This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

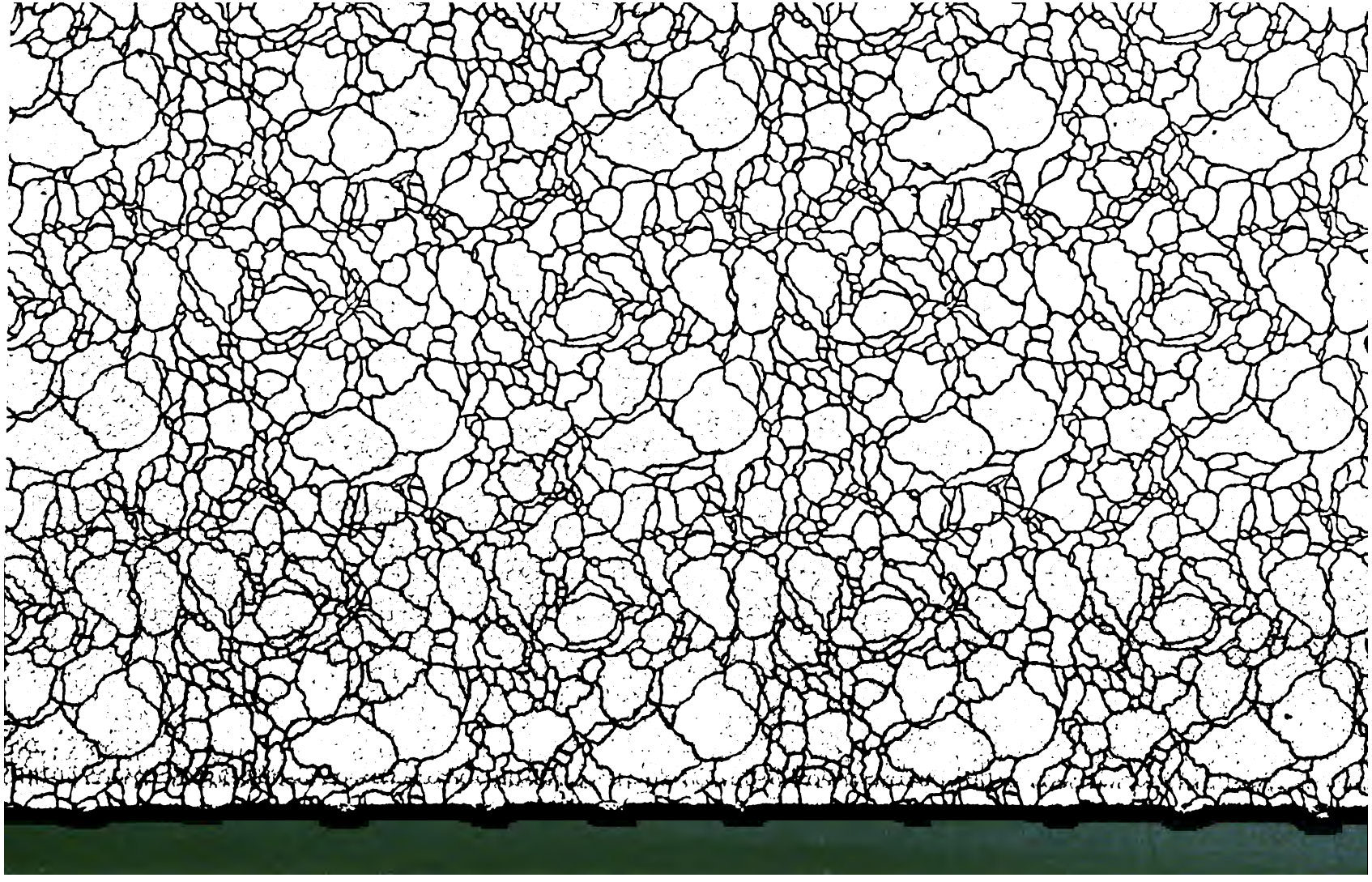
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

*Harvard University*

*Monroe C. Gutman Library*

*of the*

*Graduate School of Education*



Office copy
not cat'd,

# CHECKLIST

OF

# UNITED STATES PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

## 1789–1909

CONGRESSIONAL: TO CLOSE OF SIXTIETH CONGRESS
DEPARTMENTAL: TO END OF CALENDAR YEAR 1909

THIRD EDITION
REVISED AND ENLARGED

VOLUME 1

## LISTS OF CONGRESSIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

COMPILED UNDER DIRECTION OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1911

#4912

Z1223
.A113

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
MONROE C. GUTMAN LIBRARY

# PREFACE TO THIRD EDITION

Information concerning the 1st and 2d editions of this Checklist is given in the introduction on page [illegible] XI

The period covered by the present 3d edition is, for Congressional documents, from the 1st Congress to the end of the 60th Congress, and for departmental publications, from the organization of the United States Government to the end of the calendar year 1909. A few publications which were not issued until 1910 or 1911 have been included, but these are all annual reports or serial publications covering the year 1909, entries for which were required in order to complete the record of Government publications from 1789 to 1909, inclusive. Attention is also called to the fact that information is given in footnotes concerning the classification and titles of all new series begun between Dec. 31, 1909, and the date of going to press; also concerning recent changes which affect series entered in the body of the Checklist.

The compilation of this work has been in charge of Miss Mary A. Hartwell.

An index will be issued as volume 2 of the Checklist.

Advance sheets of this 3d edition of the Checklist should be discarded, as they are now entirely superseded.

AUGUST DONATH,
*Superintendent of Documents.*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,
*Washington, D. C., March 8, 1911.*

## ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Appendix | app. |
| Congress | Cong. |
| Cutter table | CT |
| Department | Dept. |
| Document | doc. |
| Executive | ex. |
| Folio | f° |
| House | H. |
| House concurrent resolution | H. C. R. |
| House document | H. doc. |
| House executive document | H. ex. doc. |
| House joint resolution | H. J. R. |
| House miscellaneous document | H. misc. doc. |
| House report | H. rp. |
| House resolution (simple) | H. R. |
| Inch, inches | in. |
| Latitude | lat. |
| Leaf, leaves | l. |
| Longitude | long. |
| Mile, miles | m. |
| Miscellaneous | misc. |
| Nautical | naut. |
| No date | n. d. |
| No place | n. p. |
| No title-page | n. t. p. |
| Number, numbers | no., nos. |
| Octavo | 8° |
| Page, pages | p. |
| Part, parts | pt., pts. |
| Public Documents Library | P. D. L. |
| Quarto | 4° |
| Report | rp. |
| Revised statutes | R. S. |
| Section, sections | sec. |
| Senate | S. |
| Senate concurrent resolution | S. C. R. |
| Senate document | S. doc. |
| Senate executive document | S. ex. doc. |
| Senate joint resolution | S. J. R. |
| Senate miscellaneous document | S. misc. doc. |
| Senate report | S. rp. |
| Senate resolution (simple) | S. R. |
| Serial number assigned to bound volumes of Congressional documents | serial no. |
| Session | sess. |
| Sixteenmo | 16° |
| Special | spec., sp. |
| Statutes at large | Stat. L. |
| Thirtytwo-mo | 32° |
| Treasury | Treas. |
| Twelvemo | 12° |
| Twentyfour-mo | 24° |
| Versus | vs., *v.* |
| Volume, volumes | v. |

Also the common abbreviations for the names of the States and of the months.
H. or S. followed by a number stands for House bill or Senate bill, respectively.

## EXPLANATIONS

**When place and printer are not given, "Washington, Government Printing Office," is to be understood.**

**When size is not given, octavo is to be understood. Size of maps is measured from outer edge of border, excluding margin.**

**Serial and Congressional document numbers are added to entries for the corresponding bureau edition thus "[2309–269]."**

**Asterisk (*) indicates that the publication is not in the Public Documents Library.**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | Pages |
|---|---|
| Preface to 3d edition | III |
| Abbreviations | IV |
| Explanations | IV |
| Introduction | VII–XXI |
| Definition of "public document" | VII |
| Catalogues and indexes issued by the Documents Office | VII–VIII |
| Early general indexes to Congressional documents and reports | VIII–IX |
| Indexes to McKee's compilation of committee reports | IX–X |
| Poore's catalogue | X |
| Ames's Comprehensive indexes | X |
| Hickcox's monthly catalogue | X–XI |
| 1st edition of the Checklist | XI |
| 2d edition of the Checklist | XI |
| Tables and index | XII |
| 3d edition of the Checklist | XII–XXI |
| Departmental publications | XIII–XV |
| Department symbol, first term in classification number | XIII–XIV |
| Bureau, office, or division symbol, second term in classification number | XIV |
| Series symbol, third term in classification number | XIV |
| Book number, fourth term in classification number | XV |
| Examples of complete classification numbers | XV |
| Maps, Charts, and Specifications | XV |
| Congressional notation following entries for bureau editions | XV |
| Annual reports curtailed by Executive order | XVI |
| Advance sheets of 3d edition of the Checklist | XVI |
| Early Congress papers | XVI |
| Congressional series | XVI–XXI |
| Serial numbers | XVII |
| Table showing where in previous publications serial numbers may be found | XVII |
| Changes in certain serial numbers | XVIII |
| Serial numbers not possible for first 14 Congresses | XVIII–XIX |
| Repeating the "document number" | XIX |
| Arrangement of the documents | XIX–XX |
| Numbering of series | XX |
| Sessional indexes to the Congressional set | XX |
| Title-pages and "back titles" | XXI |
| Annual reports and serial publications for depository libraries | XXI |
| Congressional tables | 1–169 |
| Appendixes | 171–188 |
| 1. Table showing number of documents and reports | 173–174 |
| 2. List of title-pages and imprints of documents and reports | 175–184 |
| 3. Reference table showing duration of sessions of Congress, etc | 185–188 |

Pages

Departmental publications ..... 189–1679
Agriculture Department ..... 191–299
American Republics Bureau ..... 299–312
Commerce and Labor Department ..... 312–375
Civil Service Commission ..... 376–387
District of Columbia ..... 387–406
Fish Commission ..... 406–409
Freedman's Savings and Trust Company ..... 409–410
Geographic Board ..... 410–411
Government Printing Office ..... 412–425
General Supply Committee ..... 425
Interior Department ..... 426–557
Interstate Commerce Commission ..... 558–587
Justice Department ..... 587–602
Judiciary ..... 602–616
Labor Department ..... 616–618
Library of Congress ..... 619–647
Navy Department ..... 647–832
National Academy of Sciences ..... 832–834
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers ..... 835–839
Post-Office Department ..... 839–874
President of United States ..... 874–891
Postal Savings System ..... 891
State Department ..... 891–978
Smithsonian Institution ..... 979–998
Treasury Department ..... 998–1201
War Department ..... 1201–1462
Proceedings of Congress ..... 1463–1475
Miscellaneous publications of Congress ..... 1475–1667
Papers of Revolutionary period and first 14 Congresses ..... 1667–1679

List of the departments, bureaus, divisions, offices, commissions, committees, etc., of the United States Government represented by classes in this Checklist ..... 1681–1707

# INTRODUCTION

The 3d edition of the Checklist of United States public documents, herewith presented, records the first systematic effort to include within the limits of one publication an approximately complete checklist of all public documents issued by the United States Government during the first century and a quarter of its history. It claims to be only a checklist, not a catalogue; but it aims to be as complete and accurate a checklist as human energy and enthusiasm could evolve for publication within the narrow confines of a single reference work, which must be in a form both usable and concise. To meet such conditions has been a task the difficulties of which can be appreciated to their fullest extent by very few aside from the compilers themselves.

## DEFINITION OF "PUBLIC DOCUMENT"

At the very outset it seems desirable to trace the legislative definitions of the term "public document" and then to define its use in this Checklist, since in collecting a library or making catalogues or lists of public documents, the ever recurring question is, "Which are and which are not public documents?"

Since 1861, the date of the establishment of the Government Printing Office, the decision is an easy one, for, with but few exceptions, as when the publishing office has prevailed upon the Public Printer to omit the official imprint, or in cases of works published but not printed by the Government, all the issues are imprinted "Washington, Government Printing Office." For the period prior to 1861, it is more difficult to determine just what publications should be included in the library and lists.

The term "public document" was first legally defined in sec. 13 of chapter 63, Laws of 29th Congress, 2d session, approved Mar. 3, 1847, as follows: "Such publications or books as have been or may be published, procured, or purchased by order of either House of Congress, or a joint resolution of the two Houses, shall be considered as public documents."

By act approved June 23, 1874, Laws of 43d Congress, 1st session, sec. 13 of chapter 456, this definition is abridged to the following: "The term 'public document' is hereby defined to be all publications printed by order of Congress or either House thereof." This definition was made in relation to postage and is certainly most inadequate.

The practice of the Office of the Superintendent of Documents, officially adopted, as authorized by law, in compiling its catalogues of the public documents of the United States, and further legalized by many years of unqualified acceptance by all branches of the Federal Government, has been thus formulated: "Any publication printed at Government expense or published by authority of Congress or any Government publishing office, or of which an edition has been bought by Congress or any Government office for division among Members of Congress or distribution to Government officials or the public, shall be considered a public document." Thus it will be seen that a very liberal view has been taken, and although it has been ruled to debar any and all publications which, however closely allied to the operations of the Government, were not found to have been printed or purchased by it, some exceptions have been made where there was doubt as to the publisher.

## CATALOGUES AND INDEXES ISSUED BY THE DOCUMENTS OFFICE

Since the establishment of the Office of the Superintendent of Documents there has been a steadily increasing interest in all matters which pertain to the public document question. The office was established under the printing act of Jan. 12, 1895, sec. 62 of which provided for the publication of the Document catalogue. This is a

complete catalogue in dictionary form, containing entries for all publications of the Government, both Congressional and departmental, and covering a period of two years. Document catalogues have been issued by Congresses, beginning with the 53d, one book for each Congress, with the exception of the 54th, which was issued in two books, one for each session.

The Document index was provided for by the same section of the above-mentioned act. It is an index to Congressional documents only, and in a single volume supplants six indexes; for prior to the 54th Congress the six series of the Congressional set—Senate executive documents, Senate miscellaneous documents, Senate reports, House executive documents, House miscellaneous documents, and House reports—were each separately indexed and the index for each of these series was repeated in all volumes of that series. The Document indexes began with the 54th Congress, 1st session, and are issued after the close of each regular session. This makes 2 indexes for each Congress. In the case of the 55th Congress, however, 3 were issued, the index to the documents and reports of the special session (the 1st) being separately issued, whereas for other special sessions called since that time the indexes thereto have been incorporated in the index for the regular session.

Section 69 of the same act made provision for the Monthly catalogue, which has been issued for each month from Jan. 1895, 12 numbers for each year. The Monthly catalogue, like the Document catalogue, includes both Congressional and departmental publications, with the exception of the period from July, 1907, to June, 1908, covering the 1st session of the 60th Congress, during which time all Congressional publications and such departmental publications as were not obtainable were omitted from the Monthly.

The Document catalogue is the permanent record. It replaces the Monthly catalogues for the period covered, the Monthlies being ephemeral in character. The Document catalogue also covers the same ground, though in a different way, as do the 2 Document indexes for the same Congress.

Beginning with Mar. 4, 1893, therefore, our Document catalogues, Document indexes, and Monthly catalogues have been the keys which unlocked the treasures to be found in public documents issued during recent years; but what keys were there to unlock the treasures of more than a century, that is, from 1789 to 1893? There were Poore's Descriptive catalogue, Ames's Comprehensive index, and a few other working tools, all of which dealt mostly with Congressional documents and said comparatively little about the multitudinous publications of the Executive Departments and independent Government establishments which from their very beginnings have poured forth a steady stream of books and pamphlets. Unfortunately, only comparatively few Government publishing offices have attempted to preserve for posterity a complete file of their own publications. It is therefore no wonder that general lists or indexes have been so few and so unsatisfactory. The most important bibliographical aids for general research work among public documents are briefly mentioned in the following pages.

## EARLY GENERAL INDEXES TO CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS

For the very early period there is an interesting old volume composed of 4 separately printed indexes, each with its own title-page, the whole preceded by a leaf containing the half-title "Index to documents and reports, House of Representatives, 1789–1839," and a table of contents. Each of the 4 indexes had appeared in the sheepbound set of Congressional documents, either as a part or as the whole of serial numbers 104, 85[2], 209[2], and 350. The first of these indexes covers from the 1st to the 14th Congress, 1789–1817, for Executive documents, and from the 1st to the 15th Congress, 1789–1819, for reports of committees. The second covers from the 15th to the 17th Congress, 1817–23, and indexes both Executive documents and reports. The

third is from the 18th to the 21st Congress, 1823–31. The fourth is from the 22d to the 25th Congress, 1831–39. These indexes have colored margins, the first being yellow, blue, and white; the second, red; the third, green; and the fourth, white. These colors give to the volume a unique and fantastic appearance. One wishes it had been more usable. It is stated plainly on the half-title-page that "the indices in this volume were made at different periods, and upon different plans."

Soon after the publication of the last of these 4 indexes the set was harshly criticized, and apparently with justice, by Thomas F. Gordon, the lawyer and historian, who characterized the indexes as "grievously deficient in indicating the nature and contents of the documents" to which they referred. He mentions also their "great complexity." Between the lines one reads Gordon's argument for his own pet scheme, which was to prepare and publish three sets of indexes—"one to the executive documents and reports of committees of both Houses; one to the Journals of the House; and another to the Journals of the Senate." This proposition, which had been agitated from the latter part of the 25th Congress, received the approval of the Joint Committee on the Library; but there is no evidence of further action on the subject and Gordon's plan never had a trial. For expositions of his plan, the searcher is referred to the following documents: 27th Congress, 3d session, House document 41, serial no. 420; 28th Congress, 2d session, House document 46, serial no. 464; 29th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 184, serial no. 473. The last-mentioned document is merely a repetition of the document of the previous session, but it contains in addition the report of approval by the Joint Committee on the Library. Although Gordon's plans were never adopted, many of his suggestions were incorporated in later indexes.

The next general indexes to Congressional documents and reports actually published were two volumes prepared under the direction of Edward McPherson, clerk of the House of Representatives. One was printed in 1870 and was entitled "Consolidated index of executive documents of the House of Representatives, 26th–40th Congress." The other, printed in 1869, covered the same period for reports of committees, and had a similar title-page. These appeared as unnumbered documents included in the Congressional set as serial numbers 1386 and 1387. It will be noted that these indexes began where the multicolored indexes above described left off.

On June 12, 1874, Dr. Ainsworth Rand Spofford, then Librarian of Congress, presented to the Senate a "Memorandum concerning a complete index to the documents and debates of Congress." This was printed as 43d Congress, 1st session, Senate miscellaneous document 125, serial no. 1584. Dr. Spofford's plans were very comprehensive. He contemplated a "topical index," which should index in one alphabet not only the Congressional documents, 1789–1873, but also the Proceedings of Congress—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—(X.); American state papers (zero numbers); Wait's state papers (Z3.2:); Statutes at large (S7.9:); Journals of Continental Congress (Z2.5:–Z2.7:); Force's American archives (Z1.1:); Sparks's Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution (Z2.2:); Madison's Report of debates in Federal Convention, known as Madison papers (Z2.1: E15$^{3-6}$, E15$^{3-6}$, E15$^{4-5}$); and Elliot's Debates in State constitutional conventions (Z2.1:); aggregating about 1600 volumes in all. No such index as Dr. Spofford planned ever materialized. His efforts, like Gordon's in earlier times, were quite fruitless.

## INDEXES TO McKEE'S COMPILATION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

Thomas Hudson McKee's compilation is familiar to many people who have had occasion to consult Congressional committee reports from the 14th to the 49th Congress, 1815–87. The compilation was provided for by Congress, as noted in the body of this Checklist under the classification number Y4.Ac2:M19, where will be found further historical and bibliographical information concerning this useful collection of 515 volumes. The set was furnished with 94 indexes, 36 to Senate reports and 58 to House reports, making a distinct index for each standing committee and a combined index

in each House for the select and special committees for which individual volumes had not been issued. Each index was bound with the volume or volumes which it indexed.

## POORE'S CATALOGUE

Ben: Perley Poore's "Descriptive catalogue of Government publications of United States, Sept. 5, 1774–Mar. 4, 1881," published in 1885, has proved a boon to all users of public documents. The Senate, on Mar. 24, 1881, passed a resolution calling on the heads of each of the Executive Departments "to report to the Senate * * * complete lists of any and all books, reports, documents, and pamphlets issued, printed, or published by their respective departments, and by each and every bureau and officer thereof, from Mar. 4, 1789, to Mar. 4, 1881." In reply to this resolution, lists were submitted by the Interior, Justice, Navy, and War Departments. These lists were all sadly deficient and the titles often so abbreviated as to conceal the identity of the book.

The Treasury Department replied to the effect that "The records of this Department fail to give the information called for, as it is within a short time only that steps have been taken to preserve in consecutiv . order the various reports, documents, pamphlets, circulars, &c., issued therefrom." The Post-Office and State Departments, so far as known, made no reply at all.

These lists formed the basis for Poore's catalogue, the publication of which was provided for by act of July 27, 1882. The book is arranged chronologically, and has a very full index, without which the "Descriptive catalogue" would be useless. It was a huge undertaking and for the period covered it has been of immense service, in spite of the fact that it is unwieldy, incomplete, difficult to consult, and sometimes inaccurate. A very large proportion of its entries are for Congressional documents only. It is deplorably weak in departmental publications, so much so that the title of the work is a misnomer.

## AMES'S COMPREHENSIVE INDEXES

In 1894, under a concurrent resolution of Mar. 3, 1893, there was printed a volume which had been prepared by Dr. John G. Ames, then in charge of the Document Division of the Interior Department. This volume was entitled "Comprehensive index of publications of United States Government, 1889–93." It covered a period of 4 years, but there was left a gap of 8 years, not covered by any general index. In order to fill in this gap between Poore's catalogue and the Document catalogues issued by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, which began with Mar. 4, 1893, Congress by joint resolution approved Mar. 3, 1897, authorized Dr. Ames to prepare another edition of his Comprehensive index, to include all that the first edition included and to begin with 1881, where Poore's catalogue left off. This new edition of Ames's index, which was issued in 1905, comprised 2 volumes of about 1600 pages in all, with title, "Comprehensive index to publications of United States Government, 1881–93."

Experience has taught that this 2-volumed edition of the "Comprehensive index" is not so "comprehensive" as it ought by rights to be. It does not by any means include all the public documents which were issued during the twelve years from 1881 to 1893, the period of the 47th to the 52d Congresses, inclusive. Like its predecessor, Poore's catalogue, it lacks entries for a very large number of departmental publications.

## HICKCOX'S MONTHLY CATALOGUE

It is fitting that mention be made here of another catalogue, in 10 volumes, which though a private venture and not published under the auspices of the Government, was nevertheless the precursor of the Monthly catalogue of the Office of the Superintendent of Documents and was discontinued when that publication began.

The set referred to bears the title "United States Government publications, a monthly catalogue," and its editor was John H. Hickcox of Washington, D. C. Volume 1 was issued for 1885 and yearly volumes followed up to and including v. 10, for 1894. It was issued irregularly in monthly numbers. The first few volumes were published by the editor himself, and although he afterwards sold all rights to W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C., Mr. Hickcox continued to edit the catalogue.

The publisher's announcement stated that "the importance of this catalogue as a systematic and accurate record of the vast, varied, and important number of books and documents issued annually by Congress and the Departments must be apparent to every person who has occasion to consult such publications." It purports to contain "a catalogue of *all* the latest publications of the United States Government." The facts are, however, that many publications issued during the decade from 1885 to 1894 escaped the notice of Mr. Hickcox; still, it frequently happens that Hickcox's catalogue contains entries for publications not listed elsewhere. This catalogue may be relied on for general excellence.

## 1st EDITION OF THE CHECKLIST

In 1892 the Interior Department published a valuable work prepared by John G. Ames, under the title "List of Congressional documents, 15th–51st Congress, and of Government publications containing debates and proceedings of Congress, 1st–51st Congress, with miscellaneous lists of public documents, historical and bibliographical notes." Eighty-three of its 120 pages contain a list of Congressional documents, arranged by Congress, session, series, and volume, while the remaining pages list the proceedings of Congress and the more important annual reports and a few miscellaneous departmental publications.

Dr. Ames performed a lasting service by giving to the public this first edition of the Checklist. The supply was soon exhausted and the continued demand from librarians made a new edition a necessity.

## 2d EDITION OF THE CHECKLIST

Soon after the Office of the Superintendent of Documents was established under the general printing act of Jan. 12, 1895, Dr. Ames generously turned over to the newly created office the printer's copy which he had prepared for a 2d edition of the Checklist. For this new edition Dr. Ames had devised a numerical scheme of "serial numbers" for Congressional documents, beginning with the 15th Congress.

Dr. Ames's copy, after considerable revision and with many additions, was issued as the "Checklist of public documents, containing debates and proceedings of Congress, 1st–53d Congress, with miscellaneous lists of documents, and historical and bibliographical notes, 2d edition revised and enlarged, issued by F. A. Crandall, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, 1895." This edition had 222 pages.

Besides many additional lists, there were included also a prefatory note on the first 14 Congresses, compiled by John H. Hickcox, and 3 appendixes compiled by Miss Adelaide R. Hasse, app. 1 containing a list of Explorations and surveys, app. 2, Government catalogues, app. 3, Index.

This 2d edition, though hastily prepared, proved to be a very popular and useful reference work. There were 3000 copies printed, but these were not sufficient to meet the demand. No reprint was made for the reason that a very much more complete Checklist was contemplated. This work, completed to the end of the calendar year 1909, is now in your hands; but before a description of the 3d edition is entered upon, it is essential to make mention of an intermediary volume issued by the Superintendent of Documents.

## TABLES AND INDEX

This volume, with its awkward title, "Tables of and annotated index to the Congressional series of United States public documents," but popularly referred to by its short back title "Tables and index," was issued in 1902. The Congressional tables at the beginning, arranged by serial numbers from the 15th to the 52d Congress, both inclusive, contain a revision of similar matter from the 2d edition of the Checklist. To these are added an index of 640 pages containing author and subject entries for the documents and reports of the Congresses covered (except those of a private or unimportant character), also several appendixes of historical interest. The work ended with the 52d Congress, because the Document catalogues began with the 53d. In the Tables and index a place was assigned for the folio edition of the American state papers, arranged by zero serial numbers at the head of the Congressional documents.

## 3D EDITION OF THE CHECKLIST

Ever since the 2d edition of the Checklist of public documents was issued in 1895, an effort has been made to gather material for a revised and enlarged edition on a much more comprehensive plan, a plan which contemplated, first, the bringing down to date of the Congressional tables, and, second, the inclusion of a classified arrangement of those publications which have emanated directly from the Executive Departments and independent Government publishing offices, indicating in the briefest possible way which were and which were not in the Congressional set.

For such a compilation the Public Documents Library offers rare facilities, because it contains the most complete file of United States public documents. Other large libraries may have as many, perhaps even more, United States documents of a particular class or on a particular subject, but nowhere else than in this library will be found in one spot so nearly complete a collection of the output of all Government publishing offices, past and present.

It should be borne in mind that this Checklist is based on the classification used in this office; that it is virtually a shelf list of the Public Documents Library; and that, with the comparatively few exceptions indicated by an asterisk (*), entries represent only those publications which are in our library. The Checklist therefore can not claim to list absolutely all of the publications of the Government; but in the case of many of the issuing offices our collection is thought to be complete, and the statement is undeniably true that this is by far the most extensive list of United States Congressional and departmental publications ever issued.

It is in the province of this Checklist to give only such information as is deemed essential for the purposes of a checklist, and it omits much information which would of course be given in a full catalogue. One of the most noticeable of such omissions is that, whereas full titles and dates of issue are given in entries for publications which do not belong to a numbered or dated series, for *serial* publications, such as Bulletins, Circulars, etc., the Checklist gives only their numbers and tells how many editions of each were printed, omitting their titles and dates of publication. In all cases this Checklist omits the collation, i. e., number of pages, illustrations, plates, maps, etc., unless such information is required in order to identify the document listed.

The 3d edition of the Checklist replaces the 2d edition and also that part of the "Tables and index" which gives the numerical lists of the American state papers and the Congressional tables. It does not, however, supplant the index to the "Tables and index."

In this 3d edition the American state papers appear first of all, arranged by zero numbers from 01 to 038. These are followed by the series of Congressional documents and reports, 15th–60th Congress, arranged by serial numbers from 1 to 5561. Then come the departmental publications arranged by Government authors.

Although under this scheme the Congressional series precedes the departmental publications, it seems desirable in this introduction to treat of the departmental publications first, because they form an overwhelmingly large proportion of the contents of the book.

### DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

The classification of departmental publications is naturally the first matter to be taken into consideration. When the Office of the Superintendent of Documents was organized, no scheme in existence was found adequate for the classification of a large library composed exclusively of United States Government publications. A special scheme suited to our needs was later evolved, as explained in the preface to "Department list 1, List of publications of Agriculture Department, 1862–1902," which was issued by the Superintendent of Documents in 1904. This classification, used with such success for the publications of the Department of Agriculture, has been applied to the publications of all Executive Departments and independent publishing offices, as shown in the present Checklist. The following explanation of the classification will, it is hoped, make the principles so clear that any library which desires to adopt this special scheme may experience no difficulties in its application.

The classification of departmental publications is by Government authors: first, by Departments or independent publishing offices; second, by bureaus, offices, or divisions of such Departments or independent publishing offices; third, by series; fourth, by book numbers.

*Department symbol, first term in classification number*

The first letter of the distinctive word in the name of each of the nine Executive Departments is used to designate the Department.

A = Agriculture Department.
C = Commerce and Labor Department.
I = Interior Department.
J = Justice Department.
N = Navy Department.
P = Post-Office Department.
S = State Department.
T = Treasury Department.
W = War Department.

Two letters are used for independent publishing offices.

AR = American Republics Bureau. [Since Aug. 1910, called Pan American Union.]
CS = Civil Service Commission.
DC = District of Columbia.
FC = Fish Commission. [Now under the Commerce and Labor Department.]
FS = Freedman's Savings and Trust Company.
GB = Geographic Board.
GP = Government Printing Office.
GS = General Supply Committee. [Now under Secretary of Treasury.]
IC = Interstate Commerce Commission.
Ju = Judiciary (United States courts, etc.).
La = Labor Department. [Now under the Commerce and Labor Department.]
LC = Library of Congress.
NA = National Academy of Sciences.
NH = National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.
Pr = President of United States.
PS = Postal Savings System. [Established June 25, 1910.]
SI = Smithsonian Institution.

Other Department symbols are:

X = Proceedings of Congress.
Y = Miscellaneous publications of Congress.
Z = Papers of Revolutionary period and first 14 Congresses.

This list gives all the Department symbols as yet required for the use of the Public Documents Library of this Office. The arrangement on the shelves should be strictly alphabetical by symbol, not by the word for which the symbol stands; that is, Commerce and Labor Department publications precede Civil Service Commission publications, because C precedes CS.

When bureaus, offices, divisions, etc., are transferred from one Executive Department to another, or when independent publishing offices become subordinate to an Executive Department, the old classification is retained for earlier issues and a new one assigned to publications issued after the transfer, double cross references being used.

*Bureau, office, or division symbol, second term in classification number*

The figure 1 following the Department symbol represents always the Secretary of the Executive Department or the chief executive officer of the independent publishing office.

Beginning with figure 2, the numbers are applied in numerical order to the various publishing bureaus, offices, and divisions, these having been arranged alphabetically when the classification was first applied. New offices are added at the end of the list of the Department and assigned the next number. This provides for a distinctive symbol for each without limit, though the alphabetical arrangement of new bureaus can not be kept up.

A point is placed after the bureau symbol to separate the Department and bureau notation from the rest of the classification number.

Examples:

A1. = Agriculture Department, Secretary.
A2. = Agriculture Department, Accounts and Disbursements Division.
A3. = Agriculture Department, Agrostology Division.
GP1. = Government Printing Office, Public Printer.
GP2. = Government Printing Office, Library.
GP3. = Government Printing Office, Documents Office.

*Series symbol, third term in classification number*

Figures 1, 2, 3, and 4, when written after the point as the third term in the classification number, are used exclusively for the following series of publications emanating from the various publishing offices:

.1=Annual reports.
.2=General publications.
.3=Bulletins.
.4=Circulars.

These four numbers are always assigned for these particular series, even though the bureau may not have issued any publications belonging there. "General publications" are publications of a miscellaneous character, which are not numbered or volumed in any series.

Beginning with figure 5 after the point, the various series are arranged alphabetically as far as possible, and are assigned numbers. New series are added at the end of the list. They take the next unused number.

A colon is placed after the series symbol to separate it from the individual book number.

*Book number, fourth term in classification number*

The book number follows the colon.

In the case of annual or periodical publications, the date is used as the book number, as :906. For a volumed series, the volume number is used, as :8. For a numbered series, the number is used, as :8. General publications and similar classes are arranged in alphabetical order under the most significant words of their titles, or under their subjects, the book numbers being assigned from the 2-figure Cutter Author table, as :B39, in which case B39 stands for Beet sugar, the distinctive word of the title.

In the Checklist, individual book numbers are given for everything arranged by book numbers taken from the Cutter Author table, except for separates, which are not entered at all, and for which the arrangement is only indicated, as :(CT). Individual book numbers are not given in certain series arranged by dates or by numbers, but in every such case the arrangement is indicated, as :(dates), or :(v. nos.), or :(nos.).

The superior letter ($^a$) always designates "separates," that is, excerpts from the publication bearing the same notation without the ($^a$). These separates are arranged in classes by themselves, immediately following the series from which they are taken.

The superior figures ($^{1-9}$) are used to differentiate between two publications which may of necessity be assigned the same symbol in the alphabetical classification, and also to distinguish between the various editions of the same serial or numbered publication.

*Examples of complete classification numbers*

The following examples of complete call numbers illustrate the principles outlined in the foregoing paragraphs on classification:

W1.1:909 $^2$ = War Department, Secretary, Annual reports, 1909, v. 2.

LC2.2:P84 = Library of Congress, Bibliography Division, General publication entitled List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks.

A19.3:56 $^2$ = Agriculture Department, Plant Industry Bureau, Bulletin 56, 2d edition.

A29.6:37 $^{10}$ = Agriculture Department, Weather Bureau, Monthly weather review, v. 37, no. 10.

These examples are sufficient to show how expansive this system is, yet how concise in its application.

*Maps, Charts, and Specifications*

Attention is called to the fact that in case of certain issuing offices which are large publishers of Government charts, maps, and specifications, no attempt is made in this Checklist to enter such publications. In all instances, however, where this happens, the classification of the series is clearly indicated, showing how the class would be booknumbered. This refers to such large classes as Geological Survey Topographic sheets (I 19.12:), Post route maps (P11.5:), Hydrographic Office Charts (N6.18:), Northern and Northwestern Lakes Survey Charts (W33.6:–W33.8:), Quartermaster's Department Specifications (W39.11:), etc.

CONGRESSIONAL NOTATION FOLLOWING ENTRIES FOR BUREAU EDITIONS

When a document appears both in a bureau edition and as a Congressional document, the bureau edition is entered in the Checklist and the serial number and Congressional document number are both added thus "[2309–269]," the first being the serial number and the second the document number in the Congressional set.

### ANNUAL REPORTS CURTAILED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER

The Executive order of Jan. 20, 1906, issued by President Roosevelt, has had a far-reaching effect upon the issuance of Government publications, but only the salient features of the order can be referred to in this introduction. The order directed that the head of each Executive Department should appoint an advisory committee on printing and publication, and defined the duties of such committees; it also set forth rules governing the preparation of annual reports of the Departments. Certain large classes of matter were excluded from the annual reports; e. g., scientific treatises, articles by persons not connected with the reporting office, biographical and eulogistic matter relating to office personnel, texts of laws and court decisions (except in cases of great importance), etc.

The matter so debarred from publication in the series of annual reports has since appeared in other publications issued by the Department or its subordinate bureaus and offices, or perhaps has escaped printing altogether. Annual reports are now supposed to be confined to absolute essentials.

The order directed also that "Reports of officers who do not report directly to the head of an Executive Department shall not be printed in the annual report of a Department, but where necessary shall be summarized in the reports of the officials to whom such officers do report." The effect of this section is most clearly noted by reference to those annual reports of the Navy Department and its subordinate bureaus which have been issued since the President's order became operative.

### ADVANCE SHEETS OF 3D EDITION OF THE CHECKLIST

A portion of this Checklist has appeared previously in the form of "Advance sheets" issued for the purpose of ascertaining necessary corrections and additions. They were discontinued for reasons which were fully explained in the Monthly catalogue for Dec. 1909, p. 227, 228, at the time of their discontinuance.

### EARLY CONGRESS PAPERS

The classification (Z.) is reserved for the Papers of the Revolutionary Period and the first 14 Congresses. Under Z1. and Z2. are listed Government reprints of documents and journals of the Colonial and Revolutionary period, including among other publications the important series of American archives (Z1.1:), Elliot's debates on adoption of Federal Constitution (Z2.1:), Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution (Z2.2:–Z2.4:), Journals of Continental Congress (Z2.5:–Z2.7:), etc.

Z3. includes the various miscellaneous publications, compilations, reprints, etc., of journals and documents of the first 14 Congresses, 1789–1817, with the exception of the 38 volume folio edition of American state papers, classed with zero numbers at the head of the regular series of Congressional documents (*see* p. 3, 4).

The *original prints* of the journals, documents, and reports of the first 14 Congresses have a special class (Z4.1:), arranged chronologically by the dates of ordering printed. The cards for these original prints are a priceless possession of this office; the bibliographical material was collected by a careful examination of the originals themselves in about a dozen large libraries especially rich in early Congress papers, and as it is so voluminous, it has been decided to publish it later in separate form. This decision relates only to the original prints of the first 14 Congresses, classed under Z4.1: Under Z1.–Z3. in the body of this Checklist will be found entries for other Early Congress papers.

### CONGRESSIONAL SERIES

The Congressional series needs no introduction to Checklist readers. Its vagaries and idiosyncrasies are well-known and to say the least, interesting. One can not fail to be impressed with the increase in the amount of Congressional matter by a

casual comparison between the 24 volumes of the 15th Congress and the corresponding 348 volumes for the 60th; and by the fact also that the 60th Congress alone published more than all the first 21 Congresses combined.

A hasty perusal of the titles given in the "Notes" columns of the Congressional tables (p. 5–169) will prove, even to the most prejudiced mind, that the much abused "sheep set" (as it used to be called, a name which has become a misnomer, because now the "sheep set" is bound in buckram) contains along with the prosaic and unreadable matter thousands of interesting documents of permanent historical and scientific value; e. g., annual reports of Executive Departments and their subordinate bureaus, reports of explorations and surveys into the vast unexplored parts of our great country, up-to-date information about the latest invention or discovery, statistical matter of all sorts, etc.

*Serial numbers*

This heterogeneous mass of Congressional publications has been correlated by the scheme of serial numbers devised by Dr. Ames as described above on p. XI in speaking of the 2d edition of the Checklist, which was the first publication in which the numbers appeared. Later they were reproduced with a few necessary changes in the "Tables and index," and now this 3d edition of the Checklist brings the serial numbers down to the close of the 60th Congress. For the serial numbers of later Congresses reference should be made to the Document indexes of this office.

For the convenience of those who may wish to refer to the list of serial numbers as found in publications of this office other than the present 3d edition of the Checklist, the following table is presented.

*Table showing where in previous publications serial numbers may be found*

| Serial nos. | Congress | Session | Congressional documents, tables and index | Checklist of public documents, 2d edition, 1895 | Document catalogue | Document index | Schedule of volumes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [a] 1–3142[2] | 15–52 | All | p. 16–109 | | | | |
| [b] 1–3346 | [c] 15–53 | All | | p. 19–104 | | | |
| [d] 3346a–3466 | 54 | 1 | | | p. 125–127 | Not given | None issued |
| [d] 3466a–3557 | 54 | 2 | | | p. 83–85 | Not given | None issued |
| [d] 3557a–3588 | 55 | 1 | | | p. 200 | p. 53, 54 | None issued |
| 3589–3723 | 55 | 2 | | | p. 200–202 | p. 361–364 | None issued |
| 3724–3841 | 55 | 3 | | | p. 202–204 | p. 133–136 | None issued |
| 3842–4027 | 56 | 1 | | | p. 207–211 | p. 373–379 | 9 p. |
| 4028–4217 | 56 | 2 | | | p. 211–214 | p. 229–236 | 10 p. |
| 4218–4407 | 57 | 1 | | | p. 230–233 | p. 443–450 | None issued |
| 4408–4555 | 57 | 2 | | | p. 233–235 | p. 245–250 | None issued |
| 4556–4752 | 58 | 1 and 2 | | | p. 304–307 | p. 487–493 | None issued |
| 4753–4901 | 58 | 3 | | | p. 307–310 | p. 337–343 | None issued |
| 4902–[e] 5057 | 59 | 1 | | | p. 343–347 | p. 781–788 | 10 p. |
| [e] 5058–5215 | [f] 59 | 2 | | | p. 347–350 | p. 539–546 | 10 p. |
| 5216–5377 | 60 | 1 | | | In preparation | p. 329–336 | 14 p. |
| 5378–5561 | 60 | 2 | | | | p. 181–187 | None issued |

[a] No. 3142[2] is assigned to a volume of Senate miscellaneous documents of the 53d Congress, special session, Senate.

[b] On page 104 of Checklist of public documents, 2d edition, 1895, insert 3343, House miscellaneous documents, v. 17; insert 3344, House miscellaneous documents, v. 18; for 3343 as printed, read 3345; for 3344 as printed, read 3346.

[c] Serial numbers for the 53d Congress are also found in Advance sheets of 3d edition of Checklist of United States public documents, Congressional tables, 53d Congress, 9 pages.

[d] When "a" follows serial number, it is used for the Senate journals, to which no separate numbers are assigned.

[e] No. 5058 is assigned to the Senate journal, and no. 5059 to the House journal, 59th Congress, 2d session. Nos. 5058, 5059, and 5060 were originally assigned to the Document catalogue, 59th Congress, 1st session, and the Senate and House journals, 59th Congress, 2d session, respectively. The change was made because the Document catalogue covered both sessions and appeared as a document of the 2d session. There was, therefore, no House document 944, 59th Congress, 1st session.

[f] Serial numbers for the 59th Congress, 2d session, are found in Numerical tables and schedule of volumes, 59th Congress, 2d session, p. 117, as well as in the publications listed above.

*Changes in certain serial numbers*

The serial numbers in this 3d edition of the Checklist are with a few exceptions the same as those used in the 2d edition. The exceptions are indicated in the following table:

| Publication | Volume | No. in second edition | No. in third edition |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eighth Census | 1 | 1204 | 1202 |
| Do | 2 | 1205 | 1203 |
| Do | 3 | 1206 | 1204 |
| Do | 4 | 1207 | 1205 |
| House reports | 1 | 1202 | 1206 |
| Do | 2 | 1203 | 1207 |
| Paris Exposition | 1 | 1353 | 1351 |
| Do | 2 | 1354 | 1352 |
| Do | 3 | 1355 | 1353 |
| Do | 4 | 1356 | 1354 |
| Do | 5 | 1357 | 1355 |
| Do | 6 | 1358 | 1356 |
| House reports | 1 | 1351 | 1357 |
| Do | 2 | 1352 | 1358 |
| Ninth Census | 1 | 1479 | 1473 |
| Do | 2 | 1480 | 1474 |
| Do | 3 | 1481 | 1475 |
| Do., Compendium | ..... | 1482 | 1476 |
| Senate journal | ..... | 1473 | 1477 |
| Senate executive documents | 1 | 1474 | 1478 |
| Do | 2 | 1475 | 1479 |
| Do | 3 | 1476 | 1480 |
| Senate miscellaneous documents | 1 | 1477 | 1481 |
| Do | 2 | 1478 | 1482 |
| House reports | 3 | 3142 | 3142[1] |
| Senate miscellaneous documents | ..... | ..... | 3142[2] |
| House miscellaneous documents | 17 | ..... | 3343 |
| Do | 18 | ..... | 3344 |
| House reports | 1 | 3343 | 3345 |
| Do | 2 | 3344 | 3346 |

*Serial numbers not possible for first 14 Congresses*

Unfortunately it was not possible to apply the serial numbers to the first 14 Congresses, and the scheme therefore begins with the 15th Congress. The reasons for this will be made clear by an examination of the following excerpts from Congressional procedure.

On Dec. 8, 1813, it was resolved in the House of Representatives—

That henceforward all messages and communications from the President of the United States, all letters from the several departments of the Government, all motions and resolutions offered for the consideration of the House, all reports of committees of the House, and all other papers which in the usual course of proceeding or by special order of the House, shall be printed in octavo fold and separately from the Journals, shall have their pages numbered in one continuous series of numbers, commencing and terminating with each session.

On Dec. 14, 1813, it was ordered—

That the documents which were the subject of the order of the House of the 8th instant, instead of having their pages numbered in one continuous series of numbers from the commencement to the termination of each session, shall be themselves numbered in a regular series in the order of time in which they shall be directed to be printed: The number of each document to be distinctly marked on the top of the title-page and every subsequent page, in addition to the number of each page of such document.

Although this action was taken at the 2d session of the 13th Congress, and was immediately applied by the House to some of its documents, and while it is true that the Senate adopted a similar scheme at the 2d session of the 14th Congress for some of its publications, still, it is also true that in both Houses the orders as to size and numbering were not strictly adhered to until the commencement of the 1st session of the 15th Congress, for up to that time in both Houses appear a series of folio documents to which no numbers were affixed, and which could not, therefore, be embraced

in a plan for "serial numbering." On Mar. 3, 1817, all the documents were brought into the numbered series by the passage of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House of Representatives be directed, in making any further contracts for the printing of Congress, to stipulate and require that the same, excepting only the bills, or when otherwise specially directed by either House, shall be done in royal octavo form, the size of the pages to be the same as those of the laws of the United States, and that when any tables will not admit, with the use of a small type, of compression into that size, they shall be so printed as to fold conveniently into the volume.

*Repeating the "document number"*

The provision in the resolution of Dec. 14, 1813, that the number of each document shall be "distinctly marked on the top of the title-page and every subsequent page, in addition to the number of each page of such document," was observed to the commencement of the 2d session of the 33d Congress, when the "document number" was dropped from the top of all but the first page of the document. No evidence has been found of the repeal of this resolution.

The document number has been, however, carried as a part of the printer's signature mark on most of the documents, beginning with the 2d session of the 33d Congress; and since about the middle of Feb. 1904, during the 2d session of the 58th Congress, the signature marks of the upnumber carry also the number of the Congress and session. Certain large documents and certain annual reports have always been exceptions to this custom.

For some time prior to the 2d session of the 59th Congress, in some cases as early as the 2d session of the 49th Congress, the bound volumes of the Congressional reserve carried both a volume signature mark and an individual document signature mark; but beginning with the 2d session of the 59th Congress, the individual document signature mark, while retained on the upnumber, is eliminated from the bound volume (reserve). Therefore, the present custom in binding the Congressional reserve has resulted in only one appearance of the document number on each document, namely, on the top of the first page.

*Arrangement of the documents*

The separating of the committee reports from the other documents was begun by the House at the commencement of the 16th Congress, but the Senate did not adopt any plan of arrangement until the 30th Congress, 1st session, when the following plan was adopted by each House:

Journals.

Executive documents, containing communications from the President or the Executive Departments.

Miscellaneous documents, containing amendments, resolutions, petitions, memorials, and special reports of all kinds other than of committees.

Reports.

The above arrangement was in vogue through the 53d Congress, 3d session. Beginning with the 54th Congress, in accordance with provisions of the general printing act of Jan. 12, 1895, the four series in each House of Congress were reduced to three, by the consolidation of the former "executive documents" and "miscellaneous documents." From the 54th Congress, therefore, we have in each House only 3 series, namely, Journals, Documents, and Reports, the arrangement in each House being in the order just mentioned, from the beginning of the 54th Congress through the 1st session of the 57th. During this period, as well as prior thereto, all the publications of the Senate preceded those of the House.

Beginning with the 2d session of the 57th Congress, in order to facilitate the work of binding up the Congressional set, a change in the arrangement was made so as to

bring both Journals and both series of Reports ahead of the Documents, and the order has since been as follows:

Senate journal.
House journal.
Senate reports.
House reports.
Senate documents.
House documents.

A serious problem in the arrangement of committee reports arose in the middle of the 58th Congress, 3d session, when under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905, the "usual number" of reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions could not be printed. This act necessitated the splitting up of committee reports into *numbered* volumes for reports on public bills and *lettered* volumes for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. The situation is very awkward, for the committee reports so separated into numbered and lettered volumes form in each House of Congress one consecutive set of report numbers, irrespective of their public or private nature. The solution of this difficult problem in arrangement is made evident by reference to the entries and footnotes for Senate and House reports of recent Congresses as listed between p. 139 and 164 of this Checklist.

*Numbering of series*

For many years Senate and House reports were each numbered consecutively through the whole Congress, no matter how many sessions were held, but for Senate and House documents a new series of numbers was begun with each session. Whereas this is true as a general rule, important exceptions must be noted, as follows:

From the 16th Congress to the 46th Congress, inclusive, House reports received new numbers at each session.

Beginning with the 2d session of the 60th Congress, in compliance with the act of Mar. 1, 1907, the documents as well as the reports are numbered throughout a Congress.

*Sessional indexes to the Congressional set*

Indexing was begun at the 15th Congress, 1st session, by the Senate, and at the 16th Congress, 1st session, by the House. At first these indexes were mere tables of contents, and it was many years before they really deserved the name of index. For the 15th, 16th, and the first half of the 17th Congress, the indexes were contained sometimes in the first and sometimes in the last volume of the series indexed, and on occasions they appeared in more than one volume of the set. It was not, however, until the 2d session of the 17th Congress, that the various indexes of the several series were systematically repeated in all volumes of that series, except when a single document filled a whole volume, in which case the index was sometimes omitted from that volume. This was the general practice until the close of the 53d Congress, at which time there were 6 series of Congressional documents and reports, each of which had its own index, and that index was repeated in all volumes of that series. The repetition of these indexes was done away with by sec. 62 of the act of Jan. 12, 1895, which substituted for the 6 indexes a one-volumed "consolidated index." This "consolidated index," or "Document index" as it is popularly called, has been prepared and issued by the Superintendent of Documents regularly, beginning with the 54th Congress, 1st session. The Document index is an integral part of the Congressional series and bears its own House document number, usually the last, or the next to the last, document number for the session.

*Title-pages and "back titles"*

The appended list (p. 175–184) contains bibliographical matter which could not be conveniently introduced into the Congressional tables (p. 5–169). As will be seen by reference to this list, the systematic arrangement of the volumes is greatly impeded by the lack of title-pages or their peculiar and varied construction. The "back titles" or "binder's titles," which present the only means of identification when no title-pages appear, are even more aggravating in their variety. For example, the top "band" was adopted for the "series title," and reads "State papers, 1st sess., 18th Congress" for v. 6, but v. 7 of the same series reads "Commercial regulations." It seems to have been the rule to drop the series title on the back whenever the document filled a volume, even when no series title-page was provided.

Although volume title-pages frequently appeared in the Congressional set through the 32d Congress, it was not until the 33d Congress that the custom of providing title-pages became a regular practice; this practice was continued through the 53d Congress. From the 54th Congress through the 58th Congress, volume title-pages were again omitted, but beginning with the 59th Congress they have been resumed.

*Annual reports and serial publications for depository libraries*

It seems needless here to enter into any elaborate explanation of the operation of the proviso attached to sec. 1 of the joint resolution approved Jan. 15, 1908, which removed from the Congressional set as distributed to depository libraries the annual reports, periodicals, and serially numbered publications of the Executive Departments, bureaus, and commissions. This resolution became effective with the 1st session of the 60th Congress.

In that part of this Checklist which relates to the Congressional series of the 60th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions (*see* p. 156–169) heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908, were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the departmental issues.

Readers who are anxious for a more detailed explanation of the legislative history and the practical operation of this joint resolution are referred to Monthly catalogues, Jan. 1908, p. 263–272, and Feb. 1910, p. 373–378; also to the preface to the Document index of the 60th Congress, 1st session.

# CONGRESSIONAL TABLES

*See*, for list of abbreviations and explanations, p. IV.

82452°—11——1

# FIRST 14 CONGRESSES

## AMERICAN STATE PAPERS

[The lack of information as to the documents and reports printed by order of the first 14 Congresses, while greatly to be deplored, is easily accounted for. The printing during the very early Congresses was done without any general provision of law as to what should be printed. The discretion in this matter was reposed in the secretary of the Senate and the clerk of the House of Representatives, and the limited editions thus ordered account for the scarcity of the original prints. Even as early as 1829, when an attempt was made to reprint the more important of these early papers, it was reported to Representative Barringer by the clerk of the House, that from 1793 to 1803 not a vestige of manuscript, and only a scattered few printed copies, were extant (Congressional debates, v. 5, p. 376).

The destruction of the Capitol in 1814 practically destroyed the entire reserve and heightened the interest in a reprint of the documents in a more accessible form. Year after year attempts were made to accomplish this end, but political feuds and personal animosities created much dissension and spirited debate, and it was not until Mar. 2, 1831, that the following bill was presented for the third reading and passed:

> *Be it enacted, etc.*, That the clerk of the House of Representatives hereby is authorized and directed to subscribe for 750 copies of the compilation of the Congressional documents proposed to be made by Gales & Seaton: *Provided*, That the documents shall be selected under the direction of the secretary of the Senate and the clerk of the House: *And provided also*, That the price paid for the printing of copies shall be at the rate not exceeding that of the price paid to the printer of Congress for printing the documents of the two Houses.

In a speech on that date, in reply to a scathing opposing tirade on the part of Mr. Jesse Speight of North Carolina, Mr. William Drayton of South Carolina said:

> The documents referred to comprehend those state papers of the Executive and its departments, and those reports of both branches of Congress, which are of peculiar importance from their throwing light upon the principles of the interior and exterior policy of our Government during the long interval which elapsed from the adoption of the Federal Constitution to the year 1813. The contents of these papers are known to but few. Of many of them there are but 2 or 3 copies now extant, and others of them are only to be found in manuscript in the possession of a small number of persons. Surely the records of the United States, upon subjects which ought to be familiar to every Senator and Representative, should be easily attainable, and yet the reverse is notoriously the fact.

The American state papers in 38 folio volumes which were the outcome of the above quoted act of Mar. 2, 1831 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 471), and of the subsequent joint resolution of Mar. 2, 1833 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 669), and act of June 12, 1858 (Stat. L. v. 11, p. 328) were printed by Gales and Seaton as stipulated. Twenty-one volumes were prepared under the provisions of the first named act and resolution, and 17 volumes under those of the last act. They comprise the most important executive and legislative documents of the United States, selected by the secretary of the Senate and the clerk of the House of Representatives from the mass of manuscript and printed papers in the offices of the two Houses of Congress and in the several Executive Departments. The series covers a period commencing with 1789 and ending with dates varying from 1823 to 1838. Each volume contains an index to the contents of that volume. Congress had acted none too soon, for the compilers say, "The great mass of these documents were to be found only in the archives of the two Houses. No complete set of them existed in any other place. In addition to this, many exist only in the manuscript records of the two Houses," and it may be added that the manuscript records of the two Houses were at that time already incomplete.

During the time that these volumes were being printed, 1832–61, there were 2 secretaries of the Senate, Walter Lowrie and Asbury Dickins, and 10 different clerks of the House. The names of both of the former appear as editors, while of the latter, editorship is ascribed only to Matthew St. Clair Clarke, Walter S. Franklin, John W. Forney, and James C. Allen. The chief compiler, whose name is not mentioned in any of the volumes, was General William Hickey who was chief clerk in the office of the secretary of the Senate during the whole period of the compilation and publication of the series and who was in his day an authority on the subject of United States public documents.

New sets of numbers were created for the use of the Gales and Seaton compilation. There is a set for each of the 10 classes in which the documents are arranged, namely, Class 1, Foreign relations, 6 v.; Class 2, Indian affairs, 2 v.; Class 3, Finance, 5 v.; Class 4, Commerce and navigation, 2 v.; Class 5, Military affairs, 7 v.; Class 6, Naval affairs, 4 v.; Class 7, Post-Office Department, 1 v.; Class 8, Public lands, 8 v.; Class 9, Claims, 1 v.; Class 10, Miscellaneous, 2 v. The documents are arranged in chronological order and numbered, beginning with the first document in v. 1 of each class and running in consecutive order through all the volumes of that class. For the first 12 Congresses, in which the documents were not numbered when published, the numbers given to the reprints mattered little one way or the other, but reprints from later Congresses, which had been originally printed in one or the other of the Congressional numbered series, are reprinted under the new numbers only, the original numbers being dropped and no mention made of them.

The following table shows: 1st, the serial number used as the class number in the Public Documents Library; 2d, the classes and number of volumes in each class; 3d, the Congresses and sessions to which were presented the papers included in each volume; 4th, the period covered—the dates being the earliest and latest on which the documents were presented to Congress, and not necessarily the dates as given on the title-pages.]

| Serial no. | Classes | Vol. | Congress and session | Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | 1. Foreign relations.. | †1 | 1st Cong.–4th Cong..... | June 11, 1789–Feb. 28, 1797. |
| 02 | .....do..... | 2 | 5th Cong.–9th Cong..... | May 19, 1797–Feb. 19, 1807. |
| 03 | .....do..... | 3 | 10th Cong.–13th Cong..... | Oct. 27, 1807–Mar. 3, 1815. |
| 04 | .....do..... | 4 | 14th Cong.–17th Cong. 1st sess..... | Dec. 5, 1815–May 3, 1822. ‡ |
| 05 | .....do..... | 5 | 15th Cong.–19th Cong. 1st sess..... | Feb. 9, 1818–Apr. 28, 1826. |
| 06 | .....do..... | 6 | 19th Cong. 1st sess.–20th Cong. 1st sess. | Apr. 22, 1826–May 24, 1828. |

†This volume contains the speeches and messages of Presidents Washington, Adams, Jefferson, and Madison, Apr. 30, 1789–Sept. 20, 1814 (nos. 1–37). *See*, for references to such compilations of presidential papers as are public documents, general note under Pr. and following notes under names of individual Presidents.

‡This volume contains a proclamation of President Madison dated Sept. 1, 1815 (no. 277).

## FIRST 14 CONGRESSES—Continued

### AMERICAN STATE PAPERS—Continued

| Serial no. | Classes | Vol. | Congress and session | Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07 | 2. Indian affairs..... | 1 | 1st Cong.-13th Cong..... | May 25, 1789-Nov. 18, 1814. |
| 08 | .....do..... | 2 | 14th Cong.-19th Cong..... | Dec. 6, 1815-Mar. 1, 1827. |
| 09 | 3. Finance..... | 1 | 1st Cong.-7th Cong. 1st sess ..... | Apr. 11, 1789-Apr. 29, 1802. |
| 010 | .....do..... | 2 | 7th Cong. 2d sess.-13th Cong..... | Dec. 20, 1802-Mar. 2, 1815. |
| 011 | .....do..... | 3 | 14th Cong.-17th Cong. 1st sess..... | Dec. 8, 1815-May 3, 1822. |
| 012 | .....do..... | 4 | 17th Cong. 2d sess.-18th Cong. 1st sess. | Dec. 3, 1822-Mar. 22, 1824. |
| 013 | .....do..... | 5 | 18th Cong. 1st sess.-20th Cong. 1st sess. | Apr. 19, 1824-May 16, 1828. |
| 014 | 4. Commerce and navigation. | 1 | 1st Cong.-13th Cong ..... | Apr. 13, 1789-Feb. 9, 1815. |
| 015 | .....do..... | 2 | 14th Cong.-17th Cong ..... | Dec. 18, 1815-Feb. 25, 1823. |
| 016 | 5. Military affairs.... | 1 | 1st Cong.-15th Cong ..... | Aug. 10, 1789-Feb. 25, 1819. |
| 017 | .....do..... | 2 | 16th Cong.-18th Cong..... | Dec. 27, 1819-Feb. 28, 1825. |
| 018 | .....do..... | 3 | 18th Cong.-20th Cong. 1st sess..... | Dec. 3, 1823-May 10, 1828. |
| 019 | .....do..... | 4 | 20th Cong. 2d sess.-22d Cong. 1st sess. | Dec. 2, 1828-Mar. 8, 1832. |
| 020 | .....do..... | 5 | 22d Cong. 1st sess.-24th Cong. 1st sess. | Mar. 15, 1832-Jan. 5, 1836.† |
| 021 | .....do..... | 6 | 24th Cong. 1st and 2d sess..... | Jan. 12, 1836-Feb. 25, 1837. |
| 022 | .....do..... | 7 | 24th Cong. 2d sess.-25th Cong. 2d sess. | Mar. 1, 1837-Mar. 1, 1838. |
| 023 | 6. Naval affairs..... | 1 | 3d Cong.-18th Cong. 2d sess..... | Jan. 20, 1794-Feb. 14, 1825.‡ |
| 024 | .....do..... | 2 | 18th Cong. 1st sess.-19th Cong. 2d sess. | May 13, 1824-Jan. 10, 1827. |
| 025 | .....do..... | 3 | 19th Cong. 2d sess.-21st Cong. 2d sess. | Jan. 12, 1827-Mar. 1, 1831. |
| 026 | .....do..... | 4 | 21st Cong. 2d sess.-24th Cong. 1st sess. | Mar. 1, 1831-June 15, 1836. |
| 027 | 7. Post-Office Dept .. | 1 | 1st Cong. 2d sess.-22d Cong..... | Jan. 22, 1790-Feb. 21, 1833. |
| 028 | 8. Public lands§ ..... | 1 | 1st Cong.-10th Cong..... | July 31, 1789-Feb. 27, 1809. |
| 029 | .....do..... | 2 | 11th Cong.-13th Cong..... | June 12, 1809-Feb. 14, 1815. |
| 030 | .....do..... | 3 | 14th Cong.-18th Cong. 1st sess..... | Dec. 22, 1815-May 26, 1824. |
| 031 | .....do..... | 4 | 18th Cong. 1st sess.-19th Cong..... | Dec. 8, 1823-Mar. 3, 1827. |
| 032 | .....do..... | 5 | 20th Cong. 1st and 2d sess..... | Dec. 4, 1827-Feb. 23, 1829. |
| 033 | .....do..... | 6 | 21st Cong.-23d Cong. 1st sess..... | Dec. 8, 1829-Apr. 11 1834. |
| 034 | .....do..... | 7 | 23d Cong. 1st and 2d sess..... | Apr. 11, 1834-Mar. 3, 1835. |
| 035 | .....do..... | 8 | 24th Cong. 1st and 2d sess..... | Dec. 8, 1835-Feb. 28, 1837. |
| 036 | 9. Claims..... | 1 | 1st Cong. 2d sess.-17th Cong..... | Feb. 5, 1790-Mar. 3, 1823. |
| 037 | 10. Miscellaneous..... | 1 | 1st Cong.-10th Cong..... | Apr. 18, 1789-Feb. 16, 1809. |
| 038 | .....do..... | 2 | 11th Cong.-17th Cong..... | June 8, 1809-Mar. 3, 1823. |

† This volume contains misplaced documents communicated to the Senate, Dec. 13, 1831 (no. 612) and Mar. 3, 1836 (no. 611).

‡ No. 257 was communicated, Mar. 5, 1825, at the special session of the Senate, 19th Congress, held Mar. 4–9, 1825.

§ Another edition of 5 volumes having the back-title American state papers and relating to public lands was issued by Duff Green (Z3.1:1-5). These volumes were all edited by Walter Lowrie, secretary of the Senate, who, according to the title-page was given authority for his work by the Senate. The editors for the Gales and Seaton set of 8 volumes relating to public lands were, in each case, the secretary of the Senate and the clerk of the House of Representatives, and the name of Lowrie does not appear in any except the first 3 volumes. The imprint date for the Duff Green set was 1834 for all 5 volumes, while the dates in the public lands set printed by Gales and Seaton vary for the first 5 volumes from 1832 to 1860. The first 3 volumes of both sets evidently contain the same documents although the tables of contents and indexes in the first 2 volumes differ. Beginning with v. 4 there are many differences, the regular set containing some documents not given in the Duff Green set at all. The periods covered by the last 2 volumes of the Duff Green set are as follows: v. 4, Dec. 7, 1824, 18th Congress, 2d session-Jan. 2, 1828, 20th Congress, 1st session; v. 5, Jan. 4, 1828, 20th Congress, 1st session-Jan. 31, 1834, 23d Congress, 1st session. The regular set of 8 volumes carries the work through the 2d session of the 24th Congress with Feb. 28, 1837, as the final date.

L - in Lit  SWA - Congress...
B - in Bus Sch.  H Cy - 1833 - 40
42 - 60
SMIA - 1849/50
56-60  62 - 65
S Ex - 1843 - 60
SA - 1847-9
51-60.  SV - 1845 - 57

**NOTE.**—In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress.

The practice of Congress in this connection is based on the fact that it does not recognize the calendar day, but recognizes the legislative day. The legislative day of the 3d of March does not expire until 12 o'clock noon on the 4th of March. Practice construes the law. On Mar. 3, 1851, a resolution was offered in the House of Representatives to test this question, and on the ruling of the Speaker it was decided that the Congress expired at noon on the 4th of March; which ruling has been in effect ever since (Hinds' precedents of House of Representatives, v. 5, p. 863). Action to the same effect was taken in the Senate on the same day (Hinds' precedents, v. 5, p. 862).

In these Congressional tables, titles are usually given in the "Notes" column for the largest document in each volume; when this is the first in the volume, its document number is not specified.

## 15th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 1, 1817—Apr. 20, 1818**

| Serial No. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-131..... | Except 5, not printed; 84, Duty on salt, indexed, but not printed; 116, not printed. 2-4, 6, 7, missing from P. D. L. copy. |
| 3 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 132-193..... | Two docs. no. 136. 170 is Pension roll, 1818. |
| 4 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 5 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-4..... | |
| 6 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 5-37..... | Except 29, not printed. Two docs. no. 24 and 28. |
| 7 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 38-69..... | |
| 8 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 70-95..... | Except 78, not printed. Two docs. no. 87. |
| 9 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 96-124..... | Except 106 and 112, not printed. |
| 10 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 125-148, 155.... | Two docs. no. 147. 146 missing from P. D. L. copy. 155 is Relations with Spain. |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | [149]..... | Not printed. |
| 11 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 150-154, 156-194 | Except 188, not printed; 170 missing, and 182 imperfect in P. D. L. copy. Two docs. no. 185. |
| 12 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 195-202..... | 198 is Importations, 1816; 202 is Naval rules. |

## 15th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Nov. 16, 1818—Mar. 3, 1819**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 14 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-63..... | Except 35 and 56, missing from P. D. L. copy. |
| 15 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 64-102..... | Two docs. no. 68. |
| 16 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 17 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-30..... | 2 is Spanish American affairs; 14 is Seminole War. |
| 18 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 31-46, 48..... | 48, South American affairs, is in four unnumbered parts. |
| 19 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Internal duties and direct tax. |
| 20 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 49-85..... | Except 76, missing from P. D. L. copy. 65 and 75 are affairs with Spain. |
| 21 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 92..... | Report on Bank of United States. |
| 22 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 86-123..... | Except 92, in serial no. 21, and 93, not printed. |
| 23 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 124-136..... | 133 is Statements of importations, 1817. |
| 24 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 137-150..... | |

## 16th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 6, 1819—May 15, 1820**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .... | .... | S. journal | | |
| 26 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–73 | Message, State, etc. |
| 27 | 2 | .... | do | 74–98, 100–135 | 131, 133, missing from P. D. L. copy. |
| 28 | 3 | .... | do | 99 | Abstract of unpaid bonds for duties. |
| 29 | 4 | .... | do | 99 | Same, pt. 2. |
| 30 | .... | .... | H. journal | | |
| 31 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1–11 | |
| 32 | 2 | .... | do | 12–33 | |
| 33 | 3 | .... | do | 34–54 | |
| 34 | 4 | .... | do | 55 | Pension list. |
| 35 | 5 | .... | do | 56–75 | |
| 36 | 6 | .... | do | 76–92 | |
| 37 | 7 | .... | do | 93–108 | |
| 38 | 8 | .... | do | 109–122 | |
| 39 | 9 | .... | do | 123 | Annual accounts of U. S. Treasurer, 1819. |
| 40 | .... | .... | H. reports | 1–98 | Except 8, not printed. |

## 16th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Nov. 13, 1820—Mar. 3, 1821**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | .... | .... | S. journal | | |
| 42 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–41 | |
| 43 | 2 | .... | do | 42–91 | 65 is Naval rules, 1821. |
| 44 | 3 | .... | do | 92–117 | |
| 45 | 4 | .... | do | 118 | List of passengers arrived, 1820. |
| | | | | 119 | Report of Sec'y of State on weights and measures. |
| 46 | 5 | .... | do | 120 | Annual accounts of U. S. Treasurer, 1820. |
| 47 | .... | .... | H. journal | | |
| 48 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1–34 | Except 10, in serial no. 50. |
| 49 | 2 | .... | do | 35–44 | |
| 50 | 3 | .... | do | 10 | Comptroller of Treasury, list of balances. |
| 51 | 4 | .... | do | 45–55 | System of field service and of martial law, etc. |
| 52 | 5 | .... | do | 56–80 | |
| 53 | 6 | .... | do | 81–96 | Two docs. no. 91 and none no. 92. |
| 54 | 7 | .... | do | 97–108 | |
| 55 | 8 | .... | do | 109 | Report of Sec'y of State on weights and measures. |
| | | | | 110 | Claim of James Johnson for transportation. |
| 56 | 9 | .... | do | 111 | Debtors to Post-Office Department. |
| | | | | 112 | Payments to inspectors and weighers of customs. |
| 57 | .... | .... | H. reports | 1–70 | 34, Tariff, is in 2 pts. Contains also resolutions 1–11. |

## 17th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1821—May 8, 1822**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | .... | .... | S. journal | | |
| 59 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–63 | Except 56, not printed; 19, missing in P. D. L. copy. Part of 59 bears doc. no. 90. Two docs. no. 60. |
| 60 | 2 | .... | do | 64–94 | 83 is Unpaid duties on imports. |
| 61 | 3 | .... | do | 95 | Annual accounts U. S. Treasurer, 1821. |
| 62 | .... | .... | H. journal | | Standing rules and orders of House and Senate, p. 719. |

## 17th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-10..... | Many of the sets of H. docs. are bound as indicated in this list; other sets are bound in 7 v., as follows: v. 1, nos. 1-13; v. 2, nos. 14-37; v. 3, nos. 38-47; v. 4, nos. 48-63; v. 5, nos. 64-91; v. 6, nos. 92-115; v. 7, nos. 116-134. |
| 64 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 11-33..... | |
| 65[1] | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 34-39..... | 39 is Commerce and navigation, 1821. |
| 65[2] | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 40-47..... | 42 is Affair of Andrew Jackson as governor of Florida. |
| 65[3] | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 48-56..... | |
| 66 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 57-66..... | 60 is Indian affairs in Michigan. 66 is Banks. |
| 67 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 67-93..... | 90 is South American affairs. |
| 68 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 94-115..... | |
| 69 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 116-134..... | |
| 70 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-69..... | Also 94, 105, and 107, which in some sets are found in v. 2, but 105 and 107 are indexed to appear in this volume. 8 is Public roads and canals. |
| 71 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 70-111..... | Except 94, 105, and 107, in serial no. 70. Contains also resolutions 1-15. 92 is Slave trade. |

## 17th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 2, 1822—Mar. 3, 1823

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 73 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-12..... | |
| 74 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 13-43..... | 26 is Commerce and navigation, 1822. |
| 75 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 76 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-27..... | |
| 77 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 32..... | Comptroller of Treasury, accounts, 1822. |
| 78 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 28-53..... | Except 32, in serial no. 77. |
| 79 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 54-67..... | 62 is Commerce and navigation, 1822. |
| 80 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 68-85..... | 71 is correspondence on Treaty of Ghent. |
| 81 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 86-98..... | |
| 82 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 99-104..... | 104 is Mail contracts; remainder are Treasury accounts. |
| 83 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 105-110..... | 105 and 109 are Treasury accounts. |
| 84 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 111..... | Ordnance Department expenses, 1816-22. |
| 85[1] | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 111..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 85[2] | .... | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Index to H. docs. and reports, 15th-17th Cong., 1817-23. |
| 86 | 1 | .... | H. reports:.... | 1-55..... | |
| 87 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 56-105..... | Also resolutions 1-10. 75 is Beaumarchais claim. |

## 18th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

### Dec. 1, 1823—May 27, 1824

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 89 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-30..... | Message, War, Navy, etc. |
| 90 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 31-45..... | 38 is Commerce and navigation, 1823; 45 is Manufactures |
| 91 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 46-80..... | 53 is Longitude of Capitol, Lambert's supplemental rp. |
| 92 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 93 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-16..... | 2 is Message, War, Navy. |
| 94 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 17-51..... | Except 40, in serial no. 95. |

## 18th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 3 | .... | H. docs..... | 40..... | Comptroller of Treasury, accounts, 1823. |
| 96 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 52-76..... | 73 is Commerce and navigation, 1823. |
| 97 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 77-103..... | 83 is Massachusetts claim; 95 is Postage, 1822. |
| 98 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 104-128..... | 125 is erroneously numbered 115, but is placed and indexed correctly. 128 is Salt, lead, and copper reports. |
| 99 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 130..... | Commercial regulations of foreign nations. |
| 100 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 140..... | Correspondence, public deposits in banks, 1817-22. |
| 101 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 140..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 102 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 129-150..... | Except 130, in serial no. 99, and 140, in serial nos. 100 and 101. |
| 103 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 151-161..... | Except 155, missing in P. D. L. copy. 156 and 158 are Land claims in Florida. |
| 104 | .... | .... | .....do..... | 162,163..... | Treasurer's accts.; Index to documents 1-14th Congs. |
| 105 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-80..... | |
| 106 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 81-133..... | Also resolutions 5 and 9, and an unnumbered resolution of sympathy for Greek independence. Report 113 is numbered 130 on p. 17-27. |

## 18th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 6, 1824—Mar. 3, 1825**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings special session Senate, 19th Cong., Mar. 4-9, 1825, p. 269. |
| 108 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-9..... | Message, State, War, Navy, and Post-Office, etc. |
| 109 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 10-32..... | Two docs. no. 13. |
| 110 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 33-43..... | Commerce and navigation, 1824, etc. |
| 111 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 44..... | Navy pay, recruiting, courts-martials, etc. |
| | | | | 45..... | Treasurer's accounts, 1824. |
| 112 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 113 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-5..... | 2 is Message, State, War, Navy, and Post-Office. |
| 114 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 6-39..... | Two docs. no. 37. |
| 115 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 40-58..... | |
| 116 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 59-81..... | |
| 117 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 82-90..... | 90 is Commerce and navigation, 1824. |
| 118 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 91-108..... | 8th article of treaty for cession of Louisiana, etc. |
| 119 | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 109..... | Indian agents' disbursements, 1824. |
| 120 | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 111..... | Land claims in Florida. |
| 121 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 110..... | Comptroller of Treasury, accounts, 1824. |
| 122 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-78..... | Except 24, not printed. Report 19 is erroneously numbered 17 on p. 9-17. |
| 123 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 79-90..... | Except 82, indexed as memorial of legislature of Illinois in relation to Comanche and other Indians, but not printed. 79 is Money accounts of President Monroe. |

## 19th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—9, 1825**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 107, p. 269. |

## 19th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 5, 1825—May 22, 1826**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Appendix, p. 411–490, is Executive journal. |
| 125 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1–19..... | 2 is Message, State, War, Navy; 6 is Finance. |
| 126 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 20–55..... | |
| 127 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 56–76..... | 68 is Congress of American States at Panama; 76 is Commerce and navigation, 1825. |
| 128 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 77–101..... | 88 is Report on Executive patronage. |
| 129 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 102..... | French spoliation correspondence, 1792–1804. |
| 130 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 131 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1–19..... | 1 is Message, War, Navy, Post-Office, State; 6 is Finance. |
| 132 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Unsettled balances, 1825. |
| 133 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 21–49..... | |
| 134 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 50–80..... | Louisiana land claims, etc. |
| 135 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 81–105..... | |
| 136 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 106–122..... | Except 112, in serial no. 137. 122 is Treaty of Ghent, slaves. |
| 137 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 112..... | Trade and intercourse with Indian tribes. |
| 138 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 123–147..... | 137 is Revenue frauds. |
| 139 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 148–165..... | Commerce and navigation, 1825, etc. |
| 140 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 166–184..... | Treaties accompanying 178 are missing. |
| 141 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–130..... | Except 10, not printed. |
| 142 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 131–232..... | Except 205, not printed. Contains also resolutions 1–45 except 42, not printed. Two resolutions no. 41. |

## 19th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 4, 1826—Mar. 3, 1827**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 144 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Message, Colonial trade, War, Navy, etc. |
| 145 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–49..... | 3, Finance rp., includes parts of House print, H. doc. 11. |
| 146 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 50–72..... | 67, Letter of Cadwallader Wallace, is unnumbered. 72 is Commerce and navigation, 1826. |
| 147 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 148 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1, 2..... | 2 is Message, Colonial trade, War, Navy. |
| 149 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3–34..... | 11 is Finance report. |
| 150 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 35–56..... | 45 is British and American laws on colonial trade. |
| 151 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 57–72..... | Except 68, in serial no. 157. 57 is Cavalry tactics; 59 is Georgia affairs. |
| 152 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 73–119..... | Except 112, in serial no. 156. |
| 153 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 120–131..... | Commerce and navigation, 1826, etc. |
| 154 | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 132–145..... | Except 141, in serial no. 158; and 144, in serial no. 155. 145 is Treasurer's accounts, 1826. |
| 155 | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 144, 146..... | Trade with British colonies; Revenue. |
| 156 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 112..... | Disbursements to Indians, 1826. |
| 157 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 68..... | Claims for spoliations by foreign powers. |
| 158 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 141..... | Unsettled accounts, 3d auditor, 1826. Title-page reads "1st session" erroneously. |
| 159 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–79..... | 79 is Investigation of Calhoun's conduct as Sec'y of War. |
| 160 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 80–102..... | Except 98, in serial no. 161. Contains also resolutions 1–6. |
| 161 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 98..... | Georgia controversy over Indian treaty. |

## 20th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1827—May 26, 1828**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 168 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-25..... | Message, State, War, Navy, Post-Office, etc. |
| 164 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 26-72..... | 15 docs. are on duties on wool. |
| 165 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 73-109..... | |
| 166 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 110-170..... | |
| 167 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 171-207..... | Except 175 and 200. Both 175 and 200, though printed as such, are omitted from v. 5 of S. docs. The index to the volumes of S. docs. omits entries for both, including instead references to the corresponding House prints. 175, pt. 1, Growth and manufacture of silk, a reprint of H. doc. 158, in serial no. 172, has been separately bound in P. D. L. as serial no. 167[2]. 175, pt. 2, Rearing of silk-worms, a reprint of H. doc. 226, in serial no. 172, is not in P. D. L. 200, Retrenchment, a reprint of H. rp. 259, in serial no. 179, has been bound in P. D. L. in its logical place in v. 5 of S. docs. |
| 168 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 169 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-9..... | 2 is Message, State, War, Navy, etc.; 4, 7, 8, and 9 are Treasury docs. |
| 170 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 10-60..... | |
| 171 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 61-129..... | |
| 172 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 130-172, 226.... | 158 and 226 are Silk and silk-worms. |
| 173 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 173-222..... | |
| 174 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 223-267..... | Except 226, in serial no. 172. 253 is Commerce and navigation, 1827. |
| 175 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 268-288..... | |
| 176 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-59..... | 42, Land claims in Michigan, twice printed, with and without 515 p. of accompanying papers. |
| 177 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 60-140..... | |
| 178 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 141-226..... | Except 143, not printed. |
| 179 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 227-270..... | Except 250, not printed. 2 reports no. 249, indexed as 249a and 249b. |

## 20th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 1, 1828—Mar. 3, 1829**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings special sess. Senate, 21st Cong., Mar. 4-17, 1829, p. 196. |
| 181 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-79..... | Except 14, not printed. 1 is Message and Dept. reports. |
| 182 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 80-106..... | 86 is Commerce and navigation, 1828. |
| 183 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 184 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-19..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 185 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 20-88..... | Unsettled accounts of 3d Auditor, etc. |
| 186 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 89-133..... | 121 incomplete; see complete print in serial no. 188. |
| 187 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 134-147..... | Except 146, in serial no. 189. 137 is Commerce and navigation, 1828. |
| 188 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 121..... | White's Land laws in Florida. |
| 189 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 146..... | Convictions, executions, and pardons for Federal crimes, 1795-1829. |
| 190 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1-104..... | Except 102, missing in P. D. L. copy. |

## 21st CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—17, 1829**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 180, p. 196. |

## 21st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1829—May 31, 1830**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 192 | 1 | ..... | S. docs..... | 1-49..... | 1 is Message and Dept. reports. 25 is Final report on Florida land claims. |
| 193 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 50-146..... | 95 is Commerce and navigation, 1829. 135 is Gold and silver values. 140, not in P. D. L. copy. |
| 194 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 195 | 1 | ..... | H. docs..... | 1-23..... | 2 is Message and Department reports. Pages 33-40 and 49-56 of doc. 6 bear doc. no. of Senate print. |
| 196 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 24-52..... | 49 is Commerce and navigation, 1829. |
| 197 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 53-89..... | 79 is Register Military Academy, 1800-29. |
| 198 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 90-126..... | Also H. rps. 380 and 381. |
| 199 | 1 | ..... | H. reports..... | 1-175..... | Except **106, 148,** and **152,** not printed. Two rps. no. 10, two 138, and two 150. 4, 5, 13, and others read incorrectly "20th Congress." |
| 200 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 176-298..... | Except **230,** not printed. 213 is Loyall vs. Newton election. |
| 201 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 299-419..... | Except **348** and **417,** not printed; **380** and **381,** in serial no. 198. Two rps. no. 345, two 349 (one is missing), and two 350. Contains also res. 1-16, two no. 7. 348, Slave trade, includes reprint of docs. from 1817 to 1830. |

## 21st CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 6, 1830—Mar. 3, 1831**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | App: Choctaw treaty, and Impeachment of Judge Peck. |
| 203 | 1 | ..... | S. docs..... | 1-40..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 204 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 41-76..... | 76 is Commerce and navigation, 1830. |
| 205 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 206 | 1 | ..... | H. docs..... | 1-30..... | 2 is Message, Department reports; 4 and 17 are Treasury balances. |
| 207 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 31-50..... | 50 is Patent laws and lists of patents, 1790-1830. |
| 208 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 51-104..... | 53, Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, is numbered 40 on p. 9-24. |
| 209[1] | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 105-140..... | 140 is Commerce and navigation, 1830. |
| 209[2] | ..... | ..... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Index to H. docs. and rps., 18th-21st Cong., 1823-31. |
| 210 | ..... | ..... | H. reports..... | 1-119..... | Also res. 1 and 2. Two rps. no. 31. |

## 22d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 5, 1831—July 16, 1832**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 212 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-55..... | Except 1, not printed; it is identical with H. doc. 2 in serial no. 216; see prefatory note to index to S. docs. in serial no. 212. |
| 213 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 56-110..... | |
| 214 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 111-182..... | |
| 215 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 216 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 2-18..... | 1, not printed. 2 is Message, Department reports. |
| 217 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 19-82..... | Doc. 27 erroneously headed "Report no. 83" on p. 25-28. |
| 218 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 83-103..... | 99 is Fisheries; 101 is British report on steam carriages. |
| 219 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 104-185..... | |
| 220 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 186-234..... | Two docs. no. 210. 230 is Commerce and navigation, 1831. |
| 221 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 235-307..... | 250, Treaty with Sublime Porte, includes supplemental report with same number. The heading of the first doc. reads incorrectly "Treas. Dept." |
| 222 | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 308..... | Manufactures in United States, v. 1. |
| 223 | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 308..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 224 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-223..... | |
| 225 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 224-325..... | Except 255-262, 265, 272, not printed; in place of them the following numbers are duplicated: 228-235, 238, 245. |
| 226 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 326-459..... | |
| 227 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 460-463..... | Bank of United States, etc. |
| 228 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 464-513..... | Also res. 1-8. Rp. 506 is erroneously headed "Rp. no. 502" on p. 17-20. 478 is Steamboats. |

## 22d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1832—Mar. 2, 1833**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 229 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 230 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-84..... | 30 is Nullification, Jackson's message. |
| 231 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 85..... | System of civil and criminal law for Dist. of Columbia. |
| 232 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 233 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-45..... | 2 is Message and Department reports. Two docs. no. 19. |
| 234 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 46-109..... | Except 89 and 107, not printed. Two docs. no. 88, the latter of which, Maryland refiners of sugar, is not noted in index to H. docs. 109 is Commerce and navigation, 1832. |
| 235 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 110-148..... | 147 is French spoliations. |
| 236 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1-128..... | Also res. 1-3. 121 is Bank of U. S. |

## 23d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 2, 1833—June 30, 1834**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 237 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 238 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-39..... | 1 is Message, War, Navy, etc.; 2, 16, 17 relate to U. S. Bank. 19 is erroneously numbered "91." |
| 239 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 40-139..... | Except 119, not printed. 138, Post-Office contracts, has index of 26 p. added. |
| 240 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 140-266..... | 157 is also found at end of serial no. 263. 262 is missing in P. D. L. copy. |

## 23d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 241 | 4 | .... | S. docs | 267–372 | 289 is Commerce and navigation, 1833. 306 is printed with and without signatures of memorialists. |
| 242 | 5 | .... | do | 373–423 | 373 is Bank of U. S.; 422 is Post-Office investigation. |
| 243 | 6 | .... | do | 424–513 | Except 460, not printed; 505, in serial no. 252, and 512, in serial nos. 244–248. |
| 244 | 7 | .... | do | 512 | Correspondence on emigration of Indians, 1831–33 [v. 1]. |
| 245 | 8 | .... | do | 512 | Same, v. 2. |
| 246 | 9 | .... | do | 512 | Same, v. 3. |
| 247 | 10 | .... | do | 512 | Same, v. 4. |
| 248 | 11 | .... | do | 512 | Same, v. 5. |
| 249 | 12 | .... | do | 514 | Pension rolls of United States [v. 1]. |
| 250 | 13 | .... | do | 514 | Same [v. 2]. |
| 251 | 14 | .... | do | 514 | Same [v. 3]. |
| 252 | 15 | .... | do | 505 | Statistical view of population U. S., 1790–1830. |
| 253 | .... | .... | H. journal | .... | |
| 254 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1–49 | Message, War, Navy, Treasury reports, etc. |
| 255 | 2 | .... | do | 50–79 | 79 is Land claims in Missouri. |
| 256 | 3 | .... | do | 80–203 | Except 81, not printed. 148 is also found in serial no. 257, bound after 231. |
| 257 | 4 | .... | do | 204–349 | Except 269, not printed. Contains also doc. 148, bound after doc. 231. |
| 258 | 5 | .... | do | 350–440 | Except 408, not printed. |
| 259 | 6 | .... | do | 441–523 | Two docs. no. 468. 498 is State banks; 523 is Bank of U. S. |
| 260 | 1 | .... | H. reports | 1–200 | |
| 261 | 2 | .... | do | 201–313 | |
| 262 | 3 | .... | do | 314–445 | Except 370, not printed. 414 is Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. |
| 263 | 4 | .... | do | 447–560 | Also res. 1–5, 9, and House reprint of S. doc. 157. |
| 264 | 5 | .... | do | 446 | Contested election, Robert P. Letcher vs. Thomas P. Moore. |

## 23d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 1, 1834—Mar. 3, 1835

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 265 | .... | .... | S. journal | .... | |
| 266 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–8 | Message, Dept. reports, etc. 8 is Report on banks. |
| 267 | 2 | .... | do | 9–39 | 17 is Tyler's report on U. S. Bank. |
| 268 | 3 | .... | do | 40–139 | 86 is Post office and post roads. |
| 269 | 4 | .... | do | 140–154 | 149 is Commerce and navigation, 1834. |
| 270 | .... | .... | H. journal | .... | Contains Adams's oration on Lafayette, p. 657. |
| 271 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1–20 | 2 is Message, Dept. reports, proceedings in French legislature. |
| 272 | 2 | .... | do | 21–77 | |
| 273 | 3 | .... | do | 78–133 | 121 is Scott's Infantry tactics, 3 v. |
| 274 | 4 | .... | do | 134–177 | Except 143, not printed. 134 is U. S. vs. Thos. H. Smith & Sons. |
| 275 | 5 | .... | do | 178–199 | 187 is Commerce and navigation, 1834; 190 is State banks. |
| 276 | 1 | .... | H. reports | 1–142 | Except 6, not printed; 103, in serial no. 277. Contains also resolutions 1–3. |
| 277 | 2 | .... | do | 103 | Examination of Post-Office Department. |

## 24th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1835—July 4, 1836**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 278 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 279 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-15..... | Message, Dept. reports, Correspondence with Spain, Ohio-Michigan boundary dispute, etc. |
| 280 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 16-149..... | |
| 281 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 150-269..... | Except 209, Report of expedition of dragoons under Col. Henry Dodge to Rocky Mountains, 1835, which is missing from nearly all copies of this volume. The same matter is found in serial no. 289, H. doc. 181, under title "Col. Dodge's journal." 236 is Meade claim. |
| 282 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 270-339..... | 312 is Bank of U. S. and deposite banks. 333, Featherstonhaugh's Geological reconnoissance by way of Green Bay, bears doc. no. only on title-page, above imprint. |
| 283 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 340-403..... | 375 is Commerce and navigation, 1835; 403 is Cherokees. Following 378 is a doc. without a number, which is indexed as 378½. |
| 284 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 404-430..... | 425 is Frauds in sale of Indian reservations. |
| 285 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 286 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 2-16..... | 1, not printed. 2 is Message and Dept. rps. 15, Private land claims in Michigan, letter of transmittal only. |
| 287 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 17-58..... | 44 is Ordnance and ordnance stores. |
| 288 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 59-113..... | Private land claims in Missouri; etc. |
| 289 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 114-197..... | |
| 290 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 198-214..... | Army officers' pay, 1833 and 1834; etc. |
| 291 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 215-269..... | |
| 292 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 270-298..... | 271 is Seminole hostilities. 276, Creek hostilities, appears as a doc. of 13 p. and again with additional matter covering 413 p. 290, Cherokee treaty, letters of transmittal only. |
| 293 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-349..... | Except 61, 200, and 261, not printed. |
| 294 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 350-540..... | 378 is Contested election, Newland vs. Graham. 522 reads incorrectly "Rep. no. 532." |
| 295 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 541-857..... | 600 appears twice, with and without accompanying papers. Contains also res. 1-4. |

## 24th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 5, 1836—Mar. 3, 1837**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings special session Senate, 25th Cong., Mar. 4-10, 1837, p. 355. |
| 297 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-59..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 298 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 60-213..... | Except 188, not printed. |
| 299 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 214-226..... | 224 is Court of inquiry, Gen. Scott and Gaines in Indian wars; 225 is Commerce and navigation, 1836. |
| 300 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 301 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-19..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 302 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 20-79..... | 65 is State banks. |
| 303 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 80-143..... | |
| 304 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 144-189..... | 188 is Commerce and navigation, 1836. |
| 305 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-229..... | Except 128, not printed; 193 and 194, both in serial no. 307. |
| 306 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 230-327..... | Also 2 res. numbered 1. |
| 307 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 193, 194..... | Bank agent inquiry; Executive Departments inquiry. |

## 25th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—10, 1837**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 296, p. 355. |

## 25th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Sept. 4—Oct. 16, 1837**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 308 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 309 | ..... | ..... | S. docs..... | 1-37..... | Message, finances, etc. |
| 310 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 311 | 1 | ..... | H. docs..... | 1-54..... | Also rps. 1-3 and res. 1-3. For doc. 52 with appendixes, see serial no. 312. |
| 312 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 52..... | William B. Stokes et al., with appendixes. This doc., without appendixes, is also found in serial no. 311. |

## 25th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 4, 1837—July 9, 1838**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 313 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 314 | 1 | ..... | S. docs..... | 1-92..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 315 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 93-138..... | 120 is Cherokee treaty of 1835. |
| 316 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 139-261..... | 196 is Louisiana land claims. |
| 317 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 262-387..... | Except 324, not printed. 344 is Post-Office expenses. |
| 318 | 5 | ..... | .....do..... | 388-470..... | 404 is Payments to pension agents; 446 is Commerce and navigation, 1837. |
| 319 | 6 | ..... | .....do..... | 471-509..... | Condition of State banks, etc. |
| 320 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 321 | 1 | ..... | H. docs..... | 1-8..... | Message, Dept. reports, etc. "Last part of doc. 3," Marine hospitals on western waters, printed as separate doc. |
| 322 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 9-70..... | Except 31 and 49, not printed. |
| 323 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 71-78..... | 78 is Inquiry into campaign against Seminoles and Creeks. |
| 324 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 79..... | Condition of State banks. |
| 325 | 5 | ..... | .....do..... | 80-125..... | 118 is Pension laws. |
| 326 | 6 | ..... | .....do..... | 126-146..... | Except 142, not printed. 126, Maine boundary, is a compilation of documents of different sessions; for list of these, *see* p. 3 of the document. 138 and 139 are Mail contractors. |
| 327 | 7 | ..... | .....do..... | 147-200..... | 147 is Exploring expedition to South Sea. |
| 328 | 8 | ..... | .....do..... | 201-296..... | Except 212, not printed. Two docs. no. 249. |
| 329 | 9 | ..... | .....do..... | 297-329..... | Except 301, report on Core Sound, missing. |
| 330 | 10 | ..... | .....do..... | 330-422..... | Except 351, in serial no. 332. 372 is Commerce and navigation, 1837. |
| 331 | 11 | ..... | .....do..... | 423-467..... | 444 is Pensioners and pension agents. |
| 332 | 12 | ..... | .....do..... | 351..... | United States and Mexico, 1828-38. |
| 333 | 1 | ..... | H. reports..... | 1-330..... | |
| 334 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 331-550..... | Except 448, not printed. Nos. 353 and 414 are erroneously numbered 352 and 444, respectively. |
| 335 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 551-819..... | |
| 336 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 820-1068..... | Except 907, Arsenal, Lincoln County, N. C., 929, 960, Meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., against subtreasury, and 963, none of which were printed. Contains also res. 1-17, two no. 3, and two no. 12; none no. 13. |

## 25th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1838—Mar. 3, 1839**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 337 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | |
| 338 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–17 | Message, Dept. reports, etc. |
| 339 | 2 | .... | do | 18–146 | |
| 340 | 3 | .... | do | 147–253 | 200 is Commerce in Turkey and Egypt; 235, Am. society for diffusion of useful knowledge, includes reproduction of the Prospectus with its title-page on p. 17. |
| 341 | 4 | .... | do | 254–276 | 254 is Post-Office, 1838; 269 is Salt. |
| 342 | 5 | .... | do | 277–307 | 288 is Post-Office incidental expenses, 1838; 306 is Commerce and navigation, 1838. |
| 343 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 344 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1–9 | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 345 | 2 | .... | do | 10–29 | 21 is Steam-engines; 24 is Light-houses. |
| 346 | 3 | .... | do | 30–120 | |
| 347 | 4 | .... | do | 121–210 | |
| 348 | 5 | .... | do | 211–227 | 227 is Condition of State banks. |
| 349 | 6 | .... | do | 228–253 | 233 is Treasurer's accts.; 253 is Commerce and navigation, 1838. |
| 350 | .... | .... | do | Unnumbered | Index to H. docs. and rps., 22d–25th Cong., 1831–39. |
| 351 | 1 | .... | H. reports | 1–273 | Except 120 and 121, not printed. 168 is National foundry. |
| 352 | 2 | .... | do | 274–325 | Except 312, not printed. Contains also res. 1–18. 313 is Defalcations of S. Swartwout et al.; 322 is Canal, Atlantic to Pacific. |

## 26th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 2, 1839—July 21, 1840**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | |
| 354 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–11 | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 355 | 2 | .... | do | 12–58 | 58 is Operations of Topographical Bureau, 1839. |
| 356 | 3 | .... | do | 59–123 | Court of inquiry in case of Lt. Col. Brant, etc. |
| 357 | 4 | .... | do | 124–196 | 174 is Greenhow's memoir on N. W. coast N. America. |
| 358 | 5 | .... | do | 197–278 | 277 is Chesapeake and Ohio Canal stock; 278 is Florida War. |
| 359 | 6 | .... | do | 279–446 | Except 380, missing in P. D. L. copy. Two docs. no. 284, Louisville and Portland Canal. |
| 360 | 7 | .... | do | 447–559 | Florida bonds, etc. |
| 361 | 8 | .... | do | 560–621 | 577 is Commerce and navigation, 1839. |
| 362 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 363 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1–11 | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 364 | 2 | .... | do | 12–58 | 27, 28, 29, 31 are Treasury accounts. |
| 365 | 3 | .... | do | 59–149 | Except 66, 79, and 98, not printed. |
| 366 | 4 | .... | do | 150–205 | Except 172, in serial no. 367. |
| 367 | 5 | .... | do | 172 | Condition of State banks. |
| 368 | 6 | .... | do | 206–239 | 220 is Mail contracts, 1839. For illustrated print of doc. 239, Mineral lands of U. S., *see* serial no. 467. |
| 369 | 7 | .... | do | 240–265 | Except 248, not printed. 251 is Commerce and navigation, 1839. |
| 370 | 1 | .... | H. reports | 1–299 | Except 242, not printed. 277 is Smithsonian bequest. |
| 371 | 2 | .... | do | 300–506 | 506 is New Jersey election. |
| 372 | 3 | .... | do | 507–587 | 541 is New Jersey election. 584, Militia, majority report, missing in P. D. L. copy. |
| 373 | 4 | .... | do | 588–716 | 588 is S. Carolina election; 707 is N. P. Trist, consul at Havana. Contains also res. 1 and 2. |

## 26th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1840—Mar. 3, 1841**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 374 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings special session Senate, 27th Cong., Mar. 4–15, 1841, p. 247. |
| 375 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1–5..... | Message, War, Navy, Post-Office, Treasury, etc. |
| 376 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 6–60..... | 39 is Treasury accts. with Post-Office. |
| 377 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 61–150..... | 125 is Slave trade. |
| 378 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 151–235..... | Except 232, not printed. |
| 379 | 5 | 1 | .....do..... | 236..... | Private claims, 14th–26th Cong. |
| | | | | 238..... | Commerce and navigation, 1840. |
| 380 | 5 | 2 | .....do..... | 237..... | Nicollet's report on hydrographical basin of Mississippi R. |
| 381 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 382 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1–20..... | Message, War, Navy, Post-Office, Treasury, etc. |
| 383 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 21–84..... | Except 81 and 83, not printed. 38 is Land Office. |
| 384 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 85–110..... | 85 is Post-Office; 87 is Independent Treasury. |
| 385 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 111..... | Condition of State banks. |
| 386 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 112–124..... | Except 123, in serial no. 387. 115 is Seizure of vessels, and African slave-trade; 122 is Commerce and navigation, 1840. |
| 387 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 123..... | Opinions of Attorneys-General, 1789–Mar. 1, 1841. |
| 388 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–249..... | Also res. 1–4. |

## 27th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—15, 1841**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 374, p. 247. |

## 27th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**May 31—Sept. 13, 1841**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 389 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 390 | .... | .... | S. docs..... | 1–124..... | Except 47, not printed. Message, etc. |
| 391 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 392 | .... | .... | H. docs..... | 1–63..... | Bound together. Contains also res. no. 1. |
| 393 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–11..... | |

## 27th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 6, 1841—Aug. 31, 1842**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 394 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 395 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1–8..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 396 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 9–109..... | Treasury accounts, etc. |
| 397 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 110–240..... | |
| 398 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 241–335..... | 320 is Mexican Claims Commission; 325 is Mexican affairs, 1842. |
| 399 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 336–444..... | 346 is erroneously numbered 264 and 246. 356 is Commerce and navigation, 1841. |

## 27th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 401 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1–25..... | 2 is Message and Department reports. 9 is Treasurer's accounts. |
| 402 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 26–120..... | Except 75, not printed. 65 is Post-office revenue. |
| 403 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 121–164..... | 163 is Commercial relations, 1841. |
| 404 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 165–240..... | Except 211, not printed, and 212, in serial no. 406. 189 includes facsimile of Rumsey's Treatise on steam, 1788. 205 is Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| 405 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 241–293..... | 273 is Commerce and navigation, 1841. |
| 406 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 212..... | New York custom-house investigation. |
| 407 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–322..... | Except 188, not printed. |
| 408 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 323–552..... | Pt. 2 of no. 461, minority report, is numbered 641. |
| 409 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 553–740..... | 650 is Colonial trade; 669 is New York custom-house. |
| 410 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 741–945..... | Retrenchment in Executive Departments, etc. |
| 411 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 946–1106..... | Contains also res. 1 and 2. |

## 27th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

### Dec. 5, 1842—Mar. 3, 1843

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 412 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 413 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Message, Department reports. |
| 414 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–67..... | |
| 415 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 68–195..... | Two docs. no. 90; second one is a duplicate of no. 103. |
| 416 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 196–247..... | 243 is Fremont's Rocky Mt. expedition; 247 is Commerce and navigation, 1842. |
| 417 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 418 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1–11..... | 2 is Message, Dept. reports; 11 is Treasurer's accts. |
| 419 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 12–29..... | Except 19, not printed. 29 is Foreign commercial systems. |
| 420 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 30–109..... | 109 is Patent Office report, 1842. |
| 421 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 110–148..... | 133 is Armory site. 144, Sword of Washington and Staff of Franklin, includes proceedings of House and Senate. |
| 422 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 149–197..... | Except 180, in serial no. 423. 183 is Light-houses. |
| 423 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 198–205.....<br>180..... | Post-Office contracts. |
| 424 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 206–215..... | The following reference to doc. 210, Final report of commission on northeastern boundary dispute, is found in place of said document in this volume: "The message and documents referred to above will be found in a separate vol.—being vol. 9." It was, however, never printed. |
| 425 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 216–220..... | 219 is Indian frauds; 220 is Com. and navigation, 1842. |
| 426 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–146..... | Except 60 and 124, not printed. |
| 427 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 147–270..... | 229 is National foundry. |
| 428 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 271–283..... | 271 is Indian frauds; 283 is African colonization. |
| 429 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 284–296..... | 296 is Relief of States, public lands. |

## 28th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 4, 1843—June 17, 1844**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 431 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Message, Dept. reports, including cultivation of hemp. |
| 432 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2-99..... | |
| 433 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 100-168..... | 150 is Patent Office, 1843; 168 is Choctaw commission. |
| 434 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 169-288..... | For drawings of doc. 243, Falls at Louisville on Ohio River, *see* end of serial no. 437. |
| 435 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 289-349..... | Commerce and navigation, 1843; etc. |
| 436 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 350-398..... | 386 is Johnson's Report on American coals. |
| 437 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 399-408..... | 399 is Retrenchment; 407 is Owen's Geological exploration. Contains also drawings for doc. 243, for text of which *see* serial no. 434. |
| 438 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 439 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-14..... | 2 is Message, Dept. reports. |
| 440 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 15..... | Funding system of U. S. and of Gt. Britain, has 24 introductory pages without doc. no. |
| 441 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 16-70..... | |
| 442 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 71-177..... | Except 98, not printed. 177 is Patent Office, 1843. |
| 443 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 178-249..... | 223 is Commerce and navigation, 1843; 225 is Rhode Island affairs. |
| 444 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 250-280..... | 276 is Johnson's Report on American coals. |
| 445 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-352..... | |
| 446 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 353-515..... | Except 397, not printed, and 488, in serial no. 468. |
| 447 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 516-582..... | 546 and 581 are Rhode Island affairs. |

## 28th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 2, 1844—Mar. 3, 1845**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 448 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings of special session Senate, 29th Cong., Mar. 4-20, 1845, p. 271. |
| 449 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-11..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 450 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 12-67..... | 21 is Statistics of agriculture, manufactures, etc. |
| 451 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 68-96..... | 75 is Patent Office, 1844. |
| 452 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 97 [pt. 1]..... | Magnetic and meteorological observations at Girard College; by Bache [v. 1]. First 45 pages without doc. no. |
| 453 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 97 [pt. 2]..... | Same [v. 2]. |
| 454 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 97 [pt. 3]..... | Same [v. 3]. |
| 455 | 6a | .... | .....do..... | ..... | Same, supplement, plates. |
| 456 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 98-135..... | 126 is Commerce and navigation, 1844; 135 is Foreign commercial systems. |
| 457 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 136-149..... | Post-Office revenues, 1841-44; etc. |
| 458 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 150-173..... | Except 172, in serial nos. 459 and 460. 150 is Naval affairs off Liberia. |
| 459 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 172..... | Astronomical observations at Naval Observatory, 1838-42. |
| 460 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 172..... | Magnetic and meteorological observations at Naval Observatory, 1838-42. |
| 461 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 174-177..... | Fremont's explorations, 1842-44; etc. 175 and 176 were printed by order of special session Senate, 29th Cong., though numbered with docs. of 28th Cong. 2d sess. |
| 462 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |

## 28th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1–23..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 464 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 24–72..... | 35 is Statistics; 45 is Commercial systems; 52 is Nicollet's rp. on Mississippi; 53 is Tariff of 1842; etc. |
| 465 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 73–139..... | 73 is Foreign commerce; 78 is Patent Office, 1844. |
| 466 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 140–165..... | 154 is Commerce and navigation, 1844. |
| | | | | [166]..... | Fremont's explorations, 1842–44. |
| 467 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 167..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc., created in 1845. |
| | | | | [168]..... | Mineral lands of U. S. This is an illustrated reprint of H. doc. 239, 26th Cong. 1st sess., bearing its original number, but indexed as no. 168 of this volume. |
| 468 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–200..... | Also rp. no. 438, 28th Cong. 1st sess., on Warehousing. |

## 29th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—20, 1845**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 448, p. 271. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. docs..... | ..... | Docs. printed as S. docs. 175 and 176, 28th Cong. 2d sess., in serial no. 461, originated and were ordered printed at this session. |

## 29th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 1, 1845—Aug. 10, 1846**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 469 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 470 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Message, Department reports, etc. |
| 471 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1845. |
| 472 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 3–43..... | 4 is Commerce and navigation, 1845. |
| 473 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 44–195..... | |
| 474 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 196–306..... | |
| 475 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 307..... | Patent Office, 1845. |
| 476 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 308–376..... | 344 is Case of Maj. J. W. Ripley. |
| 477 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 377–438..... | Right of search and slave trade, etc. |
| 478 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 439–490..... | 488 is Light-house system. |
| 479 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 480 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1–5..... | Message, Department reports; etc. |
| 481 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 6–12..... | Treasury (Finances) 1845; etc. |
| 482 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 13–56..... | Commerce and navigation, 1845; Receipts & expenses; etc. |
| 483 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 57–139..... | Except 132, not printed. 95 is Pension laws. |
| 484 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 140–161..... | Patent Office, 1845; etc. |
| 485 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 162–208..... | 175 is Statistics of agriculture, manufactures, banks, etc., in U. S.; 185 is Cherokee disturbances; 190, 195 are Chickasaw claims; 196, 197, and 207 relate to Mexican War. |
| 486 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 209–228..... | Except 226, in serial no. 487. 222 is Light-house system. |
| 487 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 226..... | Bank returns, 1841–46. |
| 488 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–210..... | Except 168, not printed. |
| 489 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 211–497..... | Except 381–389, not printed. |
| 490 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 498–686..... | |
| 491 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 687–846..... | |

## 29th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

Dec. 7, 1846—Mar. 3, 1847

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 492 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | |
| 493 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–3 | Message, Dept. reports; Finance; Coast Survey. |
| 494 | 2 | .... | do | 4–100 | 7 is Commerce and navigation, 1846. |
| 495 | 3 | .... | do | 101–224 | 209 is Sugar manufacture; by Bache and McCulloh. |
| 496 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 497 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1–4 | 4 is Message and Department reports. |
| 498 | 2 | .... | do | 5–11 | 5, 7, and 10 are Treasury; 11 is Commerce and navigation, 1846. |
| 499 | 3 | .... | do | 12–59 | Except 18, not printed. Note in index to H. docs., in serial no. 499, erroneously excepts 22 also. |
| 500 | 4 | .... | do | 60–124 | Except 74, 95, 102–116, not printed. Note in index to H. docs., in serial no. 500, erroneously excepts 96 also. 119 is Gen. Taylor's Mexican War correspondence; 120 is Bank returns. |
| 501 | .... | .... | H. reports | 1–90 | |

## 30th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

Dec. 6, 1847—Aug. 14, 1848

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 502 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | |
| 503 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs | 1 | Message, Department reports. |
| 504 | 2 | .... | do | 2–5 | 2 is Land Office, 1847; 5 is Commerce and navigation, 1847. |
| 505 | 3 | .... | do | 6–11 | 7 is Emory's Military reconnoissance, 1846–7. |
| 506 | 4 | .... | do | 12–31 | 21 is Pea Patch Island (Delaware R.) arbitration; 23 is Abert's report on New Mexico, 1846–47. |
| 507 | 5 | .... | do | 32–40 | 33 is Court martial trial of Lt. Col. Frémont. |
| 508 | 6 | .... | do | 41–50 | 50 is a compilation of various McCulloh reports on sugar analysis, manufacture, etc.; p. 1–117, reprint of S. doc. 165, 28th Cong. 2d sess.; p. 119–156, reprint of S. doc. 467, 29th Cong. 1st sess.; p. 157–395, reprint of S. doc. 209, 29th Cong. 2d sess.; remainder is new matter. |
| 509 | 7 | .... | do | 51–64 | 52, 60, 62 are Mexico, treaty documents, etc.; 57 is Owen's geological reconnoissance in Wisconsin and Iowa. |
| 510 | 8 | .... | do | 65–73 | Court martial trial of Maj. Gen. Pillow, etc. |
| 511 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs | 1–155 | 23 is Smithsonian Institution; 26 is Tour in Mexico; 148 is Fremont's Upper California. |
| 512 | .... | .... | S. reports | 1–243 | Two reports no. 179. 242 is Draining of Everglades. (This is the first volume of Senate reports issued separately.) |
| 513 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 514 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs | 1–7 | 4, 6, 7 are Treasurer's accts. |
| 515 | 2 | .... | do | 8 | Message, Dept. reports, including capture of Mexico. |
| 516 | 3 | .... | do | 9–40 | |
| 517 | 4 | .... | do | 41 | Expeditions of Emory, Cook, Abert, and Johnson. |
| 518 | 5 | .... | do | 42–59 | Except 54, in serial no. 519. 56 is Mexican War papers. |
| 519 | 6 | .... | do | 54 | Patent Office, 1847. |
| 520 | 7 | .... | do | 60 | Mexican War correspondence. |
| 521 | 8 | .... | do | 61–77 | 77 is Bank returns. |
| 522 | 9 | .... | do | 78–86 | Dismissal of Lts. Pender and Singletery; etc. |
| 523 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs | 1–101 | |
| 524 | 1 | .... | H. reports | 1–199 | |
| 525 | 2 | .... | do | 200–479 | |
| 526 | 3 | .... | do | 480–739 | |
| 527 | 4 | .... | do | 740–841 | 741 is Harbor and river improvements. Two reports no. 810. |

## 30th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 4, 1848—Mar. 3, 1849**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 528 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings special session Senate, 31st Cong., Mar. 5–23, 1849, p. 349. |
| 529 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 3–21 ..... | 18 is Steam boilers. |
| 530 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Land Office, 1848. |
| 531 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 22–31..... | 23 is Punishments in Navy, 1846–48. |
| 532 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 32–38..... | 32, Warehousing system, includes Bradford's map of New York, 1728, Duyckinck's, 1755, etc.; 34 is Dead Sea investigations. |
| 533 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–66..... | |
| 534 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 67..... | Private claims, 14th–30th Congress. |
| 535 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 244–331..... | Two rps. no. 295; the one on Colt's repeating fire arms should be 296. |
| 536 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 537 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Department reports. |
| 538 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–10..... | Treasury accts., etc. |
| 539 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Land Office, 1848. |
| 540 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 11–41..... | Except 12, in serial no. 539; 11 is Treasury receipts, etc.; 13 is Coast Survey. |
| 541 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 42–51..... | 42 is Commerce and navigation, 1848; 51 is Punishments in Navy. |
| 542 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 59..... | Patent Office, 1848. |
| 543 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 52–69..... | Except 59, in serial no. 542. 57 is Warehousing system; 61 is Slave trade. |
| 544 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–62..... | 48 is Smithsonian Institution. |
| 545 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–144..... | 114 is Sulphuric ether. |
| 546 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 145..... | Canal or railroad between Atlantic and Pacific. |

## 31st CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 5—23, 1849**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 528, p. 349. |
| 547 | .... | .... | S. docs..... | 1–4..... | 2 is Cooke's Journal; 4 is Steamboat accidents. |

## 31st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1849—Sept. 30, 1850**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 548 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 549 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1 [pt. 1]..... | Message, State, War, Navy, Post-Office, 1849. |
| 550 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Interior: Lands, Indians, Pensions, 1849. p. 371–935 are in serial no. 551. |
| 551 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Same, Lands, continued—Jackson's Geological and mineralogical reports on Michigan. |
| 552 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury, 1849 (with manufacturer's prices, 1835–49). |
| 553 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 3–5..... | Commerce and navigation, 1849; Indian disbursements; Coast Survey. |
| 554 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 6–28..... | Except 15, in serial nos. 555 and 556, and 18, in serial no 557. |

## 31st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 555 | 7 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 15..... | Patent Office, 1849, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| 556 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 15..... | Same, pt. 2: Agriculture. Some copies erroneously numbered 20. |
| 557 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | California and New Mexico. Reads on p. 1, "Rep. com." instead of "Ex. doc." |
| 558 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 29–38, 40–48.... | 47 is California geology and topography; etc. |
| 559 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 39..... | Meteorology, by Espy, with weather charts. |
| 560 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 39..... | Same, weather charts, cont'd, and barometric diagrams. |
| 561 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 49–63..... | 49 is Seminoles; 52 is California and Oregon; 57 is Cuba. |
| 562 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 64–82..... | Army explorations in the Southwest, 64, has plates 1–75, except 2, 21, 39, not printed. 75 is Liberia. |
| 563 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–127..... | Except 120, in serial no. 564. |
| 564 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 120..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1849, with Jewett's report on public libraries. |
| 565 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1–216..... | |
| 566 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 567 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1–3..... | Estimates; Postal expenses; Treasurer's accts. |
| 568 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Treasury report on finances, 1849. |
| 569 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 5 [pt. 1]..... | Message, State, War, Navy, Post-Office, 1849. |
| 570 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 5, pt. 2..... | Interior: Lands, Indians, Pensions, 1849. p. 371–935 are in serial no. 571. |
| 571 | 3 | 3 | .....do..... | 5, pt. 3..... | Same, Lands, continued—Jackson's Geological and mineralogical reports on Michigan. |
| 572 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 6–14..... | 11 is Indian disbursements; 14 is Coast Survey. |
| 573 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | California and New Mexico. |
| 574 | 6 | 1 | .....do..... | 20..... | Patent Office, 1849, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| 575 | 6 | 2 | .....do..... | 20..... | Same, pt. 2: Agriculture. |
| 576 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 15–39..... | Except 17, in serial no. 573, and 20, in serial nos. 574 and 575. 15 is Commerce and navigation, 1849. |
| 577 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 40–67..... | |
| 578 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 68–73..... | 68 is State banks. 69, Michigan copper lands, with Jesuit's map of 1672, is pt. 1 of Foster and Whitney's report; for pt. 2 *see* serial no. 609. |
| 579 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 74–87..... | 75 is Tigre Island and Central America. |
| 580 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 88–90..... | Mail contracts, 1849; etc. |
| 581 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–49..... | |
| 582 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 50–57..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1849, with Jewett's report on public libraries, etc. |
| 583 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–199..... | 140 is Whitney's railroad to the Pacific. |
| 584 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 200–399..... | |
| 585 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 400–503..... | 489 is Ewing case and Commodore James Barron's case. |

## 31st CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 2, 1850—Mar. 3, 1851

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 586 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings special session Senate, 32d Cong., Mar. 4–13, 1851, p. 281. |
| 587 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message, Interior, Navy, Post-Office, 1850. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1850, with Journey of Maj. Cross to Ft. Kearny. |
| 588 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–7..... | 2 is Land Office, 1850; 4 is Finances; 7 is Coast Survey. |
| 589 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 8–37..... | Except 28, in serial no. 590. 28 is Hydrometer tables. |
| 590 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 23..... | Trade of British colonies with U. S., 1829–50. |

## 31st CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 591 | 5 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 38–45..... | 45 is Court-martial trial of Commodore Jones. |
| 592 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–33..... | |
| 593 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 217–320..... | Except 264 and 266, not printed. Two reports each of nos. 265 and 267. |
| 594 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 595 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message, Interior, Navy, Post-Office, 1850. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1850. The journey of Maj. Cross to Ft. Kearny gives list of 35 plates which are only found in Senate print, serial no. 587. |
| 596 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–5..... | Treasurer's accounts; etc. |
| 597 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 6–11..... | 9 is Land Office, 1850; 11 is Finance report. |
| 598 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 12–22..... | Coast Survey, 1850; etc. |
| 599 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 23–54..... | Except 32, in serial nos. 600 and 601. |
| 600 | 6 | 1 | .....do..... | 32..... | Patent Office, 1850, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| 601 | 6 | 2 | .....do..... | 32..... | Same, pt. 2: Agriculture. |
| 602 | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 55..... | Opinions of Attorneys General [v. 1], 1789–1838. |
| 603 | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 55..... | Same [v. 2], 1838–51. |
| 604 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1850. |
| 605 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–21..... | Two docs. no. 1, that on Slavery is duplicate of no. 2. |
| 606 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–109..... | Except 36, Mail between New York and Liverpool, indexed, but not printed. |

## 32d CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—13, 1851**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 586, p. 281. |
| 607 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1, 2..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1850, with copyright list, 1846–9, etc. |
| | | | S. reports..... | 1..... | Mileage of Senators from California. |
| | | | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 2..... | Case of Brv't Col. Plympton; Liberation of Kossuth. |
| 608 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Stansbury's Great Salt Lake Expedition. |
| 609 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Geology of Lake Superior land district, by Foster & Whitney, pt. 2: Iron region and general geology. Pt. 1 is in serial no. 578. |

## 32d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 1, 1851—Aug. 31, 1852**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 610 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 611 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message, State, War, 1851. |
| 612 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Navy, Post-Office, Interior, 1851. |
| 613 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Interior, continued: Lands, Pensions, Indians. |
| 614 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2–27..... | Except 3, in serial nos. 615 and 616. |
| 615 | 5 | [1] | .....do..... | 3..... | Coast Survey, 1851. |
| 616 | 5 | 2 | .....do..... | 3..... | Same, charts. |
| 617 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 28..... | Report of Light-House Board. |
| 618 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 29–38..... | 37 is Rejected or suspended pension applications. |

## 32d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 619 | 8 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 39–55..... | 50 is Mail transportation between New York and California. |
| [illegible] | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 56–94..... | |
| [illegible] | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 95–111, 113–117. | 97 is Rights on Tehuantepec; 100 is Fisheries. |
| 622 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 112..... | Andrews' report on trade and commerce of British North American colonies, trade on Great Lakes and rivers, canals, railroads, etc. |
| 622 | 11a | .... | .....do..... | ..... | Same, maps, in black cloth binding. |
| 624 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 118, pt. 1..... | Patent Office, 1851, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| 625 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 118, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Agriculture. |
| 626 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 119..... | Papers on Mexican Boundary Commission. |
| [illegible] | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 120–131..... | 121 is Graham's rp. on Mexican bdry. survey June 18, 1852. |
| 628 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1851. |
| 629 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–111..... | Two docs. no. 13. 108 is Smithsonian Institution, 1851. 110 is Florida election, Yulee vs. Mallory |
| 630 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1–209..... | Except 126, not printed. |
| 631 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 210–357..... | |
| 632 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| [illegible] | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, 3..... | Estimates for 1853; Treasurer's accts., 1851. |
| [illegible] | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 2..... | Message, State, War, 1851. |
| 635 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 2..... | Navy, Post-Office, Interior. |
| [illegible] | 2 | 3 | .....do..... | 2..... | Interior, continued: Lands, Pensions, Indians. |
| [illegible] | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4–22..... | 5 is Fortifications. |
| 638 | 4 | [1] | .....do..... | 26..... | Coast Survey, 1851. |
| [illegible] | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 26..... | Same, charts. |
| [illegible] | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 23–52..... | Except 26, in serial nos. 638 and 639. |
| [illegible] | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 53, 54, 57–87.... | Portugal claims; etc. |
| [illegible] | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 55..... | Report of Light-House Board. |
| [illegible] | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 56..... | Mail contracts, 1851. |
| [illegible] | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 88–101..... | 91 is Mail steamships; 101 is Mail contracts. For earlier prints of doc. 95, Falls at Louisville, *see* serial nos. 434 and 437. |
| [illegible] | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 102..... | Patent Office, 1851, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| [illegible] | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 102..... | Same, pt. 2: Agriculture. |
| [illegible] | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 103..... | Indian accounts, 1850 and 1851. |
| [illegible] | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 104–122..... | 122 is Condition of State banks. |
| [illegible] | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 123–135..... | 123–125 are Post-Office expenses, contracts, etc. |
| [illegible] | 14 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1851. |
| 651 | 15 | [1] | .....do..... | 136..... | Andrews' report on trade and commerce of British North American colonies, trade on Great Lakes and rivers, canals, railroads, etc. Not listed in index to these volumes, and erroneously headed 32d Cong. 2d sess. |
| 651[2] | [15] | [2] | .....do..... | 136..... | Same, maps, in black cloth binding. |
| 652 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–71..... | Except 45, indexed as Resolutions of Massachusetts legislature relative to Cape Cod Harbor, but not printed. 59 is Pennsylvania contested election. |
| 653 | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.] | Unnumbered . | Private claims, 1st–31st Congs., v. 1: A–G. |
| 654 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 2: H–O. |
| 655 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 3: P–Z. |
| 656 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–176..... | 23 is erroneously numbered 22. |

## 32d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 6, 1852—Mar. 3, 1853**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 657 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Also proceedings special sess. Senate, 33d Cong., Mar. 4–Apr. 11, 1853, p. 327. |
| 658 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Interior, 1852. |
| 659 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | War, Navy, and Post-Office, 1852. |
| 660 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3, 5–21, 23–40 | Except 36, in serial nos. 663 and 664. |
| 661 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Louisiana land claims, De Bastrop grant. |
| 662 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Treasury rp. 1852, with Sabine's historical Report on fisheries of American seas, 1504–1852. |
| | | | | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1852. |
| 663 | 6 | 1 | .....do..... | 36..... | Exploration of valley of the Amazon, pt. 1, by Herndon. |
| 664 | 6 | 2 | .....do..... | 36..... | Same, pt. 2, by Gibbon. |
| 665 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 41–53, 56, 57.... | 52 is Foreign commercial regulations. |
| 666 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 54..... | Exploration of Red River of Louisiana, by Marcy. |
| 667 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 55..... | Patent Office, 1852, pt. 1, Arts; pt. 2, Agriculture. |
| 668 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 59..... | Zuni and Colorado River expedition, by Sitgreaves. |
| 669 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 58..... | Coast Survey, 1852. |
| 670 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–53..... | 53 is Smithsonian Institution, 1852. |
| 671 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 358–432..... | |
| 672 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 673 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Interior, 1852. |
| 674 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | War, Navy, and Post-Office, 1852. |
| 675 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–6..... | 2 is estimates for 1854; 6 is Treasurer's accts., 1852. |
| 676 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 7–23..... | 23, Treasury rp., contains Sabine's historical Report on fisheries of American seas, 1504–1852. |
| 677 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 24–42..... | |
| 678 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Exploration of valley of the Amazon, pt. 1, by Herndon. Pt. 2 is in serial no. 722. |
| 679 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 44–63..... | Except 62, in serial no. 680. |
| 680 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 62..... | Mail contracts, etc., 1852. |
| 681 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 64..... | Coast Survey, 1852. |
| 682 | 9 | 1 | .....do..... | 65..... | Patent Office, 1852, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| 683 | 9 | 2 | .....do..... | 65..... | Same, pt. 2: Agriculture. |
| 684[1] | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 66–69..... | Condition of State banks; etc. |
| 684[2] | 11 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1852. |
| 685 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 2–24..... | No. 1 not printed. |
| 686 | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.] | Unnumbered . | 7th census of United States, 1850. |
| 687 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–7..... | Gardiner Mexican claim investigation; etc. |

## 33d CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—Apr. 11, 1853**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 657, p. 327. |
| | | | S. misc. docs.. | 1–3..... | |
| 688 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1, 2..... | Fraud investigations; etc. |
| | | | S. ex. docs.... | 1–8..... | 4 is Indian affairs in California; 6 is Mexican Boundary. |

# 33d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

## Dec. 5, 1853—Aug. 7, 1854

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 689 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | |
| 690 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs | 1, pt. 1 | Message, Foreign relations, and Interior, 1853. |
| 691 | 2 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | War, 1853: Engineers, etc. |
| 692 | 3 | .... | do | 1, pt. 3 | War, cont'd, Topographical Engineers, Ordnance; Navy; Post-Office. |
| 693 | 3a | .... | do | 1, pt. 4 | Maps. |
| 694 | 4 | .... | do | 2–24 | Except 14, in serial no. 704. Finances, 1853; etc. |
| 695 | 5 | .... | do | 25, 26, 28, 29 | 25 is Indian disbursements, 1852; 29 is Surveys. |
| 696 | 6 | .... | do | 27, pt. 1 | Patent Office, 1853, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| 697 | 7 | .... | do | 27, pt. 2 | Same [pt. 2]: Agriculture. |
| 698 | 8 | .... | do | 30–60 | Except 59, in serial no. 699. |
| 699 | 9 | .... | do | 59 | Cruise of the Dolphin, by Lt. Lee. |
| | | | | 61 | Ramsey fraud case, Indian affairs. |
| 700 | 10 | .... | do | 62–66, 68 | 68 is European penal codes, and French affairs, 1847–52. |
| 701 | 11 | .... | do | 67 | Affairs of Jonas King in Greece. |
| | | | | 69 | Indian disbursements, 1853. |
| 702 | 12 | [1] | do | 70–89 | 77 is Revenue laws. |
| 703 | 12 | 2 | do | Unnumbered | Commerce and navigation, 1853. |
| 704 | 13 | .... | do | 14 | Coast Survey, 1853. |
| 705 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs | 1–71, 73, 74 | Except 54, not printed. For 72, indexed as Kansas-Nebraska act, *see* chap. 59, Laws of U. S., 33d Cong. 1st sess., approved May 30, 1854 (87.9:10). 73, Smithsonian Institution, 1853, includes reports of secretaries, 1847–53. |
| 706 | 1 | .... | S. reports | 1–181 | |
| 707 | 2 | [1] | do | 183–394 | Except 276 and 278, not printed. |
| 708 | 2 | 2 | do | 182 | Select Committee on Mexican Claims. |
| 709 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 710 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs | 1 | Message, Foreign relations, and Interior, 1853. |
| 711 | 1 | 2 | do | 1 | War, 1853: Engineers, etc. |
| 712 | 1 | 3 | do | 1 | War, cont'd, Topographical Engineers, Ordnance; Navy Post-Office. |
| 713 | 1 | 4 | do | 1 | Maps. |
| 714 | 2 | .... | do | 2, 3 | Estimates for 1855; Finances, 1853. |
| 715 | 3 | .... | do | 4–11 | Treasurer's accts., 1853; etc. |
| 716 | 4 | .... | do | 12 | Coast Survey, 1853. |
| 717 | 5 | .... | do | 13–36 | |
| 718 | 6 | .... | do | 37, 38 | Indian disbursements, 1852; Clerks in Treasury. |
| 719 | 7 | 1 | do | 39 | Patent Office, 1853, pt. 1: Arts and manufactures. |
| 720 | 7 | 2 | do | 39 | Same [pt. 2]: Agriculture. |
| 721 | 8 | .... | do | 40–52, 54–65 | 65 is Steam Navy of U. S. |
| 722 | 9 | .... | do | 53 | Exploration of Valley of the Amazon, pt. 2, by Gibbon. Pt. 1 is in serial no. 678. |
| 723 | 10 | .... | do | 66–85 | 74 is Tariff correspondence. |
| 724 | 11 | .... | do | 86–96 | Spanish violations of American rights; etc. |
| 725 | 12 | .... | do | 97–106 | 102 is Condition of State banks. |
| 726 | 13 | .... | do | 107–111 | Indian disbursements, 1853; etc. |
| 727 | 14 | .... | do | 112–120 | Receipts and expenditures of Government, 1853; etc. |
| 728 | 15 | 1 | do | 121 | Astronomical expedition to Southern Hemisphere, 1849–52 (Gilliss), v. 1: Chile. |
| 729 | 15 | 2 | do | 121 | Same [v. 2]: Argentine Provinces. |
| 730 | 15 | 3 | do | 121 | Same [v. 3]: Observations to determine solar parallax. |

## 33d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 781 | 15 | 4 | H. ex. docs ... | 121..... | Same [v. 4 and 5], not printed. Material issued as app. 1, of Washington observations, 1890, serial no. 3424. |
| 782 | 15 | 5 | .....do..... | 121..... | |
| 783 | 15 | 6 | .....do..... | 121..... | Same [v. 6]: Magnetical and meteorological observations. |
| 784 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 122-124,126-128. | Correspondence of H. Marshall, comr. to China; etc. |
| 785 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 125..... | Mail contracts, 1853. |
| 786 | 18 | 1 | .....do..... | 129..... | Pacific Railroad surveys (octavo set), [v. 1], Humphreys, McClellan, Jesup, Stevens. |
| 787 | 18 | 2 | .....do..... | 129..... | Same [v. 2], Beckwith, Whipple, Pope. |
| 788 | 18 | 3 | .....do..... | 129..... | Same [v. 3]. Of the reports of Parke, Emory, and Williamson, listed to appear in this volume, only Parke's is in P. D. L. It is classed under W7.14a: |
| 789 | 18 | 4 | .....do..... | 129..... | Same [v. 4], maps. |
| 790 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1853. |
| 741 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-98..... | Except 17, not printed. 76 is National armories; 97 is Smithsonian Institution, 1853, with secretaries' rps., 1847-53. |
| 742 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-121..... | Private claims. 21 is erroneously numbered 20. |
| 743 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 122-266..... | Except 192, not printed. |
| 744 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 267-372..... | |

## 33d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 4, 1854—Mar. 3, 1855

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 745 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 746 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Interior, 1854. |
| 747 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | War, Navy, and Post-Office, 1854. |
| 748 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Maps. |
| 749 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1854. |
| 750 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Treasurer's accounts, 1854. |
| | | | | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1854. |
| 751 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 4-34..... | Except 10, in serial no. 757. 9 is Affairs of Jonas King in Greece; 34 is Naval expedition to Japan. |
| 752 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 35-63..... | Except 42, in serial nos. 753-755. |
| 753 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 1..... | Patent Office, 1854: Arts and manufactures, v. 1, text. |
| 754 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 2..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, illustrations. |
| 755 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 3..... | Same: Agriculture. Illustrations included. |
| 756 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 64-77..... | 69 is Indian disbursements, 1854. |
| 757 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Coast Survey, 1854. |
| 758 | 13 | 1 | .....do..... | 78..... | Explorations and surveys for Pacific Railroad (quarto set), v. 1: Routes, Indians, meteorology, etc. *See*, for supplement to this volume, serial no. 992. |
| 759 | 13 | 2 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 2: Rps. of Beckwith, Lander, Pope, Parke, and Emory. |
| 760 | 13 | 3 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 3: Whipple's route, geology, Indians, etc. |
| 761 | 13 | 4 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 4: Whipple's route, botany, zoology, etc. |
| 762 | 13 | 5 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 5: California route, geology, botany. |
| 763 | 13 | 6 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 6: California to Oregon route, geology, botany, etc. |
| 764 | 13 | 7 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 7: West California and Rio Grande, geology, botany, official review of surveys. |
| 765 | 13 | 8 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 8: Mammals, text and plates. |

## 33d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 768 | 13 | 9 | S. ex. docs.... | 78..... | Same, v. 9: Birds, text. |
| 769 | 13 | 10 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 10: Reptiles, plates only; fishes and miscellaneous zoology with plates. |
| 770 | 13 | 11 | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 11: Explorations, 1800-57, with maps, profiles, etc. |
| 769 | 14 | 1 | .....do..... | 79..... | Perry's expedition to China Seas and Japan, 1852-54 [v. 1]: Narrative. |
| 770 | 14 | 2 | .....do..... | 79..... | Same, v. 2: Agriculture, natural history, etc. |
| 771 | 14 | 3 | .....do..... | 79..... | Same, v. 3: Observations on zodiacal light, with charts. |
| 772 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-24..... | Except 20, not printed. 24 is Smithsonian Institution, 1854. |
| 773 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 25..... | Georgia-Florida boundary line, reprints, 1670-1846. |
| | | | | 26..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 774 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 27..... | Private claims, 14th-33d Congress. |
| 775 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 395-551..... | |
| 776 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 777 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Interior, 1854. |
| 778 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | War, Navy, and Post-Office, 1854. |
| 779 | 1 | 3 | .....do..... | 1..... | Maps. |
| 780 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3..... | 3 is Treasury (Finances) 1854. |
| 781 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4-9..... | 4 is Treasurer's accts., 1854; 6 is Estimates for 1856. |
| 782 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 10-16..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1854; etc. |
| 783 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 17-58..... | Except 20, in serial no. 784. |
| 784 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Coast Survey, 1854. |
| 785 | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 59, pt. 1..... | Patent Office, 1854: Arts and manufactures, v. 1, text. |
| 786 | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 59, pt. 2..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, illustrations. |
| 787 | 7 | 3 | .....do..... | 59, pt. 3..... | Same: Agriculture. Illustrations included. |
| 788 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 60-85..... | 82 is Condition of State banks. |
| 789 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 86..... | Mail contracts, 1854. |
| 790 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 87-90, 92-96.... | 87 is Indian disbursements, 1854; 93 is Cuba. |
| 791 | 11 | 1 | .....do..... | 91..... | Explorations and surveys for Pacific Railroad (quarto set), v. 1. Contents of this set are same as for Senate print, serial nos. 758-768. *See*, for supplement to v. 1, serial nos. 1054 and 1055. |
| 792 | 11 | 2 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 793 | 11 | 3 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 794 | 11 | 4 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 795 | 11 | 5 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 796 | 11 | 6 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 6. |
| 797 | 11 | 7 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 7. |
| 798 | 11 | 8 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 8. |
| 799 | 11 | 9 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 9. |
| 800 | 11 | 10 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 10. |
| 801 | 11 | 11 | .....do..... | 91..... | Same, v. 11. |
| 802 | 12 | 1 | .....do..... | 97..... | Perry's expedition to China Seas and Japan, 1852-54 [v. 1]: Narrative. |
| 803 | 12 | 2 | .....do..... | 97..... | Same, v. 2: Agriculture, natural history, etc. |
| 804 | 12 | 3 | .....do..... | 97..... | Same, v. 3: Observations on zodiacal light, with charts. |
| 805 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 98..... | Mortality statistics, 7th census, 1850. |
| 806 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1854. |
| 807 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-38..... | 37 is Smithsonian Institution, 1854. |
| 808 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1-151..... | 141 and 144 relate to Smithsonian Institution, its management. |

# 34th CONGRESS, 1st AND 2d SESSIONS

## Dec. 3, 1855—Aug. 18, 1856, and Aug. 21—30, 1856

[Publications of the 2d session, Aug. 21–30, are bound with those of the 1st session, in serial nos. 809, 825, 835, 839, 864, 867, and 870. Back titles read 1st and 2d sessions, 34th Congress.]

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 809 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | Contains also S. journal, 34th Cong. 2d sess., p. 653. |
| 810 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs | 1, pt. 1 | Message, State, and Interior, 1855. |
| 811 | 2 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | War, 1855. |
| 812 | 3 | .... | do | 1, pt. 3 | Navy and Post-Office, 1855. |
| 813 | 4 | .... | do | 1, pt. 4 | Maps. |
| 814 | 5 | .... | do | 2 | Treasury (Finances) 1855. |
| 815 | 6 | .... | do | 3–19 | 19 is Indian disbursements, 1855. |
| 816 | 7 | .... | do | 20, pt. 1 | Patent Office, 1855: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 817 | 8 | .... | do | 20, pt. 2 | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, with drawings. |
| 818 | 9 | .... | do | 20, pt. 3 | Same: Agriculture. |
| 819 | 10 | .... | do | 21–43 | Except 22, in serial no. 826, and 23, in serial no. 820. 25 is Nicaragua, Costa Rica; 27 is Chili; 35 is British recruitment. |
| 820 | 11 | .... | do | 23 | Laws of Territory of Kansas, with correspondence. |
| 821 | 12 | .... | do | 44–65 | 65 is Treasurer's accounts, 1855. |
| 822 | 13 | .... | do | 66–76 | 68 is Nicaragua; 72 is R. W. Thompson, Indian attorney. |
| 823 | 14 | .... | do | 77–98 | Except 89, Florida, canal survey, indexed, but not printed, and 96, in serial no. 827. 77 is Wisconsin and Michigan harbors. |
| 824 | 15 | .... | do | 99–103 | 99 is Slave trade; 103 is U. S. and British Claims Comn. rp. |
| 825 | 16 | .... | do | [104–106, 109<br>[Unnumbered | 109 is claim of John C. Frémont.<br>Commerce and navigation, 1855. Contains also S. ex. docs. 1 and 2, 2d session. |
| 826 | 17 | .... | do | 22 | Coast Survey, 1855. |
| 827 | 18 | .... | do | 96 | Sickness and mortality in U. S. Army, 1839–55, statistical. |
| 828 | 19 | 1 | do | 107 | Commercial relations, 1855, v. 1: Commercial digests. |
| 829 | 19 | 2 | do | 107 | Same, v. 2: Comparative tariffs. |
| 830 | 19 | 3 | do | 107 | Same, v. 3: Consular returns. |
| 831 | 19 | 4 | do | 107 | Same, v. 4: Consular returns. |
| 832 | 20 | 1 | do | 108 | Mexican boundary survey (Emory), v. 1: Narrative and geology. |
| 833 | 20 | 2 | do | 108 | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Botany. |
| 834 | 20 | 3 | do | 108 | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Zoology. |
| 835 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs | 1–82 | Two docs. no. 42. 73 is Smithsonian Institution, 1855. Contains also S. misc. docs. 1 and 2, 2d sess. |
| 836 | 1 | .... | S. reports | 1–197 | |
| 837 | 2 | .... | do | 198–290 | |
| 838 | 1 | .... | H. journal | ..... | Dec. 3, 1855–May 5, 1856. |
| 839 | 2 | .... | do | ..... | May 5–Aug. 18, and 2d sess., Aug. 21–30, 1856, p. 1541. |
| 840 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs | 1 | Message, State, and Interior, 1855. |
| 841 | 1 | 2 | do | 1 | War, 1855. |
| 842 | 1 | 3 | do | 1 | Navy and Post-Office, 1855. |
| 843 | 1 | 4 | do | 1 | Maps. |
| 844 | 2 | .... | do | 2–5, 7–9 | 2, changes in foreign commercial systems, 1855, states on p. 2 that the law requiring this annual rp. had been inoperative about 11 years. 9 is Treasurer's accts., 1855. |
| 845 | 3 | .... | do | 6 | Coast Survey, 1855. |
| 846 | 4 | .... | do | 10 | Treasury (Finances) 1856. |
| 847 | 5 | .... | do | 11, 13 | Indian disbursements; Public lands. |
| 848 | 6 | 1 | do | 12 | Patent Office, 1855: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 849 | 6 | 2 | do | 12 | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, with drawings. |

## 34th CONGRESS, 1st AND 2d SESSIONS—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 856 | 6 | 3 | H. ex. docs.... | 12..... | Same: Agriculture. |
| 857 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 14-39..... | |
| 858 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 40..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1855. |
| 859 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 41-46, 48-92.... | Except 72, Treasury clerks, indexed, but not printed. |
| 860 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 47..... | Commercial relations, 1855, v. 1: Commercial digests. |
| 855 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 47..... | Same, v. 2: Comparative tariffs. |
| 856 | 10 | 3 | .....do..... | 47..... | Same, v. 3: Consular returns. |
| 857 | 10 | 4 | .....do..... | 47..... | Same, v. 4: Consular returns. |
| 858 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 93-103..... | 93 is Indian wars; 102 is Banks; 103 is Central America. |
| 859 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 104-137..... | Except 122, in serial no. 860, and 135, in serial nos. 861-863. 105 is Slave and coolie trade. |
| 860 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 122..... | Mail contracts, 1855. |
| 861 | 14 | 1 | .....do..... | 135..... | Mexican boundary survey (Emory), v. 1: Narrative and geology. |
| 862 | 14 | 2 | .....do..... | 135..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Botany. |
| 863 | 14 | 3 | .....do..... | 135..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Zoology. |
| 864 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 138-146..... | 145 is Appropriations, 1850-56. Contains also H. ex. doc. 1, 2d sess. |
| 865 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1855; and Estimates of appropriations, 1857. |
| 866 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-79..... | 15 is New Mexico election, Otero vs. Gallegos. |
| 867 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 80-142..... | 113 is Smithsonian Institution, 1855. Contains also H. misc. docs. 1 and 2, 2d sess. |
| 868 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-199..... | 182 is assault upon Senator Sumner, and his speech. |
| 869 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 200..... | Kansas affairs. |
| 870 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 201-359..... | 307 is Gibson's arrest in Dutch E. India; 359 is Foreign criminals and paupers. Contains also H. rp. 1, 2d sess. |
| 871 | 1 | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 1-26..... | 26 is Reeside claim for mail contracts. |
| 872 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 27-41..... | |

## 34th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Aug. 21—30, 1856**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 809, p. 653. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 825. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 835. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None made. *See* title-page note, serial no. 837. |
| ..... | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 839, p. 1541. |
| ..... | .... | .... | H. ex. doc..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 864. |
| ..... | .... | .... | H. misc. docs . | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 867. |
| ..... | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 870. |

## 34th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

**Dec. 1, 1856—Mar. 3, 1857**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 873 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 35th Cong., Mar. 4-14, 1857, p. 373. |
| 874 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-4..... | 3 is Treasury (Finances) 1856. |
| 875 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Message, Kansas affairs, and Interior, 1856. |
| 876 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | War, Navy, and Post-Office, 1856. |
| 877 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Maps. |

## 34th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 878 | 5 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 6-22..... | Except 12, in serial no. 888. 16 is Harbors on Great Lakes, by Graham. |
| 879 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 23-27..... | 23 is Treasurer's accts.; 25 is Guano; 27 is Bache's Weights and measures. |
| 880 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 28-36..... | Except 35, in serial no. 887. 28 is Indian expenses; 36 is Pay of Gen. Winfield Scott. |
| 881 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 37-52, 54-70... | Except 64, Fortifications, indexed, but not printed, and 65, in serial no. 889. 62 is Camels for military uses. |
| 882 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 53, pt. 1..... | Patent Office, 1856: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 883 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 53, pt. 2..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2. |
| 884 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 53, pt. 3..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 885 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 53, pt. 4..... | Same: Agriculture. 50 plates precede title-page. |
| 886 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1856. |
| 887 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | Commercial relations, 1856. |
| 888 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Coast Survey, 1856. |
| 889 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 65..... | Espy's 4th Meteorological report. |
| 890 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-56..... | Contains also S. misc. docs. 1-3, special session Senate, 35th Cong. 54 is Smithsonian Institution, 1856, with app. |
| 891 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 291-447..... | Contains reprint S. rp. 7, 34th Cong. 1st sess.; also S. rps. 1 and 2, special session Senate, 35th Cong. 397 is Guano on Lobos Is. |
| 892 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 893 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message, Kansas affairs, and Interior, 1856. |
| 894 | 1 | 2,3 | .....do..... | 1..... | War, Navy, and Post-Office, 1856. Report of Postmaster-General ends abruptly with first signature. |
| 895 | 1 | 4 | .....do..... | 1..... | Maps. |
| 896 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1856. |
| 897 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 3-17, 19-30..... | Treasurer's accts., 1856, etc. |
| 898 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Coast Survey, 1856. |
| 899 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 31-39..... | Indian disbursements, 1856; etc. 35, Navy Dept. clerks, not in P. D. L. copy. |
| 900 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 40-64..... | Except 60, in serial no. 901. |
| 901 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Commercial relations, 1856. |
| 902 | 8 | 1 | .....do..... | 65..... | Patent Office, 1856: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 903 | 8 | 2 | .....do..... | 65..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2. |
| 904 | 8 | 3 | .....do..... | 65..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 905 | 8 | 4 | .....do..... | 65..... | Same: Agriculture. 50 plates precede title-page. |
| 906 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 66-81..... | 76 is Indian affairs in Department of the Pacific. |
| 907 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 82-85..... | Francis Dainese, vice-consul at Constantinople; Mail contracts; etc. |
| 908 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 86..... | Receipts and disbursements, 1856. |
| 909 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | [87, 88..... | State banks; Land and water mail routes, 1856. |
| | | | | [Unnumbered . | Estimates of appropriations, 1858. |
| 910 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1856. |
| 911[1] | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-73..... | Except 27, 39, and 40, missing in P. D. L. copy. |
| 911[2] | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.] | Unnumbered . | Senate list of private claims, 14th-33d Congs. |
| 912 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-174..... | Pages 3-6 of no. 30 (Thos. M. Newell claim) are missing in many sets, and sometimes bound in place of H. misc. doc. 2, serial no. 911[1]. |
| 913 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 175..... | Impeachment of Judge Watrous of Texas. |
| 914 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 176-269..... | 243 is Investigation of corrupt combinations of Members of Congress. |
| 915 | .... | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 43-81..... | No. 42 never communicated to House. |

## 35th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—14, 1857**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 873, p. 373. |
| 916 | ..... | ..... | S. ex. docs..... | 1..... | McClellan's rp. on Art of war in Europe, 1855 and 1856. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-3..... | *See* serial no. 890. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. reports..... | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 891. |

## 35th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1857—June 14, 1858**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 917 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 35th Cong., June 15, 16, 1858, p. 721. |
| 918 | 1 | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-10, 12-16..... | 1 is Treasury (Finances) 1857; 8 is Kansas affairs. |
| 919 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 11..... | Message, State, and Interior, 1857. |
| 920 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 11..... | War, 1857. |
| 921 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 11..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1857. |
| 922 | 5 | ..... | .....do..... | 11..... | Maps. |
| 923 | 6 | ..... | .....do..... | 17-19..... | Kansas affairs; War Dept. expenses; Treasurer's accts. |
| 924 | 7 | ..... | .....do..... | 20-29, 31-35.... | Except 33, in serial no. 932. 20 is Indian disbursements, 1857. |
| 925 | 8 | ..... | .....do..... | 30, pt. 1..... | Patent Office, 1857: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 926 | 9 | ..... | .....do..... | 30, pt. 2..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, with illustrations. |
| 927 | 10 | ..... | .....do..... | 30, pt. 3..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 3, illustrations cont'd. |
| 928 | 11 | ..... | .....do..... | 30, pt. 4..... | Same: Agriculture. 7 plates precede title-page. |
| 929 | 12 | ..... | .....do..... | 36-57..... | Except 53, in serial no. 933. 42 is Lake harbors; 44 is Yards and Docks Bureau contracts. |
| 930 | 13 | ..... | .....do..... | 58-73..... | Seizure by Chileans of Brig Macedonian in Peru; etc. Contains also S. ex. doc. 1, special session 35th Cong., June 15, 16, 1858. |
| 931 | 14 | ..... | .....do..... | Unnumbered.. | Commerce and navigation, 1857. |
| 932 | 15 | ..... | .....do..... | 33..... | Coast Survey, 1857. |
| 933 | 16 | ..... | .....do..... | 53..... | Commercial relations, 1857. |
| 934 | 1 | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-94..... | Except 44, not printed. 17-94 are reports of Court of Claims. 45 is Robert Harrison's Florida claim. |
| 935 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 95-145..... | 95-130, 136-139, 142-145 are reports of Court of Claims. 105 is Letitia Humphrey's claim; 142 is Armstrong case. |
| 936 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 146-250..... | 146, 186, 190-193, 212-219, 246-250 are reports of Court of Claims. |
| 937 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 251-273..... | 251-253 and 256 are reports of Court of Claims. 272 is Smithsonian Institution, 1857. |
| 938 | 1 | ..... | S. reports..... | 1-160..... | Two reports no. 65. 60 is Paraguay; 82 is Kansas. |
| 939 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 161-330..... | |
| 940 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 941 | 1 | ..... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, 3-10..... | Estimates for 1859; Treasury (Finances) 1857; etc. |
| 942 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 2..... | Message, State, and Interior, 1857. |
| 943 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1857. |
| 944 | 2 | 3 | .....do..... | 2..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1857. |
| 945 | 2 | 4 | .....do..... | 2..... | Maps. |
| 946 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 11, 12, 14-16.... | 11 is Treasurer's accounts. |
| | | | | 18-20..... | 19 is Yards and Docks Bureau contracts. |
| 947 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 13..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1857. |
| 948 | 5 | ..... | .....do..... | 17..... | Commercial relations, 1857. |
| 949 | 6 | ..... | .....do..... | 21..... | Coast Survey, 1857. |

## 35th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 950 | 7 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 22–31..... | Indian accts.; Lake harbors; Nicaraguan affairs; etc. |
| 951 | 8 | 1 | .....do..... | 32..... | Patent Office, 1857: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 952 | 8 | 2 | .....do..... | 32..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2. |
| 953 | 8 | 3 | .....do..... | 32..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 3. |
| 954 | 8 | 4 | .....do..... | 32..... | Same: Agriculture. |
| 955 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 33–70..... | 38, 39, 45 are Indian wars in Washington and Oregon; 50 is Revenue laws; 64 is Execution of Col. Crabb and others by Mexicans. |
| 956 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 71–88..... | 71 is Utah expedition; 85 is Cotton in Europe; 88 is Gen. John E. Wool in Dept. of the Pacific. |
| 957 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 89–96..... | 96 is Mail contracts. |
| 958 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 97–118..... | 98 is Explorations of Amoor River, Asia; 107 is Banks. |
| 959 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 119–140..... | Except 126, indexed as Geological survey of Oregon and Washington Territories; this was probably John Evans' report, which was not printed. 124 is Beale's Wagon road from Ft. Defiance to the Colorado; 129 is Postal accts. |
| 960 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1857. |
| 961 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–67..... | 4 is Ohio election; 12 is House expenses. |
| 962 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 68..... | Maryland election, Whyte vs. Harris. |
| 963 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 69–137..... | 135 is Smithsonian Institution, 1857. |
| 964 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–200..... | |
| 965 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 201–351..... | |
| 966 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 352–411..... | 377 is Kansas constitution, with reports, testimony, etc. |
| 967 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 412–457..... | 457 is Land claims in New Mexico. |
| 968 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 458-539,541-551. | 549 is Wilkins' Point (Long Island) investigation. |
| 969 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 540..... | Case of Judge John C. Watrous. |
| 970 | 1 | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 82–126..... | |
| 971 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 127–151..... | Robert Harrison's Florida claim; etc. |
| 972 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 152–175..... | |

## 35th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

### June 15, 16, 1858

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 917, p. 721. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 930. |

## 35th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 6, 1858—Mar. 3, 1859

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 973 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 36th Cong., Mar. 4–10, 1859, p. 483. |
| 974 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message, State correspondence, and Interior, 1858. |
| 975 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1858 [v. 1]. |
| 976 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 2. Title-page reads "v 2, pt. 2." |
| 977 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1858. |
| 978 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Maps. |
| 979 | 6 | 1 | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1858. Contains also S. ex. doc. 1, special session Senate, 36th Cong., erroneously headed "35th Cong." |

## 35th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 980 | 6 | 2 | S. ex. docs.... | 3-6..... | S. ex. doc. 2, special session Senate, 36th Cong., erroneously headed "35th Cong.," precedes no. 3. 6 is Progress in Coast Survey and weights and measures. |
| 981 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 7-21, 23-28..... | Except 14, in serial no. 990. 15 is Indian expenses; 18 is Claims against foreign countries. |
| 982 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 22, pt. 1..... | Commissioners to China, correspondence [v. 1]. |
| 983 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 22, pt. 2..... | Same [v. 2]. |
| 984 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 29-45, 48..... | Except 37, in serial no. 991, 46, in serial no. 992. 36 and 40 are rps. on Wagon roads in the West. |
| 985 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Patent Office, 1858: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 986 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2. |
| 987 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 988 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Same: Agriculture. |
| 989 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1858. |
| 990 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Coast Survey, 1858. |
| 991 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 37..... | Commercial relations, 1858. |
| 992 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 46..... | Explorations and surveys for Pacific Railroad, supplement to v. 1: Steven's route from St. Paul to Puget Sound, narrative and scientific reports. *See*, for v. 1, serial no. 758. |
| 993 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs .. | 1-55..... | Contains also S. misc. docs. 1 and 2, special session Senate, 36th Cong., Mar. 1859. 1-3, 5-9, 19-23, 30, 32-40, are Court of Claims rps. 49 is Smithsonian Institution, 1858. |
| 994 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 331-396..... | |
| 995 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 996 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, 3..... | Estimates for 1860; Treasury (Finances) 1858. |
| 997 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 2..... | Message, Foreign affairs, and Interior, 1858. |
| 998 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1858. Title-page reads "v. 2." |
| 999 | 2 | 3 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, continued. Title-page reads "v. 2, pt. 2." |
| 1000 | 2 | 4 | .....do..... | 2..... | Navy, including Naval code, and Post-Office, 1858. Title-page reads "v. 3." |
| 1001 | 2 | 5 | .....do..... | 2..... | Maps. |
| 1002 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4-13..... | 7 is Treasurer's accts., 1858; 13 is Indian expenses. |
| 1003 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 14-22..... | 20 is Receipts and expenditures, 1858. |
| 1004 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 23-32, 34-49.... | 30 and 43 are Carmick and Ramsey, mail contract case. |
| 1005 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 33..... | Coast Survey, 1858. |
| 1006 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 50-84..... | 67 and 68 relate to Consular fees. |
| 1007 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 85..... | Commercial relations, 1858. |
| 1008 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 86-104, 106-108. | 108 is Pacific wagon roads. |
| 1009 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 105..... | Patent Office, 1858: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 1010 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 105..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2. |
| 1011 | 10 | 3 | .....do..... | 105..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 3. |
| 1012 | 10 | 4 | .....do..... | 105..... | Same: Agriculture. |
| 1013 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 109..... | Mail contracts. |
| 1014 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 110-114..... | 112 is Condition of banks; 114 is Cram's Memoir of Washington and Oregon. |
| 1015 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered .. | Commerce and navigation, 1858. |
| 1016 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-42, 44-61..... | 57 is Smithsonian Institution, 1858. |
| 1017 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Claims of citizens of Kansas. |
| 1018 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-255..... | Except 184, in serial no. 1019, and 188 and 189, in serial no. 1020. |
| 1019 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 184..... | Naval contracts and expenditures. |

## 35th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1020 | 3 | .... | H. reports .... | 188..... | Accts. of Wm. Cullom, clerk of House, investigation. |
| | | | | 189..... | Accts. of A. G. Seaman, Supt. Public Printing, investigation. |
| 1021 | .... | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 176-198..... | |

## 36th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—10, 1859**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 973, p. 483. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 979. This doc. is erroneously headed "35th Cong." |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | *See* serial no. 980. This doc. is erroneously headed "35th Cong." |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 993. These docs. are headed "Special session, Mar. 1859." |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None presented. |

## 36th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 5, 1859—June 25, 1860**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1022 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 36th Cong., June 26-28, 1860, p. 776. |
| 1023 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 2..... | Message, Foreign affairs, and Interior, 1859. |
| 1024 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1859. |
| 1025 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, continued; Navy; Post-Office, 1859. |
| 1026 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Maps. |
| 1027 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, 3-10, 13-15... | 3 is Treasury (Finance) 1859, with title-page reading erroneously "June 30, 1860." |
| 1028 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Patent Office, 1859: Agriculture. |
| 1029 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 1030 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, illustrations. |
| 1031 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 16-29, 31-37.... | 20 and 22 relate to Capitol extension. |
| 1032 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 30..... | Correspondence of commissioners to China. |
| 1033 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 38-51, 53-58.... | 38 is Compulsory enlistment in army of Prussia; 42 is Mountain Meadows massacre. |
| 1034 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1859. |
| 1035 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 52..... | Sickness and mortality in U. S. Army, 1855-60. |
| 1036 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 59..... | Delafield's Art of war in Europe, 1854-56. |
| 1037 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Military Commission to Europe (Mordecai). |
| 1038 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-62..... | Contains also S. misc. doc. 1, special session Senate, June 26-28, 1860. 29 is Capitol dome and porticos. |
| 1039 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1-204..... | |
| 1040 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 205-284..... | Except 225, not printed. 205 is Public printing investigation; 278 is John Brown's raid on Harpers Ferry. |
| 1041 | 1 | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | Bound also in one volume. |
| 1042 | 2 | .... | | | |
| 1043 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1-3, 5, 6, 8, 9.... | Estimates of appropriations for 1861; etc. |
| 1044 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Commercial relations, 1859. |
| 1045 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Treasury receipts and disbursements, 1859. |

## 36th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1046 | 4 | .... | H. ex. docs... | 10–13..... | Indian expenses; Indian war claims; Interior Dept. expenses; Interior Dept. employes. |
| 1047 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 14–22..... | New Mexico, land claims; Treasury accts., 1859; etc. |
| 1048 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 23–40, 42, 43.... | 24 is Treasury expenses; 25 and 35 are War Dept. expenses. |
| 1049 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 41..... | Coast Survey, 1859. |
| 1050 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 44–52..... | 44 is Post-Office accts.; 49 is Condition of banks. |
| 1051 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 53, 54, 57–70.... | 65 is Affairs in Oregon. |
| 1052 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 55..... | Meteorological observations, 1854–59, v. 1: Weather. |
| 1053 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 55..... | Same, v. 2: Plant and animal phenomena, and storms, 1859. |
| 1054 | 11 | 1 | .....do..... | 56..... | Explorations and surveys for Pacific Railroad, v. 12, book 1: Narrative and geographical memoir, with illustrations. |
| 1055 | 11 | 2 | .....do..... | 56..... | Same, v. 12, book 2: Botany and zoology, with plates. The material here arranged in 2 v. appears in 1 v. in serial no. 992. |
| 1056 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 71–85..... | 71 is Navy yards; 76 is Hebrew affairs; 81 is Texas frontier. |
| 1057 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 86–89, 91–102... | Mail contracts; etc. |
| 1058 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 90..... | Colorado River of the West (Ives), with geology, botany, etc. |
| 1059 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1859. |
| 1060 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1, 2, 4–7..... | 4 is Maryland election, Harrison vs. Davis. |
| 1061 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Kentucky election, memorial of James S. Chrisman. |
| 1062 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Missouri election, Frank P. Blair vs. J. R. Barrett. |
| 1063 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 9–11..... | Pensions for soldiers of 1812; Jefferson territory; Kentucky election. |
| 1064 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 12–42..... | 12, 4 pts., is Nebraska election; 25 is Expenses of House of Representatives. |
| 1065 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 43–89..... | 55 is Maryland election; 86 is Expenses Paraguay expedition. |
| 1066 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 90–100..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1859; etc. |
| 1067 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–200..... | |
| 1068 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 201–321..... | 249 is Public printing; 321 is Land claims, New Mexico. |
| 1069 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 322–510..... | 394 is Report on Pres. Buchanan's protest. |
| 1070 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 511–667..... | Except 648, in serial no. 1071. |
| 1071 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 648..... | Covode investigation. |
| 1072 | 1 | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 199–208..... | 205 is Case of Henry M. Shreve for snag-boat patent. |
| 1073 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 209–225..... | |
| 1074 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 226..... | Case of Richard W. Meade. |
| 1075 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 227–240..... | |
| 1076 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 241–255..... | |

## 36th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

### June 26—28, 1860

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1022, p. 776. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | ..... | None presented. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1..... | *See* serial no. 1038. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None presented. |

# 36th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1860—Mar. 2, 1861**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1077 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings of special session Senate, 37th Cong., Mar. 4–28, 1861, p. 399. |
| 1078 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Interior, 1860. |
| 1079 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | War, 1860. |
| 1080 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 1..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1860. |
| 1081 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Maps. |
| 1082 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2–5, 8, 10–13.... | 10 is Aves (or Bird) Island correspondence, 1855–59. Contains also S. ex. docs. 1 (Lincoln's Inaugural address) and 2, special session Senate, 37th Cong., Mar. 4–28, 1861. |
| 1083 | 5 | .... | .....do. ..... | 7..... | Patent Office, 1860: v. 1, Arts and manufactures. |
| 1084 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Same: v. 2, illustrations. *See*, for Agriculture, serial no. 1099. |
| 1085 | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 9..... | Interoceanic ship canal near Darien (Michler). |
| 1086 | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 9..... | Same, maps. |
| 1087 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1860. |
| 1088 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Commercial relations, 1860. |
| 1089 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–21..... | 3 is Military Academy, West Point; 21 is Smithsonian Institution, 1860. Contains also S. misc. docs. 1–4, special session Senate, 37th Cong., Mar. 4–28, 1861. |
| 1090 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 285–311..... | 288 is Journal of Committee of 13 on Slavery. |
| 1091 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | First volume here listed bearing imprint "Washington, Government Printing Office." |
| 1092 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Estimates of appropriations for 1862. |
| 1093 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1860. |
| 1094 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 3–6, 8, 9..... | 5 is Mississippi River improvement. |
| 1095 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | African slave trade. |
| 1096 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 10–12..... | Treasurer's accts.; Deficiency estimates; Receipts and expenses, 1860. |
| 1097 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 13, 15–41..... | |
| 1098 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Coast Survey, 1860. |
| 1099 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 42–48..... | 44 is Military road Ft. Walla-Walla to Ft. Benton (Mullan). 48 is Patent Office rp. 1860 [v. 3]: Agriculture: *see* for v. 1 and 2, serial nos. 1083 and 1084. |
| 1100 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 49–72..... | |
| 1101 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 73–82..... | Except 74, not printed. 73 is Mail contracts; 77 is Banks. |
| 1102 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1860. |
| 1103 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs . | 1–44..... | 6 is New York election; 12, 15, 18, 19, 21–28, etc., relate to Secession. |
| 1104 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–77..... | 2 is Watrous case; 31, 58, and 59 relate to Secession. |
| 1105 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 78–103, 105–107. | 78 is Abstraction of Indian bonds; 79, 88, 90, 91, etc., relate to Secession. |
| 1106 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 104..... | Kansas claims, pt. 1. |
| 1107 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 104..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1108 | 1 | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 256–258..... | Theodore Adams; Samuel Norris; R. R. Ward. |
| 1109 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 259–269..... | |
| 1110 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 270–276..... | Gilbert Cameron case; etc. |

## 37th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—28, 1861**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1077, p. 399. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 1082. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–4..... | *See* serial no. 1089. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. reports..... | ..... | None presented. |

## 37th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**July 4—Aug. 6, 1861**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1111 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1112 | ..... | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–8..... | Lincoln's Message, War, and Navy; Treasury; etc. |
| | ..... | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–12..... | War measures, etc. |
| 3 | ..... | ..... | S. reports..... | 1..... | Frederic P. Stanton succeeds J. H. Lane of Kansas. |
| 1113 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1114 | ..... | ..... | H. ex. docs.... | 1–20..... | 9 is State and Territorial expenses, 1789–1860. |
| | ..... | ..... | H. reports..... | 1–4..... | Efficiency of volunteer forces; etc. |
| 1115 | ..... | ..... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–24..... | 4, 9, Daily vs. Morton; 5, 10, Butler vs. Lehman; 6, 12, Kline vs. Verree election cases. 23 is Acts and resolutions passed during 1st session, the only time Session laws have been published as a numbered Congressional document. |

## 37th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 2, 1861—July 17, 1862**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1116 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1117 | 1 | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message, Foreign relations, and Interior, 1861. |
| 1118 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 1..... | War, 1861. |
| 3 1119 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 1..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1861. |
| 1120 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Maps. |
| 1121 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 2–31..... | 2 is Treasury (Finances) 1861; 8, 14, 18, 22, 30 are Trent affair; 31 is Indian disbursements, 1861. |
| 1122 | 5 | ..... | .....do..... | 32–65..... | 39 is Patent rp. on Agriculture, 1861; 56 is Capture of New Orleans. |
| 3 1123 | 6 | ..... | .....do..... | 66–72..... | 66 is Pittsburg Landing; 72 is Ordnance and ordnance stores. |
| 1124 | ..... | ..... | S. misc. docs... | 1–108..... | Includes many State memorials. 108 is Act incorporating Union Pacific R. R. Co. |
| 1125 | ..... | ..... | S. reports..... | 2–69..... | 1 belongs to 1st session. 37 is Surrender of navy-yards. |
| 1126 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1127 | 1 | ..... | H. ex. docs.... | 1–27..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1862 and 1863; etc. |
| 2 1128 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 28–34..... | 28, 34, Treasury accts.; 29, Brigham Young's accts. |
| 1129 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 35–44, 46–52.... | 36 is Receipts and expenditures, 1861. |
| 1130 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 45..... | Commercial relations, 1861. |
| 1131 | 5 | 1 | .....do..... | 53–69, 71–79.... | 53 is Patent Office rp., 1861, with List of patentees; 63 is War Dept. expenses; 67 is Purchase of arms by Frémont. |
| 2 1132 | 5 | 2 | .....do..... | 53..... | Patent Office, 1861: Arts and manufactures, v. 1, with rp. and list of patentees which also appears in serial no. 1131. |

## 37th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1133 | 5 | 3 | H. ex. docs.... | 53..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, illustrations. *See* for rp. on Agriculture, serial no. 1122. |
| 1134 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 70..... | Coast Survey, 1861. |
| 1135 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 80–99..... | 92, Military and naval defences, consists of reprints. |
| 1136 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 100–104..... | Mexican affairs, 1861–2; etc. |
| 1137 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 105–124..... | 116 is Preliminary rp. on 8th census, 1860. |
| 1138 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 125–151..... | Except 137, in serial no. 1139. |
| 1139 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 137..... | Mail contracts. |
| 1140 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1861. |
| 1141 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–91..... | 77 is Smithsonian rp., 1861, with scientific app. 91 is Appropriations, new offices, etc., 1862, but title-page incorrectly reads "1861." |
| 1142 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1, and 2, pt. 1.. | 2 is Investigation of Government war contracts. |
| 1143 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2, pt. 2..... | Same, continued. |
| 1144 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 3–85..... | 16 is Loyalty of Govt. clerks; 43 is National armory. |
| 1145 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 86–148..... | Permanent fortifications and sea-coast defences; etc. |
| 1146 | 1 | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 277–290..... | |
| 1147 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 291–293..... | Latham claim, Buffalo and Oswego custom-houses; etc. |

## 37th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

### Dec. 1, 1862—Mar. 3, 1863

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1148 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 38th Cong., Mar. 4–14, 1863, p. 445. |
| 1149 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–50..... | Treasury (Finances) 1862; 39 is Indian expenses; 43 is Military road from Ft. Walla-Walla to Ft. Benton. |
| 1150 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–41..... | 11 is Senate expenses; 37 is Message of Gov. of Utah. Contains also S. misc. docs. 1 and [2], special session Senate, 38th Cong., Mar. 4–14, 1863; although no. 2 is correctly headed "spec. sess., S. misc. doc.," it is erroneously numbered 42 and indexed with S. misc. docs. of the 37th Cong. 3d sess. |
| 1151 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 70–107..... | 75 and 84 relate to Gen. Banks' expedition. |
| 1152 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 108..... | Conduct of the war, pt. 1: Army of Potomac. |
| 1153 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 108..... | Same, pt. 2: Bull Run; Balls Bluff. |
| 1154 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 108..... | Same, pt. 3: Western Department, or Missouri, etc. |
| 1155 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1156 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1 [pt. 1]..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1862. |
| 1157 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1 [pt. 2]..... | Interior, 1862. |
| 1158 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1 [pt. 3]..... | Navy, 1862. |
| 1159 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1 [pt. 4]..... | War and Post-Office, 1862. |
| | | | | 2–21..... | Registered seamen; Estimates for 1863 and 1864; etc. |
| 1160 | 4a | .... | .....do..... | 1 [pt. 5]..... | Maps. |
| 1161 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 23–51..... | 23 is Mexican affairs; 25 is Condition of banks. |
| 1162 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 53–62..... | 54 is Condition of Mexico, 1862 (802 pages). |
| 1163 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 64–77..... | 71 is Court-martial of Fitz John Porter. |
| 1164 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 79–85..... | 81 is Pope's army in Virginia; 82 is Mail contracts. |
| 1165 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Coast Survey, 1862. |
| 1166 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | [52]..... | Patent Office, 1862: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. After p. 64, the signatures read "H. ex. doc. 54." |
| 1167 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 52..... | Same: v. 2, illustrations. |
| 1168 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 78..... | Agriculture, 1862, 1st report as a separate Department. |
| 1169 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 63..... | Commercial relations, 1862. |
| 1170 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1862. |

## 37th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1171 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-24, 26, 27..... | 26 is Direct and excise tax laws. |
| 1172 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 25..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1862. |
| 1173 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1-64..... | 48 is Charges against Patent Comr.; 49 is Govt. contracts. |
| 1174 | .... | .... | Ct. Claims rps. | 294-296..... | Claims of Wormer, Cole, and Brown, Govt. contractors. |

## 38th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—14, 1863**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1148, p. 445. |
| 1174 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 2..... | 2 is Gen. Rosecrans' rp. on battle of Murfreesboro. Both docs. are erroneously headed "37th Cong." |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1 and [2]..... | *See* serial no. 1150. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None presented. |

## 38th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1863—July 4, 1864**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1175 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1176 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-56..... | 20 is War expenses, 1861 and 1862; 55 is Commerce, history, and statistics, 1789-1863. |
| 1177 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-136..... | |
| 1178 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1-105..... | 41 is French spoliations; 63 is Fort Pillow massacre; 99 is Naval supplies. |
| 1179 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1180 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, v. 1, 1863. |
| 1181 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1182 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Interior, 1863. |
| 1183 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Navy, 1863. |
| 1184 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | War, Post-Office, and Agriculture, 1863; etc. Agriculture omits appendixes which are in serial no. 1196. |
| 1185 | 5a | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Maps. |
| 1186 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3..... | Estimates for 1864 and 1865; Treasury (Finances) 1863, with prices, 1821-63, and Internal revenue rp. |
| 1187 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 4-10, 12-26..... | Except 6, not printed. 4, 7, 8, 20 are Treasury accts.; 13 is McClellan's campaigns, 1861-62. |
| 1188 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Coast Survey, 1863. |
| 1189 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 27-40, 42-59.... | Except 33, 37, and 51, not printed. 36 is Treasurer's accts. |
| 1190 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 41..... | Commercial relations, 1863. |
| 1191 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Patent Office, 1863: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 1192 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, illustrations. |
| 1193 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 61-73..... | 69 is Armored vessels in attack on Charleston. |
| 1194 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 74..... | Prize cases in New York. |
| 1195 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 75-90, 92-104... | Except 101, not printed. 84 is Receipts and expenditures, 1863; 102 is Wilkes' court-martial. |
| 1196 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 91..... | Agriculture, 1863. |
| 1197 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1863. |
| 1198 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs. | 1-15..... | 12-15 are Contested election cases. |
| 1199 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 16-27..... | 16, 17, 20, 26, 27 are Contested elections. |
| 1200 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 28-82, 84, 85.... | 36, 43, 49 are Contested elections; 81 is National Academy of Sciences, 1st rp. |

## 38th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1201 | 4 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 83..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1863. |
| 1202 | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.] | Unnumbered . | 8th census of United States, 1860, Population. |
| 1203 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, Agriculture. |
| 1204 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, Manufactures. |
| 1205 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, Mortality and miscellaneous. |
| 1206 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–111..... | 111 is New York custom-house investigation. |
| 1207 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 112–144..... | 140 is Treasury Dept. investigation. |

## 38th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 5, 1864—Mar. 3, 1865

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1208 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 39th Cong., Mar. 4–11, 1865, p. 343. |
| 1209 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–35..... | 11 is Mexican affairs, 1861–64. |
| 1210 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–48..... | Also S. misc. docs. 1–3, special session Senate, 39th Cong., Mar. 4–11, 1865. |
| 1211 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 106–141..... | Also S. report 1, special session Senate, 39th Cong., Mar. 4–11, 1865. 114 is Petersburg mine explosion; 121 is Heavy ordnance. |
| 1212 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 142, pt. 1..... | Conduct of the war: Army of the Potomac; Battle of Petersburg. |
| 1213 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 142, pt. 2..... | Same: Red River and Fort Fisher expeditions; Heavy ordnance. |
| 1214 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 142, pt. 3..... | Same: Sherman-Johnston, etc. *See*, for supplements, serial nos. 1241 and 1242. |
| 1215 | .... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 1216 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1864, pt. 1. |
| 1217 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1218 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 1219 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 4. |
| 1220 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Interior and Post-Office, 1864. |
| 1221 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Navy, 1864. *See*, for War rp., serial no. 1230. |
| 1222 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3..... | Estimates for 1865 and 1866; Treasury (Finances) 1864. |
| 1223 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 4–14, 16–50..... | Except 11 and 31, not printed. 32 is Exchange of prisoners. |
| 1224 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | [15]..... | Coast Survey, 1864. |
| 1225 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 51..... | Patent Office, 1864: Arts and manufactures, v. 1. |
| 1226 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 51..... | Same: Arts and manufactures, v. 2, illustrations. |
| 1227 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Commercial relations, 1864. |
| 1228 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 68..... | Agriculture, 1864. |
| 1229 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 52–82..... | Except 60, in serial no. 1227; 68, in serial no. 1228, and 81, not printed. 54 is Court-martial of Maj. Hastings; 73 is Receipts and expenses, 1864. |
| 1230 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 83–85..... | All are War rps. 83, the 1864 rp., belated, incomplete. |
| 1231 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1864. |
| 1232 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–58..... | Except 55, in serial no. 1233, and 57, in serial no. 1234. |
| 1233 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 55..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1864. |
| 1234 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 57..... | Contested elections, 1834–65, by Bartlett. |
| 1235 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–30..... | 24 is Trade with rebellious States; 25 is New York custom-house. |

## 39th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—11, 1865**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1208, p. 343. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | ..... | None presented. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–3..... | *See* serial no. 1210. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 1211. |

## 39th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 4, 1865—July 28, 1866**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1236 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1237 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–26..... | 2 is Condition of the South, Dec. 1865; 11, Court-martials; 26 is Provisional State governors. |
| 1238 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 27–65..... | 27, 30, 55 relate to Freedmen; 55, 56, to Mexico. Maps for 62, Interoceanic canals, are bound after 63. |
| 1239 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–125..... | |
| 1240 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1–140..... | |
| 1241 | [2] | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Conduct of the war, supplement, v. 1: Sherman and Thomas. Supplemental to serial nos. 1212–1214. |
| 1242 | [3] | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, supplement, v. 2: Pope, Sheridan, etc. |
| 1243 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1244 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1865, pt. 1. |
| 1245 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1246 | 1 | 3 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 1247 | 1 | 4 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, app.: Assassination of President Lincoln (Tributes of the nations). |
| 1248 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Interior, 1865. |
| 1249 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 1..... | War, 1865, v. 1. |
| 1250 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | [1]..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1251 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, app., pt. 1: Military railroads (McCallum), and Provost-marshal-general, final rp., 1863–66, pt. 1. |
| 1252 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, app., pt. 2: Provost-marshal-general, final rp., 1863–66, pt. 2. |
| 1253 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Navy, 1865. |
| 1254 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, 2–4..... | Post-Office, 1865; Estimates for 1866 and 1867; Treasury (Finances) 1865; Comptroller of Currency, 1865. |
| 1255 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 5–49..... | Treasurer's accts., 1864; 34 is Revenue system. |
| 1256 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 50–72..... | Except 52, in serial nos. 1257–1259, and 56, in serial no. 1260. 70 is Freedmen's Bureau. |
| 1257 | 9 | 1 | .....do..... | 52..... | Patent Office, 1865, v. 1. |
| 1258 | 9 | 2 | .....do..... | 52..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1259 | 9 | 3 | .....do..... | 52..... | Same, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 1260 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 56..... | Commercial relations, 1865. |
| 1261 | 11 | 1 | .....do..... | 73..... | Mexican affairs, pt. 1. |
| 1262 | 11 | 2 | .....do..... | 73..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1263 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 74–133..... | Except 75, in serial no. 1264, and 102, in serial no. 1265. |
| 1264 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 75..... | Coast Survey, 1865. |
| 1265 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 102..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1865. |
| 1266 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 136..... | Agriculture, 1865. |
| 1267 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 134, 135, 137–156 | 155 is Government railroad property. |
| 1268 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1865. |
| 1269 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–7..... | 7, 2 pts., is New York election, Dodge vs. Brooks. |

## 39th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1270 | 2 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 8–55..... | 8–11 are Contested elections. |
| 1271 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 56–130..... | 92 and 117 are Contested elections; 130 is Appropriations, new offices, etc., 1866. |
| 1272 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–117..... | Except **30**, in serial no. 1273, and **101**, in serial no. 1274; also **31** and **94**, not printed. 93 is Roscoe Conkling and Provost-Marshal-Gen. Fry investigation. |
| 1273 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 30..... | Report of Joint Committee on Reconstruction. |
| 1274 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 101..... | Memphis riots and massacres. |

## 39th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1866—Mar. 2, 1867**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1275 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1276 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–6..... | 2 is a special Revenue rp.; 6 is Freedmen's affairs. |
| 1277 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 7–38..... | 26 is Sand Creek massacre. |
| 1278 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–54..... | 53 is Arkansas loyal troops. |
| 1279 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 141–178..... | 156 is Condition of Indian tribes. |
| 1280 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1281 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1866, pt. 1. |
| 1282 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1283 | 1 | 3 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 1284 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Interior, 1866. |
| 1285 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | War, 1866. |
| 1286 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, 2..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1866. |
| 1287 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 3–8..... | 3 is Comptroller of Currency, 1866; 4 is Treasury (Finances) 1866. |
| 1288 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 9–24..... | 12 is Receipts and expenses, 1865; 17 is Mexican affairs. |
| 1289 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 25–49..... | 29 is Mineral resources west of Rockies (Browne), 1866. |
| 1290 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 50–54..... | Case of Geo. St. Leger Grenfel in Chicago conspiracy; etc. |
| 1291 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 55, 56..... | Internal Revenue Comr., 1866; Rivers and harbors. |
| 1292 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 57–70..... | 68 is New Orleans riots. |
| 1293 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 71–116..... | Except **76**, in serial no. 1294; **81**, in serial no. 1295; **87**, in serial no. 1296; **107**, in serial no. 1297, and **109**, in serial nos. 1298–1300. 72 is Norfolk riot. |
| 1294 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 76..... | Mexican affairs, 1865–66. |
| 1295 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 81..... | Commercial relations, 1866. |
| 1296 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 87..... | Coast Survey, 1866. |
| 1297 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 107..... | Agriculture, 1866. |
| 1298 | 16 | 1 | .....do..... | 109..... | Patent Office, 1866, v. 1. |
| 1299 | 16 | 2 | .....do..... | 109..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1300 | 16 | 3 | .....do..... | 109..... | Same, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 1301 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Commerce and navigation, 1866. |
| 1302 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs . | 1–83..... | 83 is Smithsonian Institution, 1866. |
| 1303 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–15..... | Except **9**, not printed. 15 is Revenue frauds. |
| 1304 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | New Orleans riots, July and Aug. 1866. |
| 1305 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 17–33..... | 24 is Internal revenue frauds; 30 is N. Y. custom-house. |
| 1306 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 34..... | Affairs of southern railroads. |

## 40th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Mar. 4—30, July 3—20, and Nov. 21—Dec. 2, 1867**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1307 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, Apr. 1-20, 1867, p. 193. |
| 1308 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-20..... | 4 is French and Prussian recruitments; 13, Indian wars; 14, Reconstruction; 20, Mexican affairs, 1866-67. Contains also nos. 1-9, special session Senate, Apr. 1-20, 1867. |
| 1309 | .... | .... | S. reports..... 1-3... / S. misc. docs.. 1-43.. | ..... | 44, National Academy of Sciences, 1866, was issued in unbound form, though omitted from sheep-bound set. Contains also S. misc. docs. 1-5, special session Senate, Apr. 1-20, 1867. |
| 1310 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1311 | .... | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1-36..... | 33 is Mexican loan affair. |
| 1312 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-37, 39-55..... | 37, 39, 47, 48 are Contested elections. |
| 1313 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 38, 2 pts..... | Contested Ohio election, Delano vs. Morgan. |
| 1314 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1-7..... | 7 is Impeachment of Pres. Johnson, with testimony. |

## 40th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Apr. 1—20, 1867**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1307, p. 193. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-9..... | *See* serial no. 1308. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-5..... | *See* serial no. 1309. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None presented. |

## 40th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 2, 1867—July 27, 1868; Sept. 21, Oct. 16, and Nov. 10, 1868**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1315 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains as an app. proceedings of Senate preliminary to trial of articles of impeachment of President Andrew Johnson (p. 793). |
| 1316 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-40..... | 14 is Internat. Money Conference, Paris; 29 is Occupation of San Juan Is.; 38, Alto Velo Is. claims. |
| 1317 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 41-86..... | Except 84, not printed. 77, Raynolds' Exploration of the Yellowstone, is erroneously headed "1st sess." 42 is Trial of Fenian prisoners. |
| 1318 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 84..... | Educational interests of District of Columbia, not printed; issued with additional matter as H. ex. doc. 315, 41st Cong. 2d sess., serial no. 1427. |
| 1319 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1-110..... | 86 is Smithsonian Institution, 1867. |
| 1320 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 4-189..... | 173 is Projectiles for rifled cannon. |
| 1321 | .... | .... | H. journal .... | ..... | |
| 1322 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1867, pt. 1. |
| 1323 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1 ..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1324 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 1..... | War, 1867, pt. 1. |
| 1325 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1326 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Interior, 1867. |
| 1327 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1867. |
| 1328 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3..... | Treasury (Finances) 1867; Estimates for 1869. |

## 40th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1329 | 6 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 4,5..... | Compt. of Currency, 1867; Internal Revenue Comr., 1867. |
| 1330 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 6-22, 24-57..... | 16 is Pardons of confederates by President. |
| 1331 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 23..... | Trial of Henry Wirz. |
| 1332 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 58-95..... | 71 is Indian expenses, 1867. |
| 1333 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 96..... | Patent Office, 1867, v. 1. |
| 1334 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 96..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1335 | 10 | 3 | .....do..... | 96..... | Same, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 1336 | 10 | 4 | .....do..... | 96..... | Same, v. 4, illustrations. |
| 1337 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 97, 98, 100-156.. | 101 is Railroad lands; 126 is Paris Universal Exposition (Hewitt). |
| 1338 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 99..... | Ordnance report. |
| 1339 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 157-159, 161-180. | 157, 3 pts., is Trial of Americans for Fenianism; 177, 2 pts., is Russian America, purchase, description, etc. |
| 1340 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 160..... | Commercial relations, 1867. |
| 1341 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 181-252..... | Except 202, in serial no. 1342, and 206, Fort Riley military reservation, indexed but never printed. |
| 1342 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 202..... | Mineral resources west of Rockies (Browne), 1867. |
| 1343 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 253-295..... | Except 275, in serial no. 1344. 265 is Sales of gold. |
| 1344 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 275..... | Coast Survey, 1867. |
| 1345 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 296-311..... | 299 is Education rp., 1867-68, without accompanying docs. |
| 1346 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 312-343..... | 315 is Receipts and expenses, 1866; 337 is list of Vessels bought, sold, and chartered by U. S., 1861-68; 342 is Reconstruction. |
| 1347 | [21] | .... | [H. ex. docs.]... | Unnumbered . | Agriculture, 1867. |
| 1348 | [22] | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Commerce and navigation, 1867. |
| 1349 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-84..... | 12-14, 28, 35 are Contested elections; 23 is Loans and currency acts, 1790-1867. |
| 1350 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 85-168..... | 154 is New Mexico election. |
| 1351 | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.]. | Unnumbered . | Paris exposition, 1867, v. 1: Fine and useful arts, weights, bibliography. |
| 1352 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 2: Iron, steel, precious metals, chemistry. |
| 1353 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 3: Machinery and processes. |
| 1354 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 4: Telegraphy, steam, engineering, etc. |
| 1355 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 5: Cereals, food, photography, cables, wine, education, medicine, etc. |
| 1356 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 6: Wool, cotton, silk fabrics, education. |
| 1357 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-46..... | |
| 1358 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 47-84..... | Except 80, not printed. |

## 40th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1868—Mar. 3, 1869**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1359 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1360 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-56..... | 5 is Region of La Plata, South America; 48 is "Panoche Grande" land claim. |
| 1361 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-57..... | 43 is List of private claims in Senate, 15th-39th Cong. |
| 1362 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 190-273..... | 266 is Heavy ordnance; 273 is U. S. securities. |
| 1363 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1364 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1868, pt. 1. |
| 1365 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1366 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Interior, 1868. |

## 40th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1367 | 3 | 1 | H. ex. docs... | 1..... | War, 1868, pt. 1. |
| 1368 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1369 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1868. |
| 1370 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2,3..... | Treasury (Finances) 1868; Estimates for 1870. |
| 1371 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 4,5..... | Compt. of Currency, 1868; Internal Revenue Comr., 1868. |
| 1372 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 6–49..... | Except 7 and 8, not printed; 29, in serial no. 1373; 34, not printed. 16 is Revenue report. |
| 1373 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 29..... | Claims against China. |
| 1374 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 50,51,53–82.... | Except 71, in serial no. 1379. 54 is Mineral resources west of Rockies (Raymond), 1868. |
| 1375 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 52..... | Patent Office, 1868, v. 1. |
| 1376 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 52..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1377 | 10 | 3 | .....do..... | 52..... | Same, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 1378 | 10 | 4 | .....do..... | 52..... | Same, v. 4, illustrations. |
| 1379 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 71..... | Coast Survey, 1868. |
| 1380 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 83..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1868. |
| 1381 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 84–86,88–102... | Gold coin sold, 1863–69; etc. |
| 1382 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 87..... | Commercial relations, 1868. |
| 1383 | [15] | .... | [H. ex. docs.].. | Unnumbered . | Agriculture rp., 1868. |
| 1384 | [16] | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Commerce and navigation, 1868. |
| 1385 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–57..... | 52 is Georgia affairs; 53 is Mississippi affairs. |
| 1386 | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.] | Unnumbered . | Index to H. rps., 26th–40th Congress, 1839–69. |
| 1387 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Index to H. ex. docs., 26th–40th Congress, 1839–69. |
| 1388 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–30,32–44..... | Except 41, in serial no. 1390. 33 is Army organization; 37 is Overland Pacific mails. |
| 1389 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 31..... | Election frauds in New York, v. 1. |
| 1390 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 41..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1391 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 45..... | Treatment of prisoners of war by rebels. |

## 41st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Mar. 4—Apr. 10, 1869**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1392 | .... | .... | S. Journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings of special session Senate, Apr. 12–22, 1869, p. 167. |
| 1393 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–10,12..... | 12 is Contracts with Norman Wiard for ordnance. |
| 1394 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Alabama claims, v. 1: Rebel belligerency, neutrality. |
| 1395 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Same, v. 2: Enforcement of neutrality, rebel cruisers. |
| 1396 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Same, v. 3: Rebel cruisers, claims negotiations. |
| 1397 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Same, v. 4: General, parliamentary and judicial apps. |
| 1398 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Same, v. 5: Parliamentary and judicial appendix. |
| 1399 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1–8..... | |
| | | | S. misc. docs.. | 1–25..... | |
| 1400 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1401 | .... | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1–6..... | 6 is Purdy's Report on internal revenue in California. |
| 1402 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–36..... | 3 is Myers vs. Moffet election; 19 is Utah Indian war expenses; 27 is Van Wyck vs. Greene election. |
| 1403 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–12..... | All are election reports, except 1 and 8. |

## 41st CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Apr. 12—22, 1869**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. Journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1392, p. 167. |

# 41st CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 6, 1869—July 15, 1870**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1404 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1405 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–39..... | 7 is Cuban revolution, 1869; 14 is Postal convention with France. |
| 1406 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 40–90..... | Except **76**, not printed. 40 is Shawnee lands in Kansas; 62 is National cemeteries. |
| 1407 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 91–116..... | 108 is American injuries in Cuban revolution, 1869–70. |
| 1408 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–164..... | Except **159**, Rp. of National Academy of Sciences, not printed. |
| 1409 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 9–265..... | 47 is Retrenchment; **234** is Davis Hatch claim; 264 is Printing investigation. |
| 1410 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1411 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message, Foreign relations, Navy, Post-Office, 1869. |
| 1412 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1869, v. 1. |
| 1413 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Engineers. |
| 1414 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Interior, 1869. |
| 1415 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2,3..... | Treasury (Finances) 1869; Comptroller of Currency, 1869. |
| 1416 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 4–48..... | Internal Revenue Comr., 1869; Estimates for 1871; etc. |
| 1417 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 49–142..... | Except **76**, not printed, and **102**, in serial nos. 1420–1422. |
| 1418 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 143–215..... | Except **206**, in serial no. 1419, and **207**, in serial no. 1424. 160 is Struggle for Cuban independence. |
| 1419 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 206..... | Coast Survey, 1869. |
| 1420 | 9 | 1 | .....do..... | 102..... | Patent Office, 1869, v. 1. |
| 1421 | 9 | 2 | .....do..... | 102..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1422 | 9 | 3 | .....do..... | 102..... | Same, v. 3, illustrations. |
| 1423 | 9 | 4 | .....do..... | 102..... | Same, v. 4, illustrations, not printed in Congressional set. |
| 1424 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 207..... | Mining west of Rockies (Raymond), 1869. |
| 1425 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 216–256..... | Except **232** and **254**, not printed. 240 is Indian wars; 241 is Bounties to colored soldiers. |
| 1426 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 257–307..... | Except **278**, Buildings of Howard University, indexed but never printed. 288 is Georgia affairs (Terry). |
| 1427 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 308–315..... | 314 is Mail contracts. 315 is belated Special rp. on public schools in District of Columbia, with general educational matter. *See* note under serial no. 1318. |
| 1428 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Agriculture rp., 1869. |
| 1429 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Commerce and navigation, 1869. |
| 1430 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Diseases of cattle in United States, 1869. |
| 1431 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–25..... | Except **13–15**, in serial no. 1432; contains also Van Wyck *v.* Greene (unnumbered), bound between nos. 10 and 11, and Covode *v.* Foster (unnumbered), bound between nos. 24 and 25. 7 is Taylor *v.* Reading. |
| 1432 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 13–15..... | Contested elections from Kentucky, Missouri, Indiana. |
| 1433 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 26–151, 153..... | Except **100**, not printed. Contains two docs. no. 116. 44, 46, 53, 68, 143, 144 are election cases. |
| 1434 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 152..... | Contested elections, 1865–71 (Bartlett). |
| 1435 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 154..... | Louisiana contested elections. |
| 1436 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–32..... | 28 is Navigation interests; 31 is Gold panic. |
| 1437 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 33–72..... | 65 is Paraguayan investigation. |
| 1438 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 73–122..... | 121 is Charges against O. O. Howard. |

## 41st CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

**Dec. 5, 1870—Mar. 3, 1871**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1439 | .... | .... | S. Journal | ..... | |
| 1440 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs | 1–53 | Except 36, in serial no. 1441. |
| 1441 | 2 | .... | do | 36 | Treaties and conventions, July 4, 1776–May, 1871. |
| 1442 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs | 1–90 | Congressional Printer's rp., 1870; etc. |
| 1443 | .... | .... | S. reports | 266–380 | 380 is Cost of collecting revenue. |
| 1444 | .... | .... | H. Journal | ..... | |
| 1445 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs | 1, pt. 1 | Message and Foreign relations, 1870. |
| 1446 | 2 | 1 | do | 1, pt. 2 | War, 1870, v. 1. |
| 1447 | 2 | 2 | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2: Engineers. |
| 1448 | 3 | .... | do | 1, pt. 3 | Navy and Post-Office, 1870. |
| 1449 | 4 | 1 | do | 1, pt. 4 | Interior, 1870, v. 1. |
| 1450 | 4 | 2 | do | 1, pt. 4 | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1451 | 5 | .... | do | 2,3 | Treasury (Finances) 1870; Comptroller of Currency, 1870. |
| 1452 | 6 | .... | do | 4–18 | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1870; Estimates for 1872; etc. 18 is Commercial relations, 1869. |
| 1453 | 7 | .... | do | 19–60 | 59 is Treasurer's accounts, 1868. |
| 1454 | 8 | .... | do | 61–88, 90–94 | 93 is Commercial relations, 1870. |
| 1455 | 9 | 1 | do | 89 | Patent Office, 1870, v. 1. |
| 1456 | 9 | 2 | do | 89 | Same, v. 2, not issued in Congressional set. |
| 1457 | 9 | 3 | do | 89 | Same, v. 3, not issued in Congressional set. |
| 1458 | 10 | .... | do | 95–110 | 96 is Commerce and navigation, 1870. |
| 1459 | 11 | .... | do | 112 | Coast Survey, 1870. |
| 1460 | 12 | .... | do | 111–153 | Except 112, in serial no. 1459. 153 is Smithsonian Institution, 1869. |
| 1461 | 13 | .... | do | Unnumbered | Agriculture, 1870. |
| 1462 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs | 1–65 | |
| 1463 | 2 | .... | do | 66–107 | 103 is Beard v. Corker; 104 is Stamped envelopes. |
| 1464 | .... | .... | H. reports | 1–53 | 39 is Indian affairs; 48 is Ventilation of Capitol. |

## 42d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Mar. 4—Apr. 20, 1871**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1465 | .... | .... | S. Journal | ..... | Contains also proceedings of special session Senate, May 10–27, 1871, p. 159. |
| 1466 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs | 1–12 | 9 is Report on Santo Domingo Island. Contains also S. ex. docs. 1 and 2, special session Senate, May 10–27, 1871. |
| 1467 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs | 1–53 | Contains also S. misc. docs. 1–3, special session Senate, May 10–27, 1871. |
| 1468 | .... | .... | S. reports | 1–3 | Committee rp. on outrages in Southern States, with North Carolina testimony; etc. Contains also S. rps. 4 and 5, special session Senate, May 10–27, 1871. |
| 1469 | .... | .... | H. Journal | ..... | |
| 1470 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs | 1–10 | 1 is Information for immigrants; 10 is Mining west of Rockies (Raymond), 1870. |
| 1471 | 2 | .... | do | 11–20 | 19 is Hayden's Geological survey of Nebraska; 20 is Smithsonian Institution, 1870. |
| 1472 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs | 1–43 | 2, 3, 35, and 36 are Contested elections. |
| 1473 | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.] | Unnumbered | 9th census of United States, 1870, v. 1: Population and social statistics. |

## 42d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1474 | .... | .... | [H. misc. docs.] | Unnumbered. | Same, v. 2: Vital statistics. |
| 1475 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, v. 3: Industry and wealth. |
| 1476 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, Compendium. |
| ..... | .... | .... | H. report..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 1528. |

## 42d CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**May 10—27, 1871**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1465, p. 159. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 1466. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–3..... | *See* serial no. 1467. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 4, 5..... | *See* serial no. 1468. |

## 42d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 4, 1871—June 10, 1872**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1477 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1478 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–5, 7–35..... | 31 is Case of U. S. in Geneva arbitration. |
| 1479 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 36–87..... | 39 is International Penitentiary Congress. |
| 1480 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Tehuantepec Ship Canal (Shufeldt). |
| 1481 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–61..... | Fish Commission rp., 1871–72, is 61, though it bears no number except as signatures. |
| 1482 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 62–167..... | 149 is Smithsonian Institution, 1871. |
| 1483 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 6–232..... | Except 41, in serial nos. 1484–1496; 183, in serial no. 1497, and 227, in serial nos. 1498–1500. |
| 1484 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 1..... | Affairs in insurrectionary States: rp. & minority views. |
| 1485 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 2..... | Same: North Carolina. |
| 1486 | 2 | 3 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 3..... | Same: South Carolina, v. 1. |
| 1487 | 2 | 4 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 4..... | Same: South Carolina, v. 2. |
| 1488 | 2 | 5 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 5..... | Same: South Carolina, v. 3. |
| 1489 | 2 | 6 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 6..... | Same: Georgia, v. 1. |
| 1490 | 2 | 7 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 7..... | Same: Georgia, v. 2. |
| 1491 | 2 | 8 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 8..... | Same: Alabama, v. 1. |
| 1492 | 2 | 9 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 9. ..... | Same: Alabama, v. 2. |
| 1493 | 2 | 10 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 10..... | Same: Alabama, v. 3. |
| 1494 | 2 | 11 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 11..... | Same: Mississippi, v. 1. |
| 1495 | 2 | 12 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 12..... | Same: Mississippi, v. 2. |
| 1496 | 2 | 13 | .....do..... | 41, pt. 13..... | Same: Florida, and miscellaneous. |
| 1497 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 183..... | Sales of ordnance stores. |
| 1498 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 227..... | New York custom-house investigation, v. 1. |
| 1499 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 227..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1500 | 4 | 3 | .....do..... | 227..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 1501 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1502 | [1] | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1..... | Message and rps. of War, Navy, Post-Office, Interior, and Agriculture, without accompanying docs., 1871. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 1..... | Foreign relations, 1871. |
| 1503 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1871, v. 1. |
| 1504 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Engineers. |
| 1505 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior rp., 1871, v. 1. |
| 1506 | 3 | 2 | ....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |

## 42d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2 | Treasury (Finances) 1871. |
| 1507 | 4 | | H. ex. docs. | 1, pt. 3 | Navy, 1871. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 4 | Post-Office, 1871. |
| 1508 | 5 | | do | 3, 4 | Compt. of Currency, 1871; Internal Revenue Comr., 1871. |
| 1509 | 6 | | do | 5–20 | Estimates for 1873; 15 is Treasurer's accts., 1869. |
| 1510 | 7 | | do | 21–84 | 29 is Receipts and expenses, 1867; 36 is same for 1868, 37 for 1869. |
| 1511 | 8 | | do | 85–106 | 86 is Patent rp. and lists, 1871; 106 is Treasurer's accts., 1870. |
| 1512 | 9 | | do | 107–109 | 108 is Commerce and navigation, 1871; 109 is Customs-tariff legislation. |
| 1513 | 10 | | do | 110–212 | Except 121, in serial no. 1514. 211 is Mining west of Rockies (Raymond), 1871. |
| 1514 | 11 | | do | 121 | Coast Survey, 1871. |
| 1515 | 12 | | do | 213–277 | Except 220, in serial no. 1523. |
| | | | | 278–281 | Survey of Chippewa River, Wis., etc. |
| 1516 | 13 | | do | 283, 290 | Condition of Treasurer's office; Navigation and customs laws. |
| | | | | 294, 322 | Treaty of Washington, correspondence; Mail contracts. |
| 1517 | 14 | 1 | do | 282 | Geneva arbitration, British case and evidence, v. 1. |
| 1518 | 14 | 2 | do | 282 | Same, v. 2. |
| 1519 | 14 | 3 | do | 282 | Same, v. 3. |
| 1520 | 15 | | do | 284–323, 325, 326 | Except 290, 294, 322, all in serial no. 1516. 317 is Examination of consulates; 325 and 326 are Hayden's Geological survey of Wyoming and Montana. |
| 1521 | 16 | | do | 324 | Geneva arbitration, British counter case. |
| 1522 | 17 | | do | [327] | Agriculture, 1871. |
| 1523 | 18 | | do | 220 | Commercial relations, 1871. |
| 1524 | 1 | | H. misc. docs. | 1–33 | 15 and 22 are contested elections; 32 is Cod and whale fisheries, by Thos. Jefferson, 1791, and Lorenzo Sabine, 1852. |
| 1525 | 2 | | do | 34–110 | 34, 37, 47, 48, 66, 75 are contested elections. |
| 1526 | 3 | | do | 111–200 | 163 and 182 are contested Texas elections. |
| 1527 | 4 | | do | 201–230 | 201 is Charges against Navy Dept.; 211 is Political troubles in Louisiana. |
| 1528 | 1 | | H. reports | 1–21, 23–71 | Contains also H. rp. 1, 42d Cong. 1st sess. 46 is Ordnance stores. |
| 1529 | 2 | 1 | do | 22, pt. 1 | Affairs in insurrectionary States: rp. & minority views. |
| 1530 | 2 | 2 | do | 22, pt. 2 | Same: North Carolina. |
| 1531 | 2 | 3 | do | 22, pt. 3 | Same: South Carolina, v. 1. |
| 1532 | 2 | 4 | do | 22, pt. 4 | Same: South Carolina, v. 2. |
| 1533 | 2 | 5 | do | 22, pt. 5 | Same: South Carolina, v. 3. |
| 1534 | 2 | 6 | do | 22, pt. 6 | Same: Georgia, v. 1. |
| 1535 | 2 | 7 | do | 22, pt. 7 | Same: Georgia, v. 2. |
| 1536 | 2 | 8 | do | 22, pt. 8 | Same: Alabama, v. 1. |
| 1537 | 2 | 9 | do | 22, pt. 9 | Same: Alabama, v. 2. |
| 1538 | 2 | 10 | do | 22, pt. 10 | Same: Alabama, v. 3. |
| 1539 | 2 | 11 | do | 22, pt. 11 | Same: Mississippi, v. 1. |
| 1540 | 2 | 12 | do | 22, pt. 12 | Same: Mississippi, v. 2. |
| 1541 | 2 | 13 | do | 22, pt. 13 | Same: Florida, and miscellaneous. |
| 1542 | 3 | | do | 72–83 | Affairs in District of Columbia; etc. |
| 1543 | 4 | | do | 84–99 | 94 is Sutro tunnel; 96 is Frauds against Indian soldiers. |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1544 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 43d Cong., Mar. 4–26, 1873, p. 597. |
| 1545 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–52..... | 9 is Yellow fever quarantine of southern coasts. |
| 1546 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–73, 75–103.... | Congressional Printer's rp., 1872; etc. Contains also S. misc. docs. 1–11, special session Senate, Mar. 4–26, 1873. |
| 1547 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 74..... | Fish Commission report, 1872–73. |
| 1548 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 233–456..... | 451 is Senator Caldwell's election, Kansas, 1871. |
| 1549 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 457..... | Louisiana investigation. |
| 1550 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 458–523..... | 512 is Charges against Senator Clayton; 519 is Credit Mobilier; 523 is Senator Pomeroy investigation. Contains also S. rp. 1, special session Senate, Mar. 4–26, 1873. |
| 1551 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1552 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1872 [pt. 1]. |
| 1553 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, pt. 2, Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1: Geneva arbitration, Case of U. S., British case, U. S. counter case, etc. |
| 1554 | 1 | 3 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, pt. 2, v. 2: Counter case of Gt. Britain, etc. |
| 1555 | 1 | 4 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, pt. 2, v. 3: U. S. and British arguments, etc. |
| 1556 | 1 | 5 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, pt. 2, v. 4: Rp. of U. S. agent, protocols, award, etc. |
| 1557 | 1 | 6 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, pt. 2, v. 5: Berlin arbitration (Northwest boundary). |
| 1558 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1872, v. 1. |
| 1559 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Engineers. |
| 1560 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1872, v. 1. |
| 1561 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1562 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1872. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1872. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 6..... | Board of Public Works, District of Columbia. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 7..... | Philadelphia Centennial Commission rp., 1872. |
| | | | | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1872. |
| 1563 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4, 6–19..... | Compt. of Currency, 1872; Internal Revenue Comr., 1872; etc. |
| 1564 | [6] | .... | .....do..... | 5, 190..... | Estimates for 1874; Index of patents issued, 1872; also H. misc. doc. 44, Receipts and expenses, 1872. |
| 1565 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 20–91..... | 20 is Treasurer's accts., 1871; 91 is Louisiana affairs. |
| 1566 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 92–150..... | 100 is Receipts and expenses, 1870. |
| 1567 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 151–159, 161–210. | Except 190, in serial no. 1564. 185 is Penitentiary Congress and National Prison Assoc. rp.; 210 is Mining west of Rockies (Raymond), 1872. |
| 1568 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 160..... | Commercial relations, 1872. |
| 1569 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 211–239, 241, 242. | 242 is Commerce and navigation, 1872. |
| 1570 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 240..... | Coast Survey, 1872. |
| 1571 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–25..... | 25 is Statutes in force in District of Columbia (1872). |
| 1572 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 26–99..... | Except 44, in serial no. 1564. 99 is Report of Centennial Exposition Commission, 1873; title-page, table of contents, and preface precede first page of the report, which bears the doc. number. |
| 1573 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 100–108, 110–112. | 107 is Smithsonian Institution, 1872; 112 is Hayden's Geological survey of Mont., Idaho, Wyo., and Utah. |
| 1574 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 109..... | Index to private claims, 32d–41st Cong. |
| 1575 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 113..... | Darien Ship Canal (Selfridge). |

## 42d CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1576 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–97..... | Except 77, 78, 81, 82, and 95, all in serial no. 1577. 74 is Army-staff organization; 85 is Army regulations. |
| 1577 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 77, 78, 81, 82, 95. | All relate to Credit Mobilier investigation. |
| 1578 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 98..... | Indian frauds. |

## 43d CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—26, 1873**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1544, p. 597. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs..... | ..... | None presented. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–11..... | *See* serial no. 1546. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 1550. |

## 43d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 1, 1873—June 23, 1874**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1579 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1580 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1–42..... | 23 is Condition of steerage-passengers; 30 is Centennial Commissioners' rp., with Vienna Exhibition. |
| 1581 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 43–56..... | 52 is Claim on Brazil for brig Caroline; 53 is Civil Service Comn., Apr. 15, 1874; 54 is European light-houses. |
| 1582 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 57..... | Nicaragua ship canal (Hatfield). |
| 1583 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 58..... | Index to patents issued, 1873. |
| 1584 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–128..... | Congressional Printer's rp., 1873; etc. |
| 1585 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 129..... | 129, Fish Commission report, 1873–74, was consolidated with S. misc. doc. 108, 43d Cong. 2d sess., serial no. 1631, and not printed in this volume. |
| | | | | 130..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1873. |
| 1586 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1–280..... | 242 is Postal telegraph. |
| 1587 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 281–306, 308–452, 454–478. | 474 is Charges against Congressional Printer. |
| 1588 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 307, pt. 1..... | Transportation routes to seaboard, v. 1. |
| 1589 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 307, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1590 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 453, pt. 1..... | Affairs in District of Columbia, v. 1. |
| 1591 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 453, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1592 | 4 | 3 | .....do..... | 453, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 1593 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1594 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1873, v. 1. |
| 1595 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 2: Papers on expatriation, naturalization, etc. |
| 1596 | 1 | 3 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 3: Washington arbitration, American-British Claims Commission report. |
| 1597 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1873, v. 1. |
| 1598 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Engineers. |
| 1599 | 2 | 3 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 1600 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1873. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1873. |
| 1601 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1873, v. 1. |
| 1602 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1603 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Board of Public Works, District of Columbia, 1873. |
| | | | | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1873. |

## 43d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1604 | 6 | .... | H. ex. docs ... | 3,4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1873; Internal Revenue Comr., 1873. |
| 1605 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 5,36,124,187... | Estimates for 1875; Revenue suits and fines. |
| 1606 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 6-35,37-57..... | 6 is Justice (Attorney-General) 1873; 30 is steamer Virginius; 57 is Receipts and expenses, 1871. |
| 1607 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 58-122..... | 122 is Modoc War. |
| 1608 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 123-132,134-141 | Except 124, in serial no. 1605. 132 is Sanborn contracts; 141 is Mining west of Rockies (Raymond), 1873. |
| 1609 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 133..... | Coast Survey, 1873. |
| 1610 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 142-210..... | Except 143, in serial no. 1611; 183, in serial no. 1612, and 187, in serial no. 1605. |
| 1611 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 143..... | Commercial relations, 1873. |
| 1612 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 183..... | Commerce and navigation, 1873. |
| 1613 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 211-219..... | Customs duties and internal taxes refunded, 1873; etc. |
| 1614 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 220-255..... | 255 is Hurtt court-martial. |
| 1615 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 256-290..... | 285 is Reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming (Jones). |
| 1616 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | ..... | Erroneously assigned to Agriculture report, 1873, which was never issued as a Congressional document. |
| 1617 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-52..... | 20 is Sloan vs. Rawls, Georgia election case. |
| 1618 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 53-125..... | 53 and 125 are Arkansas election cases. |
| 1619 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 126-173,175-264 | 250 is Postal railway-car service; 264 is Moieties to informers in revenue frauds. |
| 1620 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 174..... | Contested Arkansas election, Gunter vs. Wilshire. |
| 1621 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 265-299,301.... | Preliminary rp. on Colorado River of the West; etc. |
| 1622 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | [300]..... | Exploration of Colorado River of the West (Powell), 1869-72. Schedule of volumes on doc. title-page, serial nos. 1617-1621, says "indexed as in v. 5," but it only appears as a separate quarto without doc. no. |
| 1623 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-262..... | 259 is Forest preservation. |
| 1624 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 263-434..... | 384 is Reduction of military establishment. |
| 1625 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 435-611..... | Sanborn contracts, testimony of 322 pages, is inserted between 559 [pt. 1] and 559, pt. 2, on same subject; 485 is Washington National Monument. |
| 1626 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 612-770..... | Except 613, not printed. 626 is Western Arkansas. |
| 1627 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 771-843..... | 778 is Indian affairs inquiry; 785 is Safe-burglary in attorney's office. |

## 43d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 7, 1874—Mar. 3, 1875

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1628 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 44th Cong., Mar. 5-24, 1875, p. 453. |
| 1629 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1-32..... | 19 is Transportation routes; 25 is Affairs in Arkansas; 28 is National cemeteries. Contains also S. ex. docs. 1 and 2, 44th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 5-24, 1875. |
| 1630 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-107,109-122.. | Contains also S. misc. docs. 1-6, 44th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 5-24, 1875. |
| 1631 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 108..... | Fish Commission report, 1873-74 and 1874-75. |
| 1632 | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 479-693..... | Except 540 and 691, not printed; the latter is indexed as report on S. 1102, to promote efficiency of Light-House Service. |
| 1633 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |

## 43d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1634 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1874. |
| 1635 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1874, v. 1. |
| 1636 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 1637 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1638 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1874. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1874. |
| | | | | 7..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1874. |
| 1639 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1874, v. 1. |
| 1640 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1641 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1st rp., 1874. |
| | | | | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1874. |
| 1642 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1874; Internal Revenue Comr., 1874. |
| 1643 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 150..... | Estimates for 1876; Indian expenses, 1874; Patents, 1874. |
| 1644 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 8–44..... | 10 is Treasurer's accts., 1873; 15 is Post-Office accts. |
| 1645 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 45–78..... | Modoc War claims, etc.; 74–78 are River improvements. |
| 1646 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 79–99..... | 95 is Cholera epidemic of 1873, and history of cholera. |
| 1647 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 100..... | Coast Survey, 1874. |
| 1648 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 101-156, 158-170 | Except 150, in serial no. 1643. |
| 1649 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 157..... | Commercial relations, 1874. |
| 1650 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 171..... | Commerce and navigation, 1874. |
| 1651 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 172–180..... | 177 is Mining west of Rockies (Raymond), 1874; 179 is Receipts and expenses, 1872. |
| 1652 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . | Agriculture report, 1874. |
| 1653 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–36..... | 21 is Louisiana election, Lawrence vs. Sypher. |
| 1654 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 37–93, 95..... | 56 is Smithsonian Institution, 1874; 92 is Index of bills relating to banks, currency, tariff, etc., 1st–42d Congs. |
| 1655 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 94, 96–100..... | 96 is Improvements in District of Columbia, 1871–74. |
| 1656 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–100..... | 2 is Poland's rp. on Affairs in Arkansas. |
| 1657 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 101-133, 135-149 | Condition of the South (Louisiana affairs); etc. |
| 1658 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 134..... | Alien claims, mode of adjusting. |
| 1659 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 150-260, 263-265 | 150 is Printing of U. S. notes; 265 is Vicksburg troubles. |
| 1660 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 261..... | Condition of the South. |
| 1661 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 262..... | Affairs in Alabama. |
| 1662 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 266–345 ..... | 268 is Pacific mail steamship subsidy. |

## 44th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 5—24, 1875**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1628, p. 453. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 1629. Document headings read only "special session." |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–6..... | *See* serial no. 1630. Document headings read only "special session." |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None submitted. |

## 44th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 6, 1875—Aug. 15, 1876**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1663 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1664 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–94..... | 94 is Davidson's Irrigation in India, Europe, etc. |
| 1665 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–106, 108–131.. | 115 is Smithsonian Institution, 1875. |
| 1666 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 107..... | Fish Commission report, 1875–76. |

## 44th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1667 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1–328..... | |
| 1668 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 329–526,528–534. | 331 is Geo. E. Spencer election inquiry. |
| 1669 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 527..... | Mississippi elections in 1875, v. 1. |
| 1670 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 527..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1671 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1672 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, v. 1, 1875. |
| 1673 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1674 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1875, v. 1. |
| 1675 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 1676 | 2 | 3 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1677 | 2 | 4 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 1678 | 2 | 5 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 1679 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | [1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1875. |
| | | | | [1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1875. |
| 1680 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1875, v. 1. |
| 1681 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1682 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | [1, pts. 6–9.... | Pts. 7 and 8 are Commissioners of D. C., 1875. |
| | | | | [7–13..... | Post-Office accts., 1875; etc. |
| 1683 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1875. |
| 1684 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1875; Internal Revenue Comr., 1875 |
| 1685 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 107..... | Estimates for 1877; Indian expenses, 1875; Patents, 1875. |
| 1686 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 14–21..... | 14 is Justice (Attorney-General) 1875; 21 is Labor in Europe and America. |
| 1687 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 22–80, 82, 83... | 83, Seal-fisheries in Alaska, includes Elliott's report, bound after p. 201. |
| 1688 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 81..... | Coast Survey, 1875. |
| 1689 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 84–123, 125–158. | Except 107, in serial no. 1685. |
| 1690 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 124..... | Commerce and navigation, 1875. |
| 1691 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 159–195..... | Except 166, in serial no. 1692, and 191, in serial no. 1693. 159 is Mining west of Rockies (Raymond), 1875. |
| 1692 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 166..... | Commercial relations, 1875. |
| 1693 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 191..... | Mail contracts. |
| 1694 | 17 | 1 | [H. ex. docs.].. | [196]..... | Vienna International Exhibition, 1873, v. 1: Introduction, executive commission, agriculture. |
| 1695 | 17 | 2 | .....do..... | [196]..... | Same, v. 2: Science, education. |
| 1696 | 17 | 3 | .....do..... | [196]..... | Same, v. 3: Engineering. |
| 1697 | 17 | 4 | .....do..... | [196]..... | Same, v. 4: Architecture, metallurgy, general index. |
| 1698 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–49..... | 47–49 are Contested election cases. |
| 1699 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 50–82..... | Except 61 and 65, both in serial no. 1700. 54, 55, 57, 58, 64, and 82 are Contested elections. |
| 1700 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 61, 65..... | Contested elections from Illinois and Virginia. |
| 1701 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 83–103..... | 103, 3 pts., is Investigation of Board of Audit, D. C. |
| 1702 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 104–169, 171–174 | 147 is Nat. Home for D. V. Soldiers, 1875; 167 is Indian affairs, investigation; 174 is Hallet Kilbourn case. |
| 1703 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 170, pts. 1–3.... | Report on naval affairs, v. 1. |
| 1704 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 170, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1705 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 170, pts. 4, 6–9.. | Same, v. 3. |
| 1706 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 175–186..... | 186 is Whisky fraud investigation. |
| 1707 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 187–194..... | Post-Office Dept. expenditures, testimony; etc. |
| 1708 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–342..... | |
| 1709 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 343–440..... | Except 353 and 394, not printed; no. 389, pt. 2 only appears. 354 is Army reorganization and transfer of Indian Bureau; 440 is Pacific railroads. |

## 44th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial No. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1710 | 3 | .... | H. reports .... | 441-578, 580-622 | 495 is Govt. Printing Office investigation; 502 is Freedman's Savings and Trust Co. investigation. |
| 1711 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 579..... | The Emma mine. |
| 1712 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 623-784..... | 623 is Investigation of Alaska affairs; 761, of New York P. O. building; 784, of Navy Dept. |
| 1713 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 785-793..... | 787 is Venezuelan Mixed Commission; 793 is Govt. Hospital for Insane, investigation. |
| 1714 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 794-814..... | Except 799 and 800, in serial no. 1715. 814 is Post-Office Dept. investigation. |
| 1715 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 799, 800..... | War Dept. management; Justice Dept. expenses. |
| 1716 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 815-842..... | 816 is Conduct of Federal officers in Louisiana. |

## 44th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 4, 1876—Mar. 3, 1877

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1717 | .... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 45th Cong., Mar. 5-17, 1877, p. 433. |
| 1718 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1-20..... | 2 is Investigation of electoral vote in Louisiana. |
| 1719 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 21..... | Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. |
| | | | | 22-30, 32-36.... | 27 is European ships of war (King). |
| | | | | 39-46..... | 46 is Digest of opinions of Attys.-Gen., rev. ed. (Cadwalader). Contains also S. ex. doc. 1, 45th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 5-17, 1877. |
| 1720 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 31, 38..... | Mexican claims, list; State Dept. expenses, 1789-1876. |
| 1721 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 37..... | Coast Survey, 1876. |
| 1722 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1-13, 15-43..... | 20 is Railway mail transportation. |
| 1723 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Electoral vote of Louisiana in 1876. |
| 1724 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 44, 46..... | Electoral vote in South; Smithsonian Institution, 1876. |
| 1725 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 45..... | Mississippi elections, 1875 and 1876. |
| 1726 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Fish Commission report, not printed here; issued in 45th Cong. 2d sess., serial no. 1787. |
| 1727 | 6 | 1 | .....do..... | 48..... | South Carolina elections, 1875 and 1876, v. 1. |
| 1728 | 6 | 2 | .....do..... | 48..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1729 | 6 | 3 | .....do..... | 48..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 1730 | .... | .... | [S. misc. docs.]. | Unnumbered . | Charters and constitutions, 2d ed. (Poore), pt. 1. |
| 1731 | .... | .... | .....do..... | .....do..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1732 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 535-700, 702.... | Except 611, in serial no. 1733; 689, in serial no. 1734. |
| | | | | 704-706 ..... | 704 is Alabama elections, 1874-76. |
| 1733 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 611..... | Florida election in 1876. |
| 1734 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 689..... | Chinese immigration investigation. |
| 1735 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 701..... | Louisiana elections, 1876, v. 1. |
| 1736 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 701..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1737 | 4 | 3 | .....do..... | 701..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 1738 | 5 | 1 | .....do..... | 703 [pt. 1]..... | U. S. Monetary Commission, 1876, report, v. 1. |
| 1739 | 5 | 2 | .....do..... | 703, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1740 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1741 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1876. |
| 1742 | 2 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1876, v. 1. |
| 1743 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 1744 | 2 | 3 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1745 | 2 | 4 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 1746 | 2 | 5 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 1747 | 2 | 6 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |

## 44th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1748 | 3 | .... | H. ex. docs ... | 1, pts. 3 and 4.. | Post-Office, 1876; Navy, 1876. |
| 1749 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1876, v. 1. |
| 1750 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1751 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 6–8..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1876; etc. |
| | | | | 7–20..... | 7, 9, 11, 13 are Department expenses; 20 is Justice (Attorney-General) 1876. |
| 1752 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1876. |
| 1753 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1876; Internal Revenue Comr., 1876. |
| 1754 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 36..... | Estimates for 1878; Indian expenses, 1876; Patents, 1876. |
| 1755 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 21–35, 37–39.... | 30 is Use of Army in Southern States in 1876. |
| | | | | 41, 42, 44..... | 44 is Agency of Steinberger in Samoan Islands. |
| 1756 | 10 | 1 | .....do..... | 40, pt. 1..... | Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, not issued in this form, *see* serial nos. 2119–2120. |
| 1757 | 10 | 2 | .....do..... | 40, pt. 2..... | |
| 1758 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Mail contracts, 1876. |
| 1759 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 45..... | Commercial relations, 1876. |
| 1760 | 13 | 1 | .....do..... | 46 [pt. 1]..... | Commerce and navigation, 1876 [pt. 1]. |
| 1761 | 13 | 2 | .....do..... | 46, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: 1st report on internal commerce. |
| 1762 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–12, 14–33..... | Except 31, in serial no. 1764. |
| | | | | 36–45..... | 42 is Testimony before Electoral vote committee. |
| 1763 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Counting electoral votes, 1787–1876. |
| 1764 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 31, pts. 1–3.... | South Carolina election, 1876. |
| 1765 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 34, pts. 1, 2.... | Louisiana election, 1876, pts. 1 and 2. |
| 1766 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 34, pts. 3, 4.... | Same, pts. 3 and 4. |
| 1767 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 34, pts. 5, 6.... | Same, pts. 5 and 6. |
| 1768 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 35, pts. 1–3.... | Florida elections, 1876. |
| 1769 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–156..... | 156, 2 pts., is Louisiana election. |
| 1770 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 157–219..... | 175, 2 pts., is South Carolina election; 185 is Monetary Commission, 1876, same report as found on first 208 p. in serial no. 1738; 218 is Election in northern cities. |

## 45th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

### Mar. 5—17, 1877

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1717, p. 433. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 1719. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 1785. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None presented. |

## 45th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

### Oct. 15—Dec. 3, 1877

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1771 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1, 2, 5–9..... | *See* serial no. 1780. |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | *See* serial no. 1782. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–15..... | *See* serial no. 1785. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1–25..... | *See* serial no. 1789. |
| 1772 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1773 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1–21..... | Except 5, in serial no. 1805. 13 is Mexican border troubles. |
| 1774 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–5, 9, 12–20.... | Except 16, in serial no. 1778. 2, 4, 5, 9 are Elections. |

## 45th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1775 | 2 | .... | H. misc. docs. | 6,7..... | Contested elections, Dean vs. Field and Richardson vs. Rainey. |
| 1776 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 8,11..... | Same, Haralson vs. Shelley and Tillman vs. Smalls. |
| 1777 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Same, Finley vs. Bisbee, jr. |
| 1778 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | Same, Nutting vs. Reilly. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–4..... | *See* serial no. 1822. |

## 45th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 3, 1877—June 20, 1878

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1779 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1780 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–35..... | Except 12, in serial no. 1783. 24 is Franco-German war and the Commune, 1870–71. Contains also S. ex. docs. 1, 2, 5–9, 45th Cong. 1st sess. |
| 1781 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 36–100..... | Except 69, in serial no. 1784, and 84, in serial no. 1782. |
| 1782 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 84..... | D. C. expenditures, 1790–1876. Contains also 45th Cong. 1st sess., S. ex. docs. 3 (Navy Dept. expenditures, 1789–1876) and 4 (Army and navy pensions, 1789–1876). |
| 1783 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Coast Survey, 1877. |
| 1784 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 69..... | Bridging Mississippi River. |
| 1785 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–35..... | 35 is Smithsonian Inst., 1877. Contains also S. misc. doc. 1, 45th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 5–17, 1877; also S. misc. docs. 1–15, 45th Cong. 1st sess. |
| 1786 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 36–48, 51–89.... | 85 is McGarrahan claim, Panoche Grande, Cal. |
| 1787 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 49..... | Fish Commission report, 1877. |
| 1788 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 50..... | Arguments to amend patent laws. |
| 1789 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 26–209..... | Contains also S. reports 1–25, 45th Cong. 1st sess. Pt. 2 of rp. 25 is incorrectly headed "2d session." 209 is Freedmen's Hospital investigation. |
| 1790 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 210–512..... | |
| 1791 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 513–546..... | 540 is Investigation of Grover election, Oregon. |
| 1792 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1793 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1877. |
| 1794 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1877, v. 1. |
| 1795 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 1796 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1797 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 1798 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 1799 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 3 and 4. | Navy, 1877; Post-Office, 1877. |
| 1800 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1877, v. 1. |
| 1801 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1802 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 6–8.....<br>7–33..... | Commissioners of D. C., 1877; Washington Monument.<br>Justice (Attorney-General) 1877; etc. |
| 1803 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1877. |
| 1804 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1877; Internal Revenue Comr., 1877. |
| 1805 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 61, 73..... | Estimates for 1879; Indian expenses, 1877; Patents, 1877; Arid region (Powell). Contains also 45th Cong. 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 5 (Deficiency estimates). |
| 1806 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 34–50, 52–60, 62–72. | Except 35 and 39, in serial no. 1807. 49 and 52 relate to Mississippi River improvement. |
| 1807 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 35, 39..... | Receipts and expenses, 1873 and 1874. The 1875 report is in serial no. 2028. |

## 45th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1808 | 16 | .... | H. ex. docs... | 51..... | Mail contracts, 1877. |
| 1809 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 74-88, 91-101... | 98, Tests of metals, 1875-78, includes Report of U. S. board, and Report of committees, each with full title-page. A 2d ed. of doc. 98 was issued later without doc. no. as v. 1 of the report (Y3. Ir6: R29[1,2]), v. 2 of which appeared both with and without doc. no. *See*, for Congressional ed. of v. 2, serial no. 1921. |
| 1810 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 89..... | Halifax Commission (Fisheries) 1877, v. 1. |
| 1811 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 89..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1812 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 89..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 1813 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 90..... | Commerce and navigation, 1877. |
| 1814 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 102..... | Commercial relations, 1877. |
| 1815 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-30, 32-35..... | 11 and 30 are Venezuelan Mixed Commission testimonies. |
| 1816 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 31, 2 pts..... | Investigation of State Dept. expenses. |
| 1817 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 36-50..... | Charges against John W. Polk, doorkeeper of House; etc. |
| 1818 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 51, 53-56..... | 51 is Frost vs. Metcalfe; 56 is Reorganization of Army. |
| 1819 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 52..... | Contested elections in House, 1871-76. |
| 1820 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 57-62, 64-66.... | Resumption of specie payments; Texas border troubles; etc. |
| 1821 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 63..... | Navy Dept. investigation. |
| 1822 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-245..... | Contains also H. rps. 1-4, 45th Cong. 1st sess. |
| 1823 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 246-588..... | |
| 1824 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 589-701..... | 701 is Relations with Mexico, 1825-77, with Texas frontier troubles appended after p. 460. |
| 1825 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 702-833..... | 787 is Investigation of Navy Dept. expenses. |
| 1826 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 834-1018..... | Except 899, not printed, and 1018, in serial no. 1866. 951 is McGarrahan claim, Panoche Grande, Cal. |

## 45th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

### Dec. 2, 1878—Mar. 3, 1879

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1827 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1828 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-12, 14-48..... | Except 27, in serial no. 1830. 25 is Sheep-husbandry. |
| 1829 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 13, 75..... | Coast Survey, 1878; Panama and Napipi ship canal route. Contains also S. misc. doc. 16, D. C. estimates, and Contributions to science of hydraulic engineering, by Edw. Fontaine, 1879, unnumbered. |
| 1830 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 27..... | Hall's 2d Arctic expedition. |
| 1831 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 49-57, 59-74.... | 59 is Alaska resources, etc.; 74 is Centennial rp. |
| 1832 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 58..... | International Monetary Conference at Paris, 1878. |
| 1833 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1-30, 32-80..... | Except 16, in serial no. 1829; 53 and 59, in serial no. 1835. 13, 17, 25, and others relate to sewerage in D. C. |
| 1834 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 31..... | Fish Commission report, 1878. |
| 1835 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 53, 59..... | Transfer of Indian Bureau; Smithsonian Institution, 1878. |
| 1836[1] | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 81 [pt. 1]..... | Reports of Committees on Private Land Claims, 2d sess. 19th Cong.-1st sess. 44th Cong., pt. 1: Senate. |
| 1836[2] | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 81, pts. 2, 3..... | Same, pts. 2 and 3: House. |
| 1837 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 547-693..... | 555 is Reorganization of Army. |
| 1838 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 694-869..... | Except 744, in serial no. 1839, and 855, in serial no. 1840. 805 is Competing telegraph lines. |

## 45th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1839 | 3 | .... | S. reports..... | 744..... | Affairs in Indian Territory. |
| 1840 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 855, 2 pts..... | Elections of 1878, v. 1, Louisiana; v. 2, South Carolina. |
| 1841 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1842 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1878. |
| 1843 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1878, v. 1. |
| 1844 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 1845 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1846 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 1847 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 1848 | 7 | .... | .....do..... .. | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 1849 | 8 | .... | .....do..... .. | 1, pts. 3 and 4.. | Navy, 1878; Post-Office, 1878. |
| 1850 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1878, v. 1. |
| 1851 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Education. |
| 1852 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | [1, pts. 6, 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1878; etc. |
| | | | | 7–31..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1878; etc. |
| 1853 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1878. |
| 1854 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1878; Internal Revenue Comr., 1878. |
| 1855 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 48..... | Estimates for 1880; Indian expenses, 1878; Patents, 1878. Contains also H. rp. 52, Indexing journals of Congress. |
| 1856 | 15 | 1 | .....do..... | 32, pts. 1, 2.... | Commerce and navigation, 1878, pts. 1 and 2. |
| 1857 | 15 | 2 | .....do..... | 32, pt. 3..... | Same [pt. 3]: Internal commerce. |
| 1858 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 33–87, 89–107... | Except 48, in serial no. 1855. |
| 1859 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 88..... | Mail contracts. |
| 1860 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 108..... | Commercial relations, 1878. |
| 1861 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–21..... | 8 is Monetary system of the world (Meyer); 16, Post-Office; 21, Naval affairs. |
| 1862 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 22, 23..... | Investigations of Judge Blodgett and John I. Davenport. |
| 1863 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 24–30, 32–34.... | 29 is Depression in labor and business. |
| 1864 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 31 [pt. 1]..... | Presidential election investigation, 1876, v. 1. |
| 1865 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 31, pts. 2–5..... | Same, v. 2–5: Florida; Louisiana; Cipher telegrams. |
| 1866 | 1 | .... | H reports..... | 1–118, 120–168.. | Except 52, in serial no. 1855, and 127, not printed. Contains also H. rp. 1018, 45th Cong. 2d sess. 53 is Metric system; 140 is Presidential election report. |
| 1867 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 119, 169–291.... | Investigation of public printing and binding; etc. |

## 46th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

### Mar. 18—July 1, 1879

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1868 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1869 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–30, 32–36, 38.. | 24 is Liability of States for direct tax, with statutes, 1798–1868. |
| 1870 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 31..... | Observations of transit of Venus in 1874. |
| 1871 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pts. 1, 2.... | Report of case of Fitz John Porter, v. 1. |
| 1872 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 2, with maps. |
| 1873 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–50..... | 46 is Imports, duties, 1867–78. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1–9..... | *See* serial no. 1893. |
| 1874 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1875 | .... | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1–11..... | 3 is Statistical abstract, 1st, 1878; 5 is Consular reports on State of labor in Europe, 1878. |
| 1876 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–13, 15–26..... | Except 21, not printed, and 23, in serial no. 1880. 8, 9, 15, 24–26 are Contested elections. |

## 46th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1877 | 2 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 14, pts. [1], 2.... | Pennsylvania election, Curtin vs. Yocum, v. 1. |
| 1878 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 14, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1879 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 14, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 1880 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 23..... | New York election, Duffy vs. Mason. |
| ..... | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–36..... | *See* serial no. 1934. |

## 46th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 1, 1879—June 16, 1880

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1882 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–16, 18–50..... | 29 and 31 are Ute Indian affairs. |
| 1883 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1879. |
| 1884 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 51–99..... | 51 is Foreign systems of naval education; 74 is Claims against U. S. |
| 1885 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 100–180..... | 112 is Interoceanic canal. |
| 1886 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 181-207,210-216. | 181 is Patents for public lands; 188 is Harbor of refuge, Pacific Coast. |
| 1887 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 208..... | Report on State of technical education, not printed here; it is found as 47th Cong. 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 25, serial no. 2075. |
| 1888 | 7 | [1] | .....do..... | 209 [pt. 1]..... | Art and industry, pt. 1: Drawing in public schools. |
| 1889[1] | [7] | [2] | .....do..... | 209, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Industrial and manual training. Incorrectly stamped on back as v. 8, instead of v. 7, pt. 2. |
| 1889[2] | 7 | 3 | .....do..... | 209, pt. 3..... | Same, pt. 3: Industrial training in private institutions. |
| 1889[3] | 7 | 4 | .....do..... | 209, pt. 4..... | Same, pt. 4: Industrial training in technical schools, etc. |
| 1890 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–53..... | 12 is Civil code of law for District of Columbia. |
| 1891 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 54–58, 60–104... | Smithsonian Institution, 1879; etc. |
| 1892 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 59..... | Fish Commission report, 1879. |
| 1893 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 10–340..... | Except 125, not printed; 277 and 303, in serial no. 1894. Contains also S. rps. 1–9, 46th Cong. 1st sess. |
| 1894 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | [277..... | Election of Senator John J. Ingalls. |
| | | | | [303, 2 pts..... | Civil service and retrenchment in Rhode Island. |
| 1895 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 341-387,389-487. | 440 is Investigation of Freedman's Savings and Trust Co. |
| 1896 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 388..... | Louisiana election, Spofford vs. Kellogg. |
| 1897 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 488–571..... | 497 is Alleged election frauds; 539 is Treasury investigation. |
| 1898 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 572–670..... | 572 is Alleged election frauds; 670 is Removal of Ponca Indians. |
| 1899 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 671–725..... | Except 724, not printed. 693 is Negro exodus from Southern to Northern States, pt. 1; *see*, for pts. 2 and 3, serial no. 1900. 708 is Removal of Northern Cheyenne Indians. |
| 1900 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 693, pts. 2, 3... | Negro exodus, pts. 2 and 3. |
| 1901 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1902 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1879. |
| 1903 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1879, v. 1. |
| 1904 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 1905 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1906 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 1907 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 1908 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 1909 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 3 and 4. | Navy, 1879; Post-Office, 1879. |

## 46th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 9 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1879, v. 1. |
| 1911 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1912 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Education. |
| 1913 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 6-8.....<br>8, 11, 12, 14-22.. | Comrs. of D. C., 1879; Civil service in Gt. Brit. and U. S. Justice (Attorney-General) 1879; etc. |
| 1914 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1879. |
| 1915 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1879; Internal Revenue Comr., 1879. |
| 1916 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 33..... | Estimates for 1881; Indian expenses, 1879; Patents, 1879. |
| 1917 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commerce and navigation, 1879. |
| 1918 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Resumption of specie payments, 1879. |
| 1919 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | National Board of Health report, 1879. |
| 1920 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 13, 2 pts..... | Treasurer's accounts, 1879. |
| 1921 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 23..... | Tests of metals, v. 2, 1878-79. *See*, for v. 1, serial no. 1809, and note thereunder. |
| 1922 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 24-45..... | Except 33, in serial no. 1916. 37 is Forestry (Hough), v. 2; v. 3 is in serial no. 2046; v. 1 and 4 are not in Congressional set. |
| 1923 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 46, 48-51..... | Public Lands Comn., 1879; 51 is Statistical abstract, 1879. |
| 1924 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Mail contracts. |
| 1925 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 52-89..... | Except 66, indexed as Survey of Chattahoochee River, not printed. 62 is Enforcement of revenues. |
| 1926 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 90, pt. 1..... | Commercial relations, 1879, v. 1. |
| 1927 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 90, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1928 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-18..... | 5 is Depression in business, and Chinese immigration. |
| 1929 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 19-30..... | 23 is Ohio elections; 26 is Ocean National Bank, New York. |
| 1930 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 31, 3 pts..... | Postal star service inquiry. |
| 1931 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 32-39, 41-47.... | 38 is Ute Indian outbreak; 39 is District of Columbia investigation; 41 is Voelter's paper pulp patent. |
| 1932 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 40, pt. 1..... | Contested election, Mackey vs. O'Connor, pt. 1 |
| 1933 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 40, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 1934 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-197..... | 14 is Metric system. Contains also H. rps. 1-36, 46th Cong. 1st sess. |
| 1935 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 198-572..... | Except pt. 1 of 428, missing in P. D. L. copy. |
| 1936 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 573-981..... | Except 758 and 759, not printed. |
| 1937 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 982-1520..... | |
| 1938 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1521-1793..... | Except 1736, not printed; 1776, in serial no. 1939. 1790, indexed as Anonymous letter investigation in contested-election case of Donnelly vs. Washburn, not printed here, *see* 46th Cong. 3d sess., H. rp. 395, in serial no. 1983. |
| 1939 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1776..... | General index of journals, 1st-10th Congresses. |

## 46th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

### Dec. 6, 1880—Mar. 3, 1881

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1940 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 47th Cong., Mar. 4-May 20, 1881, p. 403. |
| 1941 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-11, 13-30..... | 9 is Trichinæ and trichinosis; 27 is Agriculture, 1880 (preliminary). |
| 1942 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1880. |

## 46th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1943 | 3 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 31–63..... | Many relate to river improvements; 62 is Criminals sent to U. S. Contains also 47th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–May 20, 1881, S. ex. docs. 1–5. 3 is Capitulations of Ottoman Empire. |
| 1944 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–13, 15–28, 30–50. | 1 is Senate expenses, 1880; 31 is Smithsonian Institution, 1880. Contains also 47th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–May 20, 1881, S. misc. docs. 1–23. |
| 1945 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 14 [pt. 1]..... | List of private claims, Senate, 14th–46th Congs., v. 1. |
| 1946 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 14, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1947 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 29..... | Fish Commission report, 1880. |
| 1948 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 726–935..... | Except 916, in serial no. 1949. Contains also 47th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–May 20, 1881, S. rp. 1. |
| 1949 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 916..... | Election frauds in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston. |
| 1950 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 1951 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1880. |
| 1952 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1880, v. 1. |
| 1953 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 1954 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 1955 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 1956 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 1957 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 1958 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 3 and 4. | Navy, 1880; Post-Office, 1880. |
| 1959 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1880, v. 1. |
| 1960 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 1961 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Education. |
| 1962 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1. pt. 6..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1880. |
| 1963 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1880. |
| 1964 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1880; Internal Revenue Comr., 1880. |
| 1965 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 67..... | Estimates for 1882; Indian expenses, 1880; Patents, 1880. Contains also 46th Cong. 3d sess., H. misc. doc. 5. |
| 1966 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 7, 2 pts..... | Commerce and navigation, 1880 [2 pts.]. |
| 1967 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | National Board of Health, 1880. |
| 1968 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 9–11, 14–41, 43–46, 48–66. | Except 55, in serial no. 1977. Justice (Attorney-General) 1880; etc. Many relate to river surveys. |
| 1969 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 12, 13..... | Treasurer's accts., 1880; 6th Auditor's accts. |
| 1970 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 1..... | Paris Universal Exposition, 1878, v. 1. |
| 1971 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Fine arts, education, carving, fabrics. |
| 1972 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: Iron and steel, ceramics, glass, forestry, etc. |
| 1973 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 4: Chemistry, mining, engines, machines, etc. |
| 1974 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 42, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5: Agriculture, live stock, horticulture, pisciculture. |
| 1975 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 47, pts. 1, 4.... | Laws relating to survey and disposition of public land. |
| 1976 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 47, pts. 2, 3.... | Same. |
| 1977 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 55..... | Mail contracts. |
| 1978 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 68–80, 82–97, 99. | 68 is Fines for mail contracts, 1880; 84 is Statistical abstract, 1880; 99 is Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1880. |
| 1979 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 81..... | Decisions of 1st Comptroller, v. 1, 1880, 2d edition. |
| 1980 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 98..... | Commercial relations, 1880 and 1881. |
| 1981 | .... | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–19..... | Except 5, in serial no. 1965. |
| 1982 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–343..... | |
| 1983 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 344–400..... | 387 is Pensions, bounty, and back pay; 395 is Anonymous letter to W. M. Springer, in Donnelly vs. Washburn election case, facsimiles and testimony. |
| 1984 | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | *See* 47th Cong. 1st sess. |

## 47th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—May 20, 1881**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 1940, p. 403. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-5..... | *See* serial no. 1943. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-23..... | *See* serial no. 1944. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. reports..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 1948. |

## 47th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Oct. 10—29, 1881**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* 47th Cong. 1st sess., serial no. 1984, p. 3. |
| 1985 | ..... | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-6..... | International Sanitary Conference of 1881; etc. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-9..... | *See* serial no. 1993. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. reports..... | ..... | None issued. |

## 47th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 5, 1881—Aug. 8, 1882**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1984 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings of special session Senate, Oct. 10-29, 1881, p. 3. |
| 1985 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | *See* special session Senate, Oct. 10-29, 1881. |
| 1986 | 1 | ..... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-36..... | 4 is Justice (Attorney-General) 1881; 10 is Mississippi River Commission. |
| 1987 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 37-48, 50-70.... | 70 is Texas Boundary Commission. |
| 1988 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 49..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1881. |
| 1989 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 71-88..... | 71 is Affairs in Alaska (Beardslee); 79 is Chili-Peru-Bolivia war. |
| 1990 | 5 | ..... | .....do..... | 89-158..... | Many relate to engineering surveys and plans. |
| 1991 | 6 | ..... | .....do..... | 159-195..... | 178 is Heavy ordnance and projectiles; 184 is Columbia River (Powell); 194 is Clayton-Bulwer treaty and Monroe doctrine. 197, Receipts of moneys by United States from all sources, 1789-1882, not printed; a statement of receipts, 1789-1885, appears on p. 108 of H. ex. doc. 116, 49th Cong. 1st sess., serial no. 2388. |
| 1992 | 7 | ..... | .....do..... | 196..... | Expenses for public works, harbors, forts, 1789-1882. |
| 1993 | 1 | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-98..... | Contains also 47th Cong. special session Senate, Oct. 10-29, 1881, S. misc. docs. 1-9. |
| 1994 | 2 | ..... | .....do..... | 99-109, 111-115. | 109 is Smithsonian Institution, 1881; 114 is Congressional directory, 3d ed., first to appear in Congressional set. |
| 1995 | 3 | ..... | .....do..... | 110..... | Fish Commission report, 1881. |
| 1996 | 4 | ..... | .....do..... | 116-122, 125-133 | Except 132, not printed. 116 is Internal revenue collecting in N. C.; 131 is Fish Commission Bulletin, 1881. |
| 1997 | 5 | ..... | .....do..... | 123..... | Blaine's eulogy on President Garfield. |
| 1998 | 6 | ..... | .....do..... | 124, pts. [1], 2.. | Fisheries of U. S.: Natural history and atlas. |
| 1999 | 7 | ..... | .....do..... | 124, pt. 3..... | Same: Geographical review of fisheries, 1880. |
| 2000 | 8 | ..... | .....do..... | 124, pt. 4..... | Same: Fishing grounds of N. America, Fishermen of U. S. |
| 2001 | 9 | ..... | .....do..... | 124, pt. 5..... | Same: History and methods of the fisheries, v. 1. |
| 2002 | 10 | ..... | .....do..... | 124, pt. 6..... | Same: History and methods of the fisheries, v. 2. |
| 2003 | 11 | ..... | .....do..... | 124, pt. 7..... | Same: History and methods of the fisheries, plates. |
| 2004 | 1 | ..... | S. reports..... | 1-343..... | Except 265, in serial no. 2005. |

## 47th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 2 | .... | S. reports..... | 265, 2 pts..... | Investigation of departmental expenses. |
| 2006 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 344–588..... | 576 is Report on civil service in U. S. |
| 2007 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 589–878..... | 878 is Distilled spirits in bonded warehouses. |
| 2008 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2009 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1881. |
| 2010 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1881, v. 1. |
| 2011 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2012 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2013 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2014 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 2015 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 2016 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 3 and 4. | Navy, 1881; Post-Office, 1881. |
| 2017 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1881, v. 1: Lands. |
| 2018 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians, etc. |
| 2019 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Geological Survey |
| 2020 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4: Education. |
| 2021 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6.....<br>8–12..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1881.<br>12 is Tests of metals, 1881. |
| 2022 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1881. |
| 2023 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1881; Internal Revenue Comr., 1881. |
| 2024 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6, 62..... | Estimates for 1883; Indian expenses, 1881; Patents, 1881. |
| 2025 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 7, 2 pts..... | Commerce and navigation, 1881 [2 pts.]. |
| 2026 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 13–19..... | 13 is National Board of Health, 1881; 19 is Treasurer's accts., 1881. |
| 2027 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 20–66..... | Except 62, in serial no. 2024. |
| 2028 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 87–116..... | 97 is Receipts and expenditures, 1875. |
| 2029 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 117–121..... | 117 is same for 1876, and 121, same for 1877. |
| 2030 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 122–192..... | 133 is Statistical abstract, 1881. |
| 2031 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 193–218, 220–225, 227. | 209 is Exportation of pork; 216 is Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1881. |
| 2032 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 219..... | Decisions of 1st Comptroller, 1881, 2d edition. |
| 2033 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 226..... | Mail contracts. |
| 2034 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | [228]..... | Agriculture, 1881 and 1882. |
| 2035 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–7, 9, 10, 12, 13. | 12 is Lynch vs. Chalmers and 13 is Anderson vs. Reed election. |
| 2036 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 8, 53..... | D. C. estimates; Private claims, House, 42d–46th Congs. |
| 2037 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Florida election, Bisbee vs. Finley. |
| 2038 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 14, 2 pts.....<br>15, 2 pts..... | Mississippi election, Buchanan vs. Manning.<br>South Carolina election, Mackey vs. O'Connor. |
| 2039 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 16–18, 21..... | Contested Alabama elections. |
| 2040 | [6] | .... | .....do..... | 19, 20..... | S. C. elections: Lee vs. Richardson; Small vs. Tillman. |
| 2041 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 22, 5 pts..... | Alabama election, Lowe vs. Wheeler. |
| 2042 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 23–26..... | 24 is National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1881; others are election cases. |
| 2043 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 27 [pt. 1]..... | Missouri election, Sessinghaus vs. Frost, pt. 1. |
| 2044 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 27, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2045 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 27, pt. 3..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 2046 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 28–46..... | 29 is Stovall vs. Cabell election; 38 is Forestry (Hough), v. 3; 44 is Senate and House proceedings on presentation of Jefferson's writing-desk. |
| 2047 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 47, 55, 56, 58.... | Life-Saving Service, 1881; Interstate commerce, etc. 49, indexed as Husbandry of Angora goat, not printed. 57, listed to appear in v. 13, was printed as an extra volume, *see* serial no. 2064. |

## 47th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2048 | 14 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 48..... | Flags of maritime nations, 5th ed., 1882. |
| 2049 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 50..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 5: Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. |
| 2050 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 51..... | Same, v. 4: Comstock mining and miners. |
| 2051 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 52..... | Same, v. 3: Geology of Comstock lode. |
| 2052 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 52..... | Same, v. 3, atlas. v. 2 is in serial nos. 2320 and 2321; v. 1, in serial no. 2776. |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | 53..... | *See* serial no. 2086. |
| 2053 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 54..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 5. v. 1–4 are in serial nos. 3112–3115. |
| 2054 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 59, 60..... | Eulogies on Michael P. O'Connor; Right ascension of time stars. |
| 2055 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 61..... | Ethnology rp., 1881, 2d. 1st rp. not in Congressional set. |
| 2056 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | [62, pt. 1]..... | Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden), 1878, 12th, pt. 1. |
| 2057 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | [62, pt. 2]..... | Same, pt. 2, and maps. |
| 2058 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 63..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 6. |
| 2059 | 24 | 1 | .....do..... | 64, pt. 1..... | Compendium of 10th census, pt. 1. |
| 2060 | 24 | 2 | .....do..... | 64, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2061 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 65..... | Consular reports [v. 7], nos. 23–34½. v. 1–6 are not in Congressional set. |
| 2062 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 66..... | Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 5. v. 1, 3, and 4, not in Congressional set; v. 2, in serial nos. 2303 and 2304. |
| 2063 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 67..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 7. |
| 2064 | [28] | .... | .....do..... | 57..... | Digest of election cases, 1876–80. |
| 2065 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–392..... | |
| 2066 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 393–653..... | 653 is Construction of war vessels for Navy. |
| 2067 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 654–993..... | Except 688 and 966, not printed. |
| 2068 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 994–1276..... | Except 1085, 1234 (indexed as "Report accompanying H. 6181, on Richard Jones") 1235, and 1236, not printed. |
| 2069 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1277–1637..... | Except 1325 and 1465, not printed, and 1559, in serial no. 2071. |
| 2070 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1638–1811..... | Except 1695 and 1796, not printed. 1790 is Chili-Peru. |
| 2071 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1559..... | Index of journals, 11th–16th Congresses. |

## 47th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 4, 1882—Mar. 3, 1883

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2072 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2073 | 1 | [1] | S. ex. docs..... | 1–4, 6–24..... | Tests of metals, 1882; etc. |
| 2074 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 5..... | National Board of Health, 1882. |
| 2075 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 25–32..... | 25 is Industrial education; 32, Mississippi River Comn. |
| 2076 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 33–76, 78–83, 85. | 85 is Property sold for taxes in insurrectionary States. |
| 2077 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 77..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1882. |
| 2078 | 5 | 1 | .....do..... | 84 [pt. 1]..... | Pensioners in New England, New Jersey, and D. C. |
| 2079 | 5 | 2 | .....do..... | 84, pt. 2..... | Same, in New York and Pennsylvania. |
| 2080 | 5 | 3 | .....do..... | 84, pt. 3..... | Same, in Ohio, Illinois, and Iowa. |
| 2081 | 5 | 4 | .....do..... | 84, pt. 4..... | Same, in Northwestern and Western States and Territories. |

## 47th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2082 | 5 | 5 | S. ex. docs.... | 84, pt. 5..... | Same, in Middle Atlantic, Gulf, and Central States and foreign countries. |
| 2083 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–17, 19–31, 33–45, 47–51. | 8 is Congressional directory, 2d ed.; 48 is Bills and joint res. in 47th Cong.; 51 is Sorghum sugar. |
| 2084 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Comparative rates of internal revenue. |
| 2085 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 32..... | Eulogies on Benjamin H. Hill. |
| 2086 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 46..... | Fish Commission report, 1882. |
| 2087 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 879–980..... | 969 is Heavy ordnance and projectiles. |
| 2088 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 981–1031..... | Revenue collecting in North Carolina; etc. 1008 is Yorktown celebration. |
| 2089 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2090 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1882. |
| 2091 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1882, v. 1. |
| 2092 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2093 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2094 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2095 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 2096 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 2097 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1882. |
| 2098 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1882. |
| 2099 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1882, v. 1: Lands. |
| 2100 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians, etc. |
| 2101 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Geological Survey. |
| 2102 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4: Education. |
| 2103 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1882. |
| | | | | 8–34..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1882; etc. |
| 2104 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1882. |
| 2105 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1882; Internal Revenue Comr., 1882. |
| 2106 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 6..... | Estimates for 1884; Indian expenses, 1882. Contains also H. misc. doc. 9, Dist. Columbia estimates. |
| 2107 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commerce and navigation, 1882. |
| 2108 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 35–70, 72..... | 48 is Naval engineering in Gt. Britain; 61 is Plans for military buildings; 72 is Statistical abstract, 1882. |
| 2109 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 71..... | Patent Office, 1882. |
| 2110 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 73–92, 94–104... | 98 is mail contractors' fines, 1882. |
| 2111 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 93..... | Mail contracts. |
| 2112 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 105, 107..... | Cruise of the Corwin in Arctic Ocean, 1881; Interoceanic communication (Sullivan). |
| 2113 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 106, 108..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1882; loss of Steamer Jeannette. |
| 2114 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 109..... | Agriculture, 1883. |
| 2115 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–5, 7–18..... | Except 9, in serial no. 2106. 13 is Nat. Home for D. V. Soldiers, 1882; 16 is Geological Survey bulletin 1. |
| 2116 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 6, pt. 1..... | Report of Tariff Commission, 1882, v. 1. |
| 2117 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 6, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2118 | 4 | [1] | .....do..... | 19–25, 29, 36.... | 19 is Consular reports [v. 8], nos. 25–26½. 20 relates to printing of rp. of Board on Behalf of Executive Departments at International Exhibition, Phila., 1876; *see*, for rp., serial nos. 2119 and 2120. |
| 2119 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 20, pt. 1..... | Rp. of Bd. on Behalf of Executive Departments at Internat. Exhibition, Phila., 1876, v. 1: War Dept. exhibits. |
| 2120 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 20, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Navy, Treasury, Post-Office, Agriculture. |

## 47th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2121 | 5 | .... | H. misc. docs. | 26..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1882. |
| 2122 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 27..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 8. |
| 2123 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 28..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1886, 1st ed. |
| 2124 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 30–34..... | Eulogies: William M. Lowe; Jonathan T. Updegraff; Godlove S. Orth; Robert M. A. Hawk; John W. Shackelford. |
| 2125 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | Digest of election cases, 47th Congress. |
| 2126 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 37..... | Decisions of 1st Comptroller, v. 3, 1882. |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | 38..... | Not printed because MS. was not supplied. |
| 2127 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 39, 40..... | Consular reports [v. 9], nos. 27–30, and index to nos. 1–26½; Fish Commission Bulletin, 1882. |
| 2128 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 41..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 9. |
| 2129 | 13 | 1 | .....do..... | 42 [pt. 1]..... | 10th census, v. 1: Population. |
| 2130 | 13 | 2 | .....do..... | 42 [pt. 2]..... | Same, v. 2: Manufactures. |
| 2131 | 13 | 3 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: Agriculture. |
| 2132 | 13 | 4 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 4: Transportation. |
| 2133 | 13 | 5 | .....do..... | [42, pt. 5]..... | Same, v. 5: Cotton, pt. 1 |
| 2134 | 13 | 6 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 6..... | Same, v. 6: Cotton, pt. 2. |
| 2135 | 13 | 7 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 7..... | Same, v. 7: Valuation, taxation, indebtedness. |
| 2136 | 13 | 8 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 8..... | Same, v. 8: Newspapers and periodicals, Alaska, etc. |
| 2137 | 13 | 9 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 9..... | Same, v. 9: Forest trees of North America. |
| 2138 | .... | .... | .....do..... | ..... | Same, v. 9: Forestry maps. |
| 2139 | 13 | 10 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 10..... | Same, v. 10: Petroleum, etc. |
| 2140 | 13 | 11 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 11..... | Same, v. 11: Mortality and vital statistics, pt. 1. |
| 2141 | 13 | 12 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 12..... | Same, v. 12: Mortality and vital statistics, pt. 2. |
| 2142 | 13 | 12 | .....do..... | ..... | Same, Plates and diagrams accompanying Mortality and vital statistics, pt. 2. |
| 2143 | 13 | 13 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 13..... | Same, v. 13: Precious metals. |
| 2144 | 13 | 14 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 14..... | Same, v. 14: Mining laws. |
| 2145 | 13 | 15 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 15..... | Same, v. 15: Mining industries. |
| 2146 | 13 | 16 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 16..... | Same, v. 16: Water power, pt. 1. |
| 2147 | 13 | 17 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 17..... | Same, v. 17: Water power, pt. 2. |
| 2148 | 13 | 18 | .....do..... | 42, pt. [18]..... | Same, v. 18: Social statistics of cities, pt. 1. Erroneously headed pt. 16, instead of pt. 18. |
| 2149 | 13 | 19 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 19..... | Same, v. 19: Social statistics of cities, pt. 2. |
| 2150 | 13 | 20 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 20..... | Same, v. 20: Statistics of wages, etc. |
| 2151 | 13 | 21 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 21..... | Same, v. 21: Defective, dependent, delinquent classes. |
| 2152 | 13 | 22 | .....do..... | 42, pt. 22..... | Same, v. 22: Power and machinery. |
| 2153 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 6: Older mesozoic flora of Virginia. |
| 2154 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 44..... | Entomological Commission report, 3d. 1st and 2d reports, not in Congressional set. |
| 2155 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 45, pt. 1..... | Land laws of U. S., general and permanent, and digest of late decisions, 1884 edition. |
| 2156 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 45, pt. 2..... | Land laws of U. S., local or temporary, 1884 edition, v. 1. |
| 2157 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 45, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2158 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 45, pt. 4..... | Public domain, with statistics, 1884 edition. |
| 2159 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1812–1958..... | Except 1936, indexed as Condemned cannon and cannon balls for monuments, but never printed. 1827 is American shipping interests. |
| 2160 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1959–2044..... | 1985 is Mississippi River improvement. |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2161 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | |
| 2162 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs | 1-4, 6-28, 30-49 | 30, 44, etc., are River and harbor surveys; 40 is Justice Dept. expenses, 1881-83. |
| 2163 | 2 | .... | do | 5 | Tests of iron and steel, 1883. |
| 2164 | 3 | .... | do | 29 | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1883. |
| 2165 | 4 | .... | do | 50-83 | 54 is Cattle-grazing lands in Indian Territory. |
| 2166 | 5 | .... | do | 84-100 | 93 is El Sopori land claim in Ariz.; 100 is Ct. of inquiry on loss of the Proteus on Greely relief expedition. |
| 2167 | 6 | .... | do | 101-196 | 123 is Progress on De Lesseps' Panama canal, 1883-84. |
| 2168 | 7 | .... | do | 197-203, 205-208 | 198 is Suez Canal, 1869-84, and American canal, 1835-84; 205 is French spoliations. |
| 2169 | 8 | .... | do | 204 | Cruise of the Corwin in Arctic Ocean, 1881. |
| 2170 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs | 1-27 | 27, 3 pts., is Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 2171 | 2 | .... | do | 28-109, 111-127 | 85 is National Academy of Sciences report, 1883. |
| 2172 | 3 | .... | do | 110 | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 2. v. 1, not in Congressional set. |
| 2173 | 1 | .... | S. reports | 3-147 | 1, not printed, rp. 485 being substituted therefor; 2, not included in bound volume, only 200 copies of it having been printed. 12 is Tariffs, 1789-1883, and free list. |
| 2174 | 2 | .... | do | 148-343 | 283 is Condition of Indians in Montana and Dakota. |
| 2175 | 3 | .... | do | 344-490 | 345 is Swine products of U. S. |
| 2176 | 4 | .... | do | 491-550 | 512 is Mississippi election of 1883. |
| 2177 | 5 | .... | do | 551-578 | 551 is Foreign tariffs; 557 is Postal telegraph. |
| 2178 | 6 | .... | do | 579 | Alleged outrages in Virginia. |
| 2179 | 7 | .... | do | 580-900 | 706 is Fish and fisheries of Atlantic Coast. |
| 2180 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 2181 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs | 1, pt. 1 | Message and Foreign relations, 1883. |
| 2182 | 2 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | War, 1883, v. 1. |
| 2183 | 3 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2184 | 4 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2185 | 5 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2186 | 6 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 2187 | 7 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 2188 | 8 | .... | do | 1, pt. 3 | Navy, 1883. |
| 2189 | 9 | .... | do | 1, pt. 4 | Post-Office, 1883. |
| 2190 | 10 | .... | do | 1, pt. 5 | Interior, 1883, v. 1: Lands, etc. |
| 2191 | 11 | .... | do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 2: Indians, etc. |
| 2192 | 12 | .... | do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 3: Geological Survey. |
| 2193 | 13 | .... | do | 1, pt. 6<br>6-18 | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1883.<br>Except 7, in serial no. 2197. 8 is Justice (Attorney-General) 1883. |
| 2194 | 14 | .... | do | 2 | Treasury (Finances) 1883. |
| 2195 | 15 | .... | do | 3, 4 | Compt. of Currency, 1883; Internal Revenue Comr., 1883. |
| 2196 | 16 | .... | do | 5, 31, 35, 64, 82 | 35 is Railway Mail Service; 64 is River and harbor appropriations and expenditures; others are estimates. |
| 2197 | 17 | .... | do | 7 | Commerce and navigation, 1883. |
| 2198 | 18 | .... | do | 19-36 | Except 31 and 35, both in serial no. 2196. 19 is Mail contract fines, 1883; 32 is Statistical abstract, 1883. |
| 2199 | 19 | .... | do | 37 | Mississippi River Commission, 1883. |
| 2200 | 20 | .... | do | 38-42, 44-72, 74-83, 85-92 | Except 64 and 82, both in serial no. 2196. 70 is Importation of American hog products. |
| 2201 | 21 | .... | do | 43 | National Board of Health, 1883 |

## 48th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2202 | 22 | .... | H. ex. docs ... | 73..... | Patent Office, 1883. |
| 2203 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 84..... | Mail contracts, 1883. |
| 2204 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 93–99..... | 93 and 98 are Receipts and expenses, 1878 and 1879. |
| 2205 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 100–103..... | Star route investigations; Undervaluation of wool; Indian depredation claims; Weil and La Abra Mexican claims. |
| 2206 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 104–128..... | 106 is Swine products; 128 is Undervaluation of imports. |
| 2207 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 129–175..... | Except 172, in serial no. 2208. 154 is Mexico-Guatemala boundary; 163 is Jeannette relief expedition. |
| 2208 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 172..... | Irregular practices of pension attorneys. |
| 2209 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 176, pt. 1..... | Commercial relations, 1882 and 1883, v. 1. |
| 2210 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 176, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2211 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 177..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1883. |
| 2212 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 178..... | Agriculture, 1884. |
| 2213 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–3, 5–11, 13–15. | 11 is Fish Commission Bulletin, 1883. |
| 2214 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 4 [pt. 1] ..... | Official register, 1883, v. 1. |
| 2215 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2216 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 12 [pt. 1]..... | Consular reports [v. 10], nos. 31–34, and Declared exports 1st and 2d quarters, 1883. |
| 2217 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 12, pt. 2..... | Same [v. 11], nos. 35–38, and Declared exports, 3d and 4th quarters, 1883. |
| 2218 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 12, pt. 3..... | Same [v. 12], nos. 39–41½. |
| 2219 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 12, pt. 4..... | Same [v. 13], nos. 42–44. |
| 2220 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | Virginia election, O'Ferrall vs. Paul. |
| 2221 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 17–19..... | Election cases: Manzanares vs. Luna; Garrison vs. Mayo; Wallace vs. McKinley. |
| 2222 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 20–24..... | Election cases, etc. 22 is Frederick vs. Wilson; 23 is English vs. Peelle. |
| 2223 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 25, pt. 1..... | Ohio election, Campbell vs. Morey. |
| 2224 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 25, pts. 2, 3.... | Same. |
| 2225 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 26..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 10, pt. 1. |
| 2226 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 27, pt. 1..... | Virginia election, Massey vs. Wise. |
| 2227 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 27, pt. 2..... | Same. |
| 2228 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 28–31..... | Election cases, etc. 29 is McLean vs. Broadhead; 30 is Craig vs. Shelley. |
| 2229 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 32..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 10, pt. 2. |
| 2230 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 33..... | Not in Public Documents Library; it is indexed as Report on wages (Weeks), and may have been printed in paper-bound edition as doc. 33, but in sheep-bound set this report appears only as v. 20, 10th census; *see* serial no. 2150. |
| 2231 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42–45, 48, 50. | 36 is Steamships (Lundborg); 37 is Compulsory pilotage; 50 is Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship-Canal Co. |
| 2232 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 35, 41..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1887, 1st ed.; American coaster's nautical almanac, 1884, 1st ed. |
| 2233 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 38, pt. 1 [v. 1].. | Investigation of Justice Dept. expenses. |
| 2234 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 38, pt. 1, v. 2... | Same, continued. |
| | | | | 38, pts. 2, 3.... | Same, Star-route cases and Ottman case. |
| 2235 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 46, 47, 53..... | Eulogies: Dudley C. Haskell, Thomas Allen, Thomas H. Herndon. |
| 2236 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 49, 2 pts..... | Imports, duties, 1867–83; Exports, 1697–1883. |
| 2237 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 51–55, 57–59, 61–64. | Except 58, in serial no. 2235. 58 is Govt. property, Hot Springs; 59, Site for public bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2238 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 56..... | Decisions of 1st Comptroller, v. 4, 1883. |
| 2239 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Vertebrata of tertiary formations of the West (Cope). |

## 48th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2240 | 28 | .... | H. misc. docs. | 65 [pt. 1]..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 11, pt. 1. |
| 2241 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 65, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 11, pt. 2. |
| 2242 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 65, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 11, pt. 3. |
| 2243 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 66..... | Jeannette inquiry. |
| 2244 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 67..... | Fish Commission report, 1883. |
| 2245 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 68..... | Same, 1884. |
| 2246 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 69..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1883. |
| 2247 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 70..... | Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden), Monographs, v. 8; not issued as Congressional document. *See*, for bureau edition, I 18.5:8. |
| 2248 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 71..... | Geological Survey bulletins 1–6. |
| 2249 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 72..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 7: Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nev. |
| 2250 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 73..... | Same, v. 8: Paleontology of Eureka district. |
| 2251 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 74..... | Same, v. 9: Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. |
| 2252 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 75..... | Mineral resources of U. S., 1882. |
| 2253 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–342..... | Except 11, not printed. |
| 2254 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 343–636..... | Except 371, indexed as Aid to common schools, but never printed; 495 in 2 pts. perhaps supplanted 371. |
| 2255 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 637–979..... | |
| 2256 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 980–1175..... | 1112 is Charges against H. V. Boynton, journalist. |
| 2257 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1176–1519..... | |
| 2258 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1520–1862..... | Except 1782, not printed. |
| 2259 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1863–2165..... | Except 2019, indexed as Claim of Mary F. Potts, but never printed. |

## 48th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 1, 1884—Mar. 3, 1885

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2260 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings of special session Senate, 49th Cong., Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1885, p. 501. |
| 2261 | 1 | [1] | S. ex. docs..... | 1–49..... | 17 is Leases of Indian lands; 40 is History of Railway Mail Service, 1834–84. 47, letters of transmittal only; *see*, for accompanying papers, serial no. 2262. |
| 2262 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 47..... | Treaties and conventions. Letter of transmittal is 47, in serial no. 2261. |
| 2263 | 2 | [1] | .....do..... | 50–94, 96–106... | 106 is New Mexico land titles. Contains also 49th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1885, S. ex. docs. 1 and 2. |
| 2264 | 2 | 2 | .....do..... | 95..... | Indian education and civilization (Alice C. Fletcher). |
| 2265 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | [1–32, 34–55, 57–65, 68. | [14, 2 pts., is Congressional directory, 2 editions. Contains also 49th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1885, S. misc. docs. 1–25. |
| 2266 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 33, pts. 1, 2.... | Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, 1884. |
| 2267 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 56, 66..... | Dedication of Washington Monument; Eulogies on Henry B. Anthony. |
| 2268 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 67..... | Descriptive catalogue of Government publications, 1774–1881 (Poore). |
| 2269 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 69..... | National Academy of Sciences, memoirs, v. 3, pt. 1. |
| 2270 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 70..... | Fish Commission report, 1885. |
| 2271 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 71..... | Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1881. |
| 2272 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 72..... | Same, 1882. |

## 48th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2273 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 901–1292..... | Except 1262, which was suppressed. It is supposed to have been report made Feb. 13, 1885, by Senator Jackson of Tennessee, adverse to pension claim of Mary E. Fillebrown. |
| 2274 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1293–1573..... | Contains also 49th Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1885, S. rp. 1. |
| 2275 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2276 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1884. |
| 2277 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1884, v. 1. |
| 2278 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2279 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2280 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2281 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 2282 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 2283 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 2284 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1884. |
| 2285 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1884. |
| 2286 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1884, v. 1: Lands, etc. |
| 2287 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians, etc. |
| 2288 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Geological Survey. |
| 2289 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4: Education. |
| 2290 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6.....<br>6, 8, 9..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1884.<br>9 is Treasurer's accounts, 1884. |
| 2291 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1884. |
| 2292 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1884; Internal Revenue Comr., 1884. |
| 2293 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 115, 196, 270.. | Estimates of appropriations, and 3d International Geographical Congress at Venice, 1881. |
| 2294 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 7 [pt. 1]..... | Commerce and navigation, 1884 [pt. 1]. |
| 2295 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 7, pts. 2, 3..... | Same [pts. 2 and 3]: Internal commerce. |
| 2296 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 10–42, 45–53, 55–64. | 12 is Justice (Atty.-Gen.) 1884; 14, Internat. Meridian Conf. (Eng. and Fr.); 64, Mississippi River Comn., 1884. |
| 2297 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1884. |
| 2298 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 44..... | International expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. |
| 2299 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 54, pt. 1..... | Consular reports [Labor in foreign countries, v. 1]: Europe. |
| 2300 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 54, pt. 2..... | Same [v. 2]: Europe, continued. |
| 2301 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 54, pt. 3..... | Same [v. 3]: America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, Polynesia. |
| 2302 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 65–175..... | Except 115, in serial no. 2293. |
| 2303 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 176–225..... | Except 196, in serial no. 2293. 203 is Receipts and expenses, 1880. |
| 2304 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 226–234, 236–247, 249–265, 267. | 226 is Central and South American Commission reports; 247 is Congo Conference; 267 is Range and ranch cattle traffic. |
| 2305 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 235..... | French and American Claims Commission, correspondence. |
| 2306 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 248..... | Same, accounts, vouchers, etc. |
| 2307 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 266..... | Mail contracts, 1884. |
| 2308 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 268..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1884. |
| 2309 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 269..... | Agriculture, 1885. |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | 270..... | *See* serial no. 2293. |
| 2310 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–11..... | 6 is Fish Commission Bulletin, 1884; 11 is National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1884. |

## 48th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2311 | 2 | .... | H. misc. docs. | 12-14, 16, 17, 19-21, 23-26, 36, 38. | 25 and 36 are Animal Industry Bureau reports, 1884 and 1885, 1st and 2d. |
| 2312 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 15..... | Digest of opinions of Attorneys-General, 1789-1881. |
| 2313 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Patent Office, 1884. |
| 2314 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Decisions of 1st Comptroller, v. 5, 1884. |
| 2315 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 27, 28..... | Eulogies: W. A. Duncan, J. H. Evins. |
| 2316 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 29, 30, 31..... | British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882; Chile-Peru-Bolivia war, 1879-81; French navy in Tunis war. |
| 2317 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 32..... | Ethnology report, 1882, 3d. |
| 2318 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 33..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1888, 1st ed. |
| 2319 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 34..... | Consular reports [v. 14], nos. 45-48. |
| 2320 | 11 | [1] | .....do..... | 35..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 2: Grand Canyon district. v. 1 is in serial no. 2776. |
| 2321 | 11 | [2] | .....do..... | [35]..... | Same, v. 2, atlas. |
| 2322 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 12, pt. 1. |
| 2323 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 12, pt. 2. *See*, for supplement to pt. 2, serial no. 2490. |
| 2324 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 12, pt. 3. |
| 2325 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 39..... | Entomological Commission report, 4th. |
| 2326 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 40, 41..... | Insects affecting orange; Geological Survey bulletins 7-14. |
| 2327 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 42..... | Ethnology report, 1883, 4th. |
| 2328 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 2166-2004..... | Except 2189, indexed as a report of Naval Affairs Committee on Jeannette expedition survivors, but never printed. 2546 is Heavy ordnance. |
| 2329 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2005-2676..... | 2676 is Management of soldiers' homes. |
| 2330 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2677-2696..... | Except 2692, in serial no. 2331. 2681 is Ohio election investigation; 2683 is Pension Office investigation. |
| 2331 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2692..... | General personal index of journals of 1st-8th Congresses, being record of Members, 1789-1805. |

## 49th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—Apr. 2, 1885**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 2260, p. 501. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. ex. docs..... | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 2263. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-25..... | *See* serial no. 2265. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | S. reports..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 2274. |

## 49th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1885—Aug. 5, 1886**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2332 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2333 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1-34, 37-68..... | 45 is Electrical conference, Philadelphia, 1884 |
| 2334 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | Tests of iron and steel, 1884. |
| 2335 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 36..... | Same, 1885. |
| 2336 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 69-73, 75-77..... | 69 is Rps. of Govt. directors of Union Pacific R. R. Co., 1864-86; 72 is Tariff revision, 1886, with documents. |

## 49th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2337 | 5 | [1] | S. ex. docs. | 74<br>99 | Awards under treaties with France and Spain.<br>Menocal's Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. |
| 2338 | 5 | 2 | do | 99 | Same, maps. |
| 2339 | 6 | | do | 73-98 | 78 is Disallowed accounts; 85 is Education in Alaska; 91 is National Board of Health, 1885. |
| 2340 | 7 | | do | 100-158 | 102 is French spoliations; 153 relates to construction of ships Chicago, Boston, Atlanta, and Dolphin. |
| 2341 | 8 | | do | 154-226 | 196 is Independent State of the Congo; 226 is Laws relating to loans, coinage, and banking, 1790-1881. |
| 2342 | 1 | | S. misc. docs. | 1-46 | 15, 3 pts., is Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 2343 | 2 | | do | 47-70, 72-96 | Except 82, in serial no. 2345. 47 is Compilation of Senate election cases, 1789-1885. |
| 2344 | 3 | | do | 71 | Patent Office, 1885. |
| 2345 | 4 | | do | 82 | Investigation of Coast and Geodetic Survey. |
| 2346 | 5 | | do | 99-151, 153, 157-161, 163-170. | Except 104, 120, and 145, all in serial no. 2347. 105 is Ohio election (H. B. Payne); 131 is Imitation dairy products. |
| 2347 | 6 | | do | 104, 120, 145 | Acceptance of Garfield statue; Eulogies on Vice-President Hendricks and John F. Miller. |
| 2348 | 7 | | do | 152, 154 | Washington observations, 1883; National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 3, pt. 2. |
| 2349 | 8 | | do | 155, 158 | Natural history of Alaska, and collections, 1877-84. |
| 2350 | 9 | | do | 162, pt. 1 | Wharton's Digest of international law, v. 1. |
| 2351 | 10 | | do | 162, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2. |
| 2352 | 11 | | do | 162, pt. 3 | Same, v. 3. |
| 2353 | 12 | | do | 171 | Digest of opinions of Attorneys-General, 1789-1886. Not printed. A similar digest, 1789-1881, was issued in serial no. 2312. |
| 2354 | 13 | | do | 172 | Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of United States, by Frederick H. Wines. Not printed. Issued only as v. 21, 10th census, serial no. 2151. |
| 2355 | 1 | | S. reports | 1-45, 47-90 | 89 is Expenditures for public buildings, 1789-1885; 90 is Ordnance and war ships. |
| 2356 | 2 | | do | 46, pt. 1 | Senate Select Com. on Interstate Commerce, rp. [pt. 1]. |
| 2357 | 3 | | do | 46, pt. 2 | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2358 | 4 | | do | 91-392 | |
| 2359 | 5 | | do | 393-784 | |
| 2360 | 6 | | do | 785-1088 | |
| 2361 | 7 | | do | 1089-1315 | Except 1278, in serial nos. 2362 and 2363. |
| 2362 | 8 | | do | 1278, pts. 1, 3 | Condition of Indians in Ind. T., etc., pts. 1 and [3]. |
| 2363 | 9 | | do | 1278, pt. 2 | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2364 | 10 | | do | 1316-1453 | 1391 is River and harbor appropriations. |
| 2365 | 11 | | do | 1454-1615 | Except 1613, indexed as Freights, commodities, and prices for period from 1873 to present time, but never printed. |
| 2366 | 1 | | H. Journal | | Dec. 7, 1885-May 12, 1886. |
| 2367 | 2 | | do | | May 13-Aug. 5, 1886. Appendix and index in v. 2. |
| 2368 | 1 | | H. ex. docs. | 1, pt. 1 | Message and Foreign relations, 1885. |
| 2369 | 2 | | do | 1, pt. 2 | War, 1885, v. 1. |
| 2370 | 3 | | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2371 | 4 | | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2372 | 5 | | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2373 | 6 | | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 2374 | 7 | | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 2375 | 8 | | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |

## 49th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2376 | 9 | .... | H. ex. docs... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1885. |
| 2377 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1885. |
| 2378 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1885, v. 1: Lands, etc. |
| 2379 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 2380 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Geological Survey. |
| 2381 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4: Education. |
| 2382 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5: Labor. |
| 2383 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1885. |
| 2384 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 2, pt. 1..... | Treasury (Finances) 1885, v. 1. |
| 2385 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 2, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Collection of duties. |
| 2386 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1885. |
| 2387 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 6–8, 10–17, 20. | 4 is Internal Revenue Comr., 1885; 7, Justice (Atty.-Gen.) 1885; 20, Post-Office routes, contracts, etc. |
| 2388 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 62, 116, 176... | Estimates, receipts, expenditures, public debt, etc. |
| 2389 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Mail contracts, 1885. |
| 2390 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1885. |
| 2391 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 19..... | Commerce and navigation, 1885. |
| 2392 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 21–26, 28, 30, 32–48, 50. | 26 is Statistical abstract, 1885; 50 is Central and South American Commission reports. |
| 2393 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 27..... | Treasurer's accounts, 1885. |
| 2394 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 29, 31..... | Receipts and expenses, 1881 and 1882. |
| 2395 | 28 | [1] | .....do..... | 49..... | Board on Fortifications, report, text. |
| 2396 | 28 | 2 | .....do..... | 49..... | Same, plates. |
| 2397 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 51..... | Consular reports on Cattle and dairy farming. |
| 2398 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 52–118..... | Except 62 and 116, both in serial no. 2388. |
| 2399 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 119–152, 154–172 | 125 is Indian depredation claims; 172 is Foreign mercantile marines. |
| 2400 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 153..... | Cruise of Steamer Corwin in the Arctic, 1885. |
| 2401 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 173–280..... | Except 176, in serial no. 2388, and 253, in serial no. 2402. 274 is Well and La Abra Silver Mining Co. |
| 2402 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 253..... | Commercial relations, 1884 and 1885. |
| 2403 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 281–379..... | Except 290, in serial no. 2404, and 378, in serial no. 2405. 365 is Receipts and expenses, 1883. |
| 2404 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 290..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1885. |
| 2405 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 378..... | Agriculture, 1886. |
| 2406 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–14, 17–20, 24, 25, 30–34. | 15 is in serial nos. 2431 and 2432; 22, 26, 35, not printed. 33 is Geological Survey bulletins 15–23; 34 is Fish Commission Bulletin, 1885. |
| | | | | 16..... | Revision of House rules, debates, 36th and 46th Congs. |
| 2407 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 304..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 11; Lake Lahontan |
| | | | | 305..... | Same, v. 10: Dinocerata. |
| 2408 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 21..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 13. |
| 2409 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Same, v. 14. |
| 2410 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 27, pt. 1..... | Official register, 1885, v. 1. |
| 2411 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 27, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2412 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 28..... | Consular reports [v. 15], nos. 49–52, and Cholera in Europe. |
| 2413 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 29..... | Same [v. 16], nos. 53–56, with appendices. |
| 2414 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 36..... | Mineral resources of U. S., 1883 and 1884. |
| 2415 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 37–163, 165–177. | 38 is National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1885; 69 is Decisions of 1st Comptroller, v. 6, 1885. |
| 2416 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 164..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 15. |
| 2417 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 178, 179..... | Consular reports [v. 17 and 18], nos. 57–62, and Scouring of wool. |

## 49th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2418 | 13 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 180–340..... | Except 273, in serial no. 2419; 302, in serial no. 2420; 304 and 305, both in serial no. 2407, and 338, in serial no. 2421. 237 is European dock-yards. |
| 2419 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 273..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 16, pt. 1. |
| 2420 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 302, 379, 380.... | Eulogies: Reuben Ellwood, Joseph Rankin, Michael Hahn. |
| 2421 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 338..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 16, pt. 1. |
| 2422 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 341–395..... | Except 354, in serial no. 2423; 355, in serial no. 2424; 371, in serial no. 2425; 379 and 380, both in serial no. 2420; 392, in serial no. 2426, and 393, in serial nos. 2427 and 2428. |
| 2423 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 354..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1889, 1st ed. |
| 2424 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Pan-Electric Telephone Company, testimony. |
| 2425 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 371..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 17, pt. 1. |
| 2426 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 392..... | Examination of wools and other animal fibers. |
| 2427 | 22 | 1 | .....do..... | 393 [pt. 1]..... | Lady Franklin Bay expedition (Greely), v. 1, narrative. |
| 2428 | 22 | 2 | .....do..... | 393, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, scientific. Contains also 49th Cong. 2d sess., H. misc. doc. 157: Schley's Greely relief expedition. |
| 2429 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 396, pts. 1, 3.... | [Monetary or] Silver Commission [of U. S.], 1876; International Monetary conference, Paris, 1881. |
| 2430 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 396, pt. 2..... | International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1878. |
| 2431 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 15 [pt. 1]..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1885, pt. 1. |
| 2432 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: National Museum. |
| 2433 | 27 | [1] | .....do..... | 397..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 12: Leadville, Colo. |
| 2434 | 27 | 2 | .....do..... | [397]..... | Same, v. 12, atlas. |
| 2435 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 1–373..... | Except 41, not printed. |
| 2436 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 374–708..... | |
| 2437 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 709–1029..... | |
| 2438 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1030–1276..... | 1076 relates to Indians and Yellowstone National Park. |
| 2439 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1277–1542..... | Except 1316, not printed. |
| 2440 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1543–1887..... | Except 1682 and 1680, not printed. |
| 2441 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1888–2264..... | Except 1981, 1982, and 1999, not printed. |
| 2442 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2265–2577..... | |
| 2443 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2578–2855..... | |
| 2444 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2856–3142..... | Except 2902–2907, 2940, and 2968, not printed. |
| 2445 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 3143–3474..... | Except 3316, not printed. |
| 2446 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 3475..... | General personal index of journals of 9th–16th Congresses, being record of Members, 1805–21. |

## 49th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 6, 1886—Mar. 3, 1887

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2447 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2448 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–110..... | 77 is Taunt's Journey on the Congo in 1885. |
| 2449 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 111–125..... | 111 is Shawnee Indian lands; 115 is Chippewa Indians; 117 is Capture of Geronimo; 120 is Count Pulaski, papers, 1777–1884; 125 is Alaska expedition, 1885 (Allen). |
| 2450 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–29..... | 11, 2 pts., is Congressional directory, 2 editions; 15 is Irrigation in U. S. (Hinton). |
| 2451 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 30, pt. 1..... | National Academy of Sciences report, 1886. |
| | | | | 31–89, 91..... | 53 is Veto messages, 1792–Aug. 4, 1886; 91 is Laws on rivers and harbors, 1790–1887. |

## 49th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2452 | 3 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 30, pt. 2..... | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 4, pt. 1. |
| 2453 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 90..... | Fish Commission report, 1886. |
| 2454 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 92..... | Cholera in Europe and India. |
| 2455 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 93, 94..... | Eulogies: John A. Logan, Austin F. Pike. |
| 2456 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1616-1778..... | 1683, 2 pts., is American fishery interests. |
| 2457 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1774-1961..... | 1884 is River and harbor appropriations. |
| 2458 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1962-1990..... | 1990 is Undervaluation of imports, investigation. |
| 2459 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2460 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1886. |
| 2461 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1886, v. 1. |
| 2462 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2463 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2464 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2465 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3 and 4: Ordnance and Signal Office. |
| 2466 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pts. 3, 4..... | Navy and Post-Office, 1886. |
| 2467 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1886, v. 1: Indians, etc. |
| 2468 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Lands, etc. |
| 2469 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Geological Survey. |
| 2470 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4 and 5: Education and Labor. |
| 2471 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1886. |
| 2472 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 2 pts..... | Treasury (Finances) 1886. |
| 2473 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 4..... | Compt. of Currency, 1886; Internal Revenue Comr., 1886. |
| 2474 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Estimates of appropriations for 1888. |
| | | | | 20, pt. 3..... | Mail contracts, 1886. |
| | | | | 89..... | Deficiency estimates, 1887. |
| 2475 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 7, pt. 1..... | Commerce and navigation, 1886, pt. 1. |
| 2476 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 7, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Internal commerce. |
| 2477 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 8-21..... | 8 is Justice (Attorney-General) 1886; 19 is Rights of American fishermen in British waters; 20, pts. 1 and 2, are Post-Office expenses and fines; 20, pt. 3, is in serial no. 2474. |
| 2478 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 22-27..... | 26 is Treasurer's accounts, 1886. |
| 2479 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 28-30, 32-78.... | Except 40, in serial no. 2481. 28 is Missouri River Comn., 1886; 58 is Foreign customs duties. |
| 2480[1] | 21 | [1] | .....do..... | 31, pt. 1..... | Tests of metals, 1886, pt. 1. |
| 2480[2] | 21 | [2] | .....do..... | 31, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2481 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 40..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1886. |
| 2482 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 79-130..... | Except 89, in serial no. 2474. 110 is Receipts and expenses, 1884. |
| 2483 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 131-180..... | Except 171, in serial nos. 2485 and 2486. 157 is Consular reports on Emigration and immigration. |
| 2484 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 181-200..... | 199 is Statistical abstract, 1886; 200 is Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1886. |
| 2485 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 171 [pt. 1]..... | Commercial relations, 1886, v. 1. |
| 2486 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 171, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2487 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 201..... | Agriculture, 1887. |
| 2488 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-52, 57-155.... | Except 135, in serial no. 2492, and 146, in serial no. 2493. 51 is National Home for D. V. Soldiers, 1886. |
| 2489 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 53..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 17, pt. 2. |
| 2490 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 54..... | Same, v. 12, pt. 2, supplement. v. 12, pt. 2, is in serial no. 2323. |
| 2491 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 55, 56..... | Consular reports, v. 19 and 20, nos. 63-72. |
| 2492 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 135..... | Patent Office, 1886. |
| 2493 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 146, 156, 166, 168. | Mineral resources of U. S., 1885; Animal Industry Bureau report, 1886, 3d; etc. *See*, for 157, serial no. 2428. |

## 49th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2494 | 7 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 156-162..... | Eulogies: Abraham Dowdney; John Arnot, jr.; Lewis Beach; William T. Price; William H. Cole. |
| 2495 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 163, 164..... | Geological Survey bulletins 24-36. |
| 2496 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 165..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1886. |
| | | | | 169..... | Consular reports, v. 21, nos. 73-75. |
| 2497 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 167..... | Ethnology report, 1884, 5th. |
| 2498 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 170, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1886, pt. 1. |
| 2499 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 170, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: National Museum. |
| 2500 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 3476-3817..... | 3501 is Telegraph facilities and services. |
| 2501 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3818-4181..... | Except 3994, 4013, not printed; and 4174, in serial no. 2502. |
| 2502 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4174, 2 pts..... | Investigation of labor troubles, 1887. |

## 50th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 5, 1887—Oct. 20, 1888**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2503 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2504 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-50..... | 34 is Bimetallism in Europe; 48 is Interstate Commerce Commission, 1887, 1st report. |
| 2505 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 51, pts. [1]-3... | Pacific Railway Commission, report and testimony. |
| 2506 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 51, pts. 4, 5.... | Same, testimony. |
| 2507 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 51, pts. 6, 7.... | Same, testimony. |
| 2508 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 51, pt. 8..... | Same, testimony. |
| 2509 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 51, pts. 9, 10... | Same, testimony and index. |
| 2510 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 52-124..... | Except 91, in serial no. 2511, and 113, in serial no. 2512. 124 is Forfeiture of Oregon lands. |
| 2511 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 91, 282..... | Rainfall of Pacific Slope; Climate of Oregon and Washington. |
| 2512 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 113..... | American fishing in British waters. |
| 2513 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 125-193..... | 130 is Mexican free zone; 142 is Washington papers (96 sample pages); 143 is Venezuela Transportation Co. |
| 2514 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 194-281..... | Except 223, in serial no. 2515. 194 is Kansas railroad grants; 226 is British Guiana-Venezuela boundary. |
| 2515 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 223..... | Civil Service Commission, 1887. |
| 2516 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-100..... | Congressional directory, 3 editions; etc. |
| 2517 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 101-211..... | A 2d edition of 109, Fisheries treaty with Great Britain was issued, with a large map which does not appear in the 1st edition. 166 is Municipal election at Jackson, Miss. |
| 2518 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 212..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 2519 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1-315..... | |
| 2520 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 316-506, 508-660 | 622, 2 pts., is International copyright hearings. |
| 2521 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 507, pts. [1], 2. | Business methods in Executive Departments. |
| 2522 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 507, pt. 3..... | Same. |
| 2523 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 661-1193..... | |
| 2524 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1194-1623..... | |
| 2525 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1624-1874..... | 1630 is awards of Mexican Claims Commission. |
| 2526 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1875-2396..... | Except 2332, in serial no. 2527, and 2373, in serial no. 2528. |
| 2527 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2332, 3 pts..... | Tariff revision. |
| 2528 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2373, 2 pts..... | Operations in civil service, 1888. |
| 2529 | 1 | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | Dec. 5, 1887, to Apr. 4 [12], 1888. (The House did not adjourn, but took recesses Apr. 4-12; the legislative day therefore was Apr. 4 for all that time.) |

## 50th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2530 | 2 | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | Apr. 13–Oct. 20, 1888. |
| 2531 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | ..... | Index. |
| 2532 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1887. |
| 2533 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1887, v. 1. |
| 2534 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2535 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2536 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2537 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 2538 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3 and 4: Ordnance and Signal Office. |
| 2539 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1887. |
| 2540 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1887. |
| 2541 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1887, v. 1: Lands, etc. |
| 2542 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians, etc. |
| 2543 | 12 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3, pt. 1: Geological Survey. |
| 2544 | 12 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3, pt. 2: Geological Survey. |
| 2545 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4: Education. |
| 2546 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5: Labor. |
| 2547 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1887. |
| 2548 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1887. |
| 2549 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 3, 2 pts..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1887. |
| 2550 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 7–13, 18–28... | 4 is Internal Revenue Comr., 1887; 7 is Justice (Attorney-General) 1887; 21 is Texas Boundary Commission. |
| 2551 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5; 14, pt. 3; 29, 30, 376. | Estimates for 1889; Mail contracts, 1887; Deficiency estimates. |
| 2552 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 2 pts..... | Commerce and navigation, 1887, 2 pts. |
| 2553 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 14, pts. 1, 2.... | Fines of mail contractors, 1887. |
| 2554 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 15..... | Treasurer's accounts, 1887. |
| 2555 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | Tests of iron and steel, 1887. |
| 2556 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1887. |
| 2557 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 31–89..... | 59 is Mississippi River Commission, 1887. |
| 2558 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 90–210 ..... | Except 124, in serial no. 2559. |
| 2559 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 124, 382..... | Receipts and expenses, 1885 and 1886. |
| 2560 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 211–281..... | 249 is Statistical abstract, 1887; 283 is American rights in Samoa. |
| 2561 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 282–469..... | Except 376, in serial no. 2551; 382, in serial no. 2559; 400 and 405, in serial no. 2562; 402, in serial no. 2563. 309 is French spoliations; 401 is Coffee trade. |
| 2562 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 400, 405..... | Taxation in foreign countries; Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1887. |
| 2563 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 402..... | Commercial relations, 1887. |
| 2564 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 470..... | Agriculture, 1888. |
| 2565 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–41, 43–86, 88–289. | Except 68, in serial no. 2597, and 164, in serial no. 2569. 86 is National Home for D. V. Soldiers, 1887. |
| 2566 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 42, 375..... | Mineral resources of U. S., 1886; Geological Survey bulletins 37–41. |
| 2567 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 87, pt. 1..... | Official register, 1887, v. 1. |
| 2568 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 87, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2569 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 164..... | Patent Office, 1887. |
| 2570 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 281–599..... | Except 325, in serial no. 2571; 338, in serial no. 2572; 339, in serial no. 2573; 341, in serial no. 2574; 342, in serial no. 2575; 374, in serial no. 2576; 375, in serial no. 2566; 387, in serial no. 2577; 571, in serial no. 2578; 572, in serial no. 2579; 577, in serial no. 2576; 585, in serial no. 2580, and 597, in serial no. 2596. 550 is Wool, its history, manufacture, tariff, etc. |
| 2571 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 325..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 18. |

## 50th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2572 | 8 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 338..... | Same, v. 19, pt. 1. |
| 2573 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 339..... | Same, v. 19, pt. 2. |
| 2574 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 341..... | Same, v. 20, pt. 1. |
| 2575 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 342..... | Same, v. 20, pt. 2. |
| 2576 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 374..... | Acceptance of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum, and Banks. |
| | | | | 577..... | Eulogies: Seth C. Moffatt. |
| | | | | 601..... | Centennial celebration at Newburgh, N. Y. |
| 2577 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 387..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 21. |
| 2578 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 571..... | Ethnology report, 1885, 6th. |
| 2579 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 572..... | Importation of contract labor. |
| 2580 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 585..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 22, pt. 1. |
| 2581 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 600, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1887, pt. 1. |
| 2582 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 600, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: National Museum. |
| 2583 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 602..... | Cruise of steamer Corwin, 1884. |
| 2584 | 20 | 1 | .....do..... | 603, pt. 1..... | Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution (Wharton), introduction, etc. |
| 2585 | 20 | 2 | .....do..... | 603, pt. 2..... | Same, correspondence, Feb. 5, 1775–Jan. 1, 1779. |
| 2586 | 20 | 3 | .....do..... | 603, pt. 3..... | Same, Jan. 1, 1779–July 25, 1780. |
| 2587 | 20 | 4 | .....do..... | 603, pt. 4..... | Same, July 25, 1780–Nov. 25, 1781. |
| 2588 | 20 | 5 | .....do..... | 603, pt. 5..... | Same, Nov. 25, 1781–Nov. 13, 1782. |
| 2589 | 20 | 6 | .....do..... | 603, pt. 6..... | Same, Nov. 13, 1782–Mar. 4, 1785, and index. |
| 2590 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 604, 605..... | Consular reports, v. 22 and 23, nos. 76–84. |
| 2591 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 606, 607..... | Same, v. 24 and 25, nos. 85–91. |
| 2592 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 608, 609..... | Same, v. 26 and 27, nos. 92–97. |
| 2593 | 24 | [1] | .....do..... | 610..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 13: Quicksilver. |
| 2594 | 24 | 2 | .....do..... | 610..... | Same, v. 13, atlas. |
| 2595 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 611..... | Same, v. 14: Fossils of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley. |
| 2596 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 597..... | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 4, pt. 2. |
| 2597 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 63..... | Postal laws and regulations. |
| 2598 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–260..... | 178 is Telegraphic facilities and services. |
| 2599 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 261–600..... | Except 355, not printed. |
| 2600 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 601–970..... | |
| 2601 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 971–1380..... | |
| 2602 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1381–1770..... | Except 1433, not printed. |
| 2603 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1771–2250..... | |
| 2604 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2251–2690..... | Except 2580, not printed. |
| 2605 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2691–3200..... | Except 2824, 2841, 2842, 2984, 2986, 2988, 2989, 2950, 3144, not printed, and 3112, in serial no. 2606. |
| 2606 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 3112..... | Investigation of trusts. |
| 2607 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 3201–3532..... | Except 3300, in serial no. 2608, and 3496, not printed. |
| 2608 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 3300..... | Government Printing Office investigation. |

## 50th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1888—Mar. 2, 1889**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2609 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings 51st Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1889, p. 551. |
| 2610 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–59..... | 17 is Opening of Sioux reservation; 31 is Samoan affairs. |
| 2611 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 60–76..... | 60 is Interstate Commerce Commission, 1888, 2d; 69 is Affairs in Hayti; 70 is Volunteer troops to guard overland mail and emigrant routes, 1861–66, which is reprinted in serial nos. 2678, 2679, and 2680. |

## 50th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued.

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2612 | 3 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 77–130..... | 77 is Sugar frauds; 106 is Bering Sea fisheries. |
| 2613 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 131–147..... | 142 is Revenue frauds; 145 is Civil Service Commission, 1888. Contains also 51st Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1889, S. ex. doc. 1. |
| 2614 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–30..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions; etc. |
| 2615 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 31–61, 63–93.... | 34 is Royal Gold and Silver Commission of Great Britain; 43 is Sunday rest bill hearings. Contains also 51st Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1889, S. misc. docs. 1–15. |
| 2616 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 62..... | Texas election outrages, testimony. |
| 2617 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 94..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 2618 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 2397–2604..... | 2604 is Plate printing by hand vs. by machine. |
| 2619 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2605–2719..... | Except 2686, in serial no. 2620; 2705, in serial nos. 2621 and 2622; 2707, in serial no. 2623, and 2710, in serial no. 2624. Contains also 51st Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4–Apr. 2, 1889, S. rps. 1–3, the last being Business methods in Executive Departments. |
| 2620 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2686, 2 pts..... | Investigation of aqueduct tunnel in D. C. |
| 2621 | 4 | 1 | .....do..... | 2705 [pt. 1].... | La Abra claim against Mexico. |
| 2622 | 4 | 2 | .....do..... | 2705, pt. 2..... | Same. |
| 2623 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2707..... | Report on Indian traders. |
| 2624 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2710..... | Indian traders and Chippewa timber contracts. |
| 2625 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2626 | 1 | 1 | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1888, pt. 1. |
| 2627 | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2628 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1888, v. 1. |
| 2629 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2630 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2631 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2632 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 2633 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3 and 4: Ordnance and Signal Office. |
| 2634 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1888. |
| 2635 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1888. |
| 2636 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1888, v. 1: Lands. |
| 2637 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 2638 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 2639 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4: Geological Survey. |
| 2640 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5: Education. |
| 2641 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 6: Labor. |
| 2642 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1888. |
| 2643 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1888. |
| 2644 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1888. |
| 2645 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 7–21, 23–30... | Internal Revenue Comr., 1888; Justice (Attorney-General) 1888; etc. |
| 2646 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 71..... | Estimates of appropriations for 1890. |
| 2647 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Commerce and navigation, 1888. |
| 2648 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1888. |
| 2649 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 31 [pt. 1]..... | Contracts for carrying mails, 1888. |
| 2650 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 31, pt. 2..... | Fines of mail contractors, 1888. |
| 2651 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 32–119..... | Except 45, in serial no. 2653, and 71, in serial no. 2646. |
| 2652 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 120–169..... | 158 is Mint Bur., production of precious metals, 1888; 164, 166, Madagascar; 167 is Statistical abstract, 1888. |
| 2653 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 45..... | Tests of metals, 1888. |

## 50th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2654 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs. | 1–3, 5–59, 61, 62, 64–132, 135. | Except 109, in serial no. 2658; 113, in serial no. 2659; 129, in serial no. 2660. 35 is Nat. Home for D. V. Soldiers, 1888; 103 is Inspection of soldiers' homes in States. |
| 2655 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Mineral resources, 1887. |
| 2656 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 22, pt. 2. |
| 2657 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 63..... | Digest of election cases, 48th–50th Congs. |
| 2658 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 109..... | Patent Office, 1888. |
| 2659 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 113..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 23, pt. 1. |
| 2660 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 129..... | Same, v. 23, pt. 2. |
| 2661 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 133..... | Fish Commission report, 1887. |
| 2662 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 134..... | Irrigation in Egypt. |
| 2663 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 136..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1887. |
| 2664[1] | 11 | 1 | .....do..... | 137..... | Geological Survey bulletins 42–46. |
| 2664[2] | 11 | 2 | .....do..... | 138..... | Same, 47–54. |
| 2665 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 139..... | Animal Industry Bureau rps., 1887 and 1888, 4th and 5th. |
| 2666 | 13 | 1 | .....do..... | 140..... | Consular reports, v. 28, nos. 98–100. |
| 2667 | 13 | 2 | .....do..... | 141..... | Same, v. 29, nos. 101–104. |
| 2668 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 142 [pt. 1]..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1888 [pt. 1]. |
| 2669 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 142, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 2670 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 143–145..... | Eulogies: Edward W. Robertson; James N. Burnes; acceptance of statue of Lewis Cass. 146, Proceedings in accepting statues of Muhlenberg and Fulton, was never printed. |
| 2671 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 147, pts. 1, 2.... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 15: Potomac flora. |
| 2672 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 148..... | Washington observations, 1884. |
| 2673 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 3533–3869..... | Except 3855 and 3864, not printed. |
| 2674 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3870–4069..... | Except 4058, not printed. 3883 is Alaska fur-seal fisheries. |
| 2675 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4070–4168..... | Except 4147, in serial no. 2676. 4156 relates to admission of Utah; 4165, to trusts. |
| 2676 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 4147..... | Labor troubles in anthracite regions, 1887–88. |

## 51st CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4—Apr. 2, 1889**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 2609, p. 551. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1..... | *See* serial no. 2613. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–15..... | *See* serial no. 2615. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1–3..... | *See* serial no. 2619. |

## 51st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Dec. 2, 1889—Oct. 1, 1890**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2677 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 2678 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 2–10..... | 1, Trade relations with Mexico, not printed. 10, Nevada war claims, has 3 docs. of 50th Cong. appended. |
| 2679 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 11–16..... | 11, California war claims, has same appendixes as doc. 10. |
| 2680 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Oregon war claims, with same appendixes as doc. 10. |
| 2681 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Centennial Internat. Exhibition at Melbourne, 1888. |

## 51st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2682 | 5 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 19–52..... | 22 is History of navy-yard at Washington, 1799–1889; 51 is Sioux reservation. |
| 2683 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 53 [pt. 1]..... | Internat. Marine Conference, Washington, D. C., 1889, v. 1. |
| 2684 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 53, pts. 2, 3.... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2685 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 54–59..... | Reports prepared for [1st] Internat. American Conference. |
| 2686 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 60–122..... | Except 115, in serial no. 2687. |
| 2687 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 115..... | Rainfall in Nebraska. |
| 2688 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 123–215..... | 125 is [1st] International American Conference, railway line. |
| 2689 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 216–239..... | Except 221, in serial no. 2690, and 222, in serial nos. 2691–2696. 222 is Artesian wells. |
| 2690 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 231..... | Internat. American Conference [1889–90, 1st], Minutes. |
| 2691 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 232, pt. 1..... | Same, reports, v. 1. |
| 2692 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 232, pt. 2..... | Same, reports, v. 2. |
| 2693 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 232, pts. 3, 4... | Same, reports, v. 3 and 4. |
| 2694 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 232, pt. 5..... | Same, Spanish edition, v. 1. |
| 2695 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 232, pt. 6..... | Same, Spanish edition, v. 2. |
| 2696 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 232, pt. 7..... | Same, Spanish edition, v. 3. |
| 2697 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–13..... | 13 is Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 2698 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 14–163..... | Except 78, in serial no. 2699. |
| 2699 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 78..... | Patent Office, 1889. |
| 2700 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 164–245..... | Except 178, in serial no. 2701. 170 is American Historical Association, 1889. |
| 2701 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 178..... | Tariff statements and tables. |
| 2702 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 246..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 2703 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1–300..... | 15 is Awards of Mexican Claims Commission. |
| 2704 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 301–643..... | 538 is Montana election case. |
| 2705 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 644–829..... | 829 is Transportation and sale of meat products. |
| 2706 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 830–927..... | 847 is Transportation interests of U. S. and Canada. |
| 2707 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 928, pts. 1–3... | Irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. |
| 2708 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 928, pts. 4–6... | Same. |
| 2709 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 929–1304..... | 936 is Immigration law expenses. |
| 2710 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1305–1466..... | 1378 is River and harbor appropriations. |
| 2711 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1467–1843..... | Except 1530, in serial no. 2712. |
| 2712 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1530, 2 pts. .... | Relations with Canada. |
| 2713 | .... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 2714 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1889. |
| 2715 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1889, v. 1. |
| 2716 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2717 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2718 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2719 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 2720 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3 and 4: Ordnance and Signal Office. |
| 2721 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1889, v. 1. |
| 2722 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2723 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1889. |
| 2724 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1889, v. 1: Lands. |
| 2725 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 2726 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 2727 | 14 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 1: Geological Survey. |
| 2728 | 14 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 2: Geological Survey. |
| 2729 | 15 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education. |
| 2730 | 15 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |

## 51st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2731 | 16 | .... | H. ex. docs | 1, pt. 6 | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1889. |
| 2732 | 17 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 7 | Agriculture, 1889. |
| 2733 | 18 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 8<br>4, 7 | Civil Service Commission, 1889.<br>Internal Revenue Comr., 1889; Justice (Attorney-General) 1889. |
| 2734 | 19 | .... | .....do | 2 | Treasury (Finances) 1889. |
| 2735 | 20 | .... | .....do | 3, 2 pts | Comptroller of Currency, 1889. |
| 2736 | 21 | .... | .....do | 5, 174, 304 | Estimates of appropriations for 1891. |
| 2737 | 22 | .... | .....do | 6 [pt. 1] | Commerce and navigation, 1889 [pt. 1]. |
| 2738 | 23 | .... | .....do | 6, pt. 2 | Same, pt. 2: Internal commerce. |
| 2739 | 24 | .... | .....do | 8–13, 15–39 | 13 is Statistical abstract, 1889. |
| 2740 | 25 | .... | .....do | 14 | Tests of metals, 1889. |
| 2741 | 26 | .... | .....do | 40–54, 56–105 | Various river and harbor surveys. |
| 2742 | 27 | .... | .....do | 55 | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1889. |
| 2743 | 28 | .... | .....do | 106–140 | Except 113, in serial nos. 2744 and 2745. 106 is Proposed road from Washington to Mt. Vernon. |
| 2744 | 29 | .... | .....do | 113 [pt. 1] | Mail contracts, 1889. |
| 2745 | 30 | .... | .....do | 113, pt. 2 | Fines of mail contractors, 1889. |
| 2746 | 31 | .... | .....do | 141–212 | Except 174, in serial no. 2736. |
| 2747 | 32 | .... | .....do | 213–263 | Savannah River survey, etc. 247 is Chippewa Indians in Minnesota. |
| 2748 | 33 | .... | .....do | 264, 2 pts | Waterway from Lake Michigan to Illinois River. |
| 2749 | 34 | .... | .....do | 265–294 | 294 is Receipts and expenses, 1887. |
| 2750 | 35 | .... | .....do | 295–391 | Except 336, in serial no. 2751. 354 is Mint Bur., production of precious metals, 1889; 360 is Re-rating of pensions. |
| 2751 | 36 | .... | .....do | 336 | Labor Department, 5th, 1889: Railroad labor. |
| 2752 | 37 | .... | .....do | 392–470 | Except 394, in serial no. 2736; 410, in serial nos. 2753–2757; 436, in serial no. 2758, and 437, in serial no. 2759. 392 is Importations of breadstuffs and provisions. |
| 2753 | 38 | .... | .....do | 410, pt. 1 | Paris Exposition of 1889, v. 1. |
| 2754 | 39 | .... | .....do | 410, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2. |
| 2755 | 40 | .... | .....do | 410, pt. 3 | Same, v. 3. |
| 2756 | 41 | .... | .....do | 410, pt. 4 | Same, v. 4. |
| 2757 | 42 | .... | .....do | 410, pt. 5 | Same, v. 5. |
| 2758 | 43 | .... | .....do | 436 | Treasurer's accounts, 1889. |
| 2759 | 44 | .... | .....do | 437 | Commercial relations, 1888. |
| 2760 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs | 1–3, 7–43, 46–76 | Except 41, in serial nos. 2764 and 2765. 50 is Interstate Commerce Commission, 1889, 3d. |
| 2761 | 2 | .... | .....do | 4 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 24, pt. 1. |
| 2762 | 3 | .... | .....do | 5 | Same, v. 24, pt. 2. |
| 2763 | 4 | .... | .....do | 6 | Same, v. 24, pt. 3. |
| 2764 | 5 | .... | .....do | 41 [pt. 1] | Official register, 1889, v. 1. |
| 2765 | 6 | .... | .....do | 41, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2. |
| 2766 | 7 | .... | .....do | 44 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 25, pt. 1. |
| 2767 | 8 | .... | .....do | 45 | Same, v. 25, pt. 2. |
| 2768 | 9 | .... | .....do | 77–104, 107–145, 149–175 | 77 is National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1889; 133 is Bibliography of economic entomology; 168 is Melville Fuller's Address on George Washington. |
| 2769 | 10 | .... | .....do | 105 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 26, pt. 1. |
| 2770 | 11 | .... | .....do | 106 | Same, v. 26, pt. 2. |
| 2771 | 12 | .... | .....do | 146 | Same, v. 27, pt. 1. |
| 2772 | 13 | .... | .....do | 147 | Same, v. 27, pt. 2. |
| 2773 | 14 | .... | .....do | 148 | Same, v. 27, pt. 3. |

## 51st CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2774 | 15 | .... | H. misc. docs. | 176 | Tariff hearings, 1889-90. |
| | | | | 177-222 | Except 194, in serial no. 2776; 211, in serial no. 2777. |
| | | | | 225-227 | |
| 2775 | 16 | .... | do | 230, 235, 236 | 230 is Mineral resources of U. S., 1888. |
| | | | | 242, 250-260 | Except 257, in serial no. 2797. |
| 2776 | 17 | .... | do | 194 | Geological Survey monographs, v. 1: Lake Bonneville. |
| 2777 | 18 | .... | do | 211, 261 | Salmon of Alaska; Fish Commission Bulletin, 1888. |
| 2778 | 19 | .... | do | 223 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 28, pt. 1. |
| 2779 | 20 | .... | do | 224, pt. 1 | Smithsonian Institution, 1889 [pt. 1]. |
| 2780 | 21 | .... | do | 224, pt. 2 | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 2781 | 22 | .... | do | 228 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 28, pt. 2. |
| 2782 | 23 | .... | do | 229 243 262-266 | Eulogies: W. D. Kelley; S. S. Cox; R. W. Townshend; David Wilber; N. W. Nutting; S. J. Randall; James Laird. |
| 2783 | 24 | .... | do | 231 | Consular reports, v. 30, nos. 105-107½. |
| 2784 | 25 | .... | do | 232, 233 | Same, v. 31, nos. 108-111, and index to v. 18-31. |
| 2785 | 26 | .... | do | 234 | Same, v. 32, nos. 112-115. |
| 2786 | 27 | .... | do | 237 | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 17. |
| 2787 | 28 | .... | do | 238 | Same, v. 18. |
| 2788 | 29 | .... | do | 239 | Same, v. 19. |
| 2789 | 30 | .... | do | 240 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 29, pt. 1. |
| 2790 | 31 | .... | do | 241 | Same, v. 29, pt. 2. |
| 2791 | 32 | .... | do | 244 | Geological Survey bulletins 55-61. |
| 2792 | 33 | .... | do | 245 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 30, pt. 1. |
| 2793 | 34 | .... | do | 246 | Same, v. 30, pt. 2. |
| 2794 | 35 | .... | do | 247 | Same, v. 30, pt. 3. |
| 2795 | 36 | .... | do | 248 | Same, v. 30, pt. 4. |
| 2796 | 37 | .... | do | 249 | Geological Survey monographs, v. 16: Paleozoic fishes. |
| 2797 | 38 | .... | do | 257 | Washington observations, 1885. |
| 2798 | 39 | .... | do | 267 | Consular reports, v. 33, nos. 116-119. |
| 2799 | 40 | .... | do | 268 | Special consular reports, v. 1: Cotton textiles, files, carpets, malt and beer, fruit culture. |
| 2800 | 41 | .... | do | 269 | Entomological Commission report, 5th. |
| 2801 | 42 | .... | do | 270 | Animal Industry Bureau reports, 1889 and 1890, 6th and 7th. |
| 2802 | 43 | .... | do | 271 | Tertiary insects of North America (Hayden). |
| 2803 | 44 | .... | do | 272, pt. 1 | Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 2, pt. 1: Klamath Indians. |
| 2804 | 45 | .... | do | 272, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| 2805 | 46 | .... | do | 273 | Same, v. 6: Cegiha language. *See*, for v. 5, serial no. 2062; v. 1, 3, and 4, not in Congressional set. |
| 2806 | 47 | .... | do | 274 | Fish Commission report, 1888. |
| 2807 | 1 | .... | H. reports | 1-289 | |
| 2808 | 2 | .... | do | 290-657 | |
| 2809 | 3 | .... | do | 658-1044 | Except 712, not printed. |
| 2810 | 4 | .... | do | 1045-1210 | 1210 is American merchant marine in foreign trade. |
| 2811 | 5 | .... | do | 1211-1648 | Except 1473, not printed. |
| 2812 | 6 | .... | do | 1649-2084 | Except 2070, not printed. |
| 2813 | 7 | .... | do | 2085-2445 | 2445 is Civil Service Commission investigation. |
| 2814 | 8 | .... | do | 2446-2772 | |
| 2815 | 9 | .... | do | 2773-3025 | |
| 2816 | 10 | .... | do | 3026-3243 | Except 3174, not printed. |

# 51st CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

## Dec. 1, 1890—Mar. 3, 1891

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2817 | .... | .... | S. journal | ..... | |
| 2818 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs | 1-75 | 53 is Irrigation investigations and reports. |
| 2819 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs | 1-25 | 9 is Congressional directory, 2 editions; 13 is Interstate Commerce Commission, 1890, 4th. |
| 2820 | 2 | .... | .....do | 26 | Eulogies: James B. Beck. |
| 2821 | 3 | .... | .....do | 27-93 | Except 58, in serial no. 2822, and 83, in serial no. 2823. 77 is Investigation of Fish Commission. |
| 2822 | 4 | .... | .....do | 58 | Patent Office, 1890. |
| 2823 | 5 | .... | .....do | 83 | American Historical Association, 1890. |
| 2824 | 6 | .... | .....do | 94 | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 5. |
| 2825 | 7 | .... | .....do | 95 | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 2826 | 1 | .... | S. reports | 1844-2129 | 1944 is Nicaragua Canal Company, history and progress. |
| 2827 | 2 | .... | .....do | 2130-2360 | Tariff statistics, 1789-1890; etc. |
| 2828 | 3 | .... | .....do | 2361-2624 | 2615 is Investigation of Supervising Architect's Office. |
| 2829 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 2830 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs | 1, pt. 1 | Message and Foreign relations, 1890. |
| 2831 | 2 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 2 | War, 1890, v. 1. |
| 2832 | 3 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2833 | 4 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2834 | 5 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2835 | 6 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 2836 | 7 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 2837 | 8 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 2838 | 9 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 3 | Navy, 1890. |
| 2839 | 10 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 4 | Post-Office, 1890. |
| 2840 | 11 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 5 | Interior, 1890, v. 1: Lands. |
| 2841 | 12 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 2842 | 13 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 2843 | 14 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 4, pt. 1: Geological Survey. |
| 2844 | 15 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 4, pt. 2: Geological Survey. |
| 2845 | 16 | 1 | .....do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education. |
| 2846 | 16 | 2 | .....do | 1, pt. 5 | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |
| 2847 | 17 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 6 | Agriculture, 1890. |
| 2848 | 18 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 7 | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1890. |
| 2849 | 19 | .... | .....do | 2 | Treasury (Finances) 1890. |
| 2850 | 20 | .... | .....do | 3, 2 pts | Comptroller of Currency, 1890. |
| 2851 | 21 | .... | .....do | 1, pt. 8<br>4, 7 | Civil Service Commission, 1890.<br>Internal Revenue Comr., 1890; Justice (Attorney-General) 1890. |
| 2852 | 22 | .... | .....do | 5, 167 | Estimates for 1892; Deficiency estimates, 1891. |
| 2853 | 23 | .... | .....do | 6 [pt. 1] | Commerce and navigation, 1890 [pt. 1]. |
| 2854 | 24 | .... | .....do | 6, pt. 2 | Same, pt. 2: Internal commerce. |
| 2855 | 25 | .... | .....do | 8-47 | Except 45, in serial nos. 2856 and 2857. 46 is Statistical abstract, 1890; 47 is Receipts and expenses, 1888. |
| 2856 | 26 | .... | .....do | 45, pt. 1 | Special consular reports [v. 5]: Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. |
| 2857 | 27 | .... | .....do | 45, pt. 2 | Same [v. 4]: Port regulations in foreign countries. |
| 2858 | 28 | .... | .....do | 48-128 | Except 70, in serial no. 2859; 80, in serial no. 2860; 90, in serial no. 2861, and 106, pt. 3, in serial no. 2862. 106, pt. 1, is Post-Office expenses, pt. 2 is Mail contractor's fines, 1890. |
| 2859 | 29 | .... | .....do | 70 | Commercial relations, 1889. |
| 2860 | 30 | .... | .....do | 80 | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1890. |

## 51st CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2861 | 31 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 90..... | Treasurer's accounts, 1890. |
| 2862 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 106, pt. 3..... | Business of Post-Office Department, 1890. |
| 2863 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 129–209..... | Except 165, in serial no. 2864, and 167, in serial no. 2852. 181 is Suspended land entries, 1890. |
| 2864 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 165..... | Tests of metals, 1890. |
| 2865 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | ..... | All H. ex. docs. are accounted for in other vols. There was no v. 35 issued. The index calls for no such vol. |
| 2866 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 210–295..... | Except 265, in serial no. 2867, and 287, in serial no. 2868. 295 is Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1890. |
| 2867 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 265..... | Labor Department, 6th, 1890: Cost of production, iron, steel, coal, etc. |
| 2868 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 287..... | Water storage in arid regions. |
| 2869 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–11, 15–75..... | 38 is Nat. Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1890. |
| | | | | 79–127..... | Except 108, in serial no. 2876. |
| 2870 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 31, pt. 1. |
| 2871 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Same, v. 31, pt. 2. |
| 2872 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Same, v. 31, pt. 3. |
| 2873 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 76..... | Same, v. 32, pt. 1. |
| 2874 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 77..... | Same, v. 32, pt. 2. |
| 2875 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 78..... | Same, v. 32, pt. 3. |
| 2876 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 108, 133–135.... | Eulogies: E. J. Gay; L. F. Watson; J. P. Walker; James Phelan. |
| 2877 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 128..... | Consular reports, v. 34, nos. 120–123. |
| 2878 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 129, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1890 [pt. 1]. |
| 2879 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 129, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 2880 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 130..... | Diseases of horse. |
| 2881 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 131..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1889. |
| 2882 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 132..... | Washington observations, 1886. |
| 2883 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 136..... | Geological Survey bulletins 62–65. |
| 2884 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 137..... | Digest of contested elections in 51st Congress. |
| 2885 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 3244–3471..... | 3446 is Ohio ballot-box contract. |
| 2886 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3472..... | Immigration reports. |
| 2887 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 3473–3732..... | 3732 is Investigation of Commissioner of Pensions Raum. |
| 2888 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 3733–3878..... | 3767 is Ceding of arid lands; 3823 is Illegal practices of U. S. courts. |
| 2889 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 3879–4006..... | 3967 is Coinage of gold and silver; 4006 is Silver pool investigation. |
| 2890 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 4007–4058..... | 4038 is Civil Service Comm. investigation; 4048 is Chinese immigration. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

### Dec. 7, 1891—Aug. 5, 1892

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2891 | .... | .... | S. Journal..... | ..... | |
| 2892 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–40..... | Except 5, in serial no. 2893, and 8, in serial nos. 2894–2898. |
| 2893 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 153, 157..... | Texas climate; Cable to Hawaii; Dakota climate. |
| 2894 | 3 | 1 | .....do..... | 8, pts. 1–5..... | American Republics Bureau, 1st report, 1891; Handbook of American Republics (English); same (Spanish); Brazil; Mexico. |
| 2895 | 3 | 2 | .....do..... | 8, pts. 6–9, 11.. | Same: Costa Rica; Guatemala; Colombia; Venezuela; Commercial directories. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2896 | 3 | 3 | S. ex. docs.... | 8, pt. 10..... | Tariffs of American Republics, v. 1. |
| 2897 | 3 | 4 | .....do..... | 8, pt. 10..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2898 | 3 | 5 | .....do..... | 8, pt. 10..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 2899 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 41, 4 pts..... | Artesian and underflow investigation. |
| 2900 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 42-63..... | 56 is Pine Ridge and Rosebud Indian reservations. |
| 2901 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 84-156..... | Except 149, in serial no. 2902, and 153 and 157, both in serial no. 2893. |
| 2902[1] | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 149 [pt. 1]..... | Handbook of American Republics, 1893. |
| 2902[2] | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 149, pts. 2-6... | Handbooks: Nicaragua; Santo Domingo; Laws of immigration and public lands in American Republics; Paraguay; Bolivia. |
| 2902[3] | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 149, pts. 7-11.. | Handbooks: Honduras; Salvador; Peru; Uruguay; Haiti. |
| 2903 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 2904 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2-67..... | Except 65, in serial no. 2905, and 68, in serial no. 2906, 31 is Interstate Commerce Commission, 1891, 5th. |
| 2905 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 65, 192..... | Fish-cultural stations; Salmon of Alaska. |
| 2906 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 68..... | Patent Office, 1891. |
| 2907 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 96-226..... | Except 169, in serial no. 2908, and 192, in serial no. 2905. 173 is American Historical Association, 1891. |
| 2908 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 169..... | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 6. |
| 2909 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 227..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 2910 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 228, 229..... | Eulogies: P. B. Plumb; E. K. Wilson. |
| 2911 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1-148..... | 18 is Printing and distributing public documents. |
| 2912 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 149-453..... | |
| 2913 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 454-685..... | |
| 2914 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 686-849..... | River and harbor appropriations; etc. |
| 2915 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 850-1116..... | Except 986, in serial nos. 2916-2918. |
| 2916 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 986, pt. 1..... | Effect of tariff law upon prices and wages, pt. 1. |
| 2917 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 986, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2918 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 986, pt. 3..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 2919 | .... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 2920 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1891. |
| 2921 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1891, v. 1. |
| 2922 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 2923 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 2924 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 2925 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 2926 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 5: Engineers. |
| 2927 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 6: Engineers. |
| 2928 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 2929 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Signal Office. |
| 2930 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 5: Inspector-general. |
| 2931 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1891. |
| 2932 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1891. |
| 2933 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1891, v. 1: Lands. |
| 2934 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 2935 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 2936 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 1: Geological Survey. |
| 2937 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 2: Geological Survey. |
| 2938 | 19 | [1] | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education. |
| 2939 | 19 | [2] | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |
| 2940 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Agriculture, 1891. |
| 2941 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1891. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2942 | 22 | .... | H. ex. docs ... | [1, pt. 8..... | Civil Service Commission, 1891. |
| | | | | 4, 7..... | Internal Revenue Comr., 1891; Justice (Attorney-General) 1891. |
| 2943 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1891. |
| 2944 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 3, pt. 1..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1891, v. 1. |
| 2945 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 3, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: National banks. |
| 2946 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 94, 205..... | Estimates of appropriations for 1893 and deficiencies. |
| 2947 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 6 [pt. 1]..... | Commerce and navigation, 1891 [pt. 1]. |
| 2948 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 6, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Internal commerce. |
| 2949 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 8-28..... | 15 is Electrical Commission of District of Columbia. |
| 2950 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 29-42, 44-46.... | Many relate to river surveys. |
| 2951 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 43, pt. 1..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1891. |
| 2952 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 43, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 2953 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 47-79..... | 53 is Statistical abstract, 1891; 74 includes Checklist of public documents, 1st edition. |
| 2954 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 80-135..... | Except 94, in serial no. 2946. 91 is Relations with Chile. |
| 2955 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 136-160, 162-200. | 200 is Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1891. |
| 2956 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 161..... | Tests of metals, 1891. |
| 2957 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 201-275..... | Except 205, in serial no. 2946, and 232, in serial no. 2958. 204 is Commercial relations, 1890 and 1891; 235, 2 pts., is Causes which incite immigration to U. S. |
| 2958[1] | 38 | [1] | .....do..... | 232, pt. 1..... | Labor Department, 7th, 1891: Cost of production, textiles and glass, v. 1. |
| 2958[2] | 38 | [2] | .....do..... | 232, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2959 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1-10, 27-335.... | Except 48, in serial nos. 2980-2984; 50, in serial nos. 2985 and 2986; 60, in serial no. 2987; 77, in serial no. 2988; 107, in serial no. 2989; 141, in serial no. 2990; 153, in serial no. 2991; 154, in serial no. 2992; 233, in serial nos. 2993-2995; 234, in serial no. 2990; 256, in serial no. 2996; 258, in serial no. 2997; 261, in serial no. 2998; 295, in serial no. 2999; 296, in serial no. 3000; 320, in serial no. 2990; 334, in serial nos. 3001 and 3002. 335 is Labor troubles at Homestead, Pa., 1892. |
| 2960 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Washington observations, 1887. |
| 2961 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 33. |
| 2962 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 34, pt. 1. |
| 2963 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 34, pt. 2. |
| 2964 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 34, pt. 3. |
| 2965 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 34, pt. 4. |
| 2966 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 14, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 35, pt. 1. |
| 2967 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 14, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 35, pt. 2. |
| 2968 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 36, pt. 1. |
| 2969 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 36, pt. 2. |
| 2970 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 36, pt. 3. |
| 2971 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 16, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 37, pt. 1. |
| 2972 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 16, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 37, pt. 2. |
| 2973 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 17, 18..... | Consular reports, v. 35 and 36, nos. 124-131. |
| 2974 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 19..... | Special consular reports, v. 2: Refrigerators and food preservation, European emigration, olive culture, beet-sugar and flax. |
| | | | | 20..... | Same, v. 3: Streets and highways. |
| 2975 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 21, 22..... | Geological Survey bulletins 66-71. |
| 2976 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 23..... | Same, 72-75. |
| 2977 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 24..... | Same, 76-80. |
| 2978 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 25, 336..... | Same, 81-83. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2979 | 21 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 26..... | Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 7: Dakota-English dictionary. |
| 2980 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 48, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 38, pt. 1. |
| 2981 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 48, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 38, pt. 2. |
| 2982 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 48, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 38, pt. 3. |
| 2983 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 48, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 38, pt. 4. |
| 2984 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 48, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 38, pt. 5. |
| 2985 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 50 [pt. 1]..... | Official register, 1891, v. 1. |
| 2986 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 50, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 2987 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 17: Flora of Dakota group. |
| 2988 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 77..... | Same, v. 18: Paleontology of New Jersey. |
| 2989 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 107..... | Ethnology report, 1886, 7th. |
| 2990 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 141, 234, 320.... | Eulogies: Speakers Grow and Randall; L. C. Houk; W. H. F. Lee. |
| 2991 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 153..... | Special consular reports, v. 6: Coal, gas, India rubber. |
| 2992 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 154..... | Consular reports, v. 37, nos. 132–135. |
| 2993 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 233, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 39, pt. 1. |
| 2994 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 233, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 39, pt. 2. |
| 2995 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 233, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 39, pt. 3. |
| 2996 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 256..... | Washington observations, 1888. |
| 2997 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 258..... | Consular reports, v. 38, nos. 136–139. |
| 2998[1] | 40 | [1] | .....do..... | 261..... | Atlas to Rebellion records, plates 1–84 and index. |
| 2998[2] | 40 | [2] | .....do..... | 261..... | Same, plates 85–175. These 2 v. were issued as bound Congressional documents in 1903. |
| 2999 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 295..... | Ethnology report, 1887, 8th. |
| 3000 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 296..... | Mineral resources of U. S., 1889 and 1890. |
| 3001 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 334, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1891 [pt. 1]. |
| 3002 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 334, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 3003 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 337..... | Geological Survey bulletins 84–86. |
| 3004 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 338, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 40, pt. 1. |
| 3005 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 338, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 40, pt. 2. |
| 3006 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 338, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 40, pt. 3. |
| 3007 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 339..... | Consular reports, v. 39, nos. 140–143. |
| 3008 | 50 | 1 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 1..... | 11th census, Final volumes: Mineral industries. Of doc. 340, pts. 2, 3, 5, 8–13, 16, and 19, were not applied to any publication and are therefore missing. |
| 3009 | 50 | 2 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 4..... | Same: Wealth, debt, and taxation, pt. 1, public debt. |
| 3010 | 50 | 2 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 4..... | Same: Wealth, debt, and taxation, pt. 2, valuation and taxation. |
| 3011 | 50 | 3 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 6..... | Same: Compendium, pt. 1, population. |
| 3012 | 50 | 4 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 6..... | Same: Compendium, pt. 2, vital and social statistics, etc. |
| 3013 | 50 | 4 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 6..... | Same: Compendium, pt. 3, population, etc. |
| 3014 | 50 | 5 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 14..... | Same: Insurance business, pt. 1, fire, marine, and inland insurance. |
| 3015 | 50 | 5 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 14..... | Same: Insurance business, pt. 2, life insurance. |
| 3016 | 50 | 6 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 15..... | Same: Indians. |
| 3017 | 50 | 7 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 17..... | Same: Churches. |
| 3018 | 50 | 8 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 18..... | Same: Population, pt. 1. |
| 3019 | 50 | 8 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 18..... | Same: Population, pt. 2. |
| 3020 | 50 | 9 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 7..... | Same: Alaska. |
| 3021 | 50 | 10 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 20..... | Same: Agriculture, irrigation, fisheries. |
| 3022 | 50 | 11 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 21..... | Same: Transportation business, pt. 1, by land. |
| 3023 | 50 | 11 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 21..... | Same: Transportation business, pt. 2, by water. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3024 | 50 | 12 | H. misc. docs.. | 340, pt. 22..... | Same: Manufacturing industries, pt. 1, totals for States and industries. |
| 3025 | 50 | 12 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 22..... | Same: Manufacturing industries, pt. 2, statistics of cities. |
| 3026 | 50 | 12 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 22..... | Same: Manufacturing industries, pt. 3, selected industries. |
| 3027 | 50 | 13 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 23..... | Same: Real estate mortgages. |
| 3028 | 50 | 14 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 24..... | Same: Crime, pauperism, and benevolence, pt. 1, analysis. |
| 3029 | 50 | 14 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 24..... | Same: Crime, pauperism, and benevolence, pt. 2, general tables. |
| 3030 | 50 | 15 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 25..... | Same: Farms and homes. |
| 3031 | 50 | 16 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 26..... | Same: Insane, feeble-minded, etc. |
| 3032 | 50 | 17 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 27..... | Same: Occupations. A special report; not a "final volume." |
| 3033 | 50 | 18 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 28..... | Same: Vital and social statistics, pt. 1, analysis and rate tables. |
| 3034 | 50 | 18 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 28..... | Same: Vital and social statistics, pt. 2, vital statistics. |
| 3035 | 50 | 18 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 28..... | Same: Vital and social statistics, pt. 3, statistics of deaths. |
| 3036 | 50 | 18 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 28..... | Same: Vital and social statistics, pt. 4, statistics of deaths. |
| 3037 | 50 | 19 | .....do..... | 340, pt. 29..... | Same: Statistical atlas. |
| 3038 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 341..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1890. |
| 3039 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 342..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 19: Penokee iron-bearing series. |
| 3040 | 53 | [1] | .....do..... | 343..... | Same, v. 20: Geology of Eureka district, Nev. |
| 3041 | 53 | [2] | .....do..... | [343] ..... | Same, v. 20, atlas. |
| 3042 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1-322..... | |
| 3043 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 323-686..... | Except 684, not printed. |
| 3044 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 687-943..... | |
| 3045 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 944-1302..... | |
| 3046 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1303-1641..... | Except 1454, in serial no. 3047. |
| 3047 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1454..... | Expenditures of World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. |
| 3048 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1642-1955..... | Except 1868, in serial nos. 3049 and 3050. |
| 3049 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1868, pt. 1..... | Pension Office investigation. |
| 3050 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1868, pt. 2..... | Same. |
| 3051 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1956-2147..... | Except nos. 1960, in serial no. 3052; 2087, not printed, and 2090, in serial no. 3053. 1956 is Yellowstone National Park investigation; 1966 is Abuses in U. S. courts. |
| 3052 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1960..... | Labor Dept., 2d special rp.: Labor laws in States and Territories. 1st and 3d rps., not in Congressional set. |
| 3053 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2090..... | Immigration investigation, Ellis Island, 1892. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 5, 1892—Mar. 3, 1893

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3054 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 53d Cong., Mar. 4-Apr. 15, 1893, p. 169. |
| 3055 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1-19..... | 15-18 relate to Indian affairs and contracts. |
| 3056 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 20-36, 39-68.... | Except 65, in serial no. 3060, and 66, in serial no. 3061. 20 is Operations of Animal Industry Bureau, 1892. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3057 | 3 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 37, pt. 1..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1892, v. 1. |
| 3058 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3059 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 38, pt. 1..... | Financial statistics, 1880-63. Pts. 2 and 3 of this document have never been compiled owing to failure of Congress to appropriate for the purpose. |
| 3060 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 65..... | Labor Department, 8th, 1892: Industrial education. |
| 3061 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 66..... | Labor Department, 4th special report: Compulsory insurance in Germany. |
| 3062 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 69-107..... | Except 84 and 96, in serial no. 3063. 76 is Annexation of Hawaii; 82 is International Monetary Conference at Brussels, 1892. Contains also 53d Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4-Apr. 15, 1893, S. ex. docs. 1-4. |
| 3063 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 84, 96, 3 pts.... | Bureau of American Republics, 1892; Latin American markets; Handbook of Ecuador; Handbook of Argentine Republic. |
| 3064 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1-14, 16-52, 54-56, 58-63, 69. | 1, 2 pts., is Congressional directory, 2 editions; 61 is Civil Service Commission, information and civil list. |
| 3065 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 15..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1892, 6th. |
| 3066 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 53..... | Patent Office, 1892, |
| 3067 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 57..... | American Historical Association, 1892. |
| 3068 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 64, 65, 66..... | Eulogies: John S. Barbour; George Hearst; John E. Kenna. |
| 3069 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 67..... | Senate contested elections, 1789-1885. |
| 3070 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 68..... | Senate precedents. |
| 3071 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 70..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 3072 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1117-1285..... | 1142, Nicaragua Canal Company, includes reprint of S. rp. 1944, 51st Cong. 2d sess.; 1280 is Investigation of labor troubles. |
| 3073 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1286-1393..... | 1286 is Failed national banks; 1333 is Immigration conditions. Contains also 53d Cong. special session Senate, Mar. 4-Apr. 15, 1893, S. rps. 1-9. |
| 3074[1] | 3 | [1] | .....do..... | 1394, pt. 1..... | Wholesale prices, wages and transportation, 1893, pt. 1. |
| 3074[2] | 3 | [2] | .....do..... | 1394, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 3074[3] | 3 | [3] | .....do..... | 1394, pt. 3..... | Same, pt. 3. Pt. 1 contains same matter condensed. |
| 3074[4] | 3 | [4] | .....do..... | 1394, pt. 4..... | Same, pt. 4. |
| 3075 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3076 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1892. |
| 3077 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1892, v. 1. |
| 3078 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 3079 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 3080 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 3081 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 3082 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2 [pt. 5]: Engineers, atlas. |
| 3083 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 3084 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Inspector-general. |
| 3085 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1892. |
| 3086 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1892. |
| 3087 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1892, v. 1: Lands. |
| 3088 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 3089 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 3090 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 1: Geological Survey. |
| 3091 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 2: Geological Survey. |
| 3092 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 3: Geological Survey. |
| 3093 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education. |
| 3094 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3095 | 20 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 6..... | Agriculture, 1892. |
| 3096 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1892. |
| 3097 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | {1, pts. 8, 9..... {4, 7..... | Civil Service Commission, 1892; World's Fair statement. Internal Revenue Comr., 1892; Justice (Attorney-General) 1892. |
| 3098 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1892. |
| 3099 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 3, pt. 1..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1892, v. 1. |
| 3100 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 3, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3101 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 72, 161..... | Estimates for 1894; Deficiency estimates, 1893. |
| 3102 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Commerce and navigation, 1892. |
| 3103 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 8–127..... | Except 43, in serial no. 3104, and 72, in serial no. 3101. |
| 3104 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Tests of metals, 1892. |
| 3105 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 128–227, 229.... | Except 161, in serial no. 3101. 211 is World's Columbian Exposition rp., 1892. |
| 3106 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 228..... | Receipts and expenses, 1889. |
| 3107 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 230–255..... | 231 is erroneously headed "1st sess." 247 is Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1892; 254 is Labor Department, 5th special report, Gothenburg system of liquor traffic; 255 is Statistical abstract, 1892. |
| 3108 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 256..... | Receipts and expenses, 1890. |
| 3109 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 257..... | Commercial relations, 1892. |
| 3110 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–39, 44–94..... | Except 11, in serial no. 3111; 88, in serial no. 3116, and 90, in serial no. 3117. 94 is statistics on wool. |
| 3111 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Ethnology report, 1888, 9th. |
| 3112 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 40..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 1. |
| 3113 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 41..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3114 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 42..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 3115 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 3116 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 83..... | Mineral resources of U. S., 1891. |
| 3117 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 90..... | Postal laws and regulations. |
| 3118 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 95..... | Comprehensive index of Government publications, 1889–1893 (Ames). |
| 3119 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 96, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 41, pt. 1. v. 1–4 are in serial nos. 3112–3115; v. 5–40, in certain serial nos. between 2053 and 3098. |
| 3120 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 96, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 41, pt. 2. |
| 3121 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 96, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 41, pt. 3. |
| 3122 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 96, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 41, pt. 4. |
| 3123 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 97–104..... | Eulogies: A. K. Craig; M. H. Ford; J. R. Gamble; J. W. Kendall; E. F. McDonald; F. B. Spinola; E. T. Stackhouse; J. G. Warwick. |
| 3124 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 105..... | Sheep industry of U. S., 1892. |
| 3125 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 106..... | Diseases of cattle. |
| 3126 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 107..... | Weather Bureau, 1892. |
| 3127 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 108, 109..... | Consular reports, v. 40 and 41, nos. 144–151. |
| 3128 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 110, 111..... | Special consular reports, v. 7 and 8: Stave trade and tariffs; Fire and building regulations. |
| 3129 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 112..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1891. |
| 3130 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 113..... | Fish Commission report, 1889, 1890, and 1891. |
| 3131 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 114, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1892 [pt 1]. |
| 3132 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 114, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 3133 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 115..... | Washington observations, 1889. |
| 3134 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 116..... | Ethnology report, 1889, 10th. |
| 3135 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 117..... | Commerce with Europe, 1790–1890. |
| 3136 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 118..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 21: Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera. |

## 52d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3137 | 28 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 119..... | Special consular reports, v. 9: Australasian sheep and wool; Vagrancy and public charities. |
| 3138 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 120..... | Animal Industry Bureau reports, 1891 and 1892, 8th and 9th. |
| 3139 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | [121]..... | Growth of industrial art (Butterworth). |
| 3140 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 2148–2317..... | 2278 is Alleged coal combination; 2309 is Sweating system investigation. |
| 3141 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2318–2446..... | 2342 is National banks investigation. |
| 3142 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2447–2621..... | 2447 is Pinkerton detectives in labor troubles. |

## 53d CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

Mar. 4—Apr. 15, 1893

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 3054, p. 169. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1–4..... | *See* serial no. 3062. |
| 3072 | .... | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–47..... | |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | 1–9..... | *See* serial no. 3073. |

## 53d CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

Aug. 7–Nov. 3, 1893

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3143 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3144 | .... | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1–33..... | 9 is letter of transmittal only, the reports on Aqueduct bridge over Potomac never having been printed as S. doc. 9, however, Davis's reports on the subject, dated 1893, appear in serial no. 3377, p. 4085, and Turnbull's had been previously printed (*see* W7.2:Aq4). |
| 3145 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs... | 1–96..... | Except 8, pt. 2, 2d edition of Congressional directory, which does not appear in Congressional set; 23, in serial no. 3146. |
| 3146 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 23, pts. 1–3..... | Coinage of silver in India (Herschell). |
| 3147 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 11–72..... | Except 41, 47, 58, 61, in serial no. 3148. S. reports 1–9 are 53d Cong. special sess. Senate, in serial no. 3073. There was no report numbered 10. |
| 3148 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 41, 47, 58, 61,... | Contains also S. reports 93, 116, 200, 201, 240, 293, 447–449, of 53d Cong. 2d sess.; and S. reports 769, 808, 865, 875, 932, 952, 1021–1024, 1033–1035, of 53d Cong. 3d sess. |
| 3149 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3150 | .... | .... | H. ex. docs..... | 1–27..... | |
| 3151 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–45..... | Except 9, in serial nos. 3152–3154; 24, in serial no. 3155; 43, in serial no. 3156. |
| 3152 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 9, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 42, pt. 1. |
| 3153 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 9, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 42, pt. 2. |
| 3154 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 9, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 42, pt. 3. |
| 3155 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 24..... | Consular reports, v. 42, nos. 152–155. |
| 3156 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 43..... | Tariff hearings. |
| 3157 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–170..... | Except 49, 88, 145, 152, in serial no. 3158. |
| 3158 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 49, 88, 145, 152.. | Contains also H. reports 208, 210, 349, 392, 409, 637, 822, 970–972, of 53d Cong. 2d sess.; and H. reports 1584, 1652, 1736, 1759, 1839, 1851, 1908–1910, 1954, 1973–1976, 2000, of 53d Cong. 3d sess. |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3159 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3160 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs..... | 1–74..... | Except 19, letter of transmittal only, *see*, for report serial no. 3161 [1,2]; 36, in serial no. 3162 [1,2]; 51, list of employees of Treasury Department, never printed. |
| 3161 [1] | 2 | [1] | .....do..... | 19, pt. 1..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1893, v. 1. |
| 3161 [2] | 2 | [2] | .....do..... | 19, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3162 [1] | 3 | [1] | .....do..... | 36, pt. 1..... | Pan-American Medical Congress, v. 1. |
| 3162 [2] | 3 | [2] | .....do..... | 36, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3163 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 75–176..... | Except 97, in serial no. 3164; 119, in serial no. 3165. |
| 3164 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 97..... | Des Moines River land grant. |
| 3165 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 119..... | Internat. Cong. of Engineers: Military engineering. |
| 3166 [1] | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 1..... | Fur-seal fisheries arbitration, v. 1: Final reports. |
| 3166 [2] | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Historical, diplomatic questions, etc. |
| 3166 [3] | 7 | 3 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: Testimony and maps. |
| 3166 [4] | 7 | 4 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 4: Case of Gt. Britain, with appendix. |
| 3166 [5] | 7 | 5 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5: Appendix, continued. |
| 3166 [6] | 7 | 6 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 6..... | Same, v. 6: British Commission, report to June 21, 1892. |
| 3166 [7] | 7 | 7 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 7..... | Same, v. 7: Counter case of U. S., with app. and maps. |
| 3166 [8] | 7 | 8 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 8..... | Same, v. 8: Counter case of Gt. Britain, with app. |
| 3166 [9] | 7 | 9 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 9..... | Same, v. 9: Argument of U. S., with app. |
| 3166 [10] | 7 | 10 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 10..... | Same, v. 10: Argument of Gt. Britain. |
| 3166 [11] | 7 | 11 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 11..... | Same, v. 11: Oral arguments. |
| 3166 [12] | 7 | 12 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 12..... | Same, v. 12: Oral arguments for U. S. |
| 3166 [13] | 7 | 13 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 13..... | Same, v. 13: Oral arguments for Gt. Britain. |
| 3166 [14] | 7 | 14 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 14..... | Same, v. 14: Oral arguments on regulations. |
| 3166 [15] | 7 | 15 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 15..... | Same, v. 15: Oral arguments for U. S. |
| 3166 [16] | 7 | 16 | .....do..... | 177, pt. 16..... | Same, v. 16: Facsimiles of documents, etc. |
| 3167 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–103..... | Except 10, in serial no. 3168; 12, in serial no. 3169. |
| 3168 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1893, 7th. |
| 3169 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 12, 3 pts..... | Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 3170 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 104..... | American Historical Association, 1893. |
| 3171 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 105–276..... | Except 122, in serial no. 3172; 127, in serial no. 3173; 178, in serial no. 3172; 200, in serial no. 3174; 266, in serial no. 3175 [1–3]; 274, in serial no. 3176. |
| 3172 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 122, 178..... | Eulogies: Leland Stanford and R. L. Gibson. |
| 3173 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 127..... | Patent Office, 1893. |
| 3174 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 200..... | Salmon fisheries of Columbia River. |
| 3175 [1] | 9 | 1 | .....do..... | 266, pt. 1..... | List of private claims, 47th–51st Cong., v. 1. |
| 3175 [2] | 9 | 2 | .....do..... | 266, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3175 [3] | 9 | 3 | .....do..... | 266, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 3176 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 274..... | Berlin Silver Commission, 1894. Contains also London Bimetallic Conference, p. 1281. |
| 3177 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 277..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 3178 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 278..... | Smith's Digest of decisions and precedents of Senate and House. |
| 3179 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 73–330..... | Except 98, 116, 200, 201, 240, 298, in serial no. 3148; 227, in serial no. 3180; 235, in serial no. 3181; 250, in serial no. 3182. |
| 3180 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 227..... | Hawaiian Islands. This report as printed by Committee on Foreign Relations is in 2 v. (*see* Y4.F76/2:H31/4-2). v. 2 as such is not in Congressional set, but same matter with additions appears in serial no. 3294. |
| 3181 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 285..... | Coinage laws, 1792–1894. |

## 53d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3182 | 4 | .... | S. reports..... | 259, pt. 1..... | Imports and exports, pt. 1, 1867–93. |
| | | | | 259, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2, 1697–1893. |
| 3183 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 331–519..... | Except 334, in serial no. 3184; 358, 368, 370, 401, 406, 407, 412, 413, 415, in serial no. 3185; 418, 419, 421–424, 426–428, in serial no. 3186; 429, 430, in serial no. 3187; 436, in serial no. 3188; 437–443, in serial no. 3187; 444–446, in serial no. 3189; 447–449, in serial no. 3188; 451–456, in serial no. 3189; 457, in serial no. 3188; 460, 461, in serial no. 3189; 462, 463, 465–469, 473–475, in serial no. 3190; 477, 485–487, in serial no. 3188; 491–493, in serial no. 3190; 494, 511–513, in serial no. 3191. |
| 3184 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 334..... | Tariff comparisons. |
| 3185 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 358, 368, 370, 401, 406, 407, 412, 413, 415. | Replies to tariff inquiries, bulletins 1–8; 407 is not a bulletin. |
| 3186 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 418, 419, 421–424, 426–428. | Same, bulletins 9–17. |
| 3187 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 429, 430, 437–443. | Same, bulletins 18–26. |
| 3188 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 436, 457, 477, 485–487, 606, 624. | Senate bribery investigation. |
| 3189 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 444–446, 451–456, 460, 461. | Replies to tariff inquiries, bulletins 27–37. |
| 3190 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 462, 463, 465–469, 473–475, 491–493. | Same, bulletins 38–50. |
| 3191 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 494, 511–513.... | Same, bulletins 51–54. |
| | | | | 559..... | Tariff comparisons. |
| 3192 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 520–700..... | Except 559, in serial no. 3191; 603, in serial no. 3193; 606, 624, in serial no. 3188; 698, in serial no. 3193. |
| 3193 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 603..... | Sugar schedule in tariff bill of 1894. |
| | | | | 698..... | Tariff law of 1894. |
| | | | | 701..... | Replies to tariff inquiries, bulletin 55, 4 pts. |
| | | | | 702..... | Same, bulletin 56, 2 pts. |
| 3194 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 703–706..... | Same, bulletins 57–60. Not printed. |
| 3195 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 707, 708..... | Same, bulletins 61 and 62. Nos. 709 and 710, bulletins 63 and 64, which were originally intended to be included in this volume, have not appeared in any form. |
| 3196 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3197 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1893. |
| 3198 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1893, v. 1. |
| 3199 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 3200 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 3201 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 3202 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 3203 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 5: Engineers. |
| 3204 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 6: Engineers. |
| 3205 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 3206 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 4: Inspector-general. |
| 3207 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1893. |
| 3208 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1893. |
| 3209 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1893, v. 1: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 3210 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |

## 53d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3211 | 15 | .... | H. ex. docs ... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 3212 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 1: Geological Survey. |
| 3213 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 2: Geological Survey. |
| 3214 | 18 | 1 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education. |
| 3215 | 18 | 2 | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |
| 3216 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Agriculture, 1893. |
| 3217 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1893. |
| 3218 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 8..... | Civil Service Commission, 1893. |
| | | | | 4..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1893. |
| | | | | 7..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1893. |
| | | | | 23..... | Ordnance and Fortification Board, 3d report. |
| 3219 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1893. |
| 3220[1] | 23 | 1 | .....do..... | 3, pt. 1..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1893, v. 1. |
| 3220[2] | 23 | 2 | .....do..... | 3, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3221 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Estimates of appropriations for 1895. |
| | | | | 33, 103..... | Deficiency estimates, 1893 and 1894. |
| 3222 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 2 pts..... | Commerce and navigation, 1893. Contains also H. misc. doc. 96. |
| 3223 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 8–96..... | Except **23**, in serial no. 3218; **33**, in serial no. 3221; 39 and 42, letters of transmittal only, statements never printed; 43, letter of transmittal only, *see*, for Tests of metals, 1893, serial no. 3438; **47, 48, 70, 76, 79**, in serial no. 3224; **83**, in serial no. 3225; **95**, in serial no. 3224. |
| 3224 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 47, 48, 70, 76, 79, 95, 112, 140, 256. | Hawaiian Islands. Pages 2–5, 7, and 8 of 76 are interchanged with the corresponding pages of 79. |
| | | | | 83..... | Commercial relations, 1893. |
| 3225 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 97..... | Statistical abstract, 1893. |
| | | | | 237..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1893. |
| 3226 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 98–261..... | Except **108**, in serial no. 3221; **112, 140**, in serial no. 3224; **209**, in serial no. 3227; **237**, in serial no. 3225; **256**, in serial no. 3224; **257**, in serial no. 3228. |
| 3227 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 209..... | Labor Department, 9th, 1893: Building and loan associations. |
| 3228 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 257..... | Labor Department, 7th special report: Slums of cities. 6th report, not in Congressional set. |
| 3229 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–207..... | Except **29**, in serial nos. 3230 and 3231; **38**, in serial no. 3232; **47**, in serial no. 3233; **54**, in serial no. 3234; **55**, in serial nos. 3235 and 3236; **81**, in serial no. 3237; **82**, in serial no. 3238; **93**, in serial no. 3239; **96**, in serial no. 3222; **97**, in serial no. 3240; **107**, in serial no. 3241; **119**, in serial no. 3242; **120**, in serial no. 3243; **121**, in serial nos. 3244 and 3245; **122**, in serial no. 3246; **128**, in serial no. 3247; **130**, in serial no. 3248; **173**, in serial no. 3249; **175**, in serial no. 3250; **176**, in serial no. 3251; **177**, in serial no. 3252; **178**, in serial no. 3253; **179**, in serial no. 3254; **180**, in serial no. 3255; **181**, in serial no. 3256; **184**, in serial nos. 3257 and 3258; **200**, in serial no. 3259; **205**, in serial no. 3260. |
| 3230 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 29, pt. 1..... | Official register, 1893, v. 1. |
| 3231 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 29, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3232 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 38..... | Mineral resources of U. S., 1892. |
| 3233 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 22: Manual of topographic methods. |

## 53d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3234 | 6 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 54..... | Consular reports, v. 43, nos. 156–159. |
| 3235 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 55, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 43, pt. 1. |
| 3236 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 55, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 43, pt. 2. |
| 3237 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 81..... | Ethnology report, 1890, 11th. |
| 3238 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 82..... | Same, 1891, 12th. |
| 3239 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 93, 214–216..... | Eulogies: William Mutchler, J. L. Chipman, W. H. Enochs, William Lilly. |
| 3240 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 97..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 44. |
| 3241 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 107..... | Congrès Géologique International, 1891. |
| 3242 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 119..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 23: Green Mountains in Massachusetts. |
| 3243 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 120..... | Same, v. 24: Mollusca and crustacea of miocene of New Jersey. |
| 3244 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 121, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 45, pt. 1. |
| 3245 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 121, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 45, pt. 2. |
| 3246 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 122..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1892. |
| 3247 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 123..... | Consular reports, v. 44, nos. 160–163. |
| 3248 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 130..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1893. |
| 3249 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 173..... | Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 9: Dakota grammar. v. 8 not issued. |
| 3250 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 175..... | Special consular reports, v. 10: Lead and zinc mini and markets for American flour. |
| 3251 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 176..... | Geological Survey bulletins 87–89. |
| 3252 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 177..... | Same, 90–97. |
| 3253 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 178..... | Same, 98–101. |
| 3254 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 179..... | Same, 102–106. |
| 3255 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 180..... | Same, 107–117. |
| 3256 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 181..... | Mineral resources of U. S., 1893. |
| 3257 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 184, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1893 [pt. 1]. |
| 3258 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 184, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 3259 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 200..... | Weather Bureau, 1893. |
| 3260 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 205..... | Consular reports, v. 45, nos. 164–167. |
| 3261 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 208, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 46, pt. 1. |
| 3262 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 208, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 46, pt. 2. |
| 3263 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 208, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 46, pt. 3. |
| 3264 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 209..... | Fish Commission report, 1892. |
| 3265[1] | 37 | [1] | .....do..... | 210, pt. [1]..... | Richardson's Compilation of Presidents' messages, v. 1: 1789–1817. |
| 3265[2] | 37 | [2] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: 1817–33. |
| 3265[3] | 37 | [3] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: 1833–41. |
| 3265[4] | 37 | [4] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 4: 1841–49. |
| 3265[5] | 37 | [5] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5: 1849–61. |
| 3265[6] | 37 | [6] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 6..... | Same, v. 6: 1861–69. |
| 3265[7] | 37 | [7] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 7..... | Same, v. 7: 1869–81. |
| 3265[8] | 37 | [8] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 8..... | Same, v. 8: 1881–89. |
| 3265[9] | 37 | [9] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 9..... | Same, v. 9: 1889–97. |
| 3265[10] | 37 | [10] | .....do..... | 210, pt. 10..... | Same, v. 10: 1897–99, appendix, and index. |
| 3266 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 211..... | Centennial of laying of cornerstone of Capitol. |
| 3267[1] | 39 | [1] | .....do..... | 212 [pt. 1]..... | Moore's International arbitrations, v. 1: History. |
| 3267[2] | 39 | [2] | .....do..... | 212 [pt. 2]..... | Same, v. 2: History. |
| 3267[3] | 39 | [3] | .....do..... | 212 [pt. 3]..... | Same, v. 3: Digest. |
| 3267[4] | 39 | [4] | .....do..... | 212 [pt. 4]..... | Same, v. 4: Digest. |
| 3267[5] | 39 | [5] | .....do..... | 212 [pt. 5]..... | Same, v. 5: Domestic commissions, etc., index. |
| 3267[6] | 39 | [6] | .....do..... | 212 [pt. 6]..... | Same, v. 6: Maps. |

## 53d CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3268 | 40 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 213..... | List of private claims, 47th–51st Congress. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | .....do..... | 214–216..... | *See* serial no. 3230. |
| 3269 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 171–470..... | Except 208, 210, 349, 392, 409, in serial no. 3158. |
| 3270 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 471–825..... | Except 687, 822, in serial no. 3158. |
| 3271 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 826–1150..... | Except 970–972, in serial no. 3158. |
| 3272 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1151–1477..... | Except 1468, in serial no. 3273. |
| 3273 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1468..... | Violations of armor-plate contracts. |

## 53d CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

### Dec. 3, 1894–Mar. 2, 1895

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3274 | ..... | ..... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3275 | 1 | .... | S. ex. docs.... | 1–57..... | Except 7, in serial no. 3276; 8, in serial nos. 3277, 3278. |
| 3276 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Chicago strike, 1893–94. |
| 3277 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 8, pt. 1..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1894, pt. 1. |
| 3278 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 8, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 3279 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 58–67..... | |
| 3280 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 68–105..... | 76, letter of transmittal only, List of employees in Treasury Department not printed. 77, letter of transmittal only, *see*, for 8th special labor report, serial no. 3325. |
| 3281 | 1 | .... | S. misc. docs.. | 1–148..... | Except 19, in serial no. 3282; 50, in serial no. 3283; 64, in serial no. 3284. |
| 3282 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 19, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 3283 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 50..... | Nat. Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 7: Bombycine moths of North America, pt. 1. Pt. 2 is in serial no. 4776. |
| 3284 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 64..... | Acceptance of Stark and Webster statues. |
| 3285 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 149..... | History of Red Cross Society. Not printed. |
| 3286 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 150..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 3287 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 151–153..... | Eulogies: Z. B. Vance, F. B. Stockbridge, A. H. Colquitt. |
| 3288 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 711–831..... | Except 760, in serial no. 3290[2]; 769, 808, in serial no. 3148. |
| 3289 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 832–1049..... | Except 865, 875, 932, 952, 1021–1024, 1032–1065, in serial no. 3148; 986, in serial no. 3290[1]. |
| 3290[1] | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 986, 2 pts..... | Condition of cotton growers. |
| 3290[2] | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 760, 2 pts..... | Alcohol in the arts. |
| 3291 | ..... | ..... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3292 | 1 | .... | H. ex. docs.... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1894 |
| 3293 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Foreign relations, appendix 1. |
| 3294 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Same, appendix 2: Hawaii. |
| 3295 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | War, 1894, v. 1. |
| 3296 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 3297 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 3298 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 3299 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 3300 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 5: Engineers. |
| 3301 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 6: Engineers. |
| 3302 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 3303 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 3..... | Navy, 1894. |
| 3304 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 4..... | Post-Office, 1894. |
| 3305 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Interior, 1894, v. 1: Secretary and Public lands. |

## 53d CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3306 | 15 | .... | H. ex. docs... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 3307 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 3308 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 4: Geological Survey. |
| 3309 | 18 | [1] | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education. |
| 3309[2] | 18 | [2] | .....do..... | 1, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |
| 3310 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 6..... | Agriculture, 1894. |
| 3311 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 1, pt. 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1894. |
| 3312 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Treasury (Finances) 1894. |
| 3313 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 3, pt. 1..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1894, v. 1. |
| 3314 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 3, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3315 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1894. |
| 3316 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 5, 13, 110, 258.. | Estimates of appropriations and deficiencies. |
| 3317 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 2 pts..... | Commerce and navigation, 1894. |
| 3318 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1894. |
| 3319 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 8–150..... | Except 18, in serial no. 3316; 15, in serial no. 3320; 92, in serial no. 3321; 99, letter of transmittal only, statement not printed; 100, in serial no. 3322; 110, in serial no. 3316. |
| 3320 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 15..... | Statistical abstract, 1894. |
| 3321 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 92..... | Tests of metals, 1894. |
| 3322 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 100..... | Columbian Historical Exposition, Madrid, 1892. |
| 3323 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 151–257..... | 258 is in serial no. 3316. |
| 3324 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 259–353..... | |
| 3325 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 354..... | Labor Department, 8th special report: Housing of working people. *See*, for letter of transmittal, serial no. 3280, S. ex. doc. 77. |
| 3326 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1894. |
| 3327 | 1 | .... | H. misc. docs.. | 1–87..... | Except 25, in serial no. 3328; 27, in serial no. 3329; 35, in serial no. 3330; 44, in serial no. 3331; 58, in serial no. 3332; 66, in serial no. 3333; 70, in serial no. 3334; 78, in serial no. 3335; 79, in serial no. 3336; 80–85, in serial no. 3337; 86, in serial no. 3338. |
| 3328 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 25..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1894, 8th. |
| 3329 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 27, 2 pts..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1894. |
| 3330 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | Consular reports, v. 46, nos. 168–171. |
| 3331 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 44..... | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 20. |
| 3332 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 58..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 1. |
| 3333 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 66..... | Consular reports, v. 47, nos. 172–175. |
| 3334 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 70..... | Patent Office, 1894. |
| 3335 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 78..... | Geological Survey bulletins 118–122. |
| 3336 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 79..... | Civil Service Commission, 1894. |
| 3337 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 80–85..... | Eulogies: P. S. Post, G. B. Shaw, G. W. Houk, M. C. Lisle, Charles O'Neill, M. B. Wright. |
| 3338 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 86..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1894. |
| 3339 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 88..... | Weather Bureau, 1894. |
| 3340 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 89..... | Fish Commission report, 1893. |
| 3341 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 90, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1894 [pt. 1]. |
| 3342 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 90, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 3343 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 91..... | American Historical Association, 1894. |
| 3344 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 92..... | Special consular reports, v. 11: American lumber in foreign markets. |
| 3345 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1478–1750..... | Except 1584, 1652, 1736, in serial no. 3158. |
| 3346 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1751–2000..... | Except 1759, 1839, 1851, 1908–1910, 1954, 1973–1976, 2000, in serial no. 3158. |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3346a | .... | .... | S. journal | | |
| 3347 | 1 | .... | S. docs | 1–31 | Except 14, in serial no. 3361; 25, in serial no. 3348. |
| 3348 | 2 | .... | do | 25 | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1895, 2 pts. |
| 3349 | 3 | .... | do | 32–100 | Government Printing Office, 1895; etc. |
| 3350 | 4 | .... | do | 101–155 | Except 137, in serial nos. 3351 and 3352. |
| 3351 | 5 | .... | do | 137, pts. 1, 2 | Seal life, pts. 1, 2. |
| 3352 | 6 | .... | do | 137, pt. 2, atlas | Same, pt. 2, atlas. |
| 3353 | 7 | .... | do | 156–213 | |
| 3354 | 8 | .... | do | 214–270 | Except 219, in serial no. 3355; 242, in serial no. 3356; 268, in serial no. 3396. 230 mentions draft of bill for renaming streets of District of Columbia, but this draft is not given here. 237 is Torrey bankruptcy bill. |
| 3355 | 9 | .... | do | 219 | Tariff acts, 1795–1895. |
| 3356 | 10 | .... | do | 242 | Patent Office, 1895. |
| 3357 | 11 | .... | do | 271–314 | Except 304, in serial no. 3358. 314 is Pacific railroads hearings. |
| 3358 | 12 | .... | do | 304 | Senate manual. |
| 3359 | 13 | .... | do | 315 | Nicaragua Canal hearings. |
| 3360 | 14 | .... | do | 316 | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 3361 | 15 | .... | do | 14, 3 pts | Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 3362 | 1 | .... | S. reports | 1–274 | |
| 3363 | 2 | .... | do | 275–506 | 409, 3 pts., relates to University of United States. |
| 3364 | 3 | .... | do | 507–703 | 637 is Dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga Park. |
| 3365 | 4 | .... | do | 704–885 | Except 799, in serial no. 3367. 778, 2 pts., is Pacific railroads. |
| 3366 | 5 | .... | do | 886–1140 | Except 1109, in serial no. 3367. |
| 3367 | 6 | .... | do | 799, 2 pts.<br>1109 | River and harbor bill.<br>Nicaragua Canal. |
| 3367a | .... | .... | H. journal | | |
| 3368 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1, pt. 1 | Message and Foreign relations, 1895, pt. 1. |
| 3369 | 2 | .... | do | 1, pt. 2 | Same, pt. 2. |
| 3370 | 3 | .... | do | 2 | War, 1895, v. 1. |
| 3371 | 4 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 3372 | 5 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 3373 | 6 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 3374 | 7 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 3375 | 8 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 5: Engineers. |
| 3376 | 9 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 6: Engineers, Mississippi River Commission. |
| 3377 | 10 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 2, pt. 7: Engineers. |
| 3378 | 11 | .... | do | 2 | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 3379 | 12 | .... | do | 3 | Navy, 1895. |
| 3380 | 13 | .... | do | 4 | Post-Office, 1895. |
| 3381 | 14 | .... | do | 5 | Interior, 1895, v. 1: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 3382 | 15 | .... | do | 5 | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 3383 | 16 | .... | do | 5 | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 3384 | 17 | .... | do | 5 | Same, v. 4, pt. 1: Geological Survey, Director's rp., etc. |
| 3385 | 18 | .... | do | 5 | Same, v. 4, pt. 2: Geological Survey, Economic geology. |
| 3386 | 19 | .... | do | 5 | Same, v. 4, pt. 3: Geological Survey, Mineral resources, 1894. |
| 3387 | 20 | .... | do | 5 | Same, v. 4, pt. 4: Geological Survey, Mineral resources 1894, continued. |

## 54th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3388 | 21 | .... | H. docs..... | 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education. |
| 3389 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |
| 3390 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Agriculture report, 1895. |
| | | | | 25..... | Agriculture expenditures. |
| | | | | 9..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1895. |
| 3391 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1895. |
| 3392 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1895. |
| 3393 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 10, pt. 1..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1895, v. 1. |
| 3394 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 10, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3395 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1895. |
| 3396 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Estimates of appropriations for 1897. |
| | | | | 41..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1895. |
| | | | | 128, 324..... | Deficiency estimates, 1896. Contains also S. doc. 268. |
| 3397 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 1..... | Commerce and navigation, 1895, pt. 1, v. 1. |
| 3398 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 1..... | Same, pt. 1, v. 2. |
| | | | | 13, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: Immigration. |
| 3399 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 14–27, 38–55.... | Except 25, in serial no. 3390; 41, in serial no. 3396; 42, in serial no. 3412; 54, in serial no. 3413. 55 is Military Academy. |
| 3400 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 28, 2 pts..... | Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., report, 1895; Navigation laws of U. S. |
| 3401 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 29..... | 27th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1895. |
| 3402 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 30, 4 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 48, nos. 176–179. |
| 3403 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 31, 4 pts..... | Same, v. 49, nos. 180–183. |
| 3404 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 32..... | Special consular reports, v. 12: Highways of commerce. |
| 3405 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 33..... | Labor Department bulletins, v. 1, nos. 1–7. |
| 3406 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 34..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1896, 2d ed. |
| 3407 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1894. |
| 3408 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 36..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 2. |
| 3409 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 47, pt. 1. |
| 3410 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 47, pt. 2. |
| 3411 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 37, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 47, pt. 3. |
| 3412 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 42, 3 pts..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1895. |
| | | | | 288..... | Same, report of inspection, 1895. |
| 3413 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 54..... | Tests of metals, 1895. |
| 3414 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 56–138..... | Except 76 and 77, in serial no. 3415; 79, in serial no. 3416; 88, in serial no. 3417; 91, in serial no. 3450; 100, in serial no. 3418; 128, in serial no. 3396; 132, in serial no. 3419. |
| 3415 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 76, 77..... | Army register, 1896; Navy register, 1896. |
| 3416 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 79..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1895. |
| 3417 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 88..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1895, 9th. |
| 3418 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 100..... | Statistical abstract, 1895. |
| 3419 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 132, 5 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 50, nos. 184–187; and supplement to 187. No. 184 is Exports declared, quarter ended Sept. 1895; suppl. to 187 is same, quarter ended Dec. 1895. |
| 3420 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 139–223..... | Except 175, in serial no. 3421; 186, in serial nos. 3422 and 3423; 210, in serial no. 3450; 219, in serial no. 3424. |
| 3421 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 175..... | Fur-seal fisheries of Alaska (Elliott). |
| 3422 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 186, pt. 1..... | Commercial relations, 1894 and 1895, v. 1. |
| 3423 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 186, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3424 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 219..... | Washington observations, 1890. |
| 3425 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 224–278..... | Except 253, in serial no. 3426; 266, in serial no. 3427. 224 is Affairs in Cuba. 279 is in serial no. 3456. |
| 3426 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 253..... | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 8, no. 1. |

## 54th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3427 | 60 | .... | H. docs..... | 266..... | Ethnology report, 1892, 13th. |
| 3428 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 280–409, 423.... | Except nos. 288, in serial no. 3412; 291, in serial no. 3429; 295, in serial no. 3451; 297, in serial no. 3430; 311–314, in serial no. 3444; 324, in serial no. 3396; 339, in serial nos. 3431 and 3432; 343, in serial no. 3451; 352, in serial no. 3433; 359, in serial no. 3435; 360, in serial no. 3434; 361, in serial no. 3435; 369, in serial nos. 3436 and 3437; 373, in serial no. 3438; 374, in serial no. 3451; 377, in serial no. 3439; 379, in serial no. 3440; 380, in serial no. 3441; 398, in serial no. 3451. 423 is Laws of street-railway franchises in District of Columbia. |
| 3429 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 291..... | American Historical Association, 1895. |
| 3430 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 297..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 25: Glacial Lake Agassiz. |
| 3431 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 339, pt. 1..... | Labor Department, 10th annual report, 1894: Strikes and lockouts, v. 1. |
| 3432 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 339, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3433 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 352..... | House manual. |
| 3434 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 360..... | American Library Association catalog, 1893. |
| 3435 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 361, 359..... | Handbook of experiment station work; Honey bee. |
| 3436 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 369, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 48, pt. 1. |
| 3437 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 369, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 48, pt. 2. |
| 3438 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 373..... | Tests of metals, 1893. |
| 3439 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 377, 5 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 51, nos. 188–191; and supplement to 189, Exports declared, quarter ended Mar. 1896. |
| 3440 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 379..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 3. |
| 3441 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 380..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1895. |
| 3442 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 410..... | Document catalogue, 53d Congress, Mar. 4, 1893–June 30, 1895. |
| 3443 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 411..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 26: Flora of Amboy clays. |
| 3444 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 311–314, 413, 414 | Geological Survey bulletins 123–126, 128, 129. |
| 3445 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 412..... | Same, 127. |
| 3446 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 415–421..... | Same, 130–136. |
| 3447 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 424..... | Fish Commission report, 1894. |
| 3448 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 425, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1895 [pt. 1]. |
| 3449 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 425, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 3450 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | Unnumbered . 91, 210..... | Finance, commerce, and immigration, July–Oct. 1895. Same, Nov.–Dec. 1895. |
| 3451 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 295, 343, 374, 398, 422, 426. | Same, with title, Monthly summary of finance and commerce, Jan.–June, 1896. |
| 3452 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 427..... | Patent decisions, 1895. |
| 3453 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 428..... | Weather Bureau, 1896. Includes meteorological tables for calendar year 1895. Administrative rp. 1895 not in Congressional set. |
| 3454 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 429..... | Eulogies: Wm. H. Crain. |
| 3455 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 430..... | Document index, 54th Congress, 1st session. |
| 3456 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 279, 2 pts..... | Nicaragua Canal Board, with plates. |
| 3457 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1–293..... | |
| 3458 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 294–572..... | |
| 3459 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 573–842..... | |
| 3460 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 843–1136..... | |
| 3461 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1137–1416..... | |

## 54th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3462 | 6 | .... | H. reports..... | 1417–1633..... | 1497, Pacific railroads funding bill, is in 3 pts. Pt. 3, Views of the minority, a report of the 2d session, is bound here, and also in serial no. 3554. |
| 3463 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1634–1812..... | Settlement with Arkansas; etc. |
| 3464 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1813–2125..... | |
| 3465 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2126–2289..... | Except 2263, in serial no. 3466. 2126 is Nicaragua Canal. |
| 3466 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2263..... | Reciprocity and commercial treaties. |

## 54th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

Dec. 7, 1896–Mar. 3, 1897

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3466a | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 55th Cong., Mar. 4–10, 1897, p. 191. |
| 3467 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1–34..... | Except 16, in serial no. 3473. 18 is Government Printing Office, 1896. |
| 3468 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1896. |
| 3469 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 36–99..... | |
| 3470 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 100–137..... | 115 is Grain rates at Missouri River points. |
| 3471 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 138–187..... | Except 159, in serial no. 3502; 183, in serial no. 3472. 187 is Investigation of bond sales. |
| 3472 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 183..... | Patent Office, 1896. |
| 3473 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 16, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 3474 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1141–1297..... | 1141 is Alcohol in the arts; 1160 is Cuban independence. |
| 3475 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1298–1453..... | 1453 is Armor-plate prices. |
| 3476 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1454–1575..... | 1517, 2 pts., is Second-class mail matter; 1573 is Library of Congress, hearings. |
| 3476a | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3477 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1896. |
| 3478 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1896, v. 1: Secretary and miscellaneous. |
| 3479 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 1: Engineers. |
| 3480 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 2: Engineers. |
| 3481 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 3: Engineers. |
| 3482 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 4: Engineers. |
| 3483 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 5: Engineers. |
| 3484 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2, pt. 6: Engineers. |
| 3485 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 3: Ordnance. |
| 3486 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1896. |
| 3487 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1896. |
| 3488 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1896, v. 1: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 3489 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 2: Indians. |
| 3490 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 3: Miscellaneous. |
| 3491 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 1: Geological Survey, Director's rp., etc. |
| 3492 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 2: Geological Survey, Economic geology and hydrography. |
| 3493[1] | 17 | 1 | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 3: Geological Survey, Mineral resources, 1895. |
| 3493[2] | 17 | 2 | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 4, pt. 3: Geological Survey, Mineral resources, 1895, continued. |
| 3494 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 1: Education |
| 3495 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same, v. 5, pt. 2: Education. |
| 3496 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 2 pts..... | Agriculture report, 1896; Agriculture Yearbook, 1896. |
| 3497 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1896. |
| 3498 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1896. |

## 54th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3499 | 23 | .... | H. docs | 9, 2 pts. | Justice (Attorney-General) 1896. |
| | | | | 11 | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1896. |
| 3500 | 24 | .... | .....do | 10, pt. 1 | Comptroller of Currency, 1896, v. 1. |
| 3501 | 25 | .... | .....do | 10, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2. |
| 3502 | 26 | .... | .....do | 12 | Estimates of appropriations for 1898. |
| | | | | 75 | Receipts and expenditures, 1896. |
| | | | | 70, 250 | Also S. doc. 159. All are deficiency estimates. |
| 3503 | 27 | .... | .....do | 13, pt. 1 | Commerce and navigation, 1896, v. 1. |
| 3504 | 28 | .... | .....do | 13, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2. |
| 3505 | 29 | .... | .....do | 14–22, 41–148 | Except 46, in serial no. 3516; 70, 75, in serial no. 3502; 99, in serial no. 3517; 104, in serial no. 3518; 108, in serial no. 3546; 131, in serial no. 3519; 135, in serial no. 3520; 136, in serial no. 3521; 137, in serial no. 3522. 22 is Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., 1896. |
| 3506 | 30 | .... | .....do | 23 | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1895. |
| 3507 | 31 | .... | .....do | 24, 5 pts | Consular reports, v. 52, nos. 192–195; and supplement to 192, Exports declared, quarter ended June, 1896. |
| 3508 | 32 | .... | .....do | 25, 2 pts | Special consular reports, v. 13: Money and prices in foreign countries. |
| 3509 | 33 | .... | .....do | 26, pts. 1–6 | Monthly summary of finance and commerce, July–Dec. 1896. |
| 3510 | 34 | .... | .....do | 26, pts. 7–12 | Same, Jan.–June, 1897. The April issue is in 2 pts., the 2d pt. being a tariff compilation. |
| 3511 | 35 | .... | .....do | 27–32 | Geological Survey bulletins 137–142. |
| 3512 | 36 | .... | .....do | 33–37, 340, 347 | Same, 143–149. |
| 3513 | 37 | .... | .....do | 38 | 28th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1896. |
| 3514 | 38 | .... | .....do | 39 | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1897, 2d ed. |
| 3515 | 39 | .... | .....do | 40 | Naval war records, series 1, v. 4. |
| 3516 | 40 | .... | .....do | 46, 274 | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1896. |
| 3517 | 41 | .... | .....do | 99 | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1896, 10th. |
| 3518 | 42 | .... | .....do | 104 | Fish Commission report, 1895. |
| 3519 | 43 | .... | .....do | 131 | Tests of metals, 1896. |
| 3520 | 44 | .... | .....do | 135, 6 pts | Labor Department bulletins, v. 2, nos. 8–13. |
| 3521 | 45 | .... | .....do | 136 | Geological Survey monographs, v. 27: Geology of Denver Basin. |
| 3522 | 46 | .... | .....do | 137 | House manual. |
| 3523 | 47 | .... | .....do | 149, 150 | Army register, 1897; Navy register, 1897. |
| 3524 | 48 | .... | .....do | 151–249 | Except 158, in serial no. 3525; 164, in serial no. 3526; 192, in serial no. 3527; 202, in serial no. 3528; 218, in serial nos. 3529 and 3530; 230, in serial no. 3531[1,2]. 250 is in serial no. 3502. |
| 3525 | 49 | .... | .....do | 158 | Statistical abstract, 1896. |
| 3526 | 50 | .... | .....do | 164, 6 pts | Consular reports, v. 53, nos. 196–199; and supplements to 196 and 199, Exports declared, quarters ended Sept. and Dec. 1896. |
| 3527 | 51 | .... | .....do | 192 | Deep Waterways Commission. |
| 3528 | 52 | .... | .....do | 202 | Civil service tables. |
| 3529 | 53 | .... | .....do | 218, pt. 1 | Geological Survey monographs, v. 28: Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. |
| 3530 | 54 | .... | .....do | 218, pt. 2 | Same, atlas. |
| 3531[1] | 55 | 1 | .....do | 230, pt. 1 | Ethnology report, 1893, 14th, pt. 1. |
| 3531[2] | 55 | 2 | .....do | 230, pt. 2 | Same, pt. 2. |
| 3532 | 56 | .... | .....do | 251, pt. 1 | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 49, pt. 1. |
| 3533 | 57 | .... | .....do | 251, pt. 2 | Same, v. 49, pt. 2. |

## 54th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3534 | 58 | .... | H. docs..... | 252-337..... | Except 255, in serial no. 3535; 267, in serial no. 3536; 274, in serial no. 3516; 291, in serial no. 3537; 303, in serial no. 3538; 318 and 321, in serial no. 3539; 332, in serial nos. 3540 and 3541; 332, in serial no. 3535. 315 is Canadian-American Fishery Commission report. |
| 3535 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 255, 332..... | Eulogies: C. F. Crisp and William Cogswell. |
| 3536 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 267..... | Cotton plant. |
| 3537 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 291..... | Animal Industry Bur. rp., 1895 and 1896, 12th and 13th. |
| 3538 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 303..... | Consular regulations. |
| 3539 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 318, 321..... | Civil Service Commission, 1895 and 1896. |
| 3540 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 323, pt. 1..... | Commercial relations, 1896, v. 1. |
| 3541 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 323, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3542 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 338, pt. 1..... | Tariff hearings, 1896-97, v. 1. |
| 3543 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 338, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3544 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 339..... | Ethnology report, 1894, 15th. 340 is in serial no. 3512. |
| 3545 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 341..... | Labor Dept., 11th annual rp., 1895-96: Work and wages. |
| 3546 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 108, 342-346, 349-351. | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 1-9. 347 is in serial no. 3512. |
| 3547 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 348..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1896. |
| 3548 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 352, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1896 [pt. 1]. |
| 3549 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 352, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 3550[1] | 74 | 1 | .....do..... | 353, pt. 1..... | American Historical Association, 1896, v. 1. |
| 3550[2] | 74 | 2 | .....do..... | 353, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Proposed amendments to Constitution of U. S. |
| 3551 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 354..... | Patent Office decisions, 1896. |
| 3552 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Document catalogue, 54th Congress, 1st session, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1896. |
| 3553 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 356..... | Document index, 54th Congress, 2d session. |
| 3554 | 1 | ... | H. reports.... | 1497, pt. 3..... | Pacific railroads funding bill, minority views; *see*, for pts. 1 and 2, serial no. 3462. |
| | | | | 2290–2446..... | 2291 is Alcohol in the arts, report and hearings. |
| 3555 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2447–2773..... | |
| 3556 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2774–3080..... | Except 3065, in serial no. 3557. |
| 3557 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 3035..... | Investigation of Soldiers' Home, Leavenworth, Kans. |

## 55th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

### Mar. 4–10, 1897

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | *See* serial no. 3466a, p. 191. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. doc..... | 1..... | Claim of A. H. Herr, *see* serial no. 3559. |
| ..... | .... | .... | S. reports..... | ..... | None issued. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

### Mar. 15–July 24, 1897

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3557a | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3558 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 3559 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–17, 19–35..... | Also 1, special session Senate, 55th Cong. 10, 4 pts., is Pacific railroads; 34 is Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indian reservations. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3560 | 3 | .... | S. docs..... | 18..... | Deep-water harbor, California. |
| 3561 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 36–64..... | |
| 3562 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 65–133..... | |
| 3563 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 134–190..... | Except 188, in serial no. 3564; 185, in serial no. 3565; 188, in serial no. 3566. |
| 3564 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 138..... | Labor Department, 9th special report: Italians in Chicago. |
| 3565 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 185..... | Charities and reformatories in District of Columbia, pt. 1. Contains also S. rp. 700 and 781 of 55th Cong. 2d sess., which are pts. 2 and 3 of the same report. |
| 3566 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 188..... | Tariff comparisons, 1894 and 1897. |
| 3567 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 191..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 3568 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 192 [3 pts.]..... | Also S. doc. 329 of 55th Cong. 2d sess. All are Tariff laws, comparisons, etc. |
| 3569 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1–86..... | 81, pt. 2, is a report of 55th Cong. 2d sess. 20 is Pacific railroads. |
| 3570 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 87–393..... | |
| 3570a | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3571 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1–90..... | Except 32, in serial no. 3572; 51, in serial no. 3574; 59, in serial nos. 3583 and 3584; 60, in serial no. 3573. |
| 3572 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 32..... | Fish Commission report, 1896. |
| 3573 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 60..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 5. |
| 3574 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 51, 6 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 54, nos. 200–203; supplement to 203; and index to v. 42–54. Supplement to 203 is Exports declared, quarter ended Mar. 1897. |
| 3575 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 91, 5 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 55, nos. 204–207; and supplement to 206, Exports declared, quarter ended June, 1897. |
| 3576 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 92, pt. 1..... | Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska, v. 1. |
| 3577 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 92, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3578 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 92, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 3579 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 92, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 3580 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 93..... | Ethnology report, 1895, 16th. |
| 3581 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 94, pts. 1–6.... | Monthly summary of finance and commerce, July–Dec. 1897. |
| 3582 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 94, pts. 7–12... | Same, Jan.–June, 1898. |
| 3583 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 59, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 50, pt. 1. |
| 3584 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 59, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 50, pt. 2. |
| 3585 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 95, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 51, pt. 1. |
| 3586 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 95, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 51, pt. 2. |
| 3587 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 96..... | Document index, 55th Congress, 1st session. |
| 3588 | .... | .... | H. reports..... | 1–16..... | Tariff; etc. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 6, 1897–July 8, 1898

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3589 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3590 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1–21, 23–38..... | 33 is Government Printing Office, 1897. |
| 3591 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 22, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 3592 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 39–67..... | Postal telegraphs, telephones, and postal savings banks, etc. For correction of doc. 40, pt. 1, *see* doc. 40, pt. 2. |
| 3593 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 68–76, 78–109... | Except 91, in serial nos. 3595–3598. 96 is Viaduct across Rock Creek, D. C. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3594 | 5 | .... | S. docs..... | 77..... | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 8, no. 2. Contains also S. docs. 139, 174, 55th Cong. 3d sess., Memoirs, v. 8, nos. 3 and 4. |
| 3595 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 91, pt. 1..... | Venezuelan Boundary Commission, v. 1: Historical. |
| 3596 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 91, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Extracts from Dutch archives. |
| 3597 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 91, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: Geographical. |
| 3598 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 91, pt. 4..... | Same, atlas. |
| 3599 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 110–137..... | 128 is Ticket brokerage, hearings. 131, 3 pts., is U. S. fruit in Germany, San José scale, etc. |
| 3600 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 138-177,179-206. | Except 185, in serial no. 3609. |
| 3601 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | {178, pts. 1, 7–10, 13–17. | American Republics Bureau report, 1897, and Bulletins 75–78, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90. For pt. 18, *see* serial no. 3619. |
| 3602 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 2..... | Commercial nomenclature, English, Spanish, Portuguese. |
| 3603 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 3..... | Nomenclatura comercial, Spanish, English, Portuguese. |
| 3604 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 4..... | Nomenclatura commercial, Portuguese, Spanish, English. |
| 3605 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 5..... | Commercial directory of American Republics, v. 1. |
| 3606 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 6..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3607 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 11..... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 5, nos. 1–6, July–Dec. 1897. v. 1–4 not in Congressional set. |
| 3608 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 12..... | Same, v. 5, nos. 7–12, Jan.–June, 1898. 3 pages on Death of director Jos. P. Smith, in four languages, which are bound in bureau edition of no. 8, are missing from Congressional edition, though given in table of contents. |
| 3609 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 185..... | Patent Office, 1897. |
| 3610 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 207–237..... | Destruction of battle ship Maine, etc. |
| 3611 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 238-246,248-289. | Except 288, in serial no. 3617. 271 is Laws of Navy and Marine Corps. |
| 3612 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 247..... | Mexican Boundary Commission, 1891–96, pts. 1 and 2. |
| 3613 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 247..... | Same, album. |
| 3614 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 247..... | Same, atlas. |
| 3615 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 290–341..... | Except 302, in serial no. 3559; 329, in serial no. 3568. 340 is Direct legislation and referendum. |
| 3616 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 342..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 3617 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 283, 343, 344.... | Eulogies: Jos. H. Earle, I. G. Harris, J. Z. George. |
| 3618 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 345..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1897. |
| 3619 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 178, pt. 18..... | American Republics Bureau bulletin 93. 178, pts. 1–17 are in serial nos. 3601–3608. Bulletins 94–97 were to have been 178, pts. 19–22; 94 is in serial no. 3971, 56th Cong. 1st sess.; 95–97, not issued. |
| 3620 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 394–620..... | Except 411, in serial no. 3621. 81, pt. 2, Minority rp. on Sioux City and Pacific Railroad bonds, bound in serial no. 3569, is a rp. of this session. |
| 3621 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 411..... | Alcohol in manufactures and arts. |
| 3622 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 621–906..... | Except 659, in serial no. 3623; 700 and 781, in serial no. 3565; 885, in serial no. 3624. |
| 3623 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 659..... | Examination of civil service law, with testimonies. |
| 3624 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 885, 2 pts..... | Affairs in Cuba. Includes reprints of Senate documents and reports of 54th and 55th Congresses. |
| 3625 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 907–1171..... | Except 1123, in serial no. 3626. |
| 3626 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1123..... | Internal revenue laws, 1861–73. |
| 3627 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1172–1416..... | |

## 55th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3628 | .... | .... | H. journal | ..... | |
| 3629 | 1 | .... | H. docs | 1 | Message and Foreign relations, 1897. |
| 3630 | 2 | .... | do | 2 | War, 1897: Secretary and miscellaneous. |
| 3631 | 3 | .... | do | 2 | Same: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 3632 | 4 | .... | do | 2 | Same: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 3633 | 5 | .... | do | 2 | Same: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 3634 | 6 | .... | do | 2 | Same: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 3635 | 7 | .... | do | 2 | Same: Engineers, pt. 5. |
| 3636 | 8 | .... | do | 2 | Same: Engineers, pt. 6. |
| 3637 | 9 | .... | do | 2 | Same: Ordnance. |
| 3638 | 10 | .... | do | 3 | Navy, 1897. |
| 3639 | 11 | .... | do | 4 | Post-Office, 1897. |
| 3640 | 12 | .... | do | 5 | Interior, 1897: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 3641 | 13 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Indian affairs. |
| 3642 | 14 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Miscellaneous. |
| 3643 | 15 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 1, Director's rp., etc. |
| 3644 | 16 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 2, Theoretic papers. |
| 3645 | 17 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 3, Economic geology. |
| 3646 | 18 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 4, Hydrography. |
| 3647 | 19 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 5, Mineral resources, 1896. |
| 3648 | 20 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 5, Mineral resources, 1896, continued. |
| 3649 | 21 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 3650 | 22 | .... | do | 5 | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 3651 | 23 | .... | do | 6, 26 | Agriculture, 1897; Agriculture expenditures, 1897. |
| 3652 | 24 | .... | do | 7 | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1897, v. 1. |
| 3653 | 25 | .... | do | 7 | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department.<br>Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| 3654 | 26 | .... | do | 8 | Treasury (Finances) 1897. |
| 3655 | 27 | .... | do | 9 | Justice (Attorney-General) 1897. |
| 3656 | 28 | .... | do | 10, pt. 1 | Comptroller of Currency, 1897, v. 1. |
| 3657 | 29 | .... | do | 10, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2. |
| 3658 | 30 | .... | do | 11 | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1897. |
| 3659 | 31 | .... | do | 12<br>94<br>156, 203, 319 | Estimates of appropriations for 1899.<br>Receipts and expenditures, 1897.<br>Also S. doc. 302. All are deficiency estimates. |
| 3660 | 32 | .... | do | 13, pt. 1 | Commerce and navigation, 1897, v. 1. |
| 3661 | 33 | .... | do | 13, pt. 2 | Same, v. 2. |
| 3662 | 34 | .... | do | 14, 16–133 | Except 26, in serial no. 3651; 27, in serial no. 3664; 94, in serial no. 3659; 95, in serial no. 3665. 14 is Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., 1897. |
| 3663 | 35 | .... | do | 15 | 29th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1897. |
| 3664 | 36 | .... | do | 27, 278 | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1897. |
| 3665 | 37 | .... | do | 95 | Armor Factory Board report. |
| 3666 | 38 | .... | do | 134–141 | 141 is Reservoir sites in Wyoming and Colorado. |
| 3667 | 39 | .... | do | 142–163, 165, 171 205. | Except 156 and 203, in serial no. 3659; 157, in serial no. 3668; 201, in serial no. 3674. |
| 3668 | 40 | .... | do | 157 | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1897, 11th. |
| 3669 | 41 | .... | do | 164 | Tests of metals, 1897. |
| 3670 | 42 | .... | do | 166 | Weather Bureau, 1897. |
| 3671 | 43 | .... | do | 167 | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1896. |
| 3672 | 44 | .... | do | 168, 169 | Army register, 1898; Navy register, 1898. |
| 3673 | 45 | .... | do | 170 | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1898, 2d ed. |
| 3674 | 46 | .... | do | 201, 6 pts | Consular reports, v. 56, nos. 208–211; and supplements to 208 and 211, Exports declared, quarters ended Sept. and Dec. 1897. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3675 | 47 | .... | H. docs..... | 435, 5 pts..... | Same, v. 57, nos. 212–215; and supplement to 215, Exports declared, quarter ended Mar. 1898. |
| 3676 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 565, 5 pts..... | Same, v. 58, nos. 216–219; and supplement to 218, Exports declared, quarter ended June, 1898. |
| 3677 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 563..... | Special consular reports, v. 14: Drug trade in foreign countries. |
| 3678 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 206, 6 pts..... | Labor Department bulletins, v. 3, nos. 14–19. |
| 3679 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 207–226, 228–258, 260, 261, 263–387. | Except 278, in serial no. 3664; 288, in serial nos. 3684 and 3685; 299, in serial no. 3687; 301 and 302, in serial no. 3688; 314, in serial no. 3689; 319, in serial no. 3659; 321, in serial no. 3690; 338, in serial no. 3680. |
| 3680 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 227, 338, 578.. | Animal Industry Bureau operations, 1897; Meat inspection; Animal Industry Bureau report, 1897, 14th. |
| 3681 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 259..... | Statistical abstract, 1897. |
| 3682 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 262..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 6. |
| 3683 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 559..... | Same, v. 7. |
| 3684 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 288, pt. 1..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 52, pt. 1. |
| 3685 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 288, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 52, pt. 2. |
| 3686 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 476..... | Same, v. 53. |
| 3687 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 299..... | Fish Commission report, 1897, and Manual of fish-culture. |
| 3688 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 301, 302, 453, 477, 509–511, 579, 580. | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 10–18. |
| 3689 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 314..... | Civil Service Commission, 1897. |
| 3690 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 321, 464, 543... | Eulogies: W. S. Holman, A. B. Wright, S. L. Milliken. |
| 3691 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 388–396..... | 389 is Fox and Wisconsin rivers; 396 is Beet-sugar industry. |
| 3692 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 397–548..... | Except 435, in serial no. 3675; 454, in serial no. 3693; 464, 543, in serial no. 3690; 476, in serial no. 3686; 483, in serial nos. 3694 and 3695; 458, 477, 509–511, in serial no. 3688. 482 is Surveys of rivers and harbors. |
| 3693 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 454..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1897. |
| 3694 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 483, pt. 1..... | Commercial relations, 1897, v. 1. |
| 3695 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 483, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3696 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 549–553..... | Ship canal at Sabine Pass, Tex.; etc. |
| | | | | 555–558..... | 559 is in serial no. 3683. |
| | | | | 564..... | Labor Department, 12th annual report, 1897: Economic aspects of liquor problem. |
| 3697 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 554..... | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 21. |
| 3698 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 560..... | House manual. |
| 3699 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 561..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1897. |
| 3700 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 562..... | Tariff acts, 1789–1897. 563 is in serial no. 3677. |
| 3701 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 566..... | Patent Office decisions, 1897. 565 is in serial no. 3676. |
| 3702 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 567–569..... | Geological Survey bulletins 150–152. |
| 3703 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 570–572, 574.... | Same, 153–156. |
| 3704 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 573, pts. 1–6.... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July–Dec. 1898. |
| 3705 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 573, pts. 7–12.. | Same, Jan.–June, 1899. |
| 3706 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 575, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1897 [pt. 1]. |
| 3707 | 79 | 1 | .....do..... | 575, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum, pt. 1. |
| 3708 | 79 | 2 | .....do..... | 575, pt. 3..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum, pt. 2, Memorial of G. B. Goode. |
| 3709 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 576..... | Parliamentary precedents of House. |
| 3710 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 577..... | American Historical Association, 1897. 578 is in serial no. 3680; 579 and 580, in serial no. 3688. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3711 | 82 | .... | H. docs..... | 581..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 29: Old Hampshire County, Mass. |
| 3712 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 582..... | Same, v. 30: Fossil medusæ. |
| 3713 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 583..... | Rebellion records, series 1, v. 54 and 55 not printed. |
| 3714 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 584..... | |
| 3715 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 585..... | Document catalogue, 54th Congress, 2d session, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1897. |
| 3716 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 586..... | Document index, 55th Congress, 2d session. |
| 3717 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 17–245..... | |
| 3718 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 246–543..... | |
| 3719 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 544–852..... | Except 776, in serial no. 3723. |
| 3720 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 853–1193..... | Except 1092, in serial no. 3723. |
| 3721 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1194–1420..... | 1375 is Personnel of Navy. |
| 3722 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1421–1658..... | |
| 3723 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 776, 1092..... | Charities and reformatories in District of Columbia, pts. 2, 3. These appeared also as S. reports 700, 781, which are bound with pt. 1 in serial no. 3565. |
| | | | | 1659..... | Telephone charges in District of Columbia. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION

### Dec. 5, 1898–Mar. 3, 1899

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3724 | .... | .... | S. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3725 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1–3, 5–15, 17–30. | 5 is Government Printing Office, 1898. |
| 3726 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 3727 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | Hawaiian Commission report. |
| 3728 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 31–47, 49–58.... | Except 51, pt. 2, in serial no. 3730. 31 is Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. |
| 3729 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 48..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1898. |
| 3730 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 51, pt. 2..... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 6, nos. 1–6, July–Dec. 1898. *See*, for 51, pt. 1 (annual rp. 1898), serial no. 3728. |
| 3731 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 59–61, 63–110... | Except 104, in serial no. 3733; 109, in serial no. 3734. |
| 3732 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 62, 3 pts..... | Treaty with Spain, text and map. |
| 3733 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 104..... | Patent Office, 1898. |
| 3734 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 109, 2 pts..... | Bureau of Engraving and Printing investigation. |
| 3735 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 111–169..... | Except 139, in serial no. 3594. 164 is Daughters of the American Revolution, 1890–97, 1st report. |
| 3736 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 170, 171..... | Eulogies: J. S. Morrill and E. C. Walthall. |
| 3737 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 172..... | Explorations in Alaska in 1898. |
| 3738 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 173..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | 174..... | *See* serial no. 3594. |
| 3739 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1417–1685..... | Except 1428, in serial no. 3740. |
| 3740 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1433..... | Mississippi River floods. |
| 3741 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1686–1893..... | River and harbor bill; etc. |
| 3742 | .... | .... | H. journal..... | ..... | |
| 3743 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1898. |
| 3744 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1898: Secretary and miscellaneous. |
| 3745 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Major-general commanding Army. |
| 3746 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 3747 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 3748 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 3. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3749 | 7 | .... | H. docs..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 3750 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 5. |
| 3751 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 6. |
| 3752 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Ordnance. |
| 3753 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1898: Miscellaneous. |
| 3754 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Same, appendix: War with Spain. |
| 3755 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1898. |
| 3756 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1898: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 3757 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indians. |
| 3758 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous. |
| 3759 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 1, Director's report, etc. |
| 3760 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 2, Theoretic papers. |
| 3761 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 3, Economic geology. |
| 3762 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 4, Hydrography. |
| 3763[1] | 21 | 1 | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 5, Forest reserves, text. |
| 3763[2] | 21 | 2 | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 5, Forest reserves, atlas. |
| 3764 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 6, Mineral resources, 1897. |
| 3765 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 6, Mineral resources, 1897, continued. |
| 3766 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 3767 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 3768 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 23.....<br>121, 169..... | Agriculture, 1898; Agriculture expenditures, 1898.<br>Experiment Stations Office bulletins 61 and 62. |
| 3769 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1898, v. 1. |
| 3770 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department.<br>Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| 3771 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1898. |
| 3772 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1898. |
| 3773 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 10, pt. 1..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1898, v. 1. |
| 3774 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 10, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3775 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1898. |
| 3776 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 12, 44, 15, 185... | Estimates of appropriations for 1900; Receipts and expenditures, 1898; Deficiency estimates. |
| 3777 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1898. |
| 3778 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 14, 16–33, 35–43, 45–54. | Except 28, in serial no. 3768; 47, in serial no. 3784. 14 is Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., 1898. |
| 3779 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 34, pt. 1..... | Special consular reports, v. 15, pt. 1: Soap, screws, argols, rabbits, ramie. |
| | | | | 34, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 15, pt. 2: Sericulture, and English walnut. |
| | | | | 285, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 16: Tariffs of foreign countries, pt. 1, Europe. |
| 3780 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 285, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2, America. |
| 3781 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 285, pt. 3..... | Same, pt. 3, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. *See*, for supplement, serial no. 4139. |
| 3782 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 73, 6 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 59, nos. 220–223; and supplements to 220 and 223, Exports declared, quarters ended Sept. and Dec. 1898. |
| 3783 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 294, 5 pts..... | Same, v. 60, nos. 224–227; and supplement to 225, Exports declared, quarter ended Mar. 1899. |
| 3784 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 47..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1897. |
| 3785 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 55, 154..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1898. |
| 3786 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 56–64, 68–72, 74–79, 81–120. | Except 100, in serial no. 3796; 101, in serials 3797, 3798. 99 is Laws other than criminal relating to Alaska. |
| ..... | .... | .... | .....do..... | 121..... | *See* serial no. 3768. |
| 3787 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 65..... | Rebellion records, series 2, v. 1. |
| 3788 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 66..... | Same, v. 2. |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3789 | 47 | .... | H. docs..... | 67..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 3790 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 284..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 3791 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 311..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 3792 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 312..... | Same, v. 6. |
| 3793 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 313..... | Same, v. 7. |
| 3794 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 314..... | Same, v. 8. |
| 3795 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 80..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1899, 2d ed. |
| 3796 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 100..... | 30th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1898. |
| 3797 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 101..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 31: Aspen District, Colo. |
| 3798 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 101..... | Same, v. 31, atlas. |
| 3799 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 287, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 32: Geology of Yellowstone National Park, pt. 1. Not yet issued. |
| 3800[1] | 58 | 1 | .....do..... | 287, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 32: Geology of Yellowstone National Park, pt. 2. |
| 3800[2] | 58 | 2 | .....do..... | 287 [pt. 3]..... | Same, v. 32, atlas. |
| 3801 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 288..... | Same, v. 33: Geology of Narragansett Bay. |
| 3802 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 289..... | Same, v. 34: Glacial gravels of Maine. |
| 3803 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 290..... | Same, v. 35: Later extinct floras of North America. |
| 3804 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 291..... | Same, v. 36: Crystal Falls, Mich., iron-bearing district. |
| 3805 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 292..... | Same, v. 37: Fossil flora of lower coal-measures of Missouri. |
| 3806 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 315..... | Same, v. 38: Illinois glacial lobe. |
| 3807 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | [122-135, 137-140, 142, 144-161. | Except 154, in serial no. 3785. 142 is Survey of South west Pass, Mississippi River. |
| 3808 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 136, 268..... | Navy register, 1899; Army register, 1899. |
| 3809 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 141..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1898, 12th. |
| 3810 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 143..... | Tests of metals, 1898. |
| 3811 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 162..... | Statistical abstract, 1898. |
| 3812 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | [163-180, 182-206, 208-219, 222-228, 230-265, 267, 269. | Except 169, in serial no. 3768; 185, in serial no. 3776. 268 is in serial no. 3808. |
| 3813 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 181..... | Forestry investigations, 1877-98. |
| 3814 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 207, 6 pts..... | Labor Department bulletins, v. 4, nos. 20-25. |
| 3815 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | [220, 277-283, 297-300. | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 19-30. |
| 3816 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Fish Commission report, 1898. |
| 3817 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 229..... | House manual. |
| 3818 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 266, pt. 1..... | Commercial relations, 1898, v. 1. |
| 3819 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 266, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3820 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 270..... | Weather Bureau, 1898. |
| 3821 | 79 | .. | .....do..... | 271-275..... | Eulogies: Nelson Dingley, John Simpkins, W. F. Love, S. A. Northway, E. D. Cooke. |
| 3822 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 276..... | Compilation of treaties in force, 1899. |
| 3823 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 286..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 8. |
| 3824 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 293..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1898. |
| 3825 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 295..... | American Historical Association, 1898. |
| 3826 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 296..... | Civil Service Commission, 1898. |
| 3827 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 301..... | Labor Department, 13th annual report, 1898: Hand and machine labor, v. 1. |
| 3828 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 301..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3829 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 302-304..... | Geological Survey bulletins, 157-159. |
| 3830 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 305, 306..... | Same, 160-161. |
| 3831 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 307..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1898, 15th. |
| 3832 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 308..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1898. |

## 55th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3823 | 91 | .... | H. docs..... | 309, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1898 [pt. 1]. |
| 3824 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 309, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 3825 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 310..... | Patent Office decisions, 1898. |
| 3826 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 316..... | Ethnology report, 1896, 17th, pt. 1. |
| 3827 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 316..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 3828 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 317..... | Document catalogue, v. 4, 55th Congress, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1899. |
| 3829 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 318..... | Document index, 55th Congress, 3d session. |
| 3840 | 1 | .... | H. reports..... | 1660–2000..... | |
| 3841 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2001–2367..... | |

## 56th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

### Dec. 4, 1899—June 7, 1900

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3842 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| 3843 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Secretary of Senate, report, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1899. |
| | | | | 133..... | Same, July 1, 1899–Jan. 31, 1900. |
| | | | | 290..... | Index to reports of secretaries of Senate, 1823–Jan. 31, 1900. |
| 3844 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–14, 16, 17..... | 11 is Government Printing Office, 1899. |
| 3845 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 15, 3 pts..... | Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 3846 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 18–49..... | Except 30, in serial no. 3847. |
| 3847 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 30..... | 7th International Congress of Navigation, Brussels, 1898. |
| 3848 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 50–59, 61–65.... | 59 is Bibliography of interoceanic canals; 61 is Bibliography of District of Columbia. |
| 3849[1] | 7 | 1 | .....do..... | 60..... | History of United States Capitol, v. 1. |
| 3849[2] | 7 | 2 | .....do..... | 60..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3850 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 66–100..... | 71 is Transactions with national banks. |
| 3851 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 101–147..... | Except 133, in serial no. 3843; 138, in serial no. 3885 [illegible]. |
| 3852 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 148–170..... | Except 161, in serial no. 3853. |
| 3853 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 161, 237..... | Correspondence relating to interoceanic canal. |
| 3854 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 171–208..... | Except 185, in serial no. 3855; 194, in serial no. 3856. |
| 3855 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 185..... | Patent Office, 1899. |
| 3856 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 194..... | History and growth of United States census. |
| 3857 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 209..... | National galleries of history and art, pts. 1-3. |
| 3858 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 210–235..... | Except 221, in serial nos. 3859–3866. |
| 3859 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Commission to investigate conduct of War Department in War with Spain, v. 1: Minutes, report, appendices. |
| 3860 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Same, v. 2: Appendices. |
| 3861 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Same, v. 3: Testimony. |
| 3862 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Same, v. 4: Testimony. |
| 3863 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Same, v. 5: Testimony. |
| 3864 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Same, v. 6: Testimony. |
| 3865 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Same, v. 7: Testimony. |
| 3866 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Same, v. 8: Correspondence. |
| 3867 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 236–257..... | Except 237, in serial no. 3853. 245 is Reindeer in Alaska, 1899; 254 is Tariff schedules in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippines. |
| 3868 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 258, 260–269, 271–282, 284–337. | Except 290, in serial no. 3843; 306, in serial no. 3874. |
| 3869 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 259..... | Filtering water-supply of Washington, D. C. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3870 | 28 | .... | S. docs..... | 270..... | Food furnished to troops in Cuba and Porto Rico, pt. 1. |
| 3871 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 270..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 3872 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 270..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 3873 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 283..... | New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties. |
| 3874 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 306..... | Alaska, 1899, Copper River exploring expedition. |
| 3875 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 338–387..... | |
| 3876 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 388..... | Notes on Spanish-American War. These are Naval Intelligence Office, War notes 1–8. |
| 3877 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 389–425..... | Except 413, in serial no. 3937. 425 is Daughters of the American Revolution, 1898, 2d. |
| 3878 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 426–447, 452.... | Except 428, in serial no. 3879. |
| 3879 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 428..... | Early Congressional documents, bibliography of 1st-14th Congresses (Greely). |
| 3880 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 448, 451.....<br>456..... | Acceptance of statues of O. P. Morton and U. S. Grant.<br>Same, T. H. Benton and F. P. Blair. |
| 3881 [1] | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 449..... | Private claims before Senate, 1891–99, v. 1: A–K. |
| 3881 [2] | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 449..... | Same, v. 2: L–Z. |
| 3882 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 450, 455..... | Eulogies: G. A. Hobart and M. L. Hayward. |
| 3883 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 453..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 3884 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 454..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1899. |
| 3885 [1] | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 138..... | 1st Philippine Commission, 1899–1900 (or Schurman Commission), report, v. 1, 2. |
| 3885 [2] | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 138..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 3885 [3] | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 138..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 3885 [4] | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 138..... | Same, atlas. |
| 3886 | 1 | .... | S. reports..... | 1–224..... | |
| 3887 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 225–527..... | Except 516, in serial no. 3888. |
| 3888 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 516..... | Adulteration of food products. |
| 3889 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 528–765..... | 711, 2 pts., is Public schools in District of Columbia. |
| 3890 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 766–1113..... | Except 1023, in serial no. 3896; 1052, in serial nos. 3891–3893. |
| 3891 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1052..... | Right of W. A. Clark to seat as Senator from Montana, pt. 1. |
| 3892 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1052..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 3893 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1052..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 3894 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1114–1372..... | Except 1243, which was withdrawn. Pts. 3–6 of 1337 are in serial no. 4063, where pts. 1 and 2 are reprinted in pt. 4. |
| 3895 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1373–1675..... | |
| 3896 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1023..... | Explorations in Alaska, 1869–99. |
| 3897 | ..... | .... | H. journal... | ..... | |
| 3898 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1, pt. 1.....<br>1, pt. 2.....<br>1, pt. 3..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1899.<br>Conditional agreement with Sultan of Jolo.<br>Preliminary statement of 1st Philippine Commission. |
| 3899 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1899: Secretary and miscellaneous. |
| 3900 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Chiefs of bureaus. |
| 3901 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Major-general commanding Army, pt. 1, Miscellaneous. |
| 3902 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Major-general commanding Army, pt. 2, Department of the Pacific. |
| 3903 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Major-general commanding Army, pt. 3, Department of the Pacific, continued. |
| 3904 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba and Porto Rico. |
| 3905 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 1. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3906 | 9 | .... | H. docs..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 3907 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 3908 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 3909 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 5. |
| 3910 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 6. |
| 3911 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Ordnance. |
| 3912 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1899. |
| 3913 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1899. |
| 3914 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1899: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 3915 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indians, pt. 1. |
| 3916 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indians, pt. 2. |
| 3917 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 1. |
| 3918 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 2. |
| 3919 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 1, Director's report, etc. |
| 3920 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 2, General geology and paleontology. |
| 3921 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 3, Precious-metal mining districts. |
| 3922 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 4, Hydrography. |
| 3923 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 5, Forest reserves. |
| 3924 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 6, Mineral resources, 1898. |
| 3925 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 6, Mineral resources, 1898, continued. |
| 3926 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 7, Explorations in Alaska in 1898. |
| 3927 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 3928 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 3929 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 173..... | Agriculture, 1899; Agriculture expenditures, 1899. |
| | | | | 314, 500..... | Agriculture in Alaska, 1899; Experiment stations, 1899. |
| 3930 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | District of Columbia, 1899, v. 1: Commissioners, etc. |
| | | | | | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department. |
| 3931 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| | | | | | Same, v. 4: Public schools. |
| 3932 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1899. |
| 3933 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1899. |
| 3934 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1899, v. 1. |
| 3935 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3936 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1899. |
| 3937 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1901. |
| | | | | 66..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1899. |
| | | | | 190, 642..... | Also S. doc. 413. All are deficiency estimates. |
| 3938 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1899, v. 1. |
| 3939 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3940 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 14, pt. 1..... | Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., 1899. |
| | | | | 14, pt. 2..... | Laws relating to navigation and merchant marine. |
| 3941 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1-6.... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July-Dec. 1899. |
| 3942 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7-12... | Same, Jan.-June, 1900. |
| 3943 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 16, 5 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 61, nos. 228-231; and supplement to 228, Exports declared, quarter ended June, 1899. |
| 3944 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 190, 6 pts..... | Same, v. 62, nos. 232-235; and supplements to 232 and 235, Exports declared, quarters ended Sept. and Dec. 1899. |
| 3945 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 620, 5 pts..... | Same, v. 63, nos. 236-239; and supplement to 239, Exports declared, quarter ended Mar. 1900. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3946 | 49 | .... | H. docs..... | 744, 4 pts..... | Same, v. 64, nos. 240-243. |
| 3947 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 116..... | Special consular reports, v. 17: Sewage and garbage; Coal-tar. |
| | | | | 257..... | Same, v. 18: Merchant marine of foreign countries. |
| 3948 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 730..... | Same, v. 19: Paper; Uses of wood pulp. |
| 3949 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 731..... | Same, v. 20, pt. 1: Book cloth, etc.<br>Same, v. 20, pt. 2: School gardens in Europe.<br>Same, v. 20, pt. 3: Stave trade. |
| 3950 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 741, pt. 1..... | Same, v. 21, pt. 1: Foreign markets for American coal. |
| | | | | 741, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 21, pt. 2: Vehicle industry in Europe. |
| | | | | 741, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 21, pt. 3: Trusts and trade combinations in Europe. |
| 3951 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 17, 572, 633, 714-718. | Geological Survey bulletins 162-169. |
| 3952 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 719, 720, 746-750 | Same, 170-176. |
| 3953 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | 31st annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1899. |
| 3954 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 19-79..... | Except 36, in serial no. 3937. |
| 3955 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 80-96, 98-105.. | Except 95, pt. 2, in serial no. 3956. |
| 3956 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 95, pt. 2..... | Atlas of Chicago River and branches. |
| 3957 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 97..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1900, 2d ed. |
| 3958 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 106, 236..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1899. |
| 3959 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 107-114, 120-200 | Except 178, in serial no. 3929; 175, in serial nos. 3971-3973; 190, in serial no. 3944; 199, in serial no. 3937. |
| 3960 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 115..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 9. |
| 3961 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 735..... | Same, v. 10. |
| 3962 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 117..... | Rebellion records, series 3, v. 1. |
| 3963 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 118..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3964 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 287..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 3965 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 496..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 3966 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 553..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 3967 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 579..... | Same, series 4, v. 1. |
| 3968 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 658..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3969 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 678..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 3970 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 119, 350, 351, 663, 721-725. | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 31-39. |
| 3971 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 175, pt. 1..... | American Republics Bureau report, 1899. |
| | | | | 175, pt. 4..... | American Republics Bureau, bulletin 94: British trade. |
| 3972 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 175, pt. 2..... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 6, nos. 7-12, Jan.-June, 1899. |
| 3973 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 175, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 7, nos. 1-6, July-Dec. 1899. |
| 3974 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 201-238, 240-263. | Except 236, in serial no. 3958; 257, in serial no. 3947. |
| 3975 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 239..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1898. |
| 3976 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 264-297, 299, 301-323. | Except 287, in serial no. 3964; 314, in serial no. 3929. 264 is Transactions of Treasury Dept. with national banks. |
| 3977 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 298..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1899, 13th. |
| 3978 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 300..... | Tests of metals, 1899. |
| 3979 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 324..... | House manual. |
| 3980 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 325-339, 341-358, 361-392. | Except 349, in serial no. 3962; 350, 351, in serial no 3970. |
| 3981 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 340..... | Civil Service Commission, 1899. |
| 3982 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 349, 360..... | Navy register, 1900; Army register, 1900. |
| 3983 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 359, 6 pts..... | Labor Department bulletins, v. 5, nos. 26-31. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3964 | 87 | .... | H. docs..... | 393-398,400-410, 412-430,432-450. | |
| 3965 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 399..... | Field operations of Division of Soils, 1899. |
| 3966 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 699..... | Beet-sugar industry in United States, 1899. |
| 3966 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 411..... | Statistical abstract, 1899. |
| 3967 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 431..... | Protection of Sacramento and Feather rivers. |
| 3968 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 451-459,461-475, 477-480,482-504. | Except 496, in serial no. 3965; 500, in serial no. 3929. 459 is Reformatory system in U. S. |
| 3969 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 460, 3 pts..... | Spanish-American War claims. |
| 3960 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 476, pt. 1..... | Industrial Commission reports, v. 1: Trusts, preliminary report and testimony. *See*, for 2d report on trusts, serial no. 4343. |
| 3961 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 476, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Trusts, statutes and decisions. |
| | | | | 476, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: Prison labor. |
| 3962 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 476 [pt. 4]..... | Same, v. 4: Transportation, preliminary report and testimony. *See*, for 2d report, serial no. 4339. |
| | | | | 476 [pt. 5]..... | Same, v. 5: Labor legislation. *See*, for v. 6-19, serial nos. 4168, 4169, and 4338-4349. |
| 3963 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 481, pt. 1..... | Commercial relations, 1899, v. 1. |
| 3964 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 481 [pt. 2]..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 3965 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 505-611..... | Except 553, in serial no. 3966; 572, in serial no. 3951; 579, in serial no. 3967; 588, in serial no. 3966. |
| 3966 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 588..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1899. |
| 3967 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 612-672..... | Except 620, in serial no. 3945; 633, in serial no. 3951; 642, in serial no. 3937; 658, in serial no. 3968; 660, in serial nos. 3998-3999; 663, in serial no. 3970. |
| 3968 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 660..... | Weather Bureau, 1899, v. 1: Rp. and meteorological tables. |
| 3969 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 660..... | Same, v. 2: International cloud observations. |
| 4000 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 673-691, 693-707, 709, 711, 712, 742. | Except 678, in serial no. 3969; 699, in serial no. 3935. 694 is Peach leaf curl; 742 is Exports declared, fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. |
| 4001 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 692..... | Fish Commission report, 1899. |
| 4002 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 708..... | Louisiana Purchase. |
| 4003 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 710..... | Patent decisions, 1899. |
| 4004 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 713..... | Labor Department, 14th annual report, 1899: Water, gas, and electric-light plants. |
| 4005 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 726..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 39: Coral faunas. |
| 4006 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 743..... | Same, v. 40: Coleoptera from Florissant, Colo. |
| 4007 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 727..... | Primer of forestry, pt. 1. Pt. 2 is not in Congressional set; *see*, for bureau editions of pt. 2, A13.3:24[4] and A1.9:258. |
| 4008 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 728,740,751-755. | Eulogies: Richard P. Bland, Lorenzo Danford, Evan E. Settle, William L. Greene, Samuel T. Baird, Daniel Ermentrout, Sydney P. Epes. |
| 4009 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 729..... | Röntgen ray in War with Spain. |
| 4010[1] | 113 | 1 | .....do..... | 732..... | Smithsonian Institution, documents relative to its origin and history, v. 1: 1835-1887. |
| 4010[2] | 113 | 2 | .....do..... | 732..... | Same, v. 2: 1887-1899. |
| 4011 | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 733..... | American Historical Association, 1899, v. 1. |
| 4012 | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 733..... | Same, v. 2: Correspondence of John C. Calhoun. |
| 4013 | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 734..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1899. |
| 4014 | 117 | .... | .....do..... | 736..... | Ethnology rp., 1897, 18th, pt. 1: Director and Eskimos. |
| 4015 | 118 | .... | .....do..... | 736..... | Same, pt. 2: Indian land cessions. |
| 4016 | 119 | .... | .....do..... | 737, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1899 [pt. 1]. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4017 | 120 | .... | H. docs..... | 737, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 4018 | 121 | .... | .....do..... | 738, 739..... | Washington observations, 1891 and 1892. |
| 4019 | 122 | .... | .....do..... | 745..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1899, 16th. |
| 4020 | 123 | .... | .....do..... | 756..... | Document index, 56th Congress, 1st session. |
| 4021 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 1-245..... | |
| 4022 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 246-486..... | |
| 4023 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 487-807..... | |
| 4024 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 808-1078..... | |
| 4025 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1079-1427..... | Except 1082 and 1158, which were withdrawn. |
| 4026 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1428-1755..... | |
| 4027 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1756-2006..... | |

## 56th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 3, 1900—Mar. 2, 1901**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4028 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, Mar. 4-9, 1901, p. 279. |
| 4029 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1-3, 5-19, 21-38. | 19 is Government Printing Office, 1900. |
| 4030 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 4031 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Revision of statutes relating to patents, etc. |
| 4032 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 39..... | Bergen, Norway, International Fisheries Exposition, 1898. |
| 4033 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 40-108..... | Except 68, in serial no. 4034; 76, in serial no. 4035; 89, in serial nos. 4036-4038. |
| 4034 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 68..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1900. |
| 4035 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 76..... | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 8, no. 5. |
| 4036 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 89, pt. 1..... | Postal Commission report, v. 1: Railway-mail pay. |
| 4037 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 89, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: Railway-mail pay. |
| 4038 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 89, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: 2d-class mail matter, pneumatic-tube service, etc. |
| 4039 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 109-160..... | Except 112, in serial no. 4040; 138, in serial no. 4041. |
| 4040 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 112.....<br>190..... | Taft Philippine Commission reports, 1900.<br>Lands held for ecclesiastical purposes in the Philippines. |
| 4041 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 138..... | Patent Office, 1900. |
| 4042 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 161-204..... | Except 190, in serial no. 4040. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | .....do..... | 205..... | *See* serial no. 4125. |
| 4043 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 206-218, 220-228, 233, 234, 238. | Except 222 and 223, in serial no. 4176. |
| 4044 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 219..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1899 and 1900, 3d. |
| 4045 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 229..... | Legislative history of general staff of Army, 1775-1901. |
| 4046 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 230, 236..... | Eulogies: C. K. Davis and J. H. Gear. |
| 4047 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 231, pt. 1..... | Reports of Committee on Foreign Relations, 1789-1901, v. 1: Claims of U. S. citizens against foreign governments. |
| 4048 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 231, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2: La Abra Silver Mining Company. |
| 4049 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 231, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3: Claims, miscellaneous. |
| 4050 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 231, pt. 4..... | Same, v. 4: International exhibitions and conferences, cables, canals, foreign commerce, tariff, etc. |
| 4051 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 231, pt. 5..... | Same, v. 5: Foreign trade, commerce, tariffs; boundary and fishery disputes. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4052 | 24 | .... | S. docs..... | 231, pt. 6..... | Same, v. 6: Diplomatic relations; Hawaiian Islands. |
| 4053 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 231, pt. 7..... | Same, v. 7: Affairs in Cuba, etc. |
| 4054 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 231, pt. 8..... | Same, v. 8: Treaties and legislation respecting them. |
| 4055 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 232..... | Commissioner-general to Paris Exposition, 1900, v. 1. |
| 4056 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 232..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4057 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 232..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 4058 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 232..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 4059 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 232..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 4060 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 232..... | Same, v. 6. |
| 4061 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 235..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 4062 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 237..... | Senate manual. |
| 4063 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 1337, pts. 3-6.. | Nicaragua Canal. Pts. 1 and 2, docs. of the 1st sess. are reprinted with other docs. and rps. here in pt. 4. |
| 4064 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1676-2019..... | |
| 4065 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2020-2322..... | Except 2043, in serial no. 4066. |
| 4066 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2043..... | Oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products. |
| 4067 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2323-2496..... | 2381 is River and harbor bill. |
| 4068 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4069 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1900. |
| 4070 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1900: Secretary and miscellaneous. |
| 4071 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Chiefs of bureaus. |
| 4072 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general commanding Army, pt. 1, Miscellaneous. |
| 4073 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general commanding Army, pt. 2, Department of Habana, and Division of the Philippines. |
| 4074 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general commanding Army, pt. 3, Division of the Philippines. |
| 4075 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general commanding Army, pt. 4, Military operations in the Philippines. |
| 4076 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general commanding Army, pt. 5, Military operations in the Philippines. |
| 4077 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general commanding Army, pt. 6, Military operations in the Philippines. |
| 4078 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general commanding Army, pt. 7, Military operations in China. |
| 4079 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in the Philippines. |
| 4080 | 12 | 1 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 1. |
| 4081 | 12 | 2 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 2. |
| 4082 | 12 | 3 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 3. |
| 4083 | 12 | 4 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 4. |
| 4084 | 13 | 1 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 1. |
| 4085 | 13 | 2 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 2. |
| 4086 | 13 | 3 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 3. |
| 4087 | 13 | 4 | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 4. |
| 4088 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Civil affairs in Porto Rico. |
| 4089 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 4090 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 4091 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 4092 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 4093 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 5. |
| 4094 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 6. |
| 4095 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 7. |
| 4096 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 8. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4097 | 23 | .... | H. docs..... | 2..... | Same: Ordnance. |
| 4098 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1900. |
| 4099 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1900. |
| 4100 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1900: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 4101 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, report of commissioner. |
| 4102 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, Five Civilized Tribes Commission, etc. |
| 4103 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 1, Bureau officers, etc. |
| 4104 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 2, Governors of Territories, etc. |
| 4105 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 1, Director's report, etc. |
| 4106 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 2, General geology, economic geology, Alaska. |
| 4107 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 3, General geology, ore and phosphate deposits, Philippines. |
| 4108 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 4, Hydrography. |
| 4109 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 5, Forest reserves, text. |
| 4110 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 5, Forest reserves, atlas. |
| 4111 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 6, Mineral resources, 1899. |
| 4112 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 6, Mineral resources, 1899, continued. |
| 4113 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 7, Black and Grand prairies, Tex. |
| 4114 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 4115 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 4116 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 29..... | Agriculture report, 1900; Agriculture expenditures, 1900. |
| | | | | 336..... | Report on agricultural experiment stations, 1900. |
| 4117 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 171, 335..... | Agriculture in Porto Rico; Agriculture in Alaska, 1900. |
| | | | | 368, 466..... | Agriculture in Hawaii; Use of water in irrigation. |
| 4118 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | District of Columbia, 1900, v. 1: Commissioners, etc. |
| | | | | | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department. |
| 4119 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| | | | | | Same, v. 4: Public schools. |
| 4120 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1900. |
| 4121 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1900. |
| 4122 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1900, v. 1. |
| 4123 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4124 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1900. |
| 4125 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1902. |
| | | | | 80..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1900. |
| | | | | 352..... | Also S. doc. 205. Both are deficiency estimates. |
| 4126 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1900, v. 1. |
| 4127 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4128 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., 1900. |
| 4129 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1–6.... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July–Dec. 1900. |
| 4130 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7–12... | Same, Jan.–June, 1901. |
| 4131 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | 32d annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1900. |
| 4132 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1901, 2d ed. |
| 4133 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | House manual. |
| 4134 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 19–75..... | Except 29, in serial no. 4116. |
| 4135 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 76–121..... | Except 80, in serial no. 4125; 81, in serial no. 4136; 106, in serial no. 4137. |
| 4136 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 81, 259..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1900. |
| 4137 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 106, 484–488, 530–534, 553, 554. | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 40–52. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4138 | 64 | .... | H. docs..... | 122–150..... | Except 140, in serial no. 4139; 141, in serial no. 4144; 149, in serial nos. 4145–4147. |
| 4139 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 140..... | Special consular reports, v. 16, supplement: Tariffs of Chile and Nicaragua. *See*, for v. 16, serial nos. 3779–3781. |
| | | | | 290, 3 pts..... | Same, v. 22, pts. 1–3: Acetic acid, Mineral-waters, Stoves. |
| 4140 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 240, 4 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 65, nos. 244–247. |
| 4141 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 527, 4 pts..... | Same, v. 66, nos. 248–251. |
| 4142 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 556, 4 pts..... | Same, v. 67, nos. 252–255. |
| 4143 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 543..... | Index to monthly consular rps. v. 55–63, nos. 204–239. |
| 4144 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 141, 496, 544, 557 | Exports declared, quarters ended June, Sept., Dec. 1900, and Mar. 1901. |
| | | | | 550..... | Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1900. |
| 4145 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 149..... | Deep Waterways Board report, pt. 1. |
| 4146 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 149..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 4147 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 149..... | Same, atlas. |
| 4148 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 151-180, 182-228 | Except 171, in serial no. 4117; 190, in serial no. 4154. |
| 4149 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 181, pts. 1, 3... | American Republics Bureau report, 1900; Mexico. |
| 4150 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 181, pt. 2..... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 8, nos. 1–6, Jan.–June, 1900. |
| 4151 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 323..... | Same, v. 9, nos. 1–6, July–Dec. 1900. |
| 4152 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 356, pts. 1–6... | Same, v. 10, nos. 1–6, Jan.–June, 1901. |
| 4153 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 356, pts. 7–12.. | Same, v. 11, nos. 1–6, July–Dec. 1901. |
| 4154 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 190..... | Tests of metals, 1900. |
| 4155 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 229–354..... | Except 239, in serial no. 4156; 240, in serial no. 4140; 241, in serial no. 4157; 242, in serial no. 4158; 259, in serial no. 4136; 275, in serial no. 4159; 290, in serial no. 4139; 291, in serial no. 4157; 314, in serial no. 4160; 315, in serial no. 4162; 323, in serial no. 4151; 335, in serial no. 4117; 336, in serial no. 4116; 352, in serial no. 4125. |
| 4156 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 239..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1899. |
| 4157 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 241, 291..... | Army register, 1901; Navy register, 1901. |
| 4158 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 242..... | Naval Observatory publications, 2d series, v. 1. |
| 4159 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 275..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1900, 14th. |
| 4160 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 314..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 11. |
| 4161 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 542..... | Same, v. 12. |
| 4162 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 315, 6 pts..... | Labor Department bulletins, v. 6, nos. 32–3.. |
| 4163 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 355-379, 381-482 | Except 356, in serial nos. 4152–4153; 368, in serial no. 4117; 466, in serial no. 4117; 475, in serial no. 4166. |
| 4164 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 380..... | Commercial relations, 1900, v. 1. |
| 4165 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 380..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4166 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 475..... | Statistical abstract, 1900. |
| 4167 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 483, 489–493.... | 489 is Penal codes; 490 is Cost of crime. |
| | | | | 497–506, 508.... | |
| | | | | 511, 515..... | Cruise of revenue cutter Bear, 1897–98; Tennessee Centennial Exposition, 1897. |
| 4168 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 494..... | Industrial Commission reports, v. 6: Distribution of farm products. |
| 4169 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 495..... | Same, v. 7: Capital and labor in manufactures and general business. *See*, for v. 1–5, 8–19, serial nos. 3990–3992 and 4338–4349. |
| 4170 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 507..... | Agricultural experiment stations in U. S. |
| 4171 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 509..... | Insular cases in Supreme Court. |

## 56th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4172 | 98 | .... | H. docs..... | 510..... | Digest of contested election cases, 1st-56th Congresses, 1789-1901. |
| 4173 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 512..... | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 22. |
| 4174 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 513..... | House calendars, Mar. 4, 1901. |
| 4175 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 514..... | Atlas of Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and vicinity. |
| 4176 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 516..... | List of maps of America in Library of Congress. Contains also S. doc. 222, List of books on Porto Rico, and S. doc. 223, List of books on Danish West Indies. |
| 4177 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 517..... | Weather Bureau, 1900. |
| 4178 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 518..... | Patent decisions, 1900. |
| 4179 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 519..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1900. |
| 4180 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 520-525..... | Eulogies: J. H. Hoffecker, F. G. Clarke, W. D. Daly, A. D. Shaw, R. A. Wise, A. C. Harmer. |
| 4181 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 526..... | Field operations of Division of Soils, 1900. |
| 4182 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 528..... | Labor Department, 15th annual report, 1900: Wages in commercial countries, v. 1. |
| 4183 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 528..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4184 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 529..... | Documentary history of Constitution of U. S., 1786-1870, v. 1. |
| 4185 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 529..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4186 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 529..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 4187 | 113 | .... | .....do..... | 535, 536..... | Geological Survey bulletins 177, 178. |
| 4188 | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 537, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1900 [pt. 1]. |
| 4189 | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 537, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 4190 | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 538..... | Digest of decisions relating to Indian affairs (Murchison), v. 1. |
| 4191 | 117 | .... | .....do..... | 538..... | Same, v. 2. Not to be issued. |
| 4192 | 118 | .... | .....do..... | 539..... | Ethnology report, 1898, 19th, pt. 1. |
| 4193 | 119 | .... | .....do..... | 539..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 4194 | 120 | .... | .....do..... | 540..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1900, pt. 1. |
| 4195 | 121 | .... | .....do..... | 540..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 4196 | 122 | .... | .....do..... | 541..... | Fish Commission report, 1900. |
| 4197 | 123 | .... | .....do..... | 545..... | Military laws of United States. |
| 4198 | 124 | .... | .....do..... | 546..... | Geology of Copper River district, Alaska. |
| | | | | 547..... | Reconnaissance in Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, 1900. |
| 4199 | 125 | .... | .....do..... | 548..... | American Historical Association, 1900, v. 1. |
| 4200 | 126 | .... | .....do..... | 548..... | Same, v. 2: Public Archives Commission, 1st report. |
| 4201 | 127 | .... | .....do..... | 549..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1900, 17th. |
| 4202 | 128 | .... | .....do..... | 551..... | Digest of international law (Moore), v. 1. |
| 4203 | 129 | .... | .....do..... | 551..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4204 | 130 | .... | .....do..... | 551..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 4205 | 131 | .... | .....do..... | 551..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 4206[1] | 132 | [1] | .....do..... | 551..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 4206[2] | 132 | 2 | .....do..... | 551..... | Same, v. 6. |
| 4206[3] | 132 | 3 | .....do..... | 551..... | Same, v. 7. |
| 4206[4] | 132 | 4 | .....do..... | 551..... | Same, v. 8: Index. |
| 4207 | 133 | .... | .....do..... | 552..... | Celebration of 100th anniversary of establishment of seat of Government in District of Columbia. |
| 4208 | 134 | .... | .....do..... | 555..... | Civil Service Commission, 1900. |
| 4209 | 135 | .... | .....do..... | 558..... | Rebellion records, general index. |
| 4210 | 136 | .... | .....do..... | 559..... | Document catalogue, v. 5, 56th Congress, July 1, 1899-June 30, 1901. |
| 4211 | 137 | .... | .....do..... | 560..... | Document index, 56th Congress, 2d session. |
| 4212 | 1 | .... | H. reports... | 2007-2321..... | |

## 56th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4213 | 2 | .... | H. reports... | 2322–2700..... | |
| 4214 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2701–3006..... | Except 2768, in serial nos. 4215–4217. |
| 4215 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2768, pts. 1, 2.. | Hazing at Military Academy. |
| 4216 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2768, pt. 3..... | Same. |
| 4217 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2768, pt. 4..... | Same. |

## 57th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

### Mar. 4–9, 1901

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | *See* serial no. 4028, p. 279. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | S. doc..... | 1..... | Privileges of officers in naval service promoted from ranks. *See* serial no. 4220. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

### Dec. 2, 1901—July 1, 1902

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4218 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4219 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Secretary of Senate, 1901. |
| 4220 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3, 5–19, 21–34, 36–49, 51–53, 55–61. | 19 is Government Printing Office, 1901. Contains also doc. 1, special session Senate. |
| 4221 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 3 pts..... | Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 4222 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Astrophysical Observatory, work, etc., 1891–1901. |
| 4223 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | Library of Congress, report 1901, and Manual. |
| 4224 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 50..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1901. |
| 4225 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 54, 2 pts..... | Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899–1901. |
| 4226 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 62–66, 69–78, 80–83, 85–97. | 67 omitted, same as app. to H. doc. 1; *see* serial no. 4268. 62 is Whaling and sealing claims against Russia. |
| 4227 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 68, 2 pts..... | Criminal and Penal Laws Commission, 1901. |
| 4228 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 79..... | Governor of Porto Rico, 1st annual report, 1901. |
| 4229 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 84..... | Southern Appalachian region. |
| 4230 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 98–133..... | 98 is Reindeer in Alaska, 1901; 103 is American Instructors of the Deaf, 1901. |
| 4231 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 134–170..... | Except 151, in serial no. 4232. |
| 4232 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 151..... | Patent Office, 1901. |
| 4233 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 171..... | Correspondence relating to Philippine tariff. |
| | | | | 205, 2 pts..... | Charges of cruelty in the Philippines. |
| 4234 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 172–222..... | Except 205, in serial no. 4233. |
| 4235 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 223–268..... | Except 233, in serial no. 4236; 253, in serial no. 4238. 223 is Oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products. |
| 4236 | 18 | 1 | .....do..... | 233..... | National Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 8, no. 6. |
| 4237 | 18 | 2 | .....do..... | 450..... | Same, v. 8, no. 7: West Indian madreporian polyps. |
| 4238 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 253, 3 pts..... | Hearings on interoceanic canal. |
| 4239 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 269–279, 281–303. | Leprosy in United States; etc. |
| 4240 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 280..... | Gazetteer of Philippine Islands. |
| 4241 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 304–342..... | Except 331, in serial nos. 4242–4244. |
| 4242 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 331, pt. 1..... | Hearings on affairs in Philippine Islands. |
| 4243 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 331, pt. 2..... | Same. |
| 4244 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 331, pt. 3..... | Same. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4245 | 26 | .... | S. docs..... | 343–406..... | Except 356, in serial no. 4246. |
| 4246 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 356..... | Irrigation investigations in California. |
| 4247 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 407–434..... | Except 411, in serial no. 4248; 426, in serial no. 4308. 412 is Missouri troops in Civil War. |
| 4248 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 411..... | Consulates and consular agencies. |
| 4249 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 435–446, 448.... | 448 is Revenues and expenditures in Cuba. |
| 4250 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 447..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1901. |
| 4251 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 449..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | .....do..... | 450..... | *See* serial no. 4237. |
| 4252 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 451..... | Eulogies: James H. Kyle. |
| 4253 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 452..... | Treaties, laws, etc., relating to Indian affairs (Kappler), v. 1. |
| 4254 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 452..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4255 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 453..... | Gettysburg National Park Commission, 1893–1901. |
| 4256 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 1..... | Interoceanic canals. |
| 4257 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2–334..... | Except 166, in serial no. 4258. |
| 4258 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 166..... | Improvement of park system of District of Columbia. |
| 4259 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 335–558..... | |
| 4260 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 559–919..... | Except 776, in serial no. 4265. |
| 4261 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 920–1180..... | Except 1075, in serial no. 4266. |
| 4262 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1181–1616..... | |
| 4263 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1617–1930..... | |
| 4264 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1931–2126..... | |
| 4265 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 776, 2 pts..... | Chinese exclusion. |
| 4266 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 1075..... | River and harbor bill. |
| 4267 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4268 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1, pt. 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1901. |
| | | | | 1, pt. 2..... | Same, appendix: Affairs in China. |
| 4269 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1901: Secretary and miscellaneous. |
| 4270 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Chiefs of bureaus. |
| 4271 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general, pt. 1, Miscellaneous. |
| 4272 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general, pt. 2, Division of Philippines. |
| 4273 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general, pt. 3, Military operations in Luzon. |
| 4274 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general, pt. 4, Military operations in Visayas, Mindanao and Jolo, and China. |
| 4275 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Lieutenant-general, pt. 5, Division of Philippines, supplementary. |
| 4276 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Report of Philippine Commission, pt. 1. |
| 4277 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2. |
| 4278 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Public laws passed by Philippine Commission. |
| 4279 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 4280 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 4281 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 4282 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 4283 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, pt. 5. |
| 4284 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Engineers, supplement, Mississippi River Commission and Missouri River Commission. |
| 4285 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same: Ordnance. |
| 4286 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1901, pt. 1. |
| 4287 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 4288 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1901. |
| 4289 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1901: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 4290 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 1, Report of commissioner. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4291 | 24 | .... | H. docs..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 2, Five Civilized Tribes Commission, etc. |
| 4292 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 1, Bureau officers, etc. |
| 4293 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 2, Governors of Territories, etc. |
| 4294 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 3, Governor of New Mexico. |
| 4295 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, 1901, pt. 1, Director's report, and Asphalt and bituminous rock deposits. |
| 4296 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 2, Ore deposits. |
| 4297 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 3, Coal, oil, cement. |
| 4298 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey, pt. 4, Hydrography. |
| 4299 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 4300 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 4301 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 6, 29, 334..... | Agriculture, 1901: Agriculture expenditures, 1901; Experiment Stations Office, 1901. |
| 4302 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | District of Columbia, 1901, v. 1: Commissioners, etc.<br>Same, v. 2: Engineer Department.<br>Same, v. 3: Health Department.<br>Same, v. 4: Education Board. |
| 4303 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1901. |
| 4304 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1901. |
| 4305 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1901, v. 1. |
| 4306 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4307 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 12..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1901. |
| 4308 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 12.....<br>35.....<br>61, 244, 588..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1903.<br>Receipts and expenditures, 1901.<br>Also S. doc. 426. All are deficiency estimates. |
| 4309 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1901, v. 1. |
| 4310 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4311 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., 1901. |
| 4312 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1-3.... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July-Sept. 1901. |
| 4313 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 4-6.... | Same, Oct.-Dec. 1901. |
| 4314 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7-9.... | Same, Jan.-Mar. 1902. |
| 4315 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 10-12.. | Same, Apr.-June, 1902. |
| 4316 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | 33d annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1901. |
| 4317 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Mineral resources, 1900. |
| 4318 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Labor Dept., 16th annual rp., 1901: Strikes and lockouts. |
| 4319 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 19..... | Weather Bureau, 1901, v. 1: Rp. and meteorological tables. |
| 4320 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 19..... | Same, v. 2: Barometry. |
| 4321 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1902, 2d ed. |
| 4322 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 21-38, 40.....<br>43-49, 51, 62....<br>63, 65-136..... | Except 29, in serial no. 4301; 35, in serial no. 4308.<br>61 is in serial no. 4308.<br>Except 88, in serial no. 4330. |
| 4323 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 39, 137..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1901. |
| 4324 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 41.....<br>64..... | Journals of 1st Legislative Assembly of Porto Rico, 1900-01.<br>Report of Auditor of Porto Rico, 1901. |
| 4325 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 42, 353, 525, 663.<br>639..... | Exports declared, quarters ended June, Sept., Dec. 1901, and Mar. 1902.<br>Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1901. |
| 4326 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 50, 176, 336..... | Surveys of Tennessee, Kissimmee, and Ohio rivers. |
| 4327 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 52..... | Commission to Revise and Compile Laws of Porto Rico. |
| 4328 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 53-60, 481-484.. | Water-supply and irrigation papers 53-64. |
| 4329 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 684-692..... | Same, 65-73. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4330 | 63 | .... | H. docs..... | 88..... | House manual. |
| 4331 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 138-167..... | Except 145, in serial no. 4332, and 152, in serial no. 4333. |
| 4332 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 145..... | Statistical abstract, 1901. |
| 4333 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 152, 4 pts ..... | Consular reports, v. 68, nos. 256-259. |
| 4334 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 553, 4 pts..... | Same, v. 69, nos. 260-263. |
| 4335 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 710, 4 pts..... | Same, v. 70, nos. 264-267. |
| 4336 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 708, pt. 1..... | Special consular reports, v. 23, pt. 1: Gas and oil engines. |
| | | | | 708, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Silver and plated ware. |
| 4337 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 168-175,188-372. | Except 244, in serial no. 4308; 250, in serial no 4350; 275, in serial no. 4351; 283, in serial no. 4352; 305, in serial no. 4354; 306, in serial nos. 4355-4356; 319, in serial no. 4358; 320, in serial nos. 4359-4360; 324, in serial no. 4301; 336, in serial no. 4326; 353, in serial no. 4325. |
| 4338 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 177..... | Industrial Commission reports, v. 8: Chicago labor disputes of 1900. *See*, for v. 1-7, serial nos. 3990-3992, 4168, 4169. |
| 4339 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 178..... | Same, v. 9: Transportation, 2d report. *See*, for 1st report, serial no. 3992. |
| 4340 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 179..... | Same, v. 10: Agriculture and agricultural labor. |
| 4341 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 180..... | Same, v. 11: Agriculture and taxation, etc. |
| 4342 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 181..... | Same, v. 12: Capital and labor in mining industry. |
| 4343 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 182..... | Same, v. 13: Trusts and industrial combinations, 2d report. *See*, for 1st report, serial no. 3990. |
| 4344 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 183..... | Same, v. 14: Capital and labor in manufactures and general business, 2d report. *See*, for 1st report, serial no. 4169. |
| 4345 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 184..... | Same, v. 15: Immigration; Education. |
| 4346 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 185..... | Same, v. 16: Foreign labor laws. |
| 4347 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 186..... | Same, v. 17: Labor organizations, disputes, and arbitration; Railway labor. |
| 4348 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 187..... | Same, v. 18: Industrial combinations in Europe. |
| 4349 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 380..... | Same, v. 19: Final report. |
| 4350 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 250, 704..... | Navy register, 1902; Army register, 1902. |
| 4351 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 275..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1900. |
| 4352 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 283..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 13. |
| 4353 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 681..... | Same, series 1, v. 14. |
| 4354 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 305..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1901, 15th. |
| 4355 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 306, pts. 1-6... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 12, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June, 1902. |
| 4356 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 306, pts. 7-12.. | Same, v. 13, nos. 1-6, July-Dec. 1902. |
| 4357 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 557..... | American Republics Bureau report, 1901, with sketch of Brazil and reports on coffee. |
| 4358 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 310..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 41: Glacial and drainage features of Erie and Ohio basins. |
| 4359 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 320..... | Commercial relations, 1901, v. 1. |
| 4360 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 320..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4361 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 373-376,378-429, 431-460, 476-480, 486-567. | Except 380, in serial no. 4349; 508, in serial no. 4372; 510, in serial nos. 4373-4374; 525, in serial no. 4325; 535, in serial no. 4375; 537, in serial no. 4376; 553, in serial no. 4334; 557, in serial no. 4357. |
| 4362 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 377, 6 pts..... | Labor Department bulletins, v. 7, nos. 38-43. |
| 4363 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 430..... | Naval Observatory publications, 2d series, v. 2. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4364 | 97 | .... | H. docs..... | 461..... | Geological Survey bulletin 179. |
| 4365 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 462–466..... | Same, 180–184. |
| 4366 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 467–469..... | Same, 185–187. |
| 4367 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 470, 471..... | Same, 188, 189. |
| 4368 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 472–475..... | Same, 190–193. |
| 4369 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 635, 693–701.... | Same, 194–208. |
| 4370 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 485..... | Schley Court of Inquiry, v. 1. |
| 4371 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 485..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4372 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 508..... | Tests of metals, 1901. |
| 4373 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 510..... | Committee on Awards of World's Columbian Commission, v. 1. |
| 4374 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 510..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4375 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 535..... | Hearings on reciprocity with Cuba. |
| 4376 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 537, 2 pts..... | Transport service bet. San Francisco and Philippine Is. |
| 4377 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 568–593, 595–617, 619, 623–679. | Except 588, in serial no. 4308; 635, in serial no. 4360; 639, in serial no. 4325; 655, in serial no. 4384; 661, in serial no. 4385. |
| 4378 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 594..... | Patent decisions, 1901. |
| 4379 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 618..... | Sites for military posts and camp grounds. |
| 4380 | 113 | .... | .....do..... | 620..... | Calendar of correspondence of James Monroe. |
| 4381 | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 621..... | Calendar of correspondence of James Madison. |
| 4382 | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 622, pt. 1..... | Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, pt. 1. |
| 4383 | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 622, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 4384 | 117 | .... | .....do..... | 655..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1901. |
| 4385 | 118 | .... | .....do..... | 661..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1901. |
| 4386 | 119 | .... | .....do..... | 680..... | Calendars of House, July 1, 1902. |
| 4387 | 120 | .... | .....do..... | 682..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1901, 18th. |
| 4388 | 121 | .... | .....do..... | 702..... | American Historical Association, 1901, v. 1. |
| 4389 | 122 | .... | .....do..... | 702..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4390 | 123 | .... | .....do..... | 703..... | Civil Service Commission, 1901. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | .....do..... | 704..... | *See* serial no. 4350. |
| 4391 | 124 | .... | .....do..... | 705..... | Fish Commission report, 1901. |
| 4392 | 125 | .... | .....do..... | 706..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1901. |
| 4393 | 126 | .... | .....do..... | 707, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1901 [pt. 1]. |
| 4394 | 127 | .... | .....do..... | 707, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 4395 | 128 | .... | .....do..... | 709..... | Ethnology report, 1899, 20th. |
| 4396 | 129 | .... | .....do..... | 711–716..... | Eulogies: A. J. Cummings, Marriott Brosius, J. W. Stokes, P. J. Otey, R. E. Burke, R. K. Polk. |
| 4397 | 130 | .... | .....do..... | 717..... | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 23. |
| 4398 | 131 | .... | .....do..... | 718..... | Document index, 57th Congress, 1st session. |
| 4399 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 1–188..... | |
| 4400 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 189–416..... | 189, Stores and supplies claims under Bowman act, has appended reprints of many docs. of previous Congresses. |
| 4401 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 417–738..... | |
| 4402 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 739–1093..... | |
| 4403 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1094–1422..... | |
| 4404 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1423–1729..... | |
| 4405 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1730–2081..... | |
| 4406 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2082–2443..... | |
| 4407 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2444–2750..... | |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4408 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | Contains also proceedings special session Senate, 56th Cong., Mar. 5–19, 1903, p. 257. |
| 4409 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4410 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 2127–2544..... | |
| 4411 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2545–2944..... | |
| 4412 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2945–3318..... | |
| 4413 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 2751–3157..... | |
| 4414 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3158–3511..... | |
| 4415 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 3512–3919..... | |
| 4416 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Secretary of Senate, 1902. |
| | | | | 5..... | Government Printing Office, 1902. |
| | | | | 6..... | Library of Congress, 1902. |
| 4417 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3, 7–34..... | Except 28, omitted because same as app. 2 to H. doc. 1, 57th Cong. 2d sess.; *see* serial no. 4440. 32 is Porto Rico, Governor, 1902. |
| 4418 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 4419 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 35..... | International Conference for Protection of Coffee Industry, 1902. |
| | | | | 169..... | 1st International Sanitary Convention of American Republics, 1902. |
| | | | | 180..... | Customs Congress of American Republics, 1903. |
| 4420 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 36–61, 63–69.... | New statehood bill; etc. |
| 4421 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 62..... | Regulation of immigration. |
| 4422 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 70–73, 75–97.... | 84 is Safety appliances on railroads. |
| 4423 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 74..... | Bibliography of Philippine Islands. |
| 4424 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 98–145..... | Except 104, in serial no. 4425; 124, in serial no. 4426; 141, in serial no. 4427. |
| 4425 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 104..... | Experiment Stations Office, 1902. |
| 4426 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 124..... | Hydrography of American isthmus. |
| 4427 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 141..... | Hearings on 8-hour day for laborers on Government work. |
| 4428 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 146–188..... | Except 147, in serial no. 4429; 169, in serial no. 4419; 177, in serial no. 4474; 180, in serial no. 4419. |
| 4429 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 147..... | Bills and debates relating to trusts, 50th–57th Congs. |
| 4430 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 189–220..... | Except 197, in serial no. 4439; 210, in serial no. 4431; 219, in serial no. 4432. 209 is Federal aid in domestic disturbances, 1787–1903. |
| 4431 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 210..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1902. |
| 4432 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 219..... | Eulogies: Abraham Lincoln, James A. Garfield, William McKinley. |
| 4433 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 221..... | Alphabetical list of private claims before Senate, 1899–1903. |
| 4434 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 222..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 4435 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 223..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1902. |
| 4436 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 224..... | History of Washington Monument. |
| 4437 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 225, 226..... | Eulogies: James McMillan and W. J. Sewell. |
| 4438 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 227..... | Senate manual. |
| 4439 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 197..... | Restoration of White House. |
| 4440 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1902. |
| 4441 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, app. 1: Whaling and sealing claims against Russia. |
| 4442 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, app. 2: Pious fund of the Californias. |
| 4443 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1902, v. 1: Secretary and bureau chiefs. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4444 | 5 | .... | H. docs..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 4445 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 3: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 4446 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 4: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 4447 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 5: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 4448 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 6: Engineers, supplement, Mississippi River and Missouri River commissions. |
| 4449 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 7: Ordnance. |
| 4450 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 8: Miscellaneous. |
| 4451 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 9: Lieutenant-general. |
| 4452 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 10, pt. 1: Philippine Commission, 3d report, pt. 1. |
| 4453 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 10, pt. 2: Philippine Commission, 3d report, pt. 2. |
| 4454 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 11: Acts of Philippine Commission. |
| 4455 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1902. |
| 4456 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1902. |
| 4457 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1902: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 4458 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 1, Commissioner. |
| 4459 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 2, Five Civilized Tribes Commission, etc. |
| 4460 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 1, Bureau officers, etc. |
| 4461 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 2, Governors of Territories, etc. |
| 4462 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 3, Governor of New Mexico, etc. |
| 4463 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey. |
| 4464 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 4465 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 4466 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Agriculture, 1902. |
| 4467 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | District of Columbia, 1902, v. 1: Commissioners, etc.<br>Same, v. 2: Engineer Department. |
| 4468 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Same, v. 3: Health Department.<br>Same, v. 4: Education Board. |
| 4469 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1902. |
| 4470 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1902. |
| 4471 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1902, v. 1. |
| 4472 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4473 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1902. |
| 4474 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 12.....<br>78.....<br>125, 344..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1904.<br>Receipts and expenditures, 1902.<br>Also S. doc. 177. All are deficiency estimates. |
| 4475 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1902, v. 1. |
| 4476 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4477 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept., 1902. |
| 4478 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1–3..... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July-Sept. 1902. |
| 4479 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 4–6..... | Same, Oct.-Dec. 1902. |
| 4480 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7–9..... | Same, Jan.-Mar. 1903. |
| 4481 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 10–12... | Same, Apr.-June, 1903. |
| 4482 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | 34th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1902. |
| 4483 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Mineral resources, 1901. |
| 4484 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Labor Department, 17th annual report, 1902: Trade and technical education. |
| 4485 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 19..... | Weather Bureau, 1902. |
| 4486 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Civil Service Commission, 1902. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4487 | 48 | .... | H. docs..... | 21..... | House manual. |
| 4488 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1901. |
| 4489 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 23–110, 114–153. | Except 54, in serial no. 4490; 78 and 125, in serial no. 4474; 79, in serial no. 4491. |
| 4490 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 54, 182..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1902. |
| 4491 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 79..... | Reclamation Service, 1st report, June 17–Dec. 1, 1902. |
| 4492 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 111, 371, 440, 476. | Exports declared, quarters ended June, Sept., Dec. 1902, and Mar. 1903. |
| | | | | 454..... | Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1902. |
| 4493 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 112..... | Special consular reports, v. 24: Creameries in foreign countries. |
| | | | | 199..... | Same, v. 25: Stored goods as collateral for loans. |
| | | | | 447..... | Same, v. 26: Briquettes as fuel in foreign countries. |
| 4494 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 113, 4 pts..... | Consular reports, v. 71, nos. 268–271. |
| 4495 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 438, 4 pts..... | Same, v. 72, nos. 272–275. |
| 4496 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 154, 155, 157–198, 220–251. | Except 181, in serial no. 4499; 182, in serial no. 4490. 154 is Auditor of Porto Rico, 1902. |
| 4497 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 156..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 15. |
| 4498 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 477..... | Same, v. 16. |
| 4499 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 181..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1902, 16th. |
| 4500 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 200–203..... | Water-supply and irrigation papers 74–77. |
| 4501 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 441–444..... | Same, 78–81. |
| 4502 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 445, 475, 488, 489. | Same, 82–85. |
| 4503 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 490–492..... | Same, 86–88. |
| 4504 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 204–208, 430.... | Geological Survey bulletins 204–209. |
| 4505 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 434–437..... | Same, 210–213. |
| 4506 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 470–472..... | Same, 214–216. |
| 4507 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 209–214..... | Geological Survey professional papers 1–6. |
| 4508 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 215–218..... | Same, 7–10. |
| 4509 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 448, 449..... | Same, 11, 12. |
| 4510 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 450, 451..... | Same, 13, 14. |
| 4511 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 478–482..... | Same, 15–19. |
| 4512 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 219..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 42: Carboniferous ammonoids. |
| 4513 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 429..... | Same, v. 43: Mesabi iron-bearing district, Minn. |
| 4514 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 432..... | Same, v. 44: Pseudoceratites of the cretaceous. |
| 4515 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 433..... | Same, v. 45: Vermilion iron-bearing district, Minn. |
| 4516 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 433..... | Same, v. 45, atlas. |
| 4517 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 252..... | Sale of liquors in post exchanges. |
| 4518 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 253–304, 306–309, 311–408. | Except 290 and 392, in serial no. 4519; 335, in serial no. 4526; 342, in serial no. 4527; 344, in serial no. 4474; 355, in serial no. 4528; 370, in serial no. 4529; 371, in serial no. 4492; 376, in serial no. 4530. |
| 4519 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 290, 392..... | Navy register, 1903; Army register, 1903. |
| 4520 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 305..... | Commercial relations, 1902, v. 1. |
| 4521 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 305..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4522 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 310, pts. 1–3.... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 14, nos. 1–3, Jan.–Mar. 1903. |
| 4523 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 310, pts. 4–6.... | Same, v. 14, nos. 4–6, Apr.–June, 1903. |
| 4524 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 310, pts. 7–9.... | Same, v. 15, nos. 1–3, July–Sept. 1903. |
| 4525 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 310, pts. 10–12.. | Same, v. 15, nos. 4–6, Oct.–Dec. 1903. |
| 4526 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 335..... | Tests of metals, 1902. |
| 4527 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 342..... | Patent Office, 1902. |
| 4528 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Naval Observatory publications, 2d series, v. 3. |

## 57th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4529 | 90 | .... | H. docs..... | 370, 5 pts..... | Labor Department bulletins, v. 8, nos. 44, 45, 47–49. Bulletin 46 was issued as S. doc. 6, 58th Cong. special session; *see* serial no. 4556. |
| 4530 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 376..... | Statistical abstract, 1902. |
| | | | | 409–428..... | 421 is List of river and harbor surveys. |
| 4531 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 431..... | Purchase of territory of Louisiana. |
| | | | | 452..... | Modern prison systems. |
| 4532 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 439..... | Index to reports of chief of engineers, 1866–1900, v. 1: River and harbor works, A–Mingo. |
| 4533 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 439..... | Same, v. 2: River and harbor works, Minim–Z, etc. |
| 4534 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 439..... | Same, v. 3: Fortifications, bridges, laws, and topical index. |
| 4535 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 446..... | Historical register and dictionary of Army, 1789–1903 (Heitman), v. 1. |
| 4536 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 446..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4537 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 453..... | Memorial address on William McKinley by John Hay. |
| | | | | 455..... | Ethnology bulletin 25: Natick dictionary. |
| 4538 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 456..... | Same, 26: Kathlamet texts. |
| | | | | 457..... | Same, 27: Tsimshian texts. |
| 4539 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 458..... | Biographical Congressional directory, 1774–1903. |
| 4540 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 459..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1902. |
| 4541 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 460..... | Patent decisions, 1902. |
| 4542 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 461..... | American Historical Association, 1902, v. 1. |
| 4543 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 461..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4544 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 462–469..... | Eulogies: R. O. Crump, T. H. Tongue, J. N. W. Rumple, C. A. Russell, J. M. Moody, J. L. Sheppard, J. S. Salmon, R. C. de Graffenreid. |
| 4545 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 473..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1902. |
| 4546 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 474..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1902, 19th. |
| 4547 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 483..... | Ethnology report, 1900, 21st. |
| 4548 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 484, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1902 [pt. 1]. |
| 4549 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 484, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 4550 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 485..... | Fish Commission report, 1902. |
| 4551 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 486..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1902. |
| 4552 | 113 | .... | .....do..... | 487..... | Special report on diseases of horse. |
| 4553 | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 493..... | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 24. |
| 4554 | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 494..... | Document catalogue, v. 6, 57th Congress, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1903. |
| 4555 | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 495..... | Document index, 57th Congress, 2d session. |

## 58th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

### Mar. 5–19, 1903

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | *See* serial no. 4408, p. 257. |
| 4556 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1, 2, 4–10, 12.... | 6, Anthracite Coal Strike Commission, is same as Labor Department bulletin 46. |
| 4557 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Congressional directory. |
| 4558 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Compilation of Senate election cases, 1789–1903. |
| 4559 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Acceptance of statues of Charles Carroll and John Hanson. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION

**Nov. 9—Dec. 7, 1903**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4560 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4561 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | Owing to error by which the 11-line entry under Bills and resolutions introduced by Wm. H. Ryan, on p. 175, was incorrectly printed under name of Gordon Russell, there were issued corrected copies of p. 175 and 176. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | S. reports.... | 1-13..... | *See* serial no. 4570. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | H. reports.... | 1, 2..... | *See* serial no. 4577. |
| 4562 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Congressional directory. |
| 4563 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2-19, 21-28..... | 26 is Governor of Porto Rico, 1903. |
| 4564 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Great canals of the world. Contains also S. rp. 835, 58th Cong. 2d sess., Typography of Congressional record. |
| 4565 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1-4, 6-45..... | 34 is Agriculture expenditures, 1903. |
| 4566 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | House manual. |
| 4567 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 46..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1903. *See*, for report of inspection, H. doc. 61, 58th Cong. 2d sess., in serial no. 4670. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

**Dec. 7, 1903—Apr. 28, 1904**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4568 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4569 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4570 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 1-282..... | 1-13 belong to 1st session, 58th Congress. |
| 4571 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 283-633..... | |
| 4572 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 634-1011..... | Except 835, in serial no. 4564. |
| 4573 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1012-1409..... | |
| 4574 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1410-1855..... | |
| 4575 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1856-2152..... | |
| 4576 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2153-2625..... | |
| 4577 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 1-384..... | 1 and 2 belong to 1st session, 58th Congress. |
| 4578 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 385-815..... | Except 646, in serial no. 4585. |
| 4579 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 816-1231..... | |
| 4580 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1232-1551..... | |
| 4581 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1552-1904..... | |
| 4582 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1905-2265..... | |
| 4583 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2266-2602..... | |
| 4584 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2603-2945..... | |
| 4585 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 646..... | Documentary history of U. S. Capitol building and grounds. |
| 4586 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Secretary of Senate, 1903. |
| | | | | 5..... | Government Printing Office, 1903. |
| 4587 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2-57..... | Except 4, in serial no. 4593; 5, in serial no. 4586; 10, in serial no. 4594. |
| 4588 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 58-120..... | Except 77, in serial no. 4595; 100, in serial no. 4596; 105, in serial no. 4597. |
| 4589 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 121-150..... | Except 148, in serial no. 4598. |
| 4590 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 151-181..... | Except 155, in serial no. 4599; 162, in serial nos. 4600-4606[3]; 177, in serial no. 4607. 151 is Investigation of Post-Office Department. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4591 | 6 | .... | S. docs..... | 182–244..... | Except 200, in serial no. 4608; 210, in serial no. 4599; 222, in serial no. 4609[1,2]; 234, in serial nos. 4610–4616. |
| 4592 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 245–314..... | Except 277, in serial no. 4618. |
| 4593 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 3 pts..... | Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 4594 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Library of Congress, 1903. |
| 4595 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 77..... | Les combattants français de la guerre américaine, 1778–83. |
| 4596 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 100..... | Annual naval appropriation laws, 1883–1903. |
| 4597 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 105..... | Acts, treaties, and proclamations relating to insular and military affairs, 1897–1903. |
| 4598 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 148..... | Experiment Stations Office, 1903. |
| 4599 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 155..... | Revenue steamer Nunivak on Yukon River station, 1899–1901. |
| | | | | 210..... | Reindeer in Alaska, 1903. |
| 4600 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 162..... | Proceedings of Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, v. 1 and 2. |
| 4601 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 4602 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 4603 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 4604 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, v. 6. |
| 4605 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, v. 7. |
| 4606[1] | 21 | 1 | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, United States atlas. |
| 4606[2] | 21 | 2 | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, British atlas. |
| 4606[3] | 21 | 3 | .....do..... | 162..... | Same, atlas of award. |
| 4607 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 177..... | Patent Office, 1903. |
| 4608 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 200..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1903. |
| 4609[1] | 24 | 1 | .....do..... | 222..... | Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899–1901, with appendixes. |
| 4609[2] | 24 | 2 | .....do..... | 222..... | Same, atlas. |
| 4610 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Journal of Congress of Confederate States, v. 1. |
| 4611 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4612 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 4613 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 4614 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 4615 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Same, v. 6. |
| 4616 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Same, v. 7. |
| 4617 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 234..... | Not printed. The above set having been completed in 7 v. instead of 8 v., this number is vacant. |
| 4618 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 277..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1903. |
| 4619 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 315..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 4620 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 316..... | Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903. |
| 4621 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 317..... | United States and Venezuelan Claims Commission. |
| 4622 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 318..... | Compilation of treaties in force, 1904. |
| 4623 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 319..... | Indian affairs, laws and treaties (Kappler), 2d ed., v. 1. *See*, for 1st ed., serial nos. 4253, 4254. |
| 4624 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 319..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4625 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 320..... | Unveiling of statue of William T. Sherman. |
| 4626 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 321..... | Eulogies: Marcus A. Hanna. |
| 4627 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1903. |
| 4628 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1903, v. 1: Secretary, Chief of staff, etc. |
| 4629 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2: Armament, transportation, and supply. |
| 4630 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 3: Department and division commanders. |
| 4631 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 4: Military schools and colleges, etc. |
| 4632 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 5: Philippine Commission, 1903, pt. 1. |
| 4633 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 6: Philippine Commission, pt. 2. |
| 4634 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 7: Philippine Commission, pt. 3. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4635 | 9 | .... | H. docs..... | 2..... | Same, v. 8: Acts of Philippine Commission, July 2, 1902–Oct. 20, 1903. |
| 4636 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 9: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 4637 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 10: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 4638 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 11: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 4639 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 12: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 4640 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 13: Engineers, supplement, Mississippi River Commission. |
| 4641 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 14: Ordnance. |
| 4642 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1903. |
| 4643 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1903. |
| 4644 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1903: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 4645 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 1, Commissioner. |
| 4646 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 2, Five Civilized Tribes Commission, etc. |
| 4647 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 1, Bureau officers, etc. |
| 4648 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 2, Governors of Territories, etc. |
| 4649 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 3, Governor of New Mexico. |
| 4650 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey. |
| 4651 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 4652 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 4653 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Agriculture, 1903. |
| 4654 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | District of Columbia, 1903, v. 1: Commissioners, etc.<br>Same, v. 2: Engineer Department.<br>Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| 4655 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Same, v. 4: Education Board.<br>Same, v. 5: Insurance Department, 1902, 2 pts. |
| 4656 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Treasury (Finances) 1903. |
| 4657 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1903. |
| 4658 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1903, v. 1. |
| 4659 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4660 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1903. |
| 4661 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 12.....<br>42.....<br>260, 652..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1905.<br>Receipts and expenditures, 1903.<br>Deficiency estimates. |
| 4662 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 1..... | Commerce and navigation, 1903, v. 1. |
| 4663 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 13, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4664 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 14.....<br>14..... | Navigation Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., 1903, pt. 1.<br>Same, pt. 2: Navigation laws. |
| 4665 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1–3.... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July–Sept. 1903. |
| 4666 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 4–6.... | Same, Oct.–Dec. 1903. |
| 4667 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7–9.... | Same, Jan.–Mar. 1904. |
| 4668 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 10–12.. | Same, Apr.–June, 1904. |
| 4669 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | 35th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1903. |
| 4670 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 17–61..... | Except 21, in serial no. 4677; 22, in serial no. 4678; 42, in serial no. 4661; 44, in serial no. 4683; 45, in serial no. 4682. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | .....do..... | 62–66..... | *See* serial no. 4684. |
| 4671 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 67–138..... | Except 111, in serial no. 4691. 138 is Auditor of Porto Rico, 1903. |
| 4672 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 139–256..... | Except 144, in serial no. 4696; 253, in serial nos. 4697–4699. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4673 | 47 | .... | H. docs..... | 257–382..... | Except 260, in serial no. 4661; 338, in serial no. 4700; 343, in serial nos. 4701–4702; 351, in serial no. 4703. |
| 4674 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 383–433..... | Except 404, in serial no. 4704. 383 is Investigation of Post-Office Dept. |
| 4675 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 434–562..... | Except 446, in serial no. 4682; 456, in serial no. 4706; 458, in serial nos. 4692–4695; 478, in serial no. 4706; 508, in serial no. 4682; 521, in serial no. 4707. |
| 4676 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 563, 564, 567–674, 681–687, 696–707, 723, 756, 758. | Except 578, in serial no. 4714; 606, in serial no. 4684; 641, in serial nos. 4715–4716; 644, in serial no. 4717; 650, in serial no. 4679; 652, in serial no. 4661; 658, in serial no. 4718. |
| 4677 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 21, 4 pts..... | Monthly consular reports, Sept.–Dec. 1903, v. 73, nos. 276–279. |
| 4678 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 22, 3 pts..... | Same, Jan.–Mar. 1904, v. 74, nos. 280–282. |
| 4679 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 650, 3 pts..... | Same, Apr.–June, 1904, v. 75, nos. 283–285. |
| 4680 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 783–785..... | Same, July–Sept. 1904, nos. 286–288. Volume number dropped. |
| 4681 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 786–788..... | Same, Oct.–Dec. 1904, nos. 289–291. |
| 4682 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 45..... | Special consular reports, v. 27: Agricultural implements and vehicles. |
| | | | | 446..... | Same, v. 28: Commercial travellers. |
| | | | | 508..... | Same, v. 29: Macaroni wheat. |
| | | | | 782..... | Same, v. 30: Emigration to U. S. |
| 4683 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 44..... | Reclamation Service, 1903. |
| 4684 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 62–66, 606..... | Geological Survey bulletins 217–222. |
| 4685 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 675–677..... | Same, 223–225. |
| 4686 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 678, 679..... | Same, 226, 227. |
| 4687 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 680, 724–726.... | Same, 228–231. |
| 4688 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 727–731..... | Same, 232–236. |
| 4689 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 771–775..... | Same, 237–241. |
| 4690 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 776–779..... | Same, 242–245. |
| 4691 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 111, 3 pts..... | American Republics Bureau, pt. 1, Report, 1903; pt. 2, Argentine Republic; pt. 3, List of books relating to Chile. |
| 4692 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 458, pts. 1–3... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 16, nos. 1–3, Jan.–Mar. 1904. |
| 4693 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 458, pts. 4–6... | Same, v. 16, nos. 4–6, Apr.–June, 1904. |
| 4694 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 458, pts. 7–9... | Same, v. 17, nos. 1–3, July–Sept. 1904. |
| 4695 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 458, pts. 10–12. | Same, v. 18, nos. 1–3, Oct.–Dec. 1904. |
| 4696 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 144..... | Stability of international exchange, 1903. |
| 4697 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 253, pt. 1..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1903, 17th. |
| 4698 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 253, pts. 2, 4... | Same, 1902, 16th, appendix G, pts. 1 and 3. Not printed. |
| 4699 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 253, pts. 3, 5, 6. | Same, 1902, 16th, appendix G, pts. 2, 4, 5: Railways in U. S. in 1902. |
| 4700 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 338..... | Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, 1903. |
| 4701 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 343, pts. 1–3... | Labor Bureau bulletins, v. 9, nos. 50–52. |
| 4702 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 343, pts. 4–6... | Same, v. 9, nos. 53–55. |
| 4703 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 351..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1902. |
| 4704 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 404..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 17. |
| 4705 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 750..... | Same, series 1, v. 18. |
| 4706 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 456, 478..... | Army register, 1904; Navy register, 1904. |
| 4707 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 521..... | Tests of metals, 1903. |
| 4708 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 565..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 46: Menominee iron-bearing district of Michigan. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4709 | 83 | .... | H. docs..... | 753..... | Same, v. 47: Treatise on metamorphism. |
| 4710 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 566, 709, 710.... | Geological Survey professional papers, 20–22. |
| 4711 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 711–714..... | Same, 23–26. |
| 4712 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 715–719..... | Same, 27–31. |
| 4713 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 780–782..... | Same, 32–34. |
| 4714 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 578..... | Statistical abstract, 1903. |
| 4715 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 641..... | Ethnology report, 1901, 22d, pt. 1. |
| 4716 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 641..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 4717 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 644..... | Civil Service Commission, 1903. |
| 4718 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 658..... | Mineral resources, 1902. |
| 4719 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 688–691..... | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 89–92. |
| 4720 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 692–695..... | Same, 93–96. |
| 4721 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 735, 736..... | Same, 97, 98. |
| 4722 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 737, 738..... | Same, 99, 100. |
| 4723 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 739–742..... | Same, 101–104. |
| 4724 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 759–763..... | Same, 105–109. |
| 4725 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 764–770..... | Same, 110–116. |
| 4726 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 708..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1903. |
| 4727 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 720..... | Irrigation investigations in Utah. |
| 4728 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 721..... | Weather Bureau, 1903. |
| 4729 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 722..... | Commercial relations, 1903, v. 1. |
| 4730 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 722..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4731 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 733..... | Labor Bureau, 10th special report: Labor laws. |
| 4732 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 734..... | Same, 11th: Regulation and restriction of output. |
| 4733 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 743..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1903, 20th. |
| 4734 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 744..... | Special report on diseases of cattle. |
| 4735 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 745..... | American Historical Association, 1903, v. 1. |
| 4736 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 745..... | Same, v. 2: Correspondence of French ministers to U. S., 1791–1797. |
| 4737 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 746..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1903. |
| 4738 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 746..... | Same, maps. |
| 4739 | 113 | .... | .....do..... | 747..... | Labor Bureau, 18th annual report, 1903: Cost of living and retail prices of food. |
| 4740 | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 748, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1903 [pt. 1]. |
| 4741 | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 748, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 4742 | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 749..... | Patent decisions, 1903. |
| 4743 | 117 | .... | .....do..... | 751..... | Fisheries Bureau report, 1903. |
| 4744[1] | 118 | 1 | .....do..... | 752..... | Fish Commission Bulletin, 1903, pt. 1. |
| 4744[2] | 118 | 2 | .....do..... | 752..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 4744[3] | 118 | 3 | .....do..... | 752..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 4745 | 119 | .... | .....do..... | 754..... | Comprehensive index of Government publications, 1881–1893 (Ames), v. 1. |
| 4746 | 120 | .... | .....do..... | 754..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4747 | 121 | .... | .....do..... | 755..... | Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth (Jefferson Bible). |
| 4748 | 122 | .... | .....do..... | 757..... | Typhoid fever in U. S. military camps, 1898, v. 1. |
| 4749 | 123 | .... | .....do..... | 757..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4750 | 124 | .... | .....do..... | 789..... | Centennial of Military Academy, v. 1. |
| 4751 | 125 | .... | .....do..... | 789..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4752 | 126 | .... | .....do..... | 790..... | Document index, 58th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions. |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4753 | .... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | Contains also special session Senate, 59th Cong., Mar. 4–18, 1905, p. 335. |
| 4754 | .... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4755 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 2626–3060..... | Except 2755, in serial nos. 4757–4759. |
| 4756 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3061–4402(with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 3061–3063, 3152, 3277, 3278, 3330–3335, 3341, 3343, 3380, 3382–3385, 3419–3423, 3431, 3438, 3532–3534, 3536–3540, 3561, 3563, 3565–3567, 3569, 3571–3573, 3575, 3576, 3578, 3579, 3615, 3630–3634, 3636–3638, 3684–3687, 3759, 3760, 3762, 3787–3792, 3794, 3795, 3798–3804, 3810–3812, 3814, 3815, 3874, 3888–3891, 3893, 3904–3906, 3908, 3915–3918, 3934, 4019, 4052, 4074–4076, 4087–4093, 4208–4210, 4229–4231, 4240, 4241, 4244, 4263, 4321, 4326, 4329, 4332–4339, 4342, 4343, 4346–4348, 4350, 4352, 4354, 4362, 4365–4369, 4372, 4375–4379, 4381–4385, 4387, 4388, 4390, 4401, 4402. 4368 is River and harbor bill. 4397, Presentation of bust of Washington, is in serial no. 4778. Other numbers missing from serial no. 4756 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, † which are bound in Senate reports, v. A, B, this session. |
| 4757 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2755..... | Merchant Marine Commission report, v. 1. |
| 4758 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2755..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4759 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2755..... | Same, v. 3. |
| ..... | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 3084 to 3706 as are omitted from serial no. 4756, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 3707 to 4400 as are omitted from serial no. 4756, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 4760 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 2946–3376..... | |
| 4761 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 3377–3771..... | |
| 4762 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 3772–4904(with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 3772, 3774, 3775, 3901–3903, 3905, 3907, 3944, 3950–3952, 3974–3976, 3979–3982, 3985–3996, 3998–4001, 4003, 4005–4013, 4074, 4075, 4079, 4082–4085, 4087–4093, 4095, 4097–4100, 4134–4142, 4151, 4197–4200, 4202–4209, 4211, 4214–4222, 4397, 4398, 4400, 4402–4411, 4414–4416, 4418, 4503, 4508, 4509, 4547–4552, 4558–4563, 4570–4572, 4575–4579, 4585–4596, 4598–4602, 4605, 4606, 4608, 4612–4622, 4624–4626, 4632–4638, 4640, 4643–4646, 4648, 4650, 4653, 4668, 4672–4675, 4682, 4797–4803, 4809–4812, 4815, 4821, 4824, 4825, 4830–4840, 4843–4847, 4849, 4852, 4853, 4855–4857, 4859–4862, 4864–4867, 4870–4880, 4882–4885, 4887, 4889, 4890, 4893, 4894, 4896, 4900, 4901, 4903, 4904. Numbers missing from serial no. 4762 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. A, B, this session. |

†The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions ordered printed after the passage of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610). Under the provisions of this act, the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 58th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | A | .... | H. reports ... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 3773 to 4318 as are omitted from serial no. 4762, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 4319 to 4902 as are omitted from serial no. 4762, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 4763 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1..... | Secretary of Senate, 1904. |
| | | | | 5..... | Government Printing Office, 1904. |
| 4764 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3, 6–69..... | Except 44, in serial no. 4768. 61 is Reindeer in Alaska, 1904. |
| 4765 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 70–157..... | Except 119, in serial no. 4769; 128, in serial no. 4770. 122 is Labor disturbances in Colorado, 1880–1904. |
| 4766 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 158–192..... | Except 187, in serial no. 4771. 189 is Public Lands Commission, 1903–05, final report. |
| 4767 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 4768 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 44..... | Naval appropriation laws, 1883–1904. |
| 4769 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 119..... | Venezuelan arbitration before Hague Tribunal, 1903. |
| 4770 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 128..... | Stability of international exchange, 1904. |
| 4771 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 187..... | Man and abnormal man. |
| 4772 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 193..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1904. |
| 4773 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 194..... | Senate proceedings in impeachment of Charles Swayne. |
| 4774 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 195..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 4775 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 196..... | Executive register of U. S., 1789–1902. |
| 4776 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 197..... | Nat. Academy of Sciences memoirs, v. 9: Bombycine moths of North America, pt. 2. Pt. 1 is in serial no. 3283. |
| 4777 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 198..... | Senate manual. |
| 4778 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 199, 200..... | Acceptance of statues of John J. Ingalls and Frances E. Willard. Contains also S. rp. 4397, Presentation of bust of Washington, and H. doc. 474, Acceptance of statues of Sam Houston and Stephen F. Austin. |
| 4779 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 201, 202..... | Eulogies: Geo. F. Hoar and Matthew S. Quay. |
| 4780 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1904. |
| 4781 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1904, v. 1: Secretary, Chief of staff, etc. |
| 4782 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2: Armament, transportation, and supply. |
| 4783 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 3: Division and department commanders. |
| 4784 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 4: Military schools and colleges, etc. |
| 4785 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 5: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 4786 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 6: Engineers, pt. 2. |
| 4787 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 7: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 4788 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 8: Engineers, pt. 4. |
| 4789 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 9: Engineers, supplement, Mississippi River Commission. |
| 4790 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 10: Ordnance. |
| 4791 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 11: Philippine Commission, 1904, pt. 1. |
| 4792 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 12: Philippine Commission, pt. 2. |
| 4793 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 13: Philippine Commission, pt. 3. |
| 4794 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 14: Acts of Philippine Commission. |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions ordered printed after the passage of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610). Under the provisions of this act, the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 58th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4795 | 16 | | H. docs | 3 | Navy, 1904. |
| 4796 | 17 | | do | 4 | Post-Office, 1904. |
| 4797 | 18 | | do | 5 | Interior, 1904: Secretary and Public lands. |
| 4798 | 19 | | do | 5 | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 1, Commissioner. |
| 4799 | 20 | | do | 5 | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 2, Five Civilized Tribes Commission, etc. |
| 4800 | 21 | | do | 5 | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 1, Bureau officers, etc. |
| 4801 | 22 | | do | 5 | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 2, Governors of Arizona, New Mexico, and Oklahoma. |
| 4802 | 23 | | do | 5 | Same: Miscellaneous, pt. 3, Governors of Alaska and Hawaii, etc. |
| 4803 | 24 | | do | 5 | Same: Geological Survey. |
| 4804 | 25 | | do | 5 | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 4805 | 26 | | do | 5 | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 4806 | 27 | | do | 6 | Agriculture, 1904. |
| 4807 | 28 | | do | 7 | District of Columbia, 1904, v. 1: Commissioners, etc. |
| 4808 | 29 | | do | 7 | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department.<br>Same, v. 3: Health Department.<br>Same, v. 4: Education Board. |
| 4809 | 30 | | do | 7 | Same, v. 5: Insurance Department, 1903, 2 pts. |
| 4810 | 31 | | do | 8 | Treasury (Finances) 1904. |
| 4811 | 32 | | do | 9 | Justice (Attorney-General) 1904. |
| 4812 | 33 | | do | 10 | Comptroller of Currency, 1904, v. 1. |
| 4813 | 34 | | do | 10 | Same, v. 2. |
| 4814 | 35 | | do | 10 | Same, v. 3. |
| 4815 | 36 | | do | 11 | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1904. |
| 4816 | 37 | | do | 12, 64, 287 | Estimates of appropriations, 1906; Receipts and expenditures, 1904; Deficiency estimates. |
| 4817 | 38 | | do | 13 | Commerce and navigation, 1904, v. 1. |
| 4818 | 39 | | do | 13 | Same, v. 2. |
| 4819 | 40 | | do | 14 | Navigation Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., 1904. |
| 4820 | 41 | | do | 15, pts. 1-3 | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July-Sept. 1904. |
| 4821 | 42 | | do | 15, pts. 4-6 | Same, Oct.-Dec. 1904. |
| 4822 | 43 | | do | 15, pts. 7-9 | Same, Jan.-Mar. 1905. |
| 4823 | 44 | | do | 15, pts. 10-12 | Same, Apr.-June, 1905. |
| 4824 | 45 | | do | 16 | 36th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1904. |
| 4825 | 46 | | do | 17 | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1904. |
| 4826 | 47 | | do | 18 | Library of Congress, 1904. |
| 4827 | 48 | | do | 19 | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1903 |
| 4828 | 49 | | do | 20 | Mineral resources, 1903. |
| 4829 | 50 | | do | 21-104 | Except **28**, in serial no. 4834; **64**, in serial no. 4816; **71**, in serial no. 4835; **73** and **74**, in serial no. 4836; **75**, in serial no. 4842; **81**, in serial no. 4843. |
| 4830 | 51 | | do | 105-205 | Except **145**, in serial nos. 4844-4846; **146**, in serial no. 4851; **198**, in serial no. 4835. |
| 4831 | 52 | | do | 206-245 | Except **216**, in serial no. 4852; **226** and **232**, in serial no. 4853; **233**, in serial no. 4854; **243**, in serial no. 4836. |
| 4832 | 53 | | do | 246-327, 340-381 | Except **256**, in serial no. 4855; **266**, in serial no. 4856; **267**, in serial nos. 4847-4850; **287**, in serial no. 4816; **291**, in serial no. 4857; **301**, in serial no. 4858; **302**, in serial no. 4854; **316**, in serial no. 4837; **369**, in serial no. 4862. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4833 | 54 | .... | H. docs..... | 382-385, 404, 413 | Beef industry; Mexican cotton boll weevil; Sugar-cane; etc. |
| 4834 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 28..... | Reclamation Service, 1904. |
| 4835 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 71, 193..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1904. |
| 4836 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 73..... | Special consular reports, v. 31: Windmills in foreign countries. |
| | | | | 74..... | Same, v. 32: Foreign markets for American fruits. |
| | | | | 243..... | Same, v. 33: Industrial education and conditions in Germany. |
| | | | | 316..... | Same, v. 34: Marketing goods in foreign countries. |
| 4837 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 423..... | Same, v. 35: Warehouses in foreign countries. |
| | | | | 427..... | Same, v. 36: Foreign markets for American cotton manufactures. |
| 4838 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 328-330..... | Monthly consular reports, Jan.-Mar. 1905, nos. 292-294. |
| 4839 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 331-333..... | Same, Apr.-June, 1905, nos. 295-297. |
| 4840 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 334-336..... | Same, July-Sept. 1905, nos. 298-300. |
| 4841 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 337-339..... | Same, Oct.-Dec. 1905, nos. 301-303. |
| 4842 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 75..... | House manual. |
| 4843 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 81..... | Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, 1904. |
| 4844 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 145, pt. 1..... | American Republics Bureau, 1904. |
| | | | | 145, pt. 2..... | Bibliography of Paraguay. |
| | | | | 145, pt. 3..... | Handbook of Venezuela. |
| 4845 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 145, pt. 4..... | Handbook of Honduras. |
| | | | | 145, pt. 5..... | Handbook of Mexico. |
| 4846 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 145, pt. 6..... | Patent and trade-mark laws of American Republics (Spanish). |
| | | | | 145, pt. 7..... | Same (English). |
| | | | | 145, pt. 8..... | Handbook of Bolivia. |
| 4847 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 267, pts. 1-3... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 19, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1905. |
| 4848 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 267, pts. 4-6... | Same, v. 20, nos. 1-3, Apr.-June, 1905. |
| 4849 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 267, pts. 7-9... | Same, v. 21, nos. 1-3, July-Sept. 1905. |
| 4850 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 267, pts. 10-12. | Same, v. 21, nos. 4-6, Oct.-Dec. 1905. |
| 4851 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 146..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1904, 18th. |
| 4852 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 216..... | Statistics upon ginning of cotton. |
| 4853 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 226..... | Isthmian Canal Commission, Dec. 1904, 1st report. |
| | | | | 232..... | Philippine Commission, 1904. |
| 4854 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 233, 302..... | Army register, 1905; Navy register, 1905. |
| 4855 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 256..... | Agriculture Department expenditures, 1904. |
| 4856 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 266..... | Patent Office, 1904. |
| 4857 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 291..... | Tests of metals, 1904. |
| 4858 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 301..... | Labor Bureau, 12th special report: Coal-mine labor in Europe. |
| 4859 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 386, pts. 1-3... | Labor Bureau bulletins, v. 10, nos. 56-58. |
| 4860 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 386, pts. 4-6... | Same, v. 11, nos. 59-61. |
| 4861 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 428..... | Labor Bureau, 19th annual report, 1904: Wages and hours of labor. |
| 4862 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 369..... | Civil Service Commission, 1904. |
| 4863 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 387-395..... | Geological Survey bulletins 246-254. |
| 4864 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 396-400..... | Same, 255-259. |
| 4865 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 401-403..... | Same, 260-262. |
| 4866 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 452-457..... | Same, 263-268. |
| 4867 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 405..... | Statistical abstract, 1904. |
| 4868 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 406..... | Weather Bureau, 1904. |

## 58th CONGRESS, 3d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 90 | .... | H. docs..... | 407–409..... | Geological Survey professional papers 35–37. |
| [illegible] | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 410, 411..... | Same, 38, 39. |
| 4871 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 412..... | Commerce and Labor Department, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 414..... | Gettysburg National Park Commission, 1893–1904. |
| [illegible] | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 415–420, 431.... | Water-supply and irrigation papers 117–123. |
| 4874 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 432–438..... | Same, 124–130. |
| 4875 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 439–443..... | Same, 131–135. |
| 4876 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 444–451..... | Same, 136–143. |
| 4877 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 461–466..... | Same, 144–149. |
| [illegible] | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 421..... | Experiment Stations Office, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 422..... | Hearings on interstate commerce act. |
| [illegible] | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 424..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 425..... | Rivers and harbors, v. 1. |
| [illegible] | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 425..... | Same, v. 2. |
| [illegible] | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 426..... | Patent decisions, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 429..... | American Historical Association, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 430, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1904 [pt. 1]. |
| [illegible] | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 430, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| [illegible] | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 458..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 458..... | Same, maps. |
| [illegible] | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 459..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 19. |
| [illegible] | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 460..... | 8th International Geographic Congress, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 467..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1904, 21st. |
| [illegible] | 113 | .... | .....do..... | 468–473, 478.... | Eulogies: W. F. Mahony, N. P. Otis, G. W. Croft, W. W. Skiles, R. H. Foerderer, H. Burk, C. W. Thompson. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | .....do..... | 474..... | *See* serial no. 4778. |
| [illegible] | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 475..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 48: Mesozoic floras of U. S., pt. 1. |
| [illegible] | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 475..... | Same, pt. 2, plates. |
| [illegible] | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 476..... | Ethnology report, 1902, 23d. |
| [illegible] | 117 | .... | .....do..... | 477..... | Ethnology bulletin 28: Mexican and Central American antiquities. |
| [illegible] | 118 | .... | .....do..... | 479..... | Fisheries Bureau report, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 119 | .... | .....do..... | 480..... | Fisheries Bureau Bulletin, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 120 | .... | .....do..... | 481..... | Commercial relations, 1904. |
| [illegible] | 121 | .... | .....do..... | 482..... | Document index, no. 11, 58th Congress, 3d session. |
| [illegible] | 122 | .... | .....do..... | 483..... | Document catalogue, v. 7, 58th Congress, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1905. |

## 59th CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSION SENATE

**Mar. 4–18, 1905**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | *See* serial no. 4753, p. 335. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | S. docs..... | 1–6..... | *See* serial no. 4910. |

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4902 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4903 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 4904 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 1–2150 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 1, 3, 4, 6–23, 25–31, 68, 69, 107–115, 118–137, 139, 198, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 220–222, 224, 232–234, 237–256, 258, 260, 351, 370, 400–413, 415, 416, 427–429, 435, 436, 474–476, 576, 581–585, 594–599, 602–608, 648, 689, 690, 709, 710, 784–786, 797, 798, 800–810, 816, 818–828, 837, 889, 909, 935, 957, 958, 960, 961, 972, 975, 977, 982–988, 997–1001, 1077, 1089, 1102, 1109, 1110, 1157, 1178, 1189, 1196–1199, 1201–1232, 1242–1246, 1270–1273, 1281, 1294, 1387, 1388, 1403–1405, 1407, 1412, 1416–1418, 1423–1433, 1435–1438, 1498, 1520, 1522–1524, 1566, 1569–1572, 1574–1577, 1583–1586, 1603, 1611, 1720–1725, 1736, 1776, 1779–1783, 1785, 1787, 1791, 1792, 1796–1799, 1943, 1960, 1990–1993, 1995–2004, 2150. 1242, pt. 2, Railroad rate legislation, views of minority, is in serial no. 5060. Other numbers missing from serial no. 4904 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, † which are bound in Senate reports, v. A–D, this session. |
| 4905 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2153–4424 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 2153–2155, 2176, 2178, 2179, 2182–2187, 2192, 2193, 2210, 2297–2303, 2306, 2307, 2366, 2369, 2376–2387, 2513–2516, 2533, 2536, 2537, 2539, 2540, 2544, 2550, 2552–2555, 2557–2562, 2564–2567, 2572, 2600, 2674–2679, 2720, 2722, 2724–2734, 2736, 2737, 2740, 2742–2744, 2746–2750, 2797, 2799, 2801–2803, 2873, 2874, 2900, 2919, 2977, 3032, 3048–3050, 3056, 3057, 3111, 3112, 3241, 3242, 3289–3291, 3302, 3304, 3305, 3310, 3381, 3382, 3460, 3461, 3471, 3472, 3474, 3476–3478, 3490, 3528, 3558, 3568, 3616–3621, 3623, 3626–3633, 3635–3639, 3642–3644, 3703–3706, 3732, 3789–3799, 3801, 3805, 3806, 3808–3810, 3835, 3836, 3879, 3896–3898, 3910, 3911, 3920–3923, 3939, 3960, 3963–3965, 3968, 3970–3977, 3979, 4012, 4035–4037, 4101, 4102, 4210, 4212, 4239, 4241–4247, 4250, 4251, 4255, 4256, 4260, 4262, 4264, 4273, 4274, 4276, 4284, 4286, 4292–4306, 4308, 4309, 4311, 4313, 4322, 4323, 4329–4338, 4350, 4351, 4358, 4362–4364, 4373, 4391–4393, 4397–4402, 4415, 4417, 4418, 4421, 4422, 4424. Numbers missing from serial no. 4905 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, † which are bound in Senate reports, v. D–G, this session. |
| ..... | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. † This volume contains such reports from 2 to 685 as are omitted from serial no. 4904, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. † This volume contains such reports from 686 to 1350 as are omitted from serial no. 4904, which contains reports on public bills. |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 59th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | C | .... | S. reports.... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 1351 to 1950 as are omitted from serial no. 4904, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | D | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 1951 to 2575 as are omitted from serial nos. 4904 and 4905, which contain reports on public bills. |
| ..... | E | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 2576 to 3180 as are omitted from serial no. 4905, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | F | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 3181 to 3780 as are omitted from serial no. 4905, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | G | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 3781 to 4429 as are omitted from serial no. 4905, which contains reports on public bills. Senate report 4312, Relief of representatives of George W. Soule, was ordered reprinted Feb. 4, 1907, with supplemental report, making in all 67 p.; this corrected edition is not in the Congressional set, the original print of 44 p. having been included instead. |
| 4906 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 2-2656 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 2-4, 6, 9, 11, 20-26, 144, 158, 159, 164, 182-186, 234-238, 241, 242, 244, 245, 291-297, 335, 337-344, 430-432, 496, 542, 545, 579-588, 590-592, 691, 692, 694, 695, 739, 741, 742, 744, 745, 924-927, 1056, 1057, 1060, 1062, 1065-1068, 1105-1111, 1113-1119, 1121, 1181-1184, 1186-1188, 1294-1297, 1299, 1339-1348, 1350, 1465-1482, 1549-1553, 1556-1562, 1566, 1634-1638, 1676, 1678, 1679, 1681-1685, 1714, 1788-1794, 1825, 1834-1837, 1896-1901, 2112-2116, 2118-2120, 2123, 2166, 2167, 2169-2171, 2173-2175, 2177-2179, 2181-2183, 2223-2225, 2227, 2228, 2271-2274, 2276-2286, 2331, 2333, 2335-2339, 2341, 2343, 2347, 2348, 2401-2406, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2474-2477, 2479, 2481, 2482, 2484-2489, 2492-2495, 2562, 2563, 2565, 2566, 2648-2650, 2652-2654, 2656. Numbers missing from serial no. 4906 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. A-D, this session. |
| 4907 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2657-4396 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 2657-2661, 2663-2668, 2674-2676, 2679-2681, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743-2746, 2748-2751, 2753-2762, 2814, 2817-2823, 2888-2891, 2897, 2899-2902, 2907, 2940-2942, 2944-2951, 3013, 3015, 3019-3024, 3158, 3159, 3161, 3162, 3165-3169, 3200, 3201, 3204-3211, 3213, 3214, 3216, 3217, 3219, 3220, 3287-3293, 3295, 3296, 3337, 3343, 3345, 3347-3350, 3352-3354, 3389, 3390, 3392-3400, 3402, 3467, 3468, 3588, 3589, 3591, 3610, 3612-3614, 3616, 3617, 3629-3640, 3642, 3699-3705, 3707, 3710-3714, |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 59th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4907 | 2 | .... | H. reports... | 2657–4396 (with exceptions)—Continued. | 3717, 3718, 3793–3798, 3873–3875, 3924, 3926, 3927, 3929, 3930, 3936, 3997, 4001, 4097, 4098, 4100, 4102–4105; 4107, 4108, 4204, 4206–4210, 4214–4218, 4221, 4222, 4251, 4252, 4256, 4257, 4261, 4263, 4264, 4266, 4267, 4269–4273, 4275, 4339–4342, 4396. Numbers missing from serial no. 4907 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. D–G, this session. |
| 4908 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4399–5096 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 4399, 4401, 4402, 4406, 4407, 4409, 4410, 4418–4422, 4425–4427, 4429, 4431, 4432, 4434–4437, 4439, 4441, 4443–4448, 4555, 4556, 4558–4562, 4564–4567, 4637–4655, 4658–4661, 4671, 4674–4677, 4723, 4724, 4769, 4770, 4774, 4775, 4777, 4782, 4784, 4875–4879, 4886–4888, 4896, 4898–4908, 4911, 4912, 4914–4917, 4919–4921, 4923–4938, 4940–4946, 4950, 4951, 4953–4955, 4958–4962, 4964–4968, 4970, 4971, 4973, 4974, 4978, 4979, 4981, 4983, 4988, 4992–4997, 5000, 5009, 5011, 5016–5026, 5030, 5035, 5043, 5046–5049, 5051–5054, 5056, 5060, 5061, 5065–5069, 5072, 5073, 5075–5077, 5082–5085, 5088–5090, 5094–5096. Numbers missing from serial no. 4908 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. G and H, this session. |
| ..... | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 1 to 680 as are omitted from serial no. 4906, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 681 to 1375 as are omitted from serial no. 4906, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | C | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 1376 to 2020 as are omitted from serial no. 4906, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | D | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 2021 to 2685 as are omitted from serial nos. 4906 and 4907, which contain reports on public bills. |
| ..... | E | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 2686 to 3300 as are omitted from serial no. 4907, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | F | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 3301 to 3920 as are omitted from serial no. 4907, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | G | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 3921 to 4470 as are omitted from serial nos. 4907 and 4908, which contain reports on public bills. |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 59th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | H | .... | H. reports... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 4471 to 5093 as are omitted from serial no. 4908, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 4909 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1,5..... | Secretary of Senate, 1905; Govt. Printing Office, 1905. |
| 4910 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2,6–82..... | Contains also 1–6 of special sess. Senate, Mar. 4–18, 1905. |
| 4911 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 83–139..... | Except 127, in serial no. 4919; 132, in serial no. 4920. |
| 4912 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 140–180..... | Except 142, in serial no. 4921. |
| 4913 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 181–249..... | Except 202, in serial no. 4922; 231, in serial no. 4923; 243, in serial nos. 4924–4928; 244, in serial no. 4929. |
| 4914 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 250–327..... | Except 277, in serial no. 4930; 313, in serial no. 4923. |
| 4915 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 328–458..... | Except 429, in serial no. 4919. |
| 4916 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 459–531, 536.... | Except 483, in serial no. 4931; 486, in serial nos. 4932–4935; 499, in serial no. 4931. |
| 4917 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | List of private claims before Senate, Nov. 9, 1903–Mar. 4, 1905. |
| 4918 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 3 pts..... | Congressional directory, 3 editions. |
| 4919 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 127, 2 pts.....<br>429..... | Isthmian Canal Commission, 1905.<br>Special Panama Railroad Commissioner's report, 1905. |
| 4920 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 132..... | Naval appropriation laws, 1883–1905. |
| 4921 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 142..... | Acts and treaties relating to Alaska, 1867–1905. |
| 4922 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 202..... | Louisiana Purchase Exposition, final report, 1906. |
| 4923 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 231.....<br>313..... | Reports on Panama Canal.<br>Efficiency of various coals, 1896–98. |
| 4924 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 243..... | Hearings on regulation of railway rates, v. 1. |
| 4925 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 243..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4926 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 243..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 4927 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 243..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 4928 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 243..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 4929 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 244, 2 pts..... | Digest of hearings on regulation of railway rates. |
| 4930 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 277..... | Hearings on revenue for Philippine Islands. |
| 4931 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 483.....<br>499..... | Educational service and reindeer service in Alaska.<br>Reindeer in Alaska, 1905. |
| 4932 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 486..... | Proceedings against Reed Smoot, Senator from Utah, v. 1. |
| 4933 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 486..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 4934 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 486..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 4935 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 486..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 4936 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 532..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1905. |
| 4937 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 533..... | French-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission, report. |
| 4938 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 534..... | Eulogies: Orville H. Platt. |
| 4939 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 535..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc |
| 4940 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 537..... | Unveiling of statue of Comte de Rochambeau. |
| 4941 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1905. |
| 4942 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1905, v. 1: Secretary, Chief of staff, etc. |
| 4943 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2: Armament, transportation, and supply. |
| 4944 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 3: Division and department commanders. |
| 4945 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 4: Military schools and colleges, militia affairs, etc. |
| 4946 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 5: Engineers, pt. 1. |
| 4947 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 6: Engineers, pt. 2. |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 59th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4948 | 8 | .... | H. docs..... | 2..... | Same, v. 7: Engineers, pt. 3. |
| 4949 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 8: Engineers, supplement, Mississippi River Commission. |
| 4950 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 9: Ordnance. |
| 4951 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 10: Philippine Commission, pt. 1. |
| 4952 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 11: Philippine Commission, pt. 2. |
| 4953 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 12: Philippine Commission, pt. 3. |
| 4954 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 13: Philippine Commission, pt. 4. |
| 4955 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 14: Acts of Philippine Commission. |
| 4956 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1905. |
| 4957 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1905. |
| 4958 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1905: Secretary, bureau officers, etc. |
| 4959 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 1, Commissioner, Five Civilized Tribes Commission, etc. |
| 4960 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs, pt. 2, Board of Indian Commissioners, etc. |
| 4961 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Governors of Territories, etc. |
| 4962 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey. |
| 4963 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 4964 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 4965 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Agriculture, 1905. |
| 4966 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commerce and Labor, 1905. |
| 4967 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 8.....<br>8.....<br>8..... | District of Columbia, 1905, v. 1: Commissioners, etc.<br>Same, v. 2: Engineer Department.<br>Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| 4968 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 8.....<br>8..... | Same, v. 4: Education Board.<br>Same, v. 5: Insurance Department, 1904, 2 pts. |
| 4969 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Treasury (Finances) 1905. |
| 4970 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1905. |
| 4971 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1905. |
| 4972 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 12, 55, 278, 861.. | Estimates of appropriations, 1907; Receipts and expenditures, 1905; etc. |
| 4973 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1905. |
| 4974 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Navigation Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., 1905. |
| 4975 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1–3.... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July–Sept. 1905. |
| 4976 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 4–6.... | Same, Oct.–Dec. 1905. |
| 4977 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7–12... | Same, Jan.–June, 1906. |
| 4978 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | 37th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1905. |
| 4979 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1905. |
| 4980 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Library of Congress, 1905. |
| 4981 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 19.....<br>20..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1904.<br>Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1905. |
| 4982 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 21..... | Mineral resources, 1904. |
| 4983 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Tests of metals, 1905. |
| 4984 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 23–80, 82..... | Except 44, in serial no. 4991; 55, in serial no. 4972. |
| 4985 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 83, 85, 88–163, 167–194. | |
| 4986 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 208–378..... | Except 231–238, in serial no. 5019; 268, in serial no. 5023; 278, in serial no. 4972; 320, in serial no. 5024; 341, in serial no. 5025. |
| 4987 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 379–487, 494–506. | Except 406, in serial nos. 5026–5029; 425, in serial no. 5030; 448, in serial no. 5031; 456, in serial no. 5032; 469, in serial no. 5015; 474, in serial no. 5032. |
| 4988 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 507–512, 525–550, 557–591. | 580 is Commissioner of labor, report on Hawaii, 1905. |

## 59th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4989 | 49 | .... | H. docs..... | 593–723..... | Except 619, in serial no. 5035; 657, in serial no. 5036; 665, in serial no. 5037; 690, in serial no. 5038. |
| 4990 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 724–742..... | |
| | | | | 763–823..... | Except 804, in serial no. 5039; 812, in serial no. 5040. |
| | | | | 840–918..... | Except 842, in serial nos. 5041–5042; 843, in serial no. 5043; 861, in serial no. 4972; 879, in serial no. 5044; 892, in serial no. 5045; 906, in serial no. 5046. |
| 4991 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 44..... | Civil Service Commission, 1905. |
| 4992 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 81, 84..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1905. |
| 4993 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 86..... | Reclamation Service, 1905. |
| 4994 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 87..... | House manual. |
| 4995 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 164..... | Special consular reports, v. 37: Machine-made lace industry in Europe. |
| | | | | 165..... | Same, v. 38: Insurance in foreign countries. |
| 4996 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 513–515..... | Monthly consular and trade reports, Jan.–Mar. 1906, nos. 304–306. |
| 4997 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 516–518..... | Same, Apr.–June, 1906, nos. 307–309. |
| 4998 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 519–521..... | Same, July–Sept. 1906, nos. 310–312. |
| 4999 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 522–524..... | Same, Oct.–Dec. 1906, nos. 313–315. |
| 5000 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 166..... | Ethnology bulletin 29: Haida texts and myths. |
| | | | | 927..... | Same, 31: List of publications of bureau. |
| | | | | 928..... | Same, 32: Antiquities of Jemez Plateau, New Mexico. |
| 5001 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 926..... | Same, 30: Handbook of American Indians, pt. 1. |
| 5002 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 926..... | Same, 30: Handbook of American Indians, pt. 2. |
| 5003 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 195..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1905, 19th. |
| 5004 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 196, 197..... | Geological Survey professional papers 40, 41. |
| 5005 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 198, 199..... | Same, 42, 43. |
| 5006 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 200, 201..... | Same, 44, 45. |
| 5007 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 488, 489..... | Same, 46, 47. |
| 5008 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 490..... | Same, 48, pt. 1. |
| 5009 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 490..... | Same, 48, pt. 2. |
| 5010 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 490..... | Same, 48, pt. 3. |
| 5011 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 491–493, 919, 920. | Same, 49–53. |
| 5012 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 921, 922..... | Same, 54, 55. |
| 5013 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 202–206..... | Geological Survey bulletins 269–273. |
| 5014 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 207..... | Same, 274. |
| 5015 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 469, 824–828.... | Same, 275–280. |
| 5016 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 829–833..... | Same, 281–285. |
| 5017 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 834–839, 931, 932. | Same, 286–293. |
| 5018 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 933–938..... | Same, 294–299. |
| 5019 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 231-233, 551-554. | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 150–156. |
| 5020 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 555, 556, 743–748. | Same, 157–164. |
| 5021 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 749–756..... | Same, 165–172. |
| 5022 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 757–762..... | Same, 173–178. |
| 5023 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 263..... | Survey of Des Plaines and Illinois rivers. |
| 5024 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 320..... | Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, 1905. |
| 5025 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 341..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 20. |
| 5026 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 406, pts. 1–3... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 22, nos. 1–3, Jan.–Mar. 1906. |
| 5027 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 406, pts. 4–6... | Same, v. 22, nos. 4–6, Apr.–June, 1906. |
| 5028 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 406, pts. 7–9... | Same, v. 23, nos. 1–3, July–Sept. 1906. |
| 5029 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 406, pts. 10–12. | Same, v. 23, nos. 4–6, Oct.–Dec. 1906. |
| 5030 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 425..... | Patent Office, 1905. |
| 5031 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 448..... | Agriculture Department expenditures, 1905. |
| 5032 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 456, 474..... | Navy register, 1906; Army register, 1906. |
| 5033 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 592, pts. 1–3... | Labor Bureau bulletins, v. 12, nos. 62–64. |

## 59th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5034 | 94 | .... | H. docs..... | 592, pts. 4–6... | Same, v. 13, nos. 65–67. |
| 5035 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 619..... | Statistical abstract, 1905. |
| 5036 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 657..... | Patent decisions, 1905. |
| 5037 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 665..... | Inspection of consulates in the Orient. |
| 5038 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 690..... | Hazing at Naval Academy. |
| 5039 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 804..... | John Paul Jones commemoration at Annapolis, Apr. 24, 1906. |
| 5040 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 812..... | Transportation of petroleum. |
| 5041 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 842..... | Naval Observatory publications, 2d series, v. 4, pts. 1–3. |
| 5042 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 842..... | Same, 2d series, v. 4, pt. 4. |
| 5043 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 843..... | Same, 2d series, v. 5. |
| 5044 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 879..... | Weather Bureau, 1905. |
| 5045 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 892..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1905. |
| 5046 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 906..... | Labor Bureau, 20th annual report, 1905: Convict labor. |
| 5047 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 923..... | American Historical Association, 1905, v. 1. |
| 5048 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 923..... | Same, v. 2: Bibliography of American historical societies. |
| 5049 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 924..... | Experiment Stations Office, 1905. |
| 5050 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 925..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1905. |
| 5051 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 925..... | Same, maps. |
| 5052 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 929..... | Fisheries Bureau Bulletin, 1905. |
| 5053 | 113 | .... | .....do..... | 930, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1905 [pt. 1]. |
| | | | | 930, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 5054 | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 939..... | Ethnology report, 1903, 24th. |
| 5055 | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 940..... | Commercial relations, 1905. |
| 5056 | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 941..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1905, 22d. |
| | | | | 942..... | Animal Industry Bureau bulletin 27: Angora goat. |
| 5057 | 117 | .... | .....do..... | 943..... | Document index, no. 12, 59th Congress, 1st session. |

## 59th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION

### Dec. 3, 1906—Mar. 4, 1907

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5058 | .... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| 5059 | .... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 5060 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 4625-6693 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 1242, pt. 2 (1st session), 4625, 4628–4634, 4667, 4671, 4712, 4715, 4808–4810, 4817–4819, 4821–4823, 4825–4835, 4837, 4905, 4919, 4957, 5009–5012, 5014, 5016, 5020, 5022, 5090, 5091, 5093, 5163, 5175, 5176, 5179, 5262, 5317, 5318, 5320, 5464, 5466, 5467, 5529–5546, 5548–5552, 5588, 5589, 5630, 5631, 5637, 5638, 5640, 5641, 5650, 5651, 5689, 5766, 5788, 5834, 5894, 5982–5987, 5989–5991, 6010, 6077, 6187, 6188, 6204–6206, 6257, 6307, 6309–6311, 6423, 6459, 6460, 6474, 6475, 6510–6514, 6538, 6618, 6625, 6626, 6629–6631, 6644, 6645, 6651–6653, 6655, 6659, 6662–6664, 6667, 6669, 6671, 6672, 6678–6687, 6690–6693. **1242, pt. 1,** is in serial no. 4904. **5013** is in serial nos. 5062 and 5063. Other numbers missing from serial no. 5060 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in Senate reports, v. A–D, this session. |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 59th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5061 | 2 | .... | S. reports.... | 6694-7342 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 6694-6696, 6698-6700, 6823, 6826-6829, 6831, 6838, 6885, 6942-6945, 6948, 6949, 7066, 7067, 7136-7138, 7246, 7250, 7252-7254, 7256, 7257, 7259, 7260, 7262, 7263, 7265, 7266, 7268-7279, 7282-7286, 7288, 7290, 7295-7299, 7301-7303, 7307-7312, 7315, 7316, 7319-7322, 7325, 7327, 7328, 7331-7333, 7341, 7342. 6694 is River and harbor bill. Numbers missing from serial no. 5061 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in Senate reports, v. D, this session. |
| [illegible] | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 5013, pt. 1..... | Indian Territory affairs, v. 1. |
| [illegible] | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 5013, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| ..... | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 4430 to 5008 as are omitted from serial no. 5060, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 5015 to 5700 as are omitted from serial no. 5060, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | C | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 5701 to 6451 as are omitted from serial no. 5060, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | D | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 6452 to 7340 as are omitted from serial nos. 5060 and 5061, which contain reports on public bills. |
| [illegible] | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 5326-7291 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 5326-5328, 5407-5411, 5419, 5420, 5422, 5464-5487, 5552, 5554, 5625, 5629, 5630, 5881-5883, 5885, 6053, 6055, 6120, 6121, 6202-6204, 6206-6215, 6377-6383, 6392-6394, 6396-6403, 6405-6409, 6415, 6421, 6422, 6427-6437, 6439-6442, 6584, 6585, 6595, 6597-6603, 6706-6708, 6711, 6713-6716, 6718, 6720-6746, 6748-6750, 6752, 6893, 6894, 6901, 6904-6908, 6908, 6909, 7083, 7086, 7088, 7089, 7091-7097, 7099, 7101, 7103, 7105-7112, 7114, 7115, 7117, 7275, 7276, 7278-7282, 7287-7291. Numbers missing from serial no. 5064 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. A-D, this session. |
| [illegible] | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 7292-8174 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 7292-7295, 7301-7303, 7305, 7306, 7309-7312, 7539, 7540, 7557-7560, 7563-7565, 7567, 7570, 7572, 7574, 7575, 7577-7584, 7586-7589, 7593-7599, 7601-7604, 7606-7615, 7617-7621, 7624, 7626-7628, 7634, 7636-7643, 7645, 7646, 7648, 7649, 8016, 8018-8026, 8028, 8033-8042, 8044, 8048, 8049, 8051, 8053, 8054, 8056-8058, 8060-8073, 8077, 8079, 8081, 8085, 8086, 8088, 8090-8103, 8105-8119, 8121, 8122, 8137-8143, 8145, 8147-8153, 8155, 8158-8161, 8163, 8164, 8166-8174. 7644 is in serial nos. 5066 and 5067. Other numbers missing from serial no. 5065 are for reports on private bills and on |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 59th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5065 | 2 | .... | H. reports... | 7292-8174—Continued. | simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. D and E, this session. |
| 5066 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 7644, pt. 1..... | Government Hospital for Insane investigation, v. 1. |
| 5067 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 7644, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| ..... | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 5097 to 5659 as are omitted from serial no. 5064, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 5660 to 6253 as are omitted from serial no. 5064, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | C | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 6254 to 6886 as are omitted from serial no. 5064, which contains reports on public bills. |
| ..... | D | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 6887 to 7512 as are omitted from serial nos. 5064 and 5065, which contain reports on public bills. |
| ..... | E | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 7513 to 8165 as are omitted from serial no. 5065, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5068 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1.....<br>5..... | Secretary of Senate, 1906.<br>Government Printing Office, 1906. |
| 5069 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2, 3, 6-19.....<br>21-100..... | 17 is Commissioner of education for Porto Rico, 1906.<br>74 is Commercial and agricultural associations. |
| 5070 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 101-180..... | Except **140**, in serial no. 5076; **144**, in serial no. 5077; **155**, in serial no. 5078. |
| 5071 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 181-230..... | 204 is Laws relating to insular and military affairs, 1898-1906. |
| 5072 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 231-358..... | Except **233**, and **333**, in serial no. 5079; **266**, in serial no. 5080; 278, in serial no. 5081. |
| 5073 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 359-393..... | State Department rules and regulations; etc. |
| 5074 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 4, 2 pts..... | Congressional directory, 2 editions. |
| 5075 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Civil Service Commission, 1906. |
| 5076 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 140..... | Navy yearbook, 1883-1906. |
| 5077 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 144..... | President's message concerning Panama Canal. |
| 5078 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 155, 2 pts..... | Report on Brownsville affray. |
| 5079 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 233, 333..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, testimony on car shortage. |
| 5080 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 266..... | Interstate commerce law as changed by act of June 29, 1906. |
| 5081 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 278..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, testimony on grain trade. |
| 5082 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 394..... | Post-Office rules and regulations, 1902, pt. 1. |
| 5083 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 394..... | Same, pt. 2, supplement, 1907. |
| 5084 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 395..... | Justice Department rules and regulations. |
| 5085 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 396, pt. 1..... | Interior Department rules and regulations, pt. 1: General, Civil Service, etc. |
| 5086 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 396, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Pension, Patent, Geological Survey. |

† The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library.

## 59th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5087 | 20 | .... | S. docs..... | 396, pt. 3..... | Same, pt. 3: Public lands. |
| 5088 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 396, pt. 4..... | Same, pt. 4: Indian Service. |
| 5089 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 397..... | Commerce and Labor Department rules and regulations. |
| 5090 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 398, pt. 1..... | Agriculture Department rules and regulations, pt. 1: Miscellaneous. |
| 5091 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 398, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Forest Service and Weather Bureau. |
| 5092 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 399, pt. 1..... | Treasury Department rules and regulations, pt. 1: Miscellaneous. |
| 5093 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 399, pt. 2..... | Same, pt. 2: Revenue-Cutter Service, Life-Saving Service, and Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. |
| 5094 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 399, pt. 3..... | Same, pt. 3: Customs regulations. |
| 5095 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 399, pt. 4..... | Same, pt. 4: Internal Revenue Service. |
| 5096 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 400..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1906. |
| 5097 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 401..... | Hearings relating to Panama Canal, v. 1. |
| 5098 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 401..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5099 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 401..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 5100 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 401..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 5101 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 402..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 5102 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 403–405..... | Eulogies: W. B. Bate, A. P. Gorman, R. A. Alger. |
| 5103 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 406..... | Senate manual. |
| 5104 [1] | 1 | 1 | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1906, pt. 1. |
| 5104 [2] | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5105 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1906, v. 1: Secretary, Chief of staff, etc. |
| 5106 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2: Armament, transportation, and supply. |
| 5107 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 3: Division and department commanders. |
| 5108 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 4: Militia affairs, military schools and colleges, and military parks. |
| 5109 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 5: Engineers, report without appendixes. |
| 5110 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 6: Ordnance. |
| 5111 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 7: Philippine Commission, pt. 1. |
| 5112 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 8: Philippine Commission, pt. 2. |
| 5113 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 9: Philippine Commission, pt. 3. |
| 5114 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 10: Acts of Philippine Commission. |
| 5115 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1906. |
| 5116 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1906. |
| 5117 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1906: Secretary, bureau officers, etc. |
| 5118 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Indian affairs. |
| 5119 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Governors of Territories, etc. |
| 5120 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Governor of Hawaii, and Board of Indian Commissioners. |
| 5121 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Geological Survey. |
| 5122 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 5123 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 5124 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Agriculture, 1906. |
| 5125 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commerce and Labor Department, 1906. |
| 5126 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | District of Columbia, 1906, v. 1: Commissioners, etc. |
| | | | | 8..... | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department. |
| | | | | 8..... | Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| 5127 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Same, v. 4: Education Board. |
| | | | | 8..... | Same, v. 5: Insurance Department, 1905, 2 pts. |
| 5128 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Treasury (Finances) 1906. |
| 5129 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1906. |
| 5130 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1906. |
| | | | | 12..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1908. |
| 5131 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 152..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1906. |
| | | | | 654..... | Deficiency estimates. |

## 59th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5132 | 29 | .... | H. docs..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1906. |
| 5133 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Navigation Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., 1906. |
| 5134 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1–3..... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July–Sept. 1906. |
| 5135 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 4–6..... | Same, Oct.–Dec. 1906. |
| 5136 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7–9..... | Same, Jan.–Mar. 1907. |
| 5137 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 10–12... | Same, Apr.–June, 1907. |
| 5138 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | 38th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1906. |
| 5139 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1906. |
| 5140 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Library of Congress, 1906. |
| 5141 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 19..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1905. |
| 5142 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1906. |
| 5143 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 21..... | Mineral resources, 1905. |
| 5144 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Engineer Department, 1906, report with appendixes, pt. 1. |
| 5145 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 22..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5146 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 23..... | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 25. |
| 5147 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 24..... | House manual. |
| 5148 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 25..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 21. |
| 5149 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 26..... | Tests of metals, 1906. |
| 5150 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 27–52, 77–130... | Except 88, in serial no. 5158. |
| 5151 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 131–198..... | Except 152, in serial no. 5131. |
| 5152 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 199–250..... | Except 204, in serial no. 5157. |
| 5153 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 251–345..... | Except 276, in serial no. 5158; 310 and 311, in serial no. 5171; 325, in serial no. 5174; 326, in serial no. 5175. |
| 5154 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 353–521..... | Except 489, in serial no. 5195; 502, in serial nos. 5196–5197. |
| 5155 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 522–607..... | Except 558, in serial no. 5198; 575, in serial no. 5200. |
| 5156 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 609–780..... | Except 641, in serial no. 5199; 654, in serial no. 5131; 715, in serial no. 5202; 727 and 728, in serial no. 5203; 743, in serial no. 5195. |
| 5157 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 204..... | Reclamation Service, 1906. |
| 5158 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 88, 276..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1906. |
| 5159 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 53, 54..... | Geological Survey bulletins 300, 301. |
| 5160 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 55–60..... | Same, 302–307. |
| 5161 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 61–63..... | Same, 308–310. |
| 5162 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 781, 782, 796–798 | Same, 311–315. |
| 5163 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 823..... | Same, 316. |
| 5164 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 824–828..... | Same, 317–321. |
| 5165 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 64–68..... | Water-supply and irrigation papers, 179–183. |
| 5166 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 69–76..... | Same, 184–191. |
| 5167 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 786, 787..... | Same, 192, 193. |
| 5168 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 788, 789..... | Same, 194, 195. |
| 5169 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 790, 791..... | Same, 196, 197. |
| 5170 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 792–794..... | Same, 198–200. |
| 5171 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 310..... | Geological Survey monographs, v. 49: Ceratopsia. |
| | | | | 311..... | Same, v. 50: Cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England. |
| 5172 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 784, 785..... | Geological Survey professional papers 56, 57. |
| 5173 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 815..... | Same, 58. |
| 5174 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 325..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1906, 20th. |
| 5175 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 326..... | Citizenship, expatriation, and protection abroad. |
| 5176 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 346–348..... | Monthly consular and trade reports, Jan.–Mar. 1907, nos. 316–318. |

## 59th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5177 | 74 | .... | H. docs..... | 349–351..... | Same, Apr.–June, 1907, nos. 319–321. |
| 5178 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 352..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1906. |
| 5179 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 352..... | Same, maps. |
| 5180 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 353..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1906, 23d. |
| 5181 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 354..... | Commercial relations, 1906. |
| 5182 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Hinds' precedents of House of Representatives, v. 1. |
| 5183 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5184 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 5185 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 5186 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 5187 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 355..... | Same, v. 6: Index-digest, A–G. |
| 5188[1] | 85 | 1 | .....do..... | 355..... | Same, v. 7: Index-digest, H–P. |
| 5188[2] | 85 | 2 | .....do..... | 355..... | Same, v. 8: Index-digest, Q–Z. |
| 5189 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 356..... | Fisheries Bureau Bulletin, 1906. |
| 5190 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 357..... | Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, etc., v. 1: United States, and Alabama–District of Columbia. |
| 5191 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 357..... | Same, v. 2: Florida–Kansas. |
| 5192 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 357..... | Same, v. 3: Kentucky–Massachusetts. |
| 5193 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 357..... | Same, v. 4: Michigan–New Hampshire. |
| 5194[1] | 91 | 1 | .....do..... | 357..... | Same, v. 5: New Jersey–Philippines. |
| 5194[2] | 91 | 2 | .....do..... | 357..... | Same, v. 6: Porto Rico–Vermont. |
| 5194[3] | 91 | 3 | .....do..... | 357..... | Same, v. 7: Virginia–Wyoming, and Index. |
| | | | | 439..... | Agriculture Department appointments, etc., 1906. |
| 5195 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 743..... | Animal Industry Bureau, report of operations, 1906. |
| | | | | 799..... | Beet-sugar industry in U. S., 1906. |
| 5196 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 502, pts. 1–3... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 24, nos. 1–3, Jan.–Mar. 1907. |
| 5197 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 502, pts. 4–6... | Same, v. 24, nos. 4–6, Apr.–June, 1907. |
| 5198 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 558..... | Patent Office, 1906. |
| 5199 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 641..... | Patent decisions, 1906. |
| 5200 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 575, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1906 [pt. 1]. |
| | | | | 575, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 5201 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 608..... | Postal Commission, 1906–07. |
| 5202 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 715, 3 pts..... | Labor Bureau bulletins, v. 14, nos. 68–70. |
| 5203 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 727,728..... | Army register, 1907; Navy register, 1907. |
| 5204 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 783..... | Statistical abstract, 1906. |
| 5205 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 795..... | Special report on diseases of horse. |
| 5206 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 800..... | Special consular reports, v. 39: Cotton-seed products. |
| 5207 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 801–812..... | Eulogies: D. M. Hurley, B. F. Marsh, G. A. Castor, G. R. Patterson, J. M. Pinckney, Rockwood Hoar, R. E. Lester, R. R. Hitt, H. C. Adams, W. H. Flack, J. H. Ketcham, J. F. Rixey. |
| 5208 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 813..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1906. |
| 5209 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 814..... | Weather Bureau, 1906. |
| 5210 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 816–819..... | Ethnology bulletins 33–36. |
| 5211 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 820..... | Experiment Stations Office, 1906. |
| 5212 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 821..... | Ethnology report, 1904, 25th. |
| 5213 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 822..... | Labor Bureau, 21st annual rp., 1906: Strikes and lockouts. |
| 5214 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 829..... | Document index, no. 13, 59th Congress, 2d session. |
| 5215 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 830..... | Document catalogue, v. 8, 59th Congress, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1907. |

## 60th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION†

Dec. 2, 1907—May 30, 1908

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5216 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| 5217 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| 5218 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 1-349 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills, also a few Senate reports on simple resolutions of a public character.† Contains 1-4, 6-9, 11-19, 21, 23, 24, 26-32, 34-46, 49-54, 56-74, 77, 79, 82-87, 89-91, 93-97, 109, 110, 117, 124-126, 128-131, 135, 137-140, 142-144, 146-148, 150, 151, 153, 155-157, 159-164, 167-169, 171, 172, 174-185, 187-191, 193-198, 202, 203, 210-212, 215-221, 223-253, 255-270, 275-279, 284, 285, 289-303, 305-308, 310-317, 319-325, 327-330, 332, 334-336, 338, 340-343, 346-349. **10** is in serial no. 5220; **201** is in serial no. 5221. **344**, suppressed, *see* Senate report 382, in Senate reports, v. C, serial no. 5224. Other numbers missing from serial no. 5218 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in Senate reports, v. A, serial no. 5222. |
| 5219 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 352-696 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills, also a few Senate reports on simple resolutions of a public character.† Contains 352, 355-362, 364-367, 369-374, 377-379, 383-388, 390, 394, 395, 397-400, 403, 404, 408, 420, 422, 424-426, 428, 429, 432, 433, 436-441, 445-448, 450-460, 462-474, 476, 479-487, 489-492, 494, 495, 497-507, 512-517, 519-523, 525, 529-533, 537, 538, 541-548, 552-561, 563, 566, 569-571, 574, 575, 579-583, 585, 586, 588, 589, 591, 596-600, 603, 605, 607, 609-612, 614-618, 620-623, 625, 627, 629, 630, 636-638, 641, 642, 646, 647, 650-652, 655-665, 669, 670, 672-681, 684, 687-693, 695, 696. Numbers missing from serial no. 5219 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in Senate reports, v. A-C, serial nos. 5222-5224. |

†The lettered volumes contain only the reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions. Under the provisions of the act of Jan. 20, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 610), the "usual number" of such reports could not be printed. These volumes can not be furnished to depository libraries, but copies are kept in the Senate and House libraries, the Library of Congress, and the Public Documents Library. Many of the reports on simple and concurrent resolutions are unmistakably of a public character, but the result of the aforementioned act was to relegate these, along with the reports on resolutions of a private character, to the lettered volumes, of which only a few copies are preserved. An exception was made for one session only, that is, the 1st session of the 60th Congress, when under authorization of the Joint Committee on Printing of which the late Senator Platt was chairman, such reports on simple and concurrent resolutions as were of a public character were treated as public instead of as private reports, and therefore were printed in the "usual number" and appeared in the numbered volumes of public reports.

No serial numbers were assigned to the lettered volumes of reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions of the 58th Congress, 3d session, and the 59th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, in order to avoid gaps in the serial numbers for volumes sent to depository libraries since the act of Jan. 20, 1905, went into effect. Beginning with the 60th Congress, 1st session, serial nos. 5222 and 5229, this reason no longer held, because the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565) took out also annual reports and serial publications from the Congressional series as sent to depository libraries. Therefore, for the 60th Congress serial numbers have been assigned to all volumes, both numbered and lettered.

For many years prior to the 60th Congress, Senate and House reports were each numbered consecutively through the whole Congress, no matter how many sessions were held, but for Senate and House documents a new series of numbers was begun with each session. Under the act of Mar. 1, 1907 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1014), the documents, as well as the reports, are numbered throughout the Congress. This act became operative with the 2d session of the 60th Congress. The first Senate document of that session is number 538, in serial nos. 5388 and 5389, and the first House document is number 988, in serial no. 5501.

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B 5220 | 3 | .... | S. reports .... | 10, 2 pts..... | Revision of laws: Crimes. |
| B 5221 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 201..... | Business of Post-Office Department, preliminary report. |
| †5222 | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills, and on simple and concurrent resolutions of a private character.† This volume contains such reports from 5 to 443 as are omitted from serial nos. 5218 and 5219, which contain reports on public bills. 382 is in serial no. 5224. |
| 5223 | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills, and on simple and concurrent resolutions of a private character.† This volume contains such reports from 444 to 694 as are omitted from serial no. 5219, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5224 | C | .... | .....do..... | 382..... | Claims allowed under Bowman and Tucker acts. This is a report on a private bill,† omitted from serial no. 5219, which contains reports on public bills. |
| D 5225 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 2-1342 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills, also a few House reports on simple and concurrent resolutions of a public character.† Contains 2, pt. 1, 6, 7, 11-18, 20, 21, 23-31, 33, 90-92, 170, 171, 181, 182, 184, 277, 278, 284-286, 314, 316, 321, 322, 324, 325, 352-355, 358-362, 365-370, 437, 438, 440-444, 507, 508, 530, 531, 533-538, 621, 623-625, 635, 636, 638, 639, 641, 643, 645, 650, 651, 677-679, 683, 686, 689, 690, 693, 695-697, 786, 788, 790, 792-795, 888, 889, 891, 893, 894, 896-900, 956-960, 964-966, 968, 969, 971-975, 977-979, 1041, 1042, 1044-1057, 1059-1063, 1065-1068, 1070-1072, 1075, 1077-1079, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1106-1112, 1114, 1116-1120, 1122-1126, 1128-1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1136, 1142, 1144-1146, 1168-1172, 1174, 1179-1182, 1184-1187, 1189, 1191, 1200, 1204-1207, 1209, 1210, 1215, 1216, 1219, 1221-1231, 1233, 1236, 1238, 1244-1265, 1267, 1270, 1272-1284, 1286-1288, 1291-1293, 1298-1302, 1305-1310, 1318-1333, 1338-1340, 1342. 2, pt. 2, not included in bound volumes, because duplicate of Senate report 10, pt. 2, in serial no. 5220. 543 is in serial no. 5233. 698, not included in bound volumes, because duplicate of Senate report 201 in serial no. 5221. Other numbers missing from serial no. 5225 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. A-C, serial nos. 5229-5231. |
| E 5226 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1351-1792(with exceptions). | Reports on public bills, also a few House reports on simple and concurrent resolutions of a public character.† Contains 1351-1355, 1357, 1359-1364, 1366, 1372, 1375, 1376, 1380, 1381, 1383-1388, 1390, 1392, 1396-1398, 1401-1403, 1405, 1406, 1415, 1417-1421, 1424-1426, 1434-1439, 1443-1445, 1448-1468, 1470, 1472, 1473, 1475-1482, 1490, 1492, 1499, 1500, 1502, 1503, 1505-1514, 1518-1520, 1524- |

† *See*, for explanation of lettered volumes of reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, and for explanation of numbering Senate and House documents throughout the Congress, the footnote on p. 156.

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5226 | 2 | .... | H. reports... | 1351–1792 (with exceptions)—Continued. | 1528, 1533–1585, 1539–1543, 1546–1549, 1552–1559, 1561–1569, 1576–1579, 1582–1593, 1595, 1596, 1601–1605, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1613, 1614, 1621–1631, 1633, 1635, 1637–1641, 1644–1646, 1648, 1652–1655, 1658–1666, 1668–1672, 1674, 1675, 1678–1691, 1693, 1695–1703, 1705–1707, 1714–1718, 1726, 1728–1738, 1740, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1759, 1760, 1764–1767, 1769–1779, 1781–1783, 1786, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1792. 1704, suppressed. 1727 is in serial nos. 5227 and 5228. Other numbers missing from serial no. 5226 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions,† which are bound in House reports, v. C and D, serial nos. 5231 and 5232. |
| 5227 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1727 [pts. 1, 2].. | Investigation of charges made by Geo. L. Lilley under H. R. 288: pt. 1, Report, pt. 2, Testimony. This is a report on a simple resolution of a public character.† |
| 5228 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1727 [pt. 3].... | Same: pt. 3, Testimony and index. |
| †5229 | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills, and on simple and concurrent resolutions of a private character.† This volume contains such reports from 1 to 550 as are omitted from serial no. 5225, which contains reports on public bills. 543 is in serial no. 5233. |
| 5230 | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills, and on simple and concurrent resolutions of a private character.† This volume contains such reports from 551 to 1100 as are omitted from serial no. 5225, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5231 | C | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills, and on simple and concurrent resolutions of a private character.† This volume contains such reports from 1101 to 1400 as are omitted from serial nos. 5225 and 5226, which contain reports on public bills. |
| 5232 | D | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills, and on simple and concurrent resolutions of a private character.† This volume contains such reports from 1404 to 1790 as are omitted from serial no. 5226, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5233 | E | .... | .....do..... | 543..... | Claims allowed under Bowman and Tucker acts. This is a report on a private bill,† omitted from serial no. 5225, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5234 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 1–3..... | Secretary of Senate, 1907; etc. |
| 5235 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 4, pt. 1..... | Congressional directory, 1st edition. |
| 5236 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 4, pt. 2..... | Same, 2d edition. |
| 5237 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 4, pt. 3..... | Same, 3d edition. |
| 5238 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Government Printing Office, 1907. |
| 5239 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 6-8, 57, 155, 242, 405, 501. | Miscellaneous annual reports. |
| 5240 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Special messages, reports, and addresses, I. Contains S. docs. 91, 114, 115, 132, 151, 185, 187, 200, and 203. |

†*See*, for explanation of lettered volumes of reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, and for explanation of numbering Senate and House documents throughout the Congress, the footnote on p. 156.

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5241 | 8 | .... | S. docs..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains S. docs. 208, 213, 224, 225, 244-246, 270, 277, 311. |
| 5242 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, III. Contains S. docs. 366, 376, 379, 390, 406, 428, 432, 433, 436, 444, 461, 506, 512, 527, 528. |
| 5243 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 55..... | Isthmian Canal Commission, 1907. |
| 5244 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 78-82, 152, 281, 282, 404, 434. | Special reports to Manufactures Bureau. |
| 5245 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 92..... | Governor of Porto Rico, 1907. |
| 5246 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 100..... | Navy yearbook, 1907, with appropriations, 1883-1907. |
| 5247 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 215, pt. 1..... | Mexican Kickapoo Indians, hearings, v. 1. |
| 5248 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 215, pt. 2..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5249 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 215, pt. 3..... | Same, v. 3. |
| | | | | 350..... | Treaty with Kickapoo Indians. |
| 5250 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 325..... | Inland Waterways Commission. |
| 5251 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 338..... | Schoolhouse Commission of District of Columbia. |
| 5252 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 389..... | Brownsville affray: Report of inspector-general, messages of President, etc. |
| | | | | 402, pt. 1..... | Same: Discharge of companies, message from President, report of Secretary of War, etc. |
| 5253 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 402, pt. 2..... | Same: Court-martial of Charles W. Penrose. |
| | | | | 402, pt. 3..... | Same: Court-martial of Edgar A. Macklin. |
| 5254 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 402, pt. 4..... | Same: Hearings, v. 1. |
| 5255 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 402, pt. 5..... | Same: Hearings, v. 2. |
| 5256 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 402, pt. 6..... | Same: Hearings, v. 3. |
| | | | | 430..... | Same: Names of enlisted men discharged. |
| 5257 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 413..... | Wrongs to Americans in Venezuela. |
| 5258 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 425..... | Agriculture Department, expenditures, 1907. |
| | | | | 429..... | Same, estimates for 1909. |
| 5259 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 431..... | Daughters of the American Revolution, 1907. |
| 5260 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 445, 2 pts..... | Crow Indian Reservation, hearings. |
| 5261 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 532..... | Juvenile crime and reformation. |
| 5262 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 533..... | Promotion of ramie industry. |
| ..... | ..... | .... | .....do..... | 534..... | Not included in bound volumes because the text is a duplicate of S. doc. 533. |
| 5263 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 536..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 5264 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Documents of a public nature, I. Contains S. docs. 101, 116, 117, 143, 145, 146, 154, 174, 175, 184, 186, 202, 204-207, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 221, 226, 232, 243, 256-258, 278, 279, 283, 296. |
| 5265 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains S. docs. 297, 298, 308, 326, 337, 349, 351, 369, 370, 375, 377, 378, 392, 395, 400, 401, 415, 422, 423, 426, 427, 435, 437, 438, 443, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 465, 466. |
| 5266 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, III. Contains S. docs. 467-470, 487, 495, 504, 516, 518, 519, 521-525, 529-531, 535. 537 was printed as S. doc. 129, 61st Cong. 1st sess. |
| 5267 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Private claims and other minor documents, I. Contains S. docs. 9-54, 56, 58-77, 83-90, 93-99, 102-113, 118-131, 133-142, 144, 147-150, 153, 156-173, 176-183, 188-199. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5268 | 25 | .... | S. docs..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains S. docs. 201, 209, 211, 217–219, 222, 223, 227–231, 233–241, 247–255, 259–269, 271–276, 280, 284–295, 299–307, 309, 310, 312–324, 327–336, 339–348, 353–365, 367, 368, 371–374, 380–388, 391, 393, 394, 396–399. |
| 5269 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, III. Contains S. docs. 403, 407–412, 414, 416–421, 424, 439–442, 446–449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 462–464, 471–486, 488–494, 496–500, 502, 503, 505, 507–511, 513–515, 517, 520, 526. |
| 5270[1] | 1 | 1 | H. docs..... | 1..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1907, pt. 1. |
| 5270[2] | 1 | 2 | .....do..... | 1..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5271 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | War, 1907, v. 1: Secretary, Chief of staff, etc. |
| 5272 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 2: Armament, transportation, and supply. |
| 5273 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 3: Division and department commanders. |
| 5274 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 4: Militia, military schools, and military parks. |
| 5275 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 5: Engineers, report without appendixes. |
| 5276 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 6: Ordnance. |
| 5277 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 7: Philippine Commission, v. 1. |
| 5278 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 8: Philippine Commission, v. 2. |
| 5279 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 9: Philippine Commission, v. 3. |
| 5280 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 2..... | Same, v. 10: Acts of Philippine Commission. |
| 5281 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 709..... | Army register, 1908. |
| 5282 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 636..... | Tests of metals, 1907. |
| 5283 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 26..... | Engineer Department, 1907, with appendixes, pt. 1. |
| 5284 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 26..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5285 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 26..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 5286 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 492..... | Report of examination of Ohio River. |
| 5287 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 781..... | Examination of Tennessee River. |
| 5288 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Examinations of rivers and harbors, I. Contains H. docs. 57, 58, 69–83, 216–224, 324–330, 346–351, 395–403, 444–453, 463–465, 478, 479, 490, 491, 493, 503, 515, 516, 520–533, 556–560, 650–654, 665, 666, 692. |
| 5289 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains H. docs. 758, 789, 811, 815, 823, 824, 828, 829, 851, 859, 865, 869, 870, 876, 881, 882, 890, 896, 904–909, 911, 917–920, 939, 941, 944, 945, 948, 950–955, 957–965, 967, 969–971. |
| 5290 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 32, 210..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1907. |
| 5291 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 3..... | Navy, 1907. |
| 5292 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 661..... | Navy register, 1907. |
| 5293 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 4..... | Post-Office, 1907. |
| 5294 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 910..... | Special weighing of mails, 1907. |
| 5295 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Interior, 1907: Administrative, v. 1, Secretary, bureau officers, etc. |
| 5296 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Administrative, v. 2, Indian affairs and Territories. |
| 5297 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 5298 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 5..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 5299 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 21..... | Mineral resources, 1906. |
| 5300 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 717–720..... | Geological Survey bulletins 322–325. |
| 5301 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 721–723..... | Same, 326–328. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 3d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 3d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5302 | 33 | .... | H. docs..... | 724, 725..... | Same, 329, 330. |
| 5303 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 726–730..... | Same, 331–335. |
| 5304 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 731–734, 930.... | Same, 336–340. |
| 5305 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 931..... | Same, 341. |
| 5306 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 932, 940, 976, 977. | Same, 342–345. |
| 5307 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 764–769..... | Water-supply papers, 201–206. |
| 5308 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 770–775..... | Same, 207–212. |
| 5309 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 776–780, 915.... | Same, 213–218. |
| 5310 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 63..... | Reclamation Service, 1907. |
| 5311 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 620..... | Patent Office, 1907. |
| 5312 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 470..... | Patent decisions, 1907. |
| 5313 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 6..... | Agriculture, 1907. |
| 5314 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 987..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1907. |
| 5315 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 980..... | Beet-sugar industry in U. S., 1907. |
| 5316 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 978..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1907, 24th. |
| 5317 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 984..... | Experiment Stations Office, 1907. |
| 5318 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 979..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1907. |
| 5319 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 979..... | Same, maps. |
| 5320 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 983..... | Weather Bureau, 1907. |
| 5321 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 7..... | Commerce and Labor, 1907. |
| 5322 | 53 | .... | .....do..... | 912, 2 pts..... | Cotton exchanges, summary of report of commissioner of corporations, 3 pts. |
| | | | | 949, 3 pts..... | Same, full report, 3 pts., including reprint of summary. |
| 5323 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 17..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1907. |
| 5324 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 981..... | Fisheries Bureau Bulletin, 1907. |
| 5325 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 982..... | Labor Bureau, 22d annual report, 1907: Labor laws of U. S. |
| 5326 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 580, 3 pts..... | Labor Bureau bulletins, v. 15, nos. 71–73. |
| 5327 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 857, 3 pts..... | Same, v. 16, nos. 74–76. |
| 5328 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 582–584..... | Monthly consular and trade reports, nos. 322–324, July–Sept. 1907. |
| 5329 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 585–587..... | Same, nos. 325–327, Oct.–Dec. 1907. |
| 5330 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 588–590..... | Same, nos. 328–330, Jan.–Mar. 1908. |
| 5331 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 591–593..... | Same, nos. 331–333, Apr.–June, 1908. |
| 5332 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 846..... | Special consular reports, v. 40, 2 pts.: Motor machines. |
| 5333 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Navigation Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., 1907, pt. 1. |
| 5334 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 14..... | Same, pt. 2: Navigation and merchant marine laws. |
| 5335 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 16..... | 39th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1907. |
| 5336 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 13..... | Commerce and navigation, 1907. |
| 5337 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 1–3.... | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July–Sept. 1907. |
| 5338 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 4–6.... | Same, Oct.–Dec. 1907. |
| 5339 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 7–9.... | Same, Jan.–Mar. 1908. |
| 5340 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 15, pts. 10–12.. | Same, Apr.–June, 1908. |
| 5341 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 853..... | Statistical abstract, 1907. |
| 5342 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | District of Columbia, 1907, v. 1: Commissioners, etc. |
| 5343 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department. |
| 5344 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Same, v. 3: Health Department. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5345 | 76 | .... | H. docs..... | 8..... | Same, v. 4: Education Board. |
| 5346 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 8..... | Same, v. 5: Insurance Department, 1906, 2 pts. |
| 5347 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 9..... | Treasury (Finances) 1907. |
| 5348 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 12, 23.....<br>458, 880..... | Estimates for 1909; Receipts and expenditures, 1907.<br>Deficiency estimates. |
| 5349 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 11..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1907. |
| 5350 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 20..... | Internal Revenue Commissioner, 1907. |
| 5351 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 19..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1906. |
| 5352 | 83 | .... | .....do..... | 456..... | Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, 1907. |
| 5353 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 702..... | Hygienic Laboratory bulletin 41. |
| 5354 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 840–845, 872.... | Same, 36–40, 42, 43. Bulletins 1–35 not in Congressional set. |
| 5355 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 839..... | Yellow Fever Institute bulletin 16. Bulletins 1–15 not in Congressional set. |
| 5356 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 10..... | Justice, 1907: v. 1, Attorney-General; v. 2, Miscellaneous. |
| 5357 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 603, pts. 1–3... | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 25 nos. 1–3, July–Sept. 1907. |
| 5358 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 603, pts. 4–6... | Same, v. 25, nos. 4–6, Oct.–Dec. 1907. |
| 5359 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 603, pts. 7–9... | Same, v. 26, nos. 1–3, Jan.–Mar. 1908. |
| 5360 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 603, pts. 10–12. | Same, v. 26, nos. 4–6, Apr.–June, 1908. |
| 5361 | 92 | .... | .....do..... | 600..... | Civil Service Commission, 1907. |
| 5362 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 454..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1907, 21st. |
| 5363 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 18..... | Library of Congress, 1907. |
| 5364 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 423..... | House manual. |
| 5365 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 847, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1907 [pt. 1]. |
| 5366 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 847, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum, 1907. |
| 5367 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 825..... | Ethnology report, 1905, 26th. |
| 5368 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 986..... | American Historical Association, 1906, v. 1. |
| 5369 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 986..... | Same, v. 2: Public archives of the States. |
| 5370 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 648..... | Estimates for salaries in Executive Departments, etc. |
| 5371 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 985..... | Document index, no. 14, 60th Congress, 1st session. |
| 5372 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Miscellaneous annual reports, I. Contains H. docs. 22, 24, 25, 31, 33, 49, 59–62, 64, 317, 331, 333. |
| 5373 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains H. docs. 357, 373, 374, 378, 422, 430, 437, 438, 459, 460, 499, 541, 549, 553, 561, 601, 611, 693, 713, 746, 783, 793, 887, 913. |
| 5374 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Miscellaneous special reports. Contains 54, 213, 352, 384, 476, 502, 540, 552, 607, 664, 669, 686, 714, 756, 812, 817, 830, 860, 864, 867, 868, 871, 914, 935, 966, 968, 974. |
| 5375 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Miscellaneous estimates. Contains 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 67, 68, 211, 212, 215, 228, 229, 319, 354–356, 375, 383, 424, 427, 431, 433–436, 466, 468, 469, 473, 477, 480–482, 484, 494–496, 498, 504, 506–508, 510, 518–523, 525, 542–546, 554, 555, 563, 576–578, 602, 605, 612, 613, 617, 635, 637, 639, 640, 642, 643, 658, 659, 662, 670–674, 682–685, 688, 708, 712, 716, 740, 742, 748, 761–763, 784, 791, 802–804, 807, 808, 814, 816, 818–820, 826, 827, 831–836, 838, 848, 854, 855, 858, 862, 866, 873, 874, 877, 879, 883–886, 889, 898–900, 903, 916, 921–924, 927–929, 933, 936–938, 942, 946, 947. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 585), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 1st SESSION—Continued

| | Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 5276 | 107 | .... | H. docs..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Court of Claims findings. Contains 37, 84–209, 240–312 334–345, 358–372, 385–394, 404–418, 439–443, 462, 472, 488, 489, 512–514, 534–539, 550, 551, 562, 566–575, 619, 626–632, 646, 647, 660, 667, 668, 675–681, 689–691, 694–701, 735–737, 743–745, 751, 757, 759, 760, 782, 786–788, 794–799, 801, 809, 813, 821, 822, 837, 850, 861, 863, 875, 878, 888, 891–894, 934, 956. |
| B | 5277 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Miscellaneous. Contains 27–30, 36, 40, 43, 46–48, 50–53, 55, 56, 65, 66, 214, 225–227, 230–239, 313–316, 318, 320–323, 332, 353, 376, 377, 379–382, 419–421, 425, 426, 428, 429, 432, 455, 457, 461, 467, 471, 474, 475, 483, 485–487, 497, 500, 501, 505, 509, 511, 517, 524, 526–529, 547, 548, 564, 565, 579, 581, 594–599, 604, 606, 608–610, 614–616, 618, 621–625, 633, 634, 638, 641, 644, 645, 649, 655–657, 663, 687, 703–707, 710, 711, 715, 738, 739, 741, 747, 749, 750, 752–755, 785, 790, 792, 800, 805, 806, 810, 849, 852, 856, 895, 897, 901, 902, 925, 926, 943, 972, 973, 975. |

## 60th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION †

Dec. 7, 1908–Mar. 4, 1909

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5278 | ..... | .... | S. journal.... | ..... | |
| | 5279 | ..... | .... | H. journal.... | ..... | |
| B | 5280 | 1 | .... | S. reports.... | 697–1111 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 697, 699, 700, 702–707, 710–718, 720–722, 725, 740–743, 747–750, 754–759, 761–764, 767, 770–776, 778, 780–782, 793, 800–809, 811–813, 816–820, 825–844, 846–848, 855, 856, 858, 864, 865, 868, 872–877, 880–883, 885, 887, 889, 890, 893–895, 897, 900, 902, 903, 907, 908, 910–912, 916–919, 921–923, 925, 926, 928–930, 932, 933, 935–937, 941, 942, 949, 950, 955, 960–962, 964–966, 968, 969, 971, 973–976, 979–981, 983, 987, 989–991, 993–1003, 1006–1009, 1011–1013, 1015, 1017–1020, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1032–1039, 1042, 1044, 1047–1052, 1054–1062, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1080–1084, 1087, 1088, 1090–1094, 1096–1099, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1106–1109, 1111. 701 is in serial no. 5381. Other numbers missing from serial no. 5380 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, † which are bound in Senate reports, v. A and B, serial nos. 5382 and 5383. |
| B | 5281 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 701, 2 pts..... | Business of Post-Office Department, final report on revision of postal laws. |
| | 5282 | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple resolutions. † This volume contains such reports from 698 to 934 as are omitted from serial no. 5380, which contains reports on public bills. |

† *See*, for explanation of lettered volumes of reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, and for explanation of numbering Senate and House documents throughout the Congress, the footnote on p. 156.

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5883 | B | .... | S. reports.... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple resolutions. † This volume contains such reports from 938 to 1114 as are omitted from serial no. 5380, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5884 | 1 | .... | H. reports.... | 1793–2326 (with exceptions). | Reports on public bills. Contains 1793, 1794, 1797, 1805, 1806, pt. 1, 1807–1813, 1815, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827–1829, 1831, 1833–1836, 1841, 1842, 1845, 1851–1853, 1855, 1856, 1858–1867, 1869, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1883–1886, 1889, 1890, 1892–1903, 1907–1909, 1911, 1915, 1916, 1919, 1920, 1922–1925, 1935, 1936, 1938–1943, 1945–1947, 1961, 1963–1968, 1970, 1972, 1976, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1984–1987, 1991–1993, 1996, 1998–2000, 2003, 2013–2022, 2025–2027, 2029–2034, 2036, 2037, 2041, 2043–2047, 2049, 2053, 2054, 2056, 2059, 2061, 2062, 2065–2083, 2085–2088, 2091, 2092, 2095, 2099–2108, 2113, 2122, 2130, 2131, 2135, 2138, 2139, 2141–2147, 2149–2155, 2157–2161, 2164, 2166–2169, 2177, 2180–2188, 2190, 2194, 2196–2205, 2208, 2209, 2211–2216, 2218, 2222–2225, 2227, 2229, 2230, 2232–2234, 2236–2239, 2241, 2243–2245, 2247–2249, 2253–2261, 2264, 2265, 2269–2272, 2274–2276, 2281–2284, 2290–2299, 2301, 2302, 2305–2308, 2310–2312, 2316–2319, 2321, 2324–2326. **1806, pt. 2,** not included in bound volumes, because duplicate of Senate report 701, pt. 2, in serial no. 5381. **2320** is in serial no. 5387. Other numbers missing from serial no. 5384 are for reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, † which are bound in House reports, v. A and B, serial nos. 5385 and 5386. |
| 5885 | A | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 1795 to 2002 as are omitted from serial no. 5384, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5886 | B | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions.† This volume contains such reports from 2004 to 2323 as are omitted from serial no. 5384, which contains reports on public bills. **2320** is in serial no. 5387. |
| 5887 | C | .... | .....do..... | 2320..... | Fraud in and depredations upon public service, report, with testimony. This is a report on a simple resolution,† omitted from serial no. 5384, which contains reports on public bills. |
| 5888 | 1 | .... | S. docs..... | 538†..... | Congressional directory, 1st edition. |
| 5889 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 538†..... | Same, 2d edition. |
| 5890 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 543..... | Secretary of Senate, 1908. |
| 5891 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 547..... | Customs tariffs, 1846–97. |
| | | | | 683..... | Hearings on customs administrative laws. |
| 5892 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 570..... | Navy yearbook, 1908, with naval appropriations, 1883–1908. |

† *See*, for explanation of lettered volumes of reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, and for explanation of numbering Senate and House documents throughout the Congress, the footnote on p. 156.

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5393 | 6 | .... | S. docs..... | 578..... | Governor of Porto Rico, 1908. |
| 5394 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 599..... | Reports relating to District of Columbia. |
| | | | | 644..... | Reports of President's Homes Commission. |
| 5395 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 638..... | Estimates for salaries in Executive Departments, etc. |
| 5396 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 664..... | Government Printing Office, 1908. |
| 5397 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 676..... | National Conservation Commission, v. 1. |
| 5398 | 11 | .... | .....do..... | 676..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5399 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 676..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 5400 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 721..... | Proceedings of conference on care of dependent children. |
| 5401 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 725..... | Investigation of Western Union and Postal Telegraph-Cable companies. |
| 5402 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 728..... | Secret proceedings and debates of Federal Convention, 1787. |
| 5403 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 735..... | Final report of Jamestown Ter-Centennial Commission. |
| 5404 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 762–767, 771.... | Eulogies: S. R. Mallory, J. T. Morgan and E. W. Pettus, Redfield Proctor, W. P. Whyte, W. B. Allison, A. C. Latimer, W. J. Bryan. |
| 5405 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 768..... | Appropriations, new offices, etc. |
| 5406 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 769..... | Senate manual. |
| 5407 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Documents of a public nature, I. Contains S. docs. 539, 542, 546, 563, 571, 579, 582, 583, 585–587, 589, 591–593, 604, 617, 619, 626, 628–631, 634, 635, 637, 639, 640, 645, 646, 648, 649, 651–653. |
| 5408 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains S. docs. 656–658, 660, 661, 665–668, 670, 675, 677, 680, 682, 684, 686–693, 696, 698–701, 704–708, 712–714, 716–720, 722, 729–731. |
| 5409 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, III. Contains S. docs. 733, 736–738, 740–744, 752, 753, 756–761, 770. |
| 5410 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Private claims and other minor documents. Contains 540, 541, 544, 545, 548–562, 564–569, 572–577, 580, 581, 584, 588, 590, 594–598, 600–603, 605–616, 618, 620–625, 627, 632, 633, 636, 641–643; 647, 650, 654, 655, 659, 662, 663, 669, 671–674, 678, 679, 681, 685, 694, 695, 697, 702, 703, 709–711, 715, 723, 724, 726, 727, 732, 734, 739, 745–751, 754, 755. |
| 5411 | 1 | .... | H. docs..... | 1040..... | Message and Foreign relations, 1908. |
| 5412 | 2 | .... | .....do..... | 1041..... | Treasury (Finances) 1908. |
| 5413 | 3 | .... | .....do..... | 1031..... | Estimates of appropriations, 1910. |
| | | | | 1079..... | Receipts and expenditures, 1908. |
| | | | | 1406..... | Deficiency estimates. |
| 5414 | 4 | .... | .....do..... | 1050..... | Comptroller of Currency, 1908. |
| 5415 | 5 | .... | .....do..... | 1051..... | Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1908. |
| 5416 | 6 | .... | .....do..... | 1344..... | Mint Bureau, production of precious metals, 1907. |
| 5417 | 7 | .... | .....do..... | 1366..... | Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, 1908. |
| 5418 | 8 | .... | .....do..... | 1009, 1014, 1018, 1441, 1465. | Hygienic Laboratory bulletins 44–48. |
| 5419 | 9 | .... | .....do..... | 1532, 1533, 1562–1564. | Same, 49–53. |
| | | | | 1520..... | Yellow Fever Institute bulletin 17. |
| 5420 | 10 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | War, 1908, v. 1: Secretary, Chief of staff, Adjutant-general, etc. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 3d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 3d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5421 | 11 | .... | H. docs..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 2: Armament, transportation, and supply. |
| 5422 | 12 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 3: Division and department commanders. |
| 5423 | 13 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 4: Military schools and military parks. |
| 5424 | 14 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 5: Engineers, report without appendixes. |
| 5425 | 15 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 6: Ordnance. |
| 5426 | 16 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 7: Philippine Commission, pt. 1. |
| 5427 | 17 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 8, pt. 1: Philippine Commission, pt. 2. |
| 5428 | 18 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 8, pt. 2: Philippine Commission, appendix. |
| 5429 | 19 | .... | .....do..... | 1042..... | Same, v. 9: Acts of Philippine Legislature. |
| 5430 | 20 | .... | .....do..... | 1467..... | Army register, 1909. |
| 5431 | 21 | .... | .....do..... | 1052..... | Engineer Department, 1908, with appendixes, pt. 1. |
| 5432 | 22 | .... | .....do..... | 1052..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5433 | 23 | .... | .....do..... | 1052..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 5434 | 24 | .... | .....do..... | 1123..... | Examination and survey of Sacramento River. |
| 5435 | 25 | .... | .....do..... | 1124..... | Examination and survey of San Joaquin River, etc. |
| 5436 | 26 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Examination of rivers and harbors, I. Contains H. docs. 1081–1089, 1103, 1107–1122, 1125, 1159–1163. |
| 5437 | 27 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains H. docs. 1164–1168, 1187–1190, 1211, 1212, 1216–1218, 1236, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1311, 1312, 1421, 1454, 1471, 1481, 1488. |
| 5438 | 28 | .... | .....do..... | 1314..... | Materials and labor for Engineer Department, 1908. |
| 5439 | 29 | .... | .....do..... | 1484..... | Laws, etc., effective in Porto Rico, May 1, 1900, pt. 1. |
| 5440 | 30 | .... | .....do..... | 1484..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5441 | 31 | .... | .....do..... | 1484..... | Same, pt. 3. |
| 5442 | 32 | .... | .....do..... | 1484..... | Same, pt. 4. |
| 5443 | 33 | .... | .....do..... | 1054..... | Isthmian Canal Commission, 1908. |
| 5444 | 34 | .... | .....do..... | 1322..... | Tests of metals, 1908. |
| 5445 | 35 | .... | .....do..... | 1043..... | Justice (Attorney-General) 1908. |
| 5446 | 36 | .... | .....do..... | 1035..... | Official opinions of Attorneys-General, v. 26. |
| 5447 | 37 | .... | .....do..... | 1044..... | Post-Office, 1908. |
| 5448 | 38 | .... | .....do..... | 1220..... | Pneumatic Tube Commission. |
| 5449 | 39 | .... | .....do..... | 1045..... | Navy, 1908. |
| 5450 | 40 | .... | .....do..... | 1466..... | Navy register, 1909. |
| 5451 | 41 | .... | .....do..... | 1024..... | Naval war records, series 1, v. 22. |
| 5452 | 42 | .... | .....do..... | 1046..... | Interior, 1908: Administrative, v. 1, Secretary, bureau officers, etc. |
| 5453 | 43 | .... | .....do..... | 1046..... | Same: Administrative, v. 2, Indian affairs and Territories. |
| 5454 | 44 | .... | .....do..... | 1046..... | Same: Education, v. 1. |
| 5455 | 45 | .... | .....do..... | 1046..... | Same: Education, v. 2. |
| 5456 | 46 | .... | .....do..... | 1001, 1010–1013. | Geological Survey bulletins 346–350. |
| 5457 | 47 | .... | .....do..... | 1015, 1025–1027. | Same, 351–354. |
| 5458 | 48 | .... | .....do..... | 1028–1030, 1033, 1036. | Same, 355–359. |
| 5459 | 49 | .... | .....do..... | 1037..... | Same, 360. |
| 5460 | 50 | .... | .....do..... | 1038, 1039, 1055–1061, 1389. | Same, 361–370. |
| 5461 | 51 | .... | .....do..... | 1390, 1475, 1507–1509. | Same, 371–375. |
| 5462 | 52 | .... | .....do..... | 1510, 1519, 1521, 1522. | Same, 376–379. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 3d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 3d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5463 | 53 | .... | H. docs..... | 1523..... | Same, 380. |
| 5464 | 54 | .... | .....do..... | 1536..... | Same, 381. |
| 5465 | 55 | .... | .....do..... | 1537-1540,1546-1548. | Same, 382–388. |
| 5466 | 56 | .... | .....do..... | 1549–1554..... | Same, 389–394. |
| 5467 | 57 | .... | .....do..... | 1002..... | Geological Survey professional paper 59. |
| 5468 | 58 | .... | .....do..... | 1003..... | Same, 60. |
| 5469 | 59 | .... | .....do..... | 1004, 1005..... | Same, 61, 62. |
| 5470 | 60 | .... | .....do..... | 1006..... | Same, 63. |
| 5471 | 61 | .... | .....do..... | 1007,1008,1558, 1559. | Same, 64–67. |
| 5472 | 62 | .... | .....do..... | 1077..... | Mineral resources, 1907, pt. 1. |
| 5473 | 63 | .... | .....do..... | 1077..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5474 | 64 | .... | .....do..... | 1019–1022, 1294. | Water-supply papers, 219–223. |
| 5475 | 65 | .... | .....do..... | 1295–1297,1524-1526, 1534. | Same, 224–230. |
| 5476 | 66 | .... | .....do..... | 1535, 1555–1557. | Same, 231–234. |
| 5477 | 67 | .... | .....do..... | 1407..... | Patent Office, 1908. |
| 5478 | 68 | .... | .....do..... | 1349..... | Patent decisions, 1908. |
| 5479 | 69 | .... | .....do..... | 1174..... | Reclamation Service, 1908. |
| 5480 | 70 | .... | .....do..... | 1047..... | Agriculture, 1908. |
| 5481 | 71 | .... | .....do..... | 1560..... | Agriculture Yearbook, 1908. |
| 5482 | 72 | .... | .....do..... | 1542..... | Beet-sugar industry in U. S., 1908. |
| 5483 | 73 | .... | .....do..... | 1157..... | Agriculture Department expenses, 1908, detailed statement. |
| 5484 | 74 | .... | .....do..... | 1221..... | Agriculture Department expenses, appropriations, and estimates. |
| | | | | 1271..... | Forest Service expenses, appropriations, and estimates. |
| 5485 | 75 | .... | .....do..... | 1568..... | Animal Industry Bureau report, 1908, 25th. |
| 5486 | 76 | .... | .....do..... | 1254..... | Special report on diseases of cattle, 1908 edition. |
| 5487 | 77 | .... | .....do..... | 1561..... | Experiment Stations Office, 1908. |
| 5488 | 78 | .... | .....do..... | 1569..... | Field operations of Bureau of Soils, 1908. |
| 5489 | 79 | .... | .....do..... | 1569..... | Same, maps. |
| 5490 | 80 | .... | .....do..... | 1570..... | Weather Bureau, 1908. |
| 5491 | 81 | .... | .....do..... | 1048..... | Commerce and Labor Department, 1908. |
| 5492 | 82 | .... | .....do..... | 1034..... | Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1908. |
| 5493[1] | 83 | 1 | .....do..... | 1571..... | Fisheries Bureau Bulletin, 1908, pt. 1. |
| 5493[2] | 83 | 2 | .....do..... | 1571..... | Same, pt. 2. |
| 5494 | 84 | .... | .....do..... | 1565..... | Labor Bureau, 23d annual report, 1908: Workmen's insurance and benefit funds in U. S. |
| 5495 | 85 | .... | .....do..... | 1016, 3 pts..... | Labor Bureau bulletins, v. 17, nos. 77–79. |
| 5496 | 86 | .... | .....do..... | 1527, 3 pts..... | Same, v. 18, nos. 80–82. |
| 5497 | 87 | .... | .....do..... | 1566..... | Commercial relations, 1907, v. 1. |
| 5498 | 88 | .... | .....do..... | 1566..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5499 | 89 | .... | .....do..... | 1567..... | Same, 1908, v. 1. |
| 5500 | 90 | .... | .....do..... | 1567..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5501 | 91 | .... | .....do..... | 988†–990..... | Monthly consular and trade reports, nos. 334–336, July–Sept. 1908. |

† *See*, for explanation of lettered volumes of reports on private bills and on simple and concurrent resolutions, and for explanation of numbering Senate and House documents throughout the Congress, the footnote on p. 156.

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 2d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 2d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5502 | 92 | .... | H. docs..... | 991–993..... | Same, 337–339, Oct.–Dec. 1908. |
| 5503 | 93 | .... | .....do..... | 994–996..... | Same, 340–342, Jan.–Mar. 1909. |
| 5504 | 94 | .... | .....do..... | 997–999..... | Same, 343–345, Apr.–June, 1909. |
| 5505 | 95 | .... | .....do..... | 1268–1270, 1330, 1342, 1353, 1498 | Special reports on manufacturing and trade conditions abroad. |
| 5506 | 96 | .... | .....do..... | 1283..... | Navigation Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., 1908. |
| 5507 | 97 | .... | .....do..... | 1023..... | 40th annual list of merchant vessels of U. S., 1908. |
| 5508 | 98 | .... | .....do..... | 1511..... | Commerce and navigation, 1908. |
| 5509 | 99 | .... | .....do..... | 1017, pts. 1–3.. | Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July–Sept. 1908. |
| 5510 | 100 | .... | .....do..... | 1017, pts. 4–6.. | Same, Oct.–Dec. 1908. |
| 5511 | 101 | .... | .....do..... | 1017, pts. 7–9.. | Same, Jan.–Mar. 1909. |
| 5512 | 102 | .... | .....do..... | 1017, pts. 10–12 | Same, Apr.–June, 1909. |
| 5513 | 103 | .... | .....do..... | 1541..... | Statistical abstract, 1908. |
| 5514 | 104 | .... | .....do..... | 1000, pts. 1–3.. | American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, English section, v. 27, nos. 1–3, July–Sept. 1908. |
| 5515 | 105 | .... | .....do..... | 1000, pts. 4–6.. | Same, English section, v. 27, nos. 4–6, Oct.–Dec. 1908. |
| 5516 | 106 | .... | .....do..... | 1000, pts. 7–9.. | Same, English section, v. 28, nos. 1–3, Jan.–Mar. 1909. |
| 5517 | 107 | .... | .....do..... | 1000, pts. 10–12 | Same, English section, v. 28, nos. 4–6, Apr.–June, 1909. |
| 5518 | 108 | .... | .....do..... | 1000, pts. 1–3.. | Same, seccionés española, portuguesa, francesa, v. 27, nos. 1–3, Julio–Septiembre, 1908. |
| 5519 | 109 | .... | .....do..... | 1000, pts. 4–6.. | Same, secciones española, portuguesa, francesa, v. 27, nos. 4–6, Octobre–Diciembre, 1908. |
| 5520 | 110 | .... | .....do..... | 1158..... | Civil Service Commission, 1908. |
| 5521 | 111 | .... | .....do..... | 1049..... | District of Columbia, 1908, v. 1: Commissioners, etc. |
| 5522 | 112 | .... | .....do..... | 1049..... | Same, v. 2: Engineer Department. |
| 5523 | 113 | .... | .....do..... | 1049..... | Same, v. 3: Health Department. |
| 5524 | 114 | .... | .....do..... | 1049..... | Same, v. 4: Education Board. |
| 5525 | 115 | .... | .....do..... | 1049..... | Same, v. 5, 2 pts.: Insurance, 1907. Not to be issued. |
| 5526 | 116 | .... | .....do..... | 1317..... | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1908, 22d. |
| 5527 | 117 | .... | .....do..... | 1032..... | Library of Congress, 1908. |
| 5528 | 118 | .... | .....do..... | 1106, 1219..... | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1908. |
| 5529 | 119 | .... | .....do..... | 1543, pt. 1..... | Smithsonian Institution, 1908 [pt. 1]. |
| 5530 | 120 | .... | .....do..... | 1543, pt. 2..... | Same [pt. 2]: National Museum. |
| 5531 | 121 | .... | .....do..... | 1572..... | Ethnology report, 1906, 27th. |
| 5532 | 122 | .... | .....do..... | 1500..... | Ethnology bulletin 37: Antiquities in Missouri. |
| | | | | 1501..... | Same, 38: Unwritten literature of Hawaii, sacred songs of the Hula. |
| 5533 | 123 | .... | .....do..... | 1528..... | Same, 39: Tlingit myths and texts. |
| 5534 | 124 | .... | .....do..... | 1529..... | Same, 40, pt. 1: Handbook of Amer. Indian languages, pt. 1. Other parts not yet (May, 1911) issued. |
| 5535 | 125 | .... | .....do..... | 1530..... | Same, 41: Antiquities of Mesa Verde National Park, Spruce-tree House. |
| | | | | 1531..... | Same, 42: Tuberculosis among Indians of U. S. |
| 5536 | 126 | .... | .....do..... | 1282..... | American Historical Association, 1907, v. 1. |
| 5537 | 127 | .... | .....do..... | 1282..... | Same, v. 2: Texan diplomatic correspondence. |
| 5538 | 128 | .... | .....do..... | 1425..... | Conference of governors on conservation of natural resources, Washington, D. C., May 13–15, 1908. |
| 5539 | 129 | .... | .....do..... | 1512–1518, 1544, 1545. | Eulogies: Llewellyn Powers, W. H. Parker, D. L. D. Granger, A. L. Brick, C. T. Dunwell, Adolph Meyer, Campbell Slemp, A. A. Wiley, G. W. Smith. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 3d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 3d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

## 60th CONGRESS, 2d SESSION—Continued

| Serial no. | Vol. | Part | Series | Document no. | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5540 | 130 | .... | H. docs..... | 1053... ..... | House manual. |
| 5541 | 131 | .... | .....do..... | 1062..... | Report of clerk of House. |
| 5542 | 132 | .... | .....do..... | 1502..... | Pulp and paper investigation hearings, v. 1. |
| 5543 | 133 | .... | .....do..... | 1502..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5544 | 134 | .... | .....do..... | 1502..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 5545 | 135 | .... | .....do..... | 1502..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 5546 | 136 | .... | .....do..... | 1502..... | Same, v. 5, and v. 6, index. |
| 5547 | 137 | .... | .....do..... | 1503..... | Notes on tariff revision. |
| 5548 | 138 | .... | .....do..... | 1504..... | Imports and duties, 1894–1907. |
| 5549 | 139 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Tariff hearings, v. 1. |
| 5550 | 140 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Same, v. 2. |
| 5551 | 141 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Same, v. 3. |
| 5552 | 142 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Same, v. 4. |
| 5553 | 143 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Same, v. 5. |
| 5554 | 144 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Same, v. 6. |
| 5555 | 145 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Same, v. 7. |
| 5556 | 146 | .... | .....do..... | 1505..... | Same, v. 8, appendix, and v. 9, index. |
| 5557 | 147 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Documents of a public nature. Contains 1071, 1098, 1105, 1154, 1179, 1185, 1194, 1201–1208, 1210, 1213, 1214, 1222, 1223, 1227, 1234, 1252, 1255, 1262–1265, 1267, 1275–1277, 1290–1292, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1304, 1305, 1310, 1325, 1328, 1331, 1336, 1337, 1345, 1350, 1357, 1364, 1365, 1376, 1409, 1411, 1412, 1418–1420, 1423, 1428, 1431, 1446, 1455–1458, 1464, 1476, 1479, 1480, 1482, 1489, 1494, 1495, 1499, 1506. |
| 5558 | 148 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Private claims and other minor documents, I. Contains H. docs. 1063–1070, 1072–1076, 1078, 1080, 1090–1097, 1099–1102, 1104, 1126–1153, 1155, 1156, 1169–1173, 1175–1178, 1180–1184, 1186, 1191–1193, 1195–1200. |
| 5559 | 149 | .... | .....do..... | *See* "Notes" column. | Same, II. Contains H. docs. 1209, 1215, 1224–1226, 1228–1233, 1235, 1237–1249, 1256–1261, 1266, 1272–1274, 1278–1281, 1284–1289, 1293, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1306–1309, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1318–1321, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1329, 1332–1335, 1338–1341, 1343, 1346–1348, 1351, 1352, 1354–1356, 1358–1363, 1367–1375, 1377–1388, 1391–1405, 1408, 1410, 1413–1417, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1432–1440, 1442–1445, 1447–1453, 1459–1463, 1468–1470, 1472–1474, 1477, 1478, 1483, 1485–1487, 1490–1493, 1496, 1497. |
| 5560 | 150 | .... | .....do..... | 1573..... | Document index, no. 15, 60th Congress, 2d session. |
| 5561 | 151 | .... | .....do..... | 1574..... | Document catalogue, v. 9, 60th Congress, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1909. |

**Heavy figures for volume numbers in the 3d column indicate volumes forwarded to depository libraries in the Congressional edition with report or document numbers and bearing the titles and volume numbers of the Congressional series. Light figures in the 3d column indicate volumes of annual reports and serial publications which, under the provisions of the joint resolution of Jan. 15, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 565), were taken out of the Congressional set for depository libraries; these volumes are sent to depository libraries in buckram binding, without Congressional notation, and having title-pages in conformity with the Departmental issues.**

B

[illegible] 47
47 - 9
[illegible]
63 - 61
83
86 - 5924
5926 - 51
[illegible] - 6025
6027 - 35
37
[illegible] 60
65 - 6072

} 61:3

5565 - 6
68 - 79
82 - 6
91 - 3
5600, 04 - 40
42 - 50
52 - 84
86 - 5911
5915 - 5912
5914 - 5, 17
24, 29 - 36

} 61:1-2

8550 — 69:1

8703 — 69:2

8852, 61 - 70:1

8997, 9019 - 70:2

6077-8
80 - 6123
29 - 33
40 - 52
54 - 82
84 - 90
97 - 6263
66 - 68
71 - 79
81 - 6305
11 - 26

} 62:1-2

[illegible]
5586
5686
6111 (2c)
6154
6211
6255
6300
6396
6945
7327
5712
8235
9769
9770
9800
7801

(162-3, 66,
70-6, 71-80,
83-4,
[illegible]

} 63:3

6904, 41, 42, 93
7078

} 64:1

7120, 7223 } 64:2

7257, 59-60 — 65:1

7334, 47, 7422, 27 } 65:2

7563, 81 — 65:3

7662, 72, 96-7, 7753 — 66:2

7813, 7910 — 66:3

7922, 41-2, 41 — 67:1

[illegible] 8102 — 67:2

[illegible]

# APPENDIXES TO CONGRESSIONAL TABLES

[Reprinted, with changes and additions, from p. 757–769 of "Tables of and annotated index to Congressional series of United States public documents," issued by the Superintendent of Documents in 1902.]

# APPENDIX 1

## TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS INCLUDED IN CONGRESSIONAL SET, FROM 15TH TO 60TH CONGRESS, INCLUSIVE, ARRANGED BY CONGRESSES

| | SENATE | | | | | HOUSE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Congress | Documents | Executive documents | Miscellaneous documents | Committee reports | Total | Documents | Executive documents | Miscellaneous documents | Committee reports | Total |
| 15 | 295 | | | | 295 | 352 | | | | 352 |
| 16 | 255 | | | | 255 | 235 | | | 179 | 414 |
| 17 | 138 | | | | 138 | 245 | | | 241 | 486 |
| 18 | 125 | | | | 125 | 274 | | | 232 | 506 |
| 19 | 174 | | | | 174 | 330 | | | 385 | 715 |
| 20 | 313 | | | | 313 | 435 | | | 374 | 809 |
| 21 | 222 | | | | 222 | 266 | | | 556 | 822 |
| 22 | 267 | | | | 267 | 456 | | | 652 | 1,108 |
| 23 | 668 | | | | 668 | 722 | | | 714 | 1,436 |
| 24 | 657 | | | | 657 | 487 | | | 1,189 | 1,676 |
| 25 | 853 | | | | 853 | 774 | | | 1,434 | 2,208 |
| 26 | 859 | | | | 859 | 389 | | | 971 | 1,360 |
| 27 | 815 | | | | 815 | 576 | | | 1,416 | 1,992 |
| 28 | 585 | | | | 585 | 448 | | | 782 | 1,230 |
| 29 | 714 | | | | 714 | 352 | | | 936 | 1,288 |
| 30 | | 111 | 222 | 331 | 664 | | 155 | 163 | 986 | 1,304 |
| 31 | 4 | 127 | 160 | 320 | 611 | | 146 | 78 | 612 | 836 |
| 32 | | 196 | 166 | 433 | 795 | | 207 | 97 | 183 | 487 |
| 33 | | 178 | 104 | 553 | 835 | | 229 | 136 | 523 | 888 |
| 34 | | 183 | 140 | 447 | 770 | | 238 | 218 | 629 | 1,085† |
| 35 | | 125 | 331 | 398 | 854 | | 256 | 198 | 806 | 1,260† |
| 36 | | 77 | 86 | 311 | 474 | | 186 | 144 | 774 | 1,104† |
| 37 | | 132 | 167 | 108 | 407 | | 258 | 142 | 216 | 616† |
| 38 | | 93 | 185 | 142 | 420 | | 191 | 144 | 174 | 509 |
| 39 | | 103 | 182 | 181 | 466 | | 274 | 213 | 151 | 638 |
| 40 | | 171 | 216 | 273 | 660 | | 485 | 283 | 136 | 904 |
| 41 | | 181 | 279 | 380 | 840 | | 478 | 297 | 187 | 962 |
| 42 | | 153 | 326 | 523 | 1,002 | | 589 | 387 | 198 | 1,174 |
| 43 | | 90 | 263 | 694 | 1,047 | | 471 | 401 | 1,188 | 2,060 |
| 44 | | 142 | 186 | 706 | 1,034 | | 242 | 239 | 1,061 | 1,542 |
| 45 | | 185 | 186 | 869 | 1,240 | | 231 | 120 | 1,313 | 1,664 |
| 46 | | 317 | 204 | 935 | 1,456 | | 200 | 92 | 2,229 | 2,521 |
| 47 | | 292 | 216 | 1,032 | 1,540 | | 337 | 112 | 2,044 | 2,493 |
| 48 | | 314 | 195 | 1,573 | 2,082 | | 447 | 117 | 2,696 | 3,260 |
| 49 | | 353 | 291 | 1,991 | 2,635 | | 580 | 567 | 4,181 | 5,328 |
| 50 | | 429 | 306 | 2,719 | 3,454 | | 639 | 759 | 4,168 | 5,566 |

† Totals do not include House Court of Claims reports, which from the 34th Congress to the 37th Congress were assigned a separate series of numbers.

## NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

| Congress | SENATE | | | | | HOUSE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Documents | Executive documents | Miscellaneous documents | Committee reports | Total | Documents | Executive documents | Miscellaneous documents | Committee reports | Total |
| 51 | ..... | 315 | 356 | 2,627 | 3,298 | ..... | 765 | 411 | 4,058 | 5,234 |
| 52 | ..... | 264 | 299 | 1,394 | 1,957 | ..... | 532 | 464 | 2,621 | 3,617 |
| 53 | ..... | 319 | 574 | 1,049 | 1,942 | ..... | 643 | 353 | 2,000 | 2,996 |
| 54 | 503 | ..... | ..... | 1,575 | 2,078 | 790 | ..... | ..... | 3,080 | 3,870 |
| 55 | 712 | ..... | ..... | 1,893 | 2,605 | 1,000 | ..... | ..... | 2,367 | 3,367 |
| 56 | 684 | ..... | ..... | 2,496 | 3,180 | 1,316 | ..... | ..... | 3,006 | 4,322 |
| 57 | 681 | ..... | ..... | 3,318 | 3,999 | 1,213 | ..... | ..... | 3,919 | 5,132 |
| 58 | 564 | ..... | ..... | 4,402 | 4,966 | 1,319 | ..... | ..... | 4,904 | 6,223 |
| 59 | 949 | ..... | ..... | 7,342 | 8,291 | 1,773 | ..... | ..... | 8,174 | 9,947 |
| 60 | 771 | ..... | ..... | 1,114 | 1,885 | 1,574 | ..... | ..... | 2,326 | 3,900 |
| Total | 11,908 | 4,850 | 5,640 | 42,129 | 64,427 | 15,326 | 8,779 | 6,135 | 70,971 | 101,211 † |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total number of Senate publications | 64,427 |
| Total number of House publications | 101,211 † |
| Grand total | 165,638 † |

† Totals do not include House Court of Claims reports, which from the 34th Congress to the 37th Congress were assigned a separate series of numbers.

# APPENDIX 2

## LIST OF TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS, FOR EACH SESSION FROM THE 15TH TO THE 60TH CONGRESS, INCLUSIVE

### SENATE

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | [Documents] n. t. p | E. De Krafft. |
| 16 | | ....do | Gales & Seaton. |
| 17 | | ....do | Do. |
| 18 | | ....do | Do. |
| 19 | | ....do | Do. |
| 20 | | ....do | Duff Green. |
| 21 | 1 | ....do | Do. |
| 21 | 2 | Public documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| 22 | | ....do | Do. |
| 23 | | ....do | Do. |
| 24 | | ....do | Do. |
| 25 | 1 | ....do | Blair & Rives. |
| 25 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p | Do. |
| 25 | 3 | Public documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| 26 | | ....do | Do. |
| 27 | | [Documents] n. t. p | Thomas Allen. |
| 28 | | Public documents printed by order of Senate | Gales & Seaton. |
| 29 | | [Documents] n. t. p | Ritchie & Heiss. |
| 30 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of Senate during | Wendell & Van Benthuysen. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of Senate | Tippin & Streeper. |
| | | Reports of committees printed by order of Senate during | Wendell & Van Benthuysen. |
| 30 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of Senate | Tippin & Streeper. |
| | | Reports of committees printed by order of Senate during | Wendell & Van Benthuysen. |
| 31 | 1 | Index to executive documents | William M. Belt. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p | Do. |
| 31 | 2 | Executive documents printed by order of Senate | Printed at Union Office. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees printed by order of Senate during | Do. |
| .... | 1 and special | Executive documents printed by order of Senate | A. Boyd Hamilton. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate during | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees during | Do. |
| ..... | 2 | [Executive documents] n. t. p | Robert Armstrong. |
| | | [Miscellaneous documents] n. t. p | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p | Do. |
| ..... | 1 and special | Index to executive documents | Beverley Tucker. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

SENATE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Beverley Tucker. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate during | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 34 | 1 and 2 | Index to executive documents | A. O. P. Nicholson. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate during | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 34 | 3 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate during | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 35 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of Senate | William A. Harris. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate during | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 35 | 2 | Executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate during | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 36 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of Senate | George W. Bowman. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports | Do. |
| 36 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports | Do. |
| 37 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Government Printing Office. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 37 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 37 | 3 | Index to executive documents printed by order of | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 38 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 38 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 39 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 39 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 40 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 40 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 40 | 3 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 41 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents and committee reports | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

SENATE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Government Printing Office. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 41 | 3 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 42 | 1 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 42 | 2 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 42 | 3 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 43 | 1 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 43 | 2 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 44 | 1 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 44 | 2 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 45 | 1 and 2 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 45 | 3 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 46 | 1 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 46 | 2 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do, |
| 46 | 3 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 47 | 1 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 47 | 2 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 48 | 1 | The executive documents printed by order of Senate | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for | Do. |
| 48 | 2 | The executive documents of Senate for | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

SENATE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48..... | 2..... | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Government Printing Office. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 49..... | 1..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 49..... | 2..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 50..... | 1..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 50..... | 2..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 51..... | 1..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 51..... | 2..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 52..... | 1..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 52..... | 2..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 53..... | special | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 53..... | 1..... | .....do..... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 53..... | 2..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 53..... | 3..... | The executive documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of Senate for..... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of Senate for..... | Do. |
| 54..... | 1..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 54..... | 2..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 55..... | 1..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 55..... | 2..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 55..... | 3..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 56..... | 1..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 56..... | 2..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 57..... | 1..... | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p..... | Do. |
| 57..... | 2..... | .....do..... | Do. |
| | | [Documents] n. t. p..... | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

### SENATE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | special | [Documents] n. t. p. | Government Printing Office. |
| 58 | 1 | ....do | Do. |
| 58 | 1 and 2 | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 58 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 58 | 3 | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 59 | 1 | Senate reports, public | Do. |
| | | Senate reports, private | Do. |
| | | Senate documents | Do. |
| 59 | 2 | Senate reports, public | Do. |
| | | Senate reports, private | Do. |
| | | Senate documents | Do. |
| 60 | 1 | Senate reports, public | Do. |
| | | Senate reports, private | Do. |
| | | Senate documents | Do. |
| 60 | 2 | Senate reports, public | Do. |
| | | Senate reports, private | Do. |
| | | Senate documents | Do. |

### HOUSE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | E. De Krafft. |
| 16 | | ....do | Gales & Seaton. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 17 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 18 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 19 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 20 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 21 | 1 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Duff Green. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 21 | 2 | Executive documents of H. of R. | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. at | Do. |
| 22 | | Executive documents of H. of R. | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. at | Do. |
| 23 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Gales & Seaton. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 24 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Blair & Rives. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 25 | 1 | Executive documents of H. of R. | Thomas Allen. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 25 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 25 | 3 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 26 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Blair & Rives. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 27 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Gales & Seaton. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

HOUSE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Blair & Rives. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 29 | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Ritchie & Heiss. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 30 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Wendell & Van Benthuysen. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Tippin & Streeper. |
| | | [Committee reports] n. t. p. | Wendell & Van Benthuysen. |
| 30 | 2 | [Executive documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Tippin & Streeper. |
| | | [Committee reports] n. t. p. | Wendell & Van Benthuysen. |
| 31 | 1 | [Executive documents] n. t. p. | Printed for House of Representatives (Wm. M. Belt). |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | [Committee reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 31 | 2 | [Executive documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | [Committee reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 32 | 1 | [Executive documents] n. t. p. | A. Boyd Hamilton. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during | Do. |
| 32 | 2 | [Executive documents] n. t. p. | Robert Armstrong. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during | Do. |
| 33 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | A. O. P. Nicholson. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during | Do. |
| 33 | 2 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during | Do. |
| 34 | 1 and 2 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Cornelius Wendell. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during | Do. |
| 34 | 3 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during | Do. |
| 35 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | James B. Steedman. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during | Do. |
| 35 | 2 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

HOUSE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35. .... | 2..... | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | James B. Steedman. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 36..... | 1..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Thomas H. Ford. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 36..... | 2..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Government Printing Office. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during.... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 37..... | 1..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 37..... | 2..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during ... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 37..... | 3..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. and Court of Claims made during..... | Do. |
| 38..... | 1..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 38..... | 2..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 39..... | 1..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 39..... | 2..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 40..... | 1..... | [Executive documents] n. t. p ..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. made during..... | Do. |
| 40..... | 2..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents of H. of R. printed during..... | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees..... | Do. |
| 40..... | 3..... | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during..... | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for the..... | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the..... | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

HOUSE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Government Printing Office. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 41 | 2 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 41 | 3 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 42 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 42 | 2 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 42 | 3 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 43 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 43 | 2 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 44 | 1 | Executive documents printed by order of H. of R. during | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 44 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 45 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Reports (bound with second session). | |
| 45 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports | Do. |
| 45 | 3 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 46 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Reports (bound with second session). | |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

HOUSE—Continued

| Congress | Session | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Government Printing Office. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 46 | 3 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 47 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 47 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 48 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 48 | 2 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 49 | 1 | Index to executive documents | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents | Do. |
| | | Index to reports of committees | Do. |
| 49 | 2 | The executive documents of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 50 | 1 | The executive documents of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| | | Index to miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 50 | 2 | Index to executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for the | Do. |
| 51 | 1 | The executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 51 | 2 | The executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 52 | 1 | The executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 52 | 2 | The executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | Reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 53 | 1 | The executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 53 | 2 | The executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 53 | 3 | The executive documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | The miscellaneous documents of H. of R. for | Do. |
| | | The reports of committees of H. of R. for | Do. |
| 54 | 1 | [Documents] n. t. p | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p | Do. |

## TITLE-PAGES AND IMPRINTS OF DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS—Continued

HOUSE—Continued

| Congress | Session. | Title-page | Imprint |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Government Printing Office. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 55 | 1 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 55 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 55 | 3 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 56 | 1 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 56 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 57 | 1 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 57 | 2 | ....do. | Do. |
| | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 58 | 1 | ....do. | Do. |
| 58 | 1 and 2 | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 58 | 2 | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 58 | 3 | [Reports] n. t. p. | Do. |
| | | [Documents] n. t. p. | Do. |
| 59 | 1 | House reports, public | Do. |
| | | House reports, private | Do. |
| | | House documents | Do. |
| 59 | 2 | House reports, public | Do. |
| | | House reports, private | Do. |
| | | House documents | Do. |
| 60 | 1 | House reports, public | Do. |
| | | House reports, private | Do. |
| | | House documents | Do. |
| 60 | 2 | House reports, public | Do. |
| | | House reports, private | Do. |
| | | House documents | Do. |

# APPENDIX 3

## REFERENCE TABLE SHOWING THE DURATION OF EACH SESSION OF CONGRESS, FROM THE 1ST SESSION OF THE 15TH TO THE 2D SESSION OF THE 60TH, INCLUSIVE; SERIAL NUMBERS OF THE JOURNALS; AND NAMES, NUMBERS, AND DATES OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SAME PERIOD

| Congress | Session | Date | Serial number Senate Journal | Serial number House Journal | President |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | special | Mar. 4–6, 1817 (Senate) | | | James Monroe (5th), Mar. 4, 1817–Mar. 4, 1825 |
| | 1 | Dec. 1, 1817–Apr. 20, 1818 | 1 | 4 | Do. |
| | 2 | Nov. 16, 1818–Mar. 3, 1819 | 13 | 16 | Do. |
| 16 | 1 | Dec. 6, 1819–May 15, 1820 | 25 | 30 | Do. |
| | 2 | Nov. 13, 1820–Mar. 3, 1821 | 41 | 47 | Do. |
| 17 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1821–May 8, 1822 | 58 | 62 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 2, 1822–Mar. 3, 1823 | 72 | 75 | Do. |
| 18 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1823–May 27, 1824 | 88 | 92 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 6, 1824–Mar. 3, 1825 | 107 | 112 | Do. |
| 19 | special | Mar. 4–9, 1825 (Senate) | 107 | | John Quincy Adams (6th), Mar. 4, 1825–Mar. 4, 1829. |
| | 1 | Dec. 5, 1825–May 22, 1826 | 124 | 130 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 4, 1826–Mar. 3, 1827 | 143 | 147 | Do. |
| 20 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1827–May 26, 1828 | 162 | 168 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 1, 1828–Mar. 3, 1829 | 180 | 183 | Do. |
| 21 | special | Mar. 4–17, 1829 (Senate) | 180 | | Andrew Jackson (7th), Mar. 4, 1829–Mar. 4, 1837. |
| | 1 | Dec. 7, 1829–May 31, 1830 | 191 | 194 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 6, 1830–Mar. 3, 1831 | 202 | 205 | Do. |
| 22 | 1 | Dec. 5, 1831–July 16, 1832 | 211 | 215 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 3, 1832–Mar. 2, 1833 | 229 | 232 | Do. |
| 23 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1833–June 30, 1834 | 237 | 253 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 1, 1834–Mar. 3, 1835 | 265 | 270 | Do. |
| 24 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1835–July 4, 1836 | 278 | 285 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 5, 1836–Mar. 3, 1837 | 296 | 300 | Do. |
| 25 | special | Mar. 4–10, 1837 (Senate) | 296 | | Martin Van Buren (8th), Mar. 4, 1837–Mar. 4, 1841. |
| | 1 | Sept. 4–Oct. 16, 1837 | 308 | 310 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 4, 1837–July 9, 1838 | 313 | 320 | Do. |
| | 3 | Dec. 3, 1838–Mar. 3, 1839 | 337 | 343 | Do. |
| 26 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1839–July 21, 1840 | 353 | 362 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 7, 1840–Mar. 3, 1841 | 374 | 381 | Do. |
| 27 | special | Mar. 4–15, 1841 (Senate) | 374 | | William Henry Harrison (9th), Mar. 4, 1841–Apr. 4, 1841. |
| | 1 | May 31–Sept. 13, 1841 | 389 | 391 | John Tyler (10th), Apr. 4, 1841–Mar. 4, 1845. |
| | 2 | Dec. 6, 1841–Aug. 31, 1842 | 394 | 400 | Do. |
| | 3 | Dec. 5, 1842–Mar. 3, 1843 | 412 | 417 | Do. |
| 28 | 1 | Dec. 4, 1843–June 17, 1844 | 430 | 438 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 2, 1844–Mar. 3, 1845 | 448 | 462 | Do. |

**DURATION OF EACH SESSION OF CONGRESS; SERIAL NUMBERS OF JOURNALS; NAMES, ETC., OF PRESIDENTS**—Continued

| Congress | Session | Date | Serial number Senate journal | Serial number House journal | President |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | special | Mar. 4–10, 1897 (Senate) | 3466a | | William McKinley (25th), Mar. 4, 1897–Sept. 14, 1901. |
| | 1 | Mar. 15–July 24, 1897 | 3557a | 3570a | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 6, 1897–July 8, 1898 | 3589 | 3628 | Do. |
| | 3 | Dec. 5, 1898–Mar. 3, 1899 | 3724 | 3742 | Do. |
| 56 | 1 | Dec. 4, 1899–June 7, 1900 | 3842 | 3897 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 3, 1900–Mar. 2, 1901 | 4028 | 4068 | Do. |
| 57 | special | Mar. 4–9, 1901 (Senate) | 4028 | | Do. |
| | 1 | Dec. 2, 1901–July 1, 1902 | 4218 | 4267 | Theodore Roosevelt (26th), Sept. 14, 1901–Mar. 4, 1909. |
| | 2 | Dec. 1, 1902–Mar. 4, 1903 | 4408 | 4409 | Do. |
| 58 | special | Mar. 5–19, 1903 (Senate) | 4408 | | Do. |
| | 1 | Nov. 9–Dec. 7, 1903 | 4560 | 4561 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 7, 1903–Apr. 28, 1904 | 4568 | 4569 | Do. |
| | 3 | Dec. 5, 1904–Mar. 4, 1905 | 4753 | 4754 | Do. |
| 59 | special | Mar. 4–18, 1905 (Senate) | 4753 | | Do. |
| | 1 | Dec. 4, 1905–June 30, 1906 | 4902 | 4903 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 3, 1906–Mar. 4, 1907 | 5058 | 5059 | Do. |
| 60 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1907–May 30, 1908 | 5216 | 5217 | Do. |
| | 2 | Dec. 7, 1908–Mar. 4, 1909 | 5378 | 5379 | Do. |

# DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

*See*, for list of abbreviations and explanations, p. IV.

# A. AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

[By an appropriation for the collection of agricultural statistics, Mar. 3, 1839, an agricultural section was established in the Patent Office. The section continued until May 15, 1862, when it was made a separate Department, though it was not until Feb. 9, 1889, that it was raised to the dignity of a Cabinet office.

*See*, for Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture, A21.3: 3[1-3]. *See*, for Organization of Department of Agriculture, the various editions under A21.4:1. *See*, for articles containing information relative to the work of certain bureaus of the Department for the farmer, Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).

*See*, for general lists of publications of Department of Agriculture, A1.8:55, A17.3:9, A21.3:6, and GP3.10:1. *See*, for various indexes and special lists, certain publications classed under A21.3: and A21.4:, also other series issued by Publications Division (A21.).]

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY

### A1.1: Annual reports

(date)

[The annual report on agriculture began in 1837 with a two-page statement in the report of Henry L. Ellsworth, commissioner of patents. From that date to 1861 it formed a part of the report of the commissioner of patents, making a separate volume after 1849.

In 1862 the Department of Agriculture was established, and its annual report was uniformly issued up to 1893. Beginning with the report for 1894, in accordance with paragraph 2, sec. 73, of the printing act of Jan. 12, 1895, two separate publications have been issued, one, the report proper (A1.1:), containing the Secretary's report and the purely executive reports of the several chiefs of bureaus, divisions, and offices; the other, known as the Yearbook (A1.10:), embracing the Secretary's report and a collection of special articles on agricultural science.

The title of the head of the Department was commissioner of agriculture until 1889, when he became Secretary of Agriculture and a member of the Cabinet.

*See*, for Index to annual reports of Department of Agriculture, 1837-93, A21.3:1.

*See*, for further information, notes under A1.1a:]

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

1862 [1168-78]
1863 [1196-91]

Same, without accompanying documents. [In 1184]

1864 [1228-68]
1865 [1266-136]
1866 [1297-107]
1867 [1347-unnumbered]
1868 [1383-unnumbered]
1869 [1428-unnumbered]
1870 [1461-unnumbered]
1871 [1522-unnumbered, but indexed as 327]

Same, without accompanying documents. [In 1502]

1872 [Not in Congressional set.]
1873 [Not in Congressional set.]
1874 [1652-unnumbered]
1875 [Not in Congressional set.]
1876 [Not in Congressional set.]
1877 [Not in Congressional set.]

Same, supplemental. Nov. 1877. *

Same, also transmitting special Department reports 1 [A1.6:1] and 3 [A1.6:3]. *

1878 [Not in Congressional set.]
1879 [Not in Congressional set.]
1880 [Not in Congressional set.]

Same, preliminary report. [1941-27]

1881 and 1882 [2034-unnumbered, but indexed as 228]
1883 [2114-109]

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

**A1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

1884 [2212–178]
1885 [2309–269]
1886 [2405–378]
1887 [2487–201]
1888 [2564–470]

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

1889 [2732–1, pt. 7]
1890 [2847–1, pt. 6]
1891 [2940–1, pt. 6]
1892 [3095–1, pt. 6]
1893 [3216–1, pt. 6]
1894 [3310–1, pt. 6]
1895 [3390–6]
1896 [3496–6]
1897 [3651–6]
1898 [3768–6]
1899 [3929–6]
1900 [4116–6]
1901 [4301–6]
1902 [4466–6]

*See also*, for another print of personal report of Secretary, 1902, A1.8:73.

1903 [4653–6]

*See also*, for another print of personal report of Secretary, 1903, A1.8:76.

1904 [4806–6]

*See also*, for another print of personal report of Secretary, 1904, A1.8:79.

1905 [4965–6]

*See also*, for another print of personal report of Secretary, 1905, A1.8:81.

1906 [5124–6]

*See also*, for another print of personal report of Secretary, 1906, A1.8:83.

1907 [5313–6]

*See also*, for another print of personal report of Secretary, 1907, A1.8:85.

1908 [5480–1047]

*See also*, for abridgment of personal report of Secretary, 1908, A1.8:87.

1909 [5771–108]

*See also*, for abridgment of personal report of Secretary, 1909, A1.8:91.

**A1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; Secretary's report)

(date)

[The personal report of the Secretary is issued separately in pamphlet form in advance of the main volume; is also the first paper in the Yearbook (A1.10:); and sometimes appears as a broadside, or as a pamphlet printed on one side of the page only, for the use of the press.
From 1902 to 1909, it has also appeared in the numbered series of Department reports. Such reports are classed under A1.8:73, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, and 91.]

**A1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

[Only a small number of the scientific papers accompanying the report of the Secretary are known to have been printed separately.]

**A1.2: General publications**

Ag8[1] Agricultural colleges. List of delegates and visitors to 10th annual convention of Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. 1896.

Ag8[2] Agriculture Department. [Letter to Benjamin Le Fevre, chairman subcommittee of Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, as to work and needs of Department of Agriculture; by William G. Le Duc.] Feb. 27, 1880.

Ag8[3] Agriculture Department. Notice of its various functions. 1893. *

An4 Angora. Notice of receipt of letter from Minister Terrell relating to agriculture in Angora. Nov. 1, 1893. *

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

### A1.2: General publications—Continued

An5[1] Animal Industry Bureau. Proposed bill submitted for consideration and revision, offering amendments to act of May 29, 1884, establishing Bureau of Animal Industry, with view to more effectual control of contagious animal diseases. 4°

An5[2] Animal Industry Bureau. [Letter of J. M. Rusk relative to establishment of Bureau of Animal Industry, etc.] Apr. 12, 1890. *

An5[3] Animals. Contagious diseases of domesticated animals, investigations by Department of Agriculture [1882]. 1883. [*See*, for 1884 edition, A4.2:An5[1].]

Antiquities. Uniform rules and regulations prescribed by Secretaries of Interior, Agriculture, and War, to carry out provisions of act for preservation of American antiquities, approved June 8, 1906. *See* I 1.2:An8.

Ap4[1] Apparatus for sale. Jan. 24, 1896.

Ap4[2] Appalachian region. Report of Secretary of Agriculture [in collaboration with Department of the Interior], in relation to forests, rivers, and mountains of southern Appalachian region. 1902. large 8° [4229–84]

Ap4[3] Appalachian Mountains. Report of Secretary of Agriculture on southern Appalachian and White Mountain watersheds, commercial importance, area, condition, advisability of their purchase for national forests, and probable cost. 1908. [5240–91]

Ap6 Appropriations. Department of Agriculture, estimates of appropriations required for service of fiscal year 1909. [1907.] large 4° [Material taken from "Book of estimates," 1909 (T9.6:909).]

B21 Bamboo. Bambusa arundinacea, bamboo. [1908.] oblong 32°

B39[1] Beet sugar. Special report on beet-sugar industry in United States [in 1897]. 1898. [3691–396]

B39[2] Beet sugar. Progress of beet-sugar industry in United States in 1898. 1899. [3812–267]

B39[3] Beet sugar. Progress of beet-sugar industry in United States in 1899, with supplementary report on cane-sugar industry of Hawaiian Islands. 1900. (56th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 699; serial no. 3985.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

Same, without supplementary report, 1900. *See* A1.8:69.

Same, 1901. *See* A1.8:72.

Same, 1902. *See* A1.8:74.

B39[4] Same, 1903. 1904. [4591–240]

Same, 1904. *See* A1.8:80.

Same, 1905. *See* A1.8:82.

Same, 1906. *See* A1.8:84.

Same, 1907. *See* A1.8:86.

Same, 1908. *See* A1.8:90.

Same, 1909. *See* A1.8:92.

C29[1] Cattle. Reports on diseases of cattle in United States, made to commissioner of agriculture, with accompanying documents. 1869.

C29[2] Cattle. Report of commissioner of agriculture on diseases of cattle in United States. 1871. 4° [1430–unnumbered document]

C29[3] Cattle. Correspondence with S. W. Allerton concerning exportation of Canadian cattle from port of Boston, Mass. Dec. 28, 1896.

C29[4] Same. Dec. 28, 1896. f°

C29[5] Cattle. Results of examinations of fluids of diseased cattle, with reference to presence of cryptogamic growth. 1871. 4° *

C29[6] Cattle. Contagious pleuro-pneumonia or lung plague of cattle, where and to what extent it exists. 1870. *

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

### A1.2: General publications—Continued

C29[7] Cattle. Notice to all railroad companies transporting cattle within United States. Mar. 17, 1897.

C49[1] Civil service. Letter relative to classified service. Dec. 16, 1895. 4°

C49[2] Same. Dec. 1, 1896. 4°

C49[3] Civil service in [Agriculture] Department. Feb. 29, 1896.

C49[4] Same. May 14, 1896.

C49[5] Civil-service regulations governing promotions, etc., in Department of Agriculture. Jan. 13, 1909.

C71 Colman, Norman J. Report in response to inquiries of select committee of Senate appointed to inquire into and examine methods of business of Executive Departments. 1888. *

C76 Convention. Proceedings of National Agricultural Convention held at Washington, D. C., Feb. 15–17, 1872. 1872. [1482–164]

D14 Dairy products. Export of dairy products of United States, 1821–90. [1890.] *

D46 Desiccated fruits. Notice to exporters of desiccated fruits. Aug. 31, 1904. 4°

Ex6[1] Expenditures. [Relative to restriction of expenditures in Department of Agriculture.] Apr. 6, 1896. 4°

Ex6[2] Experiments. Protest against proposed legislation [S. 1063, 55th Congress, for further prevention of cruelty to animals in District of Columbia] restricting experiments of Department of Agriculture [with copy of S. 1063]. May 25, 1897. [3562–112] [Congressional edition has different title and is not accompanied by Senate bill 1063.]

F61 Flax and Hemp Commission. Report of Flax and Hemp Commission [J. K. Moorhead, Jno. A. Warder, and Chas. Jackson] appointed under act of Congress of Feb. 25, 1863. n. p. [1865]. [1209–35]

F73[1] Foods. Hearing before commission [James L. Gerry, S. N. D. North, and H. W. Wiley] appointed by Secretaries of Treasury, Commerce and Labor, and Agriculture to make rules and regulations for carrying into effect provisions of foods and drugs act approved June 30, 1906 [notice]. [Aug. 12, 1906.]

F73[2] Food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. May 7, 1908.

G76 Grass seed. Circular relative to testing of grass seed. May 25, 1904. 4°

H78 Horses. Special report on market for American horses in foreign countries. 1898. [3728–35]

H89 Hungarian brome grass. Notice of circular [1, Botany Division] on Hungarian brome grass. June, 1894. *

In7 Inspectors. General orders to inspectors [relative to humane treatment of animals]. May 13, 1896.

L48 Leave of absence not allowed to employees outside of Washington. Oct. 21, 1896. 4°

N84 Notice of receipt of communications on various subjects. July 7, 1893. *

Of2 Official register of Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1905; extract from v. 1 of Official register [or Blue book, 1905]. 1906. 4°

P53 Philadelphia, Pa. Report of participation of Department of Agriculture in International Exhibition of 1876; by William Saunders. 1884. *

P69 Plants. Catalogue of U. S. plants in Department of Agriculture. [186–.] *

P94[1] Promotions. Regulations governing promotions, etc., in Department of Agriculture. Dec. 1, 1896.

P94[2] Project statements, description and use. 1908. 24°

P96[1] Publications. General order [relative to] distribution of publications. Jan. 10, 1896. 4°

P96[2] Same, Farmers' bulletins. Oct. 15, 1895.

P96[3] Same, Farmers' bulletins. Feb. 25, 1896.

P96[4] Same, Farmers' bulletins. May 16, 1896.

P96[5] Same, Farmers' bulletins. July 1, 1896.

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

### A1.2: General publications—Continued

P96[6] Same, Farmers' bulletins. Mar. 15, 1897. 4°

P96[7] Same, Farmers' bulletins. June 30, 1897. 4°

P96[8] Publications. Instructions relating to purchase of publications. Jan. 22, 1896. 4°

Q3 Queensland nut. Macadamia ternifolia, Queensland nut. [1908.] oblong 32°

R13 Railroad and transportation companies. Circular to railroad and transportation companies relative to prevention of exportation of diseased cattle. Feb. 24, 1890. *

R89 Rusk, Jeremiah M. Annual reports, with selected correspondence, relating to export trade of U. S. in live stock and meat products, of Jeremiah M. Rusk, 1889–92. 1893. [*See also*, for correspondence, A1.8:53.]

Sci 1[1] Scientific work. Recommendation for appointment of director in chief of scientific work [in Department of Agriculture]. Feb. 15, 1896.

Sci 1[2] Scientific work. Opinions of scientific men and others with regard to proposition for director in chief of scientific bureaus [of Department of Agriculture]. 1st edition. [1896.]

Sci 1[3] Same. 2d edition. [1896.]

Sci 1[4] Same. 3d edition. [1896.]

Sci 1[5] Same, additional opinions. [1896.]

Sci 1[6] Same, additional resolutions. [1896.]

Sci 1[7] Same, with report of Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, [1896.]

Se3[1] Seed distribution, letter setting forth present status regarding seed distribution [and announcing its discontinuance]. July 25, 1895. narrow f°

Se3[2] Seed. Opinions of press concerning free seed distribution. [1895.]

Se3[3] Seed. Statement of Secretary at joint meeting of Senate and House Committees of Agriculture [relative to] free seed distribution. Jan. 15, 1896.

Se3[4] Seed. Proposals for furnishing seed to Department of Agriculture, 1896. Mar. 18, 1896. narrow f°

Se3[5] Seed. Prohibiting use of Government seed envelopes by unauthorized parties. May 2, 1896. 4°

Se3[6] Seed. Cost of seed distribution. Jan. 30, 1897.

Se3[7] Seed. Brief instructions in regard to sowing seeds and raising young plants of forest trees. n.d. 5 p. *

Sh3 Sheep husbandry. Origin and growth of sheep husbandry in United States, with some remarks on angora fleece. 1880. [1828–25]

So1 Societies. List of agricultural and horticultural societies in U. S. 1869. *

Sp3 Specifications of workmanship and materials required in erection and completion of new building for accommodation of Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C.; prepared by Cluss & Kammerhueber. 1867. *

St4 Stenographers. Circular letter to chiefs of bureaus, divisions, offices, and Forest Service [relative to requests to be made on Civil Service Commission for stenographers and typewriters]. Feb. 26, 1907. 4°

Su3 Sugarhouse machinery for sale July 1, 1895. July 1, 1895. 4°

Sw6 Swine. Information in relation to disease prevailing among swine and other domestic animals. 1878. ([45th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 35]; serial no. 1780.)

T14 Tallow tree. Sapium sebiferum, tallow tree. [1908.] oblong 32°

T24 Temporary appointments. Circular [calling attention to rule 8 of Civil Service Commission relating to temporary appointments and exceptions therefrom]. Mar. 10, 1908. 4°

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

**A1.2: General publications—Continued**

T68 Transfers. [Circular to chiefs of bureaus, divisions, etc., giving copy of Civil Service Commission letter relating to transfer of employees.] Feb. 27, 1908. 4°

T69[1] Traveling expenses. Allowances for traveling expenses. Oct. 1, 1889. *

T69[2] Same. July 1, 1893.

T91 Twenty-eight hour law, June 29, 1906 [text of law]. July 13, 1908.

V67 Vienna, Austria. Notice relating to International Exhibition, Vienna, 1894. Nov. 27, 1893. *

W37 Weather Bureau. Schedule of supplies for Weather Bureau, fiscal year 1910. [1909.] large 8°

W57 Whisky. Food inspection decision 65, Labeling of whisky, blends, compounds, and imitations thereof [opinion of Attorney-General]. Apr. 12, 1907. [*See*, for earlier and later numbers of Food inspection decisions, A7.5: and A32.5:]

W88 Wools. Report upon examination of wools and other animal fibers; by Wm. McMurtrie. 1886. 4° [2426-392]

Y1 Yang taw. Actinidia chinensis, yang taw. [1908.] oblong 32°

**A1.2[a]: General publications (separates)**

(CT)

**A1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A1.4: Circulars** Sci 1620.855

(nos.) *See*, for Department circulars, A1.14:

[1] Statement in regard to award of seed contract. Apr. 16, 1896.

[2] Vivisection in District of Columbia. May 16, 1896.

3 4 5 6 7 8 2 editions 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1, 2, 4, 5, 7. 17 18 19 20 21 3 editions 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

**A1.5: Miscellaneous circulars**

(nos.) 1 2 3

[Discontinued.]

**A1.6: Special reports**

(nos.)

1 *See also* A1.1:877[3].
2 (In A27.9:15.)
3 *See also* A1.1:877[3].
4
5 6 7 8 9 (In A27.9:16.)
10 (In A27.9:17.)
11 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition
Same. 3d edition *
Same. 4th edition *
Same. 5th edition *
Same. 6th edition *See* A9.3:9.
Same. 7th edition *See* A9.3:9.
12
13 14 15 (In A27.9:17.)
16 17
18
19 20 (In A27.9:17.)
21 (In A27.9:18.)
22
23 24 (In A27.9:18.)
25 26 27 (In A27.9:18.)
28
29 30 (In A27.9:18.)

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

### A1.6: Special reports—Continued

(nos.)

31
32 (In A27.9:19.)
33
34
35
36
37
38 } (In A27.9:19.)
39
40
41
42
43
44 } (In A27.9:20.)
45
46
47
48
49 (In A27.9:20.)
50
51
52 } (In A27.9:20.)
53
54
55
56
57
58 } (In A27.9:21.)
59
60
61
62
63
64
65 } (In A27.9:21.)

[Discontinued. Statistical matter of like character published later in Statistical reports, Statistics Division, *see* A27.9:]

### A1.7: Miscellaneous special reports

(nos.)

1 3 5 7 9 11 *
2 4 6 8 10

[Discontinued.]

### A1.8: [Department] reports

(nos.)

[Nos. 1-58 were issued, 1862-98, without numbers. A list of titles and assigned numbers for this series was printed on cover pages 3 and 4 of no. 59, which was the first to bear a number. A reprint of no. 58, in 1901, bore the number, though the old imprint date, 1898, was retained.]

[1] Circular from commissioner of agriculture on present agricultural, mineral, and manufacturing conditions and resources of U. S.; [by Isaac Newton]. 1862. *

[2] Catalogue of plants, bulbs, tubers, etc., for distribution from U. S. propagating garden, with report on object and aims of garden; by William Saunders. 1862. *

[Said to be the first publication issued by the Department of Agriculture.]

[3] Report on chemical analysis of grapes; by Charles M. Wetherill. 1862. *

[4] List of agricultural, horticultural, and pomological societies and farmers' clubs, etc., on books of Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1870, etc. 1870.

[5] List of agricultural colleges and farmers' clubs and agricultural, horticultural, and pomological societies on books of Department of Agriculture, June 1, 1872, with name of president and secretary of each. 1872. *

[6] Descriptive catalogue of plants in exotic collection of Department of Agriculture; by William Saunders. 1872.

[7] Department of Agriculture, its history and objects; by James M. Swank. 1872. 12°

[8] Culture and manufacture of ramie and jute in U. S.; by Emile Lefranc. 1873.

[9] Eucalyptus globulus, from a botanic, economic, and medical point of view, embracing its introduction, culture, and uses; translated from the French of J. E. Planchon. 1875. *

[10] Planter's guide for cultivating and curing tobacco, with information and instruction concerning Shelton tobacco-hanger; prepared by Shelton Tobacco-Curing Co., of Asheville, N. C. 1876.

[11] Catalogue of forest trees of U. S. which usually attain height of 16 feet or more, with notes and brief descriptions of more important species, illustrating collection of forest-tree section on exhibition by Department of Agriculture at Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia: by George Vasey. 1876.

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY.—Continued

A1.8: (nos.)

**[Department] reports**—Continued

[12] List of agricultural societies and farmers' clubs established to promote agricultural, horticultural, and pomological interests of the farmer on books of Department of Agriculture, July 4, 1876, with list of agricultural colleges. 1876.

[13] Statement of appropriations and expenditures of Department of Agriculture, 1839–77. 1877. *

[14] General index of agricultural reports of Patent Office, 1837–61, and of Department of Agriculture, 1862–76. 1879.

*See*, for supplement, 1877–85, A1.8:42.

*See*, for Index to annual reports of Department of Agriculture, 1837–93, A21.3:1.

[15] Circular letter from commissioner of agriculture relative to manufacture of maize and sorghum sugars. 1879.

[16] Letter of commissioner of agriculture to Jno. W. Johnston, chairman of Committee on Agriculture, Senate, on sorghum sugar; [by W. G. Le Duc]. 1880.

[17] Address of Geo. B. Loring and other proceedings of Cotton Convention held in Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 2, 1881. 1881.

[18] Cooperative experimenting as means of studying effects of fertilizers and feeding capacities of plants; by W. O. Atwater. 1882.

[19] Artesian wells upon Great Plains, being report of geological commission appointed to examine portion of Great Plains east of Rocky Mountains, and report upon localities deemed favorable for making experimental borings; [by C. A. White and Samuel Aughey]. 1882.

[20] Climatic and agricultural features, and agricultural practices and needs of arid regions of Pacific slope, with notes on Arizona and New Mexico; by E. W. Hilgard, T. C. Jones, and R. W. Furnas. 1882.

[21] Florida, its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities; [papers by George B. Carse and James H. Foss]. 1882.

[22] Proceedings of convention of agriculturists held in Department of Agriculture, Jan. 10–18 [1882]. 1882.

[23] Area and product of cereals grown in 1879 as returned by census of 1880. 1883.

[24] Culture of date; by W. G. Klee. 1883.

[25] Necessity of agricultural education, address before convention of presidents and professors of agricultural colleges, etc.; by Augustine J. Smith, Jan. 23, 1883. 1883. *

[26] Encouragement to sorghum and beet-sugar industry.. 1883.

[27] Investigation of sorghum as sugar-producing plant; [by] Peter Collier. 1883.

[28] Preliminary report on forestry of Mississippi Valley [by F. P. Baker]; Tree planting on plains [by Robert W. Furnas]. 1883.

[29] Proceedings of national convention of cattle breeders and others, called in Chicago, Nov. 1883, to consider subject of contagious diseases of domestic animals. 1883.

[30] Report on jute culture and importance of the industry; by S. Waterhouse. 1883.

[31] Results of field experiments with various fertilizers; by W. O. Atwater. 1883.

[32] Agricultural grasses and [forage plants] of United States, by George Vasey; also Chemical composition of American grasses, by Clifford Richardson. 1884.

[32 revised] Agricultural grasses and forage plants of United States, and such foreign kinds as have been introduced, by Geo. Vasey; with appendix on Chemical composition of [American] grasses, by Clifford Richardson, and glossary of terms used in describing grasses. New revised and enlarged edition. 1889.

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

A1.8: [Department] reports—Continued

(nos.)

[33] Report of proceedings of national convention of cattle breeders and others, Chicago, Nov. [1884]. 1884. *

[34] Microscopic observations, by Thomas Taylor, [articles on] Internal parasites in domestic fowls and butter and fats. 1884.

[35] Soils and products of southwestern Louisiana, including parishes of St. Landry, Lafayette, Vermilion, St. Martins, Iberia, and St. Marys; [by E. E. Rapley]. 1884.

[36] Organization and management of seven agricultural schools in Germany, Belgium, and England; by A. S. Welch. 1885.

[37] Address of Norman J. Colman, commissioner of agriculture, before convention of agricultural colleges and experiment stations, Washington, D. C., July 8, 1885. 1885.

[38] Addresses of Norman J. Colman and D. E. Salmon, before 3d national convention of stockmen, Chicago, Nov. 1885. 1885.

[39] Directory of departments, boards, societies, colleges, and other organizations in interest of agriculture, horticulture, stock raising, dairying, bee keeping, fish culture, and kindred industries. 1885.

[40] Report of exhibits illustrating agricultural statistics at World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition, New Orleans, La.; by J. R. Dodge. 1885.

[41] Report on condition of dairying in principal dairy States for season of 1885. 1886.

[42] Supplement to general index of agricultural reports, 1877–85. 1886.

*See*, for general index, 1837–76, A1.8:14.

*See*, for Index to annual reports of Department of Agriculture, 1837–93, A21.3:1.

[43] Addresses of Norman J. Colman and D. E. Salmon, before national cattle growers' convention, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 31–Nov. 2, 1887. 1887.

[44] Rules and regulations of Department of Agriculture for suppression and extirpation of all contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases among domestic animals of U. S.; [by Norman J. Colman]. 1887. *

[45] Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations convention, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1887, report of committee on station work, W. O. Atwater, S. W. Johnson, Geo. H. Cook, committee. 1888.

[46] Hog cholera, its history, nature, and treatment as determined by inquiries and investigations of Bureau of Animal Industry; [by D. E. Salmon]. 1889.

[47] Catalogue of economic plants in collection of Department of Agriculture; by William Saunders. 1891.

[48] Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects; by William Saunders. 1891. [From reports of Department of Agriculture, 1863–89.]

[49] Report on use of maize (Indian corn) in Europe and on possibilities of its extension: 1, Introduction of maize into Europe, by Charles J. Murphy; 2, Food value of maize, by H. W. Wiley; 3, Indian corn industry in United States, by B. W. Snow. 1891.

Same, French, with omission of article by Charles J. Murphy. 1892.

Same, German, with omission of article by Charles J. Murphy, and addition of recipe for Murphy-brod. 1892.

Same, Scandinavian, with omission of article by Charles J. Murphy. 1892.

Same, Spanish, with omission of article by Charles J. Murphy. 1892.

[50] Progress report on dairy industry of Denmark; by C. C. Georgeson. [1893.]

[51] Studies of parasitic and predaceous insects in New Zealand, Australia, and adjacent islands; by A. Koebele. 1893.

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

**A1.8: [Department] reports—Continued**

(nos.)

[52] Indian corn (or maize) in manufacture of beer; by Robert Wahl. 1893.
Same, German. 1893.

[53] Selected correspondence relating to export trade in live stock and meat products; [by J. M. Rusk]. [1893.]
*See also* A1.2:R89.

[54] Suggestions regarding cooking of food, by Edward Atkinson; with introductory statements regarding nutritive value of common food materials, by Ellen H. Richards. 1894.

[55] List of publications of Department of Agriculture, 1889–93. 1894. [*See also*, for information concerning other lists, note under A1.]

[56] Arbor day, its history and observance; by N. H. Egleston. 1896.
Same. Revised edition. 1896.

[57] Proceedings of National Convention for Suppression of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases by Legislation, Washington, D. C., Mar. 5 and 6, 1897; edited by B. T. Galloway. 1897.

[58] Cultivation of tobacco in Sumatra; by Emile Mulder. 1898.

58 Same. 1898 [1901].
59
60
61
62
63
64 Same, maps } [3985–399]
*See*, for later editions, A26.5:
65
66
67
68
69 *See also* A1.2:B39.
70
71
72 [4241–316] *See also* A1.2: B39.
73 *See also* A1.1:902.
74 *See also* A1.2:B39.
75
76 *See also* A1.1:903.
77
78
79 *See also* A1.1:904.
80 [4766–160] *See also* A1.2:B39.
81 *See also* A1.1:905.
82 [4915–418] *See also* A1.2:B39.
83 *See also* A1.1:906.
84 [5195–799] *See also* A1.2:B39.
85 *See also* A1.1:907.
86 [5315–980] *See also* A1.2:B39.
87 *See also* A1.1:908.
88
89
90 [5482–1542] *See also* A1.2:B39.
91 *See also* A1.1:909.
92 [5773–146] *See also* A1.2:B39.

**A1.8a: [Department] reports (separates)**

(CT)

**A1.9: Farmers' bulletins**

(nos.)

*See*, for Index to Farmers' bulletins 1–250, A21.3:8.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Same [partial reprint]
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 2 editions
15
16
17
18 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
19 1st edition
Same. Revised edition
Same, reprint *
Same. 3d revised edition
Same. 4th revised edition
20
21
22 6 editions
23
24 3 editions
25 3 editions
26 3 editions
27
28 [1st edition]
Same, reprint *
Same. Revised edition
Same. 2d revision
Same, reprint
29 3 editions
30 2 editions

Classification no. **A1. SECRETARY**—Continued

**A1.9: Farmers' bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

31 3 editions
32 4 editions
33 3 editions
34 3 editions
35 3 editions
36
37 3 editions
38
39 2 editions
40 2 editions
41 3 editions
42 2 editions
43
44 5 editions
45 2 editions
46
47 2 editions
48
49 2 editions
50 2 editions
51 4 editions
52 4 editions
53
54 3 editions
55 3 editions
56 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
57 [1st edition]
Same, 2d print *
Same, revised June, 1903. 20 p.
Same, revised June, 1903. [3]+ 20 p.
58 4 editions
59 4 editions
60. 5 editions
61 3 editions
62 3 editions
63 3 editions
64 4 editions
65 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
66 4 editions
67
68
69 3 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
70
71 2 editions
72
73 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
74 3 editions
75
76
77 4 editions
78 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
79 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
80 2 editions
81 2 editions
82 2 editions
83 2 editions
84 3 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
85 3 editions
86 2 editions
87 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
88 2 editions
89
90
91 3 editions
92 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
93 3 editions
94
95 3 editions
96
97 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
98 2 editions
99 3 editions
100 2 editions
101 2 editions
102 2 editions
103 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
104 2 editions
105 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
106
107 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
108
109 2 editions
110 2 editions
111
112 2 editions
113 4 editions
114 3 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
115
116 2 editions
117
118
119 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
120
121 4 editions
122 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
123 2 editions
124 *See also* A10.11:1.
125
126 2 editions
127 3 editions
128 6 editions
129 3 editions
130
131 2 editions
132 3 editions
133 *See also* A10.11:1.
134 2 editions
135 2 editions
136
137 3 editions
138 2 editions
139 2 editions
140 3 editions
141
142 3 editions
143
144 *See also* A10.11:1.
145 2 editions
146
147 3 editions
148
149 2 editions *See also* A10.11:1.
150 2 editions
151 2 editions
152 2 editions
153
154 3 editions

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

### A1.9: Farmers' bulletins—Continued

| (nos.) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | 3 editions | | 219 | |
| 156 | 2 editions | | 220 | |
| 157 | 3 editions | | 221 | |
| 158 | 2 editions | | 222 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 159 | 2 editions | | 223 | 2 editions |
| 160 | | | 224 | |
| 161 | 2 editions | | 225 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 162 | *See also* A10.11:2. | | 226 | |
| 163 | | | 227 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 164 | 3 editions | | 228 | 2 editions |
| 165 | 2 editions | | 229 | 2 editions |
| 166 | | | 230 | |
| 167 | | | 231 | 2 editions |
| 168 | | | 232 | |
| 169 | *See also* A10.11:2. | | 233 | 2 editions *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 170 | 2 editions | | 234 | |
| 171 | | | 235 | 2 editions |
| 172 | 2 editions | | 236 | 2 editions |
| 173 | 4 editions | *See also* A13.3:24[8]. | 237 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 174 | 2 editions | | 238 | |
| 175 | 3 editions | | 239 | 2 editions |
| 176 | | | 240 | |
| 177 | 4 editions | | 241 | 2 editions |
| 178 | 2 editions | | 242 | 2 editions |
| 179 | 3 editions | | 243 | |
| 180 | | | 244 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 181 | 2 editions | | 245 | |
| 182 | 2 editions | | 246 | 3 editions |
| 183 | 3 editions | | 247 | |
| 184 | | | 248 | |
| 185 | | | 249 | 2 editions |
| 186 | *See also* A10.11:2. | | 250 | |
| 187 | 2 editions | | 251 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 188 | 2 editions | | 252 | 2 editions |
| 189 | | | 253 | |
| 190 | *See also* A10.11:2. | | 254 | 2 editions |
| 191 | | | 255 | 2 editions |
| 192 | 2 editions | | 256 | 2 editions |
| 193 | *See also* A10.11:2. | | 257 | 3 editions |
| 194 | 3 editions | | 258 | 2 editions |
| 195 | | | 259 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 196 | | | 260 | |
| 197 | 3 editions | | 261 | 2 editions |
| 198 | | | 262 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 199 | 3 editions | | 263 | |
| 200 | | | 264 | 2 editions |
| 201 | 2 editions | | 265 | |
| 202 | *See also* A10.11:2. | | 266 | |
| 203 | 3 editions | | 267 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 204 | | | 268 | 3 editions |
| 205 | 2 editions | | 269 | |
| 206 | 2 editions | | 270 | |
| 207 | | | 271 | |
| 208 | | | 272 | |
| 209 | 2 editions | | 273 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 210 | *See also* A10.11:2. | | 274 | |
| 211 | 2 editions | | 275 | |
| 212 | | | 276 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 213 | 2 editions | | 277 | |
| 214 | | | 278 | |
| 215 | | | 279 | |
| 216 | | | 280 | |
| 217 | | | 281 | *See also* A10.11:2. |
| 218 | 3 editions | | 282 | 2 editions |

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

**A1.9: Farmers' bulletins—Continued**

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 283 | | 333 | |
| 284 | | 334 | *See also* A10.11:3. |
| 285 | | 335 | |
| 286 | | 336 | 2 editions |
| 287 | | 337 | |
| 288 | | 338 | 2 editions |
| 289 | | 339 | 2 editions |
| 290 | | 340 | |
| 291 | | 341 | |
| 292 | | 342 | *See also* A10.11:3. |
| 293 | | 343 | 2 editions |
| 294 | | 344 | |
| 295 | | 345 | 2 editions |
| 296 | *See also* A10.11:3. | 346 | |
| 297 | | 347 | 2 editions |
| 298 | | 348 | |
| 299 | | 349 | |
| 300 | | 350 | |
| 301 | | 351 | |
| 302 | | 352 | |
| 303 | | 353 | *See also* A10.11:3. |
| 304 | | 354 | |
| 305 | *See also* A10.11:3. | 355 | 2 editions |
| 306 | | 356 | |
| 307 | | 357 | |
| 308 | 2 editions | 358 | *See also* A13.3:24[4]. |
| 309 | *See also* A10.11:3. | 359 | |
| 310 | | 360 | *See also* A10.11:3. |
| 311 | 2 editions | 361 | |
| 312 | 2 editions | 362 | |
| 313 | 2 editions | 363 | |
| 314 | 2 editions | 364 | |
| 315 | | 365 | |
| 316 | *See also* A10.11:3. | 366 | *See also* A10.11:3. |
| 317 | *See also* A10.11:3. | 367 | |
| 318 | 2 editions | 368 | |
| 319 | | 369 | |
| 320 | *See also* A10.11:3. | 370 | |
| 321 | | 371 | |
| 322 | | 372 | |
| 323 | | 373 | 2 editions |
| 324 | | 374 | *See also* A10.11:3. |
| 325 | | 375 | |
| 326 | | 376 | |
| 327 | | 377 | |
| 328 | | 378 | |
| 329 | *See also* A10.11:3. | 379 | |
| 330 | | 380 | |
| 331 | | 381 | *See also* A10.11:3. |
| 332 | 2 editions | 382 | |

**A1.10: Yearbook**

(date)

[Issued since 1894 in accordance with paragraph 2, sec. 73, of the printing act of Jan. 12, 1895. Contains the Secretary's report, illustrated popular articles giving results of experiments and investigations and practical information on agricultural subjects, and an appendix designed to serve as a handbook of useful information for the farmer. *See*, for indexes to Yearbooks, A21.3:7, 9 and A19.4:17.]

1894 [3326–355]
1895 [3441–380]
1896 [3496–6, pt. 2]
1897 [3693–454]
1898 [3824–293]
1899 [3996–588]

Same, printed on heavier paper and lettered on back "Special edition, Paris Exposition, 1900."

Classification no.

## A1. SECRETARY—Continued

### A1.10: Yearbook—Continued

(date)

1900 [4179–519]
1901 [4385–661]
1902 [4540–459]
1903 [4726–708]
1904 [4880–424]
1905 [5045–892]
1906 [5208–813]
1907 [5314–987]
1908 [5481–1560]
1909 [5772–129]

### A1.10[a]: Yearbook (separates)

(CT)

[The Secretary's report and most of the articles on scientific subjects contained in the Yearbook are printed separately.]

### A1.11: Regulations

(nos.)

1
Same, amendment 1

### A1.12: General orders various sizes

(nos.)

[Not issued for general distribution.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 43 | | | Same, supplement |
| 2 | | 44 | | 83 | |
| 3 | | 45 | | 84 | |
| 4 | * | 46 | * | 85 | |
| 5 | * | 47 | | 86 | |
| 6 | * | 48 | | 87 | * |
| 7 | * | 49 | | 88 | |
| 8 | * | | Same, amended | | Same, supplement |
| 9 | | 50 | | 89 | |
| 10 | * | 51 | | 90 | |
| 11 | | 52 | | 91 | |
| 12 | | 53 | | 92 | * |
| 13 | | 54 | | | Same, amended |
| | Same, amended | 55 | | 93 | |
| 14 | | 56 | | 94 | |
| 15 | * | 57 | | 95 | |
| 16 | * | 58 | | 96 | |
| 17 | | 59 | | 97 | |
| 18 | | 60 | | 98 | |
| 19 | | 61 | | 99 | |
| 20 | | 62 | | 100 | |
| 21 | | 63 | | 101 | |
| 22 | | 64 | | 102 | |
| 23 | | 65 | | 103 | |
| 24 | * | 66 | | 104 | |
| 25 | | 67 | | 105 | |
| 26 | | 68 | | 106 | |
| 27 | | 69 | | 107 | |
| 28 | | 70 | | 108 | |
| 29 | | 70a | | 109 | |
| 30 | * | 71 | | 110 | |
| 31 | | 72 | | 111 | |
| 32 | | 73 | | 112 | |
| 33 | | 74 | | 113 | |
| 34 | * | 75 | | 114 | |
| 35 | | 76 | | 115 | |
| 36 | | 77 | * | 116 | |
| 37 | | 78 | | 117 | |
| 38 | | 79 | * | 118 | |
| 39 | * | 80 | * | 119 | |
| 40 | | 81 | | 120 | |
| 41 | | | Same, amended | 121 | |
| 42 | | 82 | | 122 | |

Classification no. **A1. SECRETARY—Continued**

**A1.12: General orders**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 123 | 128 | 133 |
| 124 | 129 | 134 |
| 125 | 130 | 135 |
| 126 | 131 | 136 |
| 127 | 132 | 137 |

**A1.13: Special orders** (unnumbered) 4°

(CT)

**A1.14: Department circulars**

(date and nos.)

*See*, for Circulars, A1.4:

1905, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4

Same, amendment

[Discontinued.]

## A2. ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS DIVISION

[Established as a branch of the Secretary's office July 1, 1880; became a separate division in 1889. *See*, for information concerning division, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-4]).]

**A2.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1892–1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**A2.2: General publications**

Ap6 Appropriations. Use of annual appropriations [decision of Comptroller of Treasury, Apr. 18, 1900] reprinted for use of disbursing office, Department of Agriculture. [1901.]

F49 Financial transactions. Regulations governing financial transactions with Department of Agriculture, with extracts from Revised statutes, decisions of comptrollers, etc. 1894.

F52[1] Fiscal regulations of Department of Agriculture, with extracts from Revised statutes, decisions of courts, rulings of comptrollers, opinions of Attorneys-General, etc. 1898.

F52[2] Same. Revised edition. 1901.

F52[3] Same, without extracts from Revised statutes, etc. Revised edition, effective Aug. 1, 1904. 1904. narrow 12°

F52[4] Same. Revised edition, effective Oct. 1, 1907. 1907. narrow 12°

F76 Forest Service. Contract prices for supplies for Forest Service supply depot, Ogden, Utah, fiscal year 1910. 1909. 4°

P29 Pay regulations. [Circular letter relating to pay regulations for Department of Agriculture.] Oct. 26, 1903. 4°

**A2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Agriculture Department has since made radical changes in the two series of publications formerly issued by the Food and Drug Inspection Board and entered in this Checklist under A32.5: and A32.6: These publications, since the early part of 1910, appear without the name of the board and over the signature of the Secretary of Agriculture, although the board is still (Mar. 2, 1910) in existence. *See*, for further information, entries and footnote under A32.5: and A32.6:

This change has necessitated the continuation of these two series under A1., two additional classes having been assigned, the series titles of which are as follows:

A1.15: Food inspection decisions (nos.)

A1.16: Notices of judgment, food and drugs act (nos.)

Classification no.

## A2. ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS DIVISION—Continued

### A2.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### A2.5: Expenditures of Department of Agriculture

[The Department of Agriculture has made a yearly statement of expenditures, by fiscal years, under act making appropriation for Agriculture Department for fiscal year 1886, approved Mar. 3, 1885. No bureau editions of these have been printed, except for 1906. The list below shows where these statements are to be found in the Congressional set. For fiscal year 1908, a similar statement for the Department of Agriculture (exclusive of Forest Service) forms a part of the document bearing title Combined report of expenditures during fiscal year 1908, appropriations for fiscal year 1909, and expenditures proposed for fiscal year 1910, for which *see* [5484-1221]. Expenditures for fiscal year 1909 appear also in a document of the next year with similar title, for which *see* [5774-421].

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1885 | [2415-154] | 1898 | [3768-23] |
| 1886 | [2488-20] | 1899 | [3929-173] |
| 1887 | [2565-122] | 1900 | [4116-29] |
| 1888 | [None issued.] | 1901 | [4301-29] |
| 1889 | [2741-104] | 1902 | [None issued.] |
| 1890 | [2855-35] | 1903 | [4565-34] |
| 1891 | [2953-55] | 1904 | [4855-256] |
| 1892 | [None issued.] | 1905 | [5031-448] |
| 1893 | [3223-14] | 1906 | [Not in Congressional set.] |
| 1894 | [3319-8] | 1907 | [5258-425] |
| 1895 | [3390-25] | 1908 | [5483-1157] |
| 1896 | [None issued.] | 1909 | [5774-202] |
| 1897 | [3651-26] | | |

## A3. AGROSTOLOGY DIVISION

[Originally a part of the Division of Botany (A6.). Established as an independent division July 1, 1895. Merged into Bureau of Plant Industry July 1, 1901; *see* A19.
*See*, for List of publications of Division of Agrostology, A3.4:36.
*See*, for information concerning division, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-6]).]

### A3.1: Annual reports

(date) [1895-1901, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

### A3.2: General publications

(CT) [None issued.]

### A3.3: Bulletins

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (nos.) | 1 | | 8 | | 15 | | 22 |
| | 2 | 2 editions | 9 | | 16 | | 23 |
| | 3 | | 10 | | 17 | 2 editions | 24 |
| | 4 | | 11 | | 18 | | 25 |
| | 5 | | 12 | | 19 | 2 editions | |
| | 6 | | 13 | | 20 | 2 editions | |
| | 7 | 3 editions | 14 | 2 editions | 21 | | |

### A3.4: Circulars

See 1620.46.5

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (nos.) | 1 | | 10 | | 19 | | 28 |
| | 2 | | 11 | | 20 | | 29 |
| | 3 | | 12 | | 21 | | 30 |
| | 4 | 2 editions | 13 | | 22 | | 31 |
| | 5 | 2 editions | 14 | | 23 | | 32 |
| | 6 | 2 editions | 15 | | 24 | | 33 |
| | 7 | | 16 | | 25 | 2 editions | 34 |
| | 8 | | 17 | | 26 | | 35 |
| | 9 | | 18 | | 27 | | 36 |

## A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU

[The Veterinary Division which had been established in the Department of Agriculture in 1883 was replaced by the Bureau of Animal Industry organized in 1884 under act approved May 29, 1884 (Stat. L. v. 23, p. 31).
*See*, for information concerning bureau, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-6]), and Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).]

Classification no.

## A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

**A4.1: Annual reports** Sci 1620.47.3

(date)

[From 1884 to 1909, an abbreviated report is also found in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:).]

1884, 1st [2311–25]
1885, 2d [2311–36]
1886, 3d [2493–156]
1887 and 1888, 4th and 5th [2665–139]
1889 and 1890, 6th and 7th [2801–270]
1891 and 1892, 8th and 9th [3138–120]
1893 and 1894, 10th and 11th [3420–205]
1895 and 1896, 12th and 13th [3537–291]
1897, 14th [3680–578]
1898, 15th [3831–307]
1899, 16th [4019–745]
1900, 17th [4201–549]
1901, 18th [4387–682]
1902, 19th [4546–474]
1903, 20th [4733–743]
1904, 21st [4891–467]
1905, 22d [5056–941]
1906, 23d [5180–353]
1907, 24th [5316–978]
1908, 25th [5485–1568]
1909, 26th [5776–130]

1910; 911, 1924-37 →

[The bureau also submits to Congress annually a report of operations, with list of employees, expenditures, etc., no bureau edition of which is issued. Following are the references to these reports as they appear in the Congressional set.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 | [2510–69] | 1895 | [3414–96] | 1903 | [4674–384] |
| 1888 | [2654–62] | 1896 | [3469–45] | 1904 | [4831–206] |
| 1889 | [2682–24] | 1897 | [3680–227] | 1905 | [4987–447] |
| 1890 | [2818–8] | 1898 | [3728–55] | 1906 | [5195–743] |
| 1891 | [2892–11] | 1899 | [3850–100] | 1907 | [5239–405] |
| 1892 | [3056–20] | 1900 | [4033–96] | 1908 | [None issued.] |
| 1893 | [None issued.] | 1901 | [4230–99] | 1909 | [5777–127] |
| 1894 | [3275–27] | 1902 | [4424–105] | | |

**A4.1 a: Annual reports (separates; reports of chief)**

(date)

[The personal report of the chief is issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**A4.1 a: Annual reports (separates; miscellaneous)**

(CT)

[The more important of the scientific papers accompanying the reports of the chief are issued separately in pamphlet form. Of recent years, some of these papers have also been reprinted as Circulars of the Bureau of Animal Industry, all such reprints being classed under A4.4:]

**A4.2: General publications**

An5 1 Animals. Contagious diseases of domesticated animals, investigations by Department of Agriculture, 1883–84. 1884.

*See*, for 1883 edition, A1.2:An5 3.

An5 2 Animal Husbandry Office. Outline of work of Animal Husbandry Office; [by George M. Rommel]. 1906. 16°

B39 Beef. Report on beef supply of United States and export trade in animals and meat products, by D. E. Salmon; from report [of Secretary of Agriculture], 1889. 1890. (Special bulletin.)

C29 1 Cattlemen. Proceedings of interstate convention of cattlemen, held at Fort Worth, Tex., Mar. 11–13, 1890. 1890. (Special bulletin.)

C29 2 Cattle. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs. Murray, Atkinson, Harbaugh, Lowe, Law, Dickson, Trumbower, Smith, and Prof. Henry. 1892. [3125–1063]

C29 3 Same. [Reprint] 1896.

C29 4 Cattle. Special report on diseases of cattle; by Drs. Pearson, Murray, Atkinson, Lowe, Harbaugh, Law, Dickson, Mohler, Trumbower, Salmon, Smith, and Stiles. Revised edition. 1904. [4734–744]

Classification no. **A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued**

**A4.2: General publications—Continued**

C29[5] Same; by Drs. Atkinson, Dickson, Harbaugh, Hickman, Law, Lowe, Mohler, Murray, Pearson, Ransom, Salmon, Smith, and Trumbower. Revised edition, 1908. Feb. 15, 1909.

D14[1] Dairying. Fifty dairy rules [by R. A. Pearson; from Farmers' bulletin 63]. n. d. oblong large 8° [*See*, for Farmers' bulletin 63, A1.9: 63[1-3].]

D14[2] Dairy Division. Publications of Dairy Division, 1895–1905. [1905.]

D14[3] Dairy Division. Outline of work of Dairy Division. 1906. narrow 16°

D14[4] Same; by Ed. H. Webster. 1906. narrow 16°

D14[5] Dairymen. Publications of interest to dairymen. [1905.]

D14[6] Same. Jan. 26, 1906.

D14[7] Same. July 24, 1906.

D14[8] Same. Mar. 18, 1907.

D14[9] Same. Sept. 30, 1907.

D14[10] Same. Feb. 5, 1908.

D14[11] Same. Aug. 8, 1908.

D14[12] Same. Feb. 15, 1909.

D62[1] Dips. Instructions concerning preparation and application of dips, and reporting inspections and dippings of sheep and cattle for scabies. May 18, 1907. narrow 16°

D62[2] Dips. Instructions concerning inspection and dipping of sheep and cattle for scabies. n. p. July 29, 1904. 16°

D63 District of Columbia. Order of commissioners of District of Columbia for suppression and prevention of tuberculosis in cattle. [Nov. 27, 1909.]

F26 Fats. [Circular letter] to inspectors in charge and others. July 19, 1909. 4°

F48 Filled cheese. [Notice of passage of filled-cheese bill.] June 10, 1896. oblong 12° [To accompany Circular 11 (A4.4:11).] *

F73 Foot-and-mouth disease. Instructions concerning inspection for foot-and-mouth disease. Dec. 3, 1902.

F82 Fowl cholera. Report on prevention of fowl cholera; by D. E. Salmon. Feb. 23, 1881. 4° *

G45 Glanders. Notice regarding interstate movement of horses, mules, and asses affected with glanders. Oct. 9, 1907.

H78[1] Horse. Special report on diseases of horse; by Drs. Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, and Dickson. 1890.

H78[2] Same. [Reprint] 1896.

H78[3] Same; by Drs. Pearson, Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, Stiles, and Adams. Revised edition. 1903. [4552–487]

H78[4] Same; by Drs. Pearson, Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, Stiles, Mohler, and Adams. Revised edition. 1907. [5205–795]

L11[1] Labels. Instructions [to inspectors and others] concerning trade labels under meat-inspection law and regulations; [by A. D. Melvin]. Sept. 12, 1906.

L11[2] Same, revised. Dec. 10, 1906.

M29 Mallein. Directions for using mallein, as prepared in Biochemic Laboratory, for diagnosis of glanders in horses. Apr. 5, 1907. 4°

M46[1] Meat inspection. [Circular] to inspectors in charge [of meat-inspection stations relative to duties, etc.]. Oct. 30, 1906. 4°

M46[2] Meat inspection. Instructions concerning laboratory inspections of meat food products. Aug. 13, 1907. 4°

M46[3] Meat inspection. [Circular] to inspectors and others [relative to meat inspection regulations; Circular to inspectors and others relative to marks of inspection]. Dec. 27 [and 28] 1906. 4°

Classification no.

## A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

### A4.2: General publications—Continued

M46[4] Meat products. Instructions concerning stocks of meat food products on hand Oct. 1, 1906. Oct. 16, 1906.

M46[5] Same, Jan. 7, 1907. Jan. 14, 1907.

M46[6] Meat inspection amendment, approved June 30, 1906. [1907.]

M46[7] Meat inspection. Instructions supplementing new meat-inspection regulations relating to tuberculosis, hog cholera, and icterus. Apr. 1, 1908. narrow 16° [These Instructions supplement regulations issued as B. A. I. order 150 (A4.5:150).]

P42 Pork. Instructions for microscopists in examination of pork for trichina. June 26, 1896.

P96 Publications. Classified list of available publications of Bureau of Animal Industry [for foreign distribution], Sept. 1, 1908. Oct. 19, 1908. [*See*, for edition for home distribution, A4.4:134.]

Sh4[1] Sheep. Animal parasites of sheep; by Cooper Curtice. [1st edition.] 1890.

Sh4[2] Same. 2d edition. 1890.

Sh4[3] Sheep. Special report on history and present condition of sheep industry of United States; by Ezra A. Carman, H. A. Heath, and John Minto. 1892. [3124–105]

Sw5 Swine plague. Special report on cause and prevention of swine plague, results of experiments conducted by Theobald Smith. 1891.

T79[1] Tuberculin. Directions for using tuberculin, as prepared in Biochemic Laboratory, for diagnosis of tuberculosis in cattle. Apr. 5, 1907. 4°

T79[2] Tuberculosis. Notice regarding interstate movement of cattle and swine which are affected with tuberculosis. Nov. 6, 1907.

T79[3] Tuberculous cattle. Danger from products of tuberculous cattle. Feb. 24 1908.

### A4.2[a]: General publications (separates)

(CT)

### A4.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 29 | |
| 2 | | 30 | |
| 3 | | 31 | |
| 4 | | 32 | |
| 5 | | 33 | |
| 6 | | 34 | |
| 7 | | 35 | |
| 8 | | 36 | |
| 9 | | 37 | |
| 10 | | 38 | |
| 11 | | 39, 25 pts. | |
| 12 | | 40 | |
| 13 | | 41 | |
| 14 | | 42 | |
| 15 | | 43 | |
| 16 | | 44 | |
| 17 | | 45 | |
| 18 | | 46 | |
| 19 | | 47, 3 pts. | [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.] |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | 2 editions | 48 | |
| 22 | | 49 | |
| 23 | 2 editions | 50 | |
| 24 | | 51 | |
| 25 | | 52, 3 pts. | |
| 26 | | 53 | |
| 27 | [1st edition] | 54 | |
| | Same, revised [5056–942] | 55 | |
| 28 | | 56 | |

Classification no. **A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued**

**A4.3: Bulletins**—Continued

| (nos.) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | | 87 | |
| 58 | 2 prints | 88 | |
| 59 | | 89 | |
| 60 | | 90 | |
| 61 | | 91 | |
| 62 | | 92 | |
| 63 | 2 editions | 93 | |
| 64 | | 94 | |
| 65 | | 95 | |
| 66 | | 96 | |
| 67 | | 97 | |
| 68 | | 98 | |
| | Same [reprint] [Pages 78–80, Goats in Norway and Sweden, omitted.] | 99 | |
| | | 100 | |
| | | 101 | |
| 69 | | 102 | |
| 70 | | 103 | |
| 71 | | 104 | |
| 72 | | 105 | |
| | Same [reprint] [Plates 4–6 are added to this reprint.] | 106 | |
| | | 107 | |
| 73 | | 108 | |
| 74 | | 109 | |
| 75 | | 110, pt. 1† | |
| 76 | | 111 | |
| 77 | | 112 | |
| 78 | | 113 | |
| 79 | | 114 | |
| 80 | | 115 | |
| 81 | | 116 | |
| 82 | | 117 | |
| 83 | | 118‡ | |
| 84 | | 119 | |
| 85 | | 120‡ | |
| 86 | | 121 | |

**A4.4: Circulars**

| (nos.) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 editions | 23 | [1st edition] } § |
| 2 | | | Same, revised } |
| 3 | | | Same, 2d revision [Title changed to Directions for use of blackleg vaccine.] |
| 4 | | | Same, 3d revision |
| 5 | 2 editions | | Same, 3d revision, Spanish |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | 2 editions | 25 | 2 editions |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | 2 editions |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | 3 editions |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |
| 20 | | 38 | |
| 21 | [*See*, for later editions, A4.4:23.] | | |
| 22 | | | |

† Pt. 2 not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909. ‡ Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

§ The title of these editions reads: Blackleg, its nature, cause, and prevention. Circular 31 (A4.4:31) bears the same title.

Classification no. **A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU**—Continued

**A4.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67 2 editions
68 2 editions
69
70
71
72
73
74 4 editions
75
76†
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97 2 editions
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
Same, supplemental
107
108
109
110
111
112
113 2 editions
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134 2 editions *See also* A4.2:P96.
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152

†This is Dairy methods in Great Britain, Ireland, Denmark, Holland, Channel Islands, France, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Switzerland, by Willard John Kennedy. An earlier publication with title Preliminary note on protozoan, Chaos acarophila, occurring in eggs, larvæ, nymphs, and adults of ticks was issued as Circular 76, but was withdrawn.

Classification no. A4.5: (nos.)

Sci 1620 .47.9

## A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

### B. A. I. orders (signed by Secretary of Agriculture)

[From July 1, 1885, to Feb. 19, 1897, ninety circular orders were issued without numbers. The full text of these orders is given in the 14th annual report of the Bureau of Animal Industry, 1897, beginning at p. 324 (A4.1:897).
Certain of the orders listed below supersede Rules (A4.7:) and Regulations (A4.8:).]

1
2 2 editions
3
4
5
6 2 editions
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] 16°
Same, amendment 1 *See* A4.5:78.
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
34
35 2 editions
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition]
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2 *
Same, amendment 3
47
48
49
49–55 [In one pamphlet.]
56
Same, amendment 1 *See* A4.5:58.
Same, amendment 2 *See* A4.5:64.
Same, amendment 3 *See* A4.5:77.
Same, amendment 4 *See* A4.5:79.
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
Same, amendment 12
Same amendment 13
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80–87 [In one pamphlet. Orders 81–87 are amendments 1–7 to Order 80.]
Same, amendment 8 *See* A4.5:88.
Same, amendment 9 *See* A4.5:89.
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
Same, amendment 12
Same, amendment 13
Same, amendment 14
Same, amendment 15
Same, amendment 16
Same, amendment 17
Same, amendment 18
88
89
90
91
92
93, and amendments 1–8 [In one pamphlet.]
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11

Classification no. **A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU**—Continued

**A4.5: B. A. I. orders**—Continued

(nos.)

Same, amendment 12
Same, amendment 13
Same, amendment 14
Same, amendment 15
Same, amendment 16
Same, amendment 17
Same, amendment 18
Same, amendment 19
94
95
96
97
98
Same, amendment 1
99
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
100
101, and amendments 1–9 [In one pamphlet.]
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
102
Same, amendment 1
103
104
105
106
107
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
Same, amendment 12
Same, amendment 13
Same, amendment 14
Same, amendment 15
108
109
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117 *
118
119
120
121
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
Same, amendment 12
Same, amendment 13
Same, amendment 14
Same, amendment 15
Same, amendment 16
Same, amendment 17
122
123
Same, amendment 1
124
125
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
126
Same, amendment 1
127
128
129
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
130
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
Same, amendment 12
Same, amendment 13
Same, amendment 14
Same, amendment 15
Same, amendment 16
Same, amendment 17
131
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2

Classification no.

## A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

**A4.5: B. A. I. orders**—Continued

(nos.)

Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
Same, amendment 12
Same, amendment 13

132
133
134
135
Same, amendment 1
136
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
137
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
138
139
Same narrow 12°
140
141
142
Same, amendment 1 July 19, 1907 *
Same, amendment 1 July 30, 1907
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
143
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
144
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
145
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
146
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
143–146 [Issued without amendments in one narrow 12° pamphlet.]
147
Same, amendment 1
148
149
150 [1st edition] *See also* A4.2: M46[7].
Same. [2d edition]
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
151
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 1 [reprint]
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
152
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
153
154
155
156
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
Same, amendment 6
Same, amendment 7
Same, amendment 8
Same, amendment 9
Same, amendment 10
Same, amendment 11
157
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
158
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
Same, amendment 3
Same, amendment 4
Same, amendment 5
159
160
161

Classification no. **A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU**—Continued

**A4.5: B. A. I. orders**—Continued

(nos.)

162
163
Same, amendment 1
164
165
166
167

**A4.6: Map of districts infected with splenetic fever** various sizes

(date)

[1901–04, a map for each of the 5 districts or sections was issued each year. 1905–07, maps were issued only for those sections having changes to be published. 1908 and 1909, the map for the whole area (formerly shown as sec. 1–5) has been printed on 1 large sheet.
Titles vary somewhat. Maps for 1908 and 1909 have no titles.]

1891, Feb. 5
1892, Feb. 26
1893, Feb. 15
1894, Feb. 5
1895, Feb. 5
1896, June
1897, Feb.
1898, Jan. 1
1899, Jan. 1
1900, Jan. 1
1901, Jan., sec. 1
sec. 2
sec. 3
sec. 4
sec. 5
1902 *
1903 *
1904 *
1905, Jan., sec. 1 [Not issued.]
sec. 2
sec. 3
sec. 4
sec. 5 [Not issued.]
1906, Jan., sec. 1
sec. 2–4 [Not issued.]
sec. 5
1907, Feb., sec. 1
sec. 2
sec. 3
sec. 4
sec. 5
Sept., sec. 1–4 [Not issued.]
sec. 5
1908, Apr. 1
1909, Apr. 1

**A4.7: Rules**

(nos.)

1
Same, amendment 1
Same, revision 1
Same, revision 1, amendment 1
Same, revision 1, amendment 2
Same, revision 1, amendment 3
Same, revision 1, amendment 4
Same, revision 1, amendment 5
Same, revision 1, amendment 6
Same, revision 1, amendment 7
Same, revision 1, amendment 8
Same, revision 1, amendment 9
2
Same, amendment 1
Same, amendment 2
3
4
5

[Later rules, with amendments and revisions, are incorporated in the series of B. A. I. orders (A4.5:).]

**A4.8: Regulations**

905[1] Regulations of Secretary of Agriculture governing inspection, disinfection, certification, treatment, handling, and method and manner of delivery and shipment of live stock which is subject of interstate commerce. 1905.

905[2] Same, amendment 1, modification of regulations 10, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 24. Aug. 30, 1905.

905[3] Same, amendment 2, modification of regulation 21. Sept. 27, 1905.

905[4] Same, amendment 3, modifications of regulations 41, 42, 44, and 45. Dec. 15, 1905.

Classification no.

## A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

**A4.8: Regulations**—Continued

906 Same, amendment 4, modification of regulation 38. June 16, 1906.

[Later Regulations and amendments are incorporated in the series of B. A. I. orders (A4.5:).]

**A4.9: Press bulletins** various sizes

(nos.) [Notes on work and publications relative to dairying, etc., issued for use of press.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oct. 15, 1905 | 8 | Aug. 25, 1906 * |
| 2 | Jan. 3, 1906 | 9 | Apr. 12, 1907 |
| 3 | Feb. 1, 1906 | 10 | May 29, 1907 |
| 4 | May 17, 1906 * | 11 | Apr. 6, 1908 |
| 5 | June 6, 1906 * | 12 | Apr. 25, 1908 |
| 6 | June 28, 1906 * | 13 | May 19, 1908 |
| 7 | July 20, 1906 * | 14 | June 8, 1908 |

[Discontinued.]

**A4.10: Meat-inspection directory**

906 Directory, by numbers, of establishments having [meat] inspection. Dec. 20, 1906. 4°

907[1] Meat-inspection directory, by numbers and stations, and address list of inspectors and others. May 6, 1907. 4°

907[2] Same. Aug. 5, 1907. 4°

908[1] Same. Jan. 9, 1908. 4°

908[2] Same. July 1, 1908. 4°

908[3] Same. Oct. 9, 1908. 4°

909[1] Same. Jan. 13, 1909. 4°

909[2] Same. Apr. 1, 1909. 4°

909[3] Meat-inspection directory, official establishments, by numbers [and stations, and address list of inspectors]. Oct. 1, 1909. 4°

[Discontinued.†]

**A4.11: Address list of [meat] inspectors**

907 Address list of [meat] inspectors and others. Jan. 15, 1907. 4°

[Discontinued. Later lists are incorporated in the Meat-inspection directory (A4.10:907[1]–909[3]).]

**A4.12: Meat inspection rulings** (signed by Secretary of Agriculture)

(nos.)
1a Oct. 29, 1906
2a Sept. 2, 1907
3a Apr. 6, 1908

**‡A4.13: Service announcements** (monthly)

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [1] | May 15, 1907 | 14 | |
| 2 | | 15 | |
| 3 | | 16 | |
| 4 | | 17 | |
| 5 | | 18 | |
| 6 | | 19 | |
| 7 | | 20 | |
| 8 | | | Same, index to [nos. 9–20], 1908 |
| | Same, index to [nos. 1–8], 1907 | 21 | |
| 9 | | 22 | |
| 10 | | 23 | |
| 11 | | 24 | |
| 12 | | 25 | |
| 13 | | 26 | |

† Later information of a similar nature appears in Directory of Bureau of Animal Industry (A4.14:footnote).

‡ *See* footnote on p. 217.

Classification no.

## A4. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

### †A4.13: Service announcements—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | | 31 | |
| 28 | | 32 | |
| 29 | | | Same, index to [nos. 21–32], 1909 |
| 30 | | | |

## A5. BIOLOGICAL SURVEY BUREAU

[Established July 1, 1885, under the Division of Entomology (A9.). Became an independent division July 1, 1896. Called Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy, or Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy, prior to July 1, 1896; called Biological Survey Division, July 1, 1896–July 1, 1905; since July 1, 1905, name has been Bureau of Biological Survey.
*See*, for information concerning bureau, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3 [1-6]).]

### A5.1: Annual reports

(date)

[1886–1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:) and issued separately also.]

### A5.2: General publications

(CT)

[None issued.]

### A5.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 12 | 2 editions | 23 | |
| 2 | | 13 | | 24 | |
| 3 | | 14 | | 25 | |
| 4 | | 15 | | 26 | |
| 5 | | 16 | | 27 | |
| 6 | | 17 | | 28 | |
| 7 | | 18 | | 29 | |
| 8 | 2 editions | 19 | 2 editions | 30 | |
| 9 | | 20 | | 31 | |
| 10 | | 21 | | 32 | |
| 11 | | 22 | | 33 | |

### A5.3a: Bulletins (separates)

(CT)

[A few of the more important papers contained in the Bulletins have been issued separately.]

### A5.4: Circulars

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 editions | | | 16 | |
| 2 | | | | 17 | 4 editions |
| 3 | [1st edition.] | | | 18 | |
| | Same. [2d edition.] | | * | 19 | |
| 4 | | | | 20 | |
| 5 | | | | 21 | |
| 6 | 2 editions | | | 22 | |
| 7 | | | | 23 | |
| 8 | | | | 24 | |
| 9 | [1st edition.] | 1888 | | 25 | |
| | Same. [2d edition.] | 1889 | * | 26 | |
| 10 | | | | 27 | |
| 11 | | | | 28 | |
| 12 | | | | 29 | |
| 13 | | | | 30 | 2 editions |
| 14 | 2 editions | | | 31 | |
| 15 | | | | 32 | 3 editions |

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Animal Industry Bureau has since begun other new series of publications. This has necessitated new classes under A4., the series titles of which are as follows:

A4.14: Directory of Bureau of Animal Industry
(date) [Supersedes Meat-inspection directory (A4.10:).]

A4.15: Animals imported for breeding purposes for which certificates of pure
(CT) breeding have been issued by Bureau of Animal Industry.

Classification no. **A5. BIOLOGICAL SURVEY BUREAU**—Continued

**A5.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40 2 editions
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52 2 editions
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60 4 editions
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70

**A5.5: North American fauna**

(nos.)

1
2
3
4
5
6 [Not issued.]
7
8
9 [Not issued.]
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

**A5.5a: North American fauna** (separates)

(CT) [A few of the more important papers contained in the North American fauna have been issued separately.]

## A6. BOTANY DIVISION

[Organized Mar. 1869. Merged into Bureau of Plant Industry July 1, 1901; *see* A19. *See*, for history of division, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-9]) and Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).]

**A6.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1869–1901, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), except for years 1871, 1873, 1875, and 1877, when no reports were submitted. Usually issued separately also.]

**A6.1a: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT) [A few of the more important papers contained in the annual reports have been issued separately.]

**A6.2: General publications**

B65 Botanical Exchange Club. Rules for Botanical Exchange Club; by George Vasey. n. d.

G76 Grasses. Descriptive catalogue of grasses of U. S., including especially grass collections at New Orleans Exposition made by Department of Agriculture and State exhibits of grasses, with notes on such species as are more or less employed in agriculture or deserving of trial and cultivation; by Geo. Vasey. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, Apr. 1885.

[Published as report of Agriculture Department at World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial. On title-page of copy in file of Agriculture Department, Publications Division, is written the following note: "Said to have been printed at Gibson Bros. to save expense. Paid for from Exposition funds."]

In7 Instructions to botanical collectors; by Geo. Vasey. n. d.

N81[1] North American grasses. Illustrations of North American grasses, v. 1: Grasses of the Southwest, plates and descriptions of grasses of desert

Classification no.

## A6. BOTANY DIVISION—Continued

**A6.2: General publications**—Continued

region of western Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and southern California; by Geo. Vasey. 1891. large 8° [Reissue of Botany Division Bulletin 12, pts. 1, 2 (A6.3:12[1,2]).]

N81[2] Same, v. 2: Grasses of Pacific slope, including Alaska and adjacent islands, plates and descriptions of grasses of California, Oregon, Washington, and the northwestern coast, including Alaska; by Geo. Vasey. 1893. large 8° [Reissue of Botany Division Bulletin 13, pts. 1, 2 (A6.3:13[1,2]).]

P69 Plant breeding and seed selection; by Frederick V. Coville. June 22, 1898.

**A6.3: Bulletins**

(nos.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12, 2 pts. large 8° [Also issued as v. 1, Illustrations of North American grasses. *See* A6.2: N81[1].]
13, 2 pts. large 8° [Also issued as v. 2, Illustrations of North American grasses. *See* A6.2: N81[2].]
14
15
16 3 editions
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26 [4039–160]
27
28
29

**A6.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

1
2
3 2 editions
4
5
6
7 2 editions
8
9 3 editions
10
11
12 2 editions
13 3 editions
14
15
16
17
18 3 editions
19
20
21 2 editions
22
23
24
25
26
27 2 editions
28
29
30 2 editions

**A6.5: Contributions from U. S. national herbarium** (v. nos.)

[The U. S. National Herbarium had its beginning in the botanical collections which came into the possession of the Smithsonian Institution from the various exploring expeditions of the United States Government and of the Smithsonian Institution. It was transferred to the custody of the Agriculture Department in 1868 and returned to the Smithsonian Institution July 1, 1896. The Agriculture Department, however, continued to publish this series of botanical reports until July 1, 1902, when, in pursuance of an act of Congress, the National Museum assumed the responsibility of the publication.]

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
v. 1, no. 8
no. 9
v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
v. 3, no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 4
v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
v. 6
v. 7, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3

*See*, for later volumes, SI 3.8:

**A6.5a: Contributions from U. S. national herbarium** (separates) (CT)

[A few of the more important papers contained in the various numbers of this series are issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**A6.6: Inventories** (nos.)

1
2
3
4
5
6

Classification no.

## A6. BOTANY DIVISION—Continued

**A6.6: Inventories—Continued**

(nos.)

7
8
9 *See* A19.3:5.
10 *See* A19.3:66.
11 *See* A19.3:97.
12 *See* A19.3:106.
13 *See* A19.3:132.
14 *See* A19.3:137.
15 *See* A19.3:142.
16 *See* A19.3:148.
17 *See* A19.3:153.
18 *See* A19.3:162.
19 *See* A19.3:168.

## A7. CHEMISTRY, BUREAU

[Division of Chemistry established 1862; name became Bureau of Chemistry July 1, 1901. *See*, for information concerning bureau, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-6]).]

**A7.1: Annual reports** (date)

[1862–1909 (except 1863, none issued), in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and of late years usually issued separately also.]

**A7.2: General publications**

A11 Alcohol. Tables for calculating percentage of alcohol. [1905.]

As7[1] Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Announcement of meeting of Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1903. Sept. 1903. narrow 8° *

As7[2] Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Announcement of 24th annual convention of Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1907. [July 1, 1907.] 4°

As7[3] Same, 25th annual convention [1908]. [Aug. 15, 1908.] 4°

Beet sugar industry. *See* A1.2:B39.

C92 Cuprous oxid. Table for reduction of cuprous oxid to copper, using factor 0.88826, and of reduced copper calculated to invert sugar according to E. Wein. [1905.]

D41 Denatured alcohol. Model denatured alcohol distillery; [by H. E. Sawyer]. Dec. 5, 1908.

D84 Drugs. Outline of cooperative work on drugs, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1906; [by Lyman F. Kebler]. May 31, 1906.

Ex6 Experimental work with pure yeast cultures in determining chemical character of fermented products. Nov. 4, 1907.

F73[1] Food definitions and standards; prepared by committee on food standards, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. [1903.] 10 p.

F73[2] Same. [1904.] 1 p.

F73[3] Same. [1904.] 2 p.

F73[4] Same. [1904.] 3 p.

F73[5] Food for cattle. Directions for sampling stock foods. [1907.]

G16 Garbage. Directions for securing information in regard to disposal of garbage, sewage, etc., in foreign cities. Dec. 1, 1897. 4°

M46 Meat proteids. Report of referee on separation of meat proteids, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1907; by F. C. Cook. [1907.]

Oi5 Oils and fats. Methods for analysis of edible oils and fats, not including dairy products; by L. M. Tolman. [1901.]

P96[1] Publications of Division of Chemistry. Dec. 20, 1899.

P96[2] Same. May 1, 1901.

P96[3] Same. Aug. 1, 1902.

P96[4] Same. Aug. 1, 1903.

P97[1] Pure-food laws. Summary of pure-food laws of foreign countries affecting American exports. [1903.]

P97[2] Purity of food products, tentative draft submitted Nov. 19, 1906; by committee on food standards, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. [1906.]

R22 Reagents. Testing of chemical reagents [Association of Official Agricultural Chemists] cooperative work, 1905 [report of committee on testing of chemical reagents]. [May 27, 1905.]

Classification no.

## A7. CHEMISTRY BUREAU—Continued

### A7.2: General publications—Continued

Sa3 Salad oils for which chemical limits are to be suggested. [1905.]

St2 Standards of purity for food products, preliminary draft submitted as basis for suggestion; by committee on food standards, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. [1905.]

Su3 Sugar. Report on sugar [Association of Official Agricultural Chemists], 1907; [by] C. A. Browne. [1907.]

Un3[1] Unification of terms. Preliminary report on unification of terms for reporting analytical results; [prepared by] committee of Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. [1905.]

Un3[2] Unification of terms. Cooperative work on unification of terms for reporting analytical results, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1906. [Feb. 10, 1906.]

Un3[3] Same [1907]. Sept. 1, 1907.

W29 Water. Directions for sampling water sold on open market. [1907.]

Y3[1] Yeast cultures for experimental purposes; [Directions for use of pure yeast cultures; by William B. Alwood]. Aug. 15, 1908.

Y3[2] Same. Aug. 1, 1909.

### A7.3: Bulletins

Sci 160.53

(nos.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13, 10 pts. (pts. 2 Can.)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46 2 editions
47
48
49 2 editions
50
51
52 2 editions
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66 2 editions
67
68
69 [1st edition], 6 pts.
Same, revised, 9 pts.
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77 2 editions
78
79
80 2 editions
81
82
83, 2 pts.
84, 5 pts.
85
86
87
88
89
90
91 2 editions
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
Same, revised, pt. 1 [Pt. 2 not issued.]
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107 3 editions
108
109
110
111
112, 2 pts.
113
114
115
116 2 editions
117
118
119
120
121
122 2 editions
123
124
125
126 2 editions

Classification no.

## A7. CHEMISTRY BUREAU—Continued

**A7.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

127
128†
129
130†
131†
132

**A7.3a: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

[A few of the papers contained in the Bulletins were issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**A7.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 13 | | 25 | | 37 | 2 editions |
| 2 | | 14 | 7 editions | 26 | | 38 | |
| 3 | 3 editions | 15 | 3 editions | 27 | | 39 | |
| 4 | | 16 | 6 editions | 28 | | 40 | 2 editions |
| 5 | | 17 | | 29 | | 41 | 2 editions |
| 6 | | 18 | | 30 | | 42 | |
| 7 | 2 editions | 19 | 3 editions | 31 | | 43 | 2 editions |
| 8 | 2 editions | 20 | | 32 | | 44 | |
| 9 | | 21 | | 33 | 2 editions | 45 | |
| 10 | 2 editions | 22 | | 34 | | 46 | |
| 11 | | 23 | | 35 | 2 editions | 47 | |
| 12 | 3 editions | 24 | | 36 | 3 editions | | |

**A7.5: Food inspection decisions**

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 24 | | 47 | 2 editions |
| 2 | | 25 | | 48 | 2 editions |
| 3 | | 26 | | 49 | |
| 4 | | 27 | | 50 | |
| 5 | | 28 | | 51 | |
| 6 | | 29 | | 52 | |
| 7 | | 30 | | 53 | |
| 8 | | 31 | | 54 | |
| 9 | | 32 | | 55 | |
| 10 | | 33 | | 56 | |
| 11 | | 34 | | 57 | |
| 12 | | 35 | | 58 | |
| 13 | | 36 | | 59 | |
| 14 | | 37 | | 60 | |
| 15 | | 38 | | 61 | |
| 16 | | 39 | | 62 | |
| 17 | | 40 | | 63 | |
| 18 | | 41 | | 64 | |
| 19 | | 42 | | 65 | *See* A1.2:W57. |
| 20 | | 43 | | 66 | |
| 21 | | 44 | | 67 | |
| 22 | | 45 | | 68 | |
| 23 | | 46 | 3 editions | | |

*See*, for later numbers, A32.5:

## A8. ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION

[Transferred from Interior Department by acts of June 16, 1880 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 276) and Mar. 3, 1881 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 383). *See*, for earlier publications, I 26. The work under Agriculture Department began July 1, 1881.

The above-mentioned act of Mar. 3, 1881, carried the last appropriation for the Entomological Commission, which was discontinued June 30, 1882, its final report (A8.1:5) being completed and published later while the author was employed in the Division of Entomology (A9.).]

**A8.1: Annual reports**

(nos.)

1st [Issued as publication of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden). *See* I 26.1:1.]

2d [Issued as publication of Interior Department, report being made direct to the Secretary. *See* I 26.1:2.]

3d [2154–44]

4th [2325–39] *See*, for 1st edition, I 26.3:3.

5th [2800–269] *See*, for 1st edition, I 26.3:7.

†Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## A8. ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION—Continued

**A8.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT) [A few of the more important papers contained in the annual reports have been issued separately. Separates from the 3d, 4th, and 5th reports are to be classed here; *see* for separates from the 1st and 2d reports, I 26.1e:]

**A8.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**A8.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [Nos. 1 and 2 made under direction of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden); nos. 3–7, under direction of Interior Department. None issued under Agriculture Department. *See* I 26.3:]

**A8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued under Agriculture Department. Twelve circulars issued under Interior Department. *See* I 26.4:]

## A9. ENTOMOLOGY BUREAU

[Division of Entomology established in 1863. Became Bureau of Entomology July 1, 1904. *See*, for information concerning bureau, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3 [1–6]).]

**A9.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1863–1909 (except 1878, none issued), in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and since 1879 issued separately also.]

**A9.2: General publications**

Ap3[1] Apiculture. [List of publications relating to apiculture.] [Mar. 25, 1909.] 4°

Ap3[2] Same. [June 5, 1909.] 4°

B47[1–3] Bibliography of more important contributions to American economic entomology: pts. 1–3, Writings of Benjamin Dann Walsh and Charles Valentine Riley; by Samuel Henshaw. 1890. [2768–133]

Contents:
pt. 1. Writings of Benjamin Dann Walsh. 1889.
pt. 2. Joint writings of B. D. Walsh and C. V. Riley. 1889.
pt. 3. Writings of Charles Valentine Riley. 1889.
Index to pts. 1–3. 1890.

B47[4] Same: pt. 4, Writings of Government and State entomologists, and of other contributors, A–K; by Samuel Henshaw. 1895.

B47[5] Same: pt. 5, Writings of Government and State entomologists, and of other contributors, L–Z; by Samuel Henshaw. 1896.

B47[6] Same: pt. 6, Writings published between June 30, 1888, and Dec. 30, 1896; by Nathan Banks. 1898.

B47[7] Same: pt. 7, Writings published between Dec. 31, 1896, and Jan. 1, 1900; by Nathan Banks. 1901.

B47[8] Same: pt. 8, Writings published between Dec. 31, 1899, and Jan. 1, 1905; by Nathan Banks. 1905.

C82 Cotton insects. Report upon cotton insects; by J. Henry Comstock. 1879.

N42o New Orleans Exposition. Catalogue of exhibit of economic entomology at World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. 1888.

Or 1 Orange. Report on insects affecting orange and other plants of citrus family, with practical suggestions for their control or extermination; by H. G. Hubbard. 1885. [2326–40]

P41 [Periodical cicada, or seventeen-year locust; by C. V. Riley.] May, 1894. 4°

P65 Pine timber. Preliminary information on management of storm-felled pine timber to prevent damage by wood-boring insects, in States south of North Carolina, Tennessee, Missouri, and Kansas; [by A. D. Hopkins]. [June 18, 1908.] 4°

Si3[1] Silk culture. Circular of information in regard to work in silk culture; [by L. O. Howard]. Oct. 2, 1905. f°

Si3[2] Silk culture. Information in regard to work in silk culture; [by L. O. Howard]. Dec. 17, 1908. 4°

Classification no.

## A9. ENTOMOLOGY BUREAU—Continued

### A9.2: General publications—Continued

Sp3 Specimens. Suggestions to correspondents for collection of specimens [of insects] and making of observations; [by A. D. Hopkins]. Apr. 23, 1908. 4°

St7 Stored products. Investigation of insects affecting stored products [especially cereals and cereal products; by F. H. Chittenden]. Sept. 1, 1909. 4°

### A9.3: Bulletins [old series]

(nos.)

1 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition
Same. 3d edition *
2 2 editions
3
4
5
6 2 editions
7
8 2 editions
9 [1st edition] *See* A1.6:11.
Same. 2d edition *See* A1.6:11.
Same. 3d edition *See* A1.6:11.
Same. 4th edition *See* A1.6:11.
Same. 5th edition *See* A1.6:11.
Same. 6th revised edition
Same. 7th revised edition
10 *
Same. 2d revised edition
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 2 editions
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

*See*, for new series, A9.6:

### A9.4: Circulars [1st series]

(nos.)

[This series is described as "a miscellaneous and indifferent series, hardly worthy to be entitled to the dignity of being considered publications." The whole number exceeded 40 (nearly all being circular letters), of which nos. 1c, 16, 18, 22, and 27 are the only ones known to exist.]

1c
16 *
18
22
27 *

### A9.5: Circulars [2d series]

(nos.)

[Beginning with 2d edition of 52, "2d series" is omitted.]

1
2 2 editions
3
4
5 2 editions
6 *See*, for revision, A9.5:14.
Same, Spanish
7
8 2 editions
9
10
11 2 editions
12 2 editions
13 2 editions
14, revision of 6 *See*, for revision, A9.5:18.
Same, Spanish
15
16
17
18, revision of 14
Same, Spanish
Same, German
19 2 editions
20 2 editions
21 2 editions
22
23 2 editions
24 2 editions
25 2 editions
26
27
28 2 editions
29 3 editions
30
31 3 editions
32 4 editions
33
34 2 editions
35 *See*, for revision, A9.5:71.

Classification no.

## A9. ENTOMOLOGY BUREAU—Continued

### A9.5: Circulars [2d series]—Continued

(nos.)

36 2 editions
37 4 editions
38 3 editions
39 3 editions
40 2 editions
41
42 Same. Revised [edition]
Same. 2d edition
Same. 3d edition
Same. 4th edition
Same. 5th edition
43 2 editions
44
45
46 2 editions
47 2 editions
48 2 editions
49
50 2 editions
51 2 editions
52 2 editions
53
54
55
56 *See* for revision, A9.5:95.
57
58
59 2 editions
60
61
62 2 editions
63 2 editions
64
65
66 2 editions
67
68
69
70
71, revision of 35 2 editions
72
73
74
75 3 editions
76 3 editions
77
78
79 3 editions
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93 2 editions
94
95, revision of 56
Same, revised
Same, revised, French
96
97
98
99
100 [Not issued up to Dec. 1909.]
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114

### A9.6: Bulletins [new series]

(nos.)

[Beginning with 58, "new series" is omitted.]

1 [1st edition]
Same. Revised edition [3435–359]
Same. 3d edition
2
3
4 3 editions
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27 2 editions
28
29
30
31

Classification no.

## A9. ENTOMOLOGY BUREAU—Continued

**A9.6: Bulletins** [new series]—Continued

(nos.)

32
33
34
35
36
Same, appendix
37
38 2 editions
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47 2 editions
48
49
50
51 [4833–383]
52
53
54
55 2 editions
56
57
58, 5 pts.
59
60
61
62
63, 7 pts. and index [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.]
64, 7 pts.
65
66, 7 pts.
67
68, 9 pts. and index [Issued separately (pt. 1 revised), and also in one pamphlet.]
69
70
71
72
73
74
75, 7 pts.
76
77
Same, index
78 2 editions
79
80, 4 pts.
81†
82, pts. 1–3
83, pt. 1
84
85, pts. 1, 2

**A9.6a: Bulletins** [new series] (separates)

(CT)

[A few of the more important papers contained in the Bulletins were issued separately.]

**A9.7: Insect life**

(v. nos.)

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
nos. 7 and 8
no. 9
no. 10
nos. 11 and 12
v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
v. 3, no. 6
nos. 7 and 8
nos. 9 and 10
nos. 11 and 12
v. 4, nos. 1 and 2
nos. 3 and 4
nos. 5 and 6
nos. 7 and 8
nos. 9 and 10
nos. 11 and 12
v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
v. 6, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
v. 7, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
[v. 8], General index

[Discontinued. The class of matter formerly used in this series is continued in Bulletins, new series (A9.6:) and Technical series (A9.8:).]

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## A9. ENTOMOLOGY BUREAU—Continued

**A9.7[a]: Insect life** (separates) (CT)

[A few of the more important articles were issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**A9.8: Technical series** (nos.) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 9 pts., 13, 14, 15, 16, 3 pts., 17, pt. 1

## A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE

[Established July 1, 1888. *See*, for history of office, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3 [1-8]) and Yearbook, 1897 (A1 10:897).]

**A10.1[1]: Annual reports of director** (to Secretary of Agriculture) (date)

[1888–1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**A10.1[2]: Annual reports of Office of Experiment Stations** (to Congress) (date)

[By provision of the act establishing experiment stations in connection with the agricultural colleges in the various States and Territories, approved Mar. 2, 1887, the stations were required to send to the governors of their respective States or Territories, for transmission to the Secretary of Agriculture, on or before Feb. 1 of each year, a statement of their receipts and expenditures, with an outline of the work accomplished.

It was not, however, until the approval of the agricultural appropriation act of Aug. 8, 1894, that provision was made for sending to Congress an annual report based upon these returns. The report for the fiscal year 1895, the one called for in the act, was laid before the Senate Apr. 7, 1896, and referred to the Committee on Printing, who reported a concurrent resolution providing for its publication as a document, with 2,000 additional copies for the use of the Agriculture Department. The resolution passed the Senate, but did not receive the sanction of the House, and the report therefore was never printed.

The 2d report, 1896, called for by Congress, was printed as Senate document 137, 54th Congress, 2d session; serial no. 3470.

The 3d report, 1897, was printed as House document 205, 55th Congress, 2d session; serial no. 3667, and also as Bulletin 50, Experiment Stations Office.

The 4th report, 1898, was printed as House document 121, 55th Congress, 3d session; serial no. 3763, and also as Bulletin 61, Experiment Stations Office.

The 5th report, 1899, was printed as House document 500, 56th Congress, 1st session; serial no. 3929, and also as Bulletin 83, Experiment Stations Office.

The 6th report, 1900, was printed as House document 336, 56th Congress, 2d session; serial no. 4116, and also as Bulletin 93, Experiment Stations Office.

The 7th report, 1901, and succeeding reports have appeared in both bureau and Congressional editions as shown below.]

| | |
|---|---|
| 1901 | [4301–834] |
| 1902 | [4425–104] |
| 1903 | [4598–148] |
| 1904 | [4878–421] |
| 1905 | [5049–924] |
| 1906 | [5211–820] |
| 1907 | [5317–984] |
| 1908 | [5487–1561] |
| 1909 | [5778–128] |

**A10.1[2a]: Annual reports of Experiment Stations Office** (to Congress) (separates) (CT)

**A10.2: General publications**

Ab2 — Abbreviations [of titles of periodicals, transactions, etc.] used in Experiment station record. [1897.]

Ac2 — Accounts. Classification of experiment station accounts. May 10, 1907.

Am3[1] — American system of agricultural education; by A. C. True and Dick J. Crosby. 1904.

Am3[2] — American Association of Farmers' Institute Workers. Constitution and by-laws of American Association of Farmers' Institute Workers. [1909.]

B64 — Books by agricultural college and experiment station men. [1906.]

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE—Continued**

**A10.2: General publications—Continued**

C17[1] Card index. Terms of sale of card index of agricultural literature. 189[3, reprint 1896]. [*See also* A10.4:47.]

C17[2] Card index. Announcement respecting card index of experiment station literature. [1908.]

C17[3] Card index. Announcement regarding sale of separate divisions of card index of experiment station literature. [1909.]

C43[1] [Chicago, Ill., World's Columbian Exposition, collective college and station exhibit.] May 12, 1892. 4°

C43[2] Same, address by advisory board. Nov. 19, 1892. 4°

C43[3] Same [letter to accompany address]. Nov. 23, 1892. 4°

C43[4] Same, extract from annual address, New Orleans convention, Nov. 1892. [1892.] 4°

D78[1] Drainage investigations. Work and publications of drainage investigations. Jan. 9, 1908. [*See*, for earlier lists of publications, A10.16:]

D78[2] Same. June 24, 1908.

D78[3] Drainage investigations. Organization, work, and publications of drainage investigations. June 18, 1909.

D78[4] Same. Aug. 4, 1909.

*See*, for later edition, A10.4:88.

F22 Farmers' institutes in United States; by John Hamilton. 1904.

F45[1] Field reports. Suggestions concerning preparation of monthly field reports [of experiment stations]. [1907.] 4°

F45[2] Field men. Instructions to field men. [1909.] 4°

F76 Forestry in nature study [with list of references]. Sept. 29, 1909. [Prepared in cooperation with Forest Service. Printed for distribution at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Wash., 1909.]

G28 General index to Experiment station record, v. 1–12, 1889–1901, and to Experiment Station Bulletin 2. 1903.

In2 Index to Experiment station work [announcement]. May 7, 1898.

Ir7[1] Irrigation and drainage investigations of Office of Experiment Stations; by R. P. Teele. 1904.

Ir7[2] Irrigation investigations. [Announcement of publication of bulletins giving results of work in irrigation investigations.] Dec. 19, 1908. narrow f°

Ir7[3] Irrigation investigations. Organization, work, and publications of irrigation investigations. Apr. 11, 1908. [*See*, for earlier lists of publications, A10.16:]

Ir7[4] Same. July 6, 1909. [*See*, for later edition, Circular 87 (A10.4: 87).]

N95 Nutrition. Investigations on nutrition of man in United States; by C. F. Langworthy and R. D. Milner. 1904.

Or3[1] Organization and work of agricultural experiment stations in United States; by Dick J. Crosby. 1904.

Or3[2] Organization and work of Office of Experiment Stations. May 18, 1907. 24° [Printed for distribution at Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, Norfolk, Va., 1907.]

Or3[3] Same. June 7, 1909. 24° [Printed for distribution at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Wash., 1909.]

P83 Porto Rico. Report on investigations of agricultural resources and capabilities of Porto Rico, with special reference to establishment of agricultural experiment station in that island; [by Seaman A. Knapp]. 1901. [4117–171]

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE**—Continued

**A10.2: General publications**—Continued

P96[1] Publications of Office of Experiment Stations, 1900 and 1901, and Station publications received by Office of Experiment Stations during 1900 and 1901. 1906.

[Bulletin 80 (A10.3:80), p. 500–623, contained similar lists giving previous information up to 1899; these pages were also issued separately. The 1902, 1903, and 1904 lists appeared in annual reports of Experiment Stations Office (A10.1[2]), and were also issued separately.
Bulletin 180 (A10.3:180) is a List of publications of agricultural experiment stations to June 30, 1906, and supersedes previous lists of station publications. *See also* A10.17:]

P96[2] Publications. Notes for guidance in preparation of publications of Office of Experiment Stations. [Mar. 20, 1907.] 4°

Sa2 St. Louis, Mo. Description of exhibit of colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts and experiment stations, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; by W. H. Beal. 1904.

St2 Station publications. List of station publications lacking in library of Office of Experiment Stations. Nov. 1, 1892.

**A10.3: Bulletins**

Sci 16.20.57.5 Rev.-ed. Sci 16.20.57.6

| (nos.) | | (nos.) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 38 | |
| 2, 2 pts. | *See*, for General index to Experiment station record, v. 1–12, 1889–1901, and to Experiment Station Bulletin 2, A10.2:G28. | 39 | |
| | | 40 | 2 editions |
| | | 41 | |
| | | 42 | |
| | | 43 | |
| 3 | | 44 | |
| 4 | | 45 | 2 editions |
| 5 | | 46 | |
| 6 | | 47 | |
| 7 | | 48 | [3667–160] |
| 8 | | 49 | |
| 9 | | 50 | [3667–205] |
| 10 | | 51 | |
| 11 | | 52 | |
| 12 | | 53 | |
| 13 | | 54 | |
| 14 | | 55 | |
| 15 | [3435–361] | 56 | [Withdrawn.] |
| 16 | | 57 | |
| 17 | | 58 | |
| 18 | | 59 | |
| 19 | | 60 | |
| 20 | | 61 | [3768–121] |
| 21 | | 62 | [3768–169] |
| 22 | | 63 | |
| 23 | | 64 | |
| 24 | | 65 | |
| 25 | | 66 | |
| 26 | | 67 | 2 editions |
| 27 | | 68 | |
| 28 | 4 editions | 69 | 2 editions |
| 29 | | 70 | |
| 30 | | 71 | |
| 31 | | 72 | |
| 32 | | 73 | |
| 33 | [3536–267] *See also* A1.9:47 and A1.9:48. | 74 | |
| | | 75 | |
| 34 | [Withdrawn Jan. 1898; reissued Jan. 1899; again withdrawn June 24, 1899.] | 76 | |
| | | 77 | |
| | | 78 | |
| 35 | | 79 | |
| 36 | | 80 | [4170–507] |
| 37 | | 81 | |

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE**—Continued

**A10.3: Bulletins**—Continued

| (nos.) | | |
|---|---|---|
| 82 | [3929–314] | |
| 83 | [3929–500] | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | [4117–466] | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | [4116–336] | |
| 94 | [4117–335] | |
| 95 | [4117–368] | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | 4° [4246–356] [Preliminary report transmitted to Congress Jan. 24, 1901. (56th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 108; serial no. 4033.)] | |
| 101 | | |
| 102 | | |
| 103 | | |
| 104 | | |
| 105 | | |
| 106 | | |
| 107 | | |
| 108 | | |
| 109 | | |
| 110 | | |
| 111 | | |
| 112 | 2 editions | |
| 113 | | |
| 114 | | |
| 115 | | |
| 116 | | |
| 117 | | |
| 118 | | |
| 119 | | |
| 120 | | |
| 121 | | |
| 122 | | |
| 123 | | |
| 124 | 4° [4727–720] | |
| 125 | | |
| 126 | | |
| 127 | | |
| 128 | | |
| 129 | | |
| 130 | | |
| 131 | oblong 8° | |
| 132 | | |
| 133 | | |
| 134 | | |
| 135 | 2 editions | |
| 136 | 2 editions | |
| 137 | | |
| 138 | | |
| 139 | | |
| 140 | | |
| 141 | | |
| 142 | | |
| 143 | | |
| 144 | | [This is Irrigation in northern Italy, pt. 1; *see*, for pt. 2, A10.3:190.] |
| 145 | | |
| 146 | | |
| 147 | | |
| 148 | | |
| 149 | | |
| 150 | | |
| 151 | | |
| 152 | | |
| 153 | | |
| 154 | | |
| 155 | | |
| 156 | | |
| 157 | | |
| 158 | | |
| 159 | | |
| 160 | | |
| 161 | | |
| 162 | | |
| 163 | | |
| 164 | | |
| 165 | | |
| 166 | | |
| 167 | | |
| 168 | | |
| 169 | | |
| 170 | | |
| 171 | | |
| 172 | 2 editions | |
| 173 | | |
| 174 | | |
| 175 | | |
| 176 | | |
| 177 | | |
| 178 | | |
| 179 | | |
| 180 | | |
| 181 | | |
| 182 | | |
| 183 | | |
| 184 | | |
| 185 | | |
| 186 | | |
| 187 | | |
| 188 | | |
| 189 | | |
| 190 | | [This is Irrigation in northern Italy, pt. 2; *see*, for pt. 1, A10.3:144. Pt. 3 not issued; but *see* A10.3:192.] |
| 191 | | |
| 192 | | [Although not so designated, this is virtually pt. 3 of the work of which pt. 1 appeared as Bulletin 144 and pt. 2, as Bulletin 190.] |
| 193 | | |
| 194 | | |
| 195 | | |
| 196 | | |

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE—Continued**

**A10.3: Bulletins—Continued**

| (nos.) | | | (nos.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 | | | 213 | |
| 198 | | | 214 | |
| 199 | | | 215 | |
| 200 | | | 216 | |
| 201 | | | 217 | |
| 202 | | | 218† | |
| 203 | | | 219 | |
| 204 | | | 220 | |
| 205 | | | 221 | |
| 206 | | | 222† | |
| 207 | | | 223† | |
| 208 | | | 224† | |
| 209 | | | 225 | |
| 210 | | | 226† | |
| 211 | | | 227† | |
| 212 | | | 228 | |

**A10.3a: Bulletins (separates)**

(CT) [A few of the more important articles contained in the Bulletins were issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**A10.4: Circulars**

| (nos.) | | | (nos.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 40 | |
| 2 | | | 41 | |
| 3 | | | 42 | |
| 4 | | | 43 | 2 editions |
| 5 | | | 44 | 2 editions |
| 6 | [Mimeographed; never printed.] | | 45 | |
| | | | 46 | 6 editions |
| 7 | | | 47 | 5 editions *See also* A10.2: C17[1]. |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | 48 | |
| 10 | [Mimeographed; never printed.] | | 49 | |
| | | | 50 | |
| 11 | | | 51 | 7 editions |
| 12 | | | 52 | 2 editions |
| 13 | | | 53 | |
| 14 | | | 54 | |
| 15 | | | 55 | |
| 16 | | | 56 | |
| 17 | | | 57 | |
| 18 | | | 58 | |
| 19 | | | 59 | |
| 20 | | | 60 | |
| 21 | | | 61 | |
| 22 | | | 62 | |
| 23 | 3 editions | | 63 | |
| 24 | | | 64 | |
| 25 | 2 editions | | 65 | |
| 26 | | | 66 | |
| 27 | | | 67 | |
| 28 | 3 editions | | 68 | 4 editions |
| 29 | | | 69 | |
| 30 | | | 70 | 4 editions |
| 31 | | | 71 | |
| 32 | 2 editions | | 72 | |
| 33 | | | 73 | |
| 34 | 3 editions | | 74 | |
| 35 | | | 75 | |
| 36 | | | 76 | |
| 37 | 2 editions | | 77 | 2 editions |
| 38 | | | 78 | |
| 39 | | | 79 | |

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE**—Continued

**A10.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87 *See*, for earlier editions, A10.2:Ir7 [2, 4] and A10.16:
88 *See*, for earlier editions, A10.2:D78 [1-4] and A10.16:
89 *See*, for earlier editions, A10.15:
90
91
92
93 *See*, for earlier editions, A10.14:

**A10.5: Miscellaneous bulletins**

(nos.)

1
2
3

[Discontinued.]

**A10.6: Experiment station record**

(v. nos.)

[Contains numerous abstracts of the publications of the agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions in this and other countries; articles and editorials on topics of special interest in agricultural science by American and foreign experts; and notes on the experiment stations. In the first 3 volumes of the Record the abstracts of the station reports were grouped by stations, arranged alphabetically by States. Beginning with v. 4, an arrangement by topics was adopted, each topic being edited by the Department's expert in that line. With but few exceptions each number also contained a paper by some noted authority on a particular subject.

Beginning with v. 5, the numbers were not issued regularly every month, although each volume includes 12 numbers. For this reason the numbers do not bear dates. Beginning with v. 14, the Record was again issued monthly, each number being dated.

Beginning with v. 20, the plan was adopted of issuing quarterly "abstract" numbers, in order to provide for the publication of accumulated material which could not be crowded into the monthly numbers, the size of which is restricted by law. Except for the fact that these "abstract" numbers contain no editorial notes and only a limited number of current notes, they are exactly like the regular monthly numbers, being numbered and paged consecutively in the series.

With v. 20, the change is also made from 1 volume a year, ending with August, to 2 volumes a year, ending with December and June.]

*See*, for General index to Experiment station record, v. 1–12, 1889–1901, and to Experiment Station Bulletin 2, A10.2:G28.

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
v. 3, no. 12
[no. 13], index
v. 4, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 6, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE**—Continued

**A10.6: Experiment station record**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 6, no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 7, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 8, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 9, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 10, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 11, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
v. 11, no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 12, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 13, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 14, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 15, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
v. 16, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11

Classification no.

## A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE—Continued

**A10.6: Experiment station record**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 16, no. 12
v. 17, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index
v. 18, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index
v. 19, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], name index
[no. 14], subject index
v. 20, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], name index
[no. 14], subject index
v. 21, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index

**A10.6[a]: Experiment station record (separates)** (CT)

[The papers mentioned in the note under A10.6: were each issued separately.]

**A10.7: Food and diet charts† 40 × 26 in.** (nos.)

1
2
3
4

[Discontinued.†]

**A10.8: Irrigation investigation schedules 4°** (nos.)

1 oblong 48°
2
3
4

[Discontinued.]

**A10.9: Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station**

[Established Mar. 1901.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Experiment Stations Office has since begun a new series of Food charts which differs materially from the former series of Food and diet charts (A10.7:). This has necessitated an additional class under A10., the series title of which is as follows:

A10.21: [Food] charts 23.6 × 17.9 in. (nos.)

Classification no.

## A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE—Continued

**A10.9[1]: (date)** **Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual reports**

1900 *See* A10.3:95.
1901–04, in annual reports of Experiment Stations Office (A10.1[2]:), and issued separately also.
1905 *See* A10.3:170.
1906
1907
1908
1909

**A10.9[1a]: (CT)** **Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual reports** (separates)

**A10.9[2]: (CT)** **Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, General publications**

[None issued.]

**A10.9[3]: (nos.)** **Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletins**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 7 | 13 |
| 2 | | 8 | 14 |
| 3 | 2 editions | 9 | 15 |
| 4 | | 10 | 16 |
| 5 | | 11 | 17 |
| 6 | | 12 | |

**A10.9[4]: (nos.)** **Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Circulars**

[None issued.]

**A10.9[5]: (nos.)** **Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Press bulletins** various sizes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 8 |
| 2 | | 9 |
| 3 | | 10 |
| 4, | Hawaiian | 11 |
| 5 | | 12 |
| 6 | | 13 |
| 7 | | 14 |
| | Same, Portuguese | 15 |
| | Same, Hawaiian | 16 |
| | Same, Japanese | |
| | Same, Chinese | |

**A10.10:** **Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations**

[Established on permanent basis during summer of 1899, although experiments had been conducted at several points along the coast since 1897.]

**A10.10[1]: (date)** **Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, Annual reports**

1897 *See* A10.3:48.
1898 *See* A10.3:62.
1899 *See* A10.3:82.
1900 *See* A10.3:94.
1901–04, in annual reports of Experiment Stations Office (A10.1[2]:), and issued separately also.
1905 *See* A10.3:169.
1906
1907
1908
1909

**A10.10[1a]: (CT)** **Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, Annual reports** (separates)

Classification no.

## A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE—Continued

**A10.10[2]: Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, General publications** (CT)

[None issued.]

**A10.10[3]: Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, Bulletins** (nos.)

1
2
3

**A10.10[4]: Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations, Circulars** (nos.)

[None issued.]

**A10.11: Experiment station work** (v. nos.)

Sep 16 20, 57 20

[Title-page, table of contents, index, and glossary for v. 1 were issued as a separate pamphlet, in order that the first 20 numbers of Experiment station work which had been issued as Farmers' bulletins (A1.9:) might be brought together. In v. 1, each bulletin bears its own paging.

Beginning with v. 2, the publication is issued in the usual Farmers' bulletin edition (A1.9:), and also in a special edition for binding (A10.11:) omitting the bulletin number, and giving the volume number. Each volume now has continuous paging.]

v. 1, no. 1 (Farmers' bulletin 56.)
no. 2 (Farmers' bulletin 65.)
no. 3 (Farmers' bulletin 69.)
no. 4 (Farmers' bulletin 73.)
no. 5 (Farmers' bulletin 78.)
no. 6 (Farmers' bulletin 79.)
no. 7 (Farmers' bulletin 84.)
no. 8 (Farmers' bulletin 87.)
no. 9 (Farmers' bulletin 92.)
no. 10 (Farmers' bulletin 97.)
no. 11 (Farmers' bulletin 103.)
no. 12 (Farmers' bulletin 105.)
no. 13 (Farmers' bulletin 107.)
no. 14 (Farmers' bulletin 114.)
no. 15 (Farmers' bulletin 119.)
no. 16 (Farmers' bulletin 122.)
no. 17 (Farmers' bulletin 124.)
no. 18 (Farmers' bulletin 133.)
no. 19 (Farmers' bulletin 144.)
no. 20 (Farmers' bulletin 149.)

v. 2, no. 1 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 162.]
no. 2 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 169.]
no. 3 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 186.]
no. 4 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 190.]
no. 5 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 193.]
no. 6 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 202.]
no. 7 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 210.]
no. 8 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 222.]
no. 9 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 225.]
no. 10 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 227.]
no. 11 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 233.]
no. 12 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 237.]
no. 13 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 244.]
no. 14 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 251.]
no. 15 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 259.]
no. 16 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 262.]
no. 17 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 267.]
no. 18 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 273.]
no. 19 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 276.]
no. 20 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 281.]

v. 3, no. 1 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 296.]
no. 2 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 305.]
no. 3 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 309.]
no. 4 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 316.]
no. 5 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 317.]

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE**—Continued

**A10.11: Experiment station work**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 3, no. 6 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 320.]
no. 7 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 329.]
no. 8 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 334.]
no. 9 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 342.]
no. 10 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 353.]
no. 11 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 360.]
no. 12 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 366.]
no. 13 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 374.]
no. 14 [Same as Farmers' bulletin 381.]

Jo. v. 4, no. 14, (1913)

**A10.12: Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station**

[Established May, 1901.]

**A10.12[1]: Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual reports**

(date)

1900 *See* A10.2:P83.
1901–04, in annual reports of Experiment Stations Office (A10.1[2]:), and issued separately also.
1905 *See* A10.3:171.
1906
1907
1908
1909

**A10.12[1a]: Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**A10.12[2]: Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, General publications**

(CT)

[None issued.]

**A10.12[3]: Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletins**

(nos.)

1 Same, Spanish
2 Same, Spanish
3 Same, Spanish
4 Same, Spanish
5 Same, Spanish
6 Same, Spanish
7 Same, Spanish
8

**A10.12[4]: Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Circulars**

(nos.)

1, Spanish
2
3 Same, Spanish
4 Same, Spanish
5 Same, Spanish
6 Same, Spanish

**A10.13: Farmers' institute lectures**

(nos.)

1
2 2 editions
3 2 editions
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

**A10.14: List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on agricultural education**

905[1] List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on agricultural education; corrected to June 1, 1905. [1905.]
905[2] Same; corrected to Aug. 1, 1905. [1905.] *
905[3] Same; corrected to Oct. 1, 1905. [1905.]
906 Same; corrected to Nov. 1, 1906. [1906.]
907[1] Same; corrected to May 1, 1907. [1907.]
907[2] Same; corrected to Nov. 1, 1907. [1907.]

Classification no. **A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE**—Continued

**A10.14: List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on agricultural education**—Continued

908[1] Same; corrected to Feb. 15, 1908. Feb. 28, 1908.
908[2] Same; corrected to June 1, 1908. June 17, 1908.
908[3] Same; corrected to Oct. 1, 1908. Oct. 27, 1908.
909 Same; corrected to July 1, 1909. July 26, 1909.
[Discontinued. A later list appears as Circular 93 (A10.4:93).]

**A10.15: List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on food and nutrition of man**

898[1] List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on food and nutrition of man. [1898.] 4 p. ([Publication] 238.)
898[2] Same. [1898.] 4 p. ([Publication] 238 revised.)
899 Same. [1899.] 5 p.
900[1] Same. [1900.] 6 p.
900[2] Same. [1900.] 7 p.
901 Same. [1901.] 8 p.
902 Same; [revised Nov. 5, 1902]. [1902.]
903 Same; [revised Oct. 15, 1903]. [1903.]
904 Same; corrected to June 1, 1904. [1904.]
905[1] Same; corrected to June 1, 1905. [1905.]
905[2] Same; corrected to June 28, 1905. [1905.]
906[1] Same; corrected to Mar. 1, 1906. [1906.]
906[2] Same; corrected to June 1, 1906. [1906.]
906[3] Same; corrected to Nov. 1, 1906. [1906.]
907[1] Same; corrected to May 1, 1907. May 13, 1907.
907[2] Same; corrected to Oct. 15, 1907. Nov. 6, 1907.
908 Same [for foreign distribution]; corrected to Dec. 10, 1907. Jan. 14, 1908.
[Discontinued. *See*, for Oct. 1909 list, Circular 89† (A10.4:89).]

**A10.16: List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on irrigation and drainage**

900 List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on irrigation. [1900.] 2 p.
901[1] Same, revised. [1901.] 4 p.
901[2] Same, revised. [1901.] 5 p.
902 Same, revised Oct. 15, 1902. [1902.]
903[1] Same, revised Oct. 15, 1903. [1903.]
903[2] Same, revised Nov. 15, 1903. [1903.]
904 List of publications of Office of Experiment Stations on irrigation and drainage; corrected to June 1, 1904. [1904.]
905[1] Same; corrected to June 30, 1905. [1905.]
905[2] Same; corrected to Nov. 30, 1905. [1905.]
906[1] Same; corrected to May 1, 1906. [1906.]
906[2] Same; corrected to Nov. 1, 1906. [1906.]
907[1] Same; corrected to May 1, 1907. May 7, 1907.
907[2] Same; corrected to Oct. 1, 1907. Oct. 25, 1907.
[Discontinued. *See*, for later lists, A10.2:Ir7[2,4], D78[1-4], and A10.4:37, 88.]

†Circular 102, which was erroneously printed as "93 revised," contains a later list issued Sept. 15, 1910.

Classification no.

## A10. EXPERIMENT STATIONS OFFICE—Continued

**A10.17: (date) List of station publications received by Office of Experiment Stations**

Sci 16.20.57.2

[Bimonthly Nov. 1903–Dec. 1906. Monthly beginning Jan. 1907.
In addition to the bimonthly or monthly lists below, lists of agricultural experiment station publications have appeared as follows:
1875–99, in Bulletin 80 (A10.3:80), and issued separately also.
1900 and 1901, as a General publication (A10.2:P96[1]).
1902–04, in annual reports of Experiment Stations Office (A10.1[2]:), and issued separately also.
From organization of stations to June 30, 1906, as Bulletin 180 (A10.3:180).]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903, Nov. and Dec. | 1907, Jan. | 1908, Aug. | |
| 1904, Jan. and Feb. | Feb. | Sept. | |
| Mar. and Apr. | Mar. | Oct. | to Apr. 1913 |
| May and June | Apr. | Nov. | |
| July and Aug. | May | Dec. | |
| Sept. and Oct. | June | 1909, Jan. | Apr. 1932 |
| Nov. and Dec. | July | Feb. | |
| 1905, Jan. and Feb. | Aug. | Mar. | |
| Mar. and Apr. | Sept | Apr. | |
| May and June | Oct. | May | |
| July and Aug. | Nov. | June | |
| Sept. and Oct. | Dec. | July | |
| Nov. and Dec. | 1908, Jan. | Aug. | |
| 1906, Jan. and Feb. | Feb. | Sept. | |
| Mar. and Apr. | Mar. | Oct. | |
| May and June | Apr. | Nov. | |
| July and Aug. | May | Dec. | |
| Sept. and Oct. | June | | |
| Nov. and Dec. | July | | |

**A10.18: Institutions in United States giving instruction in agriculture**

907 Institutions in United States giving instruction in agriculture. Feb. 18, 1907.
908[1] Same. Oct. 17, 1908.
908[2] Same. Oct. 17, 1908 [reprint 1909].

**A10.19: Address list of agricultural experiment stations**

907[1] Address list of agricultural experiment stations in United States. Apr. 15, 1907.
907[2] Same. Nov. 30, 1907.
908 Same. Apr. 15, 1908.
909 Same. Aug. 1, 1909.

**† A10.20: Address list of agricultural and mechanical colleges**

905 Address list of agricultural and mechanical colleges in United States. Oct. 15, 1905.
908 Same. Mar. 2, 1908.
909[1] Same. Mar. 1, 1909.
909[2] Same. Aug. 1, 1909.

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Experiment Stations Office has since begun a new series of Food charts which differs materially from the former series of Food and diet charts (A10.7:). This has necessitated an additional class under A10., the series title of which is as follows:

A10.21: (nos.) [Food] charts 23.6 × 17.9 in.

## A11. FIBER INVESTIGATIONS OFFICE

[Fiber investigations were begun by the Division of Statistics in 1889, and in 1890 a Section of Fiber Investigations was created in the Division. Jan. 1, 1891, the section was made independent, under the name Office of Fiber Investigations, and so continued until June 30, 1898, when its work was assigned to the Division of Botany. *See*, for historical sketch of office, Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).]

Classification no.

**A11.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1890-97, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**A11.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**A11.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A11.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A11.5: Reports**

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2d edition *See*, for 1st edition, A27.8:1. | 6 | |
| 2 | | 7 | |
| 3 | | 8 | |
| 4 | | 9 | |
| 5 | | 10 | |
| | | 11 | |

## A12. FOREIGN MARKETS DIVISION

[Section of Foreign Markets established Mar. 20, 1894; became Division of Foreign Markets July 1, 1902. Placed under Bureau of Statistics, Agriculture Dept., July 1, 1903.]

**A12.1: Annual reports** Econ 6680.24

1901 no. 24 (date) [1897-1903, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**A12.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**A12.3: Bulletins** Econ 6680.25.

Econ 6680.25.2

13-29, 33, 34

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 13 | | 26 | |
| | Same, supplement | 14 | | 27 | |
| 2 | | 15 | | 28 | |
| 3 | | 16 | | 29 | |
| 4 | | 17 | | 30 | |
| 5 | | 18 | | 31 | |
| 6 | | 19 | | 32 | |
| 7 | 2 editions | 20 | | 33 | |
| 8 | 2 editions | 21 | | 34 | |
| 9 | | 22 | | 35 | |
| 10 | | 23 | | 36 | |
| 11 | | 24 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 25 | | | |

**A12.4: Circulars** Econ 6680.26

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 10 | | 19 | |
| 2 | 2 editions | 11 | | 20 | |
| 3 | | 12 | | 21 | |
| 4 | | 13 | | 22 | |
| 5 | | 14 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 15 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 16 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 17 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 18 | 2 editions | | |

## A13. FOREST SERVICE

[Investigations in forestry were begun in 1876 under a clause in act approved Aug. 15, 1876 (Stat. L. v. 19, p. 167); *see*, for early reports, A13.5: The Division of Forestry was established by order of the Secretary of Agriculture in 1880 and recognized by Congress as a division of the Department in appropriation act approved June 30, 1886 (Stat. L. v. 24, p. 103). Name changed to Bureau of Forestry July 1, 1901, and to Forest Service July 1, 1905.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| A13.1: (date) | **Annual reports** [1880, 1883–1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and usually issued separately also. *See*, for earlier reports on forestry, A13.5:] |
| A13.2: | **General publications** |
| Ag8 | Agricultural settlements. Instructions for examinations [of lands within national forests for] agricultural settlement [under] act of June 11, 1906; [approved] July 1, 1907. July 17, 1907. 16° |
| Ap5 | Applications for classification and listing of agricultural lands in forest reserves under act of June 11, 1906. [June 22, 1906.] |
| Ar4 | Arkansas. National forests of Arkansas. [1909.] |
| B48 | Big trees of California. 1900. [3877–393] [Also issued as Bulletin 28; *see* A13.3:28.] |
| B64 | Books. Instructions for use of books in field libraries. [1907.] 12° |
| B83 | Brush. Suggestions for disposal of brush in national forests; by J. S. Holmes. Dec. 9, 1907. |
| C42 | Chestnut bark disease. Extent and importance of chestnut bark disease; by E. R. Hodson. Oct. 21, 1908. |
| Eq5[1] | Equipment. List of standard articles of equipment, stationery, and office supplies to be procured upon requisition. Sept. 1907. |
| Eq5[2] | Same. Edition of Aug. 1908. 1908. |
| Eq5[3] | Same. Edition of Feb. 1909. 1909. |
| Er6 | Erosion. Lessons of erosion due to forest destruction. [1896.] 48 × 30 in. * |
| F76[1] | Forest growth. Letter to Secretary of Agriculture regarding forest growth and timber consumption; by B. E. Fernow. Apr. 5, 1893. |
| F76[2] | Forest atlas. Preparation of forest atlas. Apr. 6, 1907. |
| F76[3] | Forest Service atlas, extracts from statistical volume of forest atlas, fiscal year 1907. 1908 [1909]. large 4° [The Forest Service atlas is a manuscript volume, compiled each year, the facts set forth therein constituting an official reference record of the work of the service for that fiscal year.] |
| F76[4] | Forest trees. Instructions for recording observations on leafing, flowering, and fruiting of forest trees, phenological observations. Apr. 26, 1909. [*See also* A13.2:T71[2].] |
| F76[5] | Forms. List of forms to be procured on requisition to forester. Sept. 1907. |
| F76[6] | Same. Feb. 1908. |
| F76[7] | Forms. List of forms [to be procured on requisition]. Edition of Apr. 1909. 1909. narrow large 8° |
| F76[8] | Same. Edition of July, 1909. [1909.] narrow large 8° |
| G79[1] | Grazing permits. Circular to applicants for grazing permits. Dec. 12, 1905. |
| G79[2] | Grazing regulations. Revised regulations and instructions in reference to grazing; issued by Secretary of Agriculture, to take effect Jan. 1, 1906. [Dec. 22, 1905.] 16° [Earlier and later editions of these regulations appear in the Use book; *see* A13.2:Us2.] |
| G79[3] | Grazing fees. Rate schedules, tables of grazing fees for national forest reserves. 1906. 16° |
| G79[4] | Grazing trespass. Instructions regarding grazing trespass. Jan. 15, 1908. |
| G79[5] | Grazing trespass by drifting stock, national forests are not subject to State fence laws. [Mar. 20, 1908.] |

| Classification no. | A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| A13.2: | **General publications**—Continued |
| G79[6] | Grazing trespass. Instructions regarding grazing trespass. May 15, 1909. 16° |
| G82[1] | Green book, instructions relating to salaries, travel and field expenses, cost keeping, property accountability, and preparation of accounts in accordance with fiscal regulations. Oct. 30, 1907. 12° [Contains pages for memorandum of expenses and accounts.] |
| G82[2] | Same. [Revised edition.] Oct. 30, 1907 [published] 1908. 12° |
| L97[1] | Lumber trade. Letter from agent of Forestry Division requesting information as to extent of lumber and wood trade. July, 1883. f° * |
| L97[2] | Lumber terms [definitions]. [1905.] 4° ([Publication] 448.) |
| L97[3] | Same, without publication number. [1905.] 4° |
| L97[4] | Lumber. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles, by States and species, 1906, 1905, 1904. July 19, 1907. oblong f° |
| L97[5] | Lumber. Wholesale lumber prices, 1886–1908. 1908. oblong f° |
| M31 | Manual of procedure for Forest Service in Washington and in district offices. Nov. 16, 1908. |
| M32[1] | Maps. Instructions for making forest maps and surveys. [Oct. 5, 1905.] |
| M32[2] | Maps. Instructions for making forest surveys and maps. July, 1907. 16° [In addition to the original instructions issued 1907, supplemental matter to be pasted in the back of the book was issued 1908, with title, Forest Service standard compass; a 2d insertion was issued 1909, with title, Forest Service standard hypsometer.] |
| N21[1] | National forests. Use of national forests. June 14, 1907. 12° [This publication contains in popular form information as to what national forests are, what they are for, and how to use them. *See*, for Use book, containing regulations and instructions for use of national forests, A13.2:Us2[1-6].] |
| N21[2] | National forest order 23, pt. 4, Apr. 1907. Apr. 23, 1907. 16° [Pts. 1–3, mimeographed but not printed.] |
| N21[3] | National forests. Information regarding employment on national forest reserves. [Apr. 15, 1905.] |
| N21[4] | Same [with changes on p. 4]. [Apr. 15, 1905.] |
| N21[5] | National forests. Information regarding employment on national forests. Revised edition. July 10, 1907. |
| N21[6] | Same. Revised edition [with corrections]. July 10, 1907 [reprint 1908]. * |
| N21[7] | Same. 2d revision. May 6, 1909. |
| N21[8] | Same. 3d revision. July 3, 1909. |
| P11 | Pacific slope. Forest trees of Pacific slope; by George B. Sudworth. Oct. 1, 1908. |
| P56[1] | Photography. Directions for taking forest photographs. [1906.] 16° |
| P56[2] | Photography. Instructions for taking photographs of special interest. [1907.] 16° |
| P65[1] | Pines. Instructions for collection of test pieces of pines for timber investigations. [1892.] |
| P65[2] | Pine seed. Germination of pine seed. May 16, 1907. |
| P69 | Placer or lode claim [outline for report of examining officers]. Revised Aug. 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| P96 | Publications. [Circular concerning distribution of publications of Forest Service.] [1908.] 12° |
| R13 | Railroads. Alphabetical list of land-grant and bond-aided railroads in United States; from [Army General orders] 140, Aug. 4, 1899, as amended by supplement July 19, 1900. 1902. |
| R16 | Range plants. Suggestions for collection of range plant specimens on national forests. Apr. 5, 1909. |
| R31 | Reserve planting. Instructions to forest officers in reserve planting. Mar. 16, 1907. |

Classification no.

## A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued

### A13.2: General publications—Continued

T19 Taxation. How shall forests be taxed? by Alfred Gaskill, read before Society of American Foresters Dec. 8, 1904. [1906.]

T23[1] Telephones. Directions and specifications for building telephone lines on national forests. May 2, 1907.

T23[2] Same. Feb. 24, 1908.

T23[3] Telephones. Instructions for building and maintenance of telephone lines on national forests. June 7, 1909.

T48[1] Timber tests. [1903.]

T48[2] Timber preservation and timber testing at Louisiana Purchase Exposition. [1904.]

T71[1] Trees of Washington, D. C.; compliments of Forestry Division, G. B. Sudworth, botanist, B. E. Fernow, chief. [Washington, Bell Bros., 1891.] oblong 24° *

T71[2] Tree observations. Plan for tree observations, [circular letter] to teachers. [1909.] 4° [*See also* A13.2:F76[4].]

Us2[1] Use of national forest reserves, regulations and instructions to take effect July 1, 1905. [1905.] 16°

Us2[2] Use book, regulations and instructions for use of national forest reserves. July 1, 1906. 16°

Us2[3] Use book, regulations and instructions for use of national forests. July 1, 1907. 248 p. 1 il. 1 pl. 16° [Note at top of title-page reads: Issued June 14, 1907.]

Us2[4] Same [with corrections]. 1907. 248 p. 1 il. 1 pl. 16°

Us2[5] Same [with additions]. July 1, 1908. 341 p. 1 il. 16° [Administrative edition.]

Us2[6] Same [with changes and omissions]. July 1, 1908. 109 p. 16° [Omits most of the administrative instructions.]

W58 White pine. Extent and importance of white pine blight; by S. T. Dana. May 26, 1908.

### A13.3: Bulletins various sizes

(nos.)

1
2 2 editions
3
4 *See*, for supplemental matter, Bulletin 9.
5
6
7 2 editions
8
9
10
11
12 2 editions
13 2 editions
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 [Not issued.]
24, pt. 1 1st edition
Same, pt. 1 2d edition [4007–727]
Same, pt. 1 3d edition *See also* A1.9:173.
Same, pt. 2 [Not in Congressional set. *See also* A1.9: 358.]
25
26
27
28 [3877–393]
*See also* A13.2:B48.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36, pt. 1†
Same, pt. 1, errata
Same, pt. 1, revised †
37

†Bulletin 36 is the Woodsman's handbook. It was originally intended to issue this bulletin in 2 pts. but pt. 2 has never been published. Pt. 1 appeared in 1902 and a revised edition of pt. 1 in 1903. The 1910 edition is revised and enlarged so as to include in one publication the material originally intended for both parts.

Classification no.

## A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued

**A13.3: Bulletins—Continued**

(nos.)

38
39
40
41
42
43 2 editions
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58 2 editions
59
60
61
62
63
64
65 2 editions
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75 [Not issued up to Dec. 1909.]
76
77 *See also* for Forest products, 1907 and 1908, C3.12[1]: and C3.12[2]:
78

**A13.3[a]: Bulletins (separates)**

(CT)

**A13.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[Certain circulars of this series dealing with forest products were prepared in cooperation with Census Bureau. Similar publications for the years 1907 and 1908 were prepared by the two bureaus in cooperation and issued by Census Bureau; *see* C3.12[1]: and C3.12[2]:]

[1] Request to educators for cooperation. 1886. *

[2] To educational men. 1887. 4°

[3] Increasing durability of timber, information to wood consumers; by Norman J. Colman. 1887.

[4] For information of railroad managers [chestnut oak for ties; by Norman J. Colman]. Dec. 1887. 4°

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 3 editions
13
14
15 2 editions
16
17 2 editions
18
19
20
21 8 editions } [Superseded by
22 6 editions } Circular 165.]
23 6 editions
24
25 2 editions
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36 4 editions
37 2 editions
38 2 editions
39 2 editions
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54 *See also* A13.9:1.
55 *See also* A13.9:2.
56 2 editions *See also* A13.9:3.

Classification no.

## A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued

### A13.4: Circulars—Continued

(nos)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 57 | *See also* A13.9:4. | 114 |
| 58 | 2 editions. *See also* A13.9:5. | 115 |
| 59 | 2 editions. *See also* A13.9:6. | 116 |
| 60 | *See also* A13.9:7. | 117 2 editions |
| 61 | 2 editions. *See also* A13.9:8. | 118 |
| 62 | *See also* A13.9:9. | 119 |
| 63 | 2 editions *See also* A13.9:10. | 120 |
| 64 | 3 editions *See also* A13.9:11. | 121 |
| 65 | *See also* A13.9:12. | 122 2 editions |
| 66 | 2 editions. *See also* A13.9:13. | 123 |
| 67 | *See also* A13.9:14. | 124 |
| 68 | *See also* A13.9:15. | 125 |
| 69 | *See also* A13.9:16. | 126 |
| 70 | 2 editions *See also* A13.9:17. | 127 |
| 71 | *See also* A13.9:18. | 128 |
| 72 | *See also* A13.9:19. | 129 |
| 73 | *See also* A13.9:20. | 130 |
| 74 | *See also* A13.9:21. | 131 |
| 75 | *See also* A13.9:22. | 132 |
| 76 | | 133 |
| 77 | *See also* A13.9:24. | 134 |
| 78 | | 135 |
| 79 | | 136 |
| 80 | | 137 |
| 81 | | 138 |
| 82 | | 139 |
| 83 | 2 editions | 140 |
| 84 | | 141 2 editions |
| 85 | | 142 |
| 86 | [1st edition] | 143 |
| | Same. Revised edition. Mar. 20, 1909 | 144 145 |
| | Same. Revised edition. Aug. 6, 1909 * | 146 147 |
| 87 | | 148 |
| 88 | 2 editions | 149 |
| 89 | 2 editions | 150 |
| 90 | | 151 |
| 91 | 2 editions | 152 |
| 92 | | 153 |
| 93 | 2 editions | 154 |
| 94 | | 155 |
| 95 | | 156 |
| 96 | | 157 |
| 97 | | 158 |
| 98 | | 159 |
| 99 | | 160 |
| 100 | | 161 |
| 101 | | 162 |
| 102 | | 163 |
| 103 | | 164 |
| 104 | | 165 [Combines and supersedes |
| 105 | | Circulars 21 and 22.] |
| 106 | | 166 |
| 107 | | 167 |
| 108 | | 168 |
| 109 | | 169 2 editions |
| 110 | | 170 † |
| 111 | | 171 |
| 112 | | 172 |
| 113 | 2 editions | |

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued

**A13.5: Report on forestry**

(v. nos.)

[v. 1 and 2 were published prior to the establishment of the Forestry Division, but are classified here in order to bring all the volumes together, as v. 3 and 4 were prepared and transmitted by the chief of the Forestry Division.]

[v. 1] Report upon forestry; by Franklin B. Hough. 1878. [Not in Congressional set.]

v. 2 [1922–37]

[v. 3] Report upon forestry; by Franklin B. Hough. 1882. [2046–38]

v. 4 [Not in Congressional set.]

**A13.6: Press bulletins** various sizes For 1500, 2.13

(nos.)

[Notes on work and publications relative to forestry, issued for use of press.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 53 | 106 |
| 2 | | 54 | 107 |
| 3 | | 55 | 108 |
| 4 | | 56 | 109 |
| 5 | | 57 | 110 |
| 6 | | 58 | 111 |
| 7 | | 59 | 112 |
| 8 | | 60 | 113 |
| | Same, supplement | 61 | 114 |
| 9 | | 62 | 115 |
| 10 | | 63 | 116 |
| 11 | | 64 | 117 |
| 12 | | 65 | 118 |
| 13 | | 66 | 119 |
| 14 | | 67 | 120 |
| 15 | | 68 | 121 |
| 16 | | 69 | 122 |
| 17 | | 70 | 123 |
| 18 | | 71 | 124 |
| 19 | | 72 | 125 |
| 20 | | 73 | 126 |
| 21 | | 74 | 127 |
| 22 | | 75 | 128 |
| 23 | | 76 | 129 |
| 24 | | 77 | 130 |
| 25 | | 78 | 131 |
| 26 | | 79 | 132 |
| 27 | | 80 | 133 |
| 28 | | 81 | 134 |
| 29 | | 82 | 135 |
| 30 | | 83 | 136 |
| 31 | | 84 | 137 |
| 32 | | 85 | 138 |
| 33 | | 86 | 139 |
| 34 | | 87 | 140 |
| 35 | | 88 | 141 |
| 36 | | 89 | 142 |
| 37 | | 90 | 143 |
| 38 | * | 91 | 144 |
| 39 | | 92 | 145 |
| 40 | | 93 | 146 |
| 41 | | 94 | 147 |
| 42 | | 95 | 148 |
| 43 | | 96 | 149 |
| 44 | | 97 | 150 |
| 45 | | 98 | 151 |
| 46 | | 99 | 152 |
| 47 | | 100 | 153 |
| 48 | | 101 | 154 |
| 49 | | 102 | 155 |
| 50 | | 103 | 156 |
| 51 | | 104 | 157 |
| 52 | | 105 | |

Classification No.

## A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued

**A13.7: Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in United States**

B39 Beech, Fagus atropunicea. [1904.]
B56[1] Black cherry, Prunus serotina. [1903.]
B56[2] Black walnut, Juglans nigra. [1903.]
C82 Cottonwood, Populus deltoides. [1904.]
Eu7 European larch, Larix europæa. [1903.]
H11 Hackberry, Celtis occidentalis. [1904.]
H22 Hardy catalpa, Catalpa speciosa. [1904.]
H75 Honey locust, Gleditsia triacanthos. [1904.]
N83 Norway spruce, Picea excelsa. [1903.]
Os1 Osage orange, Toxylon pomiferum. [1904.]
R24 Red cedar, Juniperus virginiana. [1904.]
R92 Russian mulberry, Morus alba tatarica. [1904.]
Si3 Silver maple, Acer saccharinum. [1904.]
Su3 Sugar maple, Acer saccharum. [1904.]
W58[1] White ash, Fraxinus americana. [1903.]
W58[2] White oak, Quercus alba. [1903.]
W58[3] White willow, Salix alba. [1904.]

**A13.8: Field program [and Service notes] 8° and 16° [Monthly.]**

(date)

[From Aug. 1904 to Sept. 1906, title reads Field programme; from Oct. 1906 to June, 1909, form used is Field program. Since Nov. 1906, a portion of the publication has been devoted to Service notes. Beginning Apr. 1907, Service orders and National forest orders, which were formerly usually issued in mimeographed form only, have been printed here. With July, 1909, the size of the publication was reduced to 16° and the title slightly changed by including the name of the month at the beginning instead of at the end.
Beginning July, 1905, the book number used is the date of the fiscal year.]

1904, Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1905, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
[None issued.]
1906, July, 1905
Aug. 1905
Sept. 1905
Oct. 1905
Nov. 1905
Dec. 1905
Jan. 1906
Feb. 1906
Mar. 1906
Apr. 1906
May, 1906
June, 1906
1907, July, 1906
Aug. 1906
Sept. 1906
Oct. 1906
Nov. 1906
Dec. 1906
Jan. 1907
Feb. 1907
Mar. 1907
Apr. 1907
May, 1907
June, 1907
1908, July, 1907
Aug. 1907
Sept. 1907
Oct. 1907
Nov. 1907
Dec. 1907
Jan. 1908
Feb. 1908
Mar. 1908
Apr. 1908
May, 1908
June, 1908
Index, July, 1907–June, 1908
1909, July, 1908
Aug. 1908
Sept. 1908
Oct. 1908
Nov. 1908
Dec. 1908
Jan. 1909
Feb. 1909
Mar. 1909
Apr. 1909
May, 1909
June, 1909
Index, July, 1908–June, 1909
1910, July, 1909
Aug. 1909
Sept. 1909
Oct. 1909
Nov. 1909
Dec. 1909

Classification no.

## A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued

### A13.9: Forest planting leaflets

(nos.)

1 *See also* A13.4:54.
2 *See also* A13.4:55.
3 *See also* A13.4:56.
4 *See also* A13.4:57.
5 *See also* A13.4:58.
6 *See also* A13.4:59.
7 *See also* A13.4:60.
8 *See also* A13.4:61.
9 *See also* A13.4:62.
10 *See also* A13.4:63.
11 *See also* A13.4:64.
12 *See also* A13.4:65.
13 *See also* A13.4:66.
14 *See also* A13.4:67.
15 *See also* A13.4:68.
16 *See also* A13.4:69.
17 *See also* A13.4:70.
18 *See also* A13.4:71.
19 *See also* A13.4:72.
20 *See also* A13.4:73.
21 *See also* A13.4:74.
22 *See also* A13.4:75.
23
24 *See also* A13.4:77.

*See*, for later leaflets issued as Circulars, A13.4:

### A13.10: Location and area of national forests

905[1] Location and area of Federal forest reserves in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, Feb. 1, 1905. [1905.]

905[2] [Location and area of] national forest reserves in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, July 1, 1905. [1905.]

905[3] Same, Aug. 1, 1905. [1905.]

905[4] Same, Sept. 1, 1905. [1905.]

905[5] Same, Oct. 3, 1905. [1905.]

905[6] Same, Nov. 15, 1905. [1905.]

906 Same, Jan. 25, 1906. [1906.]

907[1] Location, date of proclamation in force, and area of national forest reserves in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, Jan. 1, 1907. Dec. 31, 1906.

907[2] Location, date of latest proclamation, and area of national forest reserves in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, Feb. 1, 1907. Feb. 1, 1907.

907[3] Location, date of latest proclamation, and area of national forests in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, Apr. 1, 1907. Apr. 22, 1907.

907[4] Same, July 1, 1907. July 20, 1907.

907[5] Same, Oct. 1, 1907. Oct. 3, 1907.

908[1] Same, Jan. 1, 1908. Jan. 10, 1908.

908[2] Same, Mar. 1, 1908. Mar. 17, 1908.

908[3] Same, July 1, 1908. July 23, 1908.

908[4] Location and area of national forests in United States, Alaska, and Porto Rico [Sept. 30, 1908], and dates when latest proclamations became effective. Oct. 12, 1908.

909[1] Same [Feb. 28, 1909]. Mar. 10, 1909.

909[2] Same [Mar. 31, 1909]. Apr. 7, 1909.

909[3] Same [June 30, 1909]. June 30, 1909.

### A13.11: Lists of publications

905[1] List of publications available July 1, 1905. [1905.] narrow 12°

905[2] Same, Aug. 1, 1905. [1905.] narrow 12°

905[3] Same, Oct. 1, 1905. [1905.] narrow 12°

905[4] Same, Nov. 1, 1905. [1905.] narrow 12°

905[5] Same, Nov. 22, 1905. [1905.] narrow 12°

905[6] Same, Dec. 15, 1905. [1905.] narrow 12°

906[1] Same, Jan. 24, 1906. [1906.] narrow 12°

Classification no.

## A13. FOREST SERVICE—Continued

### A13.11: Lists of publications—Continued

906[2] Classified list of publications available for distribution Mar. 10, 1906. [1906.] narrow 12°
906[3] Same, Mar. 30, 1906. [1906.] narrow 12°
906[4] Same, Nov. 1, 1906. [1906.] narrow 12°
907[1] Same, Feb. 1, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
907[2] Same, Mar. 1, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
907[3] Same, Apr. 1, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
907[4] Same, Apr. 20, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
907[5] Same, May 15, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
907[6] Forest extension and replacement [publications concerning]. 1907. 4°
907[7] Classified list of publications available for distribution July 20, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
907[8] Same, Oct. 1, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
907[9] Same, Nov. 1, 1907. [1907.] narrow 12°
908[1] Same, Jan. 1, 1908. [1908.] narrow 12°
908[2] Same, Jan. 15, 1908. [1908.] narrow 12°
908[3] Same, Feb. 5, 1908. [1908.] narrow 12°
908[4] Same, Mar. 1, 1908. [1908.] narrow 12°
908[5] Same, Apr. 10, 1908. [1908.] narrow 12°
908[6] Same, July 15, 1908. [1908.] narrow 12°
908[7] Same, Oct. 10, 1908. [1908.] narrow 12°
909[1] Same, Jan. 15, 1909. [1909.] narrow 12°
909[2] Same, Apr. 1, 1909. [1909.] narrow 12°
909[3] Same, July 1, 1909. [1909.] narrow 12°
909[4] Publications available for distribution Oct. 1, 1909. [1909.] narrow 8°
909[5] Same, Nov. 15, 1909. [1909.] narrow 8°

### A13.12: Silvical leaflets

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 18 | 35 |
| 2 | | 19 | 36 |
| 3 | | 20 | 37 |
| 4 | | 21 | 38 |
| 5 | | 22 | 39 |
| 6 | | 23 | 40 |
| 7 | | 24 | 41 |
| 8 | | 25 | 42 |
| 9 | | 26 | 43 |
| 10 | | 27 | 44 |
| 11 | | 28 | 45† |
| 12 | 2 editions | 29 | 46 |
| 13 | | 30 | 47 |
| 14 | | 31 | 48 |
| 15 | | 32 | 49 |
| 16 | | 33 | 50 |
| 17 | | 34 | |

### A13.13: Maps

(CT)

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

## A14. GARDENS AND GROUNDS DIVISION

[The propagating garden started in 1858 was turned over by the commissioner of patents to the Department of Agriculture in 1862, and the Division of Gardens and Grounds was organized Sept. 1862. Merged into Bureau of Plant Industry, July 1, 1901; *see* A19.
*See*, for history of division, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-4]) and Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).]

Classification no.

**A14.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1862–1901 (except 1872–74, 1880, 1884, 1888, 1896, none issued), in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and for the latter part of its existence issued separately also.]

**A14.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**A14.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Sci 16 20.64.3

**A14.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [No more issued.]

## A15. IRRIGATION INQUIRY OFFICE

[Investigations into the question of irrigation were made by the Department of Agriculture from time to time almost from the establishment of the Department. The work began definitely in 1885–86 when a first report on Irrigation in United States was prepared; *see* A15.2:Ir7[1].
The Irrigation Inquiry Office was established by the Secretary of Agriculture Apr. 15, 1890, under a provision in the urgent deficiency act approved Apr. 4, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 42). The appropriations were continued by subsequent acts until June 30, 1896, when the office was discontinued.]

**A15.1: Annual reports**

(date) *See also* reports under A15.2:

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF ARTESIAN AND UNDERFLOW INVESTIGATIONS AND OF IRRIGATION INQUIRY

1890, 1891, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.

1892 [None issued.]

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF IRRIGATION INQUIRY

1893, in annual report of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), but not issued separately.

IRRIGATION INQUIRY OFFICE

1894, 1895, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), but not issued separately.

1896 [None issued.]

**A15.2: General publications**

Ar7 Artesian wells. Report on preliminary investigation to determine proper location of artesian wells within area of 97th meridian, and east of foothills of Rocky Mountains; [by Richard J. Hinton and others]. 1890. * [2689–222]

F22 Farmers. Needed reforms and laws for irrigation farmers of United States. Oct. 4, 1893. *

Ir7[1] Irrigation in United States; by Richard J. Hinton. 1887. (49th Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 15: serial no. 2450.) [Although this report was made prior to the establishment of the Irrigation Inquiry Office, it is classed here because it is a forerunner of the reports issued by this office.]

*See*, for 2d [revised] edition, Y4.Ir7[1]:Ar4[2].

Classification no.

## A15. IRRIGATION INQUIRY OFFICE—Continued

### A15.2: General publications—Continued

Ir7[2] Irrigation. [Report on irrigation, final report of artesian and underflow investigation and of irrigation inquiry conducted under acts approved Apr. 4, 1890, Sept. 30, 1890, and Mar. 3, 1891.] 1893. (52d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 41; serial no. 2899.) [No serial title-page; 4 pts. bound in one v. with back title, Report on irrigation.]

Contents:

pt. 1. Irrigation and cultivation of soil thereby, with physical data, conditions, and progress within United States for 1891; by Richard J. Hinton. 1893.
pt. 2. Artesian and underflow investigation, final report of Edwin S. Nettleton. 1893.
pt. 3. Final geological reports of artesian and underflow investigation between 97th meridian of longitude and foothills of Rocky Mountains; by Robert Hay. 1893.
pt. 4. Final report on mid-plains division of artesian and underflow investigation between 97th meridian of longitude west of Greenwich and foothills of Rocky Mountains, by J. W. Gregory; and Special report on certain artesian conditions in South Dakota, by Fred F. B. Coffin. 1893.

P94[1] Progress report on irrigation in United States [for 1890], pt. 1; by Richard J. Hinton. 1891. [2818–53, pt. 1]

P94[2] Same, pt. 2, Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation between 97th degree of west longitude and foothills of Rocky Mountains; by E. S. Nettleton. 1891. (51st Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 53, pt. 2; serial no. 2818.)

### A15.3: Bulletins

(nos.) 1

[No more issued.]

### A15.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

## A16. LABOR EMPLOYMENT BOARD

[Appointed according to regulations issued by the President July 2, 1902. Discontinued at some time after Mar. 21, 1904, and work taken over by Civil Service Commission.]

### A16.1: Annual reports

(date) [None issued.]

### A16.2: General publications

In7[1] Instructions to applicants for appointment to position of mere unskilled laborer in Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C. July 18, 1902.

In7[2] Same. Mar. 21, 1904.

R26 Regulations governing appointment to position of mere unskilled laborer under Department of Agriculture in District of Columbia. July 2, 1902.

### A16.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### A16.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

## A17. LIBRARY

[The first appropriation for the library was that made in 1864 for the library and laboratory jointly. The collection of books had its beginning in the transfer in 1869 of the works on agriculture from the library of the Patent Office.

*See*, for information concerning the library, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-3]) and Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).]

### A17.1: Annual reports

(date) [1894–1909 (except 1895–97, none issued), in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

Classification no.

## A17. LIBRARY—Continued

**A17.2: General publications**

D46 Desiderata. List of desiderata [Agriculture Department Library]. Nov. 1905.

**A17.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) 1 4° - 1894
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
Same, supplement I
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
Same, errata
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74 †
75
76 - 1912.

**A17.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A17.5: List of duplicates offered as exchanges**

(nos.) 1
2
[3] Duplicate publications available for exchange, Nov. 2, 1905. 1905.
[4] Same, Mar. 12, 1906. 1906.

## A18. MICROSCOPY DIVISION

[Established in 1871; became a division in 1885; abolished in 1895.]

**A18.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1871–94 (except 1877–84, none issued), in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and 1889–93, issued separately also.]

**A18.2: General publications**

F44 Fibrine and bacteria; by T. Taylor. n. d. *

M58 Microtome. Letter of C. P. Lyman to Thomas Taylor on work of his microtome. Sept. 30, 1881. *

N16 Naphthaline as an insecticide, etc., its effect on seeds, plants, and animals; by T. Taylor. 1883. *

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Library of the Department of Agriculture has since discontinued the Accessions to Department library, which from 1894 to 1909 was issued quarterly and incorporated in the regular series of Bulletins (A17.3:), the last Accessions list so issued being no. 74. The Library has substituted a new series of publications, the first issue being v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1910. This has necessitated an additional class under A17., the series title of which is as follows:

A17.6: Monthly bulletin
(v. nos.)

Classification no.

## A18. MICROSCOPY DIVISION—Continued

**A18.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A18.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A18.5: Food products**

(nos.) 1 3 editions
2 2 editions
3

## A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU

[The Bureau of Plant Industry was organized July 1, 1901, by the consolidation of the following divisions of the Department, viz: Agrostology Division, *see* A3; Botany Division, *see* A6; Gardens and Grounds Division, *see* A14; Pomology Division, *see* A20; Seed and Plant Introduction Section, *see* A23; Seed Division, *see* A24; Vegetable Physiology and Pathology Division, *see* A28; also Arlington Experimental Farm and Tea Investigations and Experiments Office.
*See*, for information concerning bureau, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-6]).]

**A19.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1901–09, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**A19.2: General publications**

Ag8 Agriculture Department. Le travail du Département d'Agriculture des États-Unis. 1905. narrow 16° [*See*, for other information concerning the history, work, and organization of the Department, the various editions under A21.3:3 and A21.4:, also Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).]

Al2[1] Alfalfa, Medicago sativa, instructions adapted to sand-hill section of Nebraska; [by H. N. Vinall]. Feb. 1909. narrow f°

Al2[2] Same, instructions adapted to New York and New England States; [by J. M. Westgate]. July 7, 1909. narrow f°

Al2[3] Same, instructions adapted to Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, eastern Kansas, and eastern Nebraska; [by J. M. Westgate]. July 7, 1909. narrow f°

Al2[4] Same, instructions adapted to eastern Oregon and eastern Washington; [by J. M. Westgate]. July 7, 1909.

Al2[5] Alfalfa. Drought-resistant alfalfas, Medicago sativa, instructions adapted to western Nebraska, western Kansas, eastern Colorado, Oklahoma, and western Texas; [by J. M. Westgate]. July 9, 1909. narrow f°

Al2[6] Alfalfa. Cold-resistant alfalfas, Medicago sativa, instructions adapted to Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana; [by J. M. Westgate]. July 7, 1909. narrow f°

Al2[7] Alfalfa, Medicago sativa, instructions adapted to Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Maryland, Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Virginia, and Southern States, except western Texas; [by J. M. Westgate]. July 7, 1909. narrow f°

*See also* entries under A19.6:Al2.

An8[1] Anthracnose. Bean anthracnose. Dec. 9, 1907.

An8[2] Anthracnose. Cotton anthracnose. Dec. 9, 1907.

B37 Bean. Soy bean, Glycine hispida; [by H. T. Nielsen]. Jan. 1909. narrow f°

B45 Bermuda grass, Cynodon dactylon; [by H. N. Vinall]. Jan. 1909. narrow f°

B62 Bluegrass. Kentucky bluegrass, Poa pratensis L.; [by R. A. Oakley]. Jan. 1909. narrow f°

B63 Boll-weevil. Agricultural methods for boll-weevil districts; by S. A. Knapp. Feb. 21, 1905. 12°

B78 [Brome-grass] Bromus inermis; [by R. A. Oakley]. Jan. 1909. narrow f°

Classification no. **A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued**

**A19.2: General publications—Continued**

B87[1] Bulbs. Directions for planting bulbs. [1907.]

B87[2] Same. July 20, 1909.

B88[1] Bur clover, Medicago arabica and Medicago denticulata. [1907.] narrow large 8°

B88[2] Bur clover [Medicago maculata and Medicago denticulata; by C. V. Piper]. July 7, 1909. 4°

C49[1] Citrange, new citrus fruit. [Dec. 9, 1907.]

C49[2] Same. [Dec. 9, 1907] reissued Aug. 10, 1908.

C49[3] Citrange. Distribution of seedling citranges by Department of Agriculture; [by Walter T. Swingle]. Jan. 6, 1909.

C49[4] Citrange. Conditions under which citranges are distributed in warm regions by Department of Agriculture; [by Walter T. Swingle]. Jan. 6, 1909.

C49[5] Same, in cold regions by Department of Agriculture; [by Walter T. Swingle]. Jan. 6, 1909.

C49[6] Citrus trifoliata. Distribution of seedlings of large-flowered Citrus trifoliata by Department of Agriculture; [by Walter T. Swingle]. Jan. 6, 1909.

*See*, for specific varieties, entries under A19.2:C71[1-4], M84[1-4], R89, R92[1,2], Sa9[1-3].

*See also* reports on distribution of different varieties under A19.6:C71, M84[1,2], R89[1-3], R92, W67[1-3].

C62[1] Clover. Crimson clover seed. Aug. 18, 1904.

C62[2] Clover. Red clover, Trifolium pratense; [by Nickolas Schmitz]. Jan. 1909. narrow large 8°

C62[3] Clover. Crimson clover, Trifolium incarnatum; [by C. V. Piper]. July 7, 1909. narrow f° [*See also* A19.6:C86[1].]

C71[1] Colman citrange; [by Herbert J. Webber]. [1st edition.] [Dec. 9, 1907.] [Reprinted, with slight changes, from New citrus and pineapple productions of Department of Agriculture, which appeared in the Yearbook, 1906; *see* A1.10:906, p. 331.]

C71[2] Same. [2d edition.] [Dec. 9, 1907] reissued Aug. 15, 1908.

C71[3] Same. [3d edition.] [Dec. 9, 1907] reprinted Jan. 30, 1909.

C71[4] Same. 4th edition. Nov. 1, 1909.

*See also* A19.6:C71.

C81[1] Corn. Testing seed corn for germination. Mar. 19, 1907. 4°

C81[2] Corn. Testing seed corn [in seed laboratory of Plant Industry Bureau]. Jan. 22, 1908. 4°

C83[1] Cowpea seed for 1907. Feb. 26, 1907. 4°

C83[2] Cowpea seed. Testing cowpea seed for germination. Mar. 10, 1908. 4°

C83[3] Cowpeas, Vigna unguiculata; [by H. T. Nielsen]. Jan. 1909. narrow large 8°

D26[1] Date orchard. Starting seedling date orchard; [by Walter T. Swingle]. [Mar. 16, 1907.] 16°

D26[2] Same. [Jan. 24, 1908.] 16°

F22[1] Farms. Model plan for southern farm. June 21, 1907. 16°

F22[2] Farmers' bulletins contributed by Bureau of Plant Industry, Jan. 1907–Dec. 1908, nos. 274–339 [title-page and contents]. 1909. [The Farmers' bulletins referred to form part of the series listed under A1.9:]

F22[3] Farmers' cooperative demonstration work. Field instructions for farmers' cooperative demonstration work; [by S. A. Knapp]. Feb. 29, 1908.

F22[4] Same. Revised edition. Apr. 6, 1908.

F22[5] Same. [Revised edition.] [Apr. 6, 1908] reissued Mar. 15, 1909.

F22[6] Same. 2d revision. Nov. 10, 1909.

Classification no. **A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU**—Continued

**A19.2: General publications**—Continued

F22[7] Farming. Familiar talks on farming: Cultivation of crop; [by S. A. Knapp]. Apr. 15, 1908.

F22[8] Same: Diversification; [by S. A. Knapp]. June 30, 1908.

F22[9] Farm notes [for the South; by S. A. Knapp]. June 16, 1909.

F41[1] Fertilizers. Economize, cut down expenses of farm [by use of] home fertilizers; [by S. A. Knapp]. [Mar. 4, 1908.]

F41[2] Same. [Mar. 4, 1908] reprint Nov. 19, 1908.

F41[3] Same. Dec. 11, 1909.

F41[4] Fertilizers. Field instructions for farmers' cooperative demonstration work, commercial fertilizers, their uses and cost; [by S. A. Knapp]. Apr. 15, 1908.

F41[5] Same, their uses and value; [by S. A. Knapp]. Feb. 15, 1909.

F41[6] Fertilizers. Commercial fertilizers, their uses and value; [by S. A. Knapp]. Dec. 13, 1909. [This edition omits the words "Field instructions, etc., used at beginning of title of 2 previous editions (A19.2:F41[4, 5]).]

F46 Figs. Cooperative distribution of new varieties of Smyrna figs and caprifigs; [by Walter T. Swingle]. Jan. 25, 1909.

F74[1] Forage crop seed. Plan of distributing forage crop seed and cultural directions for crops distributed. [1902.] 16°

F74[2] Forage crops. Cooperative experiments with forage crops, autumn of 1907–spring of 1908. Apr. 18, 1907. [*See also* A19.6:F74.]

F94[1] Fruits. Instructions regarding preservation of fruits in antiseptic fluids. [1907.] 4°

F94[2] Fruits. Instructions for packing and mailing specimens of fresh fruit. [1908.] 4°

F94[3] Fruits. Directions for selecting, preparing, and sending specimens of fruits; [by] G. B. Brackett. [1908.] 4° [Publication bears the designation Circular 3 revised, but it does not belong to the regular series of Circulars of the Plant Industry Bureau, for which *see* A19.4:]

G43[1] Ginseng. [Letter giving information in regard to ginseng; by Frederick V. Coville.] [1904.] 4°

G43[2] Same; [by Rodney H. True]. Oct. 20, 1906. 4°

G43[3] Ginseng. American ginseng; [by Rodney H. True]. June 4, 1909.

G76[1] Grapes. Factors affecting keeping quality of table grapes while in transit and in storage; [by A. V. Stubenrauch]. Aug. 6, 1908.

G76[2] Grasses. Directions for preparing herbarium specimens of grasses; [by A. S. Hitchcock and Agnes Chase]. Mar. 1, 1909.

G76[3] Grass mixture for moist meadows. [1909.] 4°

G76[4] Grass mixture for hay for sections south of timothy region. [1909.]

In7[1] Inoculating material. Directions for using inoculating material [for seed and soil]. [1907.] 4°

In7[2] Same [with slight change in text]. [1907.] 4°

In7[3] Inoculating material. Directions for using inoculating material [for seed]. [1907.] 4°

In7[4] Inoculating material. Directions for using inoculating material [for seed and soil]; sheet A. [1907.] 4°

In7[5] Same; sheet B. [1907.] 4°

In7[6] Same; sheet C. [1907.] 4°

K11[1] Kafir-corn. Pink kafir, Andropogon sorghum; [by A. B. Conner]. Jan. 1909. narrow large 8°

K11[2] Kafir-corn. Red kafir, Andropogon sorghum var.; [by A. B. Conner]. Jan. 1909. narrow large 8°

K11[3] Kafir-corn. Blackhull kafir, form of Andropogon sorghum. [1909.] narrow 8°

K11[4] Kafir-corn. Red kafir, form of Andropogon sorghum. [1909.] narrow 8°

Classification no.

## A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

### A19.2: General publications—Continued

K84 Kowliang, form of Andropogon sorghum. [1909.] narrow 8°

L96 Lucern. Sand lucern, Medicago sativa varia; [by J. M. Westgate]. July 8, 1909.

M63[1] Milo, form of Andropogon sorghum. Mar. 12, 1908. narrow large 8°

M63[2] Milo. Dwarf milo, Andropogon sorghum var.; [by A. B. Conner]. Jan. 1909. narrow large 8°

M84[1] Morton citrange; [by Herbert J. Webber]. [1st edition.] [Dec. 9, 1907.] [Reprinted, with slight changes, from New fruit productions of Department of Agriculture, which appeared in the Yearbook, 1905; *see* A1.10:905, p. 276.]

M84[2] Same. [2d edition.] [Dec. 9, 1907] reissued Aug. 25, 1908.

M84[3] Same. [3d edition.] [Dec. 9, 1907] reissued Jan. 30, 1909.

M84[4] Same. [4th, incorrectly printed as] 5th edition. Nov. 3, 1909.

*See also* entries under A19.6:M84[1,2].

On4 Onion. Wild onion; [by J. S. Cates and H. R. Cox]. Nov. 30, 1908.

P21 Para grass, Panicum barbinode; [by S. M. Tracy]. Jan. 1909. narrow 8° [*See also* A19.6:P21.]

P67 Pistache nut; [by Walter T. Swingle]. [1907.] 4°

P93 Prickly pears. Spineless prickly pears. Nov. 1909.

P96 Publications. List of publications of Office of Grass and Forage Plant Investigations and Division of Agrostology; by W. J. Spillman. 1902. [*See*, for later lists of publications, A19.10:]

R89 Rusk citrange; [by Herbert J. Webber and Walter T. Swingle]. Nov. 1, 1909. [*See also* entries under A19.6:R89[1-3].]

R92[1] Rustic citrange; [by Herbert J. Webber]. [Dec. 9, 1907.]

R92[2] Same. [Dec. 9, 1907] reissued Aug. 28, 1908.

*See also* A19.6:R92.

R98 Rye-grass. Italian rye-grass, Lolium italicum; [by H. N. Vinall]. Jan. 1909. narrow large 8°

Sa2 St. Louis, Mo. Visitors' guide to exhibits of Bureau of Plant Industry at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; by J. E. Rockwell. 1904. 16°

Sa9[1] Savage citrange; [by Herbert J. Webber]. [Dec. 9, 1907.]

Sa9[2] Same. [Dec. 9, 1907] reissued Aug. 18, 1908.

Sa9[3] Same. [Dec. 9, 1907] reissued Feb. 15, 1909.

Se3[1] Seeds. List of seeds wanted, season of 1907. [1907.] 16°

Se3[2] Seed testing; [by Edgar Brown]. Nov. 1, 1907. 4°

Se3[3] Seed-testing. Nebraska cooperative seed-testing laboratory [to be established at Lincoln, Nebr.]. Jan. 4, 1908. 4°

Se3[4] Seed-testing. Oregon cooperative seed-testing laboratory [to be established at Corvallis, Oreg.]. Aug. 23, 1909. 4°

Se3[5] Seed selection for southern farms; [by S. A. Knapp and D. N. Barrow]. July 31, 1908.

Se3[6] Seeds: Selection of cotton and corn seed for southern farms; [by S. A. Knapp]. June 22, 1909.

Se3[7] Seed beds. Deep fall plowing and seed bed; [by S. A. Knapp]. Oct. 1, 1908.

Se3[8] Seed beds. Fall-breaking and preparation of seed bed; [by S. A. Knapp]. Sept. 8, 1909.

T31 Texas. Agricultural conditions in southern Texas [and advice on going into orange growing]. Mar. 22, 1909.

T55[1] Tobacco seed. Plan of distributing tobacco seed and cultural directions for different types of tobacco distributed. [1902.] 16° [*See also* entries under A19.6:T55.]

T55[2] Tobacco investigations. Plans for continuation of tobacco investigations in Texas; [by W. W. Garner]. Dec. 14, 1909.

Classification no.

## A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

**A19.2: General publications**—Continued

V64[1] Vetch. Hairy vetch, Vicia villosa; [by C. V. Piper]. July 7, 1909.

V64[2] Vetch. Common vetch or tares, Vicia sativa; [by C. V. Piper]. July 7, 1909.

**A19.3: Bulletins** large 8° and 8°

Sci 16.20.77

(nos.) *See*, for contents and index to Bulletins 1–100, A19.3:101.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 editions | 58 | |
| 2 | | 59 | |
| 3 | | 60 | |
| 4 | | 61 | |
| 5 | | 62 | |
| 6 | | 63 | |
| 7 | | 64 | |
| 8 | | 65 | |
| 9 | | 66 | |
| 10 | | 67 | |
| 11 | | 68 | |
| 12 | | 69 | |
| 13 | | 70 | |
| 14 | | 71 | |
| 15 | | 72, 4 pts. [Issued separately (pt. 1 revised), and also in one pamphlet.] | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | 73 | |
| 19 | | 74 | |
| 20 | | 75 | |
| 21 | | 76 | |
| 22 | | 77 | |
| 23 | | 78 | |
| 24 | | 79 | |
| 25 | | 80 | |
| 26 | | 81 | |
| 27 | | 82 | |
| 28 | | 83 | |
| 29 | | 84 | |
| 30 | | 85 | |
| 31 | | 86 | |
| 32 | | 87 | |
| 33 | | 88 | |
| 34 | *See*, for revision, A19.3:119. | 89 | |
| 35 | | 90, 4 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.] | |
| 36 | | | |
| 37 | | 91 | *See*, for abstract, A19.6:T55[5,6]. |
| 38 | | 92 | |
| 39 | | 93 | |
| 40 | | 94 | |
| 41 | | 95 | |
| 42 | | 96 | |
| 43 | | 97 | |
| 44 | | 98 | |
| 45 | | 99 | |
| 46 | | 100, 8 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.] | |
| 47 | | | |
| 48 | 2 editions | 101 | |
| 49 | | 102, 7 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.] | |
| 50 | | | |
| 51, 6 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.] | | 103 | |
| 52 | | 104 | |
| 53 | | 105 | |
| 54 | | 106 | |
| 55 | | 107 | |
| 56 | 2 editions | 108 | |
| 57 | | 109 | |
| | | 110 | |

Classification no.

## A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

### A19.3: Bulletins—Continued

(nos.)

111, 5 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.]
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119 (revision of 34)
120
121, 6 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.]
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131, 5 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.]
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141, 5 pts. [Issued separately and also in one pamphlet.]
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163†
164†
165
166†
167†
168

### A19.3a: Bulletins (separates)

(CT)

### A19.4: Circulars

(nos.)

1 2 editions
2
3‡
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26 [Withdrawn.]
Same, with corrections on p. 14 and 17
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44†
45†
46

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

‡ The 1 p. 4° publication which appeared in 1908 with title Directions for selecting, preparing, and sending specimens of fruits, and which bore the designation "Circular 3, revised" is not a circular of this series. It is classed under A19.2:F94[3].

Classification no.

## A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

**A19.5: Distribution of novelties and specialties** 16°

(sec. nos.)

| | |
|---|---|
| sec. 1 | sec. 5 |
| sec. 2 | sec. 5a |
| sec. 3 | sec. 6 |
| sec. 4 | sec. 6a |

**A19.6: Seed and plant introduction and distribution**

A12[1] Alfalfa, Medicago sativa. [1907.] narrow f°

A12[2] Same. Jan. 1908. narrow large 8°

A12[3] Same. Jan. 1908. narrow f°

A12[4] Alfalfa. Arabian alfalfa, Medicago sativa var. Feb. 1908.

A12[5] Alfalfa, Medicago sativa, instructions adapted to eastern Oregon and eastern Washington. Feb. 1908.

A12[6] Same, instructions adapted to irrigated and humid sections of western half of United States. Feb. 1908. 4°

A12[7] Alfalfa. Cold-resistant alfalfas, Medicago sativa, instructions adapted to Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana. Feb. 1908. narrow large 8°

A12[8] Alfalfa. Drought-resistant alfalfas, Medicago sativa, instructions adapted to western Nebraska, western Kansas, eastern Colorado, Oklahoma, and western Texas. Feb. 1908. narrow large 8°

*See also* entries under A19.2:Al 2.

B21[1] Bamboo. Cultural directions for bamboo. Apr. 7, 1908. 12°

B21[2] Same. June 1, 1908. 12°

B21[3] Same. [June 1, 1908] reissued Sept. 21, 1908. 12°

B24 Barley. Winter barley, Hordeum vulgare. [1907.] narrow 8°

B26 Barnyard millet, Panicum crus-galli. Jan. 1908. 4°

B87 Bulb distribution [gladiolus]. [1904.] 4°

C16 Canada bluegrass, Poa compressa. Jan. 1908. narrow large 8°

C22[1] Carob. Cultural directions for carob. Jan. 21, 1908.

C22[2] Same. June 1, 1908.

C22[3] Same. [June 1, 1908] reissued Sept. 25, 1908.

C39[1] Chayote, new winter vegetable from the South; [by David Fairchild]. [Feb. 3, 1908.]

C39[2] Same. [June 1, 1908.]

C39[3] Same. [June 1, 1908] reissued Sept. 25, 1908.

C71 Colman citrange. Distribution of Colman citrange in 1907; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Apr. 18, 1907. [*See also* entries under A19.2: C71[1-4].]

C82[1] Cotton seed. Distribution of cotton seed in 1903; by Herbert J. Webber. 1903.

C82[2] Same, in 1905. 2d edition. Jan. 13, 1905.

C82[3] Cotton seed. Distribution of Centerville sea island cotton seed; [by William A. Orton]. [Feb. 17, 1905.]

C82[4] Cotton seed. Distribution of cotton seed in 1906; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Apr. 30, 1906.

C82[5] Same, in 1907; [by Herbert J. Webber]. May 20, 1907.

C82[6] Same, in 1908; [by D. N. Shoemaker]. Jan. 31, 1908.

C82[7] Same, in 1909; [by D. N. Shoemaker]. Jan. 15, 1909.

C86[1] Crimson clover, Trifolium incarnatum. [1907.] narrow f° [*See also* A19.2:C62[3].]

C86[2] Creeping bent, Agrostis stolonifera. Jan. 1908. 4°

F36 Fenugreek, Trigonella fœnum-græcum. [1907.] small 4°

F74 Forage crops. Cooperative experiments with forage crops, autumn of 1906–spring of 1907. Apr. 20, 1906. [*See also* A19.2:F74[2].]

G45 Gladiolus. Variety collection of gladiolus. [1905.]

Classification no. **A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued**

**A19.6: Seed and plant introduction and distribution—Con.**

G74 Gourd. Further directions in regard to proper shaping and handling of South African pipe gourd; [by David Fairchild and G. N. Collins]. [1909.] [Extract with slight changes from South African pipe calabash, for which *see* A19.4:41.]

G94 Guinea grass, Panicum maximum. Jan. 1908.

Ir6[1] Iron cowpea, variety resistant to wilt and root-knot; [by William A. Orton]. [1903.]

Ir6[2] Iron cowpea; by W. A. Orton. Jan. 16, 1904.

K95 Kudzu, Pueraria thunbergiana. [1909.] small 4°

L53 Leitchee. Chinese cultural methods for leitchee, Litchi chinensis; by William N. Brewster. June 5, 1909.

M61 Millet Chaetochloa italica. [1907.]

M69 Mitsumata. Cultural directions for mitsumata, Japanese paper plant; [by David Fairchild]. [Feb. 1, 1908.]

M84[1] Morton citrange. Distribution of Morton citrange in 1906; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Feb. 12, 1906.

M84[2] Same, in 1907; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Jan. 25, 1907.

*See also* entries under A19.2:M84[1-4].

M85 Moth bean, Phraseolus aconitifolius. Jan. 1908. small 4°

Oa8[1] Oats. Burt oats, Avena sativa. Feb. 1908. oblong 32°

Oa8[2] Oats. Sixty-day oats, Avena sativa. Feb. 1908. oblong 32°

Oa8[3] Oats. Swedish select oats, Avena sativa. Feb. 1908. oblong 32°

P21 Para grass, Panicum barbinode. Jan. 1908. [*See also* A19.2:P21.]

R31 Rescue grass, Bromus unioloides. [1907.]

R89[1] Rusk citrange. Distribution of Rusk citrange in 1905; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Feb. 25, 1905.

R89[2] Same, in 1906; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Feb. 12, 1906.

R89[3] Same, in 1907; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Jan. 25, 1907.

*See also* A19.2:R89.

R92 Rustic citrange. Distribution of rustic citrange in 1907; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Mar. 2, 1907. [*See also* entries under A19.2:R92[1,2].]

Sca7 Scarlet vetch, Vicia fulgens. Jan. 1908. 4°

Se1 Sea kale. Cultural directions for sea kale. [1907.] 12°

Sh6 Shipping directions. General shipping and mailing directions for seeds and plants. May 15, 1909. narrow 8°

So6 Sorgos or sweet sorghums, Andropogon sorghum var. Jan. 1908. narrow 8°

Su5 Sulla, Hedysarum coronarium. [1907.] oblong 24°

T15 Tangier pea, Lathyrus tingitanus. Jan. 1908. 4°

T55[1] Tobacco seed. Plan of distributing tobacco seed, and cultural directions for different types of tobacco distributed; by A. J. Pieters. Oct. 10, 1903. [*See also* entries under A19.2:T55.]

T55[2] Tobacco. Description of varieties of tobacco and cultural directions to accompany [tobacco] seed distributed in 1904–05. Oct. 31, 1904. 16°

T55[3] Tobacco seed, Brazilian. [1905.] 4°

T55[4] Tobacco seed. Cultural directions for tobacco seed distributed in 1905–06. Dec. 11, 1905. 16°

T55[5] Tobacco. Brief cultural directions for tobacco. Nov. 6, 1906. 16° [This is an abstract of Bulletin 91 (A19.3:91).]

T55[6] Same. Dec. 19, 1907. 8°

T55[7] Tobacco. Brief directions for cultivation of tobacco, 1909; [articles by A. D. Shamel and E. H. Mathewson]. Nov. 20, 1908.

Classification No.

## A19. PLANT INDUSTRY BUREAU—Continued

### A19.6: Seed and plant introduction and distribution—Con.

Ud7[1] Udo. Two methods of growing udo, Japanese salad plant; [by David Fairchild]. Apr. 30, 1908.

Ud7[2] Udo. Culinary directions for kan udo. Sept. 10, 1909. oblong 24°

V54 Velvet grass, Holcus lanatus. Jan. 1908. 12°

W67[1] Willits citrange. Distribution of Willits citrange in 1905; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Feb. 25, 1905.

W67[2] Same, in 1906; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Feb. 12, 1906.

W67[3] Same, in 1907; [by Herbert J. Webber]. Jan. 25, 1907.

W71 Wilt-resistant Jackson cotton. [1906.] 16°

W72[1] Window gardens. Directions for making window gardens; [by W. W. Tracy, sr.]. Mar. 28, 1904. 16°

W72[2] Same. 2d edition revised. Jan. 31, 1905. 16°

W72[3] Same. 3d edition revised. [Jan. 2, 1909.]

W72[4] Same. 4th edition. [Mar. 20, 1909.] 16°

### A19.7: Horticultural investigations

Sch6[1] School garden; [by L. C. Corbett]. [1st edition.] [Feb. 25, 1904.]

Sch6[2] Same. [2d edition.] [Jan. 25, 1905.]

Sch6[3] Same. 3d edition revised. [Mar. 18, 1905.]

### A19.8: [List of] bulletins of Bureau of Plant Industry

(date)

narrow f°

1905, Sept. 8
Dec. 15
1906, Jan. 31
June 1 *
Aug. 20 *
1907, Jan. 16
May 13
May 28
Aug. 31
Nov. 23
1908, Feb. 12
Apr. 24
July 1
Aug. 3
Dec. 29

[Discontinued. *See*, for similar information of later date, A19.10:]

### A19.9: Hints to settlers [on irrigation projects]

*See*, for publications relating to irrigation projects issued by Reclamation Service, I 19.17[1-7]: and I 27.

B41[1] Belle Fourche project. Hints to settlers on Belle Fourche project, S. Dak.; [by C. A. Jenson]. Mar. 17, 1909.

B41[2] Same. [Mar. 17, 1909] reissued Mar. 27, 1909.

M66 Minidoka project. Hints to settlers on Minidoka project, Idaho; [by Alex. McPherson]. Mar. 19, 1909.

N81 North Platte project. Hints to settlers on North Platte project, Nebr.; [by J. A. Warren]. Mar. 24, 1909.

Su7 Sun River project. Hints to settlers on Sun River project, Mont.; [by J. S. Cotton and W. A. Remington]. Apr. 5, 1909.

T76 Truckee-Carson project. Hints to settlers on Truckee-Carson project, Nev.; [by Thos. H. Means and Shober J. Rogers]. Mar. 9, 1909.

Um1 Umatilla project. Hints to settlers on Umatilla project, Oreg.; [by Byron Hunter]. Aug. 5, 1909.

W67 Williston project. Hints to settlers on Williston project, N. Dak.; [by J. C. McDowell]. Mar. 27, 1909.

### A19.10: [List of] publications of Bureau of Plant Industry

(date)

*See*, for earlier lists, A19.2:P96 and A19.8:905[1]–908[5].

1909, Feb. 13
June 12
Sept. 13
Nov. 16
1910, Feb. 26

[Discontinued.]

## A20. POMOLOGY DIVISION

[Established July 1, 1886, in accordance with act of Congress. Merged into Bureau of Plant Industry, July 1, 1901, *see* A19. *See*, for history of division, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-6]) and Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897).]

Classification no.

### A20.1: Annual reports

(date) [1886-1901, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

### A20.2: General publications

N95 Nut culture in United States, embracing native and introduced species; [by W. P. Corsa]. 1896. large 8°

### A20.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 editions | 4 | 7 | 10 |
| 2 | | 5 | 8 | |
| 3 | | 6 | 9 | |

### A20.4: Circulars

(nos.) [Reprinted from report of pomologist for 1894.]

1
2 2 editions
3 [1st edition]
[3] Same, revised [Erroneously numbered 40.]
3 Same, reprint with correct number

## A21. PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

A Division of Records and Editing was organized July 1, 1890, under act making appropriations for Department of Agriculture, 1891, approved July 14, 1890. This division was absorbed and succeeded by the Division of Publications, which was established July 1, 1895, under the appropriations act for 1896, approved Mar. 2, 1895. *See*, for information concerning division, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-6]).]

### A21.1: Annual reports

(date) [1890-1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.
Prior to the establishment of the division, reports of the editor, 1868-71, appeared in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), but were not issued separately. Between 1872 and 1889, there were no reports except a report of the Secretary relative to establishment and work of the division, which appeared in annual report of Agriculture Department, 1889 (A1.1:889), and was also issued separately.]

### A21.2: General publications

Ag8 Agriculture Department. Department of Agriculture and its work; by George William Hill. Aug. 6, 1898. [*See*, for further information concerning the history, work, and organization of the Department, Yearbook, 1897 (A1.10:897), and the various editions under A21.3:3 and A21.4:]

At6 Atlanta, Ga. Organization of Department of Agriculture and list of its exhibits at Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 18, 1895–Jan. 1, 1896. 1895. 16°

B97 Butter making. Report on recently patented process of butter making; by D. E. Salmon. Nov. 20, 1897.

C33 Cereal production of Europe. Mar. 2, 1908. narrow large 8°

C49[1] Circulars issued by the various divisions of Department of Agriculture to Nov. 1, 1897. [1897.]

C49[2] Circulars of information [issued by the various divisions of Department of Agriculture]. [1896.]

C82 Cotton-boll weevil. Present status of cotton boll weevil. June 24, 1908.

C83 Cowpea seed. July 12, 1907.

Eu7 European grain trade. Mar. 2, 1908. narrow large 8°

M46 Meat inspection. Report of committee on charges of [J. F.] Harms against meat-inspection service. July 2, 1909.

Classification No.

## A21. PUBLICATIONS DIVISION—Continued

### A21.2: General publications—Continued

N35 Neosho Valley. Investigation of Neosho Valley floods by drainage engineers of Office of Experiment Stations. Mar. 25, 1908. narrow f°

P92 Preservatives. Methods of studying effect of preservatives and other substances added to foods upon health and digestion, address delivered before National Association of State Dairy and Food Commissioners, St. Paul, July 21, 1903; [by H. W. Wiley]. July 17, 1903.

P96[1] Publication work [of Department of Agriculture] as affected by law of Jan. 12, 1895. Jan. 18, 1897.

P96[2] Publications. Notes regarding Department [of Agriculture] publications. Sept. 19, 1896.

P96[3] Publications available. Special list of publications of Department of Agriculture available Apr. 10, 1899, for distribution to correspondents and others rendering service to Department. [1899.]

R29 Reprints. [List of] Congressional reprints for sale by superintendent of documents. Apr. 30, 1897.

R92 Russia's wheat trade. Mar. 25, 1908. narrow f°

Se3 Seed distribution. Proposed change in method of seed distribution. Jan. 15, 1895.

W69 Wilson, James. Speech by James Wilson, Secretary of Agriculture, delivered July 7, 1902, at School of Agriculture, Columbus, Ohio. July 17, 1902.

### A21.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [1] Index to annual reports of Department of Agriculture, 1837–93; [by George F. Thompson]. 1896. [This superseded two earlier indexes; *see* A1.8:14, 42.]

1 Same [reprint, 1899].
2
3 3 editions
4
5
6
7
8
9

### A21.4: Circulars†

(nos.)
1 7 editions
2 8 editions *See*, for earlier editions, A21.5:
3 6 editions *See*, for earlier editions, A21.8:
4 7 editions
5 2 editions
6 2 editions

### A21.5: List of bulletins and circulars issued by Department of Agriculture available for free distribution ([Publication] 247.)

(ed. nos.)

[1st edition] Corrected to Nov. 1, 1897
[2d edition] Corrected to Oct. 1, 1898
3d edition
4th edition
5th edition
6th edition
7th edition
8th edition
9th edition
10th edition
11th edition
12th edition
13th edition
14th edition

*See*, for later editions, A21.4:2.

†Beginning with Jan. 1911, the Division of Publications has issued certain Circulars (A21.4:7–18, etc.) each of which lists available publications of individual bureaus or divisions of the Department of Agriculture. These Publications Division Circulars supersede certain previous lists issued by the Publications Division, such as A21.4:2, 3, and also similar lists formerly issued by other bureaus and divisions of the Department. These new Circulars do not cover the same ground as some of the previous lists, because they contain entries for available publications only and are not complete lists.

Classification no.

## A21. PUBLICATIONS DIVISION—Continued

A21.6[1]: (date)

### Monthly list of publications [of Agriculture Department]

Files

[Issued as a one-page circular of various sizes up to Mar. 1896, when it became a pamphlet of from 3 to 8 pages, without title-page, in which form it is still issued.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1892, | Jan. | | 1897, | Jan. | | 1902, | Jan. | |
| | Feb. | | | Feb. | | | Feb. | |
| | Mar. | | | Mar. | | | Mar. | |
| | Apr. | | | Apr. | | | Apr. | |
| | May | | | May | | | May | |
| | June | | | June | | | June | |
| | July | | | July | | | July | |
| | Aug. | | | Aug. | | | Aug. | |
| | Sept. | | | Sept. | | | Sept. | |
| | Oct. | | | Oct. | | | Oct. | |
| | Nov. | | | Nov. | | | Nov. | |
| | Dec. | | | Dec. | | | Dec. | |
| 1893, | Jan. | | 1898, | Jan. | | 1903, | Jan. | |
| | Feb. | | | Feb. | | | Feb. | |
| | Mar. | | | Mar. | | | Mar. | |
| | Apr. | | | Apr. | | | Apr. | |
| | May | | | May | | | May | |
| | June | | | June | | | June | |
| | July | | | July | | | July | |
| | Aug. | | | Aug. | 2 editions | | Aug. | |
| | Sept. | | | Sept. | 2 editions | | Sept. | |
| | Oct. | | | Oct. | | | Oct. | |
| | Nov. | | | Nov. | | | Nov. | |
| | Dec. | | | Dec. | | | Dec. | |
| 1894, | Jan. | | 1899, | Jan. | | 1904, | Jan. | |
| | Feb. | | | Feb. | | | Feb. | |
| | Mar. | | | Mar. | | | Mar. | |
| | Apr. | | | Apr. | | | Apr. | |
| | May | | | May | | | May | |
| | June | | | June | | | June | |
| | July | | | July | | | July | |
| | Aug. | | | Aug. | | | Aug. | |
| | Sept. | | | Sept. | | | Sept. | |
| | Oct. | | | Oct. | | | Oct. | |
| | Nov. | | | Nov. | | | Nov. | |
| | Dec. | | | Dec. | | | Dec. | |
| 1895, | Jan. | | 1900, | Jan. | | 1905, | Jan. | |
| | Feb. | | | Feb. | | | Feb. | |
| | Mar. | | | Mar. | | | Mar. | |
| | Apr. | | | Apr. | | | Apr. | |
| | May | | | May | | | May | |
| | June | | | June | | | June | |
| | July | | | July | | | July | |
| | Aug. | | | Aug. | | | Aug. | |
| | Sept. | | | Sept. | | | Sept. | |
| | Oct. | | | Oct. | | | Oct. | |
| | Nov. | | | Nov. | | | Nov. | |
| | Dec. | | | Dec. | | | Dec. | |
| 1896, | Jan. | | 1901, | Jan. | | 1906, | Jan. | |
| | Feb. | | | Feb. | | | Feb. | |
| | Mar. | | | Mar. | | | Mar. | |
| | Apr. | | | Apr. | | | Apr. | |
| | May | | | May | | | May | |
| | June | | | June | | | June | |
| | July | | | July | | | July | |
| | Aug. | | | Aug. | | | Aug. | |
| | Sept. | | | Sept. | | | Sept. | |
| | Oct. | | | Oct. | | | Oct. | |
| | Nov. | 2 editions | | Nov. | | | Nov. | |
| | Dec. | | | Dec. | | | Dec. | |

Classification no. **A21. PUBLICATIONS DIVISION**—Continued

**A21.6[1]: Monthly list of publications [of Agriculture Department]**—Continued

(date)

| 1907, Jan. | 1908, Jan. [Includes Dec. 1907.] | 1909, Jan. |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. | Feb. and Mar. | Feb. |
| Mar. | Apr. and May | Mar. and Apr. |
| Apr. | June | May and June |
| May | July | July |
| June | Aug. | Aug. |
| July | Sept. | Sept. |
| Aug. | Oct. | Oct. |
| Sept. | Nov. | Nov. |
| Oct. | Dec. | Dec. |
| Nov. | | |

**A21.6[2]: Monthly list of publications [of Agriculture Department for foreign distribution]** †

(date)

| 1904, Feb. | 1906, Feb. | 1908, Feb. |
|---|---|---|
| Mar. | Mar. | Mar. |
| Apr. | Apr. | Apr. |
| May | May | May |
| June | June | June |
| July | July | July |
| Aug. | Aug. | Aug. |
| Sept. | Sept. | Sept. |
| Oct. | Oct. | Oct. |
| Nov. | Nov. | Nov. |
| Dec. | Dec. | Dec. |
| 1905, Jan. | 1907, Jan. | 1909, Jan. |
| Feb. | Feb. | Feb. |
| Mar. | Mar. | Mar. |
| Apr. | Apr. | Apr. |
| May | May | May |
| June | June | June |
| July | July | July |
| Aug. | Aug. | Aug. |
| Sept. | Sept. | Sept. |
| Oct. | Oct. | Oct. |
| Nov. | Nov. | Nov. |
| Dec. | Dec. | Dec. |
| 1906, Jan. | 1908, Jan. | |

**A21.7: Press notices**

(CT)

[Synoptical notices of publications which are to appear. Distributed in large numbers to the press for copy.]

**A21.8: [Price list of] publications of Department of Agriculture for sale by superintendent of documents** ([Publication] 179.)

(ed. nos.)

| | |
|---|---|
| [1st edition] Feb. 19, 1896 | 6th edition Feb. 1, 1900 |
| Same, supplement. Aug. 31, 1896 [Erroneously called Circular 179.] | 7th edition July 1, 1900 |
| | 8th edition Aug. 1, 1901 |
| | 9th edition Aug. 1, 1902 |
| [2d edition] Oct. 1, 1896 | 10th edition May 1, 1903 |
| [3d edition] Oct. 1, 1897 | 11th edition May 1, 1904 |
| [4th edition] July 1, 1898 | 12th edition Feb. 1, 1905 |
| 5th edition Feb. 1, 1899 | 13th edition Mar. 1, 1906 |

*See*, for later editions, A21.4:3.

† Discontinued with Oct. 1910 issue.

Classification no.

## A21. PUBLICATIONS DIVISION—Continued

†A21.9[1]: (date) **Farmers' bulletins [available for distribution]** various sizes

[Prior to 1907, some are 4° and some narrow f°. Beginning 1907, all are 8°.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1896, July 10 | 1906, Jan. 10 | 1908, Apr. 3 | 1909, May 15 |
| Oct. 7 | Mar. 8 | May 11 | May 25 |
| 1897, Feb. 1 | 1907, Mar. 22 | June 12 | June 10 |
| Apr. 1 | May 16 | July 30 | July 22 |
| June 1 | Sept. 27 | Oct. 8 | Oct. 20 |
| 1898–1904 * | Oct. 15 | Dec. 1 | Dec. 20 |
| 1905, July 27 | Dec. 7 | 1909, Jan. 15 | |
| Oct. 3 | 1908, Jan. 11 | Mar. 31 | |
| Dec. 16 | Mar. 13 | Apr. 20 | |

## A22. PUBLIC ROADS OFFICE

[Formerly Office of Road Inquiry, established Oct. 3, 1893, under act approved Mar. 3, 1893 (Stat. L. v. 27, p. 743); afterwards Office of Public Road Inquiries. July 1, 1905, became Office of Public Roads. *See*, for information concerning office, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-4]).]

1897, 1901-05, 1907-10, 1912-37 →

A22.1: (date) **Annual reports** Sci 16 20.50.12

[1893–1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

A22.2: **General publications**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ag8 | Agricultural colleges. [Letter regarding cooperation of Road Inquiry Office with agricultural colleges and experiment stations in disseminating information upon best methods of road-making; by Roy Stone.] Dec. 1, 1896. large 8° |
| B86 | Buffalo, N. Y. [Letter of invitation inclosing call for an International Good Roads Congress, to be held at Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 16–21, 1901.] Aug. 5, 1901. 4° |
| C38[1] | Charlottesville, Va. [Letter of invitation to attend Jefferson Memorial and Interstate Good Roads Convention to be held at Charlottesville, Va., Apr. 2–4, 1902.] Mar. 3, 1902. 4° |
| C38[2] | Same, inclosure, official invitation. 12° |
| C43 | Chicago, Ill. Letter of invitation to attend National Good Roads and Irrigation congresses, to be held at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 19–24, 1900. Oct. 25, 1900. 4° |
| Ed8 | Education. Correspondence with commissioner of education. June 2, 1896. f° |
| L11 | Laboratory for physical and chemical examination of road materials. [1900.] 4° |
| L56[1] | Letter to accompany Circular 17. June 1, 1896. 4° |
| L56[2] | Letter to accompany correspondence and documents. June 12, 1896. 4° |
| N21 | National Road Parliament. [Notice of meeting of National Road Parliament.] Sept. 15, 1898. 4° |
| Sa4 | Samples. Instructions for selecting and shipping samples [of road materials for testing]. [1907.] 4° |
| Se1 | Seattle, Wash. Exhibit of Office of Public Roads, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition [Seattle, Wash.]. Sept. 10, 1909. |

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Publications Division has since begun a new series, necessitating an additional class, the series title of which is as follows:

A21.9[2]: (date) [Farmers'] bulletins of interest to persons residing in cities and towns

Classification no.

## A22. PUBLIC ROADS OFFICE—Continued

### A22.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

1 *See*, for continuation, A22.3:18.

16 2 editions

18 [Continuation of Bulletin 1.]
Same, supplement

### A22.4: Circulars

(nos.)

1 *
2 *
3 *
4 *
5 *
6 *
7 *
8 *
9 *
10 *
11 *
12 *
13 *
14 — 1895
15
16 *See*, for revision, A22.4:24.
17
18 2 editions
19
20 *See*, for revision, A22.4:24.
21
22
23
24
Same (revision of 16, 20, and 24)
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 Must the farmer pay for good roads?
[32] State aid to road building in Minnesota. [Erroneously numbered 31.]

27 — 1906

32 Same, reprint with correct number
33
34
35
36 2 editions
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66

Classification no.

## A22. PUBLIC ROADS OFFICE—Continued

**A22.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88 4 editions *See*, for earlier and later lists, A22.5:
89
90

**A22.5: Publications of Office of Public Roads**

896 Publications of Office of Road Inquiry. [1896.] 4°
897 Same. [1897.] *
899[1] Same, and addenda. [1899.] 6 p.
899[2] Same. [1899.] 7 p.
900 Same; corrected to Apr. 2, 1900. [1900.]
901 Same; corrected to Sept. 1901. [1901.]
903[1] Publications. Available publications of Office of Public Road Inquiries; corrected to June 1, 1903. [1903.]
903[2] Same; corrected to Aug. 1, 1903. [1903.]
904 Same; corrected to Sept. 1, 1904. [1904.]
Publications of Office of Public Roads. Sept. 30, 1907–July 2, 1909. *See* different editions of Circular 88 (A22.4:88[1-4]).
909 Same; by Wm. W. Sniffin. [1909.]

## A23. SEED AND PLANT INTRODUCTION SECTION

[Organized under appropriation act taking effect July 1, 1898 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 337). At first it was a section of the Seed Division, though "the special agent in charge was responsible directly to the Secretary of Agriculture." Transferred to the Division of Botany by order dated Oct. 28, 1898; *see* annual report of Agriculture Department, 1899, p. 54, 55 (A1.1:899). Separated from Division of Botany and made independent publishing office about Jan. 1, 1901. Merged into Plant Industry Bureau, July 1, 1901. *See* A19.]

**A23.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[A "Report of special agent in charge of seed and plant introduction," dated Sept. 17, 1898, appears in annual report of Agriculture Department for 1898 (A1.1:898), p. 3, 4. No other signed reports appear, the work for succeeding years being reported upon by other officials of the Department of Agriculture.]

**A23.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**A23.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A23.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

1
2

**Inventories**

1 *See* A6.6:1.
2 *See* A6.6:2.
3 *See* A6.6:3.
4 *See* A6.6:4.
5 *See* A6.6:5.
6 *See* A6.6:6.
7 *See* A6.6:7.
8 *See* A6.6:8.
9 *See* A19.3:5.
10 *See* A19.3:66.
11 *See* A19.3:97.
12 *See* A19.3:106.
13 *See* A19.3:132.
14 *See* A19.3:137.
15 *See* A19.3:142.
16 *See* A19.3:148.
17 *See* A19.3:153.
18 *See* A19.3:162.
19 *See* A19.3:168.

## A24. SEED DIVISION

[The act of Mar. 3, 1855, authorized the Patent Office to distribute seed. This became the duty of the Agriculture Department on its establishment and was carried on by the Experimental Garden. In 1868, the Seed Division was organized. Merged into Plant Industry Bureau, July 1, 1901. *See* A19.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **A24.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1868–1900 (except 1869, 1876–78, 1880–84, 1897, none issued), in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), reports for 1898–1900 being included in the report of the assistant Secretary; 1893 and 1896, issued separately also; none issued 1901.] |
| **A24.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **A24.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **A24.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **A24.5:** | **Reports of special agent for purchase and distribution of seeds** |
| (date) | [1894–97, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and 1894, 1896, issued separately also.<br>Title used in reports for 1894, 1895, is Special agent for purchase of seeds; 1896, Special agent on seed distribution; 1897, Special agent for purchase and distribution of seeds.] |

## A25. SILK SECTION

[By order of Oct. 28, 1889, this section was severed from the Division of Entomology, with which it had been connected since the beginning of the period of regular appropriations made by Congress in 1884. Discontinued June 30, 1891.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **A25.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1889, 1890, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.] |
| **A25.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **A25.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | 1 |
| **A25.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## A26. SOILS BUREAU

[The Division of Agricultural Soils was established by order of Secretary of Agriculture Feb. 15, 1894, and a chief appointed Mar. 3, 1894. The expenses for the first year were paid from the appropriation for general expenses of the Weather Bureau under a clause providing for "investigations of the relation of climate to organic life." Recognised in appropriation act effective July 1, 1895, as an independent division of the Department. Name became Division of Soils in 1897, and Bureau of Soils, July 1, 1901.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **A26.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1894–1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and 1896–1909, issued separately also.] |
| **A26.2:** | **General publications** |
| As7 [1] | Assignment sheet. Soil survey assignment sheet. July 1, 1908. |
| As7 [2] | Same. Dec. 1, 1908. |
| F45 [1] | Field parties. Instructions to field parties and descriptions of soil types, field season 1902. n. p. [1902]. |
| F45 [2] | Same, field season 1903. n. p. [1903]. 12° |
| F45 [3] | Same, field season 1904. n. p. [1904]. 12° |
| F45 [4] | Field parties. Assignment of field parties [in Bureau of Soils]. [Dec. 15, 1905.] |
| F45 [5] | Same. [Jan. 13, 1906.] |
| F45 [6] | Same. [Feb. 13, 1906.] |
| F45 [7] | Same. [Mar. 15. 1906.] |

Classification no.

## A26. SOILS BUREAU—Continued

### A26.2: General publications—Continued

F45[8] Field book. Soil survey field book, field season 1906. n. p. [1906]. 12°

F45[9] Field parties. Authorizations [assignments of field parties in Bureau of Soils]. [Sept. 18, 1906.]

F45[10] Same. [Mar. 12, 1907.]

R29[1] Reports. Applications for reports of Field operations [of Bureau of Soils, calendar years 1899–1901, to be filled by separate reprints therefrom, with list of reports and separates]. [1903.]

R29[2] Same [calendar years 1899–1902]. [1903.]

R29[3] Reports. Field operations of Bureau of Soils, [calendar year] 1904 [circular relative to distribution, with list of separates]. [Mar. 15, 1906.] small 4°

Su7[1] Surveys. List of soil surveys. Dec. 1, 1907. 12°

Su7[2] Same. Feb. 1, 1908. 12°

Su7[3] Same. Oct. 1, 1908. 12°

T55[1] Tobacco. Catalogue of Connecticut shade-grown tobacco, Sumatra and Havana seed wrappers, grown during season of 1901, and packed in Sumatra and Cuban packages, to be sold at public auction May 1, 1902, at Hartford, Conn. 1902. 4°

T55[2] Tobacco. Catalogue of Texas, Alabama, South Carolina, and Ohio grown tobacco, Cuban seed and Zimmer Spanish fillers, grown during season of 1902, and packed in Cuban and domestic packages. 1904.

T99 Types. List of soil types established by Division of Soils in 1899 and 1900, with brief description. [Mar. 1, 1901.]

### A26.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 14 | 27 – 1905 | 40 | 53 |
| 2 | 15 | 28 | 41 | 54 |
| 3 | 16 | 29 | 42 | 55 |
| 4 | 17 | 30 | 43 | 56 |
| 5 | 18 | 31 | 44 | 57 |
| 6 | 19 | 32 | 45 | 58† |
| 7 | 20 | 33 | 46 | 59 |
| 8 | 21 | 34 | 47 | 60 |
| 9 | 22 | 35 | 48 | 61† |
| 10 | 23 | 36 | 49 | 62 |
| 11 | 24 | 37 | 50 | |
| 12 | 25 | 38 | 51 | |
| 13 | 26 | 39 | 52 | |

### A26.4: Circulars

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 2 editions | 15 |
| 2 | 9 | | 16 |
| 3 | 10 | | 17 |
| 4 | 11 | | 18 |
| 5 | 12 | | 19 |
| 6 | 13 | 2 editions | |
| 7 | 14 | | |

### A26.5: Field operations of Bureau of Soils

(date)

1899 [calendar year, 1st] *See* A1.8:64.

1900 [calendar year], 2d } [4181–526]
Same, maps }

1901 [calendar year], 3d } [4384–655]
Same, maps }

1902 [calendar year], 4th } [4545–473]
Same, maps }

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## A26. SOILS BUREAU—Continued

**A26.5: Field operations of Bureau of Soils**—Continued

(date)

1903 [calendar year], 5th [4737–746]
Same, maps [4738–746]
1904 [calendar year], 6th [4887–458]
Same, maps [4888–458]
1905 [calendar year], 7th [5050–925]
Same, maps [5051–925]
1906 [calendar year], 8th [5178–352]
Same, maps [5179–352]
1907 [calendar year], 9th [5318–979]
Same, maps [5319–979]
1908 [calendar year], 10th [5488–1569]
Same, maps [5489–1569]
1909 [calendar year], 11th † [5779–142]
Same, maps † [5780–142]

Io; no. 24 (1922)
[illegible]

**A26.5[a]: Field operations of Bureau of Soils** (separates)

(CT)

[Each of the papers contained in the report is issued separately, with maps belonging thereto.]

**A26.6[1]: List of publications**

(date)

[Issued at irregular intervals as required, approximately one a year.]

1903, Jan.
1904, Oct.
1905, Mar.
1906, Mar.
1907, Apr.
1908 [None issued.]
1909, Feb.

**A26.6[2]: Classified list of publications** narrow 16°

(date) 1908, Jan.

## ~~A27~~. STATISTICS BUREAU

[Division of Statistics organized in 1863; became Bureau of Statistics July 1, 1903. *See*, for information concerning bureau, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3 [1-3]).]

**A27.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1863–1909, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and for recent years issued separately also.]

**A27.2: General publications**

C33 Cereals. Production and distribution of cereals of U. S.; by J. R. Dodge. 1879. *

[Extract from report of Joseph Nimmo, jr., chief of Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Dept., on Internal commerce of U. S., published Dec. 1, 1879.]

C82 Cotton. [Report of Crop-Estimating Board relative to acreage planted in cotton in Southern States in 1905 as compared with that planted in 1904.] July 26, 1905.

C88[1] Crop correspondents. Manual of instructions to crop correspondents; by Henry A. Robinson. 1895.

C88[2] Same. New edition revised. 1896.

C88[3] Crop reports. Orders governing preparation of monthly crop reports. Revised Apr. 23, 1907. [1907.]

C88[4] Same. Revised Oct. 1, 1909. [1909.]

G76[1] Graphics. Album of agricultural graphics of United States; [by J. R. Dodge]. 1890. oblong f°

G76[2] Same; by J. R. Dodge. 1891. oblong f°

† Not yet issued (Oct. 1911).

Classification no.

## A27. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### A27.2: General publications—Continued

In2 Industrial colleges, nature of education to be given in them, their several kinds of instruction considered, by Lewis Bollman; added, Communication of general plan of college building, with necessary aids to instruction in each department of education, by Richard Owen. [1864.] *

P96 Publications. [Letter relating to publications; by Henry A. Robinson.] July 15, 1895.

St2[1] Statistics. Album of agricultural statistics of United States; [by J. R. Dodge]. 1889. 4°

St2[2] Same; by J. R. Dodge. 1891. 4°

St2[3] Statistics. American centennial album of agricultural statistics, including maps, charts, diagrams, illustrations of industrial colleges, and specimens of breeds of farm animals; by J. R. Dodge. 1876. oblong large 8° *

T55 Tobacco. Final report on tobacco acreage and condition, by types, crop 1905. July 21, 1905. narrow f°

### A27.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

1 *See* A27.8:1
2 *See* A27.8:2
3 *See* A27.8:3.
4 *See* A27.8:4.
5 *See* A27.8:5
6 *See* A27.8:6.
7 *See* A27.8:7.
8 *See* A27.8:8.
9 *See* A27.8:9.
10 *See* A27.8:10.
11 *See* A27.8:11.
12 *See* A27.8:12.
13 *See* A27.8:13.
14 *See* A27.8:14.
15 *See* A27.8:15.
16 *See* A27.8:16.
17 *See* A27.8:17.
18 *See* A27.8:18.
19 *See* A27.8:19.
20 *See* A27.8:20.
21 *See* A27.8:21.
22 *See* A27.8:22.
23 *See* A27.8:23.
24
25
26 [Reads erroneously: Miscellaneous series, bulletin.]
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57 2 editions
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74†
75†
76
77

### A27.4: Circulars

(nos.)

1 – 1846
2
3
4
5 *See* A27.9:35.
6 *See* A27.9:35.
7 *See* A27.9:35.
8 *See* A27.9:35.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## A27. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### A27.5: Crop circulars

(date)

[The first issue of the Crop circular, May, 1898, states that "Crop circulars will hereafter take the place of the crop reports, new series, issued monthly (except January), and will consist of the information contained in the telegraphic reports of the 10th of each month, with such additions as will enhance its value to the farmers and as the circular form will permit. Special crop reports will not be abandoned, but their issue will depend upon the seasonableness and importance of the subject and not upon a fixed date."]

*See*, for earlier crop statistics, A27.9:

1898, May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
1898, Oct.
Nov.
1899, May
June
July
1899, Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
1900, Apr.

[Discontinued. Merged into Crop reporter (A27.6:) with May, 1900.]

### A27.6: Crop reporter 4° [Monthly.]

(v. nos.)

[Announcement (v. 2, no. 1, May, 1900): "The Crop reporter, although issued originally as a convenient medium of communication between the Division of Statistics and its crop reporters, has necessarily contained considerable matter of interest to the general public. The result has been to bring many requests for copies of the Reporter from persons other than crop correspondents. Hitherto it has not been possible to comply with these requests, but * * * the increasing frequency of requests for copies * * * has resulted * * * in the conclusion to so modify the confidential character of the Crop reporter as to make it available for general distribution, and hereafter it will be mailed regularly on request, as far as the resources for printing and mailing permit."]

*See*, for earlier crop statistics, A27.9: and A27.5:

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
Same, supplement
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
Same, supplement

v. 4, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
Same, supplement
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

v. 6, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
Same, supplement
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

Classification no.

## A27. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### A27.6: Crop reporter—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 7, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
Same, supplement
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

v. 8, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
Same, supplement

v. 9, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
Same, supplement

v. 10, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
Same, supplement

v. 11, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
Same, supplement

### A27.7: Monthly crop synopsis

(date)

[Synopsis of the monthly statistical reports (A27.9:) issued as a four-page leaflet, soon after the 10th of each month from Mar. 1890, to May, 1896, inclusive, and bearing a number identical with that of the report which it summarizes. There are none of these synopses in the Public Documents Library.]

1890, Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

1891, Jan. and Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

1892, Jan. and Feb.
Mar.
Apr.

1892, May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

1893, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

1894, Jan. and Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May

1894, June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec. †

1895, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

1896, Jan. and Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May

[Discontinued.]

† None issued.

Classification no.

## A27. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

A27.8: (nos.) **Miscellaneous series, bulletin**

[No. 1 appeared as New series miscellaneous, report; nos. 2-8 as Miscellaneous series, report; nos. 9-23 as Miscellaneous series, bulletin.]

1 *See*, for 2d edition, A11.5:1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 2 editions
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

*See*, for later numbers, A27.31

A27.8[a]: (CT) **Miscellaneous series, bulletin** (separates)

A27.9: (v. nos.) **Statistical reports**

[Contain reports on condition of crops, and special subjects of interest to farmers. Issued as "Monthly" or "Bi-monthly report" of Department from May, 1863, to Dec. 1876, when the series was discontinued and the issue of the statistical matter was transferred to the series of "Special reports" (A1.6:) and there appeared under various numbers, not always consecutive, from Jan. 1877, to Sept. 1883. Another change was made in Oct. 1883, when "New series report 1," appeared containing the crop statistics. This last series was continued, consecutively numbered, up to 155, Dec. 1897. No. 156 was issued Apr. 20, 1899. From May, 1898, to Apr. 1900, the statistics were issued in a "Crop circular" (A27.5:). Beginning with May, 1900, they were merged into the "Crop reporter" (A27.6:). A "Synoptical index" of this series was issued by the Department in 1897 (A21.3:2), but as it did not give a table of the various reports of the statistician, indexed under the comprehensive title "Reports of the statistician," it can not be definitely determined whether the present collation includes all or more than the index. All reports of the statistician relative to crops and farm animals have, however, been included. The volume numbers are assigned to the yearly groups of reports to facilitate listing and reference.]

[v. 1]

[no. 1] Monthly report on condition of crops, May and June, 1863.
[no. 2] Same, July, 1863.
[no. 3] Same, Aug. 1863.
[no. 4] Same, Sept. 1863.
[no. 5] Same, Oct. 1863.
[no. 6] Same, Nov. 1863.
Same, Dec. 1863. [None issued.]

[v. 2]

[no. 1] Bi-monthly report of Agricultural Department, Jan. and Feb. 1864.
[no. 2] Same, Mar. and Apr. 1864.
[no. 3] Same, Apr. and May, 1864.
[no. 4] Same, June and July, 1864.
Same, Aug. 1864. [None issued.]
[no. 5] Same, Sept. and Oct. 1864.
[no. 6] Same, Nov. and Dec. 1864.

[v. 3]

[no. 1] Monthly report of Agricultural Department, Jan. 1865.
[no. 2] Same, Feb. 1865.
[no. 3] Same, Mar. 1865.
[no. 4] Same, Apr.–May, 1865.
[no. 5] Same, June–July, 1865.
[no. 6] Same, Aug. 1865.
[no. 7] Same, Sept. 1865.

Classification no.

## A27. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**A27.9: Statistical reports—Continued**

(v. nos.)

[v. 3]
[no. 8] Same, Oct. 1865.
[no. 9] Same, Nov. 1865.
[no. 10] Same, Dec. 1865.
[v. 4] Monthly report of Department of Agriculture for year 1866.
[v. 5] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1867.
[v. 6] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1868.
[v. 7] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1869.
[v. 8] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1870.
[v. 9] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1871.
[v. 10] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1872.
[v. 11] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1873.
[v. 12] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1874.
[v. 13] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1875.
[v. 14] Monthly reports of Department of Agriculture for year 1876.
[v. 15–21] (note)

[Numbers in that part of the Statistical series designated as "Special reports" which are missing here will be found in the series of Special reports under the Secretary's Office (A1.6:). All of the Special reports which are properly in the Statistical series are, however, found here, those in A1.6: being special reports on miscellaneous subjects.]

Sci 16.30 d 7.3

[v. 15] 1877
Special report 2
[v. 16] 1878
Special report 5
Special report 6
Special report 7
Special report 8
Special report 9
[v. 17] 1879
Special report 10 – 12
Special report 13
Special report 14
Special report 15
Special report 16
Special report 17
Special report 19
Special report 20
[v. 18] 1880
Special report 21
Special report 23
Special report 24
Special report 25
Special report 27
Special report 29
Special report 30
[v. 19] 1881
Special report 32
Special report 37
Special report 38
Special report 39
[v. 20] 1882
Special report 41
Special report 42
Special report 43
Special report 44
Special report 45
Special report 46
Special report 49
Special report 51
Special report 52
Special report 53

[v. 21] 1883
Special report 56
Special report 57
Special report 58
Special report 59
Special report 60
Special report 61
Special report 64
Special report 65
[v. 22] 1883–84
Sci 16.30 1895
New series, report 1
New series, report 2
New series, report 3
New series, report 4
New series, report 5
New series, report 6
New series, report 7
New series, report 8
New series, report 9
New series, report 10
New series, report 11
New series, report 12
New series, report 13
New series, report 14
[v. 23] 1885
New series, report 15
New series, report 16
New series, report 17
New series, report 18
New series, report 19
New series, report 20
New series, report 21
New series, report 22
New series, report 23
New series, report 24
New series, report 25
[v. 24] 1886
New series, report 26
New series, report 27
New series, report 28
New series, report 29

Classification no.

## A27. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**A27.9: Statistical reports**—Continued

(v. nos.)

[v. 24] 1886
- New series, report 30
- New series, report 31
- New series, report 32
- New series, report 33
- New series, report 34
- New series, report 35
- New series, report 36

[v. 25] 1887
- New series, report 37
- New series, report 38
- New series, report 39
- New series, report 40
- New series, report 41
- New series, report 42
- New series, report 43
- New series, report 44
- New series, report 45
- New series, report 46
- New series, report 47

[v. 26] 1888
- New series, report 48
- New series, report 49
- New series, report 50
- New series, report 51
- New series, report 52
- New series, report 53
- New series, report 54
- New series, report 55
- New series, report 56
- New series, report 57
- New series, report 58

[v. 27] 1889
- New series, report 59
- New series, report 60
- New series, report 61
- New series, report 62
- New series, report 63
- New series, report 64
- New series, report 65
- New series, report 66
- New series, report 67
- New series, report 68
- New series, report 69

[v. 28] 1890
- New series, report 70
- New series, report 71
- New series, report 72
- New series, report 73
- New series, report 74
- New series, report 75
- New series, report 76
- New series, report 77
- New series, report 78
- New series, report 79
- New series, report 80

[v. 29] 1891
- New series, report 81
- New series, report 82
- New series, report 83
- New series, report 84
- New series, report 85
- New series, report 86
- New series, report 87

[v. 29] 1891
- New series, report 88
- New series, report 89
- New series, report 90
- New series, report 91

[v. 30] 1892
- New series, report 92
- New series, report 93
- New series, report 94
- New series, report 95
- New series, report 96
- New series, report 97
- Special report, July, 1892
- New series, report 98
- [New series, report 98a]
- [New series, report 98b]
- [New series, report 98c]
- New series, report 99
- [New series, report 99a]
- New series, report 100
- [New series, report 100a]

[v. 31] 1893
- New series, report 101
- [New series, report 101a]
- New series, report 102
- [New series, report 102a]
- New series, report 103
- New series, report 104
- New series, report 105
- New series, report 106
- New series, report 107
- New series, report 108
- New series, report 109
- New series, report 110
- New series, report 111

[v. 32] 1894
- New series, report 112
- New series, report 113
- New series, report 114
- New series, report 115
- New series, report 116
- New series, report 117
- New series, report 118
- New series, report 119
- New series, report 120
- New series, report 121
- New series, report 122

[v. 33] 1895
- New series, report 123
- New series, report 124
- New series, report 125
- New series, report 126
- New series, report 127
- New series, report 128
- New series, report 129
- New series, report 130
- New series, report 131
- New series, report 132
- New series, report 133

[v. 34] 1896
- New series, report 134
- New series, report 135
- New series, report 135[a]
- New series, report 136

Classification no.

## A27. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**A27.9: Statistical reports—Continued**

(v. nos.)

[v. 34] 1896
- New series, report 137
- New series, report 138
- New series, report 139
- New series, report 140
- New series, report 141
- New series, report 142
- New series, report 143
- New series, report 144

[v. 35] 1897
- New series, report 145
- New series, report 146
- New series, report 147
- New series, report 148

[v. 35] 1897
- New series, report 149
- New series, report 150
- New series, report 151
- New series, report 152
- New series, report 153
- New series, report 154
- New series, report 155
- Circular 5
- Circular 6
- Circular 7
- Circular 8

[v. 36] 1899
- New series, report 156

[Discontinued. The publication of statistics was continued from May, 1898, in the series of Crop circulars (A27.5:), which was merged into the Crop reporter (A27.6:) with May, 1900.]

**A27.9[a]: Statistical reports** (separates)

(CT)

## A28. VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY DIVISION

[In 1886 a Mycological Section was formed in the Division of Botany. This was called the Section of Vegetable Pathology from 1887 until 1890, when it became an independent division under act of July 14, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 283). Mar. 2, 1895, the name changed to Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology. This was merged into the Bureau of Plant Industry, July 1, 1901; *see* A19. *See*, for information concerning division, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:3[1-3]).]

**A28.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1886-1901, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**A28.2: General publications**

(CT)

[None issued.]

**A28.3: Bulletins**

Sci 1620.94 (nos.)

1 – 1891
2
3
4
5 2 editions
6
7
8 2 editions
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 [4000–694]
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 . . 1901

**A28.4: Circulars**

Sci 1620.94,5 (nos.)

[1] Treatment of downy grape mildew and black-rot [of grape]. [May 1886.] *

[2] [Grapevine mildew and black-rot.] May 11, 1886. *

3
4
5
6
7
8 – 1889
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 – 1901

Classification no.

## A28. VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY DIVISION—Continued

**A28.5:** **Journal of mycology**

(v. nos.)

[Devoted especially to study of fungi in their relation to plant diseases.
v. 1–4, 1885–89, were edited by W. A. Kellerman, J. B. Ellis, and B. M. Everhart and published monthly at Manhattan, Kans. v. 5–7, 1889–94, were published by the Department of Agriculture, Division of Vegetable Pathology, and being the only volumes of the set published by the United States Government are the only ones listed in this Checklist. None published between Aug. 1894 (v. 7, no. 4) and May, 1902 (v. 8, no. 1). v. 8–14, 1902–08, were edited by W. A. Kellerman and published at Columbus, Ohio, v. 8 and v. 9 being quarterly. v. 10 contains index to v. 1–10. Last issue was for Apr. 1908. Succeeded by Mycologia, which also is not a Government publication.]

Quarterly bulletin

v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
[no. 4]

Periodical bulletin

v. 6, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
v. 7, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4

**A28.5[a]:** **Journal of mycology** (separates)

(CT)

[A few of the more important papers contained in the volumes were issued separately.]

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU

[The work of the Weather Bureau had its beginning in the collection of meteorological data under the Smithsonian Institution and several Departments of the Government in the first half of the 19th century. From 1870, the work was conducted by the Signal Office, War Dept. (W42.), until by act approved Oct. 1, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 653), the Weather Bureau as such was officially recognized and transferred to the Department of Agriculture, the transfer taking place July 1, 1891.
*See*, for earlier publications, W42.
*See*, for information concerning bureau, Historical sketch of Department of Agriculture (A21.3:31-6).]

**A29.1:** **Annual reports** 4° with few exceptions

(date)

[From 1891 to 1895, the administrative reports and the scientific reports appeared separately, the former in 8° being reprints of the reports as found in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and the latter in 4° being a continuation of the series of meteorological data collected by Signal Office, War Dept. (W42.).
From 1896 to 1909, the Report of chief of Weather Bureau is a 4° volume consisting of an administrative report for the fiscal year (since 1897 called pt. 1 of the volume), and meteorological tables for the preceding calendar year, etc. (also numbered as parts). The 4° administrative reports are not issued separately, with the exception of 1896 (A29.1a2:896). They differ in some respects from the 8° prints as found in annual reports of Agriculture Department. The 8° prints are issued separately each year and are classed under A29.1a1: From 1901 to 1908, the administrative reports as found in annual reports of Agriculture Department have been reprinted also in the annual summary of the Monthly weather review (A29.6:).]

1891 Special report of chief to Secretary of Agriculture, [July 1–Oct. 1] 1891 8°

1891 Report of chief for 1891 [administrative report, July–Dec.] 8°

*See*, for meteorological tables, calendar year 1891, A29.1:892[2].

1892 Report of chief for 1892 [administrative report, calendar year] 8°

1892 Report of chief, 1891–92 [meteorological tables, calendar years 1891 and 1892] 4° [3126–107]

1893 Report of chief for 1893 [administrative report, calendar year] 8°

1893 Report of chief, 1893 [meteorological tables, calendar year] 4° [3259–200]

1894 Report of chief, 1894 [meteorological tables, calendar year] 4° [3339–88] [Administrative report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1894, appeared only in annual report of Agriculture Department; *see* A1.1:894.]

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.1:** **Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1895 Report of chief for 1895 [administrative report, fiscal year] 8°
*See*, for meteorological tables, calendar year 1895, A29.1:896.

1896 Report of chief, 1895–96 [administrative report for fiscal year 1896, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1895] 4° [3453–428]

1897 Report of chief, 1896–97 [administrative report for fiscal year 1897, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1896, etc.] 4° [3670–166]

1898 Report of chief, 1897–98 [administrative report for fiscal year 1898, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1897, etc.] 4° [3820–270]

1899 Report of chief, 1898–99, v. 1 [administrative report for fiscal year 1899, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1898] 4° [3998–660, pt. 1]

Same, v. 2 [Report on international cloud observations, May 1, 1896–July 1, 1897; by Frank H. Bigelow] 4° [3999–660, pt. 2]

1900 Report of chief, 1899–1900 [administrative report for fiscal year 1900, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1899] 4° [4177–517]

1901 Report of chief, 1900–01, v. 1 [administrative report for fiscal year 1901, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1900, etc.] 4° [4319–19, pt. 1]

Same, v. 2 [Report on barometry of United States, Canada, and West Indies; by Frank H. Bigelow] 4° [4320–19, pt. 2]

1902 Report of chief, 1901–02 [administrative report for fiscal year 1902, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1901] 4° [4485–19]

1903 Report of chief, 1902–03 [administrative report for fiscal year 1903, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1902] 4° [4728–721]

1904 Report of chief, 1903–04 [administrative report for fiscal year 1904, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1903] 4° [4868–406]

1905 Report of chief, 1904–05 [administrative report for fiscal year 1905, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1904] 4° [5044–879]

1906 Report of chief, 1905–06 [administrative report for fiscal year 1906, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1905] 4° [5209–814]

1907 Report of chief, 1906–07 [administrative report for fiscal year 1907, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1906] 4° [5320–983]

1908 Report of chief, 1907–08 [administrative report for fiscal year 1908, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1907] 4° [5490–1570]

1909 Report of chief, 1908–09 [administrative report for fiscal year 1909, with meteorological tables for calendar year 1908] 4° [5781–120]

**A29.1[a1]:** **Annual reports** (separates; administrative reports of chief, from annual reports of Agriculture Department, A1.1:) 8°

(date)

[The administrative reports from 1891 to 1895 are classed under A29.1: Beginning with 1896, an administrative report appears also in the full report (A29.1:), and from that date these separately issued administrative reports are classed here under A29.1 [a1]:]

**A29.1[a2]:** **Annual reports** (separates; "parts," etc., from annual reports of Weather Bureau, A29.1:) 4°

(date)

[When double dates appear in title, use as book number the latest date.]

**A29.2:** **General publications**

Al1 Alaska. Climate of Alaska; by Willis L. Moore. 1897. 4° *

Ar4 Arid regions. Some climatic features of arid regions, communicated to National Irrigation Congress at its 5th annual session, Phœnix, Ariz., Dec. 15–17, 1896; by Willis L. Moore. 1896.

At6[1] Atmospheric circulation in tropical cyclones, as shown by movements of clouds; by H. B. Boyer. [1896.] *

At6[2] Atmospheric survey. United States daily atmospheric survey; by Willis L. Moore. 1897.

Classification No.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.2: General publications**—Continued

B73 Brazos River flood bulletin [map]. July 15, 1899. f°

C38 Charts showing daily river stages in feet. 1892. 19 × 24 in. *

C49 Cipher code of wind signal orders, amending instructions to special displaymen. Nov. 1892. *

C61[1] Climate and health, monthly periodical [circular announcing discontinuance of publication]. June 22, 1896. 4° [*See*, for series Climate and health, A29.8:]

C61[2] Climatic charts of United States. 1900. large 4° [Each chart was originally issued separately.]

C61[3] Same [1871–1903]. 1904. large 4° [Dates on cover, 1870–1901, incorrect.]

C61[4] Climatology. Manual for observers in climatology and evaporation; by Frank Hagar Bigelow. 1909. 4°

C62[1] Clouds. Classification of clouds. Aug. 1905. 21.8 × 20.2 in. [Originally published Apr. 1897, as Hydrographic Office chart 1600 (N6.18:1600), and also in book form as Hydrographic Office publication 112 (N6.8:112). Chart republished at Weather Bureau, Aug. 1905.]

C62[2] Cloud forms. Description of cloud forms. [1st edition.] [1896.] 25.5 × 17 in.

C62[3] Same. 2d edition. [1897.]

C62[4] Same. 3d edition. [1897.]

C62[5] Same. 4th edition. [1898.]

C62[6] Same. 5th edition. [1907.] 24 × 17 in.

C93 Current chart of Great Lakes, 1892, probable currents of Great Lakes [deduced from bottle paper observations]. 1893. 24 × 34 in. *

C99 Cyclones. Development and movement of cyclones, as shown in morning and evening weather maps, Apr. 2–6, 1892; by C. F. Marvin. 1893. large 8°

D14 Dakotas. Certain climatic features of the 2 Dakotas; by John P. Finley. 1893. 4° [2893–157]

D51 Dew-point. Tables for obtaining temperature of dew-point, relative humidity, etc. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1897. [Reprint of tables in Instructions for voluntary observers, issued in 1892 (A29.12:V88[1]), superseded by edition of 1897 (A29.12:V88[2]), which does not contain the tables. *See*, for earlier edition, W42.2:D51.]

F76[1] Forecaster and newspaper; by Harvey Maitland Watts. 1901.

F76[2] Forecasts. [Letters warning against long-range weather forecasts as inaccurate and likely to be injurious; by Willis L. Moore.] [1904.]

F92 Frost. Injury from frost and methods of protection; by W. H. Hammon. 1896. [*See*, for revised edition, A29.3:23.]

F94 Fruits. Protection of fruits, vegetables, and other food products from injury by heat or cold during transportation; [by Mark W. Harrington]. [Aug. 22, 1894.]

G79[1] Great Lakes. Circular of information relating to display of wind signals on Great Lakes. 1895.

G79[2] Same. 1896.

G79[3] Great Lakes. Wreck chart of Great Lakes, 1886–91. [1893.] oblong f°

G79[4] Same, 1888–93. [1894.] oblong f°

G79[5] Great Lakes. Wrecks which occurred on Great Lakes Dec. 17, 1885–Nov. 15, 1893. 1894.

G79[6] Great Lakes. Wrecks and casualties on Great Lakes during 1895, 1896, and 1897; by Norman B. Conger. 1898.

G79[7] Great Lakes. Wreck and casualty chart of Great Lakes. 1894. oblong f°

G79[8] Great Lakes. Section map of Great Lakes. [1892.] 19 × 24 in. *

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

### A29.2: General publications—Continued

G91 Grouping of property [issued to Weather Bureau stations], Mar. 1, 1905. 1905.

H94 Hurricanes. Special report on hurricane of Aug. 13–16, 1901, on Louisiana and Mississippi coasts; [by Isaac M. Cline]. [1901.]

In8 [International symbols recommended for use by Meteorological Congress, Munich, 1892; by Mark W. Harrington.] Jan. 1, 1894.

L14 Lake levels. Variations in lake levels and atmospheric precipitation; by Alfred J. Henry. 1899.

L62[1] Lightning. Circular of information, protection from lightning; by Alexander McAdie. [1st edition.] 1894.

L62[2] Same. 2d edition. 1894.

L62[3] Same. 3d edition. 1894.

*See*, for 4th edition, A29.3:15.

M32[1] Map. Explanation of weather map. [1905.] 4 p. 1 il. [Printed for distribution at Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oreg., 1905.]

M32[2] Same; [by Willis L. Moore]. [1905.] 3 p. 24° [Printed for distribution at Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oreg., 1905.]

M56 Meteorology. Brief list of meteorological text-books and reference books, selection of works suitable for general, scientific, and university libraries in United States; by C. Fitzhugh Talman. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1909. [*See*, for more extensive information, W42.2:M56[2-5].]

N27 Nebraska. Departures from normal temperature and rainfall, with crop yields in Nebraska; by H. H. C. Dunwoody. 1896. 4°

N81 North Pacific Coast. Explanation of north Pacific Coast weather map; by Willis L. Moore. 16° *

P11 Pacific slope. Weather forecasting and weather types on north Pacific slope; by B. S. Pague and S. M. Blandford. Portland, Oreg., 1897.

P19 Pan-American Exposition. Weather map, Pan-American Exposition [Buffalo, N. Y., blank form]. [1901.] oblong f° [Distributed in special color-printed envelope.]

P21 Paris, France. Responses to programme of questions proposed for discussion at International Meteorological Conference, to be held in Paris, Sept. 1896. 1896.

P91[1] Precipitation. Details of precipitation, rain and melted snow, at stations in Nebraska and South Dakota. Mar. 6, 1894. * [3171–113]

P91[2] Precipitation. Tables of daily precipitation at special river and rainfall stations of Weather Bureau, for 1893–95. 1900.

P91[3] Precipitation. Table showing depth of precipitation corresponding to given weights. [1892.] 12° *

P91[4] Precipitation. Normal annual precipitation in United States, 1870–1901. Scale 600 m.=3.1 in. n. d. 10.2 × 15.8 in.

P95 Psychrometric tables for obtaining vapor pressure, relative humidity, and temperature of dew-point; by C. F. Marvin. 1900.

P96 Publications of Weather Bureau available for distribution. May 1, 1907.

R13[1] Rainfall chart. Lines of equal time of water travel at Cairo, Ill. [1892.] 22 × 28 in. *

R13[2] Rainfall laws, deduced from twenty years' observations; by Gustav s Hinrichs. Weather Bureau, 1893. *

R52[1] River and flood service. Chart of river and flood service. [July, 1897] 36.8 × 44.3 in., in 4 sheets.

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

### A29.2: General publications—Continued

R52[2] River and flood service charts, showing area covered by water of Mississippi River in Apr. 1897. 1897. *

Sa2 St. Marys Falls Canal. Relation of certain atmospheric changes to changes in water level in St. Marys Falls Canal. 1894. 4° *

Si2[1] Signal Service. Statement of expenditures of Signal Service and Weather Bureau. 1893. *

Si2[2] Same. 1895. 4° *

Su7[1] Sunshine. Table of monthly amounts of possible sunshine for hours ending shortly after sunrise and sunset. 1894. *

Su7[2] Sunshine table 1. Local time of sunrise and sunset for north latitudes, from 25° to 49°. *

Su7[3] Sunshine. Normal sunshine [of United States], percentage, annual, compiled from observations at Weather Bureau stations, 1871–1908. Scale 200 m.=1 in. [1909.] 10.3 × 15.8 in.

T11[1] Tables for dividing by 672, 720, 744, 56, 60, 62. Records Division, Weather Bureau, 1893. *

T11[2] Tables for dividing by 12, 24, 28, 29, 31, 56, 58, 60, 62, 672, 696, 720, 744, and 8760, and percentage tables for divisors 8.0 to 16.5. 1903.

T23 Telegraph. [Wireless] telegraphic code for meteorological observers at sea. 1905. 4°

T24[1] Temperature. Normal temperature of air at surface of the earth compiled from observations at regular Weather Bureau and selected cooperative stations [of United States], 1871–1908. Scale 200 m.=1 in. [1909.] 10.2 × 15.8 in.

T24[2] Temperature. Lowest temperatures ever observed at regular Weather Bureau and selected cooperative stations [of United States]. Scale 200 m.=1 in. [1909.] 10.3 × 15.8 in.

T24[3] Temperature. Highest temperatures ever observed at regular Weather Bureau and selected cooperative stations [of United States]. Scale 200 m.=1 in. [1909.] 10.3 × 15.8 in.

T34 Thermometer scales. Comparison of thermometer scales. [1892.] *

T42[1] Thunderstorm observations. [Circular of instructions on thunderstorm observations.] [1892.] 2 p. *

T42[2] Same. [1893.] 2 p. *

W37[1] Weather Bureau [history and work]. 1901. 24° [Printed for distribution at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. *See also* A29.2:W37[9].]

W37[2] Weather charts. Explanation of weather charts. [1892.] f° *

W37[3] Weather code, Dec. 1, 1892. 1892. 4° *

W37[4] Same, Dec. 1, 1896. 4°

W37[5] Same, Mar. 1, 1902. 1902. 4°

W37[6] Same [Jan. 1, 1907]. 1907. 4° [Pages 24–30 are left blank for additions.]

W37[7] Weather map, Dec. 13–16, 1893. 1894. 52 × 56 in. *

W37[8] Weather Bureau officials. Proceedings of 3d convention of Weather Bureau officials, Peoria, Ill., Sept. 20–22, 1904. 1904.

*See*, for 1st convention, A29.3:24.

*See*, for 2d convention, A29.3:31.

W37[9] Weather Bureau [history and work]. 1904. 24° [Printed for distribution at Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oreg., 1905. *See also* A29.2:W37[1].]

W37[10] Same. 1906. 24°

W52 West Indies. Investigation of cyclonic circulation and translatory movement of West Indian hurricanes, by Benito Vifies; [translated by C. Finley]. 1898.

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.3: Bulletins**

(nos.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11, 3 pts.
12
13 2 editions
14
15 [4th edition revised]
*See*, for 1st–3d editions, A29.2:L62.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 [Revised edition] 1899
*See*, for 1st edition, A29.2:F92.
24
*See also* A29.3:31 and A29.2:W37[8].
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
*See also* A29.3:24 and A29.2:W37[8].
32
33
34
35
36
37

**A29.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

[Some of the articles in the Bulletins are issued separately.]

**A29.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A29.5: Bulletins** (lettered)

(letters)

A
B 2 editions
C 2 editions
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S

**A29.6: Monthly weather review** 4°

(v. nos.)

[v. 1–18 and nos. 1–6 of v. 19 were issued by Signal Office, War Dept.; *see* W42.20: The annual summary for 1891 appeared as a supplement to Dec. 1891. From 1893 to 1908, no. 13 is the annual summary. †

Beginning with July, 1909, the data, largely statistical, which formerly appeared in the monthly bulletins issued by the various sections of the Climatological Service for the United States proper, are included in the numbers of the Monthly weather review and are also issued separately; *see* A29.6 a[1]: Monthly reports of the Climatological Service are still issued by the Hawaii, Iowa, and Porto Rico sections, and annual summaries are still issued by all 44 sections.]

v. 19 [1891]
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
Same, supplement
v. 20 [1892]
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
v. 20, no. 11
no. 12
v. 21 [1893]
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 22 1894
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
v. 22, no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 23 1895
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9

†*See* footnote on p. 286.

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

A29.6: Monthly weather review—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 23 1895
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 24 1896
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 25 1897
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 26 1898
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 27 1899
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 28 1900
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
v. 28 1900
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
v. 29 1901
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 30 1902
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 31 1903
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 32 1904
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
v. 32 1904
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 33 1905
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 34 1906
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 35 1907
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 36 1908
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.6:** (v. nos.)

### Monthly weather review—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| v. 37 1909 | v. 37 1909 | v. 37 1909 |
| no. 1 | no. 5 | no. 9 |
| no. 2 | no. 6 | no. 10 |
| no. 3 | no. 7 | no. 11 |
| no. 4 | no. 8 | no. 12† |

**A29.6a1:** (district nos. and date)

### Monthly weather review (separates; Climatological Service of Weather Bureau, district reports)

[Prior to July, 1909, the data included here appeared in the monthly bulletins issued by the various sections of the Climatological Service for the United States proper. Beginning with July, 1909, the method of publication was radically changed, as described in detail on p. 266 of Monthly weather review, v. 37, no. 7, July, 1909 (A29.6:37[7]).

The United States has been divided into 12 large districts, generally having the same boundaries as the great drainage basins of the country, these boundaries being marked off by the natural topographic divides, as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| District 1, North Atlantic States | District 7, Lower Mississippi Valley |
| District 2, South Atlantic and east Gulf States | District 8, Texas and Rio Grande Valley |
| District 3, Ohio Valley | District 9, Colorado Valley |
| District 4, Lake region | District 10, Great Basin |
| District 5, Upper Mississippi Valley | District 11, California |
| District 6, Missouri Valley | District 12, Columbia Valley |

Reports for each of these 12 districts, which since July, 1909, have appeared in Monthly weather review (A29.6:), are also issued separately each month. In assigning book numbers for these separates, use the number of the district, with date as superior number.]

**A29.6a2:** (CT)

### Monthly weather review (separates; miscellaneous)

[Some of the more important articles in the Review have been issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**A29.7:** (date)

### National weather bulletin 24 × 19 in.

[The National weather bulletin is issued weekly from April to about the end of September, during the season of planting, cultivating, and harvesting of crops, and monthly from October to March; but in 1909, the first weekly issue appeared May 18, the monthly being continued through April. It was known as the Weather-crop bulletin from Jan. 1, 1891, until Feb. 1896, when the name was changed to Climate and crop bulletin. With issue for Aug. 29, 1904, the title Weather-crop bulletin was resumed. With Feb. 1906, the form National weather bulletin was adopted. This publication deals with the general weather conditions of the United States, while weekly bulletins showing more detailed information are issued for Iowa during the crop season, and for Hawaii and Porto Rico throughout the year, from the central stations of those sections. A weather bulletin of the cotton region is published weekly at New Orleans from about May 1 to Nov. 1. Cotton region bulletins containing temperature and rainfall observations reported by telegraph from about 180 stations in the Southern States are issued daily from 13 district centers in the cotton belt and 13 other stations, from Apr. 16 to Oct. 31. Corn and wheat region bulletins, similar in character to the preceding, are issued daily from 9 district centers in the corn and wheat belt and 3 other stations, from Apr. 1 to Sept. 30.]

#### Weather-crop bulletin

[Nos. 1-21 issued by Signal Office, War Dept., but not listed in this Checklist.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1891, no. 22 * | 1891, no. 36 * | 1892, no. 11 * | 1892, no. 25 * |
| no. 23 * | no. 37 * | no. 12 * | no. 26 * |
| no. 24 * | no. 38 * | no. 13 * | no. 27 * |
| no. 25 * | no. 39 * | no. 14 * | no. 28 * |
| no. 26 * | 1892, no. 1 * | no. 15 * | no. 29 * |
| no. 27 * | no. 2 * | no. 16 * | no. 30 * |
| no. 28 * | no. 3 * | no. 17 * | no. 31 * |
| no. 29 * | no. 4 * | no. 18 * | no. 32 * |
| no. 30 * | no. 5 * | no. 19 * | no. 33 * |
| no. 31 * | no. 6 * | no. 20 * | 1893, no. 1 * |
| no. 32 * | no. 7 * | no. 21 * | no. 2 * |
| no. 33 * | no. 8 * | no. 22 * | no. 3 * |
| no. 34 * | no. 9 * | no. 23 * | no. 4 * |
| no. 35 * | no. 10 * | no. 24 * | no. 5 * |

† The annual summary, which appeared from 1893 to 1908 as no. 13, was not issued for 1909. The tabular matter previously contained in annual summaries will hereafter appear in part in the Annual report of chief of Weather Bureau, quarto edition (A29.1:).

Classification No.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

### A29.7: National weather bulletin—Continued

(date)

Weather-crop bulletin—Continued

1893, no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *

1893, no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
1894, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *

1894, no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
1895, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10

1895, no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
1896, no. 1

Climate and crop bulletin

1896, no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
1897, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7

1897, no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
1898, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13

1898, no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20

1899, no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
1900, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

### A29.7: National weather bulletin—Continued

(date)

Climate and crop bulletin—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1900, no. 28 | 1901, no. 27 | 1902, no. 26 | 1903, no. 26 |
| no. 29 | no. 28 | no. 27 | no. 27 |
| no. 30 | no. 29 | no. 28 | no. 28 |
| no. 31 | no. 30 | no. 29 | no. 29 |
| no. 32 | no. 31 | no. 30 | no. 30 |
| 1901, no. 1 | no. 32 | no. 31 | no. 31 |
| no. 2 | 1902, no. 1 | 1903, no. 1 | no. 32 |
| no. 3 | no. 2 | no. 2 | 1904, no. 1 |
| no. 4 | no. 3 | no. 3 | no. 2 |
| no. 5 | no. 4 | no. 4 | no. 3 |
| no. 6 | no. 5 | no. 5 | no. 4 |
| no. 7 | no. 6 | no. 6 | no. 5 |
| no. 8 | no. 7 | no. 7 | no. 6 |
| no. 9 | no. 8 | no. 8 | no. 7 |
| no. 10 | no. 9 | no. 9 | no. 8 |
| no. 11 | no. 10 | no. 10 | no. 9 |
| no. 12 | no. 11 | no. 11 | no. 10 |
| no. 13 | no. 12 | no. 12 | no. 11 |
| no. 14 | no. 13 | no. 13 | no. 12 |
| no. 15 | no. 14 | no. 14 | no. 13 |
| no. 16 | no. 15 | no. 15 | no. 14 |
| no. 17 | no. 16 | no. 16 | no. 15 |
| no. 18 | no. 17 | no. 17 | no. 16 |
| no. 19 | no. 18 | no. 18 | no. 17 |
| no. 20 | no. 19 | no. 19 | no. 18 |
| no. 21 | no. 20 | no. 20 | no. 19 |
| no. 22 | no. 21 | no. 21 | no. 20 |
| no. 23 | no. 22 | no. 22 | no. 21 |
| no. 24 | no. 23 | no. 23 | no. 22 |
| no. 25 | no. 24 | no. 24 | no. 23 |
| no. 26 | no. 25 | no. 25 | |

Weather-crop bulletin

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, no. 24 | 1905, no. 3 | 1905, no. 14 | 1905, no. 25 |
| no. 25 | no. 4 | no. 15 | no. 26 |
| no. 26 | no. 5 | no. 16 | no. 27 |
| no. 27 | no. 6 | no. 17 | no. 28 |
| no. 28 | no. 7 | no. 18 | no. 29 |
| no. 29 | no. 8 | no. 19 | no. 30 |
| no. 30 | no. 9 | no. 20 | no. 31 |
| no. 31 | no. 10 | no. 21 | no. 32 |
| no. 32 | no. 11 | no. 22 | 1906, no. 1 |
| 1905, no. 1 | no. 12 | no. 23 | |
| no. 2 | no. 13 | no. 24 | |

National weather bulletin

[Title for Apr.–Sept. issues reads: National weekly weather bulletin. Title for Oct.–Mar. issues reads: National monthly weather bulletin. In 1909, the weekly issues did not begin until May 18.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906, no. 2 | 1906, no. 16 | 1906, no. 30 | 1907, no. 12 |
| no. 3 | no. 17 | no. 31 | no. 13 |
| no. 4 | no. 18 | no. 32 | no. 14 |
| no. 5 | no. 19 | 1907, no. 1 | no. 15 |
| no. 6 | no. 20 | no. 2 | no. 16 |
| no. 7 | no. 21 | no. 3 | no. 17 |
| no. 8 | no. 22 | no. 4 | no. 18 |
| no. 9 | no. 23 | no. 5 | no. 19 |
| no. 10 | no. 24 | no. 6 | no. 20 |
| no. 11 | no. 25 | no. 7 | no. 21 |
| no. 12 | no. 26 | no. 8 | no. 22 |
| no. 13 | no. 27 | no. 9 | no. 23 |
| no. 14 | no. 28 | no. 10 | no. 24 |
| no. 15 | no. 29 | no. 11 | no. 25 |

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.7: National weather bulletin—Continued**

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, no. 26 | 1908, no. 11 | 1908, no. 28 | 1909, no. 14 |
| no. 27 | no. 12 | no. 29 | no. 15 |
| no. 28 | no. 13 | no. 30 | no. 16 |
| no. 29 | no. 14 | no. 31 | no. 17 |
| no. 30 | no. 15 | 1909, no. 1 | no. 18 |
| no. 31 | no. 16 | no. 2 | no. 19 |
| no. 32 | no. 17 | no. 3 | no. 20 |
| 1908, no. 1 | no. 18 | no. 4 | no. 21 |
| no. 2 | no. 19 | no. 5 | no. 22 |
| no. 3 | no. 20 | no. 6 | no. 23 |
| no. 4 | no. 21 | no. 7 | no. 24 |
| no. 5 | no. 22 | no. 8 | no. 25 |
| no. 6 | no. 23 | no. 9 | no. 26 |
| no. 7 | no. 24 | no. 10 | no. 27 |
| no. 8 | no. 25 | no. 11 | no. 28 |
| no. 9 | no. 26 | no. 12 | |
| no. 10 | no. 27 | no. 13 | |

**A29.8: Climate and health**

(v. nos.)

[Contains reports of "systematic investigation to ascertain the relationships and applicability of climatic and weather conditions to sanitary science." Issued monthly, July, 1895-Mar. 1896, and then discontinued.]

v. 1 1895
- no. 1, July
- no. 2, Aug.
- no. 3, Sept.
- no. 4, Oct.
- no. 5, Nov.
- no. 6, Dec.

v. 2 1896
- no. 1, Jan.
- no. 2, Feb.
- no. 3, Mar.

[Discontinued Mar. 28, 1896.]

**A29.9: Cold wave bulletin** 24 × 19 in.

(nos.)

[No. 1, for the cold wave of Jan. 2-5, 1896, was the only one issued. Similar information is now covered in the Monthly weather review (A29.6:).]

**A29.10: Daily river stages**

(pt. nos.)

pt. 1, pt. 2, pt. 3 } [Issued by Signal Office, War Dept. *See* W42.19:]
pt. 4 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition *
pt. 5 2 editions
pt. 6
pt. 7
pt. 8
pt. 9

**A29.10a: Daily river stages** (separates)

(CT)

**A29.11: Instrument Room [or Division] circulars**

(letters)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 4 editions | E | 3 editions |
| B | 2 editions | F | 3 editions |
| C | 2 editions | G | 3 editions |
| | *See also*, for circulars B and C combined, A29.12:V88[4] and A29.12:C78. | H | |
| | | I | [Not issued.] |
| | | J | [Not issued.] |
| D | 3 editions | K | |

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.12: Instructions** (unnumbered)

An3 Aneroid barographs. Instructions for use of aneroid barographs on Great Lakes. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1897.

C78 Cooperative observers. Instructions for cooperative [meteorological] observers, comprising circulars B and C, Instrument Division. 3d edition. 1906. [*See*, for earlier editions, A29.12:V88.]

C81[1] Corn. Instructions governing corn, wheat, cotton, sugar, and rice region service; by James Berry. [1st edition.] Washington, Weather Bureau, 1897.

C81[2] Same. 2d edition. 1904.

C82[1] Cotton region. Instructions to observers and code for enciphering reports at cotton-region and sugar and rice stations. [1st edition.] Washington, D. C., Weather Bureau, 1892.

C82[2] Same; [by C. F. Marvin and James Berry]. [Revised edition.] 1895.

D63[1] Displaymen. Instructions to special displaymen. [1st edition.] Washington, D. C., Weather Bureau, 1892. 12°

D63[2] Displaymen. Instructions to wind-signal displaymen. [2d edition.] Washington, Weather Bureau, 1896.

D63[3] Displaymen. Instructions to storm-warning displaymen. [3d edition.] 1902.

M33[1] Marine observers. Instructions to marine meteorological observers of Weather Bureau; by James Page. 1906.

M33[2] Same; by Henry L. Heiskell. 1908.

Ob7 Observers. Instructions for observers. 1895.

R13 Rainfall observers. Instructions to special rainfall observers. Washington, D. C., Weather Bureau. 1893.

R52[1] River observers. Instructions for special river observers; by Thomas Russell. Washington, D. C., Weather Bureau, 1892.

R52[2] River observers. Instructions to special river observers. 1894.

R52[3] River observers. Instructions to special river and rainfall observers 1902.

R52[4] Same. 1904.

R52[5] Same. 1909.

Sel[1] Seacoast telegraph lines. Instructions to operators on United States seacoast telegraph lines; by E. L. Bugbee. 1892.

Sel[2] Same; by J. H. Robinson. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1897.

St2 Station regulations. 1905.

Su7 Sunshine recorder. Instructions for using glass electrical sunshine recorder, pattern 1893. [1893.]

V88[1] Voluntary observers. Instructions for voluntary observers; by T. Russell. 1892.

V88[2] Voluntary observers. Instructions for voluntary [meteorological] observers. Washington, Weather Bureau, 1897.

V88[3] Same. 1899.

V88[4] Same, comprising circulars B and C, Instrument Division. 2d edition. 1901. [*See*, for circulars B and C issued separately, A29.11:B, C.]

Same. 3d edition. *See* A29.12:C78.

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

†A29.13[1]: (date)

### Meteorological chart of Great Lakes [1st series, 1897–1907]

[From Oct. 1897 to Dec. 1900, this publication was issued in the form of charts 20 × 25 in. The summary for 1898 was also in chart form, but the summaries for 1899 and 1900 were issued as 4° pamphlets. All issues from 1901 to 1907 were 4° pamphlets, no. 2 of each year being the summary for the season.
The issues from 1897 to 1900 were volumed, although during that period the volume numbers appear only on the summaries for 1899 and 1900.]

1897, Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1898, Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
Summary
1899, May
Same, supplement 8°
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
Summary [Printed as v. 2, no. 9.]
1900, no. 1, May
no. 2, June
no. 3, July
no. 4, Aug.
no. 5, Sept.
no. 6, Oct.
no. 7, Nov.
no. 8, Dec.
no. [9], Summary [Printed as v. 3, no. 10, although no. 10 is incorrect for no. 9.]
1901, no. 1
no. 2
1902, no. 1
no. 2
1903, no. 1
no. 2
1904, no. 1
no. 2
1905, no. 1
no. 2
1906, no. 1
no. 2
1907, no. 1

[Discontinued.]†

---

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that date the Weather Bureau has resumed the issue of a Meteorological chart of the Great Lakes in form different from the earlier series listed under A29.13[1]: The new series began with the issue for Jan. 1911, and is of the same nature as the various meteorological charts of the oceans now being issued by the Weather Bureau; *see* A29.23:–A29.27: The series title to be used is as follows:

A29.13[2]: (date) Meteorological chart of Great Lakes [2d series, 1911– ] [Monthly.] 17.9 × 26.1 in.

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

### A29.14: Monthly report of river and flood service

(date)

[From Monthly weather review.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1897, Sept. | 1898, Jan. | 1898, May | 1898, Sept. |
| Oct. | Feb. | June | Oct. |
| Nov. | Mar. | July | |
| Dec. | Apr. | Aug. | |

[Discontinued.]

### A29.15: Sanitary climatology circulars

(nos.)

1
2
3
4

[Discontinued.]

### A29.16: Snow and ice bulletin

(date)

Sci 769.122
1921/2 -
1932 - Inc.

[Issue began Feb. 1892. Appeared in weekly numbers from early in December to latter part of March. First title, Depth of snow on ground, used to Mar. 30, 1896; changed to Snow and ice chart, and continued under that name until Feb. 21, 1899, when the present title was substituted. Shows area covered by snow, its depth, and the thickness of ice in rivers and harbors.

Ice reports for the Great Lakes, giving in greater detail the ice conditions, especially with reference to the resumption of navigation, are issued at Detroit weekly during March and April.

Snowfall bulletins for 12 mountain States and Territories of the West, reporting in detail the depths and condition of snow at high levels, with special reference to the prospective supply of water for irrigation during the following spring and summer, are issued monthly during the winter season, usually for the four months December to March, inclusive, at the respective central stations.]

Depth of snow on ground 23 × 18 in.

1892, Feb.–Jan. 16, 1893 *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1893, Jan. 23 | 1893, Dec. 11 | 1895, Mar. 4 | 1896, Feb. 3 |
| Jan. 30 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 11 | Feb. 10 |
| Feb. 6 | Dec. 25 | Mar. 18 | Feb. 17 |
| Feb. 13 | 1894 * | Mar. 25 | Feb. 24 |
| Feb. 20 | 1895, Jan. 7 | Dec. 9 | Mar. 2 |
| Feb. 27 | Jan. 14 | Dec. 16 | Mar. 9 |
| Mar. 6 | Jan. 21 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 16 |
| Mar. 13 | Jan. 28 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 23 |
| Mar. 20 | Feb. 4 | 1896, Jan. 6 | Mar. 30 |
| Mar. 27 | Feb. 11 | Jan. 13 | |
| Apr. 3 | Feb. 18 | Jan. 20 | |
| Dec. 4 | Feb. 25 | Jan. 27 | |

Snow and ice chart 19 × 12 in.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1896, Dec. 7 | 1897, Mar. 1 | 1898, Jan. 24 | 1898, Dec. 20 |
| Dec. 14 | Mar. 8 | Jan. 31 | Dec. 27 |
| Dec. 21 | Mar. 15 | Feb. 7 | 1899, Jan. 3 |
| Dec. 28 | Mar. 22 | Feb. 14 | Jan. 10 |
| 1897, Jan. 4 | Mar. 29 | Feb. 21 | Jan. 17 |
| Jan. 11 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 28 | Jan. 24 |
| Jan. 18 | Dec. 13 | Mar. 7 | Jan. 31 |
| Jan. 25 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 14 | Feb. 7 |
| Feb. 1 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 21 | Feb. 15 |
| Feb. 8 | 1898, Jan. 3 | Mar. 28 | |
| Feb. 15 | Jan. 10 | Dec. 5 | |
| Feb. 22 | Jan. 17 | Dec. 13 | |

Snow and ice bulletin 19 × 12 in.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, Feb. 21 | 1899, Dec. 26 | 1900, Feb. 27 | 1901, Jan. 2 |
| Feb. 28 | 1900, Jan. 2 | Mar. 6 | Jan. 8 |
| Mar. 7 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 13 | Jan. 15 |
| Mar. 14 | Jan. 16 | Mar. 20 | Jan. 22 |
| Mar. 21 | Jan. 23 | Mar. 27 | Jan. 29 |
| Mar. 28 | Jan. 30 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 5 |
| Dec. 5 | Feb. 6 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 12 |
| Dec. 12 | Feb. 13 | Dec. 18 | Feb. 19 |
| Dec. 19 | Feb. 20 | Dec. 26 | Feb. 26 |

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

### A29.16: Snow and ice bulletin—Continued

(date)

| 1901 | 1903 | 1905 | 1907 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. 5 | Mar. 17 | Dec. 12 | Dec. 26 |
| Mar. 12 | Dec. 8 | Dec. 19 | 1908, Jan. 2 |
| Mar. 19 | Dec. 15 | Dec. 26 | Jan. 7 |
| Mar. 26 | Dec. 22 | 1906, Jan. 2 | Jan. 14 |
| Dec. 3 | Dec. 29 | Jan. 9 | Jan. 21 |
| Dec. 10 | 1904, Jan. 5 | Jan. 16 | Jan. 28 |
| Dec. 17 | Jan. 12 | Jan. 23 | Feb. 4 |
| Dec. 24 | Jan. 19 | Jan. 30 | Feb. 11 |
| Dec. 31 | Jan. 26 | Feb. 6 | Feb. 18 |
| 1902, Jan. 7 | Feb. 2 | Feb. 13 | Feb. 25 |
| Jan. 14 | Feb. 9 | Feb. 20 | Mar. 3 |
| Jan. 21 | Feb. 16 | Feb. 27 | Mar. 10 |
| Jan. 28 | Feb. 23 | Mar. 6 | Mar. 17 |
| Feb. 4 | Mar. 1 | Mar. 13 | Mar. 24 |
| Feb. 11 | Mar. 8 | Mar. 20 | Dec. 7 |
| Feb. 18 | Mar. 15 | Mar. 27 | Dec. 14 |
| Feb. 25 | Mar. 22 | Dec. 4 | Dec. 21 |
| Mar. 4 | Mar. 29 | Dec. 11 | Dec. 28 |
| Mar. 11 | Dec. 6 | Dec. 18 | 1909, Jan. 4 |
| Mar. 18 | Dec. 13 | Dec. 26 | Jan. 11 |
| Mar. 25 | Dec. 20 | 1907, Jan. 2 | Jan. 18 |
| Dec. 2 | Dec. 27 | Jan. 8 | Jan. 25 |
| Dec. 9 | 1905, Jan. 3 | Jan. 15 | Feb. 1 |
| Dec. 16 | Jan. 10 | Jan. 22 | Feb. 8 |
| Dec. 23 | Jan. 17 | Jan. 29 | Feb. 15 |
| Dec. 30 | Jan. 24 | Feb. 5 | Feb. 22 |
| 1903, Jan. 6 | Jan. 31 | Feb. 12 | Mar. 1 |
| Jan. 13 | Feb. 7 | Feb. 19 | Mar. 8 |
| Jan. 20 | Feb. 14 | Feb. 26 | Mar. 15 |
| Jan. 27 | Feb. 21 | Mar. 5 | Mar. 22 |
| Feb. 3 | Feb. 28 | Mar. 12 | Mar. 29 |
| Feb. 10 | Mar. 7 | Mar. 19 | Dec. 6 |
| Feb. 17 | Mar. 14 | Mar. 26 | Dec. 13 |
| Feb. 24 | Mar. 21 | Dec. 3 | Dec. 20 |
| Mar. 3 | Mar. 28 | Dec. 10 | Dec. 27 |
| Mar. 10 | Dec. 5 | Dec. 17 | |

### A29.17: Storm bulletin

(date)

[Until the issue of no. 2, 1894, the title was Lake storm bulletin.]

Lake storm bulletin

1893, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
1894, no. 1

Storm bulletin

1894, no. 2
no. 3 *
1895, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1896, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
1897 [None issued.]
1898, no. 1
1899, no. 1
1900, no. 1

[Discontinued. Similar information now covered in Monthly weather review (A29.6:).]

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

A29.18: (date)

### Weather map 19 × 24 in.

[This publication, issued at the Weather Bureau in Washington, is the only Government publication issued every day in the year, Sundays and holidays included. For information as to the varying prints of the Washington map since July 1, 1901, *see* note in list below, immediately preceding that date.

At 116 stations† of the Weather Bureau smaller weather maps are issued daily, except Sundays and holidays. At some of the less important stations, bulletins containing practically the same meteorological data that appear on the weather maps, are issued.

To an extent permitted by the editions, the maps and bulletins are furnished free of charge to business and commercial exchanges, corporations, firms, individuals, and educational institutions that will display them for the benefit of the public or use them for educational purposes.

Issued by Signal Office, War Dept., tri-daily from Jan. 1, 1871, 7.35 a. m., to June 30, 1888; semi-daily, July 1, 1888, to June 30, 1891. *See* W42.23:]

Semi-daily

1891, July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1892, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–29
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30

1892, Dec. 1–31
1893, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1894, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30

1894, May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1895, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30

Daily

1895, Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1896, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–29
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1897, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31

1897, Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1898, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1899, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31

1899, Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1900, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1901, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30

†The number of stations of the Weather Bureau from which weather maps are issued is subject to change. At the close of the calendar year 1909, when this Checklist ends, there were 198 stations, 116 of which issued weather maps. Since that date, the issue of maps from a large number of these stations has been discontinued.

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

### A29.18: Weather map—Continued

(date)

[Beginning with July 1, 1901, there are 2 prints of the Washington map, except on Sundays and holidays when only 1 print appears, these Sunday and holiday maps including the additional information which on week days appears only on the later issue. In so far as the data as found on the map itself are concerned the 2 prints are identical; but the 1st print contains only the forecasts prepared at Washington and applicable to the Washington forecast district, whereas the 2d print contains the forecasts for the entire United States, which is divided into 6 forecast districts, the centers of which are: Chicago, Denver, New Orleans, Portland, Oreg., San Francisco, and Washington. It will be noted, therefore, that for every day in the week, including Sundays, forecasts for various districts in the United States appear on the Washington map, the Sunday map, however, containing forecasts for a limited number of the districts. For the days when 2 prints appear the forecast data on the 1st print are limited to the Northeastern, middle Eastern, and Southeastern States.

Although 2d prints of the Washington map have been appearing since July 1, 1901, the Public Documents Library has none of the 2d prints prior to Feb. 1, 1909.]

Daily

1901, July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1902, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-28
Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1903, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-28
Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1904, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-29
Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
1904, May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1905, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-28
Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1906, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-28
Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1907, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-28
1907, Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1908, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-29
Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31
1909, Jan. 1-31
Feb. 1-28
Mar. 1-31
Apr. 1-30
May 1-31
June 1-30
July 1-31
Aug. 1-31
Sept. 1-30
Oct. 1-31
Nov. 1-30
Dec. 1-31

### A29.19: Special river bulletins 4°

(date)

1897, Mar. 15 *
Mar. 16 *
Mar. 17 *
Mar. 18 *
Mar. 19 *
Mar. 28 *
Mar. 29 *
Mar. 30 *
Mar. 31 *
Apr. 1 *
Apr. 2 *
Apr. 3 *
Apr. 4 *
1897, Apr. 5 *
Apr. 6 *
Apr. 7 *
Apr. 8 *
Apr. 9 *
Apr. 10 *
Apr. 11 *
Apr. 12 *
Apr. 13 *
Apr. 14 *
Apr. 15 *
Apr. 16 *
Apr. 17 *
1897, Apr. 18 *
Apr. 19 *
Apr. 20 *
Apr. 21 *
Apr. 22 *
Apr. 23 *
Apr. 24 *
Apr. 25 *
Apr. 26 *
Apr. 27 *
Apr. 28 *
Apr. 29 *

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.20:** **Cotton region weather-crop bulletin** f°

(nos.)

[These bulletins were published after the issue of National weather bulletin, no. 33, 1905 (A29.7:905). They were prepared in the interests of the cotton crop which was late in maturing in 1905. Only 4 bulletins were issued.]

1
2
3
4

[Discontinued.]

**A29.21:** **Bulletin of Mount Weather Observatory** large 8°

(v. nos.)

v. 1, pt. 1
pt. 2
pt. 3
pt. 4
v. 2, pt. 1
pt. 2
pt. 3

**A29.21[a]:** **Bulletin of Mount Weather Observatory** (separates)

(CT)

**A29.22:** **Specifications** f°

(CT)

**A29.23:** **Meteorological chart of north Atlantic Ocean** 17.8 × 26 in. [Monthly.]

(date)

[First issued July, 1909. Similar information is given on Pilot chart of north Atlantic Ocean issued by Hydrographic Office (N6.15:).]

1909, July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

**A29.24:** **Meteorological chart of north Pacific Ocean** 17.7 × 26 in. [Monthly.]

(date)

[First issued July, 1909. Similar information is given on Pilot chart of north Pacific Ocean issued by Hydrographic Office (N6.16:).]

1909, July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

**A29.25:** **Meteorological chart of south Atlantic Ocean** 17.7 × 26 in. [Quarterly.]

(date)

[First issued for quarter June–Aug. 1909. Similar information is given on Pilot chart of south Atlantic Ocean issued by Hydrographic Office (N6.20:).]

1909, June–Aug.
Sept.–Nov.
1910, Dec. 1909–Feb. 1910

**A29.26:** **Meteorological chart of south Pacific Ocean** 17.7 × 26 in. [Quarterly.]

(date)

[First issued for quarter Dec. 1909–Feb. 1910. Similar information is given on Pilot chart of south Pacific Ocean issued by Hydrographic Office (N6.21:).]

1910, Dec. 1909–Feb. 1910

†**A29.27:** **Meteorological chart of Indian Ocean**

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Weather Bureau has since begun a new series, necessitating a new class under A29. as follows:

A29.27: Meteorological chart of Indian Ocean 17.7 × 26 in. [Monthly.]

(date)

[First issued for Jan. 1911. Similar information is given on Pilot chart of Indian Ocean issued by Hydrographic Office (N6.17:).]

Classification no.

## A29. WEATHER BUREAU—Continued

**A29.28: Roster of commissioned officials and employees†**

(date) Roster of station officials and employees
1903, July 1
1904, Aug. 1
1905, July (?) 1 *
1906, July 1 *
1907, July 1
Roster of commissioned officials and employees
1908, July 1
1909, July 1†

## A30. APPOINTMENT CLERK

**A30.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1895–1909 (except 1898–1900, none issued, and 1901, issued separately only), in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and since 1901 issued separately also.]

**A30.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**A30.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A30.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## A31. CHIEF CLERK

[The office of chief clerk was established at the organization of the Agriculture Department in 1862.]

**A31.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**A31.2: General publications**

In2 Indian reservations. Presence of Government representatives upon Indian reservations. Sept. 25, 1902.

**A31.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A31.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## A32. FOOD AND DRUG INSPECTION BOARD

[Organized May, 1907, under order of Secretary of Agriculture dated Apr. 25, 1907. *See* General orders 111 (A1.12:111).]

**A32.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**A32.2: General publications**

R26[1] Regulations and decisions concerning guaranties and serial numbers, and their use. Aug. 22, 1908.

R26[2] Same. Aug. 22, 1908, reprint Apr. 29, 1909.

---

† Discontinued with issue of July 1, 1910.

Classification no.

## A32. FOOD AND DRUG INSPECTION BOARD—Continued

### A32.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### A32.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### A32.5: Food inspection decisions

(nos.) *See*, for indexes, A21.4:5.

1–68 *See* A7.5:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 80 | 91 | 103 |
| 70 | 81 | 92 | 104 |
| 71 | 82 | 93–95 [In one pamphlet.] | 105. |
| 72 | 83 | | 106 |
| 73 | 84 | 96 | 107 |
| 74 | 85 | 97 | 108 |
| 75 | 86 | 98 | 109 |
| 76 | 87 | 99 | 110† |
| 77 | 88 | 100 | |
| 78 | 89 | 101 | |
| 79 | 90 | 102 | |

### A32.6: Notices of judgment, food and drugs act

(nos.) [Lists of Notices of Judgment arranged by subjects are given in nos. 51–53 and 102–110. Nos. 1 to 4 are indexed in Food and drugs index, A21.4:5².]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 54, 55 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 2 | | 56, 57 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 3 | | 58–63 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 4 | | 64, 65 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 5–11 | [In one pamphlet.] | 66, 67 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 12–17 | [In one pamphlet.] | 68 | |
| 18–21 | [In one pamphlet.] | 69–81 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 22–24 | [In one pamphlet.] | 82 | |
| 25 | | 83–90 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 26, 27 | [In one pamphlet.] | 91 | |
| 28–35 | [In one pamphlet.] | 92, 93 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 36, 37 | [In one pamphlet.] | 94–99 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 38 | | 100, 101 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 39–42 | [In one pamphlet.] | 102–110 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 43–47 | [In one pamphlet.] | 111 | |
| 48, 49 | [In one pamphlet.] | 112–116 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 50 | | 117, 118 | [In one pamphlet.] |
| 51–53 | [In one pamphlet.] | 119–122† | [In one pamphlet.] |

## A33. SOLICITOR OF DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[Appointed July 1, 1905. *See* General orders 85 (A1.12:85).]

### A33.1: Annual reports

1913-16, 1922 (date)
1930-37

[1907–09, in annual reports of Agriculture Department (A1.1:), and issued separately also.]

---

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Early in 1910 radical changes were made in the two series of publications entered under A32.5: and A32.6: These publications now appear without the name of the Food and Drug Inspection Board, and over the signature of the Secretary of Agriculture, although the board is still (Mar. 2, 1910) in existence.

This change has necessitated the continuation of these two series under the office of the Secretary of Agriculture. Food inspection decisions 111 and 112 were issued Jan. 27, 1910, by the board, and although not entered in this Checklist are to be classed under A32.5:111, 112. Beginning with no. 113, the Food inspection decisions, formerly under A32.5: are to be continued under A1.15: Beginning with no. 123, the Notices of judgment, formerly under A32.6: are to be continued under A1.16:

Classification no. **A33. SOLICITOR OF DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued**

**A33.2: General publications**

L44 Laws applicable to Department of Agriculture; [compiled by Otis H. Gates and Philip P. Wells]. May 5, 1908.

T91 Twenty-eight hour law annotated, act approved June 29, 1906 [relating to confinement of live stock in cars; by Otis H. Gates, W. Parker Jones, and R. W. Williams, jr.]. Oct. 12, 1909.

**A33.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**A33.4: Circulars**

(nos.) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 – 1908, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28

# AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU †

[The International Bureau of American Republics was created by the 1st International American Conference held in Washington, D. C., Oct. 2, 1889–Apr. 19, 1890, and was confirmed and reorganized by the 2d and 3d International American Conferences held respectively in Mexico City, Oct. 22, 1901–Jan. 31, 1902, and in Rio de Janeiro, July 21–Aug. 26, 1906. This bureau is an international organization supported by contributions of the 21 Republics in this hemisphere, who have an equal interest in the institution.

The bureau was organized in 1890, under the supervision of the Secretary of State of the United States, acting at the request of the 1st conference, and under authority of act of Congress approved July 14, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 275). Mar. 18, 1899, at a conference of diplomatic representatives of the countries composing the International Union of American Republics it was unanimously agreed, that "the Bureau of American Republics shall be governed under the supervision of the Secretary of State of the United States with the cooperation and advice of four representatives of the other Republics composing the International Union, the five persons indicated to constitute an executive committee of which the Secretary of State is to be ex-officio chairman, or in his absence, the acting Secretary of State." At the 2d International American Conference, held in Mexico, it was resolved as follows: "Article 1. The International Bureau of the American Republics shall be under the control of a Governing Board composed of the diplomatic representatives of all the Governments of said Republics accredited near the Government of the United States of America, and of the Secretary of State of the latter nation, who shall be the chairman of said board." The 3d International American Conference enlarged the scope of the bureau without materially altering its status or organization.

Notwithstanding the fact of its close connection with the Secretary of State, it has never been, strictly speaking, a division of the State Department of the United States.

---

† In accordance with a resolution passed and signed by the 4th International American Conference held in Buenos Aires, July 12–Aug. 30, 1910, the name of the American Republics Bureau was changed to Pan American Union. As this Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, it uses the form "American Republics Bureau." In accordance with the resolution above referred to, the title of the director was changed to "director general" and the title of the secretary to "assistant director."

This bureau is the custodian of the archives of the International American Conferences, and is especially charged with the performance of duties imposed upon it by these conferences. *See also*, for publications of 1st–3d International American Conferences, S5.9[1-3]:

*See*, for Historical sketch of International Bureau of American Republics, AR1.2: H62[1]. †]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **AR1.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [From 1891 to 1898, these reports are assigned numbers in the series of bulletins (AR1.3:), though, with the exception of the report for 1891 (AR1.3:30), the bulletin numbers do not appear on the publications themselves.] |
| | 1891 [2894–8] |
| | 1892 [3063–84] |
| | 1893 [3160–43] |
| | 1894 [3280–70] |
| | 1895 [3425–241] |
| | 1896 [3534–319] |
| | 1897 [3601–178, pt. 1] |
| | 1898 [3728–51] |
| | 1899 [3971–175, pt. 1] |
| | 1900 [4149–181, pt. 1] |
| | 1901 [4355–306] [In Monthly bulletin, v. 12, no. 4. Not issued separately.] |
| | Same, English only, with accompanying papers [4357–557] [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| | 1902 [4356–306] [In Monthly bulletin, v. 13, no. 6. Not issued separately.] |
| | 1903 [4691–111] [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| | 1904 [4844–145, pt. 1] [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| | 1905 [4910–68] [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| | 1906 [In 5029–406, pt. 11] |
| | Same, Spanish [In 5029–406, pt. 11] |
| | 1907 [5358–603, pt. 5] [In Monthly bulletin, v. 25, pt. 5. Not issued separately.] |
| | 1908 [Issued separately only. Not in Congressional set.] |
| | Same, Spanish [Issued separately only. Not in Congressional set.] |
| | 1909 [None issued for 1909. 1910 report covers several previous years.] |
| **AR1.1[a]:** | **Annual reports** (separates) |
| (date) | [Some annual reports have had separate prints made in English, Spanish, Portuguese, or French, as well as combined in one publication. Such separates are classed here, while the combined pamphlet is classed under AR1.1:] |
| **AR1.2:** | **General publications** |
| Ar3[1] | Argentine Republic, geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions, actual development, and prospects of future growth [with bibliography]. 1903. [4691–111, pt. 2] |
| Ar3[2] | Argentine Republic, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).] |
| B63[1] | Bolivia, geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth [with bibliography]. 1904. [4846–145, pt. 8] |

† A later sketch, giving further historical information, is found on p. 76–83 of the annual report of the bureau for 1910. This report, being a 1910 publication, is not entered in this Checklist, but it should be classed under AR1.1:910.

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU—Continued**

**AR1.2: General publications—Continued**

B63[2] Bolivia. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and maps relating to Bolivia in Columbus Memorial Library; revised to Mar. 31, 1905. 1905. [Interleaved.]

B63[3] Bolivia, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with omission of 1 illustration, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

B73[1] Brazil. United States of Brazil, geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. 1901.

B73[2] Brazil. List of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Brazil, 1800–1900, by P. Lee Phillips; supplement to Handbook of Brazil, 1901. 1901. [*See*, for Handbook of Brazil, AR1.2:B73[1].]

B73[3] Brazil, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

C33 Central America. List of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Central America, including Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, 1800–1900; by P. Lee Phillips. 1902.

C43[1] Chile. List of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Chile; by P. Lee Phillips. 1903.

C43[2] Chile, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

C43[3] Chile, a handbook. International Bureau of American Republics, Washington, D. C. [June, 1909]. [Back-title reads: Chile, a general sketch.]

C65[1] Coffee. Report on coffee, with special reference to Costa Rican product; by J. B. Calvo. 1901.

C65[2] Coffee, extensive information and statistics [with bibliography]. 1902.

C65[3] Coffee. El café, su historia, cultivo, beneficio, variedades, producción, exportación, importación, consumo, etc., datos extensos [con bibliografía] presentados al congreso relativo al café, Nuevo York, el 1° de octubre de 1902. Washington, D. C. [printed by Guggenheimer, Weil and Co., Baltimore, Md., 1902].

C71 Colombia, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

C73[1] Commercial directory of Latin America. 1892. iii + [1] + 438 p. [2895–8, pt. 11] [Congressional edition of iii + 458 p. contains additional entries in directory for Mexico.]

C73[2] Commercial directory of American Republics [introduction, etc.]. 1897. 4°

C73[3] Same [prospectus, sample pages, etc.]. [Aug.] 1897. 4°

C73[4] Same. [Sept.] 1897. 4°

C73[5] Same. [Revised edition.] [Sept.] 1897. 4°

C73[6] Same. [Oct.] 1897. 4°

C73[7] Same. [Nov.] 1897. 4°

*See*, for Commercial directory of American Republics in 2 v., AR1.3:91.

C73[8] Commercial nomenclature [by John K. Chandler and John C. Redman]: v. 1, A–Machines. Apr. 1894. oblong large 8° [English, Spanish, and Portuguese.]

C73[9] Same: v. 2, Mackerel–Z. Dec. 1894. oblong large 8°

C73[10] Commercial nomenclature; [by John K. Chandler and others]. [Revised edition.] Aug. 1897. large 8° [English, Spanish, and Portuguese.] [3602–178]

C73[11] Same. [Revised] edition. Aug. 1897 [reprint] Apr. 1908. large 8° [English, Spanish, and Portuguese. Not in Congressional set.]

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU**—Continued

**AR1.2: General publications**—Continued

C73[12] Same, Spanish, with title, Nomenclatura comercial; [by John K. Chandler and others]. Abril de 1897. large 8° [Spanish, English, and Portuguese.] [3603–178]

C73[13] Same, Portuguese, with title, Nomenclatura commercial; [by John K. Chandler and others]. Abril de 1897. large 8° [Portuguese, Spanish, and English.] [3604–178]

C73[14] Commercial directory. Letter to President [of United States] on presenting Commercial directory of American Republics. Nov. 10, 1897.

C76 Consular fees and invoices of Latin American countries, practical information for exporters to Latin America. 1909.

C82 Costa Rica, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

C89[1] Cuba; by Gonzalo de Quesada. 1905.

C89[2] Cuba, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

D71 Dominican Republic, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with slight changes, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

Ec9 Ecuador, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

G93[1] Guatemala, country of the future; by Charles M. Pepper. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1906.

G93[2] Guatemala, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

H12 Haiti, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

H62[1] [Historical sketch of] International Bureau of American Republics. 1906. †

H62[2] Same, Spanish. 1906.

H75[1] Honduras, geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth [with bibliography]; by Alfred K. Moe. 1904. [4845–145, pt. 4]

H75[2] Honduras, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustration, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

In8[1] International Union of American Republics. Washington [W. F. Roberts] 1901.

In8[2] International American Conference. [Letter to chairman and members of joint committee on 3d International American Conference showing programs of previous conferences, resolutions passed, and results.] Dec. 27, 1905.

*See also* entries under AR1.2:P19[1,2].

In8[3] International Bureau of American Republics [circular concerning history, object and purpose, etc., of bureau]. [1909.] narrow 8°

*See*, for Historical sketch, AR1.2:H62[1,2].

L34[1] Latin America, land of opportunity; by John Barrett. 1909.

L34[2] Latin America. List of [books on] Latin American history and description [with references to articles in magazines], in Columbus Memorial Library. [Press of Gibson Brothers, Washington, D. C.] Nov. 1, 1907.

---

†A later sketch, giving further historical information, is found on p. 76–83 of the annual report of the bureau for 1910. This report, being a 1910 publication, is not entered in this Checklist, but it should be classed under AR1.1:910.

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU**—Continued

**AR1.2: General publications**—Continued

L34[3] Same, supplement 1, Nov. 1, 1907–July 8, 1909. 1909.

M57[1] Mexico, geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development [with bibliography]. 1900. [4149–181, pt. 3]

M57[2] Same, with title, Mexico, geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth [with bibliography]. [Revised edition.] 1904. [4845–145, pt. 5]

M57[3] Mexican law in regard to medical studies and practice of medical professions. June, 1904. [English and Spanish.]

M57[4] Mexico, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

M69 Missiones award, special bulletin. Mar. 1895. [Preferred spelling of the name of the territory is "Misiones."]

N51 Nicaragua, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustration, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

P19[1] Pan-American Conference. Tentative programme for 4th Pan-American Conference to be held at Buenos Aires, Argentina, May, 1910. 1909. [Conference was postponed, its sessions being held July 12–Aug. 30, 1910.]

P19[2] Same, Spanish. [1909.]

P19[3] Panama, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

P21[1] Paraguay [with bibliography]; with chapter on Native races, by J. Hampden Porter. 2d edition enlarged by José Segundo Decoud. Sept. 1902. [Known as Handbook of Paraguay. *See*, for 1st edition, AR1.3:54.]

P21[2] Paraguay. List of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Paraguay, books, 1638–1903, maps, 1599–1903, by José Segundo Decoud; supplement to Handbook of Paraguay, Sept. 1902. 1904. [4844–145, pt. 2] [*See*, for Handbook of Paraguay, AR1.2:P21[1].]

P21[3] Paraguay, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustration, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

P27[1] Patent and trade-mark laws of Spanish-American Republics, Brazil, and Haiti; revised to Oct. 1904. 1904. [4846–145, pt. 7]

P27[2] Same, Spanish, with different appendixes and with title, Leyes y reglamentos sobre privilegios de invención y marcas de fábrica en los países Hispano-Americanos, el Brasil y la República de Haití; revisado hasta Agosto de 1904. 1904. [4846–145, pt. 6]

P43 Peru, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

P93[1] Price list of publications. [Mar. 1, 1895.] * [*See*, for issues 1897–1900, Bulletin 86 (AR1.3:86).]

P93[2] Same. [Dec. 1, 1902.]

P93[3] Same. [July 1, 1903.] [4] p.

P93[4] Same. [July 1, 1903, published 1904.] 4 p.

P93[5] Same. [Jan. 1, 1905.]

P93[6] Same. [July 1, 1905.]

P93[7] Same. [Mar. 1, 1906.]

P93[8] Same. [July 15, 1906.]

P93[9] Same. [Jan. 25, 1907.]

P96[1] Publications. [Extracts from annual reports relating to publications, and Price list.] [June 1, 1895.] large 8°

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU**—Continued

**AR1.2: General publications**—Continued

P96[2] Publications of Bureau [of American Republics], Commercial directory and Monthly bulletins. [Dec. 1897.] [Pamphlet of newspaper clippings and commendatory letters. Issued as Bulletin 91, but number subsequently withdrawn and assigned to Commercial directory (AR1.3:91).]

P96[3] Publications. List of publications published or distributed by International Bureau of American Republics. [Nov. 15, 1907.] *

P96[4] Same [with Supplement to publications for free distribution]. [Nov. 15, 1907, published 1908.]

P96[5] Same [without Supplement]. Washington, D. C. [no publisher, Aug. 1] 1909.

Sa3 Salvador, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with slight alterations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

Sp3[1] Specifications for edifice for federal legislative power in City of Mexico. [1st edition.] [Apr. 23, 1897.] [Originally issued as Bulletin 81, but number subsequently withdrawn.]

Sp3[2] Same, with title, Specifications for building for federal legislative body in City of Mexico. [2d edition.] June 18, 1897.

Ur8 Uruguay, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with slight alterations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

V55[1] Venezuela, geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth [with bibliography]; by N. Veloz Goiticoa. 1904. [4844–145, pt. 3]

V55[2] Venezuela, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. 1909. [Reprinted, with additional illustrations, from Monthly bulletin, July, 1909 (AR1.6:29[1]).]

**AR1.3: Bulletins** (numbered)

(nos.)

[1] Handbook of American Republics, Jan. 1891. [Not in Congressional set.]

[2] Same, 2d edition enlarged, Feb. 1891. [2894–8]

3, 4, 5, 6 [Not in Congressional set.]

7 [2894–8]
8 [2896–8]
9 [2894–8]
10 [2897–8]
11 [2897–8]
12 [2898–8]
13 [2895–8]
14 [2895–8]
15 [2895–8]
16 [2895–8]
17 [2895–8]
18 [2895–8]
19 [2895–8]
20 [2897–8]
21 [2897–8]
22 [2896–8]
23 [2898–8]
24 [2897–8]
25 [2897–8]

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU—Continued**

**AR1.3: Bulletins** (numbered)—Continued

(nos.)

26 [2895–8]
27 [2897–8]
28 [2895–8]
29 [2895–8]
30 [2894–8]
31 [2895–8]
32 [2895–8]
33 [2895–8]
34 [2895–8]
35 [Not in Congressional set.]
36 [2898–8]
37 [2896–8]
38 [2895–8]
39 [2895–8]
40 [Not in Congressional set.]
41 [Reprinted in the 6 volume edition of the Bulletins (AR1.5:1[2]), and there considered as Bulletin 59, though still bearing its original number 41. Not in Congressional set.]
42 [Not in Congressional set.]
43 [2897–8]
44 [2898–8]
45 [2898–8]
46 [2897–8]
47 [2898–8]
48 [2896–8]
49 [2897–8]
50 [2902[1]–149]
51 [2902[2]–149]
52 [2902[2]–149]
53 [2902[2]–149]
54 [2902[2]–149] *See*, for 2d edition, AR1.2:P21[1].
55 [2902[2]–149]
[56] Supplement [to 43], import duties of Guatemala; corrected to June 15, 1894. [2897–8]
[Bulletin 56 was originally designed to be a new edition of Bulletin 10, which was never published, and this publication, though bearing the number 69, has been substituted therefor.]
57 [2902[3]–149]
58 [2902[3]–149]
59 *See* AR1.3:41.
60 [2902[3]–149]
61 [2902[3]–149]
62 [2902[3]–149]
[63] How Latin-American markets may be reached by manufacturers of United States. [3063–96]
64 [3063–96]
65 [Not issued.]
66 [Not issued.]
67 [3063–96]
[68] Republic of Guatemala, special bulletin, Feb. 1897. [Not in Congressional set.]

Classification no.

## AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU—Continued

**AR1.3: Bulletins** (numbered)—Continued

(nos.)

[69] Manual de las Repúblicas Americanas, 1891, Spanish edition of Bulletin 2. [Not in Congressional set.]

[Number 69 was originally assigned to and printed on Supplement, Import duties of Guatemala, which is now considered Bulletin 56; *see* AR1.3:56.]

70 [Not in Congressional set.]

[71] Act to reduce taxation (Wilson tariff). [Not in Congressional set.]

[72] Annual report, 1892. [3063–84]

[73] Annual report, 1893. [3160–43]

[74] Annual report, 1894. [3280–70]

75 [3601–178]

76 [3601–178]

77 [3601–178]

78 [3601–178]

79 large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

[80] Annual report, 1895. [3425–241]

[81] Annual report, 1896. [3534–319]

[82] Official mailing list. [Not in Congressional set.]

[83] Annual report, 1897. [3601–178]

[84] [Handbook of] Alaska. [3601–178]

[85] [Handbook of] Hawaii. [3601–178]

86 5 editions [Not in Congressional set.]

*See*, for other issues not bearing bulletin number, AR1.2:P93[1-9].

87 [3601–178]

88 [3601–178]

89 large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

[90] Newspaper directory of Latin America. [3601–178]

[91] Commercial directory of American Republics. v. 1, 4° [3605–178]

Same. v. 2, 4° [3606–178]

Same, supplement containing corrections of errors in v. 2. 4° [Not in Congressional set.]

[92] Annual report, 1898. [3728–51]

93 [3619–178]

94 [3971–175, pt. 4]

[Discontinued.]

**AR1.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**AR1.5: Bulletins** (in volumes)

(v. nos.)

[This 6 volumed set is a rearrangement of certain Bulletins listed under AR1.3: which *see* for notes and for serial numbers of Congressional set. The 6 volumes here listed contain Bulletins 8, 10–30, 35–41, 43–55, 57, 58, 60–62, 64, 67, and 69. v. 6 appears as a whole in the Congressional set as indicated below.]

v. 1, pt. 1

Same, pt. 2

v. 2

v. 3

v. 4

v. 5, pt. 1

Same, pt. 2

Same, pt. 3

v. 6 [2895–8, pt. 11]

**AR1.6: [Monthly] bulletins**

(v. nos.)

[Prior to July 1, 1908, many of the articles in each bulletin appeared in English, Spanish, Portuguese, and French. From that date, beginning with v. 27, no. 1, the bulletins have been published in two sections, an English section and a foreign section, the latter carrying a Spanish cover and title-page, and having

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU**—Continued

**AR1.6:** (v. nos.) **[Monthly] bulletins**—Continued

Spanish, Portuguese, and French subdivisions. From Jan. 1909 to June, 1909, v. 28, this foreign section was not a United States public document, being then issued by the Latin-American Republics. Since July, 1909, it is again printed at the Government Printing Office, and is listed as a United States public document.

Beginning with the issue for Apr. 1908, v. 26, no. 4, the word "Monthly" is omitted from the title, and volume numbers appear in the caption and back-title, but not on the title-page.]

[v. 1]

[no. 1] Coffee in America, methods of production and facilities for successful cultivation in Mexico, Central American States, Brazil and other South American countries, and West Indies. n. p. Oct. 1893. [Special bulletin.]

[no. 2] Coal and petroleum in Colombia [report of C. F. Z. Caracristi]; Commercial information. n. p. Nov. 1893. [Special bulletin.]

[no. 3] Minerals and resources of northeastern Nicaragua; Coffee industry in Haiti, Guatemala, and Mexico; Commercial information. n. p. Dec. 1893.

[no. 4] Finances of Chile; Recent commerce of Brazil; Tariff changes in Brazil; Tariff changes in Guatemala; Marble deposits in Colombia; Government lands in Mexico; Commercial and industrial information. Jan. 1894.

[no. 5] Costa Rica at World's Fair; Railways of South America; Mining Exposition in Chile; Currency changes in Chile; Iron ore and manganese in Cuba; Commercial and industrial information. Feb. 1894.

[no. 6] Reciprocity treaties and trade; Commercial outlook in Brazil; Ramie culture in southern countries; Cacao, bananas, and India rubber in Colombia; Development of British Guiana; Commercial and industrial information. Mar. 1894.

[no. 7] Republic of Costa Rica, some facts and figures, by J. B. Calvo, 2d edition; Costa Rica at World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1894. [Special bulletin.]

[no. 8] Mexico, treasury receipts, total sources of income for fiscal year 1894–95; Mexican tariff modification, decree Apr. 30, 1894; Mexican National Library; Mexican fruit industry; Mexico, miscellaneous news; Jamaica; Commercial and industrial information. May, 1894.

[no. 9] Commercial and industrial information; Gold mining in British Guiana, correction of November bulletin, 1893; Import duties of Guatemala, revised. June, 1894. [Import duties of Guatemala, revised, which is included here, is same as Bulletin 56, printed 69, for which *see* AR1.3:56.]

[no. 10] Index to v. 1, embracing monthly bulletins Oct. 1893–June, 1894. Bureau of American Republics, Washington [1894].

v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU**—Continued

**AR1.6:** [Monthly] bulletins—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index

v. 4, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index

v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
Index [to nos. 1–6] } [3607–178]
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
Index [to nos. 7–12] } [3608–178]

v. 6, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6 } [3730–51]
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index to v. 6 } [3972–175]

v. 7, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6 } [3973–175]

v. 8, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6 } [4150–181]

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU**—Continued

**AR1.6: [Monthly] bulletins**—Continued

| (v. nos.) | | |
|---|---|---|
| v. 9, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | | |
| no. 3 | [4151–323] | |
| no. 4 | | |
| no. 5 | | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 10, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | | |
| no. 3 | [4152–356] | |
| no. 4 | | |
| no. 5 | | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 11, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | | |
| no. 3 | [4153–356] | |
| no. 4 | | |
| no. 5 | | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 12, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | | |
| no. 3 | [4355–306[ | |
| no. 4 | | |
| no. 5 | | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 13, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | | |
| no. 3 | [4356–306] | |
| no. 4 | | |
| no. 5 | | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 14, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | [4522–310] | |
| no. 3 | | |
| no. 4 | | |
| no. 5 | [4523–310] | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 15, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | [4524–310] | |
| no. 3 | | |
| no. 4 | | |
| no. 5 | [4525–310] | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 16, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | [4692–458] | |
| no. 3 | | |
| no. 4 | [with appendix] † | [4693–458] |
| no. 5 | | |
| no. 6 | | |
| v. 17, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | [4694–458] | |
| no. 3 | | |
| v. 18, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | [4695–458] | |
| no. 3 | | |
| v. 19, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | [4847–267] | |
| no. 3 | | |
| v. 20, no. 1 | | |
| no. 2 | [4848–267] | |
| no. 3 | | |

† Appendix is Charles M. Pepper's report on Pan-American railway, printed here in Spanish only. *See also*, for Spanish reprint of report, S5.9²:P19², and for English edition with additions and map, S5.9²:P19¹.

Classification no.

## AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU—Continued

**AR1.6:** [Monthly] bulletins—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 21, no. 1, no. 2, no. 3 } [4849–267]
v. 21, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6 } [4850–267]
v. 22, no. 1, no. 2, no. 3 } [5026–406]
v. 22, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6 } [5027–406]
v. 23, no. 1, no. 2, no. 3 } [5028–406]
v. 23, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6 } [5029–406]
v. 24, no. 1, no. 2, no. 3 } [5196–502]
v. 24, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6 } [5197–502]
v. 25, no. 1, no. 2, no. 3 } [5357–603]
v. 25, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6 } [5358–603]
v. 26, no. 1, no. 2, no. 3 } [5359–603]
v. 26, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6 } [5360–603]

v. 27, no. 1, English section [5514–1000, pt. 1]
Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [5518–1000, pt. 1]
no. 2, English section [5514–1000, pt. 2]
Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [5518–1000, pt. 2]
no. 3, English section [5514–1000, pt. 3]
Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [5518–1000, pt. 3]
no. 4, English section [5515–1000, pt. 4]
Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [5519–1000, pt. 4]
no. 5, English section [5515–1000, pt. 5]
Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [5519–1000, pt. 5]
no. 6, English section [5515–1000, pt. 6]
Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [5519–1000, pt. 6]
[no. 7], index to English section [5515–1000, index] [Not printed at Government Printing Office.]

v. 28, no. 1,† English section [5516–1000, pt. 7]
no. 2,† English section [5516–1000, pt. 8]
no. 3,† English section [5516–1000, pt. 9]
no. 4,† English section [5517–1000, pt. 10]
no. 5,† English section [5517–1000, pt. 11]
no. 6,† English section [5517–1000, pt. 12]

† v. 28, nos. 1–6, foreign sections, are not United States public documents; *see also* note at head of AR1.6:

Classification no. **AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU**—Continued

**AR1.6:** **[Monthly] bulletins**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 28 [no. 7], index to English section [5517–1000, index]

v. 29, no. 1, English section [5804–163, pt. 1] [This Bulletin comprises descriptive data prepared in June, 1909, for each of the 20 Republics; these descriptions were also published separately, with slight changes, and are listed under AR1.2:]

Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 2, English section [5804–163, pt. 2]

Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 3, English section [5804–163, pt. 3]

Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 4, English section [5805–163, pt. 4]

Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 5, English section [5805–163, pt. 5]

Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [Not in Congressional set.]

no. 6, English section [5805–163, pt. 6]

Same, Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [Not in Congressional set.]

[no. 7], index to English section [5805–163, index]

Same, index to Spanish, Portuguese, French sections [Not in Congressional set.]

**AR1.6a:** **[Monthly] bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**AR1.7:** **Additions to Columbus Memorial Library** (published with separate title-pages in back of certain Monthly bulletins)

('nos.)

Accessions to library of Bureau of American Republics

1, July–Dec. 1900
2, Jan.–June, 1901
3, July–Dec. 1901

Additions to Columbus Memorial Library

4, Jan.–June, 1902
5, July–Dec. 1902
6, Jan.–June, 1903
7, July–Dec. 1903

Accessions to library of Bureau of American Republics

8, Jan.–June, 1904
9, July–Dec. 1904

Additions to Columbus Memorial Library

10, Jan.–June, 1905
11, July–Dec. 1905
12, Jan.–June, 1906
13, July–Dec. 1906
14, Jan.–June, 1907
[15], July–Dec. 1907

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909. *See also* AR1.2:L34[3,9].]

**AR1.8:** **Maps**

(CT)

**AR1.9[1]:** **International Sanitary Conference of American Republics** (miscellaneous)

C76 [Convocation of] 2d general International Sanitary Convention, to be held in Washington, D. C., Oct. 9, 1905. [1905.] [English and Spanish.]

| Classification no. | AR. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| AR1.9[2]: | **International Sanitary Conference of American Republics** (proceedings) |
| 902 | Transactions of 1st general International Sanitary Convention of American Republics, Washington, D. C., Dec. 2–4, 1902. 1903. [4419–169] [English and Spanish.] |
| 905 | Transactions of 2d International Sanitary Convention of American Republics, Washington, D. C., Oct. 9, 10, 12–14, 1905. 1906. [English and Spanish.] |
| 907[1] | Transactions of 3d International Sanitary Conference of American Republics, City of Mexico, Dec. 2–7, 1907. International Bureau of American Republics, Washington, D. C., 1909. [English only.] |
| 907[2] | Same, Spanish. Oficina Internacional de las Repúblicas Americanas, Washington, D. C., 1908. |
| | [The 4th International Sanitary Conference was held in San José, Costa Rica, Dec. 25, 1909–Jan. 2, 1910. Proceedings not yet issued (July 31, 1911).] |
| AR1.10: | **American constitutions** |
| (v. nos.) | [v. 1 contains pts. 1 and 2; v. 2, pts. 3 and 4. Each constitution appears in its original language, with translation into Spanish or English, as the case may be, the constitution of Brazil, in pt. 1, being in Portuguese, English, and Spanish, and the constitution of Haiti, in pt. 3, being in French, English, and Spanish.] |
| | v. 1 |
| | v. 2 |

# C. COMMERCE AND LABOR DEPARTMENT

[The act to establish the Department of Commerce and Labor, approved Feb. 14, 1903 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 825), includes the following provisions:

That there shall be at the seat of government an executive department to be known as the Department of Commerce and Labor, and a Secretary of Commerce and Labor, who shall be the head thereof. * * *

SEC. 4. That the following-named offices, bureaus, divisions, and branches of the public service, now and heretofore under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Treasury, and all that pertains to the same, known as the Light-House Board, the Light-House Establishment, the Steamboat-Inspection Service, the Bureau of Navigation, the United States Shipping Commissioners, the National Bureau of Standards, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Commissioner-General of Immigration, the commissioners of immigration, the Bureau of Immigration, the immigration service at large, and the Bureau of Statistics, be, and the same hereby are, transferred from the Department of the Treasury to the Department of Commerce and Labor, and the same shall hereafter remain under the jurisdiction and supervision of the last-named Department; and that the Census Office, and all that pertains to the same, be, and the same hereby is, transferred from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Commerce and Labor, to remain henceforth under the jurisdiction of the latter; that the Department of Labor, the Fish Commission, and the Office of Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, and all that pertains to the same, be, and the same hereby are, placed under the jurisdiction and made a part of the Department of Commerce and Labor; that the Bureau of Foreign Commerce, now in the Department of State, be, and the same hereby is, transferred to the Department of Commerce and Labor and consolidated with and made a part of the Bureau of Statistics, hereinbefore transferred from the Department of the Treasury to the Department of Commerce and Labor, and the two shall constitute one bureau, to be called the Bureau of Statistics, with a chief of the bureau; and that the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have control of the work of gathering and distributing statistical information naturally relating to the subjects confided to his Department; and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor is hereby given the power and authority to rearrange the statistical work of the bureaus and offices confided to said Department, and to consolidate any of the statistical bureaus and offices transferred to said Department; and said Secretary shall also have authority to call upon other Departments of the Government for statistical data and results obtained by them; and said Secretary of Commerce and Labor may collate, arrange, and publish such statistical information so obtained in such manner as to him may seem wise. * * *

SEC. 5. That there shall be in the Department of Commerce and Labor a bureau to be called the Bureau of Manufactures, and a chief of said bureau. * * *

SEC. 6. That there shall be in the Department of Commerce and Labor a bureau to be called the Bureau of Corporations, and a Commissioner of Corporations who shall be the head of said bureau. * * *

SEC. 7. That the jurisdiction, supervision and control now possessed and exercised by the Department of the Treasury over the fur-seal, salmon and other fisheries of Alaska and over the immigration of aliens into the United States, its waters, territories and any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are hereby transferred and vested in the Department of Commerce and Labor. * * *

SEC. 13. That this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage: *Provided, however*, That the provisions of this Act other than those of section twelve in relation to the transfer of any existing office, bureau, division, officer or other branch of the public service or authority now conferred thereon, to the Department of Commerce and Labor shall take effect and be in force on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and three, and not before.

*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or8.]

Classification no.

## C1. SECRETARY

**C1.1: Annual reports**

(date)

1903 [4670–46]
1904 [4871–412]
1905 [4966–7]
1906 [5125–7]
1907 [5321–7]
1908 [5491–1048]
1909 [5782–109]

**C1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; Secretary's report)

(date)

**C1.2: General publications**

Ac8 Acts. List of acts and resolutions affecting Department of Commerce and Labor passed by 59th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions. [1908.]

Ad2 Addresses at Department of Commerce and Labor flag-raising, June 17, 1903 [and at] transfer of bureaus, July 1, 1903. 1903. ([Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 1.])

Al1 Alaska. Report on Alaskan fur-seal fisheries; by Edwin W. Sims, Solicitor of Department of Commerce and Labor. 1906. [5153–251]

B64[1] Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks furnished to customs officers. 1905. [This publication bears on cover the catalogue number 1500. *See*, for earlier editions, T36.5[1]:]

B64[2] Same. 1906.

B64[3] Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks furnished for use at New York custom-house. 1905. [This publication bears on cover the catalogue number 2151. *See*, for earlier editions, T36.5[2]:]

B64[4] Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks furnished to customs officers. 1907 [1908].

C81[1] Cortelyou, George B. Address of Secretary Cortelyou [on Some agencies for extension of our domestic and foreign trade], before American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 8, 1904. 1904.

C81[2] Cortelyou, George B. Address of Secretary Cortelyou [on Department of Commerce and Labor], before Board of Trade of Westfield, Mass., June 17, 1904. 1904.

C81[3] Cortelyou, George B. Address of Secretary Cortelyou [on Some problems and policies of Commerce and Labor Department], at banquet of Merchants' Club, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 12, 1904. 1904.

C81[4] Cortelyou, George B. Address of Secretary Cortelyou [What can the new Department do for lumber interests?], at banquet of National Wholesale Lumber Dealers' Association, Washington, D. C., Mar. 3, 1904. 1904.

Classification no.

## C1. SECRETARY—Continued

### C1.2: General publications—Continued

C81[5] Cortelyou, George B. Address of Secretary Cortelyou [on New England in commerce and industry], at banquet of New England Manufacturing Jewelers and Silversmiths' Association, Providence, R. I., Mar. 5, 1904. 1904.

C81[6] Cortelyou, George B. Address of Secretary Cortelyou [on benefits of organization], at 8th annual convention of American Cotton Manufacturers' Association, Washington, D. C., May 11, 1904. 1904.

D44 Departmental index, alphabetical arrangement of subjects in statutes relating to Executive Departments in general, provisions of law referring to particular Departments not included. 1905. 4° (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 30.)

El 5 Ellis Island, N. Y. Report of commission [Arthur von Briesen, Lee K. Frankel, Eugene A. Philbin, Thomas W. Hynes, and Ralph Trautmann] appointed by President Sept. 16, 1903, to investigate condition of immigration station at Ellis Island. 1904. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 10.)

Foods. Hearing before commission appointed by Secretaries of Treasury, Commerce and Labor, and Agriculture to make rules and regulations for carrying into effect provisions of foods and drugs act approved June 30, 1906 [notice]. *See* A1.2:F73[1].

In4 Inheritance-tax laws, digest of principal features of laws of Great Britain, France, and Germany, with outline of inheritance taxation in United States, and collection of judicial decisions relating thereto. Dec. 1907.

L11 Labor conference, proceedings of conference with representatives of labor [Washington, D. C.], Feb. 10, 11, 1909. 1909.

N21 Naturalization. [Statement showing approximate number of petitions for naturalization filed in various courts, Sept. 27–Dec. 31, 1906.] Jan. 18, 1907.

N42y New York Harbor. Revision of New York anchorage regulations, report [of committee appointed Mar. 20, 1906]. Jan. 14, 1907. [*See*, for revised regulations, issued by Navigation Bureau, C11.2: N42y.]

Or3 Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor [with bibliographies; by Clair Richards Hillyer, law clerk]. 1904. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 13.)

Sl 5 Slocum, General, steamer. Report of commission of investigation upon disaster to steamer General Slocum [Lawrence O. Murray, John M. Wilson, C. McR. Winslow, Herbert Knox Smith, and George Uhler; with Report of Department of Justice on criminal proceedings connected with Slocum disaster and life-preserver cases]. Oct. 8, 1904.

St2[1] Statistical reorganization, report of committee appointed by Secretary of Commerce and Labor to inquire into statistical work of Department. Mar. 2, 1908.

St2[2] Same, [with] statements of witnesses before committee. Mar. 2, 1908.

Su7[1] Supplies. Schedule showing contractors and prices for miscellaneous supplies [for Department of Commerce and Labor] during fiscal year 1907. 1906. large 8°

Su7[2] Same, 1908. 1907. large 8°

Su7[3] Same, 1909. 1908. 4°

V24 Valencia, steamer. Wreck of steamer Valencia, report to President of Federal commission of investigation [Lawrence O. Murray, William T. Burwell, and Herbert Knox Smith]. Apr. 14, 1906.

### C1.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## C1. SECRETARY—Continued

**C1.4: Circulars** 4°

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 42 | 83 | 124 | 165 |
| 2 | 43 | 84 | 125 | 166 |
| 3 | 44 | 85 | 126 | 167 |
| 4 | 45 | 86† | 127 | 168 |
| 5 | 46 | 87 | 128 | 169 |
| 6 | 47 | 88 | 129‡ | 170 |
| 7 | 48 | 89 | 130 | 171 |
| 8 | 49 | 90 | 131 | 172 |
| 9 | 50 | 91 | 132 | 173 |
| 10 | 51 | 92 | 133 | 174 |
| 11 | 52 | 93 | 134 | 175 |
| 12 | 53 | 94 | 135 | 176 |
| 13 | 54 | 95 | 136 | 177 |
| 14 | 55 | 96 | 137 | 178 |
| 15 | 56 | 97 | 138 | 179 |
| 16 | 57 | 98 | 139 | 180 |
| 17 | 58 | 99 | 140 | 181 |
| 18 | 59 | 100 | 141 | 182 |
| 19 | 60 | 101 | 142 | 183 |
| 20 | 61 | 102 | 143 | 184 |
| 21 | 62 | 103 | 144 | 185 |
| 22 | 63 | 104 | 145 | 186 |
| 23 | 64 | 105 | 146 | 187 |
| 24 | 65 | 106 | 147 | 188 |
| 25 | 66 | 107 | 148 | 189 |
| 26 | 67 | 108 | 149 | 190 |
| 27 | 68 | 109 | 150 | 191 |
| 28 | 69 | 110 | 151 | 192 |
| 29 | 70 | 111 | 152 | 193 |
| 30 | 71 | 112 | 153 | 194 |
| 31 | 72 | 113 | 154 | 195 |
| 32 | 73 | 114 | 155 | 196 |
| 33 | 74 | 115 | 156 | 197 |
| 34 | 75 | 116 | 157 | 198 |
| 35 | 76 | 117 | 158 | 199 |
| 36 | 77 | 118 | 159 | 200 |
| 37 | 78 | 119 | 160 | 201 |
| 38 | 79 | 120 | 161 | |
| 39 | 80 | 121 | 162 | |
| 40 | 81 | 122 | 163 | |
| 41 | 82 | 123 | 164 | |

**C1.5: Estimates of appropriations for Department of Commerce and Labor** 4°

(date)

1905

[Discontinued.]

**C1.6: Decisions**

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 45 | 56 |
| 2 | 13 | 24 | 35 | 46 | 57 |
| 3 | 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 |
| 4 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 48 | 59 |
| 5 | 16 | 27 | 38 | 49 | 60 |
| 6 | 17 | 28 | 39 | 50 | 61 |
| 7 | 18 | 29 | 40 | 51 | 62 |
| 8 | 19 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 63 |
| 9 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 53 | 64 |
| 10 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 54 | 65 |
| 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 | 66 |

† Superseded by Steamboat Inspection Service Circular 4 (C15.4:4).

‡ Superseded by Steamboat Inspection Service Circular 5 (C15.4:5).

Classification no.

## C1. SECRETARY—Continued

**C1.6: Decisions**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | 76 | 85 | 94 | 103 | 112 |
| 68 | 77 | 86 | 95 | 104 | 113 |
| 69 | 78 | 87 | 96 | 105 | 114 |
| 70 | 79 | 88 | 97 | 106 | 115 |
| 71 | 80 | 89 | 98 | 107 | 116 |
| 72 | 81 | 90 | 99 | 108 | 117 |
| 73 | 82 | 91 | 100 | 109 | 118 |
| 74 | 83 | 92 | 101 | 110 | |
| 75 | 84 | 93 | 102 | 111 | |

**C1.7: Reports on trade conditions**

*See* note and entries under C10.13:

**C1.8: Rules and regulations**

[Other regulations of various kinds are issued in the series of Department circulars (C1.4:).]

C43 Chicago, Ill. Rules and regulations relating to anchorage and movement of vessels in harbors of Chicago. May 7, 1909. 4°

M32 Marblehead, Mass. Regulations for patrol of courses of German-American yacht races off Marblehead, Mass., 1909. July 22, 1909.

N421 New London, Conn. Rules and regulations for patrol of course of Harvard-Yale boat races at New London, Conn., June 25, 1908. June 6, 1908.

Sa5 San Francisco Bay. Regulations governing patrol of San Francisco Bay and adjacent waters during visit of [Atlantic] Fleet. Apr. 30, 1908. [Same, with alterations, as Special notice to mariners, Apr. 18, 1908, no. 16a, for which *see* N6.11:908.]

**C1.9[1]: National Council of Commerce, proceedings of annual meetings**

(date)

[Organized Dec. 1907.]

1907, Dec. 5, 6 [preliminary]
1908, Dec. 10, 1st

[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**C1.9[2]: National Council of Commerce, proceedings of quarterly meeting of executive committee**

(date)

1909, Apr. 7 [1st]

[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

## C2. ALASKAN FISHERIES DIVISION

[That part of the Special Agents Division of the Treasury Department having in charge the fisheries of Alaska was transferred to the Department of Commerce and Labor July 1, 1903, and organized as the Division of Alaskan Fisheries. *See*, for earlier publications, T35.

On Dec. 5, 1905, by order of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the agents at salmon fisheries of Alaska originally under the immediate direction of the Secretary, were placed under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Fisheries (C6.).

The name "Division of Alaskan Fisheries" was used as late as Dec. 1, 1907, by the Commerce and Labor Department in "Reports relating to Alaskan seal fisheries" (C2.2:A11).

Up to Dec. 28, 1908, there were four agents of the Department who had supervision of the Fur-Seal Islands, otherwise known as the islands of St. Paul and St. George in the Pribilof Group, Alaska. These agents reported directly to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor but were not officially designated as a division of the Secretary's office.

The Alaskan Fisheries Division was abolished Dec. 28, 1908, when an order of the Department of Commerce and Labor was issued transferring the work of these four agents to the Fisheries Bureau (C6.). Under the Fisheries Bureau there was created a fur-seal board which consisted of an administrative board of five members and an advisory board of distinguished naturalists. The administrative board so constituted is under the direction of the commissioner of fisheries, the advisory board being called upon by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor from time to time to give information to the Department. *See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

**C2.1: Annual reports on salmon fisheries of Alaska**

(date)

[1903, issued separately only; 1904 and 1905, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also. The report for 1905 is the last report made directly to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. *See*, for later reports, under Fisheries Bureau, C6.2:A11[1], and C6.2:A11[1-6].]

Classification no.

## C2. ALASKAN FISHERIES DIVISION—Continued

### C2.2: General publications

A11 Alaska. Reports relating to Alaskan seal fisheries [1906 and 1907; by W. I. Lembkey]. 1908. [5242-376]
*See*, for 1904 and 1905 reports [4911-98].

### C2.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### C2.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

## C3. CENSUS BUREAU

[The Census Office was transferred from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Commerce and Labor, July 1, 1903, and the name Bureau of the Census was adopted. *See*, for earlier publications, I 2.-I 14.
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

### C3.1: Annual reports

(date) [1904-09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also. *See*, for report, July 1-Oct. 28, 1903, C3.2:P42.]

### C3.2: General publications

Ab8 Abstract of 12th census, 1900. 3d edition. 1904. [*See*, for 1st and 2d editions, I 13.2:Ab8[1,2].]

C33 Census. American census taking from 1st census of United States [by William R. Merriam; with Plans for future census work, by George B. Cortelyou, and Summary of census publications, 1790-1900]. [1904.] [Paper by Merriam from Century magazine, Apr. 1903.]

C68 Collaboration in Federal and State statistical work, report of permanent committee on uniformity of schedule and cooperative work in census of manufactures of 1905, 20th annual convention of Commissioners of State Labor Bureaus, Concord, N. H., July 12, 1904. 1904.

C82 Cotton ginning. Shall cotton-ginning reports be stopped? question for the South to decide, letter from Director North and interview with Congressman Burleson; from Washington post, Dec. 30, 1904. 1904. large 8°

D34[1] Death. Statistical treatment of causes of death, cooperative work relative to treatment of jointly returned causes and revision of international classification, plan proposed by Committee on Demography of American Public Health Association. [1903.]

D34[2] Death. Modes of statement of cause of death and duration of illness upon certificates of death, comparison of forms now in use in United States and other countries, and suggestion of modification of standard certificate of death in order to secure uniform and definite statements of causes of death, check list of registration officials, reports, and bulletins. [1907.]

L97 Lumber. Production of lumber, lath, and shingles, 1907. 1908. [Prepared in cooperation with Forest Service.]

M84[1] Mortality statistics, [calendar year] 1905, 6th annual report, with revised rates for intercensal years 1901-04, and for quinquennial period 1900-04, based upon State censuses of 1905. 1907. 4° [*See*, for earlier reports, C3.5:M84.]

M84[2] Same, [calendar year] 1906, 7th annual report. 1908. 4°

M84[3] Same, [calendar year] 1907, 8th annual report. 1909. 4°
[Appendix 2 was printed originally as a pamphlet entitled Tuberculosis in United States; *see* C3.2:T79.]

M84[4] Same, [calendar year] 1908, 9th annual report. 1910. 4°

Of2 Officers and employees of Department of Commerce and Labor [May 1] 1908. 1908.

P38 Pennsylvania. Extension of registration area for births and deaths, practical example of coöperative census methods as applied to Pennsylvania. [1906.]

Classification no.

## C3. CENSUS BUREAU—Continued

### C3.2: General publications—Continued

P42 Permanent bureau. Report of director concerning administration of permanent bureau [July 1–Oct. 28, 1903]. 1903.

P81 Population. Century of population growth from 1st census of United States to 12th, 1790–1900; [by W. S. Rossiter]. 1909. 4°

P94 Property. Estimated true value of property, 1900 and 1904. [1906.] 4°

P96 Public debt of United States, 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1902. 1906. 4°

R26[1] Registration of births and deaths, drafts of laws and forms of certificates, information for local officers. [1st edition.] [1904.]

R26[2] Same. [2d edition.] [1906.]

R26[3] Registration. Legal importance of registration of births and deaths, [with] Report of Special Committee on Vital [and Penal] Statistics to Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws. [1908.]

St2 Statistics. Census Office and coordination of statistics, reply of director of census to inquiries of Interdepartmental Statistical Committee. Jan. 8, 1909.

T34 Thirteenth census. Important points on U. S. census [preparing public to give correct answers in 13th census, 1910]. [1909.] 24°

T79 Tuberculosis in United States; [by Cressy L. Wilbur]. [1908.] [Prepared for International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, D. C., Sept. 21–Oct. 12, 1908. Printed also as Appendix 2 of Mortality statistics, 1907 (C3.2:M84[3]).]

Un3[1] Uniform municipal accounting, minutes of [1st] conference held in Washington [D. C.], Nov. 19, 20, 1903, under auspices of Bureau of Census. 1904.

Un3[2] Same, proceedings of 2d conference, Washington [D. C.], Feb. 13, 14, 1906. 1906.

### C3.3: Bulletins 4° Cens. 8.2:B.77

(nos.) *See*, for Bulletins, 13th census, 1910, footnote classes for C3.14[1–6]:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *See* I 14.3:1. | 32 | 63 |
| 2 | *See* I 14.3:2. | 33 | 64 |
| 3 | *See* I 14.3:3. | 34 | 65 |
| 4 | *See* I 14.3:4. | 35 | 66 |
| 5 | | 36 | 67 |
| 6 | | 37 | 68 |
| 7 | | 38 | 69 |
| 8 | | 39 | 70 |
| 9 | | 40 | 71 |
| 10 | | 41 | 72 |
| 11 | | 42 | 73 |
| 12 | | 43 | 74 |
| 13 | | 44 | 75 |
| 14 | | 45 | 76 |
| 15 | | 46 | 77 |
| 16 | | 47 | 78 |
| 17 | | 48 | 79 |
| 18 | | 49 | 80 |
| 19 | | 50 | 81 |
| 20 | | 51 | 82 |
| 21 | | 52 | 83 |
| 22 | | 53 | 84 |
| 23 | | 54 | 85 |
| 24 | | 55 | 86 |
| 25 | | 56 | 87 |
| 26 | | 57 | 88 |
| 27 | | 58 | 89 |
| 28 | | 59 | 90 |
| 29 | | 60 | 91 |
| 30 | | 61 | 92 |
| 31 | | 62 | 93 |

Classification no.

## C3. CENSUS BUREAU—Continued

**C3.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.) 94, 95, 96, 97, 98†, Same. [Rev. ed.]†, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108

*See also* La1.5:1 and C3.5:M34[1, 2].

**C3.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**C3.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C3.5: Special reports**

An1 Analysis. Supplementary analysis and derivative tables, 12th census, 1900. 1906. 4°

B43 Benevolent institutions, 1904. 1905. 4°

B61 Blind and deaf, 1900. 1906. 4°

C33[1] Central electric light and power stations, 1902. 1905. 4° [Also in Electrical industries, 1902 (C3.5:El 2).]

C33[2] Same, 1907. 1910. 4°

C49[1] Cities. Statistics of cities having population of over 30,000, 1905; [with appendix, Sewerage and sewage disposal, by Moses N. Baker]. 1907.

C49[2] Same, 1906; [with appendixes, Municipal receipts from public service corporations; Uniform accounts and reports of water-supply systems, by Moses N. Baker]. 1908. 4°

C49[3] Same, 1907 [with appendix, Uniform system of accounting for water-supply enterprises]. 1910. 4°

C49[4] Same, 1908; [by Le Grand Powers and E. H. Maling]. 1910. 4°

El 2 Electrical industries, 1902. 1906. 4°

Contents:
Central electric light and power stations, 1902. 1905.
Street and electric railways, 1902. 1905.
Telephones and telegraphs [municipal electric fire alarm and police patrol systems, calendar year] 1902; [by Thomas Commerford Martin]. 1906.

*See also*, for reports issued separately, C3.5:C33[1, 2], St8[1, 2], and T23[1].

Ex7 Express business in United States, [fiscal year] 1907; [by Russell H. Snead]. 1908. 4° [Compiled by Interstate Commerce Commission and published by Census Office.]

*See*, for Interstate Commerce Commission Annual reports on statistics of express companies in United States, IC1.53:

In7 Insane and feeble-minded in hospitals and institutions, 1904; [by John Koren]. 1906. 4°

M31[1] Manufactures, 1905: pt. 1, United States by industries. 1907. 4°

M31[2] Same: pt. 2, States and Territories. 1907. 4°

M31[3] Same: pt. 3, Special reports on selected industries. 1908. 4°

M31[4] Same: pt. 4, Special reports on selected industries [with bibliographies]. 1908. 4°

M34[1] Marriage and divorce, 1867–1906: pt. 1, Summary, laws, foreign statistics. 1909. 4°

M34[2] Same: pt. 2, General tables. 1908. 4°

[This Special report embodies results of 2 investigations, reports of which appeared previously as Report on marriage and divorce, 1867–86, Labor Department Special report 1 (La1.5:1), and Marriage and divorce, 1887–1906, Bulletin 96 of Census Bureau (C3.3:96).]

---

†The original edition of Bulletin 98 bears on p. 17 the signature mark "81809—09——3" and the revised edition, "22900—10——3." The subject matter of the 2 editions is identical except that the revised edition contains a corrected map of Oklahoma and text corrections on p. 15.

Classification no.

## C3. CENSUS BUREAU—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| C3.5: | **Special reports**—Continued |
| M66 | Mines and quarries, 1902. 1905. 4° |
| M84 | Mortality statistics, [calendar years] 1900–04. 1906. 4° [*See*, for later reports, C3.2:M84 1–4.] |
| Oc1 | Occupations at 12th census. 1904. 4° |
| P28 | Paupers in almshouses, 1904. 1906. 4° |
| P93 | Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in institutions, 1904. 1907. 4° |
| R27 1 | Religious bodies, 1906: pt. 1, Summary and general tables. 1910. 4° |
| R27 2 | Same: pt. 2, Separate denominations, history, description, and statistics. 1910. 4° |
| St8 1 | Street and electric railways, 1902. 1905. 4° [Also in Electrical industries, 1902 (C3.5:El 2).] |
| St8 2 | Same, 1907. 1910. 4° |
| T23 1 | Telephones and telegraphs [municipal electric fire alarm and police patrol systems, calendar year] 1902; [by Thomas Commerford Martin]. 1906. 4° [Also in Electrical industries, 1902 (C3.5: El 2).] |
| T23 2 | Telephones, [calendar year] 1907. 1910. 4° |
| T68 | Transportation by water, [calendar year] 1906. 1908. 4° |
| W37 | Wealth, debt, and taxation [in United States]. 1907. 4° |
| W84 | Women. Statistics of women at work, based on unpublished information derived from schedules of 12th census, 1900. 1907. 4° |
| C3.5a: | **Special reports** (separates) |
| (CT) | |
| C3.6: | **Instructions** |
| C82 1 | Cotton ginning. Instructions to special agents, revised, cotton ginning, crop of 1905. [Aug. 1, 1905.] 16° |
| C82 2 | Cotton statistics. Instructions to special agents, cotton statistics. [Mar. 30, 1907.] 16° |
| C82 3 | Same. [May 20, 1909.] 16° |
| C82 4 | Same. [July 6, 1909.] 16° |
| C86 | Criminal judicial statistics. Instructions to clerks and special agents, criminal judicial statistics. [May 1, 1907.] 16° |
| D64 | Divorce. Instructions to court clerks, statistics of divorce. [1907.] 16° |
| El 2 | Electrical industries. Instructions to special agents, census of electrical industries, 1907. [1908.] 16° |
| F45 1 | Field employees. Fiscal regulations governing field employees; effective July 1, 1906. 1906. 16° |
| F45 2 | Same; effective Nov. 1, 1909. 1909. 16° |
| F53 | Fishing industry. Instructions to special agents, census of fishing industry, 1908. [1909.] 16° |
| G28 1 | General statistics. Instructions to clerks and special agents, official statistics of cities having population of over 30,000, 1906, general statistics. [1906.] 16° |
| G28 2 | Same, 1908, general statistics. [1908.] 16° |
| M31 1 | Manufactures. Instructions to special agents, census of manufactures, 1905. [Jan. 3, 1905.] 16° |
| M31 2 | Manufactures, etc. Instructions to applicants for appointment as special agent, 1910, census of manufactures and mines and quarries, practical test, Nov. 3, 1909. 1909. |
| M31 3 | Manufactures, etc. Instructions to special agents, census of manufactures, mines, quarries, petroleum, and natural gas, 1909. [1910.] 16° |
| M34 | Marriage. Instructions to special agents, statistics of marriage and divorce. [1907.] 16° |

Classification no.

## C3. CENSUS BUREAU—Continued

**C3.6: Instructions**—Continued

M92[1] Municipal finance, instructions to clerks and special agents, cities containing 8,000 inhabitants and over. 1904. 12°

M92[2] Municipal finance. Instructions to clerks and special agents, official statistics of cities having population of over 30,000, 1906, municipal finance. [1906.] 16°

M92[3] Same, 1908, municipal finance. [1908.] 16°

T68 Transportation. Instructions to special agents, census of transportation by water, 1906. [1906.] 16°

**C3.7: Manufactures Division, Special bulletins**

(nos.) [1 and 2 not printed; issued in typewritten form only.]

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

[Discontinued.]

**C3.8[1]: Philippine Islands census, 1903**

(v. nos.)

v. 1, English
Same, Spanish } [1st edition]
Same, English. [2d edition, June 1, 1905]
v. 2, English
Same, Spanish } [1st edition]
Same, English. [2d edition, June 1, 1905] *
v. 3, English
Same, Spanish } [1st edition]
Same, English. [2d edition, June 1, 1905]
v. 4, English
Same, Spanish } [1st edition]
Same, English. [2d edition, June 1, 1905]

**C3.8[2]: Philippine Islands census, 1903, Bulletins**

(nos.)

1
2
3

**C3.9: Cotton ginning reports** large 8°

(date)

1905, Nov. 21
Dec. 28
1906, Jan. 31
Dec. 27
1907, Dec. 31
1908, Dec. 31
1909, Dec. 31

**C3.10: Official register** [or Blue book] 4° [Biennial.]

(date)

[Transferred from Interior Department by act approved June 7, 1906. *See*, for earlier issues, S1.11: and I 1.25:]

1907, v. 1
Same, v. 2
1909, v. 1
Same, v. 2

**C3.10[a]: Official register** [or Blue book] (separates)

(CT)

Classification no.

## C3. CENSUS BUREAU—Continued

**C3.11: Heads of families at 1st census, 1790**

[It has been impossible to obtain records of Delaware, Georgia, Kentucky, New Jersey, Tennessee, and Virginia, as they were destroyed in 1814 when the Capitol was burned. For Virginia, however, the records of State enumerations, 1782–85, were accessible; such records have been issued by the Census Bureau in order to complete this set, and the publication is classed under C3.11:V81.]

*See*, for 1st census publications, I 2.

C76 Connecticut. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: Connecticut. 1908. 4°

F21[1] Families. Heads of families at 1st census [1790, preliminary pages]. [1907.] 4°

F21[2] Same [letter to residents of New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maryland calling attention to publication]. [May 20, 1907.] 4° (A)

F21[3] Same [letter to publishers asking cooperation in making public information concerning publication]. [May 20, 1907.] 4° (B)

F21[4] Same [circular letter concerning publication]. [May 20, 1907.] 4° (C)

F21[5] Same [letter to members of patriotic societies calling attention to publication]. [May 20, 1907.] 4° (D)

M28 Maine. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: Maine. 1908. 4°

M36 Maryland. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: Maryland. 1907. 4°

M38 Massachusetts. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: Massachusetts. 1908. 4°

N42h New Hampshire. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: New Hampshire. 1907. 4°

N42yo New York State. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: New York. 1908. 4°

N81c North Carolina. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: North Carolina. 1908. 4°

P38 Pennsylvania. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: Pennsylvania. 1908. 4°

R34 Rhode Island. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: Rhode Island. 1908. 4°

So8c South Carolina. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: South Carolina. 1908. 4°

V59 Vermont. Heads of families at 1st census, 1790: Vermont. 1907. 4°

V81 Virginia. Heads of families, records of State enumerations, 1782–85, Virginia. 1908. 4° [Title reads Heads of families at 1st census, 1790, which is incorrect.]

**C3.12[1]: Forest products** [series 1907]

(nos.)

[Prepared in cooperation with Forest Service. Earlier publications issued by Forest Service (A13.), the annual compilation for 1906 being classed under A13.3:77.]

1–5 6–10 [Annual compilation.]

**C3.12[2]: Forest products** [series 1908]

(nos.)

[Prepared in cooperation with Forest Service.]

1–5 6–10 [Annual compilation.]

**C3.12[3]: Forest products** [series 1909]

(nos.)

[Prepared in cooperation with Forest Service.]

1–2 3–4

Classification no.

## C3. CENSUS BUREAU—Continued

**C3.12[2]: Forest products** [series 1909]—Continued

| (nos.) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 5 | 8 |
| | 6 | 9 |
| | 7 | [10]† [Annual compilation.] |

**‡C3.13: Lists of publications**

| | |
|---|---|
| 905 | List of publications, 10th, 11th, and 12th censuses and permanent bureau [1]. [1905.] |
| 906[1] | Same [2]. May 1, 1906. |
| 906[2] | Same, 3. Dec. 1, 1906. |
| 907 | Same, 4. Oct. 1, 1907. |
| 908 | Same, 5. Jan. 1, 1908. |
| 909 | Same, 6. Mar. 1, 1909. |

## C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

[Transferred from Treasury Department July 1, 1903. *See*, for historical sketch of Survey and publications of earlier date, T11.
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

**C4.1: Annual reports** 4°

(date)

[An abbreviated report is also found in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:). *See*, for earlier reports, T11.1:]

| | |
|---|---|
| 1904 | [4825–17] |
| 1905 | [4979–17] |
| 1906 | [5139–17] |
| 1907 | [5323–17] |
| 1908 | [5492–1034] |
| 1909 | [5783–131] |

**C4.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; appendixes)

(date and app. nos.)

---

† Issued without series number. Bears title, Forest products of United States, 1909.

‡ This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. In 1910 the Census Bureau began several new series of publications and others are already planned. This has necessitated additional classes under C3., the series titles of which are as follows:

C3.14: **Bulletins, 13th census, 1910**
*See*, for regular series of Bulletins of permanent Census Bureau, C3.3:
C3.14[1]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: Population (by States)
C3.14[2]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: Agriculture (by States)
C3.14[3]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: Manufactures (by States)
C3.14[4]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: Mines and quarries (by States)
C3.14[5]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: [Miscellaneous]
C3.14[6]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: [U. S. general bulletins]
C3.14[7]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: [U. S. special bulletins]
C3.14[8]: (CT) Bulletins, 13th census, 1910: Irrigation (by States)
C3.15: (CT) State compendiums, 13th census, 1910
C3.16: (v. nos.) Census reports [or Final volumes], 13th census, 1910
C3.17: (CT) [Press summaries, 13th census, 1910]

Classification no. **C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**—Continued

## C4.2: General publications

A11[1] Alaska, coast pilot notes from Yakutat Bay to Cook Inlet; [by Herbert C. Graves]. 1908. large 8°

A11[2] Alaska, coast pilot notes on Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean; [by Herbert C. Graves]. 1909. large 8° [Supersedes Bulletin 40 (C4.3:40).]

A11[3] Alaska. Coast and Geodetic Survey in Alaska. 1909.

Ea7 Earth. Figure of the earth and isostasy from measurements in United States; by John F. Hayford. 1909. 4°

G29[1] Geodetic operations. Report on geodetic operations in United States to 14th conference of International Geodetic Association [Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 4–13, 1903]; by O. H. Tittmann. 1903. 4°

G29[2] Geodetic operations in United States, 1903–06, report to 15th conference of International Geodetic Association [Budapest, Hungary, Sept. 20–28, 1906]; by O. H. Tittmann and John F. Hayford. 1906. 4°

G29[3] Same, 1906–09, report to 16th general conference of International Geodetic Association [London and Cambridge, England, Sept. 22–27, 1909]; by O. H. Tittmann and John F. Hayford. 1909. 4°

L57 Leveling. Precise leveling in United States, 1903–07, with readjustment of level net and resulting elevations; by John F. Hayford and L. Pike. 1909. 4° [Supplement to Report, 1899, appendix 8, and Report, 1903, appendix 3, by John F. Hayford.]

M27[1] Magnetic declination tables. United States magnetic declination tables and isogonic charts for 1902 and facts relating to the earth's magnetism; by L. A. Bauer. 2d edition. 1903. large 8° [*See*, for 1st edition, T11.2:M27.]

M27[2] Magnetic tables. United States magnetic tables and magnetic charts for 1905; by L. A. Bauer. 1908. large 8°

Oy8[1] Oyster bars. Survey of oyster bars, Anne Arundel County, Md., description of boundaries and landmarks and report of work of Coast and Geodetic Survey in cooperation with Maryland Shell Fish Commission; by C. C. Yates. 1907. large 8° (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 77.)

Oy8[2] Same, Somerset County, Md., description of boundaries and landmarks and report of work of Coast and Geodetic Survey in cooperation with Bureau of Fisheries and Maryland Shell Fish Commission; by C. C. Yates. 1908. large 8° (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 94.)

Oy8[3] Same, Wicomico County, Md. 1909. large 8°

Oy8[4] Same, Worcester County, Md. 1909. large 8°

P64[1] Pilot rules for inland waters of Atlantic and Pacific coasts. [May, 1907.] large 8° [Printed by Coast and Geodetic Survey for insertion in volumes of United States coast pilot (C4.6[1,2]: and C4.7[1,2]:); contains same matter as found on p. 3–7 of Pilot rules for inland waters of Atlantic and Pacific coasts (C15.8:In5[8]), with additional paragraph noting where certain other laws and rules may be obtained.]

P64[2] Same, effective Aug. 20, 1908. 1908. large 8° [Contains same matter as found on p. 3–7, 11–14 of Pilot rules for inland waters of Atlantic and Pacific coasts (C15.8:In5[9]).]

P96[1] Publications. List of publications of Coast and Geodetic Survey available for distribution. May 1, 1908.

Publications. List and catalogue of publications issued by Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1816–1902; by E. L. Burchard. 1902. [*See* T11.2:P96.]

P96[2] Same, Supplement, Jan. 1908–Aug. 1908; by R. M. Brown. 1908. 4°

P96[3] Publications. List and catalogue of publications issued by Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1816–1902, by E. L. Burchard; reprint, with Supplement, [Jan.] 1903–[Aug.] 1908 [by R. M. Brown]. 1908. large 8°

Classification no.

## C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

### C4.2: General publications—Continued

W89[1] Work of Coast and Geodetic Survey. [1st edition.] 1905.

[This compilation consists of 13 leaflets, originally issued separately for distribution at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893 (T11.20:); later revised in leaflet form for distribution at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901 (T11.18:); and later revised again in leaflet form for distribution at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904 (C4.10:). In 1905, the leaflets were reissued as the 1st edition of the pamphlet here listed.]

W89[2] Same. 2d edition. 1909. [Printed for distribution at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Wash., 1909.]

### C4.2[a]: General publications (separates)

(CT)

### C4.3: Bulletins 4°

(nos.)

1–35. *See* T11.3:1, 2.
36 3d edition *See*, for 1st and 2d editions, T11.3:3[36].
37 *See* T11.3:3[37].
38 *See* T11.3:3[38].
39 *See* T11.3:3[39].
40 5th edition [Superseded by Alaska, coast pilot notes on Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean (C4.2:Al 1[2]). *See*, for 1st–4th editions, T11.3:3[40].]
41 *See* T11.3:3[41].

[Discontinued except for new editions of those that have been published.]

### C4.4: Circulars 4°

(nos.)

[From its earliest organization this bureau has issued circulars, some of which are printed, but it was not until Jan. 1, 1900, that the numbered series began under Treasury Department. Recent issues under Commerce and Labor Department are known as "Coast and Geodetic Survey serial no. —" or "Coast and Geodetic Survey circular, serial no. —."]

1–48 *See* T11.4:1–48.
49†
50†
51†
52†
53†
[54] (Bureau circular 6.)
[55] (Bureau circular 7.)
[56]†
[57]†
58†
[59] (Bureau circular 8.)
[60] *See* Treasury Dept. circular 11, 1905 (T1.4:).
[61] *See* Dept. circular 67 (C1.4: 67).
[62] *See* Dept. circular 66 (C1.4: 66).
[63] *See* Dept. circular 76 (C1.4: 76).
[64] *See* CS1.7[2]:C63.
65 (Bureau circular 9.)
66†
[67] *See* Dept. circular 90 (C1.4: 90).
68 (Bureau circular 10.)
[69] *See* Dept. circular 94 (C1.4: 94).
70 (Bureau circular 11.)
71 (Bureau circular 12.)
72†
73†
74†
[75] *See* Treasury Dept. circular 67, 1906 (T1.4:)
[76] *See* Dept. circular 124 (C1.4: 124).
77†
78†
[79] *See* Dept. circular 153 (C1.4: 153).
80†
81 *
[82] *See* Dept. circular 201 (C1.4: 201).

### C4.5: Catalogues of charts, coast pilots, and tide tables 4°

(date)

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.5:

1903
1905
1907
1908
Same, Supplement

† Executed by manifold process and not printed.

Classification no.

## C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

**C4.5:** **Catalogues of charts, coast pilots, and tide tables**—Continued

(date)

1909
Same, Supplement

**C4.6[1]:** **United States coast pilot, Atlantic Coast** large 8°

(pt. nos.)

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.6:

pts. 1–2, supplement to 2d edition July 12, 1905
Same, supplement to 2d edition Nov. 15, 1906
Same, supplement to 2d edition Sept. 18, 1908
pt. 3 2d edition
Same, supplement to 2d edition Nov. 20, 1906
Same, supplement to 2d edition Aug. 20, 1908
pt. 4 4th edition
Same, supplement to 4th edition Nov. 24, 1906
Same, supplement to 4th edition Dec. 10, 1907
Same. 5th edition
pt. 5 3d edition
Same, supplement to 3d edition Dec. 6, 1906
Same, supplement to 3d edition Aug. 17, 1908
Same. 4th edition
pt. 6, supplement to 2d edition June 1, 1904
Same, supplement to 2d edition July 17, 1905
Same. 3d edition
Same, supplement to 3d edition Oct. 16, 1908
pt. 7, supplement to 2d edition Mar. 23, 1904
Same, supplement to 2d edition Nov. 15, 1905
Same. 3d edition
Same, supplement to 3d edition Jan. 1, 1908
Same, supplement to 3d edition Oct. 30, 1908
pt. 8, supplement to 2d edition June 1, 1904
Same, supplement to 2d edition Aug. 1, 1905
Same, supplement to 2d edition Nov. 1, 1906
Same. 3d edition

**C4.6[2]:** **United States coast pilot, West Indies**

P83 Porto Rico. United States coast pilot, West Indies, Porto Rico [and adjacent islands; by Herbert C. Graves]. 1st edition. 1906. large 8°

**C4.7[1]:** **United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: California, Oregon, and Washington**

[*See*, for earlier coast pilots for California, Oregon, and Washington, T11.7[1]:]

903 United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: California, Oregon, and Washington; by Harry L. Ford]. [1st edition.] 1903. large 8°

906 United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: California, Oregon, and Washington, supplement to 1st edition. Dec. 15, 1906. large 8°

908 Same. Oct. 2, 1908. large 8°

909 United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: California, Oregon, and Washington; [by Harry L. Ford]. 2d edition [revised by Ferdinand Westdahl]. 1909. large 8°

**C4.7[2]:** **United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay**

[*See*, for earlier editions, T11.7[2]:
Up to Dec. 31, 1909, no edition of pt. 2 has been published. It is expected that pt. 2 will be coast pilot for the coast islands to northward and westward of Yakutat Bay.]

Classification no.

## C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

**C4.7[3]: United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay**—Continued

904[1] United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, supplement to 4th edition. Apr. 1, 1904. large 8°

904[2] Coast pilot notes on Warren Channel and Davidson Inlet, west coast of Prince of Wales Island, southeast Alaska. 1904. large 8°

906 United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, supplement to 4th edition. May 1, 1906. large 8°

908 United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Juan de Fuca Strait to Dixon Entrance; [by George Davidson]. 5th edition [revised by Herbert C. Graves]. 1908. large 8°

**C4.8: Laws relating to Coast and Geodetic Survey**

(date) *See*, for early editions, T11.8:

[None issued under Commerce and Labor Department.]

**C4.9: Maps and charts**

(nos.) *See*, for earlier editions, T11.9: and T11.10:

**C4.10: Leaflets for distribution from Survey's exhibit at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo.** 12°

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 13 |
| 2 | 5 | 8 | 11 | |
| 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | |

*See also* C4.2:W89[1], T11.18:, and T11.20:

**C4.11: Notice to mariners** 4° [Monthly.]

(nos.) 1–299 *See* T11.11:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | | 320 | 340 |
| 301 | | 321 | 341 |
| 302 | | 322 | 342 |
| 303 | | 323 | 343 |
| 304 | | 324 | 344 |
| 305 | | 325 | 345 |
| 306 | | 326 | 346 |
| 307 | | 327 | 347 |
| 308 | | 328 | 348 |
| 309 | | 329 | 349 |
| 310 | | 330 | 350 |
| 311 | | 331 | 351 |
| 312 | 2 editions | 332 | 352 |
| 313 | | 333 | 353 |
| 314 | | 334 | 354 |
| 315 | | 335 | 355 |
| 316 | | 336 | 356 |
| 317 | | 337 | 357 |
| 318 | | 338 | 358 |
| 319 | | 339 | 359 |

[Beginning with Jan. 1, 1908, the monthly Notice to mariners, issued by the Coast and Geodetic Survey (excepting those pertaining to the Philippine Islands, C4.18[2]:), was consolidated with and made a part of the Weekly notice to mariners, issued by the Light-House Board (C9.26:), and was issued by the Light-House Board until Jan. 1, 1909, when it began to be issued jointly by the Light-House Board and the Coast and Geodetic Survey. The joint notice, numbered consecutively for each year, is still classed under C9.26:]

**C4.12: Rules, regulations, and instructions**

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.12:

F45[1] Field work. General instructions for field work of Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1908.

## C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

Classification no.

**C4.12: Rules, regulations, and instructions**—Continued

F45[2] Same, errata and additions. [1909.] 3 p.

F45[3] Same, errata and additions. [1909.] p. 38a–f.

**C4.13: Tide tables, Atlantic Coast, for [calendar year]** large 8°

(date)

[From Tide tables for year —— (C4.15:). Printed during the year preceding the one for which tides are predicted.]

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.13:

1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910

**C4.14: Tide tables, Pacific Coast, for [calendar year]** large 8°

(date)

[From Tide tables for year —— (C4.15:). Printed during the year preceding the one for which tides are predicted.]

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.14:

1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910

**C4.15: Tide tables for [calendar] year** large 8°

(date)

[Printed during the year preceding the one for which tides are predicted.]

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.15:

1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910

**C4.16: Results of observations made at Coast and Geodetic Survey magnetic observatory**

B19 Baldwin, Kans. Results of observations made at Coast and Geodetic Survey magnetic observatory at Baldwin, Kans., 1901–04; by Daniel L. Hazard. 1909. 4°

C41[1] Cheltenham, Md. Results of observations made at Coast and Geodetic Survey magnetic observatory at Cheltenham, Md., 1901–04; by Daniel L. Hazard. 1909. 4°

C41[2] Same, 1905–06; by Daniel L. Hazard. 1909. 4°

H75 Honolulu, Hawaii. Results of observations made at Coast and Geodetic Survey magnetic observatory near Honolulu, Hawaii, 1902–04; by Daniel L. Hazard. 1909. 4°

S18 Sitka, Alaska. Results of observations made at Coast and Geodetic Survey magnetic observatory at Sitka, Alaska, 1902–04; by Daniel L. Hazard. 1909. 4°

V67 Vieques, P. R. Results of observations made at Coast and Geodetic Survey magnetic observatory at Vieques, P. R., 1903–04; by Daniel L. Hazard. 1909. 4°

**C4.17: Specifications**

(CT)

[Various specifications have been issued under Commerce and Labor Department, but none of them are in the Public Documents Library. *See*, for earlier specifications, T11.17:]

Classification no.

## C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

**C4.18[1]: (date)** **Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, Catalogues of charts, sailing directions, and tide tables of Philippine Islands**

*See*, for earlier issues, T11.19[1]:

1905
1906

**C4.18[2]: (date)** **Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, Philippine Islands notice to mariners**

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.19[2]:

1903, no. 7, July 1
no. 8, Aug. 7
no. 9, Oct. 1
no. 10, Oct. 19
no. 11, Oct. 30
no. 12, Dec. 1
1904, no. 1, Jan. 1
no. 2, Feb. 1
no. 3, Mar. 1
no. 4, Apr. 1
no. 5, May 1
no. 6, July 1
no. 7, Aug. 4
no. 8, Sept. 4
no. 9, Oct. 8
no. 10, Nov. 1
no. 11, Nov. 25
no. 12, Dec. 16
1905, no. 1, Jan. 9
no. 2, Feb. 1
no. 3, Mar. 23
no. 4, Apr. 13
no. 5, May 11
no. 6, June 15
no. 7, June 20
no. 8, July 7
no. 9, July 27
no. 10, Aug. 11
no. 11, Sept. 1
no. 12, Oct. 3
no. 13, Oct. 24
no. 14, Dec. 1
no. 15, Dec. 18
1906, no. 1, Jan. 19
no. 2, Feb. 13
no. 3, Mar. 10
no. 4, May 15
no. 5, June 8
no. 6, June 20
no. 7, Aug. 1
no. 8, Sept. 1
no. 9, Oct. 20
no. 10, Nov. 28†
1907, no. 1, Jan. 2
no. 2, Jan. 26
no. 3, Mar. 1
no. 4, Mar. 18
no. 5, Apr. 17
no. 6, May 17
no. 7, June 22
no. 8, July 27
no. 9, Aug. 26
no. 10, Sept. 25
no. 11, Oct. 26
no. 12, Nov. 25†
1908, no. 1, Jan. 23
no. 2, Mar. 5
no. 3, Mar. 20
no. 4, Apr. 30
no. 5, May 29
no. 6, June 29
no. 7, July 31
no. 8, Aug. 10
no. 9, Sept. 10
no. 10, Oct. 5
no. 11, Oct. 19
no. 12, Nov. 14
no. 13, Dec. 14†
1909, no. 1, Jan. —
no. 2, Mar. 10
no. 3, May 3
no. 4, June 14
no. 5, July 20
no. 6, Sept. 3
no. 7, Oct. 22
no. 8, Dec. 6†

**C4.18[3]: (sec. nos.)** **Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, Philippine Islands sailing directions**

*See*, for earlier editions, T11.19[3]:

sec. 1 2d edition
Same. 3d edition
Same, supplement to 3d edition
sec. 2 2d edition
Same, supplement to 2d edition
Same. 3d edition
sec. 3 2d edition
Same, supplement to 2d edition
Same. 3d edition

† Last issue for year.

Classification no.

## C4. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

**C4.18[3]: (sec. nos.)** **Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, Philippine Islands sailing directions**—Continued

sec. 4 2d edition

Same, supplement to 2d edition

Same. 3d edition

sec. 5 2d edition

Same, supplement to 2d edition

sec. 6, supplement to 1st edition

sec. 7, supplement to 1st edition

sec. 6 and 7 2d edition *See*, for 1st edition, T11.19[2]:6, 7.

**C4.18[4]: (date)** **Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, General instructions for coast surveys in Philippine Islands**

1906

## C5. CORPORATIONS BUREAU

[Created under act approved Feb. 14, 1903. The Bureau was organized Feb. 25, 1903, when the commissioner of corporations took the oath of office.
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

**C5.1: (date)** **Annual reports**

[1904-09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also. Report for 1904, covering period from Feb. 25, 1903, to June 30, 1904, also published as Congressional document, [4830-165].]

**C5.2: General publications**

B39 Beef industry. Report of commissioner of corporations on beef industry, Mar. 3, 1905. [Corrected edition.] 1905. [4833-382] [1st edition, having one preliminary leaf, was also issued.]

C81 Corporations. Taxation of corporations: pt. 1, New England, report on system of taxing manufacturing, mercantile, transportation, and transmission corporations in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. May 17, 1909. [Other parts not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

C82[1] Cotton. Report of commissioner of corporations on cotton exchanges: pt. 1, Methods of establishing grade differences for future contracts. May 4, 1908. [5322-949]

C82[2] Same, summary. May 4, 1908. [5322-912, pt. 1]

C82[3] Same: pt. 2, Classification of cotton; pt. 3, Range of grades deliverable on contract. May 29, 1908. [5322-949]

C82[4] Same, summary. May 29, 1908. [5322-912, pt. 2]

C82[5] Same: pt. 4, Effect of future contracts on prices of cotton; pt. 5, Influence of producers' organizations on prices of cotton. Dec. 6, 1909. [Not in Congressional set.]

C82[6] Same, summary. Dec. 6, 1909. [Not in Congressional set.]

In8 Interstate commerce law as changed by act of June 29, 1906; [compiled by C. R. Hillyer]. 1906. 4° [5080-266]

P44[1] Petroleum. Report of commissioner of corporations on transportation of petroleum. 1906. [5040-812]

P44[2] Petroleum. Report of commissioner of corporations on petroleum industry: pt. 1, Position of Standard Oil Company in petroleum industry. 1907.

P44[3] Same: pt. 2, Prices and profits. 1907.

P44[4] Same: pt. 3, Foreign trade. 1909.

P44[5] Petroleum. Summary of report of commissioner of corporations on transportation of petroleum. 1906. [4915-428]

St2 Standard Oil Company. Statement of commissioner of corporations in answer to allegations of Standard Oil Company concerning its conviction at Chicago for accepting concessions on shipments over Chicago & Alton Railroad. Dec. 30, 1907.

Classification no.

## C5. CORPORATIONS BUREAU—Continued

### C5.2: General publications—Continued

T55 Tobacco. Report of commissioner of corporations on tobacco industry: pt. 1, Position of tobacco combination in industry, 1, History of tobacco combination, 2, Present organization and business of tobacco combination, 3, Development of combination's control of tobacco industry. Feb. 25, 1909. [Other parts not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

T68[1] Transportation. Report of commissioner of corporations on transportation by water in United States: pt. 1, General conditions of transportation by water. July 12, 1909.

T68[2] Same: pt. 2, Water-borne traffic. July 19, 1909. [The concluding part, pt. 3, not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

### C5.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### C5.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

## C6. FISHERIES BUREAU

[The Fish Commission, formerly an independent Government publishing office, was placed under the Commerce and Labor Department July 1, 1903, and the name Bureau of Fisheries was adopted. *See*, for earlier publications, Fish Commission (FC.).]
The work of the Alaskan Fisheries Division (C2.) was transferred to Fisheries Bureau Dec. 28, 1908; *see*, for further historical information, note under C2.
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

### C6.1: Annual reports

(date) [1904–09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also.
Report for 1904, with appendixes, also appears as Congressional document [4897–479].
Report for 1905, without special papers, appears as Congressional document [4989–717].
Report for 1906 is not in Congressional set.
1905–09, the commissioner's report for general distribution is a pamphlet only, except as it is included in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:). The special papers which prior to 1905 were issued as appendixes are now issued as independent publications, for which, *see* under C6.2: For its own use and for limited special distribution, the bureau has bound a small number of copies of a collection of papers, including the commissioner's report, under the title "Report of commissioner of fisheries, fiscal year ——, and special papers."]

### C6.1[a]: Annual reports (separates; commissioner's report)

(date) [The separate of the commissioner's report for 1904 is the only one to be classed here. Beginning with the 1905 report, both the pamphlets and the copies which are bound by the bureau for its own use and for limited special distribution are to be classed under C6.1:]

### C6.1[a]: Annual reports (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT) [The miscellaneous separates of the 1904 report are the only ones to be classed here. Beginning with the 1905 report, the appendixes have appeared as independent publications, for which, *see* under C6.2:]

### C6.2: General publications

All[1] Alaska. Fisheries of Alaska in 1906: [Report on fisheries of Alaska, by John N. Cobb; Report on inspection of salmon fisheries, by Howard M. Kutchin]. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 618.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

On Dec. 5, 1905, by order of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the agents at salmon fisheries of Alaska, originally under the immediate direction of the Secretary, were placed under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Fisheries. *See*, for earlier reports, C2.1:, and for reports for 1907–09, C6.2:Al 1 [illegible].]

All[2] Alaska. Some observations on salmon and trout in Alaska; [by F. M. Chamberlain]. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 627.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

All[3] Alaska. Commercial fisheries of Alaska in 1905; by John N. Cobb. [1906.] (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 603.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1905, and special papers (C6.1:905[2]).]

Classification no.

## C6. FISHERIES BUREAU—Continued

### C6.2: General publications—Continued

Al1[4] Albatross. Dredging and hydrographic records of fisheries steamer Albatross for 1904 and 1905. 1906. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 604.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1905, and special papers (C6.1:905[2]).]

Al1[5] Same, 1906. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 621.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

Al1[6] Alaska. Fisheries of Alaska in 1907; [by Millard C. Marsh and John N. Cobb]. 1908. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 632.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1907, and special papers (C6.1:907[2]).]

Al1[7] Same, 1908; [by Millard C. Marsh and John N. Cobb]. 1909. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 645.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1908, and special papers (C6.1:908[2]).]

Al1[8] Same, 1909; [by Millard C. Marsh and John N. Cobb]. 1910. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 730.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1909, and special papers (C6.1:909[2]).]

*See*, for earlier reports, C2.1:, C6.2:Al 1[1, 6, 7].

Al1[9] Alaska. Fur-seal fisheries of Alaska in 1909; [by Walter I. Lembkey]. 1910. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 735.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1909, and special papers (C6.1:909[2]).]

Aq3 Aquatic plants in pond culture; [by John W. Titcomb]. 1909. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 643.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1907, and special papers (C6.1:907[2]).]

At6 Atlantic States. Statistics of fisheries of Middle Atlantic States for 1904. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 609.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1905, and special papers (C6.1:905[2]).]

C76 Connecticut. Fishes of Connecticut lakes and neighboring waters [by W. C. Kendall and E. L. Goldsborough]; with notes on plankton environment [by A. A. Doolittle]. 1908. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 633.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1907, and special papers (C6.1:907[2]).]

D49 Devils Lake, N. Dak., study of physical and biological conditions, with view to acclimatization of fish; [by Thomas E. B. Pope]. 1908. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 634.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1907, and special papers (C6.1:907[2]).]

F52[1] Fish. Distribution of fish and fish eggs, fiscal year 1907. 1907 [1908]. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 630.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1907, and special papers (C6.1:907[2]).]

F52[2] Same, 1908. 1909. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 644.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1908, and special papers (C6.1:908[2]).]

F52[3] Same, 1909. 1910. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 728.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1909, and special papers (C6.1:909[2]).]

F53[1] Fisheries Bureau. [Origin and functions of] Bureau of Fisheries. n. p. [1905]. [Printed for distribution at Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oreg., 1905.]

F53[2] Fisheries Bureau. United States Bureau of Fisheries, its establishment, functions, organization, resources, operations, and achievements; [by Hugh M. Smith]. 1908. large 8° [Printed for distribution at International Fishery Congress, Washington, D. C., Sept. 22–26, 1908.]

F73[1] Food fishes. Propagation and distribution of food fishes, 1905. [1906.] (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 602.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1905, and special papers (C6.1:905[2]).]

F73[2] Food fishes. Distribution of food fishes, fiscal year 1906. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 613.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

Classification no.

## C6. FISHERIES BUREAU—Continued

**C6.2: General publications**—Continued

G79 Grayling. Culture of Montana grayling; [by James A. Henshall]. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 628.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

In8 International Fishery Congress, [notice of meeting of] 4th congress, Washington [D. C.], Sept. 22–26, 1908. [1908.] 4°

N42e New England. Statistics of fisheries of New England States, [calendar year] 1905. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 620.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

Oy8 Oysters. Survey of oyster bottoms in Matagorda Bay, Tex.; [by H. F. Moore]. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 610.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1905, and special papers (C6.1:905[2]).]

P11 Pacific Coast. Commercial fisheries of Pacific Coast States in 1904; [by William A. Wilcox]. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 612.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1905, and special papers (C6.1:905[2]).]

Un8 Unutilized fishes and their relation to fishing industries [with bibliography; by Irving A. Field]. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 622.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

W55 Whalebone, its production and utilization; [by Charles H. Stevenson]. 1907. (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 626.) [Also in Report of commissioner of fisheries, 1906, and special papers (C6.1:906[2]).]

**C6.3: Bulletins** large 8°

(v. nos.)

v. 1–23 *See* FC1.3:

v. 24, 1904 [4898–480]

[Beginning with v. 25, bound copies appear only in the Congressional edition and a small edition ordered by the bureau for its own use, but not for general distribution.]

v. 25, 1905 [5052–929]

v. 26, 1906 [5189–356]

v. 27, 1907 [5324–981]

v. 28, 1908, pt. 1 [5493[1]–1571]

Same, pt. 2 [5493[2]–1571]

v. 29, 1909 [5784–122]

**C6.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT) [The various articles in the Bulletins are issued separately in advance of the volumes.]

**C6.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [These circulars are usually typewritten and not printed. As the file in the Public Documents Library is so incomplete, no attempt is made to list them.]

**C6.5: Statistical bulletins** various sizes

(nos.) 1–136. *See* FC1.5:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 152 | 167 | 182 | 197 | 212 | 227 |
| 138 | 153 | 168 | 183 | 198 | 213 | 228 |
| 139 | 154 | 169 | 184 | 199 | 214 | 229 |
| 140 | 155 | 170 | 185 | 200 | 215 | 230 |
| 141 | 156 | 171 | 186 | 201 | 216 | 231 |
| 142 | 157 | 172 | 187 | 202 | 217 | 232 |
| 143 | 158 | 173 | 188 | 203 | 218 | 233 |
| 144 | 159 | 174 | 189 | 204 | 219 | 234 |
| 145 | 160 | 175 | 190 | 205 | 220 | 235 |
| 146 | 161 | 176 | 191 | 206 | 221 | 236† |
| 147 | 162 | 177 | 192 | 207 | 222 | 237 |
| 148 | 163 | 178 | 193 | 208 | 223 | 238 |
| 149 | 164 | 179 | 194 | 209 | 224 | |
| 150 | 165 | 180 | 195 | 210 | 225 | |
| 151 | 166 | 181 | 196 | 211 | 226 | |

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## C6. FISHERIES BUREAU—Continued

C6.6: (date)

**List of publications of Bureau of Fisheries available for distribution** (Bureau of Fisheries doc. 614.)

1907, May 21
Sept. 24
1908, Jan. 20
Apr. 25
Dec. 21
1909, Mar. 18
Nov. 22

## C7. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION BUREAU

[Transferred from Treasury Department July 1, 1903. *See*, for earlier publications, T21. Name changed from Immigration Bureau to Immigration and Naturalization Bureau by act approved June 29, 1906.]

C7.1: (date)

**Annual reports**

[1904–09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also. Report for 1904 also published as Congressional document [4833–404]. There were 2 editions of report for 1908.]

C7.2:

**General publications**

B64[1] Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks used by immigration service. 1905.

B64[2] Same. 1906. *

B64[3] Same. 1907.

B64[4] Same. 1908.

B64[5] Same. July, 1909.

C12 Calendar. American-Chinese calendar for 65 years, 1849–1914; by John Endicott Gardner. 1904. small 4°

C44 Chinese names. List of Chinese family names; by Jno. Endicott Gardner. 1909 [1910]. small 4°

Im6 Immigration and Naturalization Bureau. Organization of Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization. [Nov. 1907.]

R24 Recommendations of commissioner-general of immigration to Secretary of Commerce and Labor based upon annual report [to Secretary of Treasury] for fiscal year ended June 30, 1903. 1903. ([Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 2.])

C7.3:

**Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

C7.4:

**Circulars** 4°

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 | 11 | 16 | 21 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 22 | 27 |
| 3 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 28 |
| 4 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 24 | 29 |
| 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | |

[Discontinued.]

C7.5:

**Chinese exclusion treaties, laws, and regulations**

*See*, for earlier editions, T21.5:

903[1] Laws, treaty, and regulations relating to exclusion of Chinese. July, 1903.

903[2] Same, rearranged and with index. July, 1903. narrow 12°

903[3] Same. Dec. 1903. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 7.)

905 Treaty, laws, and regulations relating to exclusion of Chinese. May 1905.

906 Treaty, laws, and regulations governing admission of Chinese; regulations approved Feb. 5, 1906. 1906. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 54.)

907 Same; regulations approved Feb. 26, 1907. July, 1907. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 54.)

Classification no.

## C7. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION BUREAU—Continued

**C7.5: Chinese exclusion treaties, laws, and regulations**—Continued

908 Same; regulations approved Feb. 26, 1907. Edition of June, 1908. 1908. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 54.)

909 Same; regulations approved Feb. 26, 1907. Edition of Feb. 1909, embodying amendments to rule 39. 1909.

909 [2] Amendments to [rules 3 and 49 of] regulations of Feb. 26, 1907, governing admission of Chinese. Oct. 2, 1909.

909 [3] Treaty, laws, and regulations governing admission of Chinese; regulations approved Oct. 30, 1909. Edition of Oct. 1909, embodying amendments to rules 3, 4, 11, 30, 31, 38, 47, 49, 50, 51, and 52. 1909.

909 [4] Same; regulations approved Dec. 15, 1909. Edition of Dec. 1909, embodying amendments to rules 14 and 30. 1909.

**C7.6: Immigration laws and regulations**

*See*, for earlier editions, T21.5:

903 [1] Immigration laws and regulations, Aug. 1903. 1903. ([Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.])

903 [2] Same. 1904. 35 p. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

903 [3] Same [containing circulars and enactments to Oct. 4, 1904]. 1904. 38 p. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

905 [1] Same [containing enactments to Feb. 3, 1905]. 1905. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

905 [2] Same. Edition of June, 1905. 1905. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

905 [3] Same. Edition of Dec. 1905. 1906. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

906 [1] Same. Edition of Feb. 1906. 1906. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

906 [2] Immigration laws and regulations of Feb. 1906. Edition of Oct. 1906. 1906. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

907 [1] Same. Edition of Feb. 1907. 1907. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 9.)

907 [2] Immigration laws and regulations of July 1, 1907. [1st edition.] 1907. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 78.)

907 [3] Same. [2d edition.] 1907. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 78.) * [The 1st and 2d editions were issued within a few days of each other and are identical.]

907 [4] Same. 3d edition. Dec. 7, 1907. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 78.)

908 [1] Same. 4th edition. Feb. 15, 1908. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 78.)

908 [2] Same. 5th edition. Oct. 5, 1908.

909 [1] Same. 6th edition. June 7, 1909.

909 [2] Same. 7th edition. Oct. 7, 1909.

909 [3] Same. 8th edition. Dec. 15, 1909.

**C7.7:** [Vacant. This class is to be assigned to the next new series begun by the Immigration and Naturalization Bureau.]

**C7.8: Immigration bulletin** various sizes [Monthly.]

(date) [Previous statements under title Alien arrivals were issued as separates from Monthly summary of commerce and finance (C14.14[2]:).]

Immigration statement

1906, Jan. f° [Hektographed; never printed.]
Feb. 4°
Mar. 4°

Classification no.

## C7. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION BUREAU—Continued

**C7.8: Immigration bulletin**—Continued

(date) Immigration statement and inward passenger movement f° and narrow f°

1906, Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1907, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
1907, May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1908, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May

Immigration and emigration statement [and] inward passenger movement narrow f°

1908, June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1909, Jan.
Feb.

Immigration bulletin 4°

1909, Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec. f°

**C7.9: Terms, conditions, and limitations, with form of proposal** (CT)

**C7.10: Naturalization Division**

[Established July 14, 1906, under act of June 29, 1906.]

**C7.10[1]: Naturalization Division, Annual reports** (date)

[1907–09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**C7.10[2]: Naturalization Division, General publications**

D62 Directory of courts having jurisdiction in naturalization proceedings. 1st edition, Mar. 1908. 1908. [More than half the pages are blank.]

F45 Field employees. Fiscal regulations governing field employees; effective July 1, 1909. 1909. 16°

F76 Foreign countries. List of foreign countries and their rulers. 3d edition revised. June 15, 1907. 4° [1st and 2d editions not in Public Documents Library.]

| Classification no. | C7. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| C7.10 [3]: | **Naturalization Division, Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| C7.10 [4]: | **Naturalization Division, Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| C7.10 [5]: | **Naturalization Division, Naturalization laws and regulations** US 10590.25 |
| 906 [1] | Naturalization laws and regulations of Aug. 1906. Edition of Aug. 1906. 1906. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 60.) |
| 906 [2] | Same, Oct. 1906. Edition of Oct. 1906. 1906. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 60.) |
| 907 | Same, Sept. 23, 1907. 1907. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 60.) |
| 908 | Same, Sept. 1, 1908. 1908. To: 1936. |
| 909 [1] | Same, Jan. 2, 1909. 1909. |
| 909 [2] | Same, Aug. 17, 1909. 1909. |
| C7.11: | **Information Division** |
| | [Established July 1, 1907, under act of Feb. 20, 1907.] |
| C7.11 [1]: | **Information Division, Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1908-09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also.] |
| C7.11 [2]: | **Information Division, General publications** |
| Im6 [1] | Immigrants. Information for immigrants concerning United States, its opportunities, government, and institutions; prepared by National Society of Sons of American Revolution. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [2] | Same, German. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [3] | Same, Greek. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [4] | Same, Slovenian. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [5] | Same, Danish-Norwegian. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [6] | Same, Swedish. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [7] | Same, Croatian. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [8] | Same, Bohemian. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [9] | Same, Slovák. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [10] | Same, Hungarian or Magyar. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [11] | Same, Lithuanian. 1908. 12° |
| Im6 [12] | Same, Italian. [1908.] 12° |
| Im6 [13] | Same, Polish. [1908.] 12° |
| Im6 [14] | Same, Yiddish. [1908.] 12° |
| Im6 [15] | Immigrants. Information for immigrants [directing them to apply to information branch, immigration service, New York City]. 1909. small 4° [English and 23 other languages.] |
| Im6 [16] | Same. 1909 [reprint 1910, with slight changes]. |
| N21 | Naturalization of aliens in United States, how to become citizens, what is required, rights and duties; prepared by National Society of Sons of American Revolution. 1909. 12° |
| C7.11 [3]: | **Information Division, Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| C7.11 [4]: | **Information Division, Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

# C8. LABOR BUREAU

[The Labor Department, formerly an independent Government publishing office, was placed under the Commerce and Labor Department July 1, 1903, and the name Bureau of Labor was adopted. *See*, for earlier publications, Labor Department (La.).
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

Classification no.

**C8.1: Annual reports** (date)

[1904–09, an administrative report is also found in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:). *See*, for earlier reports, La1.1:]

1903, 18th [4739–747]
1904, 19th [4861–428]
1905, 20th [5046–906]
1906, 21st [5213–822]
1907, 22d [5325–982] *See*, for later legislation, etc., Bulletin, v. 19, no. 85 (C8.3:19[3]).
1908, 23d [5494–1565]
1909, 24th, v. 1 [5785–132]
Same, v. 2 [5786–132]

**C8.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates) (CT)

**C8.2: General publications**

B43 Benefit funds. Establishment benefit funds, instructions [for gathering information concerning funds]. 1907. 4°

C71 Colorado. Labor troubles in Colorado, statement of secretary of Mine Owners' and Operators' Association, and reply of Western Federation of Miners. 1904. [Made up of Senate documents 86 and 163, 58th Congress, 2d session. These documents as they appear in the Congressional set are in serial nos. 4588 and 4590.]

W12[1] Wages. Rates of wages and hours of labor, instructions. 1906. large 8°

W12[2] Wages. Rates of wages and hours of labor, instructions [to agents for securing data]. 1907. 4°

W84[1] Women. Employment of women and children, family schedule [for agents in securing data]. 1907. 4°

W84[2] Women. Laws relating to employment of women and children in United States. July, 1907.

W84[3] Women. Employment of women and children, instructions [to agents for securing data], individual schedule. 1907. 4°

W84[4] Women. Employment of women and children, instructions [to agents for securing data], establishment schedule. 1907. 4°

W84[5] Same, supplementary instructions 1. 1907. 4°

**C8.3: Bulletins** (bimonthly) (v. nos.)

*See*, for earlier issues, La1.3:

v. 8, no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49 } *See* La1.3:8. [4529–370]

v. 9, no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55 } [4701–343] [4702–343]

v. 10, no. 56
no. 57
no. 58 } [4859–386]

v. 11, no. 59
no. 60
no. 61 } [4860–386]

v. 12, no. 62
no. 63
no. 64 } [5033–592]

v. 13, no. 65
no. 66
no. 67 } [5034–592]

v. 14, no. 68
no. 69
no. 70 } [5202–715]

v. 15, no. 71
no. 72
no. 73 } [5326–580]

v. 16, no. 74
no. 75
no. 76 } [5327–857]

v. 17, no. 77
no. 78
no. 79 } [5495–1016]

v. 18, no. 80
no. 81
no. 82 } [5496–1527]

v. 19, no. 83
no. 84
no. 85 } [5787–182]

Classification no.

## C8. LABOR BUREAU—Continued

**C8.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**C8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C8.5: Special reports**

(nos.) 1–9 *See* La1.5
10 [4731–733]
11 [4732–734]
12 [4858–301]

**C8.6: Reports on Hawaii**

(date) *See*, for earlier reports, La1.7:

1905, 3d [4988–580] [This report states that future reports will be issued every 5 years.]

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD †

[Transferred from Treasury Department July 1, 1903. *See*, for earlier publications, T25. *See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

**C9.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1904–09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also with additional maps. Two reports were made for 1903, one to Secretary of Treasury (T25.1:903), the other, Oct. 15, 1903, to Secretary of Commerce and Labor (C9.1:903), issued separately only.]

**C9.2: General publications**

Ac3 Acetylene gas. Report on use of acetylene gas by Canadian government as illuminant for aids to navigation; by Albert Ross. 1907.

Al 5 Allowances. List of allowances to light-stations, 1907. 1907. [*See*, for earlier editions, T25.2:Al 5 [1, 2].]

---

† In conformity with the act approved June 17, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 537–539), the duties performed and all power and authority possessed or exercised heretofore by the Light-House Board have been conferred upon and vested in the Commissioner of Lighthouses, under the direction and control of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and in lieu of the Office of the Light-House Board there has been established a Bureau of Lighthouses under the Department of Commerce and Labor. This reorganization act became effective July 1, 1910. As this Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, it uses the form "Light-House Board."

Pursuant to the provisions of the above-mentioned act of reorganization, the Department of Commerce and Labor has effected the following rearrangement of lighthouse districts:

| *New number* | *Old number* |
|---|---|
| First | First |
| Second | Second |
| Third | Third |
| Fourth | Fourth |
| Fifth | Fifth |
| Sixth | Sixth |
| Seventh | Seventh |
| Eighth | Eighth |
| Ninth | Third subdistrict |
| Tenth | Tenth |
| Eleventh | Eleventh |
| Twelfth | Ninth |
| Thirteenth | Fifteenth |
| Fourteenth | Fourteenth |
| Fifteenth | Sixteenth |
| Sixteenth | Alaska (portion of Thirteenth) |
| Seventeenth | Thirteenth |
| Eighteenth | Twelfth |
| Nineteenth | Hawaiian Islands, and other American Pacific Islands (Twelfth subdistrict). |

Classification no.

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### C9.2: General publications—Continued

B64[1] Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks used by Light-House Establishment. 1905.

B64[2] Same. 1907.

B64[3] Same. 1909.

C76 Contract for —— [blank form]. n. p. [1906]. 4° (Form 100.)

D45 Description and inventory of light-vessel no. —— [blank form]. n. p. [1906]. 4° (Form 53.)

El 4 Eligibles. Instructions regarding selections of eligibles and recommendations for appointment in Light-House Service. Mar. 16, 1908.

L62 Light-house tower. Description of light-house tower, buildings, and premises at —— [blank form]. n. p. [Feb. 1906]. 4° (Form 60.)

Su7 Supplies. Price list of light-house supplies furnished from general depot, Tompkinsville, N. Y. 1906.

### C9.3: Bulletins

(nos.) 1–144 *See* T25.3:

| | |
|---|---|
| 145 | 152 |
| 146 | 153 |
| 147 | 154 |
| 148 | 155 |
| 149 | 156 |
| 150 | 157 |
| 151 | 158 |

[Superseded Aug. 12, 1904, by Weekly notice to mariners (C9.26:).]

### C9.4: Circulars

(nos.) [List of officers on duty under Light-House Establishment. These lists carry the series title "Bureau circular," with the exception of no. 3, which is called "Circular."]

*See*, for 1 and 2 of 1903, and earlier issues, T25.4:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 |
| 4 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 |
| 5 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 23† |

### C9.5: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 1st district large 8°

(date) *See*, for earlier issues, T25.5:

1904; corrected to May 1, 1904
1905; corrected to May 1, 1905
1906; corrected to May 1, 1906
1907; corrected to May 1, 1907
1908; corrected to May 1, 1908
1909; corrected to May 1, 1909

### C9.6: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 2d district large 8°

(date) *See*, for earlier issues, T25.6:

1904; corrected to June 1, 1904
1905; corrected to June 1, 1905
1906; corrected to June 1, 1906
1907; corrected to June 1, 1907
1908; corrected to June 1, 1908
1909; corrected to Nov. 1, 1909

### C9.7: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 3d district large 8°

(date) *See*, for earlier issues, T25.7:

1904; corrected to Aug. 1, 1904
1905; corrected to Aug. 1, 1905

---

† No. 23 was the last issued up to the end of the calendar year 1909, the period covered by this Checklist. Two more lists were issued, namely, for Feb. 5 and May 24, 1910, and then the series was discontinued. To these two lists, which bore no title whatever, the Public Documents Library has assigned the numbers 24 and 25, so as to class them here and complete the series.

Classification no.

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**C9.7: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 3d district**—Continued

(date)

1906; corrected to Aug. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Aug. 1, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

**C9.8: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 4th district** large 8°

(date)

[Formerly Beacons, buoys, and day marks. *See*, for earlier issues, T25.8:]

Beacons, buoys, and day marks

1903; corrected to Aug. 1, 1903

Lights, buoys, and daymarks

1904; corrected to Aug. 1, 1904
1905; corrected to Sept. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Sept. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Sept. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Sept. 1, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

**C9.9: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 5th district** large 8°

(date)

[Formerly Beacons, buoys, and day marks. *See*, for earlier issues, T25.9:]

Beacons, buoys, and day marks

1903; corrected to Sept. 1, 1903

Lights, buoys, and daymarks

1904; corrected to Sept. 1, 1904
1905; corrected to Sept. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Sept. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Sept. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Sept. 1, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

**C9.10: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 6th district** large 8°

(date)

[Formerly Beacons, buoys, and day marks. *See*, for earlier issues, T25.10:]

Beacons, buoys, and day marks

1903; corrected to Oct. 1, 1903

Lights, buoys, and daymarks

1904; corrected to Oct. 1, 1904
1905; corrected to Oct. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Oct. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Oct. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Oct. 1, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

**C9.11: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 7th district** large 8°

(date)

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.11:

1903; corrected to Nov. 1, 1903
1904; corrected to Nov. 1, 1904
1905; corrected to Nov. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Nov. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Nov. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Nov. 1, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

**C9.12: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 8th district** large 8°

(date)

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.12:

1903; corrected to Dec. 1, 1903
1904; corrected to Dec. 1, 1904
1905; corrected to Dec. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Dec. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Dec. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Dec. 1, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

Classification no.

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**C9.13: (date)** **Lights, buoys, and daymarks, northern lakes and rivers [9th-11th districts]** large 8°

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.13:

1904; corrected to opening of navigation
1905; corrected to opening of navigation
1906; corrected to opening of navigation
1907; corrected to opening of navigation
1908; corrected to opening of navigation

[Discontinued with issue of 1908. †]

**C9.14[1]: (date)** **Lights, buoys, and daymarks, Pacific Coast [12th and 13th districts]** large 8°

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.14:

1904; corrected to Jan. 1, 1904
1905; corrected to Jan. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Jan. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Jan. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Jan. 1, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

**C9.14[2]: (date)** **Lights, buoys, and daymarks, Hawaii, 12th subdistrict** large 8°

1905; corrected to Jan. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Jan. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Jan. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Jan. 1, 1908
1909; corrected to Jan. 1, 1909

**C9.15: Laws relative to Light-House Establishment passed at —— session, —— Congress**

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.15:

58[2] Laws relative to Light-House Establishment passed at 2d session, 58th Congress, 1903–04. 1904. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 14.)

58[3] Same, 3d session, 58th Congress, 1904–05. 1905. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 37.)

59[1] Same, 1st session, 59th Congress, 1905–06. 1906. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 59.)

59[2] Same, 2d session, 59th Congress, 1906–07. 1907.

60[1] Same, 1st session, 60th Congress, 1907–8. 1908.

60[2] Same, 2d session, 60th Congress, 1908–9. 1909.

**C9.16: Laws and regulations relating to Light-House Establishment** (general)

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.15:

904[1] Laws and regulations relating to Light-House Establishment of United States. 1904. (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 19.)

904[2] Same [amendments]. 1908. oblong 32°

**C9.17: (date)** **Lights and fog signals, Atlantic and Gulf coasts [1st-8th districts]** large 8°

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.16:

1904 [None issued.]
1905; corrected to Mar. 1, 1905
1906 [None issued.]

---

† In 1910, the Bureau of Lighthouses substituted for Lights, buoys, and daymarks, northern lakes and rivers (C9.13:) and Lights and fog signals, northern lakes and rivers and Canada (C9.18:) a new series of publications, entitled Lights and fog signals of United States and Canada on northern lakes and rivers and unlighted aids to navigation of United States on those waters; for this new publication an additional class (C9.30:) has been assigned, *see* footnote on p. 346.

Classification no.

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**C9.17:** (date)

**Lights and fog signals, Atlantic and Gulf coasts [1st-8th districts]**—Continued

1907; corrected to Mar. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Oct. 31, 1908
1909 [None issued.]

**C9.18:** (date)

**Lights and fog signals, northern lakes and rivers and Canada [3d, and 9th-11th districts]** large 8°

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.17:

1904 [None issued.]
1905 [None issued.]
1906; corrected to opening of navigation
1907; corrected to July 15, 1907
1908; corrected to July 15, 1908

[Discontinued with issue of July 15, 1908. †]

**C9.19:** (date)

**Lights and fog signals of United States and Canada on Pacific Coast [12th and 13th districts]** large 8°

[Includes lights of United States on Hawaiian Islands and, in more recent years, those on Midway, Guam, and Samoan Islands also.]

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.18:

Lights and fog signals of United States on Pacific Coast and of Canada on coast of British Columbia

1904; corrected to May 1, 1904
1905 [None issued.]
1906; corrected to Feb. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Apr. 30, 1908

Lights and fog signals of United States and Canada on Pacific Coast

1909; corrected to July 31, 1909 4°

**C9.20:** (date)

**Notice to mariners** large 8° [Issued irregularly.]

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.19:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903, no. 68 | 1903, no. 91 | 1903, no. 114 | 1903, no. 137 |
| no. 69 | no. 92 | no. 115 | no. 138 |
| no. 70 | no. 93 | no. 116 | no. 139 |
| no. 71 | no. 94 | no. 117 | no. 140 |
| no. 72 | no. 95 | no. 118 | no. 141 |
| no. 73 | no. 96 | no. 119 | no. 142 |
| no. 74 | no. 97 | no. 120 | no. 143 |
| no. 75 | no. 98 | no. 121 | no. 144 |
| no. 76 | no. 99 | no. 122 | no. 145 |
| no. 77 | no. 100 | no. 123 | no. 146 |
| no. 78 | no. 101 | no. 124 | no. 147 |
| no. 79 | no. 102 | no. 125 | no. 148 |
| no. 80 | no. 103 | no. 126 | 1904, no. 1 |
| no. 81 | no. 104 | no. 127 | no. 2 |
| no. 82 | no. 105 | no. 128 | no. 3 |
| no. 83 | no. 106 | no. 129 | no. 4 |
| no. 84 | no. 107 | no. 130 | no. 5 |
| no. 85 | no. 108 | no. 131 | no. 6 |
| no. 86 | no. 109 | no. 132 | no. 7 |
| no. 87 | no. 110 | no. 133 | no. 8 |
| no. 88 | no. 111 | no. 134 | no. 9 |
| no. 89 | no. 112 | no. 135 | no. 10 |
| no. 90 | no. 113 | no. 136 | no. 11 |

† In 1910, the Bureau of Lighthouses substituted for Lights and fog signals, northern lakes and rivers and Canada (C9.18:) and Lights, buoys, and daymarks, northern lakes and rivers (C9.13:) a new series of publications, entitled Lights and fog signals of United States and Canada on northern lakes and rivers and unlighted aids to navigation of United States on those waters; for this new publication an additional class (C9.30:) has been assigned, *see* footnote on p. 346.

Classification no.

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**C9.20:** (date) **Notice to mariners**—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, no. 12 | 1904, no. 36 | 1904, no. 60 | 1904, no. 84 |
| no. 13 | no. 37 | no. 61 | no. 85 |
| no. 14 | no. 38 | no. 62 | no. 86 |
| no. 15 | no. 39 | no. 63 | no. 87 |
| no. 16 | no. 40 | no. 64 | no. 88 |
| no. 17 | no. 41 | no. 65 | no. 89 |
| no. 18 | no. 42 | no. 66 | no. 90 |
| no. 19 | no. 43 | no. 67 | no. 91 |
| no. 20 | no. 44 | no. 68 | no. 92 |
| no. 21 | no. 45 | no. 69 | no. 93 |
| no. 22 | no. 46 | no. 70 | no. 94 |
| no. 23 | no. 47 | no. 71 | no. 95 |
| no. 24 | no. 48 | no. 72 | no. 96 |
| no. 25 | no. 49 | no. 73 | no. 97 |
| no. 26 | no. 50 | no. 74 | no. 98 |
| no. 27 | no. 51 | no. 75 | no. 99 |
| no. 28 | no. 52 | no. 76 | no. 100 |
| no. 29 | no. 53 | no. 77 | no. 101 |
| no. 30 | no. 54 | no. 78 | no. 102 |
| no. 31 | no. 55 | no. 79 | no. 103 |
| no. 32 | no. 56 | no. 80 | no. 104 |
| no. 33 | no. 57 | no. 81 | |
| no. 34 | no. 58 | no. 82 | |
| no. 35 | no. 59 | no. 83 | |

[Superseded by Weekly notice to mariners (C9.26:), though it may still be issued in case of emergency.]

**C9.21:** (date) **Lights on western rivers [14th-16th districts]** narrow 16°

[Formerly Post lights on western rivers. *See*, for earlier issues, T25.20:]

Post lights on western rivers
1903; corrected to Sept. 1, 1903
Lights on western rivers
1904; corrected to Oct. 1, 1904
1905 [None issued.]
1906; corrected to Oct. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Oct. 1, 1907
1908; corrected to Oct. 1, 1908

[Discontinued with issue of Oct. 1, 1908. †]

**C9.22:** (CT) **Specifications**

*See*, for issues prior to July 1, 1903, T25.21:

**C9.23:** (date) **Instructions to lightkeepers**

*See*, for early issues, T25.22:

[None issued under Commerce and Labor Department.]

**C9.24:** (date) **Lights, buoys, and daymarks, Porto Rico and adjacent islands, 3d subdistrict‡** large 8°

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.23:

1903 [Not issued.]
1904; corrected to Nov. 1, 1904

---

† In 1910, the Bureau of Lighthouses substituted for the Lights on western rivers three separate series of publications, one for each of the districts concerned; for these new publications additional classes (C9.27:-C9.29:) have been assigned, *see* footnote on p. 346. The publications bear the new lighthouse district numbers, except for the 14th district, the number of which remains unchanged.

‡ In the rearrangement of lighthouse districts, as fully described in the footnote on p. 339, the 3d subdistrict has become the 9th district. The 1911 issue of this series bears the new title, Buoys and other aids to navigation, Porto Rico and adjacent islands, 9th district. As there has been no change in boundaries of the district, the Public Documents Library continues to class the series under C9.24:

Classification no.

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**C9.24:** (date) **Lights, buoys, and daymarks, Porto Rico and adjacent islands, 3d subdistrict**—Continued

1905; corrected to Nov. 1, 1905
1906; corrected to Nov. 1, 1906
1907; corrected to Nov. 1, 1907
1908 [None issued.]
1909; corrected to Jan. 1, 1909

**C9.25: Rules and regulations** (miscellaneous)

*See*, for earlier issues, T25.24:

B76[1] Bridges. Regulations for lighting bridges over navigable rivers. June, 1904. 4°

B76[2] Same, 1904. 1905. 4°

B76[3] Same, 1907. 1907. 4°

C49 Civil-service regulations governing Light-House Service. May 1, 1907.

Un3[1] Uniforms. Regulations governing uniforms of officers and men of Light-House Establishment. 1905.

Un3[2] Same. 1907.

**C9.26: Notice to mariners** (weekly)

(date)

[Supersedes Notice to mariners, issued irregularly (C9.20:), and Bulletins (C9.3:).]

Weekly notice to mariners

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, no. 1 | 1905, no. 39 | 1906, no. 79 | 1906, no. 118 |
| no. 2 | no. 40 | no. 80 | no. 119 |
| no. 3 | no. 41 | no. 81 | no. 120 |
| no. 4 | no. 42 | no. 82 | no. 121 |
| no. 5 | no. 43 | no. 83 | no. 122 |
| no. 6 | no. 44 | no. 84 | no. 123 |
| no. 7 | no. 45 | no. 85 | no. 124 |
| no. 8 | no. 46 | no. 86 | no. 125 |
| no. 9 | no. 47 | no. 87 | 1907, no. 126 |
| no. 9a | no. 48 | no. 88 | no. 127 |
| no. 10 | no. 49 | no. 89 | no. 128 |
| no. 10a | no. 50 | no. 90 | no. 129 |
| no. 11 | no. 51 | no. 90a | no. 130 |
| no. 12 | no. 52 | no. 91 | no. 131 |
| no. 13 | no. 53 | no. 92 | no. 132 |
| no. 14 | no. 54 | no. 93 | no. 133 |
| no. 15 | no. 55 | no. 94 | no. 134 |
| no. 16 | no. 56 | no. 95 | no. 135 |
| no. 17 | no. 57 | no. 96 | no. 136 |
| no. 18 | no. 58 | no. 97 | no. 137 |
| no. 18a | no. 58a | no. 98 | no. 138 |
| no. 19 | no. 59 | no. 99 | no. 139 |
| no. 20 | no. 60 | no. 100 | no. 140 |
| no. 21 | no. 61 | no. 101 | no. 141 |
| 1905, no. 22 | no. 62 | no. 102 | no. 142 |
| no. 23 | no. 63 | no. 102a | no. 143 |
| no. 24 | no. 64 | no. 103 | no. 144 |
| no. 25 | no. 65 | no. 104 | no. 145 |
| no. 26 | no. 66 | no. 105 | no. 146 |
| no. 27 | no. 67 | no. 106 | no. 147 |
| no. 28 | no. 68 | no. 107 | no. 148 |
| no. 29 | no. 69 | no. 108 | no. 149 |
| no. 30 | no. 70 | no. 109 | no. 150 |
| no. 31 | no. 71 | no. 110 | no. 151 |
| no. 32 | no. 72 | no. 111 | no. 152 |
| no. 33 | no. 73 | no. 112 | no. 153 |
| no. 34 | 1906, no. 74 | no. 113 | no. 154 |
| no. 35 | no. 75 | no. 114 | no. 155 |
| no. 36 | no. 76 | no. 115 | no. 156 |
| no. 37 | no. 77 | no. 116 | no. 157 |
| no. 38 | no. 78 | no. 117 | no. 158 |

Classification no.

## C9. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

†C9.26: **Notice to mariners**—Continued

(date) Weekly notice to mariners—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, no. 159 | 1907, no. 164 | 1907, no. 169 | 1907, no. 174 |
| no. 160 | no. 165 | no. 170 | no. 175 |
| no. 161 | no. 166 | no. 171 | no. 176 |
| no. 162 | no. 167 | no. 172 | no. 177 |
| no. 163 | no. 168 | no. 173 | |

[Beginning with Jan. 1, 1908, the monthly Notice to mariners (C4.11:), formerly issued by the Coast and Geodetic Survey (excepting those pertaining to the Philippine Islands, C4.18²:), was consolidated with and made a part of this series.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1908, no. 1 | 1908, no. 14 | 1908, no. 27 | 1908, no. 40 |
| no. 2 | no. 15 | no. 28 | no. 41 |
| no. 3 | no. 16 | no. 29 | no. 42 |
| no. 4 | no. 17 | no. 30 | no. 43 |
| no. 5 | no. 18 | no. 31 | no. 44 |
| no. 6 | no. 19 | no. 32 | no. 45 |
| no. 7 | no. 20 | no. 33 | no. 46 |
| no. 8 | no. 21 | no. 34 | no. 47 |
| no. 9 | no. 22 | no. 35 | no. 48 |
| no. 10 | no. 23 | no. 36 | no. 49 |
| no. 11 | no. 24 | no. 37 | no. 50 |
| no. 12 | no. 25 | no. 38 | no. 51 |
| no. 13 | no. 26 | no. 39 | no. 52 |

Notice to mariners

[Beginning with Jan. 1, 1909, issued jointly with Coast and Geodetic Survey.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909, no. 1 | 1909, no. 15 | 1909, no. 29 | 1909, no. 43 |
| no. 2 | no. 16 | no. 30 | no. 44 |
| no. 3 | no. 17 | no. 31 | no. 45 |
| no. 4 | no. 18 | no. 32 | no. 46 |
| no. 5 | no. 19 | no. 33 | no. 47 |
| no. 6 | no. 20 | no. 34 | no. 48 |
| no. 7 | no. 21 | no. 35 | no. 49 |
| no. 8 | no. 22 | no. 36 | no. 50 |
| no. 9 | no. 23 | no. 37 | no. 51 |
| no. 10 | no. 24 | no. 38 | no. 52 |
| no. 11 | no. 25 | no. 39 | no. 53 |
| no. 12 | no. 26 | no. 40 | |
| no. 13 | no. 27 | no. 41 | |
| no. 14 | no. 28 | no. 42 | |

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time, pursuant to the act approved June 17, 1910, effective July 1, 1910, the Department of Commerce and Labor has effected a rearrangement of lighthouse districts, as fully described in the footnote on p. 339. The new Bureau of Lighthouses provided for in the above-mentioned act has begun several new series of publications, which has necessitated additional classes under C9., the series titles of which are as follows:

C9.27: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 13th district narrow 16°

(date) [Information herein contained formerly appeared as that part of the Lights on western rivers (C9.21:) which related to the 15th district. The new 13th district was formerly the 15th.]

C9.28: Lights, buoys, and daymarks, 14th district narrow 16°

(date) [Information herein contained formerly appeared as that part of the Lights on western rivers (C9.21:) which related to the 14th district. There has been no change in the number of the 14th district.]

C9.29: Aids to navigation, 15th district narrow 16°

(date) [Information herein contained formerly appeared as that part of the Lights on western rivers (C9.21:) which related to the 16th district. The new 15th district was formerly the 16th.]

C9.30: Lights and fog signals of United States and Canada on northern lakes and
(date) rivers [3d and 10th–12th districts] and unlighted aids to navigation of the United States on those waters 4°

[This is a geographic rearrangement of the former Lights and fog signals, northern lakes and rivers and Canada (C9.18:) combined with the former Lights, buoys, and daymarks, northern lakes and rivers (C9.13:). There have been no changes in the numbers of the 3d, 10th, and 11th districts, but the new 12th district was formerly the 9th.]

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU

[Created July 1, 1903, under act of Feb. 14, 1903, but not organized until Feb. 1905. *See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

Classification no.

**C10.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1905–09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**C10.2: General publications**

[Recent information from the Bureau of Manufactures is to the effect that besides the supplements to tariffs listed in this Checklist under C10.2: the following have been issued: tariffs of Canada; Chile, 1st supplement; German Customs Union; Germany, 1st supplement; Newfoundland, 1st supplement. None of these are in the Public Documents Library.]

C89[1] Cuba. Republic of Cuba, 1st supplement to import tariff. [1906.]

[Supplement to Customs tariff of Cuba, which was issued by Statistics Bureau and appeared in Monthly summary of commerce and finance, May, 1906, p. 3995 (C14.14:905[11]).]

C89[2] Same, 2d supplement. [1907.] *

C89[3] Same, 3d supplement. [1908.]

C89[4] Same, 4th supplement. [1908.]

C89[5] Same, 5th supplement. Jan. 1909.

M57[1] Mexico, 1st supplement to Customs tariff [of Mexico]. [1905.] *

[Supplement to Customs tariff of Mexico, which was issued by Statistics Bureau and appeared in Monthly summary of commerce and finance, Sept. 1905, p. 873 (C14.14:906[3]).]

M57[2] Same, 2d supplement. Aug. 1908.

M57[3] Same, 3d supplement. [1909.]

M57[4] Same, 4th supplement. July, 1909.

P96[1] Publications available for distribution June 1, 1908. [1908.] narrow large 8°

P96[2] Same, Sept. 1, 1908. [1908.] narrow f°

Un3[1] United Kingdom. 1st supplement to customs tariff of United Kingdom. [1905.] 1 p. 4°

[Supplement to Customs tariffs of United Kingdom and British possessions in Europe, which was issued by Statistics Bureau and appeared in Monthly summary of commerce and finance, June, 1905, p. 4423 (C14.14:905[12]). The article was also printed separately and in that form is classed under C14.14c:]

Un3[2] Same, 1st supplement [amended], with title, United Kingdom, 1st supplement to customs tariff. [1906.] 6 p. 8°

W52[1] West Indies, British. 1st supplement to customs tariffs of British West Indies. [1905.] 5 p. 4°

[Supplement to Customs tariffs of British West Indies, which was issued by Statistics Bureau and appeared in Monthly summary of commerce and finance, June, 1905, p. 4439 (C14.14:905[12]). The article was also printed separately and in that form is classed under C14.14c:]

W52[2] Same, 2d supplement, with title, British West Indies, 2d supplement to customs tariff. [1906.] 1 p. 8°

**C10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C10.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**† C10.5[1]: Daily consular and trade reports** [old series]

(nos.) [Transferred from Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (C14.6:), July 1, 1905. The title was changed from Daily consular reports to its present form July 17, 1905. Daily except Sundays and holidays.]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.5: and C14.6:

Daily consular reports

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2298, July 1, 1905 | 2302, July 7, 1905 | 2306, July 12, 1905 |
| 2299, July 3, 1905 | 2303, July 8, 1905 | 2307, July 13, 1905 |
| 2300, July 5, 1905 | 2304, July 10, 1905 | 2308, July 14, 1905 |
| 2301, July 6, 1905 | 2305, July 11, 1905 | 2309, July 15, 1905 |

† *See* footnote on p. 348.

Classification no.

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued

### †C10.5[1]: Daily consular and trade reports [old series]—Cont'd

(nos.) Daily consular and trade reports

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2310, July 17, 1905 | 2355, Sept. 8, 1905 | 2400, Oct. 31, 1905 |
| 2311, July 18, 1905 | 2356, Sept. 9, 1905 | 2401, Nov. 1, 1905 |
| 2312, July 19, 1905 | 2357, Sept. 11, 1905 | 2402, Nov. 2, 1905 |
| 2313, July 20, 1905 | 2358, Sept. 12, 1905 | 2403, Nov. 3, 1905 |
| 2314, July 21, 1905 | 2359, Sept. 13, 1905 | 2404, Nov. 4, 1905 |
| 2315, July 22, 1905 | 2360, Sept. 14, 1905 | 2405, Nov. 6, 1905 |
| 2316, July 24, 1905 | 2361, Sept. 15, 1905 | 2406, Nov. 7, 1905 |
| 2317, July 25, 1905 | 2362, Sept. 16, 1905 | 2407, Nov. 8, 1905 |
| 2318, July 26, 1905 | 2363, Sept. 18, 1905 | 2408, Nov. 9, 1905 |
| 2319, July 27, 1905 | 2364, Sept. 19, 1905 | 2409, Nov. 10, 1905 |
| 2320, July 28, 1905 | 2365, Sept. 20, 1905 | 2410, Nov. 11, 1905 |
| 2321, July 29, 1905 | 2366, Sept. 21, 1905 | 2411, Nov. 13, 1905 |
| 2322, July 31, 1905 | 2367, Sept. 22, 1905 | 2412, Nov. 14, 1905 |
| 2323, Aug. 1, 1905 | 2368, Sept. 23, 1905 | 2413, Nov. 15, 1905 |
| 2324, Aug. 2, 1905 | 2369, Sept. 25, 1905 | 2414, Nov. 16, 1905 |
| 2325, Aug. 3, 1905 | 2370, Sept. 26, 1905 | 2415, Nov. 17, 1905 |
| 2326, Aug. 4, 1905 | 2371, Sept. 27, 1905 | 2416, Nov. 18, 1905 |
| 2327, Aug. 5, 1905 | 2372, Sept. 28, 1905 | 2417, Nov. 20, 1905 |
| 2328, Aug. 7, 1905 | 2373, Sept. 29, 1905 | 2418, Nov. 21, 1905 |
| 2329, Aug. 8, 1905 | 2374, Sept. 30, 1905 | 2419, Nov. 22, 1905 |
| 2330, Aug. 9, 1905 | 2375, Oct. 2, 1905 | 2420, Nov. 23, 1905 |
| 2331, Aug. 10, 1905 | 2376, Oct. 3, 1905 | 2421, Nov. 24, 1905 |
| 2332, Aug. 11, 1905 | 2377, Oct. 4, 1905 | 2422, Nov. 25, 1905 |
| 2333, Aug. 12, 1905 | 2378, Oct. 5, 1905 | 2423, Nov. 27, 1905 |
| 2334, Aug. 14, 1905 | 2379, Oct. 6, 1905 | 2424, Nov. 28, 1905 |
| 2335, Aug. 15, 1905 | 2380, Oct. 7, 1905 | 2425, Nov. 29, 1905 |
| 2336, Aug. 16, 1905 | 2381, Oct. 9, 1905 | 2426, Dec. 1, 1905 |
| 2337, Aug. 17, 1905 | 2382, Oct. 10, 1905 | 2427, Dec. 2, 1905 |
| 2338, Aug. 18, 1905 | 2383, Oct. 11, 1905 | 2428, Dec. 4, 1905 |
| 2339, Aug. 19, 1905 | 2384, Oct. 12, 1905 | 2429, Dec. 5, 1905 |
| 2340, Aug. 21, 1905 | 2385, Oct. 13, 1905 | 2430, Dec. 6, 1905 |
| 2341, Aug. 22, 1905 | 2386, Oct. 14, 1905 | 2431, Dec. 7, 1905 |
| 2342, Aug. 23, 1905 | 2387, Oct. 16, 1905 | 2432, Dec. 8, 1905 |
| 2343, Aug. 24, 1905 | 2388, Oct. 17, 1905 | 2433, Dec. 9, 1905 |
| 2344, Aug. 25, 1905 | 2389, Oct. 18, 1905 | 2434, Dec. 11, 1905 |
| 2345, Aug. 26, 1905 | 2390, Oct. 19, 1905 | 2435, Dec. 12, 1905 |
| 2346, Aug. 28, 1905 | 2391, Oct. 20, 1905 | 2436, Dec. 13, 1905 |
| 2347, Aug. 29, 1905 | 2392, Oct. 21, 1905 | 2437, Dec. 14, 1905 |
| 2348, Aug. 30, 1905 | 2393, Oct. 23, 1905 | 2438, Dec. 15, 1905 |
| 2349, Aug. 31, 1905 | 2394, Oct. 24, 1905 | 2439, Dec. 16, 1905 |
| 2350, Sept. 1, 1905 | 2395, Oct. 25, 1905 | 2440, Dec. 18, 1905 |
| 2351, Sept. 2, 1905 | 2396, Oct. 26, 1905 | 2441, Dec. 19, 1905 |
| 2352, Sept. 5, 1905 | 2397, Oct. 27, 1905 | 2442, Dec. 20, 1905 |
| 2353, Sept. 6, 1905 | 2398, Oct. 28, 1905 | 2443, Dec. 21, 1905 |
| 2354, Sept. 7, 1905 | 2399, Oct. 30, 1905 | 2444, Dec. 22, 1905 |

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The publication of the Daily consular and trade reports was continued up to and including no. 3722, Feb. 28, 1910. After this a weekly publication was substituted for a time; *see* footnote for C10.14: Beginning with the number for July 5, 1910, the daily issues were resumed, the first 50 numbers being designated, e. g., New series, v. 1, no. 1, serial no. 1. The 51st number, for Sept. 1, 1910, drops the above designation, substituting therefor the words "13th year, no. 51." Beginning with Jan. 3, 1911, the publication reads "14th year, no. 1." These changes have necessitated new classes for the publications issued since July 5, 1910, as follows:

C10.5[2]: Daily consular and trade reports [series July 5, 1910– ]

(date and nos.) [The superior numbers following dates in book numbers are the "serial nos." or the "nos." which appear on the publications. The call numbers are therefore as follows: For issues from July 5–Aug. 31, 1910, C10.5[2]:910[1-40]; from Sept. 1–Dec. 31, 1910, C10.5[2]:910[51-152]; and beginning with Jan. 3, 1911, C10.5[2]:911[1-].]

C10.5[2a]: (CT) Daily consular and trade reports [series July 5, 1910– ] (separates)

Classification no. **C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU**—Continued

**C10.5**[1]: **Daily consular and trade reports** [old series]—Cont'd

(nos.)

2445, Dec. 23, 1905
2446, Dec. 26, 1905
2447, Dec. 27, 1905
2448, Dec. 28, 1905
2449, Dec. 29, 1905
2450, Dec. 30, 1905
2451, Jan. 2, 1906
2452, Jan. 3, 1906
2453, Jan. 4, 1906
2454, Jan. 5, 1906
2455, Jan. 6, 1906
2456, Jan. 8, 1906
2457, Jan. 9, 1906
2458, Jan. 10, 1906
2459, Jan. 11, 1906
2460, Jan. 12, 1906
2461, Jan. 13, 1906
2462, Jan. 15, 1906
2463, Jan. 16, 1906
2464, Jan. 17, 1906
2465, Jan. 18, 1906
2466, Jan. 19, 1906
2467, Jan. 20, 1906
2468, Jan. 22, 1906
2469, Jan. 23, 1906
2470, Jan. 24, 1906
2471, Jan. 25, 1906
2472, Jan. 26, 1906
2473, Jan. 27, 1906
2474, Jan. 29, 1906
2475, Jan. 30, 1906
2476, Jan. 31, 1906
2477, Feb. 1, 1906
2478, Feb. 2, 1906
2479, Feb. 3, 1906
2480, Feb. 5, 1906
2481, Feb. 6, 1906
2482, Feb. 7, 1906
2483, Feb. 8, 1906
2484, Feb. 9, 1906
2485, Feb. 10, 1906
2486, Feb. 12, 1906
2487, Feb. 13, 1906
2488, Feb. 14, 1906
2489, Feb. 15, 1906
2490, Feb. 16, 1906
2491, Feb. 17, 1906
2492, Feb. 19, 1906
2493, Feb. 20, 1906
2494, Feb. 21, 1906
2495, Feb. 23, 1906
2496, Feb. 24, 1906
2497, Feb. 26, 1906
2498, Feb. 27, 1906
2499, Feb. 28, 1906
2500, Mar. 1, 1906
2501, Mar. 2, 1906
2502, Mar. 3, 1906
2503, Mar. 5, 1906
2504, Mar. 6, 1906
2505, Mar. 7, 1906
2506, Mar. 8, 1906
2507, Mar. 9, 1906
2508, Mar. 10, 1906
2509, Mar. 12, 1906
2510, Mar. 13, 1906
2511, Mar. 14, 1906
2512, Mar. 15, 1906
2513, Mar. 16, 1906
2514, Mar. 17, 1906
2515, Mar. 19, 1906
2516, Mar. 20, 1906
2517, Mar. 21, 1906
2518, Mar. 22, 1906
2519, Mar. 23, 1906
2520, Mar. 24, 1906
2521, Mar. 26, 1906
2522, Mar. 27, 1906
2523, Mar. 28, 1906
2524, Mar. 29, 1906
2525, Mar. 30, 1906
2526, Mar. 31, 1906
2527, Apr. 2, 1906
2528, Apr. 3, 1906
2529, Apr. 4, 1906
2530, Apr. 5, 1906
2531, Apr. 6, 1906
2532, Apr. 7, 1906
2533, Apr. 9, 1906
2534, Apr. 10, 1906
2535, Apr. 11, 1906
2536, Apr. 12, 1906
2537, Apr. 13, 1906
2538, Apr. 14, 1906
2539, Apr. 16, 1906
2540, Apr. 17, 1906
2541, Apr. 18, 1906
2542, Apr. 19, 1906
2543, Apr. 20, 1906
2544, Apr. 21, 1906
2545, Apr. 23, 1906
2546, Apr. 24, 1906
2547, Apr. 25, 1906
2548, Apr. 26, 1906
2549, Apr. 27, 1906
2550, Apr. 28, 1906
2551, Apr. 30, 1906
2552, May 1, 1906
2553, May 2, 1906
2554, May 3, 1906
2555, May 4, 1906
2556, May 5, 1906
2557, May 7, 1906
2558, May 8, 1906
2559, May 9, 1906
2560, May 10, 1906
2561, May 11, 1906
2562, May 12, 1906
2563, May 14, 1906
2564, May 15, 1906
2565, May 16, 1906
2566, May 17, 1906
2567, May 18, 1906
2568, May 19, 1906
2569, May 21, 1906
2570, May 22, 1906
2571, May 23, 1906
2572, May 24, 1906
2573, May 25, 1906
2574, May 26, 1906
2575, May 28, 1906
2576, May 29, 1906
2577, May 31, 1906
2578, June 1, 1906
2579, June 2, 1906
2580, June 4, 1906
2581, June 5, 1906
2582, June 6, 1906
2583, June 7, 1906
2584, June 8, 1906
2585, June 9, 1906
2586, June 11, 1906
2587, June 12, 1906
2588, June 13, 1906
2589, June 14, 1906
2590, June 15, 1906
2591, June 16, 1906
2592, June 18, 1906
2593, June 19, 1906
2594, June 20, 1906
2595, June 21, 1906
2596, June 22, 1906
2597, June 23, 1906
2598, June 25, 1906
2599, June 26, 1906
2600, June 27, 1906
2601, June 28, 1906
2602, June 29, 1906
2603, June 30, 1906
2604, July 2, 1906
2605, July 3, 1906
2606, July 5, 1906
2607, July 6, 1906
2608, July 7, 1906
2609, July 9, 1906
2610, July 10, 1906
2611, July 11, 1906
2612, July 12, 1906
2613, July 13, 1906
2614, July 14, 1906
2615, July 16, 1906
2616, July 17, 1906
2617, July 18, 1906
2618, July 19, 1906
2619, July 20, 1906
2620, July 21, 1906
2621, July 23, 1906
2622, July 24, 1906
2623, July 25, 1906
2624, July 26, 1906
2625, July 27, 1906
2626, July 28, 1906
2627, July 30, 1906
2628, July 31, 1906
2629, Aug. 1, 1906
2630, Aug. 2, 1906
2631, Aug. 3, 1906
2632, Aug. 4, 1906
2633, Aug. 6, 1906

Classification no. **C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU**—Continued

**C10.5**[1]: **Daily consular and trade reports** [old series]—Cont'd

(nos.)

2634, Aug. 7, 1906
2635, Aug. 8, 1906
2636, Aug. 9, 1906
2637, Aug. 10, 1906
2638, Aug. 11, 1906
2639, Aug. 13, 1906
2640, Aug. 14, 1906
2641, Aug. 15, 1906
2642, Aug. 16, 1906
2643, Aug. 17, 1906
2644, Aug. 18, 1906
2645, Aug. 20, 1906
2646, Aug. 21, 1906
2647, Aug. 22, 1906
2648, Aug. 23, 1906
2649, Aug. 24, 1906
2650, Aug. 25, 1906
2651, Aug. 27, 1906
2652, Aug. 28, 1906
2653, Aug. 29, 1906
2654, Aug. 30, 1906
2655, Aug. 31, 1906
2656, Sept. 1, 1906
2657, Sept. 4, 1906
2658, Sept. 5, 1906
2659, Sept. 6, 1906
2660, Sept. 7, 1906
2661, Sept. 8, 1906
2662, Sept. 10, 1906
2663, Sept. 11, 1906
2664, Sept. 12, 1906
2665, Sept. 13, 1906
2666, Sept. 14, 1906
2667, Sept. 15, 1906
2668, Sept. 17, 1906
2669, Sept. 18, 1906
2670, Sept. 19, 1906
2671, Sept. 20, 1906
2672, Sept. 21, 1906
2673, Sept. 22, 1906
2674, Sept. 24, 1906
2675, Sept. 25, 1906
2676, Sept. 26, 1906
2677, Sept. 27, 1906
2678, Sept. 28, 1906
2679, Sept. 29, 1906
2680, Oct. 1, 1906
2681, Oct. 2, 1906
2682, Oct. 3, 1906
2683, Oct. 4, 1906
2684, Oct. 5, 1906
2685, Oct. 6, 1906
2686, Oct. 8, 1906
2687, Oct. 9, 1906
2688, Oct. 10, 1906
2689, Oct. 11, 1906
2690, Oct. 12, 1906
2691, Oct. 13, 1906
2692, Oct. 15, 1906
2693, Oct. 16, 1906
2694, Oct. 17, 1906
2695, Oct. 18, 1906
2696, Oct. 19, 1906
2697, Oct. 20, 1906
2698, Oct. 22, 1906
2699, Oct. 23, 1906
2700, Oct. 24, 1906
2701, Oct. 25, 1906
2702, Oct. 26, 1906
2703, Oct. 27, 1906
2704, Oct. 29, 1906
2705, Oct. 30, 1906
2706, Oct. 31, 1906
2707, Nov. 1, 1906
2708, Nov. 2, 1906
2709, Nov. 3, 1906
2710, Nov. 5, 1906
2711, Nov. 6, 1906
2712, Nov. 7, 1906
2713, Nov. 8, 1906
2714, Nov. 9, 1906
2715, Nov. 10, 1906
2716, Nov. 12, 1906
2717, Nov. 13, 1906
2718, Nov. 14, 1906
2719, Nov. 15, 1906
2720, Nov. 16, 1906
2721, Nov. 17, 1906
2722, Nov. 19, 1906
2723, Nov. 20, 1906
2724, Nov. 21, 1906
2725, Nov. 22, 1906
2726, Nov. 23, 1906
2727, Nov. 24, 1906
2728, Nov. 26, 1906
2729, Nov. 27, 1906
2730, Nov. 28, 1906
2731, Nov. 30, 1906
2732, Dec. 1, 1906
2733, Dec. 3, 1906
2734, Dec. 4, 1906
2735, Dec. 5, 1906
2736, Dec. 6, 1906
2737, Dec. 7, 1906
2738, Dec. 8, 1906
2739, Dec. 10, 1906
2740, Dec. 11, 1906
2741, Dec. 12, 1906
2742, Dec. 13, 1906
2743, Dec. 14, 1906
2744, Dec. 15, 1906
2745, Dec. 17, 1906
2746, Dec. 18, 1906
2747, Dec. 19, 1906
2748, Dec. 20, 1906
2749, Dec. 21, 1906
2750, Dec. 22, 1906
2751, Dec. 24, 1906
2752, Dec. 26, 1906
2753, Dec. 27, 1906
2754, Dec. 28, 1906
2755, Dec. 29, 1906
2756, Dec. 31, 1906
2757, Jan. 2, 1907
2758, Jan. 3, 1907
2759, Jan. 4, 1907
2760, Jan. 5, 1907
2761, Jan. 7, 1907
2762, Jan. 8, 1907
2763, Jan. 9, 1907
2764, Jan. 10, 1907
2765, Jan. 11, 1907
2766, Jan. 12, 1907
2767, Jan. 14, 1907
2768, Jan. 15, 1907
2769, Jan. 16, 1907
2770, Jan. 17, 1907
2771, Jan. 18, 1907
2772, Jan. 19, 1907
2773, Jan. 21, 1907
2774, Jan. 22, 1907
2775, Jan. 23, 1907
2776, Jan. 24, 1907
2777, Jan. 25, 1907
2778, Jan. 26, 1907
2779, Jan. 28, 1907
2780, Jan. 29, 1907
2781, Jan. 30, 1907
2782, Jan. 31, 1907
2783, Feb. 1, 1907
2784, Feb. 2, 1907
2785, Feb. 4, 1907
2786, Feb. 5, 1907
2787, Feb. 6, 1907
2788, Feb. 7, 1907
2789, Feb. 8, 1907
2790, Feb. 9, 1907
2791, Feb. 11, 1907
2792, Feb. 12, 1907
2793, Feb. 13, 1907
2794, Feb. 14, 1907
2795, Feb. 15, 1907
2796, Feb. 16, 1907
2797, Feb. 18, 1907
2798, Feb. 19, 1907
2799, Feb. 20, 1907
2800, Feb. 21, 1907
2801, Feb. 23, 1907
2802, Feb. 25, 1907
2803, Feb. 26, 1907
2804, Feb. 27, 1907
2805, Feb. 28, 1907
2806, Mar. 1, 1907
2807, Mar. 2, 1907
2808, Mar. 4, 1907
2809, Mar. 5, 1907
2810, Mar. 6, 1907
2811, Mar. 7, 1907
2812, Mar. 8, 1907
2813, Mar. 9, 1907
2814, Mar. 11, 1907
2815, Mar. 12, 1907
2816, Mar. 13, 1907
2817, Mar. 14, 1907
2818, Mar. 15, 1907
2819, Mar. 16, 1907
2820, Mar. 18, 1907
2821, Mar. 19, 1907
2822, Mar. 20, 1907

Classification no. **C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU**—Continued

**C10.5**[1]: **Daily consular and trade reports** [old series]—Cont'd

(nos.)

2823, Mar. 21, 1907
2824, Mar. 22, 1907
2825, Mar. 23, 1907
2826, Mar. 25, 1907
2827, Mar. 26, 1907
2828, Mar. 27, 1907
2829, Mar. 28, 1907
2830, Mar. 29, 1907
2831, Mar. 30, 1907
2832, Apr. 1, 1907
2833, Apr. 2, 1907
2834, Apr. 3, 1907
2835, Apr. 4, 1907
2836, Apr. 5, 1907
2837, Apr. 6, 1907
2838, Apr. 8, 1907
2839, Apr. 9, 1907
2840, Apr. 10, 1907
2841, Apr. 11, 1907
2842, Apr. 12, 1907
2843, Apr. 13, 1907
2844, Apr. 15, 1907
2845, Apr. 16, 1907
2846, Apr. 17, 1907
2847, Apr. 18, 1907
2848, Apr. 19, 1907
2849, Apr. 20, 1907
2850, Apr. 22, 1907
2851, Apr. 23, 1907
2852, Apr. 24, 1907
2853, Apr. 25, 1907
2854, Apr. 26, 1907
2855, Apr. 27, 1907
2856, Apr. 29, 1907
2857, Apr. 30, 1907
2858, May 1, 1907
2859, May 2, 1907
2860, May 3, 1907
2861, May 4, 1907
2862, May 6, 1907
2863, May 7, 1907
2864, May 8, 1907
2865, May 9, 1907
2866, May 10, 1907
2867, May 11, 1907
2868, May 13, 1907
2869, May 14, 1907
2870, May 15, 1907
2871, May 16, 1907
2872, May 17, 1907
2873, May 18, 1907
2874, May 20, 1907
2875, May 21, 1907
2876, May 22, 1907
2877, May 23, 1907
2878, May 24, 1907
2879, May 25, 1907
2880, May 27, 1907
2881, May 28, 1907
2882, May 29, 1907
2883, May 31, 1907
2884, June 1, 1907
2885, June 3, 1907
2886, June 4, 1907
2887, June 5, 1907
2888, June 6, 1907
2889, June 7, 1907
2890, June 8, 1907
2891, June 10, 1907
2892, June 11, 1907
2893, June 12, 1907
2894, June 13, 1907
2895, June 14, 1907
2896, June 15, 1907
2897, June 17, 1907
2898, June 18, 1907
2899, June 19, 1907
2900, June 20, 1907
2901, June 21, 1907
2902, June 22, 1907
2903, June 24, 1907
2904, June 25, 1907
2905, June 26, 1907
2906, June 27, 1907
2907, June 28, 1907
2908, June 29, 1907
2909, July 1, 1907
2910, July 2, 1907
2911, July 3, 1907
2912, July 5, 1907
2913, July 6, 1907
2914, July 8, 1907
2915, July 9, 1907
2916, July 10, 1907
2917, July 11, 1907
2918, July 12, 1907
2919, July 13, 1907
2920, July 15, 1907
2921, July 16, 1907
2922, July 17, 1907
2923, July 18, 1907
2924, July 19, 1907
2925, July 20, 1907
2926, July 22, 1907
2927, July 23, 1907
2928, July 24, 1907
2929, July 25, 1907
2930, July 26, 1907
2931, July 27, 1907
2932, July 29, 1907
2933, July 30, 1907
2934, July 31, 1907
2935, Aug. 1, 1907
2936, Aug. 2, 1907
2937, Aug. 3, 1907
2938, Aug. 5, 1907
2939, Aug. 6, 1907
2940, Aug. 7, 1907
2941, Aug. 8, 1907
2942, Aug. 9, 1907
2943, Aug. 10, 1907
2944, Aug. 12, 1907
2945, Aug. 13, 1907
2946, Aug. 14, 1907
2947, Aug. 15, 1907
2948, Aug. 16, 1907
2949, Aug. 17, 1907
2950, Aug. 19, 1907
2951, Aug. 20, 1907
2952, Aug. 21, 1907
2953, Aug. 22, 1907
2954, Aug. 23, 1907
2955, Aug. 24, 1907
2956, Aug. 26, 1907
2957, Aug. 27, 1907
2958, Aug. 28, 1907
2959, Aug. 29, 1907
2960, Aug. 30, 1907
2961, Aug. 31, 1907
2962, Sept. 3, 1907
2963, Sept. 4, 1907
2964, Sept. 5, 1907
2965, Sept. 6, 1907
2966, Sept. 7, 1907
2967, Sept. 9, 1907
2968, Sept. 10, 1907
2969, Sept. 11, 1907
2970, Sept. 12, 1907
2971, Sept. 13, 1907
2972, Sept. 14, 1907
2973, Sept. 16, 1907
2974, Sept. 17, 1907
2975, Sept. 18, 1907
2976, Sept. 19, 1907
2977, Sept. 20, 1907
2978, Sept. 21, 1907
2979, Sept. 23, 1907
2980, Sept. 24, 1907
2981, Sept. 25, 1907
2982, Sept. 26, 1907
2983, Sept. 27, 1907
2984, Sept. 28, 1907
2985, Sept. 30, 1907
2986, Oct. 1, 1907
2987, Oct. 2, 1907
2988, Oct. 3, 1907
2989, Oct. 4, 1907
2990, Oct. 5, 1907
2991, Oct. 7, 1907
2992, Oct. 8, 1907
2993, Oct. 9, 1907
2994, Oct. 10, 1907
2995, Oct. 11, 1907
2996, Oct. 12, 1907
2997, Oct. 14, 1907
2998, Oct. 15, 1907
2999, Oct. 16, 1907
3000, Oct. 17, 1907
3001, Oct. 18, 1907
3002, Oct. 19, 1907
3003, Oct. 21, 1907
3004, Oct. 22, 1907
3005, Oct. 23, 1907
3006, Oct. 24, 1907
3007, Oct. 25, 1907
3008, Oct. 26, 1907
3009, Oct. 28, 1907
3010, Oct. 29, 1907
3011, Oct. 30, 1907

Classification no.

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued

**C10.5[1]: Daily consular and trade reports [old series]—Cont'd**

(nos.)

3012, Oct. 31, 1907
3013, Nov. 1, 1907
3014, Nov. 2, 1907
3015, Nov. 4, 1907
3016, Nov. 5, 1907
3017, Nov. 6, 1907
3018, Nov. 7, 1907
3019, Nov. 8, 1907
3020, Nov. 9, 1907
3021, Nov. 11, 1907
3022, Nov. 12, 1907
3023, Nov. 13, 1907
3024, Nov. 14, 1907
3025, Nov. 15, 1907
3026, Nov. 16, 1907
3027, Nov. 18, 1907
3028, Nov. 19, 1907
3029, Nov. 20, 1907
3030, Nov. 21, 1907
3031, Nov. 22, 1907
3032, Nov. 23, 1907
3033, Nov. 25, 1907
3034, Nov. 26, 1907
3035, Nov. 27, 1907
3036, Nov. 29, 1907
3037, Nov. 30, 1907
3038, Dec. 2, 1907
3039, Dec. 3, 1907
3040, Dec. 4, 1907
3041, Dec. 5, 1907
3042, Dec. 6, 1907
3043, Dec. 7, 1907
3044, Dec. 9, 1907
3045, Dec. 10, 1907
3046, Dec. 11, 1907
3047, Dec. 12, 1907
3048, Dec. 13, 1907
3049, Dec. 14, 1907
3050, Dec. 16, 1907
3051, Dec. 17, 1907
3052, Dec. 18, 1907
3053, Dec. 19, 1907
3054, Dec. 20, 1907
3055, Dec. 21, 1907
3056, Dec. 23, 1907
3057, Dec. 24, 1907
3058, Dec. 26, 1907
3059, Dec. 27, 1907
3060, Dec. 28, 1907
3061, Dec. 30, 1907
3062, Dec. 31, 1907
3063, Jan. 2, 1908
3064, Jan. 3, 1908
3065, Jan. 4, 1908
3066, Jan. 6, 1908
3067, Jan. 7, 1908
3068, Jan. 8, 1908
3069, Jan. 9, 1908
3070, Jan. 10, 1908
3071, Jan. 11, 1908
3072, Jan. 13, 1908
3073, Jan. 14, 1908
3074, Jan. 15, 1908
3075, Jan. 16, 1908
3076, Jan. 17, 1908
3077, Jan. 18, 1908
3078, Jan. 20, 1908
3079, Jan. 21, 1908
3080, Jan. 22, 1908
3081, Jan. 23, 1908
3082, Jan. 24, 1908
3083, Jan. 25, 1908
3084, Jan. 27, 1908
3085, Jan. 28, 1908
3086, Jan. 29, 1908
3087, Jan. 30, 1908
3088, Jan. 31, 1908
3089, Feb. 1, 1908
3090, Feb. 3, 1908
3091, Feb. 4, 1908
3092, Feb. 5, 1908
3093, Feb. 6, 1908
3094, Feb. 7, 1908
3095, Feb. 8, 1908
3096, Feb. 10, 1908
3097, Feb. 11, 1908
3098, Feb. 12, 1908
3099, Feb. 13, 1908
3100, Feb. 14, 1908
3101, Feb. 15, 1908
3102, Feb. 17, 1908
3103, Feb. 18, 1908
3104, Feb. 19, 1908
3105, Feb. 20, 1908
3106, Feb. 21, 1908
3107, Feb. 24, 1908
3108, Feb. 25, 1908
3109, Feb. 26, 1908
3110, Feb. 27, 1908
3111, Feb. 28, 1908
3112, Feb. 29, 1908
3113, Mar. 2, 1908
3114, Mar. 3, 1908
3115, Mar. 4, 1908
3116, Mar. 5, 1908
3117, Mar. 6, 1908
3118, Mar. 7, 1908
3119, Mar. 9, 1908
3120, Mar. 10, 1908
3121, Mar. 11, 1908
3122, Mar. 12, 1908
3123, Mar. 13, 1908
3124, Mar. 14, 1908
3125, Mar. 16, 1908
3126, Mar. 17, 1908
3127, Mar. 18, 1908
3128, Mar. 19, 1908
3129, Mar. 20, 1908
3130, Mar. 21, 1908
3131, Mar. 23, 1908
3132, Mar. 24, 1908
3133, Mar. 25, 1908
3134, Mar. 26, 1908
3135, Mar. 27, 1908
3136, Mar. 28, 1908
3137, Mar. 30, 1908
3138, Mar. 31, 1908
3139, Apr. 1, 1908
3140, Apr. 2, 1908
3141, Apr. 3, 1908
3142, Apr. 4, 1908
3143, Apr. 6, 1908
3144, Apr. 7, 1908
3145, Apr. 8, 1908
3146, Apr. 9, 1908
3147, Apr. 10, 1908
3148, Apr. 11, 1908
3149, Apr. 13, 1908
3150, Apr. 14, 1908
3151, Apr. 15, 1908
3152, Apr. 16, 1908
3153, Apr. 17, 1908
3154, Apr. 18, 1908
3155, Apr. 20, 1908
3156, Apr. 21, 1908
3157, Apr. 22, 1908
3158, Apr. 23, 1908
3159, Apr. 24, 1908
3160, Apr. 25, 1908
3161, Apr. 27, 1908
3162, Apr. 28, 1908
3163, Apr. 29, 1908
3164, Apr. 30, 1908
3165, May 1, 1908
3166, May 2, 1908
3167, May 4, 1908
3168, May 5, 1908
3169, May 6, 1908
3170, May 7, 1908
3171, May 8, 1908
3172, May 9, 1908
3173, May 11, 1908
3174, May 12, 1908
3175, May 13, 1908
3176, May 14, 1908
3177, May 15, 1908
3178, May 16, 1908
3179, May 18, 1908
3180, May 19, 1908
3181, May 20, 1908
3182, May 21, 1908
3183, May 22, 1908
3184, May 23, 1908
3185, May 25, 1908
3186, May 26, 1908
3187, May 27, 1908
3188, May 28, 1908
3189, May 29, 1908
3190, June 1, 1908
3191, June 2, 1908
3192, June 3, 1908
3193, June 4, 1908
3194, June 5, 1908
3195, June 6, 1908
3196, June 8, 1908
3197, June 9, 1908
3198, June 10, 1908
3199, June 11, 1908
3200, June 12, 1908

Classification No. **C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU**—Continued

**C10.5**[1]: **Daily consular and trade reports** [old series]—Cont'd

(nos.)

3201, June 13, 1908
3202, June 15, 1908
3203, June 16, 1908
3204, June 17, 1908
3205, June 18, 1908
3206, June 19, 1908
3207, June 20, 1908
3208, June 22, 1908
3209, June 23, 1908
3210, June 24, 1908
3211, June 25, 1908
3212, June 26, 1908
3213, June 27, 1908
3214, June 29, 1908
3215, June 30, 1908
3216, July 1, 1908
3217, July 2, 1908
3218, July 3, 1908
3219, July 6, 1908
3220, July 7, 1908
3221, July 8, 1908
3222, July 9, 1908
3223, July 10, 1908
3224, July 11, 1908
3225, July 13, 1908
3226, July 14, 1908
3227, July 15, 1908
3228, July 16, 1908
3229, July 17, 1908
3230, July 18, 1908
3231, July 20, 1908
3232, July 21, 1908
3233, July 22, 1908
3234, July 23, 1908
3235, July 24, 1908
3236, July 25, 1908
3237, July 27, 1908
3238, July 28, 1908
3239, July 29, 1908
3240, July 30, 1908
3241, July 31, 1908
3242, Aug. 1, 1908
3243, Aug. 3, 1908
3244, Aug. 4, 1908
3245, Aug. 5, 1908
3246, Aug. 6, 1908
3247, Aug. 7, 1908
3248, Aug. 8, 1908
3249, Aug. 10, 1908
3250, Aug. 11, 1908
3251, Aug. 12, 1908
3252, Aug. 13, 1908
3253, Aug. 14, 1908
3254, Aug. 15, 1908
3255, Aug. 17, 1908
3256, Aug. 18, 1908
3257, Aug. 19, 1908
3258, Aug. 20, 1908
3259, Aug. 21, 1908
3260, Aug. 22, 1908
3261, Aug. 24, 1908
3262, Aug. 25, 1908
3263, Aug. 26, 1908
3264, Aug. 27, 1908
3265, Aug. 28, 1908
3266, Aug. 29, 1908
3267, Aug. 31, 1908
3268, Sept. 1, 1908
3269, Sept. 2, 1908
3270, Sept. 3, 1908
3271, Sept. 4, 1908
3272, Sept. 5, 1908
3273, Sept. 8, 1908
3274, Sept. 9, 1908
3275, Sept. 10, 1908
3276, Sept. 11, 1908
3277, Sept. 12, 1908
3278, Sept. 14, 1908
3279, Sept. 15, 1908
3280, Sept. 16, 1908
3281, Sept. 17, 1908
3282, Sept. 18, 1908
3283, Sept. 19, 1908
3284, Sept. 21, 1908
3285, Sept, 22, 1908
3286, Sept. 23, 1908
3287, Sept. 24, 1908
3288, Sept. 25, 1908
3289, Sept. 26, 1908
3290, Sept. 28, 1908
3291, Sept. 29, 1908
3292, Sept. 30, 1908
3293, Oct. 1, 1908
3294, Oct. 2, 1908
3295, Oct. 3, 1908
3296, Oct. 5, 1908
3297, Oct. 6, 1908
3298, Oct. 7, 1908
3299, Oct. 8, 1908
3300, Oct. 9, 1908
3301, Oct. 10, 1908
3302, Oct. 12, 1908
3303, Oct. 13, 1908
3304, Oct. 14, 1908
3305, Oct. 15, 1908
3306, Oct. 16, 1908
3307, Oct. 17, 1908
3308, Oct. 19, 1908
3309, Oct. 20, 1908
3310, Oct. 21, 1908
3311, Oct. 22, 1908
3312, Oct. 23, 1908
3313, Oct. 24, 1908
3314, Oct. 26, 1908
3315, Oct. 27, 1908
3316, Oct. 28, 1908
3317, Oct. 29, 1908
3318, Oct. 30, 1908
3319, Oct. 31, 1908
3320, Nov. 2, 1908
3321, Nov. 3, 1908
3322, Nov. 4, 1908
3323, Nov. 5, 1908
3324, Nov. 6, 1908
3325, Nov. 7, 1908
3326, Nov. 9, 1908
3327, Nov. 10, 1908
3328, Nov. 11, 1908
3329, Nov. 12, 1908
3330, Nov. 13, 1908
3331, Nov. 14, 1908
3332, Nov. 16, 1908
3333, Nov. 17, 1908
3334, Nov. 18, 1908
3335, Nov. 19, 1908
3336, Nov. 20, 1908
3337, Nov. 21, 1908
3338, Nov. 23, 1908
3339, Nov. 24, 1908
3340, Nov. 25, 1908
3341, Nov. 27, 1908
3342, Nov. 28, 1908
3343, Nov. 30, 1908
3344, Dec. 1, 1908
3345, Dec. 2, 1908
3346, Dec. 3, 1908
3347, Dec. 4, 1908
3348, Dec. 5, 1908
3349, Dec. 7, 1908
3350, Dec. 8, 1908
3351, Dec. 9, 1908
3352, Dec. 10, 1908
3353, Dec. 11, 1908
3354, Dec. 12, 1908
3355, Dec. 14, 1908
3356, Dec. 15, 1908
3357, Dec. 16, 1908
3358, Dec. 17, 1908
3359, Dec. 18, 1908
3360, Dec. 19, 1908
3361, Dec. 21, 1908
3362, Dec. 22, 1908
3363, Dec. 23, 1908
3364, Dec. 24, 1908
3365, Dec. 26, 1908
3366, Dec. 28, 1908
3367, Dec. 29, 1908
3368, Dec. 30, 1908
3369, Dec. 31, 1908
3370, Jan. 2, 1909
3371, Jan. 4, 1909
3372, Jan. 5, 1909
3373, Jan. 6, 1909
3374, Jan. 7, 1909
3375, Jan. 8, 1909
3376, Jan. 9, 1909
3377, Jan. 11, 1909
3378, Jan. 12, 1909
3379, Jan. 13, 1909
3380, Jan. 14, 1909
3381, Jan. 15, 1909
3382, Jan. 16, 1909
3383, Jan. 18, 1909
3384, Jan. 19, 1909
3385, Jan. 20, 1909
3386, Jan. 21, 1909

Classification no. **C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued**

**C10.5[1]: Daily consular and trade reports [old series]—Cont'd**

(nos.)

3387, Jan. 22, 1909
3388, Jan. 23, 1909
3389, Jan. 25, 1909
3390, Jan. 26, 1909
3391, Jan. 27, 1909
3392, Jan. 28, 1909
3393, Jan. 29, 1909
3394, Jan. 30, 1909
3395, Feb. 1, 1909
3396, Feb. 2, 1909
3397, Feb. 3, 1909
3398, Feb. 4, 1909
3399, Feb. 5, 1909
3400, Feb. 6, 1909
3401, Feb. 8, 1909
3402, Feb. 9, 1909
3403, Feb. 10, 1909
3404, Feb. 11, 1909
3405, Feb. 12, 1909
3406, Feb. 13, 1909
3407, Feb. 15, 1909
3408, Feb. 16, 1909
3409, Feb. 17, 1909
3410, Feb. 18, 1909
3411, Feb. 19, 1909
3412, Feb. 20, 1909
3413, Feb. 23, 1909
3414, Feb. 24, 1909
3415, Feb. 25, 1909
3416, Feb. 26, 1909
3417, Feb. 27, 1909
3418, Mar. 1, 1909
3419, Mar. 2, 1909
3420, Mar. 3, 1909
3421, Mar. 5, 1909
3422, Mar. 6, 1909
3423, Mar. 8, 1909
3424, Mar. 9, 1909
3425, Mar. 10, 1909
3426, Mar. 11, 1909
3427, Mar. 12, 1909
3428, Mar. 13, 1909
3429, Mar. 15, 1909
3430, Mar. 16, 1909
3431, Mar. 17, 1909
3432, Mar. 18, 1909
3433, Mar. 19, 1909
3434, Mar. 20, 1909
3435, Mar. 22, 1909
3436, Mar. 23, 1909
3437, Mar. 24, 1909
3438, Mar. 25, 1909
3439, Mar. 26, 1909
3440, Mar. 27, 1909
3441, Mar. 29, 1909
3442, Mar. 30, 1909
3443, Mar. 31, 1909
3444, Apr. 1, 1909
3445, Apr. 2, 1909
3446, Apr. 3, 1909
3447, Apr. 5, 1909
3448, Apr. 6, 1909
3449, Apr. 7, 1909
3450, Apr. 8, 1909
3451, Apr. 9, 1909
3452, Apr. 10, 1909
3453, Apr. 12, 1909
3454, Apr. 13, 1909
3455, Apr. 14, 1909
3456, Apr. 15, 1909
3457, Apr. 16, 1909
3458, Apr. 17, 1909
3459, Apr. 19, 1909
3460, Apr. 20, 1909
3461, Apr. 21, 1909
3462, Apr. 22, 1909
3463, Apr. 23, 1909
3464, Apr. 24, 1909
3465, Apr. 26, 1909
3466, Apr. 27, 1909
3467, Apr. 28, 1909
3468, Apr. 29, 1909
3469, Apr. 30, 1909
3470, May 1, 1909
3471, May 3, 1909
3472, May 4, 1909
3473, May 5, 1909
3474, May 6, 1909
3475, May 7, 1909
3476, May 8, 1909
3477, May 10, 1909
3478, May 11, 1909
3479, May 12, 1909
3480, May 13, 1909
3481, May 14, 1909
3482, May 15, 1909
3483, May 17, 1909
3484, May 18, 1909
3485, May 19, 1909
3486, May 20, 1909
3487, May 21, 1909
3488, May 22, 1909
3489, May 24, 1909
3490, May 25, 1909
3491, May 26, 1909
3492, May 27, 1909
3493, May 28, 1909
3494, May 29, 1909
3495, June 1, 1909
3496, June 2, 1909
3497, June 3, 1909
3498, June 4, 1909
3499, June 5, 1909
3500, June 7, 1909
3501, June 8, 1909
3502, June 9, 1909
3503, June 10, 1909
3504, June 11, 1909
3505, June 12, 1909
3506, June 14, 1909
3507, June 15, 1909
3508, June 16, 1909
3509, June 17, 1909
3510, June 18, 1909
3511, June 19, 1909
3512, June 21, 1909
3513, June 22, 1909
3514, June 23, 1909
3515, June 24, 1909
3516, June 25, 1909
3517, June 26, 1909
3518, June 28, 1909
3519, June 29, 1909
3520, June 30, 1909
3521, July 1, 1909
3522, July 2, 1909
3523, July 3, 1909
3524, July 6, 1909
3525, July 7, 1909
3526, July 8, 1909
3527, July 9, 1909
3528, July 10, 1909
3529, July 12, 1909
3530, July 13, 1909
3531, July 14, 1909
3532, July 15, 1909
3533, July 16, 1909
3534, July 17, 1909
3535, July 19, 1909
3536, July 20, 1909
3537, July 21, 1909
3538, July 22, 1909
3539, July 23, 1909
3540, July 24, 1909
3541, July 26, 1909
3542, July 27, 1909
3543, July 28, 1909
3544, July 29, 1909
3545, July 30, 1909
3546, July 31, 1909
3547, Aug. 2, 1909
3548, Aug. 3, 1909
3549, Aug. 4, 1909
3550, Aug. 5, 1909
3551, Aug. 6, 1909
3552, Aug. 7, 1909
3553, Aug. 9, 1909
3554, Aug. 10, 1909
3555, Aug. 11, 1909
3556, Aug. 12, 1909
3557, Aug. 13, 1909
3558, Aug. 14, 1909
3559, Aug. 16, 1909
3560, Aug. 17, 1909
3561, Aug. 18, 1909
3562, Aug. 19, 1909
3563, Aug. 20, 1909
3564, Aug. 21, 1909
3565, Aug. 23, 1909
3566, Aug. 24, 1909
3567, Aug. 25, 1909
3568, Aug. 26, 1909
3569, Aug. 27, 1909
3570, Aug. 28, 1909
3571, Aug. 30, 1909
3572, Aug. 31, 1909
3573, Sept. 1, 1909
3574, Sept. 2, 1909
3575, Sept. 3, 1909

Classification no. **C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU**—Continued

**C10.5[1]: Daily consular and trade reports** [old series]—Cont'd

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3576, Sept. 4, 1909 | 3609, Oct. 14, 1909 | 3642, Nov. 22, 1909 |
| 3577, Sept. 7, 1909 | 3610, Oct. 15, 1909 | 3643, Nov. 23, 1909 |
| 3578, Sept. 8, 1909 | 3611, Oct. 16, 1909 | 3644, Nov. 24, 1909 |
| 3579, Sept. 9, 1909 | 3612, Oct. 18, 1909 | 3645, Nov. 26, 1909 |
| 3580, Sept. 10, 1909 | 3613, Oct. 19, 1909 | 3646, Nov. 27, 1909 |
| 3581, Sept. 11, 1909 | 3614, Oct. 20, 1909 | 3647, Nov. 29, 1909 |
| 3582, Sept. 13, 1909 | 3615, Oct. 21, 1909 | 3648, Nov. 30, 1909 |
| 3583, Sept. 14, 1909 | 3616, Oct. 22, 1909 | 3649, Dec. 1, 1909 |
| 3584, Sept. 15, 1909 | 3617, Oct. 23, 1909 | 3650, Dec. 2, 1909 |
| 3585, Sept. 16, 1909 | 3618, Oct. 25, 1909 | 3651, Dec. 3, 1909 |
| 3586, Sept. 17, 1909 | 3619, Oct. 26, 1909 | 3652, Dec. 4, 1909 |
| 3587, Sept. 18, 1909 | 3620, Oct. 27, 1909 | 3653, Dec. 6, 1909 |
| 3588, Sept. 20, 1909 | 3621, Oct. 28, 1909 | 3654, Dec. 7, 1909 |
| 3589, Sept. 21, 1909 | 3622, Oct. 29, 1909 | 3655, Dec. 8, 1909 |
| 3590, Sept. 22, 1909 | 3623, Oct. 30, 1909 | 3656, Dec. 9, 1909 |
| 3591, Sept. 23, 1909 | 3624, Nov. 1, 1909 | 3657, Dec. 10, 1909 |
| 3592, Sept. 24, 1909 | 3625, Nov. 2, 1909 | 3658, Dec. 11, 1909 |
| 3593, Sept. 25, 1909 | 3626, Nov. 3, 1909 | 3659, Dec. 13, 1909 |
| 3594, Sept. 27, 1909 | 3627, Nov. 4, 1909 | 3660, Dec. 14, 1909 |
| 3595, Sept. 28, 1909 | 3628, Nov. 5, 1909 | 3661, Dec. 15, 1909 |
| 3596, Sept. 29, 1909 | 3629, Nov. 6, 1909 | 3662, Dec. 16, 1909 |
| 3597, Sept. 30, 1909 | 3630, Nov. 8, 1909 | 3663, Dec. 17, 1909 |
| 3598, Oct. 1, 1909 | 3631, Nov. 9, 1909 | 3664, Dec. 18, 1909 |
| 3599, Oct. 2, 1909 | 3632, Nov. 10, 1909 | 3665, Dec. 20, 1909 |
| 3600, Oct. 4, 1909 | 3633, Nov. 11, 1909 | 3666, Dec. 21, 1909 |
| 3601, Oct. 5, 1909 | 3634, Nov. 12, 1909 | 3667, Dec. 22, 1909 |
| 3602, Oct. 6, 1909 | 3635, Nov. 13, 1909 | 3668, Dec. 23, 1909 |
| 3603, Oct. 7, 1909 | 3636, Nov. 15, 1909 | 3669, Dec. 24, 1909 |
| 3604, Oct. 8, 1909 | 3637, Nov. 16, 1909 | 3670, Dec. 27, 1909 |
| 3605, Oct. 9, 1909 | 3638, Nov. 17, 1909 | 3671, Dec. 28, 1909 |
| 3606, Oct. 11, 1909 | 3639, Nov. 18, 1909 | 3672, Dec. 29, 1909 |
| 3607, Oct. 12, 1909 | 3640, Nov. 19, 1909 | 3673, Dec. 30, 1909 |
| 3608, Oct. 13, 1909 | 3641, Nov. 20, 1909 | 3674 †, Dec. 31, 1909 † |

**C10.6: Monthly consular and trade reports** Econ 8 10, 2

(nos.)

[Transferred from Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (C14.8:), July, 1905. The title was changed from Monthly consular reports to its present form July, 1905.]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.7: and C14.8:

| | |
|---|---|
| 298, July, 1905 [4840–334] | 305, Feb. 1906 [4996–514] |
| 299, Aug. 1905 [4840–335] | 306, Mar. 1906 [4996–515] |
| 300, Sept. 1905 [4840–336] | 307, Apr. 1906 [4997–516] |
| 301, Oct. 1905 [4841–337] | 308, May, 1906 [4997–517] |
| 302, Nov. 1905 [4841–338] | 309, June, 1906 [4997–518] |
| 303, Dec. 1905 [4841–339] | 310, July, 1906 [4998–519] |
| 304, Jan. 1906 [4996–513] | 311, Aug. 1906 [4998–520] |

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The publication of the Daily consular and trade reports was continued up to and including no. 3722, Feb. 28, 1910. After this a weekly publication was substituted for a time; *see* footnote for C10.14: Beginning with the number for July 5, 1910, the daily issues were resumed, the first 50 numbers being designated, e. g., New series, v. 1, no. 1, serial no. 1. The 51st number, for Sept. 1, 1910, drops the above designation, substituting therefor the words "13th year, no. 51." Beginning with Jan. 3, 1911, the publication reads "14th year, no. 1." These changes have necessitated new classes for the publications issued since July 5, 1910, as follows:

C10.5[2]: (date and nos.) Daily consular and trade reports [series July 5, 1910– ]

[The superior numbers following dates in book numbers are the "serial nos." or the "nos." which appear on the publications. The call numbers are therefore as follows: For issues from July 5–Aug. 31, 1910, C10.5[2]:910[1-50]; from Sept. 1–Dec. 31, 1910, C10.5[2]: 910[51-102]; and beginning with Jan. 3, 1911, C10.5[2]:911[1-] .]

C10.5[2a]: (CT) Daily consular and trade reports [series July 5, 1910– ] (separates)

Classification no.

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued

### C10.6 Monthly consular and trade reports—Cont'd

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 312, Sept. 1906 | [4998–521] | 332, May, 1908 | [5331–592] |
| 313, Oct. 1906 | [4999–522] | 333, June, 1908 | [5331–593] |
| 314, Nov. 1906 | [4999–523] | 334, July, 1908 | [5501–988] |
| 315, Dec. 1906 | [4999–524] | 335, Aug. 1908 | [5501–989] |
| 316, Jan. 1907 | [5176–346] | 336, Sept. 1908 | [5501–990] |
| 317, Feb. 1907 | [5176–347] | 337, Oct. 1908 | [5502–991] |
| 318, Mar. 1907 | [5176–348] | 338, Nov. 1908 | [5502–992] |
| 319, Apr. 1907 | [5177–349] | 339, Dec. 1908 | [5502–993] |
| 320, May, 1907 | [5177–350] | 340, Jan. 1909 | [5503–994] |
| 321, June, 1907 | [5177–351] | 341, Feb. 1909 | [5503–995] |
| 322, July, 1907 | [5328–582] | 342, Mar. 1909 | [5503–996] |
| 323, Aug. 1907 | [5328–583] | 343, Apr. 1909 | [5504–997] |
| 324, Sept. 1907 | [5328–584] | 344, May, 1909 | [5504–998] |
| 325, Oct. 1907 | [5329–585] | 345, June, 1909 | [5504–999] |
| 326, Nov. 1907 | [5329–586] | 346, July, 1909 | [5790–151] |
| 327, Dec. 1907 | [5329–587] | 347, Aug. 1909 | [5790–152] |
| 328, Jan. 1908 | [5330–588] | 348, Sept. 1909 | [5790–153] |
| 329, Feb. 1908 | [5330–589] | 349, Oct. 1909 | [5791–154] |
| 330, Mar. 1908 | [5330–590] | 350, Nov. 1909 | [5791–155] |
| 331, Apr. 1908 | [5331–591] | 351, Dec. 1909 † | [5791–156] |

### C10.6a: Monthly consular and trade reports (separates)

(CT)

[Two separates from the Jan. 1906 issue of Monthly consular and trade reports were issued. One of these, entitled Trade with China, was some years after its publication incorporated in the Special agents series; *see* C10.13:3.]

### C10.7: Special consular reports‡

‡(v. nos.)

[Transferred from Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (C14.10:), in 1905.]

v. 1–26 *See* S4.9:
v. 27–36 *See* C14.10:
v. 37 [4995–164]
v. 38 [4995–165]
v. 39 [5206–800]

Same, with appendix [5244–281]

v. 40 [pt. 1] [5332–846]

Same, pt. 2 [5332–846]

[Special consular reports, v. 41, as made up by the Manufactures Bureau, consists of 6 pts., which with one exception were originally issued as independent publications without series numbers. The exception is the article on Soya bean and products, which reads incorrectly on title-page and cover "Special consular reports, v. 40"; *see* C10.7:41.
v. 41 is not in the Congressional set.]

[v. 41, pt. 1] Winning foreign markets, containing suggestions for extension of trade by American manufacturers and exporters. Apr. 1908.

Same [pt. 2] Zinc industry in Mexico. 1909.

Same [pt. 3] Commercial courts in Europe. 1909.

Same [pt. 4] Police and work dogs in Europe; by Henry W. Diederich and H. Abert Johnson. 1909.

Contents:
Dogs as draft animals; by H. Abert Johnson.
Police dogs in Europe; by Henry W. Diederich.

Same [pt. 5] Soya bean and products. 1909. [Title-page and cover read incorrectly "v. 40."]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The publication of the Monthly consular and trade reports was discontinued with no. 357, June, 1910, which was issued in 2 pts., one not bearing the part number, the other being designated as pt. 2.

‡ This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. In 1911, the Bureau of Manufactures dropped the volume number from the series of Special consular reports, v. 43 being the last to carry a volume number. Beginning with 44, the publications carry only the number of the series. Hence book numbers for the class are "(v. nos.)" for v. 1–43, and later "(nos.)."

Classification no.

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued

**C10.7: Special consular reports**—Continued

(v.nos.)

Same [pt. 6] Manufacture of air nitrate fertilizers; by Henry Bordewich and W. H. H. Webster. 1909.

Contents:
Cyanamid industry in Canada; by W. H. H. Webster.
Fertilizer trade of United States [introductory statement].
Nitrate fertilizer factories in Norway; by Henry Bordewich.

**C10.7a: Special consular reports** (separates)

(CT)

[In 1909 there were reprinted for distribution by the American Republics Bureau a separate from a publication which was afterwards assigned a number in the series of Special consular reports; *see* C10.7:41[1]. The separate is classed under C10.7a:F76. It bears the title, Extracts referring to Latin America from Winning foreign markets, containing suggestions for extension of trade by American manufacturers and exporters.]

**C10.8: Commercial relations** Econ 6080.8

(date)

[Volumes for 1904 and 1905 include Review of the world's commerce which was also issued as a separate publication for those years; *see* C10.9:]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.1: and C14.5:

1904 [4899–481]
1905 [5055–940]
1906 [5181–354]
1907, v. 1 [5497–1566]
v. 2 [5498–1566] [*See also* C10.12:1–40.]
1908, v. 1 [5499–1567]
v. 2 [5500–1567]
1909 [5789–121] [Complete in 1 v.]

1910–12

**C10.9: Review of the world's commerce**

(date)

[From Commercial relations (C10.8:).]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.12: and C14.15:

1904
1905

[Discontinued.]

**C10.10: Tariff series** Econ 4101.1

(nos.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
6a
6b [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition
6c
6d

7
7a
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
14a
15

15a
16
17
17a
18†
19
20
21
22

**C10.11: Reports on trade conditions**

*See* note and entries under C10.13:

**C10.12: Consular reports, annual series** Econ 5810.20

(nos.)

[The first issue of this series appeared in Apr. 1908. The papers composing the series had before that time been held until the end of the year and embodied in the volume of consular reports known as Commercial relations (C10.8:). In issuing the reports in this series of pamphlets as soon as prepared, the intention was to circulate the information with the least possible delay. The pamphlets listed below are the reports included in Commercial relations, 1907 (C10.8:907[1,2]). After the issues for 1907 the series was discontinued.]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

†Tariff series 18 is a 2d edition of Customs tariffs of United Kingdom and British possessions in Europe, which was issued by Statistics Bureau and appeared in Monthly summary of commerce and finance, June, 1905, p. 4423 (C14.14:905[12]). The article was also issued separately and in that form is classed under C14.14a: A 1st supplement to the article was issued by Manufactures Bureau; *see* C10.2:Un3.

Classification no.

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued

### C10.12: Consular reports, annual series—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 17 | 25 | 33 |
| 10 | 18 | 26 | 34 |
| 11 | 19 | 27 | 35 |
| 12 | 20 | 28 | 36 |
| 13 | 21 | 29 | 37 |
| 14 | 22 | 30 | 38 |
| 15 | 23 | 31 | 39 |
| 16 | 24 | 32 | 40 |

[Discontinued.]

### C10.13: Special agents series

(nos.)

[The Commerce and Labor Department issued for a time certain publications bearing the title Report on trade conditions, which were formerly classed under C1.7: These reports were written by special agents of the Commerce and Labor Department and none bore the name of any subordinate bureau. Later the Manufactures Bureau issued similar reports, which were formerly classed under C10.11: In Apr. 1910, the Manufactures Bureau claimed as its own publications the whole Special agents series, which is listed here, and assigned to it the series title, giving to the reports already published the numbers 1-33. Beginning with 34, the numbers appear on the publications. These later numbers are not included in this Checklist because issued after Dec. 31, 1909.]

[1] Report on trade conditions in Brazil; by Lincoln Hutchinson. 1906. [4912–164]

Same. 1906 [reprint 1909]. [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

[2] Report on trade conditions in Canada; by Charles M. Pepper. 1906. *. [4987–408]

[3] Trade with China, American methods and trade opportunities in markets of the Orient; by Raymond F. Crist and Harry R. Burrill. 1906. [From Monthly consular and trade reports, Jan. 1906 (C10.6:304).]

[4] Report on trade conditions in Mexico; by Charles M. Pepper. 1906. * [4913–246]

Same. 1906 [reprint 1908].

Same. 1906 [reprint 1909]. [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

[5] Report on trade conditions in Cuba; by Charles M. Pepper. 1906. [4915–439]

Same. 1906 [reprint 1908].

Same. 1906 [reprint 1909]. [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

[6] Report on trade conditions in Japan and Korea; by Raymond F. Crist. 1906. [4916–485]

[7] Report on trade conditions in China; by Harry R. Burrill and Raymond F. Crist. 1906. [4916–484]

Contents:
Northern China; by Raymond F. Crist.
Southern China; by Harry R. Burrill.

[8] Report on trade conditions in Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay; by Lincoln Hutchinson. 1906. [5151–153]

Same. 1906 [reprint 1909]. [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

[9] Report on trade conditions in Central America and on west coast of South America; by Lincoln Hutchinson. 1906. [5151–154]

Same. 1906 [reprint 1909]. [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

[10] Report on trade conditions in India; by Charles M. Pepper. 1907. [5156–762]

[11] Foreign markets for sale of American cotton products; by W. A. Graham Clark and others. 1907. [5244–78]

[12] Report on trade conditions in Asiatic Turkey; by Charles M Pepper. 1907. [5244–82]

Classification no.

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued

### C10.13: Special agents series—Continued

(nos?)

[13] Cotton fabrics in British India and Philippines; by W. A. Graham Clark. 1907. [5244–81]

[14] Report on leather and boots and shoes in European markets, by Arthur B. Butman; to which are added reports from consular officers reprinted from [Monthly] consular and trade reports. 1907. [5244–79]

[15] Report on England's cotton industry, with brief notes on other industries; by William Whittam, jr. 1907. [5244–80]

[16] Report on trade conditions in Colombia; by Charles M. Pepper. 1907. [5244–152]

Same. 1907 [reprint 1909]. [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

[17] Report on trade conditions in Australasia; by Harry R. Burrill. 1908. [5374–664]

[18] Cotton textile trade in Turkish Empire, Greece, and Italy; by W. A. Graham Clark. 1908. [5244–404]

[19] Report on trade conditions in Ecuador; by Charles M. Pepper. 1908. [5244–282]

Same. 1908 [reprint 1909]. [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

[20] Swiss embroidery and lace industry, by W. A. Graham Clark; with additional reports from consular officers in other countries. 1908. [5244–434]

[21] Report on trade conditions on west coast of South America; by Charles M. Pepper. 1908. [5505–1269]

[22] Report on trade conditions in Mexico; by Arthur B. Butman. 1908. [5505–1268]

[23] Lace industry in [Nottingham] England and [Calais] France; by W. A. Graham Clark. 1909. [5505–1342]

[24] Cotton fabrics in middle Europe, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, by W. A. Graham Clark; with reports from various consular officers. 1908. [5505–1270]

[25] Manufacture of woolen, worsted, and shoddy in France and England, and jute in Scotland; by W. A. Graham Clark. 1908. [5505–1330]

Same. [1908, reprint] 1909.

[26] Machine tool trade in Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy, and United Kingdom; by Godfrey L. Carden. 1909. [5505–1498]

[27] German iron and steel industry [with bibliography; articles] by Charles M. Pepper and A. M. Thackara. 1909. [5505–1353]

[28] American agricultural implements in Europe, Asia, and Africa; by Roland R. Dennis. 1909. [Not in Congressional set.]

[29] British iron and steel industry and Luxemburg iron and steel wages, by Charles M. Pepper; with article on English chain manufacture, by Albert Halstead. 1909. [5571–42]

[30] Flour and wheat trade in European countries and the Levant; by Mack H. Davis. 1909. [5572–149]

[31] Cotton goods in Latin America: pt. 1, Cuba, Mexico, and Central America; by W. A. Graham Clark. 1909. [5795–552] [Other parts not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[32] Machine-tool trade in Belgium; by Godfrey L. Carden. 1909. [5795–554]

[33] Shoe and leather trade in Cuba and Mexico; by Arthur B. Butman. 1909. [5795–553]

[Beginning with 34, the numbers appear on the publications. These later numbers are not included in this Checklist because issued after Dec. 31, 1909.]

Cf No. 226. 1913 [illegible]

Classification no.

## C10. MANUFACTURES BUREAU—Continued

†C10.14:

C10.15: (nos.) **Confidential bulletins**

[Contain special information of a confidential character. They are sent to individuals and firms engaged in particular lines of industry and are not for general distribution. Not listed here.]

‡C10.16:

C10.17: (nos.) **Miscellaneous series**

[Early in 1911, the Manufactures Bureau brought together in one series various miscellaneous publications relating to commerce, with the new series title as given above. The numbers 1–4 were assigned to publications previously issued, as here listed. Beginning with no. 5, the number is printed on the publication.]

[1] Promotion of foreign commerce in Europe and United States; by N. I. Stone. 1907.

[2] Export trade exploitation [in Germany, France, and United States]. 1908. [From various numbers of Daily consular and trade reports of Mar. 1908.]

[3] Jute industry. 1909.

[4] Packing for export. [1st edition.] 1909. 38 p. [5657–325]
Same, with additions. [2d edition.] 1909. 38 + [2] p.

## C11. NAVIGATION BUREAU

[Transferred from Treasury Department July 1, 1903. *See*, for earlier publications, T30. *See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or2.]

C11.1: (date) **Annual reports**

[1904–09, included also, without appendixes, in annual report of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:). *See*, for earlier reports, T30.1:]

1903, pt. 1 [4664–14]
Same, pt. 2: Navigation laws. *See* C11.6:903.
1904 [4819–14]
1905 [4974–14]
1906 [5133–14]
1907, pt. 1 [5333–14]
Same, pt. 2: Navigation laws. *See* C11.6:907.
1908 [5506–1283]
1909 [5796–118]

C11.1a: (CT) **Annual reports** (separates)

C11.2: **General publications**

L82 Log-book. Official log-book [mercantile marine of United States, supplied to masters gratuitously]. n. p. [1905]. 4° [*See*, for earlier edition, T30.2:L82.]

N42y New York Harbor. Rules and regulations relating to anchorage of vessels in port of New York. Apr. 25, 1907. 4° [*See*, for earlier editions, T33.8:N42y[1,2]. *See*, for report of committee appointed Mar. 20, 1906, on revision of regulations, C1.2:N42y.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Beginning with Mar. 5, 1910, the Manufactures Bureau began the issue of a weekly publication which was a substitute for the Daily consular and trade reports (C10.5[1]:). This has necessitated an additional class under C10., the series title of which is as follows:

C10.14: Weekly consular and trade reports
(v. nos.) [When the publication of Daily consular and trade reports was resumed (*see* footnote following C10.5[1]:), this weekly series was discontinued, the last number being no. 18, June 30, 1910.]

‡ In 1910, the Manufactures Bureau began a new series of publications, which has necessitated an additional class under C10., the series title of which is as follows:

C10.16: Foreign tariff notes
(nos.) [From Daily consular and trade reports (C10.5[1]:).]

Classification no.

## C11. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

**C11.2: General publications**—Continued

Sa2 St. Marys River. Rules and regulations governing movements and anchorage of vessels in St. Marys River. July 10, 1908. [*See*, for earlier editions, T33.8:Sa2[1-5].]

**C11.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C11.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C11.5: List of merchant vessels** 4°

(date) [Issued 1867-83 by Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept.; 1884-1902 by Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept.]

*See*, for earlier lists, T37.11: and T30.5:

1903, 35th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels } [4669–16]
1904, 36th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Seagoing vessels } [4824–16]
1905, 37th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Seagoing vessels } [4978–16]
1906, 38th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Seagoing vessels } [5138–16]
Same, pt. 6, addenda
1907, 39th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Seagoing vessels } [5335–16]
1908, 40th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Seagoing vessels } [5507–1023]
1909, 41st, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Seagoing vessels } [5797–180]

**C11.6: Navigation laws**

(date) *See*, for earlier issues, T30.6:

1903, pt. 2 of annual report of commissioner of navigation. 2 editions [4664–14] *See*, for pt. 1, C11.1:903.
1904, amendments to laws, 1903, 1st supplement
1905, amendments to laws, 1903, 2d supplement
1906, amendments to laws, 1903
1907, pt. 2 of annual report of commissioner of navigation. [5334–14] *See*, for pt. 1, C11.1:907.
1908, amendments to laws, 1907, 1st supplement
1909, amendments to laws, 1907, 2d supplement
1910 " " " 3d "

## C12. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS

[Act of June 7, 1872, authorized the appointment of Shipping Commissioners by the several circuit courts. Act of June 26, 1884, changed the control of the Shipping Commissioners from the circuit courts to the Treasury Department, which control was exercised by the Navigation Bureau. July 1, 1903, they were transferred to the Commerce and Labor Department. No publications were issued under the Treasury Department.
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

**C12.1: Annual reports**

(date) [Not printed, but from 1903 to 1909, statements compiled from annual reports appear in annual reports of Navigation Bureau (C11.1:).]

**C12.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**C12.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C12.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## C13. STANDARDS BUREAU †

[Transferred from Treasury Department July 1, 1903, under act approved Feb. 14, 1903. By order of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, July 1, 1903, the name National Bureau of Standards was changed to Bureau of Standards. *See*, for historical sketch of bureau and publications of earlier date, T41.
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

Classification no.

**C13.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1904–09, in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:), and issued separately also. *See*, for 1902 and 1903 reports, T41.1:]

**C13.2: General publications**

Eq5 Equivalents. Tables of equivalents of customary and metric weights and measures. 3d edition. Nov. 1, 1906. 4° [*See*, for earlier editions, C13.5:4.]

M56 Metric system. International metric system of weights and measures. 1906. large 8°

P96 Publications of Bureau of Standards. Nov. 1907.

T22 Technical papers. List of technical papers [Bureau circulars, etc.] issued by Bureau of Standards. [1906.] 4°

W42 Weights and measures. Laws concerning weights and measures of United States; compiled by Louis A. Fischer and Henry D. Hubbard. 1904. 4° (Dept. of Commerce and Labor doc. 31.)

**C13.3: Bulletins** large 8°

(v. nos.)

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
[no. 4], index
v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
[no. 4], index
v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 4, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 6, no. 1
no. 2

**C13.3a: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**C13.4: Circulars** 4°

(nos.)

1
2 2 editions
3 3 editions
4 2 editions
5
6 2 editions
7 3 editions
8
9 4 editions
10
11 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition
Same. 3d edition *
Same. 4th edition *
Same. 5th edition *
12
13 3 editions
14
15 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition
16
17
18
19
20

**C13.5: Circulars of information** 4°

(nos.)

1 *See* T41.5:1.
2 *See* T41.5:2.
3 *See* T41.5:3.
4 2 editions *See*, for 3d edition, C13.2:Eq5.

† By sundry civil appropriation act approved June 25, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. , p. 765), the work of "investigation of structural materials both belonging to and for the use of the United States," formerly conducted by the Technologic Branch of the Geological Survey (I 19.), was transferred to the Standards Bureau.

Classification no.

## C13. STANDARDS BUREAU—Continued

**C13.6: Charts**

M56[1] Metric system. International metric system. [1st edition.] [1904.] 25.2×41.4 in. *

M56[2] Same. [2d edition.] [ ? ] *

M56[3] Same. [3d edition.] [1905.]

**C13.7: Conference on weights and measures** Sci 1120.10

905[1] [Proceedings of 1st annual] conference on weights and measures of United States held at Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., Jan. 16, 17, 1905. 1905. large 8° to 1931

905[2] Same. [2d edition.] 1907. large 8° 1936

906 [Report of] 2d annual conference on weights and measures of United States held at Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., Apr. 12, 13, 1906. 1906[1907]. large 8°

907 Same, 3d annual conference, May 16, 17, 1907. 1910.

908 Same, 4th annual conference, Dec. 17, 18, 1908. 1910.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU

[Formed by consolidation of Foreign Commerce Bureau, State Dept. (S4.), and Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept. (T37.), July 1, 1903.
*See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

**C14.1: (date) Annual reports, Foreign commerce and navigation** 4° Econ 6680.3 A+B.

*See*, for earlier numbers, T37.1: A – 1910-35 –

1904, v. 1 [4817–13] B

Same, v. 2 [4818–13] B

1905 [4973–13]
1906 [5132–13]
1907 [5336–13]
1908 [5508–1511]
1909 [5798–117]

B – 1910–17; 1921-29 v.1, 2; 1930, 1931 – Bus Sch – 1913-15

**C14.1[a]: (date) Annual reports, Foreign commerce and navigation** (separates; reports of chief)

[None issued under Commerce and Labor Department. The separate prints of early reports are classed under T37.1[a]: (date).]

**C14.1[a]: (CT) Annual reports, Foreign commerce and navigation** (separates; miscellaneous)

**C14.2: General publications**

Ab8 Abstract. Statistical abstract of foreign countries: pts. 1-3, Statistics of foreign commerce. Oct. 1909 Econ C10.1

Am3[1] America. Commercial America in 1905, commerce, production, transportation, finances, area, and population of North, South, and Central America, and West Indies. 1906. 4°

Am3[2] Same, in 1907, with slightly different title. 1908. 4°

Am3[3] Same [in 1907]. Reprint 1909. 4° [Reprinted and distributed by American Republics Bureau.]

Ex7 Exports of manufactures from United States and their distribution by articles and countries, 1800–1906. Mar. 1907. 4°

F76 Foreign commerce. Analysis of foreign commerce of United States, 1895–1905. 1906. 4°

F84 France. Promotion of commerce in France, by Morris Jacobson; [with appendix on Councilors of foreign commerce of France, by Laurence V. Benét]. 1908.

Or4 Orient. Commercial Orient in 1905, trade of each oriental country, countries participating therein, articles imported and exported, and trade of United States with each of these countries during term of years. 1906. 4°

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### C14.2: General publications—Continued

P53 Philippine Islands. Commercial Philippines in 1906, trade of islands, chief countries participating therein, principal articles imported and exported, and details of trade of United States with islands during term of years. Jan. 1907. 4°

P83 Porto Rico. Commercial Porto Rico in 1906, showing commerce, production, transportation, finances, area, population, and details of trade with United States and foreign countries during term of years. Apr. 1907. 4°

T68[1] Transportation routes and systems of the world, development of steam-carrying power on land and sea, 1800–1906, and table of distances from New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, and Port Townsend to principal ports of the world and principal cities of United States. Sept. 1907. 4° [Map, Transportation routes of the world, published separately (C14.2:T68[2]).]

T68[2] Transportation routes. Principal transportation routes of the world [map]. Scale 20° lat. = 2.4 in. [1907.] 22.6×53.6 in.

T68[3] Transportation routes and systems of the world, development of steam-carrying power on land and sea, 1800–1908, and table of distances from New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, and Port Townsend to principal ports of the world and principal cities of United States. Mar. 1909. 4° [Map, Principal transportation routes of the world, published separately (C14.2:T68[4]).]

T68[4] Transportation routes. Principal transportation routes of the world [map]. Scale 20° lat. = 2.4 in. [1909.] 22.6×53.6 in.

### C14.3: Bulletins, Exports of domestic breadstuffs [etc.]

(date) 4° [Monthly.]

*See*, for earlier numbers, T37.3[1]: and T37.3[4].

1904, no. 1, July, 1903
no. 2, Aug. 1903
no. 3, Sept. 1903
no. 4, Oct. 1903
no. 5, Nov. 1903
no. 6, Dec. 1903
no. 7, Jan. 1904
no. 8, Feb. 1904
no. 9, Mar. 1904
no. 10, Apr. 1904
no. 11, May, 1904
no. 12, June, 1904
1905, no. 1, July, 1904
no. 2, Aug. 1904
no. 3, Sept. 1904
no. 4, Oct. 1904
no. 5, Nov. 1904
no. 6, Dec. 1904
no. 7, Jan. 1905
no. 8, Feb. 1905
no. 9, Mar. 1905
no. 10, Apr. 1905
no. 11, May, 1905
no. 12, June, 1905
1906, no. 1, July, 1905
no. 2, Aug. 1905
no. 3, Sept. 1905
no. 4, Oct. 1905
no. 5, Nov. 1905
no. 6, Dec. 1905
no. 7, Jan. 1906
no. 8, Feb. 1906
1906, no. 9, Mar. 1906
no. 10, Apr. 1906
no. 11, May, 1906
no. 12, June, 1906
1907, no. 1, July, 1906
no. 2, Aug. 1906
no. 3, Sept. 1906
no. 4, Oct. 1906
no. 5, Nov. 1906
no. 6, Dec. 1906
no. 7, Jan. 1907
no. 8, Feb. 1907
no. 9, Mar. 1907
no. 10, Apr. 1907
no. 11, May, 1907
no. 12, June, 1907
1908, no. 1, July, 1907
no. 2, Aug. 1907
no. 3, Sept. 1907
no. 4, Oct. 1907
no. 5, Nov. 1907
no. 6, Dec. 1907
no. 7, Jan. 1908
no. 8, Feb. 1908
no. 9, Mar. 1908
no. 10, Apr. 1908
no. 11, May, 1908
no. 12, June, 1908
1909, no. 1, July, 1908
no. 2, Aug. 1908
no. [3], Sept. 1908 †
no. 4, Oct. 1908

† The Sept. 1908 issue was erroneously numbered 2.

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**C14.3: Bulletins, Exports of domestic breadstuffs [etc.]—Con.**

(date)

1909, no. 5, Nov. 1908
no. 6, Dec. 1908
no. 7, Jan. 1909
no. 8, Feb. 1909
no. 9, Mar. 1909
no. 10, Apr. 1909
no. 11, May, 1909
1909, no. 12, June, 1909
1910, no. 1, July, 1909
no. 2, Aug. 1909
no. 3, Sept. 1909
no. 4, Oct. 1909
no. 5, Nov. 1909
no. 6, Dec. 1909

**C14.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C14.5: Commercial relations**

(date) [The introductory portion, with title Review of the world's commerce, was also issued as a separate publication, *see* C14.15:]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.1:
1903, v. 1 [4729–722]
Same, v. 2 [4730–722]
*See*, for later numbers, C10.8:

**C14.6: Daily consular reports**

(nos.) [Transferred from Foreign Commerce Bureau, State Dept. (S4.5:), July, 1903. The title was changed from Advance sheets of consular reports to above form Sept. 12, 1903. Again transferred July 1, 1905, to Manufactures Bureau; *see* C10.5: Daily except Sundays and holidays.]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.5:

Advance sheets of consular reports

1686, July 1, 1903
1687, July 2, 1903
1688, July 3, 1903
1689, July 6, 1903
1690, July 7, 1903
1691, July 8, 1903
1692, July 9, 1903
1693, July 10, 1903
1694, July 11, 1903
1695, July 13, 1903
1696, July 14, 1903
1697, July 15, 1903
1698, July 16, 1903
1699, July 17, 1903
1700, July 18, 1903
1701, July 20, 1903
1702, July 21, 1903
1703, July 22, 1903
1704, July 23, 1903
1705, July 24, 1903
1706, July 25, 1903
1707, July 27, 1903
1708, July 28, 1903
1709, July 29, 1903
1710, July 30, 1903
1711, July 31, 1903
1712, Aug. 1, 1903
1713, Aug. 3, 1903
1714, Aug. 4, 1903
1715, Aug. 5, 1903
1716, Aug. 6, 1903
1717, Aug. 7, 1903
1718, Aug. 8, 1903
1719, Aug. 10, 1903
1720, Aug. 11, 1903
1721, Aug. 12, 1903
1722, Aug. 13, 1903
1723, Aug. 14, 1903
1724, Aug. 15, 1903
1725, Aug. 17, 1903
1726, Aug. 18, 1903
1727, Aug. 19, 1903
1728, Aug. 20, 1903
1729, Aug. 21, 1903
1730, Aug. 22, 1903
1731, Aug. 24, 1903
1732, Aug. 25, 1903
1733, Aug. 26, 1903
1734, Aug. 27, 1903
1735, Aug. 28, 1903
1736, Aug. 29, 1903
1737, Aug. 31, 1903
1738, Sept. 1, 1903
1739, Sept. 2, 1903
1740, Sept. 3, 1903
1741, Sept. 4, 1903
1742, Sept. 5, 1903
1743, Sept. 8, 1903
1744, Sept. 9, 1903
1745, Sept. 10, 1903
1746, Sept. 11, 1903

Daily consular reports

1747, Sept. 12, 1903
1748, Sept. 14, 1903
1749, Sept. 15, 1903
1750, Sept. 16, 1903
1751, Sept. 17, 1903
1752, Sept. 18, 1903
1753, Sept. 19, 1903
1754, Sept. 21, 1903
1755, Sept. 22, 1903
1756, Sept. 23, 1903
1757, Sept. 24, 1903
1758, Sept. 25, 1903
1759, Sept. 26, 1903
1760, Sept. 28, 1903
1761, Sept. 29, 1903
1762, Sept. 30, 1903
1763, Oct. 1, 1903
1764, Oct. 2, 1903
1765, Oct. 3, 1903
1766, Oct. 5, 1903
1767, Oct. 6, 1903
1768, Oct. 7, 1903
1769, Oct. 8, 1903
1770, Oct. 9, 1903
1771, Oct. 10, 1903
1772, Oct. 12, 1903
1773, Oct. 13, 1903
1774, Oct. 14, 1903
1775, Oct. 15, 1903
1776, Oct. 16, 1903
1777, Oct. 17, 1903
1778, Oct. 19, 1903
1779, Oct. 20, 1903
1780, Oct. 21, 1903
1781, Oct. 22, 1903
1782, Oct. 23, 1903
1783, Oct. 24, 1903
1784, Oct. 26, 1903
1785, Oct. 27, 1903

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### C14.6: Daily consular reports—Continued

(nos.)

1786, Oct. 28, 1903
1787, Oct. 29, 1903
1788, Oct. 30, 1903
1789, Oct. 31, 1903
1790, Nov. 2, 1903
1791, Nov. 3, 1903
1792, Nov. 4, 1903
1793, Nov. 5, 1903
1794, Nov. 6, 1903
1795, Nov. 7, 1903
1796, Nov. 9, 1903
1797, Nov. 10, 1903
1798, Nov. 11, 1903
1799, Nov. 12, 1903
1800, Nov. 13, 1903
1801, Nov. 14, 1903
1802, Nov. 16, 1903
1803, Nov. 17, 1903
1804, Nov. 18, 1903
1805, Nov. 19, 1903
1806, Nov. 20, 1903
1807, Nov. 21, 1903
1808, Nov. 23, 1903
1809, Nov. 24, 1903
1810, Nov. 25, 1903
1811, Nov. 27, 1903
1812, Nov. 28, 1903
1813, Nov. 30, 1903
1814, Dec. 1, 1903
1815, Dec. 2, 1903
1816, Dec. 3, 1903
1817, Dec. 4, 1903
1818, Dec. 5, 1903
1819, Dec. 7, 1903
1820, Dec. 8, 1903
1821, Dec. 9, 1903
1822, Dec. 10, 1903
1823, Dec. 11, 1903
1824, Dec. 12, 1903
1825, Dec. 14, 1903
1826, Dec. 15, 1903
1827, Dec. 16, 1903
1828, Dec. 17, 1903
1829, Dec. 18, 1903
1830, Dec. 19, 1903
1831, Dec. 21, 1903
1832, Dec. 22, 1903
1833, Dec. 23, 1903
1834, Dec. 24, 1903
1835, Dec. 26, 1903
1836, Dec. 28, 1903
1837, Dec. 29, 1903
1838, Dec. 30, 1903
1839, Dec. 31, 1903
1840, Jan. 2, 1904
1841, Jan. 4, 1904
1842, Jan. 5, 1904
1843, Jan. 6, 1904
1844, Jan. 7, 1904
1845, Jan. 8, 1904
1846, Jan. 9, 1904
1847, Jan. 11, 1904
1848, Jan. 12, 1904
1849, Jan. 13, 1904
1850, Jan. 14, 1904
1851, Jan. 15, 1904
1852, Jan. 16, 1904
1853, Jan. 18, 1904
1854, Jan. 19, 1904
1855, Jan. 20, 1904
1856, Jan. 21, 1904
1857, Jan. 22, 1904
1858, Jan. 23, 1904
1859, Jan. 25, 1904
1860, Jan. 26, 1904
1861, Jan. 27, 1904
1862, Jan. 28, 1904
1863, Jan. 29, 1904
1864, Jan. 30, 1904
1865, Feb. 1, 1904
1866, Feb. 2, 1904
1867, Feb. 3, 1904
1868, Feb. 4, 1904
1869, Feb. 5, 1904
1870, Feb. 6, 1904
1871, Feb. 8, 1904
1872, Feb. 9, 1904
1873, Feb. 10, 1904
1874, Feb. 11, 1904
1875, Feb. 12, 1904
1876, Feb. 13, 1904
1877, Feb. 15, 1904
1878, Feb. 16, 1904
1879, Feb. 17, 1904
1880, Feb. 18, 1904
1881, Feb. 19, 1904
1882, Feb. 20, 1904
1883, Feb. 23, 1904
1884, Feb. 24, 1904
1885, Feb. 25, 1904
1886, Feb. 26, 1904
1887, Feb. 27, 1904
1888, Feb. 29, 1904
1889, Mar. 1, 1904
1890, Mar. 2, 1904
1891, Mar. 3, 1904
1892, Mar. 4, 1904
1893, Mar. 5, 1904
1894, Mar. 7, 1904
1895, Mar. 8, 1904
1896, Mar. 9, 1904
1897, Mar. 10, 1904
1898, Mar. 11, 1904
1899, Mar. 12, 1904
1900, Mar. 14, 1904
1901, Mar. 15, 1904
1902, Mar. 16, 1904
1903, Mar. 17, 1904
1904, Mar. 18, 1904
1905, Mar. 19, 1904
1906, Mar. 21, 1904
1907, Mar. 22, 1904
1908, Mar. 23, 1904
1909, Mar. 24, 1904
1910, Mar. 25, 1904
1911, Mar. 26, 1904
1912, Mar. 28, 1904
1913, Mar. 29, 1904
1914, Mar. 30, 1904
1915, Mar. 31, 1904
1916, Apr. 1, 1904
1917, Apr. 2, 1904
1918, Apr. 4, 1904
1919, Apr. 5, 1904
1920, Apr. 6, 1904
1921, Apr. 7, 1904
1922, Apr. 8, 1904
1923, Apr. 9, 1904
1924, Apr. 11, 1904
1925, Apr. 12, 1904
1926, Apr. 13, 1904
1927, Apr. 14, 1904
1928, Apr. 15, 1904
1929, Apr. 16, 1904
1930, Apr. 18, 1904
1931, Apr. 19, 1904
1932, Apr. 20, 1904
1933, Apr. 21, 1904
1934, Apr. 22, 1904
1935, Apr. 23, 1904
1936, Apr. 25, 1904
1937, Apr. 26, 1904
1938, Apr. 27, 1904
1939, Apr. 28, 1904
1940, Apr. 29, 1904
1941, Apr. 30, 1904
1942, May 2, 1904
1943, May 3, 1904
1944, May 4, 1904
1945, May 5, 1904
1946, May 6, 1904
1947, May 7, 1904
1948, May 9, 1904
1949, May 10, 1904
1950, May 11, 1904
1951, May 12, 1904
1952, May 13, 1904
1953, May 14, 1904
1954, May 16, 1904
1955, May 17, 1904
1956, May 18, 1904
1957, May 19, 1904
1958, May 20, 1904
1959, May 21, 1904
1960, May 23, 1904
1961, May 24, 1904
1962, May 25, 1904
1963, May 26, 1904
1964, May 27, 1904
1965, May 28, 1904
1966, May 31, 1904
1967, June 1, 1904
1968, June 2, 1904
1969, June 3, 1904
1970, June 4, 1904
1971, June 6, 1904
1972, June 7, 1904
1973, June 8, 1904
1974, June 9, 1904
1975, June 10, 1904
1976, June 11, 1904
1977, June 13, 1904

Classification no. **C14. STATISTICS BUREAU**—Continued

**C14.6: Daily consular reports**—Continued

(nos.)

1978, June 14, 1904
1979, June 15, 1904
1980, June 16, 1904
1981, June 17, 1904
1982, June 18, 1904
1983, June 20, 1904
1984, June 21, 1904
1985, June 22, 1904
1986, June 23, 1904
1987, June 24, 1904
1988, June 25, 1904
1989, June 27, 1904
1990, June 28, 1904
1991, June 29, 1904
1992, June 30, 1904
1993, July 1, 1904
1994, July 2, 1904
1995, July 5, 1904
1996, July 6, 1904
1997, July 7, 1904
1998, July 8, 1904
1999, July 9, 1904
2000, July 11, 1904
2001, July 12, 1904
2002, July 13, 1904
2003, July 14, 1904
2004, July 15, 1904
2005, July 16, 1904
2006, July 18, 1904
2007, July 19, 1904
2008, July 20, 1904
2009, July 21, 1904
2010, July 22, 1904
2011, July 23, 1904
2012, July 25, 1904
2013, July 26, 1904
2014, July 27, 1904
2015, July 28, 1904
2016, July 29, 1904
2017, July 30, 1904
2018, Aug. 1, 1904
2019, Aug. 2, 1904
2020, Aug. 3, 1904
2021, Aug. 4, 1904
2022, Aug. 5, 1904
2023, Aug. 6, 1904
2024, Aug. 8, 1904
2025, Aug. 9, 1904
2026, Aug. 10, 1904
2027, Aug. 11, 1904
2028, Aug. 12, 1904
2029, Aug. 13, 1904
2030, Aug. 15, 1904
2031, Aug. 16, 1904
2032, Aug. 17, 1904
2033, Aug. 18, 1904
2034, Aug. 19, 1904
2035, Aug. 20, 1904
2036, Aug. 22, 1904
2037, Aug. 23, 1904
2038, Aug. 24, 1904
2039, Aug. 25, 1904
2040, Aug. 26, 1904
2041, Aug. 27, 1904
2042, Aug. 29, 1904
2043, Aug. 30, 1904
2044, Aug. 31, 1904
2045, Sept. 1, 1904
2046, Sept. 2, 1904
2047, Sept. 3, 1904
2048, Sept. 6, 1904
2049, Sept. 7, 1904
2050, Sept. 8, 1904
2051, Sept. 9, 1904
2052, Sept. 10, 1904
2053, Sept. 12, 1904
2054, Sept. 13, 1904
2055, Sept. 14, 1904
2056, Sept. 15, 1904
2057, Sept. 16, 1904
2058, Sept. 17, 1904
2059, Sept. 19, 1904
2060, Sept. 20, 1904
2061, Sept. 21, 1904
2062, Sept. 22, 1904
2063, Sept. 23, 1904
2064, Sept. 24, 1904
2065, Sept. 26, 1904
2066, Sept. 27, 1904
2067, Sept. 28, 1904
2068, Sept. 29, 1904
2069, Sept. 30, 1904
2070, Oct. 1, 1904
2071, Oct. 3, 1904
2072, Oct. 4, 1904
2073, Oct. 5, 1904
2074, Oct. 6, 1904
2075, Oct. 7, 1904
2076, Oct. 8, 1904
2077, Oct. 10, 1904
2078, Oct. 11, 1904
2079, Oct. 12, 1904
2080, Oct. 13, 1904
2081, Oct. 14, 1904
2082, Oct. 15, 1904
2083, Oct. 17, 1904
2084, Oct. 18, 1904
2085, Oct. 19, 1904
2086, Oct. 20, 1904
2087, Oct. 21, 1904
2088, Oct. 22, 1904
2089, Oct. 24, 1904
2090, Oct. 25, 1904
2091, Oct. 26, 1904
2092, Oct. 27, 1904
2093, Oct. 28, 1904
2094, Oct. 29, 1904
2095, Oct. 31, 1904
2096, Nov. 1, 1904
2097, Nov. 2, 1904
2098, Nov. 3, 1904
2099, Nov. 4, 1904
2100, Nov. 5, 1904
2101, Nov. 7, 1904
2102, Nov. 8, 1904
2103, Nov. 9, 1904
2104, Nov. 10, 1904
2105, Nov. 11, 1904
2106, Nov. 12, 1904
2107, Nov. 14, 1904
2108, Nov. 15, 1904
2109, Nov. 16, 1904
2110, Nov. 17, 1904
2111, Nov. 18, 1904
2112, Nov. 19, 1904
2113, Nov. 21, 1904
2114, Nov. 22, 1904
2115, Nov. 23, 1904
2116, Nov. 25, 1904
2117, Nov. 26, 1904
2118, Nov. 28, 1904
2119, Nov. 29, 1904
2120, Nov. 30, 1904
2121, Dec. 1, 1904
2122, Dec. 2, 1904
2123, Dec. 3, 1904
2124, Dec. 5, 1904
2125, Dec. 6, 1904
2126, Dec. 7, 1904
2127, Dec. 8, 1904
2128, Dec. 9, 1904
2129, Dec. 10, 1904
2130, Dec. 12, 1904
2131, Dec. 13, 1904
2132, Dec. 14, 1904
2133, Dec. 15, 1904
2134, Dec. 16, 1904
2135, Dec. 17, 1904
2136, Dec. 19, 1904
2137, Dec. 20, 1904
2138, Dec. 21, 1904
2139, Dec. 22, 1904
2140, Dec. 23, 1904
2141, Dec. 24, 1904
2142, Dec. 27, 1904
2143, Dec. 28, 1904
2144, Dec. 29, 1904
2145, Dec. 30, 1904
2146, Dec. 31, 1904
2147, Jan. 3, 1905
2148, Jan. 4, 1905
2149, Jan. 5, 1905
2150, Jan. 6, 1905
2151, Jan. 7, 1905
2152, Jan. 9, 1905
2153, Jan. 10, 1905
2154, Jan. 11, 1905
2155, Jan. 12, 1905
2156, Jan. 13, 1905
2157, Jan. 14, 1905
2158, Jan. 16, 1905
2159, Jan. 17, 1905
2160, Jan. 18, 1905
2161, Jan. 19, 1905
2162, Jan. 20, 1905
2163, Jan. 21, 1905
2164, Jan. 23, 1905
2165, Jan. 24, 1905
2166, Jan. 25, 1905
2167, Jan. 26, 1905
2168, Jan. 27, 1905
2169, Jan. 28, 1905
2170, Jan. 30, 1905
2171, Jan. 31, 1905
2172, Feb. 1, 1905

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**C14.6: Daily consular reports**—Continued

(nos.)

2173, Feb. 2, 1905
2174, Feb. 3, 1905
2175, Feb. 4, 1905
2176, Feb. 6, 1905
2177, Feb. 7, 1905
2178, Feb. 8, 1905
2179, Feb. 9, 1905
2180, Feb. 10, 1905
2181, Feb. 11, 1905
2182, Feb. 13, 1905
2183, Feb. 14, 1905
2184, Feb. 15, 1905
2185, Feb. 16, 1905
2186, Feb. 17, 1905
2187, Feb. 18, 1905
2188, Feb. 20, 1905
2189, Feb. 21, 1905
2190, Feb. 23, 1905
2191, Feb. 24, 1905
2192, Feb. 25, 1905
2193, Feb. 27, 1905
2194, Feb. 28, 1905
2195, Mar. 1, 1905
2196, Mar. 2, 1905
2197, Mar. 3, 1905
2198, Mar. 6, 1905
2199, Mar. 7, 1905
2200, Mar. 8, 1905
2201, Mar. 9, 1905
2202, Mar. 10, 1905
2203, Mar. 11, 1905
2204, Mar. 13, 1905
2205, Mar. 14, 1905
2206, Mar. 15, 1905
2207, Mar. 16, 1905
2208, Mar. 17, 1905
2209, Mar. 18, 1905
2210, Mar. 20, 1905
2211, Mar. 21, 1905
2212, Mar. 22, 1905
2213, Mar. 23, 1905
2214, Mar. 24, 1905
2215, Mar. 25, 1905
2216, Mar. 27, 1905
2217, Mar. 28, 1905
2218, Mar. 29, 1905
2219, Mar. 30, 1905
2220, Mar. 31, 1905
2221, Apr. 1, 1905
2222, Apr. 3, 1905
2223, Apr. 4, 1905
2224, Apr. 5, 1905
2225, Apr. 6, 1905
2226, Apr. 7, 1905
2227, Apr. 8, 1905
2228, Apr. 10, 1905
2229, Apr. 11, 1905
2230, Apr. 12, 1905
2231, Apr. 13, 1905
2232, Apr. 14, 1905
2233, Apr. 15, 1905
2234, Apr. 17, 1905
2235, Apr. 18, 1905
2236, Apr. 19, 1905
2237, Apr. 20, 1905
2238, Apr. 21, 1905
2239, Apr. 22, 1905
2240, Apr. 24, 1905
2241, Apr. 25, 1905
2242, Apr. 26, 1905
2243, Apr. 27, 1905
2244, Apr. 28, 1905
2245, Apr. 29, 1905
2246, May 1, 1905
2247, May 2, 1905
2248, May 3, 1905
2249, May 4, 1905
2250, May 5, 1905
2251, May 6, 1905
2252, May 8, 1905
2253, May 9, 1905
2254, May 10, 1905
2255, May 11, 1905
2256, May 12, 1905
2257, May 13, 1905
2258, May 15, 1905
2259, May 16, 1905
2260, May 17, 1905
2261, May 18, 1905
2262, May 19, 1905
2263, May 20, 1905
2264, May 22, 1905
2265, May 23, 1905
2266, May 24, 1905
2267, May 25, 1905
2268, May 26, 1905
2269, May 27, 1905
2270, May 29, 1905
2271, May 31, 1905
2272, June 1, 1905
2273, June 2, 1905
2274, June 3, 1905
2275, June 5, 1905
2276, June 6, 1905
2277, June 7, 1905
2278, June 8, 1905
2279, June 9, 1905
2280, June 10, 1905
2281, June 12, 1905
2282, June 13, 1905
2283, June 14, 1905
2284, June 15, 1905
2285, June 16, 1905
2286, June 17, 1905
2287, June 19, 1905
2288, June 20, 1905
2289, June 21, 1905
2290, June 22, 1905
2291, June 23, 1905
2292, June 24, 1905
2293, June 26, 1905
2294, June 27, 1905
2295, June 28, 1905
2296, June 29, 1905
2297, June 30, 1905

*See*, for later numbers, C10.5[1]:

**C14.6[a]: Daily consular reports** (separates)

(CT)

**C14.7: Index to Daily consular reports**

(date)

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.6:

1903, calendar year, nos. 1534–1839

[Discontinued.]

**C14.8: Monthly consular reports** Exc-5810.2

(v. nos.) later (nos.)

[Transferred from Foreign Commerce Bureau, State Dept. (S4.7:), July, 1903. Nos. 272 and 273, for May and June, 1903, were issued by Foreign Commerce Bureau but are included in v. 72. the last two numbers of which, those for July and August, nos. 274 and 275, were issued by this Bureau. Volume ceased with v. 75, ending June, 1904. Beginning with no. 286, July, 1904, each monthly number is separately paged and indexed. With no. 278, v. 73, Nov. 1903, the title was changed from Consular reports to Monthly consular reports. Transferred to Manufactures Bureau (C10.6:), July 1, 1905.]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.7:

Consular reports

v. 72 [4495–438]
no. 272 *See* S4.7:72.
no. 273 *See* S4.7:72.

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**C14.8: Monthly consular reports**—Continued

(v. nos.) later (nos.)

Consular reports—Continued
v. 72, no. 274, July, 1903
no. 275, Aug. 1903
v. 73 [4677–21]
no. 276, Sept. 1903
no. 277, Oct. 1903
Monthly consular reports
v. 73, no. 278, Nov. 1903
no. 279, Dec. 1903
v. 74 [4678–22]
no. 280, Jan. 1904
no. 281, Feb. 1904
no. 282, Mar. 1904
v. 75 [4679–650]
no. 283, Apr. 1904
no. 284, May, 1904
no. 285, June, 1904
286, July, 1904 [4680–783]
287, Aug. 1904 [4680–784]
288, Sept. 1904 [4680–785]
289, Oct. 1904 [4681–786]
290, Nov. 1904 [4681–787]
291, Dec. 1904 [4681–788]
292, Jan. 1905 [4838–328]
293, Feb. 1905 [4838–329]
294, Mar. 1905 [4838–330]
295, Apr. 1905 [4839–331]
296, May, 1905 [4839–332]
297, June, 1905 [4839–333]
*See*, for later numbers, C10.6:

**C14.9: Index to monthly consular reports**

(date)

*See*, for early numbers, S4.8:
[None issued under Commerce and Labor Department.]

**C14.10: Special consular reports**

(v. nos.)

[Transferred from Foreign Commerce Bureau, State Dept. (S4.9:), July, 1903. Transferred to Manufactures Bureau (C10.7:), July, 1905.]

v. 1–26 *See* S4.9:
v. 27 [4682–45]
v. 28 [4682–446]
v. 29 [4682–508]
v. 30 [4682–732]
v. 31 [4836–73]
v. 32 [4836–74]
v. 33 [4836–243]
v. 34 [4837–316]
v. 35 [4837–423]
v. 36 [4837–427]
*See*, for later numbers, C10.7:

**C14.11: Lists of publications**

903[1] Publications of Bureau of Statistics, formerly of Treasury Department; [Publications of Bureau of Foreign Commerce, formerly of State Department, now consolidated with Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor]. July 10, 1903. 4°

903[2] Publications of Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor. [1903.] f°

906 List of publications [of Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor]. Apr. 2, 1906.

907 Same. Mar. 1, 1907.

**C14.12: Total values of imports and exports** 4° [Monthly.]

(date)

*See*, for earlier issues, T37.7:
Imports and exports
1903, July
Aug.

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**C14.12: Total values of imports and exports—Continued**

(date) Imports and exports—Continued

1903, Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

Total values of imports and exports

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, Jan. | 1905, July | 1907, Jan. | 1908, July |
| Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. |
| Mar. | Sept. | Mar. | Sept. |
| Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. |
| May | Nov. | May | Nov. |
| June | Dec. | June | Dec. |
| July | 1906, Jan. | July | 1909, Jan. |
| Aug. | Feb. | Aug. | Feb. |
| Sept. | Mar. | Sept. | Mar. |
| Oct. | Apr. | Oct. | Apr. |
| Nov. | May | Nov. | May |
| Dec. | June | Dec. | June |
| 1905, Jan. | July | 1908, Jan. | July |
| Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. |
| Mar. | Sept. | Mar. | Sept. |
| Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. |
| May | Nov. | May | Nov. |
| June | Dec. | June | Dec. |

**C14.13: Advance sheets from Monthly summary of commerce and finance** [new series] 4° [Monthly.]

(date)

*See*, for earlier issues, T37.9:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903, July | 1905, Mar. | 1906, Nov. | 1908, July |
| Aug. | Apr. | Dec. | Aug. |
| Sept. | May | 1907, Jan. | Sept. |
| Oct. | June | Feb. | Oct. |
| Nov. | July | Mar. | Nov. |
| Dec. | Aug. | Apr. | Dec. |
| 1904, Jan. | Sept. | May | 1909, Jan. |
| Feb. | Oct. | June | Feb. |
| Mar. | Nov. | July | Mar. |
| Apr. | Dec. | Aug. | Apr. |
| May | 1906, Jan. | Sept. | May |
| June | Feb. | Oct. | June |
| July | Mar. | Nov. | July |
| Aug. | Apr. | Dec. | Aug. |
| Sept. | May | 1908, Jan. | Sept. |
| Oct. | June | Feb. | Oct. |
| Nov. | July | Mar. | Nov. |
| Dec. | Aug. | Apr. | Dec. |
| 1905, Jan. | Sept. | May | |
| Feb. | Oct. | June | |

**C14.14: Monthly summary of commerce and finance** [new series] 4° [Monthly.]

(date)

*See*, for earlier numbers, T37.8:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, no. 1, July, 1903 | | 1905, no. 1, July, 1904 | |
| no. 2, Aug. 1903 | [4665–15] | no. 2, Aug. 1904 | [4820–15] |
| no. 3, Sept. 1903 | | no. 3, Sept. 1904 | |
| no. 4, Oct. 1903 | | no. 4, Oct. 1904 | |
| no. 5, Nov. 1903 | [4666–15] | no. 5, Nov. 1904 | [4821–15] |
| no. 6, Dec. 1903 | | no. 6, Dec. 1904 | |
| no. 7, Jan. 1904 | | no. 7, Jan. 1905 | |
| no. 8, Feb. 1904 | [4667–15] | no. 8, Feb. 1905 | [4822–15] |
| no. 9, Mar. 1904 | | no. 9, Mar. 1905 | |
| no. 10, Apr. 1904 | | no. 10, Apr. 1905 | |
| no. 11, May, 1904 | [4668–15] | no. 11, May, 1905 | [4823–15] |
| no. 12, June, 1904 | | no. 12, June, 1905 | |

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**C14.14: Monthly summary of commerce and finance** [new series]—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906, no. 1, July, 1905 | [4975–15] | 1908, no. 4, Oct. 1907 | [5338–15] |
| no. 2, Aug. 1905 | | no. 5, Nov. 1907 | |
| no. 3, Sept. 1905 | | no. 6, Dec. 1907 | |
| no. 4, Oct. 1905 | [4976–15] | no. 7, Jan. 1908 | [5339–15] |
| no. 5, Nov. 1905 | | no. 8, Feb. 1908 | |
| no. 6, Dec. 1905 | | no. 9, Mar. 1908 | |
| no. 7, Jan. 1906 | [4977–15] | no. 10, Apr. 1908 | [5340–15] |
| no. 8, Feb. 1906 | | no. 11, May, 1908 | |
| no. 9, Mar. 1906 | | no. 12, June, 1908 | |
| no. 10, Apr. 1906 | | 1909, no. 1, July, 1908 | [5509–1017] |
| no. 11, May, 1906 | | no. 2, Aug. 1908 | |
| no. 12, June, 1906 | | no. 3, Sept. 1908 | |
| 1907, no. 1, July, 1906 | [5134–15] | no. 4, Oct. 1908 | [5510–1017] |
| no. 2, Aug. 1906 | | no. 5, Nov. 1908 | |
| no. 3, Sept. 1906 | | no. 6, Dec. 1908 | |
| no. 4, Oct. 1906 | [5135–15] | no. 7, Jan. 1909 | [5511–1017] |
| no. 5, Nov. 1906 | | no. 8, Feb. 1909 | |
| no. 6, Dec. 1906 | | no. 9, Mar. 1909 | |
| no. 7, Jan. 1907 | [5136–15] | no. 10, Apr. 1909 | [5512–1017] |
| no. 8, Feb. 1907 | | no. 11, May, 1909 | |
| no. 9, Mar. 1907 | | no. 12, June, 1909 | |
| no. 10, Apr. 1907 | [5137–15] | 1910, no. 1, July, 1909 | [5799–174] |
| no. 11, May, 1907 | | no. 2, Aug. 1909 | |
| no. 12, June, 1907 | | no. 3, Sept. 1909 | |
| 1908, no. 1, July, 1907 | [5337–15] | no. 4, Oct. 1909 | [5800–174] |
| no. 2, Aug. 1907 | | no. 5, Nov. 1909 | |
| no. 3, Sept. 1907 | | no. 6, Dec. 1909 | |

to 1936

**C14.14a: Monthly summary of commerce and finance** [new series] (separates)

(CT)

**C14.15: Review of the world's commerce** Ecm 6G10.11

(date)

[Introductory to Commercial relations (C14.5:).]

*See*, for earlier numbers, S4.12

1903

*See*, for later numbers, C10.9:

**C14.16: Statistical abstract of United States** Ecm 8008.78

(date)

*See*, for earlier issues, T37.10:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1903, 26th | [4714–578] |
| 1904, 27th | [4867–405] |
| 1905, 28th | [5035–619] |
| 1906, 29th | [5204–783] |
| 1907, 30th | [5341–853] |
| 1908, 31st | [5513–1541] |
| 1909, 32d | [5803–133] |

to 1936

Mac. 6C-1913-17

**C14.16a: Statistical abstract** (separates)

(CT)

**C14.17: Classification schedules**

A1 Schedule A, classification of commodities for monthly statements of imported commodities; approved July 1, 1903. 1903. [*See*, for earlier issues of Schedule A, T37.2:Sch2.]

A2 Same; approved May 19, 1906. 1906.

A3 Schedule A, classification of commodities and laws and regulations governing preparation of monthly statement of imports and exports of foreign commodities in commerce of United States; approved June 26, 1907. 1907.

A4 Same; approved July 1, 1908. 1908.

A5 Same; approved July 1, 1909. 1909.

Classification no.

## C14. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### C14.17: Classification schedules—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| B[1] | Schedule B, classification of commodities and laws and regulations governing preparation of monthly statements of domestic exports and of shipments of commodities to noncontiguous territory of United States; approved July 1, 1903. 1903. [*See*, for earlier issues of Schedule B, T37.2:Sch2.] |
| B[2] | Schedule B, classification of commodities and laws and regulations governing preparation of monthly statements of domestic exports and of shipments of domestic commodities between United States and its noncontiguous territory; approved June 4, 1906. 1906. |
| B[3] | Schedule B, classification of commodities and laws and regulations governing preparation of monthly statements of exports of domestic commodities, and shipments thereof between United States and its noncontiguous territory; approved June 26, 1907. 1907. |
| B[4] | Same; approved July 1, 1908. 1908. |
| B[5] | Same; approved June 1, 1909. 1909. |
| C[1] | Schedule C, classification of foreign countries and dependencies for statements of imports, exports, and tonnage movement in foreign trade of United States; approved Mar. 18, 1904. 1904. |
| C[2] | Same; approved May 19, 1906. 1906. |
| C[3] | Same; approved May 19, 1906. Edition, June 25, 1906. 1906. |
| C[4] | Same; approved July 1, 1908. 1908. |
| E[1] | Schedule E, classification of merchandise for quarter-yearly statements of imports entered for consumption, with rates of duty; approved July 1, 1903. 1903. [*See*, for earlier issues of Schedule E, T37.2:Sch2.] |
| E[2] | Same; approved May 1, 1905. 1905. |
| E[3] | Same; approved May 19, 1906. 1906. |
| E[4] | Schedule E, classification of merchandise with rates of duty, and laws and regulations governing preparation of quarter-yearly statements of imports entered for consumption in United States; approved June 26, 1907. 1907. |
| E[5] | Same; approved July 1, 1908. 1908. |
| E[6] | Same; approved Sept. 1, 1909. 1909. |
| E[7] | Same; approved Sept. 1, 1909, amended Nov. 1, 1909. 1909. |

### †C14.18:

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Statistics Bureau has since begun the publication of a new series the first issue of which was for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1910. This has necessitated an additional class under C14., the series title of which is as follows:

C14.18: (date of fiscal year) Imported merchandise entered for consumption in United States and duties collected thereon during quarter ending —— 4°

[The record of imports of merchandise entered for consumption formerly appeared only in the annual volume, Foreign commerce and navigation (C14.1:). The purpose of the publications classed under C14.18:, which are issued as promptly as possible after receipt of quarterly returns from customs collectors, is to present in quarterly and annual form a statement of imported merchandise entered for consumption in United States, showing in the 1st issue of each fiscal year the returns of the 1st quarter (July 1–Sept. 30); in the 2d issue, the returns for the 2d quarter (Oct. 1–Dec. 31) in conjunction with those of the 1st; in the 3d issue, the returns for the 3d quarter (Jan. 1–Mar. 31) in conjunction with those of the 1st and 2d; and in the final issue for the year, the returns for the 4th quarter (Apr. 1–June 30) in conjunction with those that precede it.

The tables will continue to be published in the annual volume, Foreign commerce and navigation (C14.1:), but will not be made a part of the Monthly summary of commerce and finance (C14.14:), because to include them in that would delay the statement of monthly imports and exports.

The date of the fiscal year is used as book number for these publications, the superior number being that of the quarter covered; e. g., C14.18:911[1] is the classification of the issue for Sept. 30, 1910, covering the 1st quarter of the fiscal year 1911.]

## C15. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE

[Transferred from Treasury Department July 1, 1903. *See*, for earlier publications, T38. *See*, for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

Econ 4236.8

**C15.1: Annual reports** (date)

[An abbreviated report, without lists of vessels inspected, is also found in annual reports of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:). *See*, for earlier reports, T38.1:]

1916, 1921-32

1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

**C15.2: General publications**

B64[1] Books. Catalogue of books and blanks used by Steamboat-Inspection Service. 1905.

B64[2] Same. 1908.

Equipments approved for use on vessels. Oct. 18, 1909. *See* Bureau circular 11 (C15.4:11).

**C15.3: Bulletins** (nos.)

[None issued.]

**C15.4: Circulars** 4° (nos.)

1
2
3
4 [Supersedes Department circular 86 (C1.4:86). *See also* C15.4:8.]
5 [Supersedes Department circular 129 (C1.4:129).]
6
7
8 [Supersedes Bureau circular 4 (C15.4:4).]
9
10
[11] Equipments approved for use on vessels. Oct. 18, 1909. 8° [Though not printed as Bureau circular 11, the Steamboat-Inspection Service considers this publication as no. 11 of that series.]

Econ 4236.7

**C15.5: Laws governing Steamboat-Inspection Service** (date)

*See*, for earlier issues, T38.5[1]:

1910-13, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1925

1904, Jan. 2
May 25
Nov. 17
1905, July 1
Oct. 5
1906, Jan. 17
1906, July 17
1907, Mar. 4
June 17
1908, June 8
1909, May 26

**C15.6: Steamboat inspectors' manual** (ed. nos.)

*See*, for early issues, T38.6:

[None issued under Commerce and Labor Department, the matter composing the manual appearing now only as Laws governing Steamboat-Inspection Service (C15.5:), General rules and regulations (C15.9:), and Pilot rules (C15.8:).]

**C15.7: List of officers of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels licensed during [calendar] year** (date)

*See*, for earlier issues, T38.7:

List of masters, mates, pilots, and engineers of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels licensed during [calendar] year

1902
1903
1904
1905

Classification no. **C15. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE**—Cont'd

**C15.7: List of officers of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels licensed during [calendar] year**—Continued

(date)

List of officers of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels licensed during [calendar] year

1906
1907
1908
1909

**C15.8: Pilot rules**

*See*, for earlier issues, T38.8:

G79[1] Great Lakes. Pilot rules for Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal, adopted 1902 and approved Mar. 17, 1904; added, act approved Feb. 8, 1895, to regulate navigation on Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters. 1904. [*See*, for earlier editions, T38.8:G79[1-3].]

G79[2] Same. Edition, May 9, 1906. 1906.

G79[3] Same. Edition, July 21, 1906. 1906.

G79[4] Same. Edition, July 1, 1907. 1907.

[No edition for 1908.]

G79[5] Great Lakes. Pilot rules for Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters [as far east as Montreal]. Edition, Mar. 20, 1909. 1909.

In5[1] Inland waters. Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters, adopted 1902; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1903. [*See*, for earlier editions, T38.8:In5[1-4].]

In5[2] Same. 1904.

In5[3] Same. 1905.

In5[4] Same. Edition, Sept. 12, 1905. 1905.

In5[5] Same. Edition, Mar. 9, 1906. 1906.

In5[6] Same. Edition, May 31, 1906. 1906.

In5[7] Same. Edition, Oct. 23, 1906. 1906.

In5[8] Same, adopted Feb. 13, 1907, and approved Feb. 25, 1907. Edition, July 1, 1907. 1907.

In5[9] Inland waters. Pilot rules for inland waters of Atlantic and Pacific coasts. Edition, Aug. 20, 1908. 1908.

In5[10] Same, and on Gulf of Mexico, except rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries. Edition, Mar. 20, 1909. 1909.

R52[1] Rivers. Pilot rules for rivers whose waters flow into Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries, and for Red River of the North, taking effect since Mar. 1, 1897; added, sections of Revised statutes applicable. 1903. [*See*, for earlier editions, T38.8:R52[1, 2].]

R52[2] Same. 1905.

R52[3] Same. Edition, July 1, 1905. 1905.

R52[4] Same, except Mississippi River below New Orleans. Edition, June 30, 1906. 1906.

R52[5] Rivers. Pilot rules for rivers whose waters flow into Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries and Red River of the North, adopted Feb. 15 1907, and approved Feb. 25, 1907. Edition, July 1, 1907. 1907

R52[6] Rivers. Pilot rules for rivers whose waters flow into Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries and Red River of the North. Edition, Aug. 20 1908. 1908.

R52[7] Same. Edition, Mar. 20, 1909. 1909.

**C15.9: General rules and regulations**

(date)

*See*, for earlier editions, T38.9:

1904, amended Jan. 1904
1905, amended Jan. 1905

Classification no. **C15. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE**—Cont'd

**C15.9: General rules and regulations**—Continued

(date)

Same. Edition, Aug. 3, 1905
1906, amended Jan. 1906. Edition, Mar. 14, 1906
Same. Edition, May 21, 1906
Same. Edition, Aug. 8, 1906
1907, amended Jan. 1907. Edition, Mar. 4, 1907
Same. Edition, June 21, 1907
1908, amended Jan. 1908. Edition, Sept. 5, 1908
1909, amended Jan. 1909. Edition, Mar. 20, 1909

1910 - Jan 9, Aug 3
1911 - Jan 10, Jul 25, Nov 11
1912 - Apr. 27
1913 " 26
1914 - Jan 13, June 22
1915 - Aug 11, Nov. 4
1916 - May 13, Nov. 21
1918 - Apr. 8, 1920, May 13
1920 - Mar 10, May 25.
1923 - Apr. 4, 1924 - Apr. 4, 1926 - Apr. 6, 1927 - Jan 23, 1928 - Jan 16
1929 - May 4
1930 - Apr.
1931 - Mar. 2
1931 - Jan 2
1937

## C16. PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

Established July 1, 1903, at the time of the organization of the Commerce and Labor Department. At the time of organization the name of the division was Division of Printing; by order of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor on Nov. 24, 1908, the name was changed to Division of Printing and Publications; on Dec. 31, 1909, the secretary ordered that beginning with Jan. 1, 1910, the name be changed to Division of Publications. As this Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, it uses the form "Printing and Publications Division."]

**C16.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[No reports prior to 1907.]

1907
1908 } [Issued separately only.]

1909, in annual report of Commerce and Labor Department (C1.1:909), and issued separately also.

**C16.2: General publications**

Ex3 Executive Departments. Comparative costs of printing for Executive Departments; report of Geo. C. Havenner [and reply of Charles A. Stillings, Public Printer]. 1908.

**C16.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C16.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**C16.5: List of publications of Department of Commerce and Labor available for distribution**

Exec 82-1909.08

(ed. nos.)

[1st edition] May 1, 1908
2d edition Oct. 1, 1908
3d edition Mar. 1, 1909
4th edition Dec. 15, 1909

1922 (Jan 1 - Apr 2, 1923 - 32, Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1932 - 37)

## C17. APPOINTMENT DIVISION †

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time the Appointment Division, although organized earlier, has begun to issue publications, necessitating additional classes, the heading and series titles of which are as follows:

C17. Appointment Division

[Organized in Feb. 1904, as part of the office of the Secretary. The legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act for fiscal year 1907, approved June 22, 1906, carried the first appropriation, which became available July 1, 1906.]

C17.1: Annual reports
(date) [None issued prior to 1910.]
C17.2: General publications
(CT)
C17.3: Bulletins
(nos.)
C17.4: Circulars
(nos.)

# CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

[Reports were made on civil service reform by the Retrenchment Committee, Senate (Y4.R31[1]:) in the 28th Congress, and by the Retrenchment Joint Select Committee (Y4.R31[2]:) in the 39th and 40th Congresses. The 41st Congress passed an act authorizing an Advisory Board to conduct inquiries and to establish regulations for the civil service. This act was approved Mar. 3, 1871, and under it reports were made in 1871, 1873, and 1874. On Aug. 5, 1873, the name Advisory Board was changed to Civil Service Commission. In 1874 the appropriation for its continuance was withheld. The present Civil Service Commission was organized by act approved Jan. 16, 1883.]

Classification no.

**CS1.1: Annual reports** US 4.74.5.2

(date)

1871 Reform of civil service, report to President [1478–10]
1873 Report and rules relative to government of civil service [Not in Congressional set.]
1874, Apr. 15, with app. a–f [1581–53]
Same, with only app. a–d [1614–221]
1884 [Jan. 16, 1883–Jan. 16, 1884], 1st [1st edition] [2206–105]
Same. 2d edition
1885, Jan. 16, 1884–Jan. 16, 1885, 2d [1st edition] [2303–207]
Same. 2d edition
1886, Jan. 16, 1885–Jan. 16, 1886, 3d 1st edition [2399–140]
Same. 2d edition
Same. 3d edition [Omits appendixes 8 and 9.]
Same. 4th edition [Includes appendixes 8 and 9.]
1887, Jan. 16, 1886–June 30, 1887, 4th [2515–223] [Includes matter down to June 9, 1888.]
1888, [year ended] June 30, 5th [2613–145]
1889, [year ended] June 30, 6th [2733–1]
1890, [year ended] June 30, 7th [2851–1]
1891, [year ended] June 30, 8th [1st edition] [2942–1]
Same. 2d edition
1892, [year ended] June 30, 9th [3097–1]
1893, [year ended] June 30, 10th [3218–1, pt. 8]
1894, [year ended] June 30, 11th [3336–79]
1895, [year ended] June 30, 12th [3539–318]
1896, [year ended] June 30, 13th [3539–321]
1897, [year ended] June 30, 14th [3689–314]
1898, [year ended] June 30, 15th [3826–296]
1899, [year ended] June 30, 16th [3981–340]
1900, [year ended] June 30, 17th [4208–555]
1901, [year ended] June 30, 18th [4390–703]
1902, [year ended] June 30, 19th [4486–20]
1903, [year ended] June 30, 20th [4717–644]
1904, year ended June 30, 21st [4862–369]
1905, year ended June 30, 22d [4991–44]
1906, year ended June 30, 23d [5075–20]
1907, year ended June 30, 24th [5361–600]
1908, year ended June 30, 25th [5520–1158]
1909, year ended June 30, 26th [5808–135]

**CS1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; reports of commissioners)

(date)

**CS1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

[Some of the "parts" of the reports of the commissioners for recent years have been issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**CS1.2: General publications**

B21[1] Baltimore case. Opinion of Civil Service Commission on power of removal and on discrimination in appointments for partisan reasons [in Baltimore case]. July 8, 1886. 12°

Classification no. **CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**—Continued

**CS1.2: General publications**—Continued

B21[2] Baltimore, Md. Report of Commissioner Roosevelt concerning political assessments and use of official influence to control elections in Federal offices at Baltimore, Md., with action of commission and report of testimony. 1891.

C43[1] Chief examiner. Report of chief examiner to Civil Service Commission, Jan. 27, 1874. 1874. [From 1895 to 1909, reports of chief examiner are in annual reports of Civil Service Commission (CS1.1:); 1898, issued separately also and classed under CS1.1[a]:]

C43[2] Chicago, Ill. Investigation of complaint against collector [Anthony F.] Seeberger of port of Chicago, charging violation of civil-service act, Apr. 11, 1887, reports of commissioners Edgerton and Lyman and opinion of commission. 1887. [Also in annual report of Civil Service Commission, 1887 (CS1.1:887), p. 424–456.]

C43[3] Chicago, Ill. Report of commissioners Edgerton and Lyman concerning execution of civil-service law and rules in Chicago post-office, Apr. 1887. 1887. [Also in annual report of Civil Service Commission, 1887 (CS1.1:887), p. 457–463.]

D63 Districts. List of civil-service districts. [1904.]

Engineer Department at Large. Classes established by Civil Service Commission and limiting rates of pay of each class. [To accompany Engineer Department Circular 14, 1902, which is not listed in this Checklist but is classed in Public Documents Library as W7.4:902[14].]

Ex3 Executive civil service. Tables showing number of positions in executive civil service June 30, 1896, with their compensation by grades and classes, and their status under civil-service rules; by Theodore L. DeLand. 1897. 4° [3528–202]

G72 Government Printing Office. [Opinion] in matter of order of President directing classification of Government Printing Office, submitted to Senate Committee on Judiciary by Civil Service Commission. 1898.

H19 Handbook. Educational handbook of examinations. May, 1907. (Form 1638.)

In3 Information for those desiring to enter service of Government, civil list, method of appointment and term and tenure of office, [etc.]; also positions open to appointment outside of civil-service rules. 1893. (52d Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 61; serial no. 3064.)

In8[1] Internal revenue. In re status of deputy collectors of internal revenue. Oct. 14, 1897.

In8[2] Investigations. [Circular] to district secretaries and other persons conducting investigations for Civil Service Commission. Jan. 1908.

L82 Logarithms. Table of logarithms. 1905. large 8°

P53 Philadelphia, Pa. Charges against Philadelphia Postal Board [and] Postmaster [William F.] Harrity, of Philadelphia; decision of commission and report of investigation commenced Mar. 8, 1887. 1887. [Also in annual report of Civil Service Commission, 1887 (CS1.1:887), p. 333–423.]

P75[1] Political activity and assessments, extracts from statutes and Executive and departmental orders. Aug. 1904. 4° (Form 1236.) [Early issues in form of circular letters are classed under CS1.5:]

P75[2] Political assessments. [Warning against] political assessments and partisan activity of officeholders. Feb. 1906. (Form 1236.)

P75[3] Political assessments. Information concerning political assessments and partisan activity of officeholders. July, 1907. (Form 1236.)

P75[4] Same. June, 1908. (Form 1236.)

P75[5] Same. Oct. 1908. (Form 1236.)

P94 Prosecution. [Brief of prosecutions in connection with civil-service examinations.] Mar. 1909. (Form 1775.)

Classification no. **CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continued**

**CS1.2: General publications—Continued**

T71[1] Treasury Department. Report of Board of Civil Service Examiners for Treasury Department to Advisory Board, on operation of "Rules and regulations for improvement of civil service" in Treasury Department. 1873. [Also reprinted in CS1.2:T71[3].]

T71[2] Treasury Department. Questions used in 28 civil service examinations in Treasury Department, June 5, 1872–Jan. 31, 1873. 1873. * [Also reprinted in CS1.2:T71[3].]

T71[3] Treasury Department. Civil-service reform in Treasury Department, embracing: 1, Rules and regulations for improvement of civil service; 2, Report of Board of Examiners to Advisory Board; 3, Questions used in examinations. 1873.

V64 Veteran preference [in appointment to civil offices under United States Government]. June, 1908. (Form 1481.)

**CS1.3: Bulletins [giving information in regard to examinations]**

(nos.)

1
2
3

[Discontinued.]

**CS1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [No numbered series issued.]

**CS1.5: Circular letters** (miscellaneous, unnumbered)

(assigned nos.) [Many Circular letters and unnumbered circulars have been issued, but none of sufficient importance to be entered here.]

**CS1.6: Instructions and information for applicants and for boards of examiners**

*See also*, for Instructions to applicants, 1st–13th districts, CS1.9:–CS1.21:

C33 Census, 13th. Announcement of examination [Oct. 23, 1909], and information concerning appointments in 13th decennial census. [1909.] [Issued jointly with Commerce and Labor Department.]

C96[1] Customs service. Instructions to applicants for classified customs service. Mar. 1895. f° (Form 67.)

C96[2] Same. July, 1895. f° (Form 117.)

C96[3] Customs service. Instructions to applicants for custom-house branch of classified service. July, 1902. (Form 117.)

C96[4] Same, except at New York, N. Y. May, 1903. (Form 117.)

C96[5] Same, except for 1st, 2d, and 3d civil service districts, headquarters Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, respectively. Jan. 1904.

En3 Engineer Department at Large. [Information and instruction of local boards of examiners and applicants for appointment in Engineer Department at Large.] [June 4, 1902, amended 1905.] 12° [First print accompanied Engineer Department Circular 14, 1902, which is not listed in this Checklist but is classed in Public Documents Library as W7.4:902[14].]

Ex1[1] Examiners. Instructions to nominating and appointing officers and local boards of examiners at classified post-offices, classified custom-houses, and classified internal revenue offices. July, 1895. (Form 131.)

Ex1[2] Examiners. Instructions to local boards of examiners, and information for nominating and appointing officers. Mar. 1900. (Form 131.)

Ex1[3] Same. Aug. 1903. (Form 131.)

Ex1[4] Examiners. Instructions to boards of examiners and information for nominating and appointing officers. Jan. 1905. (Form 131.)

Ex1[5] Examiners. Information for boards of examiners concerning applications, examinations, and appointments. June 1, 1909. (Form 131.)

Classification no. **CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continued**

**CS1.6: Instructions and information for applicants and for boards of examiners—Continued**

F31 Federal service. Information in regard to holding State or municipal offices by persons in Federal service. June, 1907. (Form 1648.)

In8[1] Internal revenue. Instructions to applicants for classified internal revenue service. June, 1895. f° (Form 117.)

In8[2] Same. [1896.] f° (Form 117, new series.)

Is7 Isthmian Canal Commission. Information concerning conditions of employment under Isthmian Canal Commission (Form 1417); [and on reverse] Blacksmith, boiler maker, carpenter, coppersmith, machinist, mason, molder, painter, pattern maker, pipe fitter, plumber, tinsmith examinations for Panama Canal, Feb. 13, 1905. Dec. 3, 1904 [and] Jan. 18, 1905. f°

L11[1] Laborers. [Information regarding classification, assignment, and appointment of] laborers. Feb. 1906. (Form 1513.)

L11[2] Laborers. Information regarding classification, assignment, and appointment of laborers. June, 1908. (Form 1725.)

M46 Mechanical trades. Instructions to applicants for mechanical trades and other noneducational examinations in Departmental and Indian services. Nov. 1909. (Form 1250.)

M68[1] Miscellaneous information. Aug. 1906. (Form 1508.)

M68[2] Same. Aug. 1906. (Form 1089 revised.)

M68[3] Same. Jan. 1908. (Form 1508.)

M68[4] Same. June, 1908. (Form 1089 revised.)

M68[5] Same. May, 1909. (Form 1089 revised.)

M68[6] Same. June, 1909. (Form 1508.)

P53 Philippine Islands. Assistant, male, teacher, male and female, Philippine service [instructions to applicants]. [1908.] 4° ([Form] 418.) [Other issues of this publication, being announcements with specific dates of examinations, are classed under CS1.26:]

P83 Porto Rico. Instrucciones á los solicitantes para los ramos de las oficinas generales del gobierno de aduanas, y de correos del servicio civil clasificado en Porto Rico. Mar. 1902. (Modelo 1254.)

P84[1] Postmasters. Instructions to postmasters and local boards of examiners at classified post offices. Jan. 1893. (Form 31.)

P84[2] Post-offices. Instructions to local boards of examiners relative to method of conducting examinations at classified post offices. Aug. 1893. (Form 32.)

P84[3] Postal service. Instructions to applicants for classified postal service. Aug. 1893. f° (Form 17.)

P84[4] Same. July, 1895. f° (Form 117.)

P84[5] Same. Feb. 1896. f° (Form 117.)

P84[6] Post-offices. Instructions to applicants for classified post-office, custom-house and internal-revenue services. July, 1897. (Form 117.)

P84[7] Same. July, 1898. (Form 117.)

P84[8] Post-offices. Instructions to applicants for post-office and custom-house branches of classified service. Apr. 1899. (Form 117.)

P84[9] Same. Mar. 1900. (Form 117.)

P84[10] Same. Oct. 1900. (Form 117.)

P84[11] Same. July, 1901. (Form 117.)

P84[12] Post-offices. Instructions to applicants for post-office branch of classified service. July, 1902.

P84[13] Same. May, 1903.

P84[14] Same, except for 1st, 2d, and 3d civil service districts, headquarters, Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, respectively. Jan. 1904.

P84[15] Post-offices. Instructions to applicants for post-office, customs, and custodian services in Porto Rico, post-office, customs, internal revenue, and custodian services in Hawaii, and customs service in Alaska. May, 1906. (Form 1537.)

Classification no.

## CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continued

**CS1.6: Instructions and information for applicants and for boards of examiners**—Continued

P84[16] Post-offices. Instructions to applicants for post-office, custom-house, and custodian services in Porto Rico, post-office, custom-house, internal revenue, and custodian services in Hawaii, and custom-house service in Alaska. Sept. 1908. (Form 1537.)

P84[17] Postmasters. Instructions concerning method of conducting examinations for position of 4th-class postmaster. Jan. 1909. (Form 1758.)

R13[1] Railway mail clerk. Information for applicants for railway mail clerk examination [with schedule]. [1904.] 12 p. (Form 1407.) [This information was previously included in Manual of examinations (CS1.8:).]

R13[2] Same [with schedule]. [1905.] 12 p. (Form 1407.)

R13[3] Same [without schedule]. Aug. 1906. 10 p. (Form 1407.)

R13[4] Same [with schedule]. Jan. 1907. 13 p. (Form 1407.)

R13[5] Same [without schedule]. Jan. [published Oct.] 1907. 11 p. (Form 1407.)

R13[6] Same [with schedule]. Jan. 1908. 14 p. (Form 1407.)

R13[7] Same [without schedule]. Jan. [published Oct.] 1908. 11 p. (Form 1407.)

R13[8] Same [with schedule]; revised to Jan. 1909. [Jan. 1909.] 14 p. (Form 1407.)

R13[9] Same [without schedule]; revised to Jan. 1909. [Aug. 1909.] 11 p. (Form 1407.)

R32 Revenue-Cutter Service. Information for applicants for position of cadet in Revenue-Cutter Service. Jan. 1906. (Form 1416.)

Sp3 Special or technical examinations. Request to be notified of special or technical examinations to be held on other than scheduled dates. Nov. 1901. (Form 376.)

St3[1] Steamboat-Inspection Service. Information concerning examinations for entrance to Steamboat-Inspection Service. Aug. 1904. (Form 1405.)

St3[2] Same. Revised Feb. 1907. [1907.] (Form 1405.)

St3[3] Same. Revised June, 1908. [1908.] (Form 1405.)

St3[4] Same. Revised June, 1909. [1909.] (Form 1405.)

St3[5] Same. Revised Aug. 1909. [1909.] (Form 1405.)

St4[1] Stenographer. Information for applicants for stenographer and typewriter examination. [1904.] (Form 1424.)

St4[2] Same. [1905.] (Form 1424.)

St4[3] Same; amended Apr. 1906. [1906.] (Form 1424.)

St4[4] Same; amended Jan. 1907. [1907.] (Form 1424.)

St4[5] Same; revised to July, 1907. [1907.] (Form 1424.)

St4[6] Same; revised to Jan. 1908. [1908.] (Form 1424.)

St4[7] Same; revised to July, 1908. [1908.] (Form 1424.)

St4[8] Same; revised to Jan. 1909. [1909.] (Form 1424.)

St4[9] Same; revised to July, 1909. [1909.] (Form 1424.)

St4[10] Same; revised to Nov. 1909. [1909.] (Form 1424.)

St4[11] Stenographer. Manner of conducting stenographer and typewriter examinations, [instructions to] board of examiners. Dec. 1909. (Form 1338.)

**CS1.7[1]: Laws, rules, and regulations** (general)

872[1] Rules and regulations respecting civil service. 1872. 20 p. *

872[2] Same [with additional matter]. 1872. 24 p. + 1 l. [Copy in Public Documents Library is incomplete, having only 16 p.]

872[3] Rules and regulations for improvement of civil service. Edition for Washington. [1872.] 24 p. [Also reprinted in CS1.2:T71[3].]

872[4] Same. [1872.] 26 p.

Classification no. **CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**—Continued

**CS1.7** [1]: **Laws, rules, and regulations** (general)—Continued

873 Rules of June, 1873. n. p. [June 4, 1873].

883[1] Civil-service act, rules, and regulations. [1883.]

883[2] Same. 2d edition. Oct. 1883.

883[3] Civil-service act, amended rules, and regulations. 3d edition. Dec. 10, 1883.

884[1] Same. 4th edition. May, 1884.

884[2] Same. 5th edition. Sept. 1884.

887[1] Rules and regulations in force Mar. 4, 1885; changes and modifications since that date, and action taken by Civil Service Commission under such changes and modifications. 1887. (49th Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 57; serial no. 2451.)

887[2] Proposed revision of amended civil service rules and regulations. June 30, 1887. 2 p. + l. 3–56, 4° [Incomplete.]

888[1] Laws, rules, and regulations for improving executive civil service. [1st edition.] 1888.

888[2] Same. 2d edition. 1888.

896[1] Civil service act and revision of civil service rules. May 6, 1896.

896[2] Same. Nov. 2, 1896.

897[1] Same, as amended to Jan. 2, 1897. 1897.

897[2] Civil service rules and amendments, Jan. 16, 1883–July 27, 1897. n. p. n. d. p. 55–156. [From Hearing before subcommittee of House Committee on Appropriations, Dec. 9, 1897 (Y4.Ap6[1]:C49).]

897[3] Amendments to civil service rules. [1897.] [Amendments to rules as printed on p. 53–64 of Civil Service Commission Annual report, 1896 (CS1.1:896).]

898 Civil service act and rules promulgated by President. Edition of Sept. 1, 1898. 1898.

899[1] Same. Edition of June 1, 1899. 1899.

899[2] Same. Edition of July 1, 1899. 1899.

899[3] Amendments to civil-service rules; approved May 29, 1899. [1899.]

900[1] Civil service act and rules promulgated by President. Edition of Mar. 29, 1900. 1900.

900[2] Same. Edition of June 29, 1900. 1900.

901[1] Circular [amendments to civil service rules promulgated by President]. Dec. 2, 1901.

901[2] Civil service act and rules. Edition of Dec. 27, 1901. 1901.

902[1] Same, supplement. Jan. 29, 1902.

902[2] Same, 2d supplement. Mar. 18, 1902.

902[3] Civil service act and rules, and transfer regulations. Edition of May 31, 1902. 1902.

902[4] Same, supplement. July 14, 1902.

902[5] Proposed revision of civil service rules. Oct. 1902.

903[1] United States civil service rules to take effect Apr. 15, 1903. 1903.

903[2] Civil service act, rules, and regulations. Sept. 1, 1903.

904[1] Civil service act, rules, and regulations, revision of rules of Apr. 15, 1903, with notes on rules by commission. Edition of Jan. 1, 1904. 1904.

904[2] Same. Edition of Oct. 6, 1904. 1904.

905[1] Same. Edition of Mar. 23, 1905. 1905.

905[2] Civil service act, rules, and Executive orders, revision of rules of Apr. 15, 1903, with notes on rules by commission. Edition of May 18, 1905. 1905.

906[1] Same. Edition of Mar. 5, 1906. 1906.

906[2] Same, and legal decisions. Edition of Nov. 1906. 1906.

907 Same. Edition of June, 1907. 1907.

908 Same. Edition of June, 1908. 1908.

Classification no. **CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**—Continued

**CS1.7**[2]: **Rules and regulations** (special)

C49 Civil Service Commission. Regulations to govern leaves of absence of clerks and other employees of [Civil Service] Commission. Dec. 1908. (Form 1751.)

C63 Coast and Geodetic Survey. Regulations governing employment of mates in Coast and Geodetic Survey. July, 1905. (Form 1470.) [Issued by Civil Service Commission, though considered as Coast and Geodetic Survey Circular 64, superseding Bureau circular 8, Coast and Geodetic Survey (C4.4:59).]

Ex1 Examination papers. Rules for marking examination papers, with notes on rules and regulations for central board of examiners; approved by commission Oct. 17, 1895. 1895. [Interleaved.]

G74 Government Printing Office. Civil service rules applied to Government Printing Office. June 13, 1895.

L11 Labor regulations for Federal offices outside of Washington, D. C. July, 1909.

L62[1] Life-Saving Service. Regulations governing admission to grade of surfman in Life-Saving Service; revised to July 1, 1900. [1900.] large 8° (Form 396.)

L62[2] Same; revised to May, 1906. [1906.] (Form 396.)

L62[3] Same; revised to May, 1907. [1907.] (Form 396.)

L62[4] Same; revised to Jan. 1910. [1909.] (Form 396.)

N42y[1] New York customs district. Regulations governing promotions in customs service at New York; approved and promulgated by President, Jan. 4, 1887. [1887.] 12°

N42y[2] New York customs district. Promotions and transfers in New York customs district. Aug. 7, 1895. f°

N42y[3] Same. Jan. 2, 1896. f°

N42y[4] Same. Nov. 12, 1896.

N42y[5] Same; regulations in effect May 15, 1900. [1900.]

R88 Rural free-delivery service. Regulations governing manner of appointment to position of carrier in rural free-delivery service. Feb. 1908. (Form 1494b.) [*See*, for earlier editions issued in conjunction with Post-Office Department, P13.5:C23[1,2].]

W19 War Department. Regulations for promotion in classified Departmental service, applied to War Department, May 7, 1887. 1887. 12°

**CS1.8: Manual of examinations** 2/S 479.7.16

[Annual reports of Civil Service Commission for 1874 (CS1.1:874) and from 1884 to 1897 (CS1.1:884–897) contain information which after 1897 was embodied in the Manual of examinations. The earlier publications listed below, though not bearing title Manual, contain such information.]

887 Schedule of examinations to be held by Civil Service Commission for Departmental service at Washington during 1887. [1886.]

890 Same, Departmental service at Washington, and Railway Mail Service, during 1890. [1889.]

892 Schedule of examinations for 1892, Departmental, Railway Mail, and Indian services, with instructions to applicants, specimen examination questions, and regulations for marking. 1892.

893[1] Instructions to applicants, specimen examination questions, and regulations for marking, with schedule of examinations for 1893, Departmental, Railway Mail, and Indian services. 1893.

893[2] Departmental, Railway Mail, and Indian services, schedule of examinations for 1893, with instructions to applicants, specimen examination questions, and regulations for marking. 1893.

894[1] Schedule of examinations for 1st 6 months of 1894, Departmental, Railway Mail, and Indian services. 1894.

894[2] Same, for last 6 months of 1894. [1894.]

Classification no. **CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**—Continued

**CS1.8: Manual of examinations**—Continued

894[3] Instructions to applicants, specimen examination questions, and regulations for marking, Departmental, Railway Mail, and Indian services. 1894.

895[1] Instructions to applicants, regulations for marking, and specimen examination questions, Departmental, Railway Mail, and Indian services. 1895.

895[2] Schedule of examinations for 1st 6 months of 1895. [1895.]

895[3] Same, for last 6 months of 1895. [1895.]

896[1] Same, for 1st 6 months of 1896. [1896.] ([Form] 301.)

896[2] Instructions to applicants, regulations for marking, and specimen examination questions, Departmental, Railway Mail, Indian, and Government Printing services. 1896.

896[3] Instructions to applicants for Departmental and Government Printing services. 1896.

897[1] Schedule of examinations, and instructions to applicants, classified civil service; revised to Jan. 1, 1897. 1897. 96 p.

897[2] Same. [2d edition, with index to positions.] 1897. 102 p.

897[3] Same; revised to July 1, 1897. 1897.

898[1] Manual of examinations for classified civil service; revised to Jan. 1, 1898. 1898. (Form 302.)

898[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1898. 1898. (Form 302.)

899[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1899. 1899. (Form 302.)

899[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1899. 1899. (Form 302.)

900[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1900. 1900. (Form 302.)

900[2] Supplement to Manual of examinations showing dates, places, and other information concerning examinations to be held in fall of 1900. [1900] * [No Manual of examinations revised to July 1, 1900, was published.]

901[1] Manual of examinations for classified civil service; revised to Jan. 1, 1901. 1901. (Form 302.)

901[2] Same, supplement, showing dates, places, and other information concerning examinations to be held in fall of 1901. [1901.] [No Manual of examinations revised to July 1, 1901, was published.]

901[3] Manual of examinations for classified civil service; revised to Jan. 1, 1901. [2d edition.] 1901. [Pages 3 and 4 of 1st print of 1901 are omitted, as also schedule of examinations, sec. 9.]

902[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1902. 1902.

902[2] Same, supplement, showing dates, places, and other information concerning examinations to be held in fall of 1902. [1902.] [No Manual of examinations revised to July 1, 1902, was published.]

902[3] Manual of examinations for classified civil service; revised to Jan. 1, 1902. [2d edition.] 1902. (Form 302.) [Pages 3, 4, 7–10 and schedule of examinations omitted from this edition.]

903[1] Manual of examinations; revised to Jan. 1, 1903. 1903. (Form 302.)

903[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1903. 1903. (Form 302.)

904[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1904. 1904. (Form 302.)

904[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1904. 1904. (Form 302.)

905[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1905. 1905. (Form 302.)

905[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1905. 1905. (Form 302.)

906[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1906. 1906. (Form 302.)

906[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1906. 1906. (Form 302.)

907[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1907. 1907. (Form 302.)

907[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1907. 1907. (Form 302.)

908[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1908. 1908. (Form 302.)

908[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1908. 1908. (Form 302.)

909[1] Same; revised to Jan. 1, 1909. 1909. (Form 302.)

909[2] Same; revised to July 1, 1909. 1909. (Form 302.)

Classification No.

## CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continued

### CS1.9: 1st district, Instructions to applicants

904[1] Instructions to applicants, 1st civil service district, headquarters, Boston, Mass. Jan. 1904. (Form 1340.)
904[2] Same. July, 1904. (Form 1340.)
904[3] Same. Sept. 1904. (Form 1394.)
904[4] Same. Oct. 1904. (Form 1394.)
905[1] Same. Jan. 1905. (Form 1340.)
905[2] Same. Aug. 1905. (Form 1340.)
905[3] Same. Oct. 1905. (Form 1372.)
906 Same. Aug. 1906. (Form 1372.)
907[1] Same. Apr. 1907. (Form 1372.)
907[2] Same. Dec. 1907. (Form 1372.)
908 Same. Oct. 1908. (Form 1372.)
909 Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.)

### CS1.10: 2d district, Instructions to applicants

904[1] Instructions to applicants, 2d civil service district, headquarters, New York City. Jan. 1904. (Form 1058.)
904[2] Same. Mar. 1904. (Form 1058.)
904[3] Same. July, 1904. (Form 1058.)
904[4] Same. Oct. 1904. 12 p. (Form 1058.) [Applies to examinations for 1904.]
904[5] Same. Oct. 1904. 13 p. (Form 1058.) [Applies to examinations for 1905.]
905[1] Same. May, 1905. (Form 1058.)
905[2] Same. Oct. 1905. (Form 1372.)
906 Same. Nov. 1906. (Form 1372.)
907 Same. May, 1907. (Form 1372.)
908[1] Same. May, 1908. (Form 1372.)
908[2] Same. Sept. 1908. (Form 1372.)
908[3] Same. Nov. 1908. (Form 1372.)
909[1] Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.)
909[2] Same. Sept. 1909. (Form 1372.)

### CS1.11: 3d district, Instructions to applicants

904[1] Instructions to applicants, 3d civil service district, headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 1904. (Form 1344.)
904[2] Same. May, 1904. (Form 1344.)
904[3] Same. Sept. 1904. (Form 1344.)
905[1] Same. Mar. 1905. (Form 1344.)
905[2] Same. Sept. 1905. (Form 1344.)
906[1] Same. Apr. 1906. (Form 1372.)
906[2] Same. Sept. 1906. (Form 1372.)
907[1] Same. May, 1907. (Form 1372.)
907[2] Same. July, 1907. (Form 1372.)
908[1] Same. Feb. 1908. (Form 1372.)
908[2] Same. Aug. 1908. (Form 1372.)
909 Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.)

### CS1.12: 4th district, Instructions to applicants

904[1] Instructions to applicants, 4th civil service district, headquarters, Washington, D. C. May, 1904. (Form 1394.)
904[2] Same. July, 1904. (Form 1394.)
905[1] Same. Jan. 1905. (Form 1394.)
905[2] Same. July, 1905. (Form 1394.)
906[1] Same. Apr. 1906. (Form 1372.)

| Classification no. | CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continued |
|---|---|
| CS1.12: | **4th district, Instructions to applicants—Continued** |
| 906 2 | Same. Aug. 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 906 3 | Same. Nov. 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 1 | Same. Mar. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 2 | Same. May, 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 3 | Same. Sept. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 1 | Same. Feb. 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 2 | Same. June, 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 3 | Same. Sept. 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 909 | Same. Mar. 1909. (Form 1372.) |
| CS1.13: | **5th district, Instructions to applicants** |
| 904 | Instructions to applicants, 5th civil service district, headquarters, Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 1904. (Form 1407.) |
| 905 | Same. Aug. 1905. (Form 1407.) |
| 906 | Same. July, 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 1 | Same. Feb. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 2 | Same. Sept. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 | Same. Feb. 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 909 | Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.) |
| CS1.14: | **6th district, Instructions to applicants** |
| 904 1 | Instructions to applicants, 6th civil service district, headquarters, Cincinnati, Ohio. May, 1904. (Form 1393.) |
| 904 2 | Same. Sept. 1904. (Form 1393.) |
| 905 1 | Same. Mar. 1905. (Form 1393.) |
| 905 2 | Same. July, 1905. (Form 1393.) |
| 906 1 | Same. Apr. 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 906 2 | Same. July, 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 1 | Same. Feb. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 2 | Same. Oct. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 3 | Same. July, 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 1 | Same. Mar. 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 2 | Same. Aug. 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 909 1 | Same. Jan. 1909. (Form 1372.) |
| 909 2 | Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.) |
| 909 3 | Same. Sept. 1909. (Form 1372.) |
| CS1.15: | **7th district, Instructions to applicants** |
| 904 1 | Instructions to applicants, 7th civil service district, headquarters, Chicago, Ill. Mar. 1904. (Form 1372.) |
| 904 2 | Same. July, 1904. (Form 1372.) |
| 904 3 | Same. Oct. 1904. (Form 1372.) |
| 905 1 | Same. Feb. 1905. (Form 1372.) |
| 905 2 | Same. Aug. 1905. (Form 1372.) |
| 906 1 | Same. Feb. 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 906 2 | Same. June, 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 906 3 | Same. Nov. 1906. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 1 | Same. Apr. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 2 | Same. June, 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 907 3 | Same. Oct. 1907. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 1 | Same. Jan. 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 2 | Same. June, 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 908 3 | Same. Sept. 1908. (Form 1372.) |
| 909 | Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.) |

Classification no.

## CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continued

### CS1.16: 8th district, Instructions to applicants

904[1] Instructions to applicants, 8th civil service district, headquarters, St. Paul, Minn. Apr. 1904. (Form 1378.)
904[2] Same. July, 1904. (Form 1378.)
905 Same. Sept. 1905. (Form 1378.)
906 Same. Nov. 1906. (Form 1372.)
907 Same. Sept. 1907. (Form 1372.)
908 Same. June, 1908. (Form 1372.)
909 Same. July, 1909. (Form 1372.)

### CS1.17: 9th district, Instructions to applicants

904 Instructions to applicants, 9th civil service district, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 1904. (Form 1413.)
905[1] Same. Mar. 1905. (Form 1413.)
905[2] Same. Sept. 1905. (Form 1413.)
905[3] Same. Nov. 1905. (Form 1372.)
906 Same. July, 1906. (Form 1372.)
907[1] Same. Jan. 1907. (Form 1372.)
907[2] Same. July, 1907. (Form 1372.)
907[3] Same. Oct. 1907. (Form 1372.)
908[1] Same. Apr. 1908. (Form 1372.)
908[2] Same. Aug. 1908. (Form 1372.)
909[1] Same. Feb. 1909. (Form 1372.)
909[2] Same. July, 1909. (Form 1372.)
909[3] Same. Sept. 1909. (Form 1372.)

### CS1.18: 10th district, Instructions to applicants

904 Instructions to applicants, 10th civil service district, headquarters, New Orleans, La. Dec. 1904. 1904. (Form 1418.)
905 Same. Feb. 1905. (Form 1372.)
907[1] Same. Apr. 1907. (Form 1372.)
907[2] Same. July, 1907. (Form 1372.)
908 Same. Aug. 1908. (Form 1372.)
909[1] Same. Mar. 1909. (Form 1372.)
909[2] Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.)

### CS1.19: 11th district, Instructions to applicants

[A part of the 11th district was merged into the 12th district about July, 1905; *see* CS1.20:]

904 Instructions to applicants, 11th civil service district, headquarters, Denver, Colo. Sept. 1904. (Form 1410.)
905 Same. Nov. 1905. (Form 1372.)
906 Same. Nov. 1906. (Form 1372.)
907 Same. Oct. 1907. (Form 1372.)
909 Same. Sept. 1909. (Form 1372.)

### CS1.20: 12th district, Instructions to applicants

[The headquarters of the 12th district were originally at Portland, Oreg. About July, 1905, the 12th, 13th, and a part of the 11th districts were consolidated . . the 12th district, with headquarters at San Francisco.]

904 Instructions to applicants, 12th civil service district, headquarter . Portland, Oreg. July, 1904. (Form 1401.)
905 Instructions to applicants, 12th civil service district, headquarter San Francisco, Cal. July, 1905. (Form 1483.)
906 Same. July, 1906. (Form 1372.)
907[1] Same. Apr. 1907. (Form 1372.)
907[2] Same. Oct. 1907. (Form 1372.)

Classification No.

## CS. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continued

**CS1.20: 12th district, Instructions to applicants**—Continued

907[3] Instructions to boards of examiners [12th civil service district]. July, 1907. (Form 1646.)

908[1] Same. July, 1907, [reprint] 1908. (Form 1646.)

908[2] Instructions to applicants, 12th civil-service district, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal. June, 1908. (Form 1372.)

909 Same. May, 1909. (Form 1372.)

**CS1.21: 13th district, Instructions to applicants**

[Merged into the 12th district about July, 1905; *see* CS1.20:]

904 Instructions to applicants, 13th civil service district, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal. May, 1904. (Form 1395.)

905 Same. Mar. 1905. (Form 1344.) *

**CS1.22: Transfers**

902 Regulations governing transfers, with notes of explanation and extracts from civil service rules. 1902.

903[1] [Information concerning transfers.] Apr. 1903. 4° (Form 305.)

903[2] Same. June, 1903. 4° (Form 305.).

904 Information concerning transfers. Aug. 1904. 4° (Form 305.)

906 Same. Feb. 1906. (Form 305.)

907[1] Same. Jan. 1907. (Form 305.)

907[2] Same. May, 1907. (Form 305.)

907[3] Same. Sept. 1907. (Form 305.)

908 Same. Sept. 1907 [reprint 1908]. (Form 305.)

909 Same. Apr. 1909. (Form 305.)

**CS1.23: Reinstatements**

904 Information concerning reinstatements. July, 1904. 4° (Form 126.)

909 Same. July, 1909. (Form 126.)

**CS1.24: Removals**

906 Information concerning removals. Oct. 1906. (Form 505.)

908 Same. Oct. 1906 [revised 1908]. 1908. (Form 505.)

**CS1.25: Temporary appointments**

908 Information concerning temporary appointments. 1908. (Form 1729.)

909 Same. June, 1909. (Form 1729.)

**CS1.26: (CT) Announcements and postponements of examinations**

[The Civil Service Commission issues as often as required publications announcing examinations to be held. These announcements, being of temporary interest, are not listed here.]

# DC. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

[1802–71, corporation of City of Washington, established by act of May 3, 1802.
1871–74, 1st municipal government of District of Columbia, established by act of Feb. 21, 1871.
1874–78, 2d municipal government of District of Columbia (temporary commission), established by act of June 20, 1874.
1878–date, permanent commission, established by act of June 11, 1878.
The relations between the United States Government and the District of Columbia are of such a unique nature that in considering the publications of the District of Columbia government and its various branches it is difficult to decide which are and which are not United States Government publications. In compiling the following list, publications of the corporation of the City of Washington during the period 1802–71 have been omitted. Publications issued by bodies which existed as a part of the

Territorial form of government, Feb. 21, 1871–June 20, 1874, are classed under DC1.2: The files of District of Columbia publications in the Public Documents Library are in many cases very incomplete.] †

Classification no.

## DC1. COMMISSIONERS

**DC1.1: Annual reports**

(date)

1874 [1641–1]
1875 [1682–1] [Bureau editions, bound in 1 v., are much abbreviated.]
1876 * [1751–1]
1877 [1802–1]
1878 [1852–1]
1879 [1913–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1880 [1962–1]
1881 [2021–1]
1882 [2103–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1883 [2193–1] [No edition without Congressional document number. Edition bound in cloth omits Engineer Department report.]
1884 [2290–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1885 [2383–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1886 [2471–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1887 * [2547–1]
1888 [2642–1]
1889 [2731–1]
1890 [2848–1] [Title-page for 1889 report bound by mistake with report for 1890. Not known if there was a bureau edition for 1890.]
1891 [2941–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1892 [3096–1]
1893 [3217–1, pt.7] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1894 [3311–1, pt. 7]
1895 [3391–7]
1896 [3497–7]
1897, v. 1 [3652–7]
Same, v. 2 [3653–7]
Same, v. 3 [3653–7]
1898, v. 1 [3769–7]
Same, v. 2 [3770–7]
Same, v. 3 [3770–7]
Same, 3 v. in 1
1899, v. 1 [3930–7]
Same, v. 2 [3930–7]
Same, v. 3 [3931–7]
Same, v. 4 [3931–7]
Same, 4 v. in 1
1900, 4 v. in 1 [4118, 4119–7]

---

† Valuable information concerning the District of Columbia may be obtained from the following publications:

Sketch of various forms of local government in District of Columbia [from its organization], with list of Washington City officials, by W. B. Bryan; *see* [3611–238].

Origin and government of District of Columbia, by William Tindall; *see* DC1.2: D63[1–4].

Bibliography of District of Columbia, to 1898, by Wilhelmus Bogart Bryan; *see* [3848–61].

List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in Library of Congress, by P. Lee Phillips; *see* [3852–154].

Report of commission to revise statutes in force in District of Columbia, 1872; *see* [1571–25].

Joint Select Committee to Investigate Charities and Reformatories in District of Columbia, pt. 3, historical sketches, compiled by Charles Moore; *see* Y4.D63[2]:C37[3].

Classification no.

## DC1. COMMISSIONERS—Continued

**DC1.1:** **Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1901, 4 v. in 1 [4302–7]
1902, v. 1 [4467–7]
Same, v. 2 [4467–7]
Same, v. 3 [4468–7]
Same, v. 4 [4468–7]
1903, v. 1 [4654–7]
Same, v. 2 [4654–7]
Same, v. 3 [4654–7]
Same, v. 4 [4655–7]
Same, v. 5, 2 pts. [4655–7]
1904, v. 1 [4807–7]
Same, v. 2 [4808–7]
Same, v. 3 [4808–7]
Same, v. 4 [4808–7]
Same, v. 5, 2 pts. [4809–7]
1905, v. 1 [4967–8]
Same, v. 2 [4967–8]
Same, v. 3 [4967–8]
Same, v. 4 [4968–8]
Same, v. 5, 2 pts. [4968–8]
1906, v. 1 [5126–8]
Same, v. 2 [5126–8]
Same, v. 3 [5127–8]
Same, v. 4 [5127–8]
Same, v. 5, 2 pts. [5127–8]
1907, v. 1 * [5342–8]
Same, v. 2 [5343–8]
Same, v. 3 [5344–8]
Same, v. 4 * [5345–8]
Same, v. 5, 2 pts. * [5346–8]
1908, v. 1 [5521–1049] [Only 100 copies of bureau edition of v. 1 printed.]
Same, v. 2 [5522–1049]
Same, v. 3 [5523–1049]
Same, v. 4 [5524–1049]
[No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same, v. 5, 2 pts. [5525–1049] [Not to be issued.]
1909, v. 1 [5809–110]
Same, v. 2 [5810–110]
Same, v. 3 [5811–110]
Same, v. 4† [5812–110]
Same, v. 5† [5813–110]

**DC1.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates; reports of Commissioners)

(date)

[The report of the Commissioners, without accompanying documents, is also issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**DC1.2:** **General publications**

B86 Buildings and elevators. Regulations governing buildings and elevators in District of Columbia; revised and adopted May 2, 1894. Philadelphia, Dunlap Printing Co., 1894. 12°

† Not yet issued.

Classification no.

## DC1. COMMISSIONERS—Continued

### DC1.2: General publications—Continued

C37 Charities. Report on charities and corrections in District of Columbia by commission appointed by Commissioners of District of Columbia, Dec. 4, 1888. R. O. Polkinhorn, printer, Washington, D. C. [1889].

C64 Code of D. C. Revised code of District of Columbia; [by Robert Ould and Wm. B. B. Cross]. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1857. [*See*, for later codes, Y4.D63[2]:C64[1-3] and Y4.D63[1]:C64.]

C73 Comptroller. Report of comptroller of District of Columbia, from organization of District government [June 1, 1871] to Dec. 31, 1872. Washington, D. C., Chronicle Publishing Company, 1873.

[Reports for 1874 and 1875 are in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:). Office consolidated with that of Auditor (DC4.) in 1876.]

C81[1] Corporations. Chapter 18 of Code [of law for District of Columbia enacted Mar. 3, 1901, amended Jan. 31 and June 30, 1902, relative to corporations]. [Apr. 1903.] p. 122–168.

C81[2] Corporations. Laws relating to corporations in District of Columbia, [chapter 18] from Code of law [enacted Mar. 3, 1901, amended Jan. 31 and June 30, 1902], and other laws for District of Columbia; compiled by William F. Meyers. [June, 1903.] 122–168 + [1] p.

C81[3] Same, with index [and additions]. [Sept. 29, 1903.] [1]+121–175 p.

C81[4] Same, with index [and additions]. [June 5, 1905.] p. 120–175.

C81[5] Same, from Code of law [1906] and other laws for District of Columbia. 1907. iii + 122–180 p.

C81[6] Same [with additions]. 1907 [1908]. iii + 122–182 p.

Council (note).

[Upper house of Legislative Assembly, 1871–74; *see* note preceding entry for DC1.2: L52[1].]

C83[1] Council. Journal of Council of District of Columbia: v. 1, 1st regular session, May 15–Aug. 23, 1871. Washington, Republican Print, 1872. *

C83[2,3] Same: v. 2 and 3, 1st special session, Oct. 12–18, 1871, [and] 2d special session, Nov. 8, 1871–Jan. 19, 1872. Washington, Gibson Brothers, printers, 1872.

C83[4] Same: [v. 4], 2d regular session, Apr. 22–June 20, 1872. Washington, Gibson Brothers, printers, 1872.

C83[5] Same: v. 5, 3d regular session, Apr. 28–June 26, 1873. Washington, New National Era and Citizen Print, 1873.

C83[6] Same: v. 6, 4th regular session, Apr. 27–June 22, 1874. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1874. [Proceedings between Apr. 28 and May 1, p. 13–16, omitted.]

Delegates, House of (note).

[Lower house of Legislative Assembly, 1871–74; *see* note preceding entry for DC1.2: L52[1].]

D37[1] Delegates, House of. Journal of House of Delegates of District of Columbia, annual and extra sessions, 1871–72: v. 1, Annual session, May 15–Aug. 23, 1871. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1871.

D37[2,3] Same: v. 2 and 3, 1st special session, Oct. 12–18, 1871, 2d special session, Nov. 8, 1871–Jan. 19, 1872. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1872.

D37[4] Same: [v. 4], pts. 1 and 2, 2d annual session, 1872. Washington Chronicle Publishing Company, 1872.

D37[5] Same: v. 5, 3d annual session, 1873. Washington, Republicar Print, 1873. *

Same: v. 6, 4th annual session, 1874. [Not printed.]

D37[6] Delegates, House of. Rules of House of Delegates, with Rules of order of Council, [Joint rules and orders of 2 houses], and organic act of District of Columbia. Washington, D. C., Chronicle Publishing Company, 1872.

Classification no.

## DC1. COMMISSIONERS—Continued

### DC1.2: General publications—Continued

D63[1] District of Columbia. Origin and government of District of Columbia; by William Tindall. 1903. 224 p. il.

D63[2] Same. 1907. 224 p. il.

D63[3] Same. 1907. 220 p. il.

D63[4] Same. 1908. 226 p. il. [*See*, for reprint of p. 1–30, Y4. D63[1]:Or4.]

Legislative Assembly (note)

[The Legislative Assembly was created by act of Feb. 21, 1871, which established the 1st municipal government of the District of Columbia, and its first session began May 15, 1871. This Assembly consisted of 2 houses, the Council and the House of Delegates; *see*, for publications of the Council, DC1.2:C83[1-4], and for publications of the House of Delegates, DC1.2:D37[1-4]. The Territorial form of government was abolished by act of June 20, 1874, and the Legislative Assembly adjourned sine die June 22, 1874.]

L52[1] Legislative Assembly. Acts and resolutions of 1st session of 1st Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia, May 15–Aug. 23, 1871. Washington, D. C., Chronicle Print, 1871.

L52[2] Same, 1st and 2d special sessions of 1st Legislative Assembly. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1872. *

L52[3] Legislative Assembly. Laws of District of Columbia, 1871–72: pt. 1, Organic act and subsequent acts of Congress affecting District of Columbia; pt. 2, Acts of regular session of 1st Legislative Assembly; pt. 3, Acts of 1st and 2d special sessions of 1st Legislative Assembly; pt. 4, Acts of 2d Legislative Assembly. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1872.

L52[4] Same, 1873: Acts of 3d Legislative Assembly. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1873. *

[The 4th Legislative Assembly was in session Apr. 27–June 22, 1874, but the only act which became a law was the appropriation for salaries, and this was not printed.]

Public Works, Board of (note).

[The Board of Public Works of District of Columbia was established under act of Feb. 21, 1871, which provided for the 1st municipal government of the District. The board made 3 reports, the first of which, covering the period from its organization until Mar. 6, 1872, had 3 pages and appeared only as 42d Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 69, serial no. 1479. The 2d (1872) and 3d (1873) reports appeared both in bureau and Congressional editions and are entered below. It is probable that the board made no other reports as it was abolished by act of June 20, 1874, which established the 2d municipal government of the District of Columbia.]

P96[1] Public Works, Board of. Report of Board of Public Works of District of Columbia from its organization until Nov. 1, 1872. [Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1872.]? [284] p. (incl. 44 p. of folded tab.) [2] maps. [1562–1, pt. 6] [The Congressional edition, printed at Government Printing Office, has only 253 p. and 2 maps, the matter having been rearranged and some material omitted.]

P96[2] Same, Nov. 1, 1873. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1873. [405] p. [4] maps. [1603–1, pt. 6] [Congressional edition, printed at Government Printing Office, contains same matter as bureau edition but has only 358 p. and no maps.]

St2 Statutes. Compiled statutes in force in District of Columbia, including acts of 2d session of 50th Congress, 1887–89; [compiled by William Stone Abert and Benjamin G. Lovejoy]. 1894. large 8°

St8[1] Street-railway franchises. Laws relating to street-railway franchises in District of Columbia. 1896.

St8[2] Same; recompiled and indexed by Daniel E. Garges. 1905.

T98 Typhoid fever. Report on typhoid fever in District of Columbia, submitted by Medical Society of District of Columbia to Committee on District of Columbia of House of Representatives, June 14, 1894. 1894. [3229–188]

W27 Washington, D. C. Maps of District of Columbia and city of Washington, and plats of squares and lots of city of Washington. Washington, printed by A. Boyd Hamilton, 1852. 1 p. 159 pl. 3 maps, f° *

Classification no.

## DC1. COMMISSIONERS—Continued

**DC1.2: General publications**—Continued

W85 Wood. Report on preservation of wood; by J. K. Barnes, A. A. Humphreys, M. C. Meigs, O. E. Babcock, to Board of Public Works of District of Columbia, with tabulated results of examination of all best known methods, conducted by B. F. Craig and W. C. Tilden. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1872.

**DC1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC1.5: Acts affecting District of Columbia**

(Cong. sess.) [Formed of slip laws containing references to District of Columbia, bound together, paged, and indexed.]

43d Cong.–55th Cong. *
56th Cong. 1st sess.
56th Cong. 2d sess.
57th Cong. 1st sess.
57th Cong. 2d sess.
58th Cong. 2d sess. *
58th Cong. 3d sess. *
59th Cong. 1st sess. *
59th Cong. 2d sess. *
60th Cong. 1st sess. *
60th Cong. 2d sess. *

**DC1.6: District of Columbia real estate tax sale**

(date) [The contract for printing these is let each year to the lowest bidder.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | | 1886 | * | 1894 | * | 1902 | |
| 1879 | * | 1887 | * | 1895 | * | 1903 | * |
| 1880 | * | 1888 | * | 1896 | * | 1904 | * |
| 1881 | | 1889 | * | 1897 | * | 1905 | * |
| 1882 | * | 1890 | * | 1898 | * | 1906 | * |
| 1883 | * | 1891 | * | 1899 | * | 1907 | * |
| 1884 | * | 1892 | * | 1900 | | 1908 | * |
| 1885 | * | 1893 | * | 1901 | * | 1909 | |

## DC2. ASPHALT AND CEMENT INSPECTOR

**DC2.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1881–1909 (except 1888, not printed), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and 1890, 1892, 1901, and 1904, issued separately also.]

**DC2.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC2.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC3. ASSESSOR

**DC3.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1875–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**DC3.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## DC3. ASSESSOR—Continued

**DC3.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC3.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC4. AUDITOR

[During the first two years of the existence of the present form of government, the offices of Comptroller and Auditor were separate. In 1876 the two were combined into the Office of Auditor and Comptroller. In 1883 the name Auditor was resumed.]

**DC4.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1874–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**DC4.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC4.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC4.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC5. BUILDINGS INSPECTOR

**DC5.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1877–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and 1896 issued separately also.]

**DC5.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC5.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC5.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC6. CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL

[Since 1871, the Central Free Dispensary has been in existence, but it was not until 1881 that it made a report to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. On July 1, 1881, an Emergency Hospital was established in connection with the institution, and its name became the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.]

**DC6.1: Annual reports**

(date) CENTRAL FREE DISPENSARY

1881, in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:).

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL

1882–1909 (except 1886 and 1893, none issued, and 1894, issued separately only), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

**DC6.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC6.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC6.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC7. CHARITIES BOARD

[Formerly Charitable and reformatory institutions; afterwards Superintendent of Charities, office created under District appropriation act of Aug. 6, 1890, the first superintendent taking oath of office Apr. 11, 1891, and office abolished June 30, 1900; then Charities Board, organized July 12, 1900.]

Classification no.

**DC7.1: Annual reports**

(date) CHARITABLE AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTIONS

1886–90, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

SUPERINTENDENT OF CHARITIES

1891–99, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.

CHARITIES BOARD

1900–09, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.

**DC7.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; reports without accompanying papers)

(date)

**DC7.2: General publications**

C37 Charitable institutions. Report on condition of charitable institutions in District of Columbia receiving aid from District revenues; [by W. S. Matthews]. 1886.

**DC7.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC7.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC8. CHILDREN'S GUARDIANS BOARD

[Constituted by act of Congress approved July 26, 1892. Permanent organization of the board was effected Feb. 28, 1893.]

**DC8.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1893–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**DC8.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC8.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC9. COURT OF APPEALS

[Established by act of Feb. 9, 1893 (Stat. L. v. 27, p. 434).]

**DC9.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**DC9.2: General publications**

Ap4 Appeals. Suggestions and forms for prosecuting appeals from commissioner of patents to Court of Appeals of District of Columbia. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1896.

R86[1] Rules. Revised rules for government and practice of Court of Appeals of District of Columbia; promulgated Sept. 29, 1894. Washing-[4] ton, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1894.

R86[2] Same; revised to Apr. 1, 1899. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1899.

R86[3] Same; revised to Oct. 2, 1906. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1906.

Classification no.

## DC9. COURT OF APPEALS—Continued

**DC9.2: General publications—Continued**

W24 Warner Valley Stock Co. vs. Hoke Smith, Secretary of Interior, and Silas W. Lamoreux, commissioner of General Land Office, brief for appellees; [by] John I. Hall and E. F. Best. 1896. [*See also* DC21.5:W24.]

**DC9.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC9.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC10. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

[Organized by act of June 20, 1874.]

**DC10.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1874–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**DC10.2: General publications**

El 2 Electric wires. Report of engineer commissioner on subject of removing electric wires from air or surface of streets of District of Columbia and placing same underground. 1889. ([50th Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 15]; serial no. 2614.)

**DC10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC10.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC10.5: Maps**

(CT)

## DC11. EXCISE BOARD

[Established by act of Mar. 3, 1893.]

**DC11.1: Annual reports**

(date) [The first two reports, those for 1894 and 1895, were for the board's fiscal year ending in March. In 1895 an additional report for the license year ending Oct. 31 was issued, this report being the only one of the set to be found in the annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. Since 1895, the period covered has been the license year ending Oct. 31.
With the exception of 1895, no bureau editions were issued. Following are references to the reports as they appear in the Congressional set.]

1894, year ending Mar. 3 [3229–117]

1895, year ending Mar. 2 [3281–146]

Same, license year ending Oct. 31 [Also in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:). Not in Congressional set.]

1896 [3471–181]
1897 [3600–172]
1898 [3812–269]
1899 [3988–484]
1900 [4167–505]
1901 [4361–431]
1902 [4430–214]
1903 [4676–581]
1904 [4832–380]
1905 [4988–583]
1906 [5073–385]
Same [5156–776]
1907 [5378–746]
1908 [5410–755]
1909 [5838–758]

**DC11.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC11.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC11.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## DC12. FIRE DEPARTMENT

**DC12.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1874–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**DC12.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC12.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC12.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC13. REFORM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

[Since the establishment of this institution, two separate reports have been made, one addressed to the Attorney-General and the other to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *See*, for historical note and for publications of the institution, J9.]

## DC14. HEALTH DEPARTMENT

**DC14.1: Annual reports**

(date)

BOARD OF HEALTH

1872
1873
1874–77, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

1878–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.

**DC14.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**DC14.2: General publications**

C64 Code of Board of Health of District of Columbia, 1871. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Company, 1872.

C76 Consumption. Prevention of spread of consumption. Washington, Globe Printing Company, 1902. narrow 12°

**DC14.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC14.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC15. INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

[Established 1867.]

**DC15.1: Annual reports**

(date)
1874, Oct. 26 *
1876 [Oct. 26, 1874–Feb. 26, 1876]
1876 [Feb. 26–Oct. 29]
1877–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

**DC15.2: General publications**

D47 Destitute children. Report of committee on legislation to managers of Industrial Home School. [1893?]

**DC15.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC15.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## DC16. METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

**DC16.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1861–72, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:); 1873–77, in annual reports of Attorney-General (J1.1:); 1878–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**DC16.2: General publications**

P75 Police regulations for District of Columbia as revised and amended to and including Aug. 31, 1894. Philadelphia, Dunlap Printing Co., 1894.

**DC16.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC16.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC17. PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Established by act of June 3, 1896. This act carried no appropriation, and the first maintenance provision for the library appeared in act making appropriation for the District of Columbia, approved June 30, 1898. The annual report is the only publication of the Library which can properly be called a U. S. Government publication. Other issues are included here to show what the Library has published.]

**DC17.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1898–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**DC17.2: General publications**

C46[1] Christmas gifts. Suggestions for Christmas gifts, list of books selected by Public Library of District of Columbia. Washington [no publisher] 1904.

C46[2] Christmas gifts. Suggestions for Christmas gifts, list of books collected by [Public] Library [of District of Columbia]. Washington [no publisher] 1906.

C46[3] Same. Washington [no publisher] 1907. narrow 12°

P84[1] Positions. Circular of information to applicants for positions. n.d. 4°

P84[2] Positions. Application for position as student apprentice [blank form]. June 15, 1907. 4°

R86[1] Rules. Library rules. Jan. 1, 1904. narrow 24°

R86[2] Rules. Washington, Globe Printing Co., Oct. 11, 1904. narrow 16° *

R86[3] Rules for stations. n. p. [1906]. narrow 24°

R86[4] Rules. Washington [no publisher] Apr. 1906. narrow 24°

R86[5] Same. Washington [no publisher] Dec. 1907. narrow 24°

R86[6] Same. Washington [no publisher] Dec. 1908. narrow 24°

Us2 Useful arts room. Washington [D. C., Barnahan Printing Co., 1909]. 32°

**DC17.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC17.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC17.5: Reference lists** 24°

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 editions | 5 | |
| 2 | | 6 | |
| 3 | 2 editions | 7 | |
| 4 | | 8 | |

[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**DC17.6: Monthly bulletins**

(v. nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1 | v. 1, no. 5 | v. 1, no. 9 | v. 1, no. 13 |
| no. 2 | no. 6 | no. 10 | no. 14 |
| no. 3 | no. 7 | no. 11 | no. 15 |
| no. 4 | no. 8 | no. 12 | no. 16 |

Classification no.

## DC17. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Continued

**DC17.6: Monthly bulletins**—Continued

(v. nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 17 | v. 1, no. 22 | v. 2, no. 3 | v. 2, no. 8 |
| no. 18 | no. 23 | no. 4 | no. 9 |
| no. 19 | no. 24 | no. 5 | |
| no. 20 | v. 2, no. 1 | no. 6 | |
| no. 21 | no. 2 | no. 7 | |

## DC18. EDUCATION BOARD

[Formerly Trustees of Public Schools, Washington; in 1874, Trustees of Public Schools of District of Columbia; since July 1, 1900, Board of Education.]

**DC18.1: Annual reports**

(date)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRUSTEES OF WASHINGTON CITY

[Reports 1845–70 addressed to Board of Aldermen and Board of Common Council.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1845 | * | 1854 | | 1863 | * |
| 1846 | * | 1855 | | 1864 | |
| 1847 | * | 1856 | | 1865 | * |
| 1848 | * | 1857 | * | 1866 | |
| 1849 | * | 1858 | * | 1867–70 | |
| 1850 | | 1859 | * | 1871 | |
| 1851 | * | 1860 | * | 1872 | * |
| 1852 | * | 1861 | * | 1873 | * |
| 1853 | * | 1862 | * | | |

PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRUSTEES OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1874–80, abbreviated report in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.

1881–1900, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also. 1900 report submitted by Education Board.

EDUCATION BOARD

1901–09, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

**DC18.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**DC18.2: General publications**

Ex1 Examinations. Assignment and rules for annual examinations, 1873. Washington City, M'Gill & Witherow, printers, 1873.

H53 High school. Catalogue of teachers and pupils in Washington High School, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1883. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1883.

M66 Minutes of board of trustees of public schools in and for District of Columbia, July 12, 1881–June 24, 1884. Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1884.

R86 Rules for government of public schools in city of Washington. [Washington, D. C.] Gideon and Co., printers [1854?].

St9 Study. Course of study for public schools of District of Columbia, with rules governing schools; adopted Oct. 1, 1892. Washington, D. C., Byron S. Adams, printer, 1892.

**DC18.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC18.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC19. NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

[This institution has been known under various names, House of Correction, afterwards Reform School of District of Columbia, and later National Training School for Boys. For years under provisions of law, it has made two annual reports, one addressed to the Attorney-General and the other to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *See*, for historical note and for publications of the institution, J8.]

## DC20. STREET CLEANING DEPARTMENT

[Formerly Street and Alley Cleaning Service; afterwards Street and Alley Cleaning Department. From 1874 to 1887, the Street and Alley Cleaning Service was under the Engineer Department. Placed under the Health Department Feb. 6, 1888. Transferred to the Police Department Sept. 16, 1889. Became an independent Department of the District of Columbia Sept. 30, 1890.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **DC20.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | STREET AND ALLEY CLEANING SERVICE<br>1890–92, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:).<br>STREET AND ALLEY CLEANING DEPARTMENT<br>1893–97, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also (except 1894).<br>STREET CLEANING DEPARTMENT<br>1898–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also. |
| **DC20.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **DC20.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **DC20.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## DC21. SUPREME COURT

[The publications of the former circuit and district courts of the District of Columbia are classed here, as under act approved Mar. 3, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, sec. 62, p. 1199) the justices of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia are to possess the same powers and exercise the jurisdiction possessed and exercised by the judges of the circuit and district courts of the United States. The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia is divided into a circuit court, an equity court, a district court, a criminal court, and a probate court (Tindall's Origin and government of District of Columbia, DC1.2:D63[1], p. 206). Section 64 of act approved Mar. 3, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 1200) reads as follows: "The special terms of said court [Supreme Court of the District of Columbia] shall be known, respectively, as the circuit court, the equity court, the criminal court, the probate court, and the district court of the United States."]

| | |
|---|---|
| **DC21.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [None issued.] |
| **DC21.2:** | **General publications** |
| Am3 | Amendment to common law rule 53. 1896. |
| B22 | Bankruptcy. Rules and regulations in bankruptcy adopted by circuit court for District of Columbia for said District, Feb. 3, 1842. Washington, Peter Force, printer, 1842. |
| D63[1] | District of Columbia. In Supreme Court of District of Columbia holding special term as district court, no. 780, filed Aug. 14, 1908 [description of land in Washington, D. C., sought to be acquired by condemnation]. [1908.] |
| D63[2] | Same, no. 781, filed Aug. 21, 1908. [1908.] |
| G94[1] | Guiteau, Charles J. Report of proceedings in case of United States vs. Charles J. Guiteau, tried in Supreme Court of District of Columbia, holding criminal term and [general term], Nov. 14, 1881[–June 6, 1882; reported by] H. H. Alexander and Edward D. Easton. 1882. pt. 1. [Back title reads: Assassination of President Garfield.] |
| G94[2] | Same. 1882. pt. 2. |
| G94[3] | Same. 1882. pt. 3. |
| K29 | Kellogg, William Pitt. Proceedings in case of United States vs. William Pitt Kellogg, charged with receiving bribe while United States Senator. 1884. |
| R86[1] | Rules of practice in Supreme Court of District of Columbia, adopted in general term, Jan. 1869. 1869. * |

Classification no.

## DC21. SUPREME COURT—Continued

### DC21.2: General publications—Continued

R86[2] Rules of practice. Additional rules of practice before justices of the peace in District of Columbia, established and prescribed by Supreme Court of District of Columbia; promulgated July 31, 1895. 1895.

R86[3] Rules of Supreme Court of District of Columbia, adopted at Jan. term, 1886. Washington, Judd and Detweiler, printers and publishers, 1886.

R86[4] Same, Apr. term, 1898. 1898.

T75 Tropic Wind, schooner. Decision rendered by [James] Dunlop, of District of Columbia, in prize case of schooner Tropic Wind. 1861.

### DC21.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### DC21.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### DC21.5: Papers in re

B78 Brodie. United States ex rel. Walter H. Brodie vs. John S. Seymour, commissioner of patents; brief on motion to quash. 1897.

M31 Manning. United States ex rel. Jerome F. Manning vs. Thomas F. Bayard, Secretary of State; petition in mandamus. [189–.]

Q2 Quackenbush. United States ex relatione John N. Quackenbush vs. Hilary A. Herbert, Secretary of Navy; brief for respondent. [189–.]

W24 Warner Valley Stock Co. vs. Hoke Smith, Secretary of Interior, and Silas W. Lamoreux, commissioner of General Land Office; brief for defendants. Jan. 1896. [*See also* DC9.2:W24.]

### DC21.6: Star route trials

(date)
1882, 1st trial, v. 1
Same, v. 2
Same, v. 3
1883, 2d trial, v. 1
Same, v. 2
Same, v. 3
Same, v. 4

### DC21.6[a]: Star route trials (separates)

(CT)

### DC21.7: Trial calendars

(date)
1895, Oct. term
1896, Oct. term
Apr. term; additional cases and appeal docket
1897, Jan. term
Apr. term
Oct. term
1898, Apr. term; additional cases
1899 *
1900, Oct. term
1901, Apr. term
Oct. term
1902 *
1903 *
1904 *
1905 *
1906 *
1907, Jan. and Apr. terms; additional cases
1907, Oct. term
1908, Oct. term
1909, Oct. term

Classification No.

## DC21. SUPREME COURT—Continued

**DC21.8: Reports**

[The clerk of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, in a letter dated Jan. 21, 1908, says: "The complete reports of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia are entitled as follows: 1st, 2d, and 3d MacArthur; MacArthur and Mackey, 1 volume; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Mackey, the three last being also numbered 18th, 19th, and 20th D. C.; Tucker and Clephane, 1 volume, numbered 21st D. C." The volume listed below, 2d MacArthur, is the only one in the Public Documents Library.]

875–76 Reports of cases argued and determined in Supreme Court of District of Columbia, from Jan. term, 1875, to Sept. term, 1876; by Arthur MacArthur. 1877. [v. 2.]

## DC22. COLLECTOR OF TAXES

**DC22.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1874–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and since 1888 issued separately also.]

**DC22.2: General publications**

(CT) *See* DC1.6:, Real estate tax sales.

**DC22.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC22.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC23. TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

[By orders of Commissioners of District of Columbia, July 15, 1898, and Apr. 17, 1899, this service became part of the Electrical Department (DC25.).]

**DC23.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1882–98 (except 1888, none issued), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and 1893–96, issued separately also.]

**DC23.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC23.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC23.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC24. WASHINGTON ASYLUM †

**DC24.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1874–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**DC24.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

† The act making appropriations for the District of Columbia for fiscal year 1912, approved Mar. 2, 1911 (61st Congress, 3d session, Public 441, p. 42, 43), provides "That the jail of the District of Columbia and the Washington Asylum of said District, on and after July 1, 1911, shall be combined as one institution known as the Washington Asylum and Jail." This act also provides that certain authority, duties, etc., relating to the jail and the Washington Asylum which were formerly vested in the Attorney-General of the United States and in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia shall be transferred to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

Prior to the passage of this act, the annual reports of the warden of the jail were made to the Attorney-General, but as the Public Documents Library has no separate issues of such reports, nor of other publications of the jail, that institution has hitherto had no classification in this Checklist.

Classification no.

## DC24. WASHINGTON ASYLUM—Continued

**DC24.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC24.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC25. ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

[Organized July 15, 1898, as Electric Department, consolidating the office in charge of street lighting and that portion of the Telegraph and Telephone Service engaged in outside work (DC23.). The remaining portion of the Telegraph and Telephone Service was transferred to the Electric Department Apr. 17, 1899. Name afterwards changed to Electrical Department.]

**DC25.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1899–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**DC25.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC25.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC25.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC26. WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

**DC26.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1882–1905 (except 1893, none issued), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and sometimes issued separately also. The separate reports differ from the reports as they appear in the reports of the Commissioners. The 1906 report was issued separately only.
The District of Columbia appropriation act for the fiscal year 1906, approved Mar. 3, 1905, contained the last appropriation for this association. Reports are therefore no longer made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.]

**DC26.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC26.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC26.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC27. CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

**DC27.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1871–79, issued separately. 1880–1909 (except 1893), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and also issued separately, the separates being printed by private printers.]

**DC27.2: General publications**

C38 Charter, certificate of incorporation, by-laws, rules, and list of incorporators and members of Children's Hospital of District of Columbia. n. p. n. d.

**DC27.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC27.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC28. CRIMINAL COURT

[About 1874(?) the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia (DC21.) was authorized to hold criminal terms. Publications issued since that time are therefore publications of the Supreme Court and are classed under DC21.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **DC28.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [None issued.] |
| **DC28.2:** | **General publications** |
| Su7[1] | Surratt, John H. Trial of John H. Surratt in Criminal Court for District of Columbia, George P. Fisher presiding. 1867. v. 1. |
| Su7[2] | Same. 1867. v. 2. |
| | *See*, for trial of Mary E. Surratt and others for conspiracy in assassination of Abraham Lincoln, W10.6:L63. |
| W59 | Whitley, Harrington, and Williams. Closing argument of A. G. Riddle, for prosecution, at trial of Hiram C. Whitley, Richard Harrington, and Arthur B. Williams for conspiracy, in Criminal Court of District of Columbia, Nov. 23–25, 1874. 1874. |
| **DC28.2[a]:** | **General publications** (separates) |
| (CT) | |
| **DC28.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **DC28.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## DC29. COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN

[Established by act of June 1, 1866.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **DC29.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | 1866–72, consolidated report issued separately.<br>1867–79 (except 1873 and 1875), in annual rps. of Interior Dept. (I 1.1:).<br>1880–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and also issued separately, sometimes by private printers, though at expense of Columbia Hospital for Women. |
| **DC29.2:** | **General publications** |
| C38 | Charter, by-laws, regulations, and officers of Columbia Hospital for Women. Washington, Rufus H. Darby, 1892. |
| **DC29.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **DC29.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## DC30. BATHING BEACH

| | |
|---|---|
| **DC30.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1892–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and 1900–07 issued separately also.] |
| **DC30.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **DC30.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **DC30.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## DC31. INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Classification no.

[Created by act of Mar. 3, 1901, to take effect Jan. 1, 1902.]

**DC31.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1902–09, calendar years (except 1907, not printed), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia, fiscal years 1903–10 (DC1.1:), forming v. 5 of those reports; and usually issued separately also. Reports for 1902–06 are each in 2 parts.
In addition to the 1902 report in 2 pts. as above indicated, there were also issued 2 publications with following titles: "Texts of preliminary and regular 1st annual report of Department of Insurance of District of Columbia, business of 1902," and "1st annual life-insurance report of Department of Insurance of District of Columbia, business of 1902;" the latter of these is identical with pt. 1 of the annual report for 1902, except for form of cover and title-page.]

**DC31.2: General publications**

C64 Codified insurance laws of District of Columbia, in effect Jan. 1, 1902. Washington [no publisher, 1902].

**DC31.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC31.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC32. MEDICAL SUPERVISORS BOARD

[Organized as Board of Medical Supervisors July 2, 1896; changed to Board of Supervisors in Medicine and Pharmacy, by act approved May 7, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 178). Under act approved Feb. 27, 1907 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1005), the name Board of Medical Supervisors was resumed. The other portion of the work was continued, under the same act, by the Board of Pharmacy. A 1909 report of the Board of Pharmacy appears in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia, 1909 (DC1.1:909[1]), p. 226–230, but as the Public Documents Library has no information of any publications of this board which have been issued separately, the Board of Pharmacy has no classification in this Checklist.]

**DC32.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1898–1908, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and 1903 issued separately also. No report for 1909.]

**DC32.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC32.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC32.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC33. GAS AND METERS INSPECTOR

[Office created by act of June 23, 1874. For some years a certain jurisdiction was exercised by the Secretary of the Interior; *see*, for publications issued separately under Interior Department, I 1.13:]

**DC33.1: Annual reports**

(date) 1874–79, no reports found.
1880–82, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and with slight differences, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:).
1883–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and since 1903 issued separately also.

**DC33.2: General publications**

R26 Regulations governing inspection of illuminating gas and gas meters in District of Columbia, 1907. 1907.

**DC33.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC33.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC34. EASTERN DISPENSARY AND CASUALTY HOSPITAL

[Incorporated under laws of District of Columbia Apr. 13, 1888. Formerly called Eastern Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **DC34.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1889–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and since 1902 sometimes issued separately also.] |
| **DC34.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **DC34.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **DC34.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## DC35. HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

[Formerly a part of the Washington Asylum; *see* DC24. Reorganized as a separate institution under act of June 27, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 509). Home opened in new quarters June 24, 1906.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **DC35.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1907–09, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and 1907 issued separately also.] |
| **DC35.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **DC35.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **DC35.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## DC36. AID ASSOCIATION FOR BLIND

[Organized Dec. 8, 1897. Incorporated Apr. 13, 1899.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **DC36.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1900–09, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and since 1903 issued separately also.] |
| **DC36.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **DC36.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **DC36.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## DC37. INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

[The District of Columbia appropriation act for fiscal year 1905, approved Apr. 27, 1904 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 388) appropriated $1,500 for making plans for an Industrial Home School for Colored Children. The District of Columbia appropriation act for fiscal year 1906, approved Mar. 3, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 909) appropriated $100,000 for a building for the school.
The school was organized July 1, 1907.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **DC37.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1908 and 1909, in annual reports of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately also.] |
| **DC37.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |

Classification no.

## DC37. INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN—Continued

**DC37.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC37.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC38. WASHINGTON HOME FOR FOUNDLINGS

[Incorporated by act of Apr. 22, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 92) under name of Washington Hospital for Foundlings. Name changed to above by act approved Mar. 3, 1909.
From 1870 to 1909, a certain jurisdiction was exercised by the Secretary of the Interior; *see*, for publications issued separately under Interior Department, I 1.34:]

**DC38.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1886–1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and not issued separately. Those for 1886–1904 are also in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:). By act approved Mar. 3, 1909, the reports were ordered to be made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia instead of to the Secretary of the Interior.]

**DC38.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC38.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC38.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## DC39. TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

[The District of Columbia appropriation act for fiscal year 1907, approved June 27, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 511) appropriated $100,000 for erection of the Tuberculosis Hospital for treatment of indigent tuberculous patients.. The hospital was opened July 1, 1908. Patients are admitted only on permits from the Charities Board and reports are made to that board.]

**DC39.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1909, in annual report of District of Columbia, 1909 (DC1.1:909[1]), and issued separately also.]

**DC39.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**DC39.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**DC39.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

# FC. FISH COMMISSION

[Established by joint resolution of Congress approved Feb. 9, 1871. Transferred to Commerce and Labor Department, July 1, 1903; *see* C6.]

F6.22:

**FC1.1: Annual reports**

(pt. nos.)

pt. 1, 1871 and 1872 [calendar year 1871] [1481–[61]]
pt. 2, 1872 and 1873 [Jan. 1872–June, 1873] [1547–74]
pt 3, 1873–74 and 1874–75 [fiscal years] [1631–108]
[The printing of the reports for the years 1873–74 and 1874–75 was ordered separately by Congress, but no provision having been made for extras, and unavoidable delays having occurred in the printing, it was thought best to publish the two in a single volume.]
pt. 4, 1875–76 [July, 1875–Dec. 1876] [1666–107]
pt. 5, 1877 [calendar year] [1787–49]
pt. 6, 1878 [calendar year] [1834–31]

Classification no.

## FC. FISH COMMISSION—Continued

**FC1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(pt. nos.)

pt. 7, 1879 [calendar year] [1892–59]
pt. 8, 1880 [calendar year] [1947–29]
pt. 9, 1881 [calendar year] [1995–110]
pt. 10, 1882 [calendar year] [2086–46]
pt. 11, 1883 [calendar year] [2244–67]
pt. 12, 1884 [calendar year] [2245–68]
pt. 13, 1885 [calendar year] [2270–70]
pt. 14, 1886 [calendar year] [2453–90]
pt. 15, 1887 [Jan. 1, 1887–June 30, 1888] [2661–133]
pt. 16, 1888, July 1, 1888–June 30, 1889 [2806–274]
pt. 17, 1889 to 1891, July 1, 1889–June 30, 1891 [3130–113]
pt. 18, year ending June 30, 1892 [3264–209]
pt. 19, year ending June 30, 1893 [3340–89]
pt. 20, year ending June 30, 1894 [3447–424]
pt. 21, year ending June 30, 1895 [3518–104]
pt. 22, year ending June 30, 1896 [3572–32]
pt. 23, year ending June 30, 1897 [3687–299]
pt. 24, year ending June 30, 1898 [3816–221]
pt. 25, year ending June 30, 1899 [4001–692]
pt. 26, year ending June 30, 1900 [4196–541]
pt. 27, year ending June 30, 1901 [4391–705]
pt. 28, year ending June 30, 1902 [4550–485]
pt. 29, year ending June 30, 1903 [4743–751]

**FC1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; commissioner's reports)

(date)

**FC1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**FC1.2: General publications**

F52[1] Fish-culture. Manual of fish-culture based on methods of Commission of Fish and Fisheries, with chapters on cultivation of oysters and frogs. 1897. [Extract from report of commission for 1897.]

F52[2] Same. Revised edition. 1900.

N81 Northville, Mich. Advertisement, instructions for bidders, specifications, and blank form for proposals, etc., for constructing cottage and hatching house at Fish Commission station, Northville, Mich. 1896.

P19 Pan-American Exposition. U. S. Fish Commission exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y. Washington, Judd and Detweiler, printers, 1901.

P96 Publications. List of publications of Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Jan. 1, 1896–Dec. 31, 1896. [1897.] [*See*, for List of publications of Fish Commission, Feb. 1871–Feb. 1896, appendix 10 of Annual report of commissioner of fish and fisheries for 1894 (FC1.1:20). Appendix 10 is also published separately.]

R26[1] Register of Commission of Fish and Fisheries, July 15, 1896. 1896. large 8°

R26[2] Regulations of Commission of Fish and Fisheries. 1896.

R26[3] Same. 1897.

R26[4] Regulations. U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, laws and regulations. Washington, Office of Fish Commission, 1882.

Sa5 San Marcos, Tex. Advertisement, instructions for bidders, specifications, and blank form for proposals, etc., for constructing dwelling house, with outbuildings, and office and workshop at Fish Commission station, San Marcos, Tex. 1895.

W89 Work of Fish Commission. Report to President on work of Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Apr. 1–Dec. 1, 1896; by John J. Brice. 1896.

Classification no.

## FC. FISH COMMISSION—Continued

**FC1.2[a]:** (CT) **General publications** (separates)

**FC1.3:** **Bulletins** 8° and large 8°

(v. nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1, 1881 | [1996–131] | v. 14, 1894 | [3338–86] |
| v. 2, 1882 | [2127–40] | v. 15, 1895 | [3416–79] |
| v. 3, 1883 | [2213–11] | v. 16, 1896 | [3547–348] |
| v. 4, 1884 | [2310–6] | v. 17, 1897 | [3699–561] |
| v. 5, 1885 | [2406–34] | v. 18, 1898 | [3832–308] |
| v. 6, 1886 | [2496–165] | v. 19, 1899 | [4013–734] |
| v. 7, 1887 | [2663–136] | v. 20, 1900, pt. 1 | [4194–540] |
| v. 8, 1888 | [2777–261] | Same, pt. 2 | [4195–540] |
| v. 9, 1889 | [2881–131] | v. 21, 1901 | [4392–706] |
| v. 10, 1890 | [3038–341] | v. 22, 1902 | [4551–486] |
| v. 11, 1891 | [3129–112] | v. 23, 1903, pt. 1 | [4744[1]–752] |
| v. 12, 1892 | [3246–122] | Same, pt. 2 | [4744[2]–752] |
| v. 13, 1893 | [3248–130] | Same, pt. 3 | [4744[3]–752] |

*See*, for later issues, C6.3:

**FC1.3[a]:** (CT) **Bulletins** (separates)

**FC1.4:** (nos.) **Circulars**

[These circulars are usually typewritten and not printed. As the file in the Public Documents Library is so incomplete no attempt is made to list them.]

**FC1.5:** ('nos.) **Statistical bulletins** various sizes

[1] Fishery statistics, sponge fisheries of Florida, fiscal year 1897. Oct. 1, 1897. 4° [Executed by manifolding process.]

[2] Statistics of certain fisheries of Lake Superior, fiscal year 1897. Oct. 28, 1897. f° [Executed by manifolding process.]

[3] Same, Florida, fiscal year 1897. Nov. 11, 1897. f° [Executed by manifolding process.]

[4] Fishery statistics, statement of quantities and values of certain fishery products landed at Gloucester and Boston, Mass., by American fishing vessels during Jan. 1898. [1898.] oblong 8°

[5] Statistics of certain fisheries of New York, New Jersey, and Delaware, for year ending June 30, 1897. [1898.] f°

[6] Same, Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts, for year ending June 30, 1897. [1898.] 4°

[7] Same, Great Lakes, for year ending June 30, 1897. [1898.] oblong 8°

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | [28]† | [48]† | [68]† | [88]† |
| 9 | [29]† | [49]† | [69]† | [89]† |
| 10 | [30]† | [50]† | [70]† | [90]† |
| 11 | [31]† | [51]† | [71]† | [91]† |
| 12 | [32]† | [52]† | [72]† | [92]† |
| 13 | [33]† | [53]† | [73]† | [93]† |
| 14 | [34]† | [54]† | [74]† | [94]† |
| 15 | [35]† | [55]† | [75]† | [95]† |
| 16 | [36]† | [56]† | [76]† | [96]† |
| 17 | [37]† | [57]† | [77]† | [97]† |
| 18 | [38]† | [58]† | [78]† | [98]† |
| 19 | [39]† | [59]† | [79]† | [99]† |
| 20 | [40]† | [60]† | [80]† | [100]† |
| [21]† | [41]† | [61]† | [81]† | [101]† |
| [22]† | [42]† | [62]† | [82]† | [102]† |
| [23]† | [43]† | [63]† | [83]† | [103]† |
| [24]† | [44]† | [64]† | [84]† | [104]† |
| [25]† | [45]† | [65]† | [85]† | [105]† |
| [26]† | [46]† | [66]† | [86]† | 106 |
| [27]† | [47]† | [67]† | [87]† | 107 |

† Nos. 21–105 assigned to unnumbered hektographed bulletins relating to fisheries of Boston and Gloucester.

Classification no.

## FC. FISH COMMISSION—Continued

**FC1.5: Statistical bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 114 | 120 | 126 | 132 |
| 109 | 115 | 121 | 127 | 133 |
| 110 | 116 | 122 | 128 | 134 |
| 111 | 117 | 123 | 129 | 135 |
| 112 | 118 | 124 | 130 | 136 |
| 113 | 119 | 125 | 131 | |

*See*, for later publications, C6.5:

**FC1.6: Fisheries and fishery industries** 4°

(sec. nos.)

[By cooperation of 10th census and Fish Commission, material was prepared for a volume which was to have been issued by the 10th census under title, History and present condition of fishery industries. The volume was not issued and the material was utilized by the Fish Commission for this series.]

sec. 1 [1998–124]
sec. 2 [1999–124]
sec. 3, sec. 4 [2000–124]
sec. 5, v. 1 [2001–124]
Same, v. 2 [2002–124]
Same, plates [2003–124]

**FC1.6a: Fisheries and fishery industries** (separates)

(CT)

**FC1.7: Special bulletin**

A11 Alaska. Monograph of seal-islands of Alaska; by Henry W. Elliott 1882. 4°

[This publication is the only Special bulletin issued by Fish Commission, the number 176 appearing erroneously on its title-page.
The title-page gives the following information: Reprinted, with additions, from report on fishery industries of 10th census. It was, in fact, prepared as sec. 9, monograph A, of such a publication, and was separately issued by Census Office in 1881 (I 11.2:A11) and republished with changes on p. 102–109 as this Special bulletin of Fish Commission (FC1.7:A1 1), both publications having half-title-pages bearing the words "Sec. 9, monograph A." The complete publication of the 10th census of which this was to have been sec. 9 was never issued. In 1884 Elliott's Monograph was incorporated as part of v. 8 of 10th census Final volumes (I 11.5:8), and appeared also as a separate therefrom classed under I 11.5a:
The material contained in Elliott's Monograph was also used, with changes, in the publication entitled Fisheries and fishery industries (FC1.6:).]

# FS. FREEDMAN'S SAVINGS AND TRUST COMPANY

[The Freedman's Savings and Trust Company was a banking institution chartered under act of Mar. 3, 1865, for the benefit of freed slaves. As such it existed until the charter was amended June 20, 1874, when the trustees were authorized to select, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, three commissioners to take charge of the effects of the company and to report to the Secretary of the Treasury on the financial state thereof. These commissioners were empowered to close the bank and conduct its liquidation. By act of Feb. 21, 1881, the Comptroller of the Currency was made sole commissioner to continue the liquidation.]

**FS1.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[Reports for 1874–93, 1901, and 1908 appeared only in Congressional set. Since 1893 (except 1901 and 1908), there have been both bureau and Congressional editions.]

1874 [1653–16]
1875 [1665–36]
1876, 1877 [None issued. Period covered in 1878 reports.]
1878 [1817–43] [Covers Jan. 1875–Mar. 1878.]
1879, 1880 [None issued ?]
1881 [1993–17]
1882 [2083–10]
1883 [2213–10]
1884 [2310–7]
1885 [2406–18]
1886 [2488–34]
1887 [2565–41]
1888 [2654–33]
1889 [2760–33]
1890 [2869–26]
1891 [2959–29]
1892 [3110–21]
1893 [3229–26]

Classification no.

## FS. FREEDMAN'S SAVINGS AND TRUST COMPANY—Continued

**FS1.1: Annual reports—Continued**

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1894 | [3327–33] | 1902 | [4489–87] |
| 1895 | [3399–49] | 1903 | [4670–49] |
| 1896 | [3505–71] | 1904 | [4829–76] |
| 1897 | [3662–97] | 1905 | [4985–185] |
| 1898 | [3786–61] | 1906 | [5154–394] |
| 1899 | [3959–128] | 1907 | [5373–357] |
| 1900 | [4148–186] | 1908 | [5558–1176] |
| 1901 | [4322–83] | 1909 | [5835–330] |

**FS1.2: General publications**

D64 Dividends. [Notice relative to payment of dividends, instructions under act approved Mar. 3, 1899.] n. d.

**FS1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**FS1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

# GB. GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

[Created by Executive order Sept. 4, 1890. Until Aug. 10, 1906, Board on Geographic Names. No provision having been made for printing of decisions, publications of the board have been desultory.]

Ref 20 J.10 4-6 (1932)

**GB1.1: Annual reports**

(date)

1891, 1890–91, 1st [2949–16] [Contains decisions previously issued in Bulletins 1–3 (GB1.3:1–3).]

1899, 1890–99, 2d [3988–472] [Contains decisions classed under GB1.5:1–8.]

Same, 2d edition

1906, 1890–1906, 3d [4984–47] [Contains all decisions from organization to June 6, 1906.]

**GB1.2: General publications**

Alaska. Geographic dictionary of Alaska; by Marcus Baker. *See* Geological Survey Bulletin 187 (I 19.3:187).

P53 Philippine Islands. Special report of Board on Geographic Names relating to geographic names in Philippine Islands. May, 1901. [4043–228]

**GB1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [Of this early series, 1 was published by Smithsonian Institution, 2 by Coast and Geodetic Survey, and 3 by Light-House Board.]

1
2
3

**GB1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**GB1.5: Decisions**

(nos.) [The decisions have appeared also in annual reports of Geographic Board, as follows: for decisions of 1890–91, *see* GB1.1:891; 1890–99, *see* GB1.1:899; 1890–1906, *see* GB1.1:906.
Certain issues of the Government Printing Office manual of style (GP1.2:St9[ed]) have also contained decisions of the Geographic Board.
Other decisions than the following have been issued, but have been only in mimeographed form.]

[1] United States Board on Geographic Names, decisions, Jan. 1892–Sept. 1895. 1895.

Classification no. **GB. GEOGRAPHIC BOARD**—Continued

**GB1.5: Decisions**—Continued

(nos.)

[2] Decisions of Board on Geographic Names, Oct. 1, 1895. [1895.]
[3] Same, Nov. 5, 1895. [1895.]
[4] Same, Oct. 1895–Mar. 1896. [1896.]
[5] Same, Oct. 1895–Apr. 1896. [1896.]
[6] Same, Oct. 1895–Nov. 1896. [1896.]
[7] United States Board on Geographic Names, decisions, Jan. 1, 1892–Dec. 31, 1896. 1897.
[8] Same, Jan. 1, 1892–Jan. 1, 1898. 1898.
[9] Decisions, Feb. 7, Mar. 7, 1906. [1906.]
[10] Geographic names, Apr. 4, 1906. [1906.] large 8°
[11] Decisions of Board of Geographic Names, Dec. 6, 1905–May 2, 1906. [1906.]
[12] Same, June 6, 1906. [1906.]
[13] Decisions of Geographic Board, Dec. 5, 1906. [1906.]
[14] Same, Apr. 1, 1908. [1908.]
[15] Same, May 6, 1908. [1908.]
[16] Same, June 3, 1908. [1908.]
[17] United States Geographic Board, decisions, June 30, 1908. [1908.]
[18] Decisions of Geographic Board, July, 1906–July, 1908. 1908.
[19] Same, Oct. 7, 1908. [1908.]
[20] Same, Nov. 4, 1908. [1908.]
[21] Same, Dec. 2, 1908. [1908.]
[22] Same, Jan. 6, 1909. [1909.]
[23] Same, Feb. 3, 1909. [1909.]
[24] Same, Mar. 3, 1909. [1909.]
[25] Same, Apr. 7, 1909. [1909.]
[26] Same, May 5, 1909. [1909.]
[27] Same, June 2, 1909. [1909.]
[28] Same, July, 1908–July, 1909. 1909.
[29] Same, Oct. 6, 1909. [1909.]
[30] Same, Nov. 3, Dec. 1, 1909. [1909.]
[31] †
[32] †
[33] †
[34] †
[35] Same, July, 1909–July, 1910. 1910.

1912/13, 1913/14, 1916 - 37 - Sec D.S.C.S.

† Omitted from this Checklist because they contain only 1910 decisions.

# GP. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[The office of Superintendent of Public Printing was established by an act of Aug. 26, 1852. The duties of the Superintendent were those of an auditor. Under act of June 23, 1860, the Government Printing Office was established, and on Mar. 23, 1861, John Defrees, the first Superintendent of Public Printing under the new law, assumed charge of the establishment. The title of the chief, by act of Feb. 22, 1867, was changed to Congressional Printer, and again, by act of June 20, 1874, to Public Printer.]

Classification no.

## GP1. PUBLIC PRINTER

B6570.12

**GP1.1: Annual reports** (date)

[1853–87 (except 1875), no editions without Congressional document numbers. 1888–1909, editions with and without Congressional document numbers.]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1853 | [694–3] | | Same [961–3] | 1862 | [1171–6] |
| 1854 | [751–6] | 1858 | [980–3] | 1863 | [1199–21] |
| Same | [807–2] | Same | [1016–3] | 1864 | [1223–25] |
| 1855 | [866–31] | 1859 | [1027–14] | 1865 | [1255–23] |
| 1856 | [911–14] | 1860 | [1103–11] | 1866 | [1288–14] |
| 1857 | [918–4] | 1861 | [1141–18] | | |

CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | [1319–18] | 1870 | [1442–1] | 1873 | [1584–1] |
| 1868 | [1361–25] | 1871 | [1481–1] | 1874 | [1630–22] |
| 1869 | [1408–1] | 1872 | [1546–1] | 1875 | [1665–11] |

PUBLIC PRINTER

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | [1722–24] | 1888 | [2615–41] | 1900 | [4029–19] |
| 1877 | [1785–19] | 1889 | [2698–25] | 1901 | [4220–19] |
| 1878 | [1833–23] | 1890 | [2821–27] | 1902 | [4416–5] |
| 1879 | [1890–6] | 1891 | [2904–30] | 1903 | [4586–5] |
| 1880 | [1944–6] | 1892 | [3064–17] | 1904 | [4763–5] |
| 1881 | [1993–7] | 1893 | [3167–25] | 1905 | [4909–5] |
| 1882 | [2083–12] | 1894 | [3281–46] | 1906 | [5068–5] |
| 1883 | [2170–10] | 1895 | [3349–32] | 1907 | [5238–5] |
| 1884 | [2265–24] | 1896 | [3467–18] | 1908 | [5396–664] |
| 1885 | [2343–62] | 1897 | [3590–33] | 1909 | [5730–324] |
| 1886 | [2450–26] | 1898 | [3725–5] | | |
| 1887 | [2516–47] | 1899 | [3844–11] | | |

to 1937

**GP1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; reports of Public Printer) (date)

**GP1.2: General publications**

B64 Books. Making of a book, operations that lead to its proper construction, with useful tables and information. 1909.

C43 Chief engineer. Reports of chief engineer and chief electrician on condition of steam power and heating and electric plants for 1896. 1897.

C76[1] Congressional record. Synopsis of style of Congressional record, prepared for convenience of proof readers and compositors; revised and amended to Dec. 7, 1896. 1896.

C76[2] Congressional record. Synopsis of style of Congressional record; corrected to Oct. 1, 1903. [1903?]

C76[3] Congressional record. Synopsis of style [Congressional record]. Dec. 1907.

C76[4] Congressional record. Manual of style, for use in production of Congressional record. 1st edition, Dec. 1908. 1908.

Classification no.

## GP1. PUBLIC PRINTER—Continued

### GP1.2: General publications—Continued

C76[5] Congress. Prescribing method of communicating with Congress, it. committees, or members, regarding legislation, etc. Dec. 3, 1909. 4°

D65 Document work. General style for document work, for guidance of compositors and proof-readers in Government Printing Office. 1894.

El2 Electrotype plates. Index to electrotype plates in job room, Government Printing Office. Washington, 1901. 4° [*See also* GP1.2:St4.]

Em7 Employees. Notice [promulgating Executive order of Jan. 31, 1902, forbidding individual or associated effort by employees, except through head of Department, to influence legislation in their own behalf, or otherwise]. Feb. 17, 1902. 4°

Ex1 Examinations. Notice [promulgating Executive order of Oct. 13, 1905, prohibiting officers and employees of Government from preparing persons for civil-service examinations]. Jan. 6, 1909. 4°

H99[1] Hygiene. Industrial hygiene; [by William J. Manning]. 1908. 4° [Prepared for International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, D. C., Sept. 21–Oct. 12, 1908.]

H99[2] Same, German; [translated by Henry N. Boernstein]. 1908. 4°

H99[3] Same, French; [translated by Wilfrid Rouleau]. 1908. 4°

Il6 Illustrations. Proposals for illustrations of soil surveys of Merrimac County, N. H., Laredo area, Tex., Niagara County, N. Y., Chesterfield County, Va., and Williston area, N. Dak. Oct. 28, 1907. 4°

L44[1] Laws relating to public printing and binding. 1878.

L44[2] Laws. Sections of Revised statutes and other laws relating to public printing and binding; corrected to July 1, 1880. 1880.

L44[3] Laws and resolutions governing public printing and binding, compiled from Revised statutes and subsequent acts, with opinions of law officers. 1883.

L44[4] Laws governing public printing and binding and distribution of public documents [act of Jan. 12, 1895, with amendments to Mar. 2, 1895; added arrangement by subjects]. 1895.

L44[5] Laws. Amendments and additions to printing laws. Mar. —, 1905.

*See*, for compilation of printing laws prepared in 1909 by William Leander Post, superintendent of documents, GP3.2:P93.

L48[1] Leave of absence. [Notice relative to leave of absence.] June 27, 1898. 4°

L48[2] Leave of absence. Notice [relative to leave of absence]. Sept. 9, 1908. 4°

M75[1] Monotype manual. 1st edition. Nov. 1908.

M75[2] Same. 2d edition. Dec. 1909.

N39 Neutrality in pending war between Russia and Japan required to be observed by officials of Government [Executive order]. Mar. 11, 1904. 4°

Of2 Official gazette. Synopsis of style used on Official gazette, including abbreviations, capitalization, compounding, division of words, extracts, etc.; approved by Patent Office. 1904. large 8°

P74 Pneumatic tube system. Proposal for furnishing pneumatic tube system to be placed in new building of Government Printing Office. June 3, 1909. 4°

P75 Political activity. Notice [promulgating notice from Civil Service Commission, Sept. 1, 1908, relative to employees in classified service who resign to become candidates for office, or to engage in active political work, seeking reinstatement]. Sept. 14, 1908. 4°

P94[1] Promotion regulations for Government Printing Office formulated by Civil Service Commission and approved by Public Printer, Jan. 15, 1897. 1897.

Classification no.

## GP1. PUBLIC PRINTER—Continued

### GP1.2: General publications—Continued

P94[2] Program bell-ringing system. Proposal for furnishing electric program bell-ringing system and watchmen's time-detector system to be placed in Government Printing Office. June 1, 1909. 4°

Sh5 Sheridan, Philip H. Notice [excusing from duty on Nov. 25, 1908, employees of Government Printing Office who served in military or naval service during Civil War and members of Loyal Legion, Women's Relief Corps, and Sons of Veterans, to attend unveiling of statue of Philip Henry Sheridan]. Nov. 24, 1908. 4°

Si5[1] Simplified spelling [letter of President and circulars 1–6 of Simplified Spelling Board]. 1st edition. [1906.]

Si5[2] Same [list of 300 words, new and old forms]. 1st edition. [1906.] 24°

Si5[3] Same [list of 300 words, new forms]. [1906.]

Sp3[1] Specifications. Rules governing printing of Specifications [and drawings of patents], with list of words and technical terms. May, 1887. *

Sp3[2] Same, approved by Patent Office, originally issued May, 1887. Enlarged and reissued Mar. 1896. 1896.

St4 Stereotype and electrotype plates. Index-catalogue of stereotype and electrotype plates in vaults of Government Printing Office, no. 1, July, 1895; by Charles L. Spencer. 1895. [*See also* GP1.2:El 2.]

St9[1] Style. Manual of style governing composition and proof reading in Government Printing Office. 1894. 4°

St9[2] Same. 1898.

St9[3] Same. 1899.

St9[4] Same; with Decisions of Board on Geographic Names. 1900.

St9[5] Same. 1900 [1901].

St9[6] Style. Manual of style for use in composition and proof reading; [with Decisions of Board on Geographic Names, 1890–99]. 1903.

St9[7] Same; [with Decisions of Board on Geographic Names, 1890–1904]. 1904.

St9[8] Same; [without Decisions of Board on Geographic Names]. 1904.

St9[9] Same, for use in production of Executive, Congressional, and departmental publications. 1st edition. Sept. 1908.

St9[10] Same, for use in production of Executive, Congressional, and departmental publications. 2d edition. Nov. 1909.

T98[1] Type. [Specimen book of types in Government Printing Office.] n.d. large 8°

T98[2] Type. Specimens of display types in document divisions of Government Printing Office. 1895. f°

T98[3] Same [circular giving old and new case numbers]. [1896.]

T98[4] Type. Specimen book of type, showing faces of body and display letters, accents, piece fractions, superiors and inferiors, rule, dashes, signs, seals, cuts, and ornaments in use in document divisions of [Government Printing] Office. 1904. large 8°

T98[5] Type. Specimen book of type faces in use in document divisions of [Government Printing] Office. 1909. large 8°

T98[6] Type. Specimens of type, borders, etc., used in War Department branch of Government Printing Office. 1901. large 8°

V85[1] Vocabulary of double words in International dictionary, for use of copy editors, proof readers, compositors, copyists, typewriters, etc.; by Edw. J. Russell. Revised edition. 1894. [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.]

V85[2] Same. Revised edition. 1897.

W19[1] War records. Style for war records [War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies, and Official records of Union and Confederate navies in War of Rebellion]. [Dec. 22, 1898.]

W19[2] Same [with style for court, document, and census work]. [Dec. 6, 1895.]

Classification no.

## GP1. PUBLIC PRINTER—Continued

**GP1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**GP1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**GP1.5: Alphabetical list of employees**

(date) [Confidential. Not listed here.]

**GP1.6: General orders**

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905, no. 1 | 1906, no. 8 | 1906, no. 18 | 1907, no. 9 |
| no. 2 | no. 9 | no. 19 | no. 10 |
| no. 3 | no. 10 | 1907, no. 1 | no. 11 |
| 1906, no. 1 | no. 11 | no. 2 | no. 12 |
| no. 2 | no. 12 | no. 3 | 1908, no. 1 |
| no. 3 | no. 13 | no. 4 | no. 2 |
| no. 4 | no. 14 | no. 5 | no. 3 |
| no. 5 | no. 15 | no. 6 | |
| no. 6 | no. 16 | no. 7 | |
| no. 7 | no. 17 | no. 8 | |

[Discontinued.]

## GP2. LIBRARY

[Established by act approved July 19, 1897 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 135). Abolished by act approved Mar. 4, 1909 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 1024).]

**GP2.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**GP2.2: General publications**

R86 Rules. [1898.] 12°

**GP2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**GP2.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**GP2.5: Lists of books in library**

(date)

1898, Jan.
July
1899
1900
1901
1902

## GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE

[Created in accordance with printing act of Jan. 12, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 601).]

**GP3.1: Annual reports** B 6570.15

(date) [1895–1909, in annual reports of Public Printer (GP1.1:), and (except 1897) issued separately also.] 1895/6, 1917/18 — 1918, 1925/27.

**GP3.2: General publications**

C41[1] Checklist of public documents, containing debates and proceedings of Congress, 1st–53d Congress, with miscellaneous lists of documents, and historical and bibliographical notes [1789–1895]; issued by F. A. Crandall. 2d edition enlarged. 1895. [1st edition, compiled by John G. Ames, issued by Interior Department, 1892; *see* I 15.2:L69[2].]

C41[2] Checklist of United States public documents, 1789–1909, Congressional, to close of 60th Congress, departmental, to end of calendar year 1909: v. 1, Lists of Congressional and departmental publications. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 1911. [*See*, for Advance sheets, GP3.14:]

Classification no.

## GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued

### GP3.2: General publications—Continued

H34 Headings. Form of headings for United States documents [circular to libraries, by L. C. Ferrell, J. C. M. Hanson, and F. B. Weeks, committee of Association of Departmental Librarians at Washington, D. C.]. [1903.] 4°

P93 Printing laws. Laws, regulations, and decisions governing public printing and binding, operations of Government Printing Office, and distribution and sale of Government publications; compiled by William Leander Post. 1909. [Only a small edition of this publication was printed. *See*, for earlier compilations, GP1.2:L44[1-5].]

P96 Public documents. Tables of and annotated index to Congressional series of United States public documents; [compiled by William Leander Post]. 1902. 4°

Sa3[1] Sales. Rules relating to sale of and remittance for public documents. [1904.] small 4°

Sa3[2] Sales. Rules governing sale of public documents. [1906.] oblong 48° (Form 526.)

### GP3.3: Bulletins

USDC 34

(nos.)

[1] First draft of proposed bill to reduce cost, increase value, and simplify methods of publication of public documents furnished to designated depository libraries. 1896.

[2] List of miscellaneous United States public documents in office of superintendent of documents, Mar. 1, 1898. 1898.

[3] Tables of public documents printed annually or at regular intervals as provided by law, showing extra and usual number printed and distribution of same. 1901.

[4] Author headings for United States public documents. [1st edition.] 1903. [*See*, for 2d edition, Bulletin 9 (GP3.3:9).]

[5] [List of United States public documents available for free distribution to libraries.] Sept. 10, 1904.

[6] List of United States public documents available for free distribution to libraries. July 1, 1905. [*See*, for later free lists, GP3.12:]

7

8

9 *See*, for 1st edition of Author headings, Bulletin 4 (GP3.3:4).

10

11 14 17

12 15 16

13

### GP3.4: Circulars

(nos.)

[1] [Accompanying 1st issue of Monthly catalogue.] Aug. 1, 1895. 8°

[2] [Inquiries as to condition of depositories.] [1895.] 4°

[3] Kinds of books hereafter to be sent to designated depositories. [1895.] 4°

[4] [Calling attention of Departments and bureaus to provisions of law relating to document catalogues.] 1895. 4°

[5] [Calling attention of Representatives to provisions of law relative to distribution of Congressional record.] June 1, 1895. 4°

[6] [Notifying libraries of their designation as geological depositories.] 1896. 4°

[7] [Requesting Senators, Representatives, and Delegates to designate remainder depositories.] Feb. 25, 1896. 4°

[8] [Calling attention of members of Congress to provisions of law relating to Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents.] May 1, 1896. 4°

[9] [Calling attention to further legislation relating to Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents.] May 30, 1896. 4°

Classification no.

## GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued

**GP3.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

[10] Same. July 1, 1897. 4°

[11] [Notifying members of Congress of number of sets of Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents still to their credit.] n. d. 4°

[12] [Regarding "one copy" clause in printing act.] Mar. 27, 1899. 4°

[13] Price list of laws of United States. [1899.] 4°

[14] Same. [1901.] 4°

[15] Same. [1902.] 4°

Same. 4th edition. [1904.]

Same. June 21, 1904. oblong 48° [*See*, for later price lists of laws, GP3.9:10.]

[16] Concerning sending of documents for entry in Monthly catalogue of [United States] public documents. Dec. 15, 1902. 4°

17

18

19

20

21

22

[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**GP3.5: Bibliographies**

(nos.)

[1] Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, Isthmus of Panama, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, etc.; [compiled by William Leander Post]. 1899.

[2] Reports of explorations printed in documents of United States Government; compiled by Adelaide R. Hasse. 1899.

[3] List of United States public documents and reports relating to construction of new Navy, also references to debates in Congress on the subject, 1880–1901. 1902.

[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**GP3.6: Document catalogue** (Comprehensive index)

(nos.)

[1] Catalogue of public documents of 53d Congress and of all departments of Government of United States, Mar. 4, 1893–June 30, 1895, being Comprehensive index provided for by act approved Jan. 12, 1895. 1896. large 8° [3442–410]

[2] Same, 54th Congress, 1st session, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1896. 1898. large 8° [3552–355]

[3] Same, 54th Congress, 2d session, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1897. 1899. large 8° [3715–585]

[4] Same, 55th Congress and of other departments of Government of United States, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1899. 1901. large 8° [3838–317] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

[5] Same, 56th Congress, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1901. 1903. large 8° [4210–559]

[6] Same, 57th Congress, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1903. 1905. large 8° [4554–494]

7 Same, 58th Congress, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1905. 1908. large 8° [4901–483]

8 Same, 59th Congress, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1907. 1910. large 8° [5215–830]

9 Same, 60th Congress, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1909. [5561–1574] [In preparation Dec. 31, 1909.]

Classification no.

## GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued

GP3.7: (nos.)

### Document index (Consolidated index)

[The Schedule of volumes included herein is sometimes issued separately also; see GP3.11:
The Numerical tables and schedule of volumes, 59th Congress, 2d session, included herein, issued separately also; see GP3.15:]

[1] 54th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 2, 1895–June 11, 1896; index to subjects of documents and reports, and to committees, Senators, and Representatives presenting them, being Consolidated index provided for by act of Jan. 12, 1895. 1897. [3455–430]

[2] Same, 54th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 7, 1896–Mar. 3, 1897, with tables of same in numerical order. 1897. [3553–356]

[3] Same, 55th Congress, 1st session, Mar. 15–July 24, 1897. 1898. [3587–96]

[4] Same, 55th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 6, 1897–July 8, 1898. 1899. [3716–586]

[5] Same, 55th Congress, 3d session, Dec. 5, 1898–Mar. 4, 1899. 1900. [3839–318]

[6] Same, 56th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 4, 1899–June 7, 1900. 1901. [4020–756]

[7] Same, 56th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 3, 1900–Mar. 4, 1901. 1902. [4211–560]

[8] Same, 57th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 2, 1901–July 1, 1902. 1903. [4398–718]

[9] Same, 57th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 1, 1902–Mar. 4, 1903. 1903. [4555–495]

[10] Same, 58th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, Nov. 9, 1903–Apr. 28, 1904, including special session of Senate, Mar. 5–19, 1903. 1905. [4752–790]

11 Same, 58th Congress, 3d session, Dec. 5, 1904–Mar. 4, 1905. 1905. [4900–482]

12 Same, 59th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 4, 1905–June 30, 1906 [including special session of Senate, Mar. 4–18, 1905]. 1907 [1908]. [5057–943]

13 Same, 59th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 3, 1906–Mar. 4, 1907. 1908 [1909]. [5214–829]

14 Index to reports and documents of 60th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 2, 1907–May 30, 1908, with numerical lists and schedule of volumes, being Consolidated index provided for by act of Jan. 12, 1895. 1909. [5371–985]

15 Same, 60th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 7, 1908–Mar. 4, 1909. 1910. [5560–1573]

GP3.8: (date)

### Monthly catalogue, United States public documents

[Beginning with 1899, volume title-pages have been issued, the volumes being for calendar years down to 1905. The next volume covers 18 months, Jan. 1906–June, 1907. Beginning with July, 1907, the volumes are for fiscal years.]

Catalogue of publications issued by Government of United States

1895, [no. 1]
[no. 2]
[no. 3]

Catalogue of United States public documents, issued monthly

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895, [no. 4] | 1896, no. 13 | 1896, no. 22 | 1897, no. 31 |
| no. 5 | no. 14 | no. 23 | no. 32 |
| no. 6 | no. 15 | no. 24 | no. 33 |
| no. 7 | no. 16 | 1897, no. 25 | no. 34 |
| no. 8 | no. 17 | no. 26 | no. 35 |
| no. 9 | no. 18 | no. 27 | no. 36 |
| no. 10 | no. 19 | no. 28 | 1898, no. 37 |
| no. 11 | no. 20 | no. 29 | no. 38 |
| no. 12 | no. 21 | no. 30 | no. 39 |

Classification no.

## GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued

**GP3.8[1]: (date)** **Monthly catalogue, United States public documents**—Continued

Catalogue of United States public documents, issued monthly—Cont'd

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1898, no. 40 | 1900, no. 64 | 1902, no. 88 | 1904, no. 112 |
| no. 41 | no. 65 | no. 89 | no. 113 |
| no. 42 | no. 66 | no. 90 | no. 114 |
| no. 43 | no. 67 | no. 91 | no. 115 |
| no. 44 | no. 68 | no. 92 | no. 116 |
| no. 45 | no. 69 | no. 93 | no. 117 |
| no. 46 | no. 70 | no. 94 | no. 118 |
| no. 47 | no. 71 | no. 95 | no. 119 |
| no. 48 | no. 72 | no. 96 | no. 120 |
| 1899, no. 49 | 1901, no. 73 | 1903, no. 97 | 1905, no. 121 |
| no. 50 | no. 74 | no. 98 | no. 122 |
| no. 51 | no. 75 | no. 99 | no. 123 |
| no. 52 | no. 76 | no. 100 | no. 124 |
| no. 53 | no. 77 | no. 101 | no. 125 |
| no. 54 | no. 78 | no. 102 | no. 126 |
| no. 55 | no. 79 | no. 103 | no. 127 |
| no. 56 | no. 80 | no. 104 | no. 128 |
| no. 57 | no. 81 | no. 105 | no. 129 |
| no. 58 | no. 82 | no. 106 | no. 130 |
| no. 59 | no. 83 | no. 107 | no. 131 |
| no. 60 | no. 84 | no. 108 | no. 132 |
| 1900, no. 61 | 1902, no. 85 | 1904, no. 109 | |
| no. 62 | no. 86 | no. 110 | |
| no. 63 | no. 87 | no. 111 | |

Catalogue of United States public documents

1906–07, no. 133, Jan. 1906
no. 134, Feb. 1906
no. 135, Mar. 1906
no. 136, Apr. 1906
no. 137, May, 1906
no. 138, June, 1906
no. 139, July, 1906
no. 140, Aug. 1906
no. 141, Sept. 1906
no. 142, Oct. 1906
no. 143, Nov. 1906
[In title of these issues the form "Catalog" is used.]
no. 144, Dec. 1906
no. 145, Jan. 1907
no. 146, Feb. 1907
no. 147, Mar. 1907
no. 148, Apr. 1907
no. 149, May, 1907
no. 150, June, 1907

Monthly catalogue, United States public documents

| | |
|---|---|
| 1908, no. 151, July, 1907 | 1909, no. 166, Oct. 1908 |
| no. 152, Aug. 1907 | no. 167, Nov. 1908 |
| no. 153, Sept. 1907 | no. 168, Dec. 1908 |
| no. 154, Oct. 1907 | no. 169, Jan. 1909 |
| no. 155, Nov. 1907 | no. 170, Feb. 1909 |
| no. 156, Dec. 1907 | no. 171, Mar. 1909 |
| no. 157, Jan. 1908 | no. 172, Apr. 1909 |
| no. 158, Feb. 1908 | no. 173, May, 1909 |
| no. 159, Mar. 1908 | no. 174, June, 1909 |
| no. 160, Apr. 1908 | 1910, no. 175, July, 1909 |
| no. 161, May, 1908 | no. 176, Aug. 1909 |
| no. 162, June, 1908 | no. 177, Sept. 1909 |
| 1909, no. 163, July, 1908 | no. 178, Oct. 1909 |
| no. 164, Aug. 1908 | no. 179, Nov. 1909 |
| no. 165, Sept. 1908 | no. 180, Dec. 1909 |

Classification no.

## GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued

**GP3.8[2]:** (date)

### Index to Monthly catalogue, United States public documents (quarterly)

[Previous indexes included in Monthly catalogue and not issued separately.
From July, 1909, to June, 1910,† the Index to the Monthly catalogue was issued separately each quarter and cumulated for half-yearly periods. That is, the September number of the Index indexed the Monthly catalogue for July, August, and September; the December number indexed the Monthly catalogue for July to December;† the March number indexed the Monthly catalogue for January to March; and the June number indexed the fiscal year July to June.
Class here only the first 3 issues for each fiscal year; the 4th issue is to be classed under GP3.8[1]: following the 12 numbers of the Monthly catalogue which it indexes and with which it will be bound.
Only two of the quarterly indexes were issued in the calendar year 1909 covered by this Checklist.]

1910, nos. 175–177, July–Sept. 1909
nos. 175–180, July–Dec. 1909

**GP3.9:** (nos.)

### Price lists 8° and narrow 12°

[1] List of U. S. public documents for sale. [1st edition.] Oct. 1, 1898.
[2] Same. [2d edition.] May 1, 1899.
[3] Same. 3d edition. May 1, 1900.
[4] Same, supplement to 3d edition. Feb. 1, 1901.
[5] List of Government publications on irrigation for sale. [1st edition.] 1902. 10 p.
Same. [2d edition.] 1902. 11 p.
[6] List of Government publications on labor, industries, trusts, and immigration, and reports of Industrial Commission for sale. 1902.
[7] List of Government publications on interoceanic canals, ship subsidy, commerce and transportation, Pacific railroads, and statistics for sale. 1902.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | ‡ |
| 10 | 3 editions *See*, for earlier lists, GP3.4:14, 15. | 30 | |
| | | 31 | ‡ |
| 11 | 2 editions | 32 | ‡ |
| 12 | 3 editions | 33 | |
| 13 | 2 editions | 34 | |
| 14 | 2 editions | 35 | ‡ |
| 15 | 2 editions | 36 | ‡ |
| 16 | 1st edition | 37 | |
| | Same, supplement | 38 | ‡ |
| | Same. 2d edition | 39 | |
| 17 | 3 editions | 40 | |
| 18 | 2 editions | 41 | |
| 19 | | 42 | |
| 20 | 2 editions | 43 | |
| 21 | 2 editions | 44 | ‡ |
| 22 | | 45 | |
| 23 | | 46 | |
| 24 | ‡ | 47 | ‡ |
| 25 | ‡ | 48 | |
| 26 | | 49 | |
| 27 | 2 editions | | |

**GP3.10:** (nos.)

### Bibliography of United States public documents, Department lists

1 List of publications of Agriculture Department, 1862–1902, with analytical index; [compiled by William Leander Post]. 1904.
[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

† Beginning with July, 1910, the Index to the Monthly catalogue is issued separately each quarter and cumulates for the 12 months ending June, 1911, that is, the September number of the Index indexes the Monthly catalogue for July, August, and September; the December number indexes the Monthly catalogue for October to December; the March number indexes the Monthly catalogue from January to March; and the June number indexes the fiscal year July to June.

‡ In preparation or in press, but not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued

**GP3.11: Schedule of volumes [for Document index]**

(nos.)

*See*, for Document index, GP3.7:

[1] Schedule of volumes of documents and reports of 56th Congress, 1st session. 1901.

[2] Same, 56th Congress, 2d session. 1902.

[3] Same, 59th Congress, 1st session. 1907.

[4] Same, 59th Congress, 2d session. [1st edition.] 1907.
Same. [2d edition.] 1907.

[5] Same, 60th Congress, 1st session. 1909.
[None issued for 60th Congress, 2d session.]

**GP3.12: Free lists** File

(nos.)

*See*, for earlier free lists, GP3.3:5, 6.

1
2 3

**GP3.13: Leaflets** narrow 12°

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 10 | 2 editions | 20 | | 30 | |
| | Same, reprint | 11 | | 21 | | 31 | |
| 2 | 2 editions | 12 | | 22 | | 32 | |
| 3 | 3 editions | 13 | | 23 | | 33 | |
| 4 | 2 editions | 14 | | 24 | | 34 | |
| 5 | 3 editions | 15 | | 25 | 2 editions | 35 | |
| 6 | 2 editions | 16 | | 26 | | 36 | |
| 7 | 2 editions | 17 | | 27 | | 37 | |
| 8 | 3 editions | 18 | | 28 | 2 editions | | |
| 9 | | 19 | | 29 | | | |

**GP3.14: Advance sheets of 3d edition of Checklist of United States public documents**

[Prior to the issuance of the 3d edition of the Checklist of United States public documents (the work now in hand), certain portions thereof were issued in the form of Advance sheets for such classes as are listed below, viz.: 53d Congress and A1–LC12 (except DC36–DC39, GS, IC, J1–J11, Ju1–Ju6).]

*See*, for 1st edition of Checklist, I 15.2:L69[2].

*See*, for 2d edition of Checklist, GP3.2:C41[1].

*See*, for 3d edition of Checklist, advance sheets of which are listed below, GP3.2:C41[2].

53d Cong. Advance sheets of 3d edition of Checklist of United States public documents, Congressional tables, 53d Congress, tables of documents and reports, Jan. 12, 1909. [1909.] 4° [No Advance sheets issued for other Congresses.]

A1 Advance sheets of 3d edition of Checklist of United States public documents [A, Agriculture Department, class A1, Secretary]. 1907 [1908]. 4°

A2 Same, A2, Accounts and Disbursements Division, Feb. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A3 Same, A3, Agrostology Division, Feb. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A4 Same, A4, Animal Industry Bureau, Feb. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A5 Same, A5, Biological Survey Bureau, Feb. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A6 Same, A6, Botany Division, Feb. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A7 Same, A7, Chemistry Bureau, Feb. 29, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A8 Same, A8, Entomological Commission, Feb. 29, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A9 Same, A9, Entomology Bureau, Feb. 29, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A10 Same, A10, Experiment Stations Office, Mar. 4, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A11 Same, A11, Fiber Investigations Office, Mar. 5, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A12 Same, A12, Foreign Markets Division, Mar. 5, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A13 Same, A13, Forest Service, Mar. 13, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A14 Same, A14, Gardens and Grounds Division, Mar. 5, 1908. [1908.] 4°

A15 Same, A15, Irrigation Inquiry Office, Mar. 5, 1908. [1908.] 4°

| Classification no. | GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| GP3.14: | **Advance sheets of 3d edition of Checklist of United States public documents**—Continued |
| A16 | Same, A16, Labor Employment Board, Mar. 5, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A17 | Same, A17, Library, Mar. 12, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A18 | Same, A18, Microscopy Division, Mar. 12, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A19 | Same, A19, Plant Industry Bureau, Mar. 12, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A20 | Same, A20, Pomology Division, Mar. 20, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A21 | Same, A21, Publications Division, Mar. 20, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A22 | Same, A22, Public Roads Office, Mar. 20, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A23 | Same, A23, Seed and Plant Introduction Section, Mar. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A24 | Same, A24, Seed Division, Mar. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A25 | Same, A25, Silk Section, Mar. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A26 | Same, A26, Soils Bureau, Mar. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A27 | Same, A27, Statistics Bureau, May 9, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A28 | Same, A28, Vegetable Physiology and Pathology Division, May 12, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A29 | Same, A29, Weather Bureau, May 13, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A30 | Same, A30, Appointment Clerk, May 14, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A31 | Same, A31, Chief Clerk, May 14, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A32 | Same, A32, Food and Drug Inspection Board, May 14, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| A33 | Same, A33, Solicitor of Department of Agriculture, May 14, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| AR | Same, AR, American Republics Bureau, May 20, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C1 | Same, C, Commerce and Labor Department, [class] C1, Secretary, June 4, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C2 | Same, C2, Alaskan Fisheries Division, June 22, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C3 | Same, C3, Census Bureau, June 10, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C4 | Same, C4, Coast and Geodetic Survey, June 22, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C5 | Same, C5, Corporations Bureau, June 24, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C6 | Same, C6, Fisheries Bureau, June 30, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C7 | Same, C7, Immigration and Naturalization Bureau, June 30, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C8 | Same, C8, Labor Bureau, July 3, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C9 | Same, C9, Light-House Board, July 3, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C10 | Same, C10, Manufactures Bureau, July 8, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C11 | Same, C11, Navigation Bureau, July 11, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C12 | Same, C12, Shipping Commissioners, July 11, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C13 | Same, C13, Standards Bureau, July 13, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C14 | Same, C14, Statistics Bureau, July 23, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C15 | Same, C15, Steamboat-Inspection Service, July 25, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| C16 | Same, C16, Printing Division, July 25, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| CS | Same, CS, Civil Service Commission, Sept. 4, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC1 | Same, DC, District of Columbia, [class] DC1, Commissioners, Aug. 1 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC2 | Same, DC2, Asphalt and Cement Inspector, Aug. 1, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC3 | Same, DC3, Assessor, Aug. 1, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC4 | Same, DC4, Auditor, Aug. 1, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC5 | Same, DC5, Buildings Inspector, Aug. 1, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC6 | Same, DC6, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Aug. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC7 | Same, DC7, Charities Board, Aug. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC8 | Same, DC8, Children's Guardians Board, Aug. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |

| Classification no. | GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| **GP3.14:** | **Advance sheets of 3d edition of Checklist of United States public documents**—Continued |
| DC9 | Same, DC9, Court of Appeals, Aug. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC10 | Same, DC10, Engineer Department, Aug. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC11 | Same, DC11, Excise Board, Aug. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC12 | Same, DC12, Fire Department, Aug. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC13 | Same, DC13, Reform School for Girls of District of Columbia, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° [This school is a United States institution, and all of its publications are entered under J9.] |
| DC14 | Same, DC14, Health Department, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC15 | Same, DC15, Industrial Home School, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC16 | Same, DC16, Police Department, Metropolitan, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC17 | Same, DC17, Public Library, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC18 | Same, DC18, Education Board, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC19 | Same, DC19, National Training School for Boys, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° [This school is a United States institution, and all of its publications are entered under J8.] |
| DC20 | Same, DC20, Street Cleaning Department, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC21 | Same, DC21, Supreme Court, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC22 | Same, DC22, Taxes, Collector of, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC23 | Same, DC23, Telegraph and Telephone Service, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC24 | Same, DC24, Washington Asylum, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC25 | Same, DC25, Electrical Department, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC26 | Same, DC26, Women's Christian Association, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC27 | Same, DC27, Children's Hospital, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC28 | Same, DC28, Criminal Court, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC29 | Same, DC29, Columbia Hospital for Women, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC30 | Same, DC30, Bathing Beach, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC31 | Same, DC31, Insurance Department, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC32 | Same, DC32, Medical Supervisors Board, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC33 | Same, DC33, Gas and Meters Inspector, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC34 | Same, DC34, Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| DC35 | Same, DC35, Aged and Infirm, Home for, Aug. 18, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| | Same, DC36, Aid Association for Blind.<br>Same, DC37, Industrial Home School for Colored Children.<br>Same, DC38, Washington Home for Foundlings.<br>Same, DC39, Tuberculosis Hospital.<br>[No Advance sheets issued for these classes.] |
| FC | Same, FC, Fish Commission, Sept. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| FS | Same, FS, Freedman's Savings and Trust Company, Sept. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| GB | Same, GB, Geographic Board, Sept. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| GP1 | Same, GP, Government Printing Office, [class] GP1, Public Printer, Sept. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| GP2 | Same, GP2, Library, Sept. 8, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| GP3 | Same, GP3, Documents Office, Sept. 9, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| | Same, GS, General Supply Committee. [No Advance sheet issued for this class.] |

| Classification no. | GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| GP3.14: | **Advance sheets of 3d edition of Checklist of United States public documents**—Continued |
| I 1 | Same, I, Interior Department, [class] I 1, Secretary, Oct. 22, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 2 | Same, I 2, 1st census, 1790, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 3 | Same, I 3, 2d census, 1800, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 4 | Same, I 4, 3d census, 1810, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 5 | Same, I 5, 4th census, 1820, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 6 | Same, I 6, 5th census, 1830, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 7 | Same, I 7, 6th census, 1840, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 8 | Same, I 8, 7th census, 1850, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 9 | Same, I 9, 8th census, 1860, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 10 | Same, I 10, 9th census, 1870, Sept. 21, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 11 | Same, I 11, 10th census, 1880, Sept. 29, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 12 | Same, I 12, 11th census, 1890, Sept. 29, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 13 | Same, I 13, 12th census, 1900, Oct. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 14 | Same, I 14, Census Office, Oct. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 15 | Same, I 15, Public Documents Division, Oct. 9, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 16 | Same, I 16, Education Bureau, Oct. 31, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 17 | Same, I 17, Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region (Powell), Nov. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 18 | Same, I 18, Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden), Nov. 7, 1908. [1908.] 4° |
| I 19 | Same, I 19, Geological Survey, Nov. 25, 1908. [1909.] 4° |
| I 20 | Same, I 20, Indian Affairs Office, Dec. 16, 1908. [1909.] 4° |
| I 21 | Same, I 21, Land Office, General, Jan. 2, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| I 22 | Same, I 22, Library, Jan. 2, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| I 23 | Same, I 23, Patent Office, Feb. 23, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| I 24 | Same, I 24, Pension Bureau, Mar. 27, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| I 25 | Same, I 25, Railroads Commissioner, Feb. 3, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| I 26 | Same, I 26, Entomological Commission, Feb. 3, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| I 27 | Same, I 27, Reclamation Service, Apr. 9, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| | Same, IC, Interstate Commerce Commission.<br>Same, J1–J11, Justice Department.<br>Same, Ju1–Ju6, Judiciary. — [No Advance sheets issued for these classes.] |
| La | Same, La, Labor Department, Apr. 6, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC1 | Same, LC, Library of Congress, [class] LC1, Librarian, Apr. 20, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC2 | Same, LC2, Bibliography Division, Apr. 20, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC3 | Same, LC3, Copyright Office, Apr. 24, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC4 | Same, LC4, Manuscripts Division, Apr. 24, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC5 | Same, LC5, Maps and Charts Division, Apr. 24, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC6 | Same, LC6, Periodical Division, Apr. 26, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC7 | Same, LC7, Documents Division, Apr. 26, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC8 | Same, LC8, Library Building and Grounds Superintendent, Apr. 26, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC9 | Same, LC9, Catalog Division, Apr. 26, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC10 | Same, LC10, Law Division, Apr. 26, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC11 | Same, LC11, Prints Division, Apr. 26, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| LC12 | Same, LC12, Music Division, Apr. 26, 1909. [1909.] 4° |
| | [Discontinued. *See*, for permanent Checklist, 3d edition, listing the publications of the above and all other Government publishing offices from the beginning of the Government down to the end of the calendar year 1909, GP3.2:C41 3.] |

Classification no. | GP3. DOCUMENTS OFFICE—Continued

**GP3.15:** (nos.) | **Numerical tables and schedule of volumes [for Document index]**

*See*, for Document index, GP3.7:

[1] Numerical tables and schedule of volumes of documents and reports of 59th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 3, 1906–Mar. 4, 1907. 1908.

[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

# GS. GENERAL SUPPLY COMMITTEE

[Created by Executive order 1071, May 13, 1909, in order to more effectively carry out the spirit of the act approved Jan. 27, 1894 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 33). It was composed of one representative from each of the 9 Executive Departments and the Government Printing Office, Interstate Commerce Commission, Smithsonian Institution, Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Building, and the government of the District of Columbia. By Executive order 1088, June 16, 1909, the government of the District of Columbia was excluded. The General Supply Committee as thus organized was in active operation up to the close of the fiscal year 1910.

By sec. 4 of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act of June 17, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 531) the General Supply Committee was made a statutory body under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury. The effect of this section was to abolish the General Supply Committee as organized under the Executive order. *See*, for information concerning the new committee, footnote for T45.]

**GS1.1:** (date) | **Annual reports**

[None issued.]

**GS1.2:** (CT) | **General publications**

[None issued.]

**GS1.3:** (nos.) | **Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**GS1.4:** (nos.) | **Circulars**

[None issued.]

**†GS1.5[1]:** | **General schedule of supplies, fiscal year 1910**

C63 | Coal. General schedule and proposal for furnishing coal for Executive Departments and independent establishments and for government of District of Columbia, fiscal year 1910. [1909.] oblong large 8°

F74 | Forage. General schedule and proposal for furnishing forage for Executive Departments and independent establishments and for government of District of Columbia, fiscal year 1910. [1909.] oblong large 8°

G28 | General schedule of supplies for Executive Departments and independent establishments and for government of District of Columbia, fiscal year 1910. [1909.] oblong large 8°

**†GS1.6:** (date of fiscal year) | **List of awards showing contractors and prices † for material and supplies contained in General schedule [of supplies], fiscal year ——**

1910

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The General Supply Committee has since issued other publications which have necessitated certain changes.

Under GS1.5: an additional class has been formed, the series title of which is as follows:

GS1.5[2]: General schedule of supplies [fiscal year 1911]
(form letters)
or
(class nos.)

Under GS1.6: the series title has been changed so as to include between the words "prices" and "for" the words "and directions for testing deliveries."

# I. INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

[Created by act of Congress approved Mar. 3, 1849, which went into effect from and after its passage.

By this act, Patent Office and Census Office were transferred to the new Department from State Department; General Land Office was transferred to it from Treasury Department; Indian Affairs Office, from War Department; and Pension Office, from War and Navy Departments. For other changes connected with this Department, *see* names of bureaus and offices.

*See*, for History and business methods of Department of Interior, its bureaus and offices, I 1.2:H62, and for General information regarding Department of Interior, I 1.2:In3.]

US 811.12

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY

**I 1.1: Annual reports** 8° and large 8°

(date)

[1849–94, annual reports of Interior Department appeared in the Congressional set in Message and documents, and they bore the same titles in the Department set until 1875, except in 1866, 1872, and 1873. From 1875 to 1894, the titles of the several reports in the Department set were different from the titles of the same reports in the Congressional set. Since 1894, the titles of the reports of the Secretary of the Interior have been the same in both the Congressional and Department sets. No Department editions appeared without Congressional document number until 1877, except 1865, 1866, 1872, and v. 1 for 1873, 1875, and 1876.]

1849 [pt. 1] {[550–1] [570–5]

Same [pt. 2] {[551–1] [571–5]

[In Department edition of report for 1849, report of commissioner of Indian affairs is at end of pt. 2, as p. 937–1215 of that part. In Congressional editions, pt. 1 has report of commissioner of Indian affairs, p. 937–1215, following immediately after p. 370; and pt. 2 includes only p. 371–935.]

1850 {[In 587–1] [In 595–1]

1851 [pt. 1] {[In 612–1] [In 635–2]

Same [pt. 2] {[613–1] [636–2]

1852 {[In 658–1] [In 673–1]

1853 {[In 690–1] [In 710–1]

1854 {[In 746–1] [In 777–1]

1855 {[In 810–1] [In 840–1]

1856 {[In 875–5] [In 893–1]

1857 {[In 919–11] [In 942–2]

1858 {[In 974–1] [In 997–2]

1859 [1023–2]

1860 [In 1078–1]

1861 [In 1117–1]

Same, maps [In 1120–1] [1st 10 maps belong to report of Secretary of Interior.]

1862 [1157–1]

Same, maps [1160–1]

1863 [1182–1] [9 maps in Department edition omitted in Congressional edition.]

1864 [1220–1]

1865 [1248–1] [Report of Postmaster-General bound with Department edition, but not with Congressional edition.]

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.1: Annual reports—Continued**

(date)

1866 [Bureau reports abridged. Not in Congressional set.]
Same, in full [1284–1]
1867 [pt. 1]
Same [pt. 2, Indian affairs] } [1326–1]
1868 [1366–1]
1869 [1414–1]
1870, v. 1. [1449–1]
Same, v. 2, Education [1450–1]
1871, without accompanying documents [In 1502–1]
Same, with accompanying documents, v. 1 [1505–1]
Same, with accompanying documents, v. 2, Education [1506–1]
1872, v. 1 [1560–1] [Congressional edition does not contain report of Board of Indian Commissioners.]
Same, v. 2, Education [1561–1]
1873, v. 1 [1601–1]
Same, v. 2, Education [1602–1]
1874, v. 1 [1639–1]
Same, v. 2, Education [1640–1]
1875, v. 1 [1680–1]
Same, v. 2, Education [1681–1]
1876, v. 1 [1749–1]
Same, v. 2, Education [1750–1]
1877 [pt. 1] [1800–1]
Same, pt. 2, Education [1801–1]
1878 [pt. 1] [1850–1]
Same, pt. 2, Education [1851–1]
1879, v. 1, Secretary, Indian affairs, and Public lands [1910–1]
Same, v. 2, Miscellaneous [1911–1]
Same, v. 3, Education [1912–1]
1880, v. 1, Secretary, Indian affairs, and Public lands [1959–1]
Same, v. 2, Miscellaneous [1960–1]
Same, v. 3, Education [1961–1]
1881, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [2017–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs, etc. [2018–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey [2019–1]
Same, v. 4, Education [2020–1]
1882, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [2099–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs, etc. [2100–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey [2101–1]
Same, v. 4, Education [for years 1882 and 1883] [2102–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1883, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands, etc. [2190–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs, etc. [2191–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey [2192–1]
Same, v. 4, Education [Never published, because the 1883 Education report was combined with the 1882 report, for which *see* Interior Department report, 1882, v. 4 (I 1.1:882[4]).]
1884, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands, etc. [2286–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs, etc. [2287–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey [2288–1]
Same, v. 4, Education [2289–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

I 1.1: **Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1885, v. 1, Secretary, Public lands, etc. [2378–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs, etc. [2379–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey [2380–1]
Same, v. 4, Education [2381–1]
Same, v. 5, Labor [2382–1] [*See also*, for another print of Labor report, La1.1:886[1].]
1886, v. 1, Secretary, Indian affairs, etc. [2467–1]
Same, v. 2, Public lands, etc. [2468–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey [2469–1]
Same, v. 4, Education [2470–1]
Same, v. 5, Labor [2470–1] [*See also*, for another print of Labor report, La1.1:886[2].]
1887, v. 1, Secretary, Public lands, etc. [2541–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs, etc. [2542–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [2543–1]
Same, v. 3, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [2544–1]
Same, v. 4, Education [2545–1]
Same, v. 5, Labor [2546–1] [*See also*, for another print of Labor report, La1.1:887.]
1888, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [2636–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [2637–1]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [2638–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey [2639–1]
Same, v. 5, Education [2640–1]
Same, v. 6, Labor [2641–1] [*See also*, for another print of Labor report, La1.1:888.]
1889, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [2724–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [2725–1]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [2726–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [2727–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [2728–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [2729–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [2730–1]
1890, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [2840–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [2841–1]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [2842–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [2843–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [2844–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [2845–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [2846–1]
1891, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [2933–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [2934–1]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [2935–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [2936–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [2937–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [2938–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [2939–1]
1892, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [3087–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [3088–1]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [3089–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [3090–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [3091–1]

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.1: Annual reports—Continued**

(date)

Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [3092–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [3093–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [3094–1]
1893, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [3209–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [3210–1]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [3211–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [3212–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [3213–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [3214–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [3215–1]
1894, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [3305–1]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [3306–1]
Same, v. 3, Pensions, Patents, etc. [3307–1]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey [3308–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [3309[1]–1]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [3309[2]–1]
1895, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [3381–5]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [3382–5]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [3383–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [3384–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [3385–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [3386–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 4 [3387–5]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [3388–5]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [3389–5]
1896, v. 1, Secretary and Public lands [3488–5]
Same, v. 2, Indian affairs [3489–5]
Same, v. 3, Miscellaneous [3490–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [3491–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [3492–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [3493[1]–5]
Same, v. 4, Geological Survey, pt. 3 continued [3493[2]–5]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 1 [3494–5]
Same, v. 5, Education, pt. 2 [3495–5]
1897, Secretary and Public lands [3640–5]
Same, Indian affairs † [3641–5]
Same, Miscellaneous [3642–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [3643–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [3644–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [3645–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 4 [3646–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 5 [3647–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 5 continued [3648–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [3649–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [3650–5]
1898, Secretary and Public lands [3756–5]
Same, Indian affairs † [3757–5]
Same, Miscellaneous [3758–5]

† *See*, for explanation of the differences between the Department edition of the Indian Affairs Bureau reports classed under I 1.1: and the bureau edition classed under I 20.1:, the note on p. 494 under I 20.1:

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

I 1.1: (date) **Annual reports**—Continued

Same, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [3759–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [3760–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [3761–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 4 [3762–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 5 [3763[1]–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 5, maps [3763[2]–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 6 [3764–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 6 continued [3765–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [3766–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [3767–5]
1899, Secretary and Public lands [3914–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 1 † [3915–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 2 † [3916–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 1 [3917–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 2 [3918–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [3919–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [3920–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [3921–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 4 [3922–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 5 [3923–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 6 [3924–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 6 continued [3925–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 7 [3926–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [3927–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [3928–5]
1900, Secretary and Public lands [4100–5]
Same, Indian affairs † [4101–5]
Same, Indian affairs, Five Civilized Tribes Commission, etc. † [4102–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 1 [4103–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 2 [4104–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [4105–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [4106–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [4107–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 4 [4108–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 5 * [4109–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 5, atlas * [4110–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 6 [4111–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 6 continued [4112–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 7 [4113–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [4114–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [4115–5]
1901, Secretary and Public lands [4289–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 1 † [4290–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 2 † [4291–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 1 [4292–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 2 [4293–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 3 [4294–5]

† *See*, for explanation of the differences between the Department edition of the Indian Affairs Bureau reports classed under I 1.1: and the bureau edition classed under I 20.1:, the note on p. 494 under I 20.1:

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

I 1.1: (date) **Annual reports**—Continued

Same, Geological Survey, pt. 1 [4295–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 2 [4296–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 3 [4297–5]
Same, Geological Survey, pt. 4 [4298–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [4299–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [4300–5]
1902, Secretary and Public lands [4457–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 1† [4458–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 2† [4459–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 1 [4460–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 2 [4461–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 3 [4462–5]
Same, Geological Survey [4463–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [4464–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [4465–5]
1903, Secretary and Public lands [4644–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 1† [4645–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 2† [4646–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 1 [4647–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 2 [4648–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 3 [4649–5]
Same, Geological Survey [4650–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [4651–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [4652–5]
1904, Secretary and Public lands [4797–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 1† [4798–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 2† [4799–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 1 [4800–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 2 [4801–5]
Same, Miscellaneous, pt. 3 [4802–5]
Same, Geological Survey * [4803–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [4804–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [4805–5]
1905, Secretary and bureau officers [4958–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 1† [4959–5]
Same, Indian affairs, pt. 2† [4960–5]
Same, Geological Survey [4961–5]
Same, Governors of Territories [4962–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [4963–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [4964–5]
1906, Secretary and bureau officers, etc. [5117–5]
Same, Indian affairs† [5118–5]
Same, Governors of Territories [5119–5]
Same, Governor of Hawaii, etc. [5120–5]
Same, Geological Survey [5121–5]
Same, Education, v. 1 [5122–5]
Same, Education, v. 2 [5123–5]

1910-12
1913-19
1920-21 →

† *See*, for explanation of the differences between the Department edition of the Indian Affairs Bureau reports classed under I 1.1: and the bureau edition classed under I 20.1:, the note on p. 494 under I 20.1:

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

### I 1.1: Annual reports—Continued

(date)

1907, Administrative reports, v. 1, Secretary, bureaus, eleemosynary institutions, national parks and reservations [5295–5]

Same, Administrative reports, v. 2, Indian affairs and Territories [5296–5]

Same, Education, v. 1 [5297–5]

Same, Education, v. 2 [5298–5]

1908, Administrative reports, v. 1, Secretary, bureaus, eleemosynary institutions, national parks and reservations [5452–1046]

Same, Administrative reports, v. 2, Indian affairs and Territories [5453–1046]

Same, Education, v. 1 [5454–1046]

Same, Education, v. 2 [5455–1046]

1909, Administrative reports, v. 1, Secretary, bureaus, eleemosynary institutions, national parks and reservations [5746–107]

Same, Administrative reports, v. 2, Indian affairs and Territories [5747–107]

Same, Education, v. 1 [5748–107]

Same, Education, v. 2 [5749–107]

### I 1.1[a]: Annual reports (separates; Secretary's reports)

(date)

### I 1.2: General publications

A11[1] Alaska. [Warning of dangers incident to trip to Yukon River.] Aug. 10, 1897.

A11[2] Alaska. Reports on condition of educational and school service and management of reindeer service in Alaska, by Frank C. Churchill [with commentary from Education Bureau on same]. 1906. (59th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 483; serial no. 4931.)

An8 Antiquities. Uniform rules and regulations prescribed by Secretaries of Interior, Agriculture, and War, to carry out provisions of act for preservation of American antiquities, approved June 8, 1906. [Dec. 28, 1906, published 1907.] [*See also* I 1.47:]

Ar4 Arid region. Digest of decisions of supreme courts of States and Territories of arid region, and of United States circuit and Supreme courts in cases involving questions relative to use and control of water in that region, by D. W. Campbell; revised and edited by W. C. Pollock. 1889.

C28[1] Catalogue of blanks and blank books used in Department of Interior and its several bureaus. 1880.

C28[2] Same. 1882.

C28[3] Same. 1886.

C29 Cattle. Rules and regulations concerning cattle and other stock. [1898.] [Issued jointly with Treasury Department.]

C63[1] Coal miners. Laws relating to protection of lives of coal miners in Territories, and opinions of Assistant Attorney-General for Interior Department construing same, 1891–1906. 1906.

C63[2] Coal lands in Indian Territory. Compilation of correspondence and statistical data from records and files of Department of Interior in relation to coal lands in Indian Territory, acreage and approximate value thereof, thickness of various veins of coal, etc., Mar. 27–June 30 [27], 1906. 1906.

C63[3] Coal areas in United States and coal consumption in Department of Interior. 1907. [5071–194, 2 pts.] [In this bureau edition the 2 parts of Senate document 194 of the 59th Congress, 2d session, are bound in 1 volume with a cover-title.]

C73 Comanche Indians. Public notice [warning against entering upon reservation of Comanche, Kiowa, and Apache Indians before it is opened to settlement]. Jan. 17, 1901. f°

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

### I 1.2: General publications—Continued

D46 Des Moines River land settlers. In re claims of Des Moines River land settlers, report of J. L. Stevens, special commissioner. 1901.

Ef4[1] Efficiency. [Order to keep] record of efficiency. Apr. 23, 1894. *

Ef4[2] Same. Apr. 23, 1894, reprinted Apr. 6, 1896.

F51 Fire-escapes. Report of commission [James G. Hill, Edward Clark, and Montgomery Cunningham Meigs] appointed to provide fire-escapes for public buildings. 1883. [Also in annual reports of Interior Department, 1883, v. 2 (I 1.1:883[2]).]

F76 Forest reservations. Letter of Secretary of Interior to President, transmitting report by National Forestry Commission [Charles Sprague Sargent, chairman] to National Academy of Sciences [Feb. 1, 1897], recommending establishment of additional forest reservations. [1897.] [Included also as appendix A in report of May 1, 1897, published by National Academy of Sciences (NA1.2:F76), and in annual report of National Academy of Sciences, 1897 (NA1.1:897).]

G18 Garfield, James Rudolph. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1907, no. 1804, no. 5, special calendar, James Rudolph Garfield, Secretary of Interior v. United States ex relatione Belle Frost; appellant's brief. [1907.]

G21 Gas-governors. Report of special committee appointed by Secretary of Interior to test relative merits of gas-governors. 1875.

H62 History and business methods of Department of Interior, its bureaus and offices; by Emmett Womack. 1897.

H75 Homestead and timber [and stone] land claimants *v.* State of Washington. Sept. 20, 1907.

H79[1] Hot Springs, Ark. Report on Hot Springs of Arkansas; by Alonzo Bell. 1882. [*See*, for annual reports of superintendent of Hot Springs Reservation, I 1.17[1]:]

H79[2] Same [extracts]. 1883.

H79[3] Hot Springs, Ark. Investigation of Hot Springs affairs; by Thomas H. Musick. 1890.

H79[4] Hot Springs, Ark. Analysis of waters of Hot Springs, Ark., with account of methods of analysis employed and medical value of various substances usually found in mineral water, by J. K. Haywood; and Geological sketch of Hot Springs, Ark., by Walter Harvey Weed. 1902. (57th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 282; serial no. 4239.)

H79[5] Hot Springs, Ark. Rules and regulations for government of all bath houses receiving hot water from United States reservation at Hot Springs, Ark. Dec. 14, 1909. [*See*, for Laws and regulations relating to Hot Springs Reservation, compiled in office of Secretary of Interior, I 1.47:H79.†]

H79[6] Same. Dec. 29, 1909.

In2[1] [Index to] annual reports, fiscal years 1877–87. 1897.

In2[2] Same, 1892–96. 1897.

[The compilation to which these indexes belong was made for reference use in the Interior Department. The indexes are therefore not available for general use with the reports.]

In2[3] Indian agencies. Circular issued Mar. 3, 1884, by Secretary of Interior, furnishing information as to usually traveled routes to Indian agencies. 1884.

In2[4] Indian Territory. Oil lands in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, hearings before Secretary of Interior on leasing of oil lands and natural-gas wells in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, May 8–June 19, 1906. 1906.

† Certain regulations issued in 1911 by the Hot Springs Reservation, though not entered in this Checklist, are classed as General publications of the reservation (*see* footnote class I 1.17[2]:).

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

### I 1.2: General publications—Continued

In3 Information. General information regarding Department of Interior. [June 15, 1909.]

L51 Leech Lake Indian Reservation. Hearing before Secretary of Interior in matter of certain contracts for sale and purchase of dead and down timber on Leech Lake Indian Reservation, Minn., Dec. 20, 21, 1900. 1901.

Mexican boundary survey made under treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo signed Feb. 2, 1848, and Gadsden treaty signed Dec. 30, 1853 (note).

[The work of the commission appointed under treaty of 1848 extended from July, 1849 to Dec. 1853; that of the commission under treaty of 1853, from Dec. 1854 to June or July, 1856. *See*, for later Mexican boundary commissions, 83.19[1,2]:
The bureau editions of the House print of Emory's report are listed below under I 1.2:M57[1-3]; the bureau editions of the Senate print, under I 1.2:M57[4,5].]

M57[1] Mexican boundary survey. Report on United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under direction of Secretary of Interior; by William H. Emory. Washington, Cornelius Wendell, printer, 1857. v. 1 [2 pts.]. (34th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 135; serial no. 861.) [Bureau and Congressional editions of the House print have different title-pages. Appeared also as 34th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 108, serial no. 832.]

Contents:
pt. 1. [Report; by W. H. Emory.]
pt. 2. Geological reports of C. C. Parry and Arthur Schott; Notes by W. H. Emory; Palæontology and geology of the boundary, by James Hall; Description of cretaceous and tertiary fossils, by T. A. Conrad. [Pt. 2 also issued separately; *see* I 1.2:M57[4].]

M57[2] Same. Washington, Cornelius Wendell, printer, 1859. v. 2 [pt. 1]. (34th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 135; serial no. 862.) [There are 2 extra title-pages, one of which bears imprint "Washington, 1859" and the other "Washington, 1858." The 2 pages following bear erroneously "pt. 2" instead of "pt. 1." Appeared also as 34th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 108, serial no. 833.]

Contents:
pt. 1. Botany of the boundary: Introduction, by C. C. Parry; Botany, by John Torrey; Cactaceæ, by George Engelmann.

M57[3] Same. Washington [no publisher] 1858. [v. 2, pt. 2.] [863–[135] and 834–[108]] [Includes erroneously a list of contents for v. 2, pt. 1. An extra title-page bears imprint "Washington, 1859."]

Contents:
pt. 2. Zoology of the boundary: Mammals, by S. F. Baird; Birds, by S. F. Baird; Reptiles, by S. F. Baird; Fishes, by C. Girard.

M57[4] Mexican boundary survey. Report on United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under direction of Secretary of Interior; by William H. Emory. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1857. v. 1 [pt. 2]. [Also in Report, v. 1, 2 pts. (I 1.2:M57[1]).]

M57[5] Same. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1859. v. 2 [2 pts.]. (34th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 108; serial nos. 833 and 834.) [This bureau edition of the Senate print of v. 2 contains same matter in one book as found in the two books entered under I 1.2:M57[2,3].]

Ok4 Oklahoma. [Certain lands in Oklahoma not subject to operation of mining.] Apr. 9, 1903.

Or2 Orders, circulars, and circular instruction[s] of Department of Interior, Mar. 1877–Feb. 1885. 1885.

P27 Patent Office. Report on reconstruction of Patent Office building for year ending Oct. 1, 1880. 1880. [Also in annual reports of Interior Department, 1880, v. 2 (I 1.1:880[2]).]

[The report here entered is a report concerning the reconstruction of the north and west wings of the Patent Office (or Interior Department) building after the fire of Sept. 24, 1877, an account of which appears in the publication entered under I 23.2:F51. Later reports concerning the reconstruction of the south wing appear in annual reports of Interior Department, 1883–85 (I 1.1:883[2], 884[2], and 885[1]).]

P38 Pensions. Regulations for disbursement of pension money paid to superintendent or disbursing agent of Government Hospital for Insane, under acts of Feb. 20, 1905, and Feb. 2, 1909. May 1, 1909. 4°

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.2: General publications**—Continued

P65 Pine timber. Conference between Secretary of Interior and members of Minnesota delegation in Congress to ascertain better method for sale and disposal of pine timber on Indian reservations in that State, Jan. 19, 23, 1901. 1901.

P75 Political assessments [circular for information and guidance of officers and employees of Department of Interior]. Aug. 11, 1900.

P93 Price list of articles of stationery furnished under contract for Department of Interior and its bureaus and offices for fiscal year 1908. [1907.] f°

R24 Reclamation. Government reclamation work in foreign countries; compiled from consular reports and official documents by Edward D. McQueen Gray. 1909.

Sa5 San Francisco Mountains. Proceedings before Secretary of Interior in matter of proposed consolidation of San Francisco Mountains forest reserves, Ariz. 1901.

Si5 Simpson, James H. Report of James H. Simpson on Union Pacific Railroad and branches, Central Pacific Railroad of California, Northern Pacific Railroad, wagon roads in Territories of Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska, and Washington aqueduct, Nov. 23, 1865. 1865. [Printed also without maps or acts relating to Pacific railroads, in annual report of Interior Department, 1865 (I 1.1:865).]

Sm5 Smith, Edward P. Report of commission appointed by Secretary of Interior to investigate charges against E. P. Smith, commissioner of Indian affairs. [1874.]

T27[1] Territories. Reports of governors of Territories of Arizona, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming, 1878. 1878.

T27[2] Territories. Reports of governors of Arizona, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, and Washington Territories, 1879. 1879.

*See*, for later annual reports of these 8 Territories, I 1.6:, I 1.10:, I 1.19:, I 1.22:, I 1.24:, I 1.32:, I 1.35:, and I 1.36:

T68 Transportation requests, circular [giving decision of Comptroller of Treasury]. Mar. 22, 1902.

W34 Watts, Cornelius C. In Supreme Court of District of Columbia, Cornelius C. Watts [et al., successors to title of heirs of Luis Maria Cabeza de Baca] *v.* Richard A. Ballinger, Secretary of Interior, and Frederick Dennett, commissioner of General Land Office, in equity, no. 28207; answer of defendants. [1909.]

W72[1] Wind Cave National Park. Report on Wind Cave, Crater Lake, Sullys Hill, Platt, and Mesa Verde national parks and Casa Grande ruin, 1907. 1908. [Also in annual reports of Interior Department, 1907 (I 1.1:907[1]). *See also* I 1.42: and I 1.48:]

W72[2] Wind Cave National Park. Report on Wind Cave, Crater Lake, Sullys Hill, and Platt national parks, Casa Grande ruin and Minnesota national forest reserve, 1908. 1909. [Also in annual reports of Interior Department, 1908 (I 1.1:908[1]). *See also* I 1.42:]

W72[3] Wind Cave National Park. Report on Wind Cave, Crater Lake, Sullys Hill, and Platt national parks, and Casa Grande ruin, 1909. 1909. [Also in annual reports of Interior Department, 1909 (I 1.1:909[1]). *See also* I 1.42:]

Y3[1] Yellowstone National Park. Regulations governing impounding and disposition of loose live stock found in Yellowstone National Park. 1900. 24°

Y3[2] Yellowstone National Park. Rules, regulations, and instructions for information and guidance of officers and enlisted men of Army, and of scouts doing duty in Yellowstone National Park. 1907. 24°

*See also* I 1.47: Y3.

**I 1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

I 1.4: (nos.) **Circulars**

[In 1904 the following 6 Circulars were issued, 1-5 on segregated coal lands, and 6 on segregated asphalt lands, in Indian Territory.]

1
2
3
4
5
6

[Discontinued.]

I 1.5: (date) **Alaska, Governor, Annual reports**

[1884-1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

I 1.6: (date) **Arizona, Governor, Annual reports†**

[1878-1909,† in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

I 1.7: **Capitol Building and Grounds Superintendent**

[From 1817 to Mar. 3, 1843, there was an architect for the Capitol under the Commissioner of Public Buildings, and his reports usually appeared in the reports of the latter official. *See*, for further information, note under I 1.51:
The office of Architect of Extension of United States Capitol, under Interior Department, was created June 11, 1851. The work was transferred to War Department Mar. 23, 1853; retransferred to Interior Department Apr. 16, 1862.
Name varied somewhat in the early years. Changed to Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds by act approved Feb. 14, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 20).]

I 1.7[1]: (date) **Capitol Building and Grounds Superintendent, Annual reports**

ARCHITECT OF EXTENSION OF CAPITOL

1851 [618-33]
1852 [619-52]

CAPITOL EXTENSION OFFICE

1853-61, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL EXTENSION

1862 [1124-97] [Report on condition of work on its transfer to Interior Department, transmitted by Secretary of Interior to Senate Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds. No edition without Congressional document number.]
1862-75, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL

1876-1901, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS SUPERINTENDENT

1902-09, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

I 1.7[2]: **Capitol Building and Grounds Superintendent, General publications**

Se5 Senate office building. Office building, United States Senate [report to Senate Commission]. Jan. 5, 1907.

I 1.8: (date) **Columbia Institution for Instruction of Deaf and Dumb, Annual reports**

[1857-1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. For 1883-85, statements of receipts and expenditures were also made; *see* [2171-37], [2311-17], and [2346-102].]

---

†This series will necessarily terminate on the admission of Arizona as a State. Public joint resolution 8, 62d Congress, 1st session, which provided for the admission of Arizona and New Mexico into the Union upon certain conditions, was approved by the President Aug. 21, 1911, but the formal admission has not yet (Sept. 22, 1911) taken place.

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.9: Columbia Railway Company, Annual reports**

(date) [1895 and 1896, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 1.10: Dakota, Governor, Annual reports**

(date) [From 1878 to 1889, when North Dakota and South Dakota were admitted as States, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**I 1.11: Five Civilized Tribes Commissioner**

[The Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes, popularly known as the Dawes Commission, was created by act of Congress approved Mar. 3, 1893 (Stat. L. v. 27, p. 645), and ceased to exist June 30, 1905, under act approved Mar. 3, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 1060), the work being placed under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, who appointed a "Commissioner to the Five Civilized Tribes" to represent him in continuation of it.]

**I 1.11[1]: Five Civilized Tribes Commissioner, Annual reports**

(date)

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES COMMISSION

1894 [3281–24]
1895 [3347–12]

[In bureau edition, reports for 1894, 1895, and 1896 are issued together, 1894 and 1895 being reprints of Congressional editions for the same years.]

1894–1905, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES COMMISSIONER

1906–09, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

**I 1.11[1a]: Five Civilized Tribes Commissioner, Annual reports (separates)**

(CT)

**I 1.11[2]: Five Civilized Tribes Commissioner, General publications**

In2 Index to annual reports of Commission to Five Civilized Tribes, 1894–1905. 1906. [4916–536]

L44 Laws, decisions, and regulations affecting work of Commissioner to Five Civilized Tribes, 1893–1906, with maps showing classification of lands in Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Creek, and Seminole nations [etc.]; compiled by Commissioner to Five Civilized Tribes. 1906.

R65 Rolls. Final rolls of citizens and freedmen of Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory. [St. Paul, Minn., Pioneer Press Company, 1908.]

**I 1.12[1]: Freedmen's Hospital, Annual reports**

(date) [1874–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also; 1894–1909, also in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:).]

**I 1.12[1a]: Freedmen's Hospital, Annual reports (separates)**

(CT) [The report of the superintendent of Training School for Nurses usually accompanies this report, and is sometimes issued separately.]

**I 1.12[2]: Freedmen's Hospital, General publications**

N93 Nurses. Course of nurse training at Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; approved Oct. 27, 1909. 1909.

R26[1] Regulations. Rules and regulations for government of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C. 1898.

R26[2] Regulations of Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; approved Sept. 18, 1909. 1909. 32°

**I 1.13: Gas and Meters Inspector, Annual reports**

(date) [1880–82, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:); with slight differences, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:); and issued separately also. *See*, for later publications, DC33.]

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.14 [1]: Government Hospital for Insane, Annual reports**

(date)

[1854–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. The Pathological supplement to report for 1887 was issued as a separate pamphlet only, and is not in annual report of Interior Department, 1887.
The financial report required by act approved June 4, 1880, is included in annual reports from 1880 to 1905; from 1905 to 1909 it appears as a separate document in Congressional set as follows:

1905 [4910–61]
1906 [5069–15]
1907 [5239–6]
1908 [5058–1073]
1909 [5661–202].]

**I 1.14 [1a]: Government Hospital for Insane, Annual reports** (separates; medical reports)

(date)

[The medical portion of the report was sometimes printed separately.]

**I 1.14 [2]: Government Hospital for Insane, General publications**

B73 Brain. Illustrations of gross morbid anatomy of brain in insane, plates showing pathological conditions in post-mortem examinations; by I. W. Blackburn. 1908. 4°

C28 Catalogue of books. July, 1902.

D63 District of Columbia. Report and correspondence relating to release from Government Hospital for Insane of certain persons admitted thereto upon order of authorities of District of Columbia. 1875.

N93 Nurses. Syllabus of courses of instruction in training school for nurses. Jan. 1907.

R86 Rules. By-laws and rules and regulations of board of visitors of Government Hospital for Insane. 1900. 12°

T83 Tumors. Intracranial tumors among insane, study of 29 intracranial tumors found in 1642 autopsies in cases of mental disease; by I. W. Blackburn. 1903.

**I 1.14 [3]: Government Hospital for Insane, Bulletins**

(nos.) 1

[No more published up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**I 1.14 [4]: Government Hospital for Insane, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 1.15: Hot Springs Reservation Commission, Annual reports**

(date)

[1877–79, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

US 29552.3.15

**I 1.16: Hot Springs Reservation Improvements Office, Annual reports**

(date)

1894, 1895

[1893–95, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**† I 1.17 [1]: Hot Springs Reservation, Annual reports**

(date)

1887-90 1907

[1878–1909, reports of superintendent, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:); for 1878, and usually from 1884 to 1909, issued separately also.
Report for 1909 was not compiled by the superintendent, but from data supplied by him to the office of the Secretary of Interior.
*See*, for special reports on Hot Springs, Ark., I 1.2:H79 [1–4].]

**I 1.18: Howard University, Annual reports**

(date)

[1891–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**I 1.19: Idaho, Governor, Annual reports**

(date)

[From 1878 to 1890, when Idaho was admitted as a State, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new class has since become necessary under I 1.17: as follows:

I 1.17 [2]: Hot Springs Reservation, General publications
(CT) *See*, for laws and regulations relating to Hot Springs Reservation, compiled or signed by Secretary of Interior, I 1.2:H79 [5,6], and I 1.47:H79.

Classification No.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.20[1]: (date)** **Mine Inspector for Indian Territory, Annual reports**

[1894–1907, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 1.20[2]: (date)** **Indian Inspector for Indian Territory, Annual reports**

US IC485.5 1899-1907

[1899–1907, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. These contain also reports of superintendent and supervisors of schools in the Territory, Indian agent in charge of Union Agency, and revenue inspectors. The report of the Indian agent at Union Agency, 1909, is also an excerpt from the Five Civilized Tribes Commission report, 1909 (I 1.11[1]:909), and is classed under I 1.11[1a]:]

**I 1.21: (date)** **Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua, Annual reports**

[By act approved Feb. 20, 1889, the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua is required to make a report on the 1st Monday of December in each year to the Secretary of Interior.
1889–1902, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and for 1889 and 1890 issued separately also.
From 1889 to 1909, the reports have appeared in the Congressional set as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1889 | [2682–49] | 1896 | [3467–14] | 1903 | [4587–9] |
| 1890 | [2818–5] | 1897 | [3590–10] | 1904 | [4829–32] |
| 1891 | [2892–4] | 1898 | [3725–13] | 1905 | [4984–50] |
| 1892 | [3055–1] | 1899 | [3844–13] | 1906 | [5060–73] |
| 1893 | [3160–5] | 1900 | [4029–28] | 1907 | [5267–10] |
| 1894 | [3275–1] | 1901 | [4220–27] | 1908 | [5558–1094] |
| 1895 | [3347–15] | 1902 | [4417–8] | 1909 | [5838–250].] |

**I 1.22: (date)** **Montana, Governor, Annual reports**

[From 1878 to 1889, when Montana became a State, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**I 1.23: (date)** **Mine Inspector for Territory of New Mexico, Annual reports**

[1895–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. Reports for 1893 and 1894 submitted but not printed.]

**I 1.24[1]: (date)** **New Mexico, Governor, Annual reports†**

[1879–1909 † (except 1880 and 1882, none issued), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**‡I 1.24[2]: (date)** **New Mexico, Traveling Auditor and Bank Examiner, Annual reports**

**I 1.25: (date)** **Official register** [or Blue book] 8°, large 8°, and 4° [Biennial.]

["Official register" is used throughout as binder's title, though title-pages 1861–77 read, Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in service of United States. The popular name, "Blue book," arose from the fact that the issues were bound in blue roan.]

*See*, for earlier issues, S1.11:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1861 | 1881, v. 1 |
| 1863 | Same, v. 2 |
| 1865 | 1883, v. 1 [2214–4] |
| 1867 | Same, v. 2 [2215–4] |
| 1869 | 1885, v. 1 [2410–27] |
| 1871 | Same, v. 2 [2411–27] |
| 1873 | 1887, v. 1 [2567–87] |
| 1875 | Same, v. 2 [2568–87] |
| 1877 | 1889, v. 1 [2764–41] |
| 1879, v. 1 | Same, v. 2 [2765–41] |
| Same, v. 2 | |

†This series will necessarily terminate on the admission of New Mexico as a State. Public joint resolution 8, 62d Congress, 1st session, which provided for the admission of Arizona and New Mexico into the Union upon certain conditions, was approved by the President Aug. 21, 1911, but the formal admission has not yet (Sept. 22, 1911) taken place.

‡The publications classed under I 1.24[2]: are not listed in this Checklist because not issued until 1910.

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.25: Official register** [or Blue book]—Continued

(date)

1891, v. 1 [2985–50]
Same, v. 2 [2986–50]
1893, v. 1 [3230–29]
Same, v. 2 [3231–29]
1895, v. 1
Same, v. 2
1897, v. 1
Same, v. 2
1899, v. 1
Same, v. 2
1901, v. 1
Same, v. 2
1903, v. 1
Same, v. 2
1905, v. 1
Same, v. 2

*See*, for later issues, C3.10:

**I 1.25ª: Official register** [or Blue book] (separates)

(CT)

**I 1.26: Oklahoma, Governor, Annual reports**

(date)

[From 1891 to 1907, when Oklahoma was admitted as a State, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 1.27: Pension Building, Annual reports on construction of**

(date)

[1883–87, in annual reports of Interior Dept. (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**I 1.28: Register of Department of the Interior**

(date)

[*See*, for registers printed as extracts from Official register, I 1.25ª:]

1877
1878 [None issued.]
1879
1880
1881
1882 [None issued.]
1883
1884
1885 [None issued.]
1886
1887
1888 [None issued.]
1889
1890 [None issued.]
1891
1892 [None issued.]
1893
1894
1895 [None issued.]
1896 [None issued.]
1897
1898
1899 [Printed only as extract from Official register. *See* I 1.25ª:In8.]
1900 [None issued.]
1901
1902 [None issued.]
1903
1904 [None issued.]
1905 [None issued.]
1906
1907 [None issued.]
1908 [None issued.]
1909

**I 1.28ª: Register of Department of the Interior** (separates)

(CT)

**I 1.29: Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, Annual reports**

(date)

[1891–1909, in annual reports of Interior Dept. (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 1.30: Union Pacific Railway, Government directors, Annual reports**

(date)

[The Government directors entered upon their duties in Oct. 1864. The early reports were usually printed as Congressional documents. The reports made in 1864 and 1865 are found in James H. Simpson's report (I 1.2:S15). In 1885 a compilation was ordered to include all reports from 1864 to 1885. This compilation, however, omitted some of the reports for 1866, 1867, and 1869, which may be found in Congressional documents [1308–2, special session, Senate] and [1491–180]. No reports have been found for 1870 and 1871. The last report submitted was for 1898, the pecuniary relations of the Government with this road terminating Nov. 1, 1897. 1877–98, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:); and 1885–98, issued separately also.]

1864–85 [compilation of reports] [2336–69]
1885 [2336–73]

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.30: (date) Union Pacific Railway, Government directors, Annual reports**—Continued

1886 [2448–10]
1887 * [2558–148]
1888 [Not in Congressional set.]
1889 [2682–48]
1890 [2689–233]
1891 [2892–6]
1892 [3055–4]
1893 [3160–4]
1894 4° [3275–3]
1895 [3347–6]
1896 [3467–12]
1897 [3590–5]
1898 [3725–12]

**I 1.31: (date) Utah Commission, Annual reports**

[1883–96, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**I 1.32: (date) Utah, Governor, Annual reports**

[From 1878 to 1896, when Utah became a State, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 1.33: (date) Mine Inspector for Territory of Utah, Annual reports**

[1893–95, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

**I 1.34: (date) Washington Hospital for Foundlings, Annual reports**

[Incorporated by act of Apr. 22, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 92).
1886–1904, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), and issued separately for 1890, 1895–1904.
Name changed by act approved Mar. 3, 1909, to Washington Home for Foundlings. On Mar. 3, 1909, an act was also passed requiring reports to be made to Commissioners of District of Columbia, instead of to Secretary of Interior. *See*, for later reports, DC38.]

**I 1.35: (date) Washington, Governor, Annual reports**

[From 1878 to 1889, when Washington was admitted as a State (except 1880–83, none issued), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**I 1.36: (date) Wyoming, Governor, Annual reports**

[From 1878 to 1890, when Wyoming was admitted as a State (except 1879 and 1882, none issued), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**I 1.37: (date) Yellowstone National Park, Annual reports**

1872 [1545–35] [Not in annual reports of Interior Department.]
1873–76 [None issued.]
1877 and 1878, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.
1879 [Issued separately only.]
1880–83, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.
1884 [None issued.]
1885, in annual report of Interior Department, 1885 (I 1.1:885), but not issued separately.
1886–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

**I 1.38: (date) Yosemite National Park, Annual reports**

[1891–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.39: (date) Porto Rico, Education Department, Annual reports**

[1900–06, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. Report for 1905 appears also as Congressional document [4910–60]. Report for 1906 appears also as Congressional document [5069–17].
Report for 1907, submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, is identical with the one submitted to the governor of Porto Rico. It is published separately by the Interior Department, but is not included in the annual report of that Department.
Report for 1908, submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, is in annual report of governor of Porto Rico, 1908 (S10.1:908), but is not in annual report of Interior Department, 1908 (I 1.1:908), and is not issued separately.
*See*, for reports to governor of Porto Rico, 1901–08 (except 1904), in S10.1:
*See*, for later reports, W75.7:, and for historical information, note under W75.]

**I 1.40: (date) Porto Rico, Interior Department, Annual reports**

[1900–06, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. Report for 1905 appears also as Congressional document [4910–59]. Report for 1906 appears also as Congressional document [5069–16].
Report for 1907, submitted to the Secretary of the Interior, is identical with the one submitted to the governor of Porto Rico. It is published separately by the Interior Department, but is not included in the annual report of that Department.
Report for 1908, submitted to the governor of Porto Rico, is in annual report of governor of Porto Rico, 1908 (S10.1:908), but is not in annual report of Interior Department, 1908 (I 1.1:908), and is not issued separately.
*See*, for reports to governor of Porto Rico, 1901–08 (except 1904), in S10.1:
*See*, for later reports, W75.9:, and for historical information, note under W75.]

**I 1.41: (date) Hawaii, Governor, Annual reports**

[1900–09, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 1.42: (date) Crater Lake National Park, Annual reports**

[1903–06, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.
1907–09, unsigned reports compiled in office of Secretary of Interior, included in general reports on Wind Cave and other national parks, which were published in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:). These general reports were also issued separately for 1907–09, *see* I 1.2:W72[1–8].]

**I 1.43: (date) Mount Rainier National Park, Annual reports**

[1904 and 1906–09, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. No report for 1905.]

**I 1.44: Laws relating to Department of Interior**

59[1] Laws relating to Department of Interior passed by 59th Congress, 1st session, with acts making appropriations for expenses of Government for fiscal year 1907, and prior years. 1906.

59[2] Same, 59th Congress, 2d session, with acts making appropriations for expenses of Government for fiscal year 1908, and prior years. 1907.

60[1] Same, 60th Congress, 1st session, with acts making appropriations for expenses of Government for fiscal year 1909, and prior years. 1908.

60[2] Same, 60th Congress, 2d session, with acts making appropriations for expenses of Government for fiscal year 1910, and prior years, and revised penal laws. 1909.

**I 1.45: (date) Washington Aqueduct, Annual reports**

[In 1850, an appropriation of $500 was made to enable the War Department to make surveys for supplying Washington with pure water. Additional appropriations were made in 1852 and 1853. In 1859 the work was placed under the care of an officer of the Engineer Corps, to be appointed by the President, who was to act under and report to the Department of the Interior. In 1867, the War Department was again given control of the Washington Aqueduct.
1859–66, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and for 1863 issued separately also.
1867–1909, *see* annual reports of Engineer Department (W7.1[1]:), and separates therefrom (W7.1[1a]:).]

**I 1.46: (CT) Specifications**

Classification no.

## I 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.47: Laws and regulations relating to national parks, reservations, etc.**

C85 Crater Lake National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Crater Lake National Park, Oreg. 1908.

H79 Hot Springs Reservation. Laws and regulations relating to Hot Springs Reservation, Hot Springs, Ark. 1908. [*See also* I 1.2:H79[5,6]. †]

M56 Mesa Verde National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. 1908.

M86 Mount Rainier National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Mount Rainier National Park, Wash. 1908.

P69 Platt National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Platt National Park, Okla. 1908.

Se6 Sequoia National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, Cal. 1908.

W72 Wind Cave National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak. 1908.

Y3 Yellowstone National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. 1908. [*See also* I 1.2:Y3[1,2].]

Y7 Yosemite National Park. Laws and regulations relating to Yosemite National Park, Cal. 1908.

**I 1.48: Mesa Verde National Park, Annual reports**

(date)

[Established by act of June 29, 1906.
1907, unsigned report compiled in office of Secretary of Interior, included in a general report on Wind Cave and other national parks which was published in annual reports of Interior Department, 1907 (I 1.1:907[1]). This general report was also issued separately; *see* I 1.2:W72[1].
1908 and 1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. Reports include reports of superintendent, and of J. Walter Fewkes, in charge of excavation and repair of ruins, each addressed to Secretary of Interior.]

**I 1.49: Public notices [concerning irrigation projects of Reclamation Service] 4°**

(CT)

[A Public notice regarding acquisition of land under sec. 4 of reclamation act of June 17, 1902, is issued by the Secretary of Interior at the opening of each project. These notices and supplementary sheets are called Public notices, Public notices and orders, or Public notices and regulations.]

‡ **I 1.50:**

**I 1.51: Commissioner of Public Buildings, Annual reports**

(date)

[By act approved July 16, 1790, 3 commissioners were authorized to be appointed by the President to survey a district or territory for the permanent seat of Government, to purchase or accept land on the eastern side of the Potomac River, and to provide suitable buildings for Congress, the President, and public offices of the Government. Act of May 1, 1802, abolished the office of commissioners, and conferred their powers upon a superintendent.
By act of Apr. 29, 1816, the President was authorized to appoint one commissioner to take up the duties of this office. Senate resolution of Jan. 28, 1818, required an annual statement on expenditures and progress of work to be made by this commissioner and, through the President, laid before Congress. Act of Mar. 3, 1829, required these reports to be made directly to Congress at the beginning of each session. Act of July 1, 1840, required them to be made at the beginning of each calendar year.
The reports from 1817 to 1841 usually contain the report of the Architect of the Capitol, who was styled in 1817 the Surveyor of the Capitol, and at another time, Architect of Public Buildings. This official was an appointee of the Commissioner of Public Buildings. Act of Mar. 3, 1843, discontinued the office of Architect, which was revived as a distinct office June 11, 1851 (*see* I 1.7:).

---

† Certain regulations issued in 1911 by the Hot Springs Reservation, though not entered in this Checklist, are classed as General publications of the reservation (*see* footnote class I 1.17[2]:).

‡ This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Interior Department has since begun the issue of a series of maps which necessitates an additional class under I 1., the series title of which is as follows:

I 1.50: (CT) Maps of States showing lands designated by Secretary of Interior as subject to entry under enlarged homestead act of Feb. 19, 1909

Classification no.

## I. SECRETARY—Continued

**I 1.51: Commissioner of Public Buildings, Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

The following are references to the reports of Commissioner of Public Buildings in Congressional set:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1817 | [2–109]<br>[11–184] | 1829 | [195–15] | 1843 | [432–29]<br>[441–52] |
| 1818 | [17–8] | 1830<br>1831 | [None issued.] | 1844 | [464–41] |
| 1819 | [32–15] | 1832 | | 1845 | [482–53] |
| 1820 | [48–3] | 1833 | [254–19] | 1846 | [494–50]<br>[499–38] |
| 1821 | [64–26] | 1834 | [272–35] | | |
| 1822 | [87–91, 93] | 1835 | [288–97] | 1847 | [516–24] |
| 1823 | [93–8] | 1836 | [301–10] | 1848 | [540–34] |
| 1824 | [114–8] | 1837 | [322–28] | 1849 | [576–30] |
| 1825 | [142–134] | 1838 | [345–20] | 1850 | [599–47] |
| 1826 | [149–6] | 1839 | [None issued.] | 1851 | [641–79] |
| 1827 | [163–20]<br>[170–41] | 1840 | [383–68] | 1852 | [685–20] |
| | | 1841 | [402–40] | 1853 | [741–11] |
| 1828 | [181–1, p. 188]<br>[184–2, p. 170] | 1842 | [420–64] | | |

Sec. 15 of act of Aug. 4, 1854 (Stat. L. v. 10, p. 573) placed the Commissioner of Public Buildings under the Interior Department. The office was abolished and the duties transferred to Engineer Department by sec. 2 of act approved Mar. 2, 1867 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 466).]

1854–66, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and sometimes issued separately also.

*See*, for later reports, W38.1:

## I 2. 1st CENSUS, 1790

[Until organization of Department of Interior in 1849, the Census Office was connected with the Department of State. The first census law was passed Mar. 1, 1790, and the first census was taken under it Aug. 1, 1790. *See*, for History and growth of United States census, by Carroll D. Wright and William C. Hunt, 1900, Y4.C33[2]: H62. *See*, for Heads of families at 1st census, C3.11:]

**I 2.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**I 2.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**I 2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 2.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 2.5: Final volumes**

(nos.) [Book 1] Return of whole number of persons within the several districts of United States, by authority of act of Congress, Mar. 1, 1790. Philadelphia, Childs and Swaine, 1791. *

Same. Philadelphia, Joseph Gales, 1791. *

Same. Washington, William Duane & Son, 1802. *

## I 3. 2d CENSUS, 1800

**I 3.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**I 3.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**I 3.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 3.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## I 3. 2d CENSUS, 1800—Continued

### I 3.5: Final volumes

(nos.) [Book 1] Return of whole number of persons within the several districts of United States, according to act providing for 2d census or enumeration of inhabitants of United States, passed Feb. 28, 1800. Printed by order of House of Representatives. [Washington, 1801.] 2 l.+34+[36] p. f° [Includes also page numbered 12*. Pages are unnumbered after p. 34. These unnumbered pages, except last, are lettered 2A-2R (J being omitted) and have printed inscription: Duane, printer. Letter of transmittal from Department of State is dated Dec. 8, 1801, and signed by James Madison. Schedule for Tennessee, mentioned as not received in letter of transmittal dated Dec. 8, 1801, is included, bearing date Dec. 22, 1801. At end is a corrected schedule for Maryland, dated Dec. 21, 1801.]

Same. Washington City, printed at Apollo Press by Wm. Duane & Son, 1802. [3]+9-88, p. 1 folded tab. 8° [The corrected schedule for Maryland, dated Dec. 21, 1801, which in the original folio print appears at the end, is in this reprint inserted after the Maryland schedule, being p. 67 and 68 of the reprint.]

## I 4. 3d CENSUS, 1810

### I 4.1: Annual reports

(date) [None issued.]

### I 4.2: General publications

(CT) [None issued.]

### I 4.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### I 4.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### I 4.5: Final volumes

(nos.) [Book 1] Aggregate amount of each description of persons within United States of America and Territories thereof, agreeably to actual enumeration made according to law, in year 1810. [Washington, 1811.] 180 p. f°

[Book 2] Statement of arts and manufactures of America, exhibiting: I. Collection of facts, evincing their benefactions to agriculture, commerce, navigation, and fisheries, and their subserviency to public defense, with an indication of certain existing modes of conducting them, peculiarly important to United States; II. Collection of additional facts, tending to show practical foundation, actual progress, condition, and establishment of American arts and manufactures, and their connection with wealth and strength of United States; together with—One series of tables of the several branches of American manufactures, exhibiting them by States, Territories, and districts, so far as they were returned in reports of marshals and of secretaries of Territories and their respective assistants, in autumn of year 1810; together with similar returns of certain doubtful goods, productions of soil, and agricultural stock, so far as they have been reported; and another—Series of tables of the several branches of American manufactures, exhibiting them in every county of the Union, so far as they were returned in reports of marshals and of secretaries of Territories and their respective assistants, in autumn of year 1810; which tables were prepared in execution of an instruction of Albert Gallatin, Secretary of Treasury, given by him in obedience to resolution of Congress of 19th day of March, 1812. [Washington] May 30, 1813. 233 p. 4° * [Garfield's report and Lunt's Key to publications of U. S. Census, Boston, 1888, say 170 p.]

Classification no.

## I 5. 4th CENSUS, 1820

**I 5.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**I 5.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**I 5.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 5.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 5.5: Final volumes**

(nos.) [Book 1] Census for 1820, published by authority of act of Congress, under direction of Secretary of State. Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1821. f°

[Book 2] Digest of accounts of manufacturing establishments in United States, and of their manufactures; made under direction of Secretary of State, in pursuance of resolution of Congress of 30th of Mar. 1822. Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1823. f°

## I 6. 5th CENSUS, 1830

**I 6.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**I 6.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**I 6.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 6.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 6.5: Final volumes**

(nos.) [Book 1] Fifth census; or, Enumeration of inhabitants of United States, 1830, to which is prefixed schedule of whole number of persons within United States, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820. Washington, Duff Green, 1832. f°

Same, 2d print, corrected at Department of State. Washington, Duff Green, 1832.

[Book 2] Abstract of returns of 5th census, showing number of free people, number of slaves, federal or representative number, and aggregate of each county of each State; prepared from corrected returns of Secretary of State to Congress by clerk of House of Representatives. Washington, Duff Green, 1832. [221–263]

## I 7. 6th CENSUS, 1840

**I 7.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**I 7.2: General publications**

C73[1] Compendium of enumeration of inhabitants and statistics, to which is added abstract of each preceding census; prepared at Department of State. Washington, Thomas Allen, 1841. f°

C73[2] Same. Washington, Blair & Rives, 1841. f° *

**I 7.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## I 7. 6th CENSUS, 1840—Continued

**I 7.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 7.5: Final volumes**

(nos.) [Book 1] Sixth census; or, Enumeration of inhabitants of United States as corrected at Department of State in 1840. Washington, Blair and Rives, 1841. f°

[Book 2] Statistics of United States returned for 6th census, June 1, 1840. Washington, Blair and Rives, 1841. f°

[Book 3] Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services, with names, ages, and places of residence. Washington, Blair and Rives, 1841. 4°

## I 8. 7th CENSUS, 1850

**I 8.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1851, 1852, and 1854, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:). 1851 and 1852 also issued in a volume, the cover-title of which reads: "Abstract of 7th census."]

**I 8.2: General publications**

C73[1] Compendium. Statistical view of United States, embracing its territory, population [etc.], being a compendium of 7th census, to which are added results of every previous census, beginning with 1790. Washington, Beverley Tucker, printer, 1854.

C73[2] Same. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer, 1854.

R32 Review of report of Senate Committee on returns of 7th census. Washington, Gideon and Co., printers, 1852.

**I 8.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 8.5: Final volumes**

(nos.) [Book 1] Seventh census of United States, 1850, embracing statistical view of each of the States and Territories [etc.]. 1853. 4° [686–unnumbered document]

[Book 2] Mortality statistics. 1855. [805–98]

*See*, for statistics of manufactures of 7th census [984–39].

## I 9. 8th CENSUS, 1860

**I 9.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**I 9.2: General publications**

P91 Preliminary report on 8th census, 1860. 1862. [1137–116]

**I 9.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 9.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 9.5: Final volumes**

(nos.) [Book 1] Population in 1860. 1864. 4°

[Book 2] Statistics of agriculture in 1860. 1864. 4°

[Book 3] Manufactures in 1860. 1865. 4°

[Book 4] Statistics of United States, including mortality, property, etc., in 1860. 1866. 4°

Classification no.

## I 10. 9th CENSUS, 1870

**I 10.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1872 appeared in Compendium of 9th census (I 10.2:C73); 1873, in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:873). None issued separately.]

**I 10.2: General publications**

At6[1] Atlas. Statistical atlas of United States, based on results of 9th census, 1870. [New York] Julius Bien, lith., 1874. f° [Originally issued in 3 pts.]

At6[2] Atlas. Announcement [regarding publication of Statistical atlas of United States]. July 18, 1874. 4°

C73 Compendium of 9th census, June 1, 1870. 1872. [1476-unnumbered document]

G29 Geological map of United States for 9th census; by C. H. Hitchcock and W. P. Blake. Scale 250 m.=3 in. 1872. 20½×31½ in.

H81 Hough, Franklin B. [Communication from Franklin B. Hough and others relative to census.] Feb. 7, 1869.

In7 Instructions to assistant marshals, act of May 23, 1850. 1870.

**I 10.2[a]: General publications (separates)**

(CT)

**I 10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 10.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 10.5: Final volumes** 4°

(v. nos.) v. 1 [1473-unnumbered document]
v. 2 [1474-unnumbered document]
v. 3 [1475-unnumbered document]

**I 10.5[a]: Final volumes** (separates)

(CT)

## I 11. 10th CENSUS, 1880

**I 11.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1878-84 (except 1882, none issued), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 11.2: General publications**

Al1 Alaska. History and present condition of fishery industries, by G. Brown Goode: Seal-islands of Alaska, by Henry W. Elliott. 1881. 4° [Sec. 9, monograph A. *See*, for other editions, FC1.7:Al 1 and I 11.5:8. *See*, for monograph B, I 11.2:Oy8.]

[This separately issued monograph was to have been incorporated in a volume of the 10th census entitled History and present condition of fishery industries, but the volume was not issued. The material which had been prepared for it by cooperation of 10th census and Fish Commission was utilized by the latter in its publication, Fisheries and fishery industries of United States, FC1.6:]

Ap6 Apportionment under 10th census, tabular statements exhibiting total population of each State and Territory, apportionment of members of Congress from 293 to 325, moiety question, &c., with remarks of S. S. Cox, &c. 1881.

C73[1] Compendium of 10th census, June 1, 1880. 1883.

C73[2] Same. Revised edition. 1885. pt. 1. [2059-64]

C73[3] Same. Revised edition. 1888. pt. 2. [2060-64]

C86 Crime. Nomenclature of crime, or, Analytical list of offenses against statutes of United States and States of the Federal Union; by Fred H. and Walter B. Wines. n. p. [1879?].

F53 Fisheries. Plan of inquiry into history and present condition of fisheries of United States. 1879.

[It was intended that a volume on the History and present condition of fishery industries should be issued as a part of the final reports of the 10th census. The volume did not so appear, but the material which had been collected was printed in various forms; *see* entries and notes under I 11.2:Al 1, I 11.2:Oy8, FC1.6: and FC1.7:]

Classification no.

## I 11. 10th CENSUS, 1880—Continued

### I 11.2: General publications—Continued

F76 Forest trees. Catalogue of forest trees in North America; by Charles S. Sargent. 1880.

Loans. *See*, for National loans of U. S., July 4, 1776–June 30, 1880, by Rafael A. Bayley, as prepared for 10th census, T1.2:L78[1,2].

Oy8 Oyster-industry. History and present condition of fishery industries, by G. Brown Goode: Oyster-industry, by Ernest Ingersoll. 1881. 4° [Sec. 10, monograph B. *See*, for monograph A, I 11.2:Al 1.]

[This separately issued monograph was to have been incorporated in a volume of the 10th census entitled History and present condition of fishery industries, but the volume was not issued. The material which had been prepared for it by cooperation of 10th census and Fish Commission was utilized by the latter in its publication, Fisheries and fishery industries of United States, FC1.6:]

### I 11.3: Bulletins 4°

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 52 | * | 103 | * | 154 | * | 205 | * | 256 | * |
| 2 | | 53 | * | 104 | * | 155 | * | 206 | * | 257 | * |
| 3 | | 54 | * | 105 | * | 156 | * | 207 | * | 258 | * |
| 4 | | 55 | | 106 | * | 157 | * | 208 | * | 259 | * |
| 5 | | 56 | | 107 | * | 158 | * | 209 | * | 260 | * |
| 6 | | 57 | | 108 | | 159 | * | 210 | * | 261 | * |
| 7 | | 58 | * | 109 | | 160 | * | 211 | * | 262 | * |
| 8 | | 59 | * | 110 | | 161 | * | 212 | * | 263 | * |
| 9 | | 60 | * | 111 | | 162 | * | 213 | * | 264 | * |
| 10 | | 61 | * | 112 | * | 163 | * | 214 | * | 265 | * |
| 11 | | 62 | * | 113 | * | 164 | * | 215 | * | 266 | * |
| 12 | | 63 | * | 114 | * | 165 | * | 216 | * | 267 | * |
| 13 | | 64 | | 115 | * | 166 | * | 217 | * | 268 | |
| 14 | | 65 | | 116 | * | 167 | * | 218 | * | 269 | |
| 15 | | 66 | | 117 | * | 168 | * | 219 | * | 270 | |
| 16 | | 67 | | 118 | * | 169 | * | 220 | * | 271 | * |
| 17 | | 68 | * | 119 | * | 170 | * | 221 | * | 272 | |
| 18 | | 69 | | 120 | * | 171 | * | 222 | * | 273 | |
| 19 | | 70 | | 121 | * | 172 | * | 223 | * | 274 | * |
| 20 | | 71 | | 122 | * | 173 | * | 224 | * | 275 | * |
| 21 | | 72 | * | 123 | * | 174 | * | 225 | * | 276 | |
| 22 | | 73 | | 124 | * | 175 | * | 226 | * | 277 | |
| 23 | | 74 | | 125 | * | 176 | * | 227 | * | 278 | |
| 24 | * | 75 | * | 126 | * | 177 | * | 228 | * | 279 | |
| 25 | * | 76 | * | 127 | * | 178 | * | 229 | * | 280 | |
| 26 | * | 77 | | 128 | * | 179 | * | 230 | * | 281 | |
| 27 | * | 78 | | 129 | * | 180 | * | 231 | * | 282 | * |
| 28 | * | 79 | * | 130 | * | 181 | * | 232 | * | 283 | |
| 29 | * | 80 | | 131 | * | 182 | * | 233 | * | 284 | |
| 30 | * | 81 | | 132 | * | 183 | * | 234 | * | 285 | |
| 31 | | 82 | * | 133 | * | 184 | * | 235 | * | 286 | |
| 32 | | 83 | * | 134 | * | 185 | * | 236 | * | 287 | |
| 33 | | 84 | * | 135 | * | 186 | * | 237 | * | 288 | |
| 34 | | 85 | * | 136 | * | 187 | * | 238 | * | 289 | * |
| 35 | | 86 | | 137 | * | 188 | * | 239 | * | 290 | |
| 36 | * | 87 | | 138 | * | 189 | * | 240 | * | 291 | |
| 37 | * | 88 | | 139 | * | 190 | * | 241 | * | 292 | |
| 38 | * | 89 | | 140 | * | 191 | * | 242 | * | 293 | * |
| 39 | * | 90 | | 141 | * | 192 | * | 243 | * | 294 | * |
| 40 | | 91 | | 142 | * | 193 | * | 244 | * | 295 | |
| 41 | | 92 | | 143 | * | 194 | * | 245 | * | 296 | |
| 42 | | 93 | | 144 | * | 195 | * | 246 | * | 297 | * |
| 43 | | 94 | | 145 | * | 196 | * | 247 | * | 298 | * |
| 44 | * | 95 | | 146 | * | 197 | * | 248 | * | 299 | * |
| 45 | | 96 | | 147 | * | 198 | * | 249 | * | 300 | |
| 46 | | 97 | | 148 | * | 199 | * | 250 | * | 301 | |
| 47 | * | 98 | | 149 | * | 200 | * | 251 | * | 302 | |
| 48 | * | 99 | | 150 | * | 201 | * | 252 | * | 303 | |
| 49 | * | 100 | | 151 | * | 202 | * | 253 | * | | |
| 50 | * | 101 | | 152 | * | 203 | * | 254 | * | | |
| 51 | * | 102 | | 153 | * | 204 | * | 255 | * | | |

Classification no.

## I 11. 10th CENSUS, 1880—Continued

### I 11.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### I 11.5: Final volumes 4°

(v. nos.) [The letter of transmittal of every volume, except the first, states the volume number. For volumes 4–22, number appears also on back title.]

v. 1, Population [2129–42]
v. 2, Manufactures [2130–42]
v. 3, Agriculture [2131–42]
v. 4, Transportation [2132–42]
v. 5, Cotton, pt. 1 [2133–[42]]
v. 6, Cotton, pt. 2 [2134–42]
v. 7, Valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness [2135–42]
v. 8, Newspapers and periodicals; Alaska, etc. [2136–42]
v. 9, Forest trees of North America [2137–42]
Same, maps [2138–unnumbered]
v. 10, Special reports on petroleum, etc. [2139–42]
v. 11, Mortality and vital statistics, pt. 1 [2140–42]
v. 12, Mortality and vital statistics, pt. 2 [2141–42]
Same, maps [2142–unnumbered]
v. 13, Precious metals [2143–42]
v. 14, Mining laws [2144–42]
v. 15, Mining industries [2145–42]
v. 16, Water power, pt. 1 [2146–42]
v. 17, Water power, pt. 2 [2147–42]
v. 18, Social statistics of cities, pt. 1 [2148–42]
v. 19, Social statistics of cities, pt. 2 [2149–42]
v. 20, Statistics of wages, etc. [2150–42]
v. 21, Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes [2151–42]
v. 22, Power and machinery [2152–42]

### I 11.5a: Final volumes (separates)

(CT)

### I 11.6: Extra bulletins

Ar3 Area of U. S. [Tables showing approximate area of United States, the several States, and their counties.] Sept. 30, 1881. 4°

C33 Cereal production. Tables of cereal production by counties as returned at census of 1880. 1881. 4°

C82 Cotton production. Tables showing cotton production by counties as returned at census of 1880. 1881. 4°

F51 Firearms. Manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition; by Charles H. Fitch. 1882. 4°

L62 Life insurance. Statistics of life insurance. [188–.] 4°

R13 Railroads. Tabulated statements of traffic and fiscal operations of railroads, group 1, embracing Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. 1881. 4°

### I 11.7: Forestry bulletins 4°

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | 13 | 19 |
| 2 | 8 | 14 | 20 |
| 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 |
| 4 | 10 | 16 | 22 |
| 5 | 11 * | 17 | 23 * |
| 6 | 12 * | 18 | 24 |

### I 11.8: Statistics of education

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | 4 * | 7 * | 10 * |
| 2 * | 5 * | 8 * | 11 |
| 3 * | 6 * | 9 | 12 |

Classification no.

## I 12. 11th CENSUS, 1890

### I 12.1: Annual reports

(date) SUPERINTENDENT

1889–93, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR IN CHARGE

1894–97, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

### I 12.2: General publications

Ab8[1] Abstract of 11th census, 1890. [1st edition.] 1894.

Ab8[2] Same. 2d edition enlarged. 1896.

Ag8 Agriculture by irrigation in western part of United States; [by] F. H. Newell. [2d edition with appendix and index.] 1894 [1896]. 4° [*See*, for 1st edition, in I 12.5:1.]

At6 Atlas. Statistical atlas of United States, based upon results of 11th census; by Henry Gannett. 1898. f° [3037–340]

B65 Boston. Vital statistics of Boston and Philadelphia, covering period of 6 years ending May 31, 1890; [by] John S. Billings. 1895. 4°

C33 Cereals. Preliminary results of production of cereals. 1893. 4° [Compilation of bulletins.]

C73[1] Compendium of 11th census, 1890: pt. 1, Population. 1892. large 8° [3011–340]

C73[2] Same: pt. 2, Vital and social statistics; Educational and church statistics; Wealth, debt, and taxation; Mineral industries; Insurance; Foreign born population; Manufactures. 1894. large 8° [3012–340]

C73[3] Same: pt. 3, Population, State or Territory of birth, country of birth and citizenship (analyses only), foreign parentage, conjugal condition, ages, school attendance, illiteracy, can not speak English, occupations, soldiers and widows; Agriculture; Manufactures; Fisheries; Transportation; Wealth, debt, and taxation; Real estate mortgages; Farms and homes; Indians. 1897. large 8° [3013–340]

D63 District of Columbia. Vital statistics of District of Columbia and Baltimore, covering period of 6 years ending May 31, 1890; [by] John S. Billings. 1893. 4°

D71 Donaldson, Thomas. Responsibility for public documents, in Supreme Court of District of Columbia, Thomas Donaldson *v.* Carroll D. Wright, commissioner of labor in charge of 11th census, in equity, no. 15923, suit to restrain defendant from publishing report on Five Civilized Tribes. Washington, U. S. Census printing office, 1894.

In2[1] Index to bulletins, Census bulletins 1–201 [and] Extra census bulletins 1–21. [Washington, U. S. Census printing office, 1892.] [*See*, for index to census bulletins 1–223, annual report of Interior Department, 1892 (I 1.1:892[3]), p. 120–124.]

In2[2] Same [Census bulletins 1–380 and Extra census bulletins 1–98]; corrected to Jan. 1, 1895. [Washington, U. S. Census printing office, 1895.]

M31 Manufactures in cities. Statistics of manufactures in cities as returned at 11th census, June 1, 1890; [by] Robert P. Porter. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1892. 4° [96 numbered bulletins bound together; numbers ranging from 158 to 310, dates, from Feb. 2 to Nov. 11, 1892.]

M32 Marble quarrying industry of United States; by William C. Day. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1891. 4°

N42y New York City. Vital statistics of New York City and Brooklyn, covering period of 6 years ending May 31, 1890; [by] John S. Billings. 1894.

Classification no.

## I 12. 11th CENSUS, 1890—Continued

### I 12.2: General publications—Continued

Oc1 Occupations. Special census report on occupations of population of United States at 11th census, 1890; [by William C. Hunt]. 1896. 4° [3032-340]

P81[1] Population by color, sex, and general nativity, with school, militia, and voting ages as returned at 11th census, June 1, 1890. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1893. 4° [Compilation of bulletins.]

P81[2] Population of United States by minor civil divisions as returned at 11th census, June 1, 1890; [by] Robert P. Porter. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1891. 4° [54 unnumbered bulletins, etc., bound together.]

So1 Social statistics of cities in United States, at 11th census, 1890; by John S. Billings. 1895. 4°

### I 12.3: Bulletins

. (v. nos.)

[These bulletins published in advance material collected for final reports.]

*See*, for index, I 12.2:In2[3].

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
v. 2, no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
v. 2, no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
v. 3, no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
v. 4, no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
v. 4, no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
v. 5, no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
v. 6, no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
v. 6, no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
v. 7, no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
v. 8, no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
no. 184

Classification no.

## I 12. 11th CENSUS, 1890—Continued

### I 12.3: Bulletins—Continued

(v. nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 8, no. 185 | v. 9, no. 234 | v. 10, no. 283 | v. 11, no. 332 |
| no. 186 | no. 235 | no. 284 | no. 333 |
| no. 187 | no. 236 | no. 285 | no. 334 |
| no. 188 | no. 237 | no. 286 | no. 335 |
| no. 189 | no. 238 | no. 287 | no. 336 |
| no. 190 | no. 239 | no. 288 | no. 337 |
| no. 191 | no. 240 | no. 289 | no. 338 |
| no. 192 | no. 241 | no. 290 | no. 339 |
| no. 193 | no. 242 | no. 291 | no. 340 |
| no. 194 | no. 243 | no. 292 | no. 341 |
| no. 195 | no. 244 | no. 293 | no. 342 |
| no. 196 | no. 245 | no. 294 | no. 343 |
| no. 197 | no. 246 | no. 295 | no. 344 |
| no. 198 | no. 247 | no. 296 | no. 345 |
| no. 199 | no. 248 | no. 297 | no. 346 |
| v. 9, no. 200 | no. 249 | no. 298 | no. 347 |
| no. 201 | no. 250 | no. 299 | no. 348 |
| no. 202 | v. 10, no. 251 | no. 300 | no. 349 |
| no. 203 | no. 252 | v. 11, no. 301 | no. 350 |
| no. 204 | no. 253 | no. 302 | [v. 12], no. 351 |
| no. 205 | no. 254 | no. 303 | no. 352 |
| no. 206 | no. 255 | no. 304 | no. 353 |
| no. 207 | no. 256 | no. 305 | no. 354 |
| no. 208 | no. 257 | no. 306 | no. 355 |
| no. 209 | no. 258 | no. 307 | no. 356 |
| no. 210 | no. 259 | no. 308 | no. 357 |
| no. 211 | no. 260 | no. 309 | no. 358 |
| no. 212 | no. 261 | no. 310 | no. 359 |
| no. 213 | no. 262 | no. 311 | no. 360 |
| no. 214 | no. 263 | no. 312 | no. 361 |
| no. 215 | no. 264 | no. 313 | no. 362 |
| no. 216 | no. 265 | no. 314 | no. 363 |
| no. 217 | no. 266 | no. 315 | no. 364 |
| no. 218 | no. 267 | no. 316 | no. 365 |
| no. 219 | no. 268 | no. 317 | no. 366 |
| no. 220 | no. 269 | no. 318 | no. 367 |
| no. 221 | no. 270 | no. 319 | no. 368 |
| no. 222 | no. 271 | no. 320 | no. 369 |
| no. 223 | no. 272 | no. 321 | no. 370 |
| no. 224 | no. 273 | no. 322 | no. 371 |
| no. 225 | no. 274 | no. 323 | no. 372 |
| no. 226 | no. 275 | no. 324 | no. 373 |
| no. 227 | no. 276 | no. 325 | no. 374 |
| no. 228 | no. 277 | no. 326 | no. 375 |
| no. 229 | no. 278 | no. 327 | no. 376 |
| no. 230 | no. 279 | no. 328 | no. 377 |
| no. 231 | no. 280 | no. 329 | no. 378 |
| no. 232 | no. 281 | no. 330 | no. 379 |
| no. 233 | no. 282 | no. 331 | no. 380 |

### I 12.4: Circulars

(nos.)

[None issued.]

### I 12.5: Final volumes 4°

(nos.)

[Special enumeration of names and services of survivors and widows of survivors of Civil War was provided for by census act of Mar. 1, 1889, and was made, the resulting directory of about 1,300,000 being sufficient to fill 8 quarto volumes of 1000 p. each. Congress did not provide for its publication, but in 1894 directed that it be turned over to Pension Office. Certain statistics as to Union and Confederate veterans and their widows may be found in Population, pt. 2 (I 12.5:16), p. clxxii-clxxv and 803–824.]

[Book 1] Agriculture, irrigation, fisheries [3021–340] [*See*, for 2d edition of section on irrigation, I 12.2:Ag8.]
[Book 2] Alaska [3020–340]
[Book 3] Churches [3017–340]

Classification no.

## I 12. 11th CENSUS, 1890—Continued

**I 12.5: Final volumes**—Continued

(nos.)

[Book 4] Crime, pauperism, and benevolence, pt. 1, Analysis [3028–340]
[Book 5] Crime, pauperism, and benevolence, pt. 2, General tables [3029–340]
[Book 6] Farms and homes [3030–340]
[Book 7] Indians [3016–340]
[Book 8] Insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind [3031–340]
[Book 9] Insurance business, pt. 1, Fire, marine, and inland insurance [3014–340]
[Book 10] Insurance business, pt. 2, Life insurance [3015–340]
[Book 11] Manufacturing industries, pt. 1, Totals for States and industries [3024–340]
[Book 12] Manufacturing industries, pt. 2, Statistics of cities [3025–340]
[Book 13] Manufacturing industries, pt. 3, Selected industries [3026–340]
[Book 14] Mineral industries [3008–340]
[Book 15] Population, pt. 1 [3018–340]
[Book 16] Population, pt. 2, Education [3019–340]
[Book 17] Real estate mortgages [3027–340]
[Book 18] Transportation business, pt. 1, By land [3022–340]
[Book 19] Transportation business, pt. 2, By water [3023–340]
[Book 20] Vital and social statistics, pt. 1, Analysis and rate tables [3033–340]
[Book 21] Vital and social statistics, pt. 2, Vital statistics, cities of 100,000 population and upward [3034–340]
[Book 22] Vital and social statistics, pt. 3, Statistics of deaths [3035–340]
[Book 23] Vital and social statistics, pt. 4, Statistics of deaths [3036–340]
[Book 24] Wealth, debt, and taxation, pt. 1, Public debt [3009–340]
[Book 25] Wealth, debt, and taxation, pt. 2, Valuation and taxation [3010–340]

**I 12.5[a]: Final volumes** (separates)

(CT)

**I 12.6: Extra census bulletins** (numbered)

(nos.)

[These bulletins published in advance material collected for final reports.]

*See*, for index, I 12.2:In2[2].

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16 | 31 | 46 | 61 | 76 | 91 |
| 2 | 17 | 32 | 47 | 62 | 77 | 92 |
| 3 | 18 | 33 | 48 | 63 | 78 | 93 |
| 4 | 19 | 34 | 49 | 64 | 79 | 94 |
| 5 | 20 | 35 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 95 |
| 6 | 21 | 36 | 51 | 66 | 81 | 96 |
| 7 | 22 | 37 | 52 | 67 | 82 | 97 |
| 8 | 23 | 38 | 53 | 68 | 83 | 98 |
| 9 | 24 | 39 | 54 | 69 | 84 | 99 |
| 10 | 25 | 40 | 55 | 70 | 85 | |
| 11 | 26 | 41 | 56 | 71 | 86 | |
| 12 | 27 | 42 | 57 | 72 | 87 | |
| 13 | 28 | 43 | 58 | 73 | 88 | |
| 14 | 29 | 44 | 59 | 74 | 89 | |
| 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 90 | |

**I 12.7: Extra census bulletins** (unnumbered)

[These bulletins appear also, with additions and omissions, in the final volume on Indians (I 12.5:7).]

In2[1] Indian Territory. Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory: Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole nations. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1894. 4°

Classification no.

## I 12. 11th CENSUS, 1890—Continued

### I 12.7: Extra census bulletins (unnumbered)—Continued

In2[2] Indians. Six Nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks (Saint Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras; [by Henry B. Carrington, with introduction] by Thomas Donaldson. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1892. 4°

In2[3] Indians. Eastern Band of Cherokees of North Carolina; [by Henry B. Carrington, with introduction] by Thomas Donaldson. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1892. 4°

In2[4] Indians. Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and Pueblo Indians of New Mexico; by Thomas Donaldson. Washington, United States Census printing office, 1893. 4°

## I 13. 12th CENSUS, 1900

### I 13.1: Annual reports

(date) [1899–1902, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

### I 13.2: General publications

Ab8[1] Abstract of 12th census, 1900. [1st edition.] 1902.

Ab8[2] Same. 2d edition. 1903. *

*See*, for 3d edition, C3.2:Ab8.

Ap6[1] Apportionment tables. n. p. [Dec. 7, 1900]. 4°

Ap6[2] Apportionment. History of apportionment. [1900.] [In 4212–2130]

At6 Atlas. Twelfth census of United States, 1900, statistical atlas; prepared under supervision of Henry Gannett. Washington, United States Census Office, 1903. 4°

C33[1] Census act of Mar. 3, 1899, providing for 12th and subsequent censuses, and amendatory act of Feb. 1, 1900. [1900.] 4°

C33[2] Same, with amendatory acts, and legislative provisions of other bills. Washington, D. C., Census Office, Printing Division, 1900. 4°

C33[3] Census of 1900; by William R. Merriam. Washington, Census Office, Printing Division, 1900. [Sketch reprinted from North American review, Jan. 1900.]

C44[1] Chinese consular proclamation. Mar. 1900. f°

C44[2] Chinese. Table for converting Chinese dates of birth into their English equivalents. [1900.] f°

C82 Cotton production. Annual report on cotton production: Comments of ginners, and press notices. Washington, United States Census Office, 1901.

Em7 Employees. Twelfth census of United States, 1900, special reports, employees and wages; by Davis R. Dewey. Washington, United States Census Office, 1903. 4° [Accompanies v. 7–10 of Census reports (I 13.5:7–10).]

Su7 Supervisors. Names of persons nominated by President to serve as supervisors of census, by States and supervisors' districts. [1899.]

### I 13.3: Bulletins 4°

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11 | 24 | 37 |
| 1a | 12 | 25 | 38 |
| 2 | 13 | 26 | 39 |
| 2a | 14 | 27 | 40 |
| 3 | 15 | 28 | 41 |
| 4 | 16 | 29 | 42 |
| Same, errata | 17 | 30 | 43 |
| 5 | 18 | 31 | 44 |
| 6 | 19 | 32 | 45 |
| 7 | 20 | 33 | 46 |
| 8 | 21 | 34 | 47 |
| 9 | 22 | 35 | 48 |
| 10 | 23 | 36 | 49 |

Classification no.

## I 13. 12th CENSUS, 1900—Continued

**I 13.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 |
| 51 | 101 | 151 | 201 |
| 52 | 102 | 152 | 202 |
| 53 | 103 | 153 | 203 |
| 54 | 104 | 154 | 204 |
| 55 | 105 | 155 | 205 |
| 56 | 106 | 156 | 206 |
| 57 | 107 | 157 | 207 |
| 58 | 108 | 158 | 208 |
| 59 | 109 | 159 | 209 |
| 60 | 110 | 160 | 210 |
| 61 | 111 | 161 | Same, errata |
| 62 | 112 | 162 | 211 |
| 63 | 113 | 163 | 212 |
| 64 | 114 | 164 | 213 |
| 65 | 115 | 165 | 214 |
| 66 | 116 | 166 | 215 |
| 67 | 117 | 167 | 216 |
| 68 | 118 | 168 | 217 |
| 69 | 119 | 169 | 218 |
| 70 | 120 | 170 | 219 |
| 71 | 121 | 171 | 220 |
| 72 | 122 | 172 | 221 |
| 73 | 123 | 173 | 222 |
| 74 | 124 | 174 | 223 |
| 75 | 125 | 175 | 224 |
| 76 | 126 | 176 | 225 |
| 77 | 127 | 177 | 226 |
| 78 | 128 | 178 | 227 |
| 79 | 129 | 179 | 228 |
| 80 | 130 | 180 | 229 |
| 81 | 131 | 181 | 230 |
| 82 | 132 | 182 | 231 |
| 83 | 133 | 183 | 232 |
| 84 | 134 | 184 | 233 |
| 85 | 135 | 185 | 234 |
| 86 | 136 | 186 | 235 |
| 87 | 137 | 187 | 236 |
| 88 | 138 | 188 | 237 |
| 89 | 139 | 189 | 238 |
| 90 | 140 | 190 | 239 |
| 91 | 141 | 191 | 240 |
| 92 | 142 | 192 | 241 |
| 93 | 143 | 193 | 242 |
| 94 | 144 | 194 | 243 |
| 95 | 145 | 195 | 244 |
| 96 | 146 | 196 | 245 |
| 97 | 147 | 197 | 246 |
| 98 | 148 | 198 | 247 |
| 99 | 149 | 199 | |

**I 13.4: Circulars** 4°

(nos.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | 13 | 19 | 25 | 31 | 37 |
| 2 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 38 |
| 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | 33 | 39 |
| 4 | 10 | 16 | 22 | 28 | 34 | |
| 5 | 11 | 17 | 23 | 29 | 35 | |
| 6 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36 | |

**I 13.5: Census reports** [or Final volumes] 4°

(v. nos.)

v. 1 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *

Classification no.

## I 13. 12th CENSUS, 1900—Continued

**I 13.5:** **Census reports** [or Final volumes]—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 2 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition]
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition] *
v. 3 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition] *
v. 4 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition] *
v. 5 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition]
Same. [5th edition]
v. 6 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition]
Same. [5th edition]
v. 7 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition]
v. 8 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition] *
v. 9 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition]
v. 10 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. [3d edition] *
Same. [4th edition]

*See*, for Special reports, employees and wages, accompanying, I 13.2:Em7.

**I 13.5a:** (CT) **Census reports** [or Final volumes] (separates)

**I 13.6:** (nos.) **Special bulletins** 4°

1
2
3

**I 13.7:** (form nos.) **Miscellaneous publications; rules, regulations, and instructions, etc.**

[The "form number" used as a book number for this class was applied to all office publications, including blanks, cards, etc. To this class are assigned all such pamphlets as are not included in any of the previous classes.]

## I 14. CENSUS OFFICE (Permanent)

[Established July 1, 1902. Transferred July 1, 1903, to Commerce and Labor Department, under name of Bureau of the Census (C3.). *See*, for History and growth of United States census, by Carroll D. Wright and William C. Hunt, 1900, Y4.C33[2]:H62.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **I 14.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1903, in annual report of Interior Department (I1.1:), and also issued separately. *See*, for later reports, C3.1:] |
| **I 14.2:** | **General publications** |
| Ac8 | Act of Mar. 6, 1902, providing for establishment of permanent census office, with amendatory acts, and provisions of other acts relating to Census Office. 1902. 4° |
| D34 | Death. Manual of international classification of causes of death; adopted by United States Census Office for compilation of mortality statistics, for use beginning with year 1900. 1902. |
| M46 | Medical education in vital statistics; instruction of medical students in registration methods, uses of registration data, duties and obligations of physicians. 1903. |
| N81 | North, Simon Newton Dexter. Cooperation and unification in Federal and State statistical work, paper read at 19th annual convention of Commissioners of State Labor Bureaus, Washington, D. C., Apr. 28, 1903, by S. N. D. North; [with Federal and State statistical laws and reports]. 1903. |
| P56 | Physicians. Relation of physicians to mortality statistics; international classification of causes of death as adopted by United States Census Office and approved by American Public Health Association. 1903. |
| R26[1] | Registration of vital statistics. Legislative requirements for registration of vital statistics, necessity for uniform laws, methods, and forms; resolutions of Congress and American Public Health Association, with specimen form of law for registration of deaths. 1903. |
| R26[2] | Registration of deaths, practical methods to secure complete returns, standard certificate of death, suggestions as to its use and treatment, forms of permanent records, information for local registrars. 1903. [Title on cover is: Practical registration methods.] |
| R26[3] | Same [with alterations on p. 29]. 1903. |
| | *See*, for later publications, relating to registration of vital statistics, C3.2:R26[1-3]. |
| **I 14.3:** | **Bulletins** 4° |
| (nos.) | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 |
| | *See*, for later bulletins, C3.3: |
| **I 14.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **I 14.5:** | **Special bulletins** 4° |
| (nos.) | 1 [Not issued.]<br>2 |

## I 15. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

[The act of Feb. 5, 1859, providing for keeping and distributing public documents by the Secretary of Interior, repealed the joint resolution of Mar. 20, 1858, supplementary to the joint resolution of Jan. 28, 1857, and amended sec. 3 of the said resolution of Jan. 28, 1857. Among the provisions of the act of Feb. 5, 1859, was one which required "that a register of * * * documents shall be kept under authority of the Secretary of Interior, showing quantity and kind of each at any time received by him in pursuance of this act; and it shall be his duty to be caused to be entered in such register, at the proper time, when, where, and to

## I 15. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION—Continued

whom the same * * * have been distributed and delivered, and to report the same to Congress at the 1st session of each Congress." Under this act at least one itemized register was printed and is found in the annual report of the Interior Department for 1859, but with this exception and with the exception of a few scattering comments on the distribution of public documents in the annual reports of the Secretary of Interior, between 1859 and 1878 no registers similar to that of 1859 appear to have been printed, in spite of sec. 3 of the act of Feb. 5, 1850, and sec. 445 of Revised statutes. No reports appear to have been printed other than the reports as listed below.

The legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act, 1869, approved Mar. 3, 1869, directed that "the Secretary of Interior shall appoint a superintendent of public documents." The office of superintendent of documents of Interior Department was abolished by the printing law of Jan. 12, 1895, which provided for the appointment of the superintendent of documents under the Government Printing Office. Since the law of Jan. 12, 1895, became operative, the Interior Department distributed only its own documents and the former title of superintendent of documents was changed to clerk in charge of documents, whose office was finally abolished July 1, 1907, by action of the Secretary of Interior.

*See*, for Acts and resolutions governing printing and distribution of public documents, page 35 of Report regarding publication and distribution of public documents, by J. G. Ames, A. R. Spofford, and Spencer F. Baird, 1882 (I 15.2:D65[1]).]

**Classification no.**

### I 15.1: Annual reports

(date)

Signed by SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

1878 * [1858–36]

1884 [July 1, 1883–Nov. 30, 1884] [2302–93]

1885 [Nov. 30, 1884–Nov. 30, 1885] * [2398–78]

1883–85 [fiscal years] [2341–165] [Additional report covering 3 fiscal years.]

1886 [Nov. 30, 1885–Nov. 30, 1886] [2483–176]

1887 [2560–236]

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

1888 and 1889 [fiscal years] [2746–212]

1890 [2858–128]

1891 [2953–74] [Edition in Congressional set contains also the 1st edition of the Checklist of United States public documents, for which *see* I 15.2:L69[2].]

1892 [3103–14] [Edition in Congressional set contains also Finding list showing where in set of Congressional documents individual volumes of certain series of Government publications are found, for which *see* I 15.2:F49.]

1893 and 1894 [fiscal years], in annual report of Interior Department, 1894, v. 3 (I 1.1:894[3]), and issued separately also.

Files 1905-07

CLERK IN CHARGE OF DOCUMENTS

1895–1907, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

### I 15.2: General publications

D65[1] Documents. Report regarding publication and distribution of public documents; submitted by J. G. Ames, A. R. Spofford, and Spencer F. Baird. 1882. [2115–12]

D65[2] Documents. Special report relative to public documents; by John G. Ames. 1894. [Also in annual report of Interior Department, 1894, v. 3 (I 1.1: 894[3]).]

F49 Finding list showing where in set of Congressional documents individual volumes of certain series of Government publications are found; by John G. Ames. [1892.] [Also in 52d Congress, 2d session, House executive document 14; serial no. 3103.]

In2[1] Index. Comprehensive index of publications of United States Government, 1889–93; by John G. Ames. 1894. 4° [3118–95]

In2[2] Index. Comprehensive index to publications of United States Government, 1881–93; by John G. Ames. 1905. v. 1. 4° [4745–754]

In2[3] Same. 1905. v. 2. 4° [4746–754]

[No more issued. The one volumed edition above, covering the years 1889–93, was the predecessor of the Document catalogues issued by the Documents Office, Government Printing Office, under the printing act of Jan. 12, 1895; *see* GP3.6:]

L69[1] List of Congressional documents, 20th to 46th Congress. 1882. [Not in Congressional set.]

Classification no. **I 15. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION**—Continued

**I 15.2: General publications**—Continued

L69[2] List of Congressional documents, 15th–51st Congress, and of Government publications containing debates and proceedings of Congress, 1st–51st Congress, with miscellaneous lists of public documents, historical and bibliographical notes; by John G. Ames. 1892. [First Checklist. Also in 52d Congress, 1st session, House executive document 74; serial no. 2953.]

*See*, for 2d and 3d editions, GP3.2:C41[1,2], and for Advance sheets of 3d edition, GP3.14:

**I 15.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 15.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU

[Established as an independent Department according to act approved Mar. 2, 1867. Made an office of the Interior Department July 1, 1869, under act of July 20, 1868.]

**I 16.1[1]: Annual reports**

(date) 1868 [Mar. 1867–Mar. 1868] [Appended to a part of the edition of this report are Official circulars, Special circulars, and other accompanying documents.]

Same, Congressional edition, without accompanying documents. [1345–299]

1869 [None issued.]

1870–1909 (except 1882 and 1883, issued as one), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), forming one or more separate volumes of those reports; also issued in full in bureau edition.

**I 16.1[1a]: Annual reports** (separates; commissioner's introduction)

(date)

**I 16.1[1a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT) [Many of the chapters are issued separately for distribution.]

**I 16.1[2]: Statement**

(date) [Annual Statements, as listed below under their varying titles, contain reports on the operations of the Bureau of Education, which form the basis on which the Secretary of the Interior summarizes the bureau's work in his personal report to Congress (I 1.1:). For 1887 and from 1903 to 1909, the Statements themselves are included among the miscellaneous bureau reports in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:).

The Statements do not appear in the commissioner's annual report (I 16.1[1]:). However, a commissioner's introduction, which differs from the Statement, appears in the annual reports (I 16.1[1]:), and is also issued separately (I 16.1[1a]: date).]

Report

1887

1888 [None issued.]

Annual statement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1889† | 1893 | 1897 | 1901 |
| 1890 | 1894 | 1898 | 1902 |
| 1891 | 1895 | 1899 | 1903 |
| 1892 | 1896 | 1900 | 1904 |

Statement

1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

†Although the words "being the introductory chapter of Education report for 1888–89" appear on the title-page, this Statement is not found in the report referred to.

| Classification no. | I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| **I 16.2:** | **General publications** |
| Ag8 | Agricultural colleges. [Regulations regarding expenditures and preparation of annual reports of agricultural colleges.] Nov. 26, 1900. 4° |
| Al1[1] | Alaska. [Preliminary report on] education in Alaska; by Sheldon Jackson. 1886. |
| Al1[2] | Alaska. Rules and regulations for conduct of schools and education in district of Alaska. 1890. |
| Al1[3] | Alaska. Rules and regulations relating to district superintendents and teachers in Alaska. 1905. |
| Al1[4] | Alaska. Rules and regulations regarding reindeer service in Alaska. June 10, 1907. |
| Al1[5] | Alaska. Memoranda concerning education in Alaska; [by Sheldon Jackson]. Mar. 23, 1892. |
| Am3[1] | American Library Association. Catalog of A. L. A. library, 5000 volumes for a popular library, selected by American Library Association, and shown at World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. |
| Am3[2] | Same. 1896. [3434–360]<br>*See*, for later editions, LC1.9:904[1,2]. |
| An1 | Anatomy. Outlines for museum of anatomy; by R. W. Shufeldt. 1885. |
| Ap6 | Appropriation. Proceedings in House of Representatives, Dec. 17, 1874, respecting increase of appropriation for Bureau of Education. 1874. |
| At4 | Athens, Greece. Report of director of American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Greece, for 1882–83; [by William W. Goodwin]. 1884. |
| B25 | Barnard's American journal of education. Analytical index to [v. 1–31 of] Barnard's American journal of education. 1892. (Catalogue of educational literature, pt. 1.) |
| B41 | Belgium. Fifty years of freedom in Belgium; Education in Malta; 3d International Geographical Congress at Venice in 1881; Illiteracy and crime in France; School savings banks; Education in Sheffield. 1881. |
| B83 | Brussels, Belgium. [Program of] International Educational Congress, to be held at Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 22–29, 1880. 1880. |
| B86 | Bufalini prize. 1883. |
| C43[1] | Chicago, Ill. World's Columbian Exposition, Department of liberal arts: Circular 2, Educational exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition. n. d. * |
| C43[2] | Same: Circular 4, Educational exhibit no. 2, statistics by graphic methods, etc. n. d. * |
| C43[3] | Children. Building for children in the South; address by A. D. Mayo. 1884. |
| C43[4] | Chilian International Exposition of 1875, to be held at Santiago, Chili [educational programme]. 1875. * |
| C44 | China. Progress of western education in China and Siam. 1880. |
| C49[1] | City public schools, directions to be followed in returning answers to questions on city school forms. 1907. 4° |
| C49[2] | Cincinnati, Ohio. [Exhibit of] Bureau of Education [at] Ohio Valley and Central States Centennial Exposition, July 4–Oct. 28, 1888; compiled by J. W. Holcombe. [1888?] 16° * |
| C56 | Class intervals in city public schools; by James C. Boykin. 1893. * |
| C68 | Colleges. Statistics of colleges and collegiate institutions in United States. 1871. * |
| C76[1] | Conventions. Educational conventions and anniversaries during summer of 1876. 1876. 14 p. |
| C76[2] | Conventions. Educational conventions and anniversaries. 1876. 187 p. * |
| D62 | Diplomas. Sale of diplomas. 1880. * |

Classification no.

## I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU—Continued

### I 16.2: General publications—Continued

D63[1] District of Columbia. Special report of commissioner of education on condition and improvement of public schools in District of Columbia. 1871. [1427–315]

D63[2] Discipline of the school; [by Hiram Orcutt]. 1881. [*See*, for earlier edition, I 16.5:871[2].]

Ed8[1] Education Bureau. National Bureau of Education, its history, work, and limitations; [by Alexander Shiras]. 1875.

Ed8[2] Education and crime; by J. P. Wickersham. 1881.

Ed8[3] Education Bureau. Answers to inquiries about Bureau of Education, its work and history; by Charles Warren. 1883.

Ed8[4] Education Bureau. United States Bureau of Education, an office in Interior Department, 1867–88. Washington, D. C. [no publisher, 1888]. narrow 24°

Ed8[5] Same, with list of publications. [1889.]

Ed8[6] Education. Facts relating to education. June, 1898.

Ed8[7] Education. Synopsis of proposed centennial history of American education, 1776–1876. n. p. n. d. 1 p. f° *

Ed8[8] Same. 1875. 18 p. *

Ed8[9] Education. Comparative statistics of elementary education in 50 principal countries. [1881.] 4°

Ed8[10] Education. Comparative statistics of elementary, secondary, and superior education in 60 principal countries. 1882. *

Ed8[11] Education. Prospectus of report of commissioner of education, 1875. n. d. *

Eu7 Europe. Industrial education in Europe. 1880.

F84 France. Educational tours in France [letter from French minister of public instruction Jules Ferry]. 1880.

F87[1] Free-school policy. Suggestions for free school policy for United States land grantees. n. p. [1872].

F87[2] Free-school policy in connection with western railways. 1872. *

H29 Havre, France. [Program of] International Educational Congress at Havre. 1885.

In2[1] Industrial education in United States, special report prepared by Bureau of Education. 1883. (47th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 25; serial no. 2075.)

In2[2] Indians. Are the Indians dying out? preliminary observations relating to Indian civilization and education; by S. N. Clark. Washington, Nov. 24, 1877.

In2[3] Indian school at Carlisle Barracks; [by Charles Warren]. 1880.

It1 Italy and Greece. Education in Italy and Greece. 1883.

L44 Laws. General laws relating to agricultural and mechanical land-grant colleges. 1905. [Reprint of chapter 1 of annual report of commissioner of education for 1902, and chapter 2 of report for 1903.]

L61[1] Libraries. Public libraries in United States, their history, condition, and management, special report, pt. 1. 1876.

L61[2] Same, pt. 2: [Rules for printed dictionary catalogue; by Charles A. Cutter]. 1876.

L61[3] Libraries. Special report on public libraries, pt. 2: Rules for dictionary catalogue; by Charles A. Cutter. 2d edition with corrections and additions. 1889.

L61[4] Same. 3d edition with corrections and additions. 1891.

L61[5] Same. 4th edition, rewritten. 1904.

L61[6] Libraries. Organization and management of public libraries; by William F. Poole. 1881. * [Reprinted from special report on Public libraries in United States (I 16.2:L61[1]).]

Classification no.

## I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU—Continued

### I 16.2: General publications—Continued

L61[7] Library aids; by Samuel S. Green. 1881.

L61[8] Libraries. Public, society, and school libraries, schedule 4, special collections in libraries in United States [instructions to librarians for making statistical returns]. Nov. 2, 1908. 4°

L93[1] Louisville, Ky. Articles exhibited in Southern Exposition of 1883, at Louisville, Ky., from museum of Bureau of Education. 1883. 32°

L93[2] Same, Southern Exposition of 1884, at Louisville, Ky., from museum of Bureau of Education. 1884.

M31 Manual training. Synopses of courses of study of 18 manual training high schools. 1902.

M46[1] Medical progress. Contributions to annals of medical progress and medical education in United States before and during War of Independence; by Joseph M. Toner. 1874.

M46[2] Medical education. Contributions to history of medical education and medical institutions in United States, 1776–1876; by N. S. Davis. 1877.

M46[3] Medical colleges. Recognized medical colleges in United States. 1881. *

M46[4] Medical colleges in United States. 1881. *

M69 Missouri. Historical sketches of universities and colleges of United States, edited by Franklin B. Hough: [Historical sketch of University of Missouri; by Daniel Read]. 1883.

M79 Morals. Instruction in morals and civil government; [by A. Vessiot]. 1882.

M86 Mount Holyoke Seminary. Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke Seminary, founded at South Hadley, Mass., in 1837; by Mary O. Nutting. 1876. 12°

N21[1] Natural science in secondary schools; by F. Mühlberg. 1882.

N21[2] National aid to education. Statistics regarding national aid to education. 1885.

N42o[1] New Orleans, La. Educational exhibits and conventions at World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–5, pt. 1: Catalogue of exhibits. 1886.

N42o[2] Same, pt. 2: Proceedings of International Congress of Educators. 1886.

N42o[3] Same, pt. 3: Proceedings of National Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association, and addresses delivered on education days. 1886.

N42o[4] New Orleans, La. Preliminary circular respecting exhibition of education at World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition [New Orleans, 1884]. 1884.

P53[1] Philadelphia, Pa. International conference on education held at Philadelphia, July 17 and 18, in connection with international exhibition of 1876. 1877.

P53[2] Philadelphia, Pa. Sketch of Philadelphia Normal School for Girls. 1882.

P53[3] Philadelphia, Pa. International exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876: Collections to illustrate history of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science. 1875. *

P96 Public school officials. List of public-school-officials in States and Territories of United States; corrected to May 1, 1875. 1875.

Sp1 Spain. National Pedagogic Congress of Spain. 1882.

St2 State and city school reports. Proceedings of Department of Superintendence of National Educational Association respecting State- and city-school-reports. 1874.

Sw3 Sweden. High schools for girls in Sweden. 1882.

Classification no.

## I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU—Continued

### I 16.2: General publications—Continued

T22 Technical instruction, special report of commissioner of education [1869]. n. p. [1870]. 2 + 7–16 + 6 + 33–336, 333–784 p.

[This first edition, incomplete, was printed pursuant to call of House of Representatives, Jan. 20, 1870, though the document incorrectly says Jan. 19, 1870. A second edition of 807 pages was published as v. 21 of Barnard's American journal of education, which is not a public document, and therefore not entered in this list. In each edition there are two totally different sets of pages numbered 333–336.]

T25 Ten, Committee of. Report of Committee [of 10] on secondary school studies, appointed at meeting of National Educational Association, July 9, 1892, with reports of conferences arranged by committee and held Dec. 28–30, 1892. 1893.

T34 Theory of education. Statement of theory of education in United States, as approved by leading educators; [by Duane Doty and W. T. Harris]. 1874.

T71[1] Trees. Planting trees in school grounds [letter from Franklin B. Hough]. 1883.

T71[2] Same [with Trees and tree planting, with exercises and directions for celebration of Arbor day, prepared by John B. Peaslee, with preface by Warren Higley]. 1885.

T71[3] Trees. Manual of common native trees of northern United States. 1877.

Un3 Union College. Historical sketch of Union College, now a branch of Union University, founded at Schenectady, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1795. 1876.

V13 Vacation colonies for sickly school children. 1880.

V81 Virginia. History of education in Virginia during 17th century; by Edward D. Neill. 1867. *

### I 16.3: Bulletins

(date)

1889, no. 1
1890, no. 1
1891–1905 [None issued. †]
1906, no. 1 2 editions †
no. 2 2 editions
no. 3 2 editions
1907, no. 1
no. 2 2 editions
no. 3
no. 4
1908, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
1908, no. 7
no. 8
1909, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
1910, no. 1 ‡
no. 2
no. 3

### I 16.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### I 16.5: Circulars of information

(date)

[Supersede Official circulars (I 16.9:).]

1870, [no. 1] Aug.
1871, [no. 1] July
[no. 2] Nov.
[no. 3] Dec.
1872, [no. 1] Jan.
[no. 2] Feb.
[no. 3] Mar.
[no. 4] Apr.

† The act approved May 28, 1896 (Stat. L. v. 29, p. 171) authorized the publication by the Bureau of Education of a bulletin "as to condition of higher education, technical and industrial education, facts as to compulsory attendance in the schools, and such other educational topics in the several States of the Union and in foreign countries as may be deemed of value to the educational interests of the States." It was not until 1906, however, that the first Bulletin was issued under this act.

‡ Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no. **I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU—Continued**

**I 16.5: Circulars of information—Continued**

(date)

1872, [no. 5] June
[no. 6] July
[no. 7] Nov.
1873, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
1874, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1875, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
1876 [None issued.]
1877, no. 1
no. 2
1878, no. 1
no. 2
1879, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
1880, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
1881, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
1882, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
1883, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1884, no. 1
no. 2
Same, additions
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
1885, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1885, no. 4
no. 5
1886, no. 1
no. 2
1887, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1888, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
1889, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1890, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1891, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
1892, no. 1
no. 2
1893, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
1894, no. 1
no. 2
1895 [None issued.]
1896 [None issued.]
1897 [None issued.]
1898, no. 1
no. 2 2 editions
no. 3 2 editions
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1900, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1901 [None issued.]
1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1903, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3

[Discontinued.]

Classification no.

## I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU—Continued

**I 16.5[a]:** (CT) **Circulars of information** (separates)

**I 16.6:** (nos.) **Special circulars**

[The text of many of these Special circulars is given in the complete edition of annual report of commissioner of education, 1868 (I 16.1[1]:868).]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 9 | * |
| 2 | * | 10 | * |
| 3 | * | 11 | * |
| 4 | * | 12 | * |
| 5 | * | 13 | * |
| 6 | * | 14 | * |
| 7 | * | 15 | * |
| 8 | * | 16 | |

**I 16.7:** (pt. nos.) **Art and industry, education in industrial and fine arts in United States** (Clarke)

[Title-pages for bureau editions differ from Congressional editions.]

pt. 1, Drawing in public schools [1888–209]

pt. 2, Industrial and manual training in public schools [1889[1]–209]

Same, without appendixes [Not in Congressional set.]

pt. 3, Industrial and technical training in voluntary associations and endowed institutions [1889[2]–209]

pt. 4, Industrial and technical training in schools of technology, and in U. S. land grant colleges [1889[3]–209]

**I 16.7[a]:** (CT) **Art and industry, education in industrial and fine arts in United States** (separates)

**I 16.8:** (date) **Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska** (Jackson)

[*See*, for earlier reports by Dr. Sheldon Jackson, [2818–14], [2821–39], and [3045–1093]. The preliminary report, 1890, and the 2d report, 1891 and 1892, were reprinted in annual report of Education Bureau, 1904 (I 16.1[1]:904[1]), p. 1091–1128.
The report for 1895 was reprinted in full in Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska (T35.2:Al1[6]), p. 561–687.
From 1897 to 1906, information relative to reindeer in Alaska is included in annual reports of Education Bureau (I 16.1[1]:), and also in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:) as a part of the reports of the commissioner of education. The information so included is usually the report of Dr. Jackson with some alterations and without appendixes; for 1904 and 1906, only an epitome appears.]

1890, preliminary report [Not in Congressional set.]
1891 and 1892 [3064–22] [Report is dated Jan. 2, 1893, but covers 1891 and 1892; title-page reads erroneously 1893. No edition without Congressional document number.]
1893 [3160–70] [Report is dated Mar. 1, 1894, but covers 1893; title-page and back title read erroneously 1894.]
1894 [3280–92] } [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1895 [3350–111] }
1896 [3469–49]
1897 [3590–30] } [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1898 [3728–34] }
1899 [3867–245]
1900 [4043–206]
1901 [4230–98] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1902 [4422–70]
1903 [4599–210] } [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1904 [4764–61] }
1905 [4931–499]
1906 [5239–501]

[The report for 1906 is the last made by Sheldon Jackson. Similar reports for 1907–09, by Harlan Updegraff, appear in annual reports of Education Bureau (I 16.1[1]:) and separates therefrom (I 16.1[1a]:CT), and also in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:) as a part of the reports of the commissioner of education.]

Classification no.

## I 16. EDUCATION BUREAU—Continued

**I 16.9: Official circulars**

(nos.)

[The text of Official circulars 1-12 forms the principal contents of the complete edition of the annual report of commissioner of education, 1868 (I 16.1[1]:868).]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 7 | * |
| 2 | * | 8 | * |
| 3 | | 9 | * |
| 4, 5 | [One circular issued with double number.] | 10 | * |
| | | 11 | * |
| | Same, supplement * | 12 | * |
| 6 | * | 13 | |

[Superseded by Circulars of information (I 16.5:).

**I 16.10: Library, Annual reports**

(date)

[No reports prior to, nor since, 1908.]

1908

## I 17. GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION (Powell)

[The survey under Major J. W. Powell originated in an appropriation in 1874 for a geological survey of Utah, and was continued by annual appropriations until 1879, being conducted under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior. Its geological work was continued by the Geological Survey (I 19.), and its ethnological work by the Bureau of Ethnology (SI 2.).]

**I 17.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1877, in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**I 17.2: General publications**

Ar4 Arid region. Lands of arid region of United States, with more detailed account of lands of Utah; by J. W. Powell. 2d edition. 1879. [*See*, for 1st edition, [1805–73].]

B56[1] Black Hills. Mineral wealth, climate, rain-fall, and natural resources of Black Hills of Dakota; by Walter P. Jenney. 1876. (44th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 51; serial no. 1664.)

B56[2] Black Hills. Preliminary report on paleontology of Black Hills; by R. P. Whitfield. July, 1877.

B56[3] Black Hills. Report on geology and resources of Black Hills of Dakota; by Henry Newton and Walter P. Jenney. 1880. 4°

B56[4] Same, atlas. 1879. f°

H39[1] Henry Mountains. Geology of Henry Mountains; by G. K. Gilbert. 1877. 4°

H39[2] Same. 2d edition. 1880. 4°

Su7 Surveying. Report on methods of surveying the public domain to Secretary of Interior, at request of National Academy of Sciences; by J. W. Powell. 1878. [Also in 45th Congress, 3d session, House miscellaneous document 5, serial no. 1861.]

Ui5[1] Uinta Mountains. Geology of eastern portion of Uinta Mountains and region of country adjacent thereto; by J. W. Powell. 1876. 4°

Ui5[2] Same, atlas. 1876. f°

[This publication, the first one of Powell's Survey, was issued as a publication of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, 2d division. It is the only one so issued.]

Ut1[1] Utah. Geology of high plateaus of Utah; by C. E. Dutton. 1880. 4°

Ut1[2] Same, atlas. 1879. f°

**I 17.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 17.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## I 17. GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION—Continued

**I 17.5:** (v. nos.) **Contributions to North American ethnology**

[This series, begun by the Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region, was completed after 1879 by the Ethnology Bureau (SI 2.). Volumes issued after that time, however, bore the caption of the Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region, and for this reason are classed here.]

v. 1 [Not in Congressional set.]
v. 2, pt. 1 [2803–272]
Same, pt. 2 [2804–272]
v. 3 [Not in Congressional set.]
v. 4 [Not in Congressional set.]
v. 5 [2062–66]
v. 6 [2805–273]
v. 7 [2979–26]
v. 8 [Not issued.]
v. 9 [3249–173]

[Discontinued.]

**I 17.5[a]:** (CT) **Contributions to North American ethnology** (separates)

## I 18. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES (Hayden)

[This survey, under the direction of Dr. F. V. Hayden, originated in an appropriation in 1867 for the geological survey of Nebraska, under the direction of the commissioner of the General Land Office. In 1869, it was placed under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Appropriations were continued annually until 1879. It was known as the Geological Survey of the Territories from 1867 to 1872, after which Geographical was included in the name, as above. The Geological Survey (I 19.), at its organization, superseded this and the various other surveys.]

**I 18.1:** (date) **Annual reports**

1867 [1st], in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:).
1868 [2d], in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:).
1869 [3d], Preliminary field report of Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 1869. [Not in Congressional set.]
1867–69, 1st–3d. [Reprinted 1873 in 1 v. Not in Congressional set.]
1870 [4th], Preliminary report of Geological Survey of Wyoming and portions of contiguous Territories. 1871. [1520–325]
Same. [1872.] [Not in Congressional set.]
1871 [5th], Preliminary report of Geological Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent Territories. 1872. [1520–326]
Same, supplement. 1872. [Not in Congressional set.]
1872, 6th annual report of Geological Survey of the Territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah. 1873. [1573–112]
1873, [7th] annual report of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado. 1874. [Not in Congressional set.]
1874, [8th] annual report of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories. 1876. [Not in Congressional set.]
1875, 9th same. 1877. [Not in Congressional set.]
1876, 10th same. 1878. [Not in Congressional set.]
1877, Preliminary report of field work for season of 1877, in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.
1877, 11th annual report of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, embracing Idaho and Wyoming. 1879. [Not in Congressional set.]
1878, Preliminary report of field work for season of 1878, in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also.

Classification no. **I 18. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES**—Continued

**I 18.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date) 1878, 12th annual report of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories in Wyoming and Idaho. 1883. v. 1. [2056–62]

Same. 1883. v. 2. } [2057–62]
Same, maps. }

**I 18.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**I 18.2: General publications**

C28[1] Catalogue of publications of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. [1st edition.] 1874.

C28[2] Same. 2d edition, revised to Dec. 31, 1876. 1877.

C28[3] Same. 3d edition, revised to Dec. 31, 1878. 1879.

C71[1] Colorado. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory; by F. V. Hayden. [1st edition.] n. p. 1877. f°

C71[2] Same, with title, Geographical and geological atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory; by F. V. Hayden. [2d edition] corrected to date and printed in accordance with act [joint resolution] approved Feb. 9, 1881. [1881?] f° *

C71[3] Colorado. Synopsis of new vertebrata from tertiary of Colorado obtained during summer of 1873; by E. D. Cope. 1874. * [Published in advance of 7th annual report, but afterwards incorporated in that report, though so modified as to constitute it a different article.]

C86 Cretaceous plants. Illustrations of cretaceous and tertiary plants of Western Territories. 1878. [Edition of 500 copies.]

G29[1] Geology of Western Territories. Sections, profiles, and other illustrations of geology of Western Territories, with descriptive text; by F. V. Hayden. * [Small edition (100) of profiles, etc., issued without text.]

Contents:
pt. 1. 75 pl. of sections, etc.
pt. 2. 52 pl. of scenery.
pt. 3. 37 pl. of hot springs, geysers, etc., of Montana.

G29[2] Geological time. Chart of geological time; prepared by Edwin H. Howell. 1875. f° *

G91 Grotto geyser of Yellowstone National Park, with descriptive note and map, and illustrations by Albert-type process. [1876.] oblong f° * [Edition of 210 copies.]

N27 Nebraska. Final report of Geological Survey of Nebraska and portions of adjacent Territories. 1872. (42d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 19; serial no. 1471.) [Congressional edition bears imprint date 1871 and omits map.]

Contents:
[pt. 1.] Geology; by F. V. Hayden.
pt. 2. Paleontology, report on paleontology of eastern Nebraska, with remarks on carboniferous rocks of that district; by F. B. Meek.
pt. 3. Entomology, notes on orthoptera collected by F. V. Hayden in Nebraska; by Samuel H. Scudder.

P56 Photographs. Catalogue of photographs of Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; by W. H. Jackson. 1875. 18° * [This is a 5th catalogue of photographs. The first three were informal publications, of which no account has been taken. The 4th and 6th catalogues are the 1st and 2d editions, respectively, of Miscellaneous publication 5. *See* I 18.6:5.]

P94 Profiles, sections, and other illustrations designed to accompany Final report of chief geologist; sketched by Henry W. Elliott. New York, Julius Bien, 1872. * [Originally intended to illustrate v. 4 of quarto series of reports, but never thus used. Limited edition of 100 copies issued.]

Classification no. **I 18. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES**—Continued

**I 18.3: Bulletins**

(v. nos.)

v. 1, no. 1 ([1st series.])
no. 2 ([1st series.])
no. 1 (2d series.)
no. 2 (2d series.)
no. 3 (2d series.)
no. 4 (2d series.)
no. 5 (2d series.)
no. 6 (2d series.)
v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
v. 3, no. 3
no. 4
v. 4, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
v. 6, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3

**I 18.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**I 18.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 18.5: Final reports or Monographs** 4°

(v. nos.)

v. 1
v. 2
v. 3
Same, plates } [2239–60]
v. 4 [Not issued.]
v. 5
v. 6
v. 7
v. 8†
v. 9
v. 10
v. 11
v. 12
v. 13 [2802–271]

**I 18.5[a]: Final reports or Monographs** (separates)

(CT)

**I 18.6: Miscellaneous publications**

(nos.)

[1] Lists of elevations and distances in that portion of United States west of Mississippi River; by C. Thomas. [1st edition.] 1872. 12°

1 Lists of elevations [and distances] in that portion of United States west of Mississippi River; by Henry Gannett. [2d edition.] 1873.

Same. 3d edition. 1875.

Same. 4th edition. 1877.

2
3
4
5 [1st edition] *

Same. 2d edition *See also* I 18.2:P56.

6
7
8
9
10
11
12

**I 18.7: Maps**

(CT)

† Although indexed to appear as House miscellaneous document 70, 48th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 2247, v. 8 of the Final reports was printed only in bureau edition.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

[By act of Mar. 3, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 20, p. 394), the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories and the Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, both under Interior Department, and Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian, under War Department, were discontinued, and the Geological Survey established in their stead. *See*, for history and organization of Geological Survey, Bulletin 227 (I 19.3:227).†]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| I 19.1: | **Annual reports** large 8° and 8° |
| (date) | [1880–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), forming one or more separate volumes of those reports from 1881 to 1906, but being included in one of the other volumes of the reports for 1880 and 1907–09; also issued in full in the bureau edition.<br>In accordance with act approved Mar. 2, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 960), Mineral resources of United States was issued from 1894 to 1899 as a part of the report of the director of the Geological Survey. *See*, for further information, note and entries under I 19.8:<br>Joint resolution of May 16, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, p. 741), provided that the annual report of the Geological Survey should be restricted to one volume for each year. In consequence, beginning with the 23d report, for 1902, the annual report consists of one volume, the report of the director only. Such accompanying papers as had appeared in the annual report have since been published as Bulletins (I 19.3:), Water-supply papers (I 19.13:), and Professional papers (I 19.16:).] |
| I 19.1[a]: | **Annual reports** (separates; director's reports) |
| (date) | |
| I 19.1[a]: | **Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous) |
| (CT) | |
| I 19.2: | **General publications** |
| Al1[1] | Alaska. Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning Territory. Geological Survey, Washington, 1899. [3737–172] |
| Al1[2] | Alaska. Geology and mineral resources of portion of Copper River district, Alaska; by Frank Charles Schrader and Arthur Coe Spencer. 1901. large 8° [4198–546] |
| Al1[3] | Alaska. Reconnaissances in Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900; by Alfred H. Brooks, George B. Richardson, Arthur J. Collier, and Walter C. Mendenhall. 1901. large 8° [4198–547] |
| Al1[4] | Alaska. Map of Alaska, showing known gold-bearing rocks, with descriptive text containing sketches of geography, geology, and gold deposits and routes to gold fields. Geological Survey, Washington, 1898. [3600–195] |
| Al1[5] | Alaska [with inset, Aleutian Islands]. Scale 1:5,000,000. [Washington] Geological Survey, 1909. 16.8 × 23.8 and 2.5 × 9 in. |
| Al1[6] | Same, index map showing areas covered by topographic maps, Feb. 1909. Scale 1:5,000,000. [Washington] Geological Survey, 1909. 16.8 × 23.8 and 2.5 × 9 in. |
| Al7 | Altitude. Table of differences of altitude to nearest foot for angles from 1 minute to 2 degrees and for distances under 1 mile. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1891. oblong 32° |
| At8 | Atlas. Topographic and geologic atlas of United States [explanation]. 1909. [*See*, for Topographic map of United States, I 19.12: and for Geologic atlas of United States, I 19.5[1, 2]:] |
| B37 | Beaman stadia-arc. Instructions for using Beaman stadia arc attachment. [June, 1908.] 16° |
| C57[1] | Clay products. Circular concerning clay products, 1895. Mar. 31, 1896. 4° |

† By act of May 16, 1910, effective July 1, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 369), the Technologic Branch of the Geological Survey was detached from the Survey and established as the Bureau of Mines; *see* I 28. The work of "investigation of structural materials both belonging to and for the use of the United States" was transferred from the Technologic Branch of the Geological Survey to the Standards Bureau (C13.) by sundry civil appropriation act approved June 25, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 765).

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

### I 19.2: General publications—Continued

C57[2] Clay workers. Circular requesting information from clay workers. Mar. 31, 1896. 4°

C63 Coal fields of United States [map, with text]; by Marius R. Campbell. Scale 300 m.= 2.7 in. Edition of May, 1908. 25.9 × 36.6 in. [Size of map is 17.6 × 28.3 in.]

C78 Cooperation between United States and various States in topographic, hydrographic, and geologic work. 1905.

C79[1] Copper. Preliminary statement of production of copper in United States, 1906; by L. C. Graton. [July 12, 1907.]

C79[2] Copper. Advance statement of production of copper in United States in 1908; by B. S. Butler. [May 29] 1909.

F45[1] Field work. Assignments of employees and localities of field work, season of 1903, geology, topography, and hydrography. n. p. July 15, 1903. 16° *

F45[2] Same, 1904, geologic, topographic, and hydrographic branches. July 1, 1904. 16° *

F45[3] Same, 1905, geologic, topographic, and hydrographic branches. June 1, 1905. 16°

F45[4] Field work. Localities of field work and assignments of employees, season of 1906, geologic and topographic branches. Aug. 1, 1906. 16°

F95[1] Fuel-testing plant of Geological Survey. [1904.]

F95[2] Same. [Dec. 15, 1904.]

F95[3] Fuel-testing. [Circular relating to] testing of fuels and structural materials for United States. 1907.

G29[1] Geologic folios. Circular concerning geologic folios. Oct. 1, 1895. 4°

G29[2] Same. Jan. 1, 1897. 4°

G29[3] Same. Jan. 20, 1903. 4°

G29[4] Same. Mar. 1, 1903. 4°

G29[5] Same. Apr. 1, 1906. 4°

G29[6] Geographic tables and formulas; by Samuel S. Gannett. 1908. [*See*, for earlier editions, I 19.3:214, 234.]

G29[7] Geologic folios. Suggestions to authors of geologic folios. July 1, 1904. *See also* I 19.2:M32[1, 2], and Su3[1, 2].

G46 Glass-pot clays. Occurrence of glass-pot clays in United States; by Heinrich Ries. n. p. [1902].
[Designated on cover, Extract from Mineral resources of U. S., calendar year 1901, but not included in that volume.]

H19 Handbook for field geologists in Geological Survey; by C. W. Hayes. 1908. 16°

In8 Interconversion table. Table for interconversion of miles and logarithms of meters, for distances from 10 to 100 miles; [by S. S. Gannett]. 1900.

K37 Kennebec River, Me., Skowhegan to The Forks; sheet 1. Scale 1:24,000, contour interval on land 20 ft., on river surface 1 ft. Edition Feb. 1905. 17.4 × 14.6 in.

L46 Lead. Preliminary statement of production of lead in United States, 1906; by J. M. Boutwell. [July 12, 1907.]

L57 Level. Table for computing differences of level from angles of elevation and depression. n. d. oblong f° *

L82 Logarithms. Five-place logarithms of natural numbers and circular functions expressed in arc and time. 1901.

M32[1] Manuscripts. Rules for preparation of manuscript and illustrations designed for publication by Geological Survey; by Thomas Hampson. Jan. 1888.

M32[2] Manuscripts. Suggestions for preparation of manuscript and illustrations for publication by Geological Survey; by W. A. Croffut. n. p. Jan. 1892.
*See*, for later edition, I 19.2:Su3[2].

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

### I 19.2: General publications—Continued

M66[1] Mining industry. Statement of director of Geological Survey regarding desirability of more extensive recognition of mining industry by governmental inquiry. [1908.]

M66[2] Mine rescue work. [1909.] narrow 8°

N51 Niagara River and vicinity. 1901. 35.1 × 13.3 in. [Map distributed at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.]

N72 Nome, Cape. Preliminary report on Cape Nome gold region, Alaska; by Frank C. Schrader and Alfred H. Brooks. 1900.

Oi5[1] Oil and gas. Known oil and gas fields of United States. Scale 100 m. = 0.9 in. Edition of Nov. 1903. 17.5 × 28.3 in.

Oi5[2] Oil and gas. Known productive oil and gas fields of United States in 1908 [map], scale 100 m. = 0.9 in.; with inset [Alaska], scale 150 m. = 0.9 in.; compiled by David T. Day. 2d edition. [Washington] Geological Survey, 1909. 17.5 × 28.4 and 4.2 × 6.1 in.

P32 Peat; by Heinrich Ries. n. p. [1902].
[Designated on cover, Extract from Mineral resources of U. S., calendar year 1901, but not included in that volume.]

P44 Petrified forests. Report on petrified forests of Arizona; by Lester F. Ward. 1900.

P96[1] Publications. Circular concerning publications of Geological Survey. Jan. 1, 1885. 4°

P96[2] Same. [1895.] 4°

R47 Rio Grande del Norte. Investigation and survey for international dam and reservoir on Rio Grande del Norte, to preserve boundary between United States and Mexico by controlling flood waters of said river; by Anson Mills and W. W. Follett. 1896.

R59 Rocks. Educational series of rocks. 1897.

Sa5 Sands. Black sands of Pacific slope of United States. 1906. ([59th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 65]; serial no. 4910.)
[Designated on cover, Extract from Mineral resources of U. S., calendar year 1905, but not included in that volume.]

Sci2[1] Scientific work. On organization of scientific work of general Government, by John W. Powell; extracts from testimony taken by joint commission to consider present organizations of Signal Service, Geological Survey, [etc., pt. 1]. 1885.

Sci2[2] Same, pt. 2, additional statements. 1886.

Sl1 Slags. Utilization of iron and steel slags; by Edwin C. Eckel. n. p. [1902].
[Designated on cover, Extract from Mineral resources of U. S., calendar year 1901, but not included in that volume.]

Sp3 Spelter. Preliminary statement of production of spelter in United States, 1906; by J. M. Boutwell. [July 12, 1907.]

Sp4[1] Spirit leveling. [June, 1908.] 16°

Sp4[2] Spirit leveling. Instructions for spirit leveling, superseding sec. 28 of instructions of May 1, 1903. [1904.] 16° [*See*, for instructions of May 1, 1903, I 19.15:903[2].]

Su3[1] Suggestions to authors of economic papers; [by S. F. Emmons]. May 21, 1906.

Su3[2] Suggestions to authors of papers submitted for publication by Geological Survey, with directions to typewriters; by George McLane Wood. 1909. [*See*, for earlier editions, I 19.2:M32[1, 2].]

Su7[1] Superior, Lake. Distribution of iron ores mined in Lake Superior region in 1902 [map]; by John Birkinbine. Scale 1° lat. = 1.8 in. [Edition of Feb. 1904.] 22 × 35.6 in.

Su7[2] Same, accompanying text, with title, Distribution of Lake Superior iron ores. [Feb. 1, 1904.] 4°

Su7[3] Surveys. Proposed history of American State surveys; [by W J McGee]. [Apr. 10, 1885.]

T62[1] Topographic maps and folios circular. June 1, 1901. 4°

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.2: General publications—Continued**

T62[2] Topographic maps. Change in wholesale price of topographic maps. [1905.] 4°

T62[3] Topographic maps. Nature and uses of topographic maps of Geological Survey. 1908.

T62[4] Topographic field work. Instructions for topographic field work and preparation of sheets for engraving, superseding sec. 30 and 31 of instructions of May 1, 1903. [1904.] 16° [*See*, for instructions of May 1, 1903, I 19.15:903[2].]

T69 Traverse. Primary traverse. [June, 1908.] 16°

T73[1] Triangulation. Primary triangulation. [June, 1908.] 16°

T73[2] Triangulation. Instructions for primary triangulation and primary traverse, superseding sec. 26 and 27 of instructions of May 1, 1903. [1904.] 16° [*See*, for instructions of May 1, 1903, I 19.15:903[2].]

W29 Water assay. Field methods of water assay. 1905. 16°

**I 19.2[a]: General publications** (separates)

(CT)

**I 19.3: Bulletins** – 1883 –

Sci 2650.335

(nos.)

1 [2248–71] [First issued as 47th Cong. 2d sess. H. misc. doc. 16; serial no. 2115.]

2, 3, 4 [2248–71]

5 [2248–71] *See*, for later editions, I 19.3:76, 160, and 274.

6 [2248–71]

7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 [2326–41]

13 [2326–41] *See*, for later editions, I 19.3:171 and 226.

14 [2326–41]

15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 [2406–33]

24, 25, 26 [2495–163]

27, 28, 29, 30, 31 [2495–163]

32, 33, 34, 35, 36 [2495–164]

37, 38, 39, 40, 41 [2566–375]

42, 43, 44, 45, 46 [2664[1]–137]

47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54 [2664[2]–138]

55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61 [2791–244]

62, 63, 64, 65 [2883–136]

66, 67, 68, 69, 70 [2975–21]

71 [2975–22]

72, 73, 74, 75 [2976–23]

76 [2977–24] *See*, for earlier edition, I 19.3:5, and for later editions, I 19.3:160 and 274

77, 78, 79, 80 [2977–24]

81, 82 [2978–25]

83 [2978–336]

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

### I 19.3: Bulletins—Continued

(nos.)

84
85 [3003–337]
86
87
88 [3251–176]
89
90
91
92
93
94 [3252–177]
95
96
97
98
99
100 [3253–178]
101
102
103
104 [3254–179]
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112 [3255–180]
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120 [3335–78]
121
122
123 [3444–311]
124 [3444–312]
125 [3444–313]
126 [3444–314]
127 [3445–412]
128 [3444–413]
129 [3444–414]
130 [3446–415]
131 [3446–416]
132 [3446–417]
133 [3446–418]
134 [3446–419]
135 [3446–420]
136 [3446–421]
137 [3511–27]
138 [3511–28]
139 [3511–29]
140 [3511–30]
141 [3511–31]
142 [3511–32]
143 [3512–33]
144 [3512–34]
145 [3512–35]
146 [3512–36]
147 [3512–37]
148 [3512–340]
149 [3512–347]
150 [3702–567]
151 [3702–568]
152 [3702–569]
153 [3703–570]
154 [3703–571]
155 [3703–572]
156 [3703–574]
157 [3829–302]
158 [3829–303]
159 [3829–304]
160 [3830–305] *See*, for earlier editions, I 19.3:5 and 76, and for later edition, I 19.3:274.
161 [3830–306]
162 [3951–17]
163 [3951–572]
164 [3951–633]
165 [3951–714]
166 [3951–715]
167 [3951–716]
168 [3951–717]
169 [3951–718]
170 [3952–719]
171 [3952–720] *See*, for earlier edition, I 19.3:13, and for later edition I 19.3:226.
172 [3952–746]
173 [3952–747]
174 [3952–748]
175 [3952–749]
176 [3952–750]
177 [4187–535]
178 [4187–536]
179 [4364–461]
180 [4365–462] *See*, for later edition, I 19.3:269.
181 [4365–463]
182 [4365–464]
Same [reprint 1903]
183 [4365–465]
184 [4365–466]
185 [4366–467]
186 [4366–468]
187 [4366–469] *See*, for later edition, I 19.3:299.
188 [4367–470]
189 [4367–471]
190 [4368–472] *See*, for later edition, I 19.3:224.
191 [4368–473]
192 [4368–474]
193 [4368–475]
194 [4369–635]
195 [4369–693]
196 [4369–694]
197 [4369–695]
198 [4369–696]
199 [4369–697]
200 [4369–698]
201 [4369–699]
202 [4369–700]
203 [4369–701]

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

### I 19.3: Bulletins—Continued

(nos.)

204 [4504–204]
205 [4504–205]
206 [4504–206]
207 [4504–207]
208 [4504–208]
209 [4504–430]
210 [4505–434]
211 [4505–435]
212 [4505–436]
213 [4505–437]
214 [4506–470] *See*, for later editions, I 19.3:234 and I 19.2:G29[6].
215 [4506–471]
216 [4506–472]
217 [4684–62]
218 [4684–63]
219 [4684–64]
220 [4684–65]
221 [4684–66]
222 [4684–606]
223 [4685–675]
224 [4685–676] *See*, for earlier edition, I 19.3:190.
225 [4685–677]
226 [4686–678] *See*, for earlier editions, I 19.3:13 and 171.
227 [4686–679]
228 [4687–680]
229 [4687–724]
230 [4687–725]
231 [4687–726]
232 [4688–727]
233 [4688–728]
234 [4688–729] *See*, for earlier edition, I 19.3:214, and for later edition, I 19.2:G29[6].
235 [4688–730]
236 [4688–731]
237 [4689–771]
238 [4689–772]
239 [4689–773]
Same. [Title on cover is: Rock cleavage, by Charles Kenneth Leith, thesis submitted for degree of doctor of philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1901.]
240 [4689–774]
241 [4689–775]
242 [4690–776]
243 [4690–777]
244 [4690–778]
245 [4690–779]
246 [4863–387]
247 [4863–388]
248 [4863–389]
249 [4863–390]
250 [4863–391]
251 [4863–392]
252 [4863–393]
253 [4863–394]
254 [4863–395]
255 [4864–396]
256 [4864–397]
257 [4864–398]
258 [4864–399]
259 [4864–400]
260 [4865–401]
261 [4865–402]
262 [4865–403]
263 [4866–452]
264 [4866–453]
265 [4866–454]
266 [4866–455]
267 [4866–456]
268 [4866–457]
269 [5013–202] *See*, for earlier edition, I 19.3:180.
270 [5013–203]
271 [5013–204]
272 [5013–205]
273 [5013–206]
274 [5014–207] *See*, for earlier editions, I 19.3:5, 76, and 160.
275 [5015–469]
276 [5015–824]
277 [1st edition] [5015–825] Same. Revised edition
278 [5015–826]
279 [5015–827]
280 [5015–828]
281 [5016–829]
282 [5016–830]
283 [5016–831]
284 [5016–832]
285 [5016–833]
286 [5017–834]
287 [5017–835]
288 [5017–836]
289 [5017–837]
290 [5017–838]
291 [5017–839]
292 [5017–931]
293 [5017–932]
294 [5018–933]
Same. [Issued without plates as Bulletin 19 of Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, but printed at Government Printing Office.]
295 [5018–934]
296 [5018–935]
297 [5018–936]
298 [5018–937]
299 [5018–938] *See*, for earlier edition, I 19.3:187.
300 [5159–53]
301 [5159–54]
302 [5160–55]
303 [5160–56]
304 [5160–57]
305 [5160–58]
306 [5160–59]
307 [5160–60] *See*, for 1st edition, I 19.9:22.

Classification no. **I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**—Continued

**I 19.8: Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 308 | [5161–61] | 370 | [5460–1389] |
| 309 | [5161–62] | 371 | [5461–1390] |
| 310 | [5161–63] | 372 | [5461–1475] |
| 311 | [5162–781] | 373 | [5461–1507] |
| 312 | [5162–782] | 374 | [5461–1508] |
| 313 | [5162–796] | 375 | [5461–1509] |
| 314 | [5162–797] | 376 | [5462–1510] |
| 315 | [5162–798] | 377 | [5462–1519] |
| 316 | [5163–823] | 378 | [5462–1521] |
| 317 | [5164–824] | 379 | [5462–1522] |
| 318 | [5164–825] | 380 | [5463–1523] |
| 319 | [5164–826] | 381 | [5464–1536] |
| 320 | [5164–827] | 382 | [5465–1537] |
| 321 | [5164–828] | 383 | [5465–1538] |
| 322 | [5300–717] | 384 | [5465–1539] |
| 323 | [5300–718] | 385 | [5465–1540] |
| 324 | [5300–719] | 386 | [5465–1546] |
| 325 | [5300–720] | 387 | [5465–1547] |
| 326 | [5301–721] | 388 | [5465–1548] |
| 327 | [5301–722] | 389 | [5466–1549] |
| 328 | [5301–723] | 390 | [5466–1550] |
| 329 | [5302–724] | 391 | [5466–1551] |
| 330 | [5302–725] | 392 | [5466–1552] |
| 331 | [5303–726] | 393 | [5466–1553] |
| 332 | [5303–727] | 394 | [5466–1554] |
| 333 | [5303–728] | 395 | [5577–94] |
| 334 | [5303–729] | 396 | [5577–95] |
| 335 | [5303–730] | 397 | [5577–96] |
| 336 | [5304–731] | 398 † | |
| 337 | [5304–732] | 399 | [5578–98] |
| 338 | [5304–733] | 400 † | |
| 339 | [5304–734] | 401 | [5578–100] |
| 340 | [5304–930] | 402 | [5750–175] |
| 341 | [5305–931] | 403 | [5750–176] |
| 342 | [5306–932] | 404 | [5750–181] |
| 343 | [5306–940] | 405 | [5750–183] |
| 344 | [5306–976] | 406 † | |
| 345 | [5306–977] | 407 † | |
| 346 | [5456–1001] | 408 † | |
| 347 | [5456–1010] | 409 | [5751–187] |
| 348 | [5456–1011] | 410 † | |
| 349 | [5456–1012] | 411 | [5751–189] |
| 350 | [5456–1013] | 412 | [5751–190] |
| 351 | [5457–1015] | 413 † | |
| 352 | [5457–1025] | 414 | [5751–220] |
| 353 | [5457–1026] | 415 † | |
| 354 | [5457–1027] | 416 | [5752–366] |
| 355 | [5458–1028] | 417 † | |
| 356 | [5458–1029] | 418 † | |
| 357 | [5458–1030] | 419 | [5752–369] |
| 358 | [5458–1033] | 420 † | |
| 359 | [5458–1036] | 421 | [5753–371] |
| 360 | [5459–1037] | 422 † | |
| 361 | [5460–1038] | 423 | [5753–373] |
| 362 | [5460–1039] | 424 † | |
| 363 | [5460–1055] | 425 † | |
| 364 | [5460–1056] | 426 † | |
| 365 | [5460–1057] | 427 † | |
| 366 | [5460–1058] | 428 † | |
| 367 | [5460–1059] | 429 † | |
| 368 | [5460–1060] | 430 | [ ? –1031] |
| 369 | [5460–1061] | 431 | [ ? –1264] |

† Not printed up to Dec. ~~31~~, 1909.

dHC

See end of.

-4, 34, 55, 612-14, 630, 684-86, 688, 703, 709, 717-8, 720, 723, 729, 731-2, 734, 737-41, 743 47, 749, 753-59, 761-72, 774 77, 779, 782, 784, 788, 789, 791, 793-4 798-804, 807-810, 814-20, 823, 825-29, 832-35, 837-39 →

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.3: Bulletins**—Continued (nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 432† | | 439† |
| 433† | | 440 [ ? -1011] |
| 434 [ ? -1015] | | 441 [ ? -1016] |
| 435† | | 442 [ ? -1019] |
| 436† | | 443† |
| 437 [ ? -1014] | | 444 [ ? -1022] |
| 438† | | |

**I 19.3a: Bulletins** (separates) (CT)

**I 19.4: Circulars** (nos.)

[The series listed below was for employees of the Geological Survey and was published between the years 1879 and 1882.]

1 *
2 *
3 *
4 *
5 *
6 *

[Discontinued.]

**I 19.5[1]: Geologic atlas of United States** (library edition) large 4° (nos.)

[Beginning with no. 124, the words "Library edition" are dropped from the folios. There was no other edition for 124–163, so that the words were superfluous; and beginning with no. 164, when the field edition (I 19.5[2]:) was resumed, the 2 editions are distinguishable by size, the library edition being large 4° and the field edition, 8°.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1596 | 35 | 69 | 103 | 137 |
| 2 | 36 | 70 | 104 | 138 |
| 3 | 37 | 71 | 105 | 139 |
| 4 | 38 | 72 | 106 | 140 |
| 5 | 39 | 73 | 107 | 141 |
| 6 | 40 | 74 | 108 | 142 |
| 7 | 41 | 75 | 109 | 143 |
| 8 | 42 | 76 | 110 | 144 |
| 9 | 43 | 77 | 111 | 145 |
| 10 | 44 | 78 | 112 | 146 |
| 11 | 45 | 79 | 113 | 147 |
| 12 | 46 | 80 | 114 | 148 |
| 13 | 47 | 81 | 115 | 149 |
| 14 | 48 | 82 | 116 | 150 |
| 15 | 49 | 83 | 117 | 151 |
| 16 | 50 | 84 | 118 | 152 |
| 17 | 51 | 85 | 119 | 153 |
| 18 | 52 | 86 | 120 | 154 |
| 19 | 53 | 87 | 121 | 155 |
| 20 | 54 | 88 | 122 | 156 |
| 21 | 55 | 89 | 123 | 157 |
| 22 | 56 | 90 | 124 | 158 |
| 23 | 57 | 91 | 125 | 159 |
| 24 | 58 | 92 | 126 | 160 |
| 25 | 59 | 93 | 127 | 161 |
| 26 | 60 | 94 | 128 | 162 |
| 27 | 61 | 95 | 129 | 163 |
| 28 | 62 | 96 | 130 | 164 |
| 29 | 63 | 97 | 131 | 165 |
| 30 | 64 | 98 | 132 | 166 |
| 31 | 65 | 99 | 133 | 167 |
| 32 | 66 | 100 | 134 | 168 |
| 33 | 67 | 101 | 135 | 169 |
| 34 | 68 | 102 | 136 | 170 |

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.5 [2]: (nos.) Geologic atlas of United States** (field edition) large 4° and 8°

[Numbers 1–123 were issued in a field edition, large 4°, on specially prepared paper, similar to the library edition (I 19.5 [1]:). There was no field edition for nos. 124–163. Beginning with no. 164, the field edition was resumed in the form of an 8° pamphlet.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 45 | * | 89 | * |
| 2 | * | 46 | * | 90 | * |
| 3 | * | 47 | * | 91 | * |
| 4 | * | 48 | * | 92 | * |
| 5 | * | 49 | * | 93 | * |
| 6 | * | 50 | * | 94 | * |
| 7 | * | 51 | * | 95 | * |
| 8 | * | 52 | * | 96 | * |
| 9 | * | 53 | * | 97 | * |
| 10 | * | 54 | * | 98 | * |
| 11 | * | 55 | * | 99 | * |
| 12 | * | 56 | * | 100 | * |
| 13 | * | 57 | * | 101 | * |
| 14 | * | 58 | * | 102 | * |
| 15 | * | 59 | * | 103 | * |
| 16 | * | 60 | * | 104 | * |
| 17 | * | 61 | * | 105 | * |
| 18 | * | 62 | * | 106 | * |
| 19 | * | 63 | * | 107 | * |
| 20 | * | 64 | * | 108 | * |
| 21 | * | 65 | * | 109 | * |
| 22 | * | 66 | * | 110 | * |
| 23 | * | 67 | * | 111 | * |
| 24 | * | 68 | * | 112 | * |
| 25 | * | 69 | * | 113 | * |
| 26 | * | 70 | * | 114 | * |
| 27 | * | 71 | * | 115 | * |
| 28 | * | 72 | * | 116 | * |
| 29 | * | 73 | * | 117 | * |
| 30 | * | 74 | * | 118 | * |
| 31 | * | 75 | * | 119 | * |
| 32 | * | 76 | * | 120 | * |
| 33 | * | 77 | * | 121 | * |
| 34 | * | 78 | * | 122 | * |
| 35 | * | 79 | * | 123 | * |
| 36 | * | 80 | * | 124–163 | † |
| 37 | * | 81 | * | 164 | |
| 38 | * | 82 | * | 165 | |
| 39 | * | 83 | * | 166 | |
| 40 | * | 84 | * | 167 | |
| 41 | * | 85 | * | 168 | |
| 42 | * | 86 | * | 169 | |
| 43 | * | 87 | * | | |
| 44 | * | 88 | * | | |

**I 19.6: (nos.) Hydrography Division circulars** various sizes

[1] Instructions to rainfall observers. July 1, 1889.

[2] Instructions for observing air temperature, humidity, and direction and force of wind. n. d.

[3] Vapor pressure, dew-point, and relative humidity tables adapted to whirled, or sling, psychrometer. n. d.

[4] Instructions for measuring rate of evaporation of water surfaces. Aug. 1, 1889.

5

6

7

8

9

[Discontinued.]

† Not issued in field edition.

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.7: Mineral products of United States** (calendar years) f*

(date of latest calendar year covered)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1884 | * | 1893 | * | 1902 | [None issued.] |
| 1885 | * | 1894 | * | 1903 | |
| 1886 | | 1895 | * | 1904 | * |
| 1887 | | 1896 | | 1905 | |
| 1888 | * | 1897 | | 1906 | |
| 1889 | * | 1898 | | 1907 | |
| 1890 | * | 1899 | | 1908 | |
| 1891 | | 1900 | | 1909 | |
| 1892 | * | 1901 | | | |

**I 19.8: Mineral resources of United States** (calendar years)

(date)

[In accordance with act approved Mar. 2, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 960), Mineral resources of United States was issued from 1894 to 1899 as a part of the report of the director of the Geological Survey (I 19.1: and I 1.1:). The act approved Mar. 3, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 1161), provided that the report on Mineral resources should be published in one octavo volume and as a distinct publication, and a later act, that of May 27, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 349), changed the form from one volume to two. The acts of Mar. 3, 1901, and May 27, 1908, became effective with the reports on Mineral resources for the calendar years 1900 and 1907, respectively.]

*See*, for earlier reports, T28.6:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 | [2252–75] | 1900 | [4317–17] |
| 1883 | [2414–36] | 1901 | [4483–17] |
| 1884 | | 1902 | [4718–658] |
| 1885 | [2493–146] | 1903 | [4828–20] |
| 1886 | [2566–42] | 1904 | [4982–21] |
| 1887 | [2655–4] | 1905 | [5143–21] |
| 1888 | [2775–230] | 1906 | [5299–21] |
| 1889 | [3000–296] | 1907, pt. 1 | [5472–1077] |
| 1890 | | Same, pt. 2 | [5473–1077] |
| 1891 | [3116–83] | 1908, pt. 1 | [5761–113, pt. 1] |
| 1892 | [3232–38] | Same, pt. 2 | [5762–113, pt. 2] |
| 1893 | [3256–181] | 1909, pt. 1 | [ ? –1476] |
| 1894–99, in annual reports of Interior Department, fiscal years 1895–1900 (I 1.1:), and in annual reports of Geological Survey, fiscal years 1895–1900 (I 19.1:). | | Same, pt. 2 | [ ? –1476] |

**I 19.8a: Mineral resources of United States** (calendar years; separates)

(CT)

**I 19.9: Monographs** 4*

(v. nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1 | [2776–194] | v. 19 | [3039–342] |
| v. 2 | [2320–35] | v. 20 | [3040–343] |
| Same, atlas large 4° | [2321–35] | Same, atlas large 4° | [3041–343] |
| v. 3 | [2051–52] | v. 21 | [3136–118] |
| Same, atlas large 4° | [2052–52] | v. 22 | [3233–47] *See*, for revised edition, I 19.3:307. |
| v. 4 | [2050–51] | v. 23 | [3242–119] |
| v. 5 | [2049–50] | v. 24 | [3243–120] |
| v. 6 | [2153–43] | v. 25 | [3430–297] |
| v. 7 | [2249–72] | v. 26 | [3443–411] |
| v. 8 | [2250–73] | v. 27 | [3521–136] |
| v. 9 | [2251–74] | v. 28 | [3529–218] |
| v. 10 | [2407–305] | Same, atlas large 4° | [3530–218 |
| v. 11 | [2407–304] | v. 29 | [3711–581] |
| v. 12 | [2433–397] | v. 30 | [3712–582] |
| Same, atlas large 4° | [2434–397] | v. 31 | [3797–101] |
| v. 13 | [2593–610] | Same, atlas large 4° | [3798–101 |
| Same, atlas large 4° | [2594–610] | v. 32, pt. 1 | [3799–287] [Not ye issued.] |
| v. 14 | [2595–611] | Same, pt. 2 | [3800[1]–287] |
| v. 15 | [2671–147] | Same, atlas large 4° | [3800[2]–287] |
| v. 16 | [2796–249] | | |
| v. 17 | [2987–60] | | |
| v. 18 | [2988–77] | | |

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.9: Monographs—Continued**

(v. nos.)

v. 33 [3801–288]
v. 34 [3802–289]
v. 35 [3803–290]
v. 36 [3804–291]
v. 37 [3805–292]
v. 38 [3806–315]
v. 39 [4005–726]
v. 40 [4006–743]
v. 41 [4358–310]
v. 42 [4512–219]
v. 43 [4513–429]
v. 44 [4514–432]
v. 45 [4515–433]
Same, atlas large 4° [4516–433]
v. 46 [4708–565]
v. 47 [4709–753]
v. 48, pt. 1 [4893–475]
Same, pt. 2, plates [4894–475]
v. 49 [5171–310]
v. 50 [5171–311]

51-1-4, 52-55 v.1-2.

**I 19.9a: Monographs** (separates)

(CT)

**I 19.10: Topographic atlas of United States** f° M 4049

(nos.)

1
2
3

**I 19.11: Topographic map circulars** 4°

a¹ New England. Dec. 22, 1897.
a² Same. Feb. 15, 1899.
a³ Same. Jan. 1, 1903.
a⁴ Same. Feb. 1, 1906.
a⁵ Same. Feb. 1, 1907.
b¹ New York. Nov. 10, 1897.
b² Same. July 1, 1899.
b³ New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland. Jan. 1, 1903.
b⁴ Same. June 1, 1903.
b⁵ Same. Oct. 1, 1904.
b⁶ Same. Feb. 1, 1906.
c¹ New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Nov. 10, 1897.
c² Same. Nov. 1, 1899.
c³ Maryland, Virginia, [and] West Virginia. Jan. 1, 1903.
d¹ Maryland. Nov. 10, 1897.
d² Same. July 1, 1899.
d³ North Carolina and South Carolina. Jan. 1, 1903.
e¹ Appalachian region in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia. Nov. 17, 1897.
e² Same. July 1, 1899.
e³ Appalachian region in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia. Jan. 1, 1903.
e⁴ Same. July 1, 1905.
e⁵ Same. Feb. 1, 1906.
e⁶ Same. Feb. 1, 1907.
f¹ Florida and Louisiana. Dec. 22, 1897.
f² Same. Nov. 1, 1899.
f³ Same. May 1, 1901.
f⁴ Same. July 1, 1905.
g¹ Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, and Wisconsin. Nov. 15, 1897.
g² Same. Dec. 15, 1898.
g³ Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. Feb. 1, 1903.
g⁴ Same. July 1, 1905.

| Classification No. | I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued |
|---|---|
| I 19.11: | **Topographic map circulars—Continued** |
| $g^5$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1906. |
| $g^6$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1907. |
| $h^1$ | North Dakota, South Dakota, and Nebraska. Nov. 15, 1897. |
| $h^2$ | Same. Sept. 15, 1899. |
| $h^3$ | Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. Dec. 1, 1901. |
| $h^4$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $h^5$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1906. |
| $h^6$ | Same. May 1, 1907. |
| $i^1$ | Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Indian Territory. Dec. 15, 1897. |
| $i^2$ | Same. July 1, 1899. |
| $i^3$ | Kentucky and Tennessee. Dec. 1, 1901. |
| $i^4$ | Same. May 1, 1904. |
| $i^5$ | Same. Apr. 1, 1906. |
| $j^1$ | Texas. Dec. 15, 1897. |
| $j^2$ | Same. Aug. 1, 1899. |
| $j^3$ | Texas, Oklahoma, and Indian Territory. Mar. 1, 1903. |
| $j^4$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $j^5$ | Same. Apr. 1, 1905 [1906]. |
| $k^1$ | Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming. Dec. 22, 1897. |
| $k^2$ | Same. Dec. 15, 1898. |
| $k^3$ | Same. June 1, 1903. |
| $k^4$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $k^5$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1906. |
| $l^1$ | Utah and Arizona. Dec. 15, 1897. |
| $l^2$ | Same. Dec. 15, 1898. |
| $l^3$ | Same. May 1, 1903. |
| $l^4$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $l^5$ | Same. Feb. 1, 1906. |
| $l^6$ | Same. Apr. 1, 1907. |
| $m^1$ | Colorado and New Mexico. Dec. 22, 1897. |
| $m^2$ | Same. Dec. 1, 1898. |
| $m^3$ | Same. Feb. 1, 1903. |
| $m^4$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $m^5$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1906. |
| $n^1$ | California and Nevada. Dec. 15, 1897. |
| $n^2$ | Same. Nov. 1, 1899. |
| $n^3$ | Same. Jan. 1, 1903. |
| $n^4$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $n^5$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1906. |
| $n^6$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1907. |
| $o^1$ | Oregon and Washington. July 1, 1899. |
| $o^2$ | Same. Feb. 1, 1903. |
| $o^3$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $o^4$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1906. |
| $p^1$ | Missouri and Arkansas. Mar. 1, 1903. |
| $p^2$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $p^3$ | Same. Mar. 1, 1906. |
| $q^1$ | North Dakota and South Dakota. Mar. 1, 1903. |
| $q^2$ | Same. July 1, 1905. |
| $q^3$ | Same. Apr. 1, 1906. |

Classification no. | **I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**—Continued

**I 19.11: Topographic map circulars**—Continued

r[1] Nebraska. Mar. 1, 1903.
r[2] Same. July 1, 1905.
r[3] Same. Apr. 1, 1906.
s[1] Kansas. Mar. 1, 1903.
s[2] Same. July 1, 1905.
s[3] Same. Mar. 1, 1906.
t[1] Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi. May 1, 1901.
t[2] Same. Dec. 1, 1901.
t[3] Same. Apr. 1, 1906.

**I 19.12: Topographic map of United States**

(nos. and CT) [States are numbered alphabetically, and numbers so applied are used with Cutter author table notations to designate the individual sheet; e. g. 7W68, Wilmington (Del.) quadrangle.
The numbers used for States and Territories, etc., in the Public Documents Library are as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Alabama | 19 Maine | 37 Oregon |
| 2 Arizona | 20 Maryland | 38 Pennsylvania |
| 3 Arkansas | 21 Massachusetts | 39 Rhode Island |
| 4 California | 22 Michigan | 40 South Carolina |
| 5 Colorado | 23 Minnesota | 41 South Dakota |
| 6 Connecticut | 24 Mississippi | 42 Tennessee |
| 7 Delaware | 25 Missouri | 43 Texas |
| 8 District of Columbia | 26 Montana | 44 United States |
| 9 Florida | 27 Nebraska | 45 Utah |
| 10 Georgia | 28 Nevada | 46 Vermont |
| 11 Idaho | 29 New Hampshire | 47 Virginia |
| 12 Illinois | 30 New Jersey | 48 Washington |
| 13 Indian Territory | 31 New Mexic | 49 West Virginia |
| 14 Indiana | 32 New York | 50 Wisconsin |
| 15 Iowa | 33 North Carolina | 51 Wyoming |
| 16 Kansas | 34 North Dakota | 52 Yellowstone National Park |
| 17 Kentucky | 35 Ohio | |
| 18 Louisiana | 36 Oklahoma | 53 Alaska.] |

**I 19.13: Water-supply papers** Eng 10k0.2

(nos.) Water-supply and irrigation papers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [3546–108] | 32 | [3970–350] |
| 2 | [3546–342] | 33 | [3970–351] |
| 3 | [3546–343] | 34 | [3970–663] |
| 4 | [3546–344] | 35 | [3970–721] |
| 5 | [3546–345] | 36 | [3970–722] |
| 6 | [3546–346] | 37 | [3970–723] |
| 7 | [3546–349] | 38 | [3970–724] |
| 8 | [3546–350] | 39 | [3970–725] |
| 9 | [3546–351] | 40 | [4137–106] |
| 10 | [3688–301] | 41 | [4137–484] |
| 11 | [3688–302] | 42 | [4137–485] |
| 12 | [3688–453] | 43 | [4137–486] |
| 13 | [3688–477] | 44 | [4137–487] |
| 14 | [3688–509] | 45 | [4137–488] |
| 15 | [3688–510] | 46 | [4137–530] |
| 16 | [3688–511] | 47 | [4137–531] |
| 17 | [3688–579] | 48 | [4137–532] |
| 18 | [3688–580] | 49 | [4137–533] |
| 19 | [3815–220] | 50 | [4137–534] |
| 20 | [3815–277] | 51 | [4137–553] |
| 21 | [3815–278] | 52 | [4137–554] |
| 22 | [3815–279] | 53 | [4328–53] |
| 23 | [3815–280] | 54 | [4328–54] |
| 24 | [3815–281] | 55 | [4328–55] |
| 25 | [3815–282] | 56 | [4328–56] |
| 26 | [3815–283] | 57 | [4328–57] *See*, for additional matter, I 19.13:61, and for revision, I 19.13:149. |
| 27 | [3815–297] | | |
| 28 | [3815–298] | | |
| 29 | [3815–299] | 58 | [4328–58] |
| 30 | [3815–300] | 59 | [4328–59] |
| 31 | [3970–119] | 60 | [4328–60] |

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.13: Water-supply papers**—Continued

(nos.)

Water-supply and irrigation papers—Continued

61 [4328–481] *See*, for additional matter, I 19.13:57, and for revision, I 19.13:149.
62 [4328–482]
63 [4328–483]
64 [4328–484]
*See*, for revision, I 19.13:95.
65 [4329–684]
66 [4329–685]
67 [4329–686]
68 [4329–687]
69 [4329–688]
70 [4329–689]
71 [4329–690]
72 [4329–691]
73 [4329–692]
74 [4500–200]
75 [4500–201]
76 [4500–202]
77 [4500–203]
78 [4501–441]
79 [4501–442]
80 [4501–443]
81 [4501–444]
82 [4502–445]
83 [4502–475]
84 [4502–488]
85 [4502–489]
86 [4503–490]
87 [4503–491] [First published in pt. 2 of 12th annual report (I 19.1:891[2]), p. 863.]
88 [4503–492]
89 [4719–688]
90 [4719–689]
91 [4719–690]
92 [4719–691]
93 [4720–692]
94 [4720–693]
95 (revision of 64) [4720–694]
96 [4720–695]
97 [4721–735]
98 [4721–736]
99 [4722–737]
100 [4722–738]
101 [4723–739]
102 [4723–740]
103 [4723–741]
*See*, for revision, I 19.13:152.
104 [4723–742]
105 [4724–759]
106 [4724–760]
107 [4724–761]
108 [4724–762]
109 [4724–763]
110 [4725–764]
111 [4725–765]
112 [4725–766]
113 [4725–767]
114 [4725–768]
115 [4725–769]
116 [4725–770]
117 [4873–415]
118 [4873–416]
119 [4873–417]
120 [4873–418]
121 [4873–419]
122 [4873–420]
123 [4873–431]
124 [4874–432]
125 [4874–433]
126 [4874–434]
127 [4874–435]
128 [4874–436]
129 [4874–437]
130 [4874–438]
131 [4875–439]
132 [4875–440]
133 [4875–441]
134 [4875–442]
135 [4875–443]
136 [4876–444]
137 [4876–445]
138 [4876–446]
139 [4876–447]
140 [4876–448]
141 [4876–449]
142 [4876–450]
143 [4876–451]
144 [4877–461]
145 [4877–462]
146 [4877–463]
147 [4877–464]
148 [4877–465]
149 (revision of 57 and 61) [4877–466]
150 [5019–231]
*See*, for revision, I 19.13:200.
151 [5019–232]
152 (revision of 103) [5019–233]
153 [5019–551]
154 [5019–552]
155 [5019–553]
156 [5019–554]
157 [5020–555]
158 [5020–556]
159 [5020–743]
160 [5020–744]
161 [5020–745]
162 [5020–746]
163 [5020–747]
164 [5020–748]
165 [5021–749]
166 [5021–750]
167 [5021–751]
168 [5021–752]
169 [5021–753]
170 [5021–754]
171 [5021–755]
172 [5021–756]
173 [5022–757]
174 [5022–758]
175 [5022–759]
176 [5022–760]
177 [5022–761]
178 [5022–762]
179 [5165–64]
180 [5165–65]

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.13: Water-supply papers**—Continued

(nos.)

Water-supply and irrigation papers—Continued

181 [5165–66]
182 [5165–67]
183 [5165–68]
184 [5166–69]
185 [5166–70]
186 [5166–71]
187 [5166–72]
188 [5166–73]
189 [5166–74]
190 [5166–75]
191 [5166–76]
192 [5167–786]
193 [5167–787]
194 [5168–788]
195 [5168–789]
196 [5169–790]
197 [5169–791]
198 [5170–792]
199 [5170–793]
200 (revision of 150) [5170–794]
201 [5307–764]
202 [5307–765]
203 [5307–766]
204 [5307–767]
205 [5307–768]
206 [5307–769]
207 [5308–770]
208 [5308–771]
209 [5308–772]
210 [5308–773]

Water-supply papers

[Nos. 213, 214, and 216 bear the old title, Water-supply and irrigation paper.]

211 [5308–774]
212 [5308–775]
213 [5309–776]
214 [5309–777]
215 [5309–778]
216 [5309–779]
217 [5309–780]
218 [5309–915]
219 [5474–1019]
220 [5474–1020]
221 [5474–1021]
222 [5474–1022]
223 [5474–1294]
224 [5475–1295]
225 [5475–1296]
226 [5475–1297]
227 [5475–1524]
228 [5475–1525]
229 [5475–1526]
230 [5475–1534]
231 [5476–1535]
232 [5476–1555]
233 [5476–1556]
234 [5476–1557]
235 [5763–166]
236 [5763–167]
237 [5763–168]
238 †
239 †
240 †
241 [5764–172]
242 [5764–173]
243 [5764–786]
244 [5764–787]
245 [5765–788]
246 [5765–789]
247 [5765–790]
248 [5765–791]
249 [5765–792]
250 [5766–793]
251 [5766–794]
252 [5766–795]
253 †
254 †
255 †
256 †
257 †
258 †
259 †
260 †
261 [? –1450]
262 [? –1021]
263 [? –1051]
264 [? –1020]
265 [? –1390]
266 [? –1430]
267 [? –1431]
268 [? –1426]
269 [? –1451]
270 [? –1044]
271 [? –1455]
272 [? –1429]

to 678, 680-772, 775-779, 781-95, 797-800, 804, 806-814, 816-20 →

Some in pre-1. numbers

**I 19.13a: Water-supply papers** (separates)

(CT)

**I 19.14[1]: List of publications** (yearly)

(date)

1893
1894 [None issued.]
1895
1896 [None issued.]
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909 [1st edition] 83 p.
Same. [2d edition] 86 p.

File,

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

### I 19.14[2]: List of publications (miscellaneous)

A11 Alaska. [List of] publications on Alaska. [1904.]
[Same, with slight changes, as list which appeared in Geological Survey Bulletin 227 (I 19.3:227) and also separately as classified under I 19.3a:
This list, revised from time to time, is found in the various bulletins on Alaska.]

T62 Topographic maps and folios and geologic folios published by Geological Survey [complete list]. Washington, Geological Survey, 1909.

W29[1] Water supply and irrigation papers [complete list]. [Dec. 1905.]

W29[2] Water. [List of] papers on surface and underground waters and related subjects. Jan. 1907.

W29[3] Water resources. Publications of Geological Survey relating to water resources. Jan. 14, 1908.

W29[4] Water resources. List of publications of Geological Survey relating to water resources. [Feb.] 1908.

W29[5] Same. [May] 1908.

W29[6] Water resources. Publications of Geological Survey relating to water resources. 1909.

### I 19.14[3]: List of new publications (numbered)

(nos.)

[Issued at irregular intervals, either 5 or 4 issues for the year.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 15 |
| 2 | 9 | 16 |
| 3 | 10 | 17 |
| 4 | 11 | 18 |
| 5 | 12 | 19 |
| 6 | 13 | 20 |
| 7 | 14 | 21 |

*See*, for later issues, I 19.14[4]:

### I 19.14[4]: New publications (numbered) oblong 48° †

(nos.)

[Continuation of I 19.14[3]:, in form of postal cards.† Usually issued monthly.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 15 | 22 |
| 2 | 9 | 16 | 23 |
| 3 | 10 | 17 | 24 |
| 4 | 11 | 18 | 25 |
| 5 | 12 | 19 | 26† |
| 6 | 13 | 20 | |
| 7 | 14 | 21 | |

### I 19.15: Regulations and instructions (general)

882 Regulations of Geological Survey [approved Aug. 16, to take effect Sept. 1, 1882]. [1st edition.] 1882.

893 Regulations and instructions of Geological Survey. 2d edition, approved June 9, 1893, to take effect July 1, 1893. 1893.

900 Instructions relating to work of topographic branch of Geological Survey. 1900.

903[1] Regulations of Geological Survey. 3d edition, approved Dec. 27, 1902, to take effect Jan. 1, 1903. 1903. 16°

903[2] Instructions relating to work of Geological Survey, to take effect May 1, 1903. 1903. 16° [*See also* I 19.2:Sp4[2]; I 19.2:T62[4]; I 19.2:T73[2].]

906 Changes in regulations, approved Mar. 21 and 27 and Apr. 21, 1906 [with Changes in instructions]. [1906.] 16° [Amends Regulations of Jan. 1, 1903 (I 19.15:903[1]) and Instructions of May 1, 1903 (I 19.15 903[2]).]

† As this Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, the last of this series (I 19.14[4]:) to be entered here is no. 26, Dec. 1909. No. 40, Feb. 1911, is the last issue in postal card form, no. 41 appearing as an 8° leaflet of 3 p.

Classification No.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Sci 2600.336

**I 19.16: Professional papers** 4°

(nos)

1 [4507–209]
2 [4507–210]
3 [4507–211]
4 [4507–212]
5 [4507–213]
6 [4507–214]
7 [4508–215]
8 [4508–216]
9 [4508–217]
10 [4508–218]
11 [4509–448]
12 [4509–449]
13 [4510–450]
14 [4510–451]
15 [4511–478]
16 [4511–479]
17 [4511–480]
18 [4511–481]
19 [4511–482]
20 [4710–566]
21 [4710–709]
22 [4710–710]
23 [4711–711]
24 [4711–712]
25 [4711–713]
26 [4711–714]
27 [4712–715]
28 [4712–716]
29 [4712–717]
30 [4712–718]
31 [4712–719]
32 [4713–780]
33 [4713–781]
34 [4713–782]
35 [4869–407]
36 [4869–408]
37 [4869–409]
38 [4870–410]
39 [4870–411]
40 [5004–196]
41 [5004–197]
42 [5005–198]
43 [5005–199]
44 [5006–200]
45 [5006–201]
46 [5007–488]
47 [5007–489]
48, pt. 1 [5008–490]
Same, pt. 2 [5009–490]
Same, pt. 3 [5010–490]
49 [5011–491]
50 [5011–492]
51 [5011–493]
52 [5011–919]
53 [5011–920]
54 [5012–921]
55 [5012–922]
56 [5172–784]
57 [5172–785]
58 [5173–815]
59 [5467–1002]
60 [5468–1003]
61 [5469–1004]
62 [5469–1005]
63 [5470–1006]
64 [5471–1007]
65 [5471–1008]
66 [5471–1558]
67 [5471–1559]

Late issues in prelim. sheets

To 186 ; 189→

**I 19.17: Reclamation Service**

[Organized under Geological Survey by act of June 17, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 388). The connection with the Geological Survey was practically abolished July 1, 1906, except for the directorship and the disbursing, but it was not until Mar. 1907, that the actual separation took place and the Reclamation Service became an independent bureau; *see*, for later publications, I 27.]

**I 19.17[1]: Reclamation Service, Annual reports** Eng 1040.7

(date)

1902, 1st } [4491–79] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same, maps }
1903, 2d [4683–44] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1904, 3d [1st edition] * [This edition was without illustrations and appeared only as House document 28, 58th Congress, 3d session. It was replaced in Congressional set by the 2d edition, which received the same document number.]
Same. 2d edition } [4834–28]
Same, maps }
1905, 4th [4993–86] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1906, 5th [5157–204]
*See*, for later reports, I 27.1

**I 19.17[1a]: Reclamation Service, Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

[Some maps accompanying annual reports are issued separately also.]

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

### I 19.17[2]: Reclamation Service, General publications

H99[1] Hydraulic and excavation tables. 1905. 16°

H99[2] Same. 1906. 16°

T53 Title. Methods of acquiring title to public lands of United States, being review of laws in force; by Edwin H. Peery. 1905.

W29[1] Water users' associations. Organization of water users' associations. [1905.]

W29[2] Water users' associations. Form of articles of incorporation of water users' associations under reclamation act. [1905.]

### I 19.17[3]: Reclamation Service, Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### I 19.17[4]: Reclamation Service, Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### I 19.17[5]: Reclamation Service, Maps

(CT) [The Reclamation Service has published a base map showing reclamation projects, gaging stations, river surveys, and reservoir sites; a base map showing drainage basins; and topographic and irrigation maps showing canals and laterals, townships, sections, contours, area irrigated or proposed to be irrigated, wagon roads, railroads, etc.

Editions prior to July 1, 1906, are classed under I 19.17[5]: *See*, for later editions, I 27.7:]

### I 19.17[6]: Reclamation Service, Specifications 4°

(nos.) [Include advertisements, proposals, and specifications for irrigation projects; sometimes also the drawings.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 39 | * |
| 2 | * | 40 | * |
| 3 | * | 41 | * |
| 4 | * | 42 | * |
| 5 | * | 43 | * |
| 6 | * | 44 | * |
| 7 | * | 45 | * |
| 8 | * | 46 | * |
| 9 | * | 47 | * |
| 10 | * | 48 | * |
| 11 | * | 49 | * |
| 12 | * | 50 | * |
| 13 | * | 51 | |
| 14 | * | 52 | * |
| 15 | * | 53 | * |
| 16 | * | 54 | |
| 17 | * | 55 | * |
| 18 | * | 56 | |
| 19 | * | 57 | |
| 20 | * | 58 | * |
| 21 | * | 59 | * |
| 22 | * | 60 | |
| 23 | * | 61 | |
| 24 | * | 62 | |
| 25 | * | 63 | |
| 26 | * | 64 | |
| 27 | * | 65 | * |
| 28 | * | 66 | |
| 29 | * | 67 | |
| 30 | * | 68 | * |
| 31 | * | 69 | |
| 32 | * | 70 | * |
| 33 | * | 71 | * |
| 34 | * | 72 | * |
| 35 | * | 73 | * |
| 36 | * | 74 | * |
| 37 | * | 75 | * |
| 38 | * | 76 | * |

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.17[6]: Reclamation Service, Specifications**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | * | 93 | |
| 78 | large 8° | 94 | |
| 79 | | 95 | large 8° |
| 80 | | 96 | |
| 81 | | 97 | |
| 82 | [Includes drawing.] | 98 | |
| 83 | | 99 | |
| 84 | | 100 | * |
| 85 | * | 101 | |
| 86 | | 102 | |
| 87 | large 8° [Includes drawing.] | 103 | * |
| 88 | large 8° [Includes drawing.] | 104 | |
| 89 | large 8° | 105 | |
| 90 | large 8° [Originally issued Apr. 26, 1906 and readvertised July 24, 1906.] | 106 | |
| | | 107 | [Includes drawings.] |
| 91 | | 108 | |
| 92 | | 109 | |

*See*, for later Specifications, I 27.8:

**I 19.17[7]: Reclamation Service, Drawings accompanying Specifications** various sizes

(specif. nos.)

Accompanying Specifications:

[1] Truckee-Carson project, Nev., main lower Truckee Canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Sept. 1905. 14 drawings, each 18 × 22 in. [Drawing 1, 1st edition, not in Public Documents Library; superseded by 2d edition, Aug. 1906, for which *see* I 27.9:1.]

2, 3, 4, 5 [No drawing issued?]

6 [No drawing issued.]

7 [No drawing issued?]

8 [No drawing issued.]

[9] Salt River project, Ariz., power canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1903. 14 drawings. *

10 [No drawing issued?]

11 [No drawing issued.]

[12] Minidoka project, Idaho, dam, canal, etc. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 5 drawings. *

[13] Truckee-Carson project, Nev., distributing canals and structures. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 12 drawings. *

14 [No drawing issued.]

[15] Hondo project, N. Mex., reservoir, canals, earthwork and structures. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 15 drawings. *

[16] Uncompahgre Valley project, Colo., south canal, divisions 1–9, earthwork. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 6 drawings. *

[17] Uncompahgre Valley project, Colo., telephone system. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 1 drawing. * [Included in Specifications.]

[18] Salt River project, Ariz., Roosevelt dam sluicing gates. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 16 drawings, drawings 1–11, 16, 17, 19, each 18 × 22 in., and drawings 12, 18, each 22 × 18 in. [Drawings 13–15 not issued.]

[19] Uncompahgre Valley project, Colo., Gunnison tunnel. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 5 drawings. *

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

I 19.17[7]: (specif. nos.)

### Reclamation Service, Drawings accompanying Specifications—Continued

Accompanying Specifications:

[20] Truckee-Carson project, Nev., lateral ditches with structures and Carson River old channel canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 12 drawings. *

[21] Uncompahgre Valley project, Colo., office buildings. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1904. 6 drawings. *

22 [No drawing issued.]

[23] North Platte project, Wyo., Pathfinder tunnel. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Nov. 1904. 1 drawing, 17.8 × 22.1 in.

24 [No drawing issued.]

[25] Salt River project, Ariz., Roosevelt dam. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Oct. 1904. 4 drawings, drawings 1, 2, and 4, each 18 × 22 in. and drawing 3, 22 × 18 in.

26 [No drawing issued.]

[27] Yuma project, Cal., Laguna dam. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Jan. 1905. 4 drawings, each 17.9 × 21.8 in. * [Reissued with an additional drawing to accompany Specifications 33.]

[28] Belle Fourche project, S. Dak., main supply canal, earthwork and structures. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 6 drawings. *

[29] North Platte project, Wyo.-Neb., interstate canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Mar. 1905. 10 drawings, each 17.8 × 21.8 in.

[30] Uncompahgre Valley project, Colo., office buildings. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 6 drawings. *

[31] Fort Buford project, Mont., main canal, 1st division, earthwork and structures. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 24 drawings. * [Name of project later changed to Lower Yellowstone.]

[32] Fort Buford project, Mont., telephone system. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 1 drawing. [Included in Specifications.]

[33] Yuma project, Cal., Laguna dam. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Jan. 1905. 5 drawings, each 17.9 × 21.8 in. [4 drawings were originally issued to accompany Specification 27.]

[34] Minidoka project, Idaho, telephone system. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 1 drawing. * [Included in Specification.]

[35] Minidoka project, Idaho, distributing system. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Apr. 1905. 33 drawings, each 17.9 × 21.9 in.

[36] North Platte project, Wyo., Pathfinder dam. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Apr. 1905. 2 drawings, each 18 × 21.9 in. [Drawings for Specifications 36 also accompany 50 (I 19.17[7]:50).]

[37] Truckee-Carson project, Nev., Lake Tahoe outlet. [Washington, Reclamation Service] May, 1905. 2 drawings, each 18.2 × 22 in.

[38] Belle Fourche project, S. Dak., telephone system. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 1 drawing. * [Included in Specification.]

[39] Huntley project, Mont., main canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Mar. 1905. 7 drawings, each 18.1 × 21.9 in.

[40] Huntley project, Mont., main canal structures. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 14 drawings. *

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

I 19.17[7]: (specif. nos.)

### Reclamation Service, Drawings accompanying Specifications—Continued

Accompanying Specifications:

[41] Yuma project, Cal., levee. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Apr. 1905. 3 drawings, each 18 × 21.9 in.

42 [No drawing issued.]

[43] North Platte project, Nebr.-Wyo., 350-foot pile bridge. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 1 drawing. * [Included in Specification.]

[44] North Platte project, Nebr.-Wyo., 6 buildings at Wyncote. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 3 drawings. *

45 [No drawing issued.]

46 [No drawing issued.]

[47] Uncompahgre Valley project, Colo., south canal [divisions 10–21]. [Washington, Reclamation Service] May, 1905. 12 drawings, drawings 1, 5–8, each 22 × 18.1 in., and drawings 2–4, and 9–12, each 18 × 21.9 in.

[48] Shoshone project, Wyo., Shoshone dam. [Washington, Reclamation Service] June, 1905. 6 drawings, each 17.1 × 21.6 in.

[49] Shoshone project, Wyo., Corbett tunnel. [Washington, Reclamation Service] June, 1905. 7 drawings, each 17.2 × 22 in.

50 [Drawings accompanying Specifications 36 (I 19.17[7]:36) accompany Specifications 50.]

[51] Uncompahgre Valley project, Colo., Gunnison tunnel. [Washington, Reclamation Service] July, 1905. 4 drawings, drawings 1 and 2, each 18.1 × 22 in., and drawings 3 and 4, each 22.3 × 18.3 in.

52 [No drawing issued.]

53 [No drawing issued.]

[54] Hondo project, N. Mex., embankments. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 4 drawings. *

55 [No drawing issued.]

[56] Belle Fourche project, S. Dak., Belle Fourche dam and distributing canals. [Washington, Reclamation Service] July, 1905. 12 drawings, each 18.2 × 21.9 in.

[57] Fort Buford project, N. Dak.-Mont., Lower Yellowstone dam. [Washington, Reclamation Service] July, 1905. 2 drawings, each 18 × 22.1 in. [Name of project later changed to Lower Yellowstone.]

[58] Salt River project, Ariz., preliminary outline of power plant. [Washington, Reclamation Service] 1905. 3 drawings, Plan, and Longitudinal section, each 10.9 × 14 in., and Cross section, 14.5 × 11 in. [Drawings for Specifications 58 also accompany 59.]

59 [Drawings accompanying Specifications 58 (I 19.17[7]:58) accompany Specifications 59.]

[60] Fort Buford project, N. Dak.-Mont., main canal and lateral system. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Aug. 1905. 17 drawings, each 18.1 × 22.1 in. [Name of project later changed to Lower Yellowstone.]

61 [No drawing issued.]

[62] North Platte project, Wyo.-Neb., interstate canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Oct. 1905. 13 drawings, each 18 × 21.9 in.

[63] North Platte project, Wyo.-Neb., interstate canal, structures on first 45 miles. [Washington, Reclamation Service, 1905.] 18 drawings, each 18.1 × 22.1 in.

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.17[7]: (specif. nos.) Reclamation Service, Drawings accompanying Specifications**—Continued

Accompanying Specifications:

[64] Huntley project, Mont., distributing system. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Nov. 1905. 18 drawings, each 18.1 × 22 in.

[65] Huntley project, Mont., telephone system. [Washington, Reclamation Service, 1905.] 1 drawing. * [Included in Specification.]

[66] Klamath project, Oreg.-Cal., main canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Sept. 1905. 11 drawings, drawing 1, 22.1 × 18.1 in., and drawings 2–11, each 18 × 22 in.

[67] Huntley project, Mont., division 1 of main canal. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Nov. 1905. 6 drawings, each 18.1 × 22 in.

[68] Payette-Boise project, Idaho, Boise dam. [Washington, Reclamation Service, 1905.] 19 drawings. *

69 4°

70 [No drawing issued.]

71 [No drawing issued.]

[72] Yuma project, Cal.-Ariz., sluice gates and regulator gates, Laguna dam, Arizona side. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Jan. 1906. 7 drawings, each 18 × 21.9 in.

73 [No drawing issued.]

74 *

75, 76, 77 [No drawing issued.]

78 4°

79 4°

80 4°

81 *

82 [Not issued separately; for drawing *see* Specifications 82 (I 19.17[6]:82).]

83 4°

84 4°

85 * [Included in Specifications.]

86 4°

87 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 87 (I 19.17[6]:87).]

88 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 88 (I 19.17[6]:88).]

89 4°

90 4° [Issued in Apr. 1906, as a pamphlet including 8 drawings. In May, 1906, drawings 7 and 8 of the original pamphlet were reissued as drawings 1 and 2, each with title, Umatilla project, Oreg., Cold Springs dam, sluice gates, gate tower and details of gate house.]

91 4°

92 4°

93 [No drawing issued.]

94 4°

95 *

96 4°

97 *

98 4°

99 *

100 *

101 * [Drawings also accompany Specifications 113 (I 27.8:113).]

102 [8 drawings unbound.]

103 [No drawing issued.]

104 [No drawing issued.]

105 4°

106 4°

Classification no.

## I 19. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

**I 19.17[7]: Reclamation Service, Drawings accompanying Specifications**—Continued

(specif. nos.)

Accompanying Specifications:

107 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 107 (I 19.17[6]:107).]

108 4°

109 [No drawing issued.]

*See*, for later Drawings accompanying Specifications (I 27.9:).

**I 19.17[7a]: Reclamation Service, Drawings accompanying Specifications** (separates)

(CT)

[Some of the sheets forming part of a set of drawings are issued separately also.]

**I 19.18: Clay products of United States** (calendar years) oblong f°

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1900 | | 1905 | * |
| 1901 | | 1906 | |
| 1902 | | 1907 | |
| 1903 | | 1908 | |
| 1904 | * | 1909 | [Not issued.] |

**I 19.19: Production of coal in United States from 1814 to close of——** (calendar years) large 4°

(date)

1904 *
1905 *
1906 *
1907
1908
1909

**I 19.20: Explosives circulars**

(nos.)

1
2

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

[The earliest ordinances for regulating intercourse with the Indians antedate the establishment of the Federal Government. The act establishing the Department of War, Aug. 7, 1789, assigned the supervision of Indian affairs to that Department, and from the beginning there were, in the parts of the country occupied by Indians, officials who exercised, sometimes in connection with another office, the duties of a "superintendent of Indian affairs." Acts with various provisions for regulating trade with the Indians were passed on Mar. 3, 1793, Apr. 18, 1796, Mar. 30, 1802, and subsequent dates.

The office in Washington seems to have had its beginning in the appointment, under act of Apr. 21, 1806 (Stat. L. v. 2, p. 402), of a "superintendent of Indian trade, whose duty it shall be to purchase and take charge of all goods intended for trade with the Indians." This office was abolished by act of May 6, 1822.

The Office of Indian Affairs was established Mar. 1824, and placed on its present footing by act approved July 9, 1832 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 564), which made provision for the appointment of a "commissioner of Indian affairs, who shall, under the direction of the Secretary of War * * * have the direction and management of all Indian affairs, and of all matters arising out of Indian relations." On the organization of the Department of the Interior by act of Mar. 3, 1849 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 395), this Office was made one of the bureaus of said Department, with which it has since been connected.

The Indian appropriation acts from 1832 to date have made appropriations for the expenses of the "Indian Department." The title Department has been held to include the Indian Service, both in Washington and in the field, and in the act of June 18, 1834 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 677), appropriations were made for the salaries of the commissioner and "clerks in the office of the commissioner" and for the expenses of the field service. Afterward, the appropriations for the Service in Washington were, as a rule, included in acts "making appropriations for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses," and those for the Service in the field were contained in acts "making appropriations for Indian Department."

There is no law establishing the name of the Washington office, but there is some authority of law for every name by which it has been known, e. g.: Indian Department, Office of Indian Affairs, Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Indian Office, and Indian Bureau. The present usage in the Office itself, and in recent Congressional directories, Registers of the Department of the Interior, and Official registers of the United States is in favor of "Office of Indian Affairs" as its official name.]

**I 20.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[*See*, for papers relating to Indian affairs, May 25, 1789–Mar. 1, 1827, American state papers, Indian affairs, serial nos. 07–08.

1824–48, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:). Reports issued separately during that period by Office of Indian Affairs are for purposes of convenience classed here.

1849–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also. The separate for 1863 appeared in 2 editions, one imprinted 1863 and having 513 p., the other, with additions at beginning and end, being imprinted 1864 and having 514 p. The separate for 1877 appeared in 2 forms, one without the map and containing v+321 p., the other, with the map and additional matter, covering in all v+555 p. The separate for 1909 appeared both with and without map.

Classification No.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

US 1048.5
1847, 1855-7
1862, 1865-1873
1874-16, 1930-32
Interim Dept of Interior

From 1897 to 1906, the differences between the report as bound for the Indian Affairs Office, called the bureau edition, and that prepared for filing with the Interior Department reports, known as the Department edition, are very slight. The title-pages in every case read "Annual reports of Department of Interior for fiscal year ended June 30, ——." The differences, if any, are shown in the subtitle and the paging as indicated below:

| *Bureau edition* (I 20.1:)— | *Department edition* (I 1.1:)— |
|---|---|
| 1897. 604 p. | 1897. 1068 p. |
| 1898, subtitle, Report of commissioner of Indian affairs. 1062 p. | 1898, subtitle, Indian affairs. 1134 p. |
| 1899, 2 v., subtitle, Report of commissioner of Indian affairs, pts. 1, 2. pt. 1, 682 p. pt. 2, 397 p. | 1899, 2 v., subtitle, Indian affairs, pts. 1, 2. pt. 1, 682 p. pt. 2, 750 p. |
| 1900-04. These reports consist of one volume each, this one volume being an exact duplicate of pt. 1 of the Department edition. | 1900-04. These reports consist of 2 volumes each, the first part containing the report of the commissioner and appendixes, the second part, the reports of the Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes [etc.]. |
| 1905, 1 v., subtitle, Indian affairs, pt. 1, Report of commissioner and appendixes. 541 p. [Pt. 1 on title-page evidently copied from title-page of Department edition.] | 1905, 2 v. v. 1, subtitle, Indian affairs, pt. 1, 807 p. v. 2, subtitle, Indian affairs, pt. 2, Board of Indian Commissioners [etc.], 291 p. |
| 1906, subtitle, Indian affairs, report of commissioner and appendixes. 597 p. | 1906, subtitle, Indian affairs, report of commissioner and appendixes, report of Commission to Five Civilized Tribes [etc.]. 825 p.] |

**I 20.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; reports of commissioner)

(date)

**I 20.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**I 20.2: General publications**

Ay7 — Ayres, Eli. In Court of Claims, John T. Ayres, executor of Eli Ayres, *v.* United States, no. 11903, Congressional; supplemental brief for Chickasaw Nation on motion to amend findings. [1908.]

B14 — Bad Elk, John. Circular to Indian agents [case of John Bad Elk, and decision of Secretary of Interior concerning authority to issue warrants for arrest of Indians committing offenses on reservations]. Jan. 10, 1901.

B36 — Beall, William O. [Papers in investigation of official conduct of William O. Beall.] [1907.] [5072-357]

C47 — Churches. What Government and churches are doing for Indians. 1874.

D35 — Decisions. Digest of decisions relating to Indian affairs; by Kenneth S. Murchison, v. 1: Judicial. 1901. [4190-538]

Same, v. 2. [4191-538] [Not to be issued.]

D63 — Diseases. Nomenclature of diseases, to be followed by physicians in Indian service in making reports to Indian Office. 1892. 16°

Ex3[1] — Executive orders establishing and defining existing Indian reservations, Nov. 1, 1882. 1883. [Other Executive orders relating to Indian reserves restored to public domain may be found in annual reports of Indian Affairs Office (I 20.1:877-881).]

Ex3[2] — Same, relating to Indian reserves, issued prior to Apr. 1, 1890. n. d

Ex3[3] — Same, relating to Indian reserves, May 14, 1855–July 1, 1902. 1902.

F58 — Five Civilized Tribes. Enrollments by Commission to Five Civilized Tribes, town sites. [1902.]

G13 — Galpin, S. A. Report of board of inquiry to investigate charges against S. A. Galpin, chief clerk of Indian Bureau, and concerning irregularities in said bureau. 1878.

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

### I 20.2: General publications—Continued

In2[1] Indian tribes. Historical and statistical information respecting history, conditions, and prospects of Indian tribes, collected and prepared under direction of Bureau of Indian Affairs; by Henry R[owe] Schoolcraft. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Company, 1851. pt. 1, 4° [A 2d print of pt. 1 was issued in 1853, in which the words "Historical and statistical" were omitted from the title, which thus became uniform with title of pts. 2–5. Half-title pts. 1–5: Ethnological researches respecting the red man of America.]

In2[2] Same, with words "Historical and statistical" omitted from beginning of title. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Company, 1852. pt. 2, 4°

In2[3] Same. 1853. pt. 3, 4°

In2[4] Same. 1854. pt. 4, 4°

In2[5] Same. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1855. pt. 5, 4°

In2[6] Indian tribes. History of Indian tribes of United States, their present condition and prospects, and sketch of their ancient status, published by order of Congress, under direction of Department of Interior—Indian Bureau; by Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1857. pt. 6, 4° [Half-title: General history of the North American Indians.]

K21 Kearney, Phil., Fort. Reports of Secretaries of War and Interior in relation to massacre at Fort Phil. Kearney, Dec. 21, 1866; with views of Lewis V. Bogy in relation to future policy to be pursued by Government for settlement of Indian question, also report of John Pope and Eli [Ely] S. Parker on same subject. 1867.

K62 Kiowa Agency. Letter from Secretary of Interior transmitting results of investigation into affairs of Kiowa Indian Agency; [by Francis E. Leupp]. 1903. ([58th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 26]; serial no. 4587.)

N15 Names of Indian tribes and bands. [1900.]

N81 North Carolina Cherokees. Letter of commissioner of Indian affairs to Secretary of Interior, Dec. 10, 1875, relative to claims of North Carolina Cherokees. 1875.

Oregon. Early labors of missionaries of American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in Oregon, commencing in 1836. *See*, for 41st Congress, 3d session, Senate executive document 37, ordered reprinted by Senate, Jan. 15, 1903, Y1.3:Or3[2].

Os1 Osage annuity roll contested cases. 1898.

P28 Pawnee Indians. Correspondence of Secretary of Interior and commissioner of Indian affairs relative to removal and necessities of Pawnee Indians. 1875.

P75 Political status of American Indian. n. d.

R31 Reservations. Schedule showing names of Indian reservations, agencies, tribes occupying reservation, area of each reservation in square miles and acres, and reference to treaty, law, or other authority by which reservations were established. [1876.]

Sa3 Sales of Indian lands. Proceeds of sales of inherited Indian lands, decision of circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit. [1906.]

Sch6 School buildings. [Circular] to agents and bonded superintendents [calling for information as to Indian school buildings]. Oct. 1, 1895. 4°

Sh8 Shoshone Indians. Report of commission [Felix R. Brunot, commissioner] appointed under act approved June 1, 1872, to negotiate with Shoshone Indians in Wyoming Territory. 1873.

St2[1] Statistics of Indian tribes, agencies, and schools; corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. 1899. 12° [*See*, for earlier statistics, I 20.8:St2.]

St2[2] Same; compiled to July 1, 1903. 1903.

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.2: General publications—Continued**

T69 [Traveling on official business.] July 9, 1896.

T71 Treasury notes. [Circular from 2d Comptroller of Treasury to officers and agents of Indian Department, including opinion of Attorney-General, directing that Treasury notes shall draw interest only from time they are paid out by disbursing officer.] Jan. 20, 1847. 4°

Treaties. Compilation of all treaties between United States and Indian tribes now in force as laws; prepared by [Thomas J. Durant] under provisions of act approved Mar. 3, 1873. 1873. *See* Y1.1:In2.

**I 20.3: Bulletins, Indian service**

(nos.)

[This series began Dec. 31, 1909.]

**I 20.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[These circulars are instructions to employees of the Office of Indian Affairs, and relate chiefly to details of administration. Most of them are mimeographed, not printed, and as there is no file of them in the Public Documents Library, no attempt is made to list them here.]

**I 20.5: Indian Commissioners Board, Annual reports**

(date)

[This board was organized by authority of act approved Apr. 10, 1869. Although its reports are made direct to the Secretary of the Interior, they are classed here because of the intimate relationship between the board and the Office of Indian Affairs.]

1869
1870 [1440–39]
1871
1872 [pt. 1] [Also in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:872).]
Same [pt. 2], Journal of 2d annual conference with representatives of religious societies.
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881 [2027–79]
1882 [2110–77]
1883–1906 (except 1896), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and issued separately also. Report for 1885 also published as Congressional document [2398–109].
1907–09 [Issued separately only.]

**I 20.5[a]: Indian Commissioners Board, Annual reports (separates)**

(date)

**I 20.6: Reports of special agents and commissions**

[These agents and commissions were appointed in various ways and for various purposes. Of their reports listed below, some are addressed to the commissioner of Indian affairs, some to the Secretary of the Interior, and others to Congress, the president of the Board of Indian Commissioners, etc. But since they are in every case so closely associated with the policies and administration of the Office of Indian Affairs, it is deemed best to class all such miscellaneous reports here.]

C12 California Indians. Report of special agent for California Indian Carlisle [Pa.], Indian School Print, Mar. 21, 1906.

C44 Chippewas. [Issuance of] half-breed scrip [to] Chippewas of Lake Superior, correspondence and action under 7th clause of 2 article of treaty with Chippewa Indians of Lake Superior and the Mississippi concluded at La Pointe, Wis., Sept. 30, 1854 including report of commission composed of Henry S. Neal Selden N. Clark, Edward P. Smith, and R. F. Crowell, and report of commission composed of Thomas C. Jones, Edward P Smith, and Dana E. King. 1874.

Classification no. **I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE**—Continued

**I 20.6: Reports of special agents and commissions**—Continued

C45 Choctaws. Report of Commission [Henry L. Dawes, Tams Bixby, Frank C. Armstrong, and A. S. McKennon] to Five Civilized Tribes on question whether Mississippi Choctaws under their treaties are not entitled to all rights of Choctaw citizenship, except interest in Choctaw annuities. 1897.

K17 Kaw Commission. Report of Kaw Commission, with accompanying exhibits and other papers. 1904.

M69 Mission Indians. Report on Mission Indians of California; by William Vandever. [1876.]

R24[1] Red Cloud Agency. Report of commissioners [W. H. Hare, Samuel D. Hinman, J. D. Bevier, and Francis H. Smith] appointed to examine Red Cloud and Whetstone Indian agencies. 1874.

R24[2] Red Cloud Agency. Documents relating to charges of O. C. Marsh of fraud and mismanagement at Red Cloud Agency. n. p. n. d.

R24[3] Red Cloud Agency. Report of special commission [Thomas C. Fletcher, Benj. W. Harris, Chas. J. Faulkner, and George W. Atherton] to investigate affairs of Red Cloud Indian Agency, July, 1875, with testimony and accompanying documents. 1875.

Si7 Sioux and Ponka Indians. Report of visit to Sioux and Ponka Indians on Missouri River; by William Welsh. 1872.

Si8 Sitting Bull. Report of commission [Alfred H. Terry and A. G. Lawrence] appointed to meet Sioux Indian chief, Sitting Bull, with view to avert hostile incursions into territory of United States from Dominion of Canada. 1877.

**I 20.7: Indian Schools Superintendent,† Annual reports**

(date) INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS

1882, in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:).

INDIAN SCHOOLS SUPERINTENDENT

1883–1908, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also. For 1907 and 1908, the appendix which is found in the separately issued report is omitted from the report as included in annual reports of Interior Department.

1909, issued separately only.

**I 20.8: Indian schools** (miscellaneous publications)

*See also* I 20.15:

C43 Children. Rules and regulations concerning transfer of children from Indian reservation day schools to nonreservation schools, etc. Mar. 7, 1896.

C59 Cleveland, Ohio. Program [and instructions for meeting] of Department of Indian Education [National Educational Association] Cleveland, Ohio, June 29–July 3, 1908. 1908. narrow 8°

C77 Cooking. Teaching rudiments of cooking in class room, primary methods and outlines for use of teachers in Indian schools. 1906.

C83 Course of study for Indian schools in United States, industrial and literary; [by Estelle Reel]. 1901.

En3 English. Teaching Indian pupils to speak English, primary methods and outlines for use of teachers in Indian schools; [by Estelle Reel]. 1904.

F58 Five Civilized Tribes. Regulations for tribal Indian schools among Five Civilized Tribes [in Indian Territory]. July 1, 1906.

G14 Games. [Circular letter requesting information relative to games of Indian children.] June 27, 1896. 4°

In7[1] Institutes. [Circular requesting suggestions concerning summer institutes for Indian school employees to be held during July and August.] Mar. 23, 1896. 4°

† Office abolished July 1, 1910.

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.8: Indian schools** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

In7[2] Institutes. Proceedings of institutes, Indian school service, 1897, held at Omaha, Nebr., July 12–17, Ogden, Utah, July 19–24, [and] Portland, Oreg., Aug. 2–7. 1898.

M31 Management of Indian schools. Circular letter [to] agents and superintendents [relative to management of Indian schools]. Aug. 30, 1895. 4°

M66 Minneapolis, Minn. [Circular] to employees of Indian school service, as well as others interested in Indian education [program and instructions for meeting of Department of Indian Education at Minneapolis, Minn., July 7–11, 1902]. [1902.]

N21 Nature study and gardening, primary methods and outlines for use of teachers in Indian schools; [by Estelle Reel]. 1905.

R22 Reading lessons. Easy reading lessons for Indian schools. 1875.

R86[1] Rules for Indian schools, with course of study. 1890.

R86[2] Same, with list of textbooks and civil service rules. 1892.

R86[3] Rules for Indian school service. Revised [edition]. 1894.

R86[4] Same. 1898.

R86[5] Same. 1900.

R86[6] Same. 1904.

Sa5[1] Sanitary conditions. Methods for bettering sanitary conditions in Indian schools, brief of address [on method of sewage disposal by means of septic-tank system] before Pacific Coast Indian Service Institute, Newport, Oreg., Aug. 1904; by E. A. Pierce. 1904.

Sa5[2] Sanitary measures. Circular letter of instruction to agents and school superintendents [concerning a few important sanitary measures for Indian schools]. Nov. 1, 1895.

St2 Statistics relating to Indian schools, 1882. n. p. n. d. [*See*, for later statistics, I 20.2:St2[1,2].]

Sy5[1] Syllabus of language work and suggestions to teachers concerning lessons in speaking, reading, writing, spelling, and grammar for use of Indian day schools, and reservation boarding schools. 1894.

Sy5[2] Syllabus of number work, and suggestions to teachers concerning lessons in arithmetic for use of Indian schools. 1894.

V59 Vernacular. Correspondence on subject of teaching vernacular in Indian schools. 1888.

W27 Washington, D. C. Report of conference of superintendents, held at Washington, D. C., Dec. 6–10, 1909. Chilocco, Okla., Printing Department, U. S. Indian School, 1909. large 8°

W89 Work. [Circular] to school superintendents and teachers, outlines of school work. Nov. 1, 1895.

**I 20.9[1]: Laws** (general)

[*See*, for compilations by Charles J. Kappler, 1st edition, 1903, [1253–452]; 2d edition, 1904, Y4.In2[3]:L44[1,2].]

875 Compilation from Revised statutes of United States, and acts of Congress, relating to Indian affairs. [1st edition.] 1875.

876 Same. 2d edition. 1876.

884 Laws of United States relating to Indian affairs, compiled from Revised statutes enacted June 22, 1874, and from Statutes at large from that date to Mar. 4, 1883, also special acts and resolutions, list of treaties and agreements with Indian tribes. 3d edition. 1884.

**I 20.9[2]: Laws** (special)

Al5 Allotments. General allotment act [to provide for allotment of lands in severalty to Indians on various reservations, and to extend protection of laws of United States and Territories over Indians, and for other purposes], and amendments. [1909.]

F58[1] Five Civilized Tribes. Laws relating to allotments, patents, alienation, citizenship, cessation of tribal relations, and statistics of Five Civilized Tribes. [1905.]

Classification no. | **I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE**—Continued

**I 20.9[2]:** | **Laws** (special)—Continued

F58[2] | Five Civilized Tribes. Legislation relating to Five Civilized Tribes, 59th Congress, 1st session. [1906.]

Os1 | Osage Indians. Division [of] Osage lands and funds, act of June 28, 1906. [1909.]

**I 20.10:** | **Roster of officers of Indian service**

895[1] | List of officers of Indian service; corrected to Aug. 15, 1895. [1895.]

895[2] | Same. [1895.] narrow f°

896 | List of officers connected with Indian service; corrected to Nov. 5, 1896. [1896.]

898 | List of officers connected with Indian service, including agents, superintendents, inspectors, special agents, and supervisors of Indian schools, etc.; corrected to July 11, 1898. [1898.]

902 | Same; corrected to Nov. 10, 1902. [1902.]

903[1] | Same; corrected to Feb. 1, 1903. [1903.] 4°

903[2] | Same; corrected to July 1, 1903. [1903.] 4°

906 | List of officers connected with Indian service; corrected to Mar. 15, 1906. [1906.] 4°

907[1] | Roster of officers of Indian service; corrected to Apr. 1, 1907. [1907.]

907[2] | Same; corrected to Dec. 13, 1907. 1907.

908[1] | Same; corrected to May 25, 1908. [1908.]

908[2] | Same; corrected to Sept. 19, 1908. [Carlisle, Carlisle Indian Press, 1909.]

**I 20.11:** (date of fiscal year) | **[Proposals received and contracts awarded for] supplies for Indian service**

[Beginning with the issue for the fiscal year 1908, the words "Proposals received and contracts awarded for" are omitted from the title.
1890–1908, also in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:), for fiscal year preceding that for which contract is awarded; 1890–1907, usually, but not always, included also in annual report of Office of Indian Affairs (I 20.1:) for year preceding.]

*See also* I 20.14:

1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906 [Not issued separately.]
1907
1908
1909
1910

**I 20.12:** | **Rules, regulations, and instructions** (special)

*See also*, for rules and regulations concerning Indian schools, entries under I 20.8:

Ag3 | Agents. [Instructions to agents in relation to annual reports.] May 20, 1905. 4°

C42[1] | Cherokee Nation. Regulations, Jan. 21, 1903, governing leasing of lands in Cherokee Nation, Ind. T., for carrying into effect provisions of sec. 72 of act approved July 1, 1902 [for allotment of lands of Cherokee Nation, etc.]. n. p. [1903].

C42[2] | Same, as amended May 4, 1903. [1903.]

C42[3] | Same, as amended May 4, 1903 [with amendments to Oct. 1, 1903]. 1904.

C42[4] | Same, as amended May 4, 1903 [with amendments to Jan. 17, 1905]. 1905.

C42[5] | Same, revised regulations, Mar. 20, 1905. 1905.

C42[6] | Same, revised regulations, Mar. 20, 1905–May 22, 1906. 1906.

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.12: Rules, regulations, and instructions (special)—Cont'd**

C42[7] Cherokee lands. Additional regulations governing leasing of Cherokee allotted lands for mining oil and gas [approved Apr. 15, 1903]. [1903.]

C43 Chickasaw Nation. Regulations, June 3, 1902, governing introduction by non-citizens of live stock in Chickasaw Nation, Ind. T. n. p. June 17, 1902.

C45 Choctaw Nation. Regulations governing sale of segregated lands and pine timber in Choctaw Nation, Ind. T. 1907.

C86[1] Creek Nation. Regulations [governing leasing and sale of lands in Creek Nation, Ind. T., for carrying into effect provisions of sec. 16 and 17 of act approved June 30, 1902, and ratified by Muskogee, or Creek, national council July 26, 1902]. [Dec. 5, 1902.]

C86[2] Same, as amended Jan. 21, 1903. [1903.]

C86[3] Same, as amended May 4, 1903. 1903.

C86[4] Creek Nation. Regulations as amended July 10, 1903, governing sale and leasing of lands in Creek Nation, Ind. T., for carrying into effect provisions of sec. 16 and 17 of act approved June 30, 1902. 1903.

C86[5] Same, as amended July 10, 1903 [with amendments to Oct. 6, 1904]. 1904.

C86[6] Same, revised regulations, Mar. 20, 1905. 1905.

C86[7] Same, revised regulations, Mar. 20, 1905, with amendments [to Dec. 27, 1905]. 1906.

D63 Disreputable characters. Letter relative to removal of disreputable characters from Indian country. June 4, 1901.

Et3 Ethnological directions relative to Indian tribes of United States; by Otis T. Mason. 1875.

F58[1] Five Civilized Tribes. Regulations [May 12, 1904] governing applications by allottees of Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory, who are of Indian blood, for removal of restrictions upon alienation. 1904.

F58[2] Same [with rules relative to filing and hearing of applications]. 1905.

F58[3] Five Civilized Tribes. Regulations of July 7, 1906, governing leasing and sale of lands allotted to or inherited by full-blood Indians of Five Civilized Tribes. 1906.

F58[4] Five Civilized Tribes. Regulations of July 7, 1906, with amendments, governing leasing and sale of lands allotted to or inherited by full-blooded Indians of Five Civilized Tribes, prescribed by Secretary of Interior for purpose of carrying into effect provisions of sec. 19, 20, and 22 of act approved Apr. 26, 1906. 1907.

F58[5] Five Civilized Tribes. Revised leasing regulations of June 11, 1907, governing leasing of lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, prescribed by Secretary of Interior, for carrying into effect provisions of agreements with Creek and Cherokee nations and act approved Apr. 26, 1906. 1907.

F58[6] Five Civilized Tribes. Revised regulations of Apr. 20, 1908, governing leasing of lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, prescribed by Secretary of Interior for carrying into effect provisions of agreements with Creek and Cherokee nations and act approved Apr. 26, 1906. 1908.

F58[7] Five Civilized Tribes. Regulations of June 20, 1908, governing district agents, leasing of restricted lands, and removal of restrictions in Five Civilized Tribes. Muskogee, Phoenix Printing Company, 1908.

F58[8] Same. Washington, Government Printing Office, [reprint] Oct. 1, 1909.

In2[1] Indian agents. Instructions to Indian agents. July 1, 1877. *

In2[2] Indian agents. Instructions to Indian agents relative to purchasing supplies, accounting for public funds and property, and all matters relating to proper administration of their duties. Revised Oct. 1, 1880.

*See also* I 20.12:Su7[1,2].

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.12: Rules, regulations, and instructions** (special)—Cont'd

In2[3] Indian offenses. Rules governing court of Indian offenses. n. p. [Mar. 30, 1883].

Indian schools. *See*, for rules and regulations, entries under I 20.8:

In4[1] Inherited Indian lands. Amended rules for conveyance of inherited Indian lands. Aug. 12, 1902.

In4[2] Same, Oct. 2, 1902. [Oct. 4, 1902.]

In4[3] Same, Oct. 2, 1902, with amendments approved Sept. 18, Nov. 5, 1903, Mar. 21, 1905, and Sept. 19, 1907. 1907.

L23[1] Lands in Indian Territory. Rules and regulations governing selection and renting of prospective allotments of lands in Indian Territory, 1898. n. p. [1898].

L23[2] Lands. Regulations for conveyance of lands of noncompetent Indians, approved Aug. 15, 1907. 1907.

L48[1] Leases of Indian allotments. Amended rules and regulations to be observed in execution of leases of Indian allotments. Aug. 15, 1901. narrow large 8°

L48[2] Same. Mar. 21, 1902.

L48[3] Same. Mar. 16, 1905.

M34 Marriage of Indians. [Instructions relative to marriage of Indians.] Apr. 5, 1901.

M66[1] Mineral leases. Regulations governing mineral leases and other matters in Choctaw and Chickasaw nations in Indian Territory, prescribed under provisions of agreement of Apr. 23, 1897. n. p. n. d.

M66[2] Mineral leases. Rules and regulations governing mineral leases, collection and disbursement of revenues, and supervision of schools in Indian Territory under act of June 28, 1898. n. p. n. d.

M66[3] Mineral leases. Regulations, as amended May 22, 1900, governing mineral leases in Choctaw and Chickasaw nations in Indian Territory, prescribed under provisions of agreement of Apr. 23, 1897. n. p. n. d.

N15 [Naming of Indians, and instructions for preservation of family names among them.] Dec. 1, 1902.

Os1 Osage Reservation, Okla. Regulations governing leasing of lands for oil and gas on Osage Reservation, Okla., under act of Mar. 3, 1905. 1907.

Q2 Quapaw Agency. Regulations to be observed in leasing for mining purposes of allotted lands of incompetent Indians of Quapaw Agency, Ind. T., prescribed Jan. 24, 1907, for carrying into effect act approved June 7, 1897. 1907.

R13[1] Railway lines. Regulations concerning right of way for railway lines, with telegraph and telephone, through Indian lands [Apr. 18, 1899]. n. p. [1899]. 14 p.

R13[2] Same, amendments. Apr. 8, 1901. 1 p.

R13[3] Same [Apr. 18, 1899], amended [to Apr. 8, 1901]. n. p. [1901]. 14 p.

R13[4] Same, Apr. 18, 1899, with amendments of Apr. 8, 1901. [1901.] 15 p.

R26[1] Registration of Indian families. Aug. 31, 1901. large 8°

R26[2] Same. June 10, 1902. large 8°

Su7[1] Superintendents. Instructions to superintendents and Indian agents, relative to purchasing supplies, accounting for public funds and property, etc., Apr. 1, 1876. 1876.

Su7[2] Same, July 1, 1877. 1877. 12°

*See also* I 20.12:In2[1, 2].

T23[1] Telephone lines. Regulations concerning right of way for telephone and telegraph lines through Indian lands. n. p. [Mar. 15, 1901].

T23[2] Same, addenda. Nov. 6, 1901.

T23[3] Same, approved Mar. 26, 1901, with amendments approved Nov. 9, 1901. n. p. [1901].

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.12: Rules, regulations, and instructions (special)—Cont'd**

T48[1] Timber. Regulations governing procurement of timber and stone for domestic and industrial purposes in Indian Territory, as provided in act of June 6, 1900. n. p. [July 14, 1900].

T48[2] Same. n. p. [Feb. 14, 1901].

T66 Town-site commissioners. Instructions [of Secretary of Interior to] town-site commissioners [of] Choctaw and Chickasaw nations. [Mar. 6] 1899.

T67[1] Trade. Laws and regulations relative to trade with Indian tribes, Apr. 1, 1879. 1879.

T67[2] Same, Apr. 1, 1904. 1904.

T67[3] Trade. [Circular] to Indian agents [instructions for carrying into effect sec. 10 of Indian appropriation act, 1904, extending privilege of trading with Indians so as to apply to all reservations]. Mar. 10, 1903.

T73 Tribal funds. Regulations for applications for tribal funds under act of Mar. 2, 1907. [1909.]

Um1 Umatilla Reservation. Regulations governing execution of leases of Indian allotments on Umatilla Reservation in Oregon. Sept. 15, 1909.

**I 20.13[1]: Regulations of Indian Office (general)**

850 Laws, regulations, etc., of Indian Bureau. 1850. *

869 Same, office copy, 1850. [Published] 1869.

874 Same, office copy. 1874.

884 Regulations of Indian Department, with appendix containing forms used. Revised [edition]. 1884. [Interleaved.]

894 Regulations of Indian Office, with appendix containing forms used. Revised [edition]. 1894.

904 Regulations of Indian Office, effective Apr. 1, 1904. Revised [edition]. 1904.

**I 20.13[2]: Amendments to Regulations of Indian Office**

(date and amendment nos.)

[The arrangement in this class is by the date of the edition of the Regulations to which each series of amendments applies, with the number of the amendment used as a superior in the book number. Numbers have been assigned to the amendments to Regulations, 1894, and to the first three amendments to Regulations, 1904. After that, beginning with no. 4, Nov. 15, 1904, the number appears on the amendment.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1894, [no. 1] | Mar. 9, 1895 | | 1904, no. 11 |
| [no. 2] | Sept. 26, 1895 | | no. 12 |
| [no. 3] | Apr. 28, 1896 | | no. 13 |
| [no. 4] | July 17, 1896 | | no. 14 |
| [no. 5] | Jan. 11, 1897 | | no. 15 |
| [no. 6] | Mar. 27, 1897 | | no. 16 |
| [no. 7] | Feb. 14, 1901 | | no. 17 |
| 1904, [no. 1] | July 1, 1904 | [Amends sec. 348.] | no. 18 |
| | | | no. 19 |
| [no. 2] | July 1, 1904 | [Amends sec. 366.] | no. 20 |
| | | | no. 21 |
| [no. 3] | Sept. 20, 1904 | | no. 22 |
| no. 4 | | | no. 23 |
| no. 5 | | | no. 24 |
| no. 6 | | | no. 25 |
| no. 7 | | | no. 26 |
| no. 8 | | | no. 27 |
| no. 9 | | | no. 28 |
| no. 10 | | | no. 29 |

**I 20.14: Proposals [and specifications for supplies] for Indian service**

(CT)

*See also* I 20.11:

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.15: (date) Reports of agents and superintendents in charge of Indians**

[From a very early period up to and including 1906, reports of agents and superintendents were printed as part of the appendix to the annual report of the commissioner of Indian affairs, as it appeared in annual reports of War Department (W 1.1:), and later in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and as issued separately also.
Beginning with 1907, these reports are not included in the commissioner's report and are not printed in any form at the Government Printing Office. From 1907 to 1909, a small number of copies were printed (not published) for the use of the Indian service, in the form of a compilation. The reports are grouped by States and different sections are printed at the various school printeries. Some of the pamphlets contain only one State and some contain several, but always arranged in such a way that the whole can be combined to form a complete set.
The general titles for the reports from 1907 to 1909 vary. The general title of the 1908 set has been chosen as the series title for this class, because it is more explicit than either of the others. The sets for all three years carry as the running head "Reports concerning Indians in ——."
These reports are addressed to the commissioner of Indian affairs and have nothing to do with the reports of the Indian Schools Superintendent.
As the files of the Public Documents Library are incomplete, they are not listed here.]

**I 20.16: Carlisle Indian School**

[Established at Carlisle, Pa., 1879.]

**I 20.16[1]: (date) Carlisle Indian School, Annual reports**

[1880–1906, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:).
1907 and 1908, in Reports of agents and superintendents in charge of Indians (I 20.15:).]

1909 [Issued separately only.]

**I 20.16[2]: (CT) Carlisle Indian School, General publications**

[None in Public Documents Library.]

**I 20.16[3]: (nos.) Carlisle Indian School, Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**I 20.16[4]: (nos.) Carlisle Indian School, Circulars**

[None issued.]

**I 20.16[5]: (v. nos.) Carlisle Indian School, Indian craftsman† large 8°**

[Monthly except July and August.]

[This publication characterizes itself as "a magazine not only *about* Indians, but mainly *by* Indians".]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1 * | v. 1, no. 6 * | v. 2, no. 1 * |
| no. 2 * | no. 7 * | no. 2 * |
| no. 3 * | no. 8 * | no. 3 * |
| no. 4 * | no. 9 * | no. 4 |
| no. 5 * | no. 10 * | |

**I 20.16[6]: (date beginning academic year) Carlisle Indian School, Annual school calendar**

1908–09
1909–10

**I 20.17: Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute**

[Established at Hampton, Va., 1878.]

**I 20.17[1]: (date) Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Annual reports**

[The Hampton Institute issues each year an annual report including information concerning all its students both colored and Indian. These reports are not Government publications.
That portion of the report relating to the Indian students has been submitted to the Office of Indian Affairs and included with its reports as follows: 1880–1906 (except 1899), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and 1884 and 1885 issued separately also. 1907 and 1908, in Reports of agents and superintendents in charge of Indians (I 20.15:). 1909, submitted, but not printed.]

† Beginning with v. 2, no. 6, Feb. 1910, the title is changed to Red man.

Classification no.

## I 20. INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE—Continued

**I 20.17[3]: (CT)** **Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, General publications**

[None issued.]

**I 20.17[3]: (nos.)** **Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**I 20.17[4]: (nos.)** **Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Circulars**

[None issued.]

**I 20.18: (CT)** **Treaties and agreements**

[The numerous publications which are to be classed here are not given individual entry in this list.
*See*, for compilations of treaties, W1.2:In2[4], Y1.1:In2, [4254–452], and Y4.In2[3]:L44[2].]

**I 20.19: Routes to Indian agencies and schools**

896 List of Indian agencies, subagencies, and schools, with post-office and telegraph address, nearest railroad station, and usual route thence to agency or school. 1896.

898 Same; corrected to Aug. 15, 1898. 1898.

903 Routes to Indian agencies and schools, with post-office and telegraphic addresses and nearest railroad stations; corrected to May 18, 1903. 1903.

905 Same; corrected to May 11, 1905. 1905.

906 Same; corrected to May 15, 1906. 1906.

907 Same; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907. 1907.

908 Same; corrected to Sept. 15, 1908. Carlisle, Carlisle Indian Press, 1908.

## I 21. LAND OFFICE, GENERAL

[By act establishing the Department of War, Aug. 7, 1789, the Secretary of War was charged with supervision over "the granting of lands to persons entitled thereto for military services rendered to the United States." The act establishing the Department of the Treasury, Sept. 2, 1789, required the Secretary of the Treasury to execute "services relative to the sale of the lands belonging to the United States." An act of May 18, 1796, provided for surveying these lands, and authorized the President to grant patents for lands, to be countersigned by the Secretary of State and recorded in his office. Land offices were established and proper registry provided for by acts of May 10, 1800, and Mar. 26, 1804.

Act of Apr. 25, 1812, provided "that there shall be established in the Department of the Treasury an office, to be denominated the General Land Office, the chief officer of which shall be called the commissioner of the General Land Office, whose duty it shall be * * * to superintend, execute, and perform all such acts and things touching or respecting the public lands of the United States * * * as have heretofore been directed by law to be done or performed in the office of the Secretary of State, of the Secretary and Register of the Treasury, and of the Secretary of War."

An act of July 4, 1836 "to reorganize the General Land Office" provided that the executive duties concerning public lands and private claims for land prescribed therein "be subject to the supervision and control of the commissioner of the General Land Office, under the direction of the President of the United States." The question immediately arose as to whether the effect of this law was to remove the control of the Land Office from the Treasury Department. The opinion of the Attorney-General on the subject, rendered July 4, 1836 (J 1.5:3, p. 137) was to the effect that the supervision remained with the Treasury Department, and in order to remove all doubt, the President, at the suggestion of the Attorney-General, directed that the Secretary of the Treasury continue to superintend the business of the Land Office.

In 1849, the act establishing the Department of the Interior transferred the General Land Office from the Treasury Department to the Interior Department.]

**I 21.1: (date)** **Annual reports**

[*See*, for papers relating to public lands, July 31, 1789–Feb. 28, 1837, American state papers, public lands, serial nos. 028–035.
1817–48, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T 1.1:). 1849–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
*See*, for additional matter for 1851, [640–52], and for 1852, [676–14]. Report for 1866 was also issued in French. Report for 1867 was also issued in German, French, and Scandinavian. An abridgment of report for 1867 was also issued in 1 v., English, and in another v., German, French, and Scandinavian. Report for 1869 was issued in English, German, and French, the last without maps. There are 2 editions of report for 1871, one bearing imprint 1871, the other, imprint 1872.]

**I 21.1[a1]: (date)** **Annual reports** (separates; reports of commissioner)

Classification no.

## I 21. LAND OFFICE, GENERAL—Continued

I 21.1a2: (date) **Annual reports** (separates; detailed statements of business)

I 21.1a3: (CT) **Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

I 21.2: **General publications**

Al1[1] Alaska. Report on agricultural prospects, natives, salmon fisheries, coal prospects and development, and timber and lumber interests of Alaska, 1903; by James W. Witten. 1904.

Al1[2] Alabama. Schedule of lands [in Alabama] under reclassification, act of Mar. 27, 1906, [Huntsville, Ala., meridian, townships 11–16 south, ranges 1–10 west, 3 east]. Aug. 17, 1907.

C32[1] Ceded lands. Schedule of ceded Sioux Indian lands of Rosebud Reservation in Chamberlain land district, S. Dak., subject to disposition under President's proclamation of May 13, 1904. May 24, 1904.

C32[2] Ceded lands. Schedule of ceded lands of Sisseton, Wahpeton, and Cut-Head bands of Sioux Indians of Devils Lake Reservation, N. Dak., subject to disposition under act of Apr. 27, 1904, and President's proclamation of June 2, 1904. July 6, 1904.

C44[1] Chippewa Indians. Schedule of lands allotted to members of Chippewa and Munsee, or Christian, Indians, or reserved for missionary and school purposes, on Chippewa and Munsee Reservation, Kans., to be sold. [1901.] f°

C44[2] Chippewa agricultural lands, Minnesota, [circular to] registers and receivers, Cass Lake, Crookston, and Duluth, Minn. Apr. 20, 1907.

C44[3] Same, Cass Lake and Duluth, Minn. July 23, 1908.

C88 Crow Reservation. [Schedule of lands of ceded portion of Crow Reservation, Mont., subject to disposition under President's proclamation of May 24, 1906.] June 22, 1906.

D45[1] Description. Brief description of public lands, prepared by commissioner of General Land Office for information of foreigners seeking home in United States; [by Willis Drummond]. [1st edition.] 1871.

D45[2] Same. [2d edition.] 1873.

El 7 El Sobrante, Rancho. Decision in matter of survey of Rancho El Sobrante, Juan José and Victor Castro, confirmees, situated in counties of Contra Costa and Alameda, Cal. 1881. [An appealed decision appears on p. 205–228 of Land decisions [v. 1] (I 21.5:1).]

F76[1] Forest reserve manual for information and use of forest officers. 1902.

F76[2] Forest reserves. Stock-grazing in forest reserves. May 22, 1903. *

H75[1] Homesteads. Circular relative to soldiers' and sailors' homestead rights and soldiers' additional homestead entries. 1906.

H75[2] Homesteads. Suggestions to homesteaders and persons desiring to make homestead entries; approved Aug. 4, 1906. 1906.

H75[3] Homesteads. Circular relative to soldiers' and sailors' homestead rights and soldiers' additional homestead entries. 1907.

H75[4] Homesteads. Suggestions to homesteaders and persons desiring to make homestead entries; approved Mar. 9, 1908. 1908.

H75[5] Same [with homestead laws]; approved Mar. 9, 1908. [Revised edition.] 1908.

H75[6] Same [with homestead laws]; approved Apr. 10, 1909. 1909.

In2[1] Indemnity lands. Letter from commissioner of General Land Office to Secretary of Interior, Jan. 8, 1884, in relation to excess of indemnity lands certified to State of Kansas for benefit of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad. [1884.]

In2[2] Indemnity lands. Revocation [by Secretary of Interior] of order of withdrawal, and restoration of indemnity lands to settlement under preemption and homestead laws, Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company indemnity lands. 1887.

Classification no.

## I 21. LAND OFFICE, GENERAL—Continued

**I 21.2: General publications—Continued**

In2[3] Indian reservations. Opening of Indian reservations. Apr. 27, 1909.

In2[4] Same. Nov. 17, 1909.

K52 Keystone Consolidated Mining Company. Decisions of commissioner of General Land Office and Secretary of Interior in matter of Keystone Consolidated Mining Company, Original Amador Mining Company, Bunker Hill Quartz Mining Company, Eureka Quartz Mining Company, and town site of Amador City vs. California, involving right of California to school sections which are mineral in character. 1873.

L22[1] Land-grant legislation, how it began and who supported it. 1884.

L22[2] Land grants. Statement showing land grants made by Congress to aid in construction of railroads, wagon roads, canals, and internal improvements, with data relative thereto. 1888. oblong large 8°

L22[3] Same. 1908. oblong large 8°

L58 Lewis and Clark Expedition. Brief account of Lewis and Clark Expedition from St. Louis, Mo., to mouth of Columbia River, Oreg., and return, 1804-06, with illustrative map; exhibit of Department of Interior, General Land Office, Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, 1905. n. p. 1905.

L93[1] Louisiana Purchase, and our title west of Rocky Mountains, with review of annexation by United States; by Binger Hermann. 1898. large 8°

L93[2] Same. 1900. large 8° [4002-708]

L93[3] Louisiana. Historical sketch of Louisiana and Louisiana Purchase, with illustrative maps reproduced from exhibits of General Land Office, Department of Interior, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. Press of W. F. Roberts, Washington, D. C., n. d.? *

Ok4[1] Oklahoma. [Schedule of lands in El Reno land district, Okla., subject to entry under President's proclamation of July 4, 1901.] July 17, 1901.

Ok4[2] Oklahoma. [Schedule of lands in Lawton land district, Okla., subject to entry under President's proclamation of July 4, 1901.] July 17, 1901.

Ok4[3] Oklahoma. Report of assistant commissioner of General Land Office to Secretary of Interior respecting opening to settlement and entry of Kiowa, Comanche and Apache, and Wichita lands in Oklahoma. [1901.]

Ok4[4] Oklahoma. Description of character of pasture lands in [former Kiowa and Comanche Reservation] Okla., to be sold. Sept. 10, 1906.

P96[1] Public lands. Unappropriated public lands of United States by counties, land districts, and States, July 1, 1907. 1907. [Earlier editions, published as separates from annual reports of General Land Office, are classed under I 21.1a[3]:]

Ec. n 2191.8 P96[2] Same, July 1, 1908. 1908.

1910, 1913-1915, 1917-1

P96[3] Public lands. Suggestions to United States commissioners, United States court commissioners, and judges and clerks of courts of record [regarding proofs in entry of public lands]. [Mar. 24, 1905.]

P96[4] Public lands. Unappropriated public lands of United States by counties, land districts, and States, July 1, 1909. 1909.

R24[1] Red Lake Reservation. Schedule of lands in that part of Red Lake Reservation in Crookston, Minn., land district subject to disposition under act of Feb. 20, 1904. May 18, 1904.

R24[2] Red Lake Reservation. Schedule of unsold lands in Red Lake Reservation [in Crookston, Minn., land district subject to disposition under act of Feb. 20, 1904]. Aug. 17, 1904.

R72[1] Rosebud lands. Information relative to opening of Rosebud or Tripp County lands, S. Dak. Aug. 25, 1908. 4°

Classification no.

## I 21. LAND OFFICE, GENERAL—Continued

**I 21.2: General publications**—Continued

R72[2] Same, map accompanying. 1908. 9.3 × 7 in.

R72[3] Same, agent's and soldier's and sailor's affidavit accompanying. [1908.] 16°

R85 Ruins. Circular relating to historic and prehistoric ruins of the Southwest, and their preservation; [by Edgar L. Hewett]. 1904.

St2 State grants of public lands, tables. n. p. Mar. 12, 1896.

Ui5 Uinta Valley Reservation. Schedule of lands of Uintah [Uinta Valley] Reservation in Uintah land district, Utah, subject to disposition under President's proclamation of July 14, 1905. July 25, 1905.

W75[1] Wisconsin. Report of geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of portion of Nebraska Territory; by David Dale Owen. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. xxxviii + 39-638 p. 28 l. il. 39 pl. 9 maps, 4°

W75[2] Same, text without plates or maps. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. xxxviii + 39-638 + [1] p. il. 4°

W75[3] Same, plates and maps only, with title, Illustrations to geological report of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. [1] p. 27 l. 39 pl. 9 maps, 4°

W99 Wyoming. [Schedule of lands of ceded portion of Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, Wyo., subject to disposition under President's proclamation of June 2, 1906.] July 19, 1906.

**I 21.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 21.4: Circulars** Ecan 2190.3 - No. 10 - 1386 (1911-35) scattered copies

(nos.) [Prior to Dec. 31, 1909, the General Land Office issued no numbered series of circulars.† *See*, for miscellaneous circulars, I 21.10:]

**I 21.5: [Land] decisions** Ecan 2195.5 (2 v. pt)

(v. nos.) [The decisions relating to public lands are prepared in the office of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Interior Department, under the supervision of that officer, and submitted to the Secretary of the Interior for his adoption. Also issued in separate signatures.

Volumes 1-3 contained the decisions of the Secretary of the Interior and of the commissioner of the General Land Office; but beginning with v. 4 the General Land Office decisions were omitted. Notwithstanding this fact the title-pages, up to and including v. 37,‡ read incorrectly Decisions of Department of Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to public lands.

Although issued in the name of the Secretary of the Interior, these decisions are classed under I 21., because of their intimate connection with the General Land Office.]

A-a.1. 2.1-55 (1881-[illegible]) 11

[v. 1] Decisions of Department of Interior and General Land Office relating to lands and land claims, July, 1881-June, 1883. 1883.

v. 1 Same, with title, Decisions of Department of Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to public lands. Revised edition. 1887.

B a1 1-27, 29-51, 3-54

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| v. 2 | v. 8 | v. 14 | v. 20 | v. 26 | v. 32 |
| v. 3 | v. 9 | v. 15 | v. 21 | v. 27 | v. 33 |
| v. 4 | v. 10 | v. 16 | v. 22 | v. 28 | v. 34 |
| v. 5 | v. 11 | v. 17 | v. 23 | v. 29 | v. 35 |
| v. 6 | v. 12 | v. 18 | v. 24 | v. 30 | v. 36 |
| v. 7 | v. 13 | v. 19 | v. 25 | v. 31 | v. 37‡ |

**I 21.5[a]: [Land] decisions** (separates)

(CT)

†In Apr. 1911, the General Land Office began a new series of numbered Circulars, some of which are multigraphed, some printed.

‡The title-page of v. 38, which appeared in 1910 and for that reason is omitted from this Checklist, omits the words "and General Land Office." With the exception of the wording of the title-pages, there is no change in the form of the publication and the classification assigned to v. 38 in the Public Documents Library is I 21.5:38.

Classification no.

## I 21. LAND OFFICE, GENERAL—Continued

### I 21.6: Digest of [land] decisions

891 Digest of decisions of Department of Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to public lands, v. 1–10; prepared by S. V. Proudfit. 1891.

893 Same, also tables of cases reported and overruled, statutes, circulars, and rules of practice cited and construed, v. 1–16; prepared by S. V. Proudfit. 1893.

897 Same, v. 1–22; prepared by S. V. Proudfit. 1897.

902[1] Same, v. 1–30; prepared by S. V. Proudfit and George J. Hesselmann, pt. 1: [Decisions]. 1902.

902[2] Same, pt. 2: [Tables of cases reported]. 1902.

### I 21.7: Land laws (general)

[Various compilations of the land laws have been made; none, however, by the Land Office since its incorporation into the Interior Department. The following references are thought to represent a complete collection of such compilations.]

*See*, for editions of 1810 or 1811 (1 v.) and 1817 (2 prints of 1 v.), T1.2:P96[1-3].

*See*, for editions of 1828 [v. 1] and 1836, v. 2, Y1.1:P96[1,2].

*See*, for edition of 1838 (2 v.), Y1.1:P96[3,4].

*See*, for editions of 1880 (4 v.), 1881 (1 v.), and 1884 (4 v.), Y3.P96[1]: G28[1,2], L78[1-4], and P96[1-5].

### I 21.8: Land laws (special)

C63[1] Coal-land law and regulations thereunder. July 31, 1882. *

C63[2] Same. Reprint [1896].

C63[3] Same. Reprint [1897].

C63[4] Same, with extract from circular of Aug. 7, 1895, and circular of June 27, 1900. Reprint [1901].

C63[5] Same. Apr. 12, 1907.

C63[6] Same, Apr. 12, 1907, with amendments and supplemental circulars. Reprint July 11, 1908.

D45[1] Desert-land laws. Regulations and laws governing entries and proofs under desert-land laws. [1902.]

D45[2] Desert-land laws. Statutes and regulations governing entries and proof under desert land laws. Feb. 10, 1906.

D45[3] Same, with suggestions to persons desiring to make entries under said laws; [approved Nov. 30, 1908]. 1908.

D45[4] Same, with suggestions to persons desiring to make entries under said laws; approved Nov. 30, 1908, with amendment of Aug. 21, 1909. 1909.

F76[1] Forest reserves. Compilation of laws, and regulations and decisions thereunder, relating to creation and administration of public forest reserves. Nov. 6, 1900.

F76[2] Same, relating to establishment of Federal forest reserves. Oct. 3, 1903.

M66[1] Mining laws. United States mining laws and regulations thereunder. Apr. 1, 1879.

M66[2] Same. Oct. 31, 1881.

M66[3] Same; approved Dec. 10, 1891. *

M66[4] Same; approved Dec. 10, 1891 [with amendments to July 18, 1894]. [Dec. 1, 1894.]

M66[5] Same; approved Dec. 10, 1891 [amendments to paragraphs 32, 50, and 51]. Nov. 7, 1895.

M66[6] Same; approved Dec. 10, 1891 [with amendments to Nov. 7, 1895]. [Dec. 1, 1894, reprint 1896.]

M66[7] Same; approved Dec. 10, 1891 [with amendments to Nov. 7, 1895]. [July 31, 1897.]

M66[8] Same; approved Dec. 15, 1897. [1898.]

| Classification no. | I 21. LAND OFFICE, GENERAL—Continued |
|---|---|
| **I 21.8:** | **Land laws (special)—Continued** |
| M66[9] | Same; approved June 24, 1899. [1899.] |
| M66[10] | Same; approved July 26, 1901. [1901.] |
| M66[11] | Same; approved Dec. 18, 1903. [1904.] |
| M66[12] | Same; approved Dec. 18, 1903 [amendment to paragraph 147]. Sept. 7, 1904. |
| M66[13] | Same; approved Dec. 18, 1903 [amendment to paragraph 37]. Jan. 9, 1905. |
| M66[14] | Same; approved Dec. 18, 1903 [with amendments to Nov. 20, 1905]. [1906.] |
| M66[15] | Same; approved May 21, 1907. 1907. |
| M66[16] | Same; approved Mar. 29, 1909. 1909. |
| Sw2[1] | Swamp lands. United States swamp land laws, regulations and decisions thereunder. Apr. 18, 1882. |
| Sw2[2] | Same. Sept. 22, 1890. |
| Sw2[3] | Same. Mar. 17, 1896. [1st edition.] 18 p. |
| Sw2[4] | Same. Mar. 17, 1896 [1904]. [2d edition.] 19 p. |
| T48[1] | Timber laws. Compilation of public timber laws, and regulations and decisions thereunder. Jan. 21, 1897. |
| T48[2] | Same. Feb. 14, 1903. |
| **I 21.9:** | **Rules of practice** |
| 880 | Rules of practice in cases before district land offices, General Land Office, and Department of Interior; approved Dec. 20, 1880. 1880. |
| 883 | Same [amendment to rule 35]. Jan. 3, 1883. |
| 885 | Same; approved Aug. 13, 1885. 1885. |
| 887 | Same; approved Aug. 13, 1885 [with amendments to Mar. 27, 1886]. 1887. |
| 893 | Same; approved Aug. 13, 1885 [with amendments to Mar. 15, 1892]. 1893. |
| 894 | Same; approved Aug. 13, 1885 [amendments to rules 2 and 9]. July 14, 1894. |
| 895[1] | Same; approved Aug. 13, 1885 [with amendments]. [Jan. 7] 1895. * |
| 895[2] | Same; approved Aug. 13, 1885 [with amendments to June 1, 1895]. 1895, reprint [1896]. |
| 896 | Same. Revised edition, approved Dec. 23, 1896. 1897. |
| 899 | Same. Revised edition, approved Jan. 27, 1899. 1899. |
| 901 | Same. Revised edition, approved July 15, 1901. 1901. |
| 906 | Same. Revised edition, approved July 15, 1901. Reprint Mar. 1906. |
| **I 21.10:** | **Rules, regulations, and instructions** |
| (date) | [This class includes an extensive series of circulars, sometimes designated by letter representing the division from which they come, conveying instructions, orders, proclamations, notices, etc., to land offices. These circulars are not listed here.] |
| **I 21.11[1]:** | **Manuals of surveying instructions (general)** |
| | *See*, for Manual of instructions for survey of mineral lands, I 21.11[2]: M66[1-3]. |
| 855 | Instructions to surveyors general of public lands, for surveying districts established since 1850; also, manual of instructions to regulate field operations of deputy surveyors. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer, 1855. |
| 871 | Same. 1871. |
| 881 | Instructions of commissioner of General Land Office to surveyors general relative to survey of public lands and private land claims. May 3, 1881. |

| Classification no. | I 21. LAND OFFICE, GENERAL—Continued |
|---|---|
| I 21.11[1]: | **Manuals of surveying instructions** (general)—Continued |
| 890 | Manual of surveying instructions for survey of public lands and private land claims. Jan. 1, 1890. |
| 894 | Same. June 30, 1894. |
| 902[1] | Same. Jan. 1, 1902. |
| 902[2] | Same. Jan. 1, 1902 [reprint] 1908. |
| I 21.11[1a]: | **Manuals of surveying instructions** (separates) |
| (CT) | |
| †I 21.11[2]: | **Manuals of surveying instructions** (supplements) |
| (CT) | |
| I 21.11[3]: | **Manuals of surveying instructions** (special) |
| M66[1] | Mineral lands. Manual of instructions for survey of mineral lands. 1895. 16° |
| M66[2] | Same. 1897. 16° |
| M66[3] | Same. 1909. 16° |
| I 21.12: | **Circular showing manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands** |
| 870 | Circular showing manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands by purchase, by location, by preemption and homestead. Aug. 23, 1870. large 8° |
| 872 | Circular showing manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands by purchase, by location, by preemption and homestead [issued Aug. 30, 1872]; with soldiers and sailors' homestead law of June 8, 1872 [issued June 13, 1872], and instructions of General Land Office thereon. 1873. 4° |
| 875 | Circular showing manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands. June 17, 1875. * |
| 876 | Same. May 18, 1876. |
| 877 | Circular showing methods of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under existing laws. Dec. 1, 1877. * |
| 878 | Circular showing manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under existing laws. Oct. 1, 1878. |
| 880 | Circular showing manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under preemption, homestead, timber culture, and other laws. Oct. 1, 1880. |
| 884 | Same. Mar. 1, 1884. |
| 889 | Same. Jan. 1, 1889. |
| 892 | Same. Feb. 6, 1892. |
| 895[1] | Circular showing manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under homestead, desert land, and other laws. [1st edition.] Oct. 30, 1895. |
| 895[2] | Same. 2d edition. 1896. |
| 899 | Same. July 11, 1899. |
| 904 | Same. Jan. 25, 1904. |
| I 21.13: | **Maps** |
| (CT) | |

## I 22. LIBRARY

[Established in 1849 when Interior Department was created. Abolished in 1907.]

| | |
|---|---|
| I 22.1: | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [None issued.] |

† The publications classed under I 21.11[2]: are not listed in this Checklist because not issued until 1910.

Classification no.

## I 22. LIBRARY—Continued

**I 22.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**I 22.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 22.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 22.5: Catalogues**

871 Catalogue of library of Department of Interior. 1871.

873 Alphabetical catalogue of library of Department of Interior. 1873.

875 Same, containing additions during 1873 and 1874. 1875.

877 Same, including additions Dec. 31, 1874–May 31, 1877. 1877.

881 Catalogue of library of Department of Interior, including additions May 31, 1877–Feb. 1, 1881. 1881. large 8°

882 List of additions to library of Interior Department, Feb. 1, 1881–Sept. 19, 1882. [1882.] large 8° *

883 Supplemental catalogue of books added to library of Department of Interior, Feb. 1, 1881–June 30, 1883. [1883.] large 8° *

884 Same, June 30, 1883–Dec. 31, 1884. [1884.] large 8° *

892[1] Books [except fiction] added to library of Department of Interior, Jan. 1, 1885–May 1, 1892. [1892.] large 8° *

892[2] Books of fiction added to library of Department of Interior, Jan. 1, 1885–May 1, 1892. [1892.] large 8° *

892[3] Books of reference in library of Department of Interior. [1892?] large 8° *

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE

[By act of Apr. 10, 1790, authority to grant letters patent was vested jointly in the Secretary of State, the Secretary of War, and the Attorney-General, subject to approval by the President of the United States, and provision was made that such letters patent should be recorded in the office of the Secretary of State. By act of Feb. 1, 1793, the connection of the Secretary of War with patent affairs ceased, and the jurisdiction was brought more closely under the Secretary of State.
Patent Office established and attached to Department of State by act of July 4, 1836. Transferred to Interior Department by act organizing that Department, Mar. 3, 1849.]

**I 23.1[1]: Annual reports to Congress** (calendar years) 8° and large 8°

(date)

[The act of July 4, 1836, provided for a report to Congress in January of each year, containing a statement of expenditures, together with the list of patents and alphabetical list of patentees for that year; *see*, for information as to earlier lists, I 23.7:

In addition to these statements and lists, the report was to include such other information as to the state and condition of the Patent Office as might be useful to Congress or to the public. Under this provision, the commissioner, as early as 1837, included in his report a statement on agriculture, which continued to be a part of the report, forming a separate volume after 1849, until 1862, when the Department of Agriculture was established.

Beginning with 1843, the claims of patents, with brief descriptions, were printed as a part of the annual report, but from 1843 to 1848, only a small part of the edition contained these claims and the lists of patents and patentees. From 1849, the entire edition contained the descriptions and claims of patents, as well as the lists of patents and patentees, until the adoption of a joint resolution of Jan. 11, 1871, which ordered that the publication of this matter as a part of the annual report be discontinued, and provided for the publication separately of the complete specifications and drawings of each patent; *see* I 23.14:

With Jan. 1872, the publication of the Official gazette (I 23.8:) was begun, and much additional matter which had theretofore appeared in the annual reports, was transferred to the Official gazette, leaving the annual lists of patents and patentees the chief feature of the annual report, as in the earlier years.

From 1872 to 1875, the annual list was not even accompanied by a report on the condition of the office, but appeared with the title, General index of Official gazette and monthly volumes of patents. The commissioner's report on the condition of the office for each of these four years appeared only in the Official gazette, where the similar reports have appeared for each year from 1871 to 1909 (except 1878), being printed usually in one of the January or February numbers. From 1876 to 1909, the report of the commissioner on the condition of the office has also preceded the annual lists of patentees and patents, but with the exception of these few pages, the annual report to Congress is in fact a yearly index to the Official gazette (I 23.8:) and to the monthly volumes of Specifications and drawings of patents (I 23.14:).

1837–69, no edition without Congressional document number.

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.1[1]: Annual reports to Congress** (calendar years)—Continued

(date)

Prior to 1837, the occasional reports were addressed to the Secretary of State; *see*, for 1829 [196–38], and for 1831 [216–2]. Although the Patent Office remained under the State Department until 1849, the reports from 1837 have been addressed direct to Congress, and although the ones from 1837 to 1848 have no connection with Interior Department, these, as well as the later reports, are for purposes of convenience classed here.]

1837 [315–105] [325–112]

1838 [346–80]

1839 [356–111] [365–106]

1840 [378–152]

1841 [402–74] [397–169] [Omits lists of patents and patentees.]

1842 [420–109] [415–129] [Omits lists of patents and patentees.]

1843 [442–177] [433–150] [Omits claims of patents.]

Same, without lists or claims of patents

1844 [451–75] [465–78]

Same, without lists or claims of patents

1845 [484–140]

Same, without lists of patents or patentees [475–307]

1846 [499–52]

1847 [519–54]

Same, without lists or claims of patents

1848 [542–59]

Same, without lists or claims of patents

1849, pt. 1, Arts and manufactures [555–15] [574–20]

[Inserted in a few of the office copies of pt. 1 are 9 plates and 2 unnumbered pages of text descriptive of machine engraving and chromolithography.]

Same, pt. 1, without list of patents *

Same, pt. 2, Agriculture [556–15] [575–20]

1850, pt. 1, Arts and manufactures [600–32]

Same, pt. 2, Agriculture [601–32]

1851, pt. 1, Arts and manufactures [624–118] [645–102]

Same, pt. 2, Agriculture [625–118] [646–102]

1852, pt. 1, Arts and manufactures [682–65]
Same, pt. 2, Agriculture [683–65] [Also in 1 v. [667–55].]

1853, pt. 1, Arts and manufactures [696–27] [719–39]

Same [pt. 2], Agriculture [697–27] [720–39]

1854, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [753–42] [785–59]

Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [754–42] [786–59]

Same, Agriculture [755–42] [787–59]

1855, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [816–20] [848–12]

Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [817–20] [849–12]

Same, Agriculture [818–20] [850–12]

Classification no.

## I 28. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

I 23.1[1]: (date) **Annual reports to Congress** (calendar years)—Continued

1856, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [882–53] [902–65]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [883–53] [903–65]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 3 [884–53] [904–65]
Same, Agriculture [885–53] [905–65]
1857, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [925–30] [951–32]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [926–30] [952–32]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 3 [927–30] [953–32]
Same, Agriculture [928–30] [954–32]
1858, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [985–47] [1009–105]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [986–47] [1010–105]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 3 [987–47] [1011–105]
Same, Agriculture [988–47] [1012–105]
1859, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [1029–12]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [1030–12]
Same, Agriculture [1028–11]
1860, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [1083–7]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [1084–7]
Same, Agriculture [1099–48]
1861, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [p. 1–117 [1131–53]; complete [1132–53]]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [1133–53]
Same, Agriculture [1122–39] [*See*, for later reports, made by Agriculture Department, A1.1:]
1862, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [1166–52]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [1167–52]
1863, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [1191–60]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [1192–60]
1864, Arts and manufactures, v. 1 [1225–51]
Same, Arts and manufactures, v. 2 [1226–51]
1865, v. 1 [1257–52]
Same, v. 2 [1258–52]
Same, v. 3 [1259–52]
1866, v. 1 [1298–109]
Same, v. 2 [1299–109]
Same, v. 3 [1300–109]
1867, v. 1 [1333–96]
Same, v. 2 [1334–96]
Same, v. 3 [1335–96]
Same, v. 4 [1336–96]
1868, v. 1 [1375–52]
Same, v. 2 [1376–52]
Same, v. 3 [1377–52]
Same, v. 4 [1378–52]

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.1[1]: Annual reports to Congress (calendar years)—Continued**

(date)

1869, v. 1 [1420–102]
Same, v. 2 [1421–102]
Same, v. 3 [1422–102]
Same, v. 4 [Not in Congressional set.]
[The joint resolution of Jan. 11, 1871, provided that the publication of the abstracts and specifications and of the engravings theretofore accompanying the annual report of the commissioner of patents should be discontinued after the publication of that portion of the report for 1869 for which the plates had been prepared. Notwithstanding the provisions of the law, v. 4 of 1869 and v. 2, 3 of 1870 and 1871, containing the mechanical part of the report, were issued in the bureau edition. They did not, however, appear in the Congressional set.]

1870, v. 1 [1455–89]
Same, v. 2 [Not in Congressional set.]
Same, v. 3 [Not in Congressional set.]

1871, v. 1 [1511–86]
Same, v. 2 [Not in Congressional set.]
Same, v. 3 [Not in Congressional set.]

1872† [1564–190]
1873† [1583–58]
1874† [1643–150]
1875† [1685–107]
1876 [1754–36]
1877 [1805–61]
1878 [1855–48]
1879 [1916–33]
1880 [1965–67]
1881 [2024–62]
1882 [2109–71]
1883 [2202–73]
1884 [2313–18]
1885 [2344–71]
1886 [2492–135]
1887 [2569–164]
1888 [2658–109]
1889 [2699–78]
1890 [2822–58]
1891 [2906–68]
1892 [3066–53]
1893 [3173–127]
1894 [3334–70]
1895 [3356–242]
1896 [3472–183]
1897 [3609–185]
1898 [3733–104]
1899 [3855–185]
1900 [4041–138]
1901 [4232–151]
1902 [4527–342]
1903 [4607–177]
1904 [4856–266]
1905 [5030–425]
1906 [5198–558]
1907 [5311–620]
1908 [5477–1407]
1909 [5768–123]

† From 1872 to 1875, the annual list of patents and patentees as presented to Congress bore title, General index of Official gazette and monthly volumes of patents. The usual statement of expenditures and report on condition of Patent Office for these years appeared in the Official gazette (I 23.8:) as follows: 1872, in v. 3, no. 3, Jan. 21, 1873; 1873, in v. 5, no. 3, Jan. 20, 1874; 1874, in v. 7, no. 4, Jan. 26, 1875; 1875, in v. 9, no. 3, Jan. 18, 1876.

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

I 23.1[1a]: (date) **Annual reports to Congress** (separates; reports of commissioner, calendar years)

I 23.1[2]: (date) **Annual reports to Secretary of Interior** (fiscal years)

[1879–1909 (except 1881, 1882, and 1884, none issued), in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

I 23.2: **General publications**

At8 Attorneys. Names and addresses of attorneys practicing before Patent Office, 1883. [1883.] * [*See*, for later lists, I 23.12:]

C44 China. Protection extended to patents, designs, trade-marks, and copyrights in China, Japan, and Korea [with appendix, Official list of patent lawyers in Tokyo]; by Albert W. Pontius. 1909.

C56[1] Classification. Plan of classification of patented inventions. 1900.

C56[2] Classified index of subjects of invention adopted in Patent Office, Mar. 1, 1872. 1872. [*See*, for later issues, I 23.8:14, no. 27 and I 23.8[b]:]

C56[3] Classification of subjects of invention of Patent Office arranged by divisions with classes and subclasses in each; revised to July 1, 1908. 1908. large 8° [*See*, for earlier issues, I 23.8[b]:]

C89 Cuba. Patent and trade-mark registration in Cuba. July 21, 1902.

El 2 Electricity. Patents in electricity. 1881. 16 v. * [Contains copies of specifications and drawings of all patents in electricity prior to July 1, 1881.]

*See also* I 23.5:El 2.

F51 Fire. Account of destruction by fire of north and west halls of model room of Patent Office, Sept. 24, 1877, with history of Patent Office, 1790–1877. 1877. large 8°

F52 Fish and fisheries. Specifications and drawings of all patents relating to fish and fisheries issued by United States prior to Jan. 1, 1880. 1880. 4°

In2 Industrial art. Growth of industrial art. 1892. large 4°

In8 International Union. History of International Union for protection of industrial property, including discussion of articles of union and their effect upon industrial property of citizens of United States; by F. A. Seely. Sept. 1, 1887.

L44 Laws. Patent and trade mark laws and conventions; by —— Seely. [1893.] *

M56[1] Meteorological observations. Results of meteorological observations made under direction of Patent Office and Smithsonian Institution, 1854–59, being report of commissioner of patents; [prepared for publication by Joseph Henry and James H. Coffin]. 1861. v. 1, 4° ([Smithsonian Institution publication 157]; 36th Cong. 1st sess., S. ex. doc. [unnumbered].) [Though not appearing in Congressional set as a Senate numbered document, this volume does appear as 36th Congress, 1st session, House executive document 55, serial no. 1052.]

M56[2] Same; [prepared for publication by Franklin B. Hough and James H. Coffin]. 1864. v. 2, pt. 1 [and pt. 2] 4° ([Smithsonian Institution publication 182]; 36th Cong. 1st sess., S. ex. doc. [unnumbered].) [Though not appearing in Congressional set as a Senate numbered document, this volume does appear as 36th Congress, 1st session, House executive document 55, serial no. 1053.]

[The material for these 2 volumes was collected by voluntary observers and prepared for publication at the joint expense of the Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution. Volume 1 was prepared by Joseph Henry and James H. Coffin, v. 2, by Franklin B. Hough and James H. Coffin. The work was transmitted to Congress by the commissioner of patents.

Volume 2, though not including all that was originally contemplated and though there is nothing to indicate that pt. 2 is included nor where pt. 2 begins, is actually made up of 2 portions, the 1st, relating to the periodical phenomena of plants and animals, 1851–59, the 2d, including materials for critical study of 3 storms in 1859.]

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.2: General publications**—Continued

W41 Wedderburn, John. Order upon John Wedderburn or John Wedderburn and Company, to show cause why commissioner of patents should not refuse to recognize him or them as patent agent or agents. 1897.

**I 23.3: Bulletins, Classification** large 8°

Tec 465.5 (nos.)

[Classifications 1–4 were published as supplements to v. 91, 93, 95, and 97 of the Official gazette (I 23.8:). The changes in classification noted in these bulletins are embodied in the revised classifications issued from time to time; *see* I 23.2: C56 [2], [3] and I 23.8[b]:]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| 6 | 11 | 16 | 21 |
| 7 | 12 | 17 | 22 |
| 8 | 13 | 18 | 23 |
| 9 | 14 | 19 | |

TO: 48; 50-57; 59-73 (1737)

**I 23.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 23.5: Indexes to patents** (special)

El 2[1] Electricity. Index of patents relating to electricity granted by United States prior to July 1, 1881; with app. [1], July 1, 1881–June 30, 1882. 1882. large 8° [Index and appendixes 1–13 are also bound in one volume by the Patent Office for official use.]

El 2[2] Same; app. 2, July 1, 1882–July 1, 1883. 1883.

El 2[3] Same; app. 3, July 1, 1883–June 30, 1884. 1885.

El 2[4] Same; app. 4, July 1, 1884–June 30, 1885. 1886.

El 2[5] Same; app. 5, July 1, 1885–June 30, 1886. 1887.

El 2[6] Same; app. 6, July 1, 1886–June 30, 1887. 1888.

El 2[7] Same; app. 7, July 1, 1887–June 30, 1888. 1889.

El 2[8] Same; app. 8, July 1, 1888–June 30, 1889. 1890.

El 2[9] Same; app. 9, July 1, 1889–June 30, 1890. 1891.

El 2[10] Same; app. 10, July 1, 1890–June 30, 1891. 1892.

El 2[11] Same; app. 11, July 1, 1891–June 30, 1892. 1893.

El 2[12] Same; app. 12, July 1, 1892–June 30, 1893. 1894.

El 2[13] Same; app. 13, July 1, 1893–June 30, 1894. 1895.

El 2[14] Same; app. 14, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1895. 1896.

El 2[15] Same; app. 15, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1896. 1897.

El 2[16] Same; app. 16, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1897. 1898.

*See also* I 23.2:El 2.

F84 France. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in France, 1791–96. 1883. 4°

It 1[1] Italy. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in Italy, 1848–May 1, 1882. [1st edition.] 1885. 4°

It 1[2] Same, 1848–Jan. 1, 1886. 2d edition. 1887. 4°

W84[1] Women inventors to whom patents have been granted by United States Government, 1790–July 1, 1888. 1888. 4°

W84[2] Same; app. 1, July 1, 1888–Oct. 1, 1892. 1892. 4°

W84[3] Same; app. 2, Oct. 1, 1892–Mar. 1, 1895. 1895. 4°

**I 23.6: Library catalogues**

878 Catalogue of library of Patent Office. 1878. 4°

883[1] Catalogue of additions to library of Patent Office, May 1, 1878–May 1, 1883. 1883. large 8°

883[2] Catalogue of books in law library of Patent Office, 1883. 1883.

889 Catalogue of additions to library of Patent Office, 1883–88. 1889. large 8°

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.7: General indexes and lists of patents

[By a House resolution of Jan. 13, 1812, the Secretary of State was directed to lay before the House an annual list of the persons to whom patents had been granted, with the dates and general subjects of such patents. Photolithographic reproductions of the annual lists for the years 1811–16, with lists printed in 1805 and 1811, may be found in the compilation of 1872 (I 23.7:872), which covers the period from 1790 to 1836.

The lists for 1817–36 are in this compilation and also in the Congressional set as follows

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1817 | [7–48] | 1822 | [78–36] | 1827 | [170–34] | 1832 | [235–130] |
| 1818 | [20–78] | 1823 | [94–25] | 1828 | [185–59] | 1833 | [255–59] |
| 1819 | [33–35] | 1824 | [114–28] | 1829 | [195–16] | 1834 | [272–55] |
| 1820 | [51–46] | 1825 | [133–22] | 1830 | [207–49] | 1835 | [288–64] |
| 1821 | [64–18] | 1826 | [149–27] | 1831 | [217–39] | 1836 | [304–174] |

A House resolution of Apr. 2, 1830, provided that in the annual lists, the patents should be arranged alphabetically and grouped according to subjects, and that there should be an alphabetical list of the names of the patentees. In the lists 1830–33, the names of patentees were grouped according to the subjects of the patents; beginning with 1835, they are arranged in one alphabetical list.

The act under which the Patent Office was organized, July 4, 1836, provided that the list of patents and alphabetical list of patentees should be a part of the annual report of the commissioner of patents, and beginning with 1837, it has so appeared, constituting what is known as the annual index; *see* I 23.1[1]:]

*See*, for earlier compilations [207–50] and S1.2:P27[1–4].

*See also*, for special indexes, I 23.5:

872 Lists of patents granted by United States, Apr. 10, 1790–Dec. 31, 1836, with appendix containing reports on condition of Patent Office in 1823, 1830, and 1831; fac similes of original documents by photolithography. 1872.

874[1] Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued by Patent Office, 1790–1873, v. 1 [A–G]. 1874. large 8°

874[2] Same, v. 2 [H–P]. 1874. large 8°

874[3] Same, v. 3 [Q–Z]. 1874. large 8°

### I 23.8: Official gazette large 8°

(v. nos.)

[Issued Tuesday† of each week, beginning Jan. 1872.† Contains lists and descriptions of patents, designs, trade-marks, labels, and prints, with the names and addresses of the persons to whom granted; decisions of the commissioner of patents and of United States courts in matters of patents and trade-marks; also notices of changes in the rules of practice, patent laws, etc.

From 1872 to 1883, the weekly numbers were bound in half-yearly volumes, and beginning in 1881, with v. 19, there was included in each volume an alphabetical list of patentees and inventions, constituting a volume index similar to the indexes in the weekly issues. With July, 1883, v. 24, the volumes and the indexes thereto became quarterly. With Jan. 1903, v. 102, the volumes and indexes became bimonthly. From Jan. 1907, to Dec. 1908, v. 126–137, no volume indexes were issued, but appended to the bimonthly *bound* volumes for these years are 2 indexes, one for each month included in the volume. Beginning with Jan. 1909, v. 138, the volumes are monthly and the volume index is resumed, the index appearing monthly with title Alphabetical list of patentees to whom patents were issued during month of —— ——. For the weekly issues of Alphabetical list of patentees to whom patents were issued on —— day of —— ——, which are separates of the weekly issues of the Official gazette, *see* I 23.8*a*:

Beginning with v. 3, Jan.–June, 1873, each volume contains also an index to decisions of commissioner of patents and of United States courts in matter of patents, trade-marks, etc., and a digest of these decisions.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1 | 1872, Jan.–June | v. 1, no. 11 | v. 1, no. 22 |
| | no. 1† | no. 12 | no. 23 |
| | no. 2† | no. 13 | no. 24 |
| | no. 3† | no. 14 | no. 25 |
| | no. 4 | no. 15 | no. 26 |
| | no. 5 | no. 16 | v. 2 1872, July–Dec. |
| | no. 6 | no. 17 | no. 1 |
| | no. 7 | no. 18 | no. 2 |
| | no. 8 | no. 19 | no. 3‡ |
| | no. 9 | no. 20 | no. 4‡ |
| | no. 10 | no. 21 | no. 5‡ |

† Nos. 1–3 of v. 1 dated Wednesdays, Jan. 3, 10, 17; later issues on Tuesdays.

‡ A change in the method of issue and delivery of patents which is described at length in Official gazette, v. 2, no. 1, p. 1, 2, and which went into effect July 16, 1872, necessitated the issue of three numbers, viz. 3, 4, and 5, all bearing date of July 16. The succeeding weekly issues are numbered consecutively as usual, making a total of 29 numbers in v. 2, instead of 27.

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.8: Official gazette—Continued**

(v. nos.)

v. 2 1872, July–Dec.
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29†

v. 3 1873, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25

v. 4 1873, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10

v. 4 1873, July–Dec.
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27

v. 5 1874, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 6 1874, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10

v. 6 1874, July–Dec.
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 7 1875, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 8 1875, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14

† A change in the method of issue and delivery of patents which is described at length in Official gazette, v. 2, no. 1, p. 1, 2, and which went into effect July 16, 1872, necessitated the issue of three numbers, viz. 3, 4, and 5, all bearing date of July 16. The succeeding weekly issues are numbered consecutively as usual, making a total of 29 numbers in v. 2, instead of 27.

Classification No.

## I 28. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.8: (v. nos.) Official gazette—Continued**

v. 8 1875, July–Dec.
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 9 1876, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 10 1876, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 11 1877, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 12 1877, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 13 1878, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 14 1878, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27 †

v. 15 1879, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5

†This is the first classification of inventions issued in connection with the Official gazette. *See*, for earlier issue, I 23.2:C56[2]; and for later issues, I 23.8[b]: and I 23.2: C56[3].

Classification no.

## I 28. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

I 23.8: (v. nos.)

### Official gazette—Continued

v. 15 1879, Jan.–June
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25

v. 16 1879, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27

v. 17 1880, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22

v. 17 1880, Jan.–June
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 18 1880, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
[no. 27], index †

v. 19 1881, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index

v. 19 1881, Jan.–June
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index

v. 20 1881, July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index

v. 21 1882, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index

v. 22 1882, July–Dec.
no. 1

† Bound separately.

Classification No.

## I 28. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 28.8: Official gazette—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 22 1882, July–Dec.
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index
v. 23 1883, Jan.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index
v. 24 1883, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 25 1883, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 26 1884, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 27 1884, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 28 1884, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 29 1884, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 30 1885, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 31 1885, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 32 1885, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 33 1885, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1

Classification no.

## I 28. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

I 23.8: Official gazette—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 33 1885, Oct.–Dec.
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 34 1886, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 35 1886, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 36 1886, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 37 1886, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 38 1887, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 39 1887, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 40 1887, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 41 1887, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 42 1888, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 43 1888, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 44 1888, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 45 1888, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

I 23.8: (v. nos.) **Official gazette—Continued**

v. 45 1888, Oct.–Dec.
[no. 14], index
v. 46 1889, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 47 1889, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 48 1889, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 49 1889, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
[no. 15], index
v. 50 1890, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index
v. 51 1890, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 52 1890, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
[no. 15], index
v. 53 1890, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 54 1891, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 55 1891, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 56 1891, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 57 1891, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 58 1892, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3 2 editions
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9

Classification

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.8: Official gazette—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 58 1892, Jan.–Mar.
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 59 1892, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 60 1892, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 61 1892, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 62 1893, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13 2 editions
v. 62 1893, Jan.–Mar.
[no. 14], index
v. 63 1893, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 64 1893, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 65 1893, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 66 1894, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 67 1894, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
v. 67 1894, Apr.–June
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 68 1894, July–Sept
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 69 1894, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 70 1895, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 71 1895, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.8: Official gazette—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 71 1895, Apr.–June
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 72 1895, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 73 1895, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
[no. 15], index
v. 74 1896, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 75 1896, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 76 1896, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 77 1896, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 78 1897, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 79 1897, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 80 1897, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 81 1897, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 82 1898, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 83 1898, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 84 1898, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.8: Official gazette—Continued**

(v. nos.)

v. 84 1898, July–Sept.
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 85 1898, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 86 1899, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 87 1899, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 88 1899, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 89 1899, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 90 1900, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 91 1900, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
Suppl. [no. 1]†

v. 92 1900, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
Suppl., no. 2†

v. 94 1901, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index

v. 95 1901, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
Suppl., no. 3†

†These supplements contain changes in classification of subjects of invention. Beginning with no. 5, the classifications are issued as distinct publications under the title Classification bulletin. *See*, for later numbers, I 23.3:

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.8: Official gazette—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 96 1901, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 97 1901, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
[no. 15], index
Suppl., no. 4†
v. 98 1902, Jan.–Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
[no. 13], index
v. 99 1902, Apr.–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
v. 99 1902, Apr.–June
[no. 14], index
v. 100 1902, July–Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
[no. 15], index
v. 101 1902, Oct.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
[no. 14], index
v. 102 1903, Jan.–Feb.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index
v. 103 1903, Mar.–Apr.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index
v. 104 1903, May–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
v. 104 1903, May–June
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index
v. 105 1903, July–Aug.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index
v. 106 1903, Sept.–Oct.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index
v. 107 1903, Nov.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index
v. 108 1904, Jan.–Feb.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index
v. 109 1904, Mar.–Apr.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index
v. 110 1904, May–June
no. 1
no. 2

†These supplements contain changes in classification of subjects of invention. Beginning with no. 5, the classifications are issued as distinct publications under the title Classification bulletin. *See*, for later numbers, I 23.3:

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

I 23.8: (v. nos.)

### Official gazette—Continued

v. 110 1904, May–June
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 111 1904, July–Aug.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 112 1904, Sept.–Oct.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index

v. 113 1904, Nov.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 114 1905, Jan.–Feb.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 115 1905, Mar.–Apr.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index

v. 116 1905, May–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 117 1905, July–Aug.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 118 1905, Sept.–Oct.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 119 1905, Nov.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index

v. 120 1906, Jan.–Feb.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 121 1906, Mar.–Apr.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index

v. 122 1906, May–June
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 123 1906, July–Aug.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 124 1906, Sept.–Oct.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 125 1906, Nov.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
[no. 9], index

v. 126 1907, Jan.–Feb.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 127 1907, Mar.–Apr.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
[no. 10], index

v. 128 1907, May–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.8: Official gazette**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 128 1907, May–June
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
v. 129 1907, July–Aug.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 130 1907, Sept.–Oct.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 131 1907, Nov.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 132 1908, Jan.–Feb.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
v. 133 1908, Mar.–Apr.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 134 1908, May–June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 135 1908, July–Aug.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 136 1908, Sept.–Oct.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 137 1908, Nov.–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
v. 138 1909, Jan.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 139 1909, Feb.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 140 1909, Mar.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
[no. 6], index
v. 141 1909, Apr.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 142 1909, May
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 143 1909, June
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
[no. 6], index
v. 144 1909, July
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 145 1909, Aug.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 146 1909, Sept.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 147 1909, Oct.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index
v. 148 1909, Nov.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
[no. 6], index
v. 149 1909, Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
[no. 5], index

**I 23.8a: Official gazette** (separates)

(CT)

[Such portions of the weekly issues of the Official gazette as are sometimes issued separately are to be classed here. These include decisions of the commissioner of patents; trade-marks registered during the week; and alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions from the weekly issues.
The bimonthly and monthly lists of patentees and inventions, not being separates from the Official gazette, are not classed here, but are classed under I 23.8:, each with the volume of the Official gazette to which it is an index.]

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.8[b]: Official gazette, supplement containing revised classification of subjects of invention

[These publications contain the general scheme of classification in use by the Patent Office, the successive revisions embodying the changes in classification which are announced in the weekly issues of the Official gazette and again in the Classification bulletin (I 23.3:).

The 4 numbered supplements containing current revisions and definitions, which appeared with v. 91, 93, 95, and 97 of the Official gazette, each bearing the volume number on its title-page, and dated respectively June 26, 1900, Dec. 25, 1900, June 25, 1901, and Dec. 31, 1901, are not of this series but are properly classed each as the final number of its respective volume of the Official gazette; *see* I 23.8:91, I 23.8:93, I 23.8:95, and I 23.8:97.

*See*, for earlier issues, I 23.2:C56[2] and I 23.8:14, no. 27.]

880 Official gazette, supplement containing revised classification of subjects of invention. Jan. 6, 1880. large 8°

881 Same. Jan. 4, 1881. large 8°

882 Same. 1882. large 8° *

883 Same. 1883. large 8° *

884 Same. 1884. large 8° *

885 Same. 1885. large 8° *

887[1] Same, alphabetically arranged. Jan. 4, 1887. large 8°

887[2] Same, arranged by divisions. Jan. 4, 1887. large 8°

889 Same. 1889. large 8° *

891 Same. Jan. 1, 1891. large 8°

893 Same. 1893. large 8° *

895 Same, arranged by divisions, and subclasses arranged alphabetically. Jan. 1, 1895. large 8°

897 Same. Jan. 1, 1897. large 8°

902 Same. Jan. 1, 1902. large 8°

905[1] Same, arranged by divisions with classes and subclasses in each. Jan. 1, 1905. [78] p. large 8°

905[2] Same. Jan. 1, 1905. [76] l. large 8°

*See*, for later edition, I 23.2:C56[3].

### I 23.9: Orders

(nos.)

[No attempt has been made to list the great number of Orders which have been issued by the Patent Office. A large proportion of them relate entirely to office matters and are of interest only to employees of the Patent Office. Such Orders are not usually printed, but are promulgated verbally or otherwise to the employees. All Orders of public interest are printed regularly in the Official gazette (I 23.8:).]

### I 23.10: Decisions of commissioner of patents (calendar years)

(date)

[Compiled from Official gazette. Beginning with 1876, the volumes have included also decisions of United States courts, decisions of Secretary of Interior, opinions of Attorney-General, and important decisions of State courts in relation to patents, trade-marks, etc. 1869–94, not in Congressional set.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 | | 1883 | |
| 1870 | | 1884 | |
| 1871 | | 1885 | |
| 1869–71 | [Reprinted 1876, in 1 v.] | 1886 | |
| 1872 | | 1887 | |
| 1873 | * | 1888 | |
| 1874 | | 1889 | |
| 1872–74 | [Bound in 1 v.] | 1890 | |
| 1873 and 1874 | [Bound in 1 v.] | 1891 | |
| 1875 | | 1892 | |
| 1876 | | 1893 | |
| 1875 and 1876 | [Bound in 1 v.] | 1894 | |
| 1877 | | 1895 | [3452–427] |
| 1878 | | 1896 | [3551–354] |
| 1879 | | 1897 | [3701–566] |
| 1880 | | 1898 | [3835–310] |
| 1881 | | 1899 | [4003–710] |
| 1882 | | 1900 | [4178–518] |

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.10: Decisions of commissioner of patents**—Continued

(date)

1901 [4378–594]
1902 [4541–460]
1903 [4742–749]
1904 [4883–426]
1905 [5036–657]
1906 [5199–641]
1907 [5312–470]
1908 [5478–1349]
1909 [5769–124]
TO: 1937 →

**I 23.10[a]: Decisions of commissioner of patents** (separates)

(date)

[In the Public Documents Library are a few separates for certain quarters of the calendar years 1870 and 1871.]

**I 23.11[1]: Patent laws** (general) Tec 508.5

*See*, for patent laws on special subjects, entries under I 23.11[2]: and I 23.11[3]:

*See*, for compilation of 1848, S1.2:P27[5].

*See*, for report of commissioners appointed to revise statutes relating to patents, etc., issued 1902, [4031–20].

861 Patent laws. n. p. [1861].

870 Same. n. p. 1870.

876[1] Same. Jan. 1876. *

876[2] Same. n. p. Aug. 1876.

878[1] Same. n. p. Feb. 1878.

878[2] Same. n. p. July, 1878.

881 Same. 1881. *

885[1] Patent laws and laws relating to registration of trade-marks and labels, Apr. 1885. [1st edition.] [1885.]

885[2] Same, Apr. 1885. 2d edition. n. d.

889 Same. Revised Dec. 1, 1889. [1889.]

897[1] Same, with annotations, revised Feb. 9, 1897 [with amendatory acts of Feb. 19 and Mar. 3, 1897]. [1897.] [*See also* I 23.13:897[1].]

897[2] Same. [1898.]

897[3] Laws relating to patents and patent causes passed by 54th Congress [acts of Feb. 19 and Mar. 3, 1897]. [1897.]

903 Patent laws and laws relating to registration of trade-marks and labels, with annotations. Revised Mar. 4, 1903. [1903.]

905 Patent laws, with annotations. Revised Dec. 1, 1905. [1906.]

908 Same. Edition of Nov. 21, 1908. 1908. 1911, 1912, 1925, 1927,

909 Same. Edition of Mar. 15, 1909. 1909. 1929, 1934, 1936, 1937

**I 23.11[2]: United States statutes concerning registration of trade-marks** Tec 546.5

*See*, for earlier issues, I 23.11[1]:

878 United States trade-mark statutes, and rules of practice in trade-mark cases in Patent Office. July, 1878.

881 Statutes and rules of Patent Office relating to registration of trade-marks and labels. July 1, 1881.

886 Same. 1886. *

892 United States statutes concerning protection and registration of trade-marks and labels, with rules of Patent Office relating thereto. Edition of Jan. 4, 1892. [1892.]

898 United States statutes concerning registration of trade-marks, prints, and labels, with rules of Patent Office relating thereto. Edition of Nov. 1, 1898. [1898.]

901 Same. Edition of July 3, 1901. [1901.]

902 United States statutes concerning registration of trade-marks, with rules of Patent Office relating thereto. Edition of July 1, 1902. [1902.]

905[1] Same. Edition of Apr. 1, 1905. [1905.]

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.11[2]: United States statutes concerning registration of trade-marks**—Continued

905[2] Same. Edition of Apr. 1, 1905. 1st reprint [with alterations], Apr. 20, 1905.

905[3] Same. Revised Dec. 1, 1905. [1906.]

Same. Revised Aug. 1, 1906. [1906.]

907[1] Same [changes subsequent to revised edition of Aug. 1, 1906]. July 31, 1907.

907[2] Same. Revised Aug. 1, 1906 [with changes to July 31, 1907]. [1907.]

908[1] Same. Revised Aug. 1, 1906 [with changes to July 31, 1907]. 1st reprint, Mar. 1, 1908.

908[2] Same. Revised Aug. 1, 1906 [with changes to July 31, 1907]. 2d reprint, Apr. 1, 1908.

908[3] Same. Revised Aug. 1, 1906 [with changes to June 12, 1908]. 3d reprint, June 12, 1908.

Same. Revised Apr. 26, 1909. 1909.

**I 23.11[3]: United States statutes concerning registration of prints and labels**

*See*, for earlier issues, I 23.11[1]: and I 23.11[2]:

902 United States statutes concerning registration of prints and labels, with rules of Patent Office relating thereto. Edition of July 1, 1902. 1902.

908[1] Same. Edition of July 1, 1902. Reprinted Apr. 1, 1908.

908[2] Same. Edition of July 1, 1902, revised June 12, 1908. 1908.

**I 23.12: Roster of registered attorneys**

*See*, for earlier list, I 23.2:At8.

898[1] List of persons registered to Jan. 10, 1898, and eligible to represent applicants in Patent Office, under provision of rule 17 of Rules of practice of said office, as amended Aug. 6, 1897. [1st edition.] 1898. large 8°

898[2] Same to Mar. 1, 1898. 2d edition. 1898. large 8°

898[3] Same to July 1, 1898. 3d edition. 1898. large 8°

899 Roster of registered attorneys entitled to practice before Patent Office. 4th edition, revised Jan. 1, 1899. 1899. [Part of this edition is interleaved.]

900 Same. [5th edition] revised Jan. 1, 1900. 1900.

901 Same. [6th edition] revised Jan. 1, 1901. 1901.

902 Same. [7th edition] revised Jan. 2, 1902. 1902.

903[1] Same. [8th edition] revised Jan. 2, 1903. 1903.

903[2] Same, supplementary list of attorneys registered in Patent Office since Jan. 2, 1903. 1903.

904 Same. [9th edition] revised Jan. 20, 1904. 1904.

905 Same. [10th edition] revised Jan. 2, 1905. 1905.

906 Same. [11th edition] revised Jan. 2, 1906. 1906.

907 Same. [12th edition] revised Jan. 2, 1907. 1907.

[None issued since Jan. 2, 1907.]

**I 23.13: Rules of practice**

855 Rules and directions for proceedings in Patent Office. n. p. [1855].

869 Same. Aug. 1, 1869.

870 Rules of practice in Patent Office. 1870. *

871 Same. Aug. 1871.

873 Same. 1873. *

875 Same. Apr. 1875.

876 Same. Nov. 1876.

| Classification no. | I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| **I 23.13:** | **Rules of practice**—Continued |
| 877 | Same. Aug. 1877. |
| 879 | Same. General revision, Dec. 1, 1879. * |
| 880 | Same. 1st revised edition, Sept. 1, 1880. * |
| 882 | Same. 2d revised edition, Apr. 15, 1882. * |
| 883[1] | Same. [3d] revised [edition] Feb. 1, 1883. [1883.] |
| 883[2] | Same. [4th] revised [edition] Nov. 15, 1883. [1883.] |
| 884[1] | Same. [5th] revised [edition] Mar. 1, 1884. * |
| 884[2] | Same. [6th] revised [edition] Aug. 12, 1884. [1884.] |
| 885[1] | Same. [7th] revised [edition] Mar. 3, 1885. * |
| 885[2] | Same. [8th] revised [edition] Nov. 16, 1885. [1885.] |
| 886 | Same. [9th] revised [edition] July 13, 1886. [1886.] |
| 887 | Same. [10th] revised [edition] Mar. 9, 1887. [1887.] |
| 888 | Same. [11th] revised [edition] Apr. 18, 1888. [1888.] |
| 891 | Same. [12th] revised [edition] July 1, 1891. * |
| 892[1] | Same. [13th] revised [edition] Apr. 1, 1892. [1892.] |
| 892[2] | Same. [13th] revised [edition] Apr. 1, 1892 [with amendments to Oct. 15, 1895]. [1895.] |
| 892[3] | Same. [13th] revised [edition] Apr. 1, 1892 [with amendments to Oct. 15, 1895]. [Reprint 1896.] |
| 892[4] | Same. [13th] revised [edition] Apr. 1, 1892 [with amendments to Nov. 10, 1896]. [1896.] |
| 897[1] | Patent laws and laws relating to registration of trade-marks and labels, with annotations and rules of practice of Patent Office in force Feb. 9, 1897. [14th revised edition.] [1897.] [*See also* I 23.11[1]:897[1].] |
| 897[2] | Rules of practice in Patent Office. [15th] revised [edition] June 18, 1897. [1897.] |
| 897[3] | Same, with appendix of amendments up to and including Dec. 1, 1897. [2d edition of 15th revised edition.] [1897.] |
| 897[4] | Same, with appendix of amendments up to and including Dec. 1, 1897. [2d edition of 15th revised edition.] [Reprint Oct. 13, 1898.] |
| 897[5] | Same, with appendix of amendments up to and including Dec. 1, 1897. [2d edition of 15th revised edition.] [Reprint Jan. 1, 1899.] |
| 899 | Same. [16th] revised [edition] July 18, 1899. [1899.] |
| 900[1] | Same. [16th] revised [edition] July 18, 1899. 1st reprint [with alterations], Feb. 28, 1900. |
| 900[2] | Same. [16th] revised [edition] July 18, 1899. 1st reprint [with alterations], Feb. 28, 1900 [published June 1, 1900]. |
| 901 | Same. [16th] revised [edition] July 18, 1899. 2d reprint [with alterations], Mar. 30, 1901. |
| 902 | Same. [16th] revised [edition] July 18, 1899. 3d reprint [with alterations], Jan. 4, 1902. |
| 903[1] | Same. [17th] revised [edition] Jan. 2, 1903. [1903.] |
| 903[2] | Same. [17th] revised [edition] Jan. 2, 1903. 1st reprint [with alterations], Apr. 15, 1903. |
| 904[1] | Same. [17th] revised [edition] Jan. 2, 1903. 2d reprint with alterations], Jan. 1, 1904. |
| 904[2] | Same. [18th] revised [edition] July 2, 1904. [1904.] |
| 905[1] | Same. [19th] revised [edition] Feb. 28, 1905. [1905.] |
| 905[2] | Same. [19th] revised [edition] Feb. 28, 1905. 1st reprint, Sept. 1, 1905. |
| 905[3] | Same. [19th] revised [edition] Feb. 28, 1905. 1st reprint, Sept. 1, 1905 [published Mar. 1, 1906]. |

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.13: Rules of practice**—Continued

906[1] Same. [19th] revised [edition] Feb. 28, 1905. 2d reprint [with alterations], July 31, 1906.

906[2] Same. [19th] revised [edition] Feb. 28, 1905. 3d reprint, Oct. 15, 1906.

907[1] Same. [19th] revised [edition] Feb. 28, 1905. 4th reprint [with alterations], Feb. 1, 1907.

907[2] Same. [19th] revised [edition] Feb. 28, 1905. 5th reprint [with alterations], May 1, 1907.

907[3] Same. [20th] revised [edition] July 17, 1907. 1907.

908[1] Same. [20th] revised [edition] July 17, 1907. 1st reprint [with amendments], Apr. 13, 1908.

908[2] Same. [20th] revised [edition] July 17, 1907. 2d reprint, with supplement, Nov. 21, 1908.

**I 23.13[a]: Rules of practice** (separates)

(CT)

**I 23.14: Specifications and drawings of patents** large 8°

(date)

[From 1843 to 1870, descriptions and claims of patents were included in the annual reports made by the commissioner of patents to Congress. A resolution of Jan. 11, 1871, ordered that the publication of this matter as a part of the annual report should be discontinued, and provided for publishing the complete specifications and drawings of each patent. These appeared as weekly numbers from May 30, 1871, to June 25, 1872. The weekly numbers for July, 1872, were consolidated in 2 volumes, and beginning with Aug. 1872, the publication has appeared as a monthly. From July, 1885, to Dec. 1902, each monthly volume was issued in 2 parts; since Jan. 1903, each volume has been in 3 parts. The specifications and drawings are also issued singly for each patent at date of granting patent.]

1871, May 30
June 6
June 13
June 20
June 27
July 4
July 11
July 18
July 25
Aug. 1
Aug. 8
Aug. 15
Aug. 22
Aug. 29
Sept. 5
Sept. 12
Sept. 19
Sept. 26
Oct. 3
Oct. 10
Oct. 17
Oct. 24
Oct. 31
Nov. 7
Nov. 14
Nov. 21
Nov. 28
Dec. 5
Dec. 12
Dec. 19
Dec. 26
1872, Jan. 2
Jan. 9
Jan. 16
Jan. 23
Jan. 30
1872, Feb. 6
Feb. 13
Feb. 20
Feb. 27
Mar. 5
Mar. 12
Mar. 19
Mar. 26
Apr. 2
Apr. 9
Apr. 16
Apr. 23
Apr. 30
May 7
May 14
May 21
May 28
June 4
June 11
June 18
June 25
July [v. 1]
Same [v. 2]
Aug. [v. 3]
Sept. [v. 4]
Oct. [v. 5]
Nov. [v. 6]
Dec. [v. 7]
1873, Jan. [v. 8]
Feb. [v. 9]
Mar. [v. 10]
Apr. [v. 11]
May [v. 12]
June [v. 13]
July [v. 14]
Aug. [v. 15]

Classification no. **I 23. PATENT OFFICE**—Continued

**I 23.14: (date)** **Specifications and drawings of patents**—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1873, Sept. | [v. 16] | 1879, Jan. | [v. 80] |
| Oct. | [v. 17] | Feb. | [v. 81] |
| Nov. | [v. 18] | Mar. | [v. 82] |
| Dec. | [v. 19] | Apr. | [v. 83] |
| 1874, Jan. | [v. 20] | May | [v. 84] |
| Feb. | [v. 21] | June | [v. 85] |
| Mar. | [v. 22] | July | [v. 86] |
| Apr. | [v. 23] | Aug. | [v. 87] |
| May | [v. 24] | Sept. | [v. 88] |
| June | [v. 25] | Oct. | [v. 89] |
| July | [v. 26] | Nov. | [v. 90] |
| Aug. | [v. 27] | Dec. | [v. 91] |
| Sept. | [v. 28] | 1880, Jan. | [v. 92] |
| Oct. | [v. 29] | Feb. | [v. 93] |
| Nov. | [v. 30] | Mar. | [v. 94] |
| Dec. | [v. 31] | Apr. | [v. 95] |
| 1875, Jan. | [v. 32] | May | [v. 96] |
| Feb. | [v. 33] | June | [v. 97] |
| Mar. | [v. 34] | July | [v. 98] |
| Apr. | [v. 35] | Aug. | [v. 99] |
| May | [v. 36] | Sept. | [v. 100] |
| June | [v. 37] | Oct. | [v. 101] |
| July | [v. 38] | Nov. | [v. 102] |
| Aug. | [v. 39] | Dec. | [v. 103] |
| Sept. | [v. 40] | 1881, Jan. | [v. 104] |
| Oct. | [v. 41] | Feb. | [v. 105] |
| Nov. | [v. 42] | Mar. | [v. 106] |
| Dec. | [v. 43] | Apr. | [v. 107] |
| 1876, Jan. | [v. 44] | May | [v. 108] |
| Feb. | [v. 45] | June | [v. 109] |
| Mar. | [v. 46] | July | [v. 110] |
| Apr. | [v. 47] | Aug. | [v. 111] |
| May | [v. 48] | Sept. | [v. 112] |
| June | [v. 49] | Oct. | [v. 113] |
| July | [v. 50] | Nov. | [v. 114] |
| Aug. | [v. 51] | Dec. | [v. 115] |
| Sept. | [v. 52] | 1882, Jan. | [v. 116] |
| Oct. | [v. 53] | Feb. | [v. 117] |
| Nov. | [v. 54] | Mar. | [v. 118] |
| Dec. | [v. 55] | Apr. | [v. 119] |
| 1877, Jan. | [v. 56] | May | [v. 120] |
| Feb. | [v. 57] | June | [v. 121] |
| Mar. | [v. 58] | July | [v. 122] |
| Apr. | [v. 59] | Aug. | [v. 123] |
| May | [v. 60] | Sept. | [v. 124] |
| June | [v. 61] | Oct. | [v. 125] |
| July | [v. 62] | Nov. | [v. 126] |
| Aug. | [v. 63] | Dec. | [v. 127] |
| Sept. | [v. 64] | 1883, Jan. | [v. 128] |
| Oct. | [v. 65] | Feb. | [v. 129] |
| Nov. | [v. 66] | Mar. | [v. 130] |
| Dec. | [v. 67] | Apr. | [v. 131] |
| 1878, Jan. | [v. 68] | May | [v. 132] |
| Feb. | [v. 69] | June | [v. 133] |
| Mar. | [v. 70] | July | [v. 134] |
| Apr. | [v. 71] | Aug. | [v. 135] |
| May | [v. 72] | Sept. | [v. 136] |
| June | [v. 73] | Oct. | [v. 137] |
| July | [v. 74] | Nov. | [v. 138] |
| Aug. | [v. 75] | Dec. | [v. 139] |
| Sept. | [v. 76] | 1884, Jan. | [v. 140] |
| Oct. | [v. 77] | Feb. | [v. 141] |
| Nov. | [v. 78] | Mar. | [v. 142] |
| Dec. | [v. 79] | Apr. | [v. 143] |

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.14: Specifications and drawings of patents—Continued

(date)

1884, May [v. 144]
June [v. 145]
July [v. 146]
Aug. [v. 147]
Sept. [v. 148]
Oct. [v. 149]
Nov. [v. 150]
Dec. [v. 151]
1885, Jan. [v. 152]
Feb. [v. 153]
Mar. [v. 154]
Apr. [v. 155]
May [v. 156]
June [v. 157]
July [v. 158], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 159], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 160], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 161], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 162], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 163], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1886, Jan. [v. 164], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 165], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 166], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 167], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 168], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 169], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 170], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 171], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 172], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 173], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 174], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 175], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1887, Jan. [v. 176], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 177], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 178], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 179], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 180], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 181], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 182], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 183], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 184], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 185], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 186], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 187], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1888, Jan. [v. 188], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 189], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 190], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 191], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 192], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 193], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 194], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 195], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 196], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 197], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 198], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 199], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1889, Jan. [v. 200], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 201], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 202], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 203], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 204], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 205], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 206], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 207], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 208], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 209], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 210], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 211], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1890, Jan. [v. 212], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 213], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 214], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.14: Specifications and drawings of patents—Continued

(date)

1890, Apr. [v. 215], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 216], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 217], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 218], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 219], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 220], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 221], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 222], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 223], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1891, Jan. [v. 224], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 225], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 226], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 227], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 228], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 229], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 230], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 231], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 232], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 233], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 234], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 235], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1892, Jan. [v. 236], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 237], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 238], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 239], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 240], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 241], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 242], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 243], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 244], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 245], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 246], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1892, Dec. [v. 247], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1893, Jan. [v. 248], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 249], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 250], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 251], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 252], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 253], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 254], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 255], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 256], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 257], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 258], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 259], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1894, Jan. [v. 260], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 261], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 262], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 263], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 264], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 265], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 266], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 267], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 268], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 269], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 270], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 271], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1895, Jan. [v. 272], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 273], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 274], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 275], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 276], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 277], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 278], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 23.14: Specifications and drawings of patents—Continued

(date)

1895, Aug. [v. 279], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 280], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 281], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 282], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 283], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1896, Jan. [v. 284], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 285], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 286], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 287], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 288], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 289], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 290], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 291], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 292], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 293], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 294], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 295], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1897, Jan. [v. 296], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb. [v. 297], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar. [v. 298], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr. [v. 299], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May [v. 300], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June [v. 301], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July [v. 302], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug. [v. 303], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept. [v. 304], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct. [v. 305], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov. [v. 306], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec. [v. 307], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1898, Jan., v. 308, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb., v. 309, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar., v. 310, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1898, Apr., v. 311, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May, v. 312, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June, v. 313, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July, v. 314, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug., v. 315, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept., v. 316, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct., v. 317, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov., v. 318, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec., v. 319, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1899, Jan., v. 320, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb., v. 321, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar., v. 322, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr., v. 323, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May, v. 324, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June, v. 325, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July, v. 326, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug., v. 327, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept., v. 328, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct., v. 329, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov., v. 330, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec., v. 331, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1900, Jan., v. 332, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb., v. 333, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar., v. 334, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr., v. 335, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May, v. 336, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June, v. 337, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July, v. 338, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug., v. 339, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept., v. 340, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct., v. 341, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov., v. 342, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.14: Specifications and drawings of patents**—Continued

(date)

1900, Dec., v. 343, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1901, Jan., v. 344, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb., v. 345, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar., v. 346, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr., v. 347, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May, v. 348, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June, v. 349, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July, v. 350, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug., v. 351, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept., v. 352, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct., v. 353, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov., v. 354, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec., v. 355, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1902, Jan., v. 356, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Feb., v. 357, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Mar., v. 358, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Apr., v. 359, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
May, v. 360, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
June, v. 361, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
July, v. 362, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Aug., v. 363, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Sept., v. 364, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Oct., v. 365, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Nov., v. 366, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Dec., v. 367, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1903, Jan., v. 368, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Feb., v. 369, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Mar., v. 370, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Apr., v. 371, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
May, v. 372, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1903, Same, pt. 3
June, v. 373, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
July, v. 374, pt 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Aug., v. 375, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Sept., v. 376, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Oct., v. 377, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Nov., v. 378, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Dec., v. 379, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1904, Jan., v. 380, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Feb., v. 381, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Mar., v. 382, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Apr., v. 383, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
May, v. 384, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
June, v. 385, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
July, v. 386, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Aug., v. 387, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Sept., v. 388, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Oct., v. 389, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Nov., v. 390, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Dec., v. 391, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1905, Jan., v. 392, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Feb., v. 393, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3

Classification no.

## I 28. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

### I 28.14: Specifications and drawings of patents—Continued

(date)

1905, Mar., v. 394, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Apr., v. 395, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
May, v. 396, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
June, v. 397, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
July, v. 398, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Aug., v. 399, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Sept., v. 400, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Oct., v. 401, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Nov., v. 402, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Dec., v. 403, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1906, Jan., v. 404, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Feb., v. 405, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Mar., v. 406, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Apr., v. 407, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
May, v. 408, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
June, v. 409, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
July, v. 410, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Aug., v. 411, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Sept., v. 412, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Oct., v. 413, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Nov., v. 414, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1906, Dec., v. 415, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1907, Jan., v. 416, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Feb., v. 417, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Mar., v. 418, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Apr., v. 419, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
May, v. 420, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
June, v. 421, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
July, v. 422, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Aug., v. 423, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Sept., v. 424, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Oct., v. 425, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Nov., v. 426, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Dec., v. 427, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1908, Jan., v. 428, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Feb., v. 429, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Mar., v. 430, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Apr., v. 431, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
May, v. 432, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
June, v. 433, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
July, v. 434, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Aug., v. 435, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3

Classification no. **I 23. PATENT OFFICE**—Continued

**I 23.14: Specifications and drawings of patents**—Continued

(date)

1908, Sept., v. 436, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Oct., v. 437, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Nov., v. 438, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Dec., v. 439, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1909, Jan., v. 440, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Feb., v. 441, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Mar., v. 442, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Apr., v. 443, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1909, May, v. 444, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
June, v. 445, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
July, v. 446, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Aug., v. 447, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Sept., v. 448, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Oct., v. 449, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Nov., v. 450, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Dec., v. 451, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3

**I 23.15: Briefs**

Ad1 — Adams, Arthur J. In Supreme Court of District of Columbia, at law no. 49596 and no. 51765, Arthur J. Adams *v.* E. B. Moore, commissioner of patents; Arthur J. Adams and Fulton Manufacturing Company *v.* [same]; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

An8 — Anti-Cori-Zine Chemical Company. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 596, in re Anti-Cori-Zine Chemical Company, trade-mark for remedy for headaches, etc.; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

B27 — Barratt, William T. Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1897, patent appeal no. 68, *in re* William T. Barratt, improvement in needle cylinders for knitting machines; brief for commissioner [of patents]. 1897.

B56 — Blackmore, Henry S. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Apr. term, 1909, *in re* Henry S. Blackmore, process of making aldehydes, patent appeal no. 553; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

B84 — Bryant, George. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1896, patent appeal no. 48, in re application of George Bryant, improvements in boots and shoes; brief for commissioner of patents. 1896.

C38[1] — Chase, Aurin M. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Apr. term, 1909, *in re* Aurin M. Chase, hardening or tempering process, patent appeal no. 556; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

C38[2] — Chase, Roscoe L. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1907, *in re* Roscoe L. Chase and Alexander H. McKenzie, art of producing printed anilin-black designs upon vegetable textile fabrics, patent appeal no. 444; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

D57 — Dilg, Christian F. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, general calendar, appeal no. 2017, Christian F. Dilg *v.* Edward B. Moore, commissioner of patents; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

D79[1] — Draper, Lucius Dana, jr. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1897, patent appeal no. 66, in re Lucius Dana Draper, jr., shield loop for garment supporters; brief for commissioner of patents. 1897.

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.15: Briefs**—Continued

D79[2] Drawbaugh, Daniel. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, Apr. term, 1895, no. 32, patent appeal docket, in re appeal of Daniel Drawbaugh, telephone transmitter; brief for commissioner of patents. 1895.

D79[3] Same, no. 34, patent appeal docket. 1895.

D79[4] Same, Nov. term, 1895, patent appeals docket, nos. 32 and 34, in re Daniel Drawbaugh, telephone transmitter, powers of commissioner of patents; commissioner's supplemental brief. [1895.]

D83 Droop, Paul Emil. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1907, *in re* Paul Emil Droop, playing balls for tennis and other games and method of covering and inflating same, patent appeal no. 445; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

D93 Durham, Caleb W. In Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1894, no. 401, Caleb W. Durham *v.* John S. Seymour, commissioner of patents; appeal from Supreme Court of District of Columbia. n. p. [1894].

Ed4 Edison, Thomas A. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1907, *in matter of* application of Thomas A. Edison, improvements in screening plates, patent appeal no. 433; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

F11 Faber, Herman W. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Apr. term, 1908, *in re* Herman W. Faber, surgical dressing, patent appeal no. 499; brief for commissioner of patents. [1908.]

F27 Fauber, William H. Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1898, patent appeal no. 85, *in re* William H. Fauber, improvements in velocipedes; brief for commissioner of patents. 1898.

G56 Gold, Egbert H. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 584, in re Egbert H. Gold, adjustable low-pressure heating system; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

H35 Heany, John Allen. In Supreme Court of District of Columbia, John Allen Heany [et al.] *v.* Edward B. Moore, commissioner of patents, equity no. 28514; brief for defendant. [1909.]

H36 Heinz, William V. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 595, in re William V. Heinz, improvements in wall ties; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

H41[1] Herbst, Solomon C. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1908, patent appeal no. 514, *in re* Solomon C. Herbst, trade-mark for whisky; brief for commissioner of patents. 1908.

H41[2] Herbst, S. C., Importing Company. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1907, *in re* S. C. Herbst Importing Company, trade-mark for cocktails, patent appeal no. 394; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

H67 Hoff, Johann. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 566, in re Johann Hoff, trade-mark for malt extracts; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

In2 Indian Portland Cement Co. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1907, *in re* Indian Portland Cement Co., trade mark for Portland cement, patent appeal no. 438; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

L11 Lacroix, Joseph D. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct term, 1907, *in re* Joseph D. Lacroix, improvement in cigar bunching machines, patent appeal no. 410; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

L97 Luten, Daniel B. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan term, 1909, *in re* Daniel B. Luten, improvements in bridges o arches of concrete or other analogous materials, patent appeal no 557; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.15: Briefs**—Continued

M38 Mason, Thomas Samuel. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Apr. term, 1908, *in re* Thomas Samuel Mason, improvement in caulking tool, patent appeal no. 508; brief for commissioner of patents. [1908.]

M56 Messinger, George F. Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1898, patent appeal no. 71, *in re* George F. Messinger, motion to dismiss appeal; brief for commissioner of patents. 1898.

M78[1] Moore, Edward B. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1908, no. 1959, no. 30, special calendar, Edward B. Moore, commissioner of patents, *v.* United States ex rel. William H. Boyer; brief for commissioner of patents. [1908.]

M78[2] Moore, Edward B. In Supreme Court of District of Columbia, at law, no. 51113, United States ex rel. Tore G. E. Lindmark *v.* Edward B. Moore, commissioner of patents; brief for commissioner of patents. [1908.]

M78[3] Moore, Edward B. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 2022, no. 9, special calendar, Edward B. Moore, commissioner of patents, *v.* United States ex relatione Tore G. E. Lindmark; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

M78[4] Moore, Edward B. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, nos. 2049, 2063, Edward B. Moore, commissioner of patents, *v.* John Allen Heany [et al.], special calendar, nos. 8 and 11; brief for appellant. [1909.]

M78[5] Same; supplemental brief for appellant. [1909.]

M78[6] Moore, Edward B. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, United States ex rel. Newcomb Motor Company *v.* Edward B. Moore, commissioner of patents, successor to Frederick I. Allen, commissioner of patents, at law, no. 1820; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

M97 Musgrave & Nye. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1897, patent appeal no. 56, in re Musgrave and Nye, fuel and process of manufacture thereof; brief for commissioner of patents. 1897.

N17 Nash Hardware Co. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 564, *in re* Nash Hardware Co.; brief for commissioner of patents. 1909.

P31 Pearsall, William. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1908, *in re* William Pearsall, improvements in tufted or piled fabrics and methods of weaving same, patent appeal no. 465; brief for commissioner of patents. [1908.]

Se1 Seamless Rubber Company. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 612, in re Seamless Rubber Company, trade-mark for atomizers, etc.; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

Se9[1] Seymour, Frederick H. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, May term, 1895, patent appeal no. 30, in re appeal of Frederick H. Seymour, metallic brake beam; brief for commissioner of patents. [1898.]

Se9[2] Seymour, John S. Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Jan. term, 1897, John S. Seymour, commissioner of patents, *v.* United States ex rel. Albert B. Nelson; brief for commissioner of patents. 1897.

Sh5 Sherman, Howard B. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 605, in matter of application of Howard B. Sherman, design for nails; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

Sn9 Snyder, Louise. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1896, patent appeal no. 51, in re Louise Snyder, teaching chart; brief for commissioner of patents. 1896.

Classification no.

## I 23. PATENT OFFICE—Continued

**I 23.15: Briefs**—Continued

W25 Warren, Peter R. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1907, *in re* Peter R. Warren, improvement in paper-box liners, patent appeal no. 429; brief for commissioner of patents. [1907.]

W31 Waterman, L. E., Company. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 593, in matter of application of L. E. Waterman Company, trade-mark for fountain pens; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

W58 White, George H. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Apr. term, 1908, *in re* George H. White, improvements in process of making middle rings for pipe couplings, patent appeal no. 500; brief for commissioner of patents. [1908.]

W83 Woltereck, Herman Charles. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Mar. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 547, in re Herman Charles Woltereck, improvements in process for production of ammonia; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

W93[1] Wright & Taylor. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Apr. term, 1909, *in re* Wright & Taylor, *in re* C. H. Graves & Sons, *in re* E. H. Taylor, jr., & Sons, patent appeals nos. 576, 577, 579, trade-mark for whisky; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

W93[2] Wright, Frank G. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1909, patent appeal no. 588, in re Frank G. Wright, process for introducing modifying elements into castings; brief for commissioner of patents. [1909.]

**I 23.16: Price lists**

896 Price list of publications of Patent Office. [1896.] f°

897 Same. [1897.] f°

903 Same. Jan. 1903. 4°

909 Same, with schedule of fees of office. [1909.] narrow 12°

## I 24. PENSION BUREAU

[Business relating to pensions was being conducted under the War Department as early as 1792. Other pensions were paid from the navy pension fund, which from 1799 to 1832 was administered by a commission composed of the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Secretary of War. In 1832, the management of this fund passed into the hands of the Secretary of the Navy.
An act of Mar. 2, 1833 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 622), provided for the appointment of a commissioner of pensions to "execute under the direction of the Secretary of War such duties in relation to the various pension laws as may be prescribed by the President of the United States." This office was continued by succeeding acts.
By act of Mar. 4, 1840 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 369), the pension business theretofore transacted in the Navy Department was transferred to the office of the commissioner of pensions, and the commissioner was directed to "execute under the direction of the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy such duties in relation to the various pension laws as may be prescribed by the President."
The office of the commissioner of pensions was transferred to the Interior Department by the act organizing that Department, Mar. 3, 1849, and since about 1880 it has been termed Bureau of Pensions.]

**I 24.1: Annual reports** 21 5680.06.

(date)

[*See*, for annual reports 1826–48, addressed to Secretary of War, W1.1:
1849–1909, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
From 1840 to 1848, the commissioner also made to the Secretary of the Navy an annual report on the navy pension fund, these reports appearing in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:).]

**I 24.2: General publications**

B32[1] Battles. Alphabetical list of battles, with dates, of War of Rebellion; by J. W. Wells. 1875.

B32[2] Battles. Alphabetical list of battles of War of Rebellion, with dates, compiled from official records by J. W. Wells and N. A. Strait revised by N. A. Strait with addition of many incidents of [Civil] War, including number killed, wounded, and missing in each important battle, list of battles fought since 1775, chronological history of War with Mexico, names of Presidents and Vice-Presidents from Washington to Arthur, and roster of all regimental surgeons in late [Civil] War, with their service and last-known post-office address. N. A. Strait, Washington, D. C., 1882.

Classification no.

## I 24. PENSION BUREAU—Continued

### I 24.2: General publications—Continued

B32[3] Battles. Alphabetical list of battles 1754–1900, War of Rebellion, Spanish-American war, Philippine insurrection, and all old wars, with dates; by Newton A. Strait. 1900.

Foreign pension systems, synopsis of pension laws (not civil) compiled from information furnished in response to resolution; by J. L. Davenport.

[The above is not a publication of the Pension Bureau, but appeared only as Senate document 56, 57th Congress, 1st session, serial number 4220, a bureau edition of which was published by order of the Senate; *see* Y1.3:P38.]

In3 Information relating to army and navy pensions. 1908.

L78 Lochren. William Lochren, commissioner of pensions, vs. United States ex rel. Charles D. Long; appellant's brief. n. p. 1895.

P38[1] Pensions. Bureau of Pensions, its officers and their duties, manner in which work of adjudicating claims is performed. 1893.

P38[2] Pensions. Letter from commissioner of pensions to Secretary of Interior [on work of Bureau of Pensions] Mar. 1, 1889–Dec. 31, 1892, and condition of files and pension roll. n. p. Jan. 26, 1893.

Sp3[1] Special examiners. General instructions to special examiners. Aug. 16, 1881. *

Sp3[2] Same. Revised Dec. 1, 1881. 1881. *

Sp3[3] Same. Revised Dec. 1, 1882. 1882. *

Sp3[4] Same. Revised May 1, 1886. 1886. *

Sp3[5] Same. Revised Sept. 15, 1897. 1897. 12°

### I 24.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### I 24.4: Circulars

(nos.) [The Circular listed below is the only one in the Public Documents Library.]

[1] Daily report circular [instructions to special examiners for preparation of report]. Dec. 2, 1895. 4°

### I 24.5: Pension Appeals Board, Annual reports of assistant Secretary of the Interior on work of

(date)

[Although these reports are addressed directly to the Secretary of the Interior, they are classed here because of the intimate connection between the Pension Appeals Board and the Pension Bureau.
1891–98, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:), and usually issued separately also. None issued since 1898.]

### I 24.6: Lists of pensioners

[Certain lists of pensioners prepared by the Pension Office, prior to 1849 under the War Department, and after 1849 under the Interior Department, were printed only as Congressional documents and may be found in the Congressional set as follows:
1817 [6–34, 35]
1818 [3–170]
1820 [34–55]
1823 [74–43]
1828 [171–24] and [185–68]
1831 [208–86] and [219–120]
1835 [249, 250, 251–514]
1849 [579–74]
1857 [959–119].]

883[1] List of pensioners on roll Jan. 1, 1883, giving name of each pensioner, cause for which pensioned, post-office address, rate of pension per month, and date of original allowance. 1883. v. 1. [2078–84]

883[2] Same. 1883. v. 2. [2079–84]

883[3] Same. 1883. v. 3. [2080–84]

883[4] Same. 1883. v. 4. [2081–84]

883[5] Same. 1883. v. 5. [2082–84]

899[1] Names and addresses of pensioners of United States living in Canada, Jan. 31, 1899, with services, rates of pension, etc. 1899.

899[2] Same, living in foreign countries other than Canada, Jan. 31, 1899, with services, rates of pension, etc. 1899.

[Discontinued.]

Classification no.

## I 24. PENSION BUREAU—Continued

**I 24.7: Laws, rulings, and regulations** (miscellaneous)

*See*, for compilation of 1833, W1.2:P38.

*See*, for Laws governing granting of army and navy pensions, I 24.14:

*See*, for Rules of practice, I 24.15:

*See*, for digests of and indexes to laws, decisions, and rulings, I 24.9:

852 Army and navy pension laws and bounty land laws, including sundry resolutions of Congress, 1776–1852, with appendix; compiled by Robert Mayo and Ferdinand Moulton. [1st edition.] Washington, printed by Jno. T. Towers, 1852.

854 Same, 1776–1854, with appendix; compiled by Robert Mayo and Ferdinand Moulton. 2d edition. Baltimore, published by Lucas Brothers, 1854.

862 Laws relating to pensions, military and naval bounty, back pay, and bounty lands, in force at close of 37th Congress, with instructions and forms. 1862.

869[1] Laws and abstracts of laws relating to army and navy pensions, with instructions, regulations, and forms. 1869.

869[2] Same [with index]. 1869.

871[1] Regulations relating to army and navy pensions, with statutes. 1871.

871[2] Regulations relating to bounty land, with statutes. 1871.

872[1] Abstracts of rulings and orders of commissioner of pensions. 1872.

872[2] [Acts to increase pensions.] June 20, 1872. 4°

873 Pension law, act revising, consolidating, and amending army and navy pension laws; approved Mar. 3, 1873. 1873.

874[1] Pension-laws, revised and consolidated by act to revise and consolidate statutes in force Dec. 1, 1873, approved June 22, 1874. 1874.

874[2] Regulations relating to bounty-land, with statutes. 1874.

877 Regulations relating to army and navy pensions, with statutes. 1877.

879 Same. 1879.

881 Same. 1881.

882 Treatise on practice of Pension Bureau governing adjudication of army and navy pensions, being unwritten practice formulated; by Calvin B. Walker. 1882.

890 Act granting pensions to soldiers and sailors who are incapacitated for performance of manual labor, and providing for pensions to widows, minor children, and dependent parents, approved June 27, 1890, and rules and regulations thereunder provided by Secretary of Interior. [1890.]

891 Laws and regulations governing recognition of agents, attorneys, and other persons to represent claimants before Department of Interior. 1891.

895 Precedents applicable to suits, civil and criminal, incident to administration of pension and bounty-land laws [etc.]; by W. T. Pierson. 1895.

898 Treatise on practice of Pension Bureau governing adjudication of army and navy pensions. 1898.

901 [Rulings under act amending sec. 4708 of Revised statutes, approved Mar. 3, 1901.] 1901.

**I 24.8: [Pension] decisions**

(v. nos.)

[Prepared by Board of Pension Appeals, under supervision of assistant Secretary of the Interior, by whom they are approved and signed. Also issued in separate signatures.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1 | v. 6 | v. 11 | v. 16 |
| v. 2 | v. 7 | v. 12 | v. 17 |
| v. 3 | v. 8 | v. 13 | |
| v. 4 | v. 9 | v. 14 | |
| v. 5 | v. 10 | v. 15 | |

**I 24.8[a]: [Pension] decisions** (separates; slips)

(v. nos.)

[Slips for separate cases are issued at date of decision.]

Classification no.

## I 24. PENSION BUREAU—Continued

**I 24.8[a]:** [Pension] decisions (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**I 24.9:** Digest of laws, decisions, and rulings

854 Analytical digest of pension and bounty land laws, decisions of Secretaries, and opinions of Attorney-Generals thereon, forms and regulations prescribed by Pension Office, etc.; by F. F. C. Triplett. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1854.

881 Digest of laws governing granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants, decisions of Secretary of Interior, and rulings and orders of commissioner of pensions thereunder; compiled by Calvin B. Walker. 1881.

882 Same. 1882.

885 Same; compiled by Frank B. Curtis and William H. Webster. 1885. [*See*, for index to rulings and orders contained in this volume, I 24.9:887.]

887 Subject-matter index and ready reference to rulings of commissioner of pensions, nos. 1–217 and 225, with reference to page in Digest for rulings 1–161, also official orders 109–136. 1887. [*See also* I 24.9: 885 and note under I 24.11[2]:]

894 Digest of laws, rulings, orders, and decisions relating to attorneyship and fees in pension cases; by Frank E. Anderson. 1894.

897 Digest of decisions and opinions relating to pensions and bounty-land with supplement containing pension laws, bounty-land laws, laws enacted and repealed since Mar. 4, 1861, and rules of practice as to appeals, also, historical introduction narrating origin and development of pension system, tables of cases digested, cited, and overruled and statutes cited and construed; prepared by William L. Chitty and John W. Bixler. 1897. large 8°

905 Digest of decisions of Department of Interior in appealed pension and bounty-land claims, also table of cases reported, cited, overruled, and modified, and of statutes cited and construed, contained in v. 9–15 of pension decisions, with annotations; by Eugene B. Payne. 1905.

**I 24.10:** Roster of examining surgeons

(date)

1880
1881
1884
1886
1890

Same, appendix

1891
1895
1899
1903

**I 24.11:** Orders

[With one exception (I 24.11[2]:1–58), no attempt is made to list here the various Orders issued by the commissioner of pensions, as they relate chiefly to office matters and have appeared in several series, no complete file of which could be consulted.]

**I 24.11[1]:** Orders [1st series, 1865–80]

(nos.)

[Of the series beginning Sept. 1865, nos. 1–65 may be found in Abstract of rulings and orders, compiled 1872 (I 24.7:872[1]).
The latest of this series of which the Public Documents Library has record is 293, dated May 27, 1880.]

**I 24.11[2]:** Orders [2d series, 1881–1901]

(nos.)

[In 1881, a new series of numbers was begun, such previous Orders as were still in force being collected and renumbered as 1 to 55 of this series. These with their new and old numbers, as well as supplemental Orders up to date of publication are given in the Digests of laws, etc., published 1881 and 1882 (I 24.9:881, 882).
Orders 1–124 of this series (new numbering only), issued between 1865 and 1885, are included in the Digest of laws, etc., printed 1885 (I 24.9:885). Orders 125–136, issued in 1886, are given in full in the Subject-matter index to rulings and orders (I 24.9:887). Scattered numbers issued during 1893 and 1894 are to be found in Digest of laws, etc., relating to attorneyship and fees, printed 1894 (I 24.9:894).
The latest of this series in the Public Documents Library is 374, dated Apr. 19, 1901.]

Classification no.

## I 24. PENSION BUREAU—Continued

I 24.11 [3]: **Orders** [3d series, 1901– ? ]

(nos.) [The only part of this series in the Public Documents Library is the compilation listed below.]

[1–58] Orders [1–58] of commissioner of pensions relating to organization, conduct of business and methods, and practice of Bureau of Pensions. 1901. [Interleaved.]

I 24.12: **Roster of disqualified attorneys**

889 Roster of disqualified attorneys; corrected to July 1, 1889. 1889.

898 Same, and agents, corrected to Apr. 1, 1898. 1898. [Interleaved.]

[Discontinued.]

I 24.13: **Instructions to examining surgeons**

873 Instructions to examining surgeons for pensions. 1873.

891 Instructions to examining surgeons, 1891; [by Thomas D. Ingram]. Revised edition. [1891?]

895 Instructions to examining surgeons; [by Thomas Featherstonhaugh]. 1895.

897 Same; [by J. F. Raub]. 1897.

900 [1] Same; [by J. F. Raub]. 1900.

900 [2] Same, supplemental instructions under sec. 2 of act of June 27, 1890, amended by act of May 9, 1900. [June 30, 1900.] [4039–153]

902 Instructions to examining surgeons; [by Sam Houston]. 1902.

905 Same; prepared under direction of medical referee [Sam Houston] by joint committee from Bureau of Pensions and National Association of Pension Examining Surgeons. 1905.

908 Instructions to examining surgeons; [by Charles F. Whitney]. Oct. 12, 1908.

I 24.14: **Laws governing granting of army and navy pensions and bounty land**

US 680.27

*See*, for miscellaneous laws, rulings, and regulations, I 24.7:

890 Laws governing granting of army and navy pensions, with regulations relating thereto. 1890.

891 Same. Mar. 4, 1891.

892 Same. Aug. 1892.

894 Same. July, 1894.

896 [1] Same. Mar. 1896.

896 [2] Same. Sept. 1896.

897 Same. Sept. 1897.

899 Same. May, 1899.

902 Same. July, 1902.

1912, 1913, 1916
1917, 1919, 1923
1925, 1928

905 Laws governing granting of army and navy pensions and bounty land, with regulations relating thereto; compiled by Thomas P. Randolph and Herman Gauss. July, 1905.

908 Amendments to pension laws [Mar. 23, 1906–May 30, 1908]. 1908.

909 Same [Mar. 23, 1906–Mar. 4, 1909]. [1909.]

I 24.15: **Rules of practice**

*See*, for Treatise on practice of Pension Bureau governing adjudication of army and navy pensions, I 24.7:882, 898.

*See*, for Precedents applicable to suits, civil and criminal, incident to administration of pension and bounty-land laws [etc.], I 24.7:895.

899 Rules of practice in appealed claims before Secretary of Interior relating to pensions and bounty-lands. May, 1899.

901 Same, amendments, by adding rules 14 and 15. Nov. 4, 1901.

902 Same, amendment, by adding rule 16. May 6, 1902.

909 Same, extract. [1909.]

## I 25. RAILROADS COMMISSIONER

[An Auditor of Railroad Accounts was appointed under act approved June 19, 1878. Act of Mar. 3, 1881, changed the title to Railroads Commissioner. The office was discontinued by act approved June 28, 1902.]

| Classification No. | |
|---|---|
| **I 25.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1878-1903, in annual reports of Interior Department (I1.1:), and usually issued separately also.] |
| **I 25.1[a]:** | **Annual reports** (separates) |
| (CT) | |
| **I 25.2:** | **General publications** |
| M59 | Mileage of roads operated Sept. 1, 1894, by companies to which United States have loaned bonds in aid of construction. [1894.] f° |
| P11 | Pacific railroads. Circular relating to railroads operated by Pacific railroad companies referred to in opinion of Attorney-General of United States, June 18, 1880. 1880. |
| **I 25.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **I 25.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## I 26. ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION

[Created by act of Mar. 3, 1877, and attached to Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Stat. L. v. 19, p. 357). Transferred to Agriculture Department by acts of June 16, 1880 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 276) and Mar. 3, 1881 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 383). The work under Interior Department ceased June 30, 1881. *See*, for later publications, A8.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **I 26.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (nos.) | 1st, 1877<br>2d, 1878 and 1879 } [Not in Congressional set.]<br>*See*, for 3d, 4th, and 5th reports, A8.1: |
| **I 26.1[a]:** | **Annual reports** (separates) |
| (CT) | [A few of the more important papers contained in the annual reports have been issued separately. Separates from the 1st and 2d reports are to be classed here; *see*, for separates from the 3d, 4th, and 5th reports, A8.1a:] |
| **I 26.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **I 26.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | 1 [1st edition]<br>Same, supplement<br>Same, including supplement [2d edition]<br>2 2 editions<br>3 *See*, for revision, A8.1:4.<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 *See*, for revision, A8.1:5. |
| **I 26.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | 1 7 *<br>2 8 *<br>3 * 9 *<br>4 * 10 *<br>5 * 11 *<br>6 * 12 * |

## †I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE

[Organized under Geological Survey by act of June 17, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 388). The connection with the Geological Survey was practically abolished July 1, 1906, except for the directorship and the disbursing, but it was not until Mar. 1907, that the actual separation took place and the Reclamation Service became an independent bureau. *See*, for publications issued prior to July 1, 1906, I 19.17:]

Classification no.

I 27.1: **Annual reports** Eng 10407

(date) *See*, for earlier reports, I 19.17[1]:

to 1931/2

1907, 6th [5310–63]
1908, 7th [5479–1174]
1909, 8th [5770–125]

I 27.2: **General publications**

[Concerning many of the publications listed below, the Reclamation record of Oct. 1908, p. 89, says: "Some of the railroad companies have lately signified their willingness to issue in the form of illustrated circulars manuscripts furnisht by the [Reclamation] Service and to supply several thousand copies with no advertising matter attacht for distribution by the Service. * * * These circulars contain detailed information concerning the location of the projects, climate, crops, transportation facilities, fuel, water supply, markets, cost of water right and other matters of interest." More recently the Reclamation Service has paid for large editions of these folders without advertising matter. The railroad map pasted in many of these folders is not an official part of such publication.]

Ac8[1] Act. Questions and answers relating to reclamation act and its operations. [Aug. 1, 1908.] narrow 12°

Ac8[2] Same. [Feb. 1, 1909.] narrow 12°

Ac8[3] Same. Sept. 21, 1909. narrow 12°

B41[1] Belle Fourche irrigation project, S. Dak. n. p. Oct. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

B41[2] Belle Fourche Government irrigation project. n. p. [1909]. 16°
*See also* A19.9:B41[1,2].

C19 Carlsbad irrigation project, N. Mex. n. p. Nov. 15, 1909. narrow 8°

F45 Field notes. Specimen field notes and plats for subdivisions of sections and surveys of farm units and townsites. n. p. Aug. 1909.

G16 Garden City irrigation project, Kans. n. p. Nov. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

H75[1] Home-making by Government, account of 11 immense irrigating projects to be opened in 1908; by C. J. Blanchard. Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, 1908. large 8°

H75[2] Homes. Call of the West, homes are being made for millions of people in arid West; by C. J. Blanchard. Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, 1909. large 8°

H92[1] Huntley irrigation project, Mont. Reclamation Service, Aug. 15, 1908. narrow 8°

H92[2] Huntley irrigation project, Mont. n. p. Oct. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

Id1 Idaho homes under national Government irrigation system in southern Idaho. [Caxton, printers] Caldwell, Idaho [1908?]. narrow 8° [Published by authority of Payette-Boise Water Users' Association in cooperation with Reclamation Service.]

---

† Act approved June 25, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 835), contained the following proviso: "That no part of this appropriation [$20,000,000] shall be expended upon any existing project until it shall have been examined and reported upon by a board of engineer officers of the Army designated by the President of the United States, and until it shall be approved by the President as feasible and practicable and worthy of such expenditure; nor shall any portion of this appropriation be expended upon any new project."

By departmental order of July 2, 1910, the position of consulting engineer to Secretary of Interior on construction work in Reclamation Service was created.

The Reclamation Projects Board, authorized by the above-mentioned act of June 25, 1910, was organized July 20, 1910 and later, accompanied by the director of the Reclamation Service and the consulting engineer on construction work, made a trip through the West to inspect the various reclamation projects.

Nov. 28, 1910, the board made its report to the Secretary of the Interior through the consulting engineer. This report was transmitted to Congress by the President Jan. 5 1911, and appeared as House document 1262, 61st Congress, 3d session. Up to Apr. 14 1911, no bureau edition of the report has been issued.

Classification no.

## I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE—Continued

**I 27.2: General publications—Continued**

Ir7[1] Irrigation projects. n. p. May 1, 1908. 4° [Map 10503 accompanying this publication is separate.]

Ir7[2] Irrigation projects of Reclamation Service, national reclamation of arid lands. n. p. [Apr. 22, 1909]. 8°

Ir7[3] Same. n. p. [Nov. 12, 1909]. narrow 8°

K66[1] Klamath irrigation project; by W. H. Heileman. n. p. [1908]. 4° [Title on cover is: Klamath, the California-Oregon irrigation district created by United States Government.]

K66[2] Klamath irrigation project, Cal.-Oreg. n. p. Oct. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

L23 Lands. Acquisition of lands withdrawn under reclamation act of June 17, 1902 [with text of act]. [Mar. 30, 1908.] 4°

M31 Manual relating to work of Reclamation Service. Preliminary edition. [Washington, G. E. Howard Press] June, 1909. 16° [Not for distribution; for office use only.]

M66 Minidoka irrigation project, Idaho. n. p. Dec. 15, 1909. narrow 8° [*See also* A19.9:M66.]

N41 Nevada. From desert to great commonwealth, what Government irrigation is doing in Nevada [in connection with Truckee-Carson irrigation project; by C. H. Forbes-Lindsay]. n. p. [1908]. 4°, folded to narrow 8° [From Craftsman, Mar. 1908.]

*See also* I 27.2:T76[1,2].

N81 North Platte irrigation project, Nebr.-Wyo. n. p. Nov. 15, 1909. narrow 8° [*See also* A19.9:N81.]

Or5[1] Orland irrigation project, Cal. n. p. Oct. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

Or5[2] Orland project, irrigation district in Sacramento Valley, Cal. n. p. [1909]. 8°

R47 Rio Grande irrigation project, N. Mex. [and Tex.]. n. p. Nov. 15, 1909. narrow 8°

Sa3 Salt River irrigation project, Ariz. n. p. Oct. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

Sh8[1] Shoshone project. Irrigated farms owned by Uncle Sam open to settlement, located in Shoshone irrigation project, Big Horn Basin, Wyo. n. p. [1908]. narrow 8° (Shoshone bulletin 1.)

Sh8[2] Same. n. p. [1909]. narrow 8° (Shoshone bulletin 2.)

Sh8[3] Shoshone irrigation project, Wyo. n. p. Nov. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

Su7 Sun River project. Opening of Sun River irrigation project, Mont. [Minneapolis, Minn., 1908.] narrow 8° [*See also* A19.9:Su7.]

T76[1] Truckee-Carson irrigation project, Nev. [letter of information for home seekers]. n. p. [May 11, 1909]. 4°, folded to narrow 8°

T76[2] Truckee-Carson irrigation project, Nev. n. p. Sept. 15, 1909. narrow 8°

*See also* I 27.2:N41 and A19.9:T76.

Um1 Umatilla irrigation project, Oreg. n. p. Dec. 15, 1909. narrow 8° [*See also* A19.9:Um1.]

Y3 Yellowstone project. Lower Yellowstone irrigation project, Mont. [and N. Dak.]. n. p. Nov. 15, 1909. narrow 8°

Y9 Yuma irrigation project, Ariz.-Cal. n. p. Oct. 1, 1909. narrow 8°

**I 27.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 27.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**I 27.5: Reclamation record 4°**

(date) Monthly bulletins

1908, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.

Classification no.

## I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE—Continued

### I 27.5: Reclamation record—Continued

(date) Reclamation record

1908, May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1909, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov. [Supplement is separate.]
Dec. [Supplement is separate.]

[Issues for 1908 and 1909 do not bear a volume number, but they constitute v. 1, which is indexed in the Dec. 1909 issue. Beginning with Jan. 1910, the volume number appears on the publications.]

### I 27.6: Standard designs

[The publications here listed, with one exception, all bear the words "compilation by Technical Section." The name of the section having been dropped about July, 1909, it will not appear on later publications, except on reprints of earlier issues.]

B76[1] Bridges. Highway bridge abutments. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Jan. 1907. 4 drawings, each 7.1 × 9.6 in.

Contents:
1. Simple piers for stringer bridges, 8–30 foot spans.
2. Abutments with wing walls for steel truss bridges, 30–100 foot spans.
3. Same for wooden truss bridges.
4. Details of stringer attachments and tables for abutments with wing walls.

B76[2] Bridges. Standard highway bridges. [1st edition.] [Washington, Reclamation Service] Aug. 1906. 12 drawings, each 6.9 × 9.5 in. * [Drawings 6–11 of this 1st edition also appeared in Specifications 141 (I 27.8:141).]

B76[3] Same. 2d edition. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Dec. 1907. 8? drawings, each 6.9 × 9.5 in. *

B76[4] Same. 2d edition. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Dec. 1907, reprint Dec. 1908. 8 drawings, each 6.9 × 9.5 in.

Contents:
1. Stringer bridges, spans 8–30 feet.
2. Thru and pony steel trusses, general elevations and plans.
3. Same, sizes, quantities, and general data.
4. Same, end post joints and shoes.
5. Same, intermediate posts for pony trusses.
6. Same, sway brace and lacing guard for pony trusses.
7. Same, intermediate post and lacing guard for thru trusses.
8. Same, portal brace for thru trusses.

B86[1] Buildings. Standard buildings. [Washington, Reclamation Service] May, 1907. 11 drawings, drawings 1–9, each 7 × 9.5 in., and drawings 10, 11, each 9.5 × 7 in.? *

B86[2] Same. [Washington, Reclamation Service] May, 1907, reprint Oct. 1909. 11 drawings, drawings 1–9, each 7 × 9.5 in., and drawings 10, 11, each 9.5 × 7 in.

Contents:
1. Lodging house.
2. Typical cross section.
3. Store house.
4. Engineer's residence.
5. Office building.
6. Mess house.
7. Concrete vault.
8. Stable and wagon shed.
9. Mess house for 100 men.
10. Bills of material.
11. Same.

Classification no. **I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE**—Continued

**I 27.6: Standard designs**—Continued

C89[1] Culverts. Standard drainage culverts. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Mar. 1907. ? drawings, each 7 × 9.5 in.? *

C89[2] Same. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Feb. 1909. 10 drawings, each 7 × 9.5 in. [Drawings 1–5 are reprints of the Mar. 1907 edition.]

Contents:
1. Vitrified pipe culverts.
2. Concrete pipe culverts.
3. Concrete box culverts, general plan.
4. Same, type A details.
5. Same, type B portal details.
6. Same, type B box details.
7. Dimensions, quantities, and notes, type A culverts.
8. Same, type B culverts.
9. Concrete arch culverts.
10. Dimensions, quantities, and notes [arch culverts].

D83[1] Drops. Standard wooden drops. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Dec. 1907. 4 drawings, each 7 × 9.4 in.? *

D83[2] Same. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Dec. 1907, reprint Dec. 1908. 4 drawings, each 7 × 9.4 in.

Contents:
1. Typical drop for 3 feet.
2. Same for 5 feet.
3. Same for 6 feet.
4. Same for 8 feet.

F67[1] Flumes. Standard concrete flumes. [Washington, Reclamation Service] May, 1907. 4 drawings, each 6.9 × 9.4 in.

Contents:
1. Details of flume inlet, outlet, and supports.
2. Dimensions and quantities, spans 14, 16, 18, 20, and 22 feet.
3. Same, spans 24, 26, 28, and 30 feet and column bases.
4. Details of alternative end for use in lined canal.

F67[2] Flumes. Standard wooden flumes. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Sept. 1907. 3 drawings, each 6.9 × 9.4 in.

Contents:
1. Details of flume and trestle.
2. Dimensions and quantities, flumes and trestle bents.
3. Details of end and trestle bases.

F67[3] Same. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Sept. 1907, reprint Jan. 1909. 3 drawings, each 7.1 × 9.2 in.

G22[1] Gates. Standard cast-iron gates. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Dec. 1906. 4 drawings, drawings 1, 2, each 9.5 × 7 in., drawings 3, 4, each 7 × 9.5 in.? *

G22[2] Same. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Dec. 1906, reprint Jan. 1909. 4 drawings, drawings 1, 2, each 9.5 × 7 in., drawings 3, 4, each 7 × 9.5 in.

Contents:
1. Type A opening 2–3½ feet.
2. Type B opening 4–6 feet.
3. Dimensions, weights, and notes.
4. Details of stem guide.

R31 Retaining walls. Standard reinforced concrete retaining walls. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Oct. 1908. 3 drawings, each 7.5 × 10 in.

Contents:
1. Details of plain and buttrest walls.
2. Tables of quantities and dimensions.
3. Tables of earth pressures.

Sp4[1] Spillways. Standard spillways. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Aug. 1907. 2 drawings, each 7 × 9.4 in.? *

Sp4[2] Same. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Aug. 1907, reprint Dec. 1908. 2 drawings, each 7 × 9.4 in.

Contents:
1. Type 1, length of weir 50–100 feet.
2. Type 2, 100–150 feet.

T86[1] Turnouts. Standard turnouts. [Washington, Reclamation Service] July, 1907. 3 drawings, each 7 × 9.5 in.? *

Classification no.

## I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE—Continued

### I 27.6: Standard designs—Continued

T86[2] Same. [Washington, Reclamation Service] July, 1907, reprint Dec. 1908. 3 drawings, each 7 × 9.5 in.

Contents:
1. Vitrified and concrete pipe turnouts.
2. Single box concrete turnout, with type 1 inlet.
3. Double box concrete turnouts, with type 2 inlet, and table of dimensions and quantities.

V24 Valves. 43 inch balanced valve. [Washington, Reclamation Service] Nov. 1908. 11 drawings, each 14.8 × 20 in. [The original drawings of this set were prepared for the Roosevelt dam, Salt River project, Ariz. The set here listed was issued by the engineers of the Reclamation Service to be used as a general design, although it does not bear the series title "Standard designs," nor the words "compiled by Technical Section." These drawings, except 1, 3, and 9, all bear information "Reproduced by Columbia Planograph Co."]

Contents:
1. Details of dome and cylinder head.
2. Details of piston shell and guide bars.
3. General assembly of automatic controlling device.
4. Details of valve of controlling device.
5. Details of inner piston slide bar and automatic valve seat.
6. Details of packing rings and main valve seats.
7. Plan and sections one piece domed casing.
8. Details of one piece domed casing and removable cylinder.
9. Views of one piece domed casing.
10. Details of gears of automatic controlling device.
11. General assembly.

### I 27.7: Maps

(CT) [The Reclamation Service has published a base map showing reclamation projects, gaging stations, river surveys, and reservoir sites; a base map showing drainage basins; and topographic and irrigation maps showing canals and laterals, townships, sections, contours, area irrigated or proposed to be irrigated, wagon roads, railroads, etc.

Editions since July 1, 1906, are classed under I 27.7: *See*, for earlier editions, I 19.17[5]:]

### I 27.8: Specifications 4°

(nos.) [Include advertisements, proposals, and specifications for irrigation projects; sometimes also the drawings.]

1–109 *See* I 19.17[6]:
110
111
112
113
114 [Includes drawings.]
115 [Readvertisement of Specifications 103 (I 19.17[6]:103). Copy in Public Documents Library has 115 written on title-page.]
116
117 * [Reissued as Specifications 124 (I 27.8:124).]
118
119
120
121
122
123
[124] [Reissue of Specifications 117 (I 27.8:117). Copy in Public Documents Library has no. 124 pasted over 117.]
125 } [Executed by manifolding process. Not printed.]
126 }
127
128
129 [Includes drawings.]
130 [Includes drawings.]
131
132 [Includes drawings.]
133 [Executed by manifolding process. Not printed.]
134

Classification no. **I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE**—Continued

**I 27.8: Specifications**—Continued

(nos.)

135
136 [Includes drawings.]
137 [Executed by manifolding process. Not printed.]
138
139 *
140
141 [Includes drawings.]
142 *
143 [Executed by manifolding process. Not printed.]
144
145
146
147 *
148 [Includes drawing.]
149 *
150 [Includes drawings.]
151 [Includes drawings.]
152 [Includes drawings. Reissued as Specifications 159 (I 27.8:159).]
153
154 [Includes drawings.]
155 [Includes drawings.]
156 [Executed by manifolding process. Not printed.]
157 [Includes drawings.]
158 [Includes drawings.]
159 [Includes drawings. Reissue of Specifications 152 (I 27.8:152).]
160 [Includes drawings.]
161 [Executed by manifolding process. Not printed.]

**I 27.9: Drawings accompanying Specifications** 4*

(specif. nos.)

Accompanying Specifications:

1–109 *See* I 19.17[7]:

[1] Truckee-Carson project, Nev., main lower Truckee Canal. [2d edition.] [Washington, Reclamation Service] Aug. 1906. drawing 1, 18. 2×22.3 in. [Supersedes 1st edition of Sept. 1905, for which, and for other drawings of set, *see* I 19.17[7]:1.]

110
111
112
[113] [Drawings accompanying Specifications 113 were originally issued to accompany Specifications 101. Copy of 113 in Public Documents Library has no. "113" written in manuscript on title-page, though the drawings included therein are printed 101.]
114 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 114 (I 27.8:114).]
115 [No drawing issued.]
116
117 * [Reissued as Drawings accompanying Specifications 124 (I 27.9:124).]
118 [Drawings for Specifications 118 also accompany Specifications 144.]
119 [No drawing issued.]
120 [Drawings 3, 4, and 6 of Drawings accompanying Specifications 110 (I 27.9:110) were issued to accompany Specifications 120.]
121
122
123
[124] [Drawings bear printed no. 117. Copy in Public Documents Library has no. 124 stamped on title-page.]
125 [No drawing issued.]

Classification no.

## I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE—Continued

**I 27.9:** (specif. nos.) **Drawings accompanying Specifications**—Continued

Accompanying Specifications:

126 [Drawings 4–13 of Drawings accompanying Specifications 124 (I 27.9:124) accompany Specifications 126.]
127
128
129 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 129 (I 27.8:129).]
130 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 130 (I 27.8:130).]
131
132 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 132 (I 27.8:132).]
133 [No drawing issued.]
134 [Drawings for Specifications 134 also accompany Specifications 145.]
135
136 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 136 (I 27.8:136).]
137 [No drawing issued.]
138
139 [No drawing issued.]
140
141 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 141 (I 27.8:141).]
142 [No drawing issued.]
143 [No drawing issued.]
144 [Drawings accompanying Specifications 118 (I 27.9:118) accompany Specifications 144.]
145 [Drawings accompanying Specifications 134 (I 27.9:134) accompany Specifications 145.]
146
147 [No drawing issued.]
148 [Not issued separately; for drawing *see* Specifications 148 (I 27.8:148).]
149 [No drawing issued.]
150 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 150 (I 27.8:150).]
151 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 151 (I 27.8:151).]
152 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 152 (I 27.8:152).]
153
154 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 154 (I 27.8:154).]
155 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 155 (I 27.8:155).]
156 [No drawing issued.]
157 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 157 (I 27.8:157).]
158 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 158 (I 27.8:158).]
159 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 159 (I 27.8:159).]
160 [Not issued separately; for drawings *see* Specifications 160 (I 27.8:160).]
161 [No drawing issued.]

**I 27.9[a]:** (CT) **Drawings accompanying Specifications** (separates)

[Some of the sheets forming part of a set of drawings are issued separately also.]

**I 27.10:** (nos.) **Price lists**

1

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

Classification no.

## I 27. RECLAMATION SERVICE—Continued

### I 27.11: Standard specifications

[This is a series of printed forms used in the compilation of the Reclamation Service Specifications (I 27.8:), where they are incorporated with necessary changes.]

C33 Cement. Specification no. —, advertisement, proposal, and specifications, cement. Oct. 23, 1909. 4° ([Form] 7–295.)

C76 Construction. Specifications, general conditions: Construction. May, 1908. 4° ([Form] 7–294.)

M18 Machinery. Specifications, general conditions: Machinery and installation. May, 1908. 4° ([Form] 7294a [7–294a].)

M41 Material. Specifications, general conditions: Material. Oct. 23, 1909. 4° ([Form] 7–294b.)

St2[1] Standard specification paragraphs: [Earthworks, structures, materials, etc.]. [1907.] 4°

St2[2] Same, continued: Telephone system. [1907.] 4°

### I 27.12: Townsite plats

(CT) [This series embraces plans for laying out new towns on reclamation projects. Those in Public Documents Library are 19×28 in., scale 1 in.: 200 ft.]

### I 27.13: Farm unit plats

(CT) [A farm unit plat is a plat of a township, usually on a scale of 2 inches to the mile, and may be either a preliminary plat showing merely the farm unit subdivisions of public lands, or a final plat showing farm unit subdivisions and areas of public lands, or a final plat showing farm unit subdivisions and the areas of public and private lands to be served with water. Farm unit plats form the official record to which homestead entries and water-right applications must be made to conform.]

## I 28. MINES BUREAU †

† This Checklist ends with publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time the Bureau of Mines has been organized in the Interior Department, necessitating additional classes, the heading and series titles of which are as follows:

I 28. Mines Bureau

[Established by act of May 16, 1910, effective July 1, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 369). This act virtually detached from the Geological Survey its Technologic Branch, and established it as a separate bureau. The act authorized the transfer to the Mines Bureau of the "supervision of the investigations of structural materials and the analyzing and testing of coals, lignites, and other mineral fuel substances and the investigation as to the causes of mine explosions." The "investigation of structural materials both belonging to and for the use of the United States" was, however, transferred instead to the Standards Bureau (C13.), by the sundry civil appropriation act approved June 25, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 765). The work of the Mines Bureau was therefore limited to the analyzing and testing of fuels and to mine accidents. Earlier publications of this nature appeared as Geological Survey Bulletins (I 19.3:), Professional papers (I 19.16:), and Explosives circulars (I 19.20:).]

I 28.1: (date) Annual reports

I 28.2: (CT) General publications

I 28.3: (nos.) Bulletins

I 28.4: (nos.) Circulars

I 28.5[1]: (date) [List of] publications of Bureau of Mines (unnumbered) 8°

[Includes Geological Survey "Publications that may be obtained through Bureau of Mines." These unnumbered lists are in pamphlet form and will be issued every three or four months.]

I 28.5[2]: (nos.) [List of] new publications (numbered) oblong 48°

[These numbered lists are in postal card form and will be issued at intervals of a month or 6 weeks.]

I 28.6: (nos.) Miners' circulars

[No. 1, entered in List 3 (I 28.5[2]:3) was withdrawn and afterward, having been brought down to a later date, issued as no. 2, the 1st number being reserved for another publication.]

I 28.7: (nos.) Technical papers

I 28.8: (nos.) Schedules [of fees for testing]

# IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

[Created by act of Congress approved Feb. 4, 1887. This act became effective Apr. 5, 1887. The 1st commission was appointed Mar. 22, and organized Mar. 31, 1887.]

Classification no.

IC1.1: (date) **Annual reports**

[The organic act, approved Feb. 4, 1887 (Stat. L. v. 24, p. 387), provided that on or before the 1st day of December in each year a report should be made to the Secretary of Interior. This act was amended by act approved Mar. 2, 1889 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 862) and thereafter reports were made direct to Congress.]

1887, 1st, in annual report of Interior Department, 1887 (I 1.1:887[1]), and issued separately also in a bureau edition and as [2504–48].

1888, 2d, in annual report of Interior Department (I 1.1:888[4]), and issued separately also in a bureau edition and as [2611–60].

1889, 3d [2760–50]

1890, 4th [2819–13]

1891, 5th [2904–31]

1892, 6th, with app. A–G

Same, with app. A–H [3065–15] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

1893, 7th, with app. A–F

Same, with app. A–G [3168–10] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

1894, 8th, with app. A–F

Same, with app. A–H [3328–25] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

1895, 9th, with app. A–D

Same, with app. A–F [3417–88]

1896, 10th, with app. A–F

Same, with app. A–H [3517–99]

1897, 11th, with app. A–C

Same, with app. A–E [3668–157]

1898, 12th, with app. A–C

Same, with app. A–E [3809–141]

1899, 13th, with app. A–D

Same, with app. A–F [3977–298]

1900, 14th, with app. A–D

Same, with app. A–F [4159–275]

1901, 15th, with app. A–E

Same, with app. A–G [4354–305]

1902, 16th, with app. A–D

Same, with app. A–F [4499–181]

Same, app. G, pt. 1 [Not issued. *See* note below.]

[It was originally intended that the reports constituting appendix G should come out in 5 pts., having the general title Railways in United States in 1902, and being popularly known as the "Ten-year book." Pts. 2, 4, and 5 were issued as parts of the 16th report (IC1.1:902 [5-6]). Although pts. 1 and 3 were originally intended to be parts of the 16th report, 1902, they were not so issued, and the 17th report (IC1.1:903[2], p. 5) indicates that pts. 1 and 3 were later intended to be parts of the 17th report, 1903, but they have not been issued, and it is probable that they never will be issued.

The entire appendix was to have appeared as 58th Congress, 2d session, House document 253, pts. 2–6, but as pts. 1 and 3 of appendix G may never be issued there will probably be no v. 72 of the House documents of 58th Congress, 2d session, and serial no. 4698 will be a blank.]

Same, app. G, pt. 2. [1st edition.] 1903. 195 p. large 8° [1st edition not in Congressional set. *See also* note above, under pt. 1.]

Same. [2d edition.] 1903 [1904]. 207 p. large 8° [4699–253, pt. 3] [*See also* note above, under pt. 1.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.1:** **Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1902, 16th—Continued

Same, app. G, pt. 3 [Not issued. *See* note above, under pt. 1.]

Same, app. G, pt. 4. [1st edition.] 1903. large 8° [1st edition not in Congressional set. This edition reads on title-page "50-year," instead of "40-year," before "review of changes in freight tariffs." *See also* note above, under pt. 1.]

Same. [2d edition.] 1903 [1904]. large 8° [4699–253, pt. 5.] [This edition reads on title-page "40-year" before "review of changes in freight tariffs." *See also* note above, under pt. 1.]

Same, app. G, pt. 5. [1st edition.] 1903. large 8° [1st edition not in Congressional set. This edition reads on title-page "50-year," instead of "40-year," before "review of changes in freight tariffs." *See also* note above, under pt. 1.]

Same. [2d edition.] 1903 [1904]. large 8° [4699–253, pt. 6] [This edition reads on title-page "40-year" before "review of changes in freight tariffs." *See also* note above, under pt. 1.]

1903, 17th, with app. A–D

Same, with app. A–F [4697–253]

Same, app. G, pts. 1 and 3 [Not issued. *See* note above, under 1902, 16th, appendix G, pt. 1 (IC1.1:902).]

1904, 18th, with app. A–D

Same, with app. A–F [4851–146]

1905, 19th, with app. A–E

Same, with app. A–G [5003–195]

To: 1937→

1906, 20th, with app. A–E

Same, with app. A–G [5174–325]

[1907–09, the bureau and Congressional editions are identical, there being no variation in the number of appendixes included therein.]

1907, 21st [5362–454]

1908, 22d [5526–1317]

1909, 23d [5814–148]

**IC1.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates; reports without appendixes)

(date)

**IC1.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

[Among the miscellaneous separates in this class is a series of reports, which for several years were entitled Safety appliances and accident reports. This series of separates has been issued as follows:

1900–09, in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:), and 1900–05 and 1909, issued separately also. Reports for 1906–08 were not issued separately.

This series is a successor to the series entitled Report of safety appliances on railroads; *see* IC1.11:]

**IC1.1[b]:** **Annual reports** (synopsis)

(date)

[Printed annually as broadside for use of the press. The synopsis for 1900 was issued also as an octavo pamphlet, but it can not be ascertained whether this was done for any other year.]

1887, 1st *
1888, 2d *
1889, 3d *
1890, 4th *
1891, 5th *
1892, 6th *
1893, 7th *
1894, 8th *
1895, 9th
1896, 10th
1897, 11th
1898, 12th
1899, 13th
1900, 14th
Same 8°
1901, 15th
1902, 16th
1903, 17th
1904, 18th
1905, 19th *
1906, 20th *
1907, 21st *
1908, 22d *
1909, 23d *

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.2: General publications**

Ac2[1] Accidents. Falling from cars and engines, Jan.–Mar. 1902, C–6 and C–7 consolidated with reference to noting road accidents. Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, Feb. 3, 1903. oblong 16° [*See*, for explanation of "C–6 and C–7," Accident bulletin 3, p. 8 (IC1.13:3).]

Ac2[2] Same, yard accidents. Interstate Commerce Commission, Feb. 3, 1903. oblong 16°

Ac2[3] Accident statistics. Theory of accident statistics. [1904.] [From Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, Aug. 13, 1904.]

Ac8[1] Act to regulate commerce. Memorandum in respect to proposed amendments to sec. 16 of act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887. [Washington, Interstate Commerce Commission, 1888.]

*See*, for Act to regulate commerce as amended, IC1.5:

Ac8[2] Act to regulate commerce. Suggestions of Interstate Commerce Commission in reply to arguments on S. 892, to amend act to regulate commerce. Mar. 16, 1892.

Ad6 Administrative rulings. Index to administrative rulings of Interstate Commerce Commission in Tariff circular 15a, Supplement 1 to Tariff circular 15a, Tariff circular 16a, Bulletin 1 [and] 2 [entitled] Conference rulings. Aug. 1, 1908.

Ad9 Advertising rates. Request for sworn statement of newspaper advertising rates [blank form]. [190–?] 4°

Ai7[1] Air-brakes. Letters from railroad officials respecting use of air brakes. 1903.

Ai7[2] Same. 1904.

Am3[1] American cases. Analysis of American cases [relative to long and short hauls; by Martin S. Decker and Livingston Vann]. [1st edition.] [Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1894.]

[On cover is the following note: Analysis of American cases referred to on p. 36 of petitioner's brief in case of Interstate Commerce Commission *v.* Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific R. R. Co. et al., U. S. court of appeals, 5th circuit.]

Am3[2] Same. [2d edition with additions.] [Washington, National Publishing Company, 1895.]

[On cover is the following note: Analysis of American cases referred to in appellee's brief in case of Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific R. R. Co. et al., appellants *v.* Interstate Commerce Commission and cross appeal, Supreme Court, nos. 729 and 832.]

Car shortage and other insufficient transportation facilities; [reports of commissioners Lane and Harlan]. [Separate of Interstate Commerce Commission reports, v. 12, p. 561–579, and classed under IC1.6[1a]: Also in [5079–333].]

C23 Carriers. Act concerning carriers engaged in interstate commerce and their employees; Mediation and arbitration. 1898. [This act is called the Erdman act, although Mr. Erdman was not a member of Congress when it was passed.]

C33 Central Traffic Association. Revised articles of organization of Central Traffic Association, effective Dec. 1, 1893. [Interstate Commerce Commission] Capital Press, Washington, D. C. [1893].

C54 Clark, Walter. Address of Walter Clark before 11th annual convention of railroad commissioners, Denver, Colo., Aug. 10, 1899. 1899. [Also in National Association of Railway Commissioners, Proceedings, 1899 (IC1.8[1]:899).]

C56 Classifications. [Questions relative to interpretation of classification of operating expenses and of operating revenues, submitted to Committee on Corporate, Fiscal, and General Accounts, Association of American Railway Accounting Officers, Washington, D. C.] 1907.

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.2: General publications—Continued**

C59[1] Clements, Judson C. Address by Judson C. Clements before 11th annual convention of railroad commissioners, Denver, Colo., Aug. 10, 1899. 1899. [Also in National Association of Railway Commissioners, Proceedings, 1899 (IC1.8[1]:899).]

C59[2] Clements, Judson C. Remarks of Judson C. Clements before [18th annual convention of] National Association of Railway Commissioners [Washington, D. C., Apr. 5, 1906]. Washington, D. C. [National Publishing Company] Apr. 5, 1906. [Also, with omissions, in National Association of Railway Commissioners, Proceedings, 1906 (IC1.8[1]:906).]

C63[1] Coal. Report of investigation of eastern bituminous coal situation. Jan. 25, 1907. [5155–561]

C63[2] Same, without letter of transmittal and with title, In matter of investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission into subject of railroad discriminations and monopolies in coal and oil. [1907.]

C63[3] Coal. Response to resolution, report of investigation [as to] railroad discriminations and monopolies in coal [with regard to railroads operating in Ohio and West Virginia as to 1 railroad affiliated with Ohio railroads]. May 10, 1909. [5571–39]

C63[4] Coal. Statement showing rates on anthracite coal from Shamokin, Schuylkill, Lehigh, and Wyoming regions to New York, Baltimore, and Washington, from dates shown to Nov. 18, 1902; [Statement showing comparison of rates on anthracite and bituminous coal]. Nov. 18, 1902. oblong 8°

C73[1] Commercial organizations. List of national, State, and local commercial organizations, Sept. 1894. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1894.

C73[2] Same, and national, State, and local agricultural associations [and railway associations], Feb. 1898. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1898.

C73[3] Same, and national, State, and local agricultural associations, in response to resolution. 1903. (57th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 146; serial no. 4428.)

C73[4] Same. 1907. [5069–74]

C77 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. Letter of T. M. Cooley, and other information in relation to complaints before commission. [Washington] Judd and Detweiler [1887].

D39 Demurrage. Car demurrage code, [extract] from Washington post, Nov. 22, 1909. [1909.]

D63 District of Columbia. Regulations for operation and equipment of street railway cars in District of Columbia. Sept. 15, 1909. [Also, with alterations and addition, in 2d annual report on street railroads in District of Columbia (IC1.56:909).]

*See*, for reports of District Electric Railway Commission, IC1.56:908, 909.

Ex6[1] Explosives. Regulations for transportation of explosives. July 15, 1908.

Ex6[2] Same, as revised and amended Apr. 13, 1909. 1909.

F88[1] Freight. Central Traffic Association, agreement for division of eastbound dead freight, dressed meats and live stock from Chicago, from May 1, 1894, adopted May 5, 1894. n. p. [Interstate Commerce Commission] Capital Press [1894].

F88[2] Freight rates. Differential freight rates to and from north Atlantic ports. May 12, 1904.

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.2: General publications—Continued**

F88[3] Freight tariffs. Proposed regulations governing construction and filing of freight tariffs and classifications and passenger tariffs, submitted by Interstate Commerce Commission to committee appointed by carriers to confer with commission on subject of construction and filing of tariffs. [Washington, Interstate Commerce Commission] Dec. 19, 1906. f°

F88[4] Freight cars. Railroads owning 500 freight cars or more, by groups, showing number of freight cars owned, number and percentage of same equipped with air brakes, with percentage of air-braked cars in trains for 6 months ending Sept. 1, 1905, as far as furnished. [1905.]

F88[5] Freight rates. In matter of legal [freight] rates, duty of carriers and shippers to observe tariffs, relief under act to regulate commerce, memorandum; by Franklin K. Lane. [1907.]

F88[6] Same. [1908.]

F88[7] Freight tariffs. In matter of publication and filing of tariffs on export and import traffic [notice of public hearing to be held by Interstate Commerce Commission Dec. 17, 1903]. Dec. 1, 1903. 4°

G75 Grades. Operation of trains on heavy grades, report of safety appliance inspectors. Dec. 1907.

H81[1] Hours of service. Memorandum on hours of service law, consideration of certain objections suggested as affecting validity of hours of service law; [by Luther M. Walter]. [July 1] 1908.

H81[2] Hours of service of railway employees, State statutes and related court decisions. Feb. 1909.

H81[3] Hours of service. Enforcement of hours of service act [letter from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Company to Interstate Commerce Commission, with reply of Department of Justice thereto]. [1909.] 4°

In8 Interstate commerce. Power of Congress over interstate commerce; [by Livingston Vann]. [Washington, no publisher, 1897.]

K72 Knapp, Martin Augustine. Address by Martin A. Knapp before 11th annual convention of railroad commissioners, Denver, Colo., Aug. 10, 1899. 1899. [Also in National Association of Railway Commissioners, Proceedings, 1899 (IC1.8[1]:899).]

L97[1] Lumber. Memorandum on lumber reparation cases [assigned for hearing Jan. 19, 1909, Washington, D. C.]. 1908.

L97[2] Lumber. Memorandum on lumber reparation cases [assigned for hearing May 20, 1909, Washington, D. C.]. [1909.]

M39 Master Car Builders' Association. Standards of Master Car Builders' Association for protection of trainmen. 1907. oblong 8°

N62 Nine-hour law, announcement by Interstate Commerce Commission [Jan. 1908]. [1908.]

Op2[1] Operating expenses. Working memorandum [of Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company] for distribution of operating expenses between operating divisions, main and branch lines and between freight and passenger; [by James Peabody]. 1909. [Effective July 1, 1908; supersedes Memorandum dated July 1, 1907.]

[Reprint of exhibit in case of Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company v. Interstate Commerce Commission.
Mr. Peabody is attorney for Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company and statistician for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company at Chicago.
The Working memorandum was published by the Interstate Commerce Commission but was withdrawn from circulation because of errors in proof-reading. Copies with manuscript corrections are in use on Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway. The dates given in the bracketed note following the title above apply only to this last mentioned railroad.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.2: General publications—Continued**

Op2[2] Operating expenses. Suggestions by executive committee of Association of American Railway Accounting Officers for changing classification of operating expenses as prescribed by Inter-State Commerce Commission. [Philadelphia, no publisher, 1891.] oblong 12°

[Classification of operating expenses, 1889 (IC1.16:889) has been reprinted here with all proposed insertions and additions printed in red ink and with all erasures indicated by a printed line in red ink drawn across the text.
Prepared and printed under direction of Maximilian Riebenack for use of committee appointed by the railroad commissioners in session at Washington, D. C., May 28, 1890, to consider the subject of uniformity in railway accounts.
Note on cover reads: Printed for Inter-State Commerce Commission, to whom same is to be returned with criticisms and comments.]

Op2[3] Operating expenses. Circular to accompany suggestions for changes in classification of operating expenses, submitted by executive committee of American Association of Railway Accounting Officers. Feb. 2, 1891. 4° [Accompanies publication entered above under IC1.2:Op2[2].]

P23[1] Parliamentary reports. Extracts from Parliamentary reports relative to long and short hauls, English cases; [by Martin S. Decker and Livingston Vann]. [1st edition.] 1894.

[On cover is following note: Analysis of English cases referred to on p. 36 of petitioner's brief in case of Interstate Commerce Commission *v.* Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R. R. Co. et al., U. S. court of appeals, 5th circuit.]

P23[2] Same. [2d edition with additions.] 1895.

[On cover is following note: Analysis of English cases referred to in appellee's brief in case of Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific R. R. Co. et al., *v.* Interstate Commerce Commission, and cross appeal, Supreme Court, nos. 729 and 832.]

P27 Patterson and Foraker pooling bills, letters from Interstate Commerce Commission [Jan. 28 and May 19, 1897]. 1897.

P75 Political activity, political coercion, and political assessments of office-holders [circular to officers and employees of Interstate Commerce Commission]. Sept. 1, 1908. 4°

P87 Power brakes. Memorandum treating of power of Congress to authorize Interstate Commerce Commission to increase percentage of power or train brakes used on trains on railroads engaged in interstate commerce and American Railway Association to fix standard height of drawbars for freight cars. 1908.

R13[1] Railway tariffs. Relation of Judiciary to the people, a tendency, State regulation of railway tariffs. [Washington, Interstate Commerce Commission, 1893.] [Reprinted by Interstate Commerce Commission from American law review, v. 26, p. 888–890, Nov.–Dec. 1892.]

R13[2] Railway labor contests. Protection of public interests during railway labor contests; [by James Peabody]. n. d.

R13[3] Railway pool. What is a railway pool? [Washington, Sept. 1897.]

R13[4] Railroad discriminations. Report of investigation of subject of railroad discriminations and monopolies in oil. [Jan 28, 1907.] [5155–606]

R13[5] Railroad rates. Digest of proceedings in 59th Congress, 1st session, relating to regulation of railroad rates, H. 12987 [with index to remarks of Senators and Representatives on that subject], from daily issue of Congressional record; [by J. Fletcher Johnston]. 1908. 4°

R13[6] Railroad rates. Recovery for unreasonable rates under statute and common law, relation of courts to future rates; [by Martin S. Decker and Livingston Vann]. [Washington, Interstate Commerce Commission, 1906.]

R13[7] Railroads. [Facts as to combination or arrangement between Pennsylvania Railroad Company and other railroads; by Martin A. Knapp.] Feb. 2, 1906. [4987–475]

Classification no.

## IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

### IC1.2: General publications—Continued

R13[8] Railroads. List of railroad companies which have filed applications [with Interstate Commerce Commission] for further extension of time within which to equip their cars with safety appliances, for a year or until Jan. 1, 1901. [Washington, no publisher, 1899.]

R13[9] Railroads. List of operating and subsidiary railroads in United States, Jan. 1901. 1901. 24°

R13[10] Railroad rates. Regulation of railway rates, hearings before Committee on Interstate Commerce, in special session, pursuant to S. R. 288, 58th Congress, 3d session, statements of interstate commerce commissioners, May 18–20 and 22, 1905 [including also Appendix G]. 1905.

[This volume is made up of portions of Regulation of railway rates, v. 4 (Y4.In8²:R13⁶,⁹) and appendix G which appeared in v. 5 of that set (Y4.In8³:R13¹⁰,¹¹). It was reprinted in this form by Interstate Commerce Commission. Appendix G was also printed separately; *see* IC1.49²:M46.]

R18[1] Rates. [Response to resolution] in matter of rates on import and domestic traffic, Feb. 28, 1903, report of [Interstate Commerce] Commission. 1903. [4430–207]

R18[2] Rate-sheets. In matter of changing rate-sheets while advertised changes are pending but have not gone into effect. [1890.]

R18[3] Rates. [Circular letter in matter of allowing changes in export and import rates on less than 30 days' notice, enclosing 3 blank forms for different modes of application by carriers to Interstate Commerce Commission.] Sept. 17, 1906. [Clamped together.]

R18[4] Rate schedules. Proceedings of conference of representatives of railroads and Interstate Commerce Commission relating to form of rate schedules, Washington, D. C., Feb. 12, 13, 1894. 1894.

R18[5] Rate schedules. Methods of carriers and requirements of act to regulate commerce in matter of construction, publication, and filing of rate schedules, Dec. 1, 1891. 1892.

R18[6] Same, reissued Aug. 15, 1894. 1894.

R18[7] Same, reissued Aug. 15, 1894. 1906.

R18[8] Rates. Circular [calling attention of carriers to certain provisions of act approved Mar. 2, 1889, to amend act to regulate commerce, relating to joint rates]. Mar. 7, 1889. 4°

R18[9] Same, superseding circular of Mar. 7, 1889. Mar. 23, 1889. f°

R23[1] Reasonable care. Memorandum treating of reasonable care, its origin and application. Sept. 1, 1907.

R23[2] Reasonable care. Additional memorandum on reasonable care. 1908.

R29[1] Reports. In circuit court for district of —— [blank form for complaint of failure of common carrier to make annual reports as prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission]. n. d.

R29[2] Reports. [Circular calling attention to provisions of sec. 20 of act to regulate commerce, as amended June 29, 1906, relative to annual reports of common carriers and uniform system of accounts.] July 27, 1906. f°

R29[3] Reports. Annual report of —— to Interstate Commerce Commission for year ending June 30, 1895 [blank form]. [189–?] 4°

R29[4] Reparation claims on special docket [conference ruling, June 22, 1909]. [1909.]

R29[5] Reparation form. Before Interstate Commerce Commission, special docket no. — [blank form]. 4°

R29[6] Reports. Circular letter [4] accompanying proposed form of annual report to be made to Interstate Commerce Commission as required by sec. 20 of act to regulate commerce. 1888. [Circular letters 1–3 not seen.]

R29[7] Reports. Circular letter from Interstate Commerce Commission on subject of annual reports from carriers. n. p. June 1, 1888.

R29[8] Reports. Hours of service report, form of 1908, instructions to be followed in filling up blanks. [190–?] 4°

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.2: General publications—Continued**

R29[9] Reports. Interstate Commerce Commission accident report, form of 1905, instructions to be followed in filling up blanks. [190–?]

Sal[1] Safety appliances and their care; by George Hannauer. 1904.

Sal[2] Safety appliances. Circular of instructions to employees entitled to per diem under safety-appliance appropriation. Jan. 1, 1907. [Confidential.]

Sal[3] Safety appliances. Comparative statement of freight cars equipped with safety appliances, Dec. 1, 1897-Dec. 1, 1899. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] Dec. 1, 1899.

Sal[4] Safety appliances. Railway safety appliances [notice of Interstate Commerce Commission of hearing to be held for consideration of applications of railroad companies for extension of time, for a year or until Jan. 1, 1901, in which to equip their cars and locomotives with safety appliances]. Washington, Interstate Commerce Commission [1899]. 4°

Sal[5] Safety appliance acts. Federal safety-appliance acts and decisions of State and Federal courts applicable thereto; [compiled by Thomas C. Spelling]. Oct. 20, 1906.

Sal[6] Safety appliance act. Defective safety appliances, cases construing Federal safety-appliance act of Mar. 2, 1893, and State statutes of similar nature; [compiled by Luther M. Walter and Samuel W. Briggs]. 1904.

[A compilation of separately printed cases with various paginations as printed but to which has been added a new and continuous set of page numbers; preceded by printed title-page and table of cases, and followed by a special index.]

Sal[7] Safety appliance inspector. Regulations governing employment of safety appliance inspectors for Interstate Commerce Commission. May 13, 1903. 4° [Formulated by Interstate Commerce Commission and promulgated by Civil Service Commission.]

Sal[8] Safety appliance inspector. Regulations governing appointments to position of safety appliance inspector under Interstate Commerce Commission. May 20, 1904. 4° [Formulated by Interstate Commerce Commission and promulgated by Civil Service Commission.]

Sal[9] Safety appliance act. Memorandum, is sec. 6 of safety appliance statute, which prescribes penalty of $100 for certain violations of said statute, penal, and is suit to recover penalty in nature of criminal prosecution, requiring Government to prove its case beyond reasonable doubt?; [by Roscoe Walter]. [1908.]

Sal[10] Safety appliances. Report, by inspector, of condition of safety appliances and defects in same upon freight cars examined since Oct. 8, 1899, on roads mentioned. [Washington, no publisher, Dec. 1899.]

Sal[11] Same; also extracts from replies of presidents of railways regarding condition of safety appliance equipment. [Washington, no publisher, 1900.]

Sal[12] Safety appliance acts. Decisions construing Federal safety appliance acts, Apr. 1, 1907. [1st edition.] 1907.

Sal[13] Same, Apr. 1, 1907. [2d edition with additions.] 1907.

Sal[14] Same, Feb. 1, 1908. [3d edition with additions.] 1908. * [Limited edition of 35 copies for inspectors.]

Sal[15] Safety appliance act. Two views of safety appliance law [extracts from opinions of Walter H. Sanborn, judge of circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, and Melville W. Fuller, chief justice of Supreme Court]. [Washington, no publisher, 1905.] large 8°

Sal[16] Safety appliance act [to promote safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes, approved Mar. 2, 1893]. [Washington, no publisher, 1893.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**—Continued

**IC1.2: General publications**—Continued

Sal[17] Same [approved Mar. 2, 1893, and amended Apr. 1, 1896]. [Washington, no publisher, 1896.]

Sal[18] Safety appliance acts: Law of 1893 with amendments; Law of 1903. [1903.]

Sal[19] Same [with note and signature of secretary on p. 4]. [1903.]

Sal[20] Safety appliances. [Letter of W. H. Moody instructing United States attorneys to report cases of violation of automatic car coupler act.] Dec. 30, 1904. 4° [Prepared by Interstate Commerce Commission, approved by Attorney-General, and published by Interstate Commerce Commission.]

Sal[21] Safety appliances. Location of grab irons on front ends of locomotives. [Washington] Interstate Commerce Commission [1903]. f°

So4 Soldiers. [Letter of A. Schoonmaker to John C. Black in regard to transportation of soldiers and sailors to and from National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.] May 19, 1887. [Reprint, in substance, of decision reported on p. 28 of v. 1 of Interstate Commerce Commission reports (IC1.6[1]:1).]

St2 Statistical reports. Statement of statistician of Interstate Commerce Commission in reply to criticisms of president of Illinois Central Railroad Company upon statistical reports of [Interstate Commerce] Commission. 1899.

T23 Telegraph lines. Government-aided telegraph lines, annual report of —— to Interstate Commerce Commission for year ending June 30, 190–, pursuant to act of Aug. 7, 1888 [blank form]. 1908. 4°

T25 Ten-year book. [Letter of Henry C. Adams to chairman of Committee on Appropriations, House, in regard to proposed appropriation of $10,000 for compilation of Ten-year book upon railway statistics by Interstate Commerce Commission.] Apr. 5, 1900.

*See*, for so-called Ten-year book, entries and notes under Interstate Commerce Commission Annual report, 1902 (IC1.1:902).

T27 Territorial groups of United States adopted by Interstate Commerce Commission [blank map]. Scale 600 m. = 2.3 in. n. p. [Interstate Commerce Commission] n. d. 7.5 × 11.9 in. [Blank map used by Division of Safety Appliances for indicating with red lines the territory of each inspector and adapted by Interstate Commerce Commission for other uses.]

T69[1] Traveling expenses. Circular governing traveling expenses. Jan. 1, 1907. [Confidential.]

T69[2] Same. Apr. 1, 1908.

T69[3] Same. July 1, 1908.

W29 † Water lines, tentative classifications of operating revenues and operating expenses. May 15, 1908. 4°

W63 Wickersham, George W. [Letter of Geo. W. Wickersham to United States attorneys directing that certain information be secured before cases of violation of safety appliance act come before Interstate Commerce Commission, enclosing Suggested form of interrogatories.] Apr. 7, 1909. 4° [Enclosure not attached to letter. Prepared by Interstate Commerce Commission, approved by Attorney-General, and printed by Interstate Commerce Commission.]

---

† This publication is the forerunner of two new series of publications issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission in 1910, which have been omitted from this Checklist because it ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The classification assigned to these new classes is as follows:

IC1.50: Classification of operating revenues of carriers by water (date)

IC1.51: Classification of operating expenses of carriers by water (date)

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) 1
2
3
4
5

[Discontinued.]

**IC1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [As there is no complete file of Interstate Commerce Commission Circulars in existence, no attempt is here made to list them.]

*See*, for Special circulars, IC1.10:

*See*, for Tariff circulars, IC1.20:

*See*, for Accounting series circulars, IC1.22:

*See*, for Special report series circulars, IC1.23[1]:

*See*, for Special express companies circulars, IC1.24:

*See*, for Circular letters, IC1.38:

*See*, for Fourth section circulars, IC1.54: footnote.

**IC1.5: Act to regulate commerce as amended** Econ 348.22

*See*, for Grayson's compilation of Trust laws, 1887–1903, including this act, Y1.2:T77. *See also* IC1.2:Ac8[1,2].

889[1] Act to regulate commerce, as amended Mar. 2, 1889. [1889.]

889[2] Act to regulate commerce approved Feb. 4, 1887, and in effect Apr. 5, 1887, as amended by act approved and in effect Mar. 2, 1889. n. p. Interstate Commerce Commission, 1889.

893 Act to regulate commerce as amended, with acts supplementary thereto. 1893.

895 Same. 1895.

902 Concordance of act to regulate commerce. 1902.

903 Act to regulate commerce, as amended, and acts supplementary thereto, safety appliance acts [and] act requiring monthly reports of accidents. 1903. *

*See*, for print of this and other acts, 1887–1903, as ordered by Senate, Y1.3:C73[1].

906[1] Same, [with] arbitration act; revised to June 30, 1906. [1st edition.] 1906.

906[2] Same. [2d edition with additions and index.] 1906. [Amendment to sec. 1 of Apr. 13, 1908, printed and inserted on p. 7.]

908 Same, [with] hours of service act; revised to Aug. 1, 1908. 1908.

909[1] Same, [with] hours of service act; revised to Jan. 1, 1909. 1909.

909[2] Same, [with] hours of service act; revised to May 1, 1909. 1909.

**IC1.6: Interstate Commerce Commission reports**

(v. nos.) [The above is the back title of a series of reported decisions of the Interstate Commerce Commission, the title-pages of which vary as indicated in the list below.

From Apr. 1887 to Sept. 1894, two firms printed the decisions—the L. K. Strouse Company of New York City and the Lawyers' Cooperative Publishing Company of Rochester, N. Y. After each firm had printed 5 v. of decisions, the latter firm bought out the former firm.

The set which is considered by the Interstate Commerce Commission as being official is as follows:

v. 1–5, L. K. Strouse Company, cited as "I. C. C. rep."
v. 6–11, Lawyers' Cooperative Publishing Company, cited as "I. C. C. rep."
v. 12–17, and later volumes, Government Printing Office, cited as "I. C. C. rep."

The first 5 v. of the Lawyers' Cooperative set are unofficial and are not listed in this Checklist. They are invaluable, however, because they contain many unreported decisions of Federal courts, in addition to the decisions of the Interstate Commerce Commission. These first 5 v. of the Lawyers' Cooperative set may be used, but care must be taken to cite them as "I. C. rep." instead of "I. C. C. rep."

Issues prior to v. 12 are not strictly speaking Government publications, but beginning with v. 12 the reports become public documents, published and sold by the Government.

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.6[1]: Interstate Commerce Commission reports—Cont'd**

(v. nos.)

The publications known as "Memorandum opinions or decisions" have their own pagination and, with a few exceptions (e. g., Car shortage and other insufficient transportation facilities; report by commissioners Lane and Harlan, which is found in v. 12, p. 561), do not appear in the bound volume of decisions but are classed as general publications under IC1.2:]

Interstate Commerce Commission reports (New York, L. K. Strouse & Co.)

1
2
3
4
5

Interstate commerce reports (Rochester, Lawyers' Cooperative Publishing Co.)

6
7
8
9
10
11

Interstate Commerce Commission reports (Washington, Government Printing Office)

12
13
14
15
16
17

**IC1.6[1a]: Interstate Commerce Commission reports (separates; indexes to volumes, and tables of cases)**

(v. nos.)

[Enter here only such indexes to volumes and tables of cases cited in opinions as are separates from the volumes of Interstate Commerce Commission reports. As book numbers for such indexes to volumes or tables of cases cited in opinions, use the volume numbers of the Interstate Commerce Commission reports which they cover.]

**IC1.6[1a]: Interstate Commerce Commission reports (separates; Report of commission, Report and opinion of commission, etc.)**

(CT)

[Numerous advance prints are issued containing decisions, reports, and opinions of the Interstate Commerce Commission. There are two prints of these, namely: Report of the commission and Report and order of the commission. Both prints are identical in all respects with the same report as it appears in the bound volume, except that the Report and order includes the official order of the commission which is not found in the bound volume. The prints which contain the report only are classed here under IC1.6[1a]: The prints called Report and order of commission are classed in the Public Documents Library under IC1.6[1b]: (unless the only print which the library has is the Report and order of commission, in which case for its own convenience this library has entered under IC1.6[1a]: the combined report and order as a substitute for the true separate). *See*, for further information in regard to official orders printed without the reports or opinions to which they relate, IC1.9:

In the case of v. 12, the paging of the bound volume will be found to differ from that of the advance prints, certain matter having been eliminated and included in final proof.]

**IC1.6[1b]: Interstate Commerce Commission reports (Report and order of commission)**

(CT)

[There are two advance prints of the reports of the commission, one issued alo (IC1.6[1a]:), the other including the order of the commission resulting therefro with title, Report and order of commission. As explained in the note und IC1.6[1a]: the report is in both cases identical with the same report as it appe later in the bound volume (IC1.6[1]:), but the order does not appear in the bou volume. The prints called Report and order of commission are regarded as co fidential and are given a very limited circulation. The Public Documen Library has reserved this class (IC1.6[1b]:) for such Reports and orders of con mission. If, however, this library has only the print to which the order affixed, it has for its own convenience entered the publication under IC1.6[1a]:, a substitute for the true separate.

*See*, for orders of this nature issued alone, IC1.9:

*See also*, for Special orders, IC1.39:]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.6[2]: Table of cases and opinions** Econ 2730.7.2,

1-7 Table of cases and opinions of Interstate Commerce Commission to June 30, 1898, v. 1-7 [of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports; [by Henry Talbott]. 1898.

1-8 Same, to Aug. 31, 1901, v. 1-8 [of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports; [by Henry Talbott]. 1901. 4°

1-9 Same, to Sept. 30, 1904, v. 1-9 [of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports, to p. 377, v. 10; [by Henry Talbott]. 1904. 4°

1-11 Same, decisions under original act, Apr. 1887-Aug. 28, 1906, v. 1-11 [of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports; [by] Henry Talbott. 1907. 4°

12, 13 Same, decisions under amended act, Aug. 28, 1906-June 8, 1908, v. 12, 13 [of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports; [by] Henry Talbott. 1908. 4°

1-15 Same, decisions under act, Apr. 1887-Jan. 1909, v. 1-15 [of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports; [by Henry Talbott]. 1909. 4° t. 1922 v. 6-4.

**IC1.6[3]: Table of cases cited in opinions**

1-8 Table of cases cited in opinions of Interstate Commerce Commission, v. 1-8 [of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports [May, 1898-Feb. 1901]; compiled Sept. 1, 1901 [by Henry Talbott]. 1901. [This is not a separate of Interstate Commerce Commission reports. A later Table of cases cited in opinions, v. 1-14, which is a separate of v. 14, is classed under IC1.6[1a]: (v. nos.).]

**† IC1.6[4]: Table of defendants before Interstate Commerce Commission**

1-8 Table of defendants [in cases] before Interstate Commerce Commission with reference to cases in [v. 1-8 of Interstate Commerce Commission] reports [May, 1898-Feb. 1901] to which they are parties; compiled Nov. 1, 1901 [by Henry Talbott]. 1901.

**IC1.7: Preliminary report on income account of railways in United States** Econ 2730.7.37

(date)

1892 [In 3065-15 and issued separately also. Not in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:).]

1893 [In 3168-10 and issued separately also. Not in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:).]

1894 [In 3328-25 and issued separately also. Not in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:).]

1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900 [In annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:), and issued separately also.]
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907 [Issued separately only.]

[Discontinued. Later information is contained in Bulletin of revenues and expenses of steam roads in United States, no. 5 (IC1.44:5).]

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Interstate Commerce Commission has since begun 2 new series of publications, the first issues of which appeared in 1910. This has necessitated additional classes under IC., the series titles of which are as follows:

IC1.6[5]: (v. nos.) Table of cases in both I. C. C. reports and I. C. reports

IC1.6[6]: (v. nos.) Annotations, Interstate Commerce Commission [reports], cases cited

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.8: National Association of Railway Commissioners**

[The first conference of railroad commissioners was held pursuant to an invitation of the Interstate Commerce Commission, at Washington, D. C., on Mar. 5-7, 1889. Succeeding national conventions, held annually from 1890 to 1900, met under call of committees appointed by each preceding convention. Formal organization under the name of National Association of Railway Commissioners was effected June 7, 1901.

The membership includes the Interstate Commerce Commission and the railroad commissions of the several States and Territories. Although strictly speaking the Association is not officially connected with the Interstate Commerce Commission, the two are very closely associated, and as the Proceedings, etc., of the Association are printed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, they are properly classed here.]

**IC1.8[1]: (date) National Association of Railway Commissioners, Proceedings of annual conventions**

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

1889 [1st]

NATIONAL CONVENTION OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1890 [2d] | 1894 [6th] | 1898 [10th] |
| 1891 [3d] | 1895 [7th] | 1899 [11th] |
| 1892 [4th] | 1896 [8th] | 1900 [12th] |
| 1893 [5th] | 1897 [9th] | |

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1901, 13th | 1904, 16th | 1907, 19th |
| 1902, 14th | 1905, 17th | 1908, 20th |
| 1903, 15th | 1906, 18th | 1909, 21st |

**IC1.8[1a]: (CT) National Association of Railway Commissioners, Proceedings of annual conventions (separates)**

[Separates of the Proceedings are entered here, except certain speeches published by the Interstate Commerce Commission, for which see as follows: Addresses of Walter Clark, IC1.2:C54, Judson C. Clements, IC1.2:C59[1,2], and Martin A. Knapp, IC1.2:K72.]

**IC1.8[2]: National Association of Railway Commissioners, General publications**

C76[1] Convention. Call for [7th] national convention of Railroad Commissioners. May 14, 1895. 4°

C76[2] Convention. Call for 16th annual convention of National Association of Railway Commissioners. [Sept. 26, 1904.] 4°

C76[3] Same, 20th annual convention. [Sept. 8, 1908.] 4°

C76[4] Same, 21st annual convention. [Oct. 11, 1909.] 4°

D39[1] Demurrage. Proposed uniform code of demurrage rules, announcement of public hearing by subcommittee [of committee] on car [service and] demurrage, National Association of Railway Commissioners. May 8, 1909.

D39[2] Demurrage. Proceedings of subcommittee [of committee] on car service and demurrage, National Association of Railway Commissioners, Washington, D. C., June 4, 5, 1909. 1909.

**IC1.8[3]: (nos.) National Association of Railway Commissioners, Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**IC1.8[4]: (nos.) National Association of Railway Commissioners, Circulars**

[None issued.]

**IC1.9: (CT) Orders** (unnumbered) 1910-17

[Numerous Orders have been issued by the commission, a large proportion of which are printed, the rest being typewritten. Their circulation is very limited and no attempt is here made to list them.

These Orders are never found in the bound volumes of reports (IC1.6[1]:), although an Order is often attached to its corresponding report or opinion when separately printed; in such cases the publications, the title-pages of which bear the words "Report and order of commission" are classed under IC1.6[1b]:

*See also,* for Special orders, IC1.39:, and for Fourth section orders, IC1.55: footnote.]

Ecn. 2730.7.41

Classification No. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.10: Special circulars**

(date)

1
2 } 2 editions *See*, for revision and cancellation, IC1.20:15a.
3
4
5 *See*, for revision and cancellation, IC1.20:15a.
6
7 [Cancels Special circular 4.] *See*, for revision and cancellation, IC1.20:15a.

**IC1.11: Report of safety appliances on railroads**

(date)

1897, Apr. 1896–Sept. 1897
1898, June
Dec.
1899, June

[The act of 1893, with its amendments, known as the safety-appliance law, became of full effect on Aug. 1, 1900. Hence, the 1899 report is the last report of this series. Beginning with 1900, however, reports entitled "Safety appliances and accident reports" appeared in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:), and were also issued separately for certain years; *see* note under IC1.1e:(CT).]

**IC1.12: Annual reports on statistics of railways in United States**

(date)

1888, 1st
1889, 2d } [Issued separately only.]
1890, 3d
1891, 4th [In 3065–15 and issued separately also. Not in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:).]
1892, 5th [In 3168–10 and issued separately also. Not in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:).]
1893, 6th [In 3328–25 and issued separately also. Not in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:).]
1894, 7th
1895, 8th
1896, 9th
1897, 10th
1898, 11th
1899, 12th [In annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission
1900, 13th (IC1.1:), and issued separately also.]
1901, 14th
1902, 15th
1903, 16th
1904, 17th
1905, 18th
1906, 19th
1907, 20th [Issued separately only.]
1908, 21st
1909, 22d

**IC1.12a: Annual reports on statistics of railways in United States** (separates; reports without statistical tables)

(date)

[The annual report without statistical tables is issued separately in pamphlet form. The earlier issues of these appear as "Advance copy;" later issues appear as "Text of —— annual report."]

**IC1.12b: Annual reports on statistics of railways in United States** (abstract)

(date)

[Broadside sheets of varying size issued annually for use of the press since 1890.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [1890], sheet 1 | | 1896 | * | 1903 | * |
| Same, sheet 2 | * | 1897 | | 1904 | |
| 1891 | * | 1898 | * | 1905 | |
| 1892 | * | 1899 | * | 1906 | * |
| 1893 | * | 1900 | * | 1907 | * |
| 1894 | | 1901 | * | 1908 | * |
| 1895 | | 1902 | * | 1909 | * |

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.13: Accident bulletin** (quarterly)

(nos.)

[The numbers for the quarter ending in June of each year include also tables for the year.]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

**IC1.14: Instructions for carriers**

C23[1] Carriers. Book of instructions for guidance of carriers in making annual reports to Interstate Commerce Commission. [1st edition.] 1888.

C23[2] Same. Revised issue. 1889.

**IC1.15: Classification of expenditures for road and equipment for steam roads**

(date)

Classification of construction expenses [for steam roads]

1897
1898
1901
1903

Classification of construction and equipment expenditures [for steam roads]

1905

Classification of expenditures for road and equipment for steam roads

[The words "for steam roads" appear only in the title of the 1908 Supplement to the 1st revised issue listed below.]

1907 1st revised issue
1908, Supplement to 1st revised issue
Same [reprinted with slight changes]
1909 1st revised issue [Same as 1907 print (IC1.15:907) with changes on title-page and cover. This classification amended by Supplement effective July 1, 1908 (IC1.15:908).]

**IC1.16: Classification of operating expenses for steam roads**

(date)

Classification of operating expenses [for steam roads]

1888
1889 [1st] revised issue
1891 [1st] revised issue *
1892 [1st] revised issue
1894 [1st] revised issue
1897 [1st] revised issue
1901 [1st] revised issue
1902 2d revised issue
1907 3d revised issue
Same [reprint with index]

Classification of operating expenses for steam roads

1908, Supplement to 3d revised issue
Same, Supplement to 3d revised issue [reprint]
Same, 3d revised issue condensed
Same, 3d revised issue condensed [reprint]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.17: Rules of practice** Econ 2730.7.35

887 Rules of practice in cases and proceedings before commission, adopted May 25, 1887. 1887.

889 Revised and amended rules of practice in cases and proceedings before commission, adopted June 8, 1889. 1889.

891 Same, adopted Dec. 15, 1891. 1891.

896 Rules of practice before commission in cases and proceedings under act to regulate commerce, revised, amended, and adopted June 19, 1896. Washington, National Publishing Co., 1896.

902 Same, revised, amended, and adopted Mar. 19, 1902. 1902.

907[1] Same, revised, amended, and adopted Mar. 19, 1902. 1907.

907[2] Same, revised, amended, and adopted Apr. 9, 1907. 1907.

907[3] Same, revised, amended, and adopted Apr. 9, 1907. [1907] reprint of Oct. 9, 1908. [Accompanied by a slip, 2 pages, which is to be substituted for rule 14.]

**IC1.18: Rules for inspection of safety appliances** 12°

(date)
1901
1903
1904
1905
1907

**IC1.19: Classification of operating revenues for steam roads** (date)

Classification of operating revenues [for steam roads]
1907 1st issue
Classification of operating revenues for steam roads
1908, Supplement to 1st issue

**IC1.20: Tariff circulars** f° and 8° Econ 3260.49.25

(nos.)
1a
2a
3a
4a
5a
6a
7a
8a
9a
10a
11a
12a
13a
14a [Contains revision of and cancels Tariff circulars 1a–13a.]
15a [Contains revision of and cancels Tariff circular 14a and Special circulars 1–3, 5, and 7 (IC1.10:).]
Same, Supplement 1
Same, Supplement 2 [Cancels Supplement 1.]
Same, Supplement 3 [Cancels Supplement 2.]
16a [Cancels Special express companies circulars 1 and 2 (IC1.24:).]
17a [Contains revision of and cancels Tariff circular 15a and Supplement 3.]
Same, Supplement 1

**IC1.21: Classification of locomotive-miles, car-miles, and train-miles** (date)

1907 1st issue

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.22:** (nos.) **Accounting series circulars** 4°

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 12c |
| 2 | 13 |
| 3 | 14 |
| 4 | 15 |
| 5 | 16 |
| 6 | 17 |
| 7 | 18 |
| 8 | 19 |
| 9 | 20 |
| 10 | 21 |
| 11 | 22 |
| 12 | 23 |
| 12a | 24 |
| 12b | 25 |
| Same [Revised edition] | 26 |
| Same [2d revised edition] | 27 |

**IC1.23 [1]:** (nos.) **Special report series circulars** 4°

[These circulars, issued by order of Interstate Commerce Commission, require from corporations and associations subject to jurisdiction of Interstate Commerce Commission full and true answers under oath to inquiries contained therein. Statistics thus acquired form the basis for Special reports compiled by Statistics and Accounts Division; *see* IC1.23 [2]:]

1, 2 [Statistics received in response to these 2 circulars are embodied in Special report 1 (IC1.23 [2]:1).]
3
4
5
6
7
8

**IC1.23 [2]:** (nos.) **Special reports**

[*See* note under IC1.23 [1]:]

1 [Advance copy.]
Same [with statistical tables]

**IC1.24:** (nos.) **Special express companies circulars**

1, 2 *See*, for cancellation, IC1.20:16a.

**IC1.25:** (nos.) **Conference rulings bulletins**

1 *See*, for cancellation, IC1.25:3.
2 *See*, for cancellation, IC1.25:3.
Same, reprint Sept. 15, 1908
3 [Cancels and includes Bulletins 1 and 2.]
4 [Cancels and includes Bulletin 3.]

**IC1.26:** (date) **Classification of expenditures for real property and equipment of express companies**

*See*, for Annual reports on statistics of express companies, IC1.53:
1908 1st issue

**IC1.27:** (date) **Classification of operating expenses of express companies**

*See*, for Annual reports on statistics of express companies, IC1.53:
1908 1st issue

**IC1.28:** (date) **Classification of operating revenues of express companies**

*See*, for Annual reports on statistics of express companies, IC1.53:
1908 1st issue

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.29[1]: Outside operations, tentative classifications of operating revenues and operating expenses for steam roads**

907 Outside operations, tentative classifications of operating revenues and operating expenses of harbor terminal transfers; account no. 2, lighterage and float transfers, Accounting series circular 10. 1907. 4°

908 Outside operations, tentative classifications of operating revenues and operating expenses. May 15, 1908. 4°

**IC1.29[2]: Classification of revenues and expenses for outside operations for steam roads**

(date)

1908 1st issue

**IC1.30: Accounting bulletins** Econ 7424.70.11

(nos.) 1
2 TO: No. 15 (1918)
3
4 [Supersedes Accounting bulletin 1.]

**IC1.31: Classification of expenditures for road and equipment of electric railways**

(date)

1908 1st issue

**IC1.32: Classification of operating expenses of electric railways**

(date)

1908 1st issue

**IC1.33: Classification of operating revenues of electric railways**

(date)

1908 1st issue

**IC1.34[1]: Decisions under safety-appliance acts**

[Reprints of recent decisions in Federal and State courts of general interest to the public.]

At2[1] Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, in district court for southern district of California [charge to jury]; decided June 6, 1909 [1908]. [1908.]

At2[2] Same; decided June 6, 1908. [Corrected edition.] [1909.]

At2[3] Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2566, May term, 1908, United States v. Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, in error to district court for district of Colorado [opinion of court]; decided Aug. 22, 1908. [1908.]

At2[4] Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, in district court for northern district of California [instructions to jury]; decided Dec. 1, 1908. [1908.]

At2[5] Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance act, U. S. *v.* Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, in district court for 4th district of Arizona [instructions to jury]; decided July 17, 1908. [1908.]

At6[1] Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, in district court, eastern district of North Carolina [opinion of court]; decided May 11, 1907. [1908.]

At6[2] Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 4th circuit, no. 842, Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company *v.* United States, in error to district court for eastern district of North Carolina at Wilmington [statement of facts and opinion of court]; argued Dec. 1, 1908, decided Mar. 1, 1909. [1909.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.34[1]: Decisions under safety-appliance acts—Continued**

At6[3] Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, in district court for district of South Carolina [instructions to jury]; decided Feb. 24, 1909. [1909.]

B21[1] Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, in district court for northern district of West Virginia [instructions to jury]; decided Jan. 18, 1909. [1909.]

B21[2] Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, in district court for western district of Pennsylvania [charge to jury]; decided May 17, 1909. [1909.]

B21[3] Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, in district court for southern district of Ohio, eastern division [instructions to jury]; decided June 10, 1909. [1909.]

B21[4] Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, in district court for northern district of Ohio, western division [instructions to jury]; decided June 15, 1909. [1909.]

B41[1] Belt Railway of Chicago. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States v. Belt Railway of Chicago, in district court for northern district of Illinois, eastern division [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Jan. 23, 1908. [1908.]

B41[2] Belt Railway of Chicago. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 7th circuit, no. 1475, Oct. term, 1908, Belt Railway Company of Chicago *v.* United States, in error to district court for northern district of Illinois, eastern division [opinion of court]; decided Feb. 3, 1909. [1909.]

B65 Boston & Maine Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States v. Boston & Maine Railroad Company, in district court for district of Massachusetts [instructions to jury]; decided Jan. 5, 1909. [1909.]

B77 Brinkmeier, Henry. Decisions under safety appliance acts, automatic couplers, no. 16090, Henry Brinkmeier *v.* Missouri Pacific Railway Company, in Supreme Court of Kansas [opinion of court]; decided Nov. 6, 1909. [1909.] [*See*, for earlier decisions, IC1.34[1]: M69[1, 2].]

C33 Central of Georgia Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States v. Central of Georgia Railway Company, in district court, northern district of Alabama, southern division [charge to jury]; Sept. 27, 1907. [1909.]

C42 Chesapeake and Ohio Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States v. Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, in district court, southern district of West Virginia [charge to jury]; decided Dec. 2, 1908. [1909.]

C43[1] Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States v. Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railway Company, in district court for district of Nebraska, statement of facts [and charge to jury]; Oct. 5, 1907. [1908.]

C43[2] Chicago and Northwestern Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, in district court for district of Nebraska [opinion of court]; decided Dec. 30, 1907. [1908.]

C43[3] Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co., in district court for western district of Missouri [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided Feb. 21, 1908. [1908.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.34[1]: Decisions under safety-appliance acts**—Continued

C43[4] Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company *v.* United States, in circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit; before Hook and Adams, circuit judges, and Carland, district judge [opinion of court]; decided Nov. 27, 1908. [1908.] [Title of 1st edition read incorrectly Minneapolis instead of Milwaukee.]

C43[5] Chicago Junction Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 7th circuit, no. 1520, Oct. term and session, 1908, Chicago Junction Railway Company *v.* William R. King, in error to circuit court for northern district of Illinois, eastern division [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided Feb. 5, 1909. [1909.]

C43[6] Chicago & Northwestern Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2794, Dec. term, 1908, Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company *v.* United States, in error to district court for district of Nebraska [opinion of court]; decided Mar. 10, 1909. [1909.]

C43[7] Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2787, Dec. term, 1908, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railway Company *v.* United States, in error to district court for district of Nebraska [opinion of court]; decided Apr. 24, 1909. [1909.]

C43[8] Chicago Great Western Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Chicago Great Western Railway Company, in district court for northern district of Iowa [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided May 6,.1908. [1908.]

C49 Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad Company, in district court for northern district of Ohio [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided June 24, 1908. [1908.]

C71[1] Colorado & Northwestern Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2569, Sept. term, 1907, United States *v.* Colorado & North Western Railroad Company, in error to district court for district of Colorado [opinion of court]; decided Nov. 25, 1907. [1909.]

C71[2] Colorado & Northwestern Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, automatic couplers, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2568, Sept. term, 1907, United States v. Colorado and Northwestern Railroad Company, in error to district court for district of Colorado [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided Nov. 25, 1907. [1909.]

D43 Denver and Rio Grande Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2567, May term, 1908, United States *v.* Denver and Rio Grande Railroad Company, in error to district court for district of Colorado [opinion of court]; decided Aug. 22, 1908. [1908.]

D71 Donegan. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 2d circuit, no. 49, Donegan *v.* Baltimore & New York Railway Company, in error to circuit court for eastern district of New York [opinion of court]; decided Nov. 16, 1908. [1909.]

Er4 Erie Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States v. Erie Railroad Company, in district court for district of New Jersey [opinion of court]; decided Jan. 11, 1909. [1909.]

Il6 Illinois Central Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 6th circuit, no. 1854, United States *v.* Illinois Central Railroad Company, in error to district court for western district of Kentucky [opinion of court]; submitted Jan. 13, 1909, decided Mar. 2, 1909. [1909.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**—Continued

**IC1.34[1]: Decisions under safety-appliance acts**—Continued

L52[1] Lehigh Valley Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Dec. term, 1906, United States *v.* Lehigh Valley Railroad Company [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 17, 1908. [1908.]

L52[2] Same, differently arranged, and with title, Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Dec. term, 1906 [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 17, 1908. [1908.]

L93 Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company, in district court for southern district of Alabama [charge to jury]; decided Apr. 9, 1908. [1908.]

M69[1] Missouri Pacific Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, automatic couplers, no. 14902, Missouri Pacific Railway Company *v.* Henry Brinkmeier, in Supreme Court of Kansas, [opinion of court] Apr. 6, 1907 [and on rehearing, Jan. 11, 1908]. [1908.]

M69[2] Same. [Reprint 1909.] [Date of decision incorrectly given on this reprint as Apr. 9, 1907 instead of Apr. 6, 1907. *See*, for later decision, IC1.34[1]:B77.]

N41 Nevada County Narrow Gauge Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States v. Nevada County Narrow Gauge Railroad Company, in district court for northern district of California, statement of facts [and] instructions to jury; [decided Nov. 28, 1908]. [1908.]

Or3 Oregon Short Line Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Oregon Short Line Railroad Company, in district court for district of Idaho [opinion of court]; decided June 4, 1908. [1908.]

P11[1] Pacific Coast Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Pacific Coast Railway Company, in district court for southern district of California [charge to jury]; decided June 13, 1908. [1908.]

P11[2] Pacific Coast Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 9th circuit, no. 1658, Pacific Coast Railway Company *v.* United States, in error to district court for southern district of California [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided Oct. 4, 1909. [1909.]

P38[1] Pennsylvania Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Dec. term, 1906, United States *v.* Pennsylvania Railroad Company [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 18, 1908. [1908.]

P38[2] Same, differently arranged, and with title, Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Pennsylvania Railroad Company, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Dec. term, 1906 [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 18, 1908. [1908.]

P38[3] Pennsylvania Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Pennsylvania Railroad Company, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania [opinion of court]; decided June 5, 1908. [1909.]

P38[4] Pennsylvania Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Pennsylvania Railroad Company, in district court for western district of Pennsylvania [instructions to jury]; Nov. 3, 1909. [1909.]

P53[1] Philadelphia and Reading Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Dec. term, 1906, United States *v.* Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 17, 1908. [1908.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**—Continued

**IC1.34[1]: Decisions under safety-appliance acts**—Continued

P53[3] Same, differently arranged, and with title, Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Dec. term, 1906 [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 17, 1908. [1908.]

P53[3] Philadelphia and Reading Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Sept. term, 1907, United States *v.* Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 17, 1908. [1908.]

P53[4] Same, differently arranged, and with title, Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, in district court for eastern district of Pennsylvania, Sept. term, 1907 [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Mar. 17, 1908. [1908.]

R47 Rio Grande Western Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2974, Sept. term, 1909, United States *v.* Rio Grande Western Railway Company, in error to district court for district of Utah [opinion of court; decided] Nov. 19, 1909. [1909.]

So8[1] Southern Railway. Decision under safety-appliance acts, United States v. Southern Railway Company, in district court, northern district of Alabama, southern division, on demurrer to petition to recover penalties for violation of safety-appliance act [opinion of court]; decided Sept. 25, 1908. [1908.]

So8[2] Southern Pacific Company. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States v. Southern Pacific Company, in district court for northern district of California [instructions to jury]; decided Dec. 4, 1908. [1908.]

So8[3] Southern Railway. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Southern Railway Company, in district court for district of South Carolina [instructions to jury]; decided Feb. 24, 1909. [1909.]

So8[4] Southern Pacific Company. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2892, Dec. term, 1908, United States *v.* Southern Pacific Company, in error to district court for district of Utah [opinion of court]; decided Apr. 3, 1909. [1909.]

So8[5] Southern Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Southern Railway Company, in district court for western district of North Carolina [instructions to jury]; decided May 7, 1909. [1909.]

Sp7 Sprague, Albert H. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, automatic couplers, in Supreme Court of Minnesota, Oct. term, 1907, no. 15493, Albert H. Sprague v. Wisconsin Central Railway Company, opinion of court [Apr. 16, 1908]. [1908.]

T27[1] Terminal Railroad Association. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, in district court for eastern district of Missouri, eastern division [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided June 3, 1908. [1908.]

T27[2] Same, with slight difference in title and with signature mark "55629–08." [Reprint 1908.]

T57 Toledo Terminal Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Toledo Terminal Railroad Company, in district court for northern district of Ohio, western division [instructions to jury]; decided June 15, 1909. [1909.]

Un3[1] Union Stock Yards. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Union Stock Yards Company of Omaha, in district court for district of Nebraska [opinion of court]; decided Feb. 21, 1908. [1908.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.34[1]: Decisions under safety-appliance acts—Continued**

Un3[2] Union Stock Yards. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 8th circuit, no. 2821, Dec. term, 1908, Union Stock Yards Company of Omaha *v.* United States, in error to district court for district of Nebraska [opinion of court]; decided Apr. 2, 1909. [1909.]

Un3[3] Same. [Corrected edition.] [1909.]

W11[1] Wabash Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 7th circuit, nos. 1461 and 1473, Oct. term, 1908, Wabash Railroad Company *v.* United States, in error to district court for southern district of Illinois, southern division; Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway Company *v.* [same], in error to district court for northern district of Illinois, eastern division [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided Feb. 3, 1909. [1909.]

W11[2] Same [with Syllabus by court]. [1909.]

W11[3] Wabash Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Wabash Railroad Company, in district court for eastern district of Illinois [statement of facts and charge to jury]; decided Nov. 19, 1907. [1909.]

W11[4] Wabash Railroad. Decisions under safety-appliance acts, United States *v.* Wabash Railroad Company, in district court for southern district of Illinois [statement of facts and instructions to jury]; decided June 6, 1907. [1909.]

W11[5] Wabash Railroad. Decisions under safety appliance acts, circuit court of appeals, 7th circuit, no. 1463, Oct. term, 1908, Wabash Railroad Company *v.* United States, in error to district court for eastern district of Illinois [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided June 23, 1909. [1909.]

W11[6] Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Railway. Decisions under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Railway Company, in district court for western district of Pennsylvania [instructions to jury]; Nov. 3, 1909. [1909.]

W57 Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad. Decision under safety appliance acts, United States *v.* Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad Company, in district court for northern district of Ohio [opinion on demurrer to petition]; decided June 16, 1908. [1908.]

**IC1.34[2]: Index-digest of decisions under Federal safety appliance acts**

910 Index-digest of decisions under Federal safety appliance acts, with relevant excerpts from other cases in which the acts have been construed; by Otis Beall Kent. 1910. [Although this publication did not appear until 1910, it indexes publications of 1909 and previous years and is therefore properly entered in this Checklist.]

**IC1.35: Decisions under hours of service act**

[Act of Mar. 4, 1907 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1415).]

At2[1] Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway. Decisions under hours of service act, United States *v.* Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, in district court for northern district of Illinois [opinion of court denying defendant's motion for order directing jury to return verdict of not guilty]; decided Apr. 21, 1909. [1909.]

At2[2] Same [with Hours of service act]. [1909.]

M76 Montana. Decisions under hours of service act, [Montana] *v.* Northern Pacific Railway Company, in Supreme Court of Montana [opinion of court]; decided Feb. 25, 1908. [1908.]

W75 Wisconsin. Decisions under hours of service act, Wisconsin *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company, in Supreme Court of Wisconsin, statement of facts [and opinion of court; decided Sept. 1908]. 1908.

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.36: Block Signal and Train Control Board**

[By a joint resolution approved June 30, 1906, Congress directed the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and report on block-signal systems and appliances for automatic control of railway trains. The commission's report was submitted Feb. 23, 1907, and was printed as Senate document 342, 59th Congress, 2d session, serial no. 5072. This document may be considered as the preface or explanatory introduction of the commission to the work of the Block Signal and Train Control Board. On Mar. 4, 1907, Congress appropriated $50,000 to enable the commission to carry out the purpose of joint resolution of June 30, 1906, including experimental tests of signal systems and appliances. The appropriation did not become effective until July 1, 1907.
The Block Signal and Train Control Board was appointed by the Interstate Commerce Commission July 10, 1907, and organized on July 12.
The sundry civil appropriation act approved May 27, 1908, authorized the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operations and reappropriated the unexpended balance of the appropriation made by the act of Mar. 4, 1907.]

**IC1.36[1]: Block Signal and Train Control Board, Annual reports**

(date)

[The board's informal report of Nov. 21, 1907, was not printed.
1908 and 1909, without appendixes, in annual reports of Interstate Commerce Commission (IC1.1:), and also issued separately with appendixes.]

**IC1.36[1a]: Block Signal and Train Control Board, Annual reports (separates)**

(date)

**IC1.36[2]: Block Signal and Train Control Board, General publications**

B62[1] Block signals on railroads of United States, Jan. 1, 1908. 1908. 4°

B62[2] Same, Jan. 1, 1909. 1909. 4°

**IC1.36[3]: Block Signal and Train Control Board, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**IC1.36[4]: Block Signal and Train Control Board, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**IC1.37: Decisions under Elkins [anti-rebate] act**

[Act of Feb. 19, 1903 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 847), entitled Act to further regulate commerce with foreign nations and among States.]

B88 Bunch, T. H. Decisions under Elkins act, United States v. T. H. Bunch, in district court for western division of eastern district of Arkansas [statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided Dec. 12, 1908. 1909.

**IC1.38: Circular letters**

(date)

1909, no. 1
no. 2

**IC1.39: Special orders**

*See also* IC1.9:

1[1] 1, series 1909. Feb. 2, 1909. 4°

1[2] Same, 2d print with alterations. 8°

2 2, series 1909. Feb. 9, 1909.

3 3, series 1909. Mar. 2, 1909.

4 4, series 1909. Mar. 8, 1909.

5[1] 5, series 1909. Mar. 8, 1909.

[It was originally the intention of the Interstate Commerce Commission to have a series of Special orders for each year, but as so few were issued it was decided to number them consecutively throughout a period of years. In the process of changing plans for issuing the series, the Special order of June 7, 1910, was erroneously called "Special order 1, series 1910" and the Special order of July 20, 1910, was erroneously called "Special order 5," which duplicated the number of the issue of Mar. 8, 1909. In the Public Documents Library, book numbers have been assigned as follows: 5[1], to the Mar. 8, 1909, issue; 5[2], to the June 7, 1910, issue; and 5[3], to the July 20, 1910, issue.
Beginning with July 20, 1910, the words "series 1910" are omitted from the publications.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.40: Prosecutions under act to regulate commerce**

I16 Illinois Terminal Railroad. Prosecutions under act to regulate commerce, United States *v.* Illinois Terminal Railroad Company, in district court for southern district of Illinois [opinion of court]; decided Feb. 23, 1909. [1909.]

**IC1.41: Decisions under employers' liability act**

[Act of Apr. 20, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 65). The act of June 11, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 232) was declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court on Jan. 6, 1908 (207 U. S. 463). The employers' liability act does not impose any duties upon the Interstate Commerce Commission.]

C83 Cound, George C. Decisions under employers' liability act, no. 492, George C. Cound *v.* Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, in circuit court for El Paso division of western district of Texas [statement of case and opinion of court]; decided Nov. 6, 1909. [1909.]

H85 Hoxie, William H. Decisions under employers' liability act, William H. Hoxie *v.* New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company, in Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, June term, 1909; [statement of facts, opinion of court]. [1909.]

W16 Walsh, Mary Agnes. Decisions under employers' liability act, Mary Agnes Walsh, administratrix [of Daniel Joseph Walsh], *v.* New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company, in circuit court, district of Massachusetts, no. 605 [on demurrer to declaration, and opinion of court]; decided Oct. 26, 1909. [1909.]

W33 Watson, Grace. Decisions under employers' liability act, Grace Watson, administratrix [of F. M. Watson], *v.* St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railway Company, in circuit court for eastern division of eastern district of Arkansas [on demurrer to complaint, statement of facts and opinion of court]; decided June, 1909. [1909.]

**IC1.42: Classification of expenditures for additions and betterments for steam roads**

(date)

1909 1st issue

**IC1.43: Form of general balance sheet statement for steam roads**

(date)

1909 1st issue

**IC1.44: Bulletin of revenues and expenses of steam roads in United States** 4°

Ec 111 2730, 4 nos.)

[Prepared by Bureau of Statistics and Accounts.

Beginning with July 1, 1907, steam railway companies have filed with Interstate Commerce Commission monthly reports of operating revenues and operating expenses. Bulletin 1 of this series is compiled from such monthly statements filed from July, 1908, to Mar. 1909. Succeeding numbers are dated monthly but do not appear regularly.

No. 5 is a comparative general summary covering entire years ending June 30, 1909 and 1908, taking the place of the Preliminary report on income account of railways, heretofore published annually but discontinued with the 1907 issue; *see* IC1 7:]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

To No. 67 12/28/14 (Lincoln)

**IC1.45: Uniform system of accounts for gas corporations and electric corporations in District of Columbia**

(date)

1909 1st issue

**IC1.46: Decisions under act to regulate commerce**

Ar5 Arlington Heights Fruit Company. Decisions under act to regulate commerce, Arlington Heights Fruit Company et al. *v.* Southern Pacific Company et al., in circuit court for southern district of California [opinion of court]; Nov. 22, 1909. [1909.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**

**IC1.46: Decisions under act to regulate commerce—Continued**

P53 Philadelphia & Reading Railway Company. Decisions under act to regulate commerce, Philadelphia & Reading Railway Company et al. *v.* Interstate Commerce Commission, in circuit court for eastern district of Pennsylvania [opinion of court]; decided Nov. 22, 1909. [1909.]

**IC1.47: Administrative rulings**

(nos.) [1] Administrative ruling and opinion on act approved Mar. 4, 1907, entitled Act to promote safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by limiting hours of service thereon. Mar. 16, 1908.

[2] Administrative ruling and opinion of May 5, 1908 [concerning employees deadheading on trains]. 1908.

**IC1.48[1]: Unreported opinions [reparation cases]**

(nos.) [Nos. 1–28 of this series as originally printed bore reported Opinion nos. 1067, 1069–74, 1076–81, 1083–86, 1088–96, 1098, 1097, respectively. These regular reported Opinion numbers were canceled and Unreported opinion numbers 1–28 substituted therefor by rubber stamp. Beginning with no. 29, the correct numbers were printed on the publications.

A limited number of Unreported opinions 1–113 were bound as a companion volume to v. 17 of Interstate Commerce Commission reports (IC1.6[1]:17) to which they correspond in point of time, although not included therein. The Unreported opinions bear the words "Report and order of commission." They have separate pagination and by this means are distinguishable from the reported opinions contained in v. 17 (IC1.6[1]:17).

Although this Checklist ends with 1909 publications, an exception to the general rule has been made so as to include both unreported opinions 67–113 of 1910 and the index to nos. 1–113, which appeared in Mar. 1910.

The "Opinion" numbers originally assigned to 1–28 of this series, as noted above, were reassigned to later reported opinions, all in v. 17 of Interstate Commerce Commission reports (IC1.6[1]:17).]

[1] No. 2484, Iola Portland Cement Company *v.* Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 23, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[2] No. 2615, Olive-Sternenberg Lumber Company *v.* Texas & New Orleans Railroad Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[3] No. 2840, J. B. Clow & Sons *v.* Pennsylvania Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[4] No. 2221, Acme Cement Plaster Company *v.* Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[5] No. 2579, J. I. Lamb Company *v.* Chicago Great Western Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[6] No. 2489, Langenberg Brothers & Company *v.* Wabash Railroad Company; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[7] No. 2616, Northern Wood Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[8] No. 2717, L. J. Pomeroy & Company *v.* Wabash Railroad Company; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[9] No. 2426, Northwestern Iron Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[10] No. 2553, Marshall-Wells Hardware Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[11] No. 2070, J. E. Stewart Produce Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[12] No. 2559, Julius Kessler & Company *v.* Southern Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.48[1]: Unreported opinions [reparation cases]—Continued**

(nos.)

[13] No. 2372, American Sand & Gravel Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[14] No. 2165, Dodds Lumber Company *v.* Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Company; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[15] No. 2200, Ohio Iron & Metal Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[16] No. 2543, Mutual Wheel Company *v.* Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[17] No. 2678, American Cigar Company *v.* Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[18] No. 2883, Armour & Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[19] No. 2817, National Paper Mills & Filler Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[20] No. 2845, Western Lime & Cement Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[21] No. 2612, Winona Malting Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[22] No. 2700, American Hide & Leather Company *v.* Pennsylvania Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[23] No. 2712, Anderson Vehicle Company *v.* Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[24] No. 2317, Clinton Bridge & Iron Works *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; decided Nov. 23, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[25] No. 1957, F. G. Hawkinson *v.* Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Company; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[26] No. 2724, International Harvester Company of America *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[27] No. 2782, Delray Salt Company *v.* Michigan Central Railroad Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

[28] No. 2793, Ketchum & Gaston Company *v.* Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company et al.; decided Nov. 24, 1909; report and order of commission. [1909.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | 40 | 51 | 62 | 73 | 84 | 95 | 106 |
| 30 | 41 | 52 | 63 | 74 | 85 | 96 | 107 |
| 31 | 42 | 53 | 64 | 75 | 86 | 97 | 108 |
| 32 | 43 | 54 | 65 | 76 | 87 | 98 | 109 |
| 33 | 44 | 55 | 66 | 77 | 88 | 99 | 110 |
| 34 | 45 | 56 | 67 | 78 | 89 | 100 | 111 |
| 35 | 46 | 57 | 68 | 79 | 90 | 101 | 112 |
| 36 | 47 | 58 | 69 | 80 | 91 | 102 | 113 |
| 37 | 48 | 59 | 70 | 81 | 92 | 103 | |
| 38 | 49 | 60 | 71 | 82 | 93 | 104 | |
| 39 | 50 | 61 | 72 | 83 | 94 | 105 | |

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.48[2]: Unreported opinions, reparation, nos. ——, briefed in v. — of reports and decisions**

[Index to Unreported opinions (IC1.48[1]:), which *see*, for further information.]

1–113 Unreported opinions, reparation [v. 1], nos. 1–113, briefed in v. 17 of reports and decisions. Mar. 1910. [*See*, for v. 17 of Interstate Commerce Commission reports, IC1.6[1]:17.]

**IC1.49: Papers in re** (note)

[Numerous briefs, opinions, etc., printed by the Interstate Commerce Commission are classed as Papers in re. Such as are in the Public Documents Library are divided into two classes; *see* notes and entries under IC1.49[1]: and IC1.49[2]:]

**IC1.49[1]: Papers in re [—— *v.* ——]**

(CT by parties to suit)

[The pamphlets classed here are those relating to cases which are clearly distinguishable by the names of the parties to the suit. As the file of such Papers in re in the Public Documents Library is incomplete, no attempt is made to list them here. Book numbers are assigned by Cutter table using name of first party to the suit unless the United States is first party, when name of second party is used.]

**IC1.49[2]: Papers in re [proceedings of inquiry, general investigations, etc.]**

(CT by subject word)

[The pamphlets classed here are briefs, arguments, testimony, or hearings, relating usually to investigations instituted by the Interstate Commerce Commission in matters which have caused complaint by or against the railroads. The names of parties concerned are frequently given but not as parties to any suit. Book numbers are assigned by Cutter table using the principal subject or most significant word in the title.]

C23[1] Carriers. In matter of consolidations and combinations of carriers subject to act to regulate commerce, including method of association known as community of interest plan; hearing at Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 25, 1902. 1902. 154 p.

C23[2] Same, with additional matter and with title, In matter of consolidations and combinations of carriers subject to act to regulate commerce, including method of association known as community of interest plan; order and testimony. 1902. 162 p. [Pages 5–154 are identical with same pages as found in publication entered above under IC1.49[2]:C23[1]; p. 1–3 and p. 155–162 are pasted.]

C23[3] Carriers operating rail lines wholly in a single State subject to provisions of act to regulate commerce if they haul traffic in process of transportation to or from another State, brief for Interstate Commerce Commission; [by L. A. Shaver]. Judd & Detweiler, printers, Washington, D. C. [1895?].

C23[4] Carriers. In matter of consolidations and combinations of carriers, relations between such carriers, and community of interests therein, their rates, facilities, and practices; oral arguments, Washington, D. C., Apr. 4, 5, 1907. 1907.

C63 Coal. In matter of alleged unlawful rates and practices in transportation of coal and mine supplies by Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, hearings at El Paso, Tex., Dec. 15, 1904, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Dec. 16, 1904, and Chicago, Ill., Dec. 29, 1904; [order and testimony]. [1905.] [Also in 59th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 140, p. 69–224, and Senate document 180, p. 5–160; serial no. 4912.]

F88 Freight-cars. In matter of transportation of freights by common carriers in cars not owned by said common carriers; orders, testimony, and statement of exhibits. 1904.

F94[1] Fruit. In matter of charges for transportation and refrigeration of fruit shipped from points on Pere Marquette and Michigan Central railroads; brief on behalf of Government. [1904.]

F94[2] Same; revised brief on behalf of Government. [1905.]

G76[1] Grain. In matter of rates, facilities, and practices applied in transportation, handling, and storage of grain and grain products carried from western points to Atlantic seaboard and other eastern destinations; orders and testimony. 1901.

Classification no.

## IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued

**IC1.49[2]: Papers in re [proceedings of inquiry, general investigations, etc.]—Continued**

G76[2] Grain. [Nos. 668–676] in matter of rates on grain and grain products over lines of railway of Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co. [et al.]; brief of argument [for Interstate Commerce] Commission. A. B. Moore Printing House, Fort Worth [1904].

M46 Meats. In matter of transportation of dressed meats and packing-house products; orders and testimony. 1902.

[This is Appendix G which appeared in v. 5 of Regulation of railway rates (Y4.In8[3]:R13[10,11]), and is included also in the Interstate Commerce Commission reprint of statements from Regulation of railway rates, v. 4 (Y4.In8[3]:R13[6a]), listed above as IC1.2:R13[10].]

P26 Passenger routes. No. 1544, in matter of through passenger routes via Portland, Oreg.; brief of attorney for Interstate Commerce Commission. 1909.

R18[1] Rates. [Nos. 677–680] in matter of class and commodity rates from St. Louis to Texas common points in force over lines of Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company [et al.]; brief and argument by counsel for [Interstate Commerce] Commission. [1904.]

R18[2] Rates. No. 933, in matter of rates, practices, accounts, and revenues of carriers subject to act to regulate commerce; testimony taken by Interstate Commerce Commission at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 2–4, 1907. 1907.

R18[3] Rates. In matter of division of joint rates and other allowances to terminal railroads, hearing at Chicago, May 6, 1904. 1905.

Sa3 Salt. In matter of transportation of salt from Hutchinson, Kans., hearing at Hutchinson, Dec. 5, 1903; [order and testimony]. 1905.

Su3 Sugar. No. 1487, in matter of allowances for transfer of sugar; argument in opposition to allowances. [1908.]

T27[1] Terminal allowances. No. 1515, in matter of terminal allowances and rates at St. Louis, Mo., and East St. Louis, Ill., proposed findings of fact; [by James S. Harlan]. [Apr. 23] 1909.

T27[2] Terminal allowances. No. 1515, in matter of terminal allowances and rates at St. Louis, Mo., and East St. Louis, Ill.; brief in opposition to allowances. [1909.] 24 p.

T27[3] Same [with slight differences]. [1909.] 25 p.

†IC1.50:

†IC1.51:

†IC1.52:

IC1.53: (date)

**Annual reports on statistics of express companies in United States** large 8°

*See*, for partial report of express companies, compiled and published by Census Office, p. 489–532 of Report on transportation business in United States at 11th census, pt. 2 (I 12.5:19).

*See*, for Express business in United States, [fiscal year] 1907, compiled by Interstate Commerce Commission and published by Census Bureau, C3.5:Ex7.

---

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Interstate Commerce Commission has since begun several new series of publications, necessitating new classes under IC1., the series titles of which are as follows:

IC1.50: (date) Classification of operating revenues of carriers by water

IC1.51: (date) Classification of operating expenses of carriers by water

IC1.52: (date) Classification of revenues and expenses of pipe line companies

Classification no. **IC. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—** Continued

**IC1.53:** (date) **Annual reports on statistics of express companies in United States**—Continued

*See*, for Classification of expenditures for real property and equipment of express companies, IC1.26:

*See*, for Classification of operating expenses of express companies, IC1.27:

*See*, for Classification of operating revenues of express companies, IC1.28:

1909, 1st To: No. 11 - 1920.

[The 1909 report includes History, organization, and capitalization of 13 express companies.]

**†IC1.54:**

**†IC1.55:**

**IC1.56:** (date of calendar year covered) **Annual reports on street railroads in District of Columbia [including reports of District Electric Railway Commission]**

[1908, 1st] [5557–1336] [Covers period from organization of the District Electric Railway Commission under Interstate Commerce Commission order of July 1, 1908 to Jan. 7, 1909, the date of report of District Electric Railway Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, by whom it was transmitted to Congress with their report dated Jan. 18, 1909.]

[1909] 2d [5833–587] [Covers Jan. 7–Dec. 13, 1909, the date of report of District Electric Railway Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, by whom it was transmitted to Congress with their report dated Jan. 24, 1910.]

**†IC1.57:**

**†IC1.58:**

# J. JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

[In sec. 35 of "An act to establish the judicial courts of the United States," approved Sept. 24, 1789, provision was made for the appointment of an Attorney-General "whose duty it shall be to prosecute and conduct all suits in the Supreme Court in which the United States shall be concerned, and to give his advice and opinion upon questions of law when required by the President of the United States, or when requested by the heads of any of the Departments, touching any matters that may concern their Departments . . ." (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 92).

But it was not until July 1, 1870, by act approved June 22, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 162), that the Department of Justice was organized as an Executive Department, with the Attorney-General at its head. To this Department the legal advisers then attached to other departments were transferred, and the jurisdiction which the Secretary of Interior held over the accounts of the district attorneys, marshals, clerks, and other officers of the courts of the United States, was ordered to be exercised by the Attorney-General.]

---

† The Interstate Commerce Commission has, in 1911, begun other new series of publications, the series titles of which are as follows:

IC1.54: (nos.) Fourth section circulars
[Issued in order to publish further announcements relating to questions arising under sec. 4 of act to regulate commerce as amended June 18, 1910.]

IC1.55: (nos.) Fourth section orders
[Issued in response to applications filed by carriers for relief under sec. 4 of act to regulate commerce as amended June 18, 1910.]

IC1.57: (date) Form of general balance sheet statement for express companies

IC1.58: (date) Regulations to govern issuing and recording of passes of steam roads

Classification no.

## J1. ATTORNEY-GENERAL

### J1.1: Annual reports of Attorney-General

(date)

1870 [July 1–Dec. 31] [1454–90]
1871 [calendar year] [1510–55]
1872, fiscal year ending June 30 [1545–32] [Includes statements of suits for calendar years 1871 and 1872.]

[After 1872, reports continued to be made for fiscal year in accordance with requirements of act of Mar. 3, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 578).]

1873 [1606–6]
1874 [1638–7] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1875 [1686–14]
1876 [1751–20]
1877 [1802–7]
1878 [1852–7]
1879 [1913–8]
1880 [1968–9]
1881 [1986–4]
1882 [2103–8]
1883 [2193–8]
1884 [2296–12]
1885 [2387–7]
1886 [2477–8]
1887 [2550–7]
1888 [2645–7]
1889 [2733–7]
1890 [2851–7]
1891 [2942–7]
1892 [3097–7]
1893 [3218–7]
1894 [3318–7]
1895 [3390–9]
1896 [3499–9, pt. 1]
Same, appendix [3499–9, pt. 2]
1897 [3655–9]
1898 [3772–9]
1899 [3933–9]
1900 [4121–9]
1901 [4304–9]
1902 [4470–9]
1903 [4657–9]
1904 [4811–9]
1905 [4970–10]
1906 [5129–10]
1907, v. 1 } [5356–10]
Same, v. 2 }
1908 [5445–1043]
1909 [5738–104]

### J1.1[a]: Annual reports of Attorney-General (separates)

(date)

### J1.2: General publications

An8[1] Anti-trust decisions. Federal anti-trust decisions, cases decided in United States courts under anti-trust act of July 2, 1890, including similar decisions not based upon that act, 1890–1899; edited by James A. Finch. 1907. v. 1.

An8[2] Same, 1900–1906. 1907. v. 2.

*See*, for Sherman anti-trust law of July 2, 1890, with list of decisions relating thereto, also for statements of cases instituted thereunder, 1890–1908, J1.2:Sh5[1-6].

[Senate concurrent resolution 3, 62d Cong. 1st sess., passed Aug. 22, 1911, ordered a new compilation to include decisions from passage of act of July 2, 1890, to 1911.]

Ap4 Appeals. Right of State to appeal in criminal cases. [1906.]

C26 Cases. List of cases pending on motions to calendar under rule 93 in which no action has been taken by claimants since filing of motion. [1909.] [*See*, for Calendars of cases for dismissal, Ju3.2:C12[1-3].]

C49[1] Civil service act. [Circular] to officers and employees of Department of Justice [calling attention to civil service act of Jan. 16, 1883, sec. 11, relating to political activity]. Aug. 20, 1901. 4°

C49[2] Same [calling attention to circular issued Aug. 20, 1901]. Nov. 22, 1901. 4° [*See*, for circular of Aug. 20, 1901, J1.2:C49[1].]

C76 Constitution of United States. [1907.] 24° [This Justice Department print may be identified by the signature mark on p. 9, which reads: 12360—07——2. *See*, for other editions, S1.2:C76[1-3].]

Ex8 Extradition. Memoranda relative to extradition of fugitives from United States in foreign jurisdiction. 1909.

F58 Five Civilized Tribes. Suits at Muscogee, Okla., involving allotments of Five Civilized Tribes, argument on demurrer; by Charles W. Russell. 1909.

F86 Fraud. Petition [of Attorney-General] to judges of circuit court for 8th circuit [regarding titles to public lands alleged to have been obtained by fraudulent methods]. [May, 1908.]

Classification no. **J1. ATTORNEY-GENERAL**—Continued

**J1.2: General publications**—Continued

F88[1] French spoliations, claimants indebted to Government; report of Secretary of Treasury and reports of collectors of customs. [1900.] [v. 1.]

F88[2] Same. [1900.] v. 2.

In2[1] Indian allotments. Brief, suits brought by United States to cancel deeds to Indian allotments. 1908. [Interleaved. For use of Government attorneys only.]

In2[2] Index. Records and briefs in United States cases decided by Supreme Court during Oct. term, 1906 [title-page and index]. 1907. [Prepared by librarian of Justice Department for official use.]

In2[3] Same, Oct. term, 1907 [title-page and index]. 1908.

In2[4] Same, Oct. term, 1908 [title-page and index]. 1909.

In2[5] Indian depredations. In Court of Claims, Indian depredations, list of claimants' motions for new trial. [1909.]

K75 Knox, Philander C. Commerce clause of Constitution, and trusts; address delivered by Philander C. Knox before Chamber of Commerce, Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 14, 1902. 1902.

L49 Lebeau. Translations of Lebeau's vol. 4 [Nouveau code des prises]. [1901.] [16 documents of the French Government dating from Dec. 22, 1794, to Dec. 19, 1799, relating to French spoliation claims.]

N22 Navy. [Letter of Attorney-General to Secretary of Navy] July 30, 1907 [opinion as to whether Navy Department is authorized to expend any portion of moneys appropriated for construction or purchase of submarine boats]. [1907.]

Of2 Officials. Digests of laws and decisions relating to appointment, salary, and compensation of officials of United States courts, with instructions of Attorney-General to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals; edited by Robert M. Cousar. 1895. [Interleaved.]

Ok4 Oklahoma. Proposed constitution of State of Oklahoma, printed from copy certified by William H. Murray, president of Constitutional Convention. 1907.

P39[1] Peonage. Report on peonage [Feb. 14, 1907]; by assistant Attorney-General Charles W. Russell. [1908.] [Also found as appendix 1 of Report on peonage, 1908 (J1.2:P39[4]).]

P39[2] Peonage. Report of Charles W. Russell, assistant Attorney-General, relative to peonage matters [Oct. 10, 1907]. [1907.] [Also in Justice Department report, 1907, v. 1, p. 207 (J1.1:907[1]).]

P39[3] Same [with omission, and with addition of report of Jan. 22, 1908]. New edition. [1908.] [This edition does not appear in Justice Department report, but is also found as appendix 2 of Report on peonage, 1908 (J1.2:P39[4]).]

P39[4] Peonage. Report on peonage; by Charles W. Russell, assistant Attorney-General. 1908. [This report contains, as appendixes, the reports of Feb. 14, 1907 (J1.2:P39[1]) and Oct. 10, 1907, new edition (J1.2:P39[3]).]

Q2 Quarantine. Circular letter to United States attorneys upon subject of cattle quarantine law. Oct. 11, 1907. 4°

Sa5[1] Santa Fe rebate case [report of Attorney-General to President on prosecution and conviction of Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company for violation of statutes making discriminations in interstate commerce]. Dec. 31, 1907. 9 p.

Sa5[2] Same. Dec. 31, 1907. 9 l.

Se1 Seattle, Wash. Catalogue [of] Department of Justice exhibit, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Wash., 1909; also Brief historical sketch of Department of Justice, with outline of its organization and functions, by William W. Lemmond. 1909.

Sh5[1] Sherman anti-trust law and list of decisions relating thereto. 1902.

Sh5[2] Sherman anti-trust law with amendments and list of decisions thereunder or relating thereto. 1904.

Sh5[3] Same. 1906.

Classification no.

## J1. ATTORNEY-GENERAL—Continued

**J1.2: General publications—Continued**

Sh5[4] Sherman anti-trust law. Statement, in response to resolution, of all suits instituted by Department of Justice under Sherman anti-trust, interstate commerce, and Elkins laws, etc. [June 29, 1906.] [4916–526]

Sh5[5] Sherman anti-trust law. Civil and criminal cases instituted by United States under Sherman antitrust law of July 2, 1890, and act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887, as amended, including Elkins act. Dec. 2, 1907.

Sh5[6] Same. Oct. 1, 1908.

*See*, for Federal anti-trust decisions, v. 1, 2, 1890–1906, J1.2:An8[1,2].

Sp4 Spirits. Marking and branding spirit casks. Jan. 11, 1908.

**J1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J1.5: Official opinions of Attorneys-General**

Doc R 17.2

[Under House resolutions of Mar. 23, 1840, and July 24, 1850, were printed certain volumes of the Opinions of the Attorneys-General from 1789 down to Feb. 15, 1851. These volumes do not belong to the regular numbered set of Opinions. Both sets are listed below, the volumes printed under the two resolutions above mentioned being arranged so as to precede the regular volumed edition.]

1[1] [1] Opinions of Attorneys General of United States, from beginning of Government to Mar. 1, 1841; taken from official documents transmitted to Congress. Washington, Blair and Rives, 1841. xi + 3–1495 p. [387–123]

1[2] [1] Opinions of Attorneys General [1789–Aug. 30, 1838]. v. 1, p. 1–1213. (31st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 55 [pt. 1]; serial no. 602.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

v. 28-38 (1909-27)

2[1] [2] Same [Sept. 3, 1838–Feb. 15, 1851]. v. 2, p. 1215–2151. ([31st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 55, pt. 2]; serial no. 603.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

2[2] Same, with index. v. 2, 1215–2151 + 194 p. [Not in Congressional set.]

(v. nos.) [The volumes entered below constitute the regular set of Opinions, covering the period from 1789 to Sept. 1909. The first 16 volumes did not appear in the Congressional set.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1 | | v. 10 | * | v. 19 | [2788–239] |
| v. 2 | | v. 11 | * | v. 20 | [3331–44] |
| v. 3 | | v. 12 | * | v. 21 | [3697–554] |
| v. 4 | | v. 13 | | v. 22 | [4173–512] |
| v. 5 | | v. 14 | | v. 23 | [4397–717] |
| v. 6 | | v. 15 | | v. 24 | [4553–493] |
| v. 7 | * | v. 16 | | v. 25 | [5146–23] |
| v. 8 | | v. 17 | [2786–237] | v. 26 | [5446–1035] |
| v. 9 | * | v. 18 | [2787–238] | v. 27 | [ ? –1013] |

**J1.5[a]: Official opinions of Attorneys-General** (separates; parts)

(v. nos.)

**J1.5[a]: Official opinions of Attorneys-General** (separates miscellaneous)

(CT)

**J1.6: Digest of official opinions of Attorneys-General**

[In addition to the digests listed below, which have been prepared by the Justice Department, there are two others, viz., Andrews', 1857, which is not a Government publication, and Cadwalader's, 1877, issued by the State Department; *see* S1.2:At8[1,2].]

885 Digest of official opinions of Attorneys-General of United States comprising all published opinions contained in v. 1–16, 1789–1881; prepared by A. J. Bentley. 1885. [2312–15]

908 Digest of official opinions of Attorneys-General of United States covering v. 17–25, 1881–1906; by James A. Finch. 1908.

Classification no.

## J1. ATTORNEY-GENERAL—Continued

**J1.7: Register of Department of Justice** Reg 9.

(ed. nos.)

[1st edition.] 1871
2d edition. Aug. 1, 1872
3d edition. Oct. 1, 1873
4th edition. Sept. 1, 1874
5th edition. Sept. 1, 1876
6th edition. July 1, 1883
7th edition. Jan. 1, 1885 [Back-title reads 1884.]
8th edition. Dec. 1, 1886
9th edition. Jan. 1, 1891
10th edition. Jan. 1, 1895
11th edition. Apr. 22, 1897
12th edition. July 20, 1898
13th edition. Oct. 1, 1900
[14th edition.] Sept. 24, 1902
15th edition. Dec. 1, 1904
Same. Dec. 31, 1904
16th edition. Nov. 1, 1906
17th edition. Nov. 14, 1908
Same, Supplement and corrections to 1908 edition. Jan. 15, 1909
18th edition. Sept. 29, 1909
Same. Oct. 11, 1909
Same, Supplement and corrections to 1909 edition. Dec. 1, 1909

19-38
(1910-36)

**J1.8: Rules, regulations, and instructions**

*See*, for Rules and regulations governing paroling of prisoners from United States penitentiaries, State institutions [etc.], J1.15[1,2]: footnote.

*See*, for Rules and regulations for government and discipline of United States penitentiaries, J1.16: footnote.

Al1[1] Alaska. Compilation of laws of United States applicable to duties of governor, attorney, judge, clerk, marshal, and commissioners of district of Alaska. 1884.

Al1[2] Alaska. Rules and regulations for court commissioners and bills of fees for court commissioners and certain others in district of Alaska. 1899.

Al1[3] Alaska. Instructions to United States marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for district of Alaska. Aug. 1, 1900.

Al1[4] Alaska. Supplemental instructions to clerks of district court for district of Alaska. May 1, 1901.

Al1[5] Alaska. Amended fee-bills for marshals, and deputy marshals in 2d and 3d divisions of district of Alaska; effective Oct. 1, 1901. 1901.

Al1[6] Alaska. Instructions to United States judges, marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for district of Alaska; effective Aug. 1, 1902. 1902.

At8 Attorneys. Suggestions made by Department of Justice to United States attorneys as to manner, etc., of complying with Attorney-General's instructions relating to transcripts of docket entries in United States cases. [1901.]

C63 Coal lands, statutes, regulations, and decisions relating thereto; by Marsden C. Burch. 1906.

C73 Commissioners. Instructions to United States commissioners, not applicable to officials in Alaska, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. Apr. 1, 1904.

In2[1] Indian Territory. Instructions to clerks of United States courts in Indian Territory. 1895.

In2[2] Indian Territory. Instructions for United States commissioners in Indian Territory. 1895.

In2[3] Indian Territory. Instructions for United States attorneys in Indian Territory. 1895.

In2[4] Indian Territory. Instructions to United States marshals in Indian Territory. 1895.

Classification no.

## J1. ATTORNEY-GENERAL—Continued

### J1.8: Rules, regulations, and instructions—Continued

M35[1] Marshals. Instructions to United States marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners, as to their duties and rendition of their accounts. 1895.

M35[2] Marshals. Instructions to United States marshals and attorneys as to their duties and rendition of their accounts. July 1, 1896.

M35[3] Marshals. Instructions to United States marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners. Jan. 1, 1899.

M35[4] Same, not applicable to officials in Alaska, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. Apr. 1, 1904.

M35[5] Marshals. Instructions to United States marshals relative to preparation and rendition of consolidated accounts and changes in method of keeping official records. Nov. 24, 1906.

P93[1] Prisoners. Compilation of laws relating to United States prisoners, prisons, penitentiaries, jails, etc. July 1, 1899.

P93[2] Same. June 1, 1906.

T69 Traveling expenses. Circular, allowances for traveling expenses. July 1, 1898. 4°

### J1.9: Reports on bankruptcy matters

(date)

[1898–1905, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and 1902–05, issued separately also.
1906–09, statistical reports only, unsigned, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and not issued separately.]

### J1.10: Laws of United States, Commission to Revise

[Act approved June 4, 1897 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 58) provided "that the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint three commissioners, whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the Attorney-General, to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States." The duties of this commission were extended, by act approved Mar. 3, 1899 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1116), to include the revision of laws concerning the jurisdiction and practice of the United States courts. By act approved Mar. 3, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 1191), Congress further extended the duties of the commission to include the revision of all laws of a permanent and general nature. Congress, by act approved June 30, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 754), directed that the commission should complete its work and make a final report to Congress on or before Dec. 16, 1906.
The commission was at first known as Commission to Revise and Codify Criminal and Penal Laws, later, when its duties were enlarged, as Commission to Revise Laws of United States.
Although by law the commission made annual reports to the Attorney-General, its final report was to be made directly to Congress, therefore the publications of the commission are classed under Y3., Commissions and boards, rather than J., Justice Department. *See*, for publications of the commission, Y3.L44:]

### J1.11: List of United States judges, attorneys, and marshals

Reg 7.15 (date)

[The Public Documents Library has no issues prior to 1893. The Catalogue of Library of Justice Department to Sept. 1, 1904 (J4.5:904), p. 1075, mentions similar lists of 1841, 1858, and 1877, and there were probably others which can not be entered here for lack of definite information.]

Register of judges, attorneys, and marshals
1893, Aug. 1

List of United States circuit, district, and Territorial judges, attorneys, marshals, etc.
1901, Nov. 15

List of United States judges, attorneys, marshals, etc.
1902, Mar. 6
July 15

List of United States judges, attorneys, and marshals
1903, Mar. 17
1904, Jan. 15
1905, Jan. 1
1906, Feb. 15
May 1
1907, Mar. 15
Nov. 15
1908, June 10
1909, July 1
July 2

Feb. 10, 1906
Jan. 2, 1911

Classification no.

## J1. ATTORNEY-GENERAL—Continued

### J1.12: Register of office of Attorney-General

(date)

1901, Nov. 15
1902, Mar. 18
1903, July 1
1904, Jan. 18 *
July 15 *
1905, July 20 *
1906, Feb. 15 *
Aug. 1
Oct. 1
1907, Mar. 15
July 18
Nov. 1
1908, Mar. 1
July 20

[Discontinued.]

### J1.13: Papers in re

(CT)

[The numerous briefs, petitions, etc., printed by the Justice Department are assigned to this class. As no complete file could be seen, and only those of recent years are in the Public Documents Library, no attempt is made to list them.]

### † J1.14: Investigation Bureau

[The chief of the Bureau of Investigation has general supervision, under the direction of the Attorney-General, of the investigation of the offices and records of United States court officers throughout the United States, and directs the work of traveling examiners and certain special agents. The Department of Justice organized a small force of special agents of its own because the sundry civil appropriation act, approved May 27, 1908, prohibited the further use by the Department of Justice, of the Treasury Department secret service force.

The title of the chief in charge is Chief Examiner, who is also authorized to be Chief of the Bureau of Investigation.]

### J1.14[1]: Investigation Bureau, Annual reports

(date)

[None issued.]

### J1.14[2]: Investigation Bureau, General publications

(CT)

[None issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

### J1.14[3]: Investigation Bureau, Bulletins

(nos.)

[None issued.]

### J1.14[4]: Investigation Bureau, Circulars

(nos.)

[None issued.]

### † J1.14[5]: Investigation Bureau, Circular letters 4°

(nos.)

[Confidential. Not listed here.]

## J2. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR COURT OF CLAIMS

*See*, for publications of Court of Claims, Ju3:

### J2.1: Annual reports

(date)

1893–1904, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and issued separately also.

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Justice Department has since begun several new series of publications. This has necessitated additional classes under J1., the series titles of which are as follows:

J1.15[1]: (date) Rules and regulations governing paroling of prisoners from United States penitentiaries, State institutions [etc.] (general)

J1.15[2]: (CT) Rules and regulations governing paroling of prisoners from United States penitentiaries, State institutions [etc.] (special)

J1.16: (CT) Rules and regulations for government and discipline of United States penitentiaries

J1.16[a]: (CT) Rules and regulations for government and discipline of United States penitentiaries (separates)

Classification no.

## J2. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

**J2.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date) 1905 [Issued separately only.]
1906 [Issued separately only.]
1907, in annual report of Justice Department, 1907, v. 2 (J1.1:907[2]), but not issued separately.
1908 and 1909, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and issued separately also.

**J2.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**J2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J2.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## J3. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR INDIAN DEPREDATION CLAIMS

[Office created by act of Mar. 3, 1891.]

**J3.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1891–1909 (except 1905 and 1906), in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and 1894–96, 1900, 1901, and 1903, issued separately also. 1905 issued separately only. 1906 not issued.]

**J3.2: General publications**

In7[1] Instructions to field employés in Indian depredation cases. [July 1, 1897.] *

In7[2] Same. [July 1, 1897, reprint 1900.]

**J3.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J3.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## J4. LIBRARY

**J4.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1877–1904, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and not issued separately. 1905–09, no reports, except unsigned statistical tables for 1905–07 in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:).]

**J4.2: General publications**

Se7 Session laws. List of session laws, State and Territorial, needed to complete sets of State laws in library of [Justice] Department. 1899.

**J4.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J4.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J4.5: Catalogues**

863 Library of Attorney-General's Office [catalogue; by (Edward C.) Steadman]. Jan. 1863. *

873 Catalogue of law books of Department of Justice; [by H. A. Klopfer 1873.

894 Subject-catalogue of library of Department of Justice; by James A Finch. 1894.

Classification no.

## J4. LIBRARY—Continued

**J4.5: Catalogues**—Continued

900 Catalogue of foreign books, in languages other than English, in library of Department of Justice. Oct. 1, 1900.

904 Catalogue of library of Department of Justice to Sept. 1, 1904; by James A. Finch. 1904.

## J5. SOLICITOR OF TREASURY

[Transferred, July 1, 1870, from Treasury Department, by act of June 22, 1870. *See*, for earlier publications, T44.]

**J5.1: Annual reports**

(date) [*See*, for reports from 1871 to 1879 and for prior years, T44.1:
1880–1904, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and issued separately also. Report for 1880, though addressed to Attorney-General, bears on title-page of the pamphlet issued separately the words "to the Secretary of the Treasury."
1905 and 1906, issued separately only.
1907–09, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and not issued separately.]

**J5.2: General publications**

C28 Catalogue of library of Office of Solicitor of Treasury. 1894. *

C45 Choctaw claim. Letter of Solicitor of Treasury to Secretary of Treasury in relation to Choctaw claim, Nov. 14, 1872. 1872.

**J5.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J5.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J5.5: Digest of opinions** — 1880-1912- U S 871.24

(date) 1906, Jan. 1–Dec. 31
1907, Jan. 1–Dec. 31
1908, Jan. 1–Dec. 31
1909, Jan. 1–Dec. 31

**J5.6: Instructions, rules, regulations, etc.**

*See*, for Instructions, etc., prior to July 1, 1870, T44.5:

877 Instructions to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals. July 15, 1877. *

893 Instructions of Solicitor of Treasury to district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and collectors of customs of United States. 1893.

## J6. PENITENTIARY, FORT LEAVENWORTH

[Established by act approved Mar. 3, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 957), taking effect July 1, 1895.
In the first report (J6.1:896), the warden states as follows: "By act of Congress the Fort Leavenworth Military Prison was abolished June 30, 1895; the control of the property was transferred from the War Department to the Department of Justice, and by the same act the United States Penitentiary came into existence July 1, 1895. By operation of law the officers and guard of the Military Prison were continued in charge of the Penitentiary until the Attorney-General could appoint and commission civil officials. The transfer from the military officials to the civil officials occurred Sept. 1, 1895. On that date, as warden I took charge of the Penitentiary."
*See*, for publications of Military Prison, W27. and W43.]

**J6.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1896–1909 (except 1905 and 1906), in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:). 1896–98, and 1900, issued separately also.]

**J6.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**J6.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J6.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## J7. PORTO RICO, ATTORNEY-GENERAL

[Office created under act approved Apr. 12, 1900. *See*, for historical information, note under W75.]

Classification no.

### J7.1: Annual reports

(date)

[1901, year ended Apr. 1, in annual report of governor of Porto Rico, 1901 (S10.1:901) and not issued separately.
1901, year ended Sept. 30, in annual report of Justice Department, 1901 (J1.1:901), and issued separately as [4220–17].
1902, year ended Aug. 1, in annual report of governor of Porto Rico, 1902 (S10.1:902), and not issued separately.
1902, year ended Sept. 30, in annual report of Justice Department, 1902 (J1.1:902), and not issued separately.
1903, year ended Sept. 30, in annual report of Justice Department, 1903 (J1.1:903), in annual report of governor of Porto Rico, 1903 (S10.1:903), and issued separately as [4671–136].
1904, year ended June 30, in annual report of Justice Department, 1904 (J1.1:904), in annual report of governor of Porto Rico, 1904 (S10.1:904), and issued separately as [4764–64].
1905–08, years ended June 30, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), in annual reports of governor of Porto Rico (S10.1:), and not issued separately.
In accordance with the act of July 15, 1909, the 1909 report was submitted through the governor of Porto Rico to the Secretary of War and appeared in annual report of War Department, 1909 (W1.1:909), and in annual report of governor of Porto Rico, 1909 (W75.1:909). Not issued separately.]

### J7.2: General publications

(CT) [None issued.]

### J7.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### J7.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

## J8. NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

[Established by act of July 25, 1866, under name of House of Correction. This institution developed from the Guardian Society which had been incorporated in 1862. Name changed to Reform School of District of Columbia by act of May 6, 1870. By sundry civil appropriation act of May 27, 1908, name was changed to National Training School for Boys.
1866–72, under Interior Department; transferred to Justice Department by act of Mar. 5, 1872. By operation of this act and the act of May 3, 1876, requiring the report of the president of the board of trustees to be made for each fiscal year to the Attorney-General and to be accompanied by the reports of the superintendent and treasurer, reports have been made annually to the Justice Department.
In accordance with the District of Columbia appropriation act approved Mar. 3 1881, annual reports have also been made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in whom certain powers over the school were vested. The regular reports to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia under this act began in 1883.
*See*, for historical sketch, annual report, 1909, p. 11 (J8.1:909).]

### J8.1: Annual reports

(date)

HOUSE OF CORRECTION

1866 and 1867, in annual reports of Interior Department (I 1.1:).
1868 and 1869 [None issued.]

REFORM SCHOOL OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1870 [Issued separately only.]
1871, in annual report of Interior Department, 1871 (I 1.1:871).
1872–1904, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
1883–1904, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:). The report to the Commissioners differs materially from that addressed to the Attorney-General.
1905, in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia, 19 (DC1.1:905) only.
1906, in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia, 19 (DC1.1:906), though addressed to Attorney-General, and issu separately also. Not in Justice Department report, 1906 (J1. 906).
1907, in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1. 907[2]), though addressed to the Attorney-General; in annual r port of Justice Department (J1.1:907[2]); and issued separatel also.

Classification no. **J8. NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS—Continued**

**J8.1: Annual reports—Continued**

(date) NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

1908 and 1909, in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), though addressed to the Attorney-General; in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:); and issued separately also.

**J8.2: General publications**

L44 Laws, by-laws, and rules and regulations of Reform-School of District of Columbia, 1873. 1873. 12°

**J8.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## J9. REFORM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

[The board of trustees of the Reform School for Girls of District of Columbia (or the Girls' Reform School of District of Columbia, by which name the institution seems also to have been called) was created by act approved July 9, 1888. At the time this act of incorporation was passed, no appropriation was made for the establishment of the school. On Feb. 11, 1891, a bill passed the Senate making appropriation for its establishment, but the bill was not passed by the House; and the bill making appropriation for the District of Columbia, 1893, approved July 14, 1892, carried the first appropriation for the school. The institution was formally opened in Nov. 1893.

Since 1894, two reports are made each year, one to the Attorney-General and the other to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

The authority for making a report to the Commissioners seems to have been a general provision in the District appropriation bill approved July 18, 1888, that "hereafter the several institutions included under the heads of asylums, reformatories, industrial schools, and charities, named in the annual appropriation acts for the support of the District of Columbia, shall report to the Commissioners of the District, on or before the 1st day of December of each year * * *."

The authority for making a report to the Attorney-General is found in the law establishing the school, which states that all sections of the act of May 3, 1876, revising the acts establishing the Reform School of District of Columbia (J8.), are made applicable to the Reform School for Girls of District of Columbia. That act directs that the president of the board of trustees make a report to the Attorney-General each fiscal year, to be accompanied by reports of the superintendent and treasurer. From the beginning, the report of the trustees has been accompanied by the report of the superintendent, but at first there was no treasurer, and appropriations were disbursed through the Commissioners of the District. The report for 1895 recommended the appointment of a treasurer. His appointment was made Oct. 28, 1896, and approved by the Commissioners Dec. 18, 1896, the first report made by him being for the fiscal year 1896.

The 1895 report of the trustees also recommended that appropriations be made in the District appropriation bills, not under the heading "Charities," but under the heading "Reformatories," the recommendation being made on the ground that the Reform School for Girls was on practically the same footing as the Reform School for Boys, over which the Department of Justice had control. This recommendation was repeated in several successive reports to the Attorney-General. The only material difference (except for age limitation) between the two institutions seems to have been "that while the board of trustees of the Boys' Reform School appoint the officials of the school * * * subject to the approval of the Attorney-General, in the case of the Girls' School the supervisory power is lodged in the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and not in the Attorney-General"; *see* report for 1899 (J9.1:899, p. 5). The result of the recommendation of the trustees was that in the act making appropriations for the District, 1901, approved June 6, 1900, the institution was appropriated for under the heading "Reformatories" instead of "Charities."

Under the act of incorporation, the trustees are appointed by the President of the United States upon the recommendation of the Attorney-General, and the officers of the school are appointed by the trustees, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. For several successive years prior to 1900, the trustees recommended a transfer of authority for the appointment of officers, from the Commissioners to the Attorney-General, but so far as known by the Office of the Superintendent of Documents, no change has been made in the method of appointment of school officers.

The report for 1904 includes a report of A. C. Caine, one of the trustees, to the Attorney-General, recommending that legislation be passed so as to remove all doubt as to the exclusive authority of the Attorney-General.

The superintendent of the school, in her report for 1906, recommends that an appeal be made to Congress for an act changing the name of the institution to the Training School for Girls of District of Columbia. At the time of sending this Checklist to press (Apr. 1911) such change has not been made.]

**J9.1: Annual reports**

(date) 1893, 1st report of trustees, probably issued separately, but not in Public Documents Library. Not in J1.1:893 nor DC1.1:893. No report of superintendent for 1893, the 1st superintendent's report being for 1894.

1894–1904, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), and issued separately also.

Classification no.

## J9. REFORM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

**J9.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date) 1894–1904 (except 1898 and 1899), in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:).

1905, without reports of superintendent or visiting physician, in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:905), though addressed to Attorney-General, and not issued separately. Not in J1.1:905.

1906, in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:906), though addressed to Attorney-General; and issued separately also. Not in J1.1:906.

1907, in annual report of Justice Department (J1.1:907); and, with omissions, in annual report of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), though addressed to Attorney-General; and issued separately also.

1908 and 1909, in annual report of Justice Department (J1.1:); in annual reports of Commissioners of District of Columbia (DC1.1:), though addressed to Attorney-General; and issued separately also.

**J9.2: General publications**

L44 Laws, by-laws, and regulations of Reform School for Girls of District of Columbia. 1902.

**J9.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J9.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## J10. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR SPANISH TREATY CLAIMS COMMISSION

[The act approved Mar. 2, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 878), creating the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, provided for an assistant Attorney-General, who should hold office during the existence of the commission. The commission was organized Apr. 8, 1901 and became extinct May 2, 1910, on which date the office of the Assistant Attorney-General for Spanish Treaty Claims Commission officially expired.
Although this Checklist is intended to end with the publications of the calendar year 1909, an exception has been made for the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission and for the Assistant Attorney-General for Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. The final publications issued by them in 1910 have been included in order to make complete the lists of their publications.
*See*, for publications of Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Y3.Sp2:]

**J10.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1901–04 and 1907, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), but not issued separately. No evidence has been found that reports for 1905, 1906, 1908, and 1909 were printed, although for 1905 and 1906 mention of such reports is made by the Attorney-General of the United States in his annual reports for those years (J1.1:905, 906).
*See*, for final report of Assistant Attorney-General, J10.2:R29[2].
*See*, for reports of Assistant Attorney-General published as documents of Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, certain entries under Y3.Sp2[2]:]

**J10.2: General publications**

[Cases before the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission which were argued as test cases are entered under J10.2: *See also* notes and entries under J10.5[1,2]:]

B32 Bauriedel, Federico. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Federico Bauriedel *v.* United States, no. 239; [Government's] petition for rehearing. Mar. 16, 1908. large 8° [*See also* J10.5[1]:239.]

Citizenship. Brief on law of citizenship; by E. S. Huston. *See* J10.2:R29[2].

H78[1] Hormiguero Central Company. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Hormiguero Central Company *v.* United States, no. 293; argument of William E. Fuller [Apr. 16, 17, 1906]. [1906.] large 8°

H78[2] Hormiguero Central Company. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Hormiguero Central Company *v.* United States, no. 293; supplemental table of contents of record and defendant's supplemental appendix of evidence. Feb. 7, 1906. large 8°

Classification no. **J10. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR SPANISH TREATY CLAIMS COMMISSION—** Continued

**J10.2: General publications**—Continued

H78[3] Hormiguero Central Company. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Hormiguero Central Company *v.* United States, no. [293]; oral argument of Hannis Taylor on behalf of Government, Apr. 17, 1906. 1906. large 8°

H78[4] Hormiguero Central Company. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Hormiguero Central Company *v.* United States, no. 293; oral argument of Charles F. Jones on behalf of Government, Apr. 18, 19, 1906, final hearing. 1906. large 8° [*See also* J10.5[1]:293.]

J59 Joerg, Teresa. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Teresa Joerg *v.* United States [no. 11], and 15 other cases [nos. 16, 22, 25, 119, 120, 185, 214, 225, 254, 295, 310, 341, 388, 418, 490]; oral argument of Charles F. Jones on behalf of Government on demurrer to petitions [May 5, 6, 1902, on nonliability of United States for acts of Cuban insurgents, 1895–98]. [1902.] large 8° [*See also* J10.2:N73[1,2,4] and J10.5[1]:254.]

M28 Maine battleship cases. Argument in support of Government's demurrer for want of jurisdiction, etc., by Charles W. Russell, Dec. 21, 1901, in Maine [battleship] cases before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. [1901.] large 8° [*See also* J10.5[1]:30, 31, 352, 428.]

N73[1] Nonliability. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, act of Congress, Mar. 2, 1901; 1, State of war, within definition of international law, existed de facto in Cuba, Feb. 24, 1895–Apr. 20, 1898; 2, Spain was not, nor is United States under treaty of Dec. 10, 1898, liable for property of American citizens destroyed by Cuban forces during progress of late insurrection; brief of counsel for Government on demurrer to petitions of claimants, Mar. 15, 1902 [in nos. 11, 16, 22, 25, 119, 120, 185, 214, 225, 254, 295, 310, 341, 388, 418, 490]. [1902.] large 8° [Cover title reads: Nonliability of United States for acts of Cuban insurgents during insurrection of 1895–98, under treaty of Dec. 10, 1898, between United States and Spain. *See also* J10.2:J59 and J10.5[1]:254.]

N73[2] Nonliability. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, nonliability of Spain, and of United States under treaty of Dec. 10, 1898, for acts of Cuban insurgents during insurrection, or rather civil war, of 1895–98; reply brief of counsel for Government in support of demurrers filed to petitions of claimants in nos. 11, 16, 22, 25, 119, 120, 185, 214, 225, 254, 295, 310, 341, 388, 418, 490. 1902. large 8° [*See also* J10.2:J59 and J10.5[1]:254.]

N73[3] Nonliability. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, nonliability of Spain, and of United States under treaty of Dec. 10, 1898, for acts of Spain's military forces during insurrection, or rather civil war, of 1895–98; brief for Government in support of demurrers filed to petitions of claimants in nos. 38, 43, 127, 275, 291, 313, 376, 379, 417, 495. 1902. large 8° [*See also* J10.5[1]:38, 379.]

N73[4] Nonliability. Argument in support of Government's demurrer on nonliability of Spain and of United States, under treaty of Dec. 10, 1898, for acts of Cuban insurgents during civil war of 1895–98 [involving nos. 11, 16, 22, 25, 119, 120, 185, 214, 225, 254, 295, 310, 341, 388, 418, 490], by William E. Fuller, May 14, 15, 1902, before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. 1902. large 8° [*See also* J10.2:J59 and J10.5[1]:254.]

R29[1] Report. Special report of William E. Fuller, being condensed statement of work done, questions considered, principles laid down, and most important decisions made by Spanish Treaty Claims Commission from organization, Apr. 8, 1901, to Apr. 10, 1907. 1907.

R29[2] Report. Final report of William Wallace Brown, being condensed statement of work done, questions considered, most important decisions rendered, schedule of claims filed, and awards made by Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Apr. 10, 1907–May 2, 1910. 1910. [Includes Brief on law of citizenship; by E. S. Huston.]

Classification no.

## J10. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR SPANISH TREATY CLAIMS COMMISSION—Continued

### J10.2: General publications—Continued

T71[1] Treaty of 1795. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, upon order of commission directing further argument of construction and application, in cases now before commission, of treaty of 1795 [concluded between United States and Spain]; extracts from oral argument by Charles B. Witmer, Jan. 29, 30, 1903. 1903. large 8°

T71[2] Treaty of 1795. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, brief by counsel for Government in response to request of commission for further argument of question of construction and application, in cases now before commission, of treaty of 1795 [concluded between United States and Spain] and protocol of 1877; [and] Brief by counsel for Government in reply to question whether reconcentration orders were legitimate acts of war, and what results therefrom, or from other military orders, made Spain liable for damages to citizens of United States, Jan. 28, 1903. 1903. large 8°

### J10.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### J10.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### J10.5[1]: Statements of facts, and briefs large 8°

(docket nos.)

[The following list represents the greater number of printed Government briefs before the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Many of the missing numbers are accounted for by the fact that many claims were grouped under one head and argued together. The "Maine cases," for instance, numbering 152, were covered by 4 printed briefs. The "Maine," and other test cases are entered under General publications (J10.2:).]

2
6
26
27
28
29
30 *See also* J10.2:M28.
Same; argument of W. E. Fuller
30, 31, 428; brief of counsel for Government to petition of claimants *
31 * *See also* J10.2:M28.
33, 144a, 144b, 145
38 *See also* J10.2:N73[3].
65
66
69
81
88, 257
91
97
111
113
116
124
130
133
139
Same; answer for defendant
141
144a, 144b *See* 33.
145 *See* 33.
153
Same; supplemental brief
167
171
196
Same; Government's reply brief
199, 210
203
207
210 *See* 199.
217
222 *See* 278.
239 *See also* J10.2:B32.
248
250 *See* 387.
254 *See also* J10.2:J59, N73[1, 2, 4].
257 *See* 88.
258
261, 262
262 *See* 261.
265
269
272
Same; supplemental brief
278, 279, 222
279 *See* 278.
280–285
287
293 *See also* J10.2:H78[1-4].
328
352 * *See also* J10.2:M28.
379 *See also* J10.2:N73[3].
385
387, 250
410, 411

Classification no. **J10. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR SPANISH TREATY CLAIMS COMMISSION—** Continued

**J10.5[1]: Statements of facts, and briefs**—Continued

(docket nos.)

411 *See* 410.
428 * *See also* J10.2:M28 and J10.5[1]:30[3].
468a *
468b
470
473, 487
Same; answer for defendant
475, 477
476
Same; supplemental brief
477 *See* 475.
478
479, 482
482 *See* 479.
484
487 *See* 473.
528

**J10.5[2]: Briefs** (bound volumes)

(v. nos.)

[A few sets have been bound up, including the briefs of the claimants, which are not Government publications, and the briefs of the Government, which are classed under J10.5[1]:, making 23 v. in all. These sets were for the members of the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, the Department of State, the Department of Justice, and the Library of Congress. v. 1-23 are not listed in this Checklist.
v. 24, listed below, was printed for the Department of Justice as "v. 24, to accompany the 23 bound volumes of briefs."]

v. 24 Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, v. 24, table of cases, index-digest of briefs, awards, etc. Apr. 1910.

## J11. SOLICITOR-GENERAL

[Office created by act of June 22, 1870.]

**J11.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**J11.2: General publications**

[Briefs and arguments of the Solicitor-General are classed under J1.13:]

W57 Whisky. Proceedings before and by direction of President concerning meaning of term whisky, containing 1, order of President, 2, evidence and arguments before Solicitor-General, 3, report of Solicitor-General, 4, exceptions to report of Solicitor-General, 5, hearing before President upon exceptions. 1909.

**J11.2[a]: General publications** (separates)

(CT) [Report of Solicitor-General to President upon certain questions concerning meaning of term whisky, has been issued separately.]

**J11.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**J11.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## J12. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR CUSTOMS MATTERS †

---

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, since which time a new office has been established in the Justice Department. This has necessitated new classes under J., the heading and series titles of which are as follows:

J12. Attorney-General, Assistant, for Customs Matters

[Office established under act of Aug. 5, 1909 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 108). The organic act establishing this office abolished the former positions of solicitor of customs and assistant solicitors of customs.
The Assistant Attorney-General for Customs Matters represents the United States Government before the Supreme Court, Court of Customs Appeals, Circuit Courts of Appeals, circuit and district courts, and the Board of General Appraisers.]

J12.1: Annual reports
(date) [None issued prior to 1910.]
J12.2: General publications
(CT)
J12.3: Bulletins
(nos.)
J12.4: Circulars
(nos.)

## J18. PENITENTIARY, McNEIL ISLAND

[Under act approved Jan. 22, 1867 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 377), provision was made for erection of a United States penitentiary in Washington Territory, the amount to be expended for this purpose being limited to $20,000. It was located on McNeil Island, Wash. The act approved Feb. 22, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 475) authorized an increased sum of $20,000, and in 1874 an additional appropriation of about $7,000 was made. No further appropriations were specifically made for this penitentiary up to 1897, its expenses being defrayed from the general appropriations for support of United States prisoners. There have since been several specific appropriations, the most notable of which is the sundry civil act approved Mar. 3, 1903 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 1144), which appropriated $30,000 for construction of additional buildings, prison wall, and wharf.

The organic act provided that the erection of the building should be under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. The Penitentiary has been from the first a Federal institution, under the management and control of the Attorney-General.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **J13.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1908 and 1909, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:), but not issued separately. No reports printed prior to 1908.] |
| **J13.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **J13.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **J13.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

# Ju. JUDICIARY

## Ju1. CIRCUIT COURTS

[Publications not issued by the Government, and no provision made for purchase or distribution of copies.]

## Ju2. CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS

[Publications not issued by the Government, and no provision made for purchase or distribution of copies.]

## Ju3. COURT OF CLAIMS

[Prior to 1855, all claims of citizens against the Government were laid before Congress and referred to a Committee on Claims in the Senate or House. The inability of these committees to examine fully all the claims submitted, and the difficulty of getting Congress to appropriate money for the payment of such claims as were favorably reported, amounted often to a denial of justice. By an act approved Feb. 25, 1855, a court for the hearing of private claims was established. It was, however, required to submit its findings, with briefs and testimony, to Congress, where they were referred to committees as before, and the resulting delay and injustice were but little mitigated. On Mar. 3, 1863, an amendatory act was passed making the Court of Claims really a court, its findings no longer subject to review by Congress, but providing for an appeal to the Supreme Court.

*See*, for History, jurisdiction, and practice of Court of Claims, to 1885, Ju3.2:H62[3].]

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ju3.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | *See*, for annual reports of Assistant Attorney-General for Court of Claims on business of Justice Department in Court of Claims, J2.1:<br>*See*, for annual statements of Judgments rendered by Court of Claims, prepared by clerk of court, Ju3.6:<br>*See*, for annual volumes of Reports of cases decided, Ju3.9: |
| **Ju3.2:** | **General publications** |
| Am5[1] | Amity of Indian tribes. List of principal decisions of Court of Claims on question of amity of Indian tribes, under act of Mar. 3, 1891. June 16, 1898. [Title on cover is Amity decisions.] |
| Am5[2] | Amity of Indian tribes. Amity decisions, 1904. |
| C12[1] | Calendar of cases which may be dismissed for non-prosecution under rule 74. 1901. |

Classification no.

## Ju3. COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

### Ju3.2: General publications—Continued

C12[2] Calendar of cases for dismissal under rule 93, Dec. term, 1905. 1906.

C12[3] Calendar of cases for dismissal under decision of Supreme Court rendered May 27, 1907, in case of United States v. Heinszen & Company, and notice of assistant Attorney-General of presentation to court of motions for dismissal, Dec. term, 1907. 1908.

D29 Davis, John. John Davis, judge of Court of Claims, died May 5, 1902, proceedings of bench and bar. [1902.] large 8°

D56[1] Digest of Court of Claims reports Mar. 1863–Dec. 1875 [v. 1–10], and of appealed cases in Supreme Court [with rules of court, laws relating to court, etc.]; by Charles C. Nott and Archibald Hopkins. 1876. [*See*, for Reports of cases decided, Ju3.9: and for General index to v. 1–29, Ju3.11[1]:D35.]

D56[2] Digest of claims referred by Congress to Court of Claims, 48th–51st Congress; by J. B. Holloway. 1891.

Ea7 Earle, William E. Proceedings of bench and bar of Court of Claims, June 13, 1895, relative to recent death of members of bar, William E. Earle, Saul S. Henkle, Robert B. Lines, George L. Clark, William J. Rannells. 1895.

H62[1] History, jurisdiction and practice of Court of Claims; by William A. Richardson. 1882. * [From Southern law review, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 1882. Government Printing Office edition of 1882 is also bound in Court of Claims Reports, v. 17 (Ju3.9:17).]

H62[2] Same. 2d edition. June, 1885.

Reports. Statement of reports of Court of Claims made to House of Representatives, 34th and 35th Congresses. *See* [1038–4].

Same, continued, with title, Statement of decisions of Court of Claims, made since 35th Congress, and reported on Jan. 11 [1860] to Senate. *See* [1038–5].

T21 Taylor, Stark B. Testimonial by bench and bar of Court of Claims to Stark B. Taylor in commemoration of his 50th anniversary as bailiff of Court [of Claims], May 15, 1905. 1905. large 8°

W45 Weldon, Lawrence. [Proceedings of meeting of members of bar of Court of Claims to take action upon death of Judge] Lawrence Weldon, 1829–1905. [1905.]

### Ju3.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### Ju3.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### Ju3.5: Calendar of cases ready for trial or hearing

(date) *See*, for calendars of cases for dismissal, Ju3.2:C12[1-3].

1895, Oct.
Dec.
Same, Law calendar, revised and continued
1896, Feb.
Apr.
Oct.
Dec.
1897, Feb.
May
Dec.
1898, Dec.
1899, Dec.
1900, Dec.
1901, Dec.
1902, Dec.
1903, Dec.
1904, Dec.
1905, Dec.
1906, Dec.
1907, Apr., Additional calendar
Oct.
Dec.
1908, Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
Oct.
Dec.
1909, Jan.
Feb.
Mar. and Apr.
Oct.
Dec.

Classification no.

## Ju3. COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

### Ju3.6: Judgments rendered by Court of Claims

(date)

[Of the statements of judgments rendered as listed below, the Public Documents Library has bureau editions from 1892 to 1909 (except 1897 and 1908, missing). They were probably issued in bureau form prior to 1892.]

1856–Feb. 3, 1859 [1038–4]
1859, Dec. [1038–5]
1860 } [None issued?]
1861 }
1862 }
1863–1867 [1312–50]
1868 [1385–4]
1869 [1408–2]
1870 [1442–6]
1871 [1481–5]
1872 [1546–5]
1873 [1584–7]
1874 [1653–17]
1875 [1665–4]
1876 [1722–4]
1877 [1785–4]
1878 [1833–7]
1879 [1890–4]
1880 [1944–5]
1881 [2115–5]
1882 [2118–25]
1883 [2170–5]
1884 [2265–1]
1885 [2342–6]
1886 [2450–3]
1887 [2516–4]
1888 [2614–14]
1889 [2760–9]
1890 [2869–11]
1891 [None issued?] †
1892 oblong 8° [3110–13]
1893 oblong 8° [3167–5]
1894 oblong 8° [3281–14]
1895 oblong 8° [3347–8]
1896 [3467–11]
1897 * [3590–12]
1898 [3725–15]
1899 [3844–9]
1900 [4134–27]
1901 [4322–26]
1902 [4417–12]
1903 [4670–43]
1904 [4829–53]
1905 [4984–24]
1906 [5150–31]
1907 [5376–37]
1908 * [5558–1070]
1909 [5835–191]

### Ju3.7: Opinions

F88[1] French spoliation cases, questions of court and counsel answered by B. Wilson; specimen cases showing appeals to Court of Cassation. [1886.]

F88[2] French spoliations, opinions of Court [of Claims] delivered May 17 and 24, 1886, by John Davis. 1886.

F88[3] French spoliations, concluding argument on motion to reargue; by B. Wilson. Dec. 1886.

F88[4] French spoliation claims, opinions of Court [of Claims]. [1896.]

G74 Government Printing Office. William W. Taylor *v.* United States [relative to leaves of absence to employees in Government Printing Office]; decided Dec. 7, 1903. [1903.]

### Ju3.8: Papers in re

(CT)

[The numerous petitions, etc., printed by the Court of Claims are assigned to this class. As no complete file could be seen, and only those of recent years are in the Public Documents Library, no attempt is made to list them.]

### Ju3.9: [Reports of] cases decided

(inclusive dates of term of court) later (v. nos.)

[From 1855 to 1863 the reports of the Court of Claims were published as Congressional documents, but in a series by themselves entitled "Reports from the Court of Claims." Eighteen such volumes were issued, the larger part of the last volume, however, being made up of reports of House committees. In 1867 the Court began the publication of its reports, and they have since appeared in annual volumes, though with some irregularity in dates.]

Reports to House of Representatives

1855–56, v. 1, nos. 1–26 [871]
Same, v. 2, nos. 27–41 [872] [No. 42 never received by House.]
1856–57, nos. 43–81 [915]
1857–58, v. 1, nos. 82–126 [970]

† The statement of judgments rendered during 1891 does not appear in the Congressional set as usual, and the clerk of the Court of Claims is unable to furnish information concerning it.

Classification no.

## Ju3. COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

**Ju3.9:** **[Reports of] cases decided**—Continued

(inclusive dates of term of court) later (v. nos.)

Reports to House of Representatives—Continued

Same, v. 2, nos. 127–151 [971]
Same, v. 3, nos. 152–175 [972]
1858–59, nos. 176–198 [1021]
1859–60, v. 1, nos. 199–208 [1072]
Same, v. 2, nos. 209–225 [1073]
Same, v. 3, no. 226 [1074]
Same, v. 4, nos. 227–240 [1075]
Same, v. 5, nos. 241–255 [1076]
1860–61, v. 1, nos. 256–258 [1108]
Same, v. 2, nos. 259–269 [1109]
Same, v. 3, nos. 270–276 [1110]
1861–62, v. 1, nos. 277–290 [1146]
Same, v. 2, nos. 291–293 [1147]
1862, nos. 294–296 [1173]

[Reports of] cases decided

[Back title reads: Court of Claims reports. Cited as "C. Cls. R."
*See*, for Digest of Court of Claims reports, Mar. 1863–Dec. 1875 [v. 1–10], Ju3.2:D56[1]
*See*, for General index of Court of Claims decisions, v. 1–29, Ju3.11[1]:D35.]

v. 1, 1863, 1864, and 1865
v. 2, 1866–67
v. 3, 1867–68
v. 4, 1868–69
v. 5, 1869–70
v. 6, 1870–71
v. 7, 1871–72
v. 8, 1872–73
v. 9, 1873–74
v. 10, 1874–75
v. 11, 1875–76
v. 12, 1876–77
v. 13, 1877–78
v. 14, 1878–79
v. 15, 1879–80
v. 16, 1880–81
v. 17, 1881–82
v. 18, 1882–83
v. 19, 1883–84
v. 20, 1884–85
v. 21, 1885–86
v. 22, 1886–87
v. 23, 1887–88
v. 24, 1888–89
v. 25, 1889–90
v. 26, 1890–91
v. 27, 1891–92
v. 28, 1892–93
v. 29, 1893–94
v. 30, 1894–95
v. 31, 1895–96
v. 32, 1896–97
v. 33, 1897–98
v. 34, 1898–99
v. 35, 1899–1900
v. 36, 1900–01
v. 37, 1901–02
v. 38, 1902–03
v. 39, 1903–04
v. 40, 1904–05
v. 41, 1905–06
v. 42, 1906–07
v. 43, 1907–08
v. 44, 1908–09
v. 45, 1909–10

**Ju3.10:** **Rules**

874 Rules of Court of Claims. 1874. *

879 Rules of Court of Claims to take effect July 1, 1879, with laws applicable to court. 1879.

885 Rules of Court of Claims adopted June 1, 1885, and statutes applicable to same. 1885. [Appears also in Court of Claims Reports, v. 20 (Ju3.9:20).]

887 Rules of Court of Claims. 1887. *

892 Same. 1892. *

895 Rules of Court of Claims adopted Jan. 7, 1895, and of Supreme Court relating to appeals [from Court of Claims]. 1895.

899[1] Rules in regard to claims for naval bounty under sec. 4635 of Revised statutes. [1899.]

Classification no.

## Ju3. COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

**Ju3.10:** **Rules**—Continued

899[2] Rules of Court of Claims adopted Jan. 7, 1895, Jan. 17, 1898, and June 12, 1899, and of Supreme Court relating to appeals [from Court of Claims]. 1899.

900 Rules of Court of Claims and of Supreme Court relating to appeals [from Court of Claims]. 1900.

903 Same. 1903.

907 Rules of Court of Claims, and rules of Supreme Court relating to appeals from Court of Claims. 1907.

908 Same. 1908.

**Ju3.11[1]:** **Indexes** (general)

*See*, for Digest of Court of Claims reports, Mar. 1863–Dec. 1875 [v. 1–10], Ju3.2:D56[1].

D35 Decisions. General index of Court of Claims decisions, v. 1–29; [by Lawrence Weldon]. 1896. [Also in Court of Claims reports, v. 30 (Ju3.9:30).]

**Ju3.11[2]:** **[Index to] printed records [miscellaneous cases]**

[The set to which these publications are indexes is prepared exclusively for the use of the Court of Claims, and is not in the Public Documents Library.]

902–903 Printed records, index [term 1902–3, miscellaneous cases]. [1903.]

903–904 Same [term 1903–4]. *

904–905 Same [term 1904–5]. *

905–906 Same [term 1905–6]. *

906–907 Same [term 1906–7]. [1907.]

907–908 Same [term 1907–8]. *

908–909 Same [term 1908–9]. [1909.]

**Ju3.11[3]:** **[Index to] printed records, French spoliation cases**

[Other indexes of this series are not in the Public Documents Library.]

900–902 Printed records, index [terms 1900–02], French spoliations cases [nos. 256–435]. [1902.]

906–907 Same [term 1906–07], French spoliation cases [nos. 527–607]. [1907.]

907–909 Same [terms 1907–09], French spoliation cases [nos. 608–673]. [1910.]

**Ju3.11[4]:** **[Index to] reports of Court of Claims in French spoliation cases**

[The set to which these publications are indexes is prepared exclusively for the use of the Court of Claims, and is not in the Public Documents Library.]

58[3]–60[1] Reports of Court of Claims in French spoliation cases to 58th Congress, 3d session, 59th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, and 60th Congress, 1st session, index. [1908.]

60[2]–61[2] Same to 60th Congress, 2d session, 61st Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, index. [1910.]

**Ju3.11[5]:** **[Index to] reports of Court of Claims in Congressional cases**

[The set to which these publications are indexes is prepared exclusively for the use of the Court of Claims, and is not in the Public Documents Library.]

60[1] Reports of Court of Claims in Congressional cases to 60th Congress, 1st session, index. [1908.]

60[2]–61[1] Same to 60th Congress, 2d session, and 61st Congress, 1st session, index. [1909.]

61[2] Same to 61st Congress, 2d session, index. [1910.]

## Ju4. DISTRICT COURTS

[Publications not issued by the Government, and no provision made for purchase or distribution of copies.]

## Ju5. COURT OF PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS

[Created by act of March 3, 1891. Its official existence began July 1, 1891, and ceased June 30, 1904.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **Ju5.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1892–1904, in annual reports of Justice Department (J1.1:).] |
| **Ju5.2:** | **General publications** |
| Sp2 | Spanish and Mexican land laws, New Spain and Mexico; [compiled by Matthew G. Reynolds]. St. Louis, Mo., Buxton and Skinner Stationery Co., 1895. |
| **Ju5.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **Ju5.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT

[The publications of the Supreme Court are not issued by the Government but are printed for the court by private publishers. By an annual enactment in the sundry civil appropriation act, the printing for the Supreme Court "shall be done by the printer it may employ, unless it shall otherwise order" (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 384).
Certain of the Supreme Court publications, i. e., United States reports, are purchased under authority of Congress and are distributed by the Government to those authorized by law to receive them. Such publications are virtually Government publications and are listed under Ju6.8:]

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ju6.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [None issued. *See*, for synopsis of the business of the Supreme Court for each year, the remarks of the Attorney-General in annual report of Justice Department (J1.1:).] |
| **Ju6.2:** | **General publications** |
| G79 | Gray, Horace. In memoriam, Horace Gray. [1903.] large 8° |
| In7[1] | Insular cases, comprising records, briefs, and arguments of counsel in insular cases of Oct. term, 1900, in Supreme Court, including appendices thereto; by Albert H. Howe. 1901. [4171–509] |
| In7[2] | Instructions as to applications for writs of certiorari under act of Mar. 3, 1891. 1907. |
| J13 | Jackson, Howell Edmunds. In memoriam, Howell Edmunds Jackson. [1895.] large 8° |
| M43 | Matthews, Stanley. Proceedings of bench and bar of Supreme Court of United States in memoriam, Stanley Matthews. 1889. large 8° |
| **Ju6.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **Ju6.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **Ju6.5:** | **Journal** |
| (date) | [The Public Documents Library has no information concerning the Journal of the Supreme Court prior to the latter part of the Oct. term, 1889, i. e., prior to Mar. 3, 1890, when the Journal in its present form was started.<br>Since Mar. 3, 1890, it has been issued in slip form for each day when the Supreme Court was in session. At the end of each term a few copies of the proceedings for that term have been bound for use of the court, but not for general distribution. Not listed here.] |
| **Ju6.6:** | **Opinions** |
| (CT) | [The opinions in the various cases are printed, but as no complete file could be consulted, no attempt is made to list them here.] |
| **Ju6.7:** | **Papers in re** |
| (CT) | [The numerous transcripts of record, etc., printed by the Supreme Court are assigned to this class. As no complete file could be consulted, and only those of recent years are in the Public Documents Library, no attempt is made to list them here.] |

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

Ju6.8[1]: (v.nos.)

### United States reports (official set)

[The reports of cases adjudged in the United States Supreme Court are not published by the Government as public documents, but are a perquisite of the reporter of the court, who issues them through a private publishing house. He is required by law to supply the Government with 300 copies without charge, and copies above 300 in number he is required to sell to the Government at $2 a volume and to the public for a price not exceeding $5 a volume.

The Supreme Court reports which are procured for the Government are distributed by the Interior Department to certain officials specified by law. Sec. 683, Revised statutes, provides for the distribution of the 300 copies. This section was amended by act of Feb. 12, 1889 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 661), which provided for the purchase of 76 additional sets for distribution to circuit and district courts. This act also repealed so much of sec. 386, Revised statutes, as charged the Department of Justice with distribution of Supreme Court reports.

Sec. 683, Revised statutes, was further amended by act of July 1, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 630), for further distribution of reports of Supreme Court. By this act provision was made for the purchase of 104 more sets of the reports proper and also for the purchase of certain digests to v. 1-186 of the official set; *see*, for further information as to digests, note under Ju6.8[2]:

The Interior Department distributes more than the 480 sets provided for by the acts above referred to. The mailing list is constantly changing, owing to the fact that by law the Department is required to distribute them to all places in the United States where courts are held. An act of Mar. 4, 1907 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1387), mentions 576 copies, a number which presumably is sufficient to meet the requirements of law. If more copies are required they may be secured by the Department through the contingent fund.

An official set of these reports from the beginning is made up as follows:

| Reporter | Vols. | How cited | U. S. v. no. | Period covered |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dallas | 4 | Dal. | 1– 4 U. S. | 1790–1800 |
| Cranch | 9 | Cr. | 5– 13 U. S. | 1801–1815 |
| Wheaton | 12 | Wh. | 14– 25 U. S. | 1816–1827 |
| Peters | 16 | Pet. | 26– 41 U. S. | 1828–1842 |
| Howard | 24 | How. | 42– 65 U. S. | 1843–1860 |
| Black | 2 | Black. | 66– 67 U. S. | 1861–1862 |
| Wallace | 23 | Wal. | 68– 90 U. S. | 1863–1874 |
| U. S. reports | 91–218 | U. S. | 91–218 U. S. | 1875–1909 |

In addition to the list as given above, a 17th volume of Peters was issued, but as it duplicates Howard's 1st volume, it is not counted in the total number of volumes preceding the series entitled United States reports, which began in 1875 with v. 91, the latest volume included in this Checklist being v. 218, for the Oct. 1909 term. The first 206 volumes of the official set are conveniently listed on p. 371–380 of Catalogue of library of Senate, 1908 (Y1.3:C28[3]).

It is impracticable, well-nigh impossible, to attempt to give complete bibliographical information concerning every edition of each volume, as it is not likely that any set comprising a uniform edition could be consulted, much less full sets of each distinct edition. These conditions are the result of the laws governing the printing and distribution of Supreme Court reports, among which is a law which provides that incomplete sets shall be filled by any reprints of the missing volumes (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 630). Under existing circumstances, the entries in this Checklist are confined to the copies in the Public Documents Library, some of which are original editions and others later editions or reprints thereof.

Whereas there is only this one *official* set of these reports, there are many unofficial sets, which are not listed in this Checklist, because they can not be considered United States public documents in the broadest acceptation of that term, since the United States Government is not authorized to provide copies for all of the courts of the United States. *See*, for information as to *unofficial* reports, Catalogue of library of Department of Justice, to Sept. 1, 1904, p. 641 (J4.5:904).]

[1] Reports of cases ruled and adjudged in courts of Pennsylvania before and since the Revolution [1754–89], by A[lexander] J. Dallas; edited with notes and references to later decisions by Frederick C. Brightly. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 1.

[2] Reports of cases ruled and adjudged in courts of United States and of Pennsylvania, held at seat of Federal Government [1781–93], by A[lexander] J. Dallas; edited with notes and references to later decisions by Frederick C. Brightly. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 2.

[3] Same [1794–99]. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 3.

[4] Same [1799–1806]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 4.

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

**Ju6.8[1]: United States reports** (official set)—Continued

(v. nos.)

[5] Reports of cases argued and adjudged in Supreme Court, Aug. and Dec. terms, 1801 and Feb. term, 1803, by William Cranch; edited with notes and references to later decisions by Frederick C. Brightly. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 1.

[6] Same, Feb. term, 1804 and Feb. term, 1805. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 2.

[7] Same, Feb. term, 1805 and Feb. term, 1806. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 3.

[8] Same, years 1807 and 1808. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 4.

[9] Same, Feb. term, 1809. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 5.

[10] Same, Feb. term, 1810. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 6.

[11] Same, Feb. term, 1812 and Feb. term, 1813. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 7.

[12] Same, Feb. term, 1814. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 8.

[13] Same, Feb. term, 1815. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 9.

[14] Reports of cases argued and adjudged in Supreme Court, Feb. term, 1816, by Henry Wheaton; edited with notes and references to later decisions by Frederick C. Brightly. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 1.

[15] Same, Feb. term, 1817. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 2.

[16] Same, Feb. term, 1818. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 3.

[17] Same, Feb. term, 1819. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 4.

[18] Same, Feb. term, 1820. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 5.

[19] Same, Feb. term, 1821. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 6.

[20] Same, Feb. term, 1822 [without notes]. [1st edition.] New-York, published by R. Donaldson, C. S. Van Winkle, printer, 1822. v. 7, large 8°

Same, Feb. term, 1822 [with Brightly's notes]. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 7.

[21] Same, Feb. term, 1823. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 8.

[22] Same, Feb. term, 1824. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 9.

[23] Same, Feb. term, 1825. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 10.

[24] Same, Feb. term, 1826. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 11.

[25] Same, Jan. term, 1827 [without notes]. [1st edition.] New-York, published by R. Donaldson, Clayton & Van Norden, printers, 1827. v. 12, large 8°

Same, Jan. term, 1827 [with Brightly's notes]. 4th edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 12.

[26] Reports of cases argued and adjudged in Supreme Court, Jan. term, 1828, by Richard Peters [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1846. v. 1.

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

Ju6.8[1]: (v. nos.)

**United States reports** (official set)—Continued

Same, Jan. term, 1828, by Richard Peters; edited with notes and references to later decisions by Frederick C. Brightly. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 1.

[27] Same, Jan. term, 1829 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1840. v. 2.

Same, Jan. term, 1829 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. New York, Banks & Brothers, Albany, 1883. v. 2.

[28] Same, Jan. term, 1830 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1840. v. 3.

Same, Jan. term, 1830 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. New York, Banks & Brothers, Albany, 1883. v. 3.

[29] Same, Jan. term, 1830 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1844. v. 4.

Same, Jan. term, 1830 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 4.

[30] Same, Jan. term, 1831. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 5.

[31] Same, Jan. term, 1832 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1845. v. 6.

Same, Jan. term, 1832 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 6.

[32] Same, Jan. term, 1833 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1844. v. 7.

Same, Jan. term, 1833 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. New York, Banks & Brothers, Albany, 1884. v. 7.

[33] Same, Jan. term, 1834. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1899. v. 8.

[34] Same, Jan. term, 1835 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1846. v. 9.

Same, Jan. term, 1835 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 9.

[35] Same, Jan. term, 1836. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 10.

[36] Same, Jan. term, 1837. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 11.

[37] Same, Jan. term, 1838 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1845. v. 12.

Same, Jan. term, 1838 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 12.

[38] Same, Jan. term, 1839 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1846. v. 13.

Same, Jan. term, 1839 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 13.

[39] Same, Jan. term, 1840. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 14.

[40] Same, Jan. term, 1841 [without notes]. Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1846. v. 15.

Same, Jan. term, 1841 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 15.

[41] Same, Jan. term, 1842 [without notes]. Boston, Charles C. Little & James Brown, 1842. v. 16.

Same, Jan. term, 1842 [with Brightly's notes]. 3d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 16.

[42] Reports of cases argued and adjudged in Supreme Court, Jan. term, 1843, by Benjamin C. Howard; edited with notes and references to later decisions by Stewart Rapalje. 2d edition. New York, Banks & Brothers, Albany, 1883. v. 1.

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

**Ju6.8[1]:** **United States reports** (official set)—Continued

(v. nos.)

[43] Same, Jan. term, 1844. 2d edition. New York, Banks & Brothers, Albany, 1883. v. 2.

[44] Same, Jan. term, 1845. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 3.

[45] Same, Jan. term, 1846 [without notes]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1846. v. 4.

Same, Jan. term, 1846 [with Rapalje's notes]. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 4.

[46] Same, Jan. term, 1847. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 5.

[47] Same, Jan. term, 1847 [1848]. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 6.

[48] Same, Jan. term, 1849. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 7.

[49] Same, Jan. term, 1850. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 8.

[50] Same, Jan. term, 1850. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 9.

[51] Same, Dec. term, 1850. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 10.

[52] Same, Dec. term, 1850. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 11.

[53] Same, Dec. term, 1851. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 12.

[54] Same, Dec. term, 1851. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 13.

[55] Same, Dec. term, 1852. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 14.

[56] Same, Dec. term, 1853. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 15.

[57] Same, Dec. term, 1853. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 16.

[58] Same, Dec. term, 1854. 2d edition. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 17.

[The volumes after the 58th do not contain the notes which are included in v. 1-58 o the editions published by Banks & Brothers (later Banks Law Publishing Co.).

[59] Same, Dec. term, 1855. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 18.

[60] Same, Dec. term, 1856. Washington, D. C., William M. Morrison and Company, 1857. v. 19.

Same, Dec. term, 1856. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 19.

[61] Same, Dec. term, 1857. Washington, D. C., W. H. & O. H. Morrison, 1858. v. 20.

Same, Dec. term, 1857. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 20.

[62] Same, Dec. term, 1858. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 21.

[63] Same, Dec. term, 1859. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 22.

[64] Same, Dec. term, 1859. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 23.

[65] Same, Dec. term, 1860. Washington, D. C., W. H. & O. H. Morrison, 1861. v. 24.

Same, Dec. term, 1860. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1899. v. 24.

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

Ju6.8[1]: (v. nos.)

### United States reports (official set)—Continued

[66] Reports of cases argued and determined in Supreme Court, Dec. term, 1861; by J. S. Black. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 1.

[67] Same, Dec. term, 1862. Washington, D. C., W. H. & O. H. Morrison, 1863. v. 2.

Same, Dec. term, 1862. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 2.

[68] Cases argued and adjudged in Supreme Court, Dec. term, 1863; by John William Wallace. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 1.

[69] Same, Dec. term, 1864. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 2.

[70] Same, Dec. term, 1865. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 3.

[71] Same, Dec. term, 1866. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 4.

[72] Same, Dec. term, 1866. Washington, D. C., W. H. & O. H. Morrison, 1867. v. 5.

Same, Dec. term, 1866. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 5.

[73] Same, Dec. term, 1867. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 6.

[74] Same, Dec. term, 1868. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 7.

[75] Same, Dec. terms, 1868 and 1869. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 8.

[76] Same, Dec. term, 1869. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 9.

[77] Same, Dec. terms, 1869 and 1870. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 10.

[78] Same, Dec. term, 1870. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 11.

[79] Same, Dec. terms, 1870 and 1871. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1899. v. 12.

[80] Same, Dec. term, 1871. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 13.

[81] Same, Dec. term, 1871. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York [1903?]. v. 14.

[82] Same, Dec. term, 1872. Washington, D. C., W. H. & O. H. Morrison, 1873. v. 15.

Same, Dec. term, 1872. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 15.

[83] Same, Dec. term, 1872. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 16.

[84] Same, Dec. term, 1872, and Oct. term, 1873. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 17.

[85] Same, Oct. term, 1873. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 18.

[86] Same, Oct. term, 1873. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1903. v. 19.

[87] Same, Oct. terms, 1873 and 1874. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 20.

[88] Same, Oct. term, 1874. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, n. d. v. 21.

[89] Same, Oct. term, 1874. Banks Law Publishing Company, New York, 1903. v. 22.

Classification No.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

Ju6.8[1]: (v. nos.)

**United States reports** (official set)—Continued

Doc R 813.8

[90] Same, Oct. term, 1874. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 23.

[v. 91-107, reported by William Tod Otto; v. 108-186, reported by John Chandler Bancroft Davis; v. 187-218, reported by Charles Henry Butler.]

v. 91, v. 92 — Oct. term, 1875

v. 93, v. 94 — Oct. term, 1876

v. 95, v. 96 — Oct. term, 1877

v. 97 — Oct. term, 1877; Oct. term, 1878

v. 98, v. 99 — Oct. term, 1878

v. 100, v. 101 — Oct. term, 1879

v. 102, v. 103, v. 104 — Oct. term, 1880

v. 105, v. 106, v. 107 — Oct. term, 1881

v. 108 — Oct. term, 1882; Oct. term, 1883

v. 109, v. 110, v. 111 — Oct. term, 1883

v. 112, v. 113, v. 114 — Oct. term, 1884

v. 115 — Oct. term, 1884; Oct. term, 1885

v. 116, v. 117 — Oct. term, 1885

v. 118 — Oct. term, 1885; Oct. term, 1886. 1886

Same. 1903

v. 119, v. 120, v. 121, v. 122 — Oct. term, 1886

v. 123, v. 124, v. 125, v. 126, v. 127 — Oct. term, 1887

v. 128, v. 129, v. 130, v. 131 — Oct. term, 1888

v. 132, v. 133, v. 134, v. 135, v. 136 — Oct. term, 1889

v. 137, v. 138, v. 139, v. 140 — Oct. term, 1890

v. 141 — Oct. term, 1890; Oct. term, 1891

v. 142, v. 143, v. 144, v. 145 — Oct. term, 1891

v. 146, v. 147, v. 148, v. 149 — Oct. term, 1892

v. 150, v. 151, v. 152, v. 153, v. 154 — Oct. term, 1893

v. 155 — Oct. term, 1893; Oct. term, 1894

v. 156, v. 157, v. 158 — Oct. term, 1894

v. 159 — Oct. term, 1894; Oct. term, 1895

v. 160, v. 161, v. 162, v. 163 — Oct. term, 1895

v. 164, v. 165, v. 166, v. 167 — Oct. term, 1896

v. 168, v. 169, v. 170 — Oct. term, 1897

v. 171 — Oct. term, 1897; Oct. term, 1898

v. 172, v. 173, v. 174 — Oct. term, 1898

v. 175, v. 176, v. 177, v. 178 — Oct. term, 1899

v. 179, v. 180, v. 181, v. 182 — Oct. term, 1900

v. 183, v. 184, v. 185, v. 186 — Oct. term, 1901

v. 187, v. 188, v. 189, v. 190 — Oct. term, 1902

v. 191, v. 192, v. 193, v. 194 — Oct. term, 1903

v. 195 — Oct. term, 1903; Oct. term, 1904

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

**Ju6.8[1]: United States reports (official set)—Continued**

(v. nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 196 | Oct. term, 1904 | v. 207 | Oct. term, 1907 |
| v. 197 | | v. 208 | |
| v. 198 | | v. 209 | |
| v. 199 | Oct. term, 1904 | v. 210 | |
| | Oct. term, 1905 | v. 211 | Oct. term, 1908 |
| v. 200 | Oct. term, 1905 | v. 212 | |
| v. 201 | | v. 213 | |
| v. 202 | | v. 214 | |
| v. 203 | Oct. term, 1905 | v. 215 | Oct. term, 1909 |
| | Oct. term, 1906 | v. 216 | |
| v. 204 | Oct. term, 1906 | v. 217 | |
| v. 205 | | v. 218† | |
| v. 206 | | | |

TO: U. 301 (1936) →

**Ju6.8[2]: Digests of United States reports (official sets)**

[Many digests of United States reports have been printed, but only the 4 v. Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company digest covering v. 1–206, the Russell and Winslow digest in 4 v. covering v. 1–186, and the Butler digest in 1 v. covering v. 187–202, can be considered official sets. The distribution of these two sets of digests covering v. 1–186 was authorized by sec. 4 of act of July 1, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 631). Whereas both sets are therefore official, each judge or other officer to whom distribution is made is required to choose one of the 2 sets.
The Butler digest for v. 187–202 was authorized by deficiency appropriation act of Mar. 4, 1907 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1387), which provided for its purchase from the reporter of the Supreme Court at $3 a copy.
The digests are distributed by law in the same manner and to the same persons as the reports are distributed.
The Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company also published in 1908 a new 6 v. set, covering v. 1–206, but as there is no authority of law for purchase of copies by the Government, it is not included here. *See*, for information as to other *unofficial* digests, Catalogue of library of Department of Justice, to Sept. 1, 1904, p. 641 (J4.5:904); Catalogue of library of Senate, 1908, p. 147 (Y1.3:C28[3]); Catalogue of law books in Library of Congress, 1869, p. 271 (LC1.5:869[3]), etc.
Arbitrary numbers are assigned for official compilers or reporters, those numbers being separated by a period from the volume numbers of the United States reports digested, e. g.:

1.1–175[1] = v. 1 of Russell & Winslow's syllabus-digest of 1–175 U. S.
1.1–175[2] = v. 2 of Russell & Winslow's syllabus-digest of 1–175 U. S.
2.155–186 = Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company's digest of 155–186 U. S.
3.187–202 = Butler's digest of 187–202 U. S.]

**1.1–175[1]** Russell & Winslow's syllabus-digest of all decisions of Supreme Court of United States from 1 Dallas to 175 United States, with alphabetical table of cases reported, chronological table of cases cited to each syllabus point, and index-digest by subjects, covering all decisions officially reported, and embracing official syllabus of every case, with catch words added; by William Hepburn Russell and William Beverly Winslow. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1900. v. 1, large 8° *

**1.1–175[2]** Same. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1901. v. 2, large 8° *

**1.1–175[3]** Same. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1902. v. 3, large 8° * [v. 3 includes also Alphabetical table of cases in which no opinions were rendered.]

**1.176–202** Same [supplement covering 176–202 U. S., with index-digest, etc.]. [2d edition.] Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1907. v. 4, large 8° * [1st edition of v. 4 not in Public Documents Library and no copy of it has been examined; presumably the 1st edition is not a Government publication.]

Contents:
Alphabetical table of cases in which no opinions were rendered, supplement covering 177–202 [U. S.].
Appendix of subsequent citations in 178–202 U. S., 101–144 Fed., supplementa table of subsequent citations of cases digested in v. 1–3, Russell & Winslow's syllabus-digest.
Index-digest of United States Supreme Court reports from 2 Dallas to 202 U. S and to Russell & Winslow's syllabus-digest of United States Supreme Cour reports.
Syllabus-digest, United States reports, supplement covering 176–202 [U. S.].

† v. 218 includes also a portion of Oct. term, 1910.

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

### Ju6.8[2]: Digests of United States reports (official sets)—Continued

**2.1-118[1]** Indexed digest of United States Supreme Court reports from organization of court in 1789 to Oct. term, 1894, 1-118 U. S. 4th edition [of] v. 1. Prepared and published by Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1897. v. 1. [1st-3d editions of v. 1 are not Government publications.]

Contents:
Attorneys-General of United States, 1789-1894 [List of].
Clerks of Supreme Court, 1789-1894 [List of].
Digest of reports of Supreme Court from organization of court to Oct. term, 1886 [A-M].
Justices, chief [and associate], of Supreme Court, Biographical sketches of.
——— ——— ——— [Lists] of, 1789-1889.
Reporters, official, of decisions of Supreme Court from organization to 1894 [List of].

**2.1-118[2]** Same, 1-118 U. S. 4th edition [of] v. 2. Prepared and published by Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1897. v. 2. [1st-3d editions of v. 2 are not Government publications.]

Contents:
Digest of reports of Supreme Court from organization of court to Oct. term, 1886 [N-Z].
Table of cases and their citations [A-Z].

**2.119-154** Same, 119-154 U. S. Prepared and published by Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1895. v. 3. [No previous edition of v. 3.]

Contents:
Digest of reports of Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1886, to Oct. term, 1894 [A-Z].
Table of cases and their citations [A-Z].

**2.155-186** Same, supplement, all decisions of Oct. terms, 1894-1901, 155-186 [U. S.]. Prepared and published by Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company, Rochester, N. Y., 1903. [v. 4.]

Contents:
Digest of reports of Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1894, to Oct. term, 1901 [A-Z].
Federal courts, Rules of.
Justices, Supreme Court, Succession of.
Table of cases [A-Z].

**3.187-202** Index digest of opinions delivered and cases decided by Supreme Court during Oct. terms, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, and reported in v. 187-202, United States reports, with table of cases; by Charles Henry Butler. Banks Law Publishing Co., New York, 1906.

### Ju6.9: Rules and orders

**871** Rules of Supreme Court of United States, and rules of practice for circuit and district courts of United States in equity and admiralty cases; order in reference to appeals from Court of Claims and general orders in bankruptcy. Revised and corrected at Dec. term, 1870. 1871. 12°

**875** General orders in bankruptcy [adopted Apr. 12, 1875]. [1875.]

**881** Rules of Supreme Court of United States and rules of practice for circuit and district courts of United States in equity and admiralty cases, and orders in reference to appeals from Court of Claims. Revised and corrected. 1881.

**884** Same, adopted Jan. 7, 1884. [1884.] *

**887** Same. [1887.] *

**888** Same. [1888.] *

**891** Same. [1891.] *

**893** Same. 1893.

**898[1]** General orders and forms in bankruptcy, adopted and established by Supreme Court of United States, Nov. 28, 1898. 1898.

**898[2]** Same [without forms]. 1898.

**899** Rules of Supreme Court of United States, adopted Jan. 7, 1884, and rules of practice for circuit and district courts of United States in equity and admiralty cases, and orders in reference to appeals from Court of Claims. 1899.

**901** Same. 1901.

Classification no.

## Ju6. SUPREME COURT—Continued

**Ju6.9: Rules and orders—Continued**

903 Same. 1903.
904 Same. 1904.
906 Same. 1906.
907 Same. 1907.
909[1] Same. 1909.
909[2] Rules for practice and procedure under sec. 25 of act to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright; approved Mar. 4, 1909, to take effect July 1, 1909. [1909.]

(Econ 4160.65.6 / Reports - V.12-24 (1923-37))

## Ju7.* COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS †

## Ju8. COMMERCE COURT †

(Rules - 1910, 1911, 1923, Econ 4160.65)

# LA. LABOR DEPARTMENT

[A Bureau of Labor was organized in Jan. 1885, under act approved June 27, 1884, as a part of the Interior Department. By act of June 13, 1888, taking effect June 30, 1888, its status was changed to that of an independent bureau, under the title Department of Labor. The publications of both Bureau and Department of Labor are classed here for sake of convenience.

Under act approved Feb. 14, 1903, the Department of Labor was transferred to the Commerce and Labor Department July 1, 1903. *See*, for later publications, C8.]

**La1.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1885–88 (including 1 unnumbered and 4 numbered), the annual reports were made by the Labor Bureau and submitted to the Interior Department. The 1888 (4th) report was made by the Labor Department but as the period covered the work of the Labor Bureau, it was submitted to the Interior Department.
1889–1902, the reports were made by the Labor Department and submitted to Congress.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, since which time the Court of Customs Appeals and the Commerce Court have been organized. This has necessitated additional classes under Ju., the headings and series titles of which are as follows:

### Ju7. Court of Customs Appeals

[Established under act of Aug. 5, 1909, but not organized until 1910. *See*, for Assistant Attorney-General for Customs Matters, J12.]

Ju7.1: (date) Annual reports
Ju7.2: (CT) General publications
Ju7.3: (nos.) Bulletins
Ju7.4: (nos.) Circulars
Ju7.5: (v.nos.) Reports
[The decisions included in the Court of Customs Appeals Reports were published in the weekly Treasury decisions (T1.11[2]:) for the corresponding period.]

### Ju8. Commerce Court

[Established under act approved June 18, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 539), effective 2 months after that date. Organized in Dec. 1910.]

Ju8.1: (date) Annual reports
Ju8.2: (CT) General publications
Ju8.3: (nos.) Bulletins
Ju8.4: (nos.) Circulars
Ju8.5: (nos.) [Opinions]

Classification No.

## La. LABOR DEPARTMENT—Continued

**La1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1885, fiscal year, unnumbered, in annual report of Interior Department, 1885 (I 1.1:885[1]), p. 653, and issued separately also.

1886, Mar., 1st, in annual report of Interior Department, 1885 (I 1.1: 885[5]), and issued separately also.

1886, fiscal year, 2d, in annual report of Interior Department, 1886 (I 1.1: 886[5]), and issued separately also.

1887, 3d, in annual report of Interior Department, 1887 (I 1.1:887[6]), and issued separately also.

1888, 4th, in annual report of Interior Department, 1888 (I 1.1:888[6]), and issued separately also.

1889, 5th [2751–336]

1890, 6th [2867–265]

Same. Revised edition. [Not in Congressional set.]

1891, 7th, v. 1 [2958[1]–232]

Same, v. 2 [2958[2]–232]

1892, 8th [3060–65]

1893, 9th [3227–209]

1894, 10th, v. 1 [3431–339]

Same, v. 2 [3432–339]

1895–96, 11th [3545–341]

1897, 12th [3696–564]

1898, 13th, v. 1 [3827–301]

Same, v. 2 [3828–301]

1899, 14th [4004–713]

1900, 15th, v. 1 [4182–528]

Same, v. 2 [4183–528]

1901, 16th [4318–18]

1902, 17th [4484–18]

*See*, for later reports, C8.1:

**La1.2: General publications**

C49 Cities. Statistics of cities of 30,000 population or over, instructions. 1902. 4°

C79 Copyright law. Report on effect of international copyright law in United States, made in compliance with resolution of Senate, Jan. 23, 1900; by Carroll D. Wright. 1901. [4033–87]

D63 Diseases. Index of Bertillon classification of diseases and causes of death. 1902. 4°

In2 Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in United States prior to Mar. 1, 1902. 1902.

T68 Transformation. Report on total cost and labor cost of transformation in production of certain articles in United States, Great Britain, and Belgium, made in compliance with resolution of Senate, June 26, 1897; by Carroll D. Wright. Dec. 7, 1898, [published] 1899. (55th Cong. 3d sess. S. doc. 20; serial no. 3725.)

**La1.3: Bulletins** (bimonthly)

(v. nos.)

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
} [3405–33]

v. 2, no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
} [3520–135]

Classification no.

## La. LABOR DEPARTMENT—Continued

**La1.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(v. nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 3, no. 14 | | v. 6, no. 32 | |
| no. 15 | | no. 33 | |
| no. 16 | [3678–206] | no. 34 | [4162–315] |
| no. 17 | | no. 35 | |
| no. 18 | | no. 36 | |
| no. 19 | | no. 37 | |
| v. 4, no. 20 | | v. 7, no. 38 | |
| no. 21 | | no. 39 | |
| no. 22 | [3814–207] | no. 40 | [4362–377] |
| no. 23 | | no. 41 | |
| no. 24 | | no. 42 | |
| no. 25 | | no. 43 | |
| v. 5, no. 26 | | v. 8, no. 44 | [4529–370] |
| no. 27 | | no. 45 | |
| no. 28 | [3983–359] | no. 46 | [4556–6] |
| no. 29 | | no. 47 | [4529–370] |
| no. 30 | | no. 48 | [*See* C8.3:8.] |
| no. 31 | | no. 49 | |

*See*, for later numbers, C8.3:

**La1.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**La1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**La1.5: Special reports**

(nos.)

[1] Report on marriage and divorce in United States, 1867–86. Feb. 1889. [Not in Congressional set.]

[1] Same. Feb. 1889, revised edition [Mar. 7, 1891]. 1891. [Not in Congressional set.]

1 Same. Feb. 1889, revised Mar. 7, 1891. [Reprint] 1897. [Not in Congressional set. This 1897 reprint bears new title, including for the first time the series title, 1st special report.]

*See*, for later reports, C3.3:96 and C3.5:M34[1, 2].

2 [1st edition] [3052–1960]

Same. 2d edition [Not in Congressional set.]

3 [Not in Congressional set.]

4 [1st edition] [3061–66]

Same. Revised edition [Not in Congressional set.]

5 [3107–254]

6 [Not in Congressional set.]

7 [3228–257]

8 [3325–354]

9 [3564–138]

*See*, for later numbers, C8.5:

**La1.6: Monographs on social economics**

(nos.)

[This series, edited by Charles H. Verrill, was prepared for distribution at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.
Monographs 3–6 are reprints from Bulletins 1, 31, 26, and 11 (La1.3:).]

1

2

3

4

5

6

**La1.7: Reports on Hawaii**

(date)

1901 [1st] [4231–169]

1902 [2d] [4428–181] [*See also*, for another print, La1.3:8, no. 47.]

*See*, for later reports, C8.6:

# LC. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

[The Library of Congress, first established by the act of Apr. 24, 1800, was partially destroyed in 1814 when the British fired the Capitol. By the act of Jan. 30, 1815, the library of Thomas Jefferson was purchased by the Government, and this collection formed the basis of the present national library. *See* History of Library of Congress, by W. D. Johnston (LC1.2:H62).]

Classification no.

## LC1. LIBRARIAN

### LC1.1: Annual reports

(date)

B·8509.20 Ref 40.70 (1915-17)

[With the exception of a special report by Meehan, 1839, on State and Territorial laws, journals, etc. [355–16], no reports were made by the librarian to Congress until 1866, which is the librarian's first annual report. Before that date, the Joint Committee on the Library reported at irregular intervals on all matters concerning the Library, such reports appearing from time to time in the Congressional set.]

1866 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1278–6]
1867 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1319–10]
1868 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1361–19]
1869 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1408–11]
1870 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1442–31] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1871 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1481–25]
1872 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1546–13] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1873 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1584–20]
1874 [fiscal year ending Dec. 1] [1630–3] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1875 [for 13 months ending Dec. 31] [1665–31] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1876 [calendar year] [1722–27] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1877 [calendar year] [1785–24]
1878 [calendar year] [1833–30]
1879 [calendar year] [1890–45]
1880 [calendar year] [1944–50]
1881 [calendar year] [1993–42]
1882, calendar year [2083–28]
1883, calendar year [2171–52]
1884, calendar year [2265–55]
1885, calendar year [2343–89]
1886, calendar year [2451–78]
1887, calendar year [2516–73]
1888, calendar year [2615–90]
1889, calendar year [2700–213]
1890, calendar year [2821–90]
1891, calendar year [2907–151]
1892, calendar year [3145–96]
1893, calendar year [3171–267]
1894, calendar year [3281–148]
1895, calendar year [3357–305]
1896, calendar year [3562–131]

[Beginning with 1897, reports are for fiscal year ending June 30.]

1897, fiscal year [3590–13] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1898, fiscal year [3725–24] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1899, fiscal year [3954–25]
1900, fiscal year [4029–24]
1901, fiscal year [4223–35]
1902, fiscal year [4416–6]
1903, fiscal year [4594–10]
1904, fiscal year [4826–18]

Classification no.

## LC1. LIBRARIAN—Continued

**LC1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

[Beginning with 1905, the title-page reads: Report of librarian of Congress and report of superintendent of library building and grounds.]

t 1936-37 2 vols (wants)

1905, fiscal year [4980–18]
1906, fiscal year [5140–18]
1907, fiscal year [5363–18]
1908, fiscal year [5527–1032]
1909, fiscal year [5815–126]

**LC1.1a: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**LC1.2: General publications**

[Circular announcements concerning Library of Congress publications are entered under LC1.2:, when signed by the librarian of Congress. Entries for publications to which such circular announcements refer will be found under LC1., if issued from the librarian's office, or under LC2.–LC12., if issued by subordinate divisions or offices of the Library of Congress.]

Al6[1] Almanacs. Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639–1800; by Hugh Alexander Morrison. 1907. large 8°

Al6[2] Same [circular announcement]. n. d. 4°

Am3[1] American Library Association. A. L. A. rules, advance edition, condensed rules for author and title catalog; prepared by cooperation committee of American Library Association, 1883, revised by advisory catalog committee, 1902. Aug. 1902. large 8°

Am3[2] Same. July, 1904. large 8°

Am3[3] American Library Association. A. L. A. catalog, 1904, classified, annotated and indexed guide to 7520 of best books for average or typical public library [circular announcement]. 4°

Ar1 Arbitration. List of references on international arbitration [circular announcement]. [1909.] 4°

B22 Banks. List of works relating to 1st and 2d banks of United States [circular announcement]. Nov. 10, 1908. 4°

B64 Bookbindings. Exhibit of bookbindings prepared for Jamestown Exposition to illustrate work done at Library of Congress. 1907. 16°

C16 Canada. Select list of books on reciprocity with Canada [circular announcement]. n. d. 4°

C28[1] Catalogue cards. Distribution of catalogue cards [1st circular]. Oct. 28, 1901. 4°

C28[2] Same, memorandum [accompanying 1st circular]. [Oct. 28, 1901.] 4°

C28[3] Same, 2d circular. Nov. 30, 1901. 4°

C28[4] Catalogues. Suggestions for assistants [in Library of Congress] with reference to catalogues, shelf lists, uncatalogued books, etc. June, 1909. 4°

C76[1] Continental Congress. Issues of Continental Congress, 1777–88, offered in exchange by Library of Congress. 1907.

C76[2] Continental Congress. Journals of Continental Congress, distribution [by Library of Congress]. [1st edition.] [1905.] 4°

C76[3] Same. [2d edition.] 4°

C79[1] Copyright. Directions for securing copyrights. [1893.]

C79[2] Same. [1895.] [*See*, for later editions, LC3.3:2.]

C79[3] Copyright. Law of copyright in United States, in force July 1, 1895. [1896.] [*See*, for later editions, LC3.3:1.]

C93 Currency. Select list of books relating to currency and banking [circular announcement]. Sept. 29, 1908. 4°

Ed8 Educational institutions. Want list of publications of educational institutions. 1909.

Ei4 Eight-hour day. List of books relating to eight-hour working day [circular announcement]. n. d. 4°

| Classification no. | LC1. LIBRARIAN—Continued |
|---|---|
| **LC1.2:** | **General publications**—Continued |
| E12 | Elections. Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections [circular announcement]. Nov. 17, 1908. 4° |
| F74 | Force, Peter. Special report of librarian of Congress to Joint Committee on Library concerning historical library of Peter Force. 1867. |
| F85 | Franklin papers. List of Franklin papers [circular announcement]. n. d. 4° |
| G29 | Geographical atlases. List of geographical atlases in Library of Congress [circular announcement]. Nov. 3, 1909. 4° |
| H31 | Hawaii. List of books relating to Hawaii, including references to collected works and periodicals; by A. P. C. Griffin. 1898. |
| H62 | History of Library of Congress, v. 1, 1800–64; by William Dawson Johnston. 1904. large 8° (Contributions to American library history.) [Only v. 1 published up to Dec. 31, 1909.] |
| H86[1] | Hubbard collection. [Press notice of] new publication by Library of Congress, Catalog of Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings. [1905.] 4° |
| H86[2] | Hubbard collection. Catalog of Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings [circular announcement]. [1st edition.] [1905.] 4° |
| H86[3] | Same. [2d edition.] 4° |
| In4 | Inheritances. Taxation of inheritances and incomes [circular announcement]. n. d. 4° |
| In7[1] | Insurance. List of works relating to Government regulation of insurance, 2d edition [circular announcement]. Sept. 29, 1908. 4° |
| In7[2] | Insurance. Select list of references on workingmen's insurance [circular announcement]. Nov. 17, 1908. 4° |
| Ir6 | Iron. Select list of books relating to iron and steel in commerce [circular announcement]. n. d. 4° |
| L61[1] | Library of Congress and its work. 1905. 16° [Prepared for distribution at Lewis and Clark Exposition, Portland. *See*, for earlier edition, LC1.8:1.] |
| L61[2] | Same. [Revised edition.] 1907. 16° |
| L63[1] | Lincolniana. List of Lincolniana in Library of Congress; by George Thomas Ritchie: 1, Writings of Abraham Lincoln; 2, Writings relating to Abraham Lincoln. [1st edition.] 1903. large 8° |
| L63[2] | Same. Revised edition, with supplement. 1906. large 8° |
| M33 | Margry, Pierre. [Circular regarding copies available for exchange with other libraries of Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614–1754, Mémoires et documents originaux recueillis et publiés par P. Margry.] [1908.] 12° [*See*, for information concerning this publication, note and entries under Y4.L61[2]:M33[1-4].] |
| N22 | Naval records of American Revolution, 1775–88 [circular announcement]. n. d. 4° |
| N42 | New library building [description]. [1895?] 11 p. 2 pl. large 8° |
| P75 | Political parties. List of works relating to political parties in United States [circular announcement]. Jan. 22, 1908. 4° |
| P83 | Portrait index. A. L. A. portrait index, 1906, index to portraits contained in books and periodicals [circular announcement]. [1906.] 4° |
| P84 | Postal savings banks. List of books relating to postal savings banks [circular announcement]. n. d. 4° |
| R13[1] | Railroads. List of works relating to railroads, 2d issue [circular announcement]. n. d. 4° |
| R13[2] | Railroads. Select list of references on valuation and capitalization of railroads [circular announcement]. Apr. 26, 1909. 4° |
| R22 | Reading room. Information for readers in main reading room; [by Wm. W. Bishop]. 1909. 4° |

Classification no.

## LC1. LIBRARIAN—Continued

### LC1.2: General publications—Continued

R29 Reorganization of library. Special report of librarian of Congress [on reorganization of library]. n. p. Dec. 3, 1895. (54th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 7; serial no. 3347.)

R86[1] Rules and practice governing use and issue of books. 1908. 14 p. 24°

R86[2] Same. 1908. 16 p. 24°

Sol Societies. Want list of publications of societies. New edition. 1909. [The earlier edition appeared as a separate from the 2d edition of Want list of periodicals and serials (LC6.5:A[2]) and is classed under LC6.5[a]:]

St2 Star spangled banner. Report on Star spangled banner, Hail Columbia, America, and Yankee Doodle, by O. G. T. Sonneck [circular announcement]. Nov. 29, 1909. 4°

Su1 Subject headings. List of subject headings in dictionary catalogue [circular announcement]. Dec. 18, 1908. 4°

Su7 Supreme Court. List of works relating to Supreme Court of United States [circular announcement]. May 27, 1909. 4°

V81[1] Virginia Company. [Press notice of] new publication by Library of Congress, Records of Virginia Company of London, 1619–24. [1906.] 16°

V81[2] Virginia Company. Records of Virginia Company of London, 1619–24 [circular announcement]. [1906.] 4°

W18 Want list [of] miscellaneous publications. 1909.

W27 Washington-Continental Congress, correspondence, 1775–89 [circular announcement]. [190–?] 4°

W31 Waterways. List of works relating to deep waterways [circular announcement]. Nov. 10, 1908. 4°

### LC1.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### LC1.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### LC1.5: Catalogues

[The following list was compiled from the lists given in the annual report of Library of Congress, 1901, p. 362 (LC1.1:901), and in the History of Library of Congress, by W. D. Johnston (LC1.2:H62). Those entries which are marked with * represent catalogues not in the Public Documents Library, and which could not therefore be elaborated or verified.

The removal of the Smithsonian collection to the Library of Congress was provided for by act approved Apr. 5, 1866. *See*, for catalogues of this collection prior to 1867, SI 1.6:7,8 and SI 1.7:3,9; *see*, below, for the 1867 catalogue of the Smithsonian collection, LC1.5:867.]

802 Catalogue of books, maps, and charts belonging to library of two Houses of Congress, Apr. 1802. Washington City, William Duane [1802]. *

803 Same, supplemental, Oct. 1803. Washington City, James D. Westcott [1803]. *

804 Catalogue of books, maps, and charts belonging to two Houses of Congress. 1804. *

808 Catalogue of books, maps, and charts belonging to library established in Capitol at city of Washington for two Houses of Congress, to which are prefixed statutes and bye-laws relative to that institution. Washington, A. & G. Way, printers, 1808. *

812 Catalogue of books, maps, and charts belonging to library established in Capitol at city of Washington for two Houses of Congress, to which are annexed statutes and bye-laws relative to that institution. Washington City, Roger C. Weightman, 1812. *

815 Catalogue of Library of United States, to which is annexed copious index, alphabetically arranged. Washington, Jonathan Elliot, 1815. 4° [This catalogue comprises exclusively the books purchased from Thomas Jefferson in 1815.]

820 Supplement to catalogue of Library of Congress. Washington City, Daniel Rapine, 1820. 4° *

| Classification no. | LC1. LIBRARIAN—Continued |
|---|---|
| LC1.5: | **Catalogues**—Continued |
| 825 | Same. Washington, Davis & Force, 1825. * |
| 827 | Same. Washington, Peter Force, 1827. |
| 828 | Additional supplement to catalogue of Library of Congress. Washington, Rothwell & Ustick, 1828. * |
| 830 | Catalogue of Library of Congress, Dec. 1830. Washington, Duff Green, 1830. * |
| 831[1] | Catalogue of Library of Congress, in Dec. 1830, supplement of additions in Dec. 1831, and index to names of authors and annotators, etc. Washington, Duff Green, 1831. |
| 831[2] | Same, supplement, Dec. 1831. [Washington, D. Green, 1831.] * |
| 833 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1833. [Washington, F. W. DeKrafft, printer, 1833.] * |
| 834 | Catalogue of additions to Library of Congress since Dec. 1833. [Washington, 1834.] * |
| 835 | Same, since Dec. 1834. [Washington, 1835.] * |
| 837 | Same, since Dec. 1835. [Washington, 1837.] * |
| 839[1] | Catalogue of books in law department, Jan. 1, 1839. [Washington, 1839.] * [Advance issue from catalogue of Dec. 1839.] |
| 839[2] | Catalogue of Library of Congress in Capitol of United States, Dec. 1839. Washington [Langtree and O'Sullivan] 1840. |
| 840 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1840. [Washington, 1840.] |
| 842 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1842. [Washington, 1842.] |
| 843 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1843. [Washington, 1843.] |
| 844 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1, 1844. [Washington, 1844.] |
| 845 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1, 1845. [Washington, 1845.] |
| 846 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1, 1846. [Washington, 1846.] |
| 847 | Same, supplement, Dec. 6, 1847. [Washington, 1847.] |
| 848 | Same, supplement, Dec. 1848. [Washington, 1848.] |
| 849[1] | [Catalogue of Library of Congress, June 30, 1849.] [Washington, 1849.] [Title taken from binder's label.] |
| 849[2] | Catalogue of books in law department, Dec. 1849. Washington [Towers] 1849. * [Reprinted from catalogue of 1849.] |
| 850 | Supplement to catalogue of Library of Congress, Dec. 1850. [Washington, 1850.] |
| 851 | Same, Dec. 1851. [Washington, 1851.] |
| 852 | Additions made to Library of Congress since 1st day of Dec. 1851. Washington, Lemuel Towers, Nov. 1, 1852. |
| 853 | Same, since 1st day of Nov. 1852. Washington, Lemuel Towers, Nov. 1, 1853. |
| 854[1] | Same, since 1st day of Nov. 1853. Washington, John T. and Lem. Towers, Nov. 1, 1854. * |
| 854[2] | Catalogue of Library of Congress, chapter 1, Ancient history, complete to Jan. 1854. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1854. |
| 854[3] | Same. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1854. f° * |
| 855 | Additions made to Library of Congress since 1st day of Nov. 1854. Washington, John T. and Lem. Towers, Nov. 1, 1855. * |
| 856 | Same, since 1st day of Nov. 1855. Washington, John T. & Lem. Towers, Nov. 1, 1856. * |
| 857 | Same, since 1st day of Nov. 1856. Washington, Lemuel Towers, Nov. 1, 1857. * |
| 858 | Same, since 1st day of Nov. 1857. Washington, Lemuel Towers, Nov. 1, 1858. * |
| 859 | Same, since 1st day of July, 1859. Washington, Lemuel Towers, Nov. 16, 1859. |
| 860[1] | Same, since 16th day of Nov. 1859. Washington, Lemuel Towers, Nov. 1, 1860. |

Classification no.

## LC1. LIBRARIAN—Continued

**LC1.5: Catalogues**—Continued

860[2] Catalogue of law department. 1860. * [Advance issue from catalogue of 1861.]

861[1] Catalogue of Library of Congress. Washington, Lemuel Towers, printer, 1861.

861[2] Additions made to Library of Congress since 1st day of Nov. 1860, with omissions from last general catalogue, Dec. 1, 1861. 1862.

862 Catalogue of additions made to Library of Congress, Dec. 1, 1861–Dec. 1, 1862. 1862.

863 Same, Dec. 1, 1862–Dec. 1, 1863. 1863.

864[1] Alphabetical catalogue of Library of Congress, authors. 1864. large 8°

864[2] Catalogue of additions made to Library of Congress, Dec. 1, 1863–Dec. 1, 1864. 1864.

865 Same, Dec. 1, 1864–Dec. 1, 1865. 1865.

866 Same, Dec. 1, 1865–Dec. 1, 1866. 1866.

867 Catalogue of books added to Library of Congress, Dec. 1, 1866–Dec. 1, 1867. 1868. large 8° [This catalogue includes a large portion of the Smithsonian and Force collections, both of which were deposited in the Library of Congress in 1867.]

868 Same, Dec. 1, 1867–Dec. 1, 1868. 1869. large 8°

869[1] Catalogue of Library of Congress, index of subjects, v. 1 [Aargau–Lichfield]. 1869. large 8°

869[2] Same, v. 2 [Lichtenau–Zwingli]. 1869. large 8°

869[3] Catalogue of law books in Library of Congress arranged by subject-matters. 1869. large 8° [Advance issue from catalogue of 1869.]

869[4] Catalogue of works relating to political economy and science of government in Library of Congress, arranged by subject-matters. 1869. large 8° [Advance issue from catalogue of 1869.]

869[5] Catalogue of books added to Library of Congress, Dec. 1, 1868–Dec. 1, 1869. 1870. large 8°

870 Same, Dec. 1, 1869–Dec. 1, 1870. 1871. large 8°

871 Same, during year 1871. 1872. large 8°

872 Same, during year 1872. 1874. large 8°

873–75 Catalogue of recently added books, Library of Congress, 1873–75, with index to subjects and titles. 1876. large 8°

878–80[1] Alphabetical catalogue of Library of Congress, v. 1, A–Braidwood. 1878. large 8°

878–80[2] Same, v. 2, Brailsford–Cragin. 1880. large 8° [Two-thirds of a third volume are said to have been compiled and 750 copies printed, but not bound. No copies of these sheets are known to be extant.]

[No more general catalogues printed. Superseded by card catalogue and by special bibliographical lists, the majority of which have been issued by the Bibliography Division and are classed under LC2.2:]

**LC1.6: Library orders**

(nos.) [Confidential.]

**LC1.7: Classification**

*See also* LC9.5:

E, F America, history and geography, preliminary and provisional scheme of classification [E and F]. Jan. 1901. 4°

M Classification, class M, music, class ML, literature of music, class MT musical instruction, adopted Dec. 1902, as in force Apr. 1904 1904. large 8°

Q Classification, class Q, science, preliminary, July 1, 1905. 1905. large 8° [Each subclass under class Q issued separately also and classed under LC1.7*a*:]

Z Classification, class Z, bibliography and library science, adopted 1898, as in force Jan. 1, 1902. 1902. large 8°

Classification no. | LC1. LIBRARIAN—Continued

LC1.7[a]: (letters) | **Classification** (separates)

LC1.8: (nos.) | **Notes for Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904** 16°

1 [*See*, for later editions, LC1.2:L61[1,2].]
2
3
4
5

[Discontinued.]

LC1.9: | **A. L. A. catalog**

904[1] | A. L. A. catalog, 8,000 volumes for a popular library, with notes, 1904, prepared by New York State Library and Library of Congress under auspices of American Library Association publishing board; editor, Melvil Dewey, associate editors, May Seymour, Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf; pt. 1, classed, pt. 2, dictionary. Oct. 1904. [Each part was also issued separately. *See*, for earlier editions, I 16.2:Am3[1,2].]

904[2] | Same. Oct. 1904 [reprint 1909]. [The publisher's preface which appears in the Oct. 1904 edition is omitted from this reprint.]

LC1.9[a]: (CT) | **A. L. A. catalog** (separates)

LC1.10: | **A. L. A. portrait index**

906 | A. L. A. portrait index, index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals, compiled with cooperation of many librarians and others for publishing board of American Library Association. edited by William Coolidge Lane and Nina E. Browne. 1906; large 8°

LC1.10[a]: (CT) | **A. L. A. portrait index** (separates)

LC1.11: (v. nos.) | **Records of Virginia Company of London** 4°

v. 1
v. 2

LC1.11[a]: (CT) | **Records of Virginia Company of London** (separates)

LC1.12: | **Lists of publications** B8509.70

[*See*, for List of publications, 1800-1901, appendix 2 of Library of Congress report, 1901, p. 362 (LC1.1:901).
*See*, for List of publications, 1897-1901, issued by Bibliography Division May 6, 1901, LC2.2:P96.]

902 | Publications [issued since 1897]. Nov. 1, 1902. large 8°
903 | Same. July 1, 1903. large 8°
904[1] | Same. May 1, 1904. 4°
904[2] | Same. July 1, 1904. 4°
904[3] | Same. July 21, 1904. 4°
904[4] | Same. Nov. 1, 1904. 4°
904[5] | Publications issued in 1904. narrow 12°
904[6] | Publications, Nov. 1904: Cataloging. [1904.] narrow 16°
904[7] | Same: Classification. [1904.] narrow 16°
904[8] | Same: Economics. [1904.] narrow 16°
904[9] | Same: History and geography. [1904.] narrow 16°
904[10] | Same: Library of Congress. [1904.] narrow 16°
904[11] | Same: Manuscripts. [1904.] narrow 16°

Classification no.

## LC1. LIBRARIAN—Continued

### LC1.12: Lists of publications—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 904[12] | Same: Maps. [1904.] narrow 16° |
| 904[13] | Same: Periodicals. [1904.] narrow 16° |
| 904[14] | Same: Political science. [1904.] narrow 16° |
| 904[15] | Same: Printed card distribution. [1904.] narrow 16° |
| 906[1] | Publications [issued since 1897]. [Mar. 15] 1906. 12° |
| 906[2] | Same. Dec. 1906. 12° |
| 906[3] | Publications: Copyright. [1906.] 12° |
| 906[4] | Same: Geography and maps, 1897–1906. [1906.] 12° |
| 906[5] | Same: Political science and economics, lists of references, 1897–1906. [1906.] 12° |
| 906[6] | Same: Texts. [1906.] 12° |
| 907 | Publications [issued since 1897]. Feb. 1907. 12° |
| 908 | Publications issued since 1897. Jan. 1908. 12° |
| 909[1] | Same. Jan. 1909. 12° |
| 909[2] | Same. Mar. 1909. 12° |

## LC2. BIBLIOGRAPHY DIVISION

Created by appropriation act effective July 1, 1900. *See* Annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901).]

### LC2.1: Annual reports

| | |
|---|---|
| (date) | [None issued.] |

### LC2.2: General publications

| | |
|---|---|
| An4[1] | Anglo-Saxon interests. Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. [1st issue.] 1903. large 8° |
| An4[2] | Same. 2d issue with additions. 1906. large 8° |
| Ar1[1] | Arbitration. Select list of references on industrial arbitration. 1903. large 8° |
| Ar1[2] | Arbitration. List of references on international arbitration. 1908. large 8° |
| B22[1] | Banks. List of more important books in Library of Congress on banks and banking. 1904. large 8° |
| B22[2] | Banks. List of works relating to 1st and 2d banks of United States, with chronological list of reports, etc., contained in American state papers and in Congressional documents. 1908. large 8° |
| B77[1] | British tariff movement. Select list of references on British tariff movement, Chamberlain's plan. [1st issue.] 1904. large 8° |
| B77[2] | Same. 2d issue with additions. 1906. large 8° |
| B85 | Budget of foreign countries. Select list of references on budget of foreign countries. 1904. large 8° |
| C11 | Cabinets. Select list of books on cabinets of England and America. 1903. large 8° |
| C16 | Canada. Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada. 1907. large 8° |
| C24 | Cartularies. List of cartularies, principally French, recently added to Library of Congress with some earlier accessions. 1905. large 8° |
| C43 | Child labor. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to child labor. 1906. large 8° |
| C44[1] | Chinese immigration. Select list of references on Chinese immigration. 1904. large 8° |
| C44[2] | Same. 1904 [reprint 1906]. large 8° |
| C71[1] | Colonization. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics; by A. P. C. Griffin. [1st edition.] 1900. |

Classification no. **LC2. BIBLIOGRAPHY DIVISION**—Continued

**LC2.2: General publications**—Continued

C71[2] Same. 2d edition with additions. 1900. [*See also* T37.8:902[4], p. 1567 and T37.8:903[9], p. 2941.]

C76[1] Constitution of United States. Select list of books on Constitution of United States. 1903. large 8°

C76[2] Consular service. List of references on United States consular service, with appendix on consular systems in foreign countries. 1905. large 8°

C93 Currency. Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions. 1908. large 8°

D22 Danish West Indies. List of books, with references to periodicals, on Danish West Indies; by A. P. C. Griffin. 1901. large 8° [4176–223]

Ei4 Eight-hour day. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general. 1908. large 8°

El2 Elections. Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections. 1908. large 8°

Em7 Employers' liability. Select list of works relating to employers' liability. 1906. large 8°

F22 Far East. Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the far East. 1904. large 8°

F31[1] Federal control. Select list of references on Federal control of commerce and corporations. [1st issue.] 1903. large 8°

F31[2] Same. 2d issue with additions. 1904. large 8°

F31[3] Federal control. List of more recent works on Federal control of commerce and corporations. 1907. large 8°

F31[4] Same, without note "printed as manuscript." 1907 [1908].

F88 French alliance. List of works relating to French alliance in American Revolution; by Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. 1907. large 8°

G31 Germans. List of works relating to Germans in United States. 1904. large 8°

G74 Government ownership. Select list of references on Government ownership of railroads. 1903. large 8° [*See also* LC2.2:R13[1-3].]

Im6[1] Immigration. List of books, with references to periodicals, on immigration. [1st issue.] 1904. large 8°

Im6[2] Same. 2d issue with additions. 1905. large 8°

Im6[3] Same. 3d issue with additions. 1907. large 8°

Im7 Impeachment. Select list of references on impeachment. 1905. large 8°

In4 Inheritances. Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and incomes, United States and some foreign countries 1907. large 8°

In7[1] Insurance. List of works relating to Government regulation of insurance, United States and foreign countries. [1st edition.] 1906. large 8°

In7[2] Same. 2d edition. 1908. large 8°

In7[3] Insurance. Select list of references on workingmen's insurance, general, United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium. 1906. large 8°

Ir6 Iron and steel. Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to iron and steel in commerce. 1907. large 8°

L11 Labor. Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on labor, particularly relating to strikes. 1903. large 8°

M53[1] Mercantile marine subsidies. List of books, with references to periodicals, on mercantile marine subsidies. [1st edition.] 1900. [4033–61]

LC2.2: General publications—Continued

M53[2] Same. 2d edition with additions. 1903. large 8°

M53[3] Same. 3d edition with additions. 1906. large 8°

M92 Municipal affairs. Select list of books on municipal affairs, with special reference to municipal ownership; with appendix, Select list of State documents. 1906. large 8°

N31[1] Negro question. Select list of references on negro question. [1st issue.] 1903. large 8°

N31[2] Same. 2d issue with additions. 1906. large 8°

N31[3] Negro suffrage. List of discussions of 14th and 15th amendments, with special reference to negro suffrage. 1906. large 8°

P38 Pensions. Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. 1903. large 8°

P53[1] Philippine Islands. List of books, with references to periodicals, on Philippine Islands in Library of Congress, by A. P. C. Griffin; with Chronological list of maps, by P. Lee Phillips. 1903. large 8° [4423–74, pt. 1]

P53[2] Philippine Islands. Biblioteca Filipina, ó sea catálogo razonado de todos los impresos, tanto insulares como extranjeros, relativos á la historia, etc., de las Islas Filipinas, de Joló y Marianas, por T. H. Pardo de Tavera; published under direction of Library of Congress and Bureau of Insular Affairs. 1903. large 8° [4423–74, pt. 2]

P53[3] Philippine Islands. List of works relating to American occupation of Philippine Islands, 1898–1903, by Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin; from List of books, with references to periodicals, on Philippine Islands, 1903, with additions to 1905. 1905. large 8° [Includes select list of references on expansion of United States.]

P75 Political parties. List of works relating to political parties in United States. 1907. large 8°

P83 Porto Rico. List of books, with references to periodicals, on Porto Rico; by A. P. C. Griffin. 1901. large 8° [4176–222]

P84 Postal savings banks. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks. 1908. large 8°

P93 Primary elections. List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. 1905.

P94 Proportional representation. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to proportional representation. 1904. large 8°

P96 Publications. Library of Congress publications [1897–1901]. May 6, 1901. large 8° [*See also* LC1.12:]

R13[1] Railroads. Select list of books on railroads in foreign countries, government regulation: General; Continental Europe, international freight agreement; Great Britain; France; Germany; Belgium; Switzerland; Italy; Austria-Hungary; Russia. 1905. large 8°

R13[2] Railroads. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to railroads, in their relation to Government and the public, with appendix, list of references on Northern Securities case. [1st issue.] 1904. large 8°

R13[3] Same, with select list of recent works relating to Government regulation and Government ownership of railroads. 2d issue [with additions]. 1907. large 8°

*See also* LC2.2:G74.

R13[4] Railroads. Select list of references on valuation and capitalization of railroads. 1909. large 8°

R24[1] Reciprocity. List of references on reciprocity, books, articles in periodicals, Congressional documents. 1902. large 8° [4241–317]

R24[2] Recognition. List of references on recognition in international law and practice. 1904. large 8°

Sa4 Samoa. List of books, with references to periodicals, on Samoa and Guam. 1901. large 8°

Classification no.

## LC2. BIBLIOGRAPHY DIVISION—Continued

**LC2.2: General publications**—Continued

Se5 Senators. List of references on popular election of Senators, with appendix, debates on election of Senators in Federal Convention of 1787 [and extracts from Federalist]. 1904. large 8° [This is a rearrangement with additions, of Senate document 404, 57th Congress, 1st session.]

Su7 Supreme Court. List of works relating to Supreme Court. 1909. large 8°

T17 Tariff. List of works on tariffs of foreign countries. 1906. large 8°

T77[1] Trusts. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to trusts; by A. P. C. Griffin. 1st edition. 1900. 8°

[Prior to the publication of this 1st edition, there were printed by order of Congress 700 copies of this list in bill form as 56th Congress, 1st session, House concurrent resolution 55, large 8°.]

T77[2] Same. 2d edition with additions. 1902. large 8°

T77[3] Same, with supplementary select list of 1906. 3d edition [with additions]. 1907. large 8°

Un3 Union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications currently received in principal libraries of District of Columbia. 1901. large 8°

W31 Waterways. List of works relating to deep waterways from Great Lakes to Atlantic Ocean, with some other related works. 1908. large 8°

**LC2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**LC2.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE

[The connection of the Copyright Office with the Library of Congress dates from the act approved July 8, 1870. The act approved Feb. 19, 1897, created a register of copyrights whose duties were to be performed under the direction and supervision of the Librarian of Congress. *See*, for an account of the office, annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901), and History of Library of Congress, by W. D. Johnston (LC1.2:H62), and for Copyright enactments of United States, 1783–1906, Copyright Office Bulletin 3, 2d edition (LC3.3:3[2]).

The Public Documents Library has no copyright publications issued prior to July 8, 1870. From May 31, 1790 to Feb. 5, 1859, jurisdiction over copyright matters was vested in the Department of State, and from Feb. 5, 1859 to July 8, 1870, in the Department of the Interior.]

**LC3.1: Annual reports** B 747/1.15 1909-12 1913-18 1919-21

(date) [1899–1909, in annual reports of Library of Congress (LC1.1:), and for 1909 issued separately also.]

**LC3.2: General publications**

C79[1] Copyright. Application for copyright [blank form]. 1898. 4°

C79[2] Copyright. Amendments proposed to copyright bill, S. 6330, H. 19853 [59th Congress], with criticisms and suggestions received and noted by Copyright Office [pt. 1]. Nov. 22, 1906. 4° [Proof copy.]

C79[3] Same, addenda. Dec. 4, 1906. 4°

C79[4] Same, addenda, draft of bill submitted on behalf Melville Clark Piano Co., Q. R. S. Co., etc., interested in manufacture of automatic musical instruments and perforated-roll controllers, as substitute for H. 19853, S. 6330 [59th Congress]. Dec. 6, 1906. 4°

C79[5] Same, pt. 2. Dec. 1906. 4°

C79[6] Same, pt. 3, with title, Copyright bill, S. 6330, H. 19853 [59th Congress], comment upon bill and upon criticisms thereof by copyright committees of American Bar Association and Association of Bar of City of New York. 1906 [1907].

C79[7] Copyright bill, S. 6330, H. 19853 [59th Congress], statement by librarian of Congress to Committee [on Patents] at first public hearing, June 6, 1906. [1906.] 4°

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

### LC3.2: General publications—Continued

C79[8] Copyright bill, memorandum: a, Some leading features; [b, Provisions of existing law which are omitted from bill]. [1906.] 4°

C79[9] Copyright. Bill to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, introduced, 59th Congress, 1st session, May 31, 1906. [1906.] 4° [Library print of Senate bill 6330 and House bill 19853, with marginal notes.]

C79[10] Copyright. Provisions under consideration for bill to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright. Mar. 30, 1906. 4° * [Proof copy. Limited edition.]

C79[11] Copyright. Draft of proposed bill to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright. May 19, 1906. 4° * [Proof copy. Limited edition.]

In8 International copyright [circular announcement regarding Information circulars 4, 38, and 39]. [1909.]

R26 Registration. Special notice [regarding application for registration of any work published after July 1, 1909, or prior to that date]. [1909.] oblong 48°

### LC3.3: Bulletins B747.10

(nos.)

1, Jan. 1898. [1st edition] *See*, for earlier edition issued without bulletin number, LC1.2:C79[8].

Same, Jan. 1899. [2d edition] revised

Same, July, 1899. [3d edition] revised

Same, July, 1900. 4th edition revised

Same, July, 1901. 5th edition revised

Same, Jan. 1903. [2d edition of] 5th edition revised

Same, Jan. 1903. [3d edition of] 5th edition revised

Same, June 1, 1904. [4th edition of] 5th edition revised

Same, Mar. 3, 1905. 6th edition

Same, Mar. 3, 1905. [2d edition of] 6th edition

Same, Mar. 3, 1905. [3d edition of] 6th edition

Same, Nov. 15, 1906. [4th edition of] 6th edition

Same, July 15, 1907. [5th edition of] 6th edition

Same, July 15, 1908. [6th edition of] 6th edition [Superseded by LC3.3:14.]

2, Mar. 1899. [1st edition] *See*, for earlier editions issued without bulletin number, LC1.2:C79[1,2].

Same, July, 1899. [2d edition revised]

Same, May, 1900. 3d edition revised

Same, July, 1901. 4th edition revised

Same, July, 1901. [2d edition of] 4th edition revised

Same, June 25, 1904. [5th edition]

Same, May 5, 1905. 6th edition

Same, Feb. 15, 1906. [2d edition of] 6th edition *

3 [1st edition]

Same. 2d edition revised

Same, addenda to 2d edition revised

4, pt. 1 [Replaced by Information circular 4 (LC3.4:4[3]).]

Same, pt. 2 [Superseded by LC3.3:5.]

Same, pt. 3 [Superseded by LC3.3:6.]

5 2d edition [of 4, pt. 2] *See*, for addenda published as Information circular 37, LC3.4:37.

6 [Supersedes LC3.3:4, pt. 3.]

7

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

**LC3.3: Bulletins—Continued** (nos.)

8 large 8°
Same, addenda 8°
9 4°
10 [Oct. 23, 1905]. [1st edition] 4° *
Same [Mar. 2, 1906]. 2d [edition] 4° *
11
12 4°
Same, addenda
13
14
Same, with index
Same, with index, Apr. 7, 1909. [2d edition] *
Same, with index, June 25, 1909. 3d [edition]
Same, with index, Dec. 6, 1909. 4th [edition]

**LC3.4: Circulars, Information circulars, etc.** (nos.)

[This series consists of circulars for use in official correspondence of the Copyright Office, Information circulars, Explanatory circulars, and Administration circulars, numbered separately. Various circulars of different titles are assigned the same number in the three series.
Unless otherwise noted at end of entry, the circulars bear no other series title than "Circular."]

B7471.7

1 Remittances. May 20, 1900. 4° (Information circular.)
Same, with changes. Aug. 20, 1903. 4° (Information circular.)
2 No fee [circular stating that application for copyright was not accompanied by legal fee]. May 15, 1900. 4°
3 Copyright fees. Aug. 24, 1900. 4° (Information circular.)
Same, with changes. Jan. 25, 1904. 4° (Information circular.)
4 Excess fees. Aug. 10, 1899. 4°
4 Date of registration of title. Sept. 15, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)
4 [International Copyright Union] text of [Berne] convention creating International Copyright Union, Sept. 5, 1887, together with additional articles, signed at Paris, May 4, 1896. [Sept. 25, 1908.] 4° (Information circular.) [This circular replaces Bulletin 4, pt. 1 (LC3.3:4, pt. 1).]
4a Convention creating International Copyright Union, revised text 1908. [1908.] 4° ([Information circular.])
5 No title, book, or other article [1st step in securing copyright protection]. Mar. 26, 1900. 4°
Same, with changes. Aug. 15, 1902. 4° (Information circular.)
6 Periodicals. July 15, 1899. 4°
Same. May 15, 1900. 4°
7 Photographs. Nov. 23, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)
7a Refund. May 15, 1900. 4°
7b Same. July 10, 1899. 4°
7c Same. May 15, 1900. 4°
7d Same. July 10, 1899. 4°
8 Receipts for copyright deposits. July 15, 1899. 4°
9 In whose name [claim of copyright is to be registered]. July 10, 1899. 4°
Same. May 15, 1900. 4°
10 Only 1 copy deposited [circular relative to number of copies of publication to be deposited in securing copyright]. May 15, 1900. 4°
10 Assignment of copyright. Sept. 15, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)

Classification no.

## LC8. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

**LC3.4: Circulars, Information circulars, etc.—Continued**

(nos.)

11 Labels and prints [can not be registered for copyright protection]. July 25, 1899. 4°

Same, with changes. Dec. 10, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)

12 No title, music [circular of instructions for securing copyright privilege for musical composition]. Aug. 15, 1899. 4°

Same, with changes. June 25, 1902. 4° (Information circular.)

13 Trade-marks [not subject to copyright]. Sept. 28, 1899. 4°

Same, with changes [postal card form]. Apr. 25, 1903. oblong 48° (Information circular.)

14 Deposit of copies [of article to be copyrighted]. May 15, 1900. 4°

14 [Pan-American copyright treaties.] [1907.] (Information circular.) [Extracts from 57th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 330, serial no. 4245, and 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 365, serial no. 5073.]

15 Two copies required. Sept. 28, 1899. 4°

15 Catalogue of copyright entries. Sept. 25, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)

16 Copyright entry required. Aug. 25, 1899. 4°

16 [Differentiation of title.] [Nov. 18, 1903.] 4° (Information circular.)

17 Article not subject of copyright. Aug. 7, 1899. 4°

18 Variance in claim, a. May 15, 1900.

18 [Interim copyright act, 1904] 58th Congress, 2d session, public [act] 2, to afford protection to exhibitors of foreign literary, artistic, or musical works at Louisiana Purchase Exposition. [Jan. 15, 1904.] (Information circular.)

19 Mere name or form of words [is not subject to copyright]. Nov. 25, 1899. 4°

19 Mere name, title, or form of words [can not be copyrighted]. Oct. 1, 1903. 4° (Information circular.)

19 [Mere name, title, or form of words can not be copyrighted.] [Aug. 1, 1907.] 4° (Explanatory circular.)

20 [Interim copyright protection, instructions to applicants for registration under act to afford protection to exhibitors of foreign literary, artistic, or musical works at Louisiana Purchase Exposition.] [Jan. 26, 1904.] 4° (Information circular.)

20f Same, French. [Jan. 15, 1904.] 4° (Information circular.)

20g Same, German. [Jan. 30, 1904.] 4° (Information circular.)

20 Rules for practice and procedure under sec. 25 of act to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, approved Mar. 4, 1909, to take effect July 1, 1909; adopted and promulgated by Supreme Court, June 1, 1909. July 10, 1909. (Information circular.) *

21 Nationality of author required. Aug. 10, 1899. 4°

Same, with changes. Nov. 14, 1903. 4° (Information circular.)

Same, with changes. [Feb. 20, 1905.] 4° (Information circular.)

22 Variance in application. Dec. 30, 1899. 4°

22 Extension of copyright to Cuba. Nov. 20, 1903. 4° (Information circular.)

23 Patents. Dec. 30, 1899. 4°

23 [Design patents.] [Oct. 15, 1907.] 4° (Information circular.)

24 Prints for articles of manufacture. Dec. 30, 1899. 4°

Same, with changes. [Oct. 26, 1903.] 4° (Information circular.)

25 Copyright business, quarterly statement to Mar. 31, 1900. Apr. 7, 1900. 4° (Information circular.)

Same, quarterly statement to June 30, 1900. July 7, 1900. 4° (Information circular.)

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

### LC3.4: Circulars, Information circulars, etc.—Continued

(nos.)

Same, quarterly statement to Sept. 29, 1900. Oct. 6, 1900. 4° (Information circular.)

Same, quarterly statement to Dec. 31, 1900. Jan. 10, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)

Same, semi-annual statement to June 30, 1901. [July 9, 1901.] 4° (Information circular.)

Same, statement to Dec. 31, 1901. [Jan. 10, 1902.] narrow 12° (Information circular.) *

Same, statement to June 30, 1902. [July 5, 1902.] narrow 12° (Information circular.) *

Same, statement to Dec. 31, 1902. [Jan. 10, 1903.] narrow 12° (Information circular.)

Same, statement to June 30, 1903. [July 3, 1903.] narrow 12° (Information circular.)

Same, statement to Dec. 31, 1903. Jan. 6, 1904. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement to June 30, 1904. July 2, 1904. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement for [calendar] year 1904. Jan. 3, 1905. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement for [calendar] year 1905. Jan. 4, 1906. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement for fiscal year 1905–6. July 5, 1906. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement for [calendar] year 1906. Jan. 5, 1907. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement for fiscal year 1906–7. July 3, 1907. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement for calendar year 1907. Jan. 6, 1908. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

Same, statement for calendar year 1908. Jan. 6, 1909. narrow 8° (Information circular.)

[No statement printed for 1909.]

26 Nature of article to be copyrighted. May 15, 1900. 4°

Same, with changes. Apr. 25, 1903. 4° (Information circular.)

26 [Designation of article to be copyrighted.] [July 5, 1907.] 4° (Explanatory circular.)

27 Articles subject of copyright. Aug. 7, 1899. 4°

Same, with changes. Oct. 5, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)

Same, with changes. [Dec. 15, 1903.] 4° (Information circular.)

28 Services of agent not necessary. Aug. 15, 1899. 4°

29 Revenue stamp [to be attached to each certificate of copyright]. May 30, 1900. 4° (Information circular.)

29 Copyright treaty with China [articles 9–11 of] treaty between United States and China for extension of commercial relations between them, signed at Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903, proclaimed Jan. 13, 1904. [Feb. 1, 1904.] 4° (Information circular.)

30 Current items, a: Canada copyright act, 1900. Sept. 29, 1900. 4° (Information circular.)

Same, b: Opinions of Attorney General, Jan. 19 and 24, 1901, relating to importation of Rostand's L'Aiglon and Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon. Feb. 23, 1901. 4° (Information circular.) [Reprinted from Treasury decisions, 1901, v. 4 (T1.11[1]: 901[1]).]

31 Expiration of copyright. Sept. 25, 1900. 4° (Administration circular.)

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

**LC3.4: Circulars, Information circulars, etc.**—Continued

(nos.)

31 [Customs regulations, 1900] entry of imported merchandise, copyrighted books and other articles. Apr. 23, 1901. 4° (Information circular.)

32 Importation under interim copyright act of Jan. 7, 1904, opinion of Secretary of Treasury, Mar. 12, 1904. [May 18, 1904.] 4° (Information circular.)

33 [Copyright act of Mar. 3, 1905, to amend sec. 4952, Revised statutes, as amended, so as to protect rights of those obtaining copyright for English translations of books in foreign languages, and regulations thereunder.] [Mar. 7, 1905.] (Information circular.)

33a [Act of Mar. 3, 1905, information regarding transition from ad interim act, Mar. 3, 1905, to new copyright act of Mar. 4, 1909 granting full term of protection to books in foreign languages, in effect July 1, 1909.] Mar. 15, 1909. *

33f Same, French. Mar. 25, 1905. 4° *

33g Same, German. Mar. 18, 1905. 4° *

34 Extension of copyright to Norway. Aug. 21, 1905. 4° (Information circular.)

35 General instructions [for securing copyright]. [July 5, 1900.] 4° (Information circular.)

Same, with changes. [Sept. 25, 1903.] 4° (Information circular.)

Same, with changes. [July 20, 1907.] 4° (Explanatory circular.)

Je 10, 1910.

35 [Extension of copyright to Austria.] [Oct. 8, 1907.] 4° (Information circular.)

36 Catalogue of copyright entries. [July 15, 1909.] 4° (Explanatory circular.)

37 [English] musical copyright act, 1906, addenda to Copyright Office Bulletin 5. [Oct. 15, 1906.] (Information circular.) [*See*, for Copyright Office Bulletin 5, LC3.3:5.]

38 International copyright relations. [Oct. 20, 1906.] 4° (Information circular.) *

Same, with addition at bottom of p. 1. [Oct. 20, 1906, published 1907?] 4° (Information circular.)

39 New copyright treaties negotiated by United States. Oct. 1, 1908. 4° (Information circular.)

**LC3.5: Catalogue of title entries of books and other articles** [old series] 4° and 8° [Weekly.]

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 24 | 47 | 70 | 93 | 116 |
| 2 | 25 | 48 | 71 | 94 | 117 |
| 3 | 26 | 49 | 72 | 95 | 118 |
| 4 | 27 | 50 | 73 | 96 | 119 |
| 5 | 28 | 51 | 74 | 97 | 120 |
| 6 | 29 | 52 | 75 | 98 | 121 |
| 7 | 30 | 53 | 76 | 99 | 122 |
| 8 | 31 | 54 | 77 | 100 | 123 |
| 9 | 32 | 55 | 78 | 101 | 124 |
| 10 | 33 | 56 | 79 | 102 | 125 |
| 11 | 34 | 57 | 80 | 103 | 126 |
| 12 | 35 | 58 | 81 | 104 | 127 |
| 13 | 36 | 59 | 82 | 105 | 128 |
| 14 | 37 | 60 | 83 | 106 | 129 |
| 15 | 38 | 61 | 84 | 107 | 130 |
| 16 | 39 | 62 | 85 | 108 | 131 |
| 17 | 40 | 63 | 86 | 109 | 132 |
| 18 | 41 | 64 | 87 | 110 | 133 |
| 19 | 42 | 65 | 88 | 111 | 134 |
| 20 | 43 | 66 | 89 | 112 | 135 |
| 21 | 44 | 67 | 90 | 113 | 136 |
| 22 | 45 | 68 | 91 | 114 | 137 |
| 23 | 46 | 69 | 92 | 115 | 138 |

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

**LC3.5: (nos.)** Catalogue of title entries of books and other articles [old series]—Continued

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | 203 | 267 | 331 | 395 | 459 |
| 140 | 204 | 268 | 332 | 396 | 460 |
| 141 | 205 | 269 | 333 | 397 | 461 |
| 142 | 206 | 270 | 334 | 398 | 462 |
| 143 | 207 | 271 | 335 | 399 | 463 |
| 144 | 208 | 272 | 336 | 400 | 464 |
| 145 | 209 | 273 | 337 | 401 | 465 |
| 146 | 210 | 274 | 338 | 402 | 466 |
| 147 | 211 | 275 | 339 | 403 | 467 |
| 148 | 212 | 276 | 340 | 404 | 468 |
| 149 | 213 | 277 | 341 | 405 | 469 |
| 150 | 214 | 278 | 342 | 406 | 470 |
| 151 | 215 | 279 | 343 | 407 | 471 |
| 152 | 216 | 280 | 344 | 408 | 472 |
| 153 | 217 | 281 | 345 | 409 | 473 |
| 154 | 218 | 282 | 346 | 410 | 474 |
| 155 | 219 | 283 | 347 | 411 | 475 |
| 156 | 220 | 284 | 348 | 412 | 476 |
| 157 | 221 | 285 | 349 | 413 | 477 |
| 158 | 222 | 286 | 350 | 414 | 478 |
| 159 | 223 | 287 | 351 | 415 | 479 |
| 160 | 224 | 288 | 352 | 416 | 480 |
| 161 | 225 | 289 | 353 | 417 | 481 |
| 162 | 226 | 290 | 354 | 418 | 482 |
| 163 | 227 | 291 | 355 | 419 | 483 |
| 164 | 228 | 292 | 356 | 420 | 484 |
| 165. | 229 | 293 | 357 | 421 | 485 |
| 166 | 230 | 294 | 358 | 422 | 486 |
| 167 | 231 | 295 | 359 | 423 | 487 |
| 168 | 232 | 296 | 360 | 424 | 488 |
| 169 | 233 | 297 | 361 | 425 | 489 |
| 170 | 234 | 298 | 362 | 426 | 490 |
| 171 | 235 | 299 | 363 | 427 | 491 |
| 172 | 236 | 300 | 364 | 428 | 492 |
| 173 | 237 | 301 | 365 | 429 | 493 |
| 174 | 238 | 302 | 366 | 430 | 494 |
| 175 | 239 | 303 | 367 | 431 | 495 |
| 176 | 240 | 304 | 368 | 432 | 496 |
| 177 | 241 | 305 | 369 | 433 | 497 |
| 178 | 242 | 306 | 370 | 434 | 498 |
| 179 | 243 | 307 | 371 | 435 | 499 |
| 180 | 244 | 308 | 372 | 436 | 500 |
| 181 | 245 | 309 | 373 | 437 | 501 |
| 182 | 246 | 310 | 374 | 438 | 502 |
| 183 | 247 | 311 | 375 | 439 | 503 |
| 184 | 248 | 312 | 376 | 440 | 504 |
| 185 | 249 | 313 | 377 | 441 | 505 |
| 186 | 250 | 314 | 378 | 442 | 506 |
| 187 | 251 | 315 | 379 | 443 | 507 |
| 188 | 252 | 316 | 380 | 444 | 508 |
| 189 | 253 | 317 | 381 | 445 | 509 |
| 190 | 254 | 318 | 382 | 446 | 510 |
| 191 | 255 | 319 | 383 | 447 | 511 |
| 192 | 256 | 320 | 384 | 448 | 512 |
| 193 | 257 | 321 | 385 | 449 | 513 |
| 194 | 258 | 322 | 386 | 450 | 514 |
| 195 | 259 | 323 | 387 | 451 | 515 |
| 196 | 260 | 324 | 388 | 452 | 516 |
| 197 | 261 | 325 | 389 | 453 | 517 |
| 198 | 262 | 326 | 390 | 454 | 518 |
| 199 | 263 | 327 | 391 | 455 | 519 |
| 200 | 264 | 328 | 392 | 456 | 520 |
| 201 | 265 | 329 | 393 | 457 | 521 |
| 202 | 266 | 330 | 394 | 458 | 522 |

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

**LC3.5: (nos.) Catalogue of title entries of books and other articles** [old series]—Continued

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 523 | 567 | 611 | 655 | 699 | 743 |
| 524 | 568 | 612 | 656 | 700 | 744 |
| 525 | 569 | 613 | 657 | 701 | 745 |
| 526 | 570 | 614 | 658 | 702 | 746 |
| 527 | 571 | 615 | 659 | 703 | 747 |
| 528 | 572 | 616 | 660 | 704 | 748 |
| 529 | 573 | 617 | 661 | 705 | 749 |
| 530 | 574 | 618 | 662 | 706 | 750 |
| 531 | 575 | 619 | 663 | 707 | 751 |
| 532 | 576 | 620 | 664 | 708 | 752 |
| 533 | 577 | 621 | 665 | 709 | 753 |
| 534 | 578 | 622 | 666 | 710 | 754 |
| 535 | 579 | 623 | 667 | 711 | 755 |
| 536 | 580 | 624 | 668 | 712 | 756 |
| 537 | 581 | 625 | 669 | 713 | 757 |
| 538 | 582 | 626 | 670 | 714 | 758 |
| 539 | 583 | 627 | 671 | 715 | 759 |
| 540 | 584 | 628 | 672 | 716 | 760 |
| 541 | 585 | 629 | 673 | 717 | 761 |
| 542 | 586 | 630 | 674 | 718 | 762 |
| 543 | 587 | 631 | 675 | 719 | 763 |
| 544 | 588 | 632 | 676 | 720 | 764 |
| 545 | 589 | 633 | 677 | 721 | 765 |
| 546 | 590 | 634 | 678 | 722 | 766 |
| 547 | 591 | 635 | 679 | 723 | 767 |
| 548 | 592 | 636 | 680 | 724 | 768 |
| 549 | 593 | 637 | 681 | 725 | 769 |
| 550 | 594 | 638 | 682 | 726 | 770 |
| 551 | 595 | 639 | 683 | 727 | 771 |
| 552 | 596 | 640 | 684 | 728 | 772 |
| 553 | 597 | 641 | 685 | 729 | 773 |
| 554 | 598 | 642 | 686 | 730 | 774 |
| 555 | 599 | 643 | 687 | 731 | 775 |
| 556 | 600 | 644 | 688 | 732 | 776 |
| 557 | 601 | 645 | 689 | 733 | 777 |
| 558 | 602 | 646 | 690 | 734 | 778 |
| 559 | 603 | 647 | 691 | 735 | 779 |
| 560 | 604 | 648 | 692 | 736 | 780 |
| 561 | 605 | 649 | 693 | 737 | 781 |
| 562 | 606 | 650 | 694 | 738 | 782 |
| 563 | 607 | 651 | 695 | 739 | |
| 564 | 608 | 652 | 696 | 740 | |
| 565 | 609 | 653 | 697 | 741 | |
| 566 | 610 | 654 | 698 | 742 | |

**LC3.6†: (v. nos.) later (v. nos. and group nos.) Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 1, Books [etc.], new series**

[The new series began July 5, 1906, the matter being arranged in 4 pts., the several parts being divided into volumes. Part 1 is later subdivided into 2 groups, beginning with v. 6. Volumes 1–5 of pt. 1 were issued in weekly numbers, but beginning with v. 6, group 1 is still issued weekly,† while group 2 becomes monthly.]

pt. 1, Books, dramatic compositions, maps and charts

| | |
|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1, July 5, 1906 | v. 1, no. 4, July 26, 1906 |
| no. 2, July 12, 1906 | no. 5, Aug. 2, 1906 |
| no. 3, July 19, 1906 | no. 6, Aug. 9, 1906 |

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Pt. 1 group 1, was issued weekly up to v. 8, no. 8, Mar. 23, 1911. From the last week of Mar to Sept. 1911, issues have appeared 3 times a week, in signature form, without title page. The year, number, and date of printing appear at the bottom of the first page and the title and volume number are carried in the running head.

Beginning Mar. 1911, separate monthly indexes have been issued. These are unnumbered, but are classed in the Public Documents Library following the number which they index.

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

LC3.6 [1]: Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 1, Books [etc.], new series—Continued

(v. nos.) later (v. nos. and group nos.)

pt. 1, Books, dramatic compositions, maps and charts—Continued

v. 1, no. 7, Aug. 16, 1906
no. 8, Aug. 23, 1906
no. 9, Aug. 30, 1906
no. 10, Sept. 6, 1906
no. 11, Sept. 13, 1906
no. 12, Sept. 20, 1906
no. 13, Sept. 27, 1906
no. 14, Oct. 4, 1906
no. 15, Oct. 11, 1906
no. 16, Oct. 18, 1906
no. 17, Oct. 25, 1906
no. 18, Nov. 1, 1906
no. 19, Nov. 8, 1906
no. 20, Nov. 15, 1906
no. 21, Nov. 22, 1906
no. 22, Nov. 28, 1906
no. 23, Dec. 6, 1906
no. 24, Dec. 13, 1906
no. 25, Dec. 20, 1906
no. 26, Dec. 27, 1906
v. 2, no. 1, Jan. 3, 1907
no. 2, Jan. 10, 1907
no. 3, Jan. 17, 1907
no. 4, Jan. 24, 1907
no. 5, Jan. 31, 1907
no. 6, Feb. 7, 1907
no. 7, Feb. 14, 1907
no. 8, Feb. 21, 1907
no. 9, Feb. 28, 1907
no. 10, Mar. 7, 1907
no. 11, Mar. 14, 1907
no. 12, Mar. 21, 1907
no. 13, Mar. 28, 1907
no. 14, Apr. 4, 1907
no. 15, Apr. 11, 1907
no. 16, Apr. 18, 1907
no. 17, Apr. 25, 1907
no. 18, May 2, 1907
no. 19, May 9, 1907
no. 20, May 16, 1907
no. 21, May 23, 1907
no. 22, May 29, 1907
no. 23, June 6, 1907
no. 24, June 13, 1907
no. 25, June 20, 1907
no. 26, June 27, 1907
v. 3, no. 1, July 3, 1907
no. 2, July 11, 1907
no. 3, July 18, 1907
no. 4, July 25, 1907
no. 5, Aug. 1, 1907
no. 6, Aug. 8, 1907
no. 7, Aug. 15, 1907
no. 8, Aug. 22, 1907
no. 9, Aug. 29, 1907
no. 10, Sept. 5, 1907
no. 11, Sept. 12, 1907
no. 12, Sept. 19, 1907
no. 13, Sept. 26, 1907
no. 14, Oct. 3, 1907
no. 15, Oct. 10, 1907
no. 16, Oct. 17, 1907
no. 17, Oct. 24, 1907
v. 3, no. 18, Oct. 31, 1907
no. 19, Nov. 7, 1907
no. 20, Nov. 14, 1907
no. 21, Nov. 21, 1907
no. 22, Nov. 27, 1907
no. 23, Dec. 5, 1907
no. 24, Dec. 12, 1907
no. 25, Dec. 19, 1907
no. 26, Dec. 26, 1907
v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 2, 1908
no. 2, Jan. 9, 1908
no. 3, Jan. 16, 1908
no. 4, Jan. 23, 1908
no. 5, Jan. 30, 1908
no. 6, Feb. 6, 1908
no. 7, Feb. 13, 1908
no. 8, Feb. 20, 1908
no. 9, Feb. 27, 1908
no. 10, Mar. 5, 1908
no. 11, Mar. 12, 1908
no. 12, Mar. 19, 1908
no. 13, Mar. 26, 1908
no. 14, Apr. 2, 1908
no. 15, Apr. 9, 1908
no. 16, Apr. 16, 1908
no. 17, Apr. 23, 1908
no. 18, Apr. 30, 1908
no. 19, May 7, 1908
no. 20, May 14, 1908
no. 21, May 21, 1908
no. 22, May 28, 1908
no. 23, June 4, 1908
no. 24, June 11, 1908
no. 25, June 18, 1908
no. 26, June 25, 1908
v. 5, no. 1, July 2, 1908
no. 2, July 9, 1908
no. 3, July 16, 1908
no. 4, July 23, 1908
no. 5, July 30, 1908
no. 6, Aug. 6, 1908
no. 7, Aug. 13, 1908
no. 8, Aug. 20, 1908
no. 9, Aug. 27, 1908
no. 10, Sept. 3, 1908
no. 11, Sept. 10, 1908
no. 12, Sept. 17, 1908
no. 13, Sept. 24, 1908
no. 14, Oct. 1, 1908
no. 15, Oct. 8, 1908
no. 16, Oct. 15, 1908
no. 17, Oct. 22, 1908
no. 18, Oct. 29, 1908
no. 19, Nov. 5, 1908
no. 20, Nov. 12, 1908
no. 21, Nov. 19, 1908
no. 22, Nov. 25, 1908
no. 23, Dec. 3, 1908
no. 24, Dec. 10, 1908
no. 25, Dec. 17, 1908
no. 26, Dec. 24, 1908
no. 27, Dec. 31, 1908

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

**LC3.6**[1]: (v. nos.) later (v. nos. and group nos.)

**Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 1, Books** [etc.], new series—Continued

pt. 1, group 1, Books

v. 6, group 1, no. 1, Jan. 7, 1909
no. 2, Jan. 14, 1909
no. 3, Jan. 21, 1909
no. 4, Jan. 28, 1909
no. 5, Feb. 4, 1909
no. 6, Feb. 11, 1909
no. 7, Feb. 18, 1909
no. 8, Feb. 25, 1909
no. 9, Mar. 3, 1909
no. 10, Mar. 11, 1909
no. 11, Mar. 18, 1909
no. 12, Mar. 25, 1909
no. 13, Apr. 1, 1909
no. 14, Apr. 8, 1909
no. 15, Apr. 15, 1909
no. 16, Apr. 22, 1909
no. 17, Apr. 29, 1909
no. 18, May 6, 1909
no. 19, May 13, 1909
no. 20, May 20, 1909
no. 21, May 27, 1909
no. 22, June 3, 1909
no. 23, June 10, 1909
no. 24, June 17, 1909
no. 25, June 24, 1909
no. 26, July 1, 1909
no. 27, July 8, 1909
no. 28, July 15, 1909
no. 29, July 22, 1909
no. 30, July 29, 1909
no. 31, Aug. 5, 1909
no. 32, Aug. 12, 1909
no. 33, Aug. 19, 1909
no. 34, Aug. 26, 1909
no. 35, Sept. 2, 1909
no. 36, Sept. 9, 1909
no. 37, Sept. 16, 1909
no. 38, Sept. 23, 1909
no. 39, Sept. 30, 1909
no. 40, Oct. 7, 1909
no. 41, Oct. 14, 1909
no. 42, Oct. 21, 1909
no. 43, Oct. 28, 1909
no. 44, Nov. 4, 1909
no. 45, Nov. 11, 1909
no. 46, Nov. 18, 1909
no. 47, Nov. 24, 1909
no. 48, Dec. 2, 1909
no. 49, Dec. 9, 1909
no. 50, Dec. 16, 1909
no. 51, Dec. 23, 1909
no. 52, Dec. 30, 1909†
[no. 53], index

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Pt. 1, group 1, was issued weekly up to v. 8, no. 8, Mar. 23, 1911. From the last week of Mar. to Sept. 1911, issues have appeared 3 times a week, in signature form, without title-page. The year, number, and date of printing appear at the bottom of the first page, and the title and volume number are carried in the running head.

Beginning Mar. 1911, separate monthly indexes have been issued. These are unnumbered, but are classed in the Public Documents Library following the numbers which they index.

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

B2035.4.2

**LC3.6[1]: Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 1, Books [etc.], new series—Continued**

(v. nos.) later (v. nos. and group nos.)

pt. 1, group 2, Pamphlets, leaflets, contributions to newspapers or periodicals, etc., dramatic compositions, maps and charts

v. 6, group 2, nos. 1–4, Jan. 1909
nos. 5–8, Feb. 1909
nos. 9–12, Mar. 1909
nos. 13–17, Apr. 1909
nos. 18–21, May, 1909
nos. 22–25, June, 1909
nos. 26–30, July, 1909
nos. 31–34, Aug. 1909
nos. 35–39, Sept. 1909
nos. 40–43, Oct. 1909
nos. 44–47, Nov. 1909
nos. 48–52, Dec. 1909

Ja. v. 35, 1938 →

Pt. 1, g. 2, v. 3–v. 1–11 (1928-38→)

**LC3.6[2]: Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 2, Periodicals, new series** B2035.5

(v. nos.)

[Weekly, July 5–Oct. 25, 1906; monthly, from Nov. 15, 1906, the monthly issues bearing inclusive numbers by weeks, 12 or 13 publications constituting each volume.]

v. 1, no. 1, July 5, 1906
no. 2, July 12, 1906
no. 3, July 19, 1906
no. 4, July 26, 1906
no. 5, Aug. 2, 1906
no. 6, Aug. 9, 1906
no. 7, Aug. 16, 1906
no. 8, Aug. 23, 1906
no. 9, Aug. 30, 1906
no. 10, Sept. 6, 1906
no. 11, Sept. 13, 1906
no. 12, Sept. 20, 1906
no. 13, Sept. 27, 1906
no. 14, Oct. 4, 1906
no. 15, Oct. 11, 1906
no. 16, Oct. 18, 1906
no. 17, Oct. 25, 1906
no. 18, Nov. 15, 1906
nos. 19–26, Dec. 1906
v. 2, nos. 1–5, Jan. 1907
nos. 6–9, Feb. 1907
nos. 10–13, Mar. 1907
nos. 14–17, Apr. 1907
nos. 18–22, May, 1907
nos. 23–26, June, 1907
nos. 27–30, July, 1907
nos. 31–35, Aug. 1907
nos. 36–39, Sept. 1907
v. 2, nos. 40–44, Oct. 1907
nos. 45–48, Nov. 1907
nos. 49–52, Dec. 1907
v. 3, nos. 1–5, Jan. 1908
nos. 6–9, Feb. 1908
nos. 10–13, Mar. 1908
nos. 14–18, Apr. 1908
nos. 19–22, May, 1908
nos. 23–26, June, 1908
nos. 27–31, July, 1908
nos. 32–35, Aug. 1908
nos. 36–39, Sept. 1908
nos. 40–44, Oct. 1908
nos. 45–48, Nov. 1908
nos. 49–53, Dec. 1908
v. 4, nos. 1–4, Jan. 1909
nos. 5–8, Feb. 1909
nos. 9–12, Mar. 1909
nos. 13–17, Apr. 1909
nos. 18–21, May, 1909
nos. 22–25, June, 1909
nos. 26–30, July, 1909
nos. 31–34, Aug. 1909
nos. 35–39, Sept. 1909
nos. 40–43, Oct. 1909
nos. 44–47, Nov. 1909
nos. 48–50, Dec. 1909
nos. 51, 52, [Dec. 1909]

Ja. v. 33, 1938 →

**LC3.6[3]: Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 3, Musical compositions, new series** B2035.6

(v. nos.)

[Weekly, July 5–Oct. 18, 1906; monthly, from Nov. 15, 1906, the monthly issues bearing inclusive numbers by weeks, 12 publications constituting each volume.]

v. 1, no. 1, July 5, 1906
no. 2, July 12, 1906
no. 3, July 19, 1906
no. 4, July 26, 1906
no. 5, Aug. 2, 1906
no. 6, Aug. 9, 1906
no. 7, Aug. 16, 1906
no. 8, Aug. 23, 1906
no. 9, Aug. 30, 1906
no. 10, Sept. 6, 1906
no. 11, Sept. 13, 1906
no. 12, Sept. 20, 1906
no. 13, Sept. 27, 1906
no. 14, Oct. 4, 1906
no. 15, Oct. 11, 1906
no. 16, Oct. 18, 1906
no. 17, Nov. 15, 1906
nos. 18–26, Dec. 1906
v. 2, nos. 1–5, Jan. 1907
nos. 6–9, Feb. 1907
nos. 10–13, Mar. 1907
nos. 14–17, Apr. 1907

Classification no.

## LC3. COPYRIGHT OFFICE—Continued

**LC3.6[3]:** (v. nos.)

**Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 3, Musical compositions,** new series—Continued

v. 2, nos. 18–22, May, 1907
nos. 23–26, June, 1907
nos. 27–30, July, 1907
nos. 31–35, Aug. 1907
nos. 36–39, Sept. 1907
nos. 40–44, Oct. 1907
nos. 45–48, Nov. 1907
nos. 49–52, Dec. 1907
v. 3, nos. 1– 5, Jan. 1908
nos. 6– 9, Feb. 1908
nos. 10–13, Mar. 1908
nos. 14–18, Apr. 1908
nos. 19–22, May, 1908
nos. 23–26, June, 1908
nos. 27–31, July, 1908
nos. 32–35, Aug. 1908
v. 3, nos. 36–39, Sept. 1908
nos. 40–44, Oct. 1908
nos. 45–48, Nov. 1908
nos. 49–53, Dec. 1908†
v. 4, nos. 1– 4, Jan. 1909
nos. 5– 8, Feb. 1909
nos. 9–12, Mar. 1909
nos. 13–17, Apr. 1909
nos. 18–21, May, 1909
nos. 22–25, June, 1909
nos. 26–30, July, 1909
nos. 31–34, Aug. 1909
nos. 35–39, Sept. 1909
nos. 40–43, Oct. 1909
nos. 44–47, Nov. 1909
nos. 48–52, Dec. 1909

**LC3.6[4]:** (v. nos.)

**Catalogue of copyright entries, pt. 4, Engravings, cuts and prints, chromos and lithographs, photographs, fine arts,** new series

[Weekly, July 5–Oct. 18, 1906; monthly, from Nov. 15, 1906, the monthly issues bearing inclusive numbers by weeks, 12 publications constituting each volume.]

v. 1, no. 1, July 5, 1906
no. 2, July 12, 1906
no. 3, July 19, 1906
no. 4, July 26, 1906
no. 5, Aug. 2, 1906
no. 6, Aug. 9, 1906
no. 7, Aug. 16, 1906
no. 8, Aug. 23, 1906
no. 9, Aug. 30, 1906
no. 10, Sept. 6, 1906
no. 11, Sept. 13, 1906
no. 12, Sept. 20, 1906
no. 13, Sept. 27, 1906
no. 14, Oct. 4, 1906
no. 15, Oct. 11, 1906
no. 16, Oct. 18, 1906
no. 17, Nov. 17, 1906
nos. 18–26, Dec. 1906
v. 2, nos. 1–5, Jan. 17, 1907
nos. 6– 9, Feb. 1907
nos. 10–13, Mar. 1907
nos. 14–17, Apr. 1907
nos. 18–22, May, 1907
nos. 23–26, June, 1907
nos. 27–30, July, 1907
nos. 31–35, Aug. 1907
nos. 36–39, Sept. 1907
v. 2, nos. 40–44, Oct. 1907
nos. 45–48, Nov. 1907
nos. 49–52, Dec. 1907
v. 3, nos. 1– 5, Jan. 1908
nos. 6– 9, Feb. 1908
nos. 10–13, Mar. 1908
nos. 14–18, Apr. 1908
nos. 19–22, May, 1908
nos. 23–26, June, 1908
nos. 27–31, July, 1908
nos. 32–35, Aug. 1908
nos. 36–39, Sept. 1908
nos. 40–44, Oct. 1908
nos. 45–48, Nov. 1908
nos. 49–53, Dec. 1908
v. 4, nos. 1– 4, Jan. 1909
nos. 5– 8, Feb. 1909
nos. 9–12, Mar. 1909
nos. 13–17, Apr. 1909
nos. 18–21, May, 1909
nos. 22–25, June, 1909
nos. 26–30, July, 1909
nos. 31–34, Aug. 1909
nos. 35–39, Sept. 1909
nos. 40–43, Oct. 1909
nos. 44–47, Nov. 1909
nos. 48–52, Dec. 1909

## LC4. MANUSCRIPTS DIVISION

[Created by appropriation act effective July 1, 1897. *See* Annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901).]

**LC4.1:** (date)

**Annual reports**

[1907 and 1908, in annual reports of Library of Congress (LC1.1:), though not signed. 1909, an extract only appears in annual report of Library of Congress (LC1.1:)]

**LC4.2:**

**General publications**

F85 Franklin, Benjamin. List of Benjamin Franklin papers in Library of Congress. 1905. large 8°

†An 8-paged Supplemental index under names of composers was issued to be inserted before the general index to v. 3 at p. 1149 of the Dec. 1908 number.

| Classification no. | LC4. MANUSCRIPTS DIVISION—Continued |
|---|---|
| **LC4.2:** | **General publications**—Continued |
| J71 | Jones, John Paul. Calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts in Library of Congress. 1903. large 8° |
| M75 | Monroe, James. Papers of James Monroe, listed in chronological order from original manuscripts in Library of Congress; [by Wilmer Ross Leech]. 1904. large 8° |
| N22 | Naval records of American Revolution, 1775–88, from originals in Library of Congress; by Charles Henry Lincoln. 1906 [1907]. large 8° |
| V59 | Vernon-Wager manuscripts. List of Vernon-Wager manuscripts in Library of Congress; [by John C. Fitzpatrick]. 1904. large 8° |
| W27[1] | Washington, George. Calendar of Washington manuscripts in Library of Congress. 1901. large 8° |
| W27[2] | Washington, George. Aids and secretaries to George Washington [list with facsimiles of writings] from originals in Division of Manuscripts. 1906 [1907]. large 8° |
| W27[3] | Washington, George. Calendar of correspondence of George Washington with Continental Congress, from original manuscripts in Library of Congress; by John C. Fitzpatrick. 1906 [1907]. large 8° |
| **LC4.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **LC4.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **LC4.5:** | **Journals of Continental Congress** |
| (v. nos.) | v. 1, 1774<br>v. 2, 1775, May 10–Sept. 20<br>v. 3, 1775, Sept. 21–Dec. 30<br>v. 4, 1776, Jan. 1–June 4<br>v. 5, 1776, June 5–Oct. 8<br>v. 6, 1776, Oct. 9–Dec. 31<br>v. 7, 1777, Jan. 1–May 21<br>v. 8, 1777, May 22–Oct. 2<br>v. 9, 1777, Oct. 3–Dec. 31<br>v. 10, 1778, Jan. 1–May 1<br>v. 11, 1778, May 2–Sept. 1<br>v. 12, 1778, Sept. 2–Dec. 31<br>v. 13, 1779, Jan. 1–Apr. 22<br>v. 14, 1779, Apr. 23–Sept. 1<br>v. 15, 1779, Sept. 2–Dec. 31 |
| **LC4.5[a]:** | **Journals of Continental Congress** (separates) |
| (CT) | |

## LC5. MAPS AND CHARTS DIVISION

[Created by appropriation act effective July 1, 1897. *See* Annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901).]

| | |
|---|---|
| **LC5.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1907–09, extracts appeared in annual reports of Library of Congress (LC1.1:).] |
| **LC5.2:** | **General publications** |
| A11 | Alaska and northwest part of North America, 1588–1898, maps in Library of Congress; by P. Lee Phillips. 1898. |
| Am3 | America. List of maps of America in Library of Congress, preceded by List of works relating to cartography; by P. Lee Phillips. 1901. large 8° [4176–516] [List of works relating to cartography also issued separately and classed under LC5.2[a]:C24.] |
| F76 | Foreign governments. Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments, Great Britain excepted, in Library of Congress. 1904. large 8° |

Classification no.

## LC5. MAPS AND CHARTS DIVISION—Continued

**LC5.2:** **General publications**—Continued

G29[1] Geographical atlases. List of geographical atlases in Library of Congress, with bibliographical notes: v. 1, Atlases. 1909. large 8°

G29[2] Same: v. 2, Author list. 1909. large 8°

K82 Kohl collection, now in Library of Congress, of maps relating to America, by Justin Winsor; reprint of Bibliographical contribution 19 of library of Harvard University, with index by Philip Lee Phillips. 1904. large 8°

**LC5.2[a]:** **General publications** (separates)

(CT)

**LC5.3:** **Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**LC5.4:** **Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## LC6. PERIODICAL DIVISION

[*See*, for sketch of division, annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901).]

**LC6.1:** **Annual reports**

(date) [1907-09, extracts appeared in annual reports of Library of Congress (LC1.1:).]

**LC6.2:** **General publications**

N42zs[1] Newspapers. Check list of American newspapers in Library of Congress. 1901. 4°

N42zs[2] Newspapers. Check list of foreign newspapers in Library of Congress. 1904. 4°

**LC6.3:** **Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**LC6.4:** **Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**LC6.5:** **[Exchange] lists** (lettered)

(letters) A 2 editions [*See also*, for new edition of 1909, without letter A, LC6.6:P41.]

B [The new edition, issued in 1910 without letter B, is not entered in this Checklist but is classed in the Public Documents Library under LC1.2:P41.]

[Discontinued.]

**LC6.5[a]:** **[Exchange] lists** (lettered; separates)

(CT)

**LC6.6:** **[Exchange] lists** (unlettered and unnumbered)

Am3[1] American historical serials. Want list of American historical serials; [by Chas. A. Flagg]. [1st edition.] 1905.

Am3[2] Same. 2d edition. 1909.

N42zs Newspapers. Want list of American 18th Century newspapers. 1909.

P41 Periodicals. Want list of periodicals. New edition. 1909. [*See*, for 1st edition, LC6.5:A.]

## LC7. DOCUMENTS DIVISION

[Organized July 1, 1900. *See*, for sketch of division, annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901).]

**LC7.1:** **Annual reports**

(date) [1907, in annual report of Library of Congress (LC1.1:), though not signed. 1908 and 1909, extracts only are included in annual reports of Library of Congress (LC1.1:).]

Classification no.

## LC7. DOCUMENTS DIVISION—Continued

### LC7.2: General publications

P96[1] Public documents. Memorandum referring to distribution and sale of public documents. Jan. 2, 1902. 4°

P96[2] Same. 1904. *

### LC7.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### LC7.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### † LC7.5: [Exchange] lists

(nos.) 1
2

## LC8. LIBRARY BUILDING AND GROUNDS SUPERINTENDENT

[The appropriation act approved Feb. 19, 1897, provided that a Superintendent of Library Building and Grounds be appointed by the President. The superintendent received his commission July 1, 1897.]

### LC8.1: Annual reports

(date) [The reports of the superintendent are addressed direct to Congress.
From 1897 to 1904, no bureau editions were issued. The following are the references to the reports as they appear in the Congressional set:

1897 [3662-23]
1898 [3778-24]
1899 [3954-24]
1900 [4134-26]
1901 [4220-51]
1902 [4489-56]
1903 [4673-283]
1904 [4830-168]

1905-09, bound with annual reports of Library of Congress; *see* LC1.1:]

### LC8.2: General publications

(CT) [None issued.]

### LC8.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### LC8.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

## LC9. CATALOG DIVISION

[*See*, for sketch of division, annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901).]

### LC9.1: Annual reports

(date) [1902-05, in annual reports of Library of Congress (LC1.1).
1906, no signed report issued.
1907-09, extracts only appeared in annual reports of Library of Congress (LC1.1:).]

### LC9.2: General publications

G29 Geographical distribution scheme. [Feb. 9, 1907.] 4°

H19[1] Handbook of card distribution. 1st edition. 1902.

H19[2] Same, with references to Bulletins 1–20. 2d edition. 1907.

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Documents Division has since begun a new series of publications, the first issue of which was for Jan. 1910. This has necessitated an additional class under LC7., the series title of which is as follows:

LC7.6: Monthly list of State publications

(date) [The first issue stated that quarterly indexes would be issued, but up to this time (1911) none have appeared. It is expected that in the future an index will be published in some form.]

Classification no.

## LC9. CATALOG DIVISION—Continued

**LC9.2: General publications—Continued**

P93 Printed cards. [Library of Congress] printed cards, how to order and use them; by Charles Harris Hastings. 1909. 16°

R86[1] Rules. Library of Congress, Catalogue Division, supplementary rules [1, 2]. [May, 1903.] [Also printed on cards.]

R86[2] Rules. Library of Congress, supplementary rules on cataloging 1–11. [Mar. 1905.] large 8° [Also printed on cards.]

R86[3] Rules. Special rules on cataloging, to supplement A. L. A. rules, advance edition, 1–21. [Apr.] 1906. large 8° [Also printed on cards.]

**LC9.3: Bulletins**

1–1902.

1 (nos.)
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 2 editions
11
12
13
14 2 editions
15 2 editions
16
17
18
19
20
21 TO: No. 25–1928

**LC9.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**LC9.5: Classification, outline scheme of classes**

*See also* LC1.7:

Ou8[1] Outline. Classification, outline scheme of classes. Oct. 1904. 4°

Ou8[2] Same. Oct. 1906. 4°

Ou8[3] Same. Dec. 1907. 4°

Ou8[4] Same, preliminary [list]. Dec. 1909, [published] 1910. 4°

**LC9.6[1]: Preliminary lists of subject subdivisions**

*See*, for information concerning main List of subject headings, footnote class LC9.6[2]: and note under LC9.6[3]:

C83[1] Countries. Preliminary list of subject subdivisions under names of countries or states and of subject headings with country subdivisions, [preliminary list of subject subdivisions under names of cities and of subject headings subdivided by place, and preliminary list of general form divisions under subjects]. [1906.] large 8°

C83[2] Same. [1908.] large 8°

C83[3] Countries. Preliminary list of subject subdivisions under names of countries, states [and cities], and of subject headings with country subdivisions [etc., with preliminary list of general form divisions under subjects]. [1909.] large 8°

†**LC9.6[2]:**

(letters)

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Catalo Division has since begun a set of publications, the first issue of which was printed i May, 1910. This has necessitated an additional class under LC9., the series title o which is as follows:

LC9.6[2]: [List of subject headings] (advance prints)

(letters) [These publications having no title, printed on but one side of page, and with continuous pagination, are advance sheets of the main List of subject headings, which when completed will be entered in the Public Documents Library under General publication (LC9.2:). *See*, for Preliminary lists of subject subdivisions, LC9.6[1]:, and for additions and corrections to be incorporated in the completed list, LC9.6[3]:]

Classification no.

## LC9. CATALOG DIVISION—Continued

**LC9.6[3]:** (nos.) **List of subject headings, additions and corrections** B7820.20

[Beginning 1899, typewritten lists were issued about 6 times a year until the issue of the first printed list, no. 1, Dec. 1908, which covers additions and changes, Aug. 1–Dec. 1, 1908. Succeeding lists are cumulative. These additions and corrections will be incorporated in a volume of subject headings which is not entered in this Checklist because still in preparation at close of 1909. *See also* footnote class LC9.6[2]:]

1 No. 11-14 (1914-17)
2
3
4

## LC10. LAW LIBRARY

Includes law collection in Capitol and in Library building. *See*, for sketch of Law Library, annual report of Library of Congress, 1901 (LC1.1:901), and History of Library of Congress, by W. D. Johnston (LC1.2:H62).]

**LC10.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1905, in annual report of Library of Congress (LC1.1:905).
1906–09, no signed report issued.]

**LC10.2: General publications**

W18 Want and duplicate lists of American statutes [needed to complete sets in Library of Congress]; corrected to June 15, 1904. 1904.

**LC10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**LC10.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**LC10.5: Index analysis of Federal statutes**

0 Index analysis of Federal statutes, general and permanent law, 1789–1873, with Table of repeals and amendments; by Middleton G. Beaman [and] A. K. McNamara, assisted by S. Boyd Darling, L. F. J. Hepburn, [and] W. H. McClenon. 1911. 4° [This volume is an index to the Statutes at large, v. 1–17. It was prepared as a preliminary volume to Scott and Beaman's Index analysis of Federal statutes, v. 18–34, 1873–1907; *see* below.]

1 Same [general and permanent law, 1873–1907]; by George Winfield Scott [and] Middleton G. Beaman, assisted by J. A. Beck, A. K. McNamara, F. G. Munson, [and] L. R. Alden. 1908. v. 1, 4° [This volume, issued as v. 1, covers general and permanent law in Revised statutes of 1873 and Statutes at large, v. 18–34, 1873–1907.]

[It was originally intended that v. 2 should cover local, personal, and temporary law, 1873–1907; but neither the preparation of this nor of similar matter for 1789–1873 is now (1911) contemplated.]

**LC10.5[a]: Index analysis of Federal statutes** (separates)

(CT)

**LC10.6: Headings and subheadings for Index to Federal statutes**

Ar5 Army. Headings and subheadings for Index to Federal statutes, Army. 1906. 4°

C49 Civil service. Headings and subheadings for Index to Federal statutes, civil service. 1906. 4°

C76 Congress. Headings and subheadings for Index to Federal statutes, Congress. 1906. 4°

C96 Customs laws. Headings and subheadings for Index to Federal statutes, customs laws. 1906. 4°

Classification no.

# N1. SECRETARY

N1.1: (date)

US 2097.7

## Annual reports

[The Public Documents Library has no Department editions of these reports prior to 1862. For the early years, the reports of the Navy Department appeared in the series of Congressional documents, usually forming only part of a volume. Since 1862, there have been both Congressional and Department editions.
*See*, for papers relating to naval affairs, Jan. 20, 1794–June 15, 1836, American state papers, naval affairs, serial nos. 023–026.]

1823 [In 89–1] [In 93–2]
1824 [In 108–1] [In 113–2]
1825 [In 125–2] [In 131–1]
1826 [In 144–1] [In 148–2]
1827 [In 163–1] [In 169–2]
1828 [In 181–1] [In 184–2]
1829 [In 192–1] [In 195–2]
1830 [In 203–1] [In 206–2]
1831 [In 216–2]
1832 [In 233–2]
1833 [In 238–1] [In 254–1]
1834 [In 266–1] [In 271–2]
1835 [In 279–1] [In 286–2]
1836 [In 297–1] [In 301–2]
1837 [In 314–1] [In 321–3]
1838 [In 338–1] [In 344–2]
1839 [In 354–1] [In 363–2]
1840 [In 375–1] [In 382–2]
1841 [In 395–1] [In 401–2]

*See*, for report to 1st (extra) session of 27th Congress, [390–1] and [392–1].

1842 [In 413–1] [In 418–2]
1843 [In 431–1] [In 439–2]
1844 [In 449–1] [In 463–2]
1845 [In 470–1] [In 480–2]
1846 [In 493–1] [In 497–4]
1847 [In 503–1] [In 515–8]
1848 [In 537–1]
1849 [In 549–1] [In 569–5]
1850 [In 587–1] [In 595–1]
1851 [In 612–1] [In 635–2]
1852 [In 659–1] [In 674–1]
1853 [In 692–1] [In 712–1]
1854 [In 747–1] [In 778–1]
1855 [In 812–1] [In 842–1]
1856 [In 876–5] [In 894–1]
1857 [In 921–1] [In 944–2]
1858 [In 977–1] [In 1000–2]
1859 [In 1025–2]
1860 [1080–1]
1861 [1119–1]

*See*, for special report, July 4, 1861, N1.2:R29.

1861.4
HAS 1/35

1862 [1158–1]
1863 [1183–1]
1864 [1221–1]
1865 [1253–1] †
1866 [1286–1]
1867 [1327–1]
1868 [1369–1]
1869 [1411–1]
1870 [1448–1]
1871 [1507–1]

*See also*, for report without accompanying documents, [1502–1].

1872 [1562–1]
1873 [1600–1]
1874 [1638–1]
1875 [1679–1]
1876 [1748–1]
1877 [1799–1]
1878 [1849–1]
1879 [1909–1]
1880 [1958–1]
1881 [2016–1]
1882, v. 1
Same, v. 2 [2097–1]
Same, v. 3
1883, v. 1 [2188–1]
Same, v. 2
1884, v. 1 [2284–1]
Same, v. 2
1885, v. 1 [2376–1]
Same, v. 2
1886 [2466–1]
1887 [2539–1]
1888 [2634–1]

† Department edition includes reports from officers of Navy but omits reports of chiefs of bureaus of Navy Department and accompanying papers, which are in Congressional edition.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1889, pt. 1 [2721–1]
Same, pt. 2 [2722–1]
1890 [text] } [2838–1]
Same [plates] }
1891 [2931–1]
1892 [3085–1]
1893 [3207–1]
1894 [3303–1]
1895 [3379–3]
1896 [3486–3]
1897 [3638–3]
1898 [v. 1] [3753–3]
Same [v. 2], appendix [3754–3]
1899 [3912–3]
1900 [4098–3]
1901, pt. 1 [4286–3]
Same, pt. 2 [4287–3]
1902 [4455–3]
1903 [4642–3]
1904 [4795–3]
1905 [4956–3]
1906† [5115–3]
1907 [5291–3]
1908 [5449–1045]
1909 [5740–106]

TO: 1937

1937+ are Serial nos.

**N1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; Secretary's report)

(date)

1904-21; 1923-25; 1927; 1931 U.S. Files

**N1.2: General publications**

Ac2 Accounts. Report of Commission to Investigate Methods of Keeping Accounts in Navy Department; [B. F. Peters, Adam A. Ross, and Cleveland P. Manning, commissioners]. 1906.

Ad9 Advisory Board. Proceedings and report of Advisory Board [John Rodgers and others] to suggest number and classes of vessels for Navy. 1882. [From Annual report of Secretary of Navy, 1881.]

Al5[1] Allowances. Tables of allowances of equipment, outfits, stores, etc., for each class of vessels of Navy, by Thomas W. Wyman, Garrett J. Pendergrast, and Elisha Peck; published by order of Secretary of Navy by John T. McLaughlin. Washington, Alexander and Barnard, printers, 1844. large 4°

Al5[2] Allowances established for vessels of Navy, 1864. 1865. [*See*, for allowances for vessels, issued by different bureaus of Navy Department, N4.5:, N5.5:, N10.8:, N17.2:Al 5, and N19.2:Al5.]

Am3 American naval policy as outlined in messages of Presidents, 1790 to present day; [by Theodore Roosevelt]. 1897.

Ar5[1] Armored vessels. Report of Secretary of Navy in relation to armored vessels. 1864.

Ar5[2] Armor factory. Circular of instructions regarding construction of proposed Government armor factory. Dec. 1, 1897. 12°

Ar5[3] Armor. Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. 1902.

B27 Barrundia, General. Message from President transmitting correspondence relating to conduct of Commander [Geo. C.] Reiter, in connection with killing of General Barrundia. 1891. [2818–50]
*See also* [2858–51].

B54 Biscoe, Harry E. [Memorandum in matter of protest of Harry E. Biscoe relative to comments by Robley D. Evans, commander in chief of Asiatic Fleet, in Fleet general court-martial order 22.] Nov. 18, 1903. 12°

C36 Chaplains. [Letter of John D. Long regarding uniform, rank, and pay of chaplains in Navy.] Apr. 8, 1902. [4417–10]

C49 Cincinnati, Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States. Catalogue of exhibit of Navy Department at Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 4–Oct. 27, 1888. n.p. [1888].

---

†The index to Navy Department report for 1906, in both bureau edition, N1.1:906, and corresponding Congressional edition [5115–3], refers to material not in the volume; this material may be found in Medicine and Surgery Bureau report for 1906, as issued separately, N10.1:906. The following statement shows how the pages correspond:

For p. 1021–76 of N1.1:906, *see* p. 3–58 of N10.1:906.
For p. 1077, 1078 of N1.1:906, *see* p. 188, 189 of N10.1:906.
p. 1079–1206 as indexed in N1.1:906, are not in that volume.
For material indexed in N1.1:906 as p. 1209–33, *see* p. 1079–1103 of same volume.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.2: General publications—Continued

C63 Coal. Report of board on investigation of spontaneous ignition of coal; by Thomas D. Griffin, W. M. McFarland, and Jos. Wesleson. Jan. 27, 1898. 12°

C73[1] Commandants. Circular letter to commandants of navy yards and naval stations [calling for suggestions and estimates on proposed changes]. Jan. 9, 1907. 4°

C73[2] Commissioned personnel. Memorandum constituting board [Truman H. Newberry and others] to consider existing laws affecting commissioned personnel of naval establishment. Aug. 16, 1906. 4°

C75 Condemned property. Circular letter [on bids opened for public sale of condemned Government property]. Aug. 20, 1907. narrow 8°

C83 Courts-martial. Revised form of procedure and schedule of punishments for guidance of summary courts-martial, Navy. 1908.

D69 Dolphin. Steam dispatch boat Dolphin; report on trial and construction by board of examination, Geo. E. Belknap, president, June 15, 1885. 1885.

D73 Dorman library. Catalogue of Dorman library presented to United States Naval Station, San Juan, Puerto Rico, by Gilbert Manufacturing Company of New York, O. P. Dorman, president. 1899.

Ei4[1] Eight-hour day. [Letter from Hilary A. Herbert, in response to resolution, as to violations of 8-hour law by contractors engaged in construction and repairs of Government property in Brooklyn, N. Y.] Jan. 20, 1897. [3469–73]

Ei4[2] Eight-hour day. Memorandum to chiefs of bureaus [etc., requiring them to report such violations of 8-hour law as have occurred during last 2 years with reasons for same, and directing that, in future, attention of all contractors be called to requirements of law]. July 17, 1906.

El 2[1] Electrical plants. Report of Stone and Webster, electrical engineers and experts [upon power plants of Portsmouth, Boston, Brooklyn, and other navy-yards]. Nov. 15, 1904.

El 2[2] Election. Circular letter [in regard to Executive order, June 15, 1907, forbidding interference with an election]. Oct. 12, 1907. narrow 8°

Es8[1] Estimates. Comparative statement of estimates and appropriations, 1900–01, Navy Department. [1899.] 4°

Es8[2] Same, 1901–02. [1900.] 4°

Es8[3] Estimates. Comparative statement of estimates and appropriations, legislative, executive, and judicial, 1900–01, Navy Department. [1899.] 4°

Es8[4] Same, 1901–02. [1900.] 4°

Eu7 European war-ships. Report of chief engineer J. W. King, on European ships of war and their armament, naval administration and economy, marine constructions, torpedo-warfare, dock-yards, etc. 2d edition enlarged. 1878. [*See*, for 1st edition, [1719–27].]

G18 Garfield, James A. Reports of officers of Navy on ventilating and cooling Executive Mansion during illness of President Garfield. 1882.

G28 General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863–87, with index of subjects and index of bureau and Marine Corps circulars general court-martial orders, and special death notices; by M. S Thompson. 1887. [p. 289–302 are missing from copy in Publi Documents Library.]

G81 Greely relief expedition, reception of A. W. Greely and his comrade and of Arctic relief expedition at Portsmouth, N. H., Aug. 1, 1884; by Wm. A. McGinley. 1884. 12°

H84 Howitzer. Naval howitzer afloat; by Foxhall A. Parker. New York D. Van Nostrand, 1866.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.2: General publications—Continued

H88 Hull, Isaac. Minutes of proceedings of court of inquiry into official conduct of Isaac Hull, as commandant of navy yard, Charlestown, Mass., convened at navy yard in said Charlestown, on 12th day of Aug. 1832, printed by order of Navy Department from official record. Washington, Davis and Force, 1832. *

In2 Indiana, U. S. S. Contract trial of coast-line battle ship Indiana; by Harry Hall. 1901. [Reprinted, by permission, from Journal of American Society of Naval Engineers.]

J34[1] Jeannette. Proceedings of court of inquiry convened at Navy Department, Washington, D. C., Oct. 5, 1882, to investigate circumstances of loss in Arctic seas of exploring steamer Jeannette, etc. 1883. ([47th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 108]; serial no. 2113.)

*See also* [2076–72].

J34[2] Jeannette. Report of Giles B. Harber of his search for missing people of Jeannette expedition [and transportation of remains of George W. De Long and companions to United States]. [May 28, 1884.] ([48th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 163]; serial no. 2207.)

L85 Long, John D. [Letter of John D. Long to Edwin H. Risley, concerning alleged persecution of Admiral Schley.] Dec. 19, 1901. [*See*, for Schley Court of Inquiry Proceedings, N1.21[1]:1, 2, and for correspondence concerning court of inquiry, N1.21[2]:901[1-3], 902.]

M28[1] Maine, U. S. S. Message from President, transmitting report of naval court of inquiry upon destruction of battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, Feb. 15, 1898, with testimony taken before court. 1898. [3610–207]

M28[2] Mail. Circular letter to chiefs of bureaus and offices [promulgating provision in act making appropriations for Post-Office Department, 1907, requiring that record be kept of all mail entered at Washington under penalty privilege, July–Dec. 1906]. June 26, 1906. narrow 8°

M31 Manila. War with Spain, operations of U. S. Navy on Asiatic Station, reports of George Dewey on battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and on investment and fall of Manila, May 1–Aug. 13, 1898. 1900.

M46[1] Medals. Record of medals of honor issued to bluejackets and marines of Navy, 1862–88. 1888.

M46[2] Same, supplement, 1888–1903. 1904.

M46[3] Medals. Naval engagements during War with Spain, in commemoration of which officers and men attached to vessels named are entitled to receive medals and bars. Mar. 31, 1908. 12° * [Issued to accompany Special order 70, 3d series, Mar. 14, 1908 (N1.16[3]:70).]

M56[1] Messing. Report of board on messing and ration system for Navy, 1901. [1901.]

M56[2] Meteorology. [2d and 3d reports on meteorology, with Directions for mariners, etc.; by James P. Espy.] [185–?] oblong large 8° [559, 560–39] [Bureau edition is in 1 v.; Congressional edition is in 2 v. 8°, v. 1 containing text and plates, v. 2, plates.]

[This publication is without title-page. The letter of transmittal in both bureau and Congressional editions states that report was submitted to Navy Department Nov. 12, 1849. This evidently refers to the 2d report, which is dated Nov. 12, 1849. The 3d report is not dated. It was probably submitted in 1850, although a table of dew-points included gives data for Apr. and May, 1851. The Directions for mariners, submitted Jan. 30, 1851, to be printed with the report which was already in press, are dated Jan. 24, 1851.

*See*, for 1st report, made to surgeon-general, Army, W44.2:M56.

*See*, for 4th report, issued as a miscellaneous publication of Congress, Y1.3:M56.]

N22[1] Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, North Chicago, Ill. Location of naval training station on Great Lakes [report of Board on Location of Naval Training Station on Great Lakes in favor of Lake Bluff site, approved and adopted by President Nov. 23, 1904]. Nov. 23, 1904.

*See*, for report to Congress Nov. 11, 1904, [4565–6].

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.2: General publications—Continued

N22[2] Navy-yard. Reports of Secretary of Navy, and commission by him appointed, on proposed new iron navy yard at League Island [Philadelphia, Pa.]. Philadelphia, Collins, printer. 1863. [*See also* N21.2:L47 and N21.7:P53.]

N22[3] Navy-yards. Report of commission [Francis Munroe Ramsey, Robert Boyd, and Willard Herbert Brownson] on most desirable locations for navy-yards and dry-docks on coast of Gulf of Mexico and south Atlantic Coast. 1889.

N22[4] Navy of United States, 1775–1853, with brief history of each vessel's service and fate, by George F. Emmons; added, List of private armed vessels fitted out under American flag previous and subsequent to Revolutionary War with their services and fate, also list of Revenue and Coast Survey vessels, and principal ocean steamers belonging to citizens of United States, 1850. Washington, Gideon & Co., 1853. 4°

N22[5] Naval war code. Laws and usages of war at sea, naval war code; by Charles H. Stockton. 1900. 12° [Prescribed for use of Navy under General order 551, June 27, 1900, and withdrawn by General order 150, Feb. 4, 1904. *See also*, for discussion, N15.7:903.]

N22[6] Same. [Reprint] 1901. 12° [Withdrawn.]

Navy yearbook. *See* entry and references under Y4.N22[2]:Ap6.

N81 North Atlantic Station, report of exercises by ships of North Atlantic Station in 1886, with report of board of naval officers to whom reports were submitted for examination. 1887. [Confidential.]

Of2 Office building. Report of board on office building for use of Navy Department and assignment of quarters in Department. [1902.]

P11 Pacific Coast. Report of commission to select site for navy yard on Pacific Coast north of 42d parallel of north latitude. 1889.

P19[1] Panama. Report of [Bowman H.] McCalla upon naval expedition to Isthmus of Panama, Apr. 1885. [1885.]

P19[2] Pan-American Exposition. Catalogue of exhibit of Navy Department, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901; [by B. F. Peters]. 1901.

P21[1] Parade. Special notice to mariners, naval parade and review, regulations governing reserved spaces in port of New York, Apr. 25–27, 1893. [Mar. 31, 1893.] 4°

P21[2] Paris exposition of 1900, information for exhibitors in U. S. military and naval section as to shipments, marking, labels, invoices, etc. [1899.]

P53 Philadelphia, Pa. United States International Centennial Exhibition, 1876, catalogue of articles and objects exhibited by Navy Department in Government building, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, 1876. large 4° [English, French, and German.]

P56 Physical drill. Manual of physical drill or setting-up exercises for use in Navy. 1898. 24°

P75[1] Political assessments. Circular letter [to chiefs of bureaus and offices, etc., warning against political assessments and partisan activity of officeholders]. Sept. 12, 1902. narrow 8°

P75[2] Political activity. Circular letter [to commandants of navy-yards and naval stations stating that laborers and mechanics at yards or stations under their command will be subject to discharge for political activity in same manner as competitive classified employees] May 14, 1908. narrow 8°

P75[3] Political assessments. Circular letter [for information of employees of Navy Department concerning political assessments and partisan activity of office holders]. Aug. 25, 1908. narrow 8°

P75[4] Political activity. Circular letter [to employees of Navy Department concerning political activity of those in classified service]. Sept 14, 1908. narrow 8°

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.2: General publications—Continued

P83 Porter, David. Minutes of proceedings of courts of inquiry and court martial in relation to David Porter, convened at Washington, 7th July, 1825. Washington, Davis and Force, 1825. *

P92 Press copy books. Titles of press copy books. [1905.] 4°

R23 Rear-admirals. List of rear-admirals, commodores, captains, and commanders, showing dates on which they retire and promotions consequent. [1870.]

*See also* entries under N1.2:R31[1-3].

R26 Registers. United States Navy registers [history and list, 1814–91]. 1891.

R29 Report of Secretary of Navy [without accompanying papers] July 4, 1861. [1861.] [This is a special report made to the President. It appeared also with accompanying papers in 37th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 1, serial no. 1112.]

R31[1] Retirements on account of age of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of Navy. Mar. 1895.

*See*, for List of rear-admirals, commodores [etc.], issued 1870, N1.2:R23.

R31[2] Retirements, Engineer Corps, Navy, after 1896. [1897.] 12°

R31[3] Retirements on account of age of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of Navy and of Marine Corps, to Jan. 1, 1911. Oct. 1899.

R67 Roosevelt, Theodore. Address of President Roosevelt at Naval Branch Y. M. C. A., Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1905. June 9, 1905.

Sa4 Samoa. Disaster at Apia, Samoa, to vessels of Navy in hurricane of Mar. 15 and 16, 1889; official reports and correspondence. 1889.

Sh6 Ships and weapons of Navy; by Charles Stedman Ripley. Chicago, Geo. K. Hazlitt & Co., 1898. narrow 8°

Sh7 Shore duties of officers of Navy, detailed statements concerning duties of naval officers at Navy Department, navy-yards, and other shore stations in response to Department's circular letter of July 5, 1902. 1902.

Sp3 Special deposit. Circular letter [in regard to "special deposit" for payment]. Aug. 20, 1907. narrow 8°

St2 Stationery. Catalogue of stationery, naval supply fund. 1897.

St3[1] Steel. Specifications for inspection of steel for use in construction of hulls and machinery of battle ships nos. 5 and 6. [Nov. 6, 1895.] 12°

St3[2] Same, battle ships nos. 7, 8, and 9. July 3, 1896. 12°

St3[3] Steel. Report of naval advisory board on mild steel used in construction of hull, boilers, and machinery of Dolphin, Atlanta, Boston, and Chicago; by R. Gatewood. 1886. [Also in annual report of Navy Department, 1885, v. 1, p. 367–578 (N1.1:885[1]).]

St4 Stenographers. Circular letter [to chiefs of bureaus, etc., promulgating letter from Civil Service Commission regarding stenographers and typewriters]. Feb. 5, 1907. narrow 12°

St7 Stores. Report of board on concentration of stores, etc., George Brown, president. 1887.

T23[1] Telegraphic dictionary. Brooklyn, 1812. * [Numbers entered in manuscript.]

T23[2] Telegraphic dictionary, Navy, 1848. J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, Washington, D. C. [1848.] 12°

*See*, for later edition, N17.12[1]:T23.

T71 Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers, 1873–1881, supplement to book of foreign treaties published by Department of State in 1873. 1882. [*See*, for State Department publication of 1873, S9.5[1]:873[1]. Compilations supplementary to later State Department publications have been issued by Equipment Bureau; *see* N5.2:T71.]

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.2: General publications—Continued

W27 Washington Navy-Yard. Questions covering subjects embraced in course of instruction for seamen at Washington Navy Yard. 1899.

W74 Wireless telegraphy. [Correspondence between Navy Department and] Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, of America [relative to proposed legislation based on recommendations of Inter-Departmental Board on Wireless Telegraphy]. [1905.]

W93 Writer. Aid to ship's writer. n. p. 1901.

### N1.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N1.4[1]: Circulars (unnumbered)

(date) [Prior to 1863, nearly all circulars of the Navy Department were issued without being numbered or regularly distributed. Between 1863 and 1879, many such unnumbered circulars were issued, but as no complete file could be consulted, no attempt is made to list them here. Such as are in the Public Documents Library are found only in the compilation, General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863-87; *see* N1.2:G28.]

### N1.4[2]: Circulars (numbered)

(nos.) [Nos. 1-35 are found in the Public Documents Library only in the compilation, General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863-87; *see* N1.2:G28.
Nos. 1-7 were issued in 1877; nos. 8-10, in 1878; nos. 11 and 12, in 1879; nos. 13-17, in 1880; nos. 18-20, in 1881; nos. 21 and 22, in 1882; no. 23, in 1883; nos. 24-30, in 1884; nos. 31-34, in 1885; no. 35, in 1886; no. 36, probably in 1887; no. 37, in 1887; nos. 38-41, in 1889; no. 42, in 1890; no. 43, in 1891; nos. 44-47, in 1892; nos. 48-54, in 1893; nos. 55-63, in 1894; nos. 64-69, in 1895; nos. 70-74, in 1896; nos. 75-83, in 1897; nos. 84-89, in 1898; nos. 90-96, in 1899; no. 98, in 1900.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 34 | | 67 | |
| 2 | 35 | | 68 | |
| 3 | 36 | * | 69 | |
| 4 | 37 | * | 70 | |
| 5 | 38 | * | 71 | |
| 6 | 39 | * | 72 | |
| 7 | 40 | * | 73 | |
| 8 | 41 | * | 74 | |
| 9 | 42 | * | 75 | |
| 10 | 43 | * | 76 | |
| 11 | 44 | * | 77 | |
| 12 | 45 | * | 78 | |
| 13 | 46 | * | 79 | |
| 14 | 47 | * | 80 | |
| 15 | 48 | * | 81 | |
| 16 | 49 | | 82 | |
| 17 | 50 | | 83 | |
| 18 | 51 | | 84 | |
| 19 | 52 | | 85 | |
| 20 | 53 | | 86 | |
| 21 | 54 | | 87 | |
| 22 | 55 | | 88 | |
| 23 | 56 | | 89 | |
| 24 | 57 | | 90 | |
| 25 | 58 | | 91 | |
| 26 | 59 | | 92 | |
| 27 | 60 | | 93 | |
| 28 | 61 | | 94 | |
| 29 | 62 | | 95 | |
| 30 | 63 | | 96 | |
| 31 | 64 | | 97 | [Not issued.] |
| 32 | 65 | | 98 | |
| 33 | 66 | | | |

[Discontinued.]

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.5 [1]: Navy regulation circulars [1st series, 1865–67]

(nos.)

[These circulars contain supplements and amendments to Regulations for government of Navy, 1865 (N1.11[1]:865). Such of the series as are in the Public Documents Library are found only in the compilation, General orders and circulars issued 1863–87; *see* N1.2:G28.
Nos. 2–4 were issued in 1866; no. 6, in 1867.]

1 [This circular, dated Aug. 1, 1865, was issued as an addition to be inserted in the volume of Regulations for government of Navy, Apr. 18, 1865 (N1.11[1]:865), and consists of p. 347–355.]
2
3
4
5 *
6

### N1.5 [2]: Navy regulation circulars [2d series, 1871–76]

(nos.)

[These circulars contain supplements and amendments to Regulations for government of Navy, 1870 (N1.11[1]:870). This series is found in the Public Documents Library only in the compilation, General orders and circulars issued 1863–87; *see* N1.2:G28.
No. 1 was issued Dec. 1, 1871; nos. 2 and 3 were issued in 1872; nos. 4–6, in 1873; nos. 7–17, in 1874; no. 18, in 1875; no. 19, in 1876.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [1] | Dec. 1, 1871 | 6 | 11 | 16 |
| 2 | | 7 | 12 | 17 |
| 3 | | 8 | 13 | 18 |
| 4 | | 9 | 14 | 19 |
| 5 | | 10 | 15 | |

### N1.5 [3]: Navy regulation circulars [3d series, 1877–92]

(nos.)

[These circulars contain supplements and amendments to Regulations for government of Navy, 1876 (N1.11[1]:876). Nos. 1–47 of this series are found in the Public Documents Library only in the compilation, General orders and circulars issued 1863–87; *see* N1.2:G28.
Nos. 1–9 were issued in 1877; nos. 10–16, in 1878; nos. 17–20, in 1879; nos. 21–24, in 1880; nos. 25–30, in 1881; nos. 31 and 32, in 1882; nos. 33–37, in 1883; nos. 38–40, in 1884; nos. 41–47, in 1885; nos. 48–108 were issued probably between 1886 and 1892; nos. 109 and 110 were issued in 1892.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 28 | 55 | * |
| 2 | 29 | 56 | * |
| 3 | 30 | 57 | * |
| 4 | 31 | 58 | * |
| 5 | 32 | 59 | * |
| 6 | 33 | 60 | * |
| 7 | 34 | 61 | * |
| 8 | 35 | 62 | * |
| 9 | 36 | 63 | * |
| 10 | 37 | 64 | * |
| 11 | 38 | 65 | * |
| 12 | 39 | 66 | * |
| 13 | 40 | 67 | * |
| 14 | 41 | 68 | * |
| 15 | 42 | 69 | * |
| 16 | 43 | 70 | * |
| 17 | 44 | 71 | * |
| 18 | 45 | 72 | * |
| 19 | 46 | 73 | * |
| 20 | 47 | 74 | * |
| 21 | 48 * | 75 | * |
| 22 | 49 * | 76 | * |
| 23 | 50 * | 77 | * |
| 24 | 51 * | 78 | * |
| 25 | 52 * | 79 | * |
| 26 | 53 * | 80 | * |
| 27 | 54 * | 81 | * |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.5[3]: Navy regulation circulars [3d series, 1877–92]—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 82 * | 93 * | 104 * | |
| 83 * | 94 * | 105 * | |
| 84 * | 95 * | 106 * | |
| 85 * | 96 * | 107 * | |
| 86 * | 97 * | 108 * | |
| 87 * | 98 * | 109 * | |
| 88 * | 99 * | Same [reprint, 1897] | |
| 89 * | 100 * | 110 * | |
| 90 * | 101 * | Same [reprint, 1897] | |
| 91 * | 102 * | | |
| 92 * | 103 * | | |

### N1.5[4]: Navy regulation circulars [4th series, 1893–95]

(nos.)

[These circulars contain supplements and amendments to Regulations for government of Navy, 1893 (N1.11[1]:893). Nos. 1–9 were issued in 1893; nos. 10–13, in 1894; nos. 14–19, in 1895.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 | 11 | 16 |
| 2 | 7 | 12 | 17 |
| 3 | 8 | 13 | 18 |
| 4 | 9 | 14 | 19 |
| 5 | 10 | 15 | |

### N1.5[5]: Navy regulation circulars [5th series, 1897–99]

(nos.)

[These circulars contain supplements and amendments to Regulations for government of Navy, 1896 (N1.11[1]:896[1]). Nos. 1–8 were issued in 1897; no. 9, in 1898; nos. 10–17, in 1899.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | [Issued separately and also reprinted on 1 sheet.] | 9 |
| 2 | | 10 |
| 3 | | 11 |
| 4 | | 12 |
| 5 | | 13 |
| 6 | Same [reprint, 1898] | 14 |
| | | 15 |
| 7 | | 16 |
| 8 | | 17 |

[Discontinued.]

### N1.6: Special circulars 12°

(nos.)

[Nos. 1–7 were issued in 1892; nos. 8–12, in 1893; nos. 13–19, in 1894; nos. 20–24, in 1895; nos. 25–28, in 1896; nos. 29–36, in 1897; nos. 37–45, in 1898; nos. 46–57, in 1899; nos. 58 and 59, in 1900.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | | 23 | |
| 2 * | | 24 | |
| 3 * | | 25 | |
| 4 * | | 26 | |
| 5 * | | 27 | |
| 6 * | | 28 | Dec. 26, 1896 |
| 7 * | | [29] | Feb. 25, 1897 [Erroneously printed 28.] |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 * | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 * | |
| 16 | July 31, 1894 | 37 | |
| [17] | Aug. 28, 1894 * [Erroneously printed 16.] | 38 | |
| | | 39 | |
| 18 | | 40 | |
| 19 | | 41 | |
| 20 | | 42 | |
| 21 | | 43 | |
| 22 | | 44 | |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.6: Special circulars—Continued**

(nos.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 45 | 53 |
| 46 | 54 |
| 47 | 55 |
| 48 | 56 |
| 49 | 57 |
| 50 | 58 |
| 51 | 59 |
| 52 | |

[Discontinued.]

**N1.7: Acts and resolutions relating chiefly to Navy, Navy Department, and Marine Corps, passed at —— session of —— Congress**

(date of end of session)

Laws relating to Navy

1866
1867
1868
1869

Acts and resolutions relating to Navy

1870
1871

Acts and resolutions relating chiefly to Navy and Navy Department

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | | 1878 | |
| 1873 | | 1879 | |
| 1874 | * | 1880 | * |
| 1875 | * | 1881 | * |
| 1876 | | 1882 | * |
| 1877 | * | | |

Acts and resolutions relating chiefly to Navy, Navy Department, and Marine Corps

| | |
|---|---|
| 1883 | 1898 |
| 1884 | Same, with addenda |
| 1885 | 1899 |
| 1886 | 1900 |
| 1887 | 1901 |
| 1888 | 1902 |
| 1889 | 1903 |
| 1890 and 1891 | 1904 |
| 1892 | 1905 |
| 1893 | 1906 |
| 1894 | 1907 |
| 1895 | 1908 |
| 1896 | 1909 |
| 1897 | |

**N1.8: Explorations and surveys**

Collins, Frederick. *See*, for Report of survey of proposed route for inter-oceanic ship-canal by way of Atrato, Napipi, and Doguadó rivers, 1875, Frederick Collins, commanding, N1.8:L96.

Gibbon, Lardner. *See*, for Exploration of valley of Amazon, pt. 2, by Lardner Gibbon, N1.8:H43 [5-8].

G93 Guam. Report of Guam survey board to Secretary of Navy, July 25, 1901. 1902.

H14 [1] Hall, Charles Francis. Narrative of 2d Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall, voyage to Repulse Bay, sledge journeys to straits of Fury and Hecla and King William's Land, and residence among Eskimos, 1864–69; edited by J. E. Nourse. 1879. 4° [1830–27]

H14 [2] Hall, Charles Francis. Narrative of [3d] north polar expedition, ship Polaris [1871]; edited by C. H. Davis. 1876. 4°

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.8: Explorations and surveys—Continued

H14[5] Hall, Charles Francis. Scientific results of [3d] United States Arctic expedition, steamer Polaris, C. F. Hall commanding: v. 1, Physical observations; by Emil Bessels. 1876. [No other volumes on scientific results of expedition have been published.]

Herndon, William Lewis, and Gibbon, Lardner (note).

[The explorations of which an account is given in the volumes listed below were made in 1851 and 1852. Pt. 1, by Herndon, was transmitted to Congress Feb. 9, 1853, and pt. 2, by Gibbon, was submitted Feb. 10, 1854. These were printed by both Senate and House.

Pt. 1 was ordered printed by the Senate Feb. 10, 1853, and a later resolution of the same session, agreed to Mar. 3, 1853, provided for printing 10,000 extra copies of the part which had already been submitted, also for the same number of copies of pt. 2 when it should be submitted, and for the maps and charts accompanying the report. Both parts of the report appeared as Senate executive document 36, 32d Congress, 2d session, in sheep and in cloth.

Pt. 1 was printed by the House under order of Feb. 12, 1853, appearing as House executive document 43, 32d Congress, 2d session. A resolution adopted Jan. 6, 1854, provided for the printing of 10,000 extra copies of the reports with the accompanying maps and plates, and another resolution adopted Apr. 13, 1854, called for 20,000 copies more. In the sheep bound edition pt. 1 appears only as House executive document 43, 32d Congress, 2d session, and pt. 2 appears only as House executive document 53, 33d Congress, 1st session, but the extra copies of both pts. 1 and 2 were printed as House executive document 53, 33d Congress, 1st session. Entries for the cloth bound copies are given below.]

H43[1] Herndon, William Lewis, and Gibbon, Lardner. Exploration of valley of Amazon made by Wm. Lewis Herndon and Lardner Gibbon: pt. 1, by [Wm. Lewis] Herndon. Washington, Robert Armstrong, public printer, 1853. 414 + iv p. 16 pl. (32d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. [doc.] 36; serial no. 663.) [Sheep bound edition is identical with the cloth edition except that it includes the 3 maps, which, in cloth edition, are separately bound; *see* N1.8:H43[2].]

H43[2] Same: pt. 1, maps. [Printed by order of Senate.]

H43[3] Same: pt. 1, by [Wm. Lewis] Herndon. Washington, Robert Armstrong, public printer, 1854. iv + 417 + iv p. 16 pl. [Cover-title reads: Valley of the Amazon, pt. 1. Some of the copies have cover-title "Herndon's Valley of the Amazon," and have the iv p. of contents preceding the title-page. Although all of the cloth bound copies examined in the Public Documents Library have on title-page the notation "33d Congress, 1st session, House executive [document] 53," this designation properly belongs only to pt. 2, Gibbon's report, which was submitted during the 33d Congress, 1st session, and was printed as House executive document 53 of that session. Herndon's report appears among the House documents in the sheep bound Congressional set only as 32d Congress, 2d session, House executive document 43, in serial no. 678. The sheep bound edition is cast somewhat differently and has 414 + iv p. 16 pl.; it has bound in at the end the 3 maps which in the cloth edition are separately bound, *see* N1.8:H43[4]; the sheep edition does not contain the Addendum added in 1854, which appears in the cloth bound copies as p. 397–417. The Public Documents Library has no information as to whether any of the cloth bound copies bore the notation of the 32d Congress, 2d session, House executive document 43.]

H43[4] Same: pt. 1, maps. [Printed by order of House. These have "House document" stamped in cover.]

H43[5] Same: pt. 2, by Lardner Gibbon. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1854. (32d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. [doc.] 36; serial no. 664.) * [In sheep bound edition the 2 maps are bound in with text; in cloth edition they are separately bound, *see* N1.8:H43[6].]

H43[6] Same: pt. 2, maps. [Printed by order of Senate.]

H43[7] Same: pt. 2, by Lardner Gibbon. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1854. x + [1] + 339 p. il. 36 pl. (33d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. [doc.] 53; serial no. 722.) [Sheep bound edition is identical with the cloth edition except that it includes the 2 maps, which, in cloth, are separately bound; *see* N1.8:H43[8].]

H43[8] Same: pt. 2, maps. * [Printed by order of House.]

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.8: Explorations and surveys—Continued

L96 Lull, Edward P. Reports of explorations and surveys for location of interoceanic ship-canals through Isthmus of Panama and by valley of River Napipi, by naval expeditions, 1875, Edward P. Lull commanding Panama expedition [and] Frederick Collins commanding Napipi expedition. 1879. (45th Cong. 3d sess. S. ex. doc. 75; serial no. 1829.)

P42[1] Perry, Matthew Calbraith. [United States Japan expedition: v. 1] Narrative of expedition of American squadron to China seas and Japan, 1852–54, under command of M. C. Perry; compiled by Francis L. Hawks. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1856. 4° [802–97 and 769–79] [United States Japan expedition by M. C. Perry is used as back title for set, these words appearing on title-page of v. 3 only.]

P42[2] Same: v. 2, Narrative of expedition of American squadron to China seas and Japan, 1852–54, under command of M. C. Perry [miscellaneous papers]. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1856. 4° (33d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 97; serial no. 803.) [Appeared also as 33d Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 79, serial no. 770. In both of the Congressional editions the maps for v. 2 are included in same volume with text, but in bureau edition they are separate (N1.8:P42[3]).]

P42[3] Same: v. 2 [Maps]. 4°

P42[4] Same: v. 3, Observations on zodiacal light, Apr. 2, 1853–Apr. 22, 1855, made chiefly on board steam-frigate Mississippi, with conclusions from data thus obtained; by George Jones. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1856. 4° [804–97 and 771–79]

Sch3 Schley, Winfield Scott. Report of Winfield S. Schley, commanding Greely relief expedition of 1884. 1887. [2428–157]

Se4 Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain practicability of ship-canal between Atlantic and Pacific oceans by way of Isthmus of Darien; by Thomas Oliver Selfridge. 1874. 4°

Todd, David P. U. S. scientific expedition to west Africa, 1889 (note).

[On Mar. 2, 1889 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 920), Congress provided as follows: "That the sum of $5,000 appropriated by act of Congress approved Dec. 22, 1888, to defray the expenses of observing a total eclipse of the sun [Jan. 1, 1889], and which, by reason of the delay in the passage of said act, was not expended, is hereby re-appropriated, and the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to use the said $5,000 to defray the expense of sending a scientific expedition to the west coast of Africa to observe the total eclipse of the sun which will occur on Dec. 22, 1889."

Prof. David P. Todd was placed in charge of the expedition and the Secretary of the Navy detailed the U. S. S. Pensacola to carry the members to and from Africa. The Pensacola sailed from New York Oct. 16, 1889, and reached the United States again early in May, 1890.

No final report of the expedition was issued. The only official publications issued by the Government were Bulletins 1–18, listed below.]

T56[1] Todd, David P. U. S. scientific expedition to west Africa, 1889 [to observe total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 22, 1889]: Bulletin 1, General. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Oct. 17, 1889. 8° *

T56[2] Same: Bulletin 2, Meteorological; [by Cleveland Abbe]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Oct. 18, 1889. 4° *

T56[3] Same: Bulletin 3, Fish of Congo Basin, fresh water; [by Theodore Gill]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Oct. 21, 1889. 8° *

T56[4] Same: Bulletin 4, Total eclipse; [by David P. Todd]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Nov. 1, 1889. 4° *

T56[5] Same: Bulletin 5, Bibliography of Ki-mbundu; by Heli Chatelain. [Horta, Fayal, Azores] Nov. 4, 1889. 8° *

T56[6] Same: Bulletin 6, Water-spouts; [by Cleveland Abbe]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Nov. 7, 1889. 4° *

T56[7] Same: Bulletin 7, Provisional list of mammals [of Angola and vicinity; by F. W. True]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Nov. 15, 1889. 4° *

T56[8] Same: Bulletin 8, Eclipse photography; [by Frank H. Bigelow]. [Printed at T. J. Sawyerr's Excelsior printing works, Freetown, Liberia] Nov. 20, 1889. 4° *

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.8: Explorations and surveys—Continued

T56[9] Same: Bulletin 9, Instrucçoes para a observaçao do eclipse total do sol, por David P. Todd; traduzidas por Heli Chatelain. [St. Paul de Loando] Dec. 10, 1889. 8° *

T56[10] Same: Bulletin 10, Suggestions for amateur observers; [by Cleveland Abbe]. [St. Paul de Loando] Dec. 10, 1889. 4° *

T56[11] Same: Bulletin 11, Terrestrial physics; [by E. D. Preston]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Dec. 24, 1889. 4° *

T56[12] Same: Bulletin 12, Total eclipse; [by David P. Todd]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Dec. 31, 1889. 4° *

T56[13] Same: Bulletin 13, Localities of scientific interest in St. Helena; [by Cleveland Abbe]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Mar. 19, 1890. large 8° *

T56[14] Same: Bulletin 14, Bibliography of Angola and other parts of Africa; [by E. J. Loomis]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] Apr. 15, 1890. *

T56[15] Same: Bulletin 15, Law of distribution of actinic light of solar corona; [by Frank H. Bigelow]. [Globe Office, Barbados, W. I.] Apr. 19, 1890. *

T56[16] Same: Bulletin 16, Logarithmic system of sensitometer numbers; [by Frank H. Bigelow]. [Globe Office, Barbados, W. I.] May 1, 1890. *

T56[17] Same: Bulletin 17, Automatic eclipse apparatus; [by David P. Todd]. [U. S. S. Pensacola print] May 15, 1890. *

T56[18] Same: Bulletin 18, Terrestrial magnetism; [by Frank H. Bigelow]. [Washington, D. C.] May 15, 1890. *

W65[1] Wilkes, Charles. United States exploring expedition during years 1838–42, under command of Charles Wilkes: v. 1, Narrative; by Charles Wilkes. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1844. 4° *

W65[2] Same: v. 2, Narrative; by Charles Wilkes. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1844. 4° *

W65[3] Same: v. 3, Narrative; by Charles Wilkes. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1844. 4° *

W65[4] Same: v. 4, Narrative; by Charles Wilkes. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1844. 4° *

W65[5] Same: v. 5, Narrative; by Charles Wilkes. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1844. 4° *

W65[6] Same: Atlas to v. 1–5. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1844. 4° *

W65[7] Same: v. 6, Ethnography and philology; by Horatio Hale. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1846. 4° *

W65[8] Same: v. 7, Zoophytes; by James D. Dana. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1846. 4° *

W65[9] Same: Atlas to v. 7. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1849. f° *

W65[10] Same: v. 8, Mammalogy and ornithology; by John Cassin. Philadelphia, C. Sherman and Son, 1858. 4° *

W65[11] Same: Atlas to v. 8. Philadelphia, C. Sherman and Son, 1858. f° *

W65[12] Same: v. 9, Races of man and their geographical distribution; by Charles Pickering. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1848. 4° *

W65[13] Same: v. 10, Geology; by James D. Dana. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1849. 4° *

W65[14] Same: Atlas to v. 10. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1849. 4° *

W65[15] Same: v. 11, Meteorology; by Charles Wilkes. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1851. 4° *

W65[16] Same: v. 12, Mollusca and shells; by A. A. Gould. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1852. 4° *

W65[17] Same: Atlas to v. 12. Philadelphia, C. Sherman and Son, 1856. f° *

W65[18] Same: v. 13, Crustacea; by James D. Dana. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1852. pt. 1. 4° *

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.8: Explorations and surveys—Continued

W65[19] Same: v. 14, Crustacea; by James D. Dana. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1853. pt. 2. 4° *

W65[20] Same: Atlas to v. 13, 14. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1855. f° *

W65[21] Same: v. 15, Botany, Phanerogamia; by Asa Gray. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1854. 4° *

W65[22] Same: Atlas to v. 15. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1856. f° *

W65[23] Same: v. 16, Botany, Cryptogamia; Filices, including Lycopodiaceæ and Hydropterides; by William D. Brackenridge. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1854. 4° *

W65[24] Same: Atlas to v. 16. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1856. f° *

W65[25] Same: v. 17, Botany, Cryptogamia; Musci, by W. S. Sullivant, Lichens, by Edward Tuckerman, Algæ, by J. W. Bailey and W. H. Harvey, Fungi, by M. A. Curtis and M. J. Berkeley, [and] Phanerogamia of Pacific North America, by John Torrey; edited by Asa Gray. Philadelphia, Sherman and Co., 1874. 4° *

Same: v. 18. [Not published.]

Same: v. 19. [Not published.]

W65[26] Same: v. 20, Herpetology; by S. F. Baird [and Charles Girard]. Philadelphia, C. Sherman and Son, 1858. 4° *

W65[27] Same: Atlas to v. 20. Philadelphia, C. Sherman and Son, 1858. f° *

Same: v. 21. [Not published.]

Same: v. 22. [Not published.]

W65[28] Same: v. 23, Hydrography; by Charles Wilkes. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1861. 4° *

W65[29] Same: Atlas to v. 23. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1858. pt. 1. f° *

W65[30] Same: Atlas to v. 23. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1858. pt. 2. f° *

Same: v. 24. [Not published.]

[By the act of Aug. 26, 1842, it was directed that there should be published, under the supervision of the Joint Committee on the Library of Congress, an account of the exploring expedition commanded by Charles Wilkes, in a form similar to the "Voyage of the Astrolabe," published by the Government of France. For history of publication, *see* 35th Congress, 2d session, Senate report 391, in serial no. 994, and 44th Congress, 1st session, Senate report 60, in serial no. 1667.]

### N1.9: Compilations of laws

826 Laws in relation to naval establishment and Marine Corps, collected and arranged by order of Secretary of Navy, from laws of United States, to end of 1st session of 19th Congress. Washington, Davis and Force, 1826. 12°

841 Laws in relation to Navy and Marine Corps to close of 2d session of 26th Congress [1789–1840], with acts and resolutions granting medals, swords, and votes of thanks, or having reference to special objects, also private acts for relief of individuals, [and] table of appropriations and expenditures for naval service, 1791–1840, to which are prefixed Constitution of United States and synopsis of legislation of Congress respecting naval affairs during Revolutionary War; compiled and arranged by Benjamin Homans. Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, 1841.

843 Same, with appendix containing laws passed at 27th Congress. Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, 1843.

[In 1848, a revised edition of the laws was compiled and issued by Mechlin and Winder in the same volume with their General register of Navy and Marine Corps; *see* N1.10:848[3].

In 1859, appeared Laws relating to Navy and Marine Corps from formation of Government to 1859, etc.; compiled by John F. Callan and A. W. Russell, and published in Baltimore by John Murphy & Co. The compilers of this volume were clerks to the Senate Committee on Military Affairs and the Senate Committee on Naval Affairs, respectively. The compilation was a private publication and although it undoubtedly was used for reference by naval authorities, there is no evidence of its having been authorized by the Navy Department, or that Congress subscribed for any part of the edition. Hence it can not be considered a Government publication even in the broadest acceptance of the term, and it is therefore omitted from this Checklist.]

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.9: Compilations of laws**—Continued

865 Laws relating to Navy, Marine Corps, and Navy Department, July 1, 1865. 1865.

875 Compilation of navy and other laws, from Revised statutes and Statutes at large, passed by 43d Congress; with appendix containing such private and general relief-acts, etc., as are of interest to Navy. 1875.

883 Compilation of laws relating to Navy, Marine Corps, etc., from Revised statutes and subsequent acts, to Mar. 3, 1883; prepared by John W. Hogg. 1883.

898 United States laws relating to Navy, Marine Corps, etc., compiled from Revised statutes and subsequent acts, to June 17, 1898, with digest of decisions of courts and opinions of Attorneys-General; by William H. Michael. 1898.

**N1.9[a]: Compilations of laws** (separates)

(date)

**N1.10: Navy register** various sizes

(date)

[The title-page of the publication popularly known by the above name reads, Register of commissioned and warrant officers of Navy and Marine Corps, and the present title varies only slightly from the form which has been used for the annual January issue from the earliest years of its existence.

Between 1798 and 1814 several lists of officers in the naval service appeared as private publications, two of which are noted below. Lists for 1806, 1812, 1814, and 1818–25 are contained in American state papers, volume on Naval affairs.

The first volume of the official Navy register was issued in 1814, and with the exception of 1816, when none was issued, and certain variations in 1861, 1862, 1878, and 1887, it has appeared regularly ever since.

Up to 1847 the size varied, some being 16° and some 12°. From 1848 to 1853, part of the edition was 12° and part was printed with wider margins as a 4° publication. Since 1854 it has been uniformly 8° except the 2d edition of July, 1895.

Between 1835 and 1848 certain publications supplementary to the annual official register were issued as private ventures, of which there are noted below the mid-year and quarterly registers of Benjamin Homans, and a General register of Navy and Marine Corps, 1798–1848, by Mechlin & Winder.

In 1861 a revision of the January list was issued Aug. 31, and in 1862, the only issue for the year appeared Sept. 1. Beginning in 1866 a semiannual issue corrected to July or August was issued each year, except 1876 and 1879, up to July, 1887. From 1888 to 1892 the register was issued only once a year, in January. In 1893, the July publication was resumed under title, List and station of commissioned and warrant officers of Navy and Marine Corps on active list. This was again discontinued with July, 1907, similar information being after that time included in the monthly publication, Navy and Marine Corps list and directory (N1.24:).

Prior to 1896, the annual issues of the Navy register did not appear in the Congressional set. Certain special lists of officers for various periods between 1815 and 1899 may be found in the Congressional set as follows: [94–43], [291–36], [397–173], [981–17], [1176–3], [1316–19], [1996–126], [2678–3].

Between 1848 and 1863, transcripts of the official Navy list, showing pay and allowances for each officer, were also prepared, by fiscal years, usually from the official list issued the preceding January, with necessary corrections for deaths, resignations, etc. These appeared only in the Congressional set, as follows:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1848 | [540–36] | 1852 | [677–35] | 1856 | [900–58] | 1860 | [1101–78] |
| 1849 | [576–27] | 1853 | [721–44] | 1857 | [956–73] | 1861 | [1127–24] |
| 1850 | [599–29] | 1854 | [783–49] | 1858 | [1006–101] | 1862 | [None issued.] |
| 1851 | [677–13] | 1855 | [851–36] | 1859 | [1048–38] | 1863 | [1163–77] |

A list of Navy registers 1814–91, with brief history, was issued by Navy Department, 1891; *see* N1.2:R26.]

1800, Nov., Original and correct list of Navy, and digest of principal laws; by Charles W. Goldsborough. †

1805–6, Navy register, annotated; by Geo. Henry Preble. ‡

1814, Feb. 21 *

1815, Aug. 1

Same, Dec. 11 *

---

† The copy of the Navy register, Nov. 1800, in the Public Documents Library is an 8° printed at Government Printing Office, with note on cover signed by Geo. H. Preble which reads, Copied from a book belonging to Mrs. John A. Bates, Charlestown, Mass. Nov. 1873. In another place Admiral Preble states that the original was a 12° of 32 p

‡ The Navy register 1805–6 in the Public Documents Library was printed at Government Printing Office at a much later date and includes the Navy list for 1806 with additional information.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.10: Navy register—Continued

(date)

1816 [Not issued.]
1817 *
1818 *
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
Same, July 1, published by B. Homans
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
Same, Sept. 15; by B. Homans
1843
Same, printed for B. Homans [This edition differs from official edition of 1843 only in having the words "Printed for B. Homans" on the cover. It may be the Jan. issue, no. 1, of his Quarterly register.]
Same, [Quarterly register, no. 2?] Apr. 1, 1843; by Benjamin Homans. *
Same, [Quarterly register, no. 3, July; by Benjamin Homans] * [Publication not seen. Was it ever issued?]
Same, Quarterly register, no. 4, Oct. 1843; by Benjamin Homans.
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848 12°
Same 4°
Same, General register of Navy and Marine Corps since 1798, to which is appended, Constitution of United States and revised edition of laws in relation to Navy and Marine Corps; by Mechlin & Winder. †
1849 12°
Same 4°
1850 12°
1851 12°
Same 4°
1852 12°
Same 4°

† Compiled from official records by authority of Secretary of Navy. Purchase of copies authorized by House joint resolution approved Mar. 3, 1849.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.10: Navy register—Continued

(date)

1853 12°
Same 4°
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861, Jan. 1
Same, Aug. 31
1862, Jan. [Not issued.]
Same, Sept. 1
1863, Jan. 1
1864, Jan. 1
1865, Jan. 1
1866, Jan. 1
Same, Aug. 1
1867, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1868, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1869, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1870, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1871, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1872, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1873, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1874, Jan. 1
Same, July 15
1875, Jan. 1
Same, July 22
1876, Jan. 1
Same, July [Not issued.]
1877, Jan. 1
Same, July 20
1878, Jan. [Not issued.]
Same, July 1
1879, Jan. 1
Same, July [Not issued.]
1880, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1881, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1882, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1883, Jan. 1
Same, Aug. 1
1884, Jan. 15
Same, Aug. 1
1885, Feb. 1
Same, July 1
1886, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1887, Feb. 1 [Suppressed, and full information repeated in July issue.]
Same, July 1
1888, Jan. 1
1889, Jan. 1
1890, Jan. 1
1891, Jan. 1
1892, Jan. 1
1893, Jan. 1
Same, July 15
1894, Jan. 1
Same, July 1
1895, Jan. 1
Same, July 1 8°
Same, July 1 oblong 8°
1896, Jan. 1 [3415–77]
Same, July 1
1897, Jan. 1 [3523–150]
Same, July 1
1898, Jan. 1 [3672–169]
Same, July 1
1899, Jan. 1 [3808–136]
Same, July 3
1900, Jan. 1 [3982–349]
Same, July 1
1901, Jan. 1 [4157–291]
Same, July 1
1902, Jan. 1 [4350–250]
Same, July 1
1903, Jan. 1 [4519–290]
Same, July 1
1904, Jan. 1 [4706–478]
Same, July 1
1905, Jan. 1 [4854–302]
Same, July 1
1906, Jan. 1 [5032–456]
Same, July 1
1907, Jan. 1 [5203–728]
Same, July 1 [July issue discontinued with this number. Similar information later included in the monthly publication, Navy and Marine Corps list and directory (N1.24:).]
1908, Jan. 1 [5292–661]
1909, Jan. 1 [5450–1466]
Same, errata

### N1.11[1]: Navy regulations

[From 1865 to 1899, each edition of Regulations for government of Navy was supplemented by a series of Navy regulation circulars; *see* N1.5[1-6]: Changes in the regulations of 1900 were published in the series of General orders (N1.13:). Beginning 1905, a numbered series of Changes in Navy regulations was begun; *see* N1.11[2]:

Entries given below for certain of the Navy regulations which are not in the Public Documents Library were taken from a list on p. 3 of Navy regulations, 1909 (N1.11[1]:909).]

*See also* Rules, regulations, and instructions, N1.19:

Classification No.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.11[1]: Navy regulations—Continued**

775 Rules for regulation of Navy of United Colonies. 1775. *

[The text of the 1775 regulations appears in Way and Gideon edition of Journals of American Congress, v. 1, p. 185–191 (Z2.7:1), and in Journals of Continental Congress, edited from original records in Library of Congress, v. 3, p. 378–387 (LC4.5:3).
Entry on p. 2 of Poore's Descriptive catalogue of Government publications, 1774–1881, says of these regulations, "Philadelphia, Nov. 23, 1775." This is the date when they were laid before Congress, though they did not receive the approval of Congress until Nov. 28. Poore gives no pagination and no further information to show whether this entry refers to a separate print.
The list of Navy regulations on p. 3 of Regulations, 1909 (N1.11[1]:909), has entries for Act for government of Navy, Mar. 2, 1799, and Act for better government of Navy, Apr. 23, 1800.]

802 Naval regulations. 1802. 12° * [Issued by command of President, Jan. 25, 1802.]

809 Same. [Reprint] 1809. *

814 Same. 1814. * [Issued by command of President.]

818 Rules, regulations, and instructions for naval service, prepared by Board of Navy Commissioners with consent of Secretary of Navy, under authority of act of Feb. 7, 1815. Washington City, E. De Krafft, 1818. 12° [12–202] [Commonly known as the "Blue book." Congressional edition is 8°.]

*See*, for Rules and regulations for naval service, prepared under act of Feb. 7, 1815, with schedule of alterations and additions [to Jan. 1821], 16th Cong. 2d sess., S. doc. 65, serial no. 43.

832 Rules of Navy Department regulating civil administration of Navy. City of Washington, printed at Globe Office by F. P. Blair, 1832. 16° [Commonly known as the "Red book." *See also* N1.11[1]:851].

833 Rules and regulations prepared by Board of Revision for government of Navy, Dec. 23, 1833 [with Proposals for amending laws in relation to naval service, May 2, 1834]. [1834?] [Made up of House executive documents 20 and 375, 23d Congress, 1st session, serial nos. 254 and 258. The 31 p. of document 375, which bears the imprint of Gales and Seaton, are inserted between p. 73 and 75 of document 20.]

838[1] Book of regulations for use of commanders, pursers, and recruiting officers. 1838. *

838[2] Financial regulations for naval officers. 1838. * [Regulations for pursers, commanders of vessels, and recruiting officers of Navy, prepared under direction of accounting officers of Treasury Department and promulgated by Secretary of Navy.]

841 General regulations for Navy and Marine Corps. Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, 1841. [Interleaved.]

*See*, for Rules and regulations for government of Navy, prepared in obedience to [joint] resolution of May 24, 1842, 27th Cong. 3d sess., H. doc. 148, serial no. 421.

851 Regulations, circulars, orders, and decisions for guide of officers of Navy. 1851. * [Continued in part and issued after publication authorized by Navy Department, Mar. 1832, for which *see* N1.11[1]: 832.]

853 System of orders and instructions for Navy. 1853. * [These regulations were issued by the President, but the Attorney-General decided them to be without legal validity and they were withdrawn.]

*See*, for Code of regulations for government of Navy [prepared under act of Mar. 3, 1857], in annual report of Navy Department, 1858, N1.1:858.

863 Regulations of Navy. 1863. *

865 Regulations for government of Navy, 1865. 1865. 12° [Originally made up of 344 pages. Two pages added for errata, and p. 347–355 issued as Navy regulation circular no. 1, to be inserted. *See*, for additions and amendments, N1.5[1]:]

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.11[1]: Navy regulations—Continued**

869 Same, 1869. 1869. *

870 Same, 1870. 1870. 12° [*See*, for additions and amendments, N1.5[2]:]

876 Same, 1876. 1877. [*See*, for additions and amendments, N1.5[3]:]

893 Same, 1893. 1893. [*See*, for additions and amendments, N1.5[4]:]

896[1] Same, 1896. 1896. [*See*, for additions and amendments, N1.5[5]:]

896[2] Same, errata. [1897.]

900 Same, 1900. 1900. [Additions and amendments to this edition were issued in the series of General orders (N1.13:).]

905 Same, 1905. 1905. [*See*, for changes, N1.11[2]:905[1-14].]

909 Same, 1909. 1909. [*See*, for changes, N1.11[2]:909[1-8].]

**N1.11[1a]: Navy regulations (separates)**

(CT) [The various editions of Navy regulations contain Articles for government of Navy, only 2 prints of which have appeared in pamphlet form. Both prints are dated 1898; the original edition of 1898 has 15 p. and the 1905 reprint thereof has 16 p.]

**N1.11[2]: Changes in Navy regulations (numbered)**

[*See*, for changes 1865–99, Navy regulation circulars, 1st–5th series (N1.5[1-5]:). Additions and amendments to Regulations, 1900, were issued among the General orders (N1.13:).]

905[1] Changes in Regulations [for government of Navy, 1905], no. 1. Mar. 23, 1906. 12°

905[2] Same, no. 2. June 28, 1906. 12°

905[3] Same, no. 3. Dec. 6, 1906. 12°

905[4] Same, no. 4. Mar. 1, 1907. 12°

905[5] Same, no. 5. Apr. 4, 1907. 12°

905[6] Same, no. 6. May 17, 1907. 12°

905[7] Same, no. 7. May 27, 1907. 12°

905[8] Same, no. 8. June 17, 1907. 12°

905[9] Same, no. 9. Aug. 5, 1907. 12°

905[10] Same, no. 10. Aug. 19, 1907. 12°

905[11] Same, no. 11. Nov. 22, 1907. 12°

905[12] Same, no. 12. Jan. 28, 1908. 12°

905[13] Same, no. 13. Apr. 29, 1908. 12°

905[14] Same, no. 14. July 10, 1908. 12°

909[1] Changes in regulations [for government of Navy, 1909], no. 1. Mar. 3, 1909. 12°

909[2] Same, no. 2. Mar. 26, 1909. 12°

909[3] Same, no. 3. May 18, 1909. 12°

909[4] Same, no. 4. June 25, 1909. 12°

909[5] Same, no. 5. July [Aug.] 10, 1909. 12° [Accompanied by slip containing corrections.]

909[6] Same, no. 6 [reorganization of Navy Department]. Nov. 18, 1909. 12°

909[7] Same, no. 7. Nov. 22, 1909. 12°

909[8] Same, no. 8. Dec. 28, 1909. 12°

**N1.11[3]: Navy regulations (proposed changes)**

905[1] Changes [recommended for Regulations for government of Navy, 1905] [1906.] 12°

905[2] Memorandum [amendments recommended for Regulations for government of Navy, 1905]. [1906.] 12°

Classification No.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.12: Departmental orders 12° and narrow 12°

(nos.)

[No. 1 was issued in 1893; nos. 2–5, in 1894; nos. 6–11, in 1895; no. 12, in 1896; nos. 13–18, in 1897; nos. 19–22, in 1898; nos. 23–27, in 1899; no. 28, in 1900; revision of no. 22, revision of no. 25, and nos. 29–32, in 1901; nos. 33 and 34, in 1902; nos. 35–39, in 1903; nos. 40–44, in 1904; nos. 45–53, in 1905; revision of no. 40, revision of no. 46, and nos. 54–57, in 1906; revision of no. 15, and nos. 58–60, in 1907; nos. 61–64, in 1908; revision of 54 and nos. 65 and 66, in 1909.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 23 | 45 | |
| 2 | | 24 | 46 | |
| 3 | | 25 | | Same, revised |
| 4 | | Same, revised | 47 | |
| 5 | | 26 | 48 | |
| 6 | | 27 | 49 | |
| 7 | | 28 | 50 | |
| 8 | | 29 | 51 | |
| 9 | | 30 | 52 | |
| 10 | | 31 | 53 | |
| 11 | | 32 | 54 | |
| 12 | | 33 | | Same, revised |
| 13 | | 34 | 55 | * |
| 14 | | 35 | 56 | * |
| 15 | | 36 | 57 | |
| | Same, revised | 37 | 58 | |
| 16 | | 38 | 59 | |
| 17 | | 39 | 60 | |
| 18 | | 40 | 61 | |
| 19 | | Same, revised | 62 | |
| 20 | | 41 | 63 | |
| 21 | | 42 | 64 | |
| 22 | | 43 | 65 | |
| | Same, revised | 44 | 66 | |

### N1.13[1]: General orders [1st series, Jan. 10, 1863–June 28, 1900] 12°

(nos.)

[Prior to 1863, the General orders were not numbered or regularly distributed. Beginning Jan. 10, 1863, they have been numbered in regular series as given below.
General orders 1–356, issued between 1863 and 1886, though out of print in their original form, may be found in the compilation, General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863–87 (N1.2:G28), this being the only form in which they are to be found in the Public Documents Library.
Nos. 357–406 were issued presumably between 1887 and 1892; nos. 407–419 were issued in 1893; nos. 420–438, in 1894; nos. 439–455, in 1895; nos. 456–468, in 1896; a 2d and a 3d edition of no. 414, and nos. 469–482, in 1897; a 4th edition of no. 414, and nos. 483–504, in 1898; nos. 505–536, in 1899; nos. 537–552, in 1900.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 22 | 44 | 66 | 88 |
| 2 | 23 | 45 | 67 | 89 |
| 3 | 24 | 46 | 68 | 90 |
| 4 | 25 | 47 | 69 | 91 |
| 5 | 26 | 48 | 70 | 92 |
| 6 | 27 | 49 | 71 | 93 |
| 7 | 28 | 50 | 72 | 94 |
| 8 | 29 | 51 | 73 | 95 |
| 9 | 30 | 52 | 74 | 96 |
| 10 | 31 | 53 | 75 | 97 |
| 11 | 32 | 54 | 76 | 98 |
| 12 | 33 | 55 | 77 | 99 |
| 13 | 34 | 56 | 78 | 100 |
| 14 | 35 | 57 | 79 | 101 |
| 15 | 36 | 58 | 80 | 102 |
| 15½ | 37 | 59 | 81 | 103 |
| 16 | 38 | 60 | 82 | 104 |
| 17 | 39 | 61 | 83 | 105 |
| 18 | 40 | 62 | 84 | 106 |
| 19 | 41 | 63 | 85 | 107 |
| 20 | 42 | 64 | 86 | 108 |
| 21 | 43 | 65 | 87 | 109 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.13**[1]: **General orders** [1st series, Jan. 10, 1863–June 28, 1900]—Cont'd

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 170 | 230 | 290 | 350 | |
| 111 | 171 | 231 | 291 | 351 | |
| 112 | 172 | 232 | 292 | 352 | |
| 113 | 173 | 233 | 293 | 353 | |
| 114 | 174 | 234 | 294 | 354 | |
| 115 | 175 | 235 | 295 | 355 | |
| 116 | 176 | 236 | 296 | 356 | |
| 117 | 177 | 237 | 297 | 357 | * |
| 118 | 178 | 238 | 298 | 358 | * |
| 119 | 179 | 239 | 299 | 359 | * |
| 120 | 180 | 240 | 300 | 360 | * |
| 121 | 181 | 241 | 301 | 361 | * |
| 122 | 182 | 242 | 302 | 362 | * |
| 123 | 183 | 243 | 303 | 363 | * |
| 124 | 184 | 244 | 304 | 364 | * |
| 125 | 185 | 245 | 305 | 365 | * |
| 126 | 186 | 246 | 306 | 366 | * |
| 127 | 187 | 247 | 307 | 367 | * |
| 128 | 188 | 248 | 308 | 368 | * |
| 129 | 189 | 249 | 309 | 369 | * |
| 130 | 190 | 250 | 310 | 370 | * |
| 131 | 191 | 251 | 311 | 371 | * |
| 132 | 192 | 252 | 312 | 372 | * |
| 133 | 193 | 253 | 313 | 373 | * |
| 134 | 194 | 254 | 314† | 374 | * |
| 135 | 195 | 255 | 315 | 375 | * |
| 136 | 196 | 256 | 316 | 376 | * |
| 137 | 197 | 257 | 317 | 377 | * |
| 138 | 198 | 258 | 318 | 378 | * |
| 139 | 199 | 259 | 319 | 379 | * |
| 140 | 200 | 260 | 320 | 380 | * |
| 141 | 201 | 261 | 321 | 381 | * |
| 142 | 202 | 262 | 322 | 382 | * |
| 143 | 203 | 263 | 323 | 383 | * |
| 144 | 204 | 264 | 324 | 384 | * |
| 145 | 205 | 265 | 325 | 385 | * |
| 146 | 206 | 266 | 326 | 386 | * |
| 147 | 207 | 267 | 327 | 387 | * |
| 148 | 208 | 268 | 328 | 388 | * |
| 149 | 209 | 269 | 329 | 389 | * |
| 150 | 210 | 270 | 330 | 390 | * |
| 151 | 211 | 271 | 331 | 391 | * |
| 152 | 212 | 272 | 332 | 392 | * |
| 153 | 213 | 273 | 333 | 393 | * |
| 154 | 214 | 274 | 334 | 394 | * |
| 155 | 215 | 275 | 335 | 395 | * |
| 156 | 216 | 276 | 336 | 396 | * |
| 157 | 217 | 277 | 337 | 397 | * |
| 158 | 218 | 278 | 338 | 398 | * |
| 159 | 219 | 279 | 339 | 399 | * |
| 160 | 220 | 280 | 340 | 400 | * |
| 161 | 221 | 281 | 341 | 401 | * |
| 162 | 222 | 282 | 342 | 402 | * |
| 163 | 223 | 283 | 343 | 403 | * |
| 164 | 224 | 284 | 344 | 404 | * |
| 165 | 225 | 285 | 345 | 405 | * |
| 166 | 226 | 286 | 346 | 406 | * |
| 167 | 227 | 287 | 347 | 407 | |
| 168 | 228 | 288 | 348 | 408 | |
| 169 | 229 | 289 | 349 | 409 | |

† Issued in a separate volume.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.13[1]: General orders** [1st series, Jan. 10, 1863–June 28, 1900]—Cont'd

| (nos.) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 410 | 467 |
| | 411 | 468 |
| | 412 | 469 |
| | 413 | 470 |
| | 414 [1st edition] | 471 |
| | Same. [2d edition] * | 472 |
| | Same. [3d edition] * | 473 |
| | Same. [4th edition] * | 474 |
| | 415 | 475 |
| | 416 | 476 |
| | 417 | 477 |
| | 418 | 478 |
| | 419 | 479 |
| | 420 | 480 |
| | 421 | 481 |
| | 422 | 482 |
| | 423 | 483 |
| | 424 | 484 |
| | 425 | 485 |
| | 426 | 486 |
| | 427 | 487 |
| | 428 | 488 |
| | 429 | 489 |
| | 430 | 490 |
| | 431 | 491 |
| | 432 | 492 |
| | 433 | 493 |
| | 434 | 494 |
| | 435 | 495 |
| | 436 | 496 |
| | 437 | 497 |
| | 438 | 498 |
| | 439 | 499 |
| | 440 | 500 |
| | 441 | 501 |
| | 442 | 502 |
| | 443 | 503 |
| | 444 | 504 |
| | 445 | 505 |
| | 446 | 506 |
| | 447 | 507 |
| | 448 | 508 |
| | 449 | 509 |
| | 450 | 510 |
| | 451 | 511 |
| | 452 | 512 |
| | 453 | 513 |
| | 454 | 514 |
| | 455 | 515 |
| | 456 | 516 |
| | 457 [1st edition] | 517 |
| | Same. [Revised edition] * | 518 |
| | 458 [1st edition] | 519 |
| | Same. [Revised edition] * | 520 |
| | 459 | 521 |
| | 460 | 522 |
| | 461 | 523 |
| | Same, errata | 524 |
| | 462 | 525 |
| | 463 | 526 |
| | 464 | 527 |
| | 465 | 528 |
| | 466 | 529 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.13[1]: General orders** [1st series, Jan. 10, 1863–June 28, 1900]—Cont'd

(nos.)

530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549 [Not issued in this series, but included in no. 1 of 2d series; *see* note at head of N1.13[2]:]
550
551 [Not issued in this series, but included in no. 1 of 2d series; *see* note at head of N1.13[2]:]
552

**N1.13[2]: General orders** [2d series, June 30, 1900–June 21, 1905] 12°

(nos.)

[No. 1 is a republication of all general orders, special orders, circulars, and special circulars issued by the Department, Jan. 1–June 30, 1900.
Nos. 1–19 were issued in 1900; nos. 20–77, in 1901; a revised edition of no. 48, and nos. 78–118, in 1902; additions to no. 8, corrections to revised edition of no. 48, and nos. 119–146, in 1903; a supplement to no. 146, a revised edition of no. 28, and nos. 147–180, in 1904; nos. 181–188, in 1905.]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
Same, additions
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 [1st edition]
Same. Revised [edition]
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45 [1st edition]
Same. Revised [edition]
46
47
48 [1st edition]
Same. Revised [edition]
Same. Revised [edition], supplement
Same. Revised [edition], corrections
Same. Revised [edition, additional] corrections
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.13[1]: General orders** [2d series, June 30, 1900–June 21, 1905]—Cont'd

(nos.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 71 | 130 |
| 72 | 131 |
| 73 | 132 |
| 74 | 133 |
| 75 | 134 |
| 76 | 135 |
| 77 | 136 |
| 78 | 137 |
| 79 | 138 |
| 80 | 139 |
| 81 | 140 |
| 82 | 141 |
| 83 | 142 |
| 84 | 143 |
| 85 | 144 |
| 86 | 145 |
| 87 | 146 |
| 88 | Same, supplement |
| 89 | 147 |
| 90 | 148 |
| 91 | 149 |
| 92 | 150 |
| 93 | 151 |
| 94 | 152 |
| 95 | 153 |
| 96 | 154 |
| 97 | 155 |
| 98 | 156 |
| 99 | 157 |
| 100 | 158 |
| 101 | 159 |
| 102 | 160 |
| 103 | 161 |
| 104 | 162 |
| 105 | 163 |
| 106 | 164 |
| 107 | 165 |
| 108 | 166 |
| 109 | Same, correction |
| 110 | 167 8° |
| 111 | 168 8° |
| 112 | 169 8° |
| 113 | 170 |
| 114 | 171 |
| 115 | 172 |
| 116 | 173 |
| 117 | 174 |
| 118 | 175 |
| 119 [1st edition] * | 176 |
| Same. [2d edition, with corrections and additions] | 177 |
| | 178 |
| 120 | 179 |
| 121 | 180 |
| 122 | 181 |
| 123 | 182 |
| 124 | 183 |
| 125 | 184 |
| 126 | 185 |
| 127 | 186 |
| 128 | 187 |
| 129 | 188 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.13[3]: General orders [3d series, June 30, 1905–Dec. 1, 1908] 12°

(nos.)

[No. 1 contains or refers to certain general orders and special orders issued Jan. 1, 1900–June 30, 1905, which are cited as being still in force, those not given or referred to having been superseded by later orders and circulars, or embodied in Navy regulations, 1905, etc.
No. 6 was issued only to officers in charge of General signal book.
Nos. 1–11 were issued in 1905; nos. 12–39, in 1906; nos. 40–59, in 1907; nos. 60–80, in 1908.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 17 | 33 | 49 | 65 |
| 2 | 18 | 34 | 50 | 66 |
| 3 | 19 | 35 | 51 | 67 |
| 4 | 20 | 36 | 52 | 68 |
| 5 | 21 | 37 | 53 | 69 |
| 6 * | 22 | 38 | 54 | 70 |
| 7 | 23 | 39 | 55 | 71 |
| 8 | 24 | 40 | 56 | 72 |
| 9 | 25 | 41 | 57 | 73 |
| 10 | 26 | 42 | 58 | 74 |
| 11 | 27 | 43 | 59 | 75 |
| 12 | 28 | 44 | 60 | 76 |
| 13 | 29 | 45 | 61 | 77 |
| 14 | 30 | 46 | 62 | 78 |
| 15 | 31 | 47 | 63 | 79 |
| 16 | 32 | 48 | 64 | 80 |

### N1.13[4]: General orders [4th series, Jan. 2, 1909– ] 12° and 8°

(nos.)

1 [Published as preface to Navy regulations, 1909 (N1.11[1]:909).]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 13 | 24 | 35 | 46 |
| 3 | 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 |
| 4 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 48 |
| 5 | 16 | 27 | 38 | 49 |
| 6 | 17 | 28 | 39 | 50 |
| 7 | 18 | 29 | 40 | 51 |
| 8 | 19 | 30 | 41 | 52 |
| 9 | 20 | 31 | 42 | |
| 10 | 21 | 32 | 43 | |
| 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | |
| 12 | 23 | 34 | 45 | |

### N1.14: General court-martial orders† 12°

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1893, nos. 1–16 * | 1893, no. 39 | 1893, no. 62 |
| no. 17 | no. 40 | no. 63 |
| no. 18 | no. 41 | no. 64 |
| no. 19 | no. 42 | no. 65 |
| no. 20 | no. 43 | no. 66 |
| no. 21 | no. 44 | no. 67 |
| no. 22 | no. 45 | no. 68 |
| no. 23 | no. 46 | no. 69 |
| no. 24 | no. 47 | no. 70 |
| no. 25 | no. 48 | no. 71 |
| no. 26 | no. 49 | no. 72 |
| no. 27 | no. 50 | no. 73 |
| no. 28 | no. 51 | no. 74 |
| no. 29 | no. 52 | no. 75 |
| no. 30 | no. 53 | no. 76 |
| no. 31 | no. 54 | no. 77 |
| no. 32 | no. 55 | no. 78 |
| no. 33 | no. 56 | no. 79 |
| no. 34 | no. 57 | no. 80 |
| no. 35 | no. 58 | no. 81 |
| no. 36 | no. 59 | no. 82 |
| no. 37 | no. 60 | no. 83 |
| no. 38 | no. 61 | no. 84 |

† Beginning Jan. 3, 1911, title is changed to Court-martial order (except nos. 2 and 6 of 1911, which bear old title).

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

| (date) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1893, | no. 85 | 1894, no. 45 | 1894, no. 109 |
| | no. 86 | no. 46 | no. 110 |
| | no. 87 | no. 47 | no. 111 |
| | no. 88 | no. 48 | no. 112 |
| | no. 89 | no. 49 | no. 113 |
| | no. 90 | no. 50 | no. 114 |
| | no. 91 | no. 51 | no. 115 |
| | no. 92 | no. 52 | no. 116 |
| | no. 93 | no. 53 | no. 117 |
| | no. 94 | no. 54 | no. 118 |
| | no. 95 | no. 55 | no. 119 |
| | no. 96 | no. 56 | no. 120 |
| | no. 97 | no. 57 | no. 121 |
| | no. 98 | no. 58 | no. 122 |
| | no. 99 | no. 59 | 1895, no. 1 |
| | no. 100 | no. 60 | no. 2 |
| | no. 101 | no. 61 | no. 3 |
| | no. 102 | no. 62 | no. 4 |
| | no. 103 | no. 63 | no. 5 |
| | no. 104 | no. 64 | no. 6 |
| 1894, | no. 1 | no. 65 | no. 7 |
| | no. 2 | no. 66 | no. 8 |
| | no. 3 | no. 67 | no. 9 |
| | no. 4 | no. 68 | no. 10 |
| | no. 5 | no. 69 | no. 11 |
| | no. 6 | no. 70 | no. 12 |
| | no. 7 | no. 71 | no. 13 |
| | no. 8 | no. 72 | no. 14 |
| | no. 9 | no. 73 | no. 15 |
| | no. 10 | no. 74 | no. 16 |
| | no. 11 | no. 75 | no. 17 |
| | no. 12 | no. 76 | no. 18 |
| | no. 13 | no. 77 | no. 19 |
| | no. 14 | no. 78 | no. 20 |
| | no. 15 | no. 79 | no. 21 |
| | no. 16 | no. 80 | no. 22 |
| | no. 17 | no. 81 | no. 23 |
| | no. 18 | no. 82 | no. 24 |
| | no. 19 | no. 83 | no. 25 |
| | no. 20 | no. 84 | no. 26 |
| | no. 21 | no. 85 | no. 27 |
| | no. 22 | no. 86 | no. 28 |
| | no. 23 | no. 87 | no. 29 |
| | no. 24 | no. 88 | no. 30 |
| | no. 25 | no. 89 | no. 31 |
| | no. 26 | no. 90 | no. 32 |
| | no. 27 | no. 91 | no. 33 |
| | no. 28 | no. 92 | no. 34 |
| | no. 29 | no. 93 | no. 35 |
| | no. 30 | no. 94 | no. 36 |
| | no. 31 | no. 95 | no. 37 |
| | no. 32 | no. 96 | no. 38 |
| | no. 33 | no. 97 | no. 39 |
| | no. 34 | no. 98 | no. 40 |
| | no. 35 | no. 99 | no. 41 |
| | no. 36 | no. 100 | no. 42 |
| | no. 37 | no. 101 | no. 43 |
| | no. 38 | no. 102 | no. 44 |
| | no. 39 | no. 103 | no. 45 |
| | no. 40 | no. 104 | no. 46 |
| | no. 41 | no. 105 | no. 47 |
| | no. 42 | no. 106 | no. 48 |
| | no. 43 | no. 107 | no. 49 |
| | no. 44 | no. 108 | no. 50 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

(date)

| 1895, no. 51 | 1896, no. 9 | 1896, no. 73 |
|---|---|---|
| no. 52 | no. 10 | no. 74 |
| no. 53 | no. 11 | no. 75 |
| no. 54 | no. 12 | no. 76 |
| no. 55 | no. 13 | no. 77 |
| no. 56 | no. 14 | no. 78 |
| no. 57 | no. 15 | no. 79 |
| no. 58 | no. 16 | no. 80 |
| no. 59 | no. 17 | no. 81 |
| no. 60 | no. 18 | no. 82 |
| no. 61 | no. 19 | no. 83 |
| no. 62 | no. 20 | no. 84 |
| no. 63 | no. 21 | no. 85 |
| no. 64 | no. 22 | no. 86 |
| no. 65 | no. 23 | no. 87 |
| no. 66 | no. 24 | no. 88 |
| no. 67 | no. 25 | no. 89 |
| no. 68 | no. 26 | no. 90 |
| no. 69 | no. 27 | no. 91 |
| no. 70 | no. 28 | no. 92 |
| no. 71 | no. 29 | no. 93 |
| no. 72 | no. 30 | no. 94 |
| no. 73 | no. 31 | no. 95 |
| no. 74 | no. 32 | no. 96 |
| no. 75 | no. 33 | no. 97 |
| no. 76 | no. 34 | no. 98 |
| no. 77 | no. 35 | no. 99 |
| no. 78 | no. 36 | no. 100 |
| no. 79 | no. 37 | no. 101 |
| no. 80 | no. 38 | no. 102 |
| no. 81 | no. 39 | no. 103 |
| no. 82 | no. 40 | no. 104 |
| no. 83 | no. 41 | no. 105 |
| no. 84 | no. 42 | no. 106 |
| no. 85 | no. 43 | no. 107 |
| no. 86 | no. 44 | no. 108 |
| no. 87 | no. 45 | no. 109 |
| no. 88 | no. 46 | no. 110 |
| no. 89 | no. 47 | no. 111 |
| no. 90 | no. 48 | no. 112 |
| no. 91 | no. 49 | no. 113 |
| no. 92 | no. 50 | no. 114 |
| no. 93 | no. 51 | no. 115 |
| no. 94 | no. 52 | no. 116 |
| no. 95 | no. 53 | no. 117 |
| no. 96 | no. 54 | no. 118 |
| no. 97 | no. 55 | no. 119 |
| no. 98 | no. 56 | no. 120 |
| no. 99 | no. 57 | no. 121 |
| no. 100 | no. 58 | no. 122 |
| no. 101 | no. 59 | no. 123 |
| no. 102 | no. 60 | no. 124 |
| no. 103 | no. 61 | no. 125 |
| no. 104 | no. 62 | no. 126 |
| no. 105 | no. 63 | no. 127 |
| no. 106 | no. 64 | no. 128 |
| 1896, no. 1 | no. 65 | no. 129 |
| no. 2 | no. 66 | no. 130 |
| no. 3 | no. 67 | no. 131 |
| no. 4 | no. 68 | no. 132 |
| no. 5 | no. 69 | no. 133 |
| no. 6 | no. 70 | no. 134 |
| no. 7 | no. 71 | no. 135 |
| no. 8 | no. 72 | no. 136 |

Classification No.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

(date)

1896, no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
Same, revised
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158

1897, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41

1897, no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105

1897, no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition]
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition]

1898, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

| (date) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1898, no. 6 | 1898, no. 70 | 1899, no. 5 |
| | no. 7 | no. 71 | no. 6 |
| | no. 8 | no. 72 | no. 7 |
| | no. 9 | no. 73 | no. 8 |
| | no. 10 | no. 74 | no. 9 |
| | no. 11 | no. 75 | no. 10 |
| | no. 12 | no. 76 | no. 11 |
| | no. 13 | no. 77 | no. 12 |
| | no. 14 | no. 78 | no. 13 |
| | no. 15 | no. 79 | no. 14 |
| | no. 16 | no. 80 | no. 15 |
| | no. 17 | no. 81 | no. 16 |
| | no. 18 | no. 82 | no. 17 |
| | no. 19 | no. 83 | no. 18 |
| | no. 20 | no. 84 | no. 19 |
| | no. 21 | no. 85 | no. 20 |
| | no. 22 | no. 86 | no. 21 |
| | no. 23 | no. 87 | no. 22 |
| | no. 24 | no. 88 | no. 23 |
| | no. 25 | no. 89 | no. 24 |
| | no. 26 | no. 90 | no. 25 |
| | no. 27 | no. 91 | no. 26 |
| | no. 28 | no. 92 | no. 27 |
| | no. 29 | no. 93 | no. 28 |
| | no. 30 | no. 94 | no. 29 |
| | no. 31 | no. 95 | no. 30 |
| | no. 32 | no. 96 | no. 31 |
| | no. 33 | no. 97 | no. 32 |
| | no. 34 | no. 98 | no. 33 |
| | no. 35 | no. 99 | no. 34 |
| | no. 36 | no. 100 | no. 35 |
| | no. 37 | no. 101 | no. 36 |
| | no. 38 | no. 102 | no. 37 |
| | no. 39 | no. 103 | no. 38 |
| | no. 40 | no. 104 | no. 39 |
| | no. 41 | no. 105 | no. 40 |
| | no. 42 | no. 106 | no. 41 |
| | no. 43 | no. 107 | no. 42 |
| | no. 44 | no. 108 | no. 43 |
| | no. 45 | no. 109 | no. 44 |
| | no. 46 | no. 110 | no. 45 |
| | no. 47 | no. 111 | no. 46 |
| | no. 48 | no. 112 | no. 47 |
| | no. 49 | no. 113 | no. 48 |
| | no. 50 | no. 114 | no. 49 |
| | no. 51 | no. 115 | no. 50 |
| | no. 52 | no. 116 | no. 51 |
| | no. 53 | no. 117 | no. 52 |
| | no. 54 | no. 118 | no. 53 |
| | no. 55 | no. 119 | no. 54 |
| | no. 56 | no. 120 | no. 55 |
| | no. 57 | no. 121 | no. 56 |
| | no. 58 | no. 122 | no. 57 |
| | no. 59 | no. 123 | no. 58 |
| | no. 60 | no. 124 | no. 59 |
| | no. 61 | no. 125 | no. 60 |
| | no. 62 | no. 126 | no. 61 |
| | no. 63 | no. 127 | no. 62 |
| | no. 64 | no. 128 | no. 63 |
| | no. 65 | no. 129 | no. 64 |
| | no. 66 | 1899, no. 1 | no. 65 |
| | no. 67 | no. 2 | no. 66 |
| | no. 68 | no. 3 | no. 67 |
| | no. 69 | no. 4 | no. 68 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

| (date) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, | no. 69 | 1900, no. 15 | 1900, no. 79 |
| | no. 70 | no. 16 | no. 80 |
| | no. 71 | no. 17 | no. 81 |
| | no. 72 | no. 18 | no. 82 |
| | no. 73 | no. 19 | no. 83 |
| | no. 74 | no. 20 | no. 84 |
| | no. 75 | no. 21 | no. 85 |
| | no. 76 | no. 22 | no. 86 |
| | no. 77 | no. 23 | no. 87 |
| | no. 78 | no. 24 | no. 88 |
| | no. 79 | no. 25 | no. 89 |
| | no. 80 | no. 26 | no. 90 |
| | no. 81 | no. 27 | no. 91 |
| | no. 82 | no. 28 | no. 92 |
| | no. 83 | no. 29 | no. 93 |
| | no. 84 | no. 30 | no. 94 |
| | no. 85 | no. 31 | no. 95 |
| | no. 86 | no. 32 | no. 96 |
| | no. 87 | no. 33 | no. 97 |
| | no. 88 | no. 34 | no. 98 |
| | no. 89 | no. 35 | no. 99 |
| | no. 90 | no. 36 | no. 100 |
| | no. 91 | no. 37 | no. 101 |
| | no. 92 | no. 38 | no. 102 |
| | no. 93 | no. 39 | no. 103 |
| | no. 94 | no. 40 | no. 104 |
| | no. 95 | no. 41 | no. 105 |
| | no. 96 | no. 42 | no. 106 |
| | no. 97 | no. 43 | no. 107 |
| | no. 98 | no. 44 | no. 108 |
| | no. 99 | no. 45 | no. 109 |
| | no. 100 | no. 46 | no. 110 |
| | no. 101 | no. 47 | no. 111 |
| | no. 102 | no. 48 | no. 112 |
| | no. 103 | no. 49 | no. 113 |
| | no. 104 | no. 50 | no. 114 |
| | no. 105 | no. 51 | no. 115 |
| | no. 106 | no. 52 | no. 116 |
| | no. 107 | no. 53 | no. 117 |
| | no. 108 | no. 54 | no. 118 |
| | no. 109 | no. 55 | no. 119 |
| | no. 110 | no. 56 | no. 120 |
| | no. 111 | no. 57 | no. 121 |
| | no. 112 | no. 58 | no. 122 |
| | no. 113 | no. 59 | no. 123 |
| | no. 114 | no. 60 | no. 124 |
| | no. 115 | no. 61 | no. 125 |
| | no. 116 | no. 62 | no. 126 |
| | no. 117 | no. 63 | no. 127 |
| | no. 118 | no. 64 | no. 128 |
| 1900, | no. 1 | no. 65 | no. 129 |
| | no. 2 | no. 66 | no. 130 |
| | no. 3 | no. 67 | no. 131 |
| | no. 4 | no. 68 | no. 132 |
| | no. 5 | no. 69 | no. 133 |
| | no. 6 | no. 70 | no. 134 |
| | no. 7 | no. 71 | no. 135 |
| | no. 8 | no. 72 | no. 136 |
| | no. 9 | no. 73 | no. 137 |
| | no. 10 | no. 74 | no. 138 |
| | no. 11 | no. 75 | no. 139 |
| | no. 12 | no. 76 | no. 140 |
| | no. 13 | no. 77 | no. 141 |
| | no. 14 | no. 78 | no. 142 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

(date)

1900, no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
1901, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
1901, no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
1901, no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

(date)

1901, no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
no. 184
no. 185
no. 186
no. 187
no. 188
no. 189
no. 190
no. 191
no. 192
no. 193
no. 194
no. 195
no. 196
no. 197
no. 198
no. 199
no. 200
no. 201
no. 202
no. 203
no. 204
no. 205
no. 206
no. 207
no. 208
no. 209
no. 210
no. 211
no. 212
no. 213
no. 214
no. 215
no. 216
no. 217

1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18

1902, no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82

1902, no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1902, no. 147 | 1902, no. 211 | 1903, no. 30 |
| no. 148 | no. 212 | no. 31 |
| no. 149 | no. 213 | no. 32 |
| no. 150 | no. 214 | no. 33 |
| no. 151 | no. 215 | no. 34 |
| no. 152 | no. 216 | no. 35 |
| no. 153 | no. 217 | no. 36 |
| no. 154 | no. 218 | no. 37 |
| no. 155 | no. 219 | no. 38 |
| no. 156 | no. 220 | no. 39 |
| no. 157 | no. 221 | no. 40 |
| no. 158 | no. 222 | no. 41 |
| no. 159 | no. 223 | no. 42 |
| no. 160 | no. 224 | no. 43 |
| no. 161 | no. 225 | no. 44 |
| no. 162 | no. 226 | no. 45 |
| no. 163 | no. 227 | no. 46 |
| no. 164 | no. 228 | no. 47 |
| no. 165 | no. 229 | no. 48 |
| no. 166 | no. 230 | no. 49 |
| no. 167 | no. 231 | no. 50 |
| no. 168 | no. 232 | no. 51 |
| no. 169 | no. 233 | no. 52 |
| no. 170 | no. 234 | no. 53 |
| no. 171 | no. 235 | no. 54 |
| no. 172 | no. 236 | no. 55 |
| no. 173 | no. 237 | no. 56 |
| no. 174 | no. 238 | no. 57 |
| no. 175 | no. 239 | no. 58 |
| no. 176 | no. 240 | no. 59 |
| no. 177 | no. 241 | no. 60 |
| no. 178 | no. 242 | no. 61 |
| no. 179 | no. 243 | no. 62 |
| no. 180 | no. 244 | no. 63 |
| no. 181 | no. 245 | no. 64 |
| no. 182 | 1903, no. 1 | no. 65 |
| no. 183 | no. 2 | no. 66 |
| no. 184 | no. 3 | no. 67 |
| no. 185 | no. 4 | no. 68 |
| no. 186 | no. 5 | no. 69 |
| no. 187 | no. 6 | no. 70 |
| no. 188 | no. 7 | no. 71 |
| no. 189 | no. 8 | no. 72 |
| no. 190 | no. 9 | no. 73 |
| no. 191 | no. 10 | no. 74 |
| no. 192 | no. 11 | no. 75 |
| no. 193 | no. 12 | no. 76 |
| no. 194 | no. 13 | no. 77 |
| no. 195 | no. 14 | no. 78 |
| no. 196 | no. 15 | no. 79 |
| no. 197 | no. 16 | no. 80 |
| no. 198 | no. 17 | no. 81 |
| no. 199 | no. 18 | no. 82 |
| no. 200 | no. 19 | no. 83 |
| no. 201 | no. 20 | no. 84 |
| no. 202 | no. 21 | no. 85 |
| no. 203 | no. 22 | no. 86 |
| no. 204 | no. 23 | no. 87 |
| no. 205 | no. 24 | no. 88 |
| no. 206 | no. 25 | no. 89 |
| no. 207 | no. 26 | no. 90 |
| no. 208 | no. 27 | no. 91 |
| no. 209 | no. 28 | no. 92 |
| no. 210 | no. 29 | no. 93 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1903, no. 94 | 1904, no. 36 | 1905, no. 5 |
| no. 95 | no. 37 | no. 6 |
| no. 96 | no. 38 | no. 7 |
| no. 97 | no. 39 | no. 8 |
| no. 98 | no. 40 | no. 9 |
| no. 99 | no. 41 | no. 10 |
| no. 100 | no. 42 | no. 11 |
| no. 101 | no. 43 | no. 12 |
| no. 102 | no. 44 | no. 13 |
| no. 103 | no. 45 | no. 14 |
| no. 104 | no. 46 | no. 15 |
| no. 105 | no. 47 | no. 16 |
| no. 106 | no. 48 | no. 17 |
| no. 107 | no. 49 | no. 18 |
| no. 108 | no. 50 | no. 19 |
| no. 109 | no. 51 | no. 20 |
| no. 110 | no. 52 | no. 21 |
| no. 111 | no. 53 | no. 22 |
| no. 112 | no. 54 | no. 23 |
| no. 113 | no. 55 | no. 24 |
| no. 114 | no. 56 | no. 25 |
| no. 115 | no. 57 | no. 26 |
| no. 116 | no. 58 | no. 27 |
| no. 117 | no. 59 | no. 28 |
| no. 118 | no. 60 | no. 29 |
| no. 119 | no. 61 | no. 30 |
| no. 120 | no. 62 | no. 31 |
| no. 121 | no. 63 | no. 32 |
| no. 122 | no. 64 | no. 33 |
| 1904, no. 1 | no. 65 | no. 34 |
| no. 2 | no. 66 | no. 35 |
| no. 3 | no. 67 | no. 36 |
| no. 4 | no. 68 | no. 37 |
| no. 5 | no. 69 | no. 38 |
| no. 6 | no. 70 | no. 39 |
| no. 7 | no. 71 | no. 40 |
| no. 8 | no. 72 | no. 41 |
| no. 9 | no. 73 | no. 42 |
| no. 10 | no. 74 | no. 43 |
| no. 11 | no. 75 | no. 44 |
| no. 12 | no. 76 | no. 45 |
| no. 13 | no. 77 | no. 46 |
| no. 14 | no. 78 | no. 47 |
| no. 15 | no. 79 | no. 48 |
| no. 16 | no. 80 | no. 49 |
| no. 17 | no. 81 | no. 50 |
| no. 18 | no. 82 | no. 51 |
| no. 19 | no. 83 | no. 52 |
| no. 20 | no. 84 | no. 53 |
| no. 21 | no. 85 | no. 54 |
| no. 22 | no. 86 | no. 55 |
| no. 23 | no. 87 | no. 56 |
| no. 24 | no. 88 | no. 57 |
| no. 25 | no. 89 | no. 58 |
| no. 26 | no. 90 | no. 59 |
| no. 27 | no. 91 | no. 60 |
| no. 28 | no. 92 | no. 61 |
| no. 29 | no. 93 | no. 62 |
| no. 30 | no. 94 | no. 63 |
| no. 31 | no. 95 | no. 64 |
| no. 32 | 1905, no. 1 | no. 65 |
| no. 33 | no. 2 | no. 66 |
| no. 34 | no. 3 | no. 67 |
| no. 35 | no. 4 | no. 68 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

(date)

1905, no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 03
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
1906, no. 1
no. 2
1906, no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
1906, no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
1907, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.14: General court-martial orders—Continued

| (date) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, | no. 26 | 1907, no. 86 | 1908, no. 25 |
| | no. 27 | no. 87 | no. 26 |
| | no. 28 | no. 88 | no. 27 |
| | no. 29 | no. 89 | no. 28 |
| | no. 30 | no. 90 | no. 29 |
| | no. 31 | no. 91 | no. 30 |
| | no. 32 | no. 92 | no. 31 |
| | no. 33 | no. 93 | no. 32 |
| | no. 34 | no. 94 | no. 33 |
| | no. 35 | no. 95 | no. 34 |
| | no. 36 | no. 96 | no. 35 |
| | no. 37 | no. 97 | no. 36 |
| | no. 38 | no. 98 | no. 37 |
| | no. 39 | no. 99 | no. 38 |
| | no. 40 | no. 100 | no. 39 |
| | no. 41 | no. 101 | 1909, no. 1 |
| | no. 42 | no. 102 | no. 2 |
| | no. 43 | no. 103 | no. 3 |
| | no. 44 | no. 104 | no. 4 |
| | no. 45 | no. 105 | no. 5 |
| | no. 46 | no. 106 | no. 6 |
| | no. 47 | no. 107 | no. 7 |
| | no. 48 | no. 108 | no. 8 |
| | no. 49 | no. 109 | no. 9 |
| | no. 50 | no. 110 | no. 10 |
| | no. 51 | no. 111 | no. 11 |
| | no. 52 | no. 112 | no. 12 |
| | no. 53 | no. 113 | no. 13 |
| | no. 54 | no. 114 | no. 14 |
| | no. 55 | no. 115 | no. 15 |
| | no. 56 | no. 116 | no. 16 |
| | no. 57 | no. 117 | no. 17 |
| | no. 58 | no. 118 | no. 18 |
| | no. 59 | no. 119 | no. 19 |
| | no. 60 | no. 120 | no. 20 |
| | no. 61 | no. 121 | no. 21 |
| | no. 62 | 1908, no. 1 | no. 22 |
| | no. 63 | no. 2 | no. 23 |
| | no. 64 | no. 3 | no. 24 |
| | no. 65 | no. 4 | no. 25 |
| | no. 66 | no. 5 | no. 26 |
| | no. 67 | no. 6 | no. 27 |
| | no. 68 | no. 7 | no. 28 |
| | no. 69 | no. 8 | no. 29 |
| | no. 70 | no. 9 | no. 30 |
| | no. 71 | no. 10 | no. 31 |
| | no. 72 | no. 11 | no. 32 |
| | no. 73 | no. 12 | no. 33 |
| | no. 74 | no. 13 | no. 34 |
| | no. 75 | no. 14 | no. 35 |
| | no. 76 | no. 15 | no. 36 |
| | no. 77 | no. 16 | no. 37 |
| | no. 78 | no. 17 | no. 38 |
| | no. 79 | no. 18 | no. 39 |
| | no. 80 | no. 19 | no. 40 |
| | no. 81 | no. 20 | no. 41 |
| | no. 82 | no. 21 | no. 42 |
| | no. 83 | no. 22 | no. 43 |
| | no. 84 | no. 23 | no. 44 |
| | no. 85 | no. 24 | no. 45† |

†Beginning Jan. 3, 1911, title is changed to Court-martial order (except nos. 2–4 and 6 of 1911, which bear old title).

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.15: Navy yard orders 12° and narrow 12°

(nos.)

[Nos. 1–6 were issued in 1893; nos. 7–27, in 1894; nos. 28–39, in 1895; nos. 40–49, in 1896; nos. 50–62, in 1897; nos. 63–93, in 1898; nos. 94–132, in 1899; nos. 133–175, in 1900; nos. 176–274, in 1901; nos. 275–341, in 1902; nos. 342–442, in 1903; nos. 443–523, in 1904; nos. 524–596, in 1905; nos. 597–689, in 1906; nos. 690–783, in 1907; nos. 784–854, in 1908.

In listing below the numerous revised editions, 2d prints, etc., dates are given, when they could be ascertained, for all editions which bear date at least a year later than the original.

Beginning with Jan. 20, 1909, those Navy yard orders which relate to examinations were made a separate series; *see* N1.25:]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Same. 2d revision 1908 |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | | Same. Revised [edition] 1899 |
| | Same. Revised [edition] 1896 | 34 | |
| | Same. 2d revision 1899 | 35 | June 29, 1895 |
| | Same. 3d revision 1904 | [36] | July 9, 1895 [Erroneously numbered 35.] |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 13 | 12° | 39 | |
| | Same. narrow 12° | 40 | |
| | Same. Revised [edition] 1897 narrow 12° † | 41 | |
| | | 42 | |
| | Same. 2d revision [1st print] 1904 narrow 12° | 43 | |
| | | 44 | |
| | Same. 2d revision [2d print] 1904 narrow 12° | 45 | |
| | | 46 | |
| 14 | | | Same, reprint * |
| | Same. Revised [edition] 1899 | 47 | |
| | Same. Revised [edition, corrected] 1899 | 48 | |
| | | 49 | |
| | Same. 2d revision 1904 | 50 | |
| | Same. 3d revision 1907 | 51 | |
| 15 | | 52 | |
| 16 | | 53 | |
| 17 | | 54 | |
| 18 | | 55 | |
| 19 | | | Same. Revised edition * |
| 20 | | | Same. 2d revision 1898 |
| 21 | | 56 | |
| 22 | | 57 | |
| 23 | * | 58 | |
| | Same. Revised [edition] 1895 | 59 | |
| | Same. 2d revision 1908 | 60 | |
| 24 | | 61 | |
| 25 | * | | Same, reprint * |
| | Same. Revised [edition] 1896 | 62 | |
| 26 | | 63 | |
| | Same. Revised [edition] | 64 | |
| | Same. Revised [edition, 2d print] 1897 | 65 | |
| | | 66 | |
| | Same. Revised [edition, 3d print] 1899 | 67 | |
| | | 68 | |
| | Same. Revised [edition, 4th print] 1902 | 69 | |
| | | | Same. Revised [edition] 190 |
| | Same. Revised [edition, 5th print] 1905 | 70 | |
| | | 71 | |

† A letter to accompany this order was issued Sept. 21, 1897. This letter is not in the Public Documents Library.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.15: Navy yard orders**—Continued

| (nos.) | | |
|---|---|---|
| 72 | | 132 |
| 73 | | 133 |
| 74 | | 134 |
| 75 | | 135 |
| | Same [reprint] 1899 | 136 |
| 76 | | 137 |
| 77 | | 138 |
| 78 | | 139 |
| 79 | | 140 |
| 80 | | 141 |
| 81 | | 142 |
| 82 | | 143 |
| 83 | | 144 |
| 84 | | 145 |
| 85 | | 146 |
| 86 | Nov. 30, 1898 [Cancels the 1st order bearing this number which was dated Nov. 15, 1898.] | 147<br>148<br>149<br>150 |
| 87 | | 151 |
| 88 | | 152 |
| 89 | | 153 |
| 90 | | 154 |
| 91 | | 155 |
| 92 | | 156 |
| 93 | | 157 |
| 94 | | 158 |
| 95 | | 159 |
| 96 | | 160 |
| 97 | | 161 |
| 98 | | 162 |
| 99 | | 163 |
| 100 | | 164 |
| 101 | | 165 |
| 102 | | 166 |
| 103 | | 167 |
| 104 | | 168 |
| 105 | | 169 |
| 106 | | 170 |
| 107 | | 171 |
| 108 | | 172 |
| 109 | | 173 |
| 110 | | 174 |
| 111 | | 175 |
| 112 | | 176 |
| 113 | | 177 |
| 114 | | 178 |
| 115 | | 179 |
| 116 | | 180 |
| 117 | | 181 |
| 118 | | 182 |
| 119 | | 183 |
| 120 | | 184 |
| 121 | | 185 |
| 122 | | 186 |
| 123 | | 187 |
| 124 | | 188 |
| 125 | | 189 |
| 126 | | 190 |
| 127 | | 191 |
| 128 | | 192 |
| 129 | | 193 |
| 130 | | 194 |
| 131 | | 195 |

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.15: Navy yard orders—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | | 260 | | 324 | | 388 | |
| 197 | | 261 | | 325 | | 389 | |
| 198 | | 262 | | 326 | | 390 | |
| 199 | | 263 | | 327 | narrow 8° | 391 | |
| 200 | | 264 | | 328 | | 392 | |
| 201 | | 265 | | 329 | | 393 | |
| 202 | | 266 | | 330 | | 394 | |
| 203 | | 267 | | 331 | | 395 | |
| 204 | | 268 | | 332 | | 396 | |
| 205 | | 269 | | 333 | | 397 | |
| 206 | | 270 | 2 editions | 334 | | 398 | |
| 207 | | 271 | | 335 | | 399 | |
| 208 | | 272 | | 336 | | 400 | |
| 209 | | 273 | | 337 | | 401 | |
| 210 | | 274 | | 338 | | 402 | |
| 211 | | 275 | | 339 | | 403 | |
| 212 | | 276 | | 340 | | 404 | |
| 213 | | 277 | | 341 | | 405 | |
| 214 | | 278 | | 342 | | 406 | |
| 215 | | 279 | | 343 | | 407 | |
| 216 | | 280 | | 344 | | 408 | |
| 217 | | 281 | | 345 | | 409 | |
| 218 | | 282 | | 346 | | 410 | |
| 219 | | 283 | | 347 | | 411 | |
| 220 | | 284 | | 348 | | 412 | |
| 221 | | 285 | | 349 | | 413 | |
| 222 | 2 editions | 286 | | 350 | | 414 | |
| 223 | | 287 | | 351 | | 415 | |
| 224 | | 288 | | 352 | | 416 | |
| 225 | | 289 | | 353 | | 417 | |
| 226 | | 290 | | 354 | | 418 | |
| 227 | | 291 | | 355 | | 419 | |
| 228 | | 292 | | 356 | | 420 | |
| 229 | | 293 | | 357 | | 421 | |
| 230 | | 294 | | 358 | | 422 | |
| 231 | | 295 | | 359 | | 423 | |
| 232 | | 296 | | 360 | | 424 | |
| 233 | | 297 | | 361 | | 425 | |
| 234 | | 298 | | 362 | | 426 | |
| 235 | | 299 | | 363 | | 427 | |
| 236 | | 300 | | 364 | | 428 | |
| 237 | | 301 | | 365 | | 429 | |
| 238 | | 302 | | 366 | | 430 | |
| 239 | | 303 | | 367 | | 431 | |
| 240 | | 304 | | 368 | | 432 | narrow 8° |
| 241 | | 305 | | 369 | | 433 | |
| 242 | | 306 | | 370 | | 434 | |
| 243 | | 307 | | 371 | | 435 | |
| 244 | | 308 | | 372 | | 436 | |
| 245 | | 309 | | 373 | | 437 | |
| 246 | | 310 | | 374 | | 438 | |
| 247 | | 311 | | 375 | | 439 | |
| 248 | | 312 | | 376 | | 440 | |
| 249 | | 313 | | 377 | | 441 | |
| 250 | 2 editions | 314 | | 378 | | 442 | |
| 251 | | 315 | | 379 | | 443 | |
| 252 | | 316 | | 380 | | 444 | |
| 253 | | 317 | | 381 | | 445 | |
| 254 | | 318 | | 382 | | 446 | |
| 255 | | 319 | | 383 | | 447 | |
| 256 | | 320 | | 384 | | 448 | |
| 257 | | 321 | | 385 | | 449 | |
| 258 | | 322 | | 386 | | 450 | |
| 259 | | 323 | | 387 | | 451 | |

Classification no. **N1. SECRETARY—Continued**

**N1.15: Navy yard orders—Continued**

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 452 | | 514 | | 576 | 638 |
| 453 | | 515 | | 577 | 639 |
| 454 | | 516 | | 578 | 640 |
| 455 | | 517 | | 579 | 641 |
| 456 | | 518 | | 580 | 642 |
| 457 | | 519 | | 581 | 643 |
| 458 | | 520 | | 582 | 644 |
| 459 | | 521 | | 583 | 645 |
| 460 | | 522 | | 584 | 646 |
| 461 | | 523 | | 585 | 647 |
| 462 | | 524 | | 586 | 648 |
| 463 | | 525 | | 587 | 649 |
| 464 | | 526 | | 588 | 650 |
| 465 | | 527 | | 589 | 651 |
| 466 | | 528 | | 590 | 652 |
| 467 | | 529 | | 591 | 653 |
| 468 | narrow 8° | 530 | | 592 | 654 |
| 469 | | 531 | | 593 | 655 |
| 470 | | 532 | | 594 | 656 |
| 471 | | 533 | | 595 | 657 |
| 472 | | 534 | | 596 | 658 |
| 473 | | 535 | | 597 | 659 |
| 474 | | 536 | | 598 | 660 |
| 475 | | 537 | | 599 | 661 |
| 476 | | 538 | | 600 | 662 |
| 477 | | 539 | | 601 | 663 |
| 478 | | 540 | | 602 | 664 |
| 479 | | 541 | * | 603 | 665 |
| 480 | | 542 | | 604 | 666 |
| 481 | | 543 | | 605 | 667 |
| 482 | | 544 | | 606 | 668 |
| 483 | | 545 | * | 607 | 669 |
| 484 | | 546 | | 608 | 670 |
| 485 | | 547 | | 609 | 671 |
| 486 | | 548 | | 610 | 672 |
| 487 | | 549 | | 611 | 673 |
| 488 | | 550 | | 612 | 674 |
| 489 | | 551 | | 613 | 675 |
| 490 | | 552 | | 614 | 676 |
| 491 | | 553 | | 615 | 677 |
| 492 | | 554 | | 616 | 678 |
| 493 | | 555 | | 617 | 679 |
| 494 | | 556 | | 618 | 680 |
| 495 | | 557 | | 619 | 681 |
| 496 | | 558 | | 620 | 682 |
| 497 | | 559 | † | 621 | 683 |
| 498 | | 560 | | 622 | 684 |
| 499 | | 561 | | 623 | 685 |
| 500 | | 562 | | 624 | 686 |
| 501 | | 563 | | 625 | 687 |
| 502 | | 564 | | 626 | 688 |
| 503 | | 565 | | 627 | 689 |
| 504 | | 566 | | 628 | 690 |
| 505 | | 567 | | 629 | 691 |
| 506 | | 568 | | 630 | 692 |
| 507 | | 569 | | 631 | 693 |
| 508 | | 570 | | 632 | 694 |
| 509 | | 571 | | 633 | 2 editions 695 |
| 510 | | 572 | | 634 | 696 |
| 511 | | 573 | | 635 | 697 |
| 512 | | 574 | | 636 | 698 |
| 513 | | 575 | | 637 | 699 |

† A slip of instructions was issued to accompany this order.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.15: Navy yard orders**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 741 | 782 | 823 |
| 701 | 742 | 783 | 824 |
| 702 | 743 | 784 | 825 |
| 703 | 744 | 785 | 826 |
| 704 | 745 | 786 | 827 |
| 705 | 746 | 787 | 828 |
| 706 | 747 | 788 | 829 |
| 707 | 748 | 789† | 830 |
| 708 | 749 | 790 | 831 |
| 709 | 750 | 791 | 832 |
| 710 | 751 | 792 | 833 |
| 711 | 752 | 793 | 834 |
| 712 | 753 | 794 | 835 |
| 713 | 754 | 795 | 836 |
| 714 | 755 | 796 | 837 |
| 715 | 756 | 797 | 838 |
| 716 | 757 | 798 | 839 |
| 717 | 758 | 799 | 840 |
| 718 | 759 | 800 | 841 |
| 719 | 760 | 801 | 842 |
| 720 | 761 | 802 | 843 |
| 721 | 762 | 803 | 844 |
| 722 | 763 | 804 | 845 |
| 723 | 764 | 805 | 846 |
| 724 | 765 | 806 | 847 |
| 725 | 766 | 807 | 848 |
| 726 | 767 | 808 | 849 |
| 727 | 768 | 809 | 850 |
| 728 | 769 | 810 | 851 |
| 729 | 770 | 811 | 852 |
| 730 | 771 | 812 | 853 |
| 731 | 772 | 813 | 854 |
| 732 | 773 | 814 | 855 |
| 733 | 774 | 815 | 856 |
| 734 | 775 | 816 | 857 |
| 735 | 776 | 817 | 858 |
| 736 | 777 | 818 | 859 |
| 737 | 778 | 819 | 860 |
| 738 | 779 | 820 | |
| 739 | 780 | 821 | |
| 740 | 781 | 822 | |

**N1.15[a]: Navy yard orders** (separates)

(CT)

[Certain extracts from Navy yard order 225 have been printed separately.]

**N1.16[1]: Special orders** [1st series, Apr. 15, 1891–Apr. 10, 1900] 12°

(nos.)

[Nos. 1–11 were issued in 1891; nos. 12–20, in 1892; nos. 21–32, in 1893; no. 33, in 1894; nos. 34–43, in 1895; nos. 44–55, in 1896; nos. 56–65, in 1897; nos. 66–80, in 1898; nos. 81–95, in 1899; nos. 96–98, in 1900.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | 13 * | 25 | 37 |
| 2 * | 14 * | 26 * | 38 |
| 3 * | 15 * | 27 * | 39 |
| 4 * | 16 * | 28 | 40 |
| 5 * | 17 * | 29 | 41 |
| 6 * | 18 * | 30 | 42 |
| 7 * | 19 * | 31 | 43 |
| 8 * | 20 * | 32 | 44 |
| 9 * | 21 * | 33 | 45 |
| 10 * | 22 * | 34 | 46 |
| 11 * | 23 | 35 | 47 |
| 12 * | 24 | 36 | 48 |

† Dated Feb. 12, 1908. Cancels the 1st order bearing this number which was dated Feb. 5, 1908.

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.16[1]: Special orders** [1st series, Apr. 15, 1891–Apr. 10, 1900]—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 62 | 74 | 87 |
| 50 | 63 | 75 | 88 |
| 51 | 64 | 76 | 89 |
| 52 | 65 | 77 | 90 |
| 53 | 66 | 78 | 91 |
| 54 | 67 | 79 | 92 |
| 55 | 68 | 80 | 93 |
| 56 | 69 | 81 | 94 |
| 57 | 70 | 82 | 95 |
| 58 | Same, reprint | 83 | 96 |
| 59 | 71 | 84 | 97 |
| 60 | 72 | 85 | 98 |
| 61 | 73 | 86 | |

**N1.16[2]: Special orders** [2d series, July 3, 1900–July 3, 1905] 12°

(nos.)

[Nos. 1–5 were issued in 1900; nos. 6–16, in 1901; nos. 17–34, in 1902; nos. 35–52, in 1903; nos. 53–66, in 1904; nos. 67–80, in 1905.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 22 | 43 | 64 |
| 2 | 23 | 44 | 65 |
| 3 | 24 | 45 | 66 |
| 4 | 25 | 46 | 67 |
| 5 | 26 | 47 | 68 |
| 6 | 27 | 48 | 69 |
| 7 | 28 | 49 | 70 |
| 8 | 29 | 50 | 71 |
| 9 | 30 | 51 | 72 |
| 10 | 31 | 52 | 73 |
| 11 | 32 | 53 | 74 |
| 12 | 33 | 54 | 75 |
| 13 | 34 | 55 | 76 |
| 14 | 35 | 56 | 77 |
| 15 | 36 | 57 | 78 |
| 16 | 37 | 58 | 79 |
| 17 | 38 | 59 | 80 |
| 18 | 39 | 60 | |
| 19 *See also* N20.7[1,2]: | 40 | 61 | |
| 20 | 41 | 62 | |
| 21 | 42 | 63 | |

**N1.16[3]: Special orders** [3d series, Aug. 10, 1905–Dec. 30, 1908] 12° and 8°

(nos.)

[Nos. 1–4 were issued in 1905; nos. 6–35, in 1906; nos. 36–60, in 1907; nos. 61–105, in 1908.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 21 | 41 | 61 |
| 2 | 22 | 42 | 62 |
| 3 | 23 | 43 | 63 |
| 4 | 24 | 44 | 64 |
| Same, revised | 25 | 45 | 65 |
| 6 | 26 | 46 | 66 |
| 7 | 27 | 47 | 67 |
| 8 | 28 | 48 | 68 |
| 9 | 29 * | 49 | 69 |
| 10 | 30 | 50 | 70† |
| 11 | 31 | 51 * | 71 |
| 12 | 32 | 52 | 72 |
| 13 | 33 | 53 | 73 |
| 14 | 34 | 54 | 74 |
| 15 | 35 | 55 | 75 |
| 16 | 36 | 56 | 76 |
| 17 | 37 | 57 | 77 |
| 18 | 38 | 58 | 78 |
| 19 | 39 | 59 | 79 |
| 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 |

† *See*, for publication issued to accompany Special order 70, N1.2:M46[3].

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.16[3]: Special orders** [3d series, Aug. 10, 1905–Dec. 30, 1908]—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 88 | 95 | 102 |
| 82 | 89 | 96 | 103 |
| 83 | 90 | 97 | 104 |
| 84 | 91 | 98 | 105 |
| 85 | 92 | 99 | |
| 86 | 93 | 100 | |
| 87 | 94 | 101 | |

**N1.16[4]: Special orders** [4th series, Jan. 11, 1909– ] 12°

(nos.) [Nos. 1-37 were issued in 1909.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9 | 17 | 25 | 33 |
| 2 | 10 | 18 | 26 | 34 |
| 3 | 11 | 19 | 27 | 35 |
| 4 | 12 | 20 | 28 | 36 |
| 5 | 13 | 21 | 29 | 37 |
| 6 | 14 | 22 | 30 | |
| 7 | 15 | 23 | 31 | |
| 8 | 16 | 24 | 32 | |

**N1.17: Proposals, advertisements, general information, etc.**

Al 1 — Alarm, torpedo ram. Information concerning torpedo ram Alarm, offered for sale. May 12, 1897. narrow 12°

Ar5[1] — Armor. Circular concerning armor plates and appurtenances required under advertisement, dated Jan. 16, 1893, to steel manufacturers of United States. 1894. 12°

Ar5[2] — Same, Apr. 15, 1896. 1896. 12°

Ar5[3] — Same, Mar. 10, 1897, to steel manufacturers of United States and builders of battleships 7, 8, and 9. 1897. 12°

Ar5[4] — Same, May 6, 1898, to steel manufacturers of United States. 1898. 12°

Ar5[5] — Same, addenda. [May 18, 1898.] 12°

Ar5[6] — Armor. [Circular] to steel manufacturers of United States, and builders of battleships 7, 8, and 9, [concerning armor plates]. Mar. 10, 1897. 12° [Also in N1.17:Ar5[3].]

Ar5[7] — Armor. Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. 1900. 12°

Ar5[8] — Same [explanation of advertisement dated Aug. 13, 1900]. Aug. 17, 1900. 12°

Ar5[9] — Armor. Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. [Aug. 3, 1903.]

Ar5[10] — Same. Dec. 8, 1904.

Ar5[11] — Same. May 21, 1906.

B32[1] — Battleships. Circular defining chief characteristics of 3 battleships authorized by act of Mar. 3, 1899, and of 2 battleships authorized by act of June 7, 1900. [July 17, 1900.]

B32[2] — Same, 3 16,000-ton battleships [nos. 20, 21, and 22, Vermont, Kansas, and Minnesota] authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1903. [Mar. 23, 1903.]

B32[3] — Same, 2 13,000-ton battleships, no. 23, Mississippi, and no. 24, Idaho, authorized by act of Mar. 3, 1903. [Nov. 7, 1903.]

B32[4] — Battleships. Circular [inviting] designs for battleships. July 6, 1906.

C29 — Catskill, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Catskill, offered for sale. Oct. 24, 1901. narrow 12°

C36 — Chaplains. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter corps of chaplains, Navy. [May, 1907.] 12°

C49[1] — Civil engineers. Information in regard to corps of civil engineers, Navy, in connection with coming examination to fill vacancies therein. Oct. 20, 1904. 12°

C49[2] — Same. Aug. 1, 1905. 12°

C49[3] — Same. Apr. 20, 1907. 12°

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.17: Proposals, advertisements, general information, etc.**—Continued

C69 Collier. Circular defining chief characteristics of collier to be built by contract for Navy, in accordance with act approved Mar. 3, 1909. 1909.

C73 Comanche, monitor. General information concerning single-turret monitor Comanche, offered for sale. [1899.] narrow 12°

C88[1] Cruisers. Circular defining chief characteristics of 6 sheathed and coppered cruisers, authorized by act of Mar. 3, 1899. [June 14, 1899.]

C88[2] Same. [July 22, 1899.]

C88[3] Same, 3 armored cruisers authorized by act of Mar. 3, 1899, and 3 by act of June 7, 1900. [July 31, 1900.]

C88[4] Same, 3 protected cruisers authorized by act of June 7, 1900. [Sept. 20, 1900.] [Corrected print of pages 9 and 10 subsequently issued.]

C88[5] Same, 2 armored cruisers [Tennessee and Washington] authorized by act of July 1, 1902. [1903.]

C88[6] Same, 3 3,750-ton scout cruisers, no. 1, Chester, no. 2, Birmingham, no. 3, Salem, authorized by act of Apr. 27, 1904. [Feb. 2, 1905.]

Ea7 Earnest, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Earnest, offered for sale. Mar. 31, 1905. narrow 12°

G76 Grand Army of the Republic. Executive order relative to granting leave of absence to attend National Encampment of Grand Army of the Republic in Boston, Mass. Apr. 26, 1904. narrow 12°

G95 Gunboats. Circular defining chief characteristics of 2 gunboats [nos. 17 and 18, Dubuque and Paducah] authorized by act of July 1, 1902. [Mar. 14, 1903.]

H35 Hector, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Hector, U. S. S. Ajax, U. S. S. Passaic, offered for sale in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1883, and advertisement of Sept. 7, 1899. Sept. 7, 1899. narrow 12°

In7 Inspection of accounts. Data concerning inspection of accounts, etc., at navy-yards, July 6–Sept. 2, 1899. [1899.] 12°

K52 Keystone State, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Keystone State, U. S. S. Marion, and U. S. S. Lawton, offered for sale. [Apr. 30, 1907.] narrow 12°

M46 Mechanics. Navy wants mechanics, examinations at navy yard, New York, and at Mare Island, of men seeking place of acting carpenter. [Dec. 1901.] narrow 12°

M66 Minnesota, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Minnesota, offered for sale in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1883, and advertisement of July 17, 1901. July 17, 1901. narrow 12°

M74 Monitors. General information concerning U. S. monitors Canonicus, Jason, Lehigh, Montauk, and Nahant, offered for sale in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1883, and advertisement of Jan. 12, 1904. Jan. 12, 1904. narrow 12°

P29[1] Pay Corps. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Pay Corps of Navy. [Jan. 1897.]

P29[2] Same. [Nov. 1897.]

P29[3] Same. [Revised edition.] [Dec. 1897.]

P29[4] Same. [Mar. 22, 1898.]

P29[5] Same. [Nov. 20, 1900.]

P29[6] Same. [Mar. 27, 1903.]

P29[7] Same. [July 23, 1903.]

P29[8] Pay officers. Circular for information of persons desiring original appointments as clerks to pay officers in Navy, and who desire their names placed on eligible list. [Jan. 25, 1902.] 12°

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.17: Proposals, advertisements, general information, etc.**—Continued

P29[9] Pay Corps. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Pay Corps of Navy. [Mar. 17, 1905.] 12°

P29[10] Same. [Mar. 17, 1905, issued Oct. 10, 1905.] 12°

P29[11] Same. [Nov. 10, 1905.] 12°

P29[12] Same. [Mar. 3, 1906.] 12°

P29[13] Pay Corps. [Circular concerning designations of candidates for examination as assistant paymaster in Navy.] Mar. 29, 1906. 12°

P29[14] Pay Corps. Information for candidates designated for competitive examination for assistant paymaster in Navy, beginning June 11, 1906. [1906.] 4°

Sa7 Saratoga, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Saratoga, offered for sale in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1883, and advertisement of Aug. 19, 1907. [Aug. 19, 1907.] narrow 12°

Sci6 Scipio, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. vessels Scipio and Rocket, offered for sale in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1883, and advertisement of Nov. 14, 1899. Nov. 14, 1899. narrow 12°

Su7[1] Surgeons. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Navy as assistant surgeon, assistant paymaster, 2d lieutenant in Marine Corps, civil engineer, chaplain. [Nov. 17, 1905.] 12°

Su7[2] Same. [June 11, 1907.] 12°

Su7[3] Same. [Nov. 1, 1907.] 12°

T63[1] Torpedo boats. Proposals for construction of 3 30-knot torpedo boats for Navy. Apr. 9, 1897.

T63[2] Torpedo boats. Circular defining chief characteristics of 16 torpedo-boat destroyers and 12 torpedo boats for Navy, authorized by act of May 4, 1898. [May 16, 1898.] 12°

V59 Vermont, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Vermont, offered for sale in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1883, and advertisement of Mar. 13, 1902. Mar. 13, 1902. narrow 12°

W25[1] Warrant officers. Circular for information of warrant officers who are applicants for appointment as ensigns in Navy. [Jan. 10, 1905.] 12°

W25[2] Same [addition]. Nov. 3, 1905. 12°

W97 Wyandotte, monitor. General information concerning single-turret monitor Wyandotte, offered for sale in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1883, and advertisement of Dec. 13, 1898. Dec. 13, 1898. narrow 12°

Z1 Zafiro, U. S. S. General information concerning U. S. S. Zafiro, offered for sale. [Jan. 18, 1906.] narrow 12°

**N1.18[1]: Regulations governing uniform**

841 Regulations for uniform and dress of Navy, 1841. [Washington, D. C.] J. & G. S. Gideon, printers [1841]. 12°

869 Uniform for Navy. 1869.

883 Regulations governing uniform of officers of Navy. 1883.

886 Regulations governing uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of Navy. 1886.

897 Same. 1897.

898 Addenda to uniform regulations, 1897. Dec. 23, 1898. narrow f°

899[1] [Changes in] Regulations governing uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of Navy. [May 8] 1899.

899[2] Addenda to uniform regulations [1897], no. 1. July 12, 1899.

900 Same, no. 2. Jan. 5, 1900.

905 Regulations governing uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of Navy, 1905. 1905. [*See*, for changes, N1.18[3]:905[1-7].]

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.18[2]: Changes in uniform regulations

*See*, for changes prior to 1905, addenda, etc., entered under N1.18[1]:

905[1] Changes in uniform regulations [1905], no. 1. Feb. 7, 1906. [Accompanied by 2 leaves, separate, containing plates.]

905[2] Same, no. 2. Jan. 25, 1908.

905[3] Same, no. 3. Mar. 24, 1908.

905[4] Same, no. 4. Oct. 12, 1908.

905[5] Same, no. 5. Dec. 12, 1908.

905[6] Same, no. 6. May 24, 1909.

905[7] Same, no. 7. Dec. 18, 1909.

### N1.19: Rules, regulations, and instructions

Ab8 Absence. Circular letter [stating that absence on account of sickness, without physician's certificate, will be charged to annual leave]. June 5, 1902. narrow 12°

Ag3 Age of employees. Circular letter [to chiefs of bureaus and offices, etc., asking for statement of age, salary, and length of service of each employee, information to be supplied in accordance with Senate resolution of Feb. 25, 1901]. Mar. 1, 1901. narrow 12°

Ap6[1] Apprentices. Regulations for enlistment, instruction, and government of naval apprentices. Feb. 15, 1869. *

Ap6[2] Apprentices. Naval apprentices, regulations and routine of drills, exercises, and studies, on board apprentice-vessels. 1869.

Ap6[3] Apprentices. Circular letter [for information of applicants for appointment as apprentices]. June 15, 1901. narrow 12°

Ap6[4] Appointments. Circular letter [to chiefs of bureaus and offices, etc., stating that absolute appointments will not hereafter be issued to classified employees of Navy Department, but retention in service after usual probationary term of 6 months shall be equivalent to absolute appointment]. Jan. 15, 1907. narrow 12°

As7[1] Assistant civil engineers. Rules regarding examinations of candidates for appointment as assistant civil engineers in Navy. Apr. 5, 1903. 12°

As7[2] Same. Oct. 23, 1903. 12°

As7[3] Same. Sept. 6, 1904. 12°

As7[4] Same. Apr. 1907. 12°

B71[1] Boys in naval service. Circular relating to enlistment of boys in naval service. July 23, 1897. 12°

B71[2] Same. [Revised edition.] July 23, 1897 [Apr. 1899]. 12° [This and succeeding editions refer to boys between the ages of 15 and 17 years, instead of between 14 and 17 years as in previous edition, N1.19:B71[1].]

B71[3] Same. June 6, 1899. 12°

B71[4] Same. Nov. 23, 1901. 12°

B71[5] Same. May 1, 1902. 12°

C11[1] Cadet-engineers. Regulations for appointment of cadet-engineers in Navy, 1875–6. [1875.]

C11[2] Same, 1876–7. [1876.]

C11[3] Same, 1879–80. [1879.]

C16 Candidates. Instructions to candidates [for examination for Navy]. [1902.] narrow 12°

C37 Character of work. Circular letter [relating to percentage to govern in determining marks for character of work of employees in general storekeepers' offices at navy-yards and naval stations]. Apr. 1, 1903. narrow 12°

C49[1] Civil engineers. Instructions regarding examinations of candidates for appointment in corps of civil engineers of Navy. June 8, 1897. 12°

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.19: Rules, regulations, and instructions—Continued

C49[2] Civil engineers. Rules regarding examinations of candidates for appointment in corps of civil engineers of Navy. Jan. 7, 1899. 12°

C49[3] Same. Oct. 20, 1900. 12°

C49[4] Same. Apr. 16, 1902. 12°

C49[5] Same. July 26, 1902. 12°

C49[6] Same. Jan. 12, 1903. 12°

C49[7] Same. Apr. 5, 1903. 12°

C63 Coast Signal Service. Regulations for government of Coast Signal Service. 1898.

*See*, for report of Coast Signal Service, N17.2:C63.

D78 Draftsmen. Instructions to candidates [for examination for architectural and structural draftsmen under Navy yard order 559]. 1905. *

Ef4[1] Efficiency. Circular letter transmitting semi-annual reports of efficiency, and efficiency lists. July 1, 1897. narrow 12°

Ef4[2] Same. Dec. 9, 1899. narrow 12°

Ef4[3] Same. June 9, 1900. narrow 12°

Ef4[4] Same. Dec. 10, 1900. narrow 12°

Ef4[5] Same. June 10, 1901. narrow 12°

Ef4[6] Same. Nov. 26, 1901. narrow 12°

Ef4[7] Same. June 30, 1902. narrow 12°

Ef4[8] Same. June 10, 1903. narrow 12°

Ef4[9] Same. May 25, 1904. narrow 12°

Ef4[10] Same. Nov. 4, 1904. narrow 12°

Ef4[11] Same. Nov. 27, 1905. narrow 12°

Ef4[12] Same. May 23, 1906. narrow 12°

Ef4[13] Same. May 26, 1906. narrow 12°

Ef4[14] Same. Nov. 2, 1906. narrow 12°

Ei4 Eight-hour law. Circular letter [relative to status of certain employees under eight-hour law]. May 19, 1904. narrow 12°

Em7 Employees. Circular letter [enclosing blank forms, tabular statement of classified employees of navy yards, naval stations, etc., 1896–1903, to be filled out]. Nov. 28, 1903. narrow 12°

En5[1] Enlistment. Circular relating to enlistments in naval service. July 20, 1897. 12°

En5[2] Same. Mar. 1, 1898. 12°

En5[3] Same. Sept. 19, 1898. 12°

En5[4] Same. Mar. 4, 1899. 12°

En5[5] Same. Mar. 25, 1901. 12°

En5[6] Same. Nov. 23, 1901. 12°

En5[7] Same. May 1, 1902. 12°

*See*, for later editions, N17.17:En5[2–11].

G93[1] Guam. Rules and instructions relative to accounting system of naval government in island of Guam. n. p. [1901]. [*See*, for reports, etc., relating to island of Guam, entries under N2.5: and N2.2: G93.]

G93[2] Guam. Customs tariff and regulations for island of Guam. Revised Aug. 12, 1909. 1909. [*See*, for earlier edition, N2.2:G93[1].]

H81 Hours of labor. Circular letter [to commandants of navy-yards and naval stations, relative to time lost by employees on account of tardiness or being excused on Saturdays during July–Sept.]. July 6, 1906. narrow 12° *

In2[1] Index. Circular letter to chiefs of bureaus and offices [directing that use of books for indexing and recording briefs of letters received and sent be discontinued and index card record system be used]. Oct. 12, 1906. narrow 12°

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.19: Rules, regulations, and instructions**—Continued

In2[2] Index. Navy Department card index record system [for indexing and recording briefs of letters received and sent]. Oct. 12, 1906. narrow 12°

In2[3] Increase of compensation. Circular letter [to commandants of navy-yards and naval stations concerning recommendations for increase of compensation of employees]. July 12, 1907. narrow 8°

In7[1] Inspectors. Circular letter [stating that assistant inspectors shall be paid only for time actually employed]. Feb. 20, 1900. narrow 12°

In7[2] Inspectors. Circular letter [relative to employees inspecting lumber or other materials prior to delivery under contracts]. May 19, 1902. narrow 12°

L41 Law. Orders, regulations, and instructions for administration of law and justice in Navy. 1870. large 8°

L48[1] Leave of absence. Circular letter [relative to adapting application for leave of absence to requirements of act of Feb. 1, 1901]. May 31, 1901. narrow 12°

L48[2] Leave of absence. Circular letter [relative to granting leave of absence to per diem employees at navy-yards]. Jan. 15, 1902. narrow 12°

M66 Minors. [Letter relating to Navy yard order 13, revised, governing employment of minors under instruction in department of ordnance, Washington Navy-Yard]. Sept. 21, 1897. narrow 12°

M76 Monthly reports. Circular letter [to commandants of navy-yards and naval stations requiring that monthly reports be more carefully filled out]. May 17, 1906. narrow 12°

N22 Navy-yards. Instructions for navy yards. Washington, William A. Harris, printer, 1859.

N42o New Orleans, La. Rules governing docking of merchant vessels at naval station, New Orleans, La. Jan. 18, 1906. 4°

N42ye[1] New Year's Day. Special order [instructions to officers of Navy and Marine Corps in regard to President's reception, Jan. 2, 1905]. Dec. 24, 1904. 12°

N42ye[2] Same [Jan. 1, 1906]. Dec. 26, 1905. 12°

N42ye[3] Same [Jan. 1, 1907]. Dec. 24, 1906. 12°

O11 Old age. Circular letter to commandants of navy yards, stations, etc. [relative to data concerning employees who are 65 years of age or more]. Mar. 31, 1906. narrow 12°

Op2 Open purchases. Circular letter of instructions [to chiefs of bureaus, etc.] relative to open purchases. Aug. 31, 1906.

P29[1] Pay for overtime. [Circular relative to pay for overtime of laborers and mechanics at navy yards.] Dec. 2, 1898. narrow 12°

P29[2] Pay regulations. Circular letter [to commandants of navy-yards, etc., relative to pay regulations]. Mar. 11, 1899. narrow 12°

P29[3] Paymasters' clerks. Circular letter [relative to placing paymasters' clerks under classified service]. Apr. 15, 1903. narrow 12°

P93[1] Prison regulations for U. S. S. Southery, receiving ship for prisoners. [1903.] 24°

P93[2] Private parties. Circular letter [relative to work for private parties at navy-yards and stations]. May 19, 1902. narrow 12°

P94[1] Promotion. Circular letter [to chiefs of bureaus, etc., promulgating order of President in regard to recommendation for promotion of any employee in classified service]. July 17, 1902. narrow 12°

P94[2] Same [to chief clerks, etc., enclosing Department's circular letter of July 17, 1902]. July 18, 1902. narrow 12°

P96 Punishments. Method for classifying offences and punishments on board vessels of Navy. [Apr. 4, 1870.]

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

### N1.19: Rules, regulations, and instructions—Continued

R54 Robeson, George M. Order [announcing death of George M. Robeson]. Oct. 9, 1897. 12°

T24 Temporary appointments. Regulation of Civil Service Commission relative to temporary appointments. [Mar. 15, 1899.] narrow 12°

T48 Time records. [Outline of system for keeping time records and records of cost of work at navy-yards.] [1900.] narrow 12°

T98 Typewriters. Instructions for care of typewriters in Navy. Jan. 25, 1904. narrow 12°

V64 Veterans. Circular letter [relative to preference being accorded veterans who have served in Army or Navy in Philippines, in certification for employment at navy-yards]. Sept. 25, 1901. narrow 12°

W27[1] Washington Navy-Yard. Regulations of navy-yard, Washington, D. C. 1889. 16° [*See*, for history of Washington Navy-Yard, 1799–1889, 51st Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 22, in serial no. 2682.]

W27[2] Same. 1893. 16°

W27[3] Same. 1898. 12°

W27[4] Washington Navy-Yard. Regulations of Washington Navy Yard and station. 1906. 12°.

W74[1] Wireless telegraphy. Instructions for transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, Navy, July 29, 1904. 1904.

W74[2] Same, addendum 1. Nov. 14, 1904. oblong 24°

W74[3] Same, addendum 2. Apr. 4, 1905. oblong 24°

W74[4] Same, addendum 3. Sept. 15, 1905. oblong 24°

W74[5] Same, addendum 4. Oct. 13, 1905. oblong 24°

W74[6] Same, addendum 5. Feb. 8, 1906. oblong 24°

*See also* N5.2:W74[2-10].

W89 Worden, John Lorimer. Order [announcing death of John Lorimer Worden]. Oct. 19, 1897. 12°

### N1.20: Officers of Navy and Marine Corps in District of Columbia

(date of issue)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1892 | Same, addenda 2 |
| 1893 | Same, addenda 3 |
| 1894 | 1904, Nov. 21 |
| 1895 [Not issued.] | Dec. 20 * |
| 1896 | 1905, Nov. 23 |
| 1897 | Dec. 20 |
| 1898 | 1906, Nov. 24 |
| 1899 | Dec. 20 |
| 1900 | 1907, Nov. |
| 1901 | Dec. |
| 1902 | 1908, Nov. |
| 1903 | Dec. |
| Same, addenda 1 * | 1909, Nov. [None for Dec. 1909.] |

### N1.21[1]: Schley Court of Inquiry, Proceedings

1 Record of proceedings of court of inquiry in case of Winfield S. Schley convened at navy-yard, Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1901. 1902 v. 1. [4370–485]

2 Same. 1902. v. 2. [4371–485]

### N1.21[2]: [Miscellaneous correspondence of Navy Department concerning Schley Court of Inquiry]

*See also* N1.2:L85.

901[1] [Precept addressed] to George Dewey [relative to court of inquiry to be convened Sept. 12, 1901 for purpose of investigating conduct of Winfield S. Schley during War with Spain]. July 26, 1901. f

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.21[2]:** **[Miscellaneous correspondence of Navy Department concerning Schley Court of Inquiry]**—Con.

901[2] [Letter of Winfield S. Schley asking for modification of paragraph 5 of precept issued by Navy Department relative to court of inquiry to be convened Sept. 12, 1901 for purpose of investigating his conduct during War with Spain.] July 27, 1901. 4°

901[3] [Reply of acting Secretary of Navy to letter of Winfield S. Schley asking for modification of paragraph 5 of precept issued by Navy Department relative to court of inquiry to be convened Sept. 12, 1901 for purpose of investigating his conduct during War with Spain.] Aug. 1, 1901. 4°

902 [Letter of Secretary of Navy to President of United States returning appeal of Winfield S. Schley from findings of court of inquiry upon his conduct during War with Spain, with comments of judge-advocate of court of inquiry and his assistant.] Jan. 25, 1902. [Text of Schley's appeal not included.]

**N1.22:** **Specifications**

(CT)

**N1.23:** **Telephone list**

(date) [Printed for office use only. Not listed here.]

**N1.24:** **Navy and Marine Corps list and directory** (monthly)

(date) [Similar information previously included in the July issues of the Navy register (N1.10:).]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1908, July 1 | 1909, Jan. 1 | 1909, July 1 |
| Aug. 1 | Feb. 1 | Aug. 1 |
| Sept. 1 | Mar. 1 | Sept. 1 |
| Oct. 1 | Apr. 1 | Oct. 1 |
| Nov. 1 | May 1 | Nov. 1 |
| Dec. 1 | June 1 | Dec. 1 |

**N1.25:** **[Navy yard] examination orders** narrow 12°

(nos.) [Beginning with Jan. 20, 1909, those orders which relate to examinations and which prior to that time were included in Navy yard orders (N1.15:), are made a separate series.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16 | 31 | 46 | 61 |
| 2 | 17 | 32 | 47 | 62 |
| 3 | 18 | 33 | 48 | 63 |
| 4 | 19 | 34 | 49 | 64 |
| 5 | 20 | 35 | 50 | 65 |
| 6 | 21 | 36 | 51 | 66 |
| 7 | 22 | 37 | 52 | 67 |
| 8 | 23 | 38 | 53 | 68 |
| 9 | 24 | 39 | 54 | 69 |
| 10 | 25 | 40 | 55 | 70 |
| 11 | 26 | 41 | 56 | 71 |
| 12 | 27 | 42 | 57 | 72 |
| 13 | 28 | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| 14 | 29 | 44 | 59 | 74 |
| 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | |

**N1.26:** **Transit of Venus Commission, 1874**

[Established under appropriation act of Mar. 4, 1871, which provided that all appropriations made for the observations of the transits of Venus should be expended, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, under the direction of a commission to be composed of the superintendent and two of the professors of mathematics of the Navy attached to the Naval Observatory, the president of the National Academy of Sciences, and the superintendent of the Coast Survey.]

In7[1] Instructions for observing transit of Venus, Dec. 8–9, 1874. 1874. 4°

In7[2] Same, Dec. 6, 1882. 1882. 4°

P19[1] Papers relating to transit of Venus in 1874: pt. 1 [On application of photography to observation of transit of Venus; by Simon Newcomb]. 1872. 4°

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.26: Transit of Venus Commission, 1874—Continued**

P19[2] Same: pt. 2 [Charts and tables for facilitating predictions of the several phases of transit of Venus; by George W. Hill]. 1872. 4°

P19[3] Same: Atlas to pt. 2. 1873. large 4°

P19[4] Same: [pt. 3] Investigation of corrections to Hansen's Tables of the moon, with tables for their application; by Simon Newcomb. 1876. 4°

**N1.27: Naval Militia Office**

[Prior to Dec. 1, 1909, the business of the Navy Department in connection with the naval militia organizations of the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia was conducted through the office of the assistant Secretary of the Navy, and naval militia publications issued prior to that date are classed under N2.2:, N2.4:, and N2.7: Since Dec. 1, 1909,† the work in connection with naval militia has been no longer under the supervision of the assistant Secretary, and recent publications relating thereto are classed in the Public Documents Library as publications of the Naval Militia Office, under N1.27[1-6]:†]

War 30.65
1908-11
1915...?...

**N1.27[1]: Naval Militia Office, Annual reports**

(date) [*See*, for 1894-1909 reports, N2.7: Beginning with 1910, reports are classed in Public Documents Library under N1.27[1]:]

**N1.27[2]: Naval Militia Office, General publications**

(CT) [None issued since Dec. 1, 1909, when Naval Militia Office was transferred from the office of the assistant Secretary (N2.).]

**N1.27[3]: Naval Militia Office, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued since Dec. 1, 1909, when Naval Militia Office was transferred from the office of the assistant Secretary (N2.).]

**N1.27[4]: Naval Militia Office, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued since Dec. 1, 1909, when Naval Militia Office was transferred from the office of the assistant Secretary (N2.).]

**†N1.27[5]: Naval Militia Office, Transactions of Naval Militia Association of United States**

(date of meeting) [The Naval Militia Association is an organization having as its officers representative members of the naval militia organizations of the various States, the object being to advance naval militia throughout the United States.
The proceedings of annual meetings held at Washington, D. C., Jan. 14, 15, 1904 and Dec. 12, 13, 1905 were published, with slightly different titles, as Congressional documents; *see* [4592-265] and [4915-435].
The transactions for 1909 and later years are printed by Navy Department under a portion of the act for "arming and equipping naval militia," which provides for "printing or purchase of necessary books of instruction" for the naval militia.]

---

† On Dec. 1, 1909, by order of the Secretary of the Navy, dated Nov. 18, 1909 and promulgated by the publication entitled Changes in Navy regulations, 1909, no. 6 (N1.11[2]:909[6]), the work in connection with the naval militia was transferred to the Division of Personnel. This division is not a publishing office and hence has no classification in this Checklist.

The naval appropriation act approved Mar. 4, 1911 included in the appropriation for "arming and equipping naval militia" a provision for "salaries of the necessary clerical force and office expenses in the Navy Department, at Washington, D. C.," dating from the approval of the act. This provision was the natural result of the increase of work connected with the naval militia. The provision did not establish what can be legitimately called a new division or bureau. There is merely an office, which is known as the "Office of Naval Militia." The office force consists (in 1911) of one naval officer, one clerk, and one messenger.

This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. In addition to the publications for 1909 issued since the transfer to the Division of Personnel and listed above in the body of this Checklist under N1.27[1-5]:, the Naval Militia Office in 1910 began two new series of publications, the titles of which are as follows:

N1.27[6]: (date) Naval Militia Office, Register of commissioned and warrant officers of naval militia

[First annual issue is Jan. 1, 1910. *See*, for earlier similar publications, N2.2:D62[1,2] and N2.2:R26.]

N1.27[7]: (nos.) Naval Militia Office, Publications for instruction, etc., of naval militia

Classification no.

## N1. SECRETARY—Continued

**N1.27[5]: Naval Militia Office, Transactions of Naval Militia Association of United States—Continued**

909[1] Transactions of Naval Militia Association of United States, Washington, Feb. 20, 1909. Navy Department, Washington, 1910.

[Certain separates from the transactions of the meeting of Feb. 20, 1909 were printed as Naval militia professional papers; *see* N1.27[5a]:]

909[2] Same, Washington, Dec. 9, 1909. Navy Department, Washington, 1911.

**†N1.27[5a]: (CT) Naval Militia Office, Transactions of Naval Militia Association of United States** (separates; Naval militia professional papers)

[Nine papers presented at the meeting of the association held at Washington, D. C., Feb. 20, 1909 (N1.27[5]:909[1]) were issued separately, as listed on p. 6 of the Transactions for that date.]

## N2. ASSISTANT SECRETARY

**N2.1: (date) Annual reports**

[1898, 1900, and 1901, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**N2.2: General publications**

D62[1] Directory, naval militia. [1897.]

D62[2] Same. [1900.]

*See also* N2.2:R26.

G93[1] Guam. Customs tariff and regulations for island of Guam. 1900. [*See*, for later edition, N1.19:G93[2].]

G93[2] Same, errata. n. d.

G93[3] Guam, memoranda furnished by Navy Department during 2d session of 57th Congress for use of Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico. 1902.

G93[4] Guam, brief extracts from publications, memoranda furnished Congress, general orders, and annual reports for 1901–04, relative to island of Guam, also, report on schools, criminal procedure, etc., and report of civil engineer Cox. 1905.

G93[5] Guam. Circular letter for all officers of Navy or Marine Corps who have served on island of Guam since Aug. 1900 [asking for information as to missing Spanish records]. Aug. 10, 1905. 4°

L44 Laws and regulations, State and national, relating to naval militia. 1895.

N22[1] Naval reserve. Bill to provide for enrollment and organization of naval reserve. [1898.] 12°

N22[2] Naval Force, Auxiliary. Report of chief of Auxiliary Naval Force to assistant Secretary of Navy on operations during War with Spain. 1898.

P43[1] Personnel bill. Proposed personnel bill, with letter of transmittal by assistant Secretary to [Navy] Department. [Dec. 9, 1897.]

P43[2] Personnel Board. Report of Personnel Board, report of recommendations affecting officers of line of Navy. 1906.

P88 Prairie, U. S. S. Daily routine of naval militia [on] U. S. S. Prairie. [1900?]

P93[1] Price list of articles generally supplied to naval militia. Dec. 4, 1899. 12°

P93[2] Same. Feb. 18, 1903. 12°

P93[3] Price lists. List of articles supplied to naval militia, with current prices of same. July 1, 1906. 12°

---

† *See*, for information concerning later classes, footnote for N1.27: on p. 698.

Classification no.

## N2. ASSISTANT SECRETARY—Continued

### N2.2: General publications—Continued

R26 Register of commissioned and warrant officers of naval militia of California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and South Carolina. Nov. 30, 1907. [*See also* N2.2:D62[1,2] and footnote class N1.27[6]:]

R86 Rules of road. Local and international rules of road, and regulations regarding lights, together with pilot rules, adopted by Board of Supervising Inspectors [of Steam Vessels]; issued by Navy Department for instruction of naval militia. 1896.

T88 Tutuila, memoranda furnished by Navy Department during 2d session of 57th Congress for use of Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico; [with Tutuila, general orders issued by naval governor and documents relative thereto in force Jan. 1, 1903]. 1902 [and 1903].

### N2.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N2.4: Circulars, Naval militia

(nos.) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

[Discontinued.]

### N2.5: Guam Island, Naval Governor, Annual reports

(date)

[1901-04, in compilation entitled Guam, brief extracts from publications, memoranda furnished Congress, general orders, and annual reports for 1901-04 [etc.] (N2.2: G93[4]).
1901 and 1904, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and 1904 issued separately also.
1905, issued separately only.
From 1906 to 1909, reports were still made to Navy Department, but were not printed.
*See*, for regulations and instructions relative to island of Guam, entries under N1.12: G93 and N2.2:G93.]

### N2.6: Tutuila, Commandant U. S. naval station, Annual reports

(date)

[1900 and 1901, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:).
1902, in compilation entitled Tutuila, memoranda furnished by Navy Department during 2d session of 57th Congress for use of Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico (N2.2:T88).
1903, not printed.
1904, issued separately only.
From 1905 to 1909, reports were still made to Navy Department, but were not printed.]

### †N2.7: Naval militia, Annual reports on

(date)

[1894-1901, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and (except 1894 and 1898), issued separately also. 1902-08, none issued. 1909, issued separately only; report for 1909 includes summary of operations during summer of 1908. Beginning with 1910, reports are classed under N1.27[1]:]

---

† The duty in connection with the naval militia was, up to Dec. 1, 1909, performed by the naval officer detailed as aid to the assistant Secretary of the Navy, assisted by such clerk, or clerks, as might be detailed for the purpose, and the reports on naval militia were addressed to the assistant Secretary. Therefore such reports as were printed down to and including 1909 are classed among the publications of the assistant Secretary, under N2.7: Other naval militia publications issued prior to Dec. 1, 1909, are classed under N2.2: and N2.4:

On Dec. 1, 1909, supervision of naval militia affairs was transferred from the office of the assistant Secretary of the Navy to the Division of Personnel. *See*, for further information and for publications issued since Dec. 1, 1909, entries, notes, and footnotes for N1.27[1-7]:

## N3. ADMIRAL OF NAVY

[Rank established by act of July 25, 1866; lapsed Feb. 13, 1891. Reestablished by act of Mar. 2, 1899 which provided that when the office shall be vacated by death or otherwise, it shall cease to exist.]

Classification no.

**N3.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1870–75, 1882–89, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and sometimes issued separately also.]

**N3.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**N3.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**N3.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## N4. CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR BUREAU

Originally Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repairs, established by act to reorganize Navy Department approved Aug. 31, 1842 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 579). Another act to reorganize the Department, approved July 5, 1862 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 510), created a new Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting (N5.), and the name of the original bureau was changed to Bureau of Construction and Repair.]

**N4.1: Annual reports** Files 1904-10, 1918, 1919, 1922, 1923, 1932

(date) [1842–1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and since 1882, usually issued separately also.]

**N4.2: General publications**

Ad6[1] Administrative instructions for heads of departments of construction and repair and superintending constructors. 190–. * [Confidential.]

Ad6[2] Same, supplement 1. Mar. 15, 1909. 4°

B32 Battleships. General statement of principal provisions to be embodied in construction of 20,000-ton battleship. [1908.] f°

B63 Boats. Standard designs for boats of Navy, specifications, schedule of material, weights, and cost. 1900. oblong f°

Eu7[1] European dock-yards. Report on European dock-yards; by Philip Hichborn. 1886. 8° [2418–237]

Eu7[2] Same. [Reprinted] 1889. 4°

F85 Franklin life buoy, information as to its cost and operation. [1900.]

L97 Lumber. Instructions to inspectors inspecting lumber and timber under cognizance of Bureau of Construction and Repair. [1906.] 12°

P16 Paints. Report of tests of anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints, 2d series. 1886. 4° [The Public Documents Library has no information concerning the 1st series.]

R52 Riveting. Instructions for riveting naval vessels. 1906. 12°

T63 Torpedo boat destroyers. General statement of principal provisions to be embodied in contract for construction of torpedo boat destroyers. [1907.] f°

**N4.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [The bulletins issued by this bureau are intended solely for the information and guidance of the officers attached to the bureau, naval stations, and superintending constructors' offices, and are considered confidential.]

**N4.4: Circulars** (unnumbered)

(date) [Prior to 1893, unnumbered circulars were issued by this bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date, under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1893, all such information and instructions are included in the various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy.
The Public Documents Library has none of these circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The series as listed below is compiled from the list as found on p. 284 of General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department 1863–87 (N1.2:G28), which *see* for subject matter of the circulars.]

Classification no. **N4. CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR BUREAU—Con.**

**N4.4: Circulars** (unnumbered)—Continued

(date)

1865, Nov. 13 *
Dec. 23 *
Dec. 30 *
1866 [None issued.]
1867, Sept. 17 *
1868, Jan. 16 *
Jan. 31 *
Feb. 4 *
May 16 *
July 15 *
Nov. 18 *
1869, July 30 *
1870, Apr. 11 *
Nov. 19 *
1871, Apr. 29 *
May 25 *
June 21 *
Dec. 9 *
1872, Apr. 29 *
Aug. 22 *
Nov. 15 *
Dec. 13 *
1873, Jan. 15 *
Feb. 3 *
Oct. 13 *
Nov. 5 *
Dec. 19 *
1874, Jan. 29 *
Oct. 30 *
Nov. 4 *
1875, Mar. 4 *
Mar. 17 *
Apr. 7 * [Relating to foremen and quartermen.]
Apr. 7 * [Relating to shipkeepers, etc.]
June 14 *
1876, Jan. 31 *
Mar. 14 *
Oct. 20 *
1877, May 3 *
June 22 *
Sept. 22 *
Oct. 15 *
1878, Mar. 9 *
June 15 *
Sept. 18 *
Dec. 16 *
1879, Mar. 19 *
Mar. 24 *
Apr. 10 *
July 26 * [Relating to requisitions, market prices.]
July 26 * [Relating to requisitions, exceeding estimates.]
Aug. 4 *
Aug. 13 *
Aug. 20 *
1879, Sept. 9 *
Oct. 2 *
Nov. 21 *
Nov. 29 *
Dec. 23 *
1880, Jan. 21 *
Jan. 26 *
Jan. 31 *
Feb. 11 *
May 18 *
June 12 *
June 15 *
July 1 *
Nov. 19 *
Nov. 27 *
Dec. 9 *
Dec. 29 *
1881, Sept. 9 *
Sept. 12 *
1882, Mar. 15 *
Apr. 7 *
Apr. 22 *
May 15 *
May 18 *
June 5 *
June 8 *
June 10 *
June 20 * [Relating to color of ship's leather.]
June 20 * [Relating to sheathing.]
June 21 *
June 24 *
Aug. 8 *
Aug. 9 *
Aug. 11 *
Oct. 25 *
Oct. 30 *
1883, July 10 *
July 28 *
Aug. 21 *
Sept. 19 *
Oct. 11 *
1884, Feb. 23 *
Apr. 2 *
May 23 *
July 3 *
July 14 *
July 30 *
Aug. 11 *
Sept. 23 *
Nov. 1 *
Nov. 26 *
1885, Jan. 17 *
Apr. 28 *
May 8 *
1886, Feb. 27 *
Mar. 29 *
Aug. 4 *
Dec. 27 *
1887–1893 *

Classification no. **N4. CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR BUREAU—Con.**

**N4.5: (date)** **Allowance of articles under cognizance of Bureau of Construction and Repair for vessels of Navy**

1877
1881 4°
1883 4°

**N4.6: (CT)** **Specifications**

**N4.7: (nos.)** **Standard number series** 12°

[No other numbers in this series issued to Oct. 31, 1906. The numbers as assigned are those used by the Bureau of Construction and Repair in connection with standard plans and are consecutive therewith.]

28 [1st edition] 1902
Same. [2d edition] 1906
39 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition 1902
Same. [3d edition] 1907
86
97

[The above numbers are superseded by later specifications issued without "Standard number," which are classed under N4.6:]

**N4.8: (date)** **Analysis of expenditures under standing job orders at navy yards** 4°

[Although these analyses have probably been prepared for other years, the Public Documents Library has no information as to whether any others were printed.]

1906
1908

## N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU †

[Established by act reorganizing the Navy Department, July 5, 1862 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 510), as Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting. From the reorganization of 1842 up to 1862, the work had been carried on by the earlier Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repairs; *see* N4. Since 1890, name has been Bureau of Equipment.†]

**N5.1: (date)** **Annual reports** file 1904-10.

[1862-1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and since 1886, usually issued separately also. 1902, as it appears in annual report of Navy Department, is without appendixes and therefore does not include reports of superintendent of Naval Observatory, Nautical Almanac Office, nor Hydrographic Office.]

**N5.2: General publications**

Ap6 Apprentices. Regulations for training of naval apprentices, approved Nov. 13, 1888. 1888.

B51[1] Binnacles. Directions for use of compensating binnacles, with fore and aft and athwartship magnet correctors and quadrantal spheres, etc. [Apr. 1898.] 12°

B51[2] Same. Mar. 2, 1903. 12°

B51[3] Same. Jan. 1, 1906. 12°

B75 Breeding book, homing pigeon. n. p. n. d. 4° (Form 77.) [Blank book for keeping record.]

*See also* N5.2:H75[1,2].

---

† Abolished July 1, 1910, under provisions of act making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1911, approved June 24, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 613). Its work was assigned to other bureaus of the Navy Department by Changes in Navy regulations, 1909, no. 11, issued by Secretary of Navy, June 27, 1910, and approved by the President June 28, 1910. A report containing a table showing distribution of duties appeared as 61st Congress, 3d session, House document 1231. *See*, for further information concerning Navy Department reorganization, footnote on p. 647.

Classification no.

## N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued

### N5.2: General publications—Continued

C63[1] Coals. Reports on efficiency of various coals used by United States ships, 1893–95. 1895. 4°

C63[2] Same, 1895–96, supplemental to 1895. 1897. 4°

C63[3] Same, 1896–98. 1898. 4°

C63[4] Coals. Reports of efficiency of various coals, 1896–98; Expenses of equipment abroad, 1902–03 [sections relating to coal from annual reports of Equipment Bureau]; and Recent chemical analyses of coal at navy-yard, Washington, D. C. 1906. 4° [4923–313]

C63[5] Coaling plants. Data concerning U. S. naval coaling plants. 1908. oblong 12°

C73[1] Compass. Practical problems and compensation of compass in Navy; by S. W. B. Diehl. 1893. large 8°

C73[2] Same; revised by W. H. H. Southerland. 1898. large 8°

C73[3] Compass. Directions for compensating compasses in starboard angle binnacles by new practical method. [July 31, 1906.] 12°

El 2[1] Electric plants, general plan of electric light wiring, and list of fixtures, wiring accessories, tools, instruments, spare parts, and supplies, battleships 5 and 6, Kearsarge and Kentucky. Dec. 1896. 12°

El 2[2] Electric plant, general plan of electric light wiring, and list of fixtures, wiring appliances, tools, instruments, spare parts, and supplies, battleships 7–9, Alabama, Illinois, and Wisconsin. Apr. 1898. 12°

El 2[3] Electric plant, general plan of electric light wiring and means of interior communication, list of fixtures, wiring accessories, tools, instruments, spare parts, and supplies, monitors 7–10, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, and Wyoming. Nov. 1899. 12° [*See also* N5.2:In8[1].]

El 2[4] Electricity on board naval vessels, by J. J. Blandin, chap. 5, General information series 11, Office of Naval Intelligence. 1892. [*See*, for General information series 11, N13.5:11.]

En5[1] Enlistments. Laws and regulations relating to enlistments, discharges, etc., Navy. [1st edition.] 1885.

En5[2] Same. 2d edition. 1886.

*See*, for circulars relating to enlistment in Navy, N1.19:En5[1-7] and N17.17:En5[2-11].

G32 Generating sets. Method of testing generating sets under specifications of Bureau of Equipment. [1902.] 12°

H75[1] Homing pigeons. Directions for care and training of homing pigeons for Navy. 1897. 12°

H75[2] Same. 1899. 12°

*See also* N5.2:B75.

In8[1] Interior communication. Means of interior communication for battleships 7, 8, and 9, Alabama, Illinois, and Wisconsin. June, 1898. 12° [*See also* N5.2:El 2[3].]

In8[2] Invoice of equipment outfit of U. S. S. —— on going into commission ——, 190–. 1899. 4° [Blank book.]

L61 Libraries. Instructions for use and care of libraries under Bureau of Equipment. June 19, 1897. [*See also* note and entries for N5.6:]

M76 Monthly return of equipment articles exempted from general storekeeper's system at U. S. navy yard ——, for month ending —— 190–. Edition of 1891. [1891.] 4° [Blank book.]

P53 Philippine Islands. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Philippine Islands, embracing meridians of Cavite, Lucena, Guinyangan, Antimonan, Jolo, Siassi, and Paran Paran, with latitudes of the several stations; by J. A. Norris and E. T. Witherspoon. 1904. 4° [Incorrectly numbered Hydrographic Office publication 122.]

Classification No.

## N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued

### N5.2: General publications—Continued

P94 Propeller clearing device. Description of propeller clearing device. [1905.] 12°

R68 Rope. Reports and tables of experiments on hemp and wire rope, made by order of Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, Navy Dept. 1871. 4°

T23 Telegraph. [Circular approving use of Wireless telegraphic code for meteorological observers at sea, issued by Weather Bureau, for transmitting reports to Weather Bureau.] Apr. 1906. 12° [*See*, for Wireless telegraphic code for meteorological observers at sea, A29.2:T23.]

T68 Training ships. Regulations for enlistment, government, and instruction of boys on board of naval training ships, as authorized by circular of Navy Department, Apr. 8, 1875. 1875.

T71[1] Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers [1889–94], supplementary to State Department publication [Treaties and conventions] 1889. Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1894. [*See*, for State Department publication of 1889, S9.5[1]:889.]

T71[2] Same [1889–95]. Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1895.

T71[3] Same [1889–97]. Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1897.

T71[4] Same [1894–95]. Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1895.

T71[5] Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers, 1815–1902. Navy Department, Bureau of Equipment, 1902.

T71[6] [Treaties and conventions between United States and other Powers, 1899–1903.] [1903.] [315] p. map.

T71[7] Treaties between United States and other Powers, 1900–Mar. 3, 1903, including 2 treaties of 1899. [1903.] 251 p. map. [Printed at Government Printing Office by order of Equipment Bureau, Navy Dept.]

[Later treaties have been sent out to the vessels of the Navy in pamphlet form.]

W74[1] Wire. Report of [Wire] Board for testing plain and galvanized iron and steel wire, etc., conducted at navy yard, Washington, D. C. 1879. 4°

W74[2] Wireless telegraphy. Practical guide to long-distance wireless Hertzian telegraphy; by E. Ducretet. 1902. [Appeared originally in French; reproduced from translation under direction of Bureau of Equipment.]

W74[3] Wireless telegraphy. Instructions for use of wireless-telegraph apparatus; by J. M. Hudgins. 1903.

W74[4] Wireless telegraphy. Manual of wireless telegraphy for use of naval electricians; by S. S. Robison. 1906.

W74[5] Same; with revisions and addition of chapters 3, 4, and 5, by L. W. Austin. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1909.

W74[6] Wireless telegraphy. International wireless telegraph convention concluded [Berlin, Nov. 3, 1906], between Germany, United States, Argentina [and other countries, with service regulations]. 1907. [English and French.]

W74[7] Wireless telegraphy. List of wireless telegraph stations of the world, including shore stations, merchant vessels, and vessels of United States Navy; corrected to Oct. 1, 1906. 1906.

W74[8] Same; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907. 1907.

W74[9] Same, including shore stations, merchant vessels, revenue cutters, and vessels of United States Navy; corrected to Oct. 1, 1908. 1908.

Classification no.

## N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued

Eun-3673 .25.725 W74 10 -1900, 1912

### N5.2: General publications—Continued

Same, including shore stations, merchant vessels, revenue cutters, and vessels of United States Navy; corrected to Sept. 1, 1909. 1909.†

Y8 1 Young sailor's assistant in practical seamanship, including rules of the road, directions for resuscitating apparently drowned, etc.; by Emory H. Taunt. [1st edition.] 1883. *

Y8 2 Same. 2d edition. *

Y8 3 Same. 3d edition. 1899.

### N5.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N5.4: Circulars (unnumbered)

(date)

[Prior to 1893, unnumbered circulars were issued by this bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date, under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1893, all such information and instructions are included in the various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy.
The Public Documents Library has none of these circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The series as listed below is compiled from the list as found on p. 278 of General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863–87 (N1.2:G28), which *see* for subject matter of the circulars.]

1863, Feb. 24 *
May 4 *
1864 [None issued.]
1865 [None issued.]
1866, June 15 *
1867 [None issued.]
1868, Mar. 27 *
July 31 *
Dec. 4 *
1869, May 11 *
May 24 *
1870, Aug. 20 *
Oct. 14 *
1871, Apr. 10 *
Nov. 1 *
Nov. 15 *
1872, Mar. 5 *
Mar. 25 *
Aug. 29 *
Aug. 30 *
1873 [None issued.]
1874, May 12 *
May 25 *
Oct. 29 *
1875, Jan. 14 *
Jan. 30 *
Apr. 1 *
June 7 *
1875, June 10 *
1876 [None issued.]
1877 [None issued.]
1878 [None issued.]
1879, Jan. 3 *
May 21 *
Oct. 25 *
Dec. 31 *
1880, Feb. 4 *
Feb. 21 *
Apr. 20 *
June 1 *
Oct. 12 *
1881, Sept. 8 *
Sept. 22 *
Nov. 15 *
1882, Mar. 2 *
Mar. 28 *
Apr. 19 *
Aug. 11 *
Nov. 17 *
1883, June 15 *
July 2 *
Oct. 4 *
Oct. 30 *
Nov. 6 *
Nov. 24 *
Dec. 6 *
1884, Apr. 17 *
July 10 *
Sept. 4 *
Oct. 7 *
Nov. 1 *
Dec. 31 *
1885, Jan. 1 *
Jan. 17 *
May 21 *
June 12 *
June 30 *
July 9 *
Aug. 7 *
Aug. 12 *
Sept. 5 *
Dec. 1 *
Dec. 21 *
Dec. 28 *
1886, Jan. 1 *
Feb. 10 *
Feb. 15 *
Apr. 25 *
Aug. 1 *
Sept. 1 *
Sept. 29 *
1887–1893 *

### N5.5: Allowances for vessels of Navy

872 Allowances established for vessels under Bureau of Equipment, etc., 1872. 1872.

877 Same, 1877. 1877.

880 Same, 1880. 1880. large 8°

890 Allowance of equipment, under cognizance of Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, for vessels of Navy, 1890. 1890. 4°

891 Articles under cognizance of Bureau of Equipment, with tables, directions [etc.], for vessels of Navy. 1891. large 8°

†Since the abolishment of the Bureau of Equipment, July 1, 1910, the List of wireless telegraph stations has been issued by the Bureau of Steam Engineering; *see* footnote class N19.7:

| Classification no. | N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| **N5.5:** | **Allowances for vessels of Navy—Continued** |
| 899 | Allowances to U. S. S. ——, 1899. 1899. 4° [Blank book.] |
| | [The edition for 1899 is the last in the Public Documents Library. *See also* N5.2: In8[3].] |
| †**N5.6:** | **Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——, etc.** |
| | [Under N5.6: nearly all of the entries are for catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries, arranged by the names of the vessels to which they are furnished. There are also a few catalogues of libraries at navy-yards or stations, and a few general lists, outlines of classification, etc., for which see N5.6:N42f, W27[1], B64[1-6], C56[1-6], C86. *See*, for Instructions for use and care of libraries under Bureau of Equipment, N5.2:L61.] |
| Ab1 | Abarenda, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Abarenda. Aug. 1903. 12° |
| Ad1 | Adams, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Adams. Oct. 1905. 12° |
| Al1 | Albany, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Albany. Mar. 1905. 12° |
| Al2 | Alert, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Alert. Oct. 1905. 12° |
| Al5[1] | Alliance, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Alliance. June, 1903. 12° |
| Al5[2] | Same. July, 1904. 12° |
| Al5[3] | Same. Jan. 1906. 12° |
| Am7 | Amphitrite, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Amphitrite. Feb. 1904. 12° |
| An7[1] | Annapolis, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's library of U. S. S. Annapolis. Oct. 1897. 12° |
| An7[2] | Annapolis, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Annapolis. Nov. 1905. 12° |
| Ar8 | Arethusa, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Arethusa. Jan. 1908. 12° |
| At6[1] | Atlanta, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Atlanta. Aug. 1898. 12° |
| At6[2] | Same. Oct. 1903. 12° |
| At6[3] | Same. May, 1906. 12° |
| B53 | Birmingham, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Birmingham. Apr. 1908. 12° |
| B64[1] | Books. Classified list of books issued to ship's and crew's libraries since Feb. 1897. June 1, 1899. [*See*, for earlier catalogues of library books issued to vessels of Navy, N17.2:L61[1,2].] |
| B64[2] | Books. Lists of books issued to ship's and crew's libraries, Navy, arranged alphabetically by authors and classes; corrected to Apr. 15, 1901. 1901. |
| B64[3] | Same; corrected to May 15, 1902. 1902. |
| B69 | Boxer, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Boxer. Mar. 1905. 12° |
| B86[1] | Buffalo, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Buffalo. Oct. 1898. 12° |
| B86[2] | Same. Nov. 1906. 12° |
| C11 | Cæsar, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. collier Cæsar. July, 1904. 12° |
| C12 | California, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. California. May, 1905. 12° |
| C13 | Callao, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Callao. Jan. 1908. 12° |

† Since the abolishment of the Bureau of Equipment, July 1, 1910, the catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries have been issued by the Navigation Bureau; *see* footnote class N17.19:

Classification no.

## N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued

**N5.6: Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——, etc.—Continued**

C27[1] Castine, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Castine. Sept. 1903. 12°

C27[2] Same. Sept. 1906. 12°

C27[3] Same. Sept. 1908. 12°

C33[1] Celtic, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Celtic. Feb. 1904. 12°

C33[2] Same. Nov. 1905. 12°

C33[3] Same. Oct. 1908. 12°

C38 Charleston, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Charleston. July, 1905. 12°

C42[1] Chester, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Chester. Apr. 1908. 12°

C42[2] Same. Apr. 1909. 12°

C43[1] Chicago, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Chicago. Aug. 1898. 12°

C43[2] Same. July, 1904. 12°

C56[1] Classification. Outline of classification for library books. [1901.] 3 p. 12° (Form 40.)

C56[2] Classification. Outline of classification of library books. [1903.] 2 p. 12°

C56[3] Same. [1905.] 2 p. 12°

C71 Colorado, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Colorado. Feb. 1905. 12°

C72[1] Columbia, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Columbia. Mar. 1903. 12°

C72[2] Same. Aug. 1904. 12°

C74[1] Concord, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Concord. Apr. 1903. 12°

C74[2] Same. Sept. 1905. 12°

C76[1] Constellation, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Constellation. Mar. 1906. 12°

C76[2] Connecticut, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Connecticut. May, 1906. 12°

C86 Crew's library, U. S. S. —— [blank form giving author number, author and title, and space for estimated cost]. [1897.] f°

C91 Cumberland, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Cumberland. July, 1905. 12°

D37 Delaware, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Delaware. Nov. 1909. 12°

D46 Des Moines, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Des Moines. Apr. 1908. 12°

D64[1] Dixie, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Dixie. May, 1903. 12°

D64[2] Same. June, 1906. 12°

D64[3] Same. Jan. 1909. 12°

D64[4] Same. Mar. 1909. 12°

D69[1] Dolphin, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Dolphin. Mar. 1905. 12°

D69[2] Same. Nov. 1907. 12°

D69[3] Same. May, 1908. 12°

D71 Don Juan de Austria, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Don Juan de Austria. Feb. 1905. 12°

D85[1] Dubuque, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Dubuque. Aug. 1905. 12°

D85[2] Same. Oct. 1908. 12°

| Classification no. | N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| N5.6: | **Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——, etc.**—Continued |
| Ea3 | Eagle, U. S. S. Catalogue of crew's library of U. S. S. Eagle. Oct. 1905. 12° |
| El 1 | El Cano, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. El Cano. Apr. 1903. 12° |
| F85 1 | Franklin, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. receiving ship Franklin. Aug. 1897. 12° |
| F85 2 | Same. Dec. 1903. 12° |
| F85 3 | Franklin, U. S. S. Catalog of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. R. S. Franklin. Sept. 1906. 12° |
| G29 | Georgia, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Georgia. 1905, [published] Jan. 1906. 12° |
| G45 1 | Glacier, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Glacier. Dec. 1903. 12° |
| G45 2 | Same. July, 1905. 12° |
| G45 3 | Same. Dec. 1907. 12° |
| H36 1 | Helena, U. S. S. Catalogue of crew's library of U. S. S. Helena. May, 1902. 12° |
| H36 2 | Helena, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Helena. Feb. 1904. 12° |
| H36 3 | Same. Feb. 1907. 12° |
| H62 | Hist, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Hist. Nov. 1908. 12° |
| Id1 | Idaho, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Idaho. Apr. 1908. 12° |
| In2 1 | Independence, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. receiving ship Independence. Aug. 1897. 12° |
| In2 2 | Independence, U. S. S. Catalogue of crew's library of U. S. S. Independence. Nov. 1909. 12° |
| In2 3 | Indiana, U. S. S. Crew's library, U. S. S. Indiana [blank form giving classification, authors, titles, and space for price]. [1902.] f° |
| In2 4 | Indiana, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Indiana. Feb. 1906. 12° |
| In8 | Intrepid, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Intrepid. July, 1905. 12° |
| Io9 1 | Iowa, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Iowa. Oct. 1903. 12° |
| Io9 2 | Same. Oct. 1909. 12° |
| Ir4 | Iris, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Iris. Mar. 1905. 12° |
| Is4 1 | Isla de Cuba, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Isla de Cuba. Feb. 1905. 12° |
| Is4 2 | Isla de Luzon, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Isla de Luzon. Feb. 1905. 12° |
| K13 | Kansas, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crews' libraries of U. S. S. Kansas. Dec. 1906. 12° |
| K41 | Kentucky, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Kentucky. Aug. 1904. 12° |
| L22 | Lancaster, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. R. S. Lancaster. Sept. 1903. 12° |
| L44 | Lawton, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Lawton. Sept. 1903. 12° |
| L93 | Louisiana, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Louisiana. May, 1906. 12° |
| M18 | Machias, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Machias. Sept. 1904. 12° |

| Classification no. | N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| N5.6: | **Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——, etc.—Continued** |
| M28 | Maine, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Maine. June, 1896. 12° |
| M32 | Marblehead, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Marblehead. July, 1909. 12° |
| M33[1] | Marcellus, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Marcellus. July, 1904. 12° |
| M33[2] | Marietta, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's library of U. S. S. Marietta. Oct. 1897. 12° |
| M33[3] | Marietta, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Marietta. Sept. 1903. 12° |
| M33[4] | Same. July, 1906. 12° |
| M36 | Maryland, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Maryland. Feb. 1905. 12° |
| M38[1] | Massachusetts, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Massachusetts. June, 1904. 12° |
| M38[2] | Same. Dec. 1908. 12° |
| M45[1] | Mayflower, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Mayflower. Apr. 1903. 12° |
| M45[2] | Same. Aug. 1905. 12° |
| M45[3] | Same. Jan. 1908. 12° |
| M58[1] | Miantonomoh, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Miantonomoh. Apr. 1904. 12° |
| M58[2] | Michigan, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Michigan. Mar. 1904. 12° |
| M58[3] | Same. May, 1909. 12° |
| M64 | Milwaukee, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Milwaukee. July, 1906. 12° |
| M66[1] | Minneapolis, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Minneapolis. June, 1903. 12° |
| M66[2] | Minnesota, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Minnesota. May, 1906. 12° |
| M69 | Mississippi, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Mississippi. Jan. 1908. 12° |
| M74 | Monadnock, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Monadnock. Mar. 1905. 12° |
| M75 | Monongahela, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Monongahela. Oct. 1903. 12° |
| M76[1] | Montana, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Montana. Mar. 1908. 12° |
| M76[2] | Monterey, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Monterey. July, 1905. 12° |
| M76[3] | Montgomery, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Montgomery. Jan. 1907. 12° |
| N17[1] | Nashville, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Nashville. May, 1903. 12° |
| N17[2] | Same. Oct. 1904. 12° |
| N27 | Nebraska, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Nebraska. 1905, [published] Jan. 1906. 12° |
| N42f | New Fort Lyon, Colo. Catalogue of library, crew's, issued to naval hospital, New Fort Lyon, Las Animas, Colo. Feb. 1908. 12° |
| N42h | New Hampshire, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. New Hampshire. Mar. 1908. 12° |
| N42j | New Jersey, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. New Jersey. 1905, [published] Jan. 1906. 12° |

| Classification no. | N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| N5.6: | **Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——, etc.**—Continued |
| N42o | New Orleans, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. New Orleans. Feb. 1907. 12° |
| N42y | New York, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. New York. Apr. 1909. 12° |
| N42za[1] | Newark, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Newark. Apr. 1898. 12° |
| N42za[2] | Same. Apr. 1908. 12° |
| N42zp | Newport, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's library of U. S. S. Newport. Oct. 1897. 12° |
| N81[1] | North Carolina, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. North Carolina. Mar. 1908. 12° |
| N81[2] | North Dakota, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. North Dakota. Nov. 1909. 12° |
| Oh3 | Ohio, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Ohio. June, 1904. 12° |
| Ol9 | Olympia, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Olympia. Jan. 1906. 12° |
| Or3[1] | Oregon, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Oregon. Jan. 1897. 12° |
| Or3[2] | Same. Mar. 1909. 12° |
| P13 | Paducah, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Paducah. Nov. 1905. 12° |
| P19 | Panther, U. S. S. Catalog of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Panther. Sept. 1906. 12° |
| P38[1] | Pennsylvania, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Pennsylvania. Feb. 1905. 12° |
| P38[2] | Pensacola, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. T. S. Pensacola. June, 1903. 12° |
| P38[3] | Pensacola, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Pensacola. Sept. 1905. 12° |
| P38[4] | Same. Jan. 1906. 12° |
| P44 | Petrel, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Petrel. Aug. 1903. 12° |
| P53 | Philadelphia, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Philadelphia. Oct. 1903. 12° |
| P88 | Prairie, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Prairie. Sept. 1906. 12° |
| P93[1] | Princeton, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's library of U. S. S. Princeton. Oct. 1897. 12° |
| P93[2] | Princeton, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Princeton. June, 1904. 12° |
| P93[3] | Same. Jan. 1909. 12° |
| P94 | Prometheus, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Prometheus. July, 1908. 12° |
| P97 | Puritan, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Puritan. May, 1904. 12° |
| R13 | Rainbow, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Rainbow. Oct. 1907. 12° |
| R16[1] | Ranger, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Ranger. Dec. 1903. 12° |
| R16[2] | Same. May, 1905. 12° |
| R27[1] | Reina Mercedes, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Reina Mercedes. Oct. 1904. 12° |
| R27[2] | Relief, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Relief. July, 1904. 12° |

| Classification no. | N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| N5.6: | **Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——, etc.**—Continued |
| R34 | Rhode Island, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Rhode Island. 1905, [published] Jan. 1906. 12° |
| Sa2 | St. Louis, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. St. Louis. July, 1906. 12° |
| Sa3 | Salem, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Salem. Apr. 1908. 12° |
| Sc7 | Scorpion, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Scorpion. July, 1905. 12° |
| Se8 | Severn, U. S. S. Catalogue of crew's library of U. S. S. Severn. Aug. 1907. 12° |
| So4 1 | Solace, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Solace. June, 1904. 12° |
| So4 2 | Same. July, 1908. 12° |
| So8 1 | South Carolina, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. South Carolina. May, 1909. 12° |
| So8 2 | South Dakota, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. South Dakota. May, 1905. 12° |
| So8 3 | Southery, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Southery. Mar. 1904. 12° |
| Su7 1 | Supply, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's library of U. S. S. Supply. Mar. 1906. 12° |
| Su7 2 | Same. Oct. 1908. 12° |
| T25 | Tennessee, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Tennessee. May, 1906. 12° |
| T31 | Texas, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Texas. July, 1908. 12° |
| T62 1 | Topeka, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Topeka. July, 1904. 12° |
| T62 2 | Same. Dec. 1908. 12° |
| V59 1 | Vermont, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. receiving ship Vermont. Aug. 1897. 12° |
| V59 2 | Vermont, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Vermont. Dec. 1906. 12° |
| V63 1 | Vestal, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Vestal. July, 1908. 12° |
| V63 2 | Vesuvius, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Vesuvius. Aug. 1905. 12° |
| V66 1 | Vicksburg, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's library of U. S. S. Vicksburg. Oct. 1897. 12° |
| V66 2 | Vicksburg, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Vicksburg. Nov. 1905. 12° |
| V71 | Villalobos, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Villalobos. Apr. 1909. 12° |
| V81 | Virginia, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Virginia. 1905, [published] Jan. 1906. 12° |
| W11 1 | Wabash, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. receiving ship Wabash. Mar. 1898. 12° |
| W11 2 | Wabash, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Wabash. Dec. 1903. 12° |
| W27 1 | Washington, D. C. Catalogue of library for seaman gunner's class, navy yard, Washington, D. C. Jan. 1906. 12° |
| W27 2 | Washington, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Washington. May, 1906. 12° |
| W28 | Wasp, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Wasp. July, 1905. 12° |

Classification no.

## N5. EQUIPMENT BUREAU—Continued

**N5.6: Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——, etc.**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| W52 | West Virginia, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. West Virginia. Feb. 1905. 12° |
| W57[1] | Wheeling, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's library of U. S. S. Wheeling. Oct. 1897. 12° |
| W57[2] | Wheeling, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Wheeling. Jan. 1907. 12° |
| W57[3] | Same. Sept. 1908. 12° |
| W68 | Wilmington, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Wilmington. May, 1906. 12° |
| W75 | Wisconsin, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Wisconsin. May, 1908. 12° |
| W99 | Wyoming, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Wyoming. Oct. 1908. 12° |
| Y1[1] | Yankton, U. S. S. Catalogue of crew's library of U. S. S. Yankton. Jan. 1906. 12° |
| Y1[2] | Same. Nov. 1907. 12° |
| Y1[3] | Yankee, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Yankee. June, 1908. 12° |
| Y8[1] | Yorktown, U. S. S. Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Yorktown. May, 1904. 12° |
| Y8[2] | Yorktown, U. S. S. Catalog of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. Yorktown. Sept. 1906. 12° |

**N5.7: Specifications**

(CT)

**N5.8: Coal notice for foreign ports f°†**

| (date) | |
|---|---|
| 1902, Jan. | |
| 1903, Jan. | 1st edition |
| 1904, —— | 1st edition * |
| —— | 2d edition * |
| July 1 | 3d edition |
| 1905, Feb. 15 | 1st edition |
| Apr. 15 | 2d edition |
| 1906, Mar. 1 | 1st edition |
| 1907, Jan. 1 | 1st edition |
| 1908, Jan. 1 | 1st edition |
| Apr. 1 | 2d edition |
| 1909,†Feb. 1 | 1st edition * |

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

[The present Hydrographic Office was established in 1866, but the hydrographical as well as the astronomical work of the Navy Department had begun in the Depot of Charts and Instruments which was established at Washington in 1830 (*see also* historical note under N14.). When the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, now Ordnance Bureau (N18.), was organized under act of Aug. 31, 1842, the Secretary of the Navy, by an order dated Nov. 26, 1842, directed that the Depot of Charts and Instruments be attached to that bureau as its hydrographic branch. Under another act of reorganization approved July 5, 1862, the Depot, by that time known as the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, was detached from the Bureau of Ordnance and transferred to the newly organized Bureau of Navigation (N17.).

The astronomical and hydrographical branches of the work were separated in 1866 when the present Hydrographic Office had its beginning in an act of June 21, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 69). This act established "A Hydrographic Office attached to the Bureau of Navigation in the Navy Department, for the improvement of the means for navigating safely the vessels of the Navy and of the mercantile marine, by providing, under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy, accurate and cheap nautical charts, sailing directions, navigators, and manuals of instructions for the use of all vessels of the United States and for the benefit and use of navigators generally."

† Issue for 1910 is 12°. Since the abolishment of the Bureau of Equipment, July 1, 1910, the Coal notice for foreign ports has been issued by the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; *see* footnote class N20.11:

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

This act further authorized the Secretary of the Navy to "purchase the plates and copyrights of such existing charts, maps, sailing directions, etc., as he may consider necessary." Steps were at once taken to carry out this provision and purchases were made from the firm of E. & G. W. Blunt, nautical publishers of New York City, who were up to that time the only ones who had undertaken such work on anything like an adequate scale. These purchases included 24 copperplate charts, relating mainly to the coast of America, and the copyrights of Bowditch's American practical navigator (N6.8:9) and of a few volumes of coast pilots and sailing directions. These added to the few already in the possession of the Government formed the nucleus, and the work of collecting and publishing other information was promptly undertaken.

The Hydrographic Office remained under the Bureau of Navigation until 1898, when it was transferred to the Bureau of Equipment by act of May 4, 1898 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 374).†

*See*, for Founding and development of Hydrographic Office, issued 1887, N6.2:H99.‡]

Classification no.

### N6.1: Annual reports

(date)

[1869–1905 (except 1902), in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:); 1881–1905, usually issued separately also. 1902 report appears in annual report of Equipment Bureau, 1902 (N5.1:902).

1906, condensed report, signed by acting hydrographer, issued separately only. Summarized in annual report of Navy Department, 1906 (N1.1:906).

1907–09, no regular signed report printed, the work of the Hydrographic Office being summarized in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:). No separates for 1907–09.]

### N6.2: General publications

C64 Code of signals. U. S. naval code of signals, comprising: 1, army and navy (wig-wag) code; 2, electric night (Ardois) system. [1898.] 16°

*See also* signal books, etc., under N17.12[1]:

C73 Compass. New compass card [table of degrees]. 1909. 12°

D36 Deep-sea sounding machine. Instructions for using William Thomson's deep-sea sounding-machine for sounding with steel wire, Brooke's detaching sinker, and Belknap's specimen-cylinders. 1874.

[1] H99 Hydrographic Office. Founding and development of Hydrographic Office; by W. S. Hughes. 1887.‡

Sa3 Sales agents. Information for sales agents of Hydrographic Office. Aug. 5, 1895. 4°

### N6.3: Bulletins, Hydrographic various sizes [Weekly.]

(nos.)

[Contain accounts of obstructions and dangers along the coast and the principal ocean routes, etc. First issue Sept. 6, 1889.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 18 | * | 35 | * | 52 | * | 69 | * | 86 | * |
| 2 | * | 19 | * | 36 | * | 53 | * | 70 | * | 87 | * |
| 3 | * | 20 | * | 37 | * | 54 | * | 71 | * | 88 | * |
| 4 | * | 21 | * | 38 | * | 55 | * | 72 | * | 89 | * |
| 5 | * | 22 | * | 39 | * | 56 | * | 73 | * | 90 | * |
| 6 | * | 23 | * | 40 | * | 57 | * | 74 | * | 91 | * |
| 7 | * | 24 | * | 41 | * | 58 | * | 75 | * | 92 | * |
| 8 | * | 25 | * | 42 | * | 59 | * | 76 | * | 93 | * |
| 9 | * | 26 | * | 43 | * | 60 | * | 77 | * | 94 | * |
| 10 | * | 27 | * | 44 | * | 61 | * | 78 | * | 95 | * |
| 11 | * | 28 | * | 45 | * | 62 | * | 79 | * | 96 | * |
| 12 | * | 29 | * | 46 | * | 63 | * | 80 | * | 97 | * |
| 13 | * | 30 | * | 47 | * | 64 | * | 81 | * | 98 | * |
| 14 | * | 31 | * | 48 | * | 65 | * | 82 | * | 99 | * |
| 15 | * | 32 | * | 49 | * | 66 | * | 83 | * | 100 | * |
| 16 | * | 33 | * | 50 | * | 67 | * | 84 | * | 101 | * |
| 17 | * | 34 | * | 51 | * | 68 | * | 85 | * | 102 | * |

†Transferred to Bureau of Navigation July 1, 1910, by Changes in Navy regulation 1909, no. 11, issued by Secretary of Navy June 27, 1910, in pursuance of naval appropriation act approved June 24, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 613), which abolished the Bureau of Equipment; *see also* footnote on p. 703.

‡A later history of the Hydrographic Office has been issued, with title, Origin and mission of Hydrographic Office. It is Reprint of hydrographic information 9, and being a 1910 publication, is not entered in this Checklist, but it should be classed under N6.19:9.

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

**N6.3: Bulletins, Hydrographic**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 * | 167 * | 231 * | 295 | 359 | 423 |
| 104 * | 168 * | 232 * | 296 | 360 | 424 |
| 105 * | 169 * | 233 * | 297 | 361 | 425 |
| 106 * | 170 * | 234 * | 298 | 362 | 426 |
| 107 * | 171 * | 235 * | 299 | 363 | 427 |
| 108 * | 172 * | 236 * | 300 | 364 | 428 |
| 109 * | 173 * | 237 * | 301 | 365 | 429 |
| 110 * | 174 * | 238 * | 302 | 366 | 430 |
| 111 * | 175 * | 239 * | 303 | 367 | 431 |
| 112 * | 176 * | 240 * | 304 | 368 | 432 |
| 113 * | 177 * | 241 * | 305 | 369 | 433 |
| 114 * | 178 * | 242 * | 306 | 370 | 434 |
| 115 * | 179 * | 243 * | 307 | 371 | 435 |
| 116 * | 180 * | 244 * | 308 | 372 | 436 |
| 117 * | 181 * | 245 * | 309 | 373 | 437 |
| 118 * | 182 * | 246 * | 310 | 374 | 438 |
| 119 * | 183 * | 247 * | 311 | 375 | 439 |
| 120 * | 184 * | 248 * | 312 | 376 | 440 |
| 121 * | 185 * | 249 * | 313 | 377 | 441 |
| 122 * | 186 * | 250 * | 314 | 378 | 442 |
| 123 * | 187 * | 251 * | 315 | 379 | 443 |
| 124 * | 188 * | 252 * | 316 | 380 | 444 |
| 125 * | 189 * | 253 * | 317 | 381 | 445 |
| 126 * | 190 * | 254 * | 318 | 382 | 446 |
| 127 * | 191 * | 255 * | 319 | 383 | 447 |
| 128 * | 192 * | 256 * | 320 | 384 | 448 |
| 129 * | 193 * | 257 * | 321 | 385 | 449 |
| 130 * | 194 * | 258 * | 322 | 386 | 450 |
| 131 * | 195 * | 259 * | 323 | 387 | 451 |
| 132 * | 196 * | 260 * | 324 | 388 | 452 |
| 133 * | 197 * | 261 * | 325 | 389 | 453 |
| 134 * | 198 * | 262 * | 326 | 390 | 454 |
| 135 * | 199 * | 263 * | 327 | 391 | 455 |
| 136 * | 200 * | 264 * | 328 | 392 | 456 |
| 137 * | 201 * | 265 * | 329 | 393 | 457 |
| 138 * | 202 * | 266 * | 330 | 394 | 458 |
| 139 * | 203 * | 267 * | 331 | 395 | 459 |
| 140 * | 204 * | 268 * | 332 | 396 | 460 |
| 141 * | 205 * | 269 * | 333 | 397 | 461 |
| 142 * | 206 * | 270 * | 334 | 398 | 462 |
| 143 * | 207 * | 271 * | 335 | 399 | 463 |
| 144 * | 208 * | 272 * | 336 | 400 | 464 |
| 145 * | 209 * | 273 * | 337 | 401 | 465 |
| 146 * | 210 * | 274 * | 338 | 402 | 466 |
| 147 * | 211 * | 275 | 339 | 403 | 467 |
| 148 * | 212 * | 276 | 340 | 404 | 468 |
| 149 * | 213 * | 277 | 341 | 405 | 469 |
| 150 * | 214 * | 278 | 342 | 406 | 470 |
| 151 * | 215 * | 279 | 343 | 407 | 471 |
| 152 * | 216 * | 280 | 344 | 408 | 472 |
| 153 * | 217 * | 281 | 345 | 409 | 473 |
| 154 * | 218 * | 282 | 346 | 410 | 474 |
| 155 * | 219 * | 283 | 347 | 411 | 475 |
| 156 * | 220 * | 284 | 348 | 412 | 476 |
| 157 * | 221 * | 285 | 349 | 413 | 477 |
| 158 * | 222 * | 286 | 350 | 414 | 478 |
| 159 * | 223 * | 287 | 351 | 415 | 479 |
| 160 * | 224 * | 288 | 352 | 416 | 480 |
| 161 * | 225 * | 289 | 353 | 417 | 481 |
| 162 * | 226 * | 290 | 354 | 418 | 482 |
| 163 * | 227 * | 291 | 355 | 419 | 483 |
| 164 * | 228 * | 292 | 356 | 420 | 484 |
| 165 * | 229 * | 293 | 357 | 421 | 485 |
| 166 * | 230 * | 294 | 358 | 422 | 486 |

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.3: Bulletins, Hydrographic—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 487 | 551 | 615 | 679 | 743 | 807 |
| 488 | 552 | 616 | 680 | 744 | 808 |
| 489 | 553 | 617 | 681 | 745 | 809 |
| 490 | 554 | 618 | 682 | 746 | 810 |
| 491 | 555 | 619 | 683 | 747 | 811 |
| 492 | 556 | 620 | 684 | 748 | 812 |
| 493 | 557 | 621 | 685 | 749 | 813 |
| 494 | 558 | 622 | 686 | 750 | 814 |
| 495 | 559 | 623 | 687 | 751 | 815 |
| 496 | 560 | 624 | 688 | 752 | 816 |
| 497 | 561 | 625 | 689 | 753 | 817 |
| 498 | 562 | 626 | 690 | 754 | 818 |
| 499 | 563 | 627 | 691 | 755 | 819 |
| 500 | 564 | 628 | 692 | 756 | 820 |
| 501 | 565 | 629 | 693 | 757 | 821 |
| 502 | 566 | 630 | 694 | 758 | 822 |
| 503 | 567 | 631 | 695 | 759 | 823 |
| 504 | 568 | 632 | 696 | 760 | 824 |
| 505 | 569 | 633 | 697 | 761 | 825 |
| 506 | 570 | 634 | 698 | 762 | 826 |
| 507 | 571 | 635 | 699 | 763 | 827 |
| 508 | 572 | 636 | 700 | 764 | 828 |
| 509 | 573 | 637 | 701 | 765 | 829 |
| 510 | 574 | 638 | 702 | 766 | 830 |
| 511 | 575 | 639 | 703 | 767 | 831 |
| 512 | 576 | 640 | 704 | 768 | 832 |
| 513 | 577 | 641 | 705 | 769 | 833 |
| 514 | 578 | 642 | 706 | 770 | 834 |
| 515 | 579 | 643 | 707 | 771 | 835 |
| 516 | 580 | 644 | 708 | 772 | 836 |
| 517 | 581 | 645 | 709 | 773 | 837 |
| 518 | 582 | 646 | 710 | 774 | 838 |
| 519 | 583 | 647 | 711 | 775 | 839 |
| 520 | 584 | 648 | 712 | 776 | 840 |
| 521 | 585 | 649 | 713 | 777 | 841 |
| 522 | 586 | 650 | 714 | 778 | 842 |
| 523 | 587 | 651 | 715 | 779 | 843 |
| 524 | 588 | 652 | 716 | 780 | 844 |
| 525 | 589 | 653 | 717 | 781 | 845 |
| 526 | 590 | 654 | 718 | 782 | 846 |
| 527 | 591 | 655 | 719 | 783 | 847 |
| 528 | 592 | 656 | 720 | 784 | 848 |
| 529 | 593 | 657 | 721 | 785 | 849 |
| 530 | 594 | 658 | 722 | 786 | 850 |
| 531 | 595 | 659 | 723 | 787 | 851 |
| 532 | 596 | 660 | 724 | 788 | 852 |
| 533 | 597 | 661 | 725 | 789 | 853 |
| 534 | 598 | 662 | 726 | 790 | 854 |
| 535 | 599 | 663 | 727 | 791 | 855 |
| 536 | 600 | 664 | 728 | 792 | 856 |
| 537 | 601 | 665 | 729 | 793 | 857 |
| 538 | 602 | 666 | 730 | 794 | 858 |
| 539 | 603 | 667 | 731 | 795 | 859 |
| 540 | 604 | 668 | 732 | 796 | 860 |
| 541 | 605 | 669 | 733 | 797 | 861 |
| 542 | 606 | 670 | 734 | 798 | 862 |
| 543 | 607 | 671 | 735 | 799 | 863 |
| 544 | 608 | 672 | 736 | 800 | 864 |
| 545 | 609 | 673 | 737 | 801 | 865 |
| 546 | 610 | 674 | 738 | 802 | 866 |
| 547 | 611 | 675 | 739 | 803 | 867 |
| 548 | 612 | 676 | 740 | 804 | 868 |
| 549 | 613 | 677 | 741 | 805 | 869 |
| 550 | 614 | 678 | 742 | 806 | 870 |

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.3: Bulletins, Hydrographic—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 871 | 903 | 935 | 967 | 999 | 1031 |
| 872 | 904 | 936 | 968 | 1000 | 1032 |
| 873 | 905 | 937 | 969 | 1001 | 1033 |
| 874 | 906 | 938 | 970 | 1002 | 1034 |
| 875 | 907 | 939 | 971 | 1003 | 1035 |
| 876 | 908 | 940 | 972 | 1004 | 1036 |
| 877 | 909 | 941 | 973 | 1005 | 1037 |
| 878 | 910 | 942 | 974 | 1006 | 1038 |
| 879 | 911 | 943 | 975 | 1007 | 1039 |
| 880 | 912 | 944 | 976 | 1008 | 1040 |
| 881 | 913 | 945 | 977 | 1009 | 1041 |
| 882 | 914 | 946 | 978 | 1010 | 1042 |
| 883 | 915 | 947 | 979 | 1011 | 1043 |
| 884 | 916 | 948 | 980 | 1012 | 1044 |
| 885 | 917 | 949 | 981 | 1013 | 1045 |
| 886 | 918 | 950 | 982 | 1014 | 1046 |
| 887 | 919 | 951 | 983 | 1015 | 1047 |
| 888 | 920 | 952 | 984 | 1016 | 1048 |
| 889 | 921 | 953 | 985 | 1017 | 1049 |
| 890 | 922 | 954 | 986 | 1018 | 1050 |
| 891 | 923 | 955 | 987 | 1019 | 1051 |
| 892 | 924 | 956 | 988 | 1020 | 1052 |
| 893 | 925 | 957 | 989 | 1021 | 1053 |
| 894 | 926 | 958 | 990 | 1022 | 1054 |
| 895 | 927 | 959 | 991 | 1023 | 1055 |
| 896 | 928 | 960 | 992 | 1024 | 1056 |
| 897 | 929 | 961 | 993 | 1025 | 1057 |
| 898 | 930 | 962 | 994 | 1026 | 1058 |
| 899 | 931 | 963 | 995 | 1027 | 1059 |
| 900 | 932 | 964 | 996 | 1028 | 1060 |
| 901 | 933 | 965 | 997 | 1029 | 1061 |
| 902 | 934 | 966 | 998 | 1030 | |

### N6.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N6.5: Catalogues and lists of publications

*See*, for earlier catalogues, N14.12:

871 Catalogue of charts and books published by Hydrographic Office. 1871. 4°

876 Catalogue of charts, plans, and views published by Hydrographic Office, with list of books sold to agents, Aug. 1876. 1876.

877[1] List of charts for North Atlantic Station. 1877. f° [Office copy.]

877[2] Same, for South Atlantic Station. 1877. f° [Office copy.]

879 Catalogue of charts, plans, and views published by Hydrographic Office, with list of books sold to agents. 1879.

881 Same. July, 1881.

886 Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office, Jan. 1886. 1886.

888 Same, Jan. 1888. 1888.

889 Catalogue of charts, plans, and sailing directions issued to vessels on Pacific Station. 1889.

890 Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office, Apr. 1, 1890. 1890. 4°

893 Same, Oct. 1, 1893. 1893. 4°

895[1] Same, Mar. 1, 1895. 1895. 4°

895[2] Special bulletin for Great Lakes, giving list of agents, publications, and charts. 1895. 4°

896 Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office, Jan. 1, 1896. 1896. 4°

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.5: Catalogues and lists of publications—Continued

897 Hydrographic Office charts [numerical list]. [1897.]

898[1] Special chart list. [1898.]

898[2] Catalogue of charts and plans issued to vessels on Asiatic Station. 1898. [Interleaved.]

898[3] Catalogue of book publications of Hydrographic Office, containing list of publications on sale and those not on sale, and list of agents of Hydrographic Office. 1898.

898[4] Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office. 1898. 4°

898[5] Price list of Hydrographic Office charts, covering ground in West Indies and adjacent waters. [1898.] 12°

898[6] Catalogue of charts and plans issued to European Station. 1898.

899[1] Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office. 1899. 4°

899[2] Price list of Hydrographic Office charts covering ground in Hawaii, Philippines, Ladrones, Marshall, Caroline, and Gilbert islands. [1899.] 12°.

900[1] Addenda to chart catalogue [special selection of charts issued to ships liable to be ordered to Philippine Islands]. [1900.]

900[2] Catalogue of book publications of Hydrographic Office, including list of agents. 1900.

900[3] Same [with additions]. 1900.

900[4] Chart catalogue for torpedo boats south of New York. [1900.]

901[1] Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office. 1901. 4°

901[2] Catalogue of charts and plans issued to vessels of Navy on Asiatic Station. 1901.

901[3] Same, on Pacific Station. 1901. [Interleaved.]

902[1] Same, on North Atlantic Station. 1902.

902[2] Price list of books on sale by Hydrographic Office, including list of agents. 1902.

902[3] List of Hydrographic Office books useful to Great Lakes mariners; corrected to Aug. 1, 1902. [1902.]

902[4] Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office. 1902.

903 Price list of books on sale by Hydrographic Office, including list of agents. 1903.

904 Same. 1904.

905[1] Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office. 1905. 4°

905[2] Price list of books on sale by Hydrographic Office, including list of agents. 1905.

906 Catalogue of charts and plans issued to vessels on European Station; [revised to Sept. 1906]. 1906.

907[1] Same, on Atlantic Station. [Feb.] 1907. [Interleaved.]

907[2] Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of Hydrographic Office. 1907. 4°

907[3] Catalogue of charts and plans issued to vessels on Pacific Station. 1907 [Interleaved.]

909 Same, on Asiatic Station. 1909. [Interleaved.]

### N6.6: Corrections and additions to publications o offices at home and abroad

A11 Alaska. Corrections and additions for Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, pt. 1 [Feb. 13, 1899.] [*See*, for Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, pt. 1, T11.7[2]

B34 Bay of Bengal pilot. Addenda, Bay of Bengal pilot, 1901. [1901.]

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.6: Corrections and additions to publications of offices at home and abroad—Continued

C36[1] Channel pilot. Corrections and additions for Channel pilot, pt. 1, 8th edition, 1893, British Admiralty. [Aug. 12, 1898.]

C36[2] Same, for pt. 2, 6th edition, 1897. [Aug. 8, 1898.]

C44[1] China Sea directory. Corrections and additions for China Sea directory, v. 1, 4th edition, 1896, British Admiralty. [July 6, 1898.]

C44[2] Same, v. 3, 3d edition, 1894. [July 1, 1898.]

C44[3] Same, v. 4, 3d edition, 1894. [June 30, 1898.]

C44[4] China Sea directory. Supplement [to] China Sea directory, v. 3, 3d edition, 1894 [British Admiralty]. [July] 1900.

C44[5] Same, v. 4, 3d edition, 1894 [British Admiralty]. [June] 1900.

Ea7[1] Eastern Archipelago. Corrections and additions for Eastern Archipelago, pt. 1, 1890, British Admiralty. [July 1, 1898.]

Ea7[2] Same, pt. 2, 1893. [Jan. 16, 1899.]

Ea7[3] Eastern Archipelago. Supplement [to] Eastern Archipelago, pt. 1, 1890 [British Admiralty]. [May] 1900.

Ea7[4] Same, pt. 1 [1890, British Admiralty]. [Dec. 1901.]

F84 France. Corrections and additions for West coast of France, Spain, and Portugal, 5th edition, 1891, British Admiralty. [Aug. 5, 1898.]

H58 Hindustan. Addenda [to] West coast of Hindustan pilot, 1898 [4th edition]. [1901.]

L62[1] Lights. Corrections for List of lights and fog signals of Atlantic and Gulf coasts of United States [1901, Light-House Board]. [1902.] [*See*, for Lights and fog signals, Atlantic and Gulf coasts, 1901, T25.16:901.]

L62[2] Same. [1902.]

M46[1] Mediterranean pilot. Corrections and additions for Mediterranean pilot, pt. 2, 3d edition, 1895, British Admiralty. [July 8, 1898.]

M46[2] Same, v. 3, 2d edition. 1890. [Aug. 15, 1898.]

M46[3] Same, v. 1, 1894, addenda. [1901.]

P11[1] Pacific Islands. Corrections and additions for Pacific Islands, v. 1, 1890, and v. 1, pt. 2, 1893, British Admiralty. [July 18, 1898.]

P11[2] Same, v. 2, 2d edition, 1891. [July 28, 1898.]

### N6.7: [Practical papers]

(nos.) [In early Hydrographic Office catalogues, these publications are listed as H. O. publication 11; but having appeared as a numbered series, they are classed here instead of under N6.8:11.]

1
2
3
4
5
6

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered) various sizes

[The earliest list in the Public Documents Library of the pilots, sailing directions, light lists, etc., issued by the Hydrographic Office is that on p. 83 of the Catalogue of charts and books, 1871 (N6.5:871). In this catalogue, the publications are listed without numbers.

In 1872, the office adopted the plan which has since been followed of issuing these as a numbered series. The Hydrographic Office catalogue for 1876 (N6.5:876) contains the earliest numerical list of which the Public Documents Library has information.

Numbers 1 to 29 were assigned to publications already in circulation. Of these nos. 1 and 2 had been issued by the "Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office" (N14.), and others had been issued by the Bureau of Navigation (N17.). Beginning with no. 30, the publications in this series, with a few exceptions, have all appeared with the H. O. publication number printed on them. Most of the early publications are out of print or have been superseded by later H. O. publications with new numbers.

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

The method used in the Public Documents Library for assigning book numbers for this series is exceptional. The series is peculiar in that it includes within itself several individual series. Examples of this are H. O. publication 9, which has been appearing annually for a number of years, and H. O. publication 86, of which there have been 6 editions with numerous supplements, etc. For those publications which appear annually or of which there have been so many editions as to constitute practically an individual series, use the H. O. publication number as the first part of the book number; indicate each edition and all supplements to that edition by means of the edition date used as a superior number, followed by a dash and figures $^{1}$, $^{2}$, $^{3}$, etc.; *see*, for examples, nos. 9, 86, etc. It should be remembered, however, that the above plan of book numbering is exceptional and is to be adopted only when necessary; wherever feasible, adopt the usual style and use as book number the H. O. publication number, followed by superior numbers $^{1}$, $^{2}$, $^{3}$, etc.; *see*, for examples, nos. 21, 28, 81, etc.

In the case of certain H. O. publications which are supplements to or extracts from other H. O. publications, the edition phrase which appears on the lower part of the title-page refers not to the edition of the supplement, but to the edition of the original publication.]

1
2 *See* N14.9:8 $^{1,2}$.

3 [3] List of reported dangers to navigation in Pacific Ocean whose positions are doubtful, or not found on charts in general use; [with Report of Wm. Reynolds on passage of U. S. steamer Lackawanna through Magellan Straits]. 1866.

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:41 $^{1-5}$.

4 [4] Way to avoid center of our violent gales; compiled by Geo. W. Blunt. New York, Geo. W. Blunt, 1866. [*See*, for later edition, N6.8:7.]

5 $^{1}$ [5] General examination of Pacific Ocean, by Charles Philippe De Kerhallet, followed by nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes; translated from 2d French edition under direction of Charles Henry Davis. 1867. *

5 $^{2}$ [5] Same, 1869.

5 $^{3}$ 5 Same, supplement. 1886. *

6 [6] Regulations for preventing collisions on water. 1867. 12° [*See also* T38.8:In5 $^{1-4}$.]

7 [7] Way to avoid centre of our violent gales; compiled by Geo. W. Blunt. 1868. [*See*, for 1st edition, 1866, N6.8:4.]

8 [8] Magnetism of ships and deviations of compass [series of papers from transactions of foreign societies by Poisson, G. B. Airy, Archibald Smith, Frederick John Evans, W. W. Rundell, with other papers and documents; edited and memoir of Poisson translated by B. Franklin Greene]. 1867.

8a [8a] Magnetism of ships and deviations of compass, comprising 3 reports of Liverpool Compass Commission, with additional papers by Archibald Smith and F. J. Evans. 1869.

9 (note)

[The copyright of the New American practical navigator, which had appeared in numerous editions since 1802, was purchased by the Government in 1866 (*see also* note at head of N6). Subsequent issues have appeared as public documents.

The work was revised in 1880 under the Bureau of Navigation, and again in 1903 after the transfer of the Hydrographic Office to the Bureau of Equipment. In the revision of 1903, the work is, for convenience, divided into 2 parts, the first comprising the text and its appendixes, and the second, the tables.

These "Useful tables" are also issued separately. From 1868 to 1902, the separately issued portion was designated as H. O. publication 13 (N6.8:13), but since the revision of publication 9 in 1903, the separate has appeared as 9, pt. 2 (N6.8:9-2).]

9 $^{1866}$ [9] New American practical navigator, epitome of navigation, co - taining all tables necessary to be used with Nautical almanac determining latitude and longitude by lunar observations a keeping complete reckoning at sea [etc.], with appendix; Nathaniel Bowditch. 1868.

[The Hydrographic Office has a copy of the 1866 edition which bears the date both on title-page and back. The copy in the Public Documents Library be 1866 on title-page and 1871 on the back.

An 1870 edition is listed in Hydrographic Office catalogues for 1876 and later years, also on p. 6 of 47th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 37, serial 1987. There is, however, no copy bearing date 1870 in the Public Documents Library, the Hydrographic Office, or the Naval Observatory Library.]

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

9 1874 [9] Same. 1874.

9 1876 [9] Same. 1876.

9 1880 [9] Same. 1880.

9 1883 [9] American practical navigator, epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy, by Nathaniel Bowditch; revised by order of Bureau of Navigation [by P. H. Cooper]. 1883. large 8° ["Revised edition" is carried on back from 1883 to 1903.]

9 1885 [9] Same. 1885. large 8°

9 1886 [9] Same. 1886. large 8°

9 1887 [9] Same. 1887. large 8°

9 1888 [9] Same. 1888. large 8°

9 1891 [9] Same. 1891. large 8°

9 1892 [9] Same. 1892. large 8°

9 1893 [9] Same. 1893. large 8°

9 1894 [9] Same. 1894. large 8°

9 1896 [9] Same. 1896. large 8°

9 1897 [9] Same. 1897. large 8°

9 1898 [9] Same. 1898. large 8°

9 1899 [9] Same. 1899. large 8°

9 1900 9 Same. 1900. large 8° [This is the first published by Hydrographic Office after its transfer from Bureau of Navigation to Bureau of Equipment.]

9 1901 9 Same. 1900 [1901]. large 8° [Back-title carries date "1901."]

9 1902 9 Same. 1902. large 8°

9 1903 9 American practical navigator, epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy, by Nathaniel Bowditch; revised in 1880 under direction of Bureau of Navigation by P. H. Cooper, revised in 1903 under direction of Bureau of Equipment by G. W. Logan. 1903. large 8° [Issue for 1903 carries "Revised edition" on back.]

9 1904 9 Same. 1904. large 8° [Title-page and back-title carry "2d edition." It is the 2d issue of the revision of 1903.]

9 1905-1 9 Same. [Mar. 1] 1905. large 8°

9 1905-2 9 Same. [Nov. 10] 1905. large 8°

9 1906 9 Same. 1906. large 8°
[Names of P. H. Cooper and G. W. Logan are omitted from the title-page of this edition, which is the last to carry the words "revised in 1880 under direction of Bureau of Navigation, revised in 1903 under direction of Bureau of Equipment."]

9 1907 9 American practical navigator, epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy; by Nathaniel Bowditch. 1907. large 8°
[None issued 1908.]

9 1909 9 Same. 1909. large 8°

9-2 1903 9, pt. 2 Useful tables from American practical navigator, by Nathaniel Bowditch; revised in 1880 under direction of Bureau of Navigation by P. H. Cooper, revised in 1903 under direction of Bureau of Equipment by G. W. Logan. 1903. large 8°
*See*, for earlier editions, N6.8:13.

9-2 1904 9, pt. 2 Same. 1904. large 8°

9-2 1905 9, pt. 2 Same. 1905. large 8°

9-2 1906 9, pt. 2 Same. 1906. large 8°

9-2 1907 9, pt. 2 Same. 1907. large 8° [Names of P. H. Cooper and G. W. Logan are omitted from title-page of this edition, which is the last issue to carry the words "revised in 1880 under direction of Bureau of Navigation, revised in 1903 under direction of Bureau of Equipment."]
[None issued 1908.]

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued**

9–2 [909] 9, pt. 2 Useful tables from American practical navigator; by Nathaniel Bowditch. 1909. large 8°

10 *See* N17.5:

11 *See* N6.7:

12 [Omitted.]

[The earliest numerical list of H. O. publications of which the Public Documents Library has information is that in Hydrographic Office catalogue, 1876 (N6.5: 876). In this list, no. 12 is omitted. This library has no information as to whether the number was assigned to any publication.]

13 (note)

[Editions of the Useful tables prior to 1866 are not public documents. *See*, for Bowditch's Practical navigator, note and entries under N6.8-9.]

13 [868] [13] Useful tables from Bowditch's Practical navigator. New edition with additional tables. 1868.

13 [873] [13] Same. 1873. *

13 [882] [13] Useful tables from American practical navigator, Bowditch. Revised edition. 1882. large 8°

13 [885] [13] Same. 1885. large 8° *

13 [886] [13] Same. 1886. large 8° *

13 [890] [13] Same. 1890. large 8°

13 [891] [13] Same. 1891. large 8°

13 [894] [13] Same. 1894. large 8°

13 [896] [13] Same. 1896. large 8°

13 [898] [13] Same. 1898. large 8°

13 [899] [13] Same. 1899. large 8°

13 [900] 13 Same. 1900. large 8° [This is the first published by Hydrographic Office after its transfer from Bureau of Navigation to Bureau of Equipment.]

13 [901] 13 Same. 1901. large 8°

13 [902] 13 Same. 1902. large 8°

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:9–2.

14 [14] General instructions for hydrographic surveyors of Navy, for writing and editing sailing directions, and for keeping remark books. 1868.

15 [15] Memoir of dangers and ice in north Atlantic Ocean. 1868.

16 [16] Rule of the road at sea and in inland waters, or Steering and sailing rules, Collisions, Law of the port helm [etc.]; collated and arranged, with remarks, by Thornton A. Jenkins. 1869.

17 [1] [17] Projection tables for use of Navy, comprising new table of meridional parts for Mercator projection, with reference to terrestrial spheroid, and tables of polyconic projection as used in Coast Survey. 1869.

17 [2] Same, errata. Feb. 20, 1878.

17 [3] Same, errata. Jan. 20, 1899.

18 [18] Barometer, thermometer, and hygrometer, and atmospheric appearances at sea and on land as aids in foretelling weather, with brief rules for their use, and practical application of their separate and combined indications as weather guides; compiled by Thornton A. Jenkins. 1869.

19 [19] Ships' compasses, including subjects of binnacles and swinging ship; remarks and instructions collated and arranged by Thornton A. Jenkins. 1869.

20 [1] [20] Directory for Behring's Sea and coast of Alaska, arranged from Directory of Pacific Ocean; by A. G. Findlay. 1869.

20 [2] Same; supplement 1. 1886. *

20 [3] Same; supplement 2. 1895.

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

21[1] [21] Flags of maritime nations. 1st edition. 1868. *

21[2] [21] Same. 2d edition. 1870. *

21[3] [21] Same. 3d edition. 1873. *

21[4] [21] Same. 4th edition. 1876. 4°

21[5] [21] Same. 5th edition. 1882. 4° [2048–48]

21[6] [21] Same. [6th edition.] 1899. 4°

22[1] [22] General examination of Atlantic Ocean, by Ch. Philippe De Kerhallet, with nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes and memoir on currents of Atlantic; translated from 3d French edition by R. H. Wyman. 1870.

22[2] Same, supplement 1, June 30, 1886. 1886.

23 [23] Winds, currents, and navigation of Gulf of Cadiz, western coast of Spanish peninsula, and Strait of Gibraltar; compiled by R. H. Wyman. 1870.

24 [24] General examination of Indian Ocean, by Ch. Philippe De Kerhallet, with directions for navigation of Torres Straits and nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes; translated from 3d French edition by R. H. Wyman. 1870.

25[1] [25] General examination of Mediterranean Sea, summary of its winds, currents, and navigation, compiled by A. Le Gras; translated with additional extracts by R. H. Wyman. 1870.

25[2] Same, supplement 1, 1887. *

26 [Omitted.]

[The earliest numerical list of H. O. publications of which the Public Documents Library has information is that in Hydrographic Office catalogue, 1876 (N6.5: 876). In this and succeeding lists, no. 26 is omitted. This library has no information as to whether the number was assigned to any publication.]

27 [27] Marshall group, north Pacific islands; [by L. A. Beardslee]. [1870.]

28[1] [28] Papers on eastern and northern extension of Gulf Stream, from German of A. Petermann, W. von Freeden, and A. Mühry; translated by E. R. Knorr. 1871. large 8°

28[2] Same, 1st supplement. Jan. 1, 1872. large 8°

28[3] Same, 2d supplement. Apr. 1872. large 8°

28[4] Same, 3d supplement. Jan. 1873. large 8°

28[5] Same, 4th supplement. Nov. 1873. large 8°

28[6] Same, 5th supplement. Dec. 1874. large 8°

28[7] Same, 6th supplement. Apr. 1875. large 8°

29 [29] Hurricanes, with nautical directions for avoiding and maneuvering in them. 1872.

30 (note) Nav 17.2.7.17

[This is List of lights, v. 1, formerly called no. 1. The first issue of which the Public Documents Library has information is that for 1871, which was probably issued without publication number. As the issues are said to have been yearly, there are undoubtedly many editions missing from this library, and it is uncertain when the number first appeared on the publication. It is printed on the issue for 1875, which is the earliest in this library.

Title for 1909 is List of lights: v. 1, Coasts of North and South America, excepting United States, and West India and Pacific islands. The lights of the United States are given in the various lists published by the Light-House Board (C9.).

Although the form of title has varied somewhat, the territory included has been practically the same, with exceptions in some of the earlier years as here noted. The issue for 1879 includes east and west coasts of United States. In 1881, the usual list for east and west coasts of North and South America, exclusive of United States, was called no. 1a, and was issued as H. O. publication "30a." No. "30" of 1881, as listed in Hydrographic Office catalogue 1881, p. 203, and also in list of publications in [1887–37], p. 11, is a new work including lights of Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of United States only. The Public Documents Library has no copy of this no. 30, nor of any issues of 30 from 1882 to 1887, and no information as to whether the plan of issuing both "30" and "30a" was followed during those years. The next issue in this library is that for Sept. 1888, which is printed as no. "30." It does not include lights of the United States, but is similar in scope and title to the earlier and later issues of 30, and to the "30a" issue of 1881.

*See*, for other Lists of lights issued by Hydrographic Office, N6.8:31, 32, 33, 33a, 33b.]

Classification

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

30 [871] 30 1871 *
30 [872] Same. 1872 *
30 [873] Same. 1873 *
30 [874] Same. 1874 *
30 [875] Same; corrected to Jan. 1875
30 [877] Same; corrected to Mar. 1877
30 [879] Same; corrected to May 15, 1879 [*See*, for territory included, note at head of N6.8:30.]
30 [881-1] 30 1881 * [*See* note at head of N6.8:30.]
30 [881-2] 30a; corrected to July 20, 1881 [*See*, for territory included, note at head of N6.8:30.]
30 [886] 30; corrected to Sept. 1888
30 [891] Same; corrected to Apr. 15, 1891
30 [893] Same; corrected to Apr. 1893
30 [894] Same; corrected to Nov. 15, 1894
30 [896] Same; corrected to Oct. 24, 1896
30 [898] Same; corrected to Mar. 26, 1898
30 [900] Same; corrected to Mar. 24, 1900
30 [901-1] Same; corrected to Feb. 16, 1901
30 [901-2] Same; corrected to Sept. 7, 1901
30 [902] Same; corrected to Oct. 31, 1902
30 [904] Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1904
30 [905] Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1905
30 [906] Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1906
30 [907] Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1907
[None issued 1908.]
30 [909] Same; corrected to Mar. 1, 1909

1910, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1917–19, 1920 (2 eds.) 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926–38 → Ann. annual.

31 (note)
[This is the List of lights, v. 2, formerly called no. 2. The first issue of which the Public Documents Library has information is that for 1871, which probably appeared without publication number. As the issues are said to have been yearly, there are undoubtedly many editions missing from this library and it is uncertain when the number first appeared on the publication. It is printed on the issue for 1875 which is the earliest in this library.
The form of title has varied somewhat, although the territory included has been practically the same. Title for 1909 is List of lights: v. 2, South and east coasts of Asia and Africa, and East Indies, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.
*See*, for other Lists of lights, N6.8:30, 32, 33, 33a, 33b.]

Nav. 1792, 1818

31 [871] 31 1871 *
31 [872] Same. 1872 *
31 [873] Same. 1873 *
31 [874] Same. 1874 *
31 [875] Same; corrected to Jan. 1875
31 [877] Same; corrected to Apr. 1877
31 [879] Same; corrected to July 10, 1879
31 [881] Same; corrected to Aug. 10, 1881
31 [892] Same; corrected to June, 1892
31 [894] Same; corrected to Oct. 31, 1894
31 [896] Same; corrected to Nov. 7, 1896
31 [898] Same; corrected to June 18, 1898
31 [900] Same; corrected to Sept. 22, 1900
31 [901] Same; corrected to Oct. 12, 1901
31 [903] Same; corrected to Jan. 24, 1903
31 [904] Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1904
31 [905] Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1905

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications** (numbered)—Continued

31 1906 Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1906

31 1907 Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1907

[None issued 1908.]

31 1909 Same; corrected to Mar. 1, 1909

32 (note)

[This is List of lights, v. 3, formerly called no. 3. The first issue of which the Public Documents Library has information is that for 1871, which probably appeared without publication number. As the issues are said to have been yearly, there are undoubtedly many editions missing from this library and it is uncertain when the number first appeared on the publication. It is printed on the issue for 1875, which is the earliest in this library.

From 1871, v. 3 included lights of the west coast of Africa and of the Mediterranean Sea. Beginning with issue for 1895, this list was enlarged to include the west coast of Europe, formerly given in v. 4, and the title of v. 3 was changed correspondingly. Title for 1909 is List of lights: v. 3, West coast of Africa and Europe, and Mediterranean Sea, including Adriatic and Black seas and Sea of Azof.

*See*, for other Lists of lights, N6.8:30, 31, 33, 33a, 33b.]

32 1871 32 1871 *

32 1872 Same. 1872 *

32 1873 Same. 1873 *

32 1874 Same. 1874 *

32 1875 Same; corrected to Jan. 1875

32 1877 Same; corrected to July, 1877

32 1879 Same; corrected to Aug. 8, 1879

32 1893 Same; corrected to May, 1893

32 1894 Same; supplement to Oct. 1, 1894

32 1895 Same; corrected to Oct. 26, 1895

32 1897 Same; corrected to Oct. 30, 1897

32 1899 Same; corrected to May 20, 1899

32 1901 Same; corrected to July 13, 1901

32 1903 Same; corrected to Apr. 30, 1903

32 1904 Same; corrected to Feb. 1, 1904

32 1905 Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1905

32 1906 Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1906

32 1907 Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1907

[None issued 1908.]

32 1909 Same; corrected to Mar. 1, 1909

33 (note)

[This is List of lights, v. 4, earlier called no. 4. The first issue of which the Public Documents Library has information is that for 1871, which probably appeared without publication number. As the issues are said to have been yearly, there are undoubtedly many editions missing from this library, and it is uncertain when the number first appeared on the publication. It is printed on the issue for 1875, which is the earliest in this library.

The form of the title has varied to correspond with the territory included. The title from 1871 to 1874 is List of lights, no. 4, Atlantic Coast of Europe, North, Baltic, and White seas. Beginning with 1875, the lights of the North, Baltic, and White seas were issued as a separate list, no. 5 (*see* N6.8:33a), and the title of no. 4 was therefore changed to List of lights, Atlantic Coast of Europe, including Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, and Holland.

*See*, for other Lists of lights, N6.8:30, 31, 32, 33a, 33b.]

33 1871 33 1871 *

33 1872 Same. 1872 *

33 1873 Same. 1873 *

33 1874 Same. 1874 *

33 1875 Same; corrected to Jan. 1875

33 1877 Same; corrected to Sept. 1877

33 1881 Same; corrected to Oct. 20, 1881

33 1885 Same; corrected to July, 1885 *

33 1893 Same; corrected to 1893 *

[H. O. publication 33 is discontinued. Beginning with 1895, the information formerly given in List of lights, v. 4, has been included in v. 3; *see* N6.8:32.]

V. V is now North, etc., 1916-38→
NAV 1702.7.21
NAV 1702.7.22 - V. VI is now Baltic Sea, etc. - 1916-38→



Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

33a (note)
[This is List of lights, no. 5, North, Baltic, and White seas. First issued 1875. As the issues are said to have been yearly, there are probably other editions not in the Public Documents Library.
*See*, for other Lists of lights, N6.8:30, 31, 32, 33, 33b.]

33a[875] 33a; corrected to Feb. 1875

33a[877] Same; corrected to Oct. 1877

33a[879] Same; corrected to 1879 *

33a[882] Same; corrected to Apr. 1, 1882

33a[884] Same; corrected to July 1, 1884
[H. O. publication 33a is discontinued. *See*, for later editions of this List of lights, N6.8:74.]

33b (note)
[This is List of lights, no. 6, British Islands. First issued 1875. As the issues are said to have been yearly, there are probably other editions not in the Public Documents Library.
*See*, for other lists, N6.8:30, 31, 32, 33, 33a.]

33b[875] 33b; corrected to Mar. 1875

33b[877] Same; corrected to Oct. 1877

33b[880] Same; corrected to Mar. 1, 1880

33b[882] Same; corrected to Sept. 7, 1882

33b[884] Same; corrected to July 1, 1884
[H. O. publication 33b is discontinued. *See*, for later editions of this List of lights, N6.8:75.]

34 34 1872 [Pt. 1 of Sailing directions for English Channel.]

35 35 1877 [Pt. 2 of Sailing directions for English Channel.]

36 36 1872

37 37 1875 [Pt. 1 of Coasts and islands of Mediterranean Sea.]

38 38 1878 [Pt. 2 of Coasts and islands of Mediterranean Sea. *See*, for pt. 3, N6.8:42, and for pt. 4, N6.8:68.]

39 39 1872

40[1] 40 1872 [Appeared originally in Explanations and sailing directions to accompany Wind and current charts, 7th edition (N14.9:7).]

40[2] Same. [Reprinted] 1873

41[1] [41] Reported dangers to navigation in Pacific Ocean, inclusive of China and Japan seas and East India Archipelago: pt. 1, North of the equator. 1871. [*See*, for earlier edition, N6.8:3.]

41[2] 41b Same, supplement, with title, Supplement to 1st edition of reported dangers to navigation in north Pacific Ocean, inclusive of China and Japan seas and East India Archipelago; compiled by William Gibson. 1880.

41[3] Same, supplement. 1887 *

41[4] 41a Reported dangers to navigation in Pacific Ocean, inclusive of Australia and East India Archipelago, compiled by J. E. Pillsbury: pt. 2, South of the equator. 1879. [*See*, for earlier edition, N6.8:3.]

41[5] Same, supplement 2. 1887 * [There is no other supplement to pt. 2. This one is probably called supplement 2 because there had been a supplement to pt. 1 issued in the same year.]

42 42 1879 [Pt. 3 of Coasts and islands of Mediterranean Sea. *See*, for pts. 1 and 2, N6.8:37, 38, and for pt. 4, N6.8:68.]

43[1] 43 1873 [Appeared with title, Coast of Brazil, v. 1.]

43[2] Same. 1881 * [Appeared with title, Coast of South America pt. 1.]

43[3] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

*See also* N6.8:88.

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

**N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications** (numbered)—Continued

44 [Not issued.]

[In Hydrographic Office catalogue, 1876 (N6.5:876), this number is assigned to a publication with title, Coast of Brazil, v. 2, Including Rio de la Plata, which was said to be in preparation. In catalogue 1881, the title for the publication still said to be in preparation is given as Coast of South America, pt. 2, Coasts of Argentine Republic and Patagonia, from Rio de la Plata around Cape Horn to Gulf of Peñas, including Falkland, South Georgia, South Orkney, and South Shetland islands, and Magellan Strait. This publication is not listed in later catalogues, and there is no evidence that it was ever issued. Several years later, in 1889, H. O. publication 88 was issued (*see* N6.8:88), covering the whole east coast of South America.

The publication which was printed in 1883 as "No. 44—Supplement" is listed in Hydrographic Office catalogues for 1886 and later years as no. 54; *see* N6.8.54.]

45[1] 45 [1st edition.] 1873

45[2] Same. 2d edition. 1887

46[1] 46 1873 [Pt. 1 of West coast of Africa.]

46[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:105.

47[1] 47 1875 [Pt. 2 of West coast of Africa.]

47[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:105.

48[1] 48 1877 [Pt. 3 of West coast of Africa.]

48[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:105.

49 49 [1873]

50[1] 50 1874 * [Also combined with 51 and 53 in one volume (N6.8:50, 51, 53).]

50[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886. *

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:102.

51[1] 51 1874 * [Also combined with 50 and 53 in one volume (N6.8:50, 51, 53).]

51[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:102.

52[1] 52 1874

52[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

53[1] 53 1873 [Also combined with 50 and 51 in one volume (N6.8:50, 51, 53).]

53[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:102.

50, 51, 53 50, 51, and 53 [1874] [In one volume.]

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:102.

54 [54] Navigation of Straits of Magellan: Voyage of French corvette Hussard, from Valparaiso to Montevideo, report of Capt. Parizot, 1882, translated by J. C. P. de Krafft; [and] Voyage of French steam frigate Triomphante from Montevideo to Valparaiso, report of Rear Admiral Brossard de Cartigny, 1881, translated by Wm. Gibson. 1883. [Printed as "No. 44—Supplement" but listed in Hydrographic Office catalogues as publication 54. "No. 44" was not issued; *see also* note under N6.8:44.]

55 55 1874

56[1] 56 1874

56[2] Same, revised and with different title. 1880

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:84.

57[1] 57 [1st edition.] 1874

57[2] Same. 2d edition. 1881

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

58[1] 58 1875

58[2] Same [with changes and additions]. 1893

59[1] 59 1876

59[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

60[1] 60 1876

60[2] Same, supplement 1. 1886 *

60[3] Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1890 *

60[4] Same, supplement, 3d edition. 1892

61[1] 61 1875

61[2] Same, supplement 1. Dec. 15, 1886

62 [62] Finding error of marine compass on board ship; by B. F. Greene. 1875.

63 63 1877 [v. 1 of Navigation of Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. *See*, for later editions, N6.8:36.]

64 (note)
[This is v. 2 of Navigation of Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Title of editions prior to 1896 was slightly different. *See*, for v. 1, 1st edition, N6.8:64, and for later editions of v. 1, N6.8:36.]

64[885] 64 [1st edition.] 1885

64[890-1] Same. 2d edition. 1890

64[890-2] Same, supplement *

64[890-3] Same, supplement 2. 1891

64[890-4] Same, supplement 3. Jan. 1895

64[896-1] Same. 3d edition. 1896

64[896-2] Same, supplement. 1897

64[896-3] Same, supplement 2. [Jan.] 1898

64[896-4] Same, supplement, 2d edition. [June] 1898

64[896-5] Same, supplement 2. 1899

64[896-6] Same, supplement, 3d edition. 1900

64[902-1] Same. 4th edition. [Apr.] 1902

64[902-2] Same, addenda. [Sept.] 1902

64[902-3] Same, supplement. 1904

64[907-1] Same. 5th edition. 1907

64[907-2] Same, supplement. 1909

65[1] [65] Report on telegraphic determination of differences of longitude in West Indies and Central America; by F. M. Green. 1877. 4° [No. 65 is carried on cover.]

65[2] [65] Same [synopsis]. 1883. 4°
*See also* N6.8:76 and N6.8:97.

65a [65a] Telegraphic determination of longitudes on east coast of South America, embracing meridians of Lisbon, Madeira, St. Vincent, Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo, Buenos Ayres, and Para, with latitude of the several stations; by F. M. Green, C. H. Davis, and J. A. Norris in 1878 and 1879. 1880. 4°
*See also* N6.8:76 and N6.8:97.

65b [65b] Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Japan, China, and East Indies, embracing meridians of Yokohama, Nagasaki, Wladiwostok, Shanghai, Amoy, Hong-Kong, Manila, Cape St. James, Singapore, Batavia, and Madras, with latitude of the several stations, by F. M. Green, C. H. Davis, and J. A. Norris, in 1881 and 1882. 1883. 4° [No. 65b is carried on cover.]

66 66 1881

Classification No.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

67 (note)
[This publication was prepared in the Compass Office and issued by the Bureau of Navigation, but as it is listed in Hydrographic Office catalogues as H. O. publication 67, it is included here. The number does not appear on the publication. Later editions, beginning with 1889, are prepared and issued by Hydrographic Office as H. O. publication 87 (N6.8:87).]

67 [67] International code of signals for use of all nations, American edition. 1873. large 8°

67 [67] Same. 1879. large 8°

67 [67] Same. 1880. large 8°

67 [67] Same. 1882. large 8°

67 [67] Same. 1884. large 8°

*See*, for later editions, N6.8:87.

68 68 1883. [Pt. 4 of Coasts and islands of Mediterranean Sea. *See*, for pts. 1, 2, 3, N6.8:37, 38, 42.]

69 [Probably not issued.]

70 [1] 70 1881

70 [2] Same, supplement 1. 1886

71 [1] 71 [1st edition.] 1882

71 [2] Same. [2d edition.] 1893

71 [3] Same. [3d edition.] 1897

71 [4] Same. [3d edition.] 1899

71 [5] Same. [3d edition.] 1899 [reprint 1900]

71 [6] Same. [3d edition.] 1901

71 [7] Same. [3d edition.] [Feb. 20] 1902

71 [8] Same. 4th edition. [June 21] 1902

71 [9] Same. 4th edition. [Reprint] 1905

71 [10] Same. 5th edition. 1907

71 [11] Same. 6th edition. 1909 [Note in this edition states that it is a reprint, without change, of the 5th edition.]

72 [72] List of geographical positions for use of navigators and others; by F. M. Green. 1883. 4°

73 [1884-1] 73 [1st edition.] 1884

Same, supplement 1. *See* N6.8:78.

73 [1884-2] Same, supplement 2. 1884

73 [1884-3] Same, supplement 3. 1895

73 [1899-1] Same. 2d edition. 1899

73 [1899-2] Same, addenda. [1899]

73 [1899-3] Same, supplement. 1906

73 [1909] Same. 3d edition. 1909

74 (note)
[This is List of lights, no. 5, North, Baltic, and White seas, which was issued prior to 1885 as H. O. publication 33a; *see*, for earlier editions, N6.8:33a. There may be other editions of no. 74 which are missing from the Public Documents Library.
*See*, for other Lists of lights, N6.8:30, 31, 32, 33, also 33b (later 75).]

74 [1885] 74; corrected to July, 1885 *

74 [1887] Same; corrected to 1887

74 [1890] Same; corrected to Mar. 1890

[H. O. publication 74 discontinued, probably with issue for 1890.]

75 (note)
[This is List of lights, no. 6, British Islands, which was issued prior to 1885 as H. O. publication 33b; *see*, for earlier editions, N6.8:33b. There may be other editions of no. 75 which are missing from the Public Documents Library.
*See*, for other Lists of lights, N6.8:30, 31, 32, 33, also 33a (later 74).]

75 [1885] 75; corrected to July, 1885 *

75 [1887] Same; corrected to 1887

[H. O. publication 75 discontinued, probably about 1890.]

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued**

76 [76] Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico and Central America and on west coast of South America, embracing meridians of Vera Cruz, Guatemala, La Libertad, Salvador, Paita, Lima, Arica, Valparaiso, and Argentine National Observatory at Cordoba, with latitudes of the several sea-coast stations; by Charles Henry Davis, John Alexander Norris, and Charles Laird, with cooperation of Benjamin Apthorp Gould and Miles Rock. 1885. 4° [No. 76 is carried on cover.]

*See also* N6.8:65, 65a, 65b and N6.8:97.

77[1] 77 [1st edition.] 1885

77[2] Same. 2d edition. *

77[3] Same. 3d edition. 1887

78 78 [This is supplement 1 to H. O. publication 73 (N6.8:73).]

79 [Not issued.]

80 [Not issued.]

81 [Not issued.]

82 82

83 83

84[887] 84 [1st edition.] 1887 [*See*, for earlier editions, N6.8:56[1,2].]

84[893-1] Same. 2d edition. 1893

84[893-2] Same, supplement. 1896

84[893-3] Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1898

84[902-1] Same. 3d edition. 1902

84[902-2] Same, addenda. [Apr. 1902]

84[902-3] Same, supplement. 1907

85[1] 85 1887

85[2] Same, revised supplement. 1894

86 (note)

[This is v. 1 of Navigation of Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Title of editions prior to 1898 is slightly different.
*See*, for 1st edition of v. 1, N6.8:63.
*See*, for v. 2, N6.8:64.]

86[888-1] 86 [2d edition.] 1888

86[888-2] Same, supplement. 1889 *

86[892-1] Same. 3d edition. 1892

86[892-2] Same, supplement, 1st edition. *

86[892-3] Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1895

86[892-4] Same, supplement, 3d edition. 1896

86[892-5] Same, supplement, 4th edition. [Mar.] 1898

86[898-1] Same. 4th edition. [Apr.] 1898

86[898-2] Same, supplement. 1899

86[898-3] Same, supplement. 1900

86[901-1] Same. 5th edition. 1901

86[901-2] Same, addenda. [1902]

86[901-3] Same, supplement. 1904

86[905-1] Same. 6th edition. [July] 1905

86[905-2] Same, addenda. [Nov. 1905]

86[905-3] Same, supplement. 1909

87 (note)

[Prepared in Hydrographic Office although edition of 1890 carries name of Bureau Navigation on title-page. Issues have appeared sometimes with and sometim without the number 87.
*See*, for earlier editions and for note concerning them, N6.8:67.]

87[889] 87 International code of signals for use of all nations, American edition. Aug. 1889. large 8°

87[890] [87] Same. Aug. 1890. large 8°

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

87 [1894] [87] Same. 1894. large 8°
87 [1898] [87] Same. 1898. large 8°
87 [1899] 87 Same. 1899. large 8°
87 [1901-1] [87] Same. 1901. large 8°
87 [1901-2] 87 Same. 1901 [1902]. large 8°
87 [1903] 87 Same. 1903. large 8°
87 [1905] 87 Same. 1905. large 8°
87 [1907] 87 International code of signals, American edition. 1907. large 8°
87 [1909] 87 Same. 1909. large 8°

88 (note)
[This is East coast of South America. *See also* the earlier publication listed under N6.8:43, and note under N6.8:44.]

88 [1889] 88 [1st edition.] 1889
88 [1894-1] Same. 2d edition. 1894
88 [1894-2] Same, supplement. 1895
88 [1894-3] Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1896 [Jan. 1897]
88 [1894-4] Same, supplement 2. [Mar.] 1898
88 [1894-5] Same, supplement, 3d edition. [Oct.] 1898
88 [1894-6] Same, supplement, 4th edition. [Jan.] 1901
88 [1894-7] Same, supplement. [Feb.] 1901
88 [1904-1] Same. 3d edition. [Mar.] 1904
88 [1904-2] Same, addenda. [July, 1904]
88 [1904-3] Same, supplement. 1908

89 (note)
[This is West coast of South America.]

89 [1890-1] 89 [1st edition.] 1890
89 [1890-2] Same, supplement *
89 [1890-3] Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1892
89 [1890-4] Same, supplement, 3d edition. 1893
89 [1890-5] Same, supplement, 4th edition. 1895
89 [1896-1] Same. 2d edition. 1896
89 [1896-2] Same, supplement. 1898
89 [1896-3] Same, revised supplement. 1900
89 [1905-1] Same. 3d edition. [July] 1905
89 [1905-2] Same, addenda. [Dec.] 1905
89 [1905-3] Same, supplement. 1909
90[1] 90 [1st edition.] 1889
90[2] Same. 2d edition. 1899
91 91
92 92 *See also* later publication, N6.8:116.
93 93
94 94
95 95
96 [1891-1] 96 [1st edition.] 1891
96 [1891-2] Same, supplement. *
96 [1891-3] Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1894
96 [1891-4] Same, supplement, 3d edition. 1896
96 [1891-5] Same, supplement 2. 1897
96 [1891-6] Same, supplement, 4th edition. 1898
96 [1891-7] Same, supplement 2. 1899
96 [1891-8] Same, supplement. 1901
96 [1907] Same. 2d edition. 1907

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications (numbered)—Continued

97 — 97 *See also* N6.8:65, 65a, 65b and N6.8:76.

98 — 98

99 [1st edition.] 1891

99 1891-1 — Same, supplement. 1894

99 1891-2 — Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1896

99 1891-3 — Same. 2d edition. 1897

99 1897-1 — Same, supplement. 1899

99 1897-2 — Same, supplement. 1902

99 1897-3 — Same. 3d edition. 1906

99 1906-1 — Same, addenda. [1907]

99 1906-2 — 100 [1st edition.] 1891

100 1891-1 — Same, supplement. 1894

100 1891-2 — Same. 2d edition. 1897

100 1897-1 — Same, supplement. 1899

100 1897-2 — Same, supplement. 1901

100 1897-3 — Same, supplement. 1906

100 1897-4 — Same. 3d edition. 1908

100 1908 — 101

101 — 102 *See*, for 1st editions, N6.8:50,51,53.

102 — Same. 2d edition. 1892

102 1892-1 — Same, supplement *

102 1892-2 — Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1895

102 1892-3 — Same, supplement, 3d edition. 1898

102 1892-4 — Same. 3d edition. 1898

102 1896-1 — Same, supplement. 1906

102 1896-2 — Same. 4th edition. 1908

102 1908 — 103

103 — 104

104 — 105 (note)

[This is West coast of Africa, which appeared originally in 3 pts. *See*, for 1st editions, N6.8:46, 47, and 48.]

105 — 105 2d edition. 1893

105 1893-1 — Same, supplement. 1896

105 1893-2 — Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1897

105 1893-3 — Same, supplement, 2d edition. 1902 [This supplement contains different matter from the supplement of 1897 (N6.8:105 1893-2).]

105 1893-4 — Same. 3d edition. 1908

105 1908 — 106 1894 [From H. O. publication 71 (N6.8:71), 2d edition, 1893.]

106 1 — Same, supplement, 1st edition. 1894

106 2 — Same. 1902 [From H. O. publication 71, 3d edition, Feb. 20, 1902.]

106 3 — Same. 1902 [From H. O. publication 71, 4th edition, June 21, 1902.]

106 4 — Same. 1906 [From H. O. publication 71, 4th edition, June 21, 1902.]

106 5 — Same. 1907 [From H. O. publication 71, 4th edition, June 21, 1902.]

106 6 — 107

107 — 108 (note)

[The publications grouped by Hydrographic Office under the number 108, w various designations, are sailing directions for the Great Lakes. These w originally issued in 4 pts., for Lake Superior, Lake Michigan, Lake Huron, a Lakes Erie and Ontario, respectively, with their connecting waters. The ond edition, 1896 (N6.8:108 6), included all this region in 1 volume. As issued third time, the matter was again divided into 4 volumes, corresponding to pts. 1, 2, 3, 4 of the original issue and designated 108a, 108b, 108c, 108d. Th with their later issues, are listed below under N6.8:108a-108d.]

| Classification No. | N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| N6.8: | **Hydrographic Office publications** (numbered)—Continued |
| 108[1] | 108, pt. 1. 1894 |
| 108[2] | Same, pt. 2. 1894 |
| 108[3] | Same, pt. 3. 1895 |
| 108[4] | Same, pt. 3, supplement. 1895 |
| 108[5] | Same, pt. 4. 1896 |
| 108[6] | Same. 2d edition. [Oct.] 1896 [Contains revision of the sailing directions which previously appeared in pts. 1–4.] |
| 108[7] | Same, additions and corrections. [Dec. 1896] |
| 108[8] | Same, supplement. 1897 |
| 108a[900–1] | 108a [Oct. 13] 1900 |
| 108a[900–2] | Same, addenda. [Nov. 10, 1900] |
| 108a[900–3] | Same, supplement. 1901 |
| 108a[900–4] | Same, revised supplement. 1902 |
| 108a[906] | Same. [Revised edition.] 1906 |
| | Same, supplement. *See* N6.8:108a–d. |
| 108b[901–1] | 108b 1901 |
| 108b[901–2] | Same, supplement. 1902 |
| 108b[906] | Same. [Revised edition.] 1906 |
| | Same, supplement. *See* N6.8:108a–d. |
| 108c[901–1] | 108c 1901 |
| 108c[901–2] | Same, supplement. 1902 |
| 108c[907] | Same. [Revised edition.] 1907 |
| | Same, supplement. *See* N6.8:108a–d. |
| 108d[902] | 108d 1902 |
| 108d[907] | Same. [Revised edition.] 1907 |
| | Same, supplement. *See* N6.8:108a–d. |
| 108a–d | 108a–d, supplement. 1908 |
| 109 | 109 1894 *See*, for earlier edition, N17.5:19. |
| 109a | 109a 1895 |
| 110 | 110 1894 |
| 111[1] | 111 1896 |
| 111[2] | Same. 1899 |
| 112 | 112 [1897] [The plates of cloud forms of which this publication is made up were issued also in one sheet as Hydrographic Office chart 1600 (N6.18:1600), and later reissued by Weather Bureau (A29.2:C62[1–6]).] |
| 113 | 113 [1897] |
| 114 | 114 1897 |
| 115[1] | 115 [1st edition.] 1899 |
| 115[2] | Same. 2d edition. 1903 |
| 116 | 116 *See*, for earlier publication, N6.8:92. |
| 117 | 117 |
| | 118 (note) |
| | [Compiled from Nautical almanac for use with H. O. publication 106 (N6.8:106). In assigning book numbers for this set, where date of issue and date of tables differ, the date to be used as the superior number is that of the calendar year for which tables are given.] |
| 118[901] | 118, for year 1901. 1900 |
| 118[902] | Same, for year 1902. 1901 |
| 118[903] | Same, for year 1903. 1902 |
| 118[904] | Same, for year 1904. 1903 |
| 118[905] | Same, for year 1905. 1904 |
| 118[906] | Same, for year 1906. 1905 |
| 118[907] | Same, for year 1907. 1906 |

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.8: Hydrographic Office publications** (numbered)—Continued

118[908] Same, for year 1908. 1907

118[909] Same, for year 1909. 1909 [Includes tables Apr.–Dec. only.]

119[1] 119 1901

119[2] Same. 1904

120[1] 120 [1st edition.] 1902

120[2] Same. 2d edition. 1907

121 121 1903

122 122 1909

[H. O. publication 122 is Asiatic pilot, v. 1, East coast of Siberia, Sakhalin Island, and Korea. The same number was incorrectly assigned to an earlier publication of 1904, with title, Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Philippine Islands, which was issued by Equipment Bureau; *see* N5.2:P53.

*See also* note under N6.8:123–126.]

123, 124, 125, 126 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909. Numbers reserved by Hydrographic Office for v. 2, 3, 4, and 5 of Asiatic pilot.]

127 127 1909

**N6.8[a]: Hydrographic Office publications** (numbered; separates)

(CT)

**N6.9: Library catalogues**

875 Catalogue of books in library of Hydrographic Office. Jan. 1875.

**N6.10: Nautical monographs** 4°

(nos.)

1, 2, 3, 4 [Issued by Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office; *see* N14.11: 1–3.]

[5] Great storm off Atlantic Coast of United States, Mar. 11–14, 1888; by Everett Hayden. 1888. 4°

[No more issued.]

**N6.11: Notice to mariners** (weekly)

Nav 1052.1 (date)

[Contains information of newly discovered dangers to navigation and of establishment and changes of lights and other aids.

First issued in 1869. Beginning with 1884 the Hydrographic notices (N6.14) were consolidated with this series. During the early years, issues appeared at irregular intervals as necessary, but beginning with Jan. 1886, they have been weekly. Beginning with Apr. 22, 1899, the monthly Notice to mariners for Great Lakes (N6.12:) was also merged into this series.

There has been an index for each year except 1873 and possibly a few others of the early years.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869 * | 1871, no. 14 * | 1871, no. 33 * | 1872, no. 13 * |
| 1870, no. 1 * | no. 15 * | no. 34 * | no. 14 * |
| no. 2 * | no. 16 * | no. 35 * | no. 15 * |
| no. 3 * | no. 17 * | no. 36 * | no. 16 * |
| no. 4 * | no. 18 * | no. 37 * | no. 17 * |
| no. 5 * | no. 19 * | no. 38 * | no. 18 * |
| 1871, no. 1 * | no. 20 * | no. 39 * | no. 19 * |
| no. 2 * | no. 21 * | 1872, no. 1 * | no. 20 * |
| no. 3 * | no. 22 * | no. 2 * | no. 21 * |
| no. 4 * | no. 23 * | no. 3 * | no. 22 * |
| no. 5 * | no. 24 * | no. 4 * | no. 23 * |
| no. 6 * | no. 25 * | no. 5 * | no. 24 * |
| no. 7 * | no. 26 * | no. 6 * | no. 25 * |
| no. 8 * | no. 27 * | no. 7 * | no. 26 * |
| no. 9 * | no. 28 * | no. 8 * | no. 27 * |
| no. 10 * | no. 29 * | no. 9 * | no. 28 * |
| no. 11 * | no. 30 * | no. 10 * | no. 29 * |
| no. 12 * | no. 31 * | no. 11 * | no. 30 |
| no. 13 * | no. 32 * | no. 12 * | no. 31 |

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

**N6.11:** Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1872, no. 82 *
no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *
no. 86 *
no. 87 *
no. 88 *
no. 89 *
no. 90 *
no. 91 *
no. 92 *
no. 93 *
no. 94 *
no. 95 *
1872, no. 96 *
no. 97 *
no. 98 *
no. 99 *
no. 100 *
no. 101 *
no. 102 *
no. 103 *
no. 104 *
no. 105 *
no. 106 *
no. 107 *
no. 108 *
no. 109 *
no. 110 *
no. 111 *
no. 112 *
no. 113 *
no. 114 *
no. 115 *
no. 116 *
no. 117 *
no. 118 *
no. 119 *
no. 120 *
no. 121 *
no. 122 *
no. 123 *
no. 124 *
no. 125 *
no. 126 *
no. 127 *
no. 128 *
no. 129 *
no. 130 *
no. 131 *
no. 132 *
no. 133 *
no. 134 *
no. 135 *
no. 136 *
no. 137 *
no. 138 *
no. 139 *
no. 140 *
no. 141 *
no. 142 *
no. 143 *
no. 144 *
no. 145 *
no. 146 *
no. 147 *
no. 148 *
no. 149 *
no. 150 *
1873, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
1873, no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
1873, no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *
no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *
no. 86 *
no. 87 *
no. 88 *
no. 89 *
no. 90 *
no. 91 *
no. 92 *
no. 93 *
no. 94 *
no. 95 *
no. 96 *
no. 97 *
no. 98 *
no. 99 *
no. 100 *
no. 101 *
no. 102 *
no. 103 *
no. 104 *
no. 105 *
no. 106 *
no. 107 *
no. 108 *
no. 109 *
no. 110 *
no. 111 *
no. 112 *
no. 113 *
no. 114 *
no. 115 *
no. 116 *
no. 117 *
no. 118 *
no. 119 *
no. 120 *
no. 121 *
no. 122 *
no. 123 *
no. 124 *
no. 125 *
no. 126 *
no. 127 *
no. 128 *
no. 129 *
no. 130 *
no. 131 *
no. 132 *
no. 133 *
no. 134 *
no. 135 *
no. 136 *
no. 137 *

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

| 1873, no. 138 * | 1874, no. 53 * | 1874, no. 117 * | 1875, no. 35 |
|---|---|---|---|
| no. 139 * | no. 54 * | no. 118 * | no. 36 |
| no. 140 * | no. 55 * | no. 119 * | no. 37 |
| no. 141 * | no. 56 * | no. 120 * | no. 38 |
| no. 142 * | no. 57 * | no. 121 * | no. 39 |
| no. 143 * | no. 58 * | no. 122 * | no. 40 |
| no. 144 * | no. 59 * | no. 123 * | no. 41 |
| no. 145 * | no. 60 * | no. 124 * | no. 42 |
| no. 146 * | no. 61 * | no. 125 * | no. 43 |
| no. 147 * | no. 62 * | no. 126 * | no. 44 |
| no. 148 * | no. 63 * | no. 127 * | no. 45 |
| no. 149 * | no. 64 * | no. 128 * | no. 46 |
| 1874, no. 1 * | no. 65 * | no. 129 * | no. 47 |
| no. 2 * | no. 66 * | no. 130 * | no. 48 |
| no. 3 * | no. 67 * | no. 131 * | no. 49 |
| no. 4 * | no. 68 * | no. 132 * | no. 50 |
| no. 5 * | no. 69 * | no. 133 * | no. 51 |
| no. 6 * | no. 70 * | no. 134 * | no. 52 |
| no. 7 * | no. 71 * | no. 135 * | no. 53 |
| no. 8 * | no. 72 * | no. 136 * | no. 54 |
| no. 9 * | no. 73 * | no. 137 * | no. 55 |
| no. 10 * | no. 74 * | no. 138 * | no. 56 |
| no. 11 * | no. 75 * | no. 139 * | no. 57 |
| no. 12 * | no. 76 * | no. 140 * | no. 58 |
| no. 13 * | no. 77 * | no. 141 * | no. 59 |
| no. 14 * | no. 78 * | no. 142 * | no. 60 |
| no. 15 * | no. 79 * | no. 143 * | no. 61 |
| no. 16 * | no. 80 * | no. 144 * | no. 62 |
| no. 17 * | no. 81 * | no. 145 * | no. 63 |
| no. 18 * | no. 82 * | no. 146 * | no. 64 |
| no. 19 * | no. 83 * | 1875, no. 1 | no. 65 |
| no. 20 * | no. 84 * | no. 2 | no. 66 |
| no. 21 * | no. 85 * | no. 3 | no. 67 |
| no. 22 * | no. 86 * | no. 4 | no. 68 |
| no. 23 * | no. 87 * | no. 5 | no. 69 |
| no. 24 * | no. 88 * | no. 6 | no. 70 |
| no. 25 * | no. 89 * | no. 7 | no. 71 |
| no. 26 * | no. 90 * | no. 8 | no. 72 |
| no. 27 * | no. 91 * | no. 9 | no. 73 |
| no. 28 * | no. 92 * | no. 10 | no. 74 |
| no. 29 * | no. 93 * | no. 11 | no. 75 |
| no. 30 * | no. 94 * | no. 12 | no. 76 |
| no. 31 * | no. 95 * | no. 13 | no. 77 |
| no. 32 * | no. 96 * | no. 14 | no. 78 |
| no. 33 * | no. 97 * | no. 15 | no. 79 |
| no. 34 * | no. 98 * | no. 16 | no. 80 |
| no. 35 * | no. 99 * | no. 17 | no. 81 |
| no. 36 * | no. 100 * | no. 18 | no. 82 |
| no. 37 * | no. 101 * | no. 19 | no. 83 |
| no. 38 * | no. 102 * | no. 20 | no. 84 |
| no. 39 * | no. 103 * | no. 21 | no. 85 |
| no. 40 * | no. 104 * | no. 22 | no. 86 |
| no. 41 * | no. 105 * | no. 23 | no. 87 |
| no. 42 * | no. 106 * | no. 24 | no. 88 |
| no. 43 * | no. 107 * | no. 25 | no. 89 |
| no. 44 * | no. 108 * | no. 26 | no. 90 |
| no. 45 * | no. 109 * | no. 27 | no. 91 |
| no. 46 * | no. 110 * | no. 28 | no. 92 |
| no. 47 * | no. 111 * | no. 29 | no. 93 |
| no. 48 * | no. 112 * | no. 30 | no. 94 |
| no. 49 * | no. 113 * | no. 31 | no. 95 |
| no. 50 * | no. 114 * | no. 32 | no. 96 |
| no. 51 * | no. 115 * | no. 33 | no. 97 |
| no. 52 * | no. 116 * | no. 34 | no. 98 |

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1875, no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
1876, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
1876, no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
1877, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
1877, no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *
no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *
no. 86 *
no. 87 *
no. 88 *
no. 89 *
no. 90 *
no. 91 *
no. 92 *
no. 93 *
no. 94 *
no. 95 *
1878, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
1878, no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878, no. 71 * | 1878, no. 135 * | 1879, no. 49 * | 1879, no. 113 * | |
| no. 72 * | no. 136 * | no. 50 * | no. 114 * | |
| no. 73 * | no. 137 * | no. 51 * | no. 115 * | |
| no. 74 * | no. 138 * | no. 52 * | no. 116 * | |
| no. 75 * | no. 139 * | no. 53 * | no. 117 * | |
| no. 76 * | no. 140 * | no. 54 * | no. 118 * | |
| no. 77 * | no. 141 * | no. 55 * | no. 119 * | |
| no. 78 * | no. 142 * | no. 56 * | no. 120 * | |
| no. 79 * | no. 143 * | no. 57 * | no. 121 * | |
| no. 80 * | no. 144 * | no. 58 * | no. 122 * | |
| no. 81 * | no. 145 * | no. 59 * | no. 123 * | |
| no. 82 * | no. 146 * | no. 60 * | no. 124 * | |
| no. 83 * | no. 147 * | no. 61 * | no. 125 * | |
| no. 84 * | no. 148 * | no. 62 * | no. 126 * | |
| no. 85 * | no. 149 * | no. 63 * | no. 127 * | |
| no. 86 * | no. 150 * | no. 64 * | no. 128 * | |
| no. 87 * | 1879, no. 1 * | no. 65 * | no. 129 * | |
| no. 88 * | no. 2 * | no. 66 * | no. 130 * | |
| no. 89 * | no. 3 * | no. 67 * | no. 131 * | |
| no. 90 * | no. 4 * | no. 68 * | no. 132 * | |
| no. 91 * | no. 5 * | no. 69 * | no. 133 * | |
| no. 92 * | no. 6 * | no. 70 * | no. 134 * | |
| no. 93 * | no. 7 * | no. 71 * | no. 135 * | |
| no. 94 * | no. 8 * | no. 72 * | no. 136 * | |
| no. 95 * | no. 9 * | no. 73 * | no. 137 * | |
| no. 96 * | no. 10 * | no. 74 * | no. 138 * | |
| no. 97 * | no. 11 * | no. 75 * | no. 139 * | |
| no. 98 * | no. 12 * | no. 76 * | no. 140 * | |
| no. 99 * | no. 13 * | no. 77 * | no. 141 * | |
| no. 100 * | no. 14 * | no. 78 * | no. 142 * | |
| no. 101 * | no. 15 * | no. 79 * | no. 143 * | |
| no. 102 * | no. 16 * | no. 80 * | no. 144 * | |
| no. 103 * | no. 17 * | no. 81 * | no. 145 * | |
| no. 104 * | no. 18 * | no. 82 * | no. 146 * | |
| no. 105 * | no. 19 * | no. 83 * | no. 147 * | |
| no. 106 * | no. 20 * | no. 84 * | no. 148 * | |
| no. 107 * | no. 21 * | no. 85 * | no. 149 * | |
| no. 108 * | no. 22 * | no. 86 * | no. 150 * | |
| no. 109 * | no. 23 * | no. 87 * | no. 151 * | |
| no. 110 * | no. 24 * | no. 88 * | no. 152 * | |
| no. 111 * | no. 25 * | no. 89 * | no. 153 * | |
| no. 112 * | no. 26 * | no. 90 * | no. 154 * | |
| no. 113 * | no. 27 * | no. 91 * | no. 155 * | |
| no. 114 * | no. 28 * | no. 92 * | no. 156 * | |
| no. 115 * | no. 29 * | no. 93 * | no. 157 * | |
| no. 116 * | no. 30 * | no. 94 * | no. 158 * | |
| no. 117 * | no. 31 * | no. 95 * | no. 159 * | |
| no. 118 * | no. 32 * | no. 96 * | no. 160 * | |
| no. 119 * | no. 33 * | no. 97 * | no. 161 * | |
| no. 120 * | no. 34 * | no. 98 * | no. 162 * | |
| no. 121 * | no. 35 * | no. 99 * | no. 163 * | |
| no. 122 * | no. 36 * | no. 100 * | no. 164 * | |
| no. 123 * | no. 37 * | no. 101 * | no. 165 * | |
| no. 124 * | no. 38 * | no. 102 * | no. 166 * | |
| no. 125 * | no. 39 * | no. 103 * | no. 167 * | |
| no. 126 * | no. 40 * | no. 104 * | no. 168 * | |
| no. 127 * | no. 41 * | no. 105 * | no. 169 * | |
| no. 128 * | no. 42 * | no. 106 * | no. 170 * | |
| no. 129 * | no. 43 * | no. 107 * | 1880, no. 1 | |
| no. 130 * | no. 44 * | no. 108 * | no. 2 | |
| no. 131 * | no. 45 * | no. 109 * | no. 3 | |
| no. 132 * | no. 46 * | no. 110 * | no. 4 | |
| no. 133 * | no. 47 * | no. 111 * | no. 5 | |
| no. 134 * | no. 48 * | no. 112 * | no. 6 | |

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

N6.11: **Notice to mariners**—Continued

(date)

| 1880, no. 7 | 1880, no. 71 | 1880, no. 135 | 1881, no. 19 |
|---|---|---|---|
| no. 8 | no. 72 | no. 136 | no. 20 |
| no. 9 | no. 73 | no. 137 | no. 21 |
| no. 10 | no. 74 | no. 138 | no. 22 |
| no. 11 | no. 75 | no. 139 | no. 23 |
| no. 12 | no. 76 | no. 140 | no. 24 |
| no. 13 | no. 77 | no. 141 | no. 25 |
| no. 14 | no. 78 | no. 142 | no. 26 |
| no. 15 | no. 79 | no. 143 | no. 27 |
| no. 16 | no. 80 | no. 144 | no. 28 |
| no. 17 | no. 81 | no. 145 | no. 29 |
| no. 18 | no. 82 | no. 146 | no. 30 |
| no. 19 | no. 83 | no. 147 | no. 31 |
| no. 20 | no. 84 | no. 148 | no. 32 |
| no. 21 | no. 85 | no. 149 | no. 33 |
| no. 22 | no. 86 | no. 150 | no. 34 |
| no. 23 | no. 87 | no. 151 | no. 35 |
| no. 24 | no. 88 | no. 152 | no. 36 |
| no. 25 | no. 89 | no. 153 | no. 37 |
| no. 26 | no. 90 | no. 154 | no. 38 |
| no. 27 | no. 91 | no. 155 | no. 39 |
| no. 28 | no. 92 | no. 156 | no. 40 |
| no. 29 | no. 93 | no. 157 | no. 41 |
| no. 30 | no. 94 | no. 158 | no. 42 |
| no. 31 | no. 95 | no. 159 | no. 43 |
| no. 32 | no. 96 | no. 160 | no. 44 |
| no. 33 | no. 97 | no. 161 | no. 45 |
| no. 34 | no. 98 | no. 162 | no. 46 |
| no. 35 | no. 99 | no. 163 | no. 47 |
| no. 36 | no. 100 | no. 164 | no. 48 |
| no. 37 | no. 101 | no. 165 | no. 49 |
| no. 38 | no. 102 | no. 166 | no. 50 |
| no. 39 | no. 103 | no. 167 | no. 51 |
| no. 40 | no. 104 | no. 168 | no. 52 |
| no. 41 | no. 105 | no. 169 | no. 53 |
| no. 42 | no. 106 | no. 170 | no. 54 |
| no. 43 | no. 107 | no. 171 | no. 55 |
| no. 44 | no. 108 | no. 172 | no. 56 |
| no. 45 | no. 109 | no. 173 | no. 57 |
| no. 46 | no. 110 | no. 174 | no. 58 |
| no. 47 | no. 111 | no. 175 | no. 59 |
| no. 48 | no. 112 | no. 176 | no. 60 |
| no. 49 | no. 113 | no. 177 | no. 61 |
| no. 50 | no. 114 | no. 178 | no. 62 |
| no. 51 | no. 115 | no. 179 | no. 63 |
| no. 52 | no. 116 | no. 180 | no. 64 |
| no. 53 | no. 117 | 1881, no. 1 | no. 65 |
| no. 54 | no. 118 | no. 2 | no. 66 |
| no. 55 | no. 119 | no. 3 | no. 67 |
| no. 56 | no. 120 | no. 4 | no. 68 |
| no. 57 | no. 121 | no. 5 | no. 69 |
| no. 58 | no. 122 | no. 6 | no. 70 |
| no. 59 | no. 123 | no. 7 | no. 71 |
| no. 60 | no. 124 | no. 8 | no. 72 |
| no. 61 | no. 125 | no. 9 | no. 73 |
| no. 62 | no. 126 | no. 10 | no. 74 |
| no. 63 | no. 127 | no. 11 | no. 75 |
| no. 64 | no. 128 | no. 12 | no. 76 |
| no. 65 | no. 129 | no. 13 | no. 77 |
| no. 66 | no. 130 | no. 14 | no. 78 |
| no. 67 | no. 131 | no. 15 | no. 79 |
| no. 68 | no. 132 | no. 16 | no. 80 |
| no. 69 | no. 133 | no. 17 | no. 81 |
| no. 70 | no. 134 | no. 18 | no. 82 |

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued**

**N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued**

| (date) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881, | no. 83 | 1882, | no. 39 | 1882, | no. 103 | 1883, | no. 43 | * | | | | |
| | no. 84 | | no. 40 | | no. 104 | | no. 44 | * | | | | |
| | no. 85 | | no. 41 | | no. 105 | | no. 45 | * | | | | |
| | no. 86 | | no. 42 | | no. 106 | | no. 46 | * | | | | |
| | no. 87 | | no. 43 | | no. 107 | | no. 47 | * | | | | |
| | no. 88 | | no. 44 | | no. 108 | | no. 48 | * | | | | |
| | no. 89 | | no. 45 | | no. 109 | | no. 49 | * | | | | |
| | no. 90 | | no. 46 | | no. 110 | | no. 50 | * | | | | |
| | no. 91 | | no. 47 | | no. 111 | | no. 51 | * | | | | |
| | no. 92 | | no. 48 | | no. 112 | | no. 52 | * | | | | |
| | no. 93 | | no. 49 | | no. 113 | | no. 53 | * | | | | |
| | no. 94 | | no. 50 | | no. 114 | | no. 54 | * | | | | |
| | no. 95 | | no. 51 | | no. 115 | | no. 55 | * | | | | |
| | no. 96 | | no. 52 | | no. 116 | | no. 56 | * | | | | |
| | no. 97 | | no. 53 | | no. 117 | | no. 57 | * | | | | |
| | no. 98 | | no. 54 | | no. 118 | | no. 58 | * | | | | |
| | no. 99 | | no. 55 | | no. 119 | | no. 59 | * | | | | |
| | no. 100 | | no. 56 | | no. 120 | | no. 60 | * | | | | |
| | no. 101 | | no. 57 | | no. 121 | | no. 61 | * | | | | |
| | no. 102 | | no. 58 | | no. 122 | | no. 62 | * | | | | |
| | no. 103 | | no. 59 | | no. 123 | | no. 63 | * | | | | |
| | no. 104 | | no. 60 | | no. 124 | | no. 64 | * | | | | |
| | no. 105 | | no. 61 | 1883, | no. 1 | * | no. 65 | * | | | | |
| | no. 106 | | no. 62 | | no. 2 | * | no. 66 | * | | | | |
| | no. 107 | | no. 63 | | no. 3 | * | no. 67 | * | | | | |
| | no. 108 | | no. 64 | | no. 4 | * | no. 68 | * | | | | |
| 1882, | no. 1 | | no. 65 | | no. 5 | * | no. 69 | * | | | | |
| | no. 2 | | no. 66 | | no. 6 | * | no. 70 | * | | | | |
| | no. 3 | | no. 67 | | no. 7 | * | no. 71 | * | | | | |
| | no. 4 | | no. 68 | | no. 8 | * | no. 72 | * | | | | |
| | no. 5 | | no. 69 | | no. 9 | * | no. 73 | * | | | | |
| | no. 6 | | no. 70 | | no. 10 | * | no. 74 | * | | | | |
| | no. 7 | | no. 71 | | no. 11 | * | no. 75 | * | | | | |
| | no. 8 | | no. 72 | | no. 12 | * | no. 76 | * | | | | |
| | no. 9 | | no. 73 | | no. 13 | * | no. 77 | * | | | | |
| | no. 10 | | no. 74 | | no. 14 | * | no. 78 | * | | | | |
| | no. 11 | | no. 75 | | no. 15 | * | no. 79 | * | | | | |
| | no. 12 | | no. 76 | | no. 16 | * | no. 80 | * | | | | |
| | no. 13 | | no. 77 | | no. 17 | * | no. 81 | * | | | | |
| | no. 14 | | no. 78 | | no. 18 | * | no. 82 | * | | | | |
| | no. 15 | | no. 79 | | no. 19 | * | no. 83 | * | | | | |
| | no. 16 | | no. 80 | | no. 20 | * | no. 84 | * | | | | |
| | no. 17 | | no. 81 | | no. 21 | * | no. 85 | * | | | | |
| | no. 18 | | no. 82 | | no. 22 | * | no. 86 | * | | | | |
| | no. 19 | | no. 83 | | no. 23 | * | no. 87 | * | | | | |
| | no. 20 | | no. 84 | | no. 24 | * | no. 88 | * | | | | |
| | no. 21 | | no. 85 | | no. 25 | * | no. 89 | * | | | | |
| | no. 22 | | no. 86 | | no. 26 | * | no. 90 | * | | | | |
| | no. 23 | | no. 87 | | no. 27 | * | no. 91 | * | | | | |
| | no. 24 | | no. 88 | | no. 28 | * | no. 92 | * | | | | |
| | no. 25 | | no. 89 | | no. 29 | * | no. 93 | * | | | | |
| | no. 26 | | no. 90 | | no. 30 | * | no. 94 | * | | | | |
| | no. 27 | | no. 91 | | no. 31 | * | no. 95 | * | | | | |
| | no. 28 | | no. 92 | | no. 32 | * | no. 96 | * | | | | |
| | no. 29 | | no. 93 | | no. 33 | * | no. 97 | * | | | | |
| | no. 30 | | no. 94 | | no. 34 | * | no. 98 | * | | | | |
| | no. 31 | | no. 95 | | no. 35 | * | no. 99 | * | | | | |
| | no. 32 | | no. 96 | | no. 36 | * | no. 100 | * | | | | |
| | no. 33 | | no. 97 | | no. 37 | * | no. 101 | * | | | | |
| | no. 34 | | no. 98 | | no. 38 | * | no. 102 | * | | | | |
| | no. 35 | | no. 99 | | no. 39 | * | no. 103 | * | | | | |
| | no. 36 | | no. 100 | | no. 40 | * | no. 104 | * | | | | |
| | no. 37 | | no. 101 | | no. 41 | * | no. 105 | * | | | | |
| | no. 38 | | no. 102 | | no. 42 | * | no. 106 | * | | | | |

Classification no. **N6: HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

**N6.11: Notice to mariners**—Continued

(date)

1883, no. 107 *
no. 108 *
no. 109 *
no. 110 *
no. 111 *
no. 112 *
no. 113 *
no. 114 *
no. 115 *
no. 116 *
no. 117 *
no. 118 *
no. 119 *
no. 120 *
no. 121 *
no. 122 *
no. 123 *
no. 124 *
no. 125 *
no. 126 *
no. 127 *
no. 128 *
no. 129 *
no. 130 *
no. 131 *
no. 132 *
no. 133 *
no. 134 *
no. 135 *
no. 136 *
no. 137 *
no. 138 *
no. 139 *
no. 140 *
no. 141 *
no. 142 *
no. 143 *
no. 144 *
no. 145 *
no. 146 *
no. 147 *
no. 148 *
no. 149 *
no. 150 *
no. 151 *
no. 152 *
no. 153 *
no. 154 *
no. 155 *
no. 156 *
no. 157 *
no. 158 *
no. 159 *
no. 160 *
no. 161 *
no. 162 *
no. 163 *
no. 164 *
no. 165 *
no. 166 *
no. 167 *
no. 168 *
no. 169 *
no. 170 *

1883, no. 171 *
no. 172 *
no. 173 *
no. 174 *
no. 175 *
no. 176 *
no. 177 *
no. 178 *
no. 179 *
no. 180 *
no. 181 *
no. 182 *
no. 183 *
no. 184 *
no. 185 *
no. 186 *
no. 187 *
no. 188 *
no. 189 *
no. 190 *
no. 191 *
no. 192 *
no. 193 *
no. 194 *
no. 195 *
no. 196 *
no. 197 *
no. 198 *
no. 199 *
no. 200 *
no. 201 *
no. 202 *
no. 203 *
no. 204 *
no. 205 *
no. 206 *
no. 207 *
no. 208 *
no. 209 *
no. 210 *
no. 211 *
no. 212 *
no. 213 *
no. 214 *
no. 215 *
no. 216 *
1884, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *

1884, no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *

1884, no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *
no. 86 *
no. 87 *
no. 88 *
no. 89 *
no. 90 *
no. 91 *
no. 92 *
no. 93 *
no. 94 *
no. 95 *
no. 96 *
no. 97 *
no. 98 *
no. 99 *
no. 100 *
no. 101 *
no. 102 *
no. 103 *
no. 104 *
no. 105 *
no. 106 *
no. 107 *
no. 108 *
no. 109 *
no. 110 *
no. 111 *
no. 112 *
no. 113 *
no. 114 *
no. 115 *
no. 116 *
no. 117 *
no. 118 *
no. 119 *
no. 120 *
no. 121 *
no. 122 *
no. 123 *
no. 124 *
no. 125 *
no. 126 *
no. 127 *
no. 128 *
no. 129 *
no. 130 *
no. 131 *
no. 132 *
no. 133 *
no. 134 *
no. 135 *
no. 136 *
no. 137 *
no. 138 *
no. 139 *
no. 140 *
no. 141 *
no. 142 *
no. 143 *
no. 144 *
no. 145 *
no. 146 *

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

**N6.11: Notice to mariners**—Continued

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1884, no. 147 * | 1884, no. 210 * | 1884, no. 273 * | 1884, no. 336 * | |
| no. 148 * | no. 211 * | no. 274 * | no. 337 * | |
| no. 149 * | no. 212 * | no. 275 * | no. 338 * | |
| no. 150 * | no. 213 * | no. 276 * | no. 339 * | |
| no. 151 * | no. 214 * | no. 277 * | no. 340 * | |
| no. 152 * | no. 215 * | no. 278 * | no. 341 * | |
| no. 153 * | no. 216 * | no. 279 * | no. 342 * | |
| no. 154 * | no. 217 * | no. 280 * | no. 343 * | |
| no. 155 * | no. 218 * | no. 281 * | no. 344 * | |
| no. 156 * | no. 219 * | no. 282 * | no. 345 * | |
| no. 157 * | no. 220 * | no. 283 * | no. 346 * | |
| no. 158 * | no. 221 * | no. 284 * | no. 347 * | |
| no. 159 * | no. 222 * | no. 285 * | no. 348 * | |
| no. 160 * | no. 223 * | no. 286 * | no. 349 * | |
| no. 161 * | no. 224 * | no. 287 * | no. 350 * | |
| no. 162 * | no. 225 * | no. 288 * | no. 351 * | |
| no. 163 * | no. 226 * | no. 289 * | no. 352 * | |
| no. 164 * | no. 227 * | no. 290 * | no. 353 * | |
| no. 165 * | no. 228 * | no. 291 * | no. 354 * | |
| no. 166 * | no. 229 * | no. 292 * | no. 355 * | |
| no. 167 * | no. 230 * | no. 293 * | no. 356 * | |
| no. 168 * | no. 231 * | no. 294 * | no. 357 * | |
| no. 169 * | no. 232 * | no. 295 * | no. 358 * | |
| no. 170 * | no. 233 * | no. 296 * | no. 359 * | |
| no. 171 * | no. 234 * | no. 297 * | no. 360 * | |
| no. 172 * | no. 235 * | no. 298 * | no. 361 * | |
| no. 173 * | no. 236 * | no. 299 * | no. 362 * | |
| no. 174 * | no. 237 * | no. 300 * | no. 363 * | |
| no. 175 * | no. 238 * | no. 301 * | no. 364 * | |
| no. 176 * | no. 239 * | no. 302 * | no. 365 * | |
| no. 177 * | no. 240 * | no. 303 * | no. 366 * | |
| no. 178 * | no. 241 * | no. 304 * | no. 367 * | |
| no. 179 * | no. 242 * | no. 305 * | no. 368 * | |
| no. 180 * | no. 243 * | no. 306 * | no. 369 * | |
| no. 181 * | no. 244 * | no. 307 * | no. 370 * | |
| no. 182 * | no. 245 * | no. 308 * | no. 371 * | |
| no. 183 * | no. 246 * | no. 309 * | no. 372 * | |
| no. 184 * | no. 247 * | no. 310 * | no. 373 * | |
| no. 185 * | no. 248 * | no. 311 * | no. 374 * | |
| no. 186 * | no. 249 * | no. 312 * | no. 375 * | |
| no. 187 * | no. 250 * | no. 313 * | no. 376 * | |
| no. 188 * | no. 251 * | no. 314 * | no. 377 * | |
| no. 189 * | no. 252 * | no. 315 * | no. 378 * | |
| no. 190 * | no. 253 * | no. 316 * | no. 379 * | |
| no. 191 * | no. 254 * | no. 317 * | no. 380 * | |
| no. 192 * | no. 255 * | no. 318 * | no. 381 * | |
| no. 193 * | no. 256 * | no. 319 * | no. 382 * | |
| no. 194 * | no. 257 * | no. 320 * | no. 383 * | |
| no. 195 * | no. 258 * | no. 321 * | no. 384 * | |
| no. 196 * | no. 259 * | no. 322 * | no. 385 * | |
| no. 197 * | no. 260 * | no. 323 * | no. 386 * | |
| no. 198 * | no. 261 * | no. 324 * | no. 387 * | |
| no. 199 * | no. 262 * | no. 325 * | no. 388 * | |
| no. 200 * | no. 263 * | no. 326 * | no. 389 * | |
| no. 201 * | no. 264 * | no. 327 * | no. 390 * | |
| no. 202 * | no. 265 * | no. 328 * | no. 391 * | |
| no. 203 * | no. 266 * | no. 329 * | no. 392 * | |
| no. 204 * | no. 267 * | no. 330 * | no. 393 * | |
| no. 205 * | no. 268 * | no. 331 * | no. 394 * | |
| no. 206 * | no. 269 * | no. 332 * | no. 395 * | |
| no. 207 * | no. 270 * | no. 333 * | no. 396 * | |
| no. 208 * | no. 271 * | no. 334 * | no. 397 * | |
| no. 209 * | no. 272 * | no. 335 * | no. 398 * | |

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1884, no. 399 *
no. 400 *
no. 401 *
no. 402 *
no. 403 *
no. 404 *
no. 405 *
no. 406 *
no. 407 *
no. 408 *
no. 409 *
no. 410 *
no. 411 *
no. 412 *
no. 413 *
no. 414 *
no. 415 *
no. 416 *
no. 417 *
no. 418 *
no. 419 *
no. 420 *
no. 421 *
no. 422 *
no. 423 *
no. 424 *
no. 425 *
no. 426 *
no. 427 *
no. 428 *
no. 429 *
no. 430 *
no. 431 *
no. 432 *
no. 433 *
no. 434 *
no. 435 *
no. 436 *
no. 437 *
no. 438 *
no. 439 *
no. 440 *
no. 441 *
no. 442 *
no. 443 *
no. 444 *
no. 445 *
no. 446 *
no. 447 *
no. 448 *
no. 449 *
no. 450 *
no. 451 *
no. 452 *
no. 453 *
no. 454 *
no. 455 *
no. 456 *
no. 457 *
no. 458 *
no. 459 *
no. 460 *
no. 461 *
1884, no. 462 *
no. 463 *
no. 464 *
no. 465 *
no. 466 *
no. 467 *
no. 468 *
no. 469 *
no. 470 *
no. 471 *
no. 472 *
no. 473 *
no. 474 *
no. 475 *
no. 476 *
no. 477 *
no. 478 *
no. 479 *
no. 480 *
no. 481 *
no. 482 *
no. 483 *
no. 484 *
no. 485 *
no. 486 *
no. 487 *
no. 488 *
no. 489 *
no. 490 *
no. 491 *
no. 492 *
no. 493 *
no. 494 *
no. 495 *
no. 496 *
no. 497 *
no. 498 *
no. 499 *
no. 500 *
1885, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
1885, no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *
no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *
no. 86 *
no. 87 *
1885, no. 88 *
no. 89 *
no. 90 *
no. 91 *
no. 92 *
no. 93 *
no. 94 *
no. 95 *
no. 96 *
no. 97 *
no. 98 *
no. 99 *
no. 100 *
no. 101 *
no. 102 *
no. 103 *
no. 104 *
no. 105 *
no. 106 *
no. 107 *
no. 108 *
no. 109 *
no. 110 *
no. 111 *
no. 112 *
no. 113 *
no. 114 *
no. 115 *
no. 116 *
no. 117 *
no. 118 *
no. 119 *
no. 120 *
no. 121 *
no. 122 *
no. 123 *
no. 124 *
no. 125 *
no. 126 *
no. 127 *
no. 128 *
no. 129 *
no. 130 *
no. 131 *
no. 132 *
no. 133 *
no. 134 *
no. 135 *
no. 136 *
no. 137 *
no. 138 *
no. 139 *
no. 140 *
no. 141 *
no. 142 *
no. 143 *
no. 144 *
no. 145 *
no. 146 *
no. 147 *
no. 148 *
no. 149 *
no. 150 *

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued**

**N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued**

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1885, no. 151 * | 1885, no. 214 * | 1885, no. 277 * | 1885, no. 340 * | |
| no. 152 * | no. 215 * | no. 278 * | no. 341 * | |
| no. 153 * | no. 216 * | no. 279 * | no. 342 * | |
| no. 154 * | no. 217 * | no. 280 * | no. 343 * | |
| no. 155 * | no. 218 * | no. 281 * | no. 344 * | |
| no. 156 * | no. 219 * | no. 282 * | no. 345 * | |
| no. 157 * | no. 220 * | no. 283 * | no. 346 * | |
| no. 158 * | no. 221 * | no. 284 * | no. 347 * | |
| no. 159 * | no. 222 * | no. 285 * | no. 348 * | |
| no. 160 * | no. 223 * | no. 286 * | no. 349 * | |
| no. 161 * | no. 224 * | no. 287 * | no. 350 * | |
| no. 162 * | no. 225 * | no. 288 * | no. 351 * | |
| no. 163 * | no. 226 * | no. 289 * | no. 352 * | |
| no. 164 * | no. 227 * | no. 290 * | no. 353 * | |
| no. 165 * | no. 228 * | no. 291 * | no. 354 * | |
| no. 166 * | no. 229 * | no. 292 * | no. 355 * | |
| no. 167 * | no. 230 * | no. 293 * | no. 356 * | |
| no. 168 * | no. 231 * | no. 294 * | no. 357 * | |
| no. 169 * | no. 232 * | no. 295 * | no. 358 * | |
| no. 170 * | no. 233 * | no. 296 * | no. 359 * | |
| no. 171 * | no. 234 * | no. 297 * | no. 360 * | |
| no. 172 * | no. 235 * | no. 298 * | no. 361 * | |
| no. 173 * | no. 236 * | no. 299 * | no. 362 * | |
| no. 174 * | no. 237 * | no. 300 * | no. 363 * | |
| no. 175 * | no. 238 * | no. 301 * | no. 364 * | |
| no. 176 * | no. 239 * | no. 302 * | no. 365 * | |
| no. 177 * | no. 240 * | no. 303 * | no. 366 * | |
| no. 178 * | no. 241 * | no. 304 * | no. 367 * | |
| no. 179 * | no. 242 * | no. 305 * | no. 368 * | |
| no. 180 * | no. 243 * | no. 306 * | no. 369 * | |
| no. 181 * | no. 244 * | no. 307 * | 1886, no. 1 * | |
| no. 182 * | no. 245 * | no. 308 * | no. 2 * | |
| no. 183 * | no. 246 * | no. 309 * | no. 3 * | |
| no. 184 * | no. 247 * | no. 310 * | no. 4 * | |
| no. 185 * | no. 248 * | no. 311 * | no. 5 * | |
| no. 186 * | no. 249 * | no. 312 * | no. 6 * | |
| no. 187 * | no. 250 * | no. 313 * | no. 7 * | |
| no. 188 * | no. 251 * | no. 314 * | no. 8 * | |
| no. 189 * | no. 252 * | no. 315 * | no. 9 * | |
| no. 190 * | no. 253 * | no. 316 * | no. 10 * | |
| no. 191 * | no. 254 * | no. 317 * | no. 11 * | |
| no. 192 * | no. 255 * | no. 318 * | no. 12 * | |
| no. 193 * | no. 256 * | no. 319 * | no. 13 * | |
| no. 194 * | no. 257 * | no. 320 * | no. 14 * | |
| no. 195 * | no. 258 * | no. 321 * | no. 15 * | |
| no. 196 * | no. 259 * | no. 322 * | no. 16 * | |
| no. 197 * | no. 260 * | no. 323 * | no. 17 * | |
| no. 198 * | no. 261 * | no. 324 * | no. 18 * | |
| no. 199 * | no. 262 * | no. 325 * | no. 19 * | |
| no. 200 * | no. 263 * | no. 326 * | no. 20 * | |
| no. 201 * | no. 264 * | no. 327 * | no. 21 * | |
| no. 202 * | no. 265 * | no. 328 * | no. 22 * | |
| no. 203 * | no. 266 * | no. 329 * | no. 23 * | |
| no. 204 * | no. 267 * | no. 330 * | no. 24 * | |
| no. 205 * | no. 268 * | no. 331 * | no. 25 * | |
| no. 206 * | no. 269 * | no. 332 * | no. 26 * | |
| no. 207 * | no. 270 * | no. 333 * | no. 27 * | |
| no. 208 * | no. 271 * | no. 334 * | no. 28 * | |
| no. 209 * | no. 272 * | no. 335 * | no. 29 * | |
| no. 210 * | no. 273 * | no. 336 * | no. 30 * | |
| no. 211 * | no. 274 * | no. 337 * | no. 31 * | |
| no. 212 * | no. 275 * | no. 338 * | no. 32 * | |
| no. 213 * | no. 276 * | no. 339 * | no. 33 * | |

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued ✓ Nav 1052.1

(date)

1886, no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *

1887, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

1888, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

1889, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

1890, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *

1891, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1891, no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
1892, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *

1892, no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
1893, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

1894, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1895, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

1895, no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1896, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1896, no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1897, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36

1897, no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1898, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48

1898, no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1900, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7

1900, no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1901, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1901, no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30

1902, no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1903, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41

1903, no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1904, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 47a
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51

1904, no. 52
no. 53
1905, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
1906, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.11: Notice to mariners—Continued**

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1906, | no. 10 | 1907, no. 9 | 1908, no. 7 | 1909, no. 5 |
| | no. 11 | no. 10 | no. 8 | no. 6 |
| | no. 12 | no. 11 | no. 9 | no. 7 |
| | no. 13 | no. 12 | no. 10 | no. 8 |
| | no. 14 | no. 13 | no. 11 | no. 9 |
| | no. 15 | no. 14 | no. 12 | no. 10 |
| | no. 16 | [no. 14a] † | no. 13 | no. 11 |
| | no. 17 | no. 15 | no. 14 | no. 12 |
| | no. 18 | no. 16 | no. 15 | no. 13 |
| | no. 19 | no. 17 | no. 16 | no. 14 |
| | no. 20 | no. 18 | no. 16a ‡ | no. 15 |
| | no. 21 | no. 19 | no. 17 | no. 16 |
| | no. 22 | no. 20 | no. 18 | no. 17 |
| | no. 23 | no. 21 | no. 19 | no. 18 |
| | no. 24 | no. 22 | no. 20 | no. 19 |
| | no. 25 | no. 23 | no. 21 | no. 20 |
| | no. 26 | no. 24 | no. 22 | no. 21 |
| | no. 27 | no. 25 | no. 23 | no. 22 |
| | no. 28 | no. 26 | no. 24 | no. 23 |
| | no. 29 | no. 27 | no. 25 | no. 24 |
| | no. 30 | no. 28 | no. 26 | no. 25 |
| | no. 31 | no. 29 | no. 27 | no. 26 |
| | no. 32 | no. 30 | no. 28 | no. 27 |
| | no. 33 | no. 31 | no. 29 | no. 28 |
| | no. 34 | no. 32 | no. 30 | no. 29 |
| | no. 35 | no. 33 | no. 31 | no. 30 |
| | no. 36 | no. 34 | no. 32 | no. 31 |
| | no. 37 | no. 35 | no. 33 | no. 32 |
| | no. 38 | no. 36 | no. 34 | no. 33 |
| | no. 39 | no. 37 | no. 35 | no. 34 |
| | no. 40 | no. 38 | no. 36 | no. 35 |
| | no. 41 | no. 39 | no. 37 | no. 36 |
| | no. 42 | no. 40 | no. 38 | no. 37 |
| | no. 43 | no. 41 | no. 39 | no. 38 |
| | no. 44 | no. 42 | no. 40 | no. 39 |
| | no. 45 | no. 43 | no. 41 | no. 40 |
| | no. 46 | no. 44 | no. 42 | no. 41 |
| | no. 47 | no. 45 | no. 43 | no. 42 |
| | no. 48 | no. 46 | no. 44 | no. 43 |
| | no. 49 | no. 47 | no. 45 | no. 44 |
| | no. 50 | no. 48 | no. 46 | no. 45 |
| | no. 51 | no. 49 | no. 47 | no. 46 |
| | no. 52 | no. 50 | no. 48 | no. 47 |
| 1907, | no. 1 | no. 51 | no. 49 | no. 48 |
| | no. 2 | no. 52 | no. 50 | no. 49 |
| | no. 3 | 1908, no. 1 | no. 51 | no. 50 |
| | no. 4 | no. 2 | no. 52 | no. 51 |
| | no. 5 | no. 3 | 1909, no. 1 | no. 52 |
| | no. 6 | no. 4 | no. 2 | 1 |
| | no. 7 | no. 5 | no. 3 | to 1938, ...*/ |
| | no. 8 | no. 6 | no. 4 | |

**N6.11a: Notice to mariners** (weekly; separates)

(date)

[For economy in distribution, the paragraphs relating to different geographical sections are reprinted separately, designated as "Extracts," e. g., Extract from Notice to mariners 26, July 1, 1899, section 1, extracts 595, 596.]

---

† No. 14a, dated Apr. 10, 1907, is Special notice to mariners [regulations for government of vessels in Hampton Roads and adjacent waters during Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, Apr. 26–Nov. 30, 1907].

‡ No. 16a, dated Apr. 18, 1908, is same, with alterations, as Regulations governing patrol of San Francisco Bay and adjacent waters during visit of Atlantic Fleet, for which *see* C1.8:Sa5.

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.12: Notice to mariners for Great Lakes (monthly)

(date)

[First issue May 15, 1894. Subsequent issues on the 15th or 16th of each month to Mar.–Dec. of each year, up to and including issue of Apr. 15, 1899. Yearly indexes were issued 1894–98.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1894, no. 1 | 1895, no. 6 | 1896, no. 9 | 1898, no. 2 |
| no. 2 | no. 7 | no. 10 | no. 3 |
| no. 3 | no. 8 | 1897, no. 1 | no. 4 |
| no. 4 | no. 9 | no. 2 | no. 5 |
| no. 5 | no. 10 | no. 3 | no. 6 |
| no. 6 | 1896, no. 1 | no. 4 | no. 7 |
| no. 7 | no. 2 | no. 5 | no. 8 |
| no. 8 | no. 3 | no. 6 | no. 9 |
| 1895, no. 1 | no. 4 | no. 7 | no. 10 |
| no. 2 | no. 5 | no. 8 | 1899, no. 1 |
| no. 3 | no. 6 | no. 9 | no. 2 |
| no. 4 | no. 7 | no. 10 | |
| no. 5 | no. 8 | 1898, no. 1 | |

[Consolidated Apr. 22, 1899, with weekly Notice to mariners (N6.11:). In the latter series, information affecting the Great Lakes is arranged in separate paragraphs designated X and distributed in the same way as other extracts; *see also* note under N6.11a:]

### N6.13: Notice to mariners for Great Lakes (special)

R86[1] Rules of the road for Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal. Mar. 1, 1895.

R86[2] Same, also, rules and regulations governing anchorage and movements of vessels in St. Mary's River. 1896.

R86[3] Same. Jan. 15, 1897.

St7 Storms. Law of storms, with practical hints to navigators on Great Lakes. Sept. 1, 1896.

### N6.14: Hydrographic notices

(date)

[Indexes issued for each yearly volume 1870–83, except 1873.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1867, no. 1 | 1868, no. 14 * | 1869, no. 28 | 1870, no. 23 * |
| no. 2 * | no. 15 * | no. 29 * | no. 24 * |
| no. 3 * | no. 16 * | no. 30 * | no. 25 * |
| no. 4 * | no. 17 * | no. 31 * | no. 26 * |
| no. 5 * | no. 18 * | no. 32 * | no. 27 * |
| no. 6 * | 1869, no. 1 * | no. 33 * | no. 28 * |
| no. 7 * | no. 2 * | no. 34 * | no. 29 * |
| no. 8 * | no. 3 * | no. 35 * | no. 30 * |
| no. 9 * | no. 4 * | no. 36 * | no. 31 * |
| no. 10 * | no. 5 * | no. 37 * | no. 32 * |
| no. 11 * | no. 6 * | 1870, no. 1 * | no. 33 * |
| no. 12 * | no. 7 * | no. 2 * | no. 34 * |
| no. 13 * | no. 8 * | no. 3 * | no. 35 * |
| no. 14 * | no. 9 * | no. 4 * | no. 36 * |
| no. 15 * | no. 10 * | no. 5 * | no. 37 * |
| no. 16 * | no. 11 * | no. 6 * | no. 38 * |
| no. 17 * | no. 12 * | no. 7 * | no. 39 * |
| no. 18 * | no. 13 * | no. 8 * | no. 40 * |
| no. 19 * | no. 14 * | no. 9 * | no. 41 * |
| 1868, no. 1 * | no. 15 * | no. 10 * | no. 42 * |
| no. 2 * | no. 16 * | no. 11 * | no. 43 * |
| no. 3 * | no. 17 * | no. 12 * | no. 44 * |
| no. 4 * | no. 18 * | no. 13 * | no. 45 * |
| no. 5 * | no. 19 * | no. 14 * | no. 46 * |
| no. 6 * | no. 20 * | no. 15 * | no. 47 * |
| no. 7 * | no. 21 * | no. 16 * | no. 48 * |
| no. 8 * | no. 22 * | no. 17 * | no. 49 * |
| no. 9 * | no. 23 * | no. 18 * | no. 50 * |
| no. 10 * | no. 24 * | no. 19 * | no. 51 * |
| no. 11 * | no. 25 * | no. 20 * | no. 52 |
| no. 12 * | no. 26 * | no. 21 * | no. 53 * |
| no. 13 * | no. 27 * | no. 22 * | no. 54 * |

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

**N6.14: Hydrographic notices**—Continued

| (date) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870, | no. 55 | * | 1872, no. 20 | | 1872, no. 84 | | 1873, no. 51 | * |
| 1871, | no. 1 | * | no. 21 | | no. 85 | | no. 52 | * |
| | no. 2 | * | no. 22 | | no. 86 | | no. 53 | * |
| | no. 3 | * | no. 23 | | no. 87 | | no. 54 | * |
| | no. 4 | * | no. 24 | | no. 88 | | no. 55 | * |
| | no. 5 | * | no. 25 | | no. 89 | | no. 56 | * |
| | no. 6 | * | no. 26 | | no. 90 | | no. 57 | * |
| | no. 7 | * | no. 27 | | no. 91 | | no. 58 | * |
| | no. 8 | * | no. 28 | | no. 92 | | no. 59 | * |
| | no. 9 | * | no. 29 | | no. 93 | | no. 60 | * |
| | no. 10 | * | no. 30 | | no. 94 | | no. 61 | * |
| | no. 11 | * | no. 31 | | no. 95 | | no. 62 | * |
| | no. 12 | * | no. 32 | | no. 96 | | no. 63 | * |
| | no. 13 | * | no. 33 | | no. 97 | | no. 64 | * |
| | no. 14 | * | no. 34 | | 1873, no. 1 | * | no. 65 | * |
| | no. 15 | * | no. 35 | | no. 2 | * | 1874, no. 1 | |
| | no. 16 | * | no. 36 | | no. 3 | * | no. 2 | |
| | no. 17 | * | no. 37 | | no. 4 | * | no. 3 | |
| | no. 18 | * | no. 38 | | no. 5 | * | no. 4 | |
| | no. 19 | * | no. 39 | | no. 6 | * | no. 5 | |
| | no. 20 | * | no. 40 | | no. 7 | * | no. 6 | |
| | no. 21 | * | no. 41 | | no. 8 | * | no. 7 | |
| | no. 22 | * | no. 42 | | no. 9 | * | no. 8 | |
| | no. 23 | * | no. 43 | | no. 10 | * | no. 9 | |
| | no. 24 | * | no. 44 | | no. 11 | * | no. 10 | |
| | no. 25 | * | no. 45 | | no. 12 | * | no. 11 | |
| | no. 26 | * | no. 46 | | no. 13 | * | no. 12 | |
| | no. 27 | * | no. 47 | | no. 14 | * | no. 13 | |
| | no. 28 | * | no. 48 | | no. 15 | * | no. 14 | |
| | no. 29 | * | no. 49 | | no. 16 | * | no. 15 | |
| | no. 30 | * | no. 50 | | no. 17 | * | no. 16 | |
| | no. 31 | * | no. 51 | | no. 18 | * | no. 17 | |
| | no. 32 | * | no. 52 | | no. 19 | * | no. 18 | |
| | no. 33 | * | no. 53 | | no. 20 | * | no. 19 | |
| | no. 34 | * | no. 54 | | no. 21 | * | no. 20 | |
| | no. 35 | * | no. 55 | | no. 22 | * | no. 21 | |
| | no. 36 | * | no. 56 | | no. 23 | * | no. 22 | |
| | no. 37 | * | no. 57 | | no. 24 | * | no. 23 | |
| | no. 38 | * | no. 58 | | no. 25 | * | no. 24 | |
| | no. 39 | * | no. 59 | | no. 26 | * | no. 25 | |
| | no. 40 | * | no. 60 | | no. 27 | * | no. 26 | |
| | no. 41 | * | no. 61 | | no. 28 | * | no. 27 | |
| | no. 42 | * | no. 62 | | no. 29 | * | no. 28 | |
| | no. 43 | * | no. 63 | | no. 30 | * | no. 29 | |
| | no. 44 | * | no. 64 | | no. 31 | * | no. 30 | |
| 1872, | no. 1 | | no. 65 | | no. 32 | * | no. 31 | |
| | no. 2 | | no. 66 | | no. 33 | * | no. 32 | |
| | no. 3 | | no. 67 | | no. 34 | * | no. 33 | |
| | no. 4 | | no. 68 | | no. 35 | * | no. 34 | |
| | no. 5 | | no. 69 | | no. 36 | * | no. 35 | |
| | no. 6 | | no. 70 | | no. 37 | * | no. 36 | |
| | no. 7 | | no. 71 | | no. 38 | * | no. 37 | |
| | no. 8 | | no. 72 | | no. 39 | * | no. 38 | |
| | no. 9 | | no. 73 | | no. 40 | * | no. 39 | |
| | no. 10 | | no. 74 | | no. 41 | * | no. 40 | |
| | no. 11 | | no. 75 | | no. 42 | * | no. 41 | |
| | no. 12 | | no. 76 | | no. 43 | * | no. 42 | |
| | no. 13 | | no. 77 | | no. 44 | * | no. 43 | |
| | no. 14 | | no. 78 | | no. 45 | * | no. 44 | |
| | no. 15 | | no. 79 | | no. 46 | * | no. 45 | |
| | no. 16 | | no. 80 | | no. 47 | * | no. 46 | |
| | no. 17 | | no. 81 | | no. 48 | * | no. 47 | |
| | no. 18 | | no. 82 | | no. 49 | * | no. 48 | |
| | no. 19 | | no. 83 | | no. 50 | * | no. 49 | |

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.14: Hydrographic notices—Continued

(date)

1874, no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
1875, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *

1875, no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
1876, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *

1876, no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
1877, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40

1877, no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
1878, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

### N6.14: Hydrographic notices—Continued

(date)

1878, no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *
no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *

1879, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *

1880, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *

1880, no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *
no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *
no. 86 *
no. 87 *
no. 88 *
no. 89 *
no. 90 *
no. 91 *
no. 92 *
no. 93 *
no. 94 *
no. 95 *
no. 96 *
no. 97 *
no. 98 *
no. 99 *
no. 100 *

1881, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.14: Hydrographic notices**—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1881, no. 35 | 1882, no. 4 | 1882, no. 58 | 1883, no. 43 |
| no. 36 | no. 5 | no. 59 | no. 44 |
| no. 37 | no. 6 | no. 60 | no. 45 |
| no. 38 | no. 7 | no. 61 | no. 46 |
| no. 39 | no. 8 | no. 62 | no. 47 |
| no. 40 | no. 9 | no. 63 | no. 48 |
| no. 41 | no. 10 | no. 64 | no. 49 |
| no. 42 | no. 11 | no. 65 | no. 50 |
| no. 43 | no. 12 | no. 66 | no. 51 |
| no. 44 | no. 13 | no. 67 | no. 52 |
| no. 45 | no. 14 | no. 68 | no. 53 |
| no. 46 | no. 15 | no. 69 | no. 54 |
| no. 47 | no. 16 | 1883, no. 1 | no. 55 |
| no. 48 | no. 17 | no. 2 | no. 56 |
| no. 49 | no. 18 | no. 3 | no. 57 |
| no. 50 | no. 19 | no. 4 | no. 58 |
| no. 51 | no. 20 | no. 5 | no. 59 |
| no. 52 | no. 21 | no. 6 | no. 60 |
| no. 53 | no. 22 | no. 7 | no. 61 |
| no. 54 | no. 23 | no. 8 | no. 62 |
| no. 55 | no. 24 | no. 9 | no. 63 |
| no. 56 | no. 25 | no. 10 | no. 64 |
| no. 57 | no. 26 | no. 11 | no. 65 |
| no. 58 | no. 27 | no. 12 | no. 66 |
| no. 59 | no. 28 | no. 13 | no. 67 |
| no. 60 | no. 29 | no. 14 | no. 68 |
| no. 61 | no. 30 | no. 15 | no. 69 |
| no. 62 | no. 31 | no. 16 | no. 70 |
| no. 63 | no. 32 | no. 17 | no. 71 |
| no. 64 | no. 33 | no. 18 | no. 72 |
| no. 65 | no. 34 | no. 19 | no. 73 |
| no. 66 | no. 35 | no. 20 | no. 74 |
| no. 67 | no. 36 | no. 21 | no. 75 |
| no. 68 | no. 37 | no. 22 | no. 76 |
| no. 69 | no. 38 | no. 23 | no. 77 |
| no. 70 | no. 39 | no. 24 | no. 78 |
| no. 71 | no. 40 | no. 25 | no. 79 |
| no. 72 | no. 41 | no. 26 | no. 80 |
| no. 73 | no. 42 | no. 27 | no. 81 |
| no. 74 | no. 43 | no. 28 | no. 82 |
| no. 75 | no. 44 | no. 29 | no. 83 |
| no. 76 | no. 45 | no. 30 | no. 84 |
| no. 77 | no. 46 | no. 31 | no. 85 |
| no. 78 | no. 47 | no. 32 | no. 86 |
| no. 79 | no. 48 | no. 33 | no. 87 |
| no. 80 | no. 49 | no. 34 | no. 88 |
| no. 81 | no. 50 | no. 35 | no. 89 |
| no. 82 | no. 51 | no. 36 | no. 90 |
| no. 83 | no. 52 | no. 37 | no. 91 |
| no. 84 | no. 53 | no. 38 | no. 92 |
| no. 85 | no. 54 | no. 39 | no. 93 |
| 1882, no. 1 | no. 55 | no. 40 | |
| no. 2 | no. 56 | no. 41 | |
| no. 3 | no. 57 | no. 42 | |

[Consolidated with Notice to mariners; *see* N6.11:]

**N6.15: Pilot chart of north Atlantic Ocean** 21×32 in

(date)

[Monthly.]

[This is Hydrographic Office chart 1400. First issue was Dec. 1883.]

*See also* A29.23:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1883, Dec. * | 1884, Mar. * | 1884, June * |
| 1884, Jan. * | Apr. * | July * |
| Feb. * | May * | Aug. * |

Classification no. **NG. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued**

**NG.15: Pilot chart of north Atlantic Ocean—Continued**

(date)

1884, Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1885, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1886, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1887, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1888, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1889, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1890, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1891, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Same, suppl.
Dec. *
1892, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1893, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1894, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1895, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov. *
Dec.
1896, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1897, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1899, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1900, Jan.
Feb.
Mar
Apr.
May
June
July

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.15: Pilot chart of north Atlantic Ocean—Continued**

(date)

1900, Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1902, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
Same, suppl.
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1903, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1904, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1905, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1906, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1907, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1908, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1909, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

**N6.15a: Pilot chart of north Atlantic Ocean** (separates)

(CT)

**N6.16: Pilot chart of north Pacific Ocean** 20.7 × 35.3 in.

(date)

[Monthly.]

[This is Hydrographic Office chart 1401. The first issue, that for Jan. 1894, appeared with title, Proposed pilot chart of north Pacific Ocean. Beginning with issue for July, 1894, title has been uniform.]

*See also* A29.24:

1894, Jan. *
Feb.–June [None issued.]
July *
Aug. [None issued.]
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1895, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov. *
Dec.
1896, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1897, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *

Classification no. **N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE**—Continued

**N6.16: Pilot chart of north Pacific Ocean**—Continued

(date)

1897, Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1899, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1900, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Nov.
Dec.
1902, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1903, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1904, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1905, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1906, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1907, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1908, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1909, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

**N6.16[a]: Pilot chart of north Pacific Ocean** (separates)

(CT)

**N6.17: Pilot chart of Indian Ocean** † 22.4 × 31.1 in.

(date)

[This is Hydrographic Office chart 2603.]

*See also* A29.27:

1910, Dec. 1909–Feb. 1910 †

† The first issue was for a quarterly period, but beginning with Mar. 1910, the issues are monthly.

Classification no.

## N6. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE—Continued

**N6.18: Maps and charts**

(letters) or (nos.)

[The index charts arranged by letters precede the numerical arrangement of charts. The 5 series of pilot charts which appear at regular intervals are classed elsewhere, as follows: Chart 1400 is Pilot chart of north Atlantic Ocean (*see* N6.15:); chart 1401 is Pilot chart of north Pacific Ocean (*see* N6.16:); chart 2600 is Pilot chart of south Atlantic Ocean (*see* N6.20:); chart 2601 is Pilot chart of south Pacific Ocean (*see* N6.21:); chart 2603 is Pilot chart of Indian Ocean (*see* N6.17:).
The Pilot chart of Great Lakes is classed here. It appeared first in Apr. 1894 as chart 1415, of which a 2d edition was issued in Apr. 1895; it was reissued Aug. 1897 as chart 1675, and again reissued July 17, 1909 as chart 2602.
*See*, for charts issued prior to 1866 by Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, N14.8:
*See*, for catalogues of Hydrographic Office charts, N6.5:]

**N6.19: Reprint of hydrographic information**

(nos.)

[From Pilot charts (N6.15:, N6.16:) and Hydrographic bulletin (N6.3:).]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

**N6.20: Pilot chart of south Atlantic Ocean** 23.1 × 32.4 in. [Quarterly.]

(date)

[This is Hydrographic Office chart 2600.]

*See also* A29.25:

1909, June–Aug.
Sept.–Nov.
1910, Dec. 1909–Feb. 1910

**N6.21: Pilot chart of south Pacific Ocean** 21 × 35.8 in. [Quarterly.]

(date)

[This is Hydrographic Office chart 2601.]

*See also* A29.26:

1909, Sept.–Nov.
1910, Dec. 1909–Feb. 1910

## N7. JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL, Navy

[Act of June 8, 1880, authorised the President to appoint an officer of the Navy or the Marine Corps to perform the duties of Solicitor and Judge-Advocate-General. On the creation of the office of Solicitor of Navy Department (N8.) by act of May 22, 1908, effective July 1, 1908, certain duties performed by Judge-Advocate-General were transferred to the Solicitor.
Decisions of Judge-Advocate-General have not been published, either in full or in digest.]

**N7.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1893–1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**N7.2: General publications**

F76[1] Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards; [by] Charles H. Lauchheimer. 1896.

F76[2] Same. 2d edition enlarged. 1902.

P93 Prisons. Rules and regulations for government of naval prisons and prison ships. 1909. 16°

**N7.2a: General publications** (separates)

(CT)

**N7.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**N7.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## N8. SOLICITOR OF NAVY DEPARTMENT

[Office created by act of May 22, 1908, effective July 1, 1908. Certain duties heretofore performed by the Judge-Advocate-General, Navy, have been transferred to the Solicitor of Navy Department.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| N8.1: | **Annual reports** War 23.4 1909, 1917, 1918 |
| (date) | [1909, in annual report of Navy Department (N1.1:), and issued separately also.] |
| N8.2: | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| N8.3: | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| N8.4: | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## N9. MARINE CORPS

[Created by act establishing and organizing the Marine Corps, approved July 11, 1798 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 594).]

| | |
|---|---|
| N9.1: | **Annual reports** War 30.60 |
| (date) | [1841–1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and since 1892, issued separately also.] 1905-20; 1923-26; 1931, 1932. |
| N9.2: | **General publications** |
| Ac2 | Accountability. Instructions relating to system of accountability for clothing, arms, accoutrements, and other public property of Marine Corps, including directions in preparation of returns, vouchers, and accounts. 1891. |
| Al1 | Alaska. Specifications for labor and material for marine officers' quarters to be built at Sitka, Alaska, 1896–7. [1897.] |
| F45[1] | Field work. Manual of practical instructions to officers of Marine Corps in field work. 1903. [1] + 78 p. il. 14 pl. |
| F45[2] | Same, without plates. 1903 [reprint 1905]. [1] + 78 p. il. |
| Id2 | Identification. Circular [instructions for guidance of those concerned in making and forwarding identification records consisting of finger-prints and personal descriptions]. June 10, 1907. 12° |
| L56 | Letters and reports in relation to organization and increase of Marine Corps. n. p. [1856]. [Reprinted with additions and omissions from annual report of Navy Department, 1852 (N1.1:852), p. 573–608.] |
| N84 | Notes and suggestions for officers of Marine Corps; by Charles A. Doyen. 1900. 4° |
| P29[1] | Pay rolls. Instructions to commanding officers of Marine Corps relative to rendition of pay rolls, etc. 1901. |
| P29[2] | Same, addenda. June 25, 1904. |
| Se2[1] | Second lieutenants. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Marine Corps [as 2d lieutenants]. [1899.] 12° |
| Se2[2] | Same. [1901.] 12° |
| Se2[3] | Second lieutenants. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Marine Corps as 2d lieutenants. [1903.] 12° |
| Se2[4] | Same. [1904.] 12° |
| Se2[5] | Same. [Nov. 25, 1905.] 12° |
| Se2[6] | Same. [Nov. 25, 1905, reprint] Oct. 15, 1907. 12° |
| Se2[7] | Same. [June 6, 1908.] 12° |
| Sm1 | Small-arms. Circular [containing excerpts from general orders and circulars of War Department, modifying small-arms firing regulations, 1906]. June 28, 1908. 12° |
| T17 | Target firing. Instructions relative to target firing in Marine Corps. 1896. |

Classification no.

## N9. MARINE CORPS—Continued

### N9.2: General publications—Continued

T68[1] Transportation. Instructions governing transportation for Marine Corps. 1906.

T68[2] Same. 1909.

### N9.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N9.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued up to Dec. 31, 1909. †]

### N9.5[1]: General orders [1st series, 1877–July 11, 1894] 12°

(date) [The Public Documents Library copies of certain issues are typewritten; these are presumably copies of the originals, the size of which is probably 12°. Such cases are 1878, nos. 2 and 9; 1880, no. 4; 1881, nos. 1 and 2.]

1877, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
1878, no. 1‡
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
1879, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
1880, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
1881, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
1882, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
1883, no. 1
1883, no. 2
1884, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
1885, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
1886, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
1887, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
1888, no. 1 8°
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1889, no. 1
no. 2
1890, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
1891, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1892, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1893, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1894, no. 1

[1st series discontinued with no. 1 of 1894.]

### § N9.5[2]: General orders [2d series, Dec. 21, 1908–§] 12°

(nos.) [None issued between no. 1 of 1894 and no. 1 of 1908. In the 2d series, nos. 1–5 were issued in 1908; nos. 6–46, in 1909.]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

---

† On June 7, 1910, the Marine Corps began a series of Circulars. Only 7 numbers were issued, the last being no. 7 for Mar. 27, 1911, after which the series was merged into a new series entitled Marine Corps orders; *see* footnote class N9.9:

‡ No. 1 not printed; superseded by no. 237 of Navy Department General orders, 1st series (N1.13[1]:237).

§ This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Marine Corps has since discontinued the General orders [2d series](N9.5[2]:), Special orders [2d series](N9.6[2]:), and Circulars (N9.4:). The last issue in each series was as follows: General order 79, Mar. 25, 1911; Special order 75, Mar. 23, 1911; Circular 7, Mar. 27, 1911. For these 3 series the Marine Corps substituted a new series of publications, the first issue of which was for Apr. 20, 1911. This has necessitated a new class under N9., the series title of which is as follows:

N9.9: Marine Corps orders 12°

(nos.) [Supersede General orders [2d series](N9.5[2]:), Special orders [2d series](N9.6[2]:), and Circulars (N9.4:).]

Classification no.

## N9. MARINE CORPS—Continued

**N9.5[2]: General orders** [2d series, Dec. 21, 1908– ]—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 22 | 31 | 40 |
| 14 | 23 | 32 | 41 |
| 15 | 24 | 33 | 42 |
| 16 | 25 | 34 | 43 |
| 17 | 26 | 35 | 44 |
| 18 | 27 | 36 | 45 |
| 19 | 28 | 37 | 46† |
| 20 | 29 | 38 | |
| 21 | 30 | 39 | |

**N9.6[1]: Special orders** [1st series, 1895] 12°

(date) 1895, no. 1

[1st series consisted of only 1 issue, that for Mar. 1, 1895.]

**† N9.6[2]: Special orders** [2d series, Nov. 16, 1908–†] 12°

(nos.) [None issued between no. 1 of 1895 and no. 1 of 1908. In the 2d series, nos. 1 and 2 were issued in 1908; nos. 3–25, in 1909.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 15 | 22 |
| 2 | 9 | 16 | 23 |
| 3 | 10 | 17 | 24 |
| 4 | 11 | 18 | 25† |
| 5 | 12 | 19 | |
| 6 | 13 | 20 | |
| 7 | 14 | 21 | |

**N9.7: Orders and circulars** (unnumbered) 12°

(date)

1877, Mar. 22 [Official communications to be forwarded through commandant of Marine Corps.]
Mar. 22 [Official communications addressed to staff of Marine Corps must be under cover to commandant.]
Apr. 23
May 2
June 4
June 5
Aug. 4
1878, Dec. 10
1882, Feb. 4 4°
1892, Dec. 20

[No more unnumbered orders nor nanumbered circulars were issued. Since Dec. 1908, instructions of this nature have been included in other series issued by the Marine Corps; *see* entries and footnotes for N9.5[2]:, N9.6[2]:, and N9.4:]

**N9.8[1]: Regulations governing uniform and equipments of officers and enlisted men**

900 Regulations governing uniform and equipments of officers and enlisted men of Marine Corps. 1900. 8°

904[1] Same, Mar. 16, 1904. 1904. 12°

904[2] Same, addenda [modifying regulations of Mar. 16, 1904]. 12°

908 Same, with [changes and] addenda; [corrected to 1908]. Washington, Globe Printing Company, 1908. 12° [*See*, for changes, N9.8[2]:908[1-6].]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Marine Corps has since discontinued the General orders [2d series](N9.5[2]:), Special orders [2d series](N9.6[2]:), and Circulars (N9.4:). The last issue in each series was as follows: General order 79, Mar. 25, 1911; Special order 75, Mar. 23, 1911; Circular 7, Mar. 27, 1911. For these 3 series the Marine Corps substituted a new series of publications, the first issue of which was for Apr. 20, 1911. This has necessitated a new class under N9., the series title of which is as follows:

N9.9: Marine Corps orders 12°

(nos.) [Supersede General orders [2d series](N9.5[2]:), Special orders [2d series](N9.6[2]:), and Circulars (N9.4:).]

Classification no.

## N9. MARINE CORPS—Continued

**N9.8 [2]: Changes in Marine Corps pamphlets (numbered)**

908 [1] Changes no. 1 [in 1908 edition of] Regulations governing uniform and equipments of officers and enlisted men of Marine Corps. Jan. 23, 1909. 12°

908 [2] Same, no. 2. June 30, 1909. 12°

908 [3] Same, no. 3. Aug. 19, 1909. 12°

908 [4] Same, no. 4. Aug. 21, 1909. 12°

908 [5] Same, no. 5. Sept. 23, 1909. 12°

908 [6] Changes no. 6 [amendment to no. 5]. Oct. 20, 1909. 12°

†N9.9:

## N10. MEDICINE AND SURGERY BUREAU

[Organized under act to reorganize Navy Department, approved Aug. 31, 1842.]

Sci 3320.10 N10.1: **Annual reports of surgeon-general**

1881, 93, 1895- (date)

[1842–1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

1925, 1931-3 N10.1[a]: **Annual reports of surgeon-general** (separates)

1932, 1933-36. (date)

1926-31 in Navy N10.2: **General publications**

Ac8 Acting assistant surgeon. Medical Corps, Navy [circular for information of persons desiring to enter Navy as acting assistant surgeon]. Feb. 9, 1906. 12°

H99 Hygiene. Naval hygiene, by Joseph Wilson; appendix, Moving wounded men on shipboard, by Albert C. Gorgas. 1870.

In2 Increase in Medical Corps of Navy. 1903. 4°

J27 Japan. Report on Japanese naval medical and sanitary features of Russo-Japanese War; by William C. Braisted. 1906. [4915-328]

M97 Museum of hygiene. Catalogue of exhibits in museum of hygiene, medical department, Navy; by Philip S. Wales. 1893.

N22 [1] Navy. Extracts from [Navy] regulations and instructions [to medical officers] in relation to physical examination of recruits for enlistment in Navy and Marine Corps. [Apr. 26, 1907.]

N22 [2] Same. [Apr. 26, 1907, reprint Oct. 23, 1907.]

N93 Nurse Corps. Regulations and instructions for Nurse Corps, Navy, 1909. 1909.

R29 Requisitions. Circular letter for medical officers in relation to requisitions and public bills. Dec. 5, 1907. 4°

R92 Russia. Report on Russian medical and sanitary features of Russo-Japanese War; by Raymond Spear. July 1, 1906.

Sch6 Schools. Naval medical schools of France and England, with Observations on naval hospitals of Toulon [France]; by Richard C. Dean. 1876.

T28 [1] Test case. Contents of naval test case. Sept. 1903. 12°

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Marine Corps has since discontinued the General orders [2d series](N9.5 [2]:), Special orders [2d series](N9.6 [2]:), and Circulars (N9.4:). The last issue in each series was as follows: General order 79, Mar. 25, 1911; Special order 75, Mar. 23, 1911; Circular 7, Mar. 27, 1911. For these 3 series the Marine Corps substituted a new series of publication, the first issue of which was for Apr. 20, 1911. This has necessitated a new class under N9., the series title of which is as follows:

N9.9: Marine Corps orders 12°
(nos.) [Supersede General orders [2d series](N9.5 [2]:), Special orders [2d series](N9.6 [2]:), and Circulars (N9.4:).]

Classification No. **N10. MEDICINE AND SURGERY BUREAU**—Cont'd

**N10.2: General publications**—Continued

T28[2] Test case. Memoranda to accompany naval test case and microscopical outfit. Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D. C., 1905.

T28[3] Same. 1908.

Y3[1] Yellow fever. Report on yellow fever in U. S. S. Plymouth in 1878–'9. [1st edition.] 1880. [Cover-title reads: "Extracted from report of surgeon general," but it is not found in the report for 1879, 1880, or 1881.]

Y3[2] Same. [2d edition with corrections.] 1881.

**N10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**N10.4: Circulars** (unnumbered)

(date)

[Prior to 1893, unnumbered circulars were issued by the Medicine and Surgery Bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date, under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1893, all such information and instructions are included in the various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy. The Public Documents Library has none of these circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The series as listed below is compiled from the list as found on p. 282 of General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863–87 (N1.2:G28), which *see* for subject matter of the circulars.]

1869, July 7 *
1870 [None issued.]
1871, June 13 *
1872, July 1 *
Nov. 1 *
Nov. 6 *
1873, Jan. 1 *
Feb. 24 *
1874, Jan. 12 *
1875, Apr. 8 *
July 1 *
1876 [None issued.]
1877 [None issued.]
1878, June 1 *
1879, Feb. 1 *
Mar. 28 *
Apr. 8 *
Nov. 15 *
Nov. 21 *
1880, Mar. 30 *
June 30 *
Sept. 8 *
Oct. 14 *
1881, Jan. 1 *
Feb. 1 *
Apr. 8 *
1882, Jan. 10 *
Jan. 15 *
1882, May 2 *
Aug. 21 *
Oct. 9 *
1883, May 4 *
Aug. 26 *
Nov. 29 *
1884, Apr. 15 *
1885, Jan. 1 *
Apr. 4 *
Oct. 20 *
Oct. 21 *
1886, Jan. 16 *
1887–93 *

**N10.5: Instructions**

867 Instructions to medical officers of Navy. 1867.

873 Instructions for medical officers of Navy. 1873. 12°

878 Same. 1878. 12°

881 Same. 1881.

886 Same. 1886.

906 Same. 1906.

908 Same. 1909. [Although not printed until 1909, letter authorizing publication and cover-title read 1908.]

**N10.6: Specifications**

(CT)

**N10.7: Drill regulations for Hospital Corps** 24°

(date)
1902
1907

**N10.8: Supply table of medical department, Navy, with allowance for ships**

(date)
1894
1899
1905
Same, addenda
1909

Classification no.

## N10. MEDICINE AND SURGERY BUREAU—Cont'd

**N10.9:** (nos.)

### Contributions to medical science

[1] Medical essays, compiled from reports by medical officers of Navy. 1872.

Same. 1873.

[2] Report on origin and therapeutic properties of cundurango; by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 1873. 4°

[3] Sanitary and medical reports, 1873–74, by officers of Navy; [edited] by H. C. Nelson. 1875.

[4] Hygienic and medical reports, by medical officers of Navy; [edited] by Joseph B. Parker. 1879.

[Discontinued.]

**N10.10:** (date)

### Naval Medical School, Programme of closing exercises

[The school was organized under Navy Department General order 89 of May 27, 1902. Public Documents Library has no information concerning other publications.]

1907

Sci 330.106 **N10.11:** (v. nos.)

### United States naval medical bulletin (quarterly)

[First issue, Apr. 1907. Index for v. 1 issued separately. Indexes for v. 2 and v. 3 are included in no. 4 of each of those volumes.]

to v. 33, 1938

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1 | v. 2, no. 1 | v. 3, no. 1 |
| no. 2 | no. 2 | no. 2 |
| no. 3 | no. 3 | no. 3 |
| [no. 4], index | no. 4 | no. 4 |

Supplem. - 1917-30

(Illus.) **N10.11a:** (CT)

### United States naval medical bulletin (separates)

## N11. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE

[Provided for by act approved Mar. 3, 1849 (Stat. L., v. 9, p. 375). Until 1858, it was a distinct bureau, the reports being made directly to the Secretary of the Navy. 1859–61, under control of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography; 1862–89, under Bureau of Navigation; 1890–1909, under Bureau of Equipment, being administered 1896–1909 by departmental regulations as part of Naval Observatory. †]

**N11.1:** (date)

### Annual reports

[1849–1904 (except 1859, 1861, 1862, none issued, and 1902), in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:). 1902 report appears in annual report of Equipment Bureau, 1902 (N5.1:902).

1905–C9, no regular signed reports printed, the work of the Nautical Almanac Office being summarized in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), as part of the work of the Naval Observatory.]

**N11.2:**

### General publications

As8 — Astronomical instruments. Report to Secretary of Navy on recent improvements in astronomical instruments; by Simon Newcomb. 1884. ([48th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 96]; serial no. 2166.)

J97 — Jupiter. Continuation of DeDamoiseau's tables of satellites of Jupiter to 1900; by D. P. Todd. Washington, Bureau of Navigation, 1876. 4°

P93 — Price list. Publications of Nautical Almanac Office, price list. [1900.] [An earlier list was issued but was withdrawn from circulation.]

St2[1] — Stars. List of positions of bright stars and planets [Dec. 1907–Mar. 1908], prepared for use of navigators. 1907. large 8°

Sci 330.30 / St2[2] — Stars. List of stars for navigators, 1908. 1908. large 8° [Similar lists of stars for 1909 and later years appear as appendixes to certain editions of the American nautical almanac (N11. ). *See also* footnote for N11.6:909–912.]

Su7 — Sun. Reports of observations of total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1 9. [1885.] 4° [*See also* N11.5:869[2,3].]

† Transferred with Naval Observatory to Bureau of Navigation, July 1, 1910, y Changes in Navy regulations, 1909, no. 11, issued by Secretary of Navy, June 27, 1 0, in pursuance of naval appropriation act approved June 24, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, p 1, p. 613), which abolished the Bureau of Equipment; *see also* footnote on p. 703.

Classification no. **N11. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE—Continued**

**N11.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**N11.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**N11.5: American ephemeris and nautical almanac** large 8° Sci 320.

(date) [Publication began under act of Mar. 3, 1849 (9 Stat. L. v. 9, p. 375), the first issue, that for 1855, having been published in 1852. There have usually been 2, and sometimes 3 editions for each year, the 1st edition usually being printed about 3 years in advance.]

1855 [1st edition] †

Same. [2d edition?] *

1856 2 editions
1857 *

Same, appendix, New method of correcting lunar distances and Improved method of finding error and rate of chronometer by equal altitudes; by William Chauvenet. 1866. 86 p. 8°

[The first article of this appendix appeared originally in American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1856 (N11.5:856), as p. 15–70 of the appendix in that volume. The second article appeared originally in American ephemeris for 1856 (N11.5:856), as p. 35–56 of the appendix. In the copy in the Public Documents Library, table 4 of the 2d article lacks the 3 p. for reduction of mean solar into sidereal time which are found in the original.]

Same, appendix, New method of correcting lunar distances [etc.]. 1866. [1] + 11–94 p. large 8°

[Contains at the end the 3 p. of table 4, which were omitted in the other 1866 print. Matter recast though contents are otherwise the same in the two prints.]

1858
1859
1860
1861

Same, supplement, Asteroides for year 1859

1862 *
1863 *
1864 *
1865
1866

Same, supplement, Asteroides for year 1865

1867 2 editions
1868 2 editions
1869

Same, supplement, Total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 1869. 10 p.

Same, supplement, Suggestions for observing total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. 1869. 14 p. *

*See*, for Reports of observations of total eclipse of the sun, N11.2:Su7.

1870 2 editions

Same, supplement, Occultations of stars and planets by the moon visible in territory west of Mississippi River in 1870 *

1871 [1st edition]

Same. [2d edition with corrections] *

1872 2 editions
1873 1st edition

Same. 2d edition

Same. [3d edition] *

---

† The first portion of this book, with same title-page but including only the Astronomical ephemeris for use of navigators, was also published separately. *See* N11.6: 855[1].

Classification no. **N11. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE**—Continued

**N11.5: American ephemeris and nautical almanac**—Cont'd

(date)
1874 1st edition
Same. 2d edition
Same. [3d edition] *
Same, supplement to 1874–77, Tables for finding latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris [Also included, with alterations in table D, in both editions of American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1877 (N11.5:877), as p. 25–33 of the appendix.]
1875 1st edition
Same. 2d edition
Same. [3d edition] *
*See*, above, for supplement, N11.5:874–877.
1876 2 editions
*See*, above, for supplement, N11.5:874–877.
1877 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition
Same. 2d edition, with corrections *
*See*, above, for supplement, N11.5:874–877.
1878 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition
Same, supplement, Total eclipse of the sun, July 29, 1878
Same, supplement to 1878–81, Tables for finding latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris [Also included, with alterations in table D, at end of each regular edition of American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1878–81 (N11.5:878–881).]
1879 2 editions
*See*, above, for supplement, N11.5:878–881.
1880 2 editions
*See*, above, for supplement, N11.5:878–881.
1881 2 editions
*See*, above, for supplement, N11.5:878–881.
1882 2 editions
1883 2 editions
1884 2 editions
Same, supplement, Apparent right ascensions of additional time-stars, 1881–84.
1885 2 editions
1886 1st edition [2128–28]
Same. 2d edition
1887 1st edition [2232–35]
Same. 2d edition
1888 1st edition [2318–33]
Same. 2d edition
1889 1st edition [2423–354]
Same. 2d edition
1890 2 editions
1891 2 editions
1892 2 editions
1893 2 editions
1894 2 editions
1895 2 editions
1896 1st edition
Same. 2d edition [3406–34]
1897 1st edition
Same. 2d edition [3514–39]

Astr. lab - 1907-09, 1912, 1913, 1918-20, 1935.

767 Set in Astr. obs.

Classification no. **N11. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE**—Continued

**N11.5: American ephemeris and nautical almanac**—Cont'd

(date)

Same, supplement, Elements of 4 inner planets and fundamental constants of astronomy

1898 1st edition

Same. 2d edition [3673–170]

1899 1st edition

Same. 2d edition [3795–80]

Same. 3d edition *

1900 1st edition

Same. 2d edition [3957–97]

Same, supplement, Total eclipse of the sun May 28, 1900

1901 1st edition

Same. 2d edition [4132–17]

1902 1st edition

Same. 2d edition [4321–20]

Same. 3d edition

1903 2 editions

1904 1st edition

To: 1939

Same. 2d edition

Same. [3d edition] *

1905 1st edition

Same. 2d edition * Suppl.: 1917, 1918, 1925, 1932, 1936.

1906 2 editions

1907 1st edition

Same. [2d edition] *

1908 2 editions

1909 2 editions

Same, supplement, Star list of American ephemeris, [calendar] year 1909

1910 2 editions

Same, supplement, Star list of American ephemeris, [calendar] year 1910

1911 1st edition

1912 1st edition

**N11.5a: American ephemeris and nautical almanac** (separates)

(CT)

**N11.6: American nautical almanac**

(date)

[This ephemeris, designed for the special use of navigators, is a part of a larger work, namely, the American ephemeris and nautical almanac (N11.5:), which includes also material for the use of astronomers. The first issue was for the year 1855. It was published in this form as being cheaper and more convenient for navigators. Though often regarded as a cheap edition of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac, it is really a series in itself.

Several editions have usually been issued for each year, the first edition being published as a rule three years in advance.

As the set in the Public Documents Library and the set in the library of the Naval Observatory are both incomplete, it is impossible to make an accurate statement of the numerous editions.]

1855 American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1855. [1st edition.] Washington, 1852 [Cambridge, Metcalf and Company, printers]. [This 1st edition has same title-page as the Astronomical ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1855 (N11.5:855), of which only the first portion is included here.]

Same, with title, Astronomical ephemeris for use of navigators, comprising sun, moon, lunar distances, and 4 principal planets, with appendix containing Chauvenet's new and accurate method of correcting lunar distances, for 1855. Washington, 1853 [Cambridge, Metcalf and Company, printers]. *

Classification No.

## N11. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE—Continued

**N11.6:** (date)

### American nautical almanac—Continued

American ephemeris for use of navigators

1856 2 editions? *
1857 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition *
Same. 3d edition *
Same. 4th edition *
1858
1859 *

Almanac for use of navigators

1860 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition *
1861 *
1862 *
1863 *
1864 *
1865 *
1866 *
1867 *
1868 *
1869
1870 *
1871
1872 [1st edition] *
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. 3d edition *
Same. 4th edition *
1873
1874
1875
1876 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition *
1877 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition
1878
1879 [1st edition]
Same. [2d edition] *
Same. 3d edition

American nautical almanac

1880 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition
1881 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition
1882 2 editions
1883 2 editions
1884 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition
Same. 3d edition *
1885 1st edition *
Same 2d edition
1886 1st edition *
Same. 2d edition
1887 2 editions
1888 1st edition *
Same. 2d edition
1889 1st edition *
Same. 2d edition
1890 [1st edition] *
Same. 2d edition
1891 2 editions
1892 2 editions
1893 2 editions
1894 2 editions
1895 2 editions
1896 2 editions
1897 2 editions
1898 3 editions
1899 3 editions
1900 3 editions
1901 3 editions
1902 3 editions
1903 2 editions
1904 2 editions
1905 2 editions
1906 1st edition
Same. 2d edition [Not issued.]
1907 2 editions
1908 1st edition
Same. 2d edition
Same. 2d edition [reprint]
1909 1st edition
Same. 2d edition [with appendix]†
1910 1st edition
Same. 2d edition [with appendix and changes in arrangement]†
1911 1st edition†
1912 1st edition†

**N11.6a:** (CT)

### American nautical almanac (separates)

[The only separates of which the Public Documents Library has information are the appendix to 2d edition for 1909 and the appendix to 2d edition for 1910. These are lists of stars for navigators. *See*, for information concerning similar lists, footnote for N11.6:909-912.]

†The appendix for 2d edition for 1909 is List of stars for navigators for 1909; a similar appendix with title, Stars for navigators and Polaris tables for ——, appears in 2d edition for 1910, 2d edition for 1911 (published 1910, and therefore not entered in this Checklist), and 1st edition for 1912. *See*, for list of stars for navigators, Dec. 1907–Dec. 1908, N11.2:St2 1,2.

Classification no. **N11. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE**—Continued

**N11.7: Astronomical papers for American ephemeris and nautical almanac** 4°

(v. nos.)

[The parts which make up the volumes of the series listed here under N11.7: are first published as separate papers. The separates should be classed under N11.7a:]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1 | [6 pts. in 1 v.] | v. 6 | [4 pts. in 1 v.] |
| v. 2 | [6 pts. in 1 v.] | v. 7 | [4 pts. in 1 v.] |
| v. 3 | [5 pts. in 1 v.] | v. 8 | [Pts. 1, 2, in 1 v.] |
| v. 4 | | | Same, pt. 3 |
| v. 5 | [5 pts. in 1 v.] | | |

**N11.7a: Astronomical papers for American ephemeris and nautical almanac** (separates) 4°

(CT)

**N11.8: Pacific coaster's nautical almanac** large 8°

(date)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1885 | | 1893 | | 1901 | |
| 1886 | | 1894 | | 1902 | |
| 1887 | * | 1895 | | 1903 | |
| 1888 | | 1896 | 2 editions | 1904 | |
| 1889 | | 1897 | | 1905 | |
| 1890 | | 1898 | 2 editions | 1906 | |
| 1891 | 2 editions | 1899 | 2 editions | | |
| 1892 | 2 editions | 1900 | | | |

[Discontinued.]

**N11.9: Tables computed for American ephemeris and nautical almanac**

Eu6 Eunomia. Tables of Eunomia, computed for American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by E. Schubert. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1866. 4°

H22 Harmonia. Tables of Harmonia, computed for American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by E. Schubert. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1869. 4°

M49 Melpomene. Tables of Melpomene, computed for American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by E. Schubert. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, Washington, 1860. 4°

M53 Mercury. Tables of Mercury, for use of American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by Joseph Winlock. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1864. 4°

M77[1] Moon. Tables of the moon; by Benjamin Peirce. Washington, printed for Nautical almanac, 1853. 4°

M77[2] Same, constructed for use of American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by Benjamin Peirce. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1865. 4°

P25 Parthenope. Tables of Parthenope, computed for American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by E. Schubert. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1871. 4°

St2[1] Stars. Almanac catalogue of zodiacal stars, printed for use of American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1864. large 8°

St2[2] Stars. Tables to facilitate reduction of places of fixed stars; prepared for use of American ephemeris and nautical almanac. [1st edition.] Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, 1869.

St2[3] Same. 2d edition. 1873.

*See*, for Star lists, 1909 and 1910, supplements to American ephemeris, N11.5:909[3], 910[3].

V56[1] Venus. Tables of Venus, prepared for use of American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by George W. Hill. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1872. 4°

V56[2] Same. Bureau of Navigation, Washington, 1872. 4° [Cover bears date 1873.]

Classification no. **N11. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE—Continued**

**N11.10: Atlantic coaster's nautical almanac** 8° and large 8°

(date)

American coaster's nautical almanac

1884 [2232–41]

Atlantic coaster's nautical almanac

| | |
|---|---|
| 1885 | 1889 |
| 1886 | 1890 |
| 1887 | 1891 |
| 1888 | 1892 |

[Discontinued.]

## N12. NAVAL ACADEMY

[Prior to 1845, various efforts had been made by the Navy Department for the instruction of midshipmen in naval science, etc., and several small schools had been conducted in different places, the principal ones being at Boston, New York, Norfolk, and one in connection with the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia. These were finally consolidated to form the Naval School which was formally opened at Annapolis, Md., Oct. 10, 1845.

Under a reorganization which went into effect July 1, 1850, the name was changed to Naval Academy, and the institution was placed under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, immediate supervision being exercised, as before, by a superintendent; provision was also made for a board of visitors to inspect the school annually and to report upon its condition to the Secretary of the Navy. The Academy was removed to Newport, R. I., in May, 1861, and returned to Annapolis in the summer of 1865 by act approved May 21, 1864. When the Bureau of Navigation was established, July 5, 1862, the Academy was placed under its jurisdiction. On Mar. 1, 1867, it was placed under the direct supervision of the Navy Department, the administrative routine and financial management being still conducted through the Bureau of Navigation. On Mar. 11, 1869, this official connection with the bureau ceased, but was renewed by a General order of the Navy Department issued June 25, 1889.

*See*, for Historical sketch of Naval Academy, 1876, N12.2:H62.]

**N12.1[1]: Annual reports of board of visitors**

(date)

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

1851–65 (except 1861, none issued, and 1864, issued only as Congressional document [1209–5]), in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:).

BOARD OF VISITORS

1866–1909 (except 1905), in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also. Report for 1866 issued also as Congressional document [1238–53]. 1905 issued separately only.

**N12.1[2]: Annual reports of superintendent**

(date)

[1852–1905 (except 1864, 1865, and 1868, none issued), in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and sometimes issued separately also. From 1866 to 1868, the report of the superintendent accompanied the report of the board of visitors. From 1889 to 1905, it was made to the Bureau of Navigation and formed part of its report.

1906–09, none issued.]

**N12.2: General publications**

C11[1] Cadets. List of vacancies for cadets at Naval Academy. Nov. 16, 1899.

C11[2] Same. June 8, 1900.

C11[3] Same. June 15, 1900.

C12[1] Calculus. Examples in integral calculus for cadets at Naval Academy. 1874.

C12[2] Calculus. Elements of differential calculus founded on method of rates or fluxions; by J. Minot Rice and W. Woolsey Johnson. John Wiley & Son, New York, 1874. pt. 1. *

C12[3] Same. 1875. pt. 2. [Printed at Government Printing Office.]

C73[1] Compass. Naval Academy, 1863.

C73[2] Compass. Mathematical theory of deviations of compass, arranged for use of cadets at Naval Academy; by J. A. Howell. 1879.

H62 Historical sketch of Naval Academy, prepared for Department of Education at International Exhibition [Philadelphia, Pa.] 1876; by James Russell Soley. 1876.

M52 Mental examination. General character of mental examination of candidates for admission into Naval Academy as naval cadets, after 1898. Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation [1898].

Classification no.

## N12. NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued

### N12.2: General publications—Continued

M66[1] Minerals. Preliminary catalogue of minerals in cabinet of Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 1877.

M66[2] Minerals. Catalogue [2] of [mineral] specimens added to cabinet of Naval Academy in 1878. 1879.

M66[3] Same [3], 1881. 1881.

N22 Navigation. Notes on navigation and determination of meridian distances, for use of naval cadets. 1882. large 8°

Sel[1] Seamanship. Questions in seamanship for use of instructors and students at Naval Academy. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., Dec. 4, 1872. *

Sel[2] Same. Washington, 1879. *

Sel[3] Same. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., Dec. 4, 1872 [republished] Washington, Government Printing Office, 1882.

V82 Visitors. List of members of board of visitors to Naval Academy for 1902. Feb. 5, 1902. 12°

### N12.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N12.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N12.5: Annual register

(date beginning academic year)

[Issued at beginning of academic year. The number of the academic year was first printed in Annual register for 1865–66, and was reckoned from the reorganization in 1850, when the name of the institution was changed from Naval School to Naval Academy. Beginning with the year 1891–92, this number was amended by the addition of five years in order to make the reckoning begin from 1845, when the Naval School was first formally opened.]

Official register of officers and acting midshipmen

1858, June
1859 *
1860 *
1861, Dec. 31 12°
1862
1863, Dec. 31
1864, Nov. 1

Annual register

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 1877 | 1889 | 1901 |
| 1866 | 1878 | 1890 | 1902 |
| 1867 | 1879 | 1891 | 1903 |
| 1868 | 1880 | 1892 | 1904 |
| 1869 * | 1881 | 1893 | 1905 |
| 1870 * | 1882 | 1894 | 1906 |
| 1871 * | 1883 | 1895 | 1907 |
| 1872 | 1884 | 1896 | 1908 |
| 1873, Oct. 1 | 1885 | 1897 | 1909 |
| 1874 | 1886 | 1898 | |
| 1875 * | 1887 | 1899 | |
| 1876 | 1888 | 1900 | |

### N12.6: Regulations (general)

851 Regulations for government of Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1851. [Copy in Public Documents Library has tipped in at end 3 p. with title, Regulations for final examination of midshipmen, dated July 23, 1852.]

855 Regulations of Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1855. [Title on cover is: Revised regulations of Naval Academy, 1855.]

860 Same. Washington, Geo. W. Bowman, printer, 1860.

863 Regulations of Naval Academy at ——. Jan. 1863.

865 Same. Jan. 1865.

Classification no.

## N12. NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued

**N12.6: Regulations (general)—Continued**

869 Regulations of Naval Academy as approved by Secretary of Navy, Mar. 4, 1869. 1869.

876 Same, Jan. 1, 1876. 1876.

887 Same, Oct. 1, 1887. 1887.

895[1] Same. 1895. 12°

895[2] Regulations for interior discipline and government of Naval Academy. 1895. 12° *

901 Same. 1901. 12°

906 Regulations of Naval Academy, interior discipline and government. 1906. 12°

907 Same. 1907. 12°

909 Regulations of Naval Academy. 1909. 12°

**N12.7: Regulations governing admission of candidates into Naval Academy as midshipmen**

(date)

[Under the act of July 15, 1870, the title of students at the Naval Academy was changed from midshipmen to cadet midshipmen. The title was again changed by act of Aug. 5, 1882, to naval cadets. The act making appropriations for naval service approved July 1, 1902, provided that the title naval cadet be changed back to midshipmen.]

Regulations governing admission of candidates into Naval Academy as cadet-midshipmen

1874? [Has cover-title, 16 p.; includes questions used in examination held June 6 and 7, 1873; signed by Geo. M. Robeson, Secretary of Navy. Published probably not earlier than 1874, but may have been as late as 1877, Robeson's service as Secretary having terminated Mar. 12, 1877.]

Regulations governing admission of candidates into Naval Academy as naval cadets

1885
1888
1894, Aug. 17
1895, July 16
1897, Jan. 20
1898, Feb. 9
1898, Aug. 3
1899, Sept.
1900, June
1901, May
Same, with additions
Sept. 26

Regulations governing admission of candidates into Naval Academy as midshipmen

1903, Mar.
Oct.
1904, July
1905, Mar.
1906, July
1907 } [None issued.]
1908 }
1909, Mar.

**N12.8[1]: Examination papers for admission**

(date of latest exam.)

[In these pamphlets are reprinted the questions given in the various series of examinations. There are usually two series of examinations each year and the numbering has been consecutive beginning with Aug. 1901.]

1902, series 1–4, Aug. 1901–Sept. 1902
1903, series 1–4, 6–8, Aug. 1901–June, 1903
1904, series 1–4, 6–10, Aug. 1901–June, 1904
1905, series 1–4, 6–12, Aug. 1901–June, 1905 *
1906, series 1–4, 6–14, Aug. 1901–June, 1906
1907, series 3–4, 6–16, Aug. 1902–June, 1907
1908, series 3–4, 6–18, Aug. 1902–June, 1908

[No separate print containing examinations to June, 1909, received in Public Documents Library.]

1910, series 8–22, June, 1903–June, 1910

**N12.8[2]: Examination papers [for promotion]**

(dates of academic year)

1881–82

## N13. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICE

Established by order issued by Secretary of Navy, Mar. 23, 1882, as part of Bureau of Navigation. Detached from Bureau of Navigation beginning Dec. 1, 1909, by order of Secretary of Navy (*see* p. 3 of Changes in Navy regulations, 1909, no. 6, N1.11[3]: 909[4]).]

| Classification No. | |
|---|---|
| **N13.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1898–1905, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:). 1906–09, no regular signed reports issued, the Naval Intelligence Office being noted in the reports of the Bureau of Navigation, as part of the work of that bureau.] |
| **N13.2:** | **General publications** |
| C63[1] | Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of ports of the world, with analyses of different kinds of coal. [2d edition.] 1888. [*See*, for 1st edition, [2261–26].] |
| C63[2] | Same. 3d edition. 1892. |
| C63[3] | Same, corrections for 3d edition. Dec. 1895. |
| C63[4] | Same. 4th edition. 1900. |
| C63[5] | Same, supplement to 4th edition. Jan. 1, 1905. |
| C63[6] | Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of ports of the world. 5th edition. 1909. [Tests and analyses of coal omitted from this edition.] |
| F76 | Foreign services. Office of Naval Intelligence [1882?].<br>Contents:<br>Personnel and duty in [British] navy, from Revue maritime et coloniale, P. de Cornulier; translated by A. G. Berry.<br>French administrative services [Light-House Service, Revenue Marine, and Life Saving Service; by A. G. Berry?]. |
| F92 | Frontier. Study of exposed points on our frontier, lines of communication and possible bases of hostile operation; [by W. H. Beehler]. 1885. 4° |
| N22 | Navies. Information concerning some of principal navies of the world [with list of references]. Apr. 1909. |
| Sh6 | Ships of war. Characteristics of principal foreign ships of war; [by Wainwright Kellogg and J. C. Colwell]. 1885. 4° |
| Sp3 | Spezia. Extracts from report of permanent committee on experiments with 48-cm. armor-plates at Spezia [Italy]; translated from Revista marittima by A. G. Berry. Office of Naval Intelligence, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, 1883. |
| **N13.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **N13.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **N13.5:** | **General information series, Information from abroad** |
| (nos.) | [Nos. 1 and 2 issued in 1883. Issued as an annual from 1884 to 1902, usually in June or July, title of latest issues being Notes on naval progress. For nos. 16, 17, 18, Oct. 1898–Nov. 1899, the plan was adopted of publishing the information in parts, each part being issued whenever sufficient information had been collected to warrant publication.] |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
[Discontinued.

14
15
16, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Same, pt. 4
17, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
18, pt. 1 Apr. 1899
Same [pt. 2] Nov. 1899
19
20
21

Classification no. **N13. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICE—Continued**

**N13.6: Information from abroad** (unnumbered)

B77 British navy. Information from abroad [British navy: Distribution and mobilization, reorganization scheme, plans of Admiralty, memorandum by Lord Selborne; New scheme for reorganization of British navy, notes and elucidations, by L. Cope Cornford]. n. p.[1905].

Sa5 Santiago, Cuba. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba, by José Müller y Tejeiro; translated from Spanish. 1898. [Partial translation. *See*, for completed translation, N13.7:1.]

Sp2 Spanish navy. Views of Admiral Cervera regarding Spanish navy in late war. Nov. 1898. [From "La Epoca," Madrid, Nov. 5, 1898. *See*, for documents published by Admiral Cervera, N13.7:7.]

**N13.7: War notes, Information from abroad**

(nos.) 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

1–8 [In 1 v., with title, Notes on Spanish-American War.] [3876–388]

[No more issued.]

**N13.8: War series, Information from abroad**

(nos.) [1] Operations of French navy during recent war with Tunis; translated from L'Année maritime, 1880–81, by M. Fisher Wright. 1883. *

Same. 1883[reprint]1885. [2316–31]

2 1883. *

Same. 1883[reprint]1885. [2316–30]

3 [pt. 1, text]. 1883.

Same [pt. 2, plates]. [1883.]

Same [text and plates in 1v.]. 1883[reprint]1885. [2316–29]

4 1893 [Not in Congressional set.]

[No more issued.]

## N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY†

[In 1830, there was established in Washington a bureau known as the Depot of Charts and Instruments, for the care of the instruments, charts, etc., of the Navy. One of the duties of the officers connected with this depot was the careful rating by means of astronomical observations of all chronometers belonging to the Navy, and from 1838, regular series of observations were recorded. The first appropriation was made Aug. 21, 1842 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 576). From 1844 to 1854 the names National Observatory and United States Naval Observatory were used interchangeably. In Dec. 1854, the Secretary of the Navy directed that the institution be styled United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, and it was known as such until the establishment in 1866 of the Hydrographic Office (N6.), after which the hydrographic and astronomical branches of the work were definitely separated. Since 1866, the official name has been United States Naval Observatory.

When the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, now Ordnance Bureau (N18.), was organized under act of Aug. 31, 1842, the Secretary of the Navy, by an order dated Nov. 26, 1842, directed that the Depot of Charts and Instruments be attached to that Bureau as its hydrographic branch. Under another act of reorganization passed July 5, 1862, the Depot and Observatory, by that time known as United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, was detached from the Bureau of Ordnance and transferred to the newly organized Bureau of Navigation (N17.). The Hydrographic Office was separated from the Observatory, as noted above, in 1866, and the latter, now known as Naval Observatory, was transferred to the Bureau of Equipment, July 1, 1889. ‡]

† A "List of publications issued by Naval Observatory, 1845–1908," appeared in 1911 as appendix 3 to v. 6 of Publications of Naval Observatory, 2d series, and was issued separately also. Volume 6 and its appendix are classed in the Public Documents Library under N14.6:6 and N14.6[a]:P96, respectively, but are omitted from this Checklist because it ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909.

‡ Transferred to Bureau of Navigation, July 1, 1910, by Changes in Navy regulations, 1909, no. 11, issued by Secretary of Navy, June 27, 1910, in pursuance of naval appropriation act approved June 24, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 613), which abolished the Bureau of Equipment; *see also* footnote on p. 703.

Classification no.

## N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY—Continued

**N14.1[1]: Annual reports of superintendent** New files

(date)

[1847–1905 (except 1848–50, 1854, 1862, none issued, and 1902), in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:). 1902 report appears in annual report of Equipment Bureau, 1902 (N5.1:902). 1846, 1860–92, also in Washington observations, 1845, 1860–92 (N14.5:). Also issued separately for 1878, 1884–94, 1897–1905. No separates for 1895 and 1896.

1906–09, the separately printed report is entitled Synopsis of report of superintendent. Extracts of this synopsis are included in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), as part of the report of the Equipment Bureau.]

1899-1905, Synopses 1906-10, 1931, 1932

**N14.1[1a]: Annual reports of superintendent** (separates)

(CT)

**N14.1[2]: Annual reports of board of visitors**

(date)

[Only two reports were made, the first in 1899 by a temporary board appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, the second in 1901 by a permanent board created by act approved Mar. 3, 1901. The work of the permanent board ceased June 30, 1902, for lack of appropriation thereafter.]

1899 [3846–19]

1901, in annual reports of Navy Department, 1901, pt. 1 (N1.1:901[1]), and issued separately also.

[Discontinued.]

**N14.2: General publications**

Ab8[1] Abstract log for use of American navigators; by M. F. Maury. [1st edition.] Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1848. 10+[24] p. 4° * [Contains explanations concerning Wind and current charts (N14.10[1-7]:).]

Ab8[2] Same. 2d edition. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1848. 21 p. 4° *

Ab8[3] Same. 2d edition. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, [reprint] 1849. 21 p. 4° *

[The Abstract logs entered under N14.2:Ab8[1-3] were the forerunners of both the Notices to mariners (N14.2:N84[1,2]) and the Explanations and sailing directions to accompany Wind and current charts (N14.9:); *see also* note under N14.2:N84[3].]

Ab8[4] Abstract log. Wind and current charts, abstract log for merchant service [blank form; by M. F. Maury]. [Philadelphia, E. C. & J. Biddle, 1854.] [100]+xi p. [2] l. 1 pl. large 4° *

Ab8[5] Same for men-of-war [blank form; by M. F. Maury]. [Philadelphia, E. C. & J. Biddle, 1855.] [i]+[200]+viii p. [2] l. 1 pl. large 4° *

At6 Atlantic Ocean. Maury's Wind and current charts, gales in the Atlantic. Observatory, Washington, May, 1857. 4°

*See also*, for Wind and current charts, N14.10[1-7]:, and for Explanations and sailing directions, N14.9:

Ec6[1] Eclipse. Instructions for observing total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. 1878. 4°

Ec6[2] Same, of Aug. 29, 30, 1905. Apr. 12, 1905. 4°

In7 Instruments and publications of Naval Observatory. Washington [no publisher] 1845–76. 4°

In8 Interoceanic canals. Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between Atlantic and Pacific oceans; by Charles H. Davis. 1867. 37 p. 14 pl.

[This report appeared originally as 39th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 62, serial no. 1238. Extra copies were ordered printed by Senate resolutions of July 26, 1866, Feb. 9, Feb. 28, and Mar. 11, 1867, there being slight differences in some of these prints. The one listed above, which is the only one in the Public Documents Library, contains on p. 23–28 addenda not in the original Congressional edition.]

M35[1] Mars. Proposed observations at opposition of Mars in 1892. [Apr. 29, 1892.] 12°

M35[2] Mars. Observations and orbits of satellites of Mars, with data for ephemerides in 1879; by Asaph Hall. 1878. 4°

M53[1] Mercury. Instructions for observing transit of Mercury, 1878, May 5, 6. 1878. 4°

M53[2] Same, Nov. 10, 1894. [1894.] 4°

M56 Meteors. November meteors of 1868. Naval Observatory, Washington [1868?].

Classification no.

## N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY—Continued

### N14.2: General publications—Continued

N84[1] Notice to mariners; by M. F. Maury. [1st edition.] Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1850. 18 p. 4° *

N84[2] Same. 2d edition. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1850. 51 p. 4°

[Although not certain, it is highly probable that the two editions of the Notice to mariners, entered immediately above, were considered by Maury to be the 1st and 2d editions of his Explanations and sailing directions to accompany Wind and current charts (N14.9:). His first publication of this nature was the Abstract log for use of American navigators, the 1st and 2d editions of which (N14.2: Ab8[1,2]) were issued in 1848. Following the distribution of these, he began to receive data from merchantmen which caused him to immediately begin his work anew, on the same plan that was continued down to the end of his connection with the Observatory in 1861.

The first of the sailing directions which he issued after the reorganization of his work was the first edition of the Notice to mariners (N14.2:N84[1]), the manuscript of which was submitted to the Navy Department in Dec. 1849, and published Jan. 1850. The 2d edition appeared in the summer of 1850, with the cover-title, "Maury's sailing directions."

In 1851 came the [3d edition] of the Explanations and sailing directions to accompany Wind and current charts (N14.9:); this includes on p. 215-315 all of the matter found in the 2d edition of the Notice to mariners (N14.2:N84[2]) with additions and some changes. The 4th-6th editions of the Explanations and sailing directions followed at short intervals; *see* N14.9:]

R25[1] Refraction tables. Naval Observatory, 1887. 4°

R25[2] Refractions. Auxiliary table for computing refractions. n. p. n. d. 4°

R26[1] Regulations for government of Naval Observatory. n. p. [Sept. 20, 1894].

R26[2] Regulations of Naval Observatory. n. p. Apr. 21, 1894.

Sel Seal. Explanation of seal of Naval Observatory. n. p. n. d. 4° [Also in Washington observations, 1865 (N14.5:865).]

T48 Time signals. Notice of special series of midnight telegraphic time signals to be sent out by Naval Observatory on May 3, 1905. Mar. 31, 1905. 4°

W52 West India cyclone. Discussion of West India cyclone of Oct. 29 and 30, 1867; by J. R. Eastman. 1868.

Z7 Zones of stars observed at National Observatory, Washington, v. 1, pt. 1: Zones observed with meridian circle in 1846. Washington, G. W. Bowman, 1860. 4° [No more published.]

### N14.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N14.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N14.5: Washington observations (Publications of Naval Observatory, 1st series) 4°

(date)

Sci 520.100

[This set known as Washington observations, appearing with varying titles as indicated below, is the 1st series of Publications of Naval Observatory, ending with 1892.

The volume of Astronomical observations, 1838-42, was compiled at the Depot of Charts and Instruments by Lieutenant J. M. Gilliss, before the Naval Observatory as such had been established.

In assigning volume numbers to the set of Washington observations, the issue for 1838-42 seems to have been disregarded, v. 1 to v. 5 appearing on the title-pages, but not on the back-titles, for the 5 volumes covering the years from 1845 to the combined issue for 1849 and 1850, respectively. Volume numbers were omitted thereafter until 1875. From 1875 to 1882 the volumes are numbered on the backs only, as v. 22-29, respectively. No others of the first set carry volume numbers. When the practice of numbering was resumed in 1875, one number was skipped. This gap is explained by assuming that a volume number was assigned to the observations for the years 1853-60, which appeared as appendix 2 to the annual volume for 1871.

1845-60, not in Congressional set.]

Astronomical observations

1838-42 8° [459-172] [Compiled by Depot of Charts and Instruments. *See*, for the companion volume, Magnetical and meteorological observations, 1838-42, [460-172].]

1845

1846

1847

1848

Classification no.

## N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY—Continued

**N14.5: (date) Washington observations** (Publications of Naval Observatory, 1st series)—Continued

Sci 520.100

Astronomical observations—Continued

1849 and 1850
1851 and 1852
1853–60 *See* 1871, appendix 2.

Astronomical and meteorological observations

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | 1870 | 1878 | |
| 1862 | 1871 | 1879 | |
| 1863 | 1872 | 1880 | |
| 1864 | 1873 | 1881 | [2271–71] |
| 1865 | 1874 | 1882 | [2272–72] |
| 1866 | 1875 | | |
| 1867 | 1876, pt. 1 | | |
| 1868 | Same, pt. 2 | | |
| 1869 | 1877 | | |

Observations

1883 [2348–152]
1884 [2672–148]
1885 [2797–257]
1886 [2882–132]
1887 [2960–11]
1888 [2996–256]
1889 [3133–115]

Astronomical, magnetic, and meteorological observations

1890 [3424–219]
1891 and 1892 [4018–738, 739]

**N14.5$^{a1}$: (date) Washington observations** (separates; Meteorological observations)

[*See*, for Magnetical and meteorological observations, 1838–42, [460–172].
Meteorological observations, 1842–Jan. 1, 1867, were published as appendix 1 of Washington observations, 1866 (N14.5:866), which was also issued separately. From 1861 to 1892, the observations for each year appeared in the corresponding volumes of Washington observations (except 1883–87, all in Washington observations, 1887, as appendix 3). The Meteorological observations were also printed separately for 1872–83 (each year separately), 1883–87 (in one publication), 1888–90 (each year separately), 1891 and 1892 (in one publication).
*See*, for Meteorological observations and results, 1893–1902, Publications of Naval Observatory, 2d series, v. 5 (N14.6:5).
No more published.]

**N14.5$^{a2}$: (date) Washington observations** (separates; Magnetic observations)

[*See*, for Magnetical and meteorological observations, 1838–42, [460–172].
Magnetic observations for 1888–89 (in one report), and for each year 1890–92 were published in various volumes of Washington observations (N14.5:) as appendixes thereto, and were also issued separately. There were no magnetic observations made during 1893 owing to the removal of the instruments from the old to the new observatory site.
The Magnetic observations for 1894 were published separately as "Washington observations, 1894, appendix 1." There is no volume of "Washington observations, 1894," as the plan of publication was changed (*see* note at head of N14.6:), and the Magnetic observations for 1894 do not appear in any collected volume.
Discontinued.]

**N14.5$^{a3}$: Washington observations** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**N14.6: (v. nos.) Publications of Naval Observatory,** 2d series 4° Sci 520.10:

[With the beginning of the 2d series, this set is no longer known as Washington observations. The former custom of issuing the volumes annually was changed, the 2d series being volumed and appearing at irregular intervals depending upon the kind and amount of material available.
The new series began after the removal from the old site and the remounting of the instruments at the new observatory.]

v. 1 [4158–242]
v. 2 [4363–430]
v. 3 [4528–355]
v. 4, pts. 1–3 [5041–842]
Same, pt. 4 [5042–842]
v. 5 [5043–843]

Classification no.

## N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY—Continued

**N14.6[a]:** (CT) **Publications of Naval Observatory, 2d series (separates)**

**N14.7: Library catalogues**

868 Catalogue of library, Naval Observatory. 1868. 4°

879 Catalogue of library of Naval Observatory, Washington, pt. 1: Astronomical bibliography; by Edward S. Holden. 1879. 4° [No other parts ever published.]

**N14.8: Maps and charts**

(CT) [Some of the first charts for the use of navigators published by the United States Government were issued by the Depot of Charts and Instruments in 1835. Many others, both lithographed and engraved, were issued between that date and 1866, when the Naval Observatory and the Hydrographic Office were separated, the publication of such charts after that time being carried on by the Hydrographic Office (N6).]

*See*, for catalogues of charts issued by Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, N14.12:

*See*, for Wind and current charts, N14.10[1-7]:

*See*, for later charts issued by Hydrographic Office, N6.18:

**N14.9: Explanations and sailing directions to accompany Wind and current charts (Maury)**

(ed. nos.) [The identity of the 1st and 2d editions is uncertain, but it is probable that Maury considered the two editions of his Notice to mariners (N14.2:N84[1,2]) to be the 1st and 2d editions of his Explanations and sailing directions; *see*, for further information, entries and note under N14.2:N84[1,2].]

[3d edition.] Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1851. 4°

4th edition. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1852. 4°

5th edition. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1853. 4°

6th edition. Philadelphia, E. C. and J. Biddle, 1854. 4°

7th edition. Philadelphia, E. C. and J. Biddle, 1855. 4°

8th edition, v. 1. Washington, William A. Harris, printer, 1858. 4°

Same, v. 2. Washington, Cornelius Wendell, printer, 1859. 4°

**N14.10: Wind and current charts**

[None of the Wind and current charts are in the Public Documents Library, and information concerning that part of the set which has not been examined has been obtained from v. 2 of 8th edition of Explanations and sailing directions to accompany Wind and current charts, p. 873 (N14.9:3[2]); from Catalogue of charts and books published by Hydrographic Office, 1871, p. 80 (N6.5:871); and from List of publications issued by Naval Observatory, 1845-1908, which appeared in 1911 as reprint of Publications of Naval Observatory, 2d series, v. 6, app. 3.

Of the 129 marginal numbers assigned to Wind and current charts, as indicated in the lists below (N14.10[1-7]:), nos. 26-30, 39-42, 44, 45, 49, 76, and 77 were not issued. Numbers 83-115, 121-124, 126-128 are still unaccounted for, the probabilities being that the missing numbers were originally assigned as follows: 83-115, to 11 Thermal sheets for the north Pacific Ocean, 11 Thermal sheets for the Indian Ocean, and 11 Thermal sheets for the south Pacific Ocean; 121-124, to 4 sheets for a Physical map of the ocean; 126 and 127, to the Trade wind charts for the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, of which the former actually appeared though without marginal number; and 128, to the Storm and rain chart for the south Pacific Ocean. There is printed information to the effect that work on the Thermal sheets for the north Pacific and the Indian oceans, the Physical map of the ocean, and the Storm and rain chart for the south Pacific Ocean had been actually begun; but no information is at hand about the Thermal sheets for the south Pacific Ocean and the Trade wind chart for the Pacific Ocean, the marginal numbers for these being only conjectured.]

*See*, for Explanations and sailing directions to accompany Wind and current charts, N14.9:

*See*, for Maury's Wind and current charts, gales in the Atlantic, N14.2:At6.

**N14.10[1]: Wind and current charts, series A, [Track charts]** (Maury) 35.3 × 24.1 in.

AN[1] Atlantic Ocean, North, sheet 1 3 editions (Marginal no. 1.) *

AN[2] Same, sheet 2 3 editions (Marginal no. 2.) *

| Classification no. | N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY—Continued |
|---|---|
| **N14.10[1]:** | **Wind and current charts, series A, [Track charts]** (Maury)—Continued |
| AN[3] | Same, sheet 3 3 editions (Marginal no. 3.) * |
| AN[4] | Same, sheet 4 3 editions (Marginal no. 4.) * |
| AN[5] | Same, sheet 5 3 editions (Marginal no. 5.) * |
| AN[6] | Same, sheet 6 3 editions (Marginal no. 6.) * |
| AN[7] | Same, sheet 7 3 editions (Marginal no. 7.) * |
| AN[8] | Same, sheet 8 3 editions (Marginal no. 8.) * |
| AS[1] | Atlantic Ocean, South, sheet 1 2 editions (Marginal no. 22.) * |
| AS[2] | Same, sheet 2 2 editions (Marginal no. 23.) * |
| AS[3] | Same, sheet 3 2 editions (Marginal no. 24.) * |
| AS[4] | Same, sheet 4 (Marginal no. 25.) * |
| | Same, sheet 5 (Marginal no. 26.) [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 27.) [Not issued.] |
| | Indian Ocean, sheet 1 (Marginal no. 28.) [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 29.) [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 3 (Marginal no. 30.) [Not issued.] |
| I[4] | Same, sheet 4 (Marginal no. 31.) * |
| I[5] | Same, sheet 5 (Marginal no. 32.) * |
| I[6] | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 33.) * |
| I[7] | Same, sheet 7 (Marginal no. 34.) * |
| I[8] | Same, sheet 8 (Marginal no. 35.) * |
| I[9] | Same, sheet 9 (Marginal no. 36.) * |
| I[10] | Same, sheet 10 (Marginal no. 37.) * |
| I[11] | Same, sheet 11 (Marginal no. 38.) * |
| | Pacific Ocean, North, sheet 1 (Marginal no. 49.) [Not issued.] |
| PN[2] | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 50.) * |
| PN[3] | Same, sheet 3 (Marginal no. 51.) * |
| PN[4] | Same, sheet 4 (Marginal no. 52.) * |
| PN[5] | Same, sheet 5 (Marginal no. 53.) * |
| PN[6] | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 54.) * |
| PN[7] | Same, sheet 7 (Marginal no. 55.) * |
| PN[8] | Same, sheet 8 (Marginal no. 56.) * |
| PN[9] | Same, sheet 9 (Marginal no. 57.) * |
| PN[10] | Same, sheet 10 (Marginal no. 58.) * |
| PN[11] | Same, sheet 11 (Marginal no. 59.) * |
| | Pacific Ocean, South, sheet 1 (Marginal no. 39.) [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 40.) [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 3 (Marginal no. 41.) [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 4 (Marginal no. 42.) [Not issued.] |
| PS[5] | Same, sheet 5 (Marginal no. 43.) * |
| | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 44.) [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 7 (Marginal no. 45.) [Not issued.] |
| PS[8] | Same, sheet 8 (Marginal no. 46.) * |
| PS[9] | Same, sheet 9 (Marginal no. 47.) * |
| PS[10] | Same, sheet 10 (Marginal no. 48.) * |
| **N14.10[2]:** | **Wind and current charts, series B, Trade wind charts** (Maury) |
| A | Atlantic Ocean 2 editions 35.3 × 24.1 in. (Marginal no. 126 or 127?) * |
| I | Indian Ocean 17.3 × 35.4 in. (Marginal no. 125.) * |

Classification no.

## N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| N14.10[3]: | **[Wind and current charts] series C, Pilot charts** (Maury) 35.3 × 24.1 in. |
| AN[1] | Atlantic Ocean, North, sheet 1 3 editions (Marginal no. 9.) * |
| AN[2] | Same, sheet 2 3 editions (Marginal no. 10.) * |
| AS[1] | Atlantic Ocean, South, sheet 1 3 editions (Marginal no. 12.) * |
| AS[2] | Same, sheet 2 2 editions (Marginal no. 13.) * |
| B | Brazil (Marginal no. 11.) * |
| H[1] | Horn, Cape, sheet 1 (Marginal no. 117.) * |
| H[2] | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 118.) * |
| IN[1,2] | Indian Ocean, North, sheet 1 and 2 (Marginal no. 66 and 67.) * [Supersedes sheets 1 and 2 of North Pacific Ocean; *see* N14.10[1]: PN[1] and N14.10[3]:PN[2].] |
| | Indian Ocean, South, sheets 1–4 [Included under South Pacific Ocean; *see* N14.10[3]:PS[1-4].] |
| PN[1] | Pacific Ocean, North, sheet 1 (Marginal no. 66.) * [*See*, for later edition, N14.10[3]:IN[1, 2].] |
| PN[2] | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 67.) * [*See*, for later edition, N14.10[3]: IN[1, 2].] |
| PN[3] | Same, sheet 3 (Marginal no. 68.) * |
| PN[4] | Same, sheet 4 (Marginal no. 69.) * |
| PN[5] | Same, sheet 5 (Marginal no. 70.) * |
| PN[6] | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 71.) * |
| PS[1] | Pacific Ocean, South, sheet 1 (Marginal no. 60.) * |
| PS[2] | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 61.) * |
| PS[3] | Same, sheet 3 2 editions (Marginal no. 62.) * |
| PS[4] | Same, sheet [4?] (Marginal no. 63.) * [Erroneously numbered sheet 1?] |
| PS[5] | Same, sheet [5?] (Marginal no. 64.) * [Erroneously numbered sheet 2?] |
| PS[6] | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 65.) * |
| N14.10[4]: | **Wind and current charts, series D, Thermal sheets** (Maury) 35.3 × 24.1 in. |
| AN[1] | Atlantic Ocean, North, sheet 1 2 editions (Marginal no. 14.) * |
| AN[2] | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 15.) * |
| AN[3] | Same, sheet 3 (Marginal no. 16.) * |
| AN[4] | Same, sheet 4 (Marginal no. 17.) * |
| AN[5] | Same, sheet 5 (Marginal no. 18.) * |
| AN[6] | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 19.) * |
| AN[7] | Same, sheet 7 (Marginal no. 20.) * |
| AN[8] | Same, sheet 8 (Marginal no. 21.) * |
| AS[1] | Atlantic Ocean, South, sheet 1 (Marginal no. 72.) * |
| AS[2] | Same, sheet 2 (Marginal no. 73.) * |
| AS[3] | Same, sheet 3 (Marginal no. 74.) * |
| AS[4] | Same, sheet 4 (Marginal no. 75.) * |
| | Same, sheet 5 (Marginal no. 76.) } [Not issued.] |
| | Same, sheet 6 (Marginal no. 77.) } |
| N14.10[5]: | **[Wind and current charts] series E, Storm and rain charts** (Maury) 35.3 × 24.1 in. |
| AN | Atlantic Ocean, North (Marginal no. 119.) * |
| AS | Atlantic Ocean, South (Marginal no. 120.) * |
| PN | Pacific Ocean, North (Marginal no. 129.) * [129 is probably the last marginal number used.] |
| | Pacific Ocean, South [None issued?] * |

Classification no.

## N14. NAVAL OBSERVATORY—Continued

**N14.10[6]: [Wind and current charts] series F, Whale charts** (Maury)

P94[1] [Programme whale] chart showing favorite resort of sperm and right whale, by M. F. Maury; constructed from Maury's Whale chart of the world, by Robert H. Wyman. 1853. 23.4 × 36.6 in. (Marginal no. 78.) *

P94[2] Same. 1853, re-engraved 1859. 23.4 × 36.6 in. (Marginal no. 78.) *

W89[1] World. Whale chart of the world, sheet 1 24.4 × 35.8 in. (Marginal no. 79.) *

W89[2] Same, sheet 2 24.4 × 35.8 in. (Marginal no. 80.) *

W89[3] Same, sheet 3 24.4 × 35.8 in. (Marginal no. 81.) *

W89[4] Same, sheet 4 24.4 × 35.8 in. (Marginal no. 82.) *

**N14.10[7]: Wind and current charts** (miscellaneous)

F85 Franklin, Sir John. Chart illustrative of cruise of American Arctic expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in 1850 and 1851, fitted out by Henry Grinnell, commanded by E. J. DeHaven, brig Advance, Lieut. DeHaven, sch'r Rescue, S. P. Griffin; compiled by Geo. P. Welsh under direction of M. F. Maury from materials in Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. [1853?] 23.6 × 25 in. (Marginal no. 116.) *

**N14.11: Nautical monographs** (Maury)

(nos.) 1
2 *
3
4
[5] } [Issued by Hydrographic Office; *see* N6.10:4, 5.]

**N14.12: Catalogues of charts**

[The publication listed below is the only one of the lists of charts issued under Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office which is in the Public Documents Library.]

856 Catalogue of charts. Hydrographical Office, Washington, Jan. 1856. 4°

## N15. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

[Established by Navy Department General order 325, Oct. 6, 1884, which placed the college under the Bureau of Navigation. The old Poor House on Coaster's Harbor Island, Newport, R. I., was assigned to its use. The first college term opened Sept. 3, 1885. By naval appropriation act approved Sept. 7, 1888 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 459), the Secretary of the Navy was "authorized to consolidate and place under one command the Torpedo Station and the Naval War College at Newport, R. I., after said date [Jan. 1, 1889]." By Navy Department General order 365, Jan. 11, 1889, the consolidation was made, the wording of a portion of the order being as follows: "The institution on Coaster's Harbor Island, in the harbor of Newport, Rhode Island, known as the 'Naval War College,' is hereby consolidated with, and made a part of, the Torpedo Station on Goat Island, in said harbor, which station, as consolidated, will hereafter be known as the 'Naval Torpedo Station and War College,' and is placed under the command of the officer in charge of the torpedo station."

The college, by that order, was transferred from the Bureau of Navigation to the Bureau of Ordnance. The same order transferred the library and movable property belonging to the college to the Naval Torpedo Station and War College on Goat Island near by, while the building on Coaster's Harbor Island, formerly occupied by the college, passed to the control of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting for the use of the Naval Training Station.

By the naval appropriation act approved Mar. 2, 1889 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 812), $100,000 became available for erecting and furnishing a new building for use by the Naval Torpedo Station and War College. As that act made no definite provision for its location, the Secretary of the Navy delayed undertaking the construction, and on p. 36 of his annual report for 1889 (N1.1:889[1]) opposed its erection on Goat Island, recommending instead Coaster's Harbor Island. He also recommended on p. 37 of the same report that the college should not be attached to the Bureau of Ordnance, but to the Bureau of Navigation. In accordance with these recommendations, the next appropriation act, that of June 30, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 190) included the "Naval War College and Torpedo School, on Coaster's Harbor Island," under the Bureau of Navigation, and authorized the Secretary of the Navy to erect the new building on Coaster's Harbor Island. The act became effective July 1, 1890, and this date marks the severance of the connection between the college and the Naval Torpedo Station, the latter remaining then, as now, on Goat Island. The two establishments should not be confused.

There was no session of the college in 1890, nor in 1891. On Sept. 1, 1892, the college was reopened in its new quarters on Coaster's Harbor Island. There was no session for 1893.

## N15. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE—Continued

Another radical change in the administration of the college came with Navy Department General order 48, Mar. 14, 1894, which consolidated all three establishments at Newport, namely (1) the Naval Training Station, (2) the Naval War College and Torpedo School, and (3) the Naval Torpedo Station. The three establishments so consolidated formed one command, known as the Naval Station, Newport, R. I. The officer commanding the Naval Training Station was designated as the commandant of the Naval Station. General order 496, dated Aug. 16, 1898, effective Oct. 1, 1898, revoked the consolidation order of Mar. 14, 1894, and restored the establishments to the same footing which had existed prior to 1894. †

In 1898, the year of the War with Spain, there was no session of the college.

For some time prior to Dec. 16, 1901, the college was directly under the control of the assistant Secretary of the Navy; on Dec. 16, 1901, by Navy Department General order 74, dated Dec. 13, 1901, the college was placed again under the Bureau of Navigation. Beginning with Dec. 1, 1909, by order of the Secretary of the Navy (*see* p. 3 of Changes in Navy regulations, 1909, no. 6, N1.11 [2]:909 [6]), the Naval War College was detached from the Bureau of Navigation.

Several changes have been made in the name of the college. From its organization in 1884 to Jan. 11, 1889, the name was "Naval War College;" from Jan. 11, 1889 to July 1, 1890, it became by consolidation a part of the "Naval Torpedo Station and War College;" for several years after 1890 either the form "Naval War College and Torpedo School" or "Naval War College" was used, but of recent years the authorised form has been "Naval War College."]

**Classification no.**

### N15.1: Annual reports

(date) [1885–1905 (except 1891–93, 1898, and 1899, none issued), in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), but not issued separately.
1906–09, none issued.]

### N15.2: General publications

In8 International law, recent Supreme Court decisions and other opinions and precedents. 1904.

R24 Reconnaissance, Naval. Naval reconnaissance, instructions for reconnaissance of bays, harbors, and adjacent country; by Dion Williams. 1906. large 8°

### N15.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N15.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N15.5: Abstract of course

(date)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1894 | 1899 |
| 1895 | 1900 |
| 1896 | 1901 |
| 1897 | 1902 |
| 1898 [None issued.] | 1903 |

[Discontinued.]

### N15.6: Addresses and lectures

B41 Belknap, G. E. Some aspects of naval administration in war, with its attendant belongings of peace, address delivered July 30, 1897, by G. E. Belknap. 1897.

C83 Coudert, Frederic R. International law, rights of ships, lecture delivered by Frederic R. Coudert, Oct. 2, 1895. n. p. [1895?].

C84 Cramp, Charles H. Necessity of experience to efficiency, address by Charles H. Cramp, delivered June 18, 1897. 1897.

G62 Goodrich, C. F. Closing address of president of War College, C. F. Goodrich, delivered Sept. 15, 1897. 1897.

H11[1] Hackett, Frank W. Address delivered before Naval War College, Newport, R. I., at annual opening, June 2, 1900, by Frank Hackett. 1900.

H11[2] Same, at annual opening, June 3, 1901, by Frank Warren Hack 1901.

---

† The historical note concerning the Naval War College has been compiled f Rear-Admiral Stephen B. Luce's article on the "U. S. Naval War College," p lished in the United States Naval Institute Proceedings, v. 36, no. 2, June, 1 p. 559–586. This article and the concluding one by the same author in v. 36, 3, Sept. 1910, contain further historical information concerning the college. magazine, not being a public document, is not entered in this Checklist.

| Classification no. | N15. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE—Continued |
|---|---|
| **N15.6:** | **Addresses and lectures**—Continued |
| H41 | Herbert, Hilary A. Sea and sea power as factor in history of United States, address delivered by H. A. Herbert at Naval War College, Aug. 10, 1896. 1896. |
| K15 | Kasson, John A. International arbitration, how and how far is it practicable? address delivered by John A. Kasson before Naval War College, Sept. 19, 1896. 1896. |
| L36 | Lauchheimer, Charles H. Naval law and naval courts, [address delivered] by Charles H Lauchheimer [at War College, Newport, R. I., Aug. 28 and 31, 1896]. 1896. |
| L66[1] | Lippitt, Francis J. International law, rights of vessels in foreign ports, lecture delivered July 3, 1896, by Francis J. Lippett [Lippitt]. 1896. |
| L66[2] | Lippitt, Francis J. International law, naval captures, lecture delivered July 23, 1897, by Francis J. Lippitt. 1897. |
| M11[1] | McAdoo, William. Opening address delivered by William McAdoo at Naval War College, June 4, 1895. [1895?] |
| M11[2] | McAdoo, William. Address by William McAdoo, delivered at Naval War College, June 2, 1896. 1896. |
| R67 | Roosevelt, Theodore. [Washington's forgotten maxim] address of Theodore Roosevelt before Naval War College, Newport, R. I., June 2, 1897. 1897. |
| Sn6[1] | Snow, Freeman. International law, lectures delivered at Naval War College by Freeman Snow; prepared for publication by Charles H. Stockton. [1st edition.] 1895. |
| Sn6[2] | Same, with title, International law, manual based upon lectures delivered at Naval War College by Freeman Snow; prepared for publication by C. H. Stockton. 2d edition. 1898. |
| St6 | Stockton, Charles H. Preparation for war, discussion of various elements to be considered in formation of plans of operations and in study of campaigns, [address] by Charles H. Stockton, delivered at opening of Naval War College, Newport, R. I., May 31, 1899. 1899. |
| St7 | Storey, Moorfield. Civilian's view of Navy, lecture delivered Sept. 6, 1897, by Moorfield Storey. 1897. |
| T21 | Taylor, Henry Clay. [Relation of naval reserve to coast defense] address by H. C. Taylor, delivered before 1st naval battalion, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1895. [1895?] |
| W15 | Walker, Asa. Combined maritime operations; by Asa Walker. 1899. |
| W69[1] | Wilson, George G. Insurgency, lectures delivered at Naval War College, Newport, R. I., Aug. 1900, by George Grafton Wilson. 1900. |
| W69[2] | Wilson, George G. Submarine telegraphic cables in their international relations, lectures delivered at Naval War College, Aug. 1901, by George Grafton Wilson. 1901. |
| W88 | Woolsey, Theodore S. Right of search and its limitation in time of peace, lecture delivered at Naval War College, Aug. 4, 1896, by Theodore S. Woolsey. 1896. |
| N15.7: | **International law situations** (annual discussions) |
| ~~895~~ | International law. [1895.] |
| 896 | International law situations [1896], discussions by officers in attendance. 1897. |
| 897 | International law situations, 1897. 1898. [Confidential.] |
| | [None issued for 1898.] |
| 899 | Same [without solutions] 1899. [1900?] |
| 900 | Same, with solutions, 1900. 1900. |
| 901 | Same, with solutions and notes, 1901. 1901. |
| 902 | Same, with solutions and notes, 1902. 1903. |

Classification no.

## N15. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE—Continued

**N15.7: International law situations (annual discussions)—Cont'd**

903 International law discussions, 1903, United States naval war code of 1900, [and] appendices. 1904. [*See*, for Naval war code as issued for use of Navy, N1.2:N22[5].]

904 International law situations, with solutions and notes, 1904. 1905.

905 International law topics and discussions, 1905 [with appendix, Japanese regulations governing captures at sea]. 1906.

906 Same, 1906 [with appendix, Convention for amelioration of condition of wounded in armies in the field, Geneva, 1906]. 1907.

907 International law situations, with solutions and notes, 1907; by George G. Wilson. 1908.

908 Same, 1908 [with appendix, Final act and conventions of Hague Conference, 1907]. 1909.

909 International law topics, declaration of London of Feb. 26, 1909. 1910. [English and French.]

## N16. LIBRARY AND NAVAL WAR RECORDS OFFICE

[The first appointment of an officer in charge of "Library and War Records" was made June 9, 1882. The library at that time consisted of 7,000 books of little value, a large part of the number being relics of old ships' libraries which had been turned in as no longer serviceable. The first appropriation "for professional books for Department Library" was carried in act approved Aug. 5, 1882. Soon after this, the compilation of naval war records (*see* N16.6:) was begun in the Library, and specific appropriation for carrying on the work was made by act approved July 7, 1884, and succeeding acts. While the clerical force of the Library and of the Naval War Records Office are appropriated for separately, the two have always been under one head and are practically one office under the name "Office of Library and Naval War Records." Although the word "Naval" has been used from the first to distinguish this office from the office in charge of army war records (*see* W45.), it was not regularly included in the name until about 1890.

This office was under the Bureau of Navigation from its establishment until Oct. 21, 1889, when it was transferred by order of the Secretary, to the Secretary's Office.]

**N16.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1889, in annual report of Navy Department (N1.1:). 1890-92, no signed reports printed. 1893-1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**N16.2: General publications**

C76 Confederate records. [Circular letter asking aid in procuring Confederate records.] n. d. 4°

N22 Naval records. Circular [requesting that matter relating to Navy since its beginning be sent to Navy Department for safety and preservation]. Dec. 1, 1904. 12°

Un3[1] Union and Confederate navies. [Concerning publication of] official records of Union and Confederate navies. Nov. 2, 1896. 4°

Un3[2] Same [corrected]. Nov. 2, 1896. 4°

Un3[3] Same. Jan. 15, 1903. 4°

Un3[4] Same. Mar. 15, 1905. 4°

Un3[5] Same. May 24, 1906. 4°

**N16.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**N16.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [No numbered series of circulars has been issued. Certain announcements concerning the collection and publication of naval war records, which bear the word "Circular," are classed as general publications; *see* N16.2:]

**N16.5: Office memoranda**

(nos.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| Same, reprint | 7 |
| 3 | 8 |
| 4 | 9 |

[Discontinued.]

Classification no.

## N16. LIBRARY AND NAVAL WAR RECORDS OFFICE—Continued

**N16.6: Official records of Union and Confederate navies in War of Rebellion** [or Naval war records]

(series and v. nos.)

[The compilation of these records was begun in the Library soon after its organization, and was definitely appropriated for by act of July 7, 1884. The publication and distribution were provided for by act of July 31, 1894.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Series 1, v. 1 | [3332–58] | Series 1, v. 12 | [4161–542] |
| v. 2 | [3408–36] | v. 13 | [4352–283] |
| v. 3 | [3440–379] | v. 14 | [4353–681] |
| v. 4 | [3515–40] | v. 15 | [4497–156] |
| v. 5 | [3573–60] | v. 16 | [4498–477] |
| v. 6 | [3682–262] | v. 17 | [4704–404] |
| v. 7 | [3683–559] | v. 18 | [4705–750] |
| v. 8 | [3823–286] | v. 19 | [4889–459] |
| v. 9 | [3960–115] | v. 20 | [5025–341] |
| v. 10 | [3961–735] | v. 21 | [5148–25] |
| v. 11 | [4160–314] | v. 22 | [5451–1024] |

**N16.7: Catalogues and lists of American and foreign annuals and periodicals**

[Issued at irregular intervals.]

891 Alphabetical catalogue of Navy Department Library, authors. 1891. large 8°

896 Supplement to catalogue of Navy Department Library, author and title alphabet, additions, Sept. 1892–Sept. 1895. 1896. large 8°

901[1] Foreign annuals. n. p. July, 1901. narrow 8°

901[2] Foreign periodicals. n. p. July, 1901.

905[1] Foreign annuals. n. p. July, 1905.

905[2] Foreign periodicals. n. p. July, 1905.

905[3] American periodicals. n. p. July, 1905.

905[4] American annuals. n. p. July, 1905.

906[1] American periodicals. n. p. July, 1906.

906[2] Foreign periodicals. n. p. July, 1906.

907[1] American periodicals. n. p. July, 1907.

907[2] Foreign periodicals. n. p. July, 1907.

[None issued in 1908.]

909 Foreign annuals. n. p. July, 1909.

**N16.8: Accessions to Navy Department Library** (semiannual)

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 19 |
| 2 | 11 | 20 |
| 3 | 12 | 21 |
| 4 | 13 | 22 |
| 5 | 14 | 23 |
| 6 | 15 | 24 |
| 7 | 16 | 25 |
| 8 | 17 | |
| 9 | 18 | |

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU

[Established by act to reorganize Navy Department approved July 5, 1862 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 510).]

**N17.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1862–1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

The Movements of vessels which of recent years, up to and including 1909, has appeared as Appendix A of the annual report, was in 1904 omitted from the report, both as it appeared in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:904) and as issued separately (N17.1:904). This was printed without appendix letter in 1910, bearing title, Appendix to annual report of chief of Bureau of Navigation, fiscal year 1904.]

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.2: General publications

[Include here all such miscellaneous issues as are usually classed under General publications; also outline courses of instruction and examination questions for training classes, etc.; and tables and general works on gunnery and navigation. Certain publications of the Bureau of Navigation which bear H. O. publication numbers or to which H. O. publication numbers have been assigned are classed with that series; *see* N6.8:]

Al5 Allowances of articles under cognizance of Bureau of Navigation for vessels of Navy. 1882. 4°

Am3 American naval authors. Catalogue of works by American naval authors; compiled by Lucien Young. Washington, D. C., 1888.

Ap6 Apprentice-vessels. Regulations and routine of drills, exercises, and studies on board apprentice-vessels. 1869.

Ar7 Artificer School. Synopsis of courses of instruction in Artificer School, Navy. Jan. 21, 1908. narrow 8°

At6[1] Atlantic Fleet. Men on board ships of Atlantic Fleet bound for the Pacific, Dec. 16, 1907. 1908.

At6[2] Same, with home address in United States. 1908.

C13 Call letters of all vessels in the Atlantic. [1909.] 12°

C58 Clearing ship. General instructions, clearing ship for action. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., 1896 [reprint] Washington, Government Printing Office, 1900. small 4° [Cover-title bears the 1896 imprint. Original not in Public Documents Library.]

C63 Coast Signal Service. Report of superintendent of Coast Signal Service to Secretary of Navy on operations during War with Spain. 1898.

[Coast Signal Service was organized June 22, 1898, and discontinued Sept. 30, 1898. But one report was issued. *See*, for Regulations, N1.19:C63.]

D67 Döllen, William. Portable transit instrument in vertical of pole star; translated from original memoir of Wm. Döllen, by Cleveland Abbe [with appendix and tables by translator]. 1870.

El2[1] Electrical school. Synopsis of course of instruction in navy electrical school. [Apr. 8, 1907.] narrow 8°

El2[2] Electrical class. Outline of course of instruction in electrical class, Navy. [Aug. 16, 1907.] narrow 8°

El2[3] Same. [Jan. 22, 1908.] narrow 8°

G95[1] Gun practice. Tables for plotting gun practice. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., Apr. 1, 1891. 4°

G95[2] Same, supplementary tables. Navy Department, June 30, 1894. 4°

G95[3] Gun practice. Vertical diagrams of gun practice for quarters ending Sept. 30 and Dec. 31, 1889. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept., Mar. 4, 1890. oblong f°

G95[4] Gun practice. Diagrams of gun practice. Navy Department, Sept. 23, 1892. oblong 8°

G95[5] Same, 3d and 4th quarters, 1892. Navy Department, July 1, 1893. oblong 8°

G95[6] Same, quarter ending June 30, 1893. Navy Department, Jan. 10, 1894. oblong 8°

G95[7] Same, quarter ending Sept. 30, 1893. Navy Department, Jan. 31, 1894. oblong 8°

G95[8] Gunners. [Circular letter relative to examination of candidates for gunners.] Aug. 1, 1906. 4°

In8 Interoceanic communication. Report of historical and technical information relating to problem of interoceanic communication by way of American isthmus; by John T. Sullivan. 1883. 4° [2112–107]

It4 [Itinerary for Atlantic Fleet and torpedo flotilla for trip to west coast of United States.] Dec. 10, 1907. 4°

L23[1] Landsmen. Questions for examination of landsmen for rating of ordinary seamen. [Jan. 1900.]

L23[2] Landsmen. U. S. S. Dixie, landsmen under training, examination for promotion to ordinary seamen. [Oct. 21, 1900.]

Classification no. | N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

N17.2: General publications—Continued

L61[1] Library books. Catalogue of library books issued to vessels of Navy. 1886. 12°

L61[2] Same; revised to Oct. 1, 1887. 1887. 12°
*See also* N5.6:B64[1-3].

L93 Louisiana, U. S. S. Remarks of President Roosevelt to officers and enlisted men on board U. S. S. Louisiana, Nov. 26, 1906. [1906.]

M58[1] Midshipmen. List of vacancies for midshipmen at Naval Academy that will exist Mar. 5, 1904. Dec. 8, 1903. narrow f°

M58[2] Midshipmen. List of vacancies for midshipmen in 1905, at Naval Academy. Mar. 12, 1905. narrow f°

M83 Morris tube target and its importance for training of gun pointers of all classes of guns, at sea and in port. Dec. 1902, [published] 1903.

M91 Multiplication. Tables for facilitating operations of multiplication, division, and evolution; abridged from A. L. Crelle's Rechentafeln, by J. A. Norris. 1885. 4°

N22[1] Navy. United States Navy [information for those desiring to enlist]. [Apr. 10, 1905.] oblong 12°

N22[2] Same. [Sept. 17, 1906.] oblong 12°

N22[3] Same. [Feb. 2, 1907.] oblong 12°

N22[4] Same. [May 29, 1907.] oblong 12°

P19[1] Panama Canal. Special intelligence report on progress of work on Panama Canal during 1885; by W. W. Kimball, assisted by W. L. Capps. 1886. (49th Cong. 1st sess. H. misc. doc. 395; serial no. 2422.) [*See*, for reports of progress submitted in 1883 and 1884, [2167–123].]

P19[2] Panama Canal. Intelligence report of Panama Canal; by Charles C. Rogers. 1889. [2570–599]

P29[1] Pay, promotion, and rewards in Navy. [Feb. 10, 1904.] 12°

P29[2] Same. [Dec. 15, 1904.] 12°

P29[3] Same. [Jan. 18, 1906.] 12°

P29[4] Same. [Oct. 9, 1906.] 12°

P29[5] Same. [Mar. 19, 1907.] 12°

P29[6] Same. [July 24, 1907.] 12°

P29[7] Same. [Sept. 3, 1907.] 12°

P29[8] Same. [1908, published Mar. 1909.] 12°

P29[9] Same. [June, 1909.] 12°

P29[10] Same. [Aug. 1909.] 12°

R16 Range. Tables for finding range, Navy. 1900. narrow 16°

R67 Roosevelt, Theodore. Extract from letter of President Roosevelt to Secretary Bonaparte. [1906.]

T11[1] Tactical data. Directions for obtaining tactical and steaming data for vessels of Navy, 1906. 1906.

T11[2] Same. 1907.

T48 Time at sea. Von Littrow's method of finding time at sea, with additional tables for use of Navy. 1866.

T68 Training ships. Manual for officers serving on cruising training ships. 1899. 12°

W68 Wilmington, U. S. S. Report on voyage of U. S. S. Wilmington up Amazon River, preceded by account of voyage up Orinoco River; by C. C. Todd. 1899.

Y4[1] Yeomen. Synopsis of course of instruction, yeoman class [Navy]. Jan. 12, 1908. narrow 8°

Y4[2] Yeoman or clerical branch of naval service, instruction, duties, pay, advancement, allowances, and requirements for enlistment. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, 1909 [press Wilbur & Hastings, New York]. oblong 24°
*See*, for Circulars regarding enlistment of yeomen, N17.17:Y4[1-9].

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N17.4: Circulars

(date)

[Prior to 1893, circulars were issued by this bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1393, all such information and instructions are included in the various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy.
From Mar. 6, 1863 to Jan. 13, 1869, the circulars were unnumbered; from Oct. 19, 1871 to Oct. 8, 1881, nos. 1–42 were assigned by Bureau of Navigation; from Nov. 19, 1881 to Dec. 17, 1886, they again appeared without numbers.
The Public Documents Library has none of these circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The series as listed below is compiled from the list as found on p. 275–278 of General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863-87 (N1.2:G28), which see for subject matter of the circulars.]

*See also* N17.17:

1863, Mar. 6 *
Mar. 25 *
Dec. 10 *
Dec. 17 *
Dec. 21 *
1864, Jan. 7 *
Jan. 20 *
Jan. 25 *
Jan. 26 *
Feb. 5 * [Relating to Costen night signals.]
Feb. 5 * [Relating to assignment of signal numbers.]
Feb. 9 * [Relating to signal numbers, errata.]
Feb. 9 * [Relating to assignment of numbers.]
Feb. 17 *
Feb. 22 *
Mar. 14 *
Mar. 18 *
Mar. 23 *
Apr. 4 *
Apr. 28 *
May 2 *
May 4 *
May 5 *
May 13 *
May 21 *
June 3 *
June 28 *
Sept. 2 *
Oct. 5 *
Oct. 27 *
Dec. 16 *
Dec. 19 *
Dec. 20 *
1865, Mar. 18 *
Mar. 28 *
May 8 *
July 26 *
Aug. 2 *
Aug. 14 *
Sept. 8 *
1866, Feb. 27 * [Relating to property transfer.]
Feb. 27 * [Relating to chronometers.]
1866, Mar. 21 *
May 17 *
Aug. 1 *
Aug. 29 *
Sept. 27 *
Nov. 1 *
Nov. 15 *
1867, May 31 *
June 24 *
July 24 *
Aug. 13 *
Aug. 28 *
Sept. 16 *
Sept. 21 *
1868, Jan. 16 *
Jan. 25 *
Mar. 16 *
June 23 *
Oct. 12 *
Oct. 16 *
Nov. 7 *
Dec. 16 *
1869, Jan. 13 *
1870 [None issued.]
1871, Oct. 19, no. 1 *
Oct. 24, no. 2 *
Oct. 25, no. 3 *
1872, Jan. 10, no. 4 *
Jan. 15, no. 5 *
Feb. 10, no. 6 *
Aug. 1, no. 7 *
Oct. 1, no. 8 *
Oct. 3, no. 9 *
Dec. 2, no. 10 *
Dec. 31, no. 11 *
1873, Oct. 25, no. 12 *
Nov. 19, no. 13 *
Nov. 24, no. 14 *
Dec. 1, no. 15 *
Dec. 10, no. 16 *
1874, Jan. 22, no. 17 *
Apr. 10, no. 18 *
May 27, no. 19 *
Sept. 24, no. 20 *
Oct. 15, no. 21 *
Dec. 19, no. 22 *
1875 [None issued.]
1876, Feb. 7, no. 23 *
Aug. 5, no. 24 *
Sept. 6, no. 25 *

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

**N17.4: Circulars—Continued**

(date)

1877, Jan. 1, no. 26 *
Mar. 1, no. 27 *
July 1, no. 28 *
Aug. 20, no. 29 *
Sept. 27, no. 30 *
Oct. 10, no. 31 *
Nov. 26, no. 32 *
1878, Jan. 21, no. 33 *
Mar. 28, no. 34 *
May 14, no. 35 *
May 22, no. 36 *
Aug. 1, no. 37 *
1879, Nov. 25, no. 38 *
1880, Jan. 28, no. 39 *
Mar. 16, no. 40 *
1881, July 20, no. 41 *
Oct. 8, no. 42 *
Nov. 19 *
Nov. 22 *
1882, Jan. 3 * [Relating to signal code.]
Jan. 3 * [Relating to expenditures.]
Jan. 13 *
Jan. 31 *
Mar. 3 *
Mar. 17 *
Mar. 28 *
Mar. 29 *
Apr. 13 * [Relating to telegraphic dictionary.]
Apr. 13 * [Relating to report blanks.]
May 6 *
June 13 *
June 28 *
July 13 *
Oct. 6 *
Oct. 24 *
Oct. 30 *
1883, Jan. 15 *
Jan. 16 * [Relating to absences.]
Jan. 16 * [Relating to titles of publications.]
Feb. 9 *
Mar. 8 *
Apr. 6 *
May 19 *
July 12 *
July 17 *
July 19 *
Aug. 3 *
Aug. 7 *
Sept. 26 *
Oct. 15 *
Oct. 17 *
Dec. 22 *
1884, July 9 *
Sept. 15 *
Sept. 26 *
Oct. 13 *
Dec. 6 *
1885, Mar. 21 *
May 15 *
July 15 *
Sept. 25 *
1886, Feb. 17 *
Apr. 12 *
Apr. 30 *
June 7 *
June 24 *
July 10 *
July 24 *
July 27 *
Aug. 28 *
Sept. 2 *
Sept. 4 *
Sept. 10 *
Oct. 2 *
Oct. 11 *
Dec. 17 *
1887–1893 *

**N17.5: Naval professional papers**

(nos.)

[Nos. 1–12 appeared with title Navy scientific papers. Title on cover of nos. 13–23 is Naval professional papers, though title-pages vary as indicated below.
In early Hydrographic Office catalogues, this series of publications is listed as H. O. publication 10, but since they were issued as a numbered series by the Bureau of Navigation, they are classed here instead of under N6.8:]

Navy scientific papers

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Navy professional papers

13

Naval professional papers

14
15
16
17

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

**N17.5: Naval professional papers**—Continued

(nos.)

18
19 *See*, for revised edition, N6.8:109.
20 16°
21
22
23 [No. 23 omits the word "Naval" from series title.]

[Discontinued.]

**N17.6: Specifications**

(CT)

**N17.7: Naval Home**

[Provision for a permanent asylum for disabled and decrepit Navy officers, seamen, and marines was made in an act approved Feb. 26, 1811. The Naval Asylum was opened at Philadelphia near the close of 1833, in connection with the naval hospital. Transferred, July 1, 1849, from under Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (N10.) to Bureau of Yards and Docks (N21.). Name changed 1889 to Naval Home. By order of Secretary of Navy, Mar. 19, 1898, the personnel and administration of the Home were transferred to the Bureau of Navigation (N17.), the building and grounds remaining under the Bureau of Yards and Docks.]

**N17.7 [1]: Naval Home, Annual reports**

(date)

[1898–1905, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), but not issued separately.]

**N17.7 [2]: Naval Home, General publications**

H62 History. Origin, history, laws, and regulations of Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa.; by Charles H. Stockton. 1886. [Issued prior to transfer from Yards and Docks Bureau to Navigation Bureau, but classed here so as to bring together all publications of the Naval Home.]

R26 Regulations of Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa. 1900.

**N17.8: Movements of vessels** 4° and f° [Daily except Sundays and holidays.]

(date)

[First issue Aug. 13, 1898.]

1898, Aug. 13–1903, July 31 *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903, Aug. 1 | 1903, Sept. 3 | 1903, Oct. 7 | 1903, Nov. 9 |
| Aug. 3 | Sept. 4 | Oct. 8 | Nov. 10 |
| Aug. 4 | Sept. 5 | Oct. 9 | Nov. 11 |
| Aug. 5 | Sept. 8 | Oct. 10 | Nov. 12 |
| Aug. 6 | Sept. 9 | Oct. 12 | Nov. 13 |
| Aug. 7 | Sept. 10 | Oct. 13 | Nov. 14 |
| Aug. 8 | Sept. 11 | Oct. 14 | Nov. 16 |
| Aug. 10 | Sept. 12 | Oct. 15 | Nov. 17 |
| Aug. 11 | Sept. 14 | Oct. 16 | Nov. 18 |
| Aug. 12 | Sept. 15 | Oct. 17 | Nov. 19 |
| Aug. 13 | Sept. 16 | Oct. 19 | Nov. 20 |
| Aug. 14 | Sept. 17 | Oct. 20 | Nov. 21 |
| Aug. 15 | Sept. 18 | Oct. 21 | Nov. 23 |
| Aug. 17 | Sept. 19 | Oct. 22 | Nov. 24 |
| Aug. 18 | Sept. 21 | Oct. 23 | Nov. 25 |
| Aug. 19 | Sept. 22 | Oct. 24 | Nov. 27 |
| Aug. 20 | Sept. 23 | Oct. 26 | Nov. 28 |
| Aug. 21 | Sept. 24 | Oct. 27 | Nov. 30 |
| Aug. 22 | Sept. 25 | Oct. 28 | Dec. 1 |
| Aug. 24 | Sept. 26 | Oct. 29 | Dec. 2 |
| Aug. 25 | Sept. 28 | Oct. 30 | Dec. 3 |
| Aug. 26 | Sept. 29 | Oct. 31 | Dec. 4 |
| Aug. 27 | Sept. 30 | Nov. 2 | Dec. 5 |
| Aug. 28 | Oct. 1 | Nov. 3 | Dec. 7 |
| Aug. 29 | Oct. 2 | Nov. 4 | Dec. 8 |
| Aug. 31 | Oct. 3 | Nov. 5 | Dec. 9 |
| Sept. 1 | Oct. 5 | Nov. 6 | Dec. 10 |
| Sept. 2 | Oct. 6 | Nov. 7 | Dec. 11 |

Classification No. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU**—Continued

**N17.8: Movements of vessels**—Continued

| (date) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1903, Dec. 12 | 1904, Feb. 29 | 1904, May 13 | 1904, July 29 |
| Dec. 14 | Mar. 1 | May 14 | July 30 |
| Dec. 15 | Mar. 2 | May 16 | Aug. 1 |
| Dec. 16 | Mar. 3 | May 17 | Aug. 2 |
| Dec. 17 | Mar. 4 | May 18 | Aug. 3 |
| Dec. 18 | Mar. 5 | May 19 | Aug. 4 |
| Dec. 19 | Mar. 7 | May 20 | Aug. 5 |
| Dec. 21 | Mar. 8 | May 21 | Aug. 6 |
| Dec. 22 | Mar. 9 | May 23 | Aug. 8 |
| Dec. 23 | Mar. 10 | May 24 | Aug. 9 |
| Dec. 24 | Mar. 11 | May 25 | Aug. 10 |
| Dec. 26 | Mar. 12 | May 26 | Aug. 11 |
| Dec. 28 | Mar. 14 | May 27 | Aug. 12 |
| Dec. 29 | Mar. 15 | May 28 | Aug. 13 |
| Dec. 30 | Mar. 16 | May 31 | Aug. 15 |
| Dec. 31 | Mar. 17 | June 1 | Aug. 16 |
| 1904, Jan. 2 | Mar. 18 | June 2 | Aug. 17 |
| Jan. 4 | Mar. 19 | June 3 | Aug. 18 |
| Jan. 5 | Mar. 21 | June 4 | Aug. 19 |
| Jan. 6 | Mar. 22 | June 6 | Aug. 20 |
| Jan. 7 | Mar. 23 | June 7 | Aug. 22 |
| Jan. 8 | Mar. 24 | June 8 | Aug. 23 |
| Jan. 9 | Mar. 25 | June 9 | Aug. 24 |
| Jan. 11 | Mar. 26 | June 10 | Aug. 25 |
| Jan. 12 | Mar. 28 | June 11 | Aug. 26 |
| Jan. 13 | Mar. 29 | June 13 | Aug. 27 |
| Jan. 14 | Mar. 30 | June 14 | Aug. 29 |
| Jan. 15 | Mar. 31 | June 15 | Aug. 30 |
| Jan. 16 | Apr. 1 | June 16 | Aug. 31 |
| Jan. 18 | Apr. 2 | June 17 | Sept. 1 |
| Jan. 19 | Apr. 4 | June 18 | Sept. 2 |
| Jan. 20 | Apr. 5 | June 20 | Sept. 3 |
| Jan. 21 | Apr. 6 | June 21 | Sept. 6 |
| Jan. 22 | Apr. 7 | June 22 | Sept. 7 |
| Jan. 23 | Apr. 8 | June 23 | Sept. 8 |
| Jan. 25 | Apr. 9 | June 24 | Sept. 9 |
| Jan. 26 | Apr. 11 | June 25 | Sept. 10 |
| Jan. 27 | Apr. 12 | June 27 | Sept. 12 |
| Jan. 28 | Apr. 13 | June 28 | Sept. 13 |
| Jan. 29 | Apr. 14 | June 29 | Sept. 14 |
| Jan. 30 | Apr. 15 | June 30 | Sept. 15 |
| Feb. 1 | Apr. 16 | July 1 | Sept. 16 |
| Feb. 2 | Apr. 18 | July 2 | Sept. 17 |
| Feb. 3 | Apr. 19 | July 5 | Sept. 19 |
| Feb. 4 | Apr. 20 | July 6 | Sept. 20 |
| Feb. 5 | Apr. 21 | July 7 | Sept. 21 |
| Feb. 6 | Apr. 22 | July 8 | Sept. 22 |
| Feb. 8 | Apr. 23 | July 9 | Sept. 23 |
| Feb. 9 | Apr. 25 | July 11 | Sept. 24 |
| Feb. 10 | Apr. 26 | July 12 | Sept. 26 |
| Feb. 11 | Apr. 27 | July 13 | Sept. 27 |
| Feb. 12 | Apr. 28 | July 14 | Sept. 28 |
| Feb. 13 | Apr. 29 | July 15 | Sept. 29 |
| Feb. 15 | Apr. 30 | July 16 | Sept. 30 |
| Feb. 16 | May 2 | July 18 | Oct. 1 |
| Feb. 17 | May 3 | July 19 | Oct. 3 |
| Feb. 18 | May 4 | July 20 | Oct. 4 |
| Feb. 19 | May 5 | July 21 | Oct. 5 |
| Feb. 20 | May 6 | July 22 | Oct. 6 |
| Feb. 23 | May 7 | July 23 | Oct. 7 |
| Feb. 24 | May 9 | July 25 | Oct. 8 |
| Feb. 25 | May 10 | July 26 | Oct. 10 |
| Feb. 26 | May 11 | July 27 | Oct. 11 |
| Feb. 27 | May 12 | July 28 | Oct. 12 |

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued**

**N17.8: Movements of vessels—Continued**

| (date) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, Oct. 13 | 1904, Dec. 27 | 1905, Mar. 13 | 1905, May 24 |
| Oct. 14 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 14 | May 25 |
| Oct. 15 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 15 | May 26 |
| Oct. 17 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 16 | May 27 |
| Oct. 18 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 17 | May 29 |
| Oct. 19 | 1905, Jan. 3 | Mar. 18 | May 31 |
| Oct. 20 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 20 | June 1 |
| Oct. 21 | Jan. 5 | Mar. 21 | June 2 |
| Oct. 22 | Jan. 6 | Mar. 22 | June 3 |
| Oct. 24 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 23 | June 5 |
| Oct. 25 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 24 | June 6 |
| Oct. 26 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 25 | June 7 |
| Oct. 27 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 27 | June 8 |
| Oct. 28 | Jan. 12 | Mar. 28 | June 9 |
| Oct. 29 | Jan. 13 | Mar. 29 | June 10 |
| Oct. 31 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 30 | June 12 |
| Nov. 1 | Jan. 16 | Mar. 31 | June 13 |
| Nov. 2 | Jan. 17 | Apr. 1 | June 14 |
| Nov. 3 | Jan. 18 | Apr. 3 | June 15 |
| Nov. 4 | Jan. 19 | Apr. 4 | June 16 |
| Nov. 5 | Jan. 20 | Apr. 5 | June 17 |
| Nov. 7 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 6 | June 19 |
| Nov. 8 | Jan. 23 | Apr. 7 | June 20 |
| Nov. 9 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 8 | June 21 |
| Nov. 10 | Jan. 25 | Apr. 10 | June 22 |
| Nov. 11 | Jan. 26 | Apr. 11 | June 23 |
| Nov. 12 | Jan. 27 | Apr. 12 | June 24 |
| Nov. 14 | Jan. 28 | Apr. 13 | June 26 |
| Nov. 15 | Jan. 30 | Apr. 14 | June 27 |
| Nov. 16 | Jan. 31 | Apr. 15 | June 28 |
| Nov. 17 | Feb. 1 | Apr. 17 | June 29 |
| Nov. 18 | Feb. 2 | Apr. 18 | June 30 |
| Nov. 19 | Feb. 3 | Apr. 19 | July 1 |
| Nov. 21 | Feb. 4 | Apr. 20 | July 3 |
| Nov. 22 | Feb. 6 | Apr. 21 | July 5† |
| Nov. 23 | Feb. 7 | Apr. 22 | July 6 |
| Nov. 25 | Feb. 8 | Apr. 24 | July 7 |
| Nov. 26 | Feb. 9 | Apr. 25 | July 8 |
| Nov. 28 | Feb. 10 | Apr. 26 | July 10 |
| Nov. 29 | Feb. 11 | Apr. 27 | July 11 |
| Nov. 30 | Feb. 13 | Apr. 28 | July 12 |
| Dec. 1 | Feb. 14 | Apr. 29 | July 13 |
| Dec. 2 | Feb. 15 | May 1 | July 14 |
| Dec. 3 | Feb. 16 | May 2 | July 15 |
| Dec. 5 | Feb. 17 | May 3 | July 17 |
| Dec. 6 | Feb. 18 | May 4 | July 18 |
| Dec. 7 | Feb. 20 | May 5 | July 19 |
| Dec. 8 | Feb. 21 | May 6 | July 20 |
| Dec. 9 | Feb. 23 | May 8 | July 21 |
| Dec. 10 | Feb. 24 | May 9 | July 22 |
| Dec. 12 | Feb. 25 | May 10 | July 24 |
| Dec. 13 | Feb. 27 | May 11 | July 25 |
| Dec. 14 | Feb. 28 | May 12 | July 26 |
| Dec. 15 | Mar. 1 | May 13 | July 27 |
| Dec. 16 | Mar. 2 | May 15 | July 28 |
| Dec. 17 | Mar. 3 | May 16 | July 29 |
| Dec. 19 | Mar. 6 | May 17 | July 31 |
| Dec. 20 | Mar. 7 | May 18 | Aug. 1 |
| Dec. 21 | Mar. 8 | May 19 | Aug. 2 |
| Dec. 22 | Mar. 9 | May 20 | Aug. 3 |
| Dec. 23 | Mar. 10 | May 22 | Aug. 4 |
| Dec. 24 | Mar. 11 | May 23 | Aug. 5 |

† None issued.

lassification no. N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

N17.8: Movements of vessels—Continued

| (date) | 1905, Aug. 7 | 1905, Oct. 21 | 1906, Jan. 6 | 1906, Mar. 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aug. 8 | Oct. 23 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 24 |
| | Aug. 9 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 26 |
| | Aug. 10 | Oct. 25 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 27 |
| | Aug. 11 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 28 |
| | Aug. 12 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 12 | Mar. 29 |
| | Aug. 14 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 13 | Mar. 30 |
| | Aug. 15 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 15 | Mar. 31 |
| | Aug. 16 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 16 | Apr. 2 |
| | Aug. 17 | Nov. 1 | Jan. 17 | Apr. 3 |
| | Aug. 18 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 18 | Apr. 4 |
| | Aug. 19 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 19 | Apr. 5 |
| | Aug. 21 | Nov. 4 | Jan. 20 | Apr. 6 |
| | Aug. 22 | Nov. 6 | Jan. 22 | Apr. 7 |
| | Aug. 23 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 23 | Apr. 9 |
| | Aug. 24 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 10 |
| | Aug. 25 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 25 | Apr. 11 |
| | Aug. 26 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 26 | Apr. 12 |
| | Aug. 28 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 27 | Apr. 13 |
| | Aug. 29 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 29 | Apr. 14 |
| | Aug. 30 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 30 | Apr. 16 |
| | Aug. 31 | Nov. 15 | Jan. 31 | Apr. 17 |
| | Sept. 1 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 1 | Apr. 18 |
| | Sept. 2 | Nov. 17 | Feb. 2 | Apr. 19 |
| | Sept. 5 | Nov. 18 | Feb. 3 | Apr. 20 |
| | Sept. 6 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 5 | Apr. 21 |
| | Sept. 7 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 6 | Apr. 23 |
| | Sept. 8 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 7 | Apr. 24 |
| | Sept. 9 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 8 | Apr. 25 |
| | Sept. 11 | Nov. 24 | Feb. 9 | Apr. 26 |
| | Sept. 12 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 10 | Apr. 27 |
| | Sept. 13 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 12 | Apr. 28 |
| | Sept. 14 | Nov. 28 | Feb. 13 | Apr. 30 |
| | Sept. 15 | Nov. 29 | Feb. 14 | May 1 |
| | Sept. 16 | Nov. 30 * | Feb. 15 | May 2 |
| | Sept. 18 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 16 | May 3 |
| | Sept. 19 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 17 | May 4 |
| | Sept. 20 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 19 | May 5 |
| | Sept. 21 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 20 | May 7 |
| | Sept. 22 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 21 | May 8 |
| | Sept. 23 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 23 | May 9 |
| | Sept. 25 | Dec. 8 | Feb. 24 | May 10 |
| | Sept. 26 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 26 | May 11 |
| | Sept. 27 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 27 | May 12 |
| | Sept. 28 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 28 | May 14 |
| | Sept. 29 | Dec. 13 | Mar. 1 | May 15 |
| | Sept. 30 | Dec. 14 | Mar. 2 | May 16 |
| | Oct. 2 | Dec. 15 | Mar. 3 | May 17 |
| | Oct. 3 | Dec. 16 | Mar. 5 | May 18 |
| | Oct. 4 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 6 | May 19 |
| | Oct. 5 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 7 | May 21 |
| | Oct. 6 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 8 | May 22 |
| | Oct. 7 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 9 | May 23 |
| | Oct. 9 | Dec. 22 | Mar. 10 | May 24 |
| | Oct. 10 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 12 | May 25 |
| | Oct. 11 | Dec. 26 | Mar. 13 | May 26 |
| | Oct. 12 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 14 | May 28 |
| | Oct. 13 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 15 | May 29 |
| | Oct. 14 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 16 | May 31 |
| | Oct. 16 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 17 | June 1 |
| | Oct. 17 | 1906, Jan. 2 | Mar. 19 | June 2 |
| | Oct. 18 | Jan. 3 | Mar. 20 | June 4 |
| | Oct. 19 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 21 | June 5 |
| | Oct. 20 | Jan. 5 | Mar. 22 | June 6 |

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued**

**N17.8: Movements of vessels—Continued**

| (date) | 1906, June 7 | 1906, Aug. 22 | 1906, Nov. 6 | 1907, Jan. 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | June 8 | Aug. 23 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 24 |
| | June 9 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 25 |
| | June 11 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 26 |
| | June 12 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 28 |
| | June 13 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 29 |
| | June 14 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 30 |
| | June 15 | Aug. 30 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 31 |
| | June 16 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 15 | Feb. 1 |
| | June 18 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 2 |
| | June 19 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 17 | Feb. 4 |
| | June 20 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 5 |
| | June 21 | Sept. 6 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 6 |
| | June 22 | Sept. 7 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 7 |
| | June 23 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 8 |
| | June 25 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 9 |
| | June 26 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 24 | Feb. 11 |
| | June 27 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 12 |
| | June 28 | Sept. 13 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 13 |
| | June 29 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 28 | Feb. 14 |
| | June 30 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 15 |
| | July 2 | Sept. 17 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 16 |
| | July 3 | Sept. 18 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 18 |
| | July 5 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 19 |
| | July 6 | Sept. 20 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 20 |
| | July 7 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 21 |
| | July 9 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 23 |
| | July 10 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 8 | Feb. 25 |
| | July 11 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 26 |
| | July 12 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 27 |
| | July 13 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 28 |
| | July 14 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 13 | Mar. 1 |
| | July 16 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 14 | Mar. 2 |
| | July 17 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 15 | Mar. 4 |
| | July 18 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 17 | Mar. 5 |
| | July 19 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 6 |
| | July 20 | Oct. 4 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 7 |
| | July 21 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 8 |
| | July 23 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 9 |
| | July 24 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 22 | Mar. 11 |
| | July 25 | Oct. 9 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 12 |
| | July 26 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 26 | Mar. 13 |
| | July 27 | Oct. 11 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 14 |
| | July 28 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 15 |
| | July 30 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 16 |
| | July 31 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 18 |
| | Aug. 1 | Oct. 16 | 1907, Jan. 2 | Mar. 19 |
| | Aug. 2 | Oct. 17 | Jan. 3 | Mar. 20 |
| | Aug. 3 | Oct. 18 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 21 |
| | Aug. 4 | Oct. 19 | Jan. 5 | Mar. 22 |
| | Aug. 6 | Oct. 20 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 23 |
| | Aug. 7 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 25 |
| | Aug. 8 | Oct. 23 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 26 |
| | Aug. 9 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 27 |
| | Aug. 10 | Oct. 25 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 28 |
| | Aug. 11 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 12 | Mar. 29 |
| | Aug. 13 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 30 |
| | Aug. 14 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 15 | Apr. 1 |
| | Aug. 15 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 16 | Apr. 2 |
| | Aug. 16 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 17 | Apr. 3 |
| | Aug. 17 | Nov. 1 | Jan. 18 | Apr. 4 |
| | Aug. 18 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 19 | Apr. 5 |
| | Aug. 20 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 6 |
| | Aug. 21 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 22 | Apr. 8 |

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued**

**N 17.8: Movements of vessels—Continued**

| (date) | 1907, Apr. 9 | 1907, June 24 | 1907, Sept. 9 | 1907, Nov. 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr. 10 | June 25 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 23 |
| | Apr. 11 | June 26 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 25 |
| | Apr. 12 | June 27 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 26 |
| | Apr. 13 | June 28 | Sept. 13 | Nov. 27 |
| | Apr. 15 | June 29 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 29 |
| | Apr. 16 | July 1 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 30 |
| | Apr. 17 | July 2 | Sept. 17 | Dec. 2 |
| | Apr. 18 | July 3 | Sept. 18 | Dec. 3 |
| | Apr. 19 | July 5 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 4 |
| | Apr. 20 | July 6 | Sept. 20 | Dec. 5 |
| | Apr. 22 | July 8 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 6 |
| | Apr. 23 | July 9 | Sept. 23 | Dec 7 |
| | Apr. 24 | July 10 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 9 |
| | Apr. 25 | July 11 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 10 |
| | Apr. 26 | July 12 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 11 |
| | Apr. 27 | July 13 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 12 |
| | Apr. 29 | July 15 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 13 |
| | Apr. 30 | July 16 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 14 |
| | May 1 | July 17 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 16 |
| | May 2 | July 18 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 17 |
| | May 3 | July 19 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 18 |
| | May 4 | July 20 | Oct. 4 | Dec. 19 |
| | May 6 | July 22 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 20 |
| | May 7 | July 23 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 21 |
| | May 8 | July 24 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 23 |
| | May 9 | July 25 | Oct. 9 | Dec. 24 |
| | May 10 | July 26 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 26 |
| | May 11 | July 27 | Oct. 11 | Dec. 27 |
| | May 13 | July 29 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 28 |
| | May 14 | July 30 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 30 |
| | May 15 | July 31 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 31 |
| | May 16 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 16 | 1908, Jan. 2 |
| | May 17 | Aug. 2 | Oct. 17 | Jan. 3 |
| | May 18 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 18 | Jan. 4 |
| | May 20 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 19 | Jan. 6 |
| | May 21 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 21 | Jan. 7 |
| | May 22 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 8 |
| | May 23 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 23 | Jan. 9 |
| | May 24 | Aug. 9 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 10 |
| | May 25 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 25 | Jan. 11 |
| | May 27 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 26 * | Jan. 13 |
| | May 28 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 14 |
| | May 29 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 15 |
| | May 31 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 16 |
| | June 1 | Aug. 16 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 17 |
| | June 3 | Aug. 17 | Nov. 1 | Jan. 18 |
| | June 4 | Aug. 19 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 20 |
| | June 5 | Aug. 20 | Nov. 4 | Jan. 21 |
| | June 6 | Aug. 21 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 22 |
| | June 7 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 6 | Jan. 23 |
| | June 8 | Aug. 23 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 24 |
| | June 10 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 25 |
| | June 11 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 27 |
| | June 12 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 28 |
| | June 13 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 29 |
| | June 14 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 30 |
| | June 15 | Aug. 30 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 31 |
| | June 17 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 15 | Feb. 1 |
| | June 18 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 3 |
| | June 19 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 18 | Feb. 4 |
| | June 20 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 5 |
| | June 21 | Sept. 6 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 6 |
| | June 22 | Sept. 7 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 7 |

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued**

**N17.8: Movements of vessels—Continued**

| (date) | 1908, Feb. 8 | 1908, Apr. 24 | 1908, July 10 | 1908, Sept. 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Feb. 10 | Apr. 25 | July 11 | Sept. 25 |
| | Feb. 11 | Apr. 27 | July 13 | Sept. 26 |
| | Feb. 12 | Apr. 28 | July 14 | Sept. 28 |
| | Feb. 13 | Apr. 29 | July 15 | Sept. 29 |
| | Feb. 14 | Apr. 30 | July 16 | Sept. 30 |
| | Feb. 15 | May 1 | July 17 | Oct. 1 |
| | Feb. 17 | May 2 | July 18 | Oct. 2 |
| | Feb. 18 | May 4 | July 20 | Oct. 3 |
| | Feb. 19 | May 5 | July 21 | Oct. 5 |
| | Feb. 20 | May 6 | July 22 | Oct. 6 |
| | Feb. 21 | May 7 | July 23 | Oct. 7 |
| | Feb. 24 | May 8 | July 24 | Oct. 8 |
| | Feb. 25 | May 9 | July 25 | Oct. 9 |
| | Feb. 26 | May 11 | July 27 | Oct. 10 |
| | Feb. 27 | May 12 | July 28 | Oct. 12 |
| | Feb. 28 | May 13 | July 29 | Oct. 13 |
| | Feb. 29 | May 14 | July 30 | Oct. 14 |
| | Mar. 2 | May 15 | July 31 | Oct. 15 |
| | Mar. 3 | May 16 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 16 |
| | Mar. 4 | May 18 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 17 |
| | Mar. 5 | May 19 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 19 |
| | Mar. 6 | May 20 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 20 |
| | Mar. 7 | May 21 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 21 |
| | Mar. 9 | May 22 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 22 |
| | Mar. 10 | May 23 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 23 |
| | Mar. 11 | May 25 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 24 |
| | Mar. 12 | May 26 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 26 |
| | Mar. 13 | May 27 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 27 |
| | Mar. 14 | May 28 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 28 |
| | Mar. 16 | May 29 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 29 |
| | Mar. 17 | June 1 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 30 |
| | Mar. 18 | June 2 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 31 |
| | Mar. 19 | June 3 | Aug. 18 | Nov. 2 |
| | Mar. 20 | June 4 | Aug. 19 | Nov. 3 |
| | Mar. 21 | June 5 | Aug. 20 | Nov. 4 |
| | Mar. 23 | June 6 | Aug. 21 | Nov. 5 |
| | Mar. 24 | June 8 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 6 |
| | Mar. 25 | June 9 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 7 |
| | Mar. 26 | June 10 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 9 |
| | Mar. 27 | June 11 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 10 |
| | Mar. 28 | June 12 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 11 |
| | Mar. 30 | June 13 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 12 |
| | Mar. 31 | June 15 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 13 |
| | Apr. 1 | June 16 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 14 |
| | Apr. 2 | June 17 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 16 |
| | Apr. 3 | June 18 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 17 |
| | Apr. 4 | June 19 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 18 |
| | Apr. 6 | June 20 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 19 |
| | Apr. 7 | June 22 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 20 |
| | Apr. 8 | June 23 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 21 |
| | Apr. 9 | June 24 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 23 |
| | Apr. 10 | June 25 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 24 |
| | Apr. 11 | June 26 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 25 |
| | Apr. 13 | June 27 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 27 |
| | Apr. 14 | June 29 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 28 |
| | Apr. 15 | June 30 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 30 |
| | Apr. 16 | July 1 | Sept. 16 | Dec. 1 |
| | Apr. 17 | July 2 | Sept. 17 | Dec. 2 |
| | Apr. 18 | July 3 | Sept. 18 | Dec. 3 |
| | Apr. 20 | July 6 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 4 |
| | Apr. 21 | July 7 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 5 |
| | Apr. 22 | July 8 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 7 |
| | Apr. 23 | July 9 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 8 |

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU**—Continued

**N17.8: Movements of vessels**—Continued

| (date) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908, | Dec. 9 | 1909, | Feb. 26 | 1909, | May 13 | 1909, | July 29 |
| | Dec. 10 | | Feb. 27 | | May 14 | | July 30 |
| | Dec. 11 | | Mar. 1 | | May 15 | | July 31 |
| | Dec. 12 | | Mar. 2 | | May 17 | | Aug. 2 |
| | Dec. 14 | | Mar. 3 | | May 18 | | Aug. 3 |
| | Dec. 15 | | Mar. 5 | | May 19 | | Aug. 4 |
| | Dec. 16 | | Mar. 6 | | May 20 | | Aug. 5 |
| | Dec. 17 | | Mar. 8 | | May 21 | | Aug. 6 |
| | Dec. 18 | | Mar. 9 | | May 22 | | Aug. 7 |
| | Dec. 19 | | Mar. 10 | | May 24 | | Aug. 9 |
| | Dec. 21 | | Mar. 11 | | May 25 | | Aug. 10 |
| | Dec. 22 | | Mar. 12 | | May 26 | | Aug. 11 |
| | Dec. 23 | | Mar. 13 | | May 27 | | Aug. 12 |
| | Dec. 24 | | Mar. 15 | | May 28 | | Aug. 13 |
| | Dec. 26 | | Mar. 16 | | May 29 | | Aug. 14 |
| | Dec. 28 | | Mar. 17 | | June 1 | | Aug. 16 |
| | Dec. 29 | | Mar. 18 | | June 2 | | Aug. 17 |
| | Dec. 30 | | Mar. 19 | | June 3 | | Aug. 18 |
| | Dec. 31 | | Mar. 20 | | June 4 | | Aug. 19 |
| 1909, | Jan. 2 | | Mar. 22 | | June 5 | | Aug. 20 |
| | Jan. 4 | | Mar. 23 | | June 7 | | Aug. 21 |
| | Jan. 5 | | Mar. 24 | | June 8 | | Aug. 23 |
| | Jan. 6 | | Mar. 25 | | June 9 | | Aug. 24 |
| | Jan. 7 | | Mar. 26 | | June 10 | | Aug. 25 |
| | Jan. 8 | | Mar. 27 | | June 11 | | Aug. 26 |
| | Jan. 9 | | Mar. 29 | | June 12 | | Aug. 27 |
| | Jan. 11 | | Mar. 30 | | June 14 | | Aug. 28 |
| | Jan. 12 | | Mar. 31 | | June 15 | | Aug. 30 |
| | Jan. 13 | | Apr. 1 | | June 16 | | Aug. 31 |
| | Jan. 14 | | Apr. 2 | | June 17 | | Sept. 1 |
| | Jan. 15 | | Apr. 3 | | June 18 | | Sept. 2 |
| | Jan. 16 | | Apr. 5 | | June 19 | | Sept. 3 |
| | Jan. 18 | | Apr. 6 | | June 21 | | Sept. 4 |
| | Jan. 19 | | Apr. 7 | | June 22 | | Sept. 7 |
| | Jan. 20 | | Apr. 8 | | June 23 | | Sept. 8 |
| | Jan. 21 | | Apr. 9 | | June 24 | | Sept. 9 |
| | Jan. 22 | | Apr. 10 | | June 25 | | Sept. 10 |
| | Jan. 23 | | Apr. 12 | | June 26 | | Sept. 11 |
| | Jan. 25 | | Apr. 13 | | June 28 | | Sept. 13 |
| | Jan. 26 | | Apr. 14 | | June 29 | | Sept. 14 |
| | Jan. 27 | | Apr. 15 | | June 30 | | Sept. 15 |
| | Jan. 28 | | Apr. 16 | | July 1 | | Sept. 16 |
| | Jan. 29 | | Apr. 17 | | July 2 | | Sept. 17 |
| | Jan. 30 | | Apr. 19 | | July 3 | | Sept. 18 |
| | Feb. 1 | | Apr. 20 | | July 6 | | Sept. 20 |
| | Feb. 2 | | Apr. 21 | | July 7 | | Sept. 21 |
| | Feb. 3 | | Apr. 22 | | July 8 | | Sept. 22 |
| | Feb. 4 | | Apr. 23 | | July 9 | | Sept. 23 |
| | Feb. 5 | | Apr. 24 | | July 10 | | Sept. 24 |
| | Feb. 6 | | Apr. 26 | | July 12 | | Sept. 25 |
| | Feb. 8 | | Apr. 27 | | July 13 | | Sept. 27 |
| | Feb. 9 | | Apr. 28 | | July 14 | | Sept. 28 |
| | Feb. 10 | | Apr. 29 | | July 15 | | Sept. 29 |
| | Feb. 11 | | Apr. 30 | | July 16 | | Sept. 30 |
| | Feb. 13 | | May 1 | | July 17 | | Oct. 1 |
| | Feb. 15 | | May 3 | | July 19 | | Oct. 2 |
| | Feb. 16 | | May 4 | | July 20 | | Oct. 4 |
| | Feb. 17 | | May 5 | | July 21 | | Oct. 5 |
| | Feb. 18 | | May 6 | | July 22 | | Oct. 6 |
| | Feb. 19 | | May 7 | | July 23 | | Oct. 7 |
| | Feb. 20 | | May 8 | | July 24 | | Oct. 8 |
| | Feb. 23 | | May 10 | | July 26 | | Oct. 9 |
| | Feb. 24 | | May 11 | | July 27 | | Oct. 11 |
| | Feb. 25 | | May 12 | | July 28 | | Oct. 12 |

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.8: Movements of vessels—Continued

(date)

| 1909, Oct. 13 | 1909, Nov. 2 | 1909, Nov. 22 | 1909, Dec. 13† |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. 14 | Nov. 3 | Nov. 23 | Dec. 14† |
| Oct. 15 | Nov. 4 | Nov. 24 | Dec. 15† |
| Oct. 16 | Nov. 5 | Nov. 26 | Dec. 16† |
| Oct. 18 | Nov. 6 | Nov. 27 | Dec. 17† |
| Oct. 19 | Nov. 8 | Nov. 29 | Dec. 18† |
| Oct. 20 | Nov. 9 | Nov. 30 | Dec. 20† |
| Oct. 21 | Nov. 10 | Dec. 1 | Dec. 21† |
| Oct. 22 | Nov. 11 | Dec. 2 | Dec. 22† |
| Oct. 23 | Nov. 12 | Dec. 3 | Dec. 23† |
| Oct. 25 | Nov. 13 | Dec. 4† | Dec. 24† |
| Oct. 26 | Nov. 15 | Dec. 6† | Dec. 27† |
| Oct. 27 | Nov. 16 | Dec. 7† | Dec. 28† |
| Oct. 28 | Nov. 17 | Dec. 8† | Dec. 29† |
| Oct. 29 | Nov. 18 | Dec. 9† | Dec. 30† |
| Oct. 30 | Nov. 19 | Dec. 10† | Dec. 31† |
| Nov. 1 | Nov. 20 | Dec. 11† | |

### N17.9: Orders to officers, U. S. N. 4° [Daily except Sundays and holidays.]

(date)

[Each publication bears two dates, one at the top showing the date of the order, the other at the bottom showing the date of its issue. In the list as given below the date used is the date of the order. First issue Oct. 13, 1899.]

1899, Oct. 13–1903, Dec. 30 *

| 1903, Dec. 31 | 1904, Feb. 5 | 1904, Mar. 12 | 1904, Apr. 16 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, Jan. 2 | Feb. 6 | Mar. 14 | Apr. 18 |
| Jan. 4 | Feb. 8 | Mar. 15 | Apr. 19 |
| Jan. 5 | Feb. 9 | Mar. 16 | Apr. 20 |
| Jan. 6 | Feb. 10 | Mar. 17 | Apr. 21 |
| Jan. 7 | Feb. 11 | Mar. 18 | Apr. 22 |
| Jan. 8 | Feb. 12 | Mar. 19 | Apr. 23 |
| Jan. 9 | Feb. 13 | Mar. 21 | Apr. 25 |
| Jan. 11 | Feb. 15 | Mar. 22 | Apr. 26 |
| Jan. 12‡ | Feb. 16 | Mar. 23 | Apr. 27 |
| Jan. 13 | Feb. 17 | Mar. 24 | Apr. 28 |
| Jan. 14 | Feb. 18 | Mar. 25 | Apr. 29 |
| Jan. 15 | Feb. 19 | Mar. 26 | Apr. 30 |
| Jan. 16 | Feb. 20 | Mar. 28 | May 2 |
| Jan. 18 | Feb. 23 | Mar. 29 | May 3 |
| Jan. 19 | Feb. 24 | Mar. 30 | May 4 |
| Jan. 20 | Feb. 25 | Mar. 31 | May 5 |
| Jan. 21 | Feb. 26 | Apr. 1 | May 6 |
| Jan. 22 | Feb. 27 | Apr. 2 | May 7 |
| Jan. 23 | Feb. 29 | Apr. 4 | May 9 |
| Jan. 25 | Mar. 1 | Apr. 5 | May 10 |
| Jan. 26 | Mar. 2 | Apr. 6 | May 11 |
| Jan. 27 | Mar. 3 | Apr. 7 | May 12 |
| Jan. 28 | Mar. 4 | Apr. 8 | May 13 |
| Jan. 29 | Mar. 5 | Apr. 9 | May 14 |
| Jan. 30 | Mar. 7 | Apr. 11 | May 16 |
| Feb. 1 | Mar. 8 | Apr. 12 | May 17 |
| Feb. 2 | Mar. 9 | Apr. 13 | May 18 |
| Feb. 3 | Mar. 10 | Apr. 14 | May 19 |
| Feb. 4 | Mar. 11 | Apr. 15 | May 20 |

† Issues for Dec. 1–3, 1909, and prior issues, are headed "Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D. C." and are signed by the chief of the Bureau of Navigation; issues for Dec. 4–13 are headed "Navy Department, Division of Operations of the Fleet, Washington, D. C." and are signed by the aid for operations; issues for Dec. 14–31, 1909, and later issues, are headed "Navy Department, Washington, D. C." and are signed by the aid for operations. Notwithstanding the changes in form, the Movements of vessels were all published and distributed by the Navigation Bureau and should therefore all be classed under N17.8:

‡ None issued.

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued**

**N17.9: Orders to officers, U. S. N.—Continued**

| (date) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, May 21 | 1904, Aug. 4 | 1904, Oct. 17 | 1904, Dec. 30 |
| May 23 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 18 | Dec. 31 |
| May 24 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 19 | 1905, Jan. 3 |
| May 25 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 20 | Jan. 4 |
| May 26 | Aug. 9 | Oct. 21 | Jan. 5 |
| May 27 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 6 |
| May 28 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 7 |
| May 31 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 25 | Jan. 9 |
| June 1 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 10 |
| June 2 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 11 |
| June 3 | Aug. 16 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 12 |
| June 4 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 13 |
| June 6 | Aug. 18 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 14 |
| June 7 | Aug. 19 | Nov. 1 | Jan. 16 |
| June 8 | Aug. 20 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 17 |
| June 9 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 18 |
| June 10 | Aug. 23 | Nov. 4 | Jan. 19 |
| June 11 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 20 |
| June 13 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 21 |
| June 14 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 23 |
| June 15 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 24 |
| June 16 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 25 |
| June 17 | Aug. 30 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 26 |
| June 18 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 27 |
| June 20 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 28 |
| June 21 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 15 | Jan. 30 |
| June 22 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 16 | Jan. 31 |
| June 23 | Sept. 6 | Nov. 17 | Feb. 1 |
| June 24 | Sept. 7 | Nov. 18 | Feb. 2 |
| June 25 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 19 † | Feb. 3 |
| June 27 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 4 |
| June 28 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 6 |
| June 29 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 7 |
| June 30 | Sept. 13 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 8 |
| July 1 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 9 |
| July 2 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 28 | Feb. 10 |
| July 5 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 29 | Feb. 11 |
| July 6 | Sept. 17 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 13 |
| July 7 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 14 |
| July 8 | Sept. 20 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 15 |
| July 9 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 16 |
| July 11 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 17 |
| July 12 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 18 |
| July 13 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 20 |
| July 14 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 8 | Feb. 21 |
| July 15 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 23 |
| July 16 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 24 |
| July 18 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 25 |
| July 19 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 13 | Feb. 27 |
| July 20 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 14 | Feb. 28 |
| July 21 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 15 | Mar. 1 |
| July 22 | Oct. 4 | Dec. 16 | Mar. 2 |
| July 23 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 17 | Mar. 3 |
| July 25 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 6 |
| July 26 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 7 |
| July 27 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 8 |
| July 28 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 22 | Mar. 9 |
| July 29 | Oct. 11 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 10 |
| July 30 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 11 |
| Aug. 1 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 13 |
| Aug. 2 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 14 |
| Aug. 3 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 15 |

† None issued.

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.9: Orders to officers, U. S. N.—Continued

(date)

| 1905, Mar. 16 | 1905, May 27 | 1905, Aug. 10 | 1905, Oct. 23 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. 17 | May 29 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 24 |
| Mar. 18 | May 31 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 25 |
| Mar. 20 | June 1 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 26 |
| Mar. 21 | June 2 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 27 |
| Mar. 22 | June 3 | Aug. 16 | Oct. 28 |
| Mar. 23 | June 5 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 30 |
| Mar. 24 | June 6 | Aug. 18 | Oct. 31 |
| Mar. 25 | June 7 | Aug. 19 | Nov. 1 |
| Mar. 27 | June 8 | Aug. 21 | Nov. 2 |
| Mar. 28 | June 9 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 3 |
| Mar. 29 | June 10 | Aug. 23 | Nov. 4 |
| Mar. 30 | June 12 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 6 |
| Mar. 31 | June 13 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 7* |
| Apr. 1 | June 14 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 8 |
| Apr. 3 | June 15 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 9 |
| Apr. 4 | June 16 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 10 |
| Apr. 5 | June 17 | Aug. 30 | Nov. 11 |
| Apr. 6 | June 19 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 13 |
| Apr. 7 | June 20 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 14 |
| Apr. 8 | June 21 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 15* |
| Apr. 10 | June 22 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 16 |
| Apr. 11 | June 23 | Sept. 6 | Nov. 17 |
| Apr. 12 | June 24 | Sept. 7 | Nov. 18 |
| Apr. 13 | June 26 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 20 |
| Apr. 14 | June 27 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 21 |
| Apr. 15 | June 28 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 22 |
| Apr. 17 | June 29 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 23 |
| Apr. 18 | June 30 | Sept. 13 | Nov. 24 |
| Apr. 19 | July 1 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 25 |
| Apr. 20 | July 3 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 27 |
| Apr. 21 | July 5* | Sept. 16 | Nov. 28 |
| Apr. 22 | July 6 | Sept. 18 | Nov. 29 |
| Apr. 24 | July 7 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 1 |
| Apr. 25 | July 8 | Sept. 20 | Dec. 2 |
| Apr. 26 | July 10 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 4 |
| Apr. 27 | July 11 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 5 |
| Apr. 28 | July 12 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 6 |
| Apr. 29 | July 13 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 7 |
| May 1† | July 14 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 8 |
| May 2 | July 15 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 9 |
| May 3 | July 17* | Sept. 28 | Dec. 11 |
| May 4 | July 18 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 12 |
| May 5 | July 19 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 13 |
| May 6 | July 20 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 14 |
| May 8 | July 21 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 15 |
| May 9 | July 22 | Oct. 4 | Dec. 16 |
| May 10 | July 24 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 18 |
| May 11 | July 25 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 19 |
| May 12 | July 26 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 20 |
| May 13 | July 27* | Oct. 9 | Dec. 21 |
| May 15 | July 28 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 22 |
| May 16 | July 29 | Oct. 11 | Dec. 23 |
| May 17 | July 31 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 26 |
| May 18 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 27 |
| May 19 | Aug. 2 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 28 |
| May 20 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 16 | Dec. 29 |
| May 22 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 17 | Dec. 30 |
| May 23 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 18 | 1906, Jan. 2 |
| May 24 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 19 | Jan. 3 |
| May 25 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 20 | Jan. 4 |
| May 26 | Aug. 9 | Oct. 21 | Jan. 5 |

† None issued.

Classification No.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.9: Orders to officers, U. S. N.—Continued

| (date) | 1906, Jan. 6 | 1906, Mar. 21 | 1906, June 2 | 1906, Aug. 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jan. 8 | Mar. 22 | June 4 | Aug. 16 |
| | Jan. 9 | Mar. 23 | June 5 | Aug. 17 |
| | Jan. 10 | Mar. 24 | June 6 | Aug. 18 |
| | Jan. 11 | Mar. 26 | June 7 | Aug. 20 |
| | Jan. 12 | Mar. 27 | June 8 | Aug. 21 |
| | Jan. 13 | Mar. 28 | June 9 | Aug. 22 |
| | Jan. 15 | Mar. 29 | June 11 | Aug. 23 |
| | Jan. 16 | Mar. 30 | June 12 | Aug. 24 |
| | Jan. 17 | Mar. 31 | June 13 | Aug. 25 |
| | Jan. 18 | Apr. 2 | June 14 | Aug. 27 |
| | Jan. 19 | Apr. 3 | June 15 | Aug. 28 |
| | Jan. 20 | Apr. 4 | June 16 | Aug. 29 |
| | Jan. 22 | Apr. 5 † | June 18 | Aug. 30 |
| | Jan. 23 | Apr. 6 | June 19 | Aug. 31 |
| | Jan. 24 | Apr. 7 | June 20 | Sept. 1 |
| | Jan. 25 | Apr. 9 | June 21 | Sept. 4 |
| | Jan. 26 | Apr. 10 | June 22 | Sept. 5 |
| | Jan. 27 | Apr. 11 | June 23 | Sept. 6 |
| | Jan. 29 | Apr. 12 | June 25 | Sept. 7 |
| | Jan. 30 | Apr. 13 | June 26 | Sept. 8 |
| | Jan. 31 | Apr. 14 | June 27 | Sept. 10 |
| | Feb. 1 | Apr. 16 | June 28 | Sept. 11 |
| | Feb. 2 | Apr. 17 | June 29 | Sept. 12 |
| | Feb. 3 | Apr. 18 | June 30 | Sept. 13 |
| | Feb. 5 | Apr. 19 | July 2 | Sept. 14 |
| | Feb 6 | Apr. 20 | July 3 | Sept. 15 |
| | Feb. 7 | Apr. 21 | July 5 | Sept. 17 |
| | Feb. 8 | Apr. 23 | July 6 | Sept. 18 |
| | Feb. 9 | Apr. 24 | July 7 | Sept. 19 |
| | Feb. 10 | Apr. 25 | July 9 | Sept. 20 |
| | Feb. 12 | Apr. 26 | July 10 | Sept. 21 |
| | Feb. 13 | Apr. 27 | July 11 | Sept. 22 |
| | Feb. 14 | Apr. 28 | July 12 | Sept. 24 |
| | Feb. 15 | Apr. 30 | July 13 | Sept. 25 |
| | Feb. 16 | May 1 | July 14 | Sept. 26 |
| | Feb. 17 | May 2 | July 16 | Sept. 27 |
| | Feb. 19 | May 3 | July 17 | Sept. 28 |
| | Feb. 20 | May 4 | July 18 | Sept. 29 |
| | Feb. 21 | May 5 | July 19 | Oct. 1 |
| | Feb. 23 | May 7 | July 20 | Oct. 2 |
| | Feb. 24 | May 8 | July 21 | Oct. 3 |
| | Feb. 26 | May 9 | July 23 | Oct. 4 |
| | Feb. 27 | May 10 | July 24 | Oct. 5 |
| | Feb. 28 | May 11 | July 25 | Oct. 6 |
| | Mar. 1 | May 12 | July 26 | Oct. 8 |
| | Mar. 2 | May 14 | July 27 | Oct. 9 |
| | Mar. 3 | May 15 | July 28 † | Oct. 10 |
| | Mar. 5 | May 16 | July 30 | Oct. 11 |
| | Mar. 6 | May 17 | July 31 | Oct. 12 |
| | Mar. 7 | May 18 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 13 * |
| | Mar. 8 | May 19 | Aug. 2 | Oct. 15 |
| | Mar. 9 | May 21 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 16 |
| | Mar. 10 | May 22 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 17 |
| | Mar. 12 | May 23 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 18 |
| | Mar. 13 | May 24 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 19 |
| | Mar. 14 | May 25 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 20 |
| | Mar. 15 | May 26 | Aug. 9 | Oct. 22 |
| | Mar. 16 | May 28 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 23 |
| | Mar. 17 | May 29 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 24 |
| | Mar. 19 | May 31 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 25 |
| | Mar. 20 | June 1 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 26 |

† None issued.

Classification No.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.9: Orders to officers, U. S. N.—Continued

| (date) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1906, Oct. 27 | 1907, Jan. 12 | 1907, Mar. 28 | 1907, June 11 |
| Oct. 29 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 29 | June 12 |
| Oct. 30 | Jan. 15 | Mar. 30 | June 13 |
| Oct. 31 | Jan. 16 | Apr. 1 | June 14 |
| Nov. 1 | Jan. 17 | Apr. 2 | June 15 |
| Nov. 2 | Jan. 18 | Apr. 3 | June 17 |
| Nov. 3 | Jan. 19 | Apr. 4 | June 18 |
| Nov. 5 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 5 | June 19 |
| Nov. 6 | Jan. 22 | Apr. 6 | June 20 |
| Nov. 7 | Jan. 23 | Apr. 8 | June 21 |
| Nov. 8 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 9 | June 22 |
| Nov. 9 | Jan. 25 | Apr. 10 | June 24 |
| Nov. 10 | Jan. 26 | Apr. 11 | June 25 |
| Nov. 12 | Jan. 28 | Apr. 12 | June 26 |
| Nov. 13 | Jan. 29 | Apr. 13 | June 27 |
| Nov. 14 | Jan. 30 | Apr. 15 | June 28 |
| Nov. 15 | Jan. 31 | Apr. 16 | June 29 |
| Nov. 16 | Feb. 1 | Apr. 17 | July 1 |
| Nov. 17 | Feb. 2 | Apr. 18 | July 2 |
| Nov. 19 | Feb. 4 | Apr. 19 | July 3 |
| Nov. 20 | Feb. 5 | Apr. 20 | July 5 |
| Nov. 21 | Feb. 6 | Apr. 22 | July 6 |
| Nov. 22 | Feb. 7 | Apr. 23 | July 8 |
| Nov. 23 | Feb. 8 | Apr. 24 | July 9 |
| Nov. 24 | Feb. 9 | Apr. 25 | July 10 |
| Nov. 26 | Feb. 11 | Apr. 26 | July 11 |
| Nov. 27 | Feb. 12 | Apr. 27 | July 12 |
| Nov. 28 | Feb. 13 | Apr. 29 | July 13 |
| Nov. 30 * | Feb. 14 | Apr. 30 | July 15 |
| Dec. 1 | Feb. 15 | May 1 | July 16 |
| Dec. 3 | Feb. 16 | May 2 | July 17 |
| Dec. 4 | Feb. 18 | May 3 | July 18 |
| Dec. 5 | Feb. 19 | May 4 | July 19 |
| Dec. 6 | Feb. 20 | May 6 | July 20 |
| Dec. 7 | Feb. 21 | May 7 | July 22 |
| Dec. 8 | Feb. 23 | May 8 | July 23 |
| Dec. 10 | Feb. 25 | May 9 | July 24 |
| Dec. 11 | Feb. 26 | May 10 | July 25 |
| Dec. 12 | Feb. 27 | May 11 | July 26 |
| Dec. 13 | Feb. 28 | May 13 | July 27 |
| Dec. 14 | Mar. 1 | May 14 | July 29 |
| Dec. 15 | Mar. 2 | May 15 | July 30 |
| Dec. 17 | Mar. 4 | May 16 | July 31 |
| Dec. 18 | Mar. 5 | May 17 | Aug. 1 |
| Dec. 19 | Mar. 6 | May 18 | Aug. 2 |
| Dec. 20 | Mar. 7 | May 20 | Aug. 3 |
| Dec. 21 | Mar. 8 | May 21 | Aug. 5 |
| Dec. 22 | Mar. 9 | May 22 | Aug. 6 |
| Dec. 24 | Mar. 11 | May 23 | Aug. 7 |
| Dec. 26 | Mar. 12 | May 24 | Aug. 8 |
| Dec. 27 | Mar. 13 | May 25 | Aug. 9 |
| Dec. 28 | Mar. 14 | May 27 | Aug. 10 |
| Dec. 29 | Mar. 15 | May 28 | Aug. 12 |
| Dec. 31 | Mar. 16 | May 29 | Aug. 13 |
| 1907, Jan. 2 | Mar. 18 | May 31 | Aug. 14 |
| Jan. 3 | Mar. 19 | June 1 | Aug. 15 |
| Jan. 4 | Mar. 20 | June 3 | Aug. 16 |
| Jan. 5 | Mar. 21 | June 4 | Aug. 17 |
| Jan. 7 | Mar. 22 | June 5 | Aug. 19 |
| Jan. 8 | Mar. 23 | June 6 | Aug. 20 |
| Jan. 9 | Mar. 25 | June 7 | Aug. 21 |
| Jan. 10 | Mar. 26 | June 8 | Aug. 22 |
| Jan. 11 | Mar. 27 | June 10 | Aug. 23 |

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU**—Continued

**N17.9: Orders to officers, U. S. N.**—Continued

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, Aug. 24 | 1907, Nov. 5 | 1908, Jan. 18 | 1908, Mar. 31 | |
| Aug. 26 | Nov. 6 | Jan. 20 | Apr. 1 | † |
| Aug. 27 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 2 | |
| Aug. 28 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 22 † | Apr. 3 | |
| Aug. 29 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 23 | Apr. 4 | |
| Aug. 30 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 6 | |
| Aug. 31 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 25 | Apr. 7 | |
| Sept. 3 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 27 | Apr. 8 | |
| Sept. 4 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 28 | Apr. 9 | |
| Sept. 5 | Nov. 15 | Jan. 29 | Apr. 10 | |
| Sept. 6 | Nov. 16 | Jan. 30 | Apr. 11 | |
| Sept. 7 | Nov. 18 | Jan. 31 | Apr. 13 | |
| Sept. 9 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 1 | Apr. 14 | |
| Sept. 10 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 3 | Apr. 15 | |
| Sept. 11 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 4 | Apr. 16 | |
| Sept. 12 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 5 | Apr. 17 | |
| Sept. 13 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 6 † | Apr. 18 | |
| Sept. 14 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 7 | Apr. 20 | |
| Sept. 16 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 8 | Apr. 21 | |
| Sept. 17 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 10 | Apr. 22 | |
| Sept. 18 | Nov. 29 | Feb. 11 | Apr. 23 | |
| Sept. 19 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 12 | Apr. 24 | |
| Sept. 20 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 13 | Apr. 25 | |
| Sept. 21 † | Dec. 3 | Feb. 14 | Apr. 27 | |
| Sept. 23 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 15 | Apr. 28 | |
| Sept. 24 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 17 | Apr. 29 | |
| Sept. 25 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 18 | Apr. 30 | |
| Sept. 26 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 19 | May 1 | |
| Sept. 27 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 20 | May 2 | |
| Sept. 28 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 21 | May 4 | |
| Sept. 30 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 24 | May 5 | |
| Oct. 1 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 25 | May 6 | |
| Oct. 2 | Dec. 13 | Feb. 26 | May 7 | |
| Oct. 3 | Dec. 14 | Feb. 27 | May 8 | |
| Oct. 4 | Dec. 16 | Feb. 28 | May 9 | |
| Oct. 5 | Dec. 17 | Feb. 29 | May 11 | |
| Oct. 7 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 2 | May 12 | |
| Oct. 8 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 3 | May 13 | |
| Oct. 9 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 4 | May 14 | |
| Oct. 10 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 5 | May 15 | |
| Oct. 11 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 6 | May 16 | |
| Oct. 12 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 7 | May 18 | |
| Oct. 14 | Dec. 26 | Mar. 9 | May 19 | |
| Oct. 15 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 10 | May 20 | |
| Oct. 16 | Dec. 28 * | Mar. 11 | May 21 | |
| Oct. 17 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 12 | May 22 | |
| Oct. 18 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 13 | May 23 | |
| Oct. 19 | 1908, Jan. 2 | Mar. 14 | May 25 | |
| Oct. 21 | Jan. 3 | Mar. 16 | May 26 | |
| Oct. 22 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 17 | May 27 | |
| Oct. 23 | Jan. 6 | Mar. 18 | May 28 | |
| Oct. 24 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 19 | May 29 | |
| Oct. 25 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 20 | June 1 | |
| Oct. 26 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 21 | June 2 | |
| Oct. 28 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 23 | June 3 | |
| Oct. 29 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 24 | June 4 | |
| Oct. 30 | Jan. 13 | Mar. 25 | June 5 | |
| Oct. 31 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 26 | June 6 | |
| Nov. 1 | Jan. 15 | Mar. 27 | June 8 | |
| Nov. 2 | Jan. 16 | Mar. 28 | June 9 | |
| Nov. 4 | Jan. 17 | Mar. 30 | June 10 | |

† None issued.

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.9: Orders to officers, U. S. N.—Continued

| (date) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1908, June 11 | 1908, Aug. 21 | 1908, Oct. 31 | 1909, Jan. 13 |
| June 12 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 14 |
| June 13 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 15 |
| June 15 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 4 † | Jan. 16 |
| June 16 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 18 |
| June 17 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 6 | Jan. 19 |
| June 18 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 20 |
| June 19 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 9 † | Jan. 21 |
| June 20 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 22 |
| June 22 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 23 † |
| June 23 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 25 |
| June 24 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 26 |
| June 25 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 27 |
| June 26 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 16 | Jan. 28 |
| June 27 | Sept. 8 † | Nov. 17 | Jan. 29 |
| June 29 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 18 | Jan. 30 † |
| June 30 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 1 |
| July 1 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 20 † | Feb. 2 |
| July 2 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 3 |
| July 3 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 4 |
| July 6 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 24 | Feb. 5 |
| July 7 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 6 |
| July 8 | Sept. 17 | Nov. 27 } † | Feb. 8 |
| July 9 | Sept. 18 | Nov. 28 } | Feb. 9 |
| July 10 | Sept. 19 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 10 |
| July 11 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 11 |
| July 13 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 13 |
| July 14 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 15 |
| July 15 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 16 |
| July 16 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 17 |
| July 17 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 7 * | Feb. 18 |
| July 18 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 8 | Feb. 19 |
| July 20 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 20 |
| July 21 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 23 |
| July 22 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 24 |
| July 23 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 25 |
| July 24 | Oct. 3 † | Dec. 14 | Feb. 26 |
| July 25 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 15 | Feb. 27 |
| July 27 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 16 | Mar. 1 |
| July 28 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 17 † | Mar. 2 |
| July 29 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 3 |
| July 30 | Oct. 9 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 5 |
| July 31 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 6 |
| Aug. 1 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 22 * | Mar. 8 |
| Aug. 3 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 9 |
| Aug. 4 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 10 |
| Aug. 5 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 26 | Mar. 11 |
| Aug. 6 | Oct. 16 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 12 |
| Aug. 7 | Oct. 17 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 13 |
| Aug. 8 | Oct. 19 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 15 |
| Aug. 10 | Oct. 20 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 16 |
| Aug. 11 | Oct. 21 | 1909, Jan. 2 | Mar. 17 |
| Aug. 12 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 18 |
| Aug. 13 | Oct. 23 † | Jan. 5 | Mar. 19 |
| Aug. 14 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 6 | Mar. 20 |
| Aug. 15 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 22 |
| Aug. 17 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 23 |
| Aug. 18 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 24 |
| Aug. 19 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 25 |
| Aug. 20 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 12 * | Mar. 26 |

† None issued.

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU**—Continued

**N17.9:** Orders to officers, U. S. N.—Continued

| (date) | 1909, Mar. 27 | 1909, June 5 | 1909, Aug. 13 | 1909, Oct. 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mar. 29 | June 7 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 23 |
| | Mar. 30 | June 8 | Aug. 16 | Oct. 25 |
| | Mar. 31 † | June 9 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 26 |
| | Apr. 1 | June 10 | Aug. 18 | Oct. 27 |
| | Apr. 2 | June 11 | Aug. 19 | Oct. 28 |
| | Apr. 3 † | June 12 | Aug. 20 | Oct. 29 |
| | Apr. 5 | June 14 | Aug. 21 | Oct. 30 |
| | Apr. 6 | June 15 | Aug. 23 | Nov. 1 |
| | Apr. 7 | June 16 * | Aug. 24 | Nov. 2 |
| | Apr. 8 | June 17 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 3 |
| | Apr. 9 | June 18 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 4 |
| | Apr. 10 | June 19 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 5 |
| | Apr. 12 | June 21 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 6 |
| | Apr. 13 | June 22 | Aug. 30 | Nov. 8 |
| | Apr. 14 | June 23 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 9 |
| | Apr. 15 | June 24 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 10 |
| | Apr. 16 | June 25 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 11 |
| | Apr. 17 | June 26 | Sept. 3 † | Nov. 12 |
| | Apr. 19 | June 28 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 13 |
| | Apr. 20 | June 29 | Sept. 7 | Nov. 15 |
| | Apr. 21 | June 30 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 16 |
| | Apr. 22 | July 1 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 17 |
| | Apr. 23 | July 2 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 18 |
| | Apr. 24 | July 3 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 19 |
| | Apr. 26 | July 5 † | Sept. 13 † | Nov. 20 |
| | Apr. 27 | July 6 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 22 |
| | Apr. 28 | July 7 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 23 |
| | Apr. 29 | July 8 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 24 |
| | Apr. 30 | July 9 | Sept. 17 | Nov. 26 |
| | May 1 | July 10 | Sept. 18 | Nov. 27 |
| | May 3 | July 12 | Sept. 20 | Nov. 29 |
| | May 4 | July 13 | Sept. 21 | Nov. 30 |
| | May 5 | July 14 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 1 |
| | May 6 | July 15 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 2 |
| | May 7 | July 16 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 3 |
| | May 8 | July 17 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 4 |
| | May 10 | July 19 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 6 |
| | May 11 | July 20 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 7 |
| | May 12 | July 21 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 8 |
| | May 13 | July 22 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 9 |
| | May 14 | July 23 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 10 |
| | May 15 | July 24 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 11 |
| | May 17 | July 26 | Oct. 4 | Dec. 13 |
| | May 18 | July 27 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 14 |
| | May 19 | July 28 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 15 |
| | May 20 | July 29 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 16 |
| | May 21 | July 30 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 17 |
| | May 22 | July 31 | Oct. 9 | Dec. 18 * |
| | May 24 | Aug. 2 | Oct. 11 | Dec. 20 |
| | May 25 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 21 |
| | May 26 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 22 |
| | May 27 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 23 |
| | May 28 * | Aug. 6 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 24 |
| | May 29 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 16 | Dec. 27 |
| | June 1 | Aug. 9 | Oct. 18 | Dec. 28 |
| | June 2 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 19 | Dec. 29 |
| | June 3 † | Aug. 11 | Oct. 20 | Dec. 30 |
| | June 4 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 21 | Dec. 31 |

† None issued.

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

**N17.10: Navy transportation schedules** various sizes

(date ending fiscal year)

[Navy transportation schedules is the cover-title of this series. The true title has varied somewhat, as shown in the list below. Each schedule is for one fiscal year, and is issued in advance. The Bureau of Navigation has no record of their publication prior to June 30, 1900.]

Schedule of rates and roads for transportation of enlisted men of Navy
1900

Same, with circular letter and addenda

Schedule of rates and routes for transportation of enlisted men of Navy
1901
1902

Schedule of rates and routes for transportation of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps
1903
1904
1905

Same, supplement. Oct. 31, 1904

Same, changes. Jan. 17, 1905

Same, supplement 2. [Feb. 17, 1905]

1906†

Same, supplement. Aug. 1, 1905†

**N17.11: Invitations for bids for transportation of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps**

899[1] Transportation bids [circular letter inviting bids for transportation of enlisted men of Navy from Boston and other points]. Aug. 4, 1899. 4°

899[2] Same [from Norfolk and other points]. Aug. 4, 1899. 4°

901 Invitation for bids, circular letter to railroad and steamship companies. Feb. 23, 1901. 12°

902 Bid of —— for transportation of enlisted men of Navy, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1902, submitted by —— [blank form]. [Feb. 23, 1901.] oblong 8° * [Contains circular letter to railroad and steamship companies dated Feb. 23, 1901.]

[This form was used also for fiscal years 1902–03 and 1903–04, dates on title-page being changed by hand, and new circular letters dated Feb. 1, 1902 and Jan. 20, 1903, respectively, being tipped into the front; *see* N17.11:903, 904.]

903 Same, July 1 [1902]–June 30 [1903]. [Feb. 1, 1902.] oblong 8° *

904 Same, July 1 [1903]–June 30 [1904]. [Jan. 20, 1903.] oblong 8°

905 Bid of —— for transportation of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1905, submitted by —— [blank form]. [Dec. 1, 1903.] oblong 8°

906[1] Invitation for bids [for transportation of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps, 1907], circular letter to railroad and steamship companies. Jan. 2, 1906. oblong 12°

906[2] Same, with title, Circular letter to railroad and steamship companies. Feb. 1, 1906.

907 Same. Jan. 23, 1907. 12°

[In 1908 and 1909, circular letters executed by manifold process were sent to the transportation companies in place of the formal printed invitations for bids which were issued in previous years.]

---

† Information from the Navigation Bureau is that during the fiscal years 1907– there were only a few rates in effect, these being stated on typewritten sheets, r printed. The schedule for the fiscal year 1912 is printed as an 8° pamphlet of 5 ] with title, Schedule of contract rates in effect for transfer of enlisted men of Na for fiscal year 1911–12.

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

### N17.12[1]: Drill books, signal books, and code lists

[Enter here drill manuals, tactic and signal books, and code lists. Outlines of courses of instruction for training classes, etc., are classed under General publications (N17.2).

As the signal books of the Navy are usually confidential, the Public Documents Library has of course no complete set. Such copies as are in this library are listed below. Certain information concerning the signals in use by the Navy is given in the chapter on Navy signals in the Boat book, 1905 (N17.12[1]:B63[3]).

*See*, for International code of signals, H. O. publication 87, N6.8:87.]

B63[1] Boat signals for use of Navy. 1898. small 4°

B63[2] Same. 1903. small 4°

B63[3] Boat-book, Navy, 1905; prepared by board, W. F. Fullam, W. S. Sims, W. R. Shoemaker, C. B. Brittain, Ridley McLean. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1905. 16° [Contains also boat signals.]

B63[4] Same, 1906. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1906. 16°

*See*, for Changes in drill books, N17.12[2]:

C64[1] Code list. International code list of vessels of Navy. 1890. [The code list of vessels of United States Navy is from an early period included also in the annual List of merchant vessels (T37.11:, T30.5:, and C11.5:).]

C64[2] Same. 1899.

C64[3] Same. 1901.

C64[4] Same. 1905. 12°

F62[1] Fleet drill book, containing tactical signals for manœuvering of vessels, either singly or combined. 1888.

F62[2] Same Revised edition. 1891.

F66 Flotilla. Code of flotilla and boat squadron signals for Navy. 1869. 12° * [*See*, for earlier edition, N18.2:C64.]

G95[1] Gunnery drill book for new armaments, Navy; by M. Sicard, [C. J. Badger], H. H. Hosley, W. B. Caperton, and T. S. Rodgers. 1893. 12° [*See*, for earlier edition, N18.2:G95[2].]

[The name of C. J. Badger was sent out on a narrow slip by the Navy Department for insertion in place of name of C. S. Sperry which appears on title-page.]

G95[2] Same, addenda 1. Oct. 24, 1893. 12°

G95[3] Same, addenda 2. Feb. 18, 1895. 12°

G95[4] Same, addenda 3. Feb. 18, 1895. 12°

G95[5] Same, addenda 4. Feb. 13, 1896. 12°

G95[6] Same, addenda 5. Mar. 28, 1896. 12°

G95[7] Same, addenda 6. Sept. 15, 1896. 12°

G95[8] Same, addenda. May 19, 1898. 12° [To be substituted for all previous addenda.]

G95[9] Same, addenda, new series 2. Nov. 7, 1898. 12°

G95[10] Same, regulations for target practice. June 22, 1897. 12° [To be inserted in Gunnery drill book.]

G95[11] Gun and torpedo drills for Navy; by Edward W. Eberle. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1900. 24° [Supersedes Gunnery drill book for new armaments, 1893 (N17.12[1]:G95[1]).]

G95[12] Same, amendment to gun and torpedo drill book. n. p. n. d. 24°

*See also* N17.12[1]:Sh6.

In3[1] Infantry and artillery. Instructions for infantry and artillery, Navy; prepared by O. M. Thomas, C. E. Colahan, W. F. Fullam, F. J. Haeseler, and L. W. V. Kennon. 1891. 24°

In3[2] Same, additions, changes, and corrections Mar. 15, 1892. 24°

L23[1] Landing-force and small-arm instructions, Navy, 1905; prepared by board, W. F. Fullam, W. S. Sims, W. R. Shoemaker, C. B. Brittain, Ridley McLean. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1905. 16°

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

**N17.12[1]: Drill books, signal books, and code lists**—Continued

L23[2] Same, revised. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1907. 16° *

*See*, for Changes in drill books, N17.12[2]:

Or2 Ordnance. Manual of instruction in ordnance and gunnery for naval training service. 1900. 12°

P45[1] Petty officer's drill book, Navy; [compiled] by William F. Fullam. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1902. 24°

P45[2] Same. Revised edition. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1904. 24°

Sh6 Ship and gun-drills, Navy, 1905; prepared by board composed of W. F. Fullam, W. S. Sims, W. R. Shoemaker, C. B. Brittain, Ridley McLean. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1905. 16°

*See*, for Changes in drill books, N17.12[2]:

Si2[1] Signal code of Navy. 1864. *

Si2[2] Signal code. [Introduction to] United States naval signal code; by Thornton A. Jenkins. 1867. [Binder's title and running heads read, "Introduction to."]

Si2[3] Signal code. Naval signal code. 1867. *

Si2[4] Signal book. Naval signal book. 1869.

Si2[5] Same [corrections and additions]. [The copy in the Public Documents Library is dated in ink, Sept. 17, 1871, with autograph signature of chief signal officer.]

Si2[6] Signal book. General signal book of Navy. 1876. *

T11 Tactics. Naval tactics: pt. 1, Fleet-evolutions under steam alone; pt. 2, Fleet-evolutions under sail alone. [1874.] [Binder's title reads: U. S. naval signal book, naval tactics, 1874.]

T23 Telegraphic dictionary of Navy, with introductory explanations. 1865. [*See*, for earlier editions, N1.2:T23[1,2].]

**N17.12[2]: Changes in drill books**

(nos.)

1 narrow f°
2 narrow large 8°
3 24°

**N17.13: List of addresses of navy recruiting stations**

(date)

[These lists have been printed from time to time for use in connection with the navy recruiting service. As the Public Documents Library has only a very few copies and no complete file could be consulted, they are not listed here.]

**N17.14: Leaves of absence granted officers** (monthly)

(date)

| 1907, Jan. | 1908, Jan. | 1909, Jan. |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. | Feb. | Feb. |
| Mar. | Mar. | Mar. |
| Apr. | Apr. | Apr. |
| May | May | May |
| June | June | June |
| July | July | July |
| Aug. | Aug. | Aug. |
| Sept. | Sept. | Sept. |
| Oct. | Oct. | Oct. |
| Nov. | Nov. | Nov. |
| Dec. | Dec. | Dec. |

**N17.15: Annual report of small arms target practice**

(date)

Annual report of target practice with small arms, 3-inch field piece and boat guns

1906
1907
1908

Annual report of small arms target practice

1909

Classification no. **N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU**—Continued

**N17.16: Regulations and instructions**

[Manuals of instruction for drills and for signaling are classed under N17.12[1]: Regulations of the Naval Home and of the Naval Training Station, and regulations governing admission of candidates into Naval Academy are classed under those institutions, *see* N17.7:, N17.18:, and N12.7:]

C69 Colliers. Regulations for navy colliers. 1902.

L82 Log books. Instructions for keeping log-books and compiling meteorological returns. 1886. 12°

N22[1] Naval Auxiliary Service. Regulations for Naval Auxiliary Service. 1907.

N22[2] Same; corrected to Apr. 1, 1908 [to go in effect May 1, 1908]. 1908.

N22[3] Same, Changes in [edition of 1908]. Dec. 3, 1908. 12°

N22[4] Same; corrected to Feb. 9, 1909. 1909.

R24[1] Recruits. Advice and instructions for recruits in Navy; by Carroll Q. Wright. 1906. 16°

R24[2] Recruiting officers. Instructions for recruiting officers of Navy. 1902.

R24[3] Same. 1904.

R24[4] Same. July, 1905.

R24[5] Same. 1906.

R24[6] Same. [Jan. 5] 1907.

R24[7] Same. [May 15] 1907.

R24[8] Same. 1908.

R24[9] Same. 1909.

T68[1] Transportation. Instructions governing transportation of enlisted men, Navy, 1908. 1908.

T68[2] Same, 1909. 1909.

**N17.17: Circulars and orders** (miscellaneous, unnumbered)

*See also* N17.4:

B63 Boatswains. Circular relating to appointment of acting boatswains in Navy. May 1, 1905.

C59[1] Clerical force. Directions concerning clerical force [of Bureau of Navigation]. July 15, 1902.

C59[2] Clerks. Circular for information of persons desiring original appointments as clerks to pay officers in Navy, etc. Dec. 1, 1903. 12°

C73[1] Commanders-in-chief. [Circular] for information of commanders-in-chief and commanding officers [concerning] qualifications for permanent appointments as chief petty officers [etc.]. Jan. 4, 1907. 12°

C73[2] Same. Apr. 4, 1907. 12°

C73[3] Same. Nov. 4, 1907. 12°

C73[4] Same. Dec. 11, 1907. 12°

C73[5] Same. Sept. 1, 1908. 12°

El2[1] Electricians. Circular regarding enlistment of electricians for wireless telegraph. June 20, 1903. narrow 8°

El2[2] Electricians. Circular regarding enlistment and promotion of electricians [in Navy]. [Dec. 20, 1904.]

El2[3] Same. Sept. 18, 1905.

El2[4] Same. Feb. 10, 1906.

El2[5] Same. Apr. 10, 1907.

En5[1] Enlistment records. [Instructions as to enlistment records.] Sept. 1, 1904. narrow 12°

En5[2] Enlistment. Circular relating to enlistment of men for Navy. 1905. 12° [*See*, for earlier editions, N1.19:En5[1-7].]

En5[3] Same. [Jan. 25] 1906. 12°

En5[4] Same. [Dec. 5] 1906. 12°

En5[5] Same. [Feb. 12] 1907. 12°

Classification no.

## N17. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

**N17.17: Circulars and orders** (miscellaneous, unnumbered)—Continued

En5[6] Same. [Apr. 15] 1907. 12°
En5[7] Same. [Aug. 30] 1907. 12°
En5[8] Same. [June 1] 1908. 12°
En5[9] Same. [Sept. 1] 1908. 12°
En5[10] Same. [Dec. 1] 1908. 12°
En5[11] Same. [July 1] 1909. 12°
M18[1] Machinists. Circular regarding enlistment of machinists. Dec. 6, 1900. narrow 8°
M18[2] Same. July 5, 1901. narrow 8°
M18[3] Same. Aug. 21, 1902. narrow 8°
M18[4] Same. Mar. 21, 1904. narrow 8°
M18[5] Machinists' mates. Circular regarding enlistment of machinists' mates. Nov. 28, 1905. narrow 8°
M18[6] Same. July 31, 1906. narrow 8°
N22[1] Naval patrol. [Circular letter to commandants of naval districts relative to establishment of naval patrol.] June 1, 1903. 12°
N22[2] Naval militia. Order [assigning vessels of naval militia as 20th Fleet, with memoranda of exercises for naval militia]. June 2, 1908.
P45 Petty officers. Qualifications for permanent appointment as chief petty officers. Aug. 27, 1903. 12°
*See*, for later issues, N17.17:C73[1-5].
W25 Warrant machinists. Circular relating to appointment of warrant machinists. May 1, 1906. 4°
Y4[1] Yeomen. [Requirements for enlistment of yeomen.] [1899.] narrow 8°
Y4[2] Same, with alterations. [Apr. 11, 1900.] narrow 8°
Y4[3] Yeomen. Circular regarding enlistment of yeomen [in Navy]. [Dec. 20, 1900.] narrow 8°
Y4[4] Same. [Aug. 21, 1902.] narrow 8°
Y4[5] Same. [Mar. 21, 1904.] narrow 8°
Y4[6] Same. [Dec. 17, 1904.] narrow 8°
Y4[7] Same. [Nov. 28, 1905.] narrow 8°
Y4[8] Same. [July 31, 1906.] narrow 8°
Y4[9] Same, clerical branch. [Oct. 18, 1907.] narrow 8°
*See also* N17.2:Y4[1,2].

**N17.18: Naval Training Station, Newport**

[Under General order 257 of Navy Department, dated Dec. 16, 1890, a temporary headquarters for the vessels employed in training apprentices for the Navy, or "Naval Training Station," was established at Coasters Harbor Island, in Narragansett Bay, near Newport, R. I. Navy regulation circular 33, dated June 4, 1883, announced its permanent establishment.]

**N17.18[1]: Naval Training Station, Newport, Annual reports**

(date) [1893–1904, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), but not issued separately. 1905–09, none issued.]

**N17.18[2]: Naval Training Station, Newport, General publications**

R26[1] Regulations. Routine and regulations, Naval Training Station, Coasters Harbor Island [Newport, R. I.]. 1898. 12°
R26[2] Regulations. Station regulations, 1906, Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I. 1906.

**† N17.19:**

† Since the abolishment of the Bureau of Equipment, July 1, 1910, the catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries have been published by the Navigation Bureau. This necessitates an additional class under N17. the series title of which is as follows:

N17.19: Catalogues of ship's and crew's libraries of U. S. S. ——
(CT) *See*, for earlier catalogues, N5.6:

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU

Established as Ordnance and Hydrography Bureau by act to reorganize Navy Department approved Aug. 31, 1842 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 579). The name was changed to Ordnance Bureau in accordance with act approved July 5, 1862 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 510). *See also* note at head of N14.]

| Classification No. | |
|---|---|
| N18.1: (date) | **Annual reports** [1842–1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also. The Department edition of Navy Department report sometimes gave the Ordnance Bureau report only in abridged form. Report for 1866 was published as Congressional document, [1288–16].] |
| **N18.2:** | **General publications** |
| Ai7[1] | Air compressor. Instructions for operating E. W. Bliss Company air compressor, type 2. [1897.] 12° |
| Ai7[2] | Air-compressor test, instructions for operating air-compressors. [1897.] 12° |
| Ai7[3] | Air compressor. Rand air compressor, type 2, instructions for operating 9½-inch by 4-inch torpedo compressor, made with 3-stage air cylinders. [1897.] 12° |
| Ai7[4] | Air compressor. Translation, description and instructions for installation of air compressors, system Kaselowsky, for 5½ and 9 liters, 100 atmospheres, a minute. [1899.] 12° |
| Ai7[5] | Air compressor. Instructions for installation and manipulation of Whitehead air compressors, type 2. [Apr. 13, 1898.] |
| Am6[1] | Ammunition. Description of ammunition used in naval service and method of preparing same for issue. Naval Torpedo Station [Newport, R. I.], 1896. 12° |
| Am6[2] | Same, plates. n. p. 1896. 4° |
| Am6[3] | Ammunition. Stowage sizes of ammunition, Navy. n. p. [1902]. |
| Am6[4] | Ammunition. Instructions for care and preparation of ammunition. 1874. |
| Ar5[1] | Armor for naval vessels. Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. 1899. |
| Ar5[2] | Same. [Jan. 25, 1907.] |
| Ar5[3] | Same. Apr. 22, 1907. |
| B21[1] | Ballistic tables for standard navy projectiles with ogival heads of 2 calibers radius; computed by R. R. Ingersoll from Mayevski's Laws of resistance of air, as deduced from Krupp's experiments. 1893. |
| B21[2] | Ballistics. Interior ballistics, pt. 1: Properties of powders and their action in closed chambers and in cannon, by A. Brynk; translated by John B. Bernadou. 1904. |
| B63[1] | Boat armament. System of boat armament in Navy; by J. A. Dahlgren. [1st edition.] Philadelphia, printed by A. Hart, 1852. [The cover describes this volume as "part second." It is not known whether pt. 1 was ever published.] |
| B63[2] | Same, with title, Boat armament of Navy; by J. A. Dahlgren. 2d edition. Philadelphia, printed by King & Baird, 1856. |
| C28 | Catechism for magazine employees and those having charge of magazines on shore. 1904. 12° |
| C49 | Circulars. [Compilation of circulars issued by Ordnance Bureau, May 4, 1861–Nov. 16, 1863.] Oct. 19, 1863. [Circulars which had become obsolete were omitted from this compilation.] |
| C64 | Code of flotilla and boat squadron signals for Navy; prepared by Thornton A. Jenkins. 1861. 24° [*See*, for later edition, N17.12[1]:F66.] |
| C72 | Colt automatic gun, caliber 6 millimeters, mark 1, description and nomenclature; prepared by P. R. Alger and N. C. Twining. 1897. [*See*, for later edition, N18.7:67.] |

Classification no.

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

### N18.2: General publications—Continued

C88 Cruisers. Detailed requirements of Bureau of Ordnance for armored cruisers West Virginia, Nebraska, and California, nos. 4, 5, and 6, authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1899, and Maryland, Colorado, and South Dakota, nos. 7, 8, and 9, authorized by act approved June 7, 1900, and described in Navy Department circular dated July 31, 1900. [July 31, 1900.] 12°

D74 Dotter. Notes on care of dotter. Mar. 23, 1906. narrow large 8°

El 2 Electric position-indicator, or distance-measurer. 1871. 4°

Eu7[1] Europe. Report on naval mission to Europe, especially devoted to material and construction of artillery. 1873. v. 1, 4°

Eu7[2] Same. 1873. v. 2, 4°

Ex7 Explosives. Notes on explosives and their application in torpedo warfare; by Walter N. Hill. U. S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., 1875.

F51 Fire regulations, Naval Proving Ground and Powder Factory. [1907.] 4°

F54 Fiske range-finder. Instructions for installation, use, and care of Fiske range-finder and range-indicator. n. p. 1894.

F63 Fletcher rapid-fire breech mechanism. Nomenclature and description of Fletcher rapid-fire breech mechanism, pedestal mounts, 3-inch field and gun carriage, and electric firing attachments. 1897. [*See also* N18.7:158.]

G13[1] Galvanic batteries. Lecture on galvanic batteries and electrical machines as used in torpedo operations, pt. 1: ——; by John P. Merrell. U. S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., 1874. *

G13[2] Same, pt. 2: Frictional and magneto-electric machines; by John P. Merrell. U. S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., 1874. *

G13[3] Same, pt. 3: Dynamo-electric machines; [by] John P. Merrell. U. S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., 1875.

G95[1] Gun-cotton torpedo instructions. Plates to accompany gun-cotton torpedo instructions, Navy; prepared at Torpedo Station, Bureau of Ordnance. n. p. 1886.

G95[2] Gunnery drill book for new armaments, 1889. Naval Torpedo Station and War College Print [1889]. [*See*, for later edition, N17.12[1]: G95[1].]

G95[3] Gun mounts. Description of modern gun mounts in Navy. 1894.

G95[4] Guns. Directions for removing steel recoil cylinder and putting bronze recoil cylinder on 3-inch field gun, mark 1. [1901.]

G95[5] Gunpowder. Theory and practice of granulating gunpowder; by J. D. Marvin. Naval Experiment Battery, Annapolis, Md., 1875.

G95[6] Gunnery notes. 1871.

G95[7] Gun implements. Dimensions and weights of gun implements. 1874.

H83 Howell torpedo, 14.2 inches, mark 1, general description. Naval Torpedo Station Print, 1896.

M31 Manufacture. Notes on manufacture and inspection of steel breech-loading rifles, rapid-fire and machine guns, and small arms. Torpedo Station Print, 1891.

M66 Minors. Rules to be observed in examination of minors under instruction. Apr. 25, 1900. 12°

N22[1] Naval percussion locks and primers, particularly those of United States; by J. A. Dahlgren. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1853.

N22[2] Naval experimental battery. Objects and resources of naval experimental battery at Annapolis, Md. [Washington] 1875.

N72 Nomenclature of steel B. L. R. guns and carriages and mounts of Hotchkiss guns. n. p. n. d.

| Classification no. | N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued |
|---|---|
| **N18.2:** | **General publications**—Continued |
| N81 | North Atlantic Squadron. Notes for outfit of countermines for North Atlantic Squadron. Apr. 1898. |
| Or2[1] | Ordnance. Description of modern ordnance in Navy. 1894. |
| Or2[2] | Ordnance. Course of instruction in ordnance at seamen's quarters, navy yard, Washington, D. C. 1903. |
| Or2[3] | Same. 1906. |
| Or2[4] | Same. 1908. |
| P19 | Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., Navy Department's ordnance exhibit. [1901.] |
| P56 | Phosphor-bronze. Essay on use of various alloys, especially of phosphorous bronze, for founding of cannon, by C. Montefiore-Levy and C. Kunkel, Brussels, 1870; translated from the French by John D. Brandt. 1872. 4°. |
| P87 | Powder magazines. Regulations for powder magazines and shell houses. 1874. |
| P93 | Price list of ordnance stores, Mar. 8, 1905. [1905.] |
| P99 | Pyro-cellulose. Method of manufacture of pyro-cellulose. Jan. 2, 1900. 12° |
| R16[1] | Range finder. Form for use in adjusting and verifying range finder. n. d. |
| R16[2] | Ranges. Calculated tables of ranges for army and navy guns, with method of finding distance of object at sea; by W. P. Buckner. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1865. |
| R16[3] | Range tables for naval guns; by I. K. Seymour. Torpedo Station, 1893. |
| R24 | Reductions, etc., of steel. Tables of reductions, tensile strengths, elastic limits, etc. [of steel]. 1898. |
| R32 | Revolver. Notes on navy revolver, models of 1889 and 1895. [1897.] |
| R44 | Rifle. U. S. navy rifle, calibre 6 millimetres, model 1895, description and nomenclature; by P. R. Alger and N. C. Twining under direction of Bureau of Ordnance. Hartford, Conn., Press of Case, Lockwood, and Brainard Co., 1896. |
| Se1 | Seaman gunners. Handbook for seaman gunners, catechism of Whitehead torpedoes, naval defense mine, countermine, observation mine, explosives, and electricity. 1908. |
| Sh4 | Shells and shell-guns; by J. A. Dahlgren. Philadelphia, King and Baird, printers, 1856. |
| Sm7[1] | Smokeless powder. Regulations governing examination of smokeless powder for magazines on shipboard. Sept. 10, 1901. |
| Sm7[2] | Same for magazines on shore. Sept. 10, 1901. |
| Sm7[3] | Smokeless powder. U. S. navy smokeless powder; by A. C. Dieffenbach. [Dec. 28, 1904.] |
| Sm7[4] | Smokeless powder. [Reassignments of weights of charge of smokeless powders.] Dec. 9, 1905. 4° |
| Sm7[5] | Same. Oct. 1, 1906. 4° |
| Sm7[6] | Smokeless powder. [Circular letter to commandants and commanders-in-chief, withdrawing from service smokeless powder containing mercuric chloride in sufficient quantities to mask K. I. heat test.] Oct. 22, 1906. 4° |
| Su1 | Submarine boats. Lecture on submarine boats and their application to torpedo operations; by F. M. Barber. U. S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., 1875. |
| Su3 | Suggestions to officers on temporary duty under instruction at Naval Proving Ground and Smokeless Powder Factory of things to be studied or observed. Dec. 28, 1904. 12° |

Classification no.

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

### N18.2: General publications—Continued

T63[1] Torpedoes. Notes on torpedoes, offensive and defensive; by R. H. Stotherd. 1872.

[The author was a major in the Royal Engineers, and his book was reprinted at the Government Printing Office from the British edition. The back title of this Government Printing Office edition reads: Submarine mines.]

T63[2] Torpedo boats. Details of armaments for torpedo-boat destroyers and torpedo boats, 1st class, for Navy. 1898. 12°

T63[3] Torpedo experiments at Key West, Fla., Mar. 1874. n. p. [Mar. 31, 1874].

T63[4] Torpedo fuzes. Notes on torpedo fuzes; by G. A. Converse. U. S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., Jan. 1875.

T63[5] Torpedo gyro gears. Instructions for packing navy torpedo gyro gears for shipment. Jan. 17, 1906.

T86[1] Turret mounts. Directions for care and preservation of turret mounts. 1895.

T86[2] Turret mounts. Telescope sights for turret mounts. n. p. [July 1, 1896].

W58 Whitehead torpedoes. Contract for launching apparatus for Whitehead 5[m] 45[cm] torpedoes. n. d. f°

### N18.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### N18.4: Circulars (unnumbered)

(date)

[Prior to 1893, unnumbered circulars were issued by this bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date, under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1893, all such information and instructions are included in the various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy.

The Public Documents Library has very few of the early circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The entries for 1861–63 in the list below are taken from Compilation of circulars issued by Ordnance Bureau, May 4, 1861–Nov. 16, 1863 (N18.2:C49); that compilation omitted all obsolete circulars.]

1861, May 4 *
June 19 *
July 24 *
Aug. 28 *
Dec. 2 *
1862, Apr. 11 *
Apr. 21 *
Apr. 22 *
June 3 *
June 4 *
July 2 *
July 15 *
July 24 *
Aug. 4 *
Aug. 19 *
Sept. 10 *
Oct. 15 *
Oct. 22 *
Nov. 9 *
Dec. 11 *
Dec. 18 *
Dec. 20 *
Dec. 29 *
1863, Jan. 19 *
Feb. 4 *
Feb. 5 *
Feb. 13 *
Feb. 18 *
Feb. 19 *
Feb. 20 *
Mar. 16 *
Mar. 23 *
July 9 *
Aug. 21 *
Aug. 25 *
Aug. 31 *
Sept. 1 *
Sept. 2 * [Relating to inspection of ships.]
Sept. 2 * [Relating to inspection of metals.]
Sept. 8 * [Relating to proportion of projectiles.]
Sept. 8 * [Relating to color of projectiles.]
Sept. 11 *
Sept. 19 *
Sept. 26 *
Oct. 5 *
Oct. 17 *
Oct. 24 *
Nov. 5 *
Nov. 16 *
1864–1884 *
1885, Apr. 14
1886 [None issued?]
1887 [None issued?]
1888, Sept. 1
1889 [None issued?]
1890 [None issued?]
1891, Nov. 12
Dec. 29
1892 [None issued?]
1893 [None issued?]

Classification no. **N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU**—Continued

**N18.5: Ordnance instructions for Navy.**

(Ill. nos.) [1st edition.] Instructions in relation to preparation of vessels of war for battle, to duties of officers and others when at quarters, and to ordnance and ordnance stores; [with] Form of exercise and manœuvre for boat-howitzers of Navy, by J. A. Dahlgren. [1st edition.] 1852. [Imprints are: Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1852; and Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1852.]

[The matter contained in the 1st edition as an appended article is included in the body of the later editions.]

2d edition. 1860.
3d edition. 1864.
4th edition. 1866.
5th edition. 1880.

[Discontinued.]

**N18.6: Specifications** (unnumbered) various sizes

(CT)

[These unnumbered specifications, which are not of interest to the general public, are not listed here.
Some of the specifications, originally issued in 12 , have been reprinted in 4° as Ordnance pamphlets. These reprints and all other specifications which belong to the numbered series of Ordnance pamphlets, whether the number appears on the publication or not, are to be classed under N18.7: *See also* note under N18.7:
In cases where the same subject matter appears in more than one form, there being often no difference except in size, class under N18.6: the prints which are not Ordnance pamphlets, and under N18.7: those which properly belong to that series.]

**N18.7: Ordnance pamphlets** 4°

(nos.)

[Although this series was begun about 1896, the issues prior to 1905 appeared without numbers. In 1905, a system of consecutive numbers so arranged as to bring together the pamphlets on closely related subjects was adopted by the Ordnance Bureau. This plan included those pamphlets previously issued and made provision for future issues. Up to date (1911) there are still numbers which are unassigned. *See*, for lists of these numbers, Index to Ordnance pamphlets, which appeared in 1905 and 1907 as Ordnance pamphlet 0 (N18.7:0[1,2]).
The series of Ordnance pamphlets includes some, but not all, of the specifications issuing from the Ordnance Bureau; those which do not belong to this series being classed with other unnumbered specifications; *see* N18.6:]

0 [1st edition] Nov. 1905 [This is a list of Ordnance pamphlet numbers.]
Same, addenda
Same. [2d edition] Nov. 1907
[1] Specifications for armor plates and appurtenances. Jan. 1893. 4°
[2] Same. Apr. 1896. 4°
[3] Same. May, 1898. 4°
[4] Same. Oct. 1900. 4°
5, 6 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
[7] Face-hardened armor. Dec. 1902. 4°
8 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
9
[10] Manufacture of armor-piercing projectiles. Sept. 1902. 4°
11
12 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
[13] Specifications for armor-piercing shell. Feb. 1903. 4° [Confidential.]
13 Same. Oct. 1907 4° [Confidential.]
14 Oct. 1906 *
Same. Nov. 1906
Same. Oct. 1907
15 Oct. 1906 *
Same. Oct. 1907
[16] Specifications for minor caliber steel shell. Nov. 1900. 4°
17 *

Classification no.

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

N18.7: (nos.) **Ordnance pamphlets**—Continued

18

[19] Manufacture of U. S. navy smokeless powder. Sept. 1902. 4°

20 *

[21] Heat test of smokeless powder. Sept. 1902. 4°

22 * [Confidential.]

[23] General description of manufacture, etc., of gun cotton. Mar. 1905. *

24 *

[25] Specifications for manufacture of 6-inch mark 8, 7-inch mark 2, 8-inch mark 6, and 12-inch mark 5 guns and breech mechanisms, etc. Jan. 1905. *

26 * [Confidential.]

27 *

28 *

29 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[30] Specifications for manufacture of Howell automobile torpedoes, 45 cm., U. S. N., mark 1. June, 1896. 4°

[31] Specifications for manufacture of Howell automobile torpedoes, 14.2-inch, U. S. N., mark 1. Jan. 1897. 4°

[32] Specifications for manufacture of Whitehead automobile torpedoes, U. S. N., 5 m. × 45 cm., mark 1. Dec. 1897. *

[33] Specifications for manufacture of Whitehead automobile torpedoes, U. S. N., mark 3. Sept. 1896. *

[34] Specifications for manufacture of Bliss-Leavitt automobile torpedoes, U. S. N., 5 m. × 21 in., mark 1. Nov. 1903. 4°

[35] Specifications for manufacture of Bliss-Leavitt automobile torpedoes, U. S. N., 5 m. × 45 cm., mark 3. Dec. 1903. 4°

[36] Specifications for materials for manufacture of Bliss-Leavitt torpedoes, U. S. N., 5 m. × 45 cm., mark 4. Jan. 1905. *

[37] Specifications for manufacture of B.-L. torpedoes, U. S. N., 5 m. × 45 cm., mark 4. Jan. 1905. * [Confidential.]

38 * [Confidential.]

[39] Specifications for manufacture of apparatus for Howell automobile torpedoes, 45 cm., U. S. N., mark 1. June, 1896. *

[40] Specifications for manufacture of launching apparatus for Whitehead 5 m. 45 cm. torpedoes. Oct. 1897. 4°

41
42 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
43

[44] Specifications for Bliss type 3 single steam cylinder air compressors. Nov. 1900. 4°

[45] Specifications for Bliss type 5 single steam cylinder air compressors, nos. 6–15. June, 1901. 4°

46 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[47] Specifications for type 4 Rand air compressor. Apr. 1903. 4°

[48] Specifications for type 5 Rand air compressor. Apr. 1903. 4°

[49] Specifications for Rand type 6 electric air compressors. Aug. 1903. 4°

50 *

51
52 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

53

[54] Specifications for bronze torpedo air accumulators of 50 [illegible] feet capacity, for United States ships Virginia [etc.], working pressure, 2,500 pounds. May 18, 1905. 4°

[55] Specifications for steel hoop forgings for torpedo air vessels [illegible] Navy. June, 1892. *

Classification no. **N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU**—Continued

**N18.7: Ordnance pamphlets**—Continued

(nos.)

[56] Specifications for manufacture of bronze torpedo air accumulators for armored cruisers Pennsylvania, etc. Sept. 1904. *

[57] Same? Nov. 1904. *

[58] Specifications for standing torpedo air piping and fittings for ships of Navy. Oct. 1904. *

[59] Standard battery control system. July, 1905. *

[60] Increasing twist of rifling. Apr. 1905. *

[61] Introductory definitions, general discussions, etc., of guns, breech mechanisms, and gun mounts. Aug. 1902. 4°

[62] Nomenclature of gun mounts. Mar. 1905. *

[63] Electric firing and night sight lighting attachments. Nov. 1904. *

64

[65] Colt automatic gun, caliber 6 mm. May, 1903. 4°

66 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[67] Colt automatic gun, caliber .30. Sept. 1902. 4° [*See*, for earlier edition, N18.2:C72.]

68, 69 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[70] Gatling guns, models prior to 1880 up to and including 1900. Mar. 1903. 4°

71 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[72] Gatling gun, mark 2, navy type, .30-caliber. Sept. 1902. 4°

73 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

74

[75] Hotchkiss revolving cannon. Feb. 1903. 4°

76

[77] 1-pounder rapid-fire guns, Hotchkiss light, marks 1 and 2, Hotchkiss heavy, marks 1 and 2, Driggs-Schroeder heavy, marks 1 and 2, Maxim-Nordenfelt automatic, marks 1 and 2. Jan. 1903. 4°

[78] 1-pounder gun and breech mechanism, mark 6. Apr. 1904. *

[79] 1-pounder gun, mark 8, formerly Hotchkiss heavy, mark 3, semiautomatic. [1902.] 4°

80 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

81

82 *

[83] 3-pounder rapid-fire navy guns, Hotchkiss, mark 1, Driggs-Schroeder, marks 1 and 2. Jan. 1903. 4°

[84] 3-pounder gun, mark 4, formerly Hotchkiss, mark 4, 50 calibers, semiautomatic. Sept. 1902. 4°

85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[93] 6-pounder guns, Hotchkiss, marks 1 and 2, Driggs-Schroeder, marks 1 and 2 and mark 3, Army, Nordenfelt, mark 2. Dec. 1902. 4°

94 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[95] 6-pounder gun, mark 9, formerly Maxim-Nordenfelt, mark 2, semiautomatic. Jan. 1903. 4°

96, 97 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

Classification no.

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

N18.7: Ordnance pamphlets—Continued

(nos.)

98 Apr. 1907 *

Same. May, 1907

99, 100 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[101] 6, 3, and 1 pdrs. Hotchkiss breech mechanism, marks 1 and 2. Nov. 1902. 4°

[102] Lynch breech mechanism for 6-pounder gun, mark 5. Oct. 1902. 4°

[103] 6-pdr. S. A. mark 7 breech mechanism, Maxim semi-automatic R. F. type of breech action. May, 1903. 4°

104, 105, 106 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[107] 6-pdr. R. F. gun mount, marks 4 and 7, semi-automatic, general arrangement. Sept. 1903. 4° [Mark 4 was formerly marks 1 and 2.]

108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[126] Details of gun construction, main battery. May, 1903. 4°

127, 128, 129, 130 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[131] 3-inch gun, mark 4, formerly mark 2, 50 calibers, with B. M. Sept. 1902. *

[132] 3-inch gun, mark 3, 50 cals. Dec. 1903. 4°

133 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

134

[135] 3-inch breech mechanism, mark 1, field guns, Fletcher type. Jan. 1903. 4°

136

[137] 3-inch breech mechanism, mark 2, formerly mark 1, 50-caliber guns mark 1. Nov. 1902. 4° [Superseded by Ordnance pamphlet 139.]

138

[139] 3-inch breech mechanism, mark 3, for 3-inch gun, mark 3, formerly mark 1. Jan. 1904. 4° [Supersedes Ordnance pamphlet 137.]

140, 141, 142 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[143] 3-inch mount, mark 2, for 3-inch 50-caliber gun, mark 2. Nov. 1903. 4°

Classification no. **N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU**—Continued

**N18.7: Ordnance pamphlets**—Continued

(nos.)

144 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[145] 3-inch pedestal mount, mark 3, including mark 3, mod. 1 and 2 mounts. Apr. 1903. 4°

146
147
148
149 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[150] Description of 4-inch guns, marks 1–7. Aug. 1902. 4°

151 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

152

153

[154] 4-inch mark 2 breech mechanism. Oct. 1902. 4°

155

[156] 4-inch mark 3 R. F. breech mechanism. Oct. 1902. 4°

157 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[158] 4-inch mark 4 R. F. breech mechanism, 5-inch mark 3 R. F. breech mechanism, 6-inch mark 4 R. F. breech mechanism, Fletcher type. June, 1903. 4° [*See also* N18.2:F63.]

159 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[160] 4-inch mark 6 Welin screw R. F. type of breech mechanism. Dec. 1902. 4°

161
162
163 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[164] 4-inch recoil mounts, marks 2 and 3, and mark 3 modified. Apr. 1903. 4°

165 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[166] 4-inch mark 4, and mark 4 mod. 3, pedestal mounts. Feb. 1904. 4° [Mark 4 mod. 3 formerly known as 4-inch mount mark 4a.]

167
168
169 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[170] 4-inch pedestal mounts, mark 8, including 4-inch pedestal mounts, mark 8, mod. 1 and 2. Oct. 1903. 4°

171
172
173 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

174

[175] 4.7-inch R. F. breech mechanism, mark M (Maxim-Nordenfelt, mark 1, U. S. N.), mark 2 (Welin). Apr. 1903. 4°

176
177 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[178] Description of 5-inch guns, mark 1–5. Aug. 1902. 4°

179

180

[181] 5-inch mark 2 R. F. breech mechanism. Oct. 1902. 4°

182 Feb. 1907

Same. Apr. 1907 *

183

184

[185] 5-inch mark 5 rapid-fire recoil mount. Sept. 1903. 4°

186
187
188
189 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

Classification no.

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

### N18.7: Ordnance pamphlets—Continued

(nos.)

[190] 5-inch pedestal mount, mark 8, including 5-inch pedestal mount, mark 8, modification 1. Nov. 1903. 4°

[191] 5-inch pedestal mount, mark 9, modification 1, and 5-inch mount, mark 9. Jan. 1904. 4°

192 Apr. 1907 *

Same. May, 1907

193 *

194

[195] 6-inch guns, mark 1–4, 6. Oct. 1902. 4° [Plate 1 belonging to Ordnance pamphlet 195 and the unnumbered plate belonging to Ordnance pamphlet 212 are erroneously interchanged in the two publications.]

196 Apr. 1907 *

Same. May, 1907

[197] 6-inch mark 7 gun, 40-caliber, manufactured by Bethlehem Steel Company. Nov. 1903. 4°

198

[199] 6-inch gun, mark 8. Dec. 1904. *

200
201
202
203 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[204] 6-inch breech mechanism, mark 3. Dec. 1902. 4°

205 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[206] 6-inch mark 5 breech mechanism, Elswick. Sept. 1903. 4°

207

[208] 6-inch mark 6 breech mechanism, Vickers quick-fire type of breech mechanism. Oct. 1903. 4°

209
210
211 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[212] Deck mounts, 6-inch, mark 3. Oct. 1902. 4° [Plate 1 belonging to Ordnance pamphlet 195 and the unnumbered plate belonging to Ordnance pamphlet 212 are erroneously interchanged in the two publications.]

[213] 6-inch mount, central pivot, mark 4. Dec. 1902. 4°

[214] 6-inch mark 5 rapid-fire recoil mount. Sept. 1903. 4°

215
216 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[217] 6-inch mount, mark 8, Armstrong pedestal mount. Oct. 1903. 4°

218
219
220
221 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

222 *

[223] 7-inch gun, mark 1, 45-caliber. Sept. 1903. 4°

[224] 7-inch mark 2 45-caliber gun. Sept. 1903. 4°

225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

234

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

### inance pamphlets—Continued

[Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

6 May, 1907
Same. June, 1907 *
7 Apr. 1907 *
Same. June, 1907
8
9 *
0
1] 8-inch guns, mark 1–4. Oct. 1902. 4°
2] 8-inch gun, mark 5. Sept. 1903. 4°

[Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

6] 8-inch breech mechanism, mark 1 and 2. Oct. 1902. 4°
7] 8-inch breech mechanism, mark 3. Feb. 1903. 4°
8] 8-inch breech mechanism, mark 4. Feb. 1903. 4°
9] 8-inch mark 5 breech mechanism. Dec. 1904. *

[Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

4] 8-inch mark 7 spring-return mount and installation in turrets, 8-inch double ammunition hoist mark 7, 8-inch turrets with turning and controlling gear for mark 7 mount, Indiana, Massachusetts, and Oregon. June, 1903. 4°
5 *
6] 8-inch center-pivot spring-return mounts, marks 10 and 11. June, 1903. 4°

[Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

9] 8-inch ammunition hoist, mark 8, Brooklyn and Iowa. Feb. 1903. 4°
0
1 *
2
3 *
4] 10-inch guns, marks 1 and 2. Nov. 1902. 4°

[Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

9] 10-inch breech mechanism, mark 5, breech-loading rifle. Feb. 1903. 4°

[Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

Classification no.

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

N18.7: **Ordnance pamphlets**—Continued

(nos.)

[285] 10-inch ammunition hoist, mark 2, Amphitrite, Monadnock, and Monterey. Feb. 1903. 4°

286
287 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
288

[289] 12-inch guns, marks 1, 2, and 3. Dec. 1902. 4°

290

291

292

293

[294] 12-inch breech mechanism, mark 5. Nov. 1902. 4°

[295] 12-inch breech mechanism, mark 6. Dec. 1904. *

296
297
298 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
299

[300] Iowa's 12-inch turrets: 12-inch mark 3 spring-return mount; 12-inch mark 3 ammunition hoist; Loading gear 12-inch mark 3 mount; Handling room; Turret turning and control gear; Hydraulic plant and connections. July, 1903. 4°

301

302 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

303 *

[304] 13-inch guns, marks 1 and 2. Dec. 1902. 4°

305 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[306] 13-inch breech mechanism, mark 1 B. L. R. Feb. 1903. 4°

[307] 13-inch breech mechanism, mark 2. Nov. 1902. 4°

308
309 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[310] 13-inch spring-return mount, mark 4, Illinois, Alabama, and Wisconsin. Jan. 1905. *

311

312

313
314 } [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
315

[316] Nomenclature of U. S. navy torpedoes, etc. Apr. 1905. *

317 * [Confidential. *See*, for addendum, Ordnance pamphlet 319.]

318 *

319

[320] Description of Bliss-Leavitt 5m. × 21-inch mark 1 torpedo. May, 1905. * [*See*, for addendum, Ordnance pamphlet 321.]

320 Same. Aug. 1907 4° [Supersedes Ordnance pamphlet 320, May, 1905, and Ordnance pamphlet 321.]

321 [Superseded by Ordnance pamphlet 320, Aug. 1907.]

[322] U. S. navy torpedo gyro gears, mark 1, and mark 1, model 1. Apr. 1905. *

323 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[324] Bliss-Leavitt gyro gear, mark 3. July, 1905. * [Confident

325 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

[326] 18-inch submerged torpedo tube. Nov. 1903. 4°

327 * [Confidential.]

328 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

329

[330] Bliss type 3 compressor, single steam cylinder, three-stage compression. Mar. 1903. 4°

## N18. ORDNANCE BUREAU—Continued

### dnance pamphlets—Continued

. [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
2
3] Rand type 5 air compressor. Apr. 1903. 4°
4] Mark 3 air compressor. July, 1905. 4°
5 *
6
7] Countermine. May, 1905. * [Confidential.]
8]
9] [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
0] Naval defense mine. May, 1905. * [Confidential.]
1 * [Confidential.]
2 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
3
4 *
5 * [Confidential.]
6]
7] [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
8]
9 *
0 *
1]
2
3
4
5] [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
6
7
8
9]
0

### Naval ordnance papers

[The series title and numbers for the publications entered below are carried on the cover.]

1] Gunpowder as element in problem of modern ordnance, influence of density on its explosive action, and densimeter, its uses and adjustments; [with] Prismatic powder, lecture delivered before scientific society at Pola, by Captain Monfroni, translated from German by William M. Folger. 1872.

2 Pressure and impact of guns. [1872?]

3] Mode of fabricating 15-inch guns contracted for with Knap Fort Pitt Foundry, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1870 and 1871; [by Robert F. Bradford]. 1872.

[4] Determination of time of flight of projectiles by means of electric clepsydra, by P. Le Boulengé; translated by J. D. Marvin. 1873.

[Discontinued.]

## N19. STEAM ENGINEERING BUREAU

er act to reorganize Navy Department approved July 5, 1862 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 510).]

### Annual reports

[No report was made for 1863, estimates only being submitted.
1864-1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

### Annual reports (separates)

Classification no. **N19. STEAM ENGINEERING BUREAU**—Continued

**N19.2: General publications**

A15 Allowances established for vessels, under Bureau of Steam Engineering. 1877.

An8 Anthracite, steamer: Report of board of United States naval engineers [Charles H. Loring, S. L. P. Ayres, and Geo. W. Magee] on machinery of steamer Anthracite, Nov. 5, 1880. 1880.

As3 Ashcroft furnace-doors and grate-bars. 1878.

B63[1] Bolts. Report of board to recommend standard gauge for bolts, nuts, and screw-threads for Navy, May, 1868. 1875.

B63[2] Boiler bracing. Report on experiments in boiler bracing. 1879.

B63[3] Boiler braces. Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for ends of boiler braces. 1880.

C63 Coal. Report on the 2 kinds of coal submitted by Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Coal Agency. 1878.

C79 Copper alloys [and purposes for which they will be used]. May 2, 1906. narrow 8°

H43[1] Herreshoff boiler. Report on Herreshoff boiler, Jan. 12, 1878. 1878.

H43[2] Herreshoff boiler. Report of Board of Naval Engineers on Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam yachts, steam launches, etc., Dec. 22, 1879. 1880.

L66 Liquid Fuel Board. Report of Naval Liquid Fuel Board of tests conducted on Hohenstein water tube boiler, showing relative evaporative efficiencies of coal and liquid fuel under forced and natural draft conditions. 1904. large 8°

M29 Mallory steering and propelling screw. Report of Board of Naval Engineers on Mallory steering and propelling screw, as applied to torpedo boat Alarm, Jan. 31, 1882. 1882.

M41[1] Material. General instructions for inspection of material coming under cognizance of Bureau of Steam Engineering. [May, 1898.] 12°

M41[2] Same. [June 7, 1898.] 12°

M95 Murphy grate bar. Report on Murphy grate bar. 1878.

R26 Regulations, circulars, orders, and decisions relating to naval engineer corps, from organization until Mar. 1865. 1865. 16°

St3 Steam machinery. Instructions to commanding and engineer officers for care and preservation of steam machinery of naval vessels. [1879.]

V51 Vedette boats. Report made Aug. 9, 1882, by B. F. Isherwood, on vedette boats constructed for British and French navies by Herreshoff Manufacturing Company, at Bristol, R. I. 1882.

V56 Ventilation. Report [of board] on D. C. Green's system of ventilation [B. F. Isherwood, Theo. Zeller, and Henry L. Snyder, members]. 1879.

**N19.3: Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**N19.4: Circulars** (unnumbered)

(date)

[Prior to 1893, unnumbered circulars were issued by this bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date, under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1893, all such information and instructions are included in the various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy.
The Public Documents Library has none of these circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The series as listed below is compiled from the list found on p. 285 of General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863-87 (N1.2:G28), which *see* for subject matter of the circulars.]

1877, Apr. 27 *
Oct. 12 *
1878, June 3 *
Dec. 1 *
1879 [None issued.]
1880 } [None issued.]
1881 }
1882, June 6 *
1883, Oct. 1 *
Nov. 19 *
1884 [None issued.]
1885, Jan. 30 *
1886, Aug. 16 *
Aug. 20 *
1887-1893 *

**N19.5: Specifications**

(CT)

## 19. STEAM ENGINEERING BUREAU—Continued

### st and stations of naval inspectors of engineering material and of inspectors of machinery for Navy 4°

[Printed at irregular intervals in small numbers for use by the Bureau of Steam Engineering and its inspectors.
The Public Documents Library has no issues prior to that of Dec. 18, 1905, and the only information which the bureau can furnish concerning prior issues is the date when requisition was made for printing. It is probable that in some cases the actual date of publication was a month later than the requisition date used in the list below. The exact wording of the title of these earlier issues is also uncertain.]

st and stations of naval inspectors of machinery and of engineering material

01, Sept.? *
02, Apr.? *
03, June? *
Nov.? *
04, July? *
05, Feb.? *
1905, Apr.? *
Aug.? *
Dec. 18
1906, June 15
1907, Apr. 1
Aug. 31

ist and stations of naval inspectors of engineering material and of inspectors of machinery for Navy

08, Mar. 31
Oct. 1
09, Nov.? *

## ). SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS BUREAU

reau of Provisions and Clothing by act approved Aug. 31, 1842. By act approved name was changed to Supplies and Accounts Bureau. The paymaster-general of the of this bureau.]

### Annual reports of paymaster-general U.S. 20?.?? 1903-13 1913-23 1923

[1842-1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also. The reports for 1908 and 1909 as given in the Navy Department report do not include Schedules of proposals received.]

### General publications

Bidders. [Decision of Navy Department construing sec. 3719, Revised statutes, relative to written guarantee with proposals for naval supplies published for information of bidders.] July 9, 1900. 12°

Bidders. Notice to bidders [announcing change of times of deliveries of goods]. Jan. 18, 1902. 12°

Same. May 20, 1902. 12°

Books and blanks. List of books and blanks furnished by Bureau of Supplies and Accounts. Mar. 1, 1899.

Same. Apr. 1, 1902.

Same. July 1, 1905.

Same. July 1, 1908.

Same. Nov. 1, 1909.

Cookbook. General mess manual and cookbook for use on board vessels of Navy. 1902.

Same. 1904.

Correspondents. Suggestions to correspondents. June 23, 1906.

Groceries, annual contracts for fiscal year 1908. July 15, 1907. 12°

---

abolishment of the Bureau of Equipment, July 1, 1910, the List of raph stations has been published by the Bureau of Steam Engineering, th the issue corrected to Oct. 1, 1910. This necessitates an additional 19., the series title of which is as follows:

of wireless telegraph stations of the world
*See*, for earlier lists, N5.2:W74$^{7-10}$.

Classification no. **N20. SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS BUREAU**—Cont'd

**N20.2: General publications**—Continued

In7[1] Inspectors. Instructions for inspectors in charge of stores, naval storekeepers, and pursers. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1855. large 8°

In7[2] Inspectors. Instructions for government of inspectors-in-charge of stores, naval storekeepers, paymasters, and assistant paymasters. 1862. large 8°

In7[3] [Instructions relating to funds for purchasing pay officers and yard paymasters to be drawn for under General account of advances, effective after June 30, 1907.] Apr. 27, 1907. 4°

P29 Pay tables. Navy pay table. Sept. 1, 1908. oblong 8° [Replaces in part Pay tables for use of pay officers (N20.5:).]

R13 Raleigh, U. S. S. Outfit and allowance of stores for U. S. ship Raleigh. June, 1894. 4° [Blank book.]

R26 Regulations for government of officers of Navy in matters relating to pay department. 1878. 4°

Su7 Supply fund. Manual of naval supply fund; by G. P. Dyer. 1903.

Vessels of Navy, Mar. 3, 1883–June 30, 1900, Cost of (note).

[By resolution adopted Feb. 21, 1901, the Senate requested the Secretary of the Navy to furnish information relative to expenditures for the increase of the Navy, giving list of vessels authorized by Congress beginning with the act of Mar. 3, 1883, with amounts appropriated and expended, including plans, construction, armament, equipment, inspection, and repairs, etc., to June 30, 1900, and the estimated amount to be expended upon unfinished vessels from that date.

These statistics were compiled by the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts as Statements A–D, and were published with the letters of transmittal as Senate document 175, 57th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 4234. Each statement alone was also issued by the bureau as listed below under N20.2:V63[1–4].]

V63[1] Vessels. Statement A, finished vessels, June 30, 1900. Feb. 4, 1902. large 4° [In 4234–175] [*See*, for Statement A extended to Dec. 31, 1901, N20.2:V63[5].]

V63[2] Vessels. Statement B, unfinished vessels, June 30, 1900. Feb. 4, 1902. f° [In 4234–175]

V63[3] Vessels. Statement C, cost of plans, etc., for each vessel authorized under bureaus of Equipment, Ordnance, Construction and Repair, and Steam Engineering. Feb. 4, 1902. narrow f° [In 4234–175]

V63[4] Vessels. Statement D, showing number of inspectors, draftsmen, assistant draftsmen, skilled laborers, and all other employees in drafting rooms and clerical departments employed at various ship-building plants and navy-yards, total cost of this service for each of bureaus of Equipment, Ordnance, Construction and Repair, and Steam Engineering. Feb. 4, 1902. 4° [In 4234–175]

V63[5] Vessels. Statement showing cost of finished vessels authorized since, and including, act of Mar. 3, 1883; Statement A, Senate document 175, [57th] Congress, [1st] session, extended to Dec. 31, 1901. Mar. 20, 1902. large 4° [Erroneously printed 56th Congress, 2d session. This revised statement is not in Congressional set. *See*, for earlier issue of Statement A, N20.2:V63[1].]

**N20.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**N20.4: Circulars** (unnumbered)

(date) [Prior to 1893, unnumbered circulars were issued by this bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1893, all such information and instructions are included in various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy.

The Public Documents Library has none of these circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The series as listed below is compiled from the list as found on p. 283 of General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863–1887 (N1.2:G28), which *see* for subject matter of the circulars.]

1876, Mar. 25 *
Aug. 4 *
1877, Mar. 7 *
1877, Apr. 29 *
May 10 *
1878 [None issued.]
1879, Feb. 20 *
Apr. 14 *
Nov. 18 *

## . SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS BUREAU—Cont'd

### ɔulars (unnumbered)—Continued

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| , Apr. 26 | * | 1883, June 14 | * | 1885, Aug. 5 | * |
| June 15 | * | Dec. 4 | * | Oct. 29 | * |
| Nov. 10 | * | Dec. 5 | * | 1886, Nov. 2 | * |
| Nov. 30 | * | 1884, Feb. 6 | * | Dec. 2 | * |
| Dec. 21 | * | Nov. 15 | * | Dec. 16 | * |
| , May 16 | * | Dec. 19 | * | 1887–1893 | * |
| , Dec. 11 | * | 1885, Jan. 21 | * | | |
| , Mar. 30 | * | Jan. 22 | * | | |

### y tables for use of pay officers 4°

and tax tables for use of paymasters

2
4
7
9

r tables for use of paymasters

1

y tables for use of pay officers

2
9
1

Same, addenda, Rates of pay of clerks, writers, etc., divided into semi-monthly payments on basis of 30 days per month. oblong large 8° *

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909. Replaced in part by the publication entitled Navy pay tables, Sept. 1, 1908 (N20.2:P29).]

### pecifications

### ndex to Specifications issued by Navy Department for naval stores and materials 12°

07
08
09
10; corrected to Dec. 31, 1909

### Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps, commanding officers of ships, and commandants of stations 12° [Monthly.]

[Memoranda 1 was issued June 1, 1902; prior to that time, similar information had been issued as nos. 18–21 of Navy Department Special orders, 2d series, 1900–05 (N1.16²:). Semimonthly until no. 31, Sept. 1, 1903, after which the title was changed as below and the issues became monthly.
Beginning with Special orders 18–21, page numbers run consecutively through Memoranda 54, when a new series of page numbers begins, which, with the exception of a few irregularities, runs consecutively through Memoranda 105, the last listed here.]

Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9 | 17 | 25 |
| 2 | 10 | 18 | 26 |
| 3 | 11 | 19 | 27 |
| 4 | 12 | 20 | 28 |
| 5 | 13 | 21 | 29 |
| 6 | 14 | 22 | 30 |
| 7 | 15 | 23 | 31 |
| 8 | 16 | 24 | |

Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps, commanding officers of ships, and commandants of stations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | 36 | 40 |
| 33 | 37 | 41 |
| 34 | 38 | 42 |
| 35 | 39 | 43 |

Classification no. **N20. SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS BUREAU—Cont'd**

**N20.7[1]: Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps, commanding officers of ships, and commandants of stations**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 69 | 87 | |
| 45 | 70 | 88 | |
| 46 | 71 | 89 | |
| 47 | 72 | 90 | |
| 48 | 73 | 91 | |
| 49 | 74 | 92 | |
| 50 | 75 | 93 | |
| 51 | Same, supplement | 94 | |
| 52 | 76 | 95 | |
| 53 | 77 | 96 | |
| 54 | 78 | 97 | |
| 55 | Same, supplement † | 98 | |
| 56 | 79 | 99 | |
| 57 | 80 | | Same, supplement A |
| 58 | 81 | | |
| 59 | 82 | | Same, supplement B † |
| 60 | 83 | | |
| 61 | 84 | | Same, supplement C † |
| 62 | 85 | | |
| 63 | 86 | 100 | |
| 64 | Same, supplement | 101 | |
| 65 | Same, supplement A † | 102 | |
| 66 | | 103 | |
| 67 | Same, supplement B | 104 | |
| 68 | | 105 | |

**N20.7[2]: Index [to] Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps [etc.]** 12°

(date)

1902 8° [Indexes Navy Department Special orders 18–21, and Memoranda 1–14.]
1904 [Indexes Navy Department Special orders 18–21, and Memoranda 1–40.]
1905 [Indexes Navy Department Special orders 18–21, and Memoranda 1–54.]
1907 [Indexes Navy Department Special orders 18–21, and Memoranda 1–75.]
1908 [Indexes Navy Department Special orders 18–21, and Memoranda 1–87.]
1909 [Indexes Navy Department Special orders 18–21, and Memoranda 1–106.]

**N20.8: Circular letters**

907[1] Circular letter [directing that on July 1, 1907, all material which has been purchased from annual appropriations, with stated exceptions, be transferred to naval supply fund]. June 6, 1907. 4°

907[2] Circular letter [concerning system of accounting under naval establishment]. June 17, 1907. 4°

**N20.9: Notice of purchases [of miscellaneous materials, etc.]** f°

(nos.)

[1] [Apr.–, 1907] [For fuel, etc.; bids to be opened May 14, 1907.]
[2] [Apr.–, 1907] [For provisions, provender, and ice; bids to be opened May 14, 1907.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [3] Apr. 18, 1907 | [7] May 6, 1907 * | [11] May 17, 1907 |
| [4] Apr. 20, 1907 | [8] May 11, 1907 | [12] May 21, 1907 |
| [5] Apr. 27, 1907 | [9] May 13, 1907 | [13] May 31, 1907 |
| [6] May 2, 1907 | [10] May 15, 1907 | [14] June 5, 1907 |

† Title reads: Memoranda for information and guidance of commandants and heads of departments of navy yards and stations, commanding officers of ships, engineering, navigating, pay officers, etc.

**10. SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS BUREAU**—Cont'd

**tice of purchases [of miscellaneous materials, etc.]**—Continued

June 10, 1907
June 20, 1907
June 22, 1907
June 24, 1907
July 1, 1907
July 6, 1907
July 8, 1907 *
July 15, 1907 *
July 16, 1907
July 22, 1907
July 29, 1907
Aug. 1, 1907
Aug. 5, 1907
Aug. 12, 1907
Aug. 13, 1907
Aug. 17, 1907
Aug. 24, 1907
Aug. 26, 1907
Sept. 3, 1907
Sept. 4, 1907
Sept. 9, 1907
Sept. 16, 1907
Sept. 23, 1907
Sept. 30, 1907 *
Oct. 2, 1907
Oct. 4, 1907
Oct. 9, 1907
Oct. 12, 1907
Oct. 14, 1907
Oct. 16, 1907
Oct. 22, 1907
Oct. 26, 1907
Oct. 29, 1907
*
49, Nov. 4, 1907
50, Nov. 7, 1907
51, Nov. 11, 1907
52 *
53, Nov. 20, 1907
54, Nov. 23, 1907
55, Nov. 27, 1907
56, Dec. 2, 1907
57, Dec. 3, 1907
58, Dec. 9, 1907
59, Dec. 7, 1907
60, Dec. 12, 1907
61, Dec. 17, 1907
62, Dec. 18, 1907
63, Dec. 21, 1907
64, Dec. 24, 1907
65, Dec. 26, 1907
66, Dec. 28, 1907
67, Dec. 30, 1907
68, Dec. 31, 1907
69, Jan. 7, 1908
70, Jan. 13, 1908
71, Jan. 14, 1908
72, Jan. 15, 1908
73, Jan. 20, 1908
74, Jan. 22, 1908
75, Jan. 25, 1908
76, Feb. 3, 1908
77, Feb. 4, 1908
78, Feb. 13, 1908
79, Feb. 20, 1908
80, Feb. 28, 1908
81, Feb. 29, 1908
82, Mar. 7, 1908
83, Mar. 14, 1908
84, Mar. 21, 1908
85, Mar. 24, 1908
86, Mar. 28, 1908
87, Apr. 3, 1908
88, Apr. 4, 1908
89, Apr. 10, 1908
90, Apr. 11, 1908
91, Apr. 16, 1908
92, Apr. 17, 1908
93, Apr. 20, 1908
94, Apr. 23, 1908
95, Apr. 24, 1908
96, Apr. 28, 1908
97, May 2, 1908
98, May 1, 1908
99, May 11, 1908
100, May 16, 1908
101, May 16, 1908
102, May 22, 1908
103, May 23, 1908
104, June 2, 1908
105, June 11, 1908
106, June 11, 1908
107, June 19, 1908
108, June 19, 1908
109, June 29, 1908
110, June 29, 1908
111, July 11, 1908
112, July 11, 1908
113, July 18, 1908
114, July 25, 1908
115, July 27, 1908
116, Aug. 6, 1908
117, Aug. 14, 1908
118, Aug. 14, 1908
119, Aug. 22, 1908
120, Aug. 22, 1908
121 *
122, Sept. 7, 1908
123, Sept. 15, 1908
124, Sept. 21, 1908
125, Oct. 1, 1908
126, Oct. 3, 1908
127, Oct. 6, 1908
128, Oct. 17, 1908
129, Oct. 19, 1908
130, Oct. 19, 1908
131, Oct. 22, 1908
132, Oct. 29, 1908
133, Nov. 2, 1908
134, Nov. 4, 1908
135, Nov. 9, 1908
136, Nov. 12, 1908
137, Nov. 16, 1908
138, Nov. 23, 1908
139, Nov. 25, 1908
140, Dec. 2, 1908
141, Dec. 7, 1908
142, Dec. 15, 1908
143, Dec. 18, 1908
144, Dec. 22, 1908
145, Dec. 23, 1908
146, Dec. 30, 1908
147, Jan. 8, 1909
148, Jan. 8, 1909
149, Jan. 14, 1909
150, Jan. 21, 1909
151, Jan. 21, 1909
152, Jan. 28, 1909
153, Feb. 2, 1909
154, Feb. 4, 1909
155, Feb. 10, 1909
156, Feb. 10, 1909
157, Feb. 18, 1909
158, Feb. 25, 1909
159, Mar. 3, 1909
160, Mar. 10, 1909
161, Mar. 18, 1909
162, Mar. 26, 1909
163, Apr. 6, 1909
164, Apr. 13, 1909
165, Apr. 21, 1909
166, Apr. 27, 1909
167, May 3, 1909
168, May 10, 1909
169, May 20, 1909
170, May 24, 1909
171, June 4, 1909
172, June 12, 1909
173, June 19, 1909
174, June 25, 1909
175, July 1, 1909
176, July 13, 1909
177, July 26, 1909
178, July 30, 1909
179, Aug. 6, 1909
180, Aug. 12, 1909
181, Aug. 19, 1909
182, Aug. 26, 1909
183, Sept. 2, 1909
184, Sept. 11, 1909
185, Sept. 18, 1909
186, Sept. 25, 1909
187, Oct. 2, 1909
188, Oct. 12, 1909
189, Oct. 16, 1909
190, Oct. 23, 1909
191, Oct. 28, 1909
192, Nov. 1, 1909
193, Nov. 6, 1909
194, Nov. 13, 1909
195, Nov. 19, 1909
196, Nov. 26, 1909
197, Dec. 3, 1909
198, Dec. 10, 1909
199, Dec. 17, 1909
200, Dec. 24, 1909
201, Dec. 31, 1909

Classification no. **N20. SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS BUREAU**—Cont'd

**N20.10:** (nos.) **Notice of purchases [of miscellaneous materials, etc., for Western States]** f° and oblong 16°

[Issued for western bidders for materials to be used in western navy-yards. Same material is incorporated in general Notice of purchases (N20.9:).]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1, Feb. 23, 1909 | 11, July 1, 1909 | 21, Oct. 29, 1909 |
| 2, Mar. 3, 1909 | 12, July 13, 1909 | 22, Nov. 5, 1909 |
| 3, Mar. 25, 1909 | 13, July 30, 1909 | 23, Nov. 13, 1909 |
| 4, Apr. 6, 1909 | 14, Aug. 6, 1909 | 24, Nov. 19, 1909 |
| 5, Apr. 16, 1909 | 15, Aug. 19, 1909 | 25, Nov. 26, 1909 |
| 6, May 1, 1909 | 16, Sept. 2, 1909 | 26, Dec. 3, 1909 |
| 7, May 19, 1909 | 17, Sept. 17, 1909 | 27, Dec. 10, 1909 |
| 8, June 5, 1909 | 18, Sept. 24, 1909 | 28, Dec. 16, 1909 |
| 9, June 12, 1909 | 19, Oct. 11, 1909 | 29, Dec. 30, 1909 |
| 10, June 18, 1909 | 20, Oct. 15, 1909 | |

† **N20.11:**

## N21. YARDS AND DOCKS BUREAU

[Established by act to reorganize Navy Department, approved Aug. 31, 1842.]

1882, 1903, 1904-06, 1908-12, 1916, 1917, 1921-24, 1930, 1932

**N21.1:** (date) **Annual reports**

[1842–1909, in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**N21.2: General publications**

Ad2 — Address of officers, civil engineer corps, Navy. Mar. 15, 1906. 12° [*See also* N21.2:C49.]

Ap6 — Appropriations and expenditures for navy-yards. [1908.]

C49 — Civil engineer corps, Navy, assignments of officers, Aug. 22, 1907. [1907.] 12° [*See also* N21.2:Ad2.]

D84 — Dry docks. Explanation of terms to be used in giving dimensions of dry docks. [1896.] oblong large 8°

F98 — Furniture. Allowance of furniture for quarters of commandants, commissioned officers, and warrant officers at navy-yards and stations. May 15, 1908. 12°

G69 — Gosport, Va. History of navy-yard at Gosport, Va., near Norfolk; by Edward P. Lull. 1874. [Now known as Norfolk Navy-Yard.]

In8[1] — Inventory of plant, machinery, tools, and appliances of George B. Spearin in possession of United States at navy yard, New York, N. Y., for use in construction of dry dock, and of material on hand for construction of dry dock. [Nov. 27, 1907.] f°

In8[2] — Same of George B. Spearin and Williams Engineering and Contracting Company in possession of United States at navy yard, New York, N. Y., for use in construction of dry dock. [1909.] f°

L47 — League Island, Pa. Report of board of civil engineers appointed to prepare plan for improvement of navy-yard at League Island, Pa. n. p. 1873. [Same as Philadelphia Navy-Yard. *See*, for reports relative to establishment of this navy-yard, 1863, N1.2:N22[2]. *See*, for regulations, 1908, N21.7:P53.]

M33 — Mare Island, Cal. Report of board of civil engineers appointed to prepare plan for improvement of navy-yard at Mare Island, Cal. 1873.

Naval Asylum. Origin, history, laws, and regulations of Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa. *See* N17.7[2]:H62.

---

† Since the abolishment of the Bureau of Equipment, July 1, 1910, the Coal noti for foreign ports has been published by the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, beg ning with the issue for the calendar year 1911. This necessitates an additional cl under N20., the series title of which is as follows:

N20.11: (date) Coal notice for foreign ports, calendar year —— 12°
*See*, for earlier issues, N5.8:

## 121. YARDS AND DOCKS BUREAU—Continued

### eneral publications—Continued

w London, Conn. Report of board of civil engineers appointed to prepare plan for improvement of naval station at New London, Conn. n. p. June 17, 1875.

rtsmouth, N. H. History of navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.; by George Henry Preble. 1892.

quisitions. [Concerning proper form of requisitions for supplies.] Oct. 13, 1900. 12°

### ulletins

one issued.]

### irculars (unnumbered)

[Prior to 1893, unnumbered circulars were issued by this bureau as necessary in connection with its work. Since that date, under article 1614 of Regulations for government of Navy, 1893, all such information and instructions are included in the various series issued by the Secretary of the Navy.
The Public Documents Library has none of these circulars and no complete file could be consulted. The series as listed below is compiled from the list as found on p. 279 of General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, 1863–87 (N1.2:G28), which *see* for subject matter of the circulars.]

63, Apr. 11 *
May 1 *
May 15 *
June 9 *
June 11 *
July 27 *
Aug. 3 *
Nov. 17 *
Dec. 11 *
Dec. 18 *
864, May 6 *
June 9 *
June 15 *
June 16 *
June 22 *
June 28 *
July 18 *
Sept. 30 *
Oct. 10 *
Oct. 26 *
Nov. 21 *
Dec. 5 *
1865, Jan. 11 *
Jan. 14 *
Mar. 20 *
May 27 *
June 15 *
July 13 * [Relating to coal and iron.]
July 13 * [Relating to contracts.]
July 24 *
Sept. 26 * [Relating to muster of quartermen, etc.]
Sept. 26 * [Relating to surgeons' and stewards' pay.]
Sept. 27 *
Oct. 19 *
Oct. 29 *
Nov. 27 *
Nov. 29 *

1866, Mar. 13 *
Apr. 2 *
June 22 *
July 12 *
July 20 *
July 21 *
Aug. 11 *
Aug. 28 *
Oct. 6 *
1867, Feb. 14 *
Mar. 22 *
Apr. 6 *
June 27 *
July 6 *
Oct. 5 *
Oct. 29 *
Oct. 31 *
1868, Apr. 18 *
July 7 *
Nov. 27 *
1869, Feb. 10 *
Apr. 15 *
May 24 *
May 25 *
June 4 *
June 22 *
July 15 *
July 16 *
July 29 *
Oct. 19 *
1870, Mar. 19 *
June 23 *
Sept. 1 *
1871, Jan. 3 *
Mar. 18 *
June 15 *
Aug. 2 *
Aug. 16 *
Oct. 4 *
Oct. 20 *
Nov. 7 *
Dec. 8 *
1872, Mar. 11 *

Classification no. **N21. YARDS AND DOCKS BUREAU—Continued**

**N21.4: Circulars** (unnumbered)—Continued

(date)

1872, Mar. 22 *
June 29 *
July 5 *
1873, Feb. 12 *
Aug. 16 *
Oct. 21 *
1874, Jan. 15 *
May 22 * [Relating to plans of navy-yards.]
May 22 * [Relating to government stables.]
July 8 *
Oct. 2 *
Oct. 14 *
1875, Feb. 9 *
Apr. 19 *
June 15 *
July 19 *
Dec. 8 *
1876, Jan. 20 *
Feb. 24 *
July 21 *
1877, Jan. 23 *
June 12 *
Aug. 8 *
1878, Jan. 15 *
Mar. 28 *
May 7 *
July 31 *
Nov. 29 *
1879, Mar. 24 *
1880, Oct. 22 *
1880, Dec. 17 *
1881, Jan. 17 *
Feb. 24 *
May 19 *
Aug. 16 *
Sept. 3 *
Nov. 4 *
Nov. 9 *
Nov. 22 *
1882, Jan. 28 *
Feb. 17 *
Apr. 13 *
Apr. 19 *
May 20 *
June 7 *
Aug. 11 *
Sept. 30 *
1883, Jan. 17 *
July 9 *
July 25 *
Dec. 8 *
1884 [None issued.]
1885, Jan. 31 *
Feb. 13 *
Apr. 4 *
May 15 *
June 13 *
July 3 *
Nov. 9 *
1886, Dec. 8 *
Dec. 9 *
1887–1893 *

**N21.5: Specifications** (unnumbered) f° and 12°

(CT) *See*, for later Specifications, N21.6:

**N21.6: Specifications** (numbered) f°

(nos.) [Numbering began with 1054, Dec. 1899; *see*, for earlier Specifications, N21.5:]

**N21.7: Regulations** (special)

*See*, for other regulations relating to navy-yards, N1.19:N22, N42o, and W27 1-4.

P38 Pensacola, Fla. Regulations of navy yard, Pensacola, Fla. 1899.

P53 Philadelphia, Pa. Regulations for government of navy-yard, Philadelphia. Oct. 15, 1908. [*See also* N1.2:N22 2 and N21.2:L47.]

# NA. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

[Incorporated by act approved Mar. 3, 1863 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 806) to investigate and make report upon scientific subjects whenever called upon by any department of the Government.]

**NA1.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[The reports for 1868–72, 1874–77, and 1882 are believed never to have been printed.]

1863 [1200–81]
1864 [1229–66] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1865 * [1256–72]
1866 [Printed as 40th Cong. 1st sess., S. misc. doc. 44, but not included in the bound volumes of the Congressional set.]

## NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES—Cont'd

### nual reports—Continued

[1319–106] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

[Not issued.]

* [1546–101]

[Not issued.]

[1876–7] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

[1931–43] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

0 and 1881 [1993–54]

2 [Not issued.]

3 [2171–85]

4 [2265–68]

5 [2346–153]

6 [2451–30] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

1887 [2570–596]
1888 [2698–163]
1889 [2821–47]
1890 [2821–60] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1891 [2907–170]
1892 [3064–69] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1893 [3281–27]
1894 [3281–49]
1895 [3349–55]
1896 [3469–50]
1897 [3592–57]
1898 [3728–56]
1899 [3851–117]
1900 [4033–72]
1901 [4231–153]
1902 [4422–81]
1903 [4588–73]
1904 [4766–178]
1905 [4912–144]
1906 [5072–808]
1907 [5239–242]
1908 [5409–770]
1909 [5752–369]

### eneral publications

orest policy. Report of committee appointed by National Academy of Sciences upon inauguration of a forest policy for forested lands of United States, to Secretary of Interior, May 1, 1897. 1897. [3562–105] [Includes, as appendix A, report by National Forestry Commission dated Feb. 1, 1897, published by Interior Department; *see* I 1.2:F76. Both reports appeared in annual report of National Academy of Sciences, 1897 (NA1.1:897).]

orghum sugar. Investigation of scientific and economic relations of sorghum sugar industry, report made in response to request from George B. Loring, commissioner of agriculture, by committee of National Academy of Sciences, Nov. 1882. 1883. [2083–51]

urveys. Report on surveys of the Territories. Dec. 3, 1878. (45th Cong. 3d sess. H. misc. doc. 5; serial no. 1861.) [Printed also, with different title and without appendixes, as 45th Congress, 3d session, Senate miscellaneous document 9, serial no. 1833.]

Wool. Report concerning classification of Donskoi wool, Jan. 30, 1886 [made at request of Secretary of Treasury]. *See* T1.2:W88.

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Memoirs 4°

v. 1 [Not in Congressional set.]
v. 2 [2172–110]
v. 3, pt. 1 [2269–69]
Same, pt. 2 [2348–154]
v. 4, pt. 1 [2452–30]
Same, pt. 2 [2596–597]

Classification no. **NA. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**—Cont'd

**NA1.5: Memoirs**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 5 [2824–94] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
v. 6 [2908–169]
v. 7 [3283–50] [*See also* NA1.5:9.]
v. 8, 1st memoir [3426–253]
Same, 2d memoir [3594–77]
Same, 3d memoir [3594–139]
Same, 4th memoir [3594–174]
Same, 5th memoir [4035–76]
Same, 6th memoir [4236–233]
Same, 7th memoir [4237–450]
v. 9 [4776–197] [This memoir is pt. 2 of a monograph on bombycine moths of North America. Pt. 1 appeared as v. 7, memoir 1 (NA1.5:7).]
v. 10, 1st memoir
Same, 2d memoir
Same, 3d memoir
Same, 4th memoir
Same, 5th memoir
Same, 6th memoir
Same, 7th memoir †
} [5816–136]

**NA1.5[a]: Memoirs** (separates)

(CT)

**NA1.6: Biographical memoirs**

(v. nos.)

v. 1
v. 2
v. 3
v. 4
v. 5
v. 6

**NA1.7: Constitution and membership**

(date)

Constitution and by-laws
1864
Constitution and rules
1872
Constitution and membership

| | |
|---|---|
| 1876 | 1887 |
| 1879 | 1888 |
| 1882 | 1890 |
| 1883 | 1891 |
| 1884 | 1893 |
| 1885 | 1895 |
| 1886 | |

[Discontinued. Later information is contained in annual reports (NA1.1:) for each year.]

**NA1.8: Proceedings**

(v. nos.)

v. 1 [pt. 1, 1863–76] 1877
Same, pt. 2 [1877–83] 1884
Same, pt. 3 [1884–94] 1895
[Discontinued.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. An exc tion is made, however, for v. 10, 7th memoir, which, although a 1910 publication s entered because it completes the volume.

# IONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers was incorporated under act . 21, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 10), which provided for a board of mananposed of the President of the United States, the Chief Justice, the War, and 9 other members to be appointed by Congress. By act . 23, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 417), it was provided that the name substituted for "Asylum." The branches of the Home are located, lows: Central, Dayton, Ohio; Northwestern, Milwaukee, Wis.; Southn, Va.; Eastern, Togus, Me.; Western, Leavenworth, Kans.; Marion, ; Pacific, Santa Monica, Cal.; Danville, Danville, Ill.; Mountain, , Tenn.; Battle Mountain Sanitarium, Hot Springs, S. Dak.
ome, District of Columbia (W43.), which is for the regular Army, is not isdiction of the board of managers of the National Home for Disabled ldiers, nor are the various State homes, although under act approved (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 450), the board is authorized to make inspections of the and to report thereon to Congress; *see*, for reports of inspections, NH1.5:]

## Annual reports of board of managers

1866 [1312–45] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1867 [1350–86] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1868 [1385–54] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1869 [1433–86] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1870 [None issued. *See*, for report of investigation [1464–45].]
1871 [1527–226] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1872 [Not in Congressional set.]
1873 [1621–298] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1874 [1655–97] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1875 [1702–147]
1876 [1762–45] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1877 [1817–49] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1878 [1863–28] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1879 [1928–14] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1880 [1981–8] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1881 [2042–24] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1882 [2115–13] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home.]
1883 [2213–14] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1884 [2310–11] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home.]
1885 [2415–38] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home.]
1886 [2488–51] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home.]
1887 [2565–86] [Bureau edition omits Proceedings of board and Record of members of home.]
1888 [2654–35] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home.]
1889 [2768–77] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1890 [2869–38] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home and Report on inspection of national military homes and soldiers' homes in States.]
1891 [Not in Congressional set.]
1892 [Not in Congressional set.]
1893 [3151–35]
1894 [3329–27, 2 pts.]
1895 [3412–42, 3 pts.] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home and Report of inspection of branches of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and soldiers and sailors' homes in States.]
1896 [3516–46]
1897 [3664–27] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home and Report of inspection of branches of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and soldiers and sailors' homes in States.]

Classification no.

## NH. NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS—Continued

**NH1.1: Annual reports of board of managers**—Continued

(date)

1898 [3785–55] [No edition without Congressional document number. Copies bound in cloth omit Record of members of home.]
1899 [3958–106] [Bureau edition omits Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes, and Record of members of home.]
1900 [4136–81] [Bureau edition omits Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes, and Record of members of home.]
1901 [4323–39] [Bureau edition omits Record of members of home, Proceedings of board, and Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes.]
1902 [4490–54] [Bureau edition omits Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes, and Record of members of home.]
1903 [4567–46] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1904 [4835–71] [Bureau edition omits Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes, and Record of changes in membership of home.]
1905 [4992–81] [Bureau edition omits Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes, and Record of changes in membership of home.]
1906 [5158–276] [Bureau edition omits Record of changes in membership of home and Report on inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes.]
1907 [5290–210] [Bureau edition omits Record of changes in membership of home and Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes.]
1908 [5528–1106] [Bureau edition omits Record of changes in membership of home and Report of inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes.]
1909 [5817–262] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

**NH1.1[a]: Annual reports of board of managers (separates)**

(date)

**NH1.2: General publications**

(CT)

[A few general publications have been issued, but the only ones of which the Public Documents Library has knowledge are not Government publications and they are therefore omitted from this Checklist.]

**NH1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**NH1.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**NH1.5: Inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes**

(date)

[Made under act of Aug. 27, 1888 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 450).
From 1889 to 1897, these reports included inspections of the branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and inspections of State homes, made by the inspector-general and the assistant inspectors-general of the National Home. Since 1898, the reports in this series have included only inspections of State homes. In 1906, the title of the officer making the report became inspector-general and chief surgeon. Since that date a separate report by him on the inspection of the branches of the National Home has been included in the annual report of the board of managers (NH1.1:).
The reports classed here, beginning with 1889, have been included also in the annual reports of the board of managers as submitted to Congress; but except for 1891-92 and 1896, they are omitted from the bureau edition of the annual reports. They have been issued separately also for each year except 1890 and 1898.
*See also*, for reports of inspections made under inspector-general of Army, W9.

Inspection of State homes for disabled soldiers and sailors

1888, Dec., and 1889, Jan. [2654–103] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1889, July 7 [In Congressional edition [2768–77] of annual report board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]
1890 [In Congressional edition [2869–38] of annual report of board managers (NH1.1:), but not issued separately.]

## NH. NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS—Continued

### Inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes—Continued

Inspection of State homes for disabled soldiers and sailors—Continued

1891
1892
1893
1894 [In annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1895 [In Congressional edition [3412–42] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1896 [In annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1897 [In Congressional edition [3664–27] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1898 [In Congressional edition [3785–55] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), but not issued separately.]

1899 [In Congressional edition [3958–106] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1900 [In Congressional edition [4136–81] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1901 [In Congressional edition [4323–39] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1902 [In Congressional edition [4490–54] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1903 [In Congressional edition [4567–46] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1904 [In Congressional edition [4835–71] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1905 [In Congressional edition [4992–81] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

Inspection of State homes for disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors

1906 [In Congressional edition [5158–276] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

Inspection of State soldiers and sailors' homes

1907 [In Congressional edition [5290–210] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1908 [In Congressional edition [5528–1106] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1909 [In Congressional edition [5817–262] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

### Record of changes in membership of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers

[The first list, giving the record from the establishment of the Home to June 30, 1881, was submitted to Congress with the annual report of the board of managers for 1882 (NH1.1:882). The next list, covering the two fiscal years 1882 and 1883, and also the list for fiscal year 1884, are included in the annual report for 1884 (NH1.1:884). Beginning with 1885, the record of members is included each year in the annual report as submitted to Congress, but except for 1891–94 and 1896, it is omitted from the bureau edition. Issued separately also for each year except 1886 and 1903.]

Record of disabled volunteer soldiers who now are and have been members of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers

1881 [In Congressional edition [2115–13] of annual report of board of managers for 1882 (NH1.1:882), and issued separately also. Includes record from establishment of home.]

1882 and 1883
1884 [In Congressional edition [2310–11] of annual report of board of managers for 1884 (NH1.1:884), and issued separately also in 1 v.]

1885; July 1, 1884–July 1, 1885 [In Congressional edition [2415–38] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1886; July 1, 1885–July 1, 1886 [In Congressional edition [2488–51] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), but not issued separately.]

Classification no. **NH. NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS**—Continued

**NH1.6: (date)** **Record of changes in membership of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers**—Continued

Record of disabled volunteer soldiers who now are and have been members of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Cont'd

1887; July 1, 1886–July 1, 1887 [In Congressional edition [2565–86] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1888; July 1, 1887–July 1, 1888 [In Congressional edition [2654–35] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1889; July 1, 1888–June 30, 1889 [In Congressional edition [2768–77] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1890; July 1, 1889–July 1, 1890 [In Congressional edition [2869–38] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1891; July 1, 1890–June 30, 1891 [In annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1892; July 1, 1891–June 30, 1892 [In annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1893; July 1, 1892–June 30, 1893 [In annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1894; July 1, 1893–June 30, 1894 [In annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1895; July 1, 1894–June 30, 1895 [In Congressional edition [3412–42] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1896; July 1, 1895–June 30, 1896 [In annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1897; July 1, 1896–June 30, 1897 [In Congressional edition [3664–27] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1898; July 1, 1897–June 30, 1898 [In Congressional edition [3785–55] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1899; July 1, 1898–June 30, 1899 [In Congressional edition [3958–106] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1900; July 1, 1899–June 30, 1900 [In Congressional edition [4136–81] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1901; July 1, 1900–June 30, 1901 [In Congressional edition [4323–89] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1902; July 1, 1901–June 30, 1902 [In Congressional edition [4490–54] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1903; July 1, 1902–June 30, 1903 [In Congressional edition [4567–46] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), but not issued separately.]

Record of changes in membership of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers

1904 [In Congressional edition [4835–71] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1905 [In Congressional edition [4992–81] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1906 [In Congressional edition [5158–276] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1907 [In Congressional edition [5290–210] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1908 [In Congressional edition [5528–1106] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

1909 [In Congressional edition [5817–262] of annual report of board of managers (NH1.1:), and issued separately also.]

Classification no. **NH. NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS**—Continued

**NH1.7:** (v. nos.) **Proceedings of board of managers**

[The proceedings of each meeting are printed separately, carrying a volume paging. From 1871, they are included also in annual reports as submitted to Congress and, except 1887 and 1901, in bureau edition of annual report.]

[v. 1] May 16, 1866–Apr. 8, 1884
v. 2, July 1, 1884–June 28, 1900
v. 3, Sept. 18, 1900–Dec. 8, 1909 †

# P. POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT

[The Post-Office was temporarily established by law under the Constitution, Sept. 22, 1789, and was continued by acts of Aug. 4, 1790 and Mar. 3, 1791.
The acts approved Feb. 20, 1792, May 8, 1794, Mar. 2, 1799, Apr. 30, 1810, and Mar. 3, 1825, established a General Post-Office, provided for the appointment of a Postmaster-General and other officers, set forth their duties, etc.
Although called Post-Office Department from a very early date, it was not until 1872 that it was established as an Executive Department by act approved June 8, 1872 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 283).
*See*, for papers relating to postal matters, Jan. 22, 1790–Feb. 21, 1833, American state papers, Post-Office Department, serial no. 027.]

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL

**P1.1:** (date) **Annual reports**

[The Public Documents Library has no Department edition of reports for 1823–50, 1852, and 1853.]

1823 [In 93–2]
1824 [In 108–1] [In 113–2]
1825 [In 125–2] [In 131–1]
1826 [In 144–1] [In 148–2]
1827 [In 163–1] [In 169–2]
1828 [In 181–1] [In 184–2]
1829 [In 192–1] [In 195–2]
1830 [In 203–1] [In 206–2]
1831 [In 216–2]
1832 [In 233–2]
1833 [In 238–1] [In 254–1]
1834 [In 266–1] [In 271–2]
1835 [In 279–1] [In 286–2]
1836 [In 297–1] [In 301–2]
1837 [In 314–1] [In 321–3]
1838 [In 338–1] [In 344–2]
1839 [In 354–1] [In 363–2]
1840 [In 375–1] [In 382–2]
1841 [In 395–1] [In 401–2]
1842 [In 413–1] [In 418–2]
1843 [In 431–1] [In 439–2]
1844 [In 449–1] [In 463–2]
1845 [In 470–1] [In 480–2]
1846 [In 493–1] [In 497–4]
1847 [In 503–1] [In 515–8]
1848 [In 357–1]
1849 [In 549–1] [In 569–5]
1850 [In 587–1] [In 595–1]
1851 [In 612–1] [In 635–2]
1852 [In 659–1] [In 674–1]
1853 [In 692–1] [In 712–1]
1854 [In 747–1] [In 778–1]
1855 [In 812–1] [In 842–1]

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, at which time v. 3 was incomplete.

Classification no.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

**P1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1856 [In 876–5] [In 894–1] [Incomplete.]
1857 [In 921–1] [In 944–2]
1858 [In 977–1] [In 1000–2]
1859 [In 1025–2]
1860 [In 1080–1]
1861 [In 1119–1]
1862 [In 1159–1]
1863 [In 1184–1]
1864 [In 1220–1]
1865 [In 1254–1]
1866 [In 1286–1]
1867 [In 1327–1]
1868 [In 1369–1]
1869 [In 1411–1]
1870 [In 1448–1]
1871 1507–1]
1872 [1562–1]
1873 [1600–1]
1874 [1638–1]
1875 [1679–1]
1876 [1748–1]
1877 [1799–1]
1878 [1849–1]
1879 [1909–1]
1880 [1958–1]
1881 [2016–1]
1882 [2098–1]
1883 [2189–1]
1884 [2285–1]
1885 [2377–1]
1886 [2466–1]
1887 [2540–1]
1888 [2635–1]
1889 [2723–1]
1890 [2839–1]
1891 [2932–1]
1892 [3066–1]
1893 [3208–1]
1894 [3304–1]
1895 [3380–4]
1896 [3487–4]
1897 [3639–4]
1898 [3755–4]
1899 [3913–4]
1900 [4099–4] Same, abridged
1901 [4288–4]
1902 [4456–4]
1903 [4643–4]
1904 [4796–4] Same, abridged
1905 [4957–4]
1906 [5116–4]
1907 [5293–4]
1908 [5447–1044]
1909 [5739–105]

To: 1927

**P1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; reports of Postmaster-General)

(date)

**P1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**P1.2: General publications**

C49 Civil service regulations governing promotions in Railway Mail Service; approved and promulgated by Postmaster General, June 15, 1900. Washington [no publisher] 1900.

C81[1] Cortelyou, George B. Remarks of Postmaster-General Cortelyou at meeting of inspectors in charge, Post-Office Department, Washington, D. C., May 15, 1905. 1905.

C81[2] Cortelyou, George B. Remarks of Postmaster-General Cortelyou at convention of 2d and 3d class postmasters, Washington, D. C., May 25, 1905. 1905.

C89 Cuba. Report of United States Postal Committee on condition and needs of postal service in Cuba. 1899.

En8 Envelopes. Letters of Postmaster-General, transmitting papers in connection with abrogation of contract for post-office envelopes, on account of inferior paper; also papers concerning submission of proposals for furnishing postage-stamps, stamped envelopes, a postal cards by Bureau of Engraving and Printing. 1885. [Ma up of House documents 264 and 202, 48th Congress, 2d session, serial numbers 2304 and 2303.]

G79 Great Britain. List of post offices in United Kingdom of Great Brit and Ireland, alphabetically arranged, and [showing] eve money-order office, [also] town or place on which money ord should be drawn if post office mentioned in alphabetical list is n a money-order office. 1872. [Pages 139*–145* containing List money-order offices in London and vicinity are inserted betw p. 138 and 139.]

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Lewis Publishing Company. Statement in matter of withdrawal of 2d-class mailing privilege from Woman's magazine and Woman's farm journal issued by Lewis Publishing Company of St. Louis, Mo. [1907.]

Lottery companies. Mails and lottery companies, report of Postmaster-General. 1880. ([46th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 22]; serial no. 1913.)

Lotteries. United States statutes having reference to transmission through mails of matter relating to lotteries, schemes to defraud, and schemes or devices for obtaining money or property by means of false or fraudulent pretenses, representations, or promises. [1901.] 4°

Meyer, George von L. Address of [George von L.] Meyer at banquet of New England Postmasters' Association, Boston, Mass., Oct. 12, 1907. 1907.

Navy mail clerks. Instructions for guidance of navy mail clerks and assistant navy mail clerks authorized by act approved May 27, 1908. 1908.

Ocean mail service. Act of Mar. 3, 1891, to provide for ocean mail service between United States and foreign ports and to promote commerce; advertisement of routes, dated July 1, 1897, and form of proposal and bond. 1897.

Same, advertisement of routes, dated Nov. 8, 1897, and form of proposal and bond. 1897.

Same, dated Dec. 20, 1899. 1899.

Same, dated Sept. 26, 1901. 1901.

Same, dated July 16, 1902. 1902.

Same, dated Feb. 14, 1905. 1905.

Same, dated June 1, 1905. 1905.

Overland mail route to California, letter of Postmaster-General to chairman of Post-Office Committee of House of Representatives. Washington, 1858.

People's United States Bank. Opinion of Smith McPherson, judge of circuit court, eastern district of Missouri, in case of People's United States Bank *v.* Henry J. Gilson, Henry P. Wyman, and Frank Wyman, no. 5192, in equity. 1905.

Same. 1907.

People's United States Bank. Memorandum of Postmaster-General, as embodied in Statement to press, July 9, 1905, in relation to issuance of fraud order, July 6, 1905, against People's United States Bank and E. G. Lewis of St. Louis, Mo. [1905.]

Same. [1905, reprint 1907.]

Pneumatic tube service, report of Postmaster-General to Congress, relative to investigation of pneumatic-tube systems for transmission of mail, authorized by act of June 2, 1900. 1901. [4155–289]

Porto Rico. Report of committee appointed by Postmaster-General to investigate postal service of Porto Rico. Nov. 11, 1898.

Post-offices. List of post-offices in United States, arranged alphabetically; corrected to Feb. 1, 1881. 1881. [Interleaved. *See also* lists of post-offices in the Postal guide (P1.10:).]

Postal savings banks, argument in their favor by Postmaster-General, with appendices 1–6. 1891. [2821–91]

Postal savings depositories. Additional argument by Postmaster-General in favor of establishment of postal savings depositories, with appendices. 1892. ([52d Cong. 1st sess. S. misc. doc. 136]; serial no. 2907.)

Post-check. Proceedings and conclusions of committee appointed by Secretary of Treasury and Postmaster-General to consider advisability of adopting "post-check." 1902.

Classification no.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

**P1.2:** **General publications**—Continued

P84[5] Postal service. U. S. postal service, domestic and foreign mail matter, classification, conditions, rates of postage. 2d edition. 1906. small 4° [*See*, for 1st edition, P4.2:P84[1].]

P84[6] Same, Spanish. 1906. small 4°

P84[7] Same. 3d edition. 1906. small 4°

P84[8] Postal code. Report of committee appointed by Postmaster General to examine and revise postal code prepared by Congressional Commission. 1870.

P84[9] Post-Office Department before Postal Commission, New York, Oct. 1, 1906, case of Post-Office Department against existing statutes in relation to 2d class of mail matter, statement of 3d assistant Postmaster-General. 1906.

P84[10] Postal telegraph. Argument in support of limited post and telegraph, by Postmaster-General; with appendices relating to postal telegraphy. 1890. [Appendix H is a list of all reports, documents, speeches, bills, and resolutions in Congress, 1866-90, supporting or opposing postal telegraphy.]

Se2 Second-class matter. Suggestions to publishers in preparation of 2d-class matter for mailing. July, 1908. 16°

Su7 Supplies. Award of contracts for furnishing supplies for Post Office Department and postal service, fiscal year 1906. [June 30, 1905.] f°

W27[1] Washington, D. C. Annual bulletin, city post office, Washington, D. C. [1882.]

W27[2] Washington, D. C. Post-office guide for Washington, D. C., containing schedule of arrival and departure of mails, matter relating to money-order and registry systems, postage rates, classification of mail matter, etc. 1900. 4°

W27[3] Washington City postal guide, July 20, 1904. [1904.]

**P1.3:** **Daily bulletin of orders affecting postal service** f°

(v. nos.) [These bulletins are issued every day in the year except Sundays and holidays. In many cases a 2d bulletin is issued on the same day and in a few cases, even a 3d. These additional issues bear the same number as the original issue for that day, but are distinguished by the letters a, b; e. g., the issues of Nov. 26, 1907 were nos. 8459, 8459a, and 8459b.
The set in the Public Documents Library is believed to be complete for v. 28-30 nos. 8233-9098, Mar. 4, 1907-Dec. 31, 1909.]

v. 1-28, nos. 1-8232, 1880-Mar. 2, 1907 *See* P10.3:
v. 28 1907
nos. 8233-8487, Mar. 4-Dec. 31
v. 29 1908
nos. 8488-8794, Jan. 2-Dec. 31
v. 30 1909
nos. 8795-9098, Jan. 2-Dec. 31

**P1.4:** **Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P1.5:** **Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails** (by States)

[Contracts awarded under these advertisements are for a term of 4 years. The United States is divided into 4 contract sections, one section being awarded each year. The miscellaneous advertisement issued 1899 (P1.5:Un3), which included all 4 sections, with terms varying from 1 to 4 years, prepared the way for these regular quadrennial awards.]

Al1b[1] Alabama. Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Alabama, July 1, 1896-June 30, 1900. 1895.

Al1b[2] Alabama. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Alabama, July 1, 1900-June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899.

Al1b[3] Same, July 1, 1904-June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903.

Al1b[4] Same, July 1, 1908-June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails (by States)—Continued

Alaska. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Alaska. Mar. 25, 1908.

Same, July 1, 1910–June 30, 1914. June 21, 1909.

Arkansas. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Arkansas, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

Arkansas. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Arkansas, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

Same, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

California. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in California and Alaska, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

California. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in California and Alaska, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

Same, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

Colorado. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Colorado, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

Florida. Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Florida, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1900. 1895.

Florida. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Florida, July 1, 1900–June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899.

Same, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903.

Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

Georgia. Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Georgia, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1900. 1895.

Georgia. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Georgia, July 1, 1900–June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899.

Same, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903.

Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

Hawaii. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Hawaii, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

Illinois. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1891, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Illinois, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 1894.

Illinois. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Illinois, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898.

Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1902.

Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906.

Indian Territory. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

Indiana. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1904, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Indiana, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 1894.

Indiana. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Indiana, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898.

Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1902.

Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906.

Iowa. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1894, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Iowa, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 1894.

Iowa. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Iowa, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898.

| Classification no. | P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued |
|---|---|
| **P1.5:** | **Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails** (by States)—Continued |
| Io9[3] | Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1902. |
| Io9[4] | Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906. |
| K13[1] | Kansas. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Kansas, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893. |
| K13[2] | Kansas. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Kansas, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897. |
| K13[3] | Same, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901. |
| K13[4] | Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905. |
| K41[1] | Kentucky. Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Kentucky, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1900. 1895. |
| K41[2] | Kentucky. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Kentucky, July 1, 1900–June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899. |
| K41[3] | Same, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903. |
| K41[4] | Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907. |
| L93[1] | Louisiana. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Louisiana, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893. |
| L93[2] | Louisiana. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Louisiana, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897. |
| L93[3] | Same, in Louisiana, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901. |
| L93[4] | Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905. |
| M28[1] | Maine. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Maine and New Hampshire, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896. |
| M28[2] | Maine. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Maine, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900. |
| M28[3] | Same, in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. Sept. 15, 1904. |
| M28[4] | Same, July 1, 1909–June 30, 1913. Oct. 24, 1908. |
| M36[1] | Maryland. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Maryland, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896. |
| M36[2] | Maryland. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Maryland, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900. |
| M36[3] | Same, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. Sept. 15, 1904. |
| M38[1] | Massachusetts. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. 1904. |
| M38[2] | Same, July 1, 1909–June 30, 1913. Oct. 24, 1908. |
| M58[1] | Michigan. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1894, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Michigan, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 1894. |
| M58[2] | Michigan. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Michigan, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898. |
| M58[3] | Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1902. |
| M58[4] | Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906. |
| M66[1] | Minnesota. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1894, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Minnesota, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 189 . |
| M66[2] | Minnesota. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Minnesota, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898. |
| M66[3] | Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1902. |
| M66[4] | Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906. |
| M69i[1] | Mississippi. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Mississippi, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1900. 189 . |
| M69i[2] | Mississippi. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Mississippi, July 1, 1900–June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899. |

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

**Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails** (by States)—Continued

Same, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903.

Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

Missouri. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1894, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Missouri, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 1894.

Missouri. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Missouri, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898.

Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1902.

Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906.

Montana. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

Montana. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

Same, for carrying mails in Montana, Wyoming, and Idaho, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 15, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

Nebraska. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Nebraska, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

Nebraska. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Nebraska, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

Same, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 15, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

New Hampshire. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900.

New Jersey. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in New Jersey and Delaware, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896.

New Jersey. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in New Jersey and Delaware, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900.

Same, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. Sept. 15, 1904.

Same, July 1, 1909–June 30, 1913. Oct. 24, 1908.

New Mexico. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, and Idaho, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

New Mexico. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, and Idaho, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

Same, New Mexico, Arizona, and Utah, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

New York State. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in New York, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896.

New York State. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in New York, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900.

Same, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. Sept. 15, 1904.

Same, July 1, 1909–June 30, 1913. Oct. 24, 1908.

North Carolina. Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in North Carolina, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1900. 1895.

North Carolina. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in North Carolina, July 1, 1900–June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899.

Same, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903.

Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

Classification no.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

**P1.5: Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails** (by States)—Continued

Oh3[1] Ohio. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1894, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Ohio, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 1894.

Oh3[2] Ohio. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Ohio, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898.

Oh3[3] Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1903.

Oh3[4] Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906.

Or3[1] Oregon. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Oregon, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

Or3[2] Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

P38[1] Pennsylvania. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Pennsylvania, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896.

P38[2] Pennsylvania. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Pennsylvania, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900.

P38[3] Same, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. Sept. 15, 1904.

P38[4] Same, July 1, 1909–June 30, 1913. Oct. 24, 1908.

P83[1] Porto Rico. Advertisement including proposals for carrying mails in Porto Rico, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903. [English and Spanish.]

P83[2] Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

So8c[1] South Carolina. Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in South Carolina, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1900. 1895.

So8c[2] South Carolina. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in South Carolina, July 1, 1900–June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899.

So8c[3] Same, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903.

So8c[4] Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

So8d[1] South Dakota. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in South Dakota and North Dakota, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

So8d[2] South Dakota. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in South Dakota and North Dakota, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

So8d[3] Same, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

So8d[4] Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

T25[1] Tennessee. Advertisement of Sept. 16, 1895, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Tennessee, July 1, 1896–June 30, 1900. 1895.

T25[2] Tennessee. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Tennessee, July 1, 1900–June 30, 1904. Sept. 15, 1899.

T25[3] Same, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1908. Sept. 15, 1903.

T25[4] Same, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1912. Oct. 18, 1907.

T31[1] Texas. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Texas, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

T31[2] Texas. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Texas, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

T31[3] Same, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 16, 1901.

T31[4] Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

Un3 United States. Miscellaneous advertisement of Feb. 1, 1889, inviting proposals for carrying mails in [all States and Territories]. 1889 [Interleaved.]

[Under the terms of this advertisement, contracts were awarded in the 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th contract sections for terms of 4 years, 3 years, 2 years, and 1 year, respectively, thus preparing the way for the awarding of contracts for regular 4-year periods, one section being contracted for each year.]

V59 Vermont. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896.

V81[1] Virginia. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Virginia, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails (by States)—Continued

Virginia. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Virginia, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900.

Same, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. Sept. 15, 1904.

Same, July 1, 1909–June 30, 1913. Oct. 24, 1908.

Washington. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1893, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Washington, Oregon, and Nevada, July 1, 1894–June 30, 1898. 1893.

Washington. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Washington, Oregon, and Nevada, July 1, 1898–June 30, 1902. Sept. 15, 1897.

Same, in Washington and Nevada, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1906. Sept. 15, 1901.

Same, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1910. Sept. 15, 1905.

West Virginia. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1896, inviting proposals for carrying mails in West Virginia, July 1, 1897–June 30, 1901. 1896.

West Virginia. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in West Virginia, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1905. Sept. 15, 1900.

Same, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1909. Sept. 15, 1904.

Same, July 1, 1909–June 30, 1913. Oct. 24, 1908.

Wisconsin. Advertisement of Sept. 15, 1894, inviting proposals for carrying mails in Wisconsin, July 1, 1895–June 30, 1899. 1894.

Wisconsin. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in Wisconsin, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1903. Sept. 15, 1898.

Same, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1907. Sept. 15, 1902.

Same, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1911. Sept. 15, 1906.

### Advertisement inviting proposals for covered regulation wagon mail-messenger, transfer, and mail-station service

[The regulation covered wagons with solid sides and ends were superseded by the regulation screen wagons beginning July 1, 1898, under advertisement for wagon service in the 4th contract section, and as each of the other sections was advertised, the same substitution was made. "Bulletin advertisements," i. e. advertisements issued at other than the regular quadrennial periods, are classed under P1.8:]

1893
1894
1895
1896

[Discontinued.]

### Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in regulation screen wagons

[Contracts for this service in cities and towns are for 4-year periods; the United States is divided into 4 contract sections, one of which is advertised each year. The screen wagon service under these formal contracts was first put into operation under advertisement of Jan. 1892, for the term beginning July 1, 1892. "Bulletin advertisements" for screen wagon service, i. e. advertisements issued at other than the regular quadrennial periods, are classed under P1.8:]

Advertisement inviting proposals for covered screen wagon mail-messenger, transfer, and mail station service

1892 *
1893
1894
1895
1896

Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in covered screen wagons

1897
1898

Classification no.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### P1.7: Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in regulation screen wagons—Continued

(date of advertisement)

Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in screen wagons

1899
1900
1901
1902
1903

Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in regulation screen wagons

1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

### P1.8: Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails (miscellaneous)

[In this class are included also "Bulletin advertisements," i. e. advertisements issued at other than the regular quadrennial periods.]

B65 Boston, Mass. Bulletin advertisement for covered regulation wagon service at Boston, Mass. June 21, 1897.

C43 Chicago, Ill. Bulletin advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in regulation screen wagons in Chicago, Ill., July, 1908–June, 1911. Mar. 11, 1908.

Oh3 Ohio. Bulletin advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails in regulation screen wagons at cities and towns named in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Missouri, July, 1907–June, 1911. Dec. 24, 1906.

P53 Philadelphia, Pa. Bulletin advertisement for covered [regulation and covered screen] wagon service at Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 6, 1897.

P74 Pneumatic tubes. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying mails by pneumatic tubes or similar devices at Boston, Mass., Brooklyn, N. Y., New York, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Pittsburg, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Cincinnati, Ohio, Chicago, Ill., Kansas City, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., and San Francisco, Cal. June 29, 1906.

St3 Steamboat mail service. Advertisement for steamboat mail service in New York Bay and Harbor. Nov. 9, 1908.

### P1.9: Postal treaties and conventions

(CT)

[These publications are not listed here. *See*, for compilations, P1.11:887, appendix C; P1.11:893[2], appendix A; P1.11:902[2], appendix I.]

### P1.10: United States official postal guide various sizes

(date) later (date and nos.)

[Various editions issued prior to 1874 are listed here without regard to their governmental or private character. Some of the editions were purchased and distributed by the Government, making them "official," while others were in general use, though not bearing the Post-Office Department's sanction.

Beginning Oct. 1874, it has been an official publication appearing at regular intervals. Issues of the 1st series were quarterly, Oct. 1874–July, 1879, numbered consecutively as 1–20.

The 2d series, comprising v. 1–30, Sept. 1879–June, 1908, was issued monthly for calendar years, no. 1, generally known as the Postal guide, being the large January issue, and nos. 2–12, monthly supplements containing additions and corrections.

The 3d series, beginning July, 1908, with v. 1, no. 1, is for fiscal years, the July number, instead of the January number, being the annual Postal guide. Nos. 2–[illegible] are supplements to the July issue.

The Postal guide is one of the few public documents which is not printed at the Government Printing Office. It is compiled in the Post-Office Department but the printing is done by an outside printer under contract with the Department.]

Semiofficial lists of post-offices, post-office directories, etc., prior to 1874 various sizes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1800 | * | 1808 | * |
| 1803 | * | 1811 | * |
| 1805 | * | 1813 | * |

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### nited States official postal guide—Continued

miofficial lists of post-offices, post-office directories, etc., prior to 1874—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | * | 1854 | |
| 19 | | 1855 | |
| 22 | | 1856 | |
| 25 | | 1857 | |
| 28 | 2 editions | 1859 | |
| 30 | * | 1862 | |
| 31 | | 1863 | |
| 37 | * | 1866 | |
| 42 | | 1867 | * |
| 46 | | 1868 | |
| 51 | 2 editions | 1870 | |

fficial postal guide [1st series] 12° [Quarterly.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 874, no. 1 | * | | 1877, no. 11 | * | |
| 875, no. 2 | * | | no. 12 | * | |
| no. 3 | * | | no. 13 | * | |
| no. 4 | * | | 1878, no. 14 | * | |
| no. 5 | | | no. 15 | * | |
| 1876, no. 6 | * | | no. 16 | * | |
| no. 7 | * | | no. 17 | * | |
| no. 8 | | | 1879, no. 18 | * | |
| no. 9 | | | no. 19 | | |
| 1877, no. 10 | * | | no. 20 | | |

Official postal guide, 2d series 12° [Monthly.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879, v. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1879 | | | 1882, v. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1882 | * | |
| no. 2, Oct. 1879 | * | | no. 12, Dec. 1882 | * | |
| no. 3, Nov. 1879 | | | 1883, v. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1883 | | |
| no. 4, Dec. 1879 | * | | no. 2, Feb. 1883 | * | ← Lacking |
| 1880, v. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1880 | | | no. 3, Mar. 1883 | * | |
| no. 2, Feb. 1880 | * | | no. 4, Apr. 1883 | * | |
| no. 3, Mar. 1880 | | | no. 5, May, 1883 | * | |
| no. 4, Apr. 1880 | | | no. 6, June, 1883 | * | |
| no. 5, May, 1880 | | | no. 7, July, 1883 | * | |
| no. 6, June, 1880 | | | no. 8, Aug. 1883 | * | |
| no. 7, July, 1880 | | | no. 9, Sept. 1883 | * | |
| no. 8, Aug. 1880 | | | no. 10, Oct. 1883 | * | |
| no. 9, Sept. 1880 | | | no. 11, Nov. 1883 | * | |
| no. 10, Oct. 1880 | | | no. 12, Dec. 1883 | * | |
| no. 11, Nov. 1880 | * | | 1884, v. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1884 | | |
| no. 12, Dec. 1880 | * | | no. 2, Feb. 1884 | * | |
| 1881, v. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1881 | | | no. 3, Mar. 1884 | * | |
| no. 2, Feb. 1881 | * | | no. 4, Apr. 1884 | * | |
| no. 3, Mar. 1881 | * | | no. 5, May, 1884 | * | |
| no. 4, Apr. 1881 | * | | no. 6, June, 1884 | * | |
| no. 5, May, 1881 | * | | no. 7, July, 1884 | * | |
| no. 6, June, 1881 | * | | no. 8, Aug. 1884 | * | |
| no. 7, July, 1881 | * | | no. 9, Sept. 1884 | * | |
| no. 8, Aug. 1881 | * | | no. 10, Oct. 1884 | * | |
| no. 9, Sept. 1881 | * | | no. 11, Nov. 1884 | * | |
| no. 10, Oct. 1881 | * | | no. 12, Dec. 1884 | * | |
| no. 11, Nov. 1881 | * | | 1885, v. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1885 | | |
| no. 12, Dec. 1881 | * | | no. 2, Feb. 1885 | * | |
| 1882, v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1882 | | | no. 3, Mar. 1885 | * | |
| no. 2, Feb. 1882 | * | | no. 4, Apr. 1885 | * | |
| no. 3, Mar. 1882 | * | | no. 5, May, 1885 | * | |
| no. 4, Apr. 1882 | * | | no. 6, June, 1885 | * | |
| no. 5, May, 1882 | * | | no. 7, July, 1885 | * | |
| no. 6, June, 1882 | * | | no. 8, Aug. 1885 | * | |
| no. 7, July, 1882 | * | | no. 9, Sept. 1885 | * | |
| no. 8, Aug. 1882 | * | | no. 10, Oct. 1885 | * | |
| no. 9, Sept. 1882 | * | | no. 11, Nov. 1885 | * | |
| no. 10, Oct. 1882 | * | | no. 12, Dec. 1885 | * | |

Classification no.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### P1.10: United States official postal guide—Continued

(date) later (date and nos.)

Official postal guide, 2d series—Continued

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1886, v. 8, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1886 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1886 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1886 | * | | |
| 1887, v. 9, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1887 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1887 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1887 | * | | |
| 1888, v. 10, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1888 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1888 | * | | |
| Lacks → | no. 10, | Oct. | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1888 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1888 | * | | |
| 1889, v. 11, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1889 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1889† | | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1889 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1889 | * | | |
| 1890, v. 12, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1890 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1890 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1890 | * | | |
| 1891, v. 13, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1891 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1891 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1891 | * | | |
| 1892, v. 14, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1892 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1892 | * | | |
| Lacks → | no. 3, | Mar. | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1892 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1892 | * | | |
| 1893, v. 15, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1893 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1893 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1893 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1893 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1893 | * | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1893 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1893 | | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1893 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1893 | | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1893 | | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1893 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1893 | * | | |
| 1894, v. 16, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1894 | | | |
| | no. 2, | Feb. | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1894 | * | | |
| Lacks → | no. 6, | June, | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1894 | * | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1894 | * | | |
| 1895, v. 17, | no. 1, | Jan. | 1895 | | | |
| Lacks → | no. 2, | Feb. | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 3, | Mar. | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 4, | Apr. | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 5, | May, | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 6, | June, | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 7, | July, | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 8, | Aug. | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 9, | Sept. | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 10, | Oct. | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 11, | Nov. | 1895 | | | |
| | no. 12, | Dec. | 1895 | | | |

† Cover-title reads incorrectly: v. 10, no. 16.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### United States official postal guide—Continued

Official postal guide, 2d series—Continued

1896, v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1896
no. 2, Feb. 1896
no. 3, Mar. 1896
no. 4, Apr. 1896
no. 5, May, 1896
no. 6, June, 1896
no. 7, July, 1896
no. 8, Aug. 1896
no. 9, Sept. 1896
no. 10, Oct. 1896
no. 11, Nov. 1896
no. 12, Dec. 1896

1897, v. 19, no. 1, Jan. 1897
no. 2, Feb. 1897
no. 3, Mar. 1897
no. 4, Apr. 1897
no. 5, May, 1897
no. 6, June, 1897
no. 7, July, 1897
no. 8, Aug. 1897
no. 9, Sept. 1897
no. 10, Oct. 1897
no. 11, Nov. 1897
no. 12, Dec. 1897

1898, v. 20, no. 1, Jan. 1898
no. 2, Feb. 1898
no. 3, Mar. 1898
no. 4, Apr. 1898
no. 5, May, 1898
no. 6, June, 1898
no. 7, July, 1898
no. 8, Aug. 1898
no. 9, Sept. 1898
no. 10, Oct. 1898
no. 11, Nov. 1898
no. 12, Dec. 1898

1899, v. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1899
no. 2, Feb. 1899
no. 3, Mar. 1899
no. 4, Apr. 1899
no. 5, May, 1899
no. 6, June, 1899
no. 7, July, 1899
no. 8, Aug. 1899
no. 9, Sept. 1899
no. 10, Oct. 1899
no. 11, Nov. 1899
no. 12, Dec. 1899

1900, v. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1900
no. 2, Feb. 1900
no. 3, Mar. 1900
no. 4, Apr. 1900
no. 5, May, 1900
no. 6, June, 1900
no. 7, July, 1900
no. 8, Aug. 1900
no. 9, Sept. 1900
no. 10, Oct. 1900
no. 11, Nov. 1900
no. 12, Dec. 1900

1901, v. 23, no. 1, Jan. 1901
no. 2, Feb. 1901
no. 3, Mar. 1901
no. 4, Apr. 1901
no. 5, May, 1901
no. 6, June, 1901
no. 7, July, 1901
no. 8, Aug. 1901
no. 9, Sept. 1901
no. 10, Oct. 1901
no. 11, Nov. 1901
no. 12, Dec. 1901

1902, v. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1902
no. 2, Feb. 1902
no. 3, Mar. 1902
no. 4, Apr. 1902
no. 5, May, 1902
no. 6, June, 1902
no. 7, July, 1902
no. 8, Aug. 1902
no. 9, Sept. 1902
no. 10, Oct. 1902
no. 11, Nov. 1902
no. 12, Dec. 1902

1903, v. 25, no. 1, Jan. 1903
no. 2, Feb. 1903
no. 3, Mar. 1903
no. 4, Apr. 1903
no. 5, May, 1903
no. 6, June, 1903
no. 7, July, 1903
no. 8, Aug. 1903
no. 9, Sept. 1903
no. 10, Oct. 1903
no. 11, Nov. 1903
no. 12, Dec. 1903

1904, v. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1904
no. 2, Feb. 1904
no. 3, Mar. 1904
no. 4, Apr. 1904
no. 5, May, 1904
no. 6, June, 1904
no. 7, July, 1904
no. 8, Aug. 1904
no. 9, Sept. 1904
no. 10, Oct. 1904
no. 11, Nov. 1904
no. 12, Dec. 1904

1905, v. 27, no. 1, Jan. 1905
no. 2, Feb. 1905
no. 3, Mar. 1905
no. 4, Apr. 1905
no. 5, May, 1905
no. 6, June, 1905
no. 7, July, 1905
no. 8, Aug. 1905
no. 9, Sept. 1905
no. 10, Oct. 1905
no. 11, Nov. 1905
no. 12, Dec. 1905

1906, v. 28, no. 1, Jan. 1906
no. 2, Feb. 1906
no. 3, Mar. 1906
no. 4, Apr. 1906
no. 5, May, 1906
no. 6, June, 1906

Classification no.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

**P1.10: United States official postal guide—Continued**

(date later (date and nos.)

Official postal guide, 2d series—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1906, v. 28, | no. 7, July, 1906 | 1907, v. 29, no. 7, July, 1907 |
| | no. 8, Aug. 1906 | no. 8, Aug. 1907 |
| | no. 9, Sept. 1906 | no. 9, Sept. 1907 |
| | no. 10, Oct. 1906 | no. 10, Oct. 1907 |
| | no. 11, Nov. 1906 | no. 11, Nov. 1907 |
| | no. 12, Dec. 1906 | no. 12, Dec. 1907 |
| 1907, v. 29, | no. 1, Jan. 1907 | 1908, v. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1908 |
| | no. 2, Feb. 1907 | no. 1 [2], Feb. 1908 |
| | no. 3, Mar. 1907 | no. 3, Mar. 1908 |
| | no. 4, Apr. 1907 | no. 4, Apr. 1908 |
| | no. 5, May, 1907 | no. 5, May, 1908 |
| | no. 6, June, 1907 | no. 6, June, 1908 |

Official postal guide, 3d series 8° [Monthly.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1908, v. 1, | no. 1, July, 1908 | 1909, v. 1, no. 10, Apr. 1909 |
| | no. 2, Aug. 1908 | no. 11, May, 1909 |
| | no. 3, Sept. 1908 | no. 12, June, 1909 |
| | no. 4, Oct. 1908 | 1910, v. 2, no. 1, July, 1909 |
| | no. 5, Nov. 1908 | no. 1 [2], Aug. 1909 |
| | no. 6, Dec. 1908 | no. 2 [3], Sept. 1909 |
| | no. 7, Jan. 1909 | no. 4, Oct. 1909 |
| | no. 8, Feb. 1909 | no. 5, Nov. 1909 |
| | no. 9, Mar. 1909 | no. 6, Dec. 1909 |

**P1.11: Postal laws and regulations (general)**

*See also* P1.20:, P6.2:L44.

1798 *
1800 *
1803 *

804 Post-office law, with instructions and forms for regulation of post-offices. Washington, 1804. *

808 List of post-offices, with laws and regulations; by C. F. Stevens. New York, 1808. *

1810 *
1812 *
1817 *
1818 *
1820 *
1825 *
1827 *

828 Post-office laws, instructions and forms, published for regulation of post-office. Washington, printed by Way and Gideon, 1828.

1830 *
1832 *
1839 *

843 Laws and regulations for government of Post Office Department; printed by order of Postmaster General. Washington, D. C., Alexander and Barnard, 1843.

847 Same, with appendix. Washington, John T. Towers, 1847.

852 Same. Washington, C. Alexander, 1852.

Principal regulations of Post Office Department, 1855. *See* P1.10:

856 Postal laws, classified by subjects and omitting those superseded enacted for temporary purpose; by D. D. T. Leech. New Y J. H. Colton and Company, 1856. [Also in Post office direct (P1.10:856).]

Postal laws as now in force, classified by subjects, also regulation Post Office Department. *See* P1.10:857.

Postal laws, classified by subjects, omitting those enacted for special temporary purposes, also regulations of Post Office Departme *See* P1.10:859.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### Postal laws and regulations (general)—Continued

1863 *

Postal laws and regulations; by Joseph A. Ware. 1866.

1867 *

Statutes relating to postal service, as revised, simplified, arranged, and consolidated by commission appointed for that purpose, from various acts and resolutions in force, in whole or in part. 1869. large 8°

Postal laws and regulations; by William M. Ireland and J. M. McGrew. 1873.

Same; compiled and edited by Arthur H. Bissell and Thomas B. Kirby. 1879.

Same [without appendix]; compiled and edited by Arthur H. Bissell and Thomas B. Kirby. [Corrected edition.] 1879. [Interleaved.]

Same. 1887. [2597–63]

Same. 1893.

Same [with appendix A, Postal and money-order conventions concluded between United Statec and foreign countries]. 1893. [3117–90]

Revision and codification of laws relating to civil administration of Post-Office Department and postal service. 1899.

Postal laws and regulations, edition of 1902, in effect Apr. 1, 1902; revised and edited in accordance with acts approved June 2, 1900 and Mar. 3, 1901, under direction of Charles Emory Smith. 1902. [5082–394] [*See*, for Index to Postal laws and regulations, 1902, P2.2:In2.]

Same, with appendix 1, Universal postal convention of Washington, and postal conventions, including parcels-post conventions, concluded between United States and foreign countries. 1902.

Same, appendix 2, Digest of decisions of United States and other courts affecting Post-Office Department and postal service; [edited by Joseph Stewart]. [1905.] [3 p. of addenda are tipped in at end.]

Supplement to postal laws and regulations. Edition of 1902, in effect Mar. 4, 1907. 1907. [In 5083–394]

### Postal laws and regulations (special)

China. Special instructions of Postmaster-General in relation to military postal service in China. [Aug. 6, 1900.]

Fourth-class postmasters. Regulations governing appointment of 4th-class postmasters. Jan. 1909. [Issued jointly with Civil Service Commission.]

Free delivery service. Postal laws and regulations governing free delivery of letters, etc., by letter carriers, published by authority of Postmaster General, 1869. 1869. 12°

Free delivery service. Amended postal laws and regulations in relation to free delivery service. 1896. 24°

Inspectors. Instructions to post office inspectors concerning their conduct, powers, and duties. Sept. 1, 1899. 16°

Same. Aug. 1, 1905. 24°

Porto Rico. Order, by direction of President, declaring powers and duties of director-general of posts for Porto Rico; defining offenses against postal service therein; and fixing jurisdiction of tribunal for trial of same. [Aug. 10, 1899.]

Second class mail matter. Postal laws and regulations pertaining to 2d class of mail matter. Jan. 1, 1908.

Same; corrected to July 1, 1909. [1909.]

### Proposals

Classification no. **P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL**—Continued

**P1.14: Register of employees**

(date)
1893
1896
1898
1901
1904
1906
1907

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**P1.15: United States Government salary tables, Post-Office Department**

(date)

Departmental monthly and daily pay tables

1865 *
1867
1878
1881

Departmental quarterly, monthly, and daily salary pay tables

1883
1901

United States Government salary tables, Post-Office Department

1904

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**P1.16: Specifications**

(CT)

**P1.17: Cuba, Posts Department, Annual reports**

(date)

1899, including reports of chiefs of bureaus [Also in annual report of Post-Office Department, 1899 (P1.1:899), without accompanying papers.]

[The report for 1899 was the only report made to the Post-Office Department.
*See*, for Report of United States Postal Committee on conditions and needs of postal service in Cuba, 1899, P1.2:C89.
*See*, for Report upon frauds and embezzlements of Cuban postal officials, by J. L. Bristow, submitted July 19, 1900, Y4.C89:P84[1,2], and for abstract of same, P5.2: C89.
*See*, for information regarding Posts Department, Cuba, 1901, annual report of Post-Office Department, 1901 (P1.1:901), p. 923.
*See*, for reports of director-general of posts to military governor of Cuba, 1899-1902, W25.8:899, 900[6], 901[7], and 902[3].
On May 20, 1902, the military government of the United States in Cuba coming to an end, the United States official who had been acting as director-general of posts delivered the postal service to his Cuban successor.]

**P1.18: Schemes of city distribution**

*See*, for earlier Schemes of city distribution, P10.9:

At6 Atlanta, Ga. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Atlanta, Ga.; corrected to Oct. 1, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

B21 Baltimore, Md. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Baltimore, Md.; corrected to Dec. 1, 1908. 1909. narrow 12°

B53 Birmingham, Ala. Scheme for city distribution, Birmingham, Ala., post office, July 1, 1908. 1908.

B65 Boston, Mass. Scheme of separation for Boston postal district; corrected to Mar. 1909. 1909. narrow 8°

B86[1] Buffalo, N. Y. Station scheme, Buffalo, N. Y., post office. n. p. n. 1907. 12°

B86[2] Buffalo, N. Y. Scheme of station separation for use in post office at Buffalo, N. Y. 1909. 12°

C43[1] Chicago, Ill. Scheme of station separation and route distribution scheme for sec. 1–3, main office and station U, Chicago, Ill.; corrected to July 1, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

C43[2] Same; corrected to Sept. 1, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

### Schemes of city distribution—Continued

Cincinnati, Ohio. Scheme of principal firms and buildings, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1909. narrow 12°

Cincinnati, Ohio. Scheme of principal streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1909. narrow 12°

Cleveland, Ohio. Official scheme of distribution of mail for city of Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1906. 1906.

Cleveland, Ohio. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Cleveland, Ohio; corrected to May 1, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

Columbus, Ohio. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Columbus, Ohio; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907. 1907. narrow 12°

Same; corrected to May 1, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

Denver, Colo. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Denver, Colo.; corrected to Oct. 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

Same; corrected to Oct. 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

Detroit, Mich. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Detroit, Mich.; corrected to Mar. 15, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

El Paso, Tex. Scheme of city distribution, El Paso, Tex.; corrected to Apr. 30, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

Kansas City, Kans. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Kansas City, Kans.; corrected to Aug. 15, 1907. 1907. narrow 12°

Los Angeles, Cal. Scheme of separation to stations for use in post office at Los Angeles, Cal.; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907. 1907. narrow 12°

*See*, for earlier schemes of Los Angeles, P10.9:L89 [1,2].

Los Angeles, Cal. Scheme of distribution to routes for use in post office at Los Angeles, Cal.; corrected to Sept. 1, 1907. 1907. narrow 12°

Louisville, Ky. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Louisville, Ky.; corrected to July, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

Memphis, Tenn. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Memphis, Tenn.; corrected to Sept. 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

Milwaukee, Wis. Scheme of station separation and of route distribution for main office for use in post office at Milwaukee, Wis.; corrected to Aug. 1, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

Nashville, Tenn. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Nashville, Tenn.; corrected to July 1, 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

New Orleans, La. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at New Orleans, La.; corrected to May 25, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

*See*, for earlier schemes of New Orleans, P10.9:N42o [1,2].

[1] New York City. Scheme of distribution to routes for main post-office, New York, N. Y.; corrected to Feb. 14, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

[2] New York City. Condensed scheme of city separation for use in post office at New York, N. Y.; corrected to July 23, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

Oklahoma, Okla. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Oklahoma, Okla.; corrected to Sept. 1, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

Pittsburg, Pa. Scheme of distribution to routes for use in main [post] office, Pittsburg, Pa.; corrected to Sept. 1, 1907. 1907. narrow 12°

Richmond, Va. Scheme of city distribution for use in post-office at Richmond, Va.; corrected to Feb. 1, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

[1] Washington, D. C. Scheme of station separation for use in post office at Washington, D. C.; corrected to Jan. 1, 1908. 1908. narrow 12°

*See*, for earlier scheme of Washington, D. C., P10.9:W27.

[2] Washington, D. C. Scheme of city distribution for use in post office at Washington, D. C.; corrected to Aug. 1909. 1909. narrow 12°

Classification no.

## P1. POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued

**P1.19: Orders**

(date) later (nos.) [Such orders of the Postmaster-General as affect the postal service at large are published in the Daily bulletin of orders affecting postal service (P1.3:) and also in the annual Postal guide with its monthly supplements (P1.10:). Many other orders relating to the affairs of the Department proper are not printed for general distribution, although they are numbered in the same series with the above. This plan of numbering was begun some years prior to 1880, a new series being started with the first of each calendar year up to 1905. In that year the series which had begun with Jan. ended with June, and a new series was begun with July, which ran to the end of 1906. Beginning with Jan. 1907 it was decided to run the numbers indefinitely. Not listed here.]

**P1.20: Public acts and resolutions relating to Post-Office Department and postal service**

59[1] Public acts and resolutions relating to Post-Office Department and postal service, 59th Congress, 1st session. 1906.

59[2] Same, 59th Congress, 2d session. 1907.

60[1] Same, with title, Appropriations for Post-Office Department and postal service, 60th Congress, 1st session. 1908.

**† P1.21: Schemes for separation of mail by States**

[Separation schemes for outgoing mail of certain cities are classed here.]

W27 Washington, D. C. Scheme for separation of mail by States [for use in post office at Washington, D. C.]. Dec. 1905. [Previous schemes for Washington, D. C., were typewritten.]

## P2. 1st ASSISTANT POSTMASTER-GENERAL

[Office established by act approved Apr. 30, 1810. The provision in that act which authorized the Postmaster-General to appoint 2 assistants was reenacted by the act approved Mar. 3, 1825.]

**P2.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1837–1909 (except 1845, 1852–56, and 1861–77, none submitted), in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**P2.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**P2.2: General publications**

C59[1] Clerks. Instructions relative to efficiency records of post office clerks and city letter carriers. [1st edition.] [1908.]

C59[2] Same. 2d edition. [1909.]

In2 Index to Postal laws and regulations [1902]. 1905. [*See*, for Postal laws and regulations, 1902, P1.11:902[1].]

**P2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P2.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## P3. 2d ASSISTANT POSTMASTER-GENERAL

[Office established by act approved Apr. 30, 1810. The provision in that act which authorized the Postmaster-General to appoint 2 assistants was reenacted by the act approved Mar. 3, 1825.]

**P3.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1847–1909 (except 1848–50, none submitted), in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

---

† This Checklist ends with publications of the calendar year 1909. Certain publications since issued by the Post-Office Department have necessitated new classes under P1., the series titles of which are as follows:

P1.22: (CT) Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails on star routes (by States)

P1.23: (CT) Advertisements inviting proposals for carrying mails on steamboat routes (by States)

## 3. 2d ASSISTANT POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Con.

### Annual reports (separates)

### General publications

Electric and cable car lines. Principal laws and regulations relative to transportation of mails on electric and cable car lines. Oct. 30, 1903.

Mail-catchers. Specifications relating to mail catchers and deliverers intended for effecting exchange of mails with moving trains under advertisement of Oct. 8, 1907. n. p. [1907]. 4°

Railroads. Orders and decisions relative to railroad mail matter [compilation]. Feb. 6, 1897.

Railroads. Information issued by 2d assistant Postmaster-General relative to transportation of mails by railroads. 1904.

Same. 1909.

Second-class mail matter. Record of weight, July 1–Dec. 31, 1906, of 2d-class mail matter, free and also at pound rate [by classes of newspapers and periodicals, report of 2d assistant Postmaster-General]. 1907. ([59th Cong. 2d sess. H. doc. 651; serial no. 5156.])

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

## 3d ASSISTANT POSTMASTER-GENERAL

[The organization of Post-Office Department, approved July 2, 1836, authorized the appointment of the 3d assistant Postmaster-General.]

### Annual reports

[1841–1909 (except 1843–46, 1848–50, 1852–65, and 1867, none submitted), in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

### Annual reports (separates)

### General publications

Fraternal publications. Letter from office of 3d assistant Postmaster-General containing discussion of policy of Post-Office Department regarding fraternal and other publications issued by societies entered, or for which entry is sought, under act of Mar. 3, 1879. 1909.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co. In Supreme Court, Houghton [Mifflin & Co. et al.] *v.* Payne [opinions of court in cases relative to transmission of certain publications as 2d-class or 3d-class mail matter]; decided Apr. 11, 1904. [1904.]

Postal service. U. S. postal service, domestic and foreign mail matter, classification, conditions, rates of postage. 1904. small 4° [*See*, for 2d edition, P1.2:P84[5].]

Postal statistics of United States, 1775–1905 [with lists of Postmasters-General and 1st–4th assistant Postmasters-General, showing when and by whom they were appointed]. [1903.] f° [Statistics end with 1901, blanks being left for manuscript additions to 1905.]

Same, 1775–1909. [1909.] f° [Statistics end with 1908, blanks being left for manuscript additions for later years.]

Second-class mail. Attitude of Post-Office Department regarding 2d-class mail; by A. L. Lawshe. 1907.

Classification no. **P4. 3d ASSISTANT POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Con.**

**P4.2: General publications—Continued**

Se2[2] Second-class mail. Letter from 3d assistant Postmaster-General containing discussion of policy of Post-Office Department regarding 2d-class mail matter, and explanation of its purpose in issuing order 907 amending regulations pertaining thereto. Feb. 13, 1908. (60th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 270; serial no. 5241.) [This publication, though bearing Congressional document number, carries on title-page the words "Form 3500a. Issued by Post-Office Department, Office of 3d assistant Postmaster-General." No edition without Congressional document number.]

Se2[3] Same. Feb. 15, 1908. (60th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 686; serial no. 5374.) [This publication, though bearing Congressional document number, carries on title-page the words "Form 3500b. Issued by Post-Office Department, Office of 3d assistant Postmaster-General." No edition without Congressional document number.]

**P4.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P4.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

con 3728/10

**P5. 4th ASSISTANT POSTMASTER-GENERAL**

[Office established by act approved Mar. 3, 1891, to take effect July 1, 1891.]

**P5.1: Annual reports**

1909/01 (date) [1892–1909, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**P5.2: General publications**

C89 Cuba. [Summary of report of 4th assistant Postmaster-General Joseph L. Bristow on postal frauds in Cuba.] July 24, 1900. [Confidential; injunction of secrecy removed July 26, 1900.]

P84 Post-Office Department. Report of [4th assistant] Postmaster-General [and other papers] in matter of investigation of Post-Office Department [and papers relative to investigation of administration of Washington city post-office], as transmitted to Committee on Post-Office and Post-Roads, House. Dec. 15, 1903. [Same matter rearranged and with additions and alterations was transmitted later to Congress and appeared in Congressional set as 58th Congress, 2d session, House document 383 and Senate document 151, serial nos. 4674 and 4590.]

R88 Rural delivery service, box regulations. July 26, 1906.

**P5.2[a]: General publications (separates)**

(CT)

**P5.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P5.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## P6. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR POST-OFFIC DEPARTMENT

[Office established by act approved June 8, 1872 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 284). The Assistant Attorney-Gene for Post-Office Department receives his salary from the Department of Justice, but he is not an offic of that Department, as are the other assistant Attorneys-General. He is appointed by the Postmast General and makes his reports to the Post-Office Department only.]

**P6.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1885–1909, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and usually issu separately also.]

Classification no.

## P6. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ASSISTANT, FOR POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

**P6.2: General publications**

B64 Bond-investment schemes. Opinion addressed to Postmaster-General as to use of mails in promotion of certain so-called bond-investment schemes, Dec. 5, 1900; [by] Harrison J. Barrett. 1900.

Em7 Empire Diamond Company. Memorandum in re Empire Diamond Company, San Francisco, Cal. 1904.

F86 Fraud orders. Memorandum on postal fraud order law. n. p. [Dec. 29, 1906].

L44 Laws of Congress governing Post-Office Department and postal service. 1907. [*See also* P1.11:, P1.20:]

L91[1] Lottery. Consideration required to constitute scheme or lottery. n. p. [Dec. 14, 1895].

L91[2] Lottery. Memorandum concerning elements of lottery. 1907.

Of2 Official bonds. Liability of sureties on official bonds. 1899.

P45 Pettis County Bond and Investment Company. In re applications of Pettis County Bond and Investment Company, Sedalia, Mo., Tontine Savings Association, Minneapolis, Minn., Columbia Investment Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, National Investment Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, National Investment Company, Washington, D. C., for revocation of fraud orders issued against them, statement and argument of John L. Thomas. [1895?]

T79 Tucker, H. H., jr. Memorandum concerning fraud order against H. H. Tucker, jr., Kansas City, Kans. 1908.

**P6.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P6.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P6.5: Official opinions**

(v. nos.) v. 1
v. 2
v. 3
v. 4

## P7. DEAD LETTERS DIVISION

[Established under act of Mar. 3, 1825. The popular name through practically all of its existence has been Dead Letter Office, though of recent years its official designation has been Division of Dead Letters.]

**P7.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1860–86, statistics of work of the office are included in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:).
1887–91, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1,1:), and usually issued separately also.
1892–1904, regular signed reports were made by the superintendent to the 1st assistant Postmaster-General which were issued separately but not included in Post-Office Department reports except as the matter was noted in the reports of the 1st assistant Postmaster-General.
1905–09, no signed reports issued.]

**P7.2: General publications**

D34[1] Dead Letter Office: Matter received, how treated, etc.; Useful information for applicants. n. p. 1902. narrow 16°

D34[2] Same: What it does and how it does it. n. p. n. d. narrow 16°

**P7.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P7.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## P7. DEAD LETTERS DIVISION—Continued

### P7.5: Catalogue of articles to be sold at auction

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1887 | 1899 | 1904 |
| 1888 | 1900 | 1905 |
| 1895 | 1901 | 1906 |
| 1896 | 1902 | 1907 |
| 1897 | 1903; Jan. 13 | 1908 |
| 1898 | Same, Nov. 19 | 1909 |

### P7.6: Street directory of principal cities of United States

(ed. nos.)

[1st edition] Street directory of principal cities of United States. 1881.
2d edition
3d edition
4th edition
5th edition large 8°

## P8. FOREIGN MAIL SERVICE

[The work of this office was carried on for a long time before it was organized by law under act approved July 27, 1868 (Stat. L. v. 15, p. 196). It was a bureau of the Post-Office Department making reports directly to the Postmaster-General until placed under control of the 2d assistant Postmaster-General by official order 287, dated July 20, 1891.]

### P8.1: Annual reports

(date)

[1882-1905, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
1906-09, a regular signed report was sometimes issued but is not included in Post-Office Department reports except as the matter is noted in the reports of the 2d assistant Postmaster-General.]

### P8.2: General publications

Sel

Sea post offices. List of mails to be made up by sea post offices, New York-Bremen and New York-Hamburg. n. p. [1909].

### P8.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

[None issued.]

### P8.4: Circulars

(nos.)

[None issued.]

### P8.5: Schedule of steamers appointed to convey mails to foreign countries (monthly) narrow f°

(date)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893, Mar. | * | 1895, May | * | 1897, July | | 1899, Sept. | |
| Apr. | * | June | * | Aug. | | Oct. | |
| May | * | July | | Sept. | | Nov. | |
| June | * | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. | |
| July | * | Sept. | | Nov. | | 1900, Jan. | |
| Aug. | * | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. | |
| Sept. | * | Nov. | | 1898, Jan. | | Mar. | |
| Oct. | * | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. | |
| Nov. | * | 1896, Jan. | | Mar. | | May | |
| Dec. | * | Feb. | | Apr. | | June | |
| 1894, Jan. | * | Mar. | | May | | July | |
| Feb. | * | Apr. | | June | | Aug. | |
| Mar. | * | May | | July | | Sept. | |
| Apr. | * | June | | Aug. | | Oct. | |
| May | * | July | | Sept. | | Nov. | |
| June | * | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. | |
| July | * | Sept. | | Nov. | | 1901, Jan. | |
| Aug. | * | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. | |
| Sept. | * | Nov. | | 1899, Jan. | | Mar. | |
| Oct. | * | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. | |
| Nov. | * | 1897, Jan. | | Mar. | | May | |
| Dec. | * | Feb. | | Apr. | | June | |
| 1895, Jan. | * | Mar. | | May | | July | |
| Feb. | * | Apr. | | June | | Aug. | |
| Mar. | * | May | | July | | Sept. | |
| Apr. | * | June | | Aug. | | Oct. | |

## P8. FOREIGN MAIL SERVICE—Continued

### Schedule of steamers appointed to convey mails to foreign countries—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901, Nov. | 1903, Dec. | 1906, Jan. | 1908, Feb. |
| Dec. | 1904, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| 1902, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
| Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Apr. | May | June | July |
| May | June | July | Aug. |
| June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. |
| Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | 1909, Jan. |
| Nov. | Dec. | 1907, Jan. | Feb. |
| Dec. | 1905, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| 1903, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
| Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Apr. | May | June | July |
| May | June | July | Aug. |
| June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. |
| Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | |
| Nov. | Dec. | 1908, Jan. | |

## P9. MONEY ORDERS DIVISION

[Established by act approved May 17, 1864.]

### Annual reports

[1865–1909, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and since 1880 usually issued separately also.]

### General publications

Abstract of principal operations of postal money order system of United States, fiscal year 1901. [Oct. 15, 1901.] narrow 16°

Same, with title, Postal money order system of United States, abstract of principal operations, fiscal year 1902. Oct. 15, 1902. narrow 16°

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Register of money order post offices in United States [or Domestic pamphlet list]

[The cover-title of this publication has differed slightly from the title-page in all the issues except those for 1888, 1890, and 1906–09. The titles as given below are those of the title-pages, while the cover-titles which differ read as follows: 1891–93, Money order and postal note offices in United States; 1894–99, Money order post offices in the United States; 1900–01, Money order offices; 1902–03, Money order post offices in United States [etc.]; 1904–05, Register of money order post offices in United States [etc.].]

List of money order offices

1888 [Includes also offices in foreign countries.]

Revised list of money order offices in United States.

1890

1891

Money order offices in United States

1892

1893

Classification no.

## P9. MONEY ORDERS DIVISION—Continued

**P9.5: Register of money order post offices in United States** [or Domestic pamphlet list]—Continued

(date)

Money order offices in United States—Continued
Same, with appendix †
1894
Same, with appendix †
1895
Same, with appendix †
1896
Same, with appendix †
1897
Same, with appendix †
1898
1899
1900
Domestic money-order offices
1901, Jan. f°
Revised list of money order offices
1901, July
1902
1903
Register of money order offices
1904
Register of United States money order offices
1905
Register of money order post offices in United States
1906
1907
1908
1909

**P9.6: International list, money order offices in foreign countries f° and 4°**

(date)

1891 *
1894
Same, supplement, July 29, 1895
1896
1900
Same, supplement
1901, list of new international money order offices to be established Jan. 2, 1901
1902
1905
1908

**P9.7: Regulations and instructions**

864 Money-order system of United States, general principles and instructions to postmasters. 1864.

866 Same. 1866. 12°

871 Same. 1871. [Interleaved.]

883 Regulations and instructions for transaction of postal note business to take effect Sept. 3, 1883. n. p. n. d.

[No more issued. Later regulations are included in Postal laws and regulation (P1.11:).]

† The appendix, a consolidated list of international money order offices, is included only in this special edition for use in Post-Office Department and in international money order offices.

## P10. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

a the United States was constituted a post route by act approved July 7, 1838. The ervice was established in 1865, was reorganized in 1869, and many times since.
f Railway Mail Service, 1885, P10.2:H62.]

### Annual reports

[1874–1905 (except 1875, none issued), in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
1906, issued in pamphlet form but not included in annual report of Post-Office Department.
1907–09, no signed report issued, an abstract only being given in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), as part of the report of the 2d assistant Postmaster-General.]

### Annual reports (separates)

### General publications

Clerks. Instructions to clerks in railway post offices. Sept. 1, 1869.

History of Railway Mail Service, chapter in history of postal affairs in United States. 1885. [2261–40]

Laws. Postal laws and regulations applicable to Railway Mail Service. 1905. 16°

[Railroad mail service and railway post-office cars as in operation June 30, 1895.] [1895?] [This is Table C accompanying report of 2d assistant Postmaster-General for 1895, as found in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:895).]

### Daily bulletin of orders affecting postal service f°

[These bulletins are issued every day in the year except Sundays and holidays. In many cases a 2d bulletin was issued on the same day, and for some days, even a 3d and 4th. These additional issues bear the same number as the original issue for that day, but are distinguished by the letters a, b, c; e. g., the issues of June 21, 1904, were nos. 7410, 7410a, 7410b, and 7410c.
The set in the Public Documents Library is not complete for some of the earlier years. For v. 17–28, nos. 4828–8232a, Jan. 2, 1896–Mar. 2, 1907. the set is believed to be complete.]

v. 1 1880
nos. 1–130 *
nos. 131–256, Aug. 5–Dec. 31
v. 2 1881
nos. 257–556, Jan. 3–Dec. 31
v. 3 1882
nos. 557–860, Jan. 3–Dec. 30
v. 4 1883
nos. 861–1164, Jan. 2–Dec. 31
v. 5 1884
nos. 1165–1471, Jan. 2–Dec. 31
v. 6 1885
nos. 1472–1766, Jan. 2–Dec. 21
nos. 1767–1774, Dec. 22–31 *
v. 7 1886
nos. 1775–2080, Jan. 2–Dec. 31
v. 8 1887
nos. 2081–2387, Jan. 3–Dec. 31
v. 9 1888
nos. 2388–2692, Jan. 3–Dec. 31
v. 10 1889
nos. 2693–2997, Jan. 2–Dec. 31
v. 11 1890
nos. 2998–3304, Jan. 2–Dec. 31
v. 12 1891
nos. 3305–3608, Jan. 2–Dec. 31
v. 13 1892
nos. 3609–3914, Jan. 2–Dec. 31
v. 14 1893
nos. 3915–4216, Jan. 3–Dec. 30

| Classification no. | P10. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| P10.6: | **Schemes of States** (general)—Continued |
| M36[2] | Maryland. General scheme of Maryland, Nov. 1908. 1908. *See also* P10.6:D37[1,2]. |
| M38[1] | Massachusetts. General scheme of Massachusetts, 1st division, Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, 1899. 1899. |
| M38[2] | Same, 1902. 1902. |
| M38[3] | Same, 1906. 1906. |
| M58[1] | Michigan. General scheme of Michigan, Jan. 1903. 1903. |
| M58[2] | Michigan. General scheme of northern peninsula of Michigan, Mar. 1903. 1903. |
| M58[3] | Michigan. General scheme of Michigan, Mar. 1906. 1906. |
| M66[1] | Minnesota. General scheme of Minnesota, Nov. 1899. 1899. narrow 8° |
| M66[2] | Same, Sept. 1901. 1901. narrow 8° |
| M66[3] | Same, Apr. 1903. 1903. |
| M66[4] | Same, June 1905. 1905. |
| M69i[1] | Mississippi. General scheme of Mississippi, Sept. 1901. 1901. narrow 8° |
| M69i[2] | Same, Nov. 1903. 1903. |
| M69i[3] | Same, Sept. 1906. 1906. |
| M69i[4] | Same, Jan. 1909. 1909. |
| M69o[1] | Missouri. General scheme of Missouri, Sept. 1899. 1899. narrow 8° |
| M69o[2] | Same, Dec. 1903. 1903. * |
| M69o[3] | Same, Dec. 1905. 1905. |
| M69o[4] | Same, Nov. 1908. 1908. |
| M76 | Montana. General scheme of Montana, Dec. 1903. 1903. |
| N27[1] | Nebraska. General scheme of Nebraska, May, 1900. 1900. |
| N27[2] | Same, Aug. 1903. 1903. |
| N42e[1] | New England States. General scheme of New England States, 1st division [Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut] Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, [1889]. [1889.] |
| N42e[2] | Same, scheme no. ——, 1894. [1894.] |
| N42e[3] | New England States. General scheme of New England States, 1st division, pt. 1, Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont, Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, 1899. 1899. |
| N42e[4] | Same, scheme no. ——, 1902. 1902. large 8° |
| N42e[5] | New England States. General scheme of New England States, 1st division, pt. 2, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, 1899. 1899. |
| N42e[6] | Same, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, 1902. 1902. large 8° |
| N42h | New Hampshire. General scheme of New Hampshire, 1st division, Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, 1899. 1899. |
| N42j[1] | New Jersey. General scheme of New Jersey, Nov. 1, 1899. 1899. |
| N42j[2] | Same, June 1, 1903. 1903. |
| N42j[3] | Same, May, 1909. 1909. |
| N42m | New Mexico. General scheme of New Mexico, Jan. 1901. 1901. |
| N42yo[1] | New York State. General scheme of New York, Sept. 1, 1890. [18 |
| N42yo[2] | Same, Jan. 1903. 1903. |
| N42yo[3] | Same, Aug. 1908. 1908. |
| N81c[1] | North Carolina. General scheme of North Carolina, Nov. 1899. 18 narrow 8° |
| N81c[2] | Same, May, 1906. 1906. |
| N81c[3] | Same, July, 1909. 1909. |

## P10. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued

**Schemes of States** (general)—Continued

North Dakota. General schemes of North and South Dakota, Sept. 1901. 1901. narrow 8°

*See also* P10.6:So8d 1,2.

North Dakota. General scheme of North Dakota, July, 1903. 1903.

Same, June, 1906. 1906.

Same, Mar. 1909. 1909.

Ohio. General scheme of Ohio, July, 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

Same, Aug. 1908. 1908.

Oregon. General scheme of Oregon, Nov. 1902. 1902. narrow 8°

Pennsylvania. General scheme of Pennsylvania, Jan. 1, 1888. [1888.]

Same, Jan. 27, 1902. [1902.]

Same, July 1, 1906. 1906.

Rhode Island. General scheme of Rhode Island, 1st division, Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, 1906. 1906. 4°

South Carolina. General scheme of South Carolina, July, 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

Same, Apr. 1903. 1903. narrow 8°

Same, Sept. 1905. 1905. narrow 8°

Same, July, 1908. 1908.

South Dakota. General scheme of South Dakota, July, 1903. 1903.

Same, Oct. 1909. 1909.

*See also* P10.6:N81d 1-4.

Tennessee. General scheme of Tennessee, Jan. 1906. 1906.

Same, Nov. 1909. 1909.

Texas. General scheme of Texas, May, 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

Same, Jan. 1903. 1903. narrow 8°

Same, Nov. 1904. 1904. narrow 8°

Utah. General scheme of Utah, May, 1897. 1897. narrow 8°

Vermont. General scheme of Vermont, 1st division, Railway Mail Service, scheme no. ——, 1899. 1899.

Same, 1906. 1906. 4°

Virginia. General scheme of Virginia, Dec. 1900. 1900.

Same, Aug. 1903. 1903.

Same, Nov. 1907. 1907.

Same, Sept. 1909. 1909.

*See also* P10.6:D37 1,2.

Washington State. General scheme of Washington, Dec. 1902. 1903.

West Virginia. General scheme of West Virginia, Oct. 1901. 1901. narrow 8°

Same, Sept. 1909. 1909.

Wisconsin. Scheme of Wisconsin, Jan. 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

Same, Sept. 1901. 1901. narrow 8°

Wisconsin. General scheme of Wisconsin, Mar. 1903. 1903.

Same, Nov. 1906. 1906.

.7: **Schemes** (special or local R. P. O. routes)

Asheville and Murphy R. P. O. Local schemes: Asheville and Murphy R. P. O., Goldsboro and Greensboro R. P. O., Greensboro and Northwilkesboro R. P. O., High Point and Ashboro R. P. O., Keysville and Durham R. P. O., Salisbury and Norwood R. P. O., Taylorsville and Charlotte R. P. O., Nov. 1895. 1895. narrow 8°

y1 New York and Chicago R. P. O. Local scheme of New York and Chicago R. P. O., Cleveland to Syracuse, May, 1900. 1900.

| Classification no. | P10. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| **P10.7:** | **Schemes** (special or local R. P. O. routes)—Continued |
| N42y[2] | New York and Chicago R. P. O. Special scheme of New York and Chicago R. P. O., Cleveland to Chicago, Oct. 1905. 1905. |
| N76 | Norfolk and Rutherfordton R. P. O. Local scheme, Norfolk and Rutherfordton Railway Post Office, May, 1896. 1896. narrow 8° |
| Sa3 | Salisbury and Knoxville R. P. O. Local scheme, Salisbury and Knoxville Railway Post Office, Oct. 1895. 1895. narrow 8° |
| W57 | Wheeling and Kenova R. P. O. Local scheme, Wheeling and Kenova R. P. O., Apr. 1896. 1896. narrow 8° |
| **P10.8:** | **Schemes of States** (from certain standpoints) |
| Ar4k | Arkansas. Scheme of Arkansas, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Feb. 1909. 1909. |
| C16 | Canada. Scheme of Canada, St. Paul, Minn., standpoint, 1909. 1909. |
| Il 6[1] | Illinois. Scheme of Illinois, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Jan. 1895. 1895. narrow 8° |
| Il 6[2] | Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Dec. 1896. 1896. narrow 8° |
| Il 6[3] | Same, Kansas City, standpoint. Sept. 1899. f° |
| Il 6[4] | Same, Sept. 1901, U. P. transfer standpoint. 1901. narrow 8° |
| Il 6[5] | Same, Sept. 1901, St. Louis, Mo., standpoint. 1901. narrow 8° |
| Il 6[6] | Same, Sept. 1901, St. Paul, Minn., standpoint. 1901. narrow 8° |
| Il 6[7] | Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Aug. 1902. 1902. narrow 8° |
| Il 6[8] | Same, St. Louis, Mo., standpoint, Aug. 1905. 1905. |
| Il 6[9] | Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, June, 1906. 1906. |
| Il 6[10] | Same, Kansas City, Mo., standpoint, Feb. 1909. 1909. |
| Il 6[11] | Same, St. Louis, Mo., standpoint, Sept. 1909. 1909. |
| In2a[1] | Indiana. [Scheme of Indiana], Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Aug. 1902. 1902. |
| In2a[2] | Indiana. [Scheme of] Indiana, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Nov. 1907. 1907. |
| Io9[1] | Iowa. Scheme of Iowa, St. Paul, Minn., standpoint, July, 1900. 1900. narrow 8° |
| Io9[2] | Same, Kansas City, Mo., standpoint, Sept. 1901. 1901. narrow 8° |
| Io9[3] | Same, St. Louis, Mo., standpoint, Oct. 1901. 1901. narrow 8° |
| Io9[4] | Same, St. Louis, Mo., standpoint, Aug. 1905. 1905. |
| Io9[5] | Same, Kansas City, Mo., standpoint, June, 1908. 1908. |
| K13 | Kansas. Scheme of Kansas, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Jan. 1903. 1903. narrow 8° |
| K41 | Kentucky. Scheme of Kentucky, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Aug. 1905. 1905. |
| M58[1] | Michigan. Scheme of Michigan, Cincinnati, Ohio, standpoint, Mar. 1900. 1900. |
| M58[2] | Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Nov. 1904. 1904. narrow 8° |
| M58[3] | Same, Cincinnati, Ohio, standpoint, Aug. 1908. 1908. |
| M66 | Minnesota. Scheme of Minnesota, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, June, 1904. 1904. |
| M69o | Missouri. Scheme of Missouri, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Dec. 1903. 1903. |
| N27[1] | Nebraska. [Scheme of Nebraska], Kansas City, Mo., standpoint. Sep 1899. f° |
| N27[2] | Nebraska. Scheme of Nebraska, Kansas City, Mo., standpoint, O 1902. 1902. narrow 8° |
| N27[3] | Nebraska. Scheme of Nebraska, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Apr. 19 1908. |
| N42yo[1] | New York State. [Scheme of New York], standpoint, Chicago, Il Sept. 1899. f° |

Classification no. | **P10. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE**—Continued

**P10.8:** **Schemes of States** (from certain standpoints)—Continued

N42yo[2] New York State. Scheme of New York State, Detroit, Mich., standpoint, Mar. 1, 1901. [1901.]

N42yo[3] New York State. Scheme of New York, Washington, D. C., standpoint, Jan. 1909. 1909.

N81c North Carolina. Scheme of North Carolina, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Aug. 1908. 1908.

Oh3[1] Ohio. Scheme of Ohio, standpoint, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

Oh3[2] Ohio. [Scheme of Ohio], Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Oct. 1901. 1901. narrow 8°

Oh3[3] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Apr. 1905. 1905. narrow 8°

Oh3[4] Ohio. Scheme of Ohio, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, July, 1909. 1909.

Ok4[1] Oklahoma. Scheme of Oklahoma, Denver, Colo., standpoint, July, 1908. 1908.

Ok4[2] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, June, 1908. 1908.

Ok4[3] Same, Kansas City, Mo., standpoint, Feb. 1909. 1909.

On8[1] Ontario. [Scheme of] Province of Ontario, New York and Chicago R. P. O., standpoint. May, 1900.

On8[2] Ontario. Scheme of Ontario, Canada, standpoint, Port Huron and Chicago R. P. O., Feb. 1903. 1903. narrow 8°

On8[3] Ontario. [Scheme of] Province of Ontario, New York and Chicago R. P. O., standpoint. Apr. 1904.

So8d[1] South Dakota. Scheme of South Dakota, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Jan. 1902. 1902. narrow 8°

So8d[2] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, July, 1904. 1904. narrow 8°

So8d[3] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Aug. 1908. 1908.

T25 Tennessee. [Scheme of Tennessee], Chicago, Ill., standpoint. Oct. 1899. f°

T31[1] Texas. Scheme of Texas, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Aug. 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

T31[2] Same, St. Louis, Mo., standpoint, Dec. 1901. 1901. narrow 8°

T31[3] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Sept. 1902. 1902. narrow 8°

T31[4] Same, Kansas City, Mo., standpoint, Sept. 1902. 1902. narrow 8°

T31[5] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Sept. 1906. 1906.

T31[6] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Nov. 1909. 1909.

V81 Virginia. Scheme of Virginia, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Jan. 1909. 1909.

W27 Washington State. [Scheme of] Washington, Chicago, Ill., standpoint. July 22, 1899. f°

W75[1] Wisconsin. Scheme of Wisconsin, Nov. 1899, standpoint, Chicago, Ill. 1899. narrow 8°

W75[2] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Nov. 1901. 1901. narrow 8°

W75[3] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Jan. 1903. 1903. narrow 8°

W75[4] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Feb. 1905. 1905. narrow 8°

W75[5] Same, Chicago, Ill., standpoint, Jan. 1909. 1909.

**P10.9:** **Schemes of city distribution**

*See*, for later Schemes of city distribution, P1.18:

G76 Grand Rapids, Mich. General scheme of distribution for Grand Rapids, Mich., May 1, 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

L89[1] Los Angeles, Cal. General scheme of distribution for Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 1900. 1899. narrow 8°

L89[2] Same, Jan. 1903. 1903.

*See*, for later schemes of Los Angeles, P1.18:L89[1,2].

Classification no.

## P10. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE—Continued

### P10.9: Schemes of city distribution—Continued

N42o[1] New Orleans, La. General scheme of New Orleans, La., city distribution, Feb. 1, 1901. 1901.

N42o[2] Same, Nov. 1907. 1907.

*See*, for later scheme of New Orleans, P1.18:N42o.

Sa2 lo St. Louis, Mo. Official scheme for separation of mail for St. Louis, Mo., 7th division R. M. S., Jan. 1890. 1890.

Sa3 Salt Lake City, Utah. Street scheme of distribution [at Salt Lake City, Utah], business districts only. July 30, 1901. f°

Sa5fr[1] San Francisco, Cal. General scheme of distribution for San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1908. 1908.

Sa5fr[2] Same, Oct. 1909. 1909.

W27 Washington, D. C. Scheme of Washington, D. C., Apr. 1900. 1900. narrow 8°

*See*, for later schemes of Washington, P1.18:W27 [1-2].

### †P10.10:

## P11. TOPOGRAPHY DIVISION

[A topographer for the Post-Office Department was appointed under act approved June 8, 1872. The office was placed under supervision of 4th assistant Postmaster-General, Dec. 1, 1905, by official order, since when it has been known officially as Division of Topography.]

### P11.1: Annual reports

(date) [1880–1905, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), but not issued separately.
1906–09, no signed report issued.]

### P11.2: General publications

D63 Distances. Tables of distances for regulation and adjustment of telegraphic rates for Government messages. 1873.

### P11.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### P11.4: Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### P11.5: Post route maps‡

(CT) [These maps are issued for each State, and also for the District of Columbia, Alaska, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoan Islands, Guam, and Canal Zone. In some cases 2 or 3 are combined in one map. The editions appear quarterly, corrected to Mar. 1, June 1, Sept. 1, and Dec. 1.]

### P11.6: Price list of Post route maps 4°

(date)

1895, June
Dec.
1896, Dec.
1897, Mar.
June
1897, Sept.
1898, Mar.
1899 [Feb.]
July
Oct.

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Railway Mail Service has since begun a new series of publications, necessitating an additional class under P10., the series title of which is as follows:

P10.10: Schemes of States (for use of publishers in distribution of 2d class mail)
(CT) [Gives names of post-offices arranged alphabetically, with indication of route separa for each.]

‡ Since Feb. 1908, the Topography Division has also prepared rural-delivery m of counties in which rural-delivery is completely established. A uniform scale 1 inch to 1 mile is used. The maps are drawings on tracing linen, and copies reproduced by the sun-print process, but only in response to special calls. Si there are no regular printed editions of these maps, they are not included in t Checklist. The rural-delivery maps of counties should not be confused with post route maps which are regularly published by the Topography Division and classed under P11.5:

## P11. TOPOGRAPHY DIVISION—Continued

### rice list of Post route maps—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 399, Dec. | 1903, Jan. |
| 900 [June] | 1905, Mar. |
| Sept. | 1907, Dec. |
| 901, Sept. | 1909, June |
| Dec. | |

## SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES DIVISION

ing an appropriation for this division was approved Mar. 3, 1883 (Stat. L. v. 22, p. 560). office was carried on for some time before the passage of this act.
rears as Salary and Allowance Division.]

### Annual reports

[1880–1909, incorporated as part of annual report of 1st assistant Postmaster-General in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:); 1900-02, issued separately also.]

### General publications

City distribution. Schemes of city distribution and case examinations. [1909.]

Instructions to assistant superintendents of Salary and Allowance Division. 1901. 16°

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

## P13. FREE DELIVERY DIVISION

f mail was authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1863 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 703). The first superree delivery was appointed Nov. 8, 1869, under the 1st assistant Postmaster-General. As s of the service were extended, the work of rural free delivery and special delivery were this division.
the Postmaster-General dated May 9, 1903, the Free Delivery Division, which at that time general superintendent of free delivery and the superintendents of city free delivery and ivery, was transferred to the office of the 4th assistant Postmaster-General. The office of intendent of free delivery lapsed May 27, 1903, and the two branches were gradually organly into the Division of City Free Delivery and the Division of Rural Free Delivery, their independent divisions having practically taken effect from Jan. 1, 1904, when a new superrural delivery was appointed.
'ganization effected by order of the Postmaster-General, Dec. 1, 1905, the Division of City y was transferred back to the office of the 1st assistant Postmaster-General as the Division very, the Division of Rural Free Delivery remaining under the office of the 4th assistant General as the Division of Rural Delivery. *See*, for later publications on rural delivery,

### Annual reports

[1863–1909, information concerning free delivery has been included in the report of the Postmaster-General. Reports for 1900 and 1902 were also published separately, the latter being the only one signed by the superintendent.]

### General publications

Boxes. Order, approved boxes for rural free delivery. July 9, 1902. narrow 8°

Carroll County, Md. Report on experiment of rural free delivery in Carroll County, Md. n. p. [1900].

Rural free delivery as permanent branch of postal service; extracts from message of President to 56th Congress, 2d session, and from reports of Postmaster-General and 1st assistant Postmaster-General, 1900. 1901.

Rural free delivery. Development of rural free delivery system; extracts from message of President, Dec. 3, 1901, report of Postmaster-General, Nov. 25, 1901, report of 1st assistant Postmaster-General, Nov. 16, 1901. 1902.

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

Classification no.

## P13. FREE DELIVERY DIVISION—Continued

**P13.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P13.5: Regulations and instructions for rural free delivery service**

C23[1] Carrier. Regulations governing manner of appointment to position of carrier in rural free delivery service. [Dec. 26, 1901.] [Issued by Post-Office Department in conjunction with Civil Service Commission.]

C23[2] Same. [July 10, 1902.]

*See*, for Feb. 1908 edition issued by Civil Service Commission, CS1.7[2]:R88.

In7[1] Instructions in regard to rural free delivery; by A. W. Machen. Aug. 7, 1901.

In7[2] Instructions about rural free delivery; by A. W. Machen. Feb. 15, 1902.

In7[3] Instructions as to rural free delivery; by A. W. Machen. Aug. 23, 1902.

R26 Registered matter. Additional instructions for treatment of registered matter in rural free delivery service. July 15, 1902. narrow 8°

**P13.6: Official list of rural free delivery offices**

(date) 1902, Jan.
July
1903, Jan.

[Discontinued. Beginning with 1905, however, information is contained in the annual issues of the United States official postal guide (P1.10:), that is, in the January issues for 1905–08 and the July issues for 1908–date. In these issues of the Postal guide there are no separate lists of the rural free delivery offices, but there are indicated under the heading "Post offices by States," the names of all offices out of which rural delivery is established, and after the name of each rural delivery post-office there is indicated by a numeral the number of rural routes emanating therefrom.]

## P14. POST-OFFICE INSPECTORS DIVISION

[The act approved June 8, 1872, authorized the appointment of a chief of division for office of mail depredations. The work was carried on much earlier than this, however.
The Division has been known by various names and has been placed from time to time under different control. 1891–1904, under supervision of 4th assistant Postmaster-General and known as Division of Post-Office Inspectors and Mail Depredations. Jan. 16, 1905, made an independent bureau under Post-Office Department. Since 1906, known as Post-Office Inspectors Division.]

**P14.1: Annual reports**

(date) Post-Office Inspectors and Mail Depredations Division

1882–92, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:).

1893–1904, included in report of 4th assistant Postmaster-General in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:).

1905, in annual report of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and issued separately also.

Post-Office Inspectors Division

1906–09, in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:), and issued separately also.

**P14.2: General publications**

C76 Conference of post-office inspectors. Proceedings of conference of post-office inspectors in charge, Washington, D. C., Nov. 24–Dec. 1890. 1891.

**P14.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**P14.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## P15. PURCHASING AGENT

[Office established by act approved Apr. 28, 1904 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 440).]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **P15.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1905-09, in annual reports of Post-Office Dept. (P1.1:), and issued separately also.] |
| **P15.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [None issued.] |
| **P15.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **P15.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## P16. RURAL DELIVERY DIVISION†

[Under resolution of Congress approved Oct. 1, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 686), experiments in village free delivery were begun under the direction of the Postmaster-General, and the service was greatly extended during the fiscal year 1897-98. Under appropriation bill approved Apr. 28, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, p. 165), permanent organization of the Rural Free-Delivery Service was effected as a part of the Division of Free Delivery, under the 1st assistant Postmaster-General, July 1, 1902. The Division of Free Delivery, including the general superintendent, and the superintendents of city free delivery and rural free delivery, was transferred May 9, 1903, by order of the Postmaster-General, to the office of the 4th assistant. After the lapse of the office of general superintendent of free delivery, May 27, 1903, the two branches were gradually organized into separate divisions, the beginning of the Division of Rural Free Delivery as an independent division dating practically from the appointment of a new superintendent for that service, Jan. 1, 1904. Upon the reorganization by order of the Secretary, Dec. 1, 1905, the name became Division of Rural Delivery. *See*, for earlier publications, P13.†]

| | |
|---|---|
| **P16.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1905-09, incorporated in report of 4th assistant Postmaster-General in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:).] |
| **P16.2:** | **General publications** |
| In7[1] | Instructions for guidance of postmasters and carriers in conduct of rural delivery service, in effect Mar. 4, 1907. [1907.] 78 p. [In 5083-394] |
| In7[2] | Same, without index. [1907.] 65 p. |
| **P16.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **P16.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

## P17. PNEUMATIC TUBE COMMISSION

[Appointed by Postmaster-General's order no. 1495, of June 19, 1908, by authority of act making appropriations for Post-Office Department, 1909, approved May 27, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 412).]

| | |
|---|---|
| **P17.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [None issued.] |
| **P17.2:** | **General publications** |
| In8 | Investigations as to pneumatic-tube service for mails, report. 1909. |
| **P17.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **P17.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

† An order of the Postmaster-General dated Apr. 30, 1910, directed that on July 1, 1910, so much of the Division of Contracts in the office of the 2d assistant Postmaster-General as related to star routes should be transferred to the office of the 4th assistant and combined with the Division of Rural Delivery under the name Division of Rural Mails. This consolidation was effected Oct. 1, 1910.

## P18. SUPPLIES DIVISION

[Act approved June 8, 1872, authorized the establishment of a blank agency for Post-Office Department which afterward became Division of Post-Office Supplies, the work being carried on by a superintendent under control of 1st assistant Postmaster-General.
Placed under supervision of 4th assistant Postmaster-General, Dec. 1, 1905, since when it has been known as Supplies Division.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **P18.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [None issued.] |
| **P18.2:** | **General publications** |
| P84[1] | Postal supplies. List of postal supplies furnished presidential offices, post-office inspectors, and Railway Mail Service by 4th assistant Postmaster-General. July 1, 1909. |
| P84[2] | Postal supplies. List of postal supplies furnished post-offices of 4th class by 4th assistant Postmaster-General. July 1, 1909. |
| **P18.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **P18.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |

# PR. PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

(APR. 30, 1789–DEC. 31, 1909)

[As complete lists can not be made of all original prints of official papers of the Presidents, references are given below to such compilations of presidential papers as are public documents. The most complete collection is Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, in 10 volumes (Y4.P93[1]:3[1-10]). This set also appears as a Congressional document of the 53d Congress, serial no. 3265[1-10]. It contains all the presidential papers through Cleveland's 2d administration, ending Mar. 4, 1897. For later administrations these papers are generally accessible in separate form. The 10th volume of Richardson's set includes, besides the index containing "a large number of encyclopedic articles," the papers of President McKinley relating to War with Spain, and many papers of the earlier Presidents which had been omitted from their proper places.

The separate issues of the Presidents' papers from Washington through Madison are listed under Early Congress papers (Z4.1:). The list of Early Congress papers will appear later in separate form.

Annual messages, besides being found in the publications as indicated under the name of each President (Pr1.1:–Pr27.1:), are also found in the Senate and House journals; 1848–92, in Messages and documents (Y8.); 1859–1909, in Abridgment of messages and documents (Y4.P93[1]:2); and in Congressional record and its predecessors as tabulated below, in every case being in that part which contains the proceedings at the opening of each regular session of Congress:

1790–1823, in Annals of Congress (X1.–X42.)
1824–1836, in Register of debates in Congress (X43.–X71.)
1833–1872, in Congressional globe (X72.–X180.)
1873–1909, in Congressional record (X181.–X439.)

It may be mentioned here that until the removal of the seat of Government to Washington, the annual messages are referred to as "speeches" because those of George Washington and John Adams were delivered orally before the two legislative branches in general assembly. Thomas Jefferson established the custom, which has ever since been followed, of sending his annual statement in the form of a message.

Executive orders prior to Oct. 1905, were sometimes printed as presidential papers but were more frequently issued in printed form only by those Departments immediately concerned in their promulgation. Since Oct. 1905, it has been customary for the President to send all Executive orders to the Bureau of Rolls and Library, State Dept., to be printed on foolscap paper for limited distribution on demand.

Inaugural addresses, besides being issued separately, are found in the Senate journal and in the Congressional record.

Proclamations are accurately and promptly printed on foolscap paper, for limited distribution on demand, immediately upon receipt by the Bureau of Rolls and Library, State Dept., and are reprinted in the Session laws (S7.6:) and in the Statutes at large (S7.9:).

Special messages appear as separate documents in Congressional set, and sometimes in bureau edition also.

Veto messages appear as separate documents in Congressional set. A compilation of veto messages, Apr. 5, 1792–Aug. 4, 1886, was prepared by Ben: Perley Poore under direction of Senate Committee on Printing. This compilation, arranged in chronological order, with explanatory notes and an index, is entered under Y4.P93[3]:V64.

Memorial addresses on the Presidents are entered under Y7.1:]

Classification no.

## Pr1. GEORGE WASHINGTON
(Apr. 30, 1789–Mar. 4, 1797)

**Pr1.1: Annual messages**

(date) [In American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 1, p. 11–32, serial no. 01; in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1]). *See also* note under Pr.
The annual messages are dated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1790, Jan. 8 | 1793, Dec. 3 |
| Dec. 8 | 1794, Nov. 19 |
| 1791, Oct. 25 | 1795, Dec. 8 |
| 1792, Nov. 6 | 1796, Dec. 7.] |

**Pr1.2: General publications**

Arrangement of Washington papers. *See* S8.3:3.

Calendar of correspondence of George Washington, commander in chief of Continental Army, with Continental Congress. *See* LC4.2:W27[3].

Calendar of Washington manuscripts in Library of Congress. *See* LC4.2:W27[1].

F22 Farewell address. Washington's farewell address to people of United States [Sept. 17, 1796]. [1900, reprint 1908.] [An earlier reprint is in American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 1, p. 34–38, serial no. 01. Appears also in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1, p. 213.]

**Pr1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr1.5: Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr1.6: Inaugural addresses †**

(date) [Dated as follows: 1789, Apr. 30; 1793, Mar. 4.]

**Pr1.7: Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr1.8: Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes veto messages, and all other messages sent to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr2. JOHN ADAMS
(Mar. 4, 1797–Mar. 4, 1801)

**Pr2.1: Annual messages**

(date) [In American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 1, p. 44–54, serial no. 01; in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1, (Y4.P93[1]:3[1]); in Works of John Adams, v. 9 (Pr2.2:Ad1[9]). *See also* note under Pr.
The annual messages are dated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1797, Nov. 23 | 1799, Dec. 3 |
| 1798, Dec. 8 | 1800, Nov. 22.] |

---

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1-10]). *See also* note under Pr.

Classification no.

## Pr2. JOHN ADAMS—Continued

**Pr2.2: General publications**

Ad1[1] Adams, John. Works of John Adams, 2d President of United States, with life of author, notes and illustrations; by his grandson Charles Francis Adams. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856. v. 1.

Ad1[2] Same. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1850. v. 2.

Ad1[3] Same. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851. v. 3.

Ad1[4] Same. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851. v. 4.

Ad1[5] Same. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851. v. 5.

Ad1[6] Same. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851. v. 6.

Ad1[7] Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1852. v. 7.

Ad1[8] Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1853. v. 8.

Ad1[9] Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1854. v. 9.

Ad1[10] Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856. v. 10.

[Congress subscribed for 1,000 copies of this work by act approved Sept. 30, 1850 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 541), and these were distributed under joint resolution approved Feb. 27, 1851 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 646). Additional copies were paid for under act of Congress approved Mar. 3, 1857 (Stat. L. v. 11, p. 241).]

**Pr2.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr2.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr2.5: Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr2.6: Inaugural address †**

(date) [Dated 1797, Mar. 4.]

**Pr2.7: Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr2.8: Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes special (or extra) session messages and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr3. THOMAS JEFFERSON

(Mar. 4, 1801–Mar. 4, 1809)

**Pr3.1: Annual messages**

(date) [In American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 1, p. 57–73, serial no. 01; in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1, (Y4.P93[1]:3[1]). *See also* note under Pr.
The annual messages are dated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1801, Dec. 8 | 1805, Dec. 3 |
| 1802, Dec. 15 | 1806, Dec. 2 |
| 1803, Oct. 17 | 1807, Oct. 27 |
| 1804, Nov. 8 | 1808, Nov. 8.] |

**Pr3.2: General publications**

Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson. *See* S8.3:6[1,2], 8[1,2], and 10.

Declaration of Independence. *See* S1.2:D35.

J35[1] Jefferson, Thomas. Writings of Thomas Jefferson, being his autobiography, correspondence, reports, messages, addresses, and other writings, official and private, published by order of Joint Committee on Library, from original manuscripts deposited in Department of State; by H. A. Washington. Taylor & Maury Washington, D. C., 1853. v. 1.

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1-10]). *See also* note under Pr.

## Pr3. THOMAS JEFFERSON—Continued

### eneral publications—Continued

Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1853. v. 2.
Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1853. v. 3.
Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1854. v. 4.
Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1853. v. 5.
Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1854. v. 6.
Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1854. v. 7.
Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1854. v. 8.
Same. Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C., 1854. v. 9.

[This edition in 9 volumes was published under authority of act of Aug. 12, 1848.]

esus of Nazareth. Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth, extracted textually from Gospels in Greek, Latin, French, and English, by Thomas Jefferson; with introduction [by Cyrus Adler]. 1904. [4747–755]

[Printed in pursuance of the following concurrent resolution adopted by 57th Congress, 1st session: "That there be printed and bound, by photolithographic process, with an introduction of not to exceed 25 pages, to be prepared by Dr. Cyrus Adler, Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution, for the use of Congress, 9000 copies of Thomas Jefferson's Morals of Jesus of Nazareth, as the same appears in the National Museum; 3000 copies for the use of the Senate, and 6000 copies for the use of the House."

Known as "Jefferson's Bible." Being a facsimile reproduction of the original, both bureau and Congressional editions are bound in full red leather, back title reading only "Morals of Jesus." The back title of the Congressional edition adds also the serial number 4747, the Congressional notation being pasted, instead of printed, on the title-page.]

Manual. *See*, for Jefferson's manual, note preceding entries for Y4.R86[2]:1.

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

### Inaugural addresses †

[Dated as follows: 1801, Mar. 4; 1805, Mar. 4.]

### Proclamations †

### Special messages †

[Includes all messages to Congress, excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr4. JAMES MADISON

(Mar. 4, 1809–Mar. 4, 1817)

### Annual messages

[1809-14, in American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 1, p. 75-88, serial no. 01; 1815-16, in American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 4, p. 1, 96, serial no. 04; in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1]). *See also* note under Pr.

The annual messages are dated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1809, Nov. 29 | 1813, Dec. 7 |
| 1810, Dec. 5 | 1814, Sept. 20 |
| 1811, Nov. 5 | 1815, Dec. 5 |
| 1812, Nov. 4 | 1816, Dec. 3.] |

### General publications

Calendar of correspondence of James Madison. *See* S8.3:4[1-3].

---

t may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1-10]). *See also* note under Pr.

Classification no.

## Pr4. JAMES MADISON—Continued

**Pr4.2:** **General publications—Continued**

M26[1] Madison, James. Papers of James Madison, purchased by order of Congress, being his correspondence and reports of debates during Congress of Confederation and his reports of debates in Federal Convention, published from original manuscripts deposited in Department of State by direction of Joint Library Committee; under superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. Washington, Langtree & O'Sullivan, 1840. v. 1.

M26[2] Same. Washington, Langtree & O'Sullivan, 1840. v. 2.

M26[3] Same. Washington, Langtree & O'Sullivan, 1840. v. 3.

**Pr4.3:** **Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr4.4:** **Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr4.5:** **Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr4.6:** **Inaugural addresses †**

(date) [Dated as follows: 1809, Mar. 4; 1813, Mar. 4.]

**Pr4.7:** **Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr4.8:** **Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr5. JAMES MONROE

(Mar. 4, 1817–Mar. 4, 1825)

**Pr5.1:** **Annual messages**

(date) [1817–21, in American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 4, p. 1, 213, 626, 644, 736, serial no. 04; 1822–24, in American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 5, p. 141, 245, 353, serial no. 05; 1817–24, in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 2 (Y4.P93[1]:3[2]); and probably issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.

Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1817, Dec. 2 | 2–1<br>5–1 | 1821, Dec. 3 | 59–1<br>63–1 |
| 1818, Nov. 16 | 14–1<br>17–2 | 1822, Dec. 3 | 78–1<br>76–2 |
| 1819, Dec. 7 | 26–1<br>31–2 | 1823, Dec. 2 | 89–1<br>93–2 |
| 1820, Nov. 14 | 42–2<br>48–1 | 1824, Dec. 7 | 108–1<br>113–2.] |

**Pr5.2:** **General publications**

Calendar of correspondence of James Monroe. *See* S8.2:M75, S8.3:2[1,2].

M75 Monroe doctrine. Extracts from 7th annual message of James Monroe, President of United States, Dec. 2, 1823. [1895.] 4°

Papers of James Monroe, listed in chronological order. *See* LC4.2:M75.

**Pr5.3:** **Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr5.4:** **Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr5.5:** **Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr5.6:** **Inaugural addresses †**

(date) [Dated as follows: 1817, Mar. 4; 1821, Mar. 5.]

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1-10]). *See also* note under Pr.

## Pr5. JAMES MONROE—Continued

### Proclamations †

### Special messages †

[Includes veto message, and all other messages sent to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr6. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS

(Mar. 4, 1825–Mar. 4, 1829)

### Annual messages

[1825, in American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 5, p. 760, serial no. 05; 1826–27, in American state papers, Foreign relations, v. 6, p. 207, 625, serial no. 05; in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 2 (Y4.P93 1:3 2); 1826–28, issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1825, Dec. 6 | [125–2] [131–1] | 1827, Dec. 4 | [163–1] [169–2] |
| 1826, Dec. 5 | [144–1] [148–2] | 1828, Dec. 2 | [181–1] [184–2].] |

### General publications

La Fayette, Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de. Oration on life and character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette. *See* Y7.1:L13, and p. 657 of House journal, 23d Congress, 2d session, serial no. 270.

Weights. Report upon weights and measures, by John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State. *See* S1.2:W42.

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

### Inaugural address †

[Dated 1825, Mar. 4.]

### Proclamations †

### Special messages †

[Includes all messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr7. ANDREW JACKSON

(Mar. 4, 1829–Mar. 4, 1837)

### Annual messages

[In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 2 and 3 (Y4.P93 1:3 2,3); and issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1829, Dec. 8 | [192–1] [195–2] | 1834, Dec. 1 | [266–1] [271–2] |
| 1830, Dec. 6 | [203–1] [206–2] | 1835, Dec. 7 | [279–1] [286–2] |
| 1831, Dec. 6 | [216–2] | 1836, Dec. 5 | [297–1] [301–2].] |
| 1832, Dec. 4 | [233–2] | | |
| 1833, Dec. 3 | [238–1] [254–1] | | |

### General publications

Deposits. President Jackson's communication to his Cabinet on removal of deposites. Sept. 18, 1833. * [Appears in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 3, p. 5 (Y4.P93 1:3 3).]

---

ext may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of s, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93 1:3 1-10). *See also* note under Pr.

Classification no.

## Pr7. ANDREW JACKSON—Continued

**Pr7.2: General publications**—Continued

F22 Farewell address. President Jackson's farewell address to people of United States. Mar. 4, 1837. * [Appears in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 3, p. 292 (Y4.P93[1]:3[3]).]

P94[1] Protest. President Jackson's protest against Senate's resolution of censure in relation to public revenue. Apr. 17, 1834. * [Appears in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 3, p. 69 (Y4.P93[1]:3[2]).]

P94[2] Same, supplement. Apr. 21, 1834. *

**Pr7.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr7.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr7.5: Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr7.6: Inaugural addresses †**

(date) [Dated as follows: 1829, Mar. 4: 1833, Mar. 4.]

**Pr7.7: Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr7.8: Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes veto messages and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr8. MARTIN VAN BUREN

(Mar. 4, 1837–Mar. 4, 1841)

**Pr8.1: Annual messages**

(date) [In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 3 (Y4.P93[1]:3[3]), and issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:
1837, Dec. 5 {314–1 / 321–3
1838, Dec. 3 {338–1 / 344–2
1839, Dec. 2 {354–1 / 363–2
1840, Dec. 5 {375–1 / 382–2.]

**Pr8.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**Pr8.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr8.5: Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr8.6: Inaugural address †**

(date) [Dated 1837, Mar. 4.]

**Pr8.7: Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr8.8: Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congr excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1-10]). *See also* note under Pr.

## Pr.9. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON

(Mar. 4–Apr. 4, 1841)

### Annual messages

None issued.]

### General publications

None issued.]

### Bulletins

None issued.]

### Circulars

None issued.]

### Executive orders

None issued.]

### Inaugural address †

[Dated 1841, Mar. 4.]

### Proclamations †

[The only Proclamation of President William Henry Harrison is that of Mar. 17, 1841, calling an extra session of Congress.]

### Special messages †

[The only special message of President William Henry Harrison is that of Mar. 5, 1841, in which he withdraws nominations not acted upon by the Senate at the close of its session of Mar. 3.]

## Pr10. JOHN TYLER

(Apr. 4, 1841–Mar. 4, 1845)

### Annual messages

[In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 4 (Y4.P93 1:3 4); and issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:

1841, Dec. 7 {395–1 / 401–2
1842, Dec. 6 {413–1 / 418–2
1843, Dec. 5 {431–1 / 439–2
1844, Dec. 3 {449–1 / 463–2].]

### General publications

[None issued?]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

### Inaugural address †

[Dated 1841, Apr. 9.]

### Proclamations †

### Special messages †

[Includes veto messages, protest of Aug. 30, 1842, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

---

:t may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93 1:3 1-10). *See also* note under Pr.

Classification no.

## Pr11. JAMES KNOX POLK
(Mar. 4, 1845–Mar. 4, 1849)

**Pr11.1: Annual messages**
(date)
[In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 4 (Y4.P93/1:3/4); and issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:
1845, Dec. 2 [470–1] [480–2]
1846, Dec. 8 [493–1] [497–4]
1847, Dec. 7 [503–1] [515–8]
1848, Dec. 5 [537–1].]

**Pr11.2: General publications**
(CT) [None issued?]

**Pr11.3: Bulletins**
(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr11.4: Circulars**
(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr11.5: Executive orders †**
(CT)

**Pr11.6: Inaugural address †**
(date) [Dated 1845, Mar. 4.]

**Pr11.7: Proclamations †**
(CT)

**Pr11.8: Special messages †**
(CT) [Includes veto messages and all messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr12. ZACHARY TAYLOR
(Mar. 4, 1849–July 9, 1850)

**Pr12.1: Annual messages**
(date)
[In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 5 (Y4.P93/1:3/5); and probably issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Date of annual message and references to Congressional set are as follows:
1849, Dec. 4 [549–1] [569–5].]

**Pr12.2: General publications**
(CT) [None issued?]

**Pr12.3: Bulletins**
(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr12.4: Circulars**
(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr12.5: Executive orders †**
(CT)

**Pr12.6: Inaugural address †**
(date) [Dated 1849, Mar. 5.]

**Pr12.7: Proclamations †**
(CT)

**Pr12.8: Special messages †**
(CT) [Includes all messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning regular sessions.]

---

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93/1:3/1-10). *See also* note under Pr.

## Pr13. MILLARD FILLMORE

(July 9, 1850–Mar. 4, 1853)

### Annual messages

[In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 5 (Y4.P93/1:3/5); and probably issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:

1850, Dec. 2 {587-1 / 595-1}
1851, Dec. 2 {611-1 / 634-2}
1852, Dec. 6 {658-1 / 673-1}.]

### General publications

[None issued?]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

### Inaugural address

[None issued. Deferred till Dec. 2, 1850, and then included in 1st annual message; *see* Pr13.1:850.]

### Proclamations †

### Special messages †

[Includes all messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr14. FRANKLIN PIERCE

(Mar. 4, 1853–Mar. 4, 1857)

### Annual messages

[In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 5 (Y4.P93/1:3/5), and for 1856, issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.
Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:

1853, Dec. 5 {690-1 / 710-1}
1854, Dec. 4 {746-1 / 777-1}
1855, Dec. 31 {810-1 / 840-1}
1856, Dec. 2 {875-5 / 893-1}.]

### General publications

[None issued?]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

### Inaugural address †

[Dated 1853, Mar. 4.]

### Proclamations †

### Special messages †

[Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

---

ext may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of ts, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93/1:3/1-10). *See also* note under Pr.

Classification no.

## Pr15. JAMES BUCHANAN
(Mar. 4, 1857–Mar. 4, 1861)

**Pr15.1: Annual messages**

(date) [In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 5 (Y4.P93/1:3/5); and probably issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr. Dates of annual messages and references to Congressional set are as follows:
1857, Dec. 8 [919–11] [942–2]
1858, Dec. 6 [974–1] [997–2]
1859, Dec. 19 [1023–2]
1860, Dec. 3 [1078–1].]

**Pr15.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**Pr15.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr15.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr15.5: Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr15.6: Inaugural address †**

(date) [Dated 1857, Mar. 4.]

**Pr15.7: Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr15.8: Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes veto messages, among which are the two protests against the Covode Committee, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.
President Buchanan's "Further protest against the Covode Committee," dated June 22, 1860, is not given in Poore's Veto messages, but is included in Richardson's Compilation among the veto messages, and in the Congressional set it appears as House executive document 102, 36th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 1057. The earlier protest, dated Mar. 28, 1860, appears in the compilations of both Poore and Richardson, but does not appear as a separate document in Congressional set.]

## Pr16. ABRAHAM LINCOLN
(Mar. 4, 1861–Apr. 15, 1865)

**Pr16.1: Annual messages**

(date) [Beginning with 1861, the annual message has appeared at the beginning of the annual volume of Foreign relations (S1.1:), being found always in the Congressional edition, and with the exception of 1861–65, in the bureau edition also.
1861–64, in Foreign relations (*see*, for Congressional document references, S1.1:), and issued separately also.
In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 6 (Y4.P93/1:3/6). *See also* note under Pr.]

**Pr16.2: General publications**

Ad2 Addresses. Abraham Lincoln, 1st and 2d inaugural addresses, message, July 5, 1861, proclamation, Jan. 1, 1863, [and] Gettysburg address, Nov. 19, 1863. 1909.

**Pr16.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr16.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr16.5: Executive orders †**

(CT)

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93/1:3/1-10). *See also* note under Pr.

## Pr16. ABRAHAM LINCOLN—Continued

### Inaugural addresses †

[Dated as follows: 1861, Mar. 4; 1865, Mar. 4. Both are included in Pr16.2:Ad2. The first appears also as a separate document of the special session of Senate, 37th Congress, in serial no. 1062.]

### Proclamations †

[Proclamations issued during Civil War are also contained in annual report of War Department, 1865 (W1.1:865 [4]).]

### Special messages †

[Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr17. ANDREW JOHNSON

(Apr. 15, 1865–Mar. 4, 1869)

ublications relating to impeachment of Andrew Johnson, Y6.1:J63 [1-6].

### Annual messages

[1865–68, in Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also. 1865 is only in Congressional edition of Foreign relations.
In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 6 (Y4.P93 [1]:3 [6]). *See also* note under Pr.]

### General publications

[None issued?]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

[Three Executive orders bearing dates of Apr. 29, May 3, and May 9, 1865, are also contained in annual report of War Department, 1865 (W1.1:865 [4]).]

### Inaugural address †

[Dated 1865, Apr. 15.]

### Proclamations †

[Proclamations issued during Civil War are also contained in annual report of War Department, 1865 (W1.1:865 [4]).]

### Special messages †

[Includes veto messages and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr18. ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT

(Mar. 4, 1869–Mar. 4, 1877)

### Annual messages

[1869–76, in Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also.
In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 7 (Y4.P93 [1]:3 [7]). *See also* note under Pr.]

### General publications

[None issued?]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

---

ext may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of s, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93 [1]: 3 [1-10]). *See also* note under Pr.

Classification no.

## Pr18. ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT—Continued

**Pr18.6:** **Inaugural addresses †**

(date) [Dated as follows: 1869, Mar. 4; 1873, Mar. 4.]

**Pr18.7:** **Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr18.8:** **Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes veto messages and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr19. RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES

(Mar. 4, 1877–Mar. 4, 1881)

**Pr19.1:** **Annual messages**

(date) [1877–80, in Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also. In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 7 (Y4.P93 1:3 7). *See also* note under Pr.]

**Pr19.2:** **General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**Pr19.3:** **Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr19.4:** **Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr19.5:** **Executive orders †**

(CT)

**Pr19.6:** **Inaugural address †**

(date) [Dated 1877, Mar. 5.]

**Pr19.7:** **Proclamations †**

(CT)

**Pr19.8:** **Special messages †**

(CT) [Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr20. JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD

(Mar. 4–Sept. 19, 1881)

**Pr20.1:** **Annual messages**

(date) [None issued.]

**Pr20.2:** **General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**Pr20.3:** **Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr20.4:** **Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr20.5:** **Executive orders †**

(CT) [President Garfield issued only one Executive order, that of May 28, 1881, regarding observance of Decoration Day.]

**Pr20.6:** **Inaugural address †**

(date) [Dated 1881, Mar. 4.]

**Pr20.7:** **Proclamations**

(CT) [None issued.]

---

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93 1:3 1-10). *See also* note under Pr.

## Pr20. JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD—Continued

### Special messages †

[Includes only the 2 letters of transmittal, dated Apr. 6 and May 20, 1881.]

## Pr21. CHESTER ALAN ARTHUR
(Sept. 19, 1881–Mar. 4, 1885)

### Annual messages

[1881–84, in Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also.
In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 8 (Y4.P93[1]:3[8]). *See also* note under Pr.]

### General publications

[None issued?]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

### Inaugural address †

[Dated 1881, Sept. 22.]

### Proclamations †

### Special messages †

[Includes veto messages and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr22. GROVER CLEVELAND
erm, Mar. 4, 1885–Mar. 4, 1889; 2d term, Mar. 4, 1893–Mar. 4, 1897)

### Annual messages

[1885–88, and 1893–96, in Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also.
1885–88, in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 8 (Y4.P93[1]:3[8]), also in Public papers of Grover Cleveland (Pr22.2:P96); 1893–96, in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 9 (Y4.P93[1]:3[9]). *See also* note under Pr.]

### General publications

Indian education. [Letter to James Morrow relative to Indian education, in response to resolution adopted at session of Philadelphia annual conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, Mar. 20, 1888.] Mar. 29, 1888.

Public papers of Grover Cleveland, Mar. 4, 1885–Mar. 4, 1889. 1889. large 8°

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Executive orders †

### Inaugural addresses †

[Dated as follows: 1885, Mar. 4; 1893, Mar. 4.]

### Proclamations †

---

text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of ts, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93[1]:3[1-10]). *See also* note under Pr.

Classification no.

## Pr22. GROVER CLEVELAND—Continued

**Pr22.8:** (CT) **Special messages †**

[Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr23. BENJAMIN HARRISON

(Mar. 4, 1889–Mar. 4, 1893)

**Pr23.1:** (date) **Annual messages**

[1889–92, in Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also. In Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 9 (Y4.P93/1:3/9). *See also* note under Pr.]

**Pr23.2:** **General publications**

P96 Public papers and addresses of Benjamin Harrison, Mar. 4, 1889–Mar. 4, 1893. 1893. large 8°

**Pr23.3:** (nos.) **Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**Pr23.4:** (nos.) **Circulars**

[None issued.]

**Pr23.5:** (CT) **Executive orders †**

**Pr23.6:** (date) **Inaugural address †**

[Dated 1889, Mar. 4.]

**Pr23.7:** (CT) **Proclamations †**

**Pr23.8:** (CT) **Special messages †**

[Includes veto messages, and all messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions.]

## Pr24. GROVER CLEVELAND

(2d term, Mar. 4, 1893–Mar. 4, 1897)

[The publications of President Cleveland's 2d term are classed with those of his 1st term; *see* Pr22.]

## Pr25. WILLIAM McKINLEY

(Mar. 4, 1897–Sept. 14, 1901)

[Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 10 (Y4.P93/1:3/10), contains those messages, Proclamations, and Executive orders of President McKinley which relate to the Spanish-American War. The annual message of 1898 is there given in full.]

**Pr25.1:** (date) **Annual messages**

[1897–1900, in Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also. *See also* notes under Pr. and Pr25.]

**Pr25.2:** **General publications**

C44 China. [Request of Emperor of China for intervention by United States, and reply of President.] [July 23, 1900.] f°

L33 Last speech of William McKinley, delivered at Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, Sept. 5, 1901. 1904. large 8° (58th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 268; serial no. 4592.) [The edition in the Congressional set is 8°.]

P26 Passports. Rules governing issuing of passports. [May 21, 1898.] 4° [*See also* Pr26.2:P26 and S1.2:P26/1,2.]

**Pr25.3:** (nos.) **Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**Pr25.4:** (nos.) **Circulars**

[None issued.]

† The text may be found in Richardson's Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789–1897, v. 1–10 (Y4.P93/1:3/1-10). *See also* note under Pr.

## Pr25. WILLIAM McKINLEY—Continued

### Executive orders

[The only Executive orders of President McKinley in separate folio form in Public Documents Library, are the two which relate to Annexation of Hawaii. *See also* notes under Pr. and Pr25.]

### Inaugural addresses

[Dated as follows: 1897, Mar. 4; 1901, Mar. 4. Issued separately in 8° and large 8° pamphlets. *See also* note under Pr.]

### Proclamations

[Not listed. *See* notes under Pr. and Pr25.]

### Special messages

[Includes veto message, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions. *See also* notes under Pr. and Pr25.]

## Pr26. THEODORE ROOSEVELT

(Sept. 14, 1901–Mar. 4, 1909)

### Annual messages

[1901–08.† In Foreign relations (S1.1:), and issued separately also. *See also* note under Pr.]

### General publications

Brownsville, Tex. Reply to Senate resolution concerning discharge of 3 companies of 25th Infantry [with reports of inspectors-general, Augustus P. Blocksom, Leonard A. Lovering, and Ernest A. Garlington]. [1906.] [Appeared also (with additional matter which is entered under W1.2:B82) as 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 155, pt. 1, serial no. 5078.]

Cairo, Ill. Address at Cairo, Ill., Oct. 3, 1907. 1907.

Canton, Ohio. Address at [unveiling of William McKinley monument] Canton, Ohio. Sept. 30, 1907.

Children. Proceedings of conference on care of dependent children [called by President Roosevelt], Washington, D. C., Jan. 25, 26, 1909. 1909. [5400–721] [White House edition.]

Conservation of natural resources. Address at opening of conference on conservation of natural resources [Washington, D. C.] May 13, 1908. 1908. [Also in Proceedings of conference of governors, Washington, D. C., May 13–15, 1908 (Pr26.2:G74 1,2).]

Corcoran Art Gallery. Address at Corcoran Art Gallery [Washington, D. C.] at St. Gaudens exhibition, Dec. 15, 1908. 1908.

Governors. Proceedings of conference of governors [called by President Roosevelt to consider conservation of natural resources], Washington, D. C., May 13–15, 1908; edited by W J McGee. 1909. large 8° [White House edition.]

Same. 1909. 8° [5538–1425]

Harrisburg, Pa. Address at dedication ceremonies of new State capitol building at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 4, 1906. 1906.

Harvard Union. Address at Harvard Union, Feb. 23, 1907. 1907.

House of Representatives. Address at laying of corner stone of Office Building of House of Representatives, Apr. 14, 1906. 1906.

Isthmian Canal Commission, 1904–. Letter placing Isthmian Canal Commission [1904–] under supervision of Secretary of War, and defining jurisdiction and functions of commission. May 9, 1904. 12° [Also in 58th Congress, 3d session, House document 226, serial no. 4853.]

Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, 1907. Address at opening of Jamestown Exposition, Apr. 26, 1907. 1907.

Jones, John Paul. Address on occasion of reinterment of remains of John Paul Jones at Annapolis, Md., Apr. 24, 1906. 1906.

† Foreign relations for 1908 not yet issued (Nov. 1911).

Classification no.

## Pr26. THEODORE ROOSEVELT—Continued

**Pr26.2: General publications**—Continued

K43 Keokuk, Iowa. Address at Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 1, 1907. 1907.

L63[1] Lincoln, Abraham. Address at Lincoln dinner of Republican Club of City of New York, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Feb. 13, 1905. 1905.

L63[2] Lincoln, Abraham. Address on occasion of celebration of 100th anniversary of birth of Abraham Lincoln, Hodgenville, Ky., Feb. 12, 1909. 1909.

M46 Medals. Regulations governing award of life-saving medals under act approved Feb. 23, 1905 [to promote security of travel upon railroads engaged in interstate commerce, and to encourage saving of life]. Mar. 29, 1905. 4°

M51 Memphis, Tenn. Address to Deep Waterway Convention at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1907. 1907.

M85 Mothers. Address before National Congress of Mothers, Washington, Mar. 13, 1905. 1905.

P26 Passports. Rules governing granting and issuing of passports in United States. [July 19, 1902.] 4° [*See also* Pr25.2:P26 and S1.2:P26[1,2].]

P38 Pennsylvania University. Address at University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Feb. 22, 1905. 1905.

Sa2 St. Louis, Mo. Address at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 2, 1907. 1907.

Sh5 Sheridan, Philip Henry. Address at unveiling of monument to General Sheridan, Nov. 25, 1908 [Washington, D. C.]. 1908.

**Pr26.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr26.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**Pr26.5: Executive orders** f°

(CT) [No attempt is here made to list the numerous Executive orders of President Roosevelt, which relate to national forests, civil service amendments, reinstatements, and various other administrative matters.
Since Oct. 1905, the Executive orders have been printed through the Bureau of Rolls and Library, State Dept., and have been entered, as issued, in the Monthly catalogue United States public documents (GP3.8:), under President of United States.]

**Pr26.6: Inaugural address**

(date) [Dated 1905, Mar. 4. Although President Roosevelt's annual message of Dec. 3, 1901, contains a full exposition of his policies, he does not refer to it as his inaugural message.]

**Pr26.7: Proclamations**

(CT) [No attempt is here made to list the numerous Proclamations issued by President Roosevelt, many of which relate to national forests, and the remainder to commercial treaties, Thanksgiving and holiday observances, and other matters of national or international import. They are arranged chronologically and indexed under "Proclamations" in Statutes at large (87.9:).]

**Pr26.8: Special messages**

(CT) [Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions. *See also* note under Pr.]

## Pr27. WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT

(Mar. 4, 1909– )

**Pr27.1: Annual messages**

(date) [1909,† in Foreign relations (81.1:), and issued separately also. *See also* note un. Pr.]

**Pr27.2: General publications**

W57 Whisky. What is meaning of term whisky under pure food act, a proper regulations for branding various kinds of whisky und internal revenue act? decision by President Taft. 1909.

† Foreign relations for 1909 not yet issued (Nov. 1911).

| Classification no. | Pr27. WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Pr27.2:** | **General publications**—Continued |
| W73 | Winona, Minn. Address at Winona, Minn. [on reasons for signing Payne-Aldrich tariff bill], Sept. 17, 1909. 1909. |
| **Pr27.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **Pr27.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **Pr27.5:** | **Executive orders** |
| (CT) | [No attempt is here made to list the numerous Executive orders of President Taft, which relate to transfers, reservations and withdrawals of public lands, civil service appointments, regulations for Canal Zone, and other administrative matters. As issued, they are entered in the Monthly catalogue United States public documents (GP3.8:), under President of United States.] |
| **Pr27.6:** | **Inaugural address** |
| (date) | [Dated 1909, Mar. 4. Issued separately. *See also* note under Pr.] |
| **Pr27.7:** | **Proclamations** f* |
| (CT) | [The Proclamations of the President during 1909 relate to national monuments, etc. They are not listed here. As issued, they are entered in Monthly catalogue United States public documents (GP3.8:), under President of United States. *See also* note under Pr.] |
| **Pr27.8:** | **Special messages** |
| (CT) | [Includes veto messages, special (or extra) session messages, and all other messages to Congress excepting annual messages sent at beginning of regular sessions. *See also* note under Pr.] |

# PS. POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM †

# S. STATE DEPARTMENT

[This is the oldest of the Executive Departments. The act of Congress approved July 27, 1789, established a Department of Foreign Affairs and this act was followed by another, approved Sept. 15, 1789, which enlarged the duties of the Department and directed that it be called the Department of State. This law required the Secretary to receive and publish the laws of the United States; to be custodian of the seal of the United States; to authenticate copies of records and papers properly coming before him, and to receive all records and papers in the office of the late Secretary of Congress, except such as related to the Treasury and War Departments.

---

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time the Postal Savings System has been organized, necessitating additional classes, the heading and series titles of which are as follows:

PS. Postal Savings System

[Established by act approved June 25, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 814). Board of trustees composed of Postmaster-General, chairman, Secretary of Treasury, and Attorney-General.]

PS1.1: Annual reports
(date)
PS1.2: General publications
(CT)
PS1.3: Bulletins
(nos.)
PS1.4: Circulars
(nos.)
PS1.5[1]: Regulations (general)
(date)
PS1.5[2]: Regulations (special)
(CT)
PS1.6: Instructions
(CT)

Under the laws of Apr. 10, 1790, and Feb. 21, 1793, this Department was given charge of the patent business, which remained under its control until the Department of the Interior was established in 1849 (*see* I 23.). The State Department also superintended the census enumeration until May 23, 1850, when Congress transferred this business to the Interior Department (*see* I 2.–I 14.). Territorial affairs were also under the State Department until transferred to the Interior Department by act of Mar. 1, 1873 (*see*, for reports of governors, etc., classes under I 1.).

The Secretary of State conjointly with the Attorney-General acted upon petitions for pardons until 1850, when that duty passed into the hands of the Attorney-General. Warrants for pardons continued to be issued by the State Department until 1893 when this duty was transferred to the Justice Department by Executive order.

Under the act approved May 31, 1790, the Secretary of State was charged with matters relating to copyrights. By act approved Feb. 5, 1859, this work was transferred from the Department of State to the Department of the Interior, and a later act approved July 8, 1870 provided that the librarian of Congress should have control of copyrights. The Public Documents Library has no copyright publications issued prior to the transfer to the Library of Congress. *See*, for publications of Copyright Office, LC3., and for Copyright enactments of United States, 1783–1906, Copyright Office Bulletin 3, 2d edition (LC3.3:3 [2]).

*See*, for histories of the Department of State, S1.2:St2 [1-3]. †]

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY

S1.1: (date)

Doc R 402

### Annual reports, Foreign relations

[The Secretary of State is the only cabinet officer who does not make a yearly report on the business of his Department, the only annual report of a Secretary of State being Secretary Olney's, 1896, which appeared in the volume of Foreign relations and was also issued separately (S1.1a:).

The reports here listed are the yearly collections of diplomatic correspondence between the United States and one or more foreign countries. From earliest times the President in his annual message gave a synopsis of our relations with foreign countries, and this was usually supplemented by certain State Department papers, sometimes a single treaty, but more often a number of diplomatic letters. From these accompanying papers grew up the publication now known as Foreign relations.

As the volumes of Foreign relations have for more than 45 years past been issued in permanent form with the President's annual message, and on account of the difficulty in marking their first appearance as an annual State Department document, this list of Foreign relations is made to include references to the earliest documents in the Congressional set where the State Department papers accompany the President's annual message, whether they immediately follow such message, or are intercepted by other Department reports bearing the same document number. For 1830, 1835, 1841, and 1860, references are given to such papers from the State Department which were transmitted somewhat later than the annual message. Since 1861, state papers which do not accompany the annual message, and are issued in a separate volume are not included here, being listed below under General publications (S1.2:).

From 1861 to 1909 (except 1869), this compilation of State Department correspondence besides appearing in the Congressional set, has been issued, sometimes with a different arrangement, in a regular volumed bureau form. For 1861 there are 2 bureau editions, one of which bears title "Papers relating to foreign affairs." From 1861 to 1868 the back-title reads: Diplomatic correspondence. From 1870 to 1909, back-title reads: Foreign relations of United States. It does not purport to be a complete record of diplomatic correspondence, however, as the Department of State exercises discretion in withholding from publication many diplomatic dispatches.

*See*, for diplomatic correspondence, 1775–87, Z2.2:–Z2.4:

*See*, for papers of this nature, Apr. 30, 1789–May 24, 1828, American state papers, Foreign relations, serial nos. 01–06.]

1818 [In 17–2]
1819 [In 26–1], [In 31–2]
1820 [None issued.]
1821 [In 59–1], [In 63–1]
1822 [None issued.]
1823 [93–14]
1824 [In 108–1], [In 113–2]
1825 [In 125–2, p. 169], [In 131–1, p. 169]
1826 [In 144–1], [In 148–2]
1827 [In 163–1], [In 169–2]
1828, 1829 [None issued.]
1830 [203–20, 21], [206–21, 22]
1831 [None issued.]
1832 [233–37]
1833 [None issued.]
1834 [In 271–2, p. 27, 393]

† A later history was issued in 1911 in both 8° and 4° pamphlets, with title, Outline of organization and work of Department of State.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Annual reports, Foreign relations—Continued

35 [In 279–1] [279–7] [In 286–2]
36 [In 297–1] [In 301–2]
37 [In 314–1] [In 321–3]
38 [In 338–1] [In 344–2]
39 [In 354–1] [In 363–2]
40 [None issued.]
841 [In 390–1] [390–55] [In 392–1] [392–34, 39] [In 395–1] [In 401–2] [At special session.]
842 [In 413–1] [In 418–2]
843 [In 431–1] [In 439–2]
844 [In 449–1] [In 463–2]
845 [In 470–1] [In 480–2]
1846 [In 493–1] [In 497–4]
1847 [In 503–1] [In 515–8]
1848 [In 537–1]
1849 [In 549–1] [In 569–5]
1850 [None issued.]
1851 [In 611–1] [In 634–2]
1852 [None issued.]
1853 [In 690–1] [In 710–1]
1854 [In 746–1] [In 777–1]
1855 [In 810–1] [In 840–1]
1856 [In 875–5] [In 893–1]
1857 [In 919–11] [In 942–2]
1858 [In 974–1] [In 997–2]
1859 [In 1023–2]
1860 [1095–7]
1861 [In 1117–1] - Not Digested.

Same, without President's message, and with correspondence relative to Mason and Slidell. *See also* S1.2:M38.

1862, pt. 1 / Same, pt. 2 [1156–1] [Bureau edition does not contain President's message.]

1863, pt. 1 [1180–1] [Bureau edition does not contain President's message.]

Same, pt. 2 [1181–1] [Contains also Selections from Consular correspondence.]

1864, pt. 1 [1216–1] [Bureau edition does not contain President's message.]

Same, pt. 2 [1217–1]

Same, pt. 3 [1218–1]

Same, pt. 4 [1219–1]

1865, pt. 1 [1244–1] [Bureau edition does not contain President's message.]

Same, pt. 2 [1245–1]

Same, pt. 3 [1246–1]

Same [pt. 4], appendix, Assassination of Abraham Lincoln [1247–1]

Same [pt. 4, appendix], Assassination of Abraham Lincoln 4° [This special 4° edition, with back title, Tributes of nations to Abraham Lincoln, is not in Congressional set.]

1866, pt. 1 [1281–1]

Same, pt. 2 [1282–1]

Same, pt. 3 [1283–1]

1867, pt. 1 [1322–1]

Same, pt. 2 [1323–1]

1868, pt. 1 [1364–1]

Same, pt. 2 [1365–1]

1869 [In 1411–1]

1870 [1445–1]

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### S1.1: Annual reports, Foreign relations—Continued

(date)
1871 [1502–1]
1872 [pt. 1] [1552–1]
Same, pt. 2 [v. 1, Geneva arbitration] [1553–1]
Same, pt. 2 [v. 2, Geneva arbitration] [1554–1]
Same, pt. 2 [v. 3, Geneva arbitration] [1555–1]
Same, pt. 2 [v. 4, Geneva arbitration] [1556–1]
Same, pt. 2 [v. 5, Berlin arbitration] [1557–1]
1873, pt. 1, v. 1 [1594–1]
Same, pt. 1, v. 2 [1595–1]
Same, pt. 2, v. 3, [Washington arbitration] American-British Claims Commission [1596–1]
1874 [1634–1]
1875, v. 1 [1672–1]
Same, v. 2 [1673–1]
1876 [1741–1]
1877
Same, appendix } [1793–1]
1878 [1842–1]
1879 [1902–1]
1880 [1951–1]
1881 [2009–1]
1882 [2090–1]
1883 [2181–1]
1884 [2276–1]
1885 [2368–1]
1886 [2460–1]
1887 [2532–1]
1888, pt. 1 [2626–1]
Same, pt. 2 [2627–1]
1889 [2714–1]
1890 [2830–1]
1891 [2920–1]
1892 [3076–1]
1893 [3197–1]
1894 [3292–1]
Same, appendix 1 [3293–1]
Same, appendix 2, Affairs in Hawaii [3294–1]
1895, pt. 1 [3368–1]
Same, pt. 2 [3369–1]
1896 [3477–1]
1897 [3629–1]
1898 [3743–1]
1899 [3898–1, pt. 1]
1900 [4069–1]
1901 [4268–1]
1902 [4440–1]
Same, appendix 1, Whaling and sealing claims against Russia [4441–1]
Same, appendix 2, Pious fund of the Californias [4442–1]
1903 [4627–1]
1904 [4780–1]
1905 [4941–1]
1906, pt. 1 [5104[1]–1]
Same, pt. 2 [5104[2]–1]
1907, pt. 1 [5270[1]–1]
Same, pt. 2 [5270[2]–1]

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

**nnual reports, Foreign relations**—Continued

08 † [5411–1040]
09 † [5704–101]

**nnual reports, Foreign relations** (separates; Secretary's report)

[The only personal annual report of a Secretary of State is that made by Secretary Olney, 1896; therefore, the 1896 separate is the only one to be classed here.]

**nnual reports, Foreign relations** (separates; miscellaneous)

**nnual reports, Foreign relations** (indexes)

eneral index to diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of United States, 1861–99. 1902. [This is an index to the annual volumes containing diplomatic correspondence published by the State Department, 1861–68, 1870–99 (S1.1:861–868, 870–899).]

### General publications

Abyssinia. Our mission to Abyssinia, [Robert P.] Skinner's report. Feb. 1, 1904.

Alto Velo [Island], claim of Patterson and Murguiendo. Jan. 17, 1867.

Same, with further argument of claimants. 1868. ([40th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 38]; serial no. 1316.)

American National Institute, Paris, France. *See* Y1.3:Am3 [1,2].

Asia. Report to Secretary of State upon tour of consular inspection in Asia; by Herbert H. D. Peirce. 1904.

Attorneys-General. Digest of published opinions of Attorneys-General and of leading decisions of Federal courts with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects; [by John L. Cadwalader]. 1877.

Same. Revised edition. 1877. [1719–46]

*See*, for general digests of opinions of Attorneys-General, J1.6:

Barrundia, J. Martin. [Letter from James G. Blaine, Secretary of State, Nov. —, 1890, to Lansing B. Mizner, minister to Guatemala, giving reasons for his recall because of his conduct in connection with killing of J. Martin Barrundia.] [1890.] f° [In 2858–51] [Also in Foreign relations, 1890 (S1.1 [1]:890), p. 123–142. The letter as there given bears the date of Nov. 18, 1890.]

Bering Sea. Papers relating to Behring Sea fisheries. 1887.

Bowen, Herbert W. In matter of charges of Herbert W. Bowen against Francis B. Loomis, and counter charges of Loomis against Bowen; action of President on countercharges of Loomis against Bowen, [and] findings of Secretary of War, temporarily designated to act in absence of Secretary of State, on charges of Bowen against Loomis. 1905. 23 l.

Same [with] evidence on charges and countercharges. 1905. 294 p.

Brazil. Constitution of Republic of United States of Brazil. n. p. 1890.

Calendar of miscellaneous letters received by Department of State from organization of Government to 1820. 1897. [Confidential.]

Caroline, brig. Papers and correspondence relative to claim against Brazil concerning [brig] Caroline, and to proceedings of James Watson Webb respecting it. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 52]; serial no. 1581.)

[1] Central America. Documents relative to Central American affairs and enlistment question. Washington, Cornelius Wendell, printer, 1856.

[2] Central America. Map of Central America. n. p. 1856. [Map same as that found in S1.2:C33 [1].]

† Not yet issued (Nov. 1911).

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### S1.2: General publications—Continued

C43[1] Chile. Message of President [Jan. 25, 1892, and Jan. 28, 1892] respecting relations with Chile, together with diplomatic correspondence, correspondence with naval officials, inquiry into attack on seamen of U. S. S. Baltimore in streets of Valparaiso, and evidence of officers and crew of steamer Keweenaw respecting ill-treatment of Patrick Shields by Chilean police. 1892. [2954-91, 2 pts.] [The diplomatic correspondence, rearranged in some instances, appears also in Foreign relations, 1891 (S1.1:891).]

C43[2] Chile. Message of President [Jan. 28, 1892] transmitting further correspondence respecting relations with Chile. 1892. [2954-91, pt. 2] [Also bound in S1.2:C43[1].]

C43[3] Chile. Resumption of specie payments in Chile, report to Secretary of State; by Edward H. Strobel. 1896.

C44 China. Memorandum in regard to jurisdiction of American consular officers in China over offenses against morality and decency. [Nov. 26, 1906.]

C45 Cholera. Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare. 1890. 4° [2454-92]

C49[1] Citizenship, naturalization, passports, sections of Revised statutes of United States relating to those subjects, with general instructions in regard to passports. 1887.

C49[2] Citizenship and naturalization. [1898.]

C52 Claims. Circular, claims against foreign governments [method of procedure when assistance of Department of State is desired in their prosecution]. [Mar. 5, 1906.]

C57 Clayton-Bulwer treaty and Monroe doctrine, letter from Secretary of State to minister of United States at London, May 8, 1882, etc. 1882. [1991-194]

C71 Colombia. Notes on constitutions of Republic of Colombia. [1903.]

C76[1] Constitution of United States. n. p. Jan. 1, 1833. 12°

C76[2] Constitution of United States of America with amendments. 1891.

C76[3] Constitution of United States of America, literal print. Washington, Department of State, 1895.

C76[4] Consular service. Examinations for consular service. [Sept. 23, 1895.]

C76[5] Same [without circular to applicants on p. 7]. [Sept. 23, 1895.]

C76[6] Consular appropriations. Extract from letter of Secretary of State transmitting estimates of consular appropriations for 1898-99. Nov. 13, 1897.

C76[7] Consular fees. Tariff of American consular fees. [1909.] large 4°

C89[1] Cuba. Correspondence relating to progress of revolution in Cuba, transmitted in obedience to resolution. 1869. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 7]; serial no. 1405.)

C89[2] Cuba. Correspondence of Department of State in relation to seizure of American vessels and injuries to American citizens during hostilities in Cuba. 1870. [1407-108]

C89[3] Same in relation to emancipation of slaves in Cuba, and accompanying papers. 1870. [1407-113]

C89[4] Cuba. Central Cuban Relief Committee, appeal [relative to suffering in Cuba]. Jan. 7, 1898. f°

[This committee was appointed by the President, Jan. 1, 1898, and acted under direction of the Department of State.]

C89[5] Cuba. Report of Central Cuban Relief Committee, New York City to Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., [Jan. 1, 1898-Feb. 1, 1899]. [Press of John B. Watkins, N. Y.] Feb. 15, 1899.

C89[6] Cuba. Correspondence between Department of State and United States minister at Madrid and consular representatives of United States in Cuba, and other papers relating to Cuban affairs. 1870. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 160]; serial no. 1418.)

Cuban pacification, report of William H. Taft, Secretary of War, and Robert Bacon, assistant Secretary of State, Dec. 11, 1906. *See* W6.2:C89[2].

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Declaration of Independence, story of its adoption, with biographies and portraits of signers and of secretary of Congress; by William H. Michael. 1904. large 8°

Diplomatic and consular systems. Act to remodel diplomatic and consular systems of United States, approved Mar. 1, 1855, also, sec. 3 of act approved Mar. 3, 1855, amendatory thereof. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1855. 12°

Diplomatic and consular systems. Act to regulate diplomatic and consular systems of United States, approved Aug. 18, 1856. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856.

Diplomatic and consular offices. Maps showing location of diplomatic and consular offices of United States, Mar. 1, 1888. 1888. f°

Diplomatic and consular [appropriations], 1907 [increases and decreases, etc.]. [1906.] narrow large 8°

Executive officers of United States, 1789–1901. Oct. 19, 1901.

Expatriation. Opinions of principal officers of Executive Departments, and other papers relating to expatriation, naturalization, and change of allegiance. 1873. large 8° [Also, with changes in arrangement, in Foreign relations, 1873, principally in pt. 1, v. 2, but partly in pt. 1, v. 1 (S1.1:873[1,2]).]

Extradition. Report on extradition, with returns of all cases from Aug. 9, 1842, to Jan. 1, 1890, and index; by John Bassett Moore. 1890.

Same. 1890. large 8° [Number of pages is the same as in S1.2:Ex8[1], difference being in width of margins.]

*See*, for edition issued for use of International American Conference, S5.9[1]:Ex8.

Extraterritorial crime. Report on extraterritorial crime and [A. K.] Cutting case; [by John Bassett Moore]. 1887.

Fisheries. Letter to Secretary of State as to relations of United States with British provinces and actual condition of question of fisheries, from E. H. Derby [with appendix, Preliminary report on treaty of reciprocity with Great Britain to regulate trade between United States and provinces of British North America, prepared by E. H. Derby at request of Secretary of Treasury]. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1867. [1277–30] [Imprint of appendix reads Washington, D. C., Treasury Department, 1866. The first 84 p. of the appendix appeared separately as a publication of the Treasury Department; *see* T1.2:R24[1]. Congressional edition is in different form and has different number of pages.]

[2] Fishing vessels. Selected cases of mal-treatment of American fishing vessels. [1888?]

Foreign consuls. List of foreign consuls in United States; corrected to May 12, 1898. [1898.]†

Fox, Gustavus Vasa. Russian account of official mission of G. V. Fox, in 1866; translated by S. N. Buynitzky. 1867.

[1] France. Combattants français de la guerre américaine, 1778–83, listes établies d'après les documents authentiques déposés aux archives nationales et aux archives du Ministère de la Guerre; publiées par les soins du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. Paris, Ancienne Maison Quantin, librairies-imprimeries réunies Motteroz, Martinet, 1903. 4° [4595–77]

[This large and costly quarto, containing the name of every Frenchman who served on the American side in the Revolutionary War, 1778–83, and also reproductions of many engravings of historic interest, was published by the French Government, and an edition of 335 copies presented to the United States Government in token of national friendship. Congress ordered a reprint, which was issued in 1905 as Senate document 77, 58th Congress, 2d session, serial no. 4595. In this edition the introduction, etc., is printed in both French and English, and a full index of names is added.]

† *See also* footnote for S1.12:

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### S1.2: General publications—Continued

F84[2] Franco-German war and insurrection of Commune, correspondence of E. B. Washburne. 1878.

F88[1] French spoliations. Report of Secretary of State relative to papers on file in Department of State touching unsettled claims of citizens of United States against France for spoliations prior to July 31, 1801. 1884. ([48th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 205]; serial no. 2168.)

F88[2] Same [with corrections and additions]. 1886. ([49th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 102]; serial no. 2340.)

*See*, for Commission Appointed to Examine French Spoliation Claims Presented under Treaty with France of July 4, 1831, S3.5:

*See*, for French spoliation publications issued by Court of Claims, Ju3.7:F88[1-4], and Ju3.11[4]:58[3]-61[2]. Papers in re containing matter concerning individual cases are entered in Public Documents Library under Ju3.8:

G28 General Rusk, steamer. Correspondence relative to steamer General Rusk, alias Blanche, to which is appended proceedings of court martial in case of Commander [Charles] Hunter. 1863. f°

G31[1] German marriage law. [Circular letter transmitting dispatch relative to Imperial German marriage law.] Mar. 27, 1903.

G31[2] Germany. Correspondence between legation of United States at Berlin [Germany], and Department of State, transmitted to Congress with President's message, Dec. 1877. 1877. [Also in Foreign relations, 1877 (S1.1:877).]

G79[1] Great Britain. Correspondence between United States and Great Britain in regard to recruiting for British army within United States, with documents and evidence. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. [Appeared also, with additional matter, as 34th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 35, serial no. 819.]

G79[2] Great Britain. Correspondence concerning questions pending between Great Britain and United States. 1870.

G79[3] Great Britain. Report of committee of Lords of Privy Council on trade of Great Britain with United States, Jan. 1791. Washington, Department of State, 1888.

G79[4] Great Britain. Correspondence on extradition between United States and Great Britain. 1876.

Hawaii (note).

[The documents whose bureau editions are listed under S1.2:H31[1-10] are also found in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 2 (S1.1:894[2]), which includes also reprints of other Congressional documents of the 52d and 53d Congresses containing correspondence, etc., relating to Hawaii.]

H31[1-1] Hawaii. Papers relating to annexation of Hawaiian Islands to United States. 1893. ([52d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. docs. 76 and 77]; serial no. 3062.)

H31[1-2] Hawaii. Papers and documents relating to Hawaiian Islands comprised in Senate executive documents 45, 57, 76, and 77, 52d Congress, 2d session. 1893. [This edition differs from the preceding one in that Senate executive documents 45 and 57 are given as separate documents as well as being included in document 77 Senate executive document 57 is included in Foreign relations 1894, appendix 2 (S1.1:894[2]), but appears there only as a portion of document 77.]

H31[2] Hawaii. Relations with Hawaii, instructions to diplomatic and naval officers relating to Hawaiian affairs since Mar. 1, 1881. 1893. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 13]; serial no. 3160.)

H31[3] Hawaii. Correspondence with diplomatic and naval officers concerning relations of United States to Hawaiian Islands, including reprint of Senate executive documents 76 and 77, 52d Congress 2d session. 1893. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 48]; serial no. 3224.)

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Hawaii. Relations with Hawaii, message of President, Jan. 13, 1894, transmitting certain further information relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 70]; serial no. 3224.)

Same, Jan. 20, 1894, transmitting further correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 76]; serial no. 3224.) [In Congressional edition, p. 2–5, 7, 8 of this document are interchanged with the correspondingly numbered pages of House executive document 79, the bureau edition of which is listed under S1.2:H31[6].]

Same, Jan. 22, 1894, transmitting additional correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 79]; serial no. 3224.) [In Congressional edition, p. 2–5, 7, 8 of this document are interchanged with the correspondingly numbered pages of House executive document 76, the bureau edition of which is listed under S1.2:H31[6].]

Hawaii. Messages of President, Feb. 2, 12, and 19, 1894, transmitting further correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. [Made up of 53d Congress, 2d session, House executive documents 95 and 112, and Senate executive document 46, serial nos. 3224 and 3160.]

Hawaii. Relations with Hawaii, message of President, Mar. 7, 1894, transmitting further correspondence relating to Hawaiian Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 57]; serial no. 3160.)

Same, June 23, 1894. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc.117]; serial no. 3163.)

Same, July 30, 1894. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 256]; serial no. 3224.)

Iceland. Report on resources of Iceland and Greenland; compiled by Benjamin Mills Peirce. 1868.

Intercontinental telegraph. Communication of William H. Seward upon subject of intercontinental telegraph connecting eastern and western hemispheres by way of Behring's Strait, in reply to Z[achary] Chandler, chairman of Committee on Commerce of Senate, to which was referred memorial of Perry McDonough Collins. 1864. 12°

Interoceanic canal. Report of Secretary of State with accompanying correspondence in relation to proposed interoceanic canal between Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1880. ([46th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 112]; serial no. 1885.)

Interoceanic canal and Hay-Pauncefote treaty; by John Bassett Moore. Washington [no publisher] 1900. [Reprinted from New York Times, Mar. 4, 1900.]

Koszta, Martin. Correspondence between Secretary of State and charge d'affaires of Austria relative to case of Martin Koszta. Washington, Robert Armstrong, public printer, 1853.

Latin America. Trade and transportation between United States and Latin America; by William Eleroy Curtis. *See* S5.9[1]:L34.

Letters rogatory in foreign countries, report of Secretary of State and accompanying documents in relation to execution of letters rogatory in foreign countries. 1891. ([51st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 281]; serial no. 2865.)

Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América Latina comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América, profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera, v. 1: [De los comerciantes y de los actos de comercio]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.

Same, v. 2: [De los contratos especiales del comercio]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### S1.2: General publications—Continued

L59[3] Same, v. 3: [Parte marítima]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.

L59[4] Same, v. 4: [De las quiebras]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.

L59[5] Same, v. 5: [Los apéndices, La tabla de las materias, El índice alfabético]; por Clifford Stevens Walton. 1907.

Louisiana Purchase. State papers and correspondence bearing upon purchase of Louisiana. *See* Y1.1:L93.

M13 MacCord, Victor Hugo. In re claim of Victor H. MacCord against Peru; brief for United States. [1898.] [This claim was submitted to arbitration under protocols of agreement between United States and Peru signed May 17 and June 6, 1898.]

M21 McKinley, William. Order of arrangement for obsequies at Washington of William McKinley [issued by State, War, and Navy Departments, and Commissioners of District of Columbia]. [1901.] 12°

M33 Maritime prizes. Translation by Department of State of Russian Government regulations on maritime prizes and instructions on method of stopping, examining, and detaining vessels as well as on conducting away and surrender of vessels and cargoes detained. n.p.n.d. f° [Original printed at St. Petersburg, 1901.]

M38 Mason and Slidell case. Correspondence relative to case of [James M.] Mason and [John] Slidell. [1861.] [1121–8] [Also in Foreign relations, 1861 (S1.1:861[2]).]

M41 Matamoros, Mexico. Information received and on file at American consulate, Matamoros, in reply to enquiries made by consul of United States at request of commercial residents [for establishment of port of entry at Point Isabel]. [1848.] 12°

M57[1] Mexico. Papers relative to Mexican affairs, communicated to Senate, June 16, 1864. 1865. [1209–11]

M57[2] Mexico. Papers relating to Mexico. [1867?] [Bears running title: Papers accompanying message of President. Also in Abridgment of message and documents, 1866–67 (Y4.P93[1]:2[866]). Found also, with other matter interspersed, in Foreign relations, 1866, pt. 1, p. 307–367 (S1.1:866[1]).]

*See*, for other correspondence relating to Mexico, 1861–67, [1136–100], [1294–76], and [1311–11, 30, 31].

M57[3] Mexican border troubles, message of President [transmitting correspondence] in answer to resolution of Nov. 1, 1877. 1877. ([45th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 13]; serial no. 1773.)

N38 Netherlands. Estates in Holland. [1898?]

N39 Neutral rights. Information respecting proceedings of representatives of European powers at congress held at Paris, relative to neutral rights. Aug. 12, 1856. [825–104] [Congressional edition has different number of pages.]

N51 Nicaragua. Claims of citizens of United States against Nicaragua. May 20, 1879.

Ot8 Ottoman Empire. Report of Edward A. Van Dyck, upon capitulations of Ottoman Empire since year 1150. 1881. pt. 1. [1943–3]

*See*, for pt. 2, [1989–87].

P19 Pan-American Exposition. Catalogue of exhibit of Department of State at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901. 1901.

P26[1] Passports. Rules governing applications for passports. [Sept. 15 1896.] 4° [*See also* Pr25.2:P26 and Pr26.2:P26.]

P26[2] Passports. American passport, its history, and digest of laws, rulings, and regulations governing its issuance by Department of State; [by Gaillard Hunt]. 1898. [*See*, for Passport regulations of foreign countries, S4.10:P26.]

P27[1] Patentee's manual, list of patents granted by United States for encouragement of arts and sciences, 1790–1830, also laws of Congress granting patents, with digest of all decisions in courts of United States respecting patents; by William Elliot. City of Washington, printed by S. A. Elliot, 1830.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Patents. Digest of patents issued by United States, 1790–1839. Washington, Peter Force, 1840.

Same, 1839–41. Washington, William Greer, 1842.

Patents. List of patents for inventions and designs issued by United States, 1790–1847, with patent laws and notes of decisions of courts of United States for same period. Washington, printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, 1847.

*See*, for other lists of patents, I 23.7:

Patents. Laws of United States relating to patents and Patent Office [1789–1848], with decisions of courts of United States and of the several States relating to same subjects, also opinions of William Cranch upon appeals from decisions of commissioner of patents, [and] brief abstract of patent laws from foreign countries; compiled by commissioner of patents. Washington [no publisher] 1848.

[This publication carries as its running head "Ex. doc. no. 54," which is the running head of the report of the commissioner of patents for 1847, printed as 30th Congress, 1st session, House executive document 54, serial no. 519; but the only portions of this compilation which appear in document 54 are the decisions of Judge Cranch which form pages 795–853 of that document, and the memoranda relative to patent laws in the principal states of Europe, which form pages 790–794.]

*See*, for later patent laws, I 23.11[1]:

Penal codes. Different systems of penal codes in Europe, also Report on administrative changes in France since revolution of 1848; by H. S. Sanford. Washington, Beverley Tucker, Senate printer, 1854. ([33d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 68]; serial no. 700.)

Philippine Islands. El archipiélago Filipino, colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos, relativos al mismo, entresacados de anteriores obras ú obtenidos con la propia observación y estudio, por algunos padres de la misión de la Compañía de Jesús en estas islas. 1900. v. 1, large 8°

Same. 1900. v. 2, large 8°

Pollok, Anthony. Anthony Pollok memorial prize for best apparatus for saving of life in cases of maritime disaster. Aug. 11, 1899. f° [*See also* S6.12:P76.]

Pork. American pork, result of investigation made under authority of Department of State. 1881.

Portraits. Descriptive catalogue of collection of portraits in Department of State. 1900. 4°

Private property. Freedom of private property on sea from capture during war; [compiled by Charles Henry Butler]. May 20, 1899.

Prize cases. Reports of cases in prize argued and determined in circuit and district courts for southern district of New York, 1861–65; by Samuel Blatchford. 1866. [*See also* [1194–74].]

Reciprocity, benefits that will accrue to this country by confirmation of treaties now pending in United States Senate; by John A. Kasson. n. p. n. d. [Address delivered before Illinois Manufacturers' Association, Chicago, Oct. 24, 1901.]

Red Cross. History of Red Cross, Treaty of Geneva and its adoption by United States; [by] American Association of Red Cross. 1883. 4°

[American Association of Red Cross organized 1881. Reincorporated by act of Jan. 5, 1905, under name American National Red Cross and placed under supervision of War Department. Annual reports have appeared as Congressional documents only.]

Rio Grande River [proposed treaty for apportionment of its waters between United States and Mexico, correspondence between Secretary of Interior and Secretary of State]. [1906.]

Russian America. Geographical notes upon Russian America and Stickeen River; by William P. Blake. 1868. ([40th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 177, pt. 2]; serial no. 1339.)

St. Louis. Catalogue of exhibit of Department of State at Louisiana Purchase Expoeition, St. Louis, 1904; [by Mary Greer]. 1904.

Same, with Illustrations of exhibit. 1904.

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### S1.2: General publications—Continued

Sa3 Salvador. Report in case of Salvador Commercial Company v. Salvador. 1901. [*See*, for United States vs. Salvador Arbitration Tribunal, S3.14:]

Sa4[1] Samoa. Report upon Samoa, or Navigator's Islands, made to Secretary of State; by A. B. Steinberger. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 45]; serial no. 1581.)

Sa4[2] Samoan affairs [response to resolution of Apr. 6, 1894], report and correspondence in relation to Samoan Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 93]; serial no. 3163.) [Also in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 1 (S1.1:894[2]).]

Sa4[3] Same, further correspondence relating to Samoan Islands. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 132]; serial no. 3163.) [Also in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 1 (S1.1:894[2]).]

Sa5[1] Santo Domingo. Report of Secretary of State in regard to San Domingo, transmitted to Senate Jan. 16, 1871. 1871. ([41st Cong. 3d sess. S. ex. doc. 17]; serial no. 1440.)

Sa5[2] Santiago, Chile. International Exhibition to be held at Santiago, Chili, 1875 [announcement, program, etc.]. [1874.]

Se1[1] Seal fisheries. Official correspondence between United States and Great Britain touching seal fisheries of Behring Sea since 19th July last [1890]. 1890 [1891]. ([51st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 144]; serial no. 2863.)

Se1[2] Seal of United States, how it was developed and adopted; [by Gaillard Hunt]. Washington, Department of State, 1892.

Se1[3] Seal of United States. History of seal of United States; [by Gaillard Hunt]. 1909. large 8°

So8[1] South America. Papers relating to war in South America, and attempts to bring about peace, submitted to the Senate Jan. 26 and 27, 1882, and to House of Representatives Jan. 26 and Feb. 17, 1882, in reply to resolutions of those bodies. 1882.

Contents:
[Papers touching affairs in or between Chili, Peru, and Bolivia.] (47th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 79, 2 pts.; serial no. 1989.)
Peace between Chili, Peru, and Bolivia. (47th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 68 [pt. 1]; serial no. 2027.)
War on the Pacific. (47th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 68, pt. 2; serial no. 2027.)

So8[2] South America. Speeches incident to visit of Secretary Root to South America, July 4–Sept. 30, 1906. 1906.

Sp1 Spain. Proclamations and decrees during War with Spain. 1899.

Spanish America. Trade and transportation between United States and Spanish America; by William Eleroy Curtis. *See* S5.9[1]: Sp2.

Sp2[1] Spanish America. Report from Department of State in relation to condition of commercial relations between United States and Spanish-American States. 1870. [1407–112]

Sp2[2] Spanish diplomatic correspondence and documents, 1896–1900, presented to Cortes by Minister of State, translation. 1905.

St2[1] State Department. Department of State, its history and functions; [by Gaillard Hunt]. Washington, Department of State, 1893. 4°

St2[2] State Department. Department of State, how it was formed, what are its duties, and how it is run, exhibit of Department of State, Transmississippi and International Exposition at Omaha, 1898.

St2[3] State Department. History of Department of State, its formation and duties, with biographies of its present officers, and Secretaries from beginning. 1901.†

St2[4] Statutes. Extracts from Revised statutes and Statutes at large relating to Department of State, diplomatic and consular service, and foreign relations. 1908.

† A later history of the Department of State was issued in 1911 in both 8° and pamphlets, with title, Outline of organization and work of Department of State.

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

**S1.2: General publications**—Continued

Sw3 Sweden. Report to Department of State on forests and forest-culture of Sweden; by C. C. Andrews. 1872. [*See*, for revised edition, 1900, Y1.3:Sw3.]

T31 Texas. Report of United States commissioners to Texas, appointed under joint resolution [4] approved May 7, 1872 [to inquire into depredations on frontiers of Texas]. Dec. 10, 1872. [1565–39]

V55[1] Venezuelan boundary, general arbitration, correspondence between United States and Great Britain [Feb. 27–June 22, 1896]. [1896.] large 8°

V55[2] Venezuelan boundary. Correspondence in relation to boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela, being a reprint of Senate executive document 226, 50th Congress, 1st session, and Senate document 31, 54th Congress, 1st session. 1896.

*See also* Y3.V55:R29[1–4].

V81 Virginius, steamer. Message of President relating to steamer Virginius with accompanying documents transmitted to Congress, Jan. 5, 1874. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 30]; serial no. 1606.)

W27 Washington, George. Calendar of applications and recommendations for office during presidency of George Washington; by Gaillard Hunt. 1901.

W39 Webster, Daniel. Correspondence between [Daniel] Webster and Lord Ashburton: 1, McLeod's case; 2, Creole case; 3, Subject of impressment. n. p. [1842].

W42 Weights and measures. Report upon weights and measures, by John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State, prepared in obedience to resolution of Senate of Mar. 3, 1817. Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1821. [45–119 and 55–109]

W88 Woolen goods. [Claims against Great Britain for] duties on woolen goods [improperly exacted, correspondence relating to payment made under convention of Feb. 8, 1853, nos. 1 and 2]. n. p., Department of State, 1857. [*See*, for Great Britain and United States Claims Commission, 1853, S3.8:]

**S1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**† S1.4[1]: Circulars** (unnumbered) f°

(date) [The State Department issues an important series of folio circulars without series title, but sometimes with and sometimes without individual title; these are known as "Consular instructions." They convey to the corps of American consuls in foreign countries the directions of the State Department as to their duties and conduct, and cover a great variety of subjects, from the use of pens and paper and the finding of runaways and refugees to momentous matters relating to the foreign commerce of the United States. They occasionally embody important opinions by the Attorney-General, rulings by the Treasury and other Departments, and Executive orders, which are not printed elsewhere. The instructions are distributed only to the consular service. In this country they are "printed but not published." The number issued averages something like 50 or 75 a year. Some of them are reprinted in Foreign relations.]

**† S1.4[2]: Circulars: General instruction, consular, or Special instruction, consular** (numbered) 8°

(nos.)

---

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. In Jan. 1911, the State Department discontinued the publication of circular instructions issued to consular officers on folio sheets printed in imitation of typewriting (S1.4[1]:). For that series the State Department has substituted a new octavo series in regular printed form, beginning with the issue of Jan. 3, 1911. This has necessitated an additional class under S1., the series title of which is as follows:

S1.4[2]: Circulars: General instruction, consular, or Special instruction, consular (nos.) (numbered) 8°

[These are printed instructions issued to consular service. They are designated either "General instruction, consular" when applicable to all principal consular officers, or "Special instruction, consular," when applicable to particular officers or groups of officers. The General instructions and Special instructions are all numbered in the same series.]

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### S1.5: Consular regulations

*See also* note under S1.4[1]: and footnote for S1.4[2]:

838 Consular instructions to consuls and commercial agents. 1838. *

849 General instructions to consuls and commercial agents. 1849. *

855[1] General instructions to consuls and commercial agents of United States. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, 1855. 159+238 p.

855[2] Same. 1855. 23 p. *

856 Regulations prescribed by President for consular officers. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1856.

870 Regulations prescribed for use of consular service. 1870. 12°

874 Same. 1874. 12°

881 Same. 1881. 12°

888 Same. 1888. 12°

896[1] Same. 1896.

896[2] Same [with 1 p. list of errors]. 1896. [3538–303]

904 Digest of circular instructions to consular officers, Jan. 1, 1897–Apr. 7, 1904; by George H. Murphy. 1904. [v. 1.]

906 Same, Apr. 8, 1904–Dec. 31, 1905; by George H. Murphy. 1906. v. 2.

908 Same, Jan. 1, 1897–May 25, 1908; by Augustus E. Ingram. 1908.

### S1.6: Register of Department of State

869 Register of Department of State for year 1869–70. 1869.

870 Register of Department of State, containing list of persons employed in Department and in diplomatic, consular, and Territorial service of United States, with maps showing where ministers and consuls are resident abroad, also list of diplomatic officers and consuls of foreign countries resident within United States; corrected to Oct. 1, 1870. 1870.

871 Same; corrected to July 1, 1871. 1871.

872 Same; corrected to Sept. 25, 1872. 1872.

873 Same, with list of papers concerning foreign relations printed by order of Congress since Dec. 2, 1872, and complete list of treaties of United States; corrected to Dec. 20, 1873. 1873.

874[1] Register of Department of State; corrected to Mar. 1, 1874. 1874. 4 pts. in 1 v.

[This edition contains as pt. 2, a Historical register, which exhibits "succession of persons charged with care of foreign relations of the country and of diplomatic representatives or agents to or from United States during the century," 1774–1874.]

874[2] Same, with omissions; corrected to Oct. 10, 1874. 1874.

875 Register of Department of State; corrected to Nov. 15, 1875. 1875.

876 Same; corrected to Dec. 15, 1876. 1876.

877 Same; corrected to Dec. 1877. 1877.

878 Same; corrected to Dec. 1878. 1878.

879 Same; corrected to Dec. 1879. 1879.

880 Same; corrected to Dec. 1880. 1880.

[None issued 1881.]

882 Same; corrected to Aug. 15, 1882. 1882.

883 Same; corrected to Oct. 1, 1883. 1883.

884 Same; corrected to Oct. 1, 1884. 1884.

[None issued 1885.]

886 Same; corrected to Nov. 30, 1886. 1886.

887 Same; corrected to Dec. 21, 1887. 1888.

888 Same; corrected to Dec. 1, 1888. 1889.

[None issued 1889–91.]

892[1] Same; corrected to Mar. 10, 1892. 1892.

892[2] Same; corrected to Mar. 17, 1892. 1892.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Register of Department of State—Continued

Same; corrected to July 1, 1893. 1893.
Same; corrected to Nov. 10, 1893. [1893.]
Same; corrected to Jan. 20, 1894. 1894.
Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1895. 1895.
Same; corrected to Jan. 1, 1896. 1896.
Same; corrected to Jan. 14, 1897. 1897.
Same; corrected to Feb. 9, 1898. 1898.
Same; corrected to Jan. 30, 1899. 1899.
Same; corrected to Feb. 6, 1900. 1900.
Same; corrected to Jan. 17, 1901. 1901.
Same; corrected to Jan. 18, 1902. 1902.
Same; corrected to Feb. 28, 1903. 1903.
Same; corrected to Jan. 22, 1904. 1904.
Same; corrected to July 1, 1905. 1905.
Same; corrected to Sept. 15, 1906. 1906.
Same; corrected to July 1, 1907. 1907.
Same; corrected to Aug. 1, 1907. 1907.
Same, July, 1908; corrected to Aug. 12, 1908. 1908.
Same, July, 1908; corrected to Sept. 1, 1908. 1908. *
Same; [corrected to] Dec. 28, 1909. 1909. [Only issue for 1909.]

### Diplomatic and consular service of United States

[For recent years, the issues are made up of portions of the Department register, reprinted, with corrections to date of issue.]

List of diplomatic and consular officers of United States
1837, Apr. 1 *

List of ministers, consuls, and other diplomatic and commercial agents of United States in foreign countries
1855, Sept. 24 *
1856, Sept. 7 *
1857, Mar. 4 *
Apr. 20 *
Nov. 4 *

List of diplomatic and consular and other agents of United States
1858, Apr. 20 *

List of diplomatic and consular officers of United States
1859, Mar. 23 *
Apr. 11 *
1862, May 1 *
Nov. *
1863, June 1 *
Dec. 1 *
1864, July 16 *
1865, July 15 *
1866, Feb. *
Dec. *
1867, Nov. *
1868, Aug. *
1869, July *

List of consuls of United States
1889, Sept. *

Diplomatic and consular service of United States
1889, Nov. *
Dec. *
1890, Apr. 5 *
May *
1890, June *
Aug. *
Oct. *
1891, Jan. *
1891, Feb. 14 *
Apr. *
May *
July 15 *

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

**S1.7: Diplomatic and consular service of United States—** Continued

(date)

1891, Oct. *
Dec. *
1892 [None issued.]
1893, Feb. 17
1894, Aug. 6
1895, Apr. 24
Aug. 1
Oct. 10
1896, Apr. 15
Sept. 11
Nov. 16
1897, Jan. 26
Apr. 3
June 10
July 30
Sept. 23
Dec. 1
1898, Feb. 26
July 12
Oct. 8
1899, Feb. 16
1899, May 18
July 28
Dec. 26
1900, Mar. 13
Sept. 5
Dec. 1
1901, Feb. 7
July 31
Oct. 30
1902, Jan. 30
July 17
Oct. 25
Dec. 30
1903, May 20
Sept. 14
Dec. 10
1904, May 2
Sept. 8
Dec. 21
1905, Feb. 14
June 5
1905, Aug. 1
Dec. 12
1906, Feb. 5
May 18
July 18
1907, Jan. 21
May 25
July 22
Nov. 21
1908, Jan. 15
Feb. 19
May 8
July 27
Sept. 1
1909, Jan. 25
Mar. 3
Apr. 20
June 9
July 1
Nov. 9

**S1.8: Diplomatic list** 24° [Monthly.]

(date)

[Directory of foreign diplomatic officers in Washington.]

1894, Jan.
Feb.
Mar. *
Apr.
May *
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1895, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1896, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1897, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1899, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1900, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1902, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1903, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1904, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1905, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1906, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

### S1.8: Diplomatic list—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, Jan. | 1907, Oct. | 1908, July | 1909, Apr. |
| Feb. | Nov. | Aug. | May |
| Mar. | Dec. | Sept. | June |
| Apr. | 1908, Jan. | Oct. | July |
| May | Feb. | Nov. | Aug. |
| June | Mar. | Dec. | Sept. |
| July | Apr. | 1909, Jan. | Oct. |
| Aug. | May | Feb. | Nov. |
| Sept. | June | Mar. | Dec. |

### S1.9: Commercial regulations of foreign countries; Privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse of United States with foreign nations; Changes and modifications in commercial systems of foreign nations

[The publications in this class are all to a certain extent the forerunners of the series of Commercial relations; *see* S4.1:, C14.5:, and C10.8:
The reports down to and including that of Mar. 1842 (S1.9:842[1]) were prepared in response to various resolutions of House or Senate.]

819 Commercial regulations of foreign countries with which the United States have commercial intercourse. Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1819. [Not in Congressional set.]

824 Digest of commercial regulations of different foreign nations with which the United States have intercourse. 1824. (18th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 130; serial no. 99.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

833 Digest of existing commercial regulations of foreign countries, with which the United States have intercourse. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. [v. 1.] [This set of 3 v. was prepared under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, but as it includes the matter contained in the preceding compilations prepared by the State Department, and as the later publications of this nature were issued by the State Department, it is deemed best to class them all together. These 3 v. did not appear in the Congressional set.]

836[1] Same. Washington City, Blair & Rives, printers, 1836. v. 2.

836[2] Same. Washington City, Blair & Rives, printers, 1836. v. 3.

Privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse, 1839, 1842 (note).

[An earlier report by Thomas Jefferson as Secretary of State was ordered printed Dec. 16, 1793, as a Senate document of the 3d Congress, 1st session, and bore title, Report of Secretary of State on privileges and restrictions on commerce of United States in foreign countries. This is entered under Early Congress papers (Z4.1:102). The list of Early Congress papers will appear later in separate form.]

839 Nature and extent of privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse of United States with all foreign nations [report of Dec. 18, 1839]. Blair & Rives, printers, Jan. 13, 1840. (26th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 80; serial no. 356.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]

842[1] Same, with title, Report on commercial relations of United States with foreign nations, comparative tariffs, tabular statements of domestic exports of United States, duties on importation of staple or principal productions of United States into foreign countries, etc. [report of Mar. 29, 1842]. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, [Mar. 31] 1842. ([27th Cong. 2d sess. H. doc. 163]; serial no. 403.)

*See*, for later reports, S4.1:

Changes and modifications in commercial systems (note).

[Under act of Aug. 16, 1842 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 507), requiring that a report on this subject should be laid before Congress annually, reports were submitted for 1842, 1843, and 1844. From 1845 to 1854, the law lay inoperative owing to the fact that Congress had failed to make adequate provision either for the supplying of the necessary information by consuls to the State Department, or for its preparation by the State Department.]

Classification no.

## S1. SECRETARY—Continued

**S1.9: Commercial regulations of foreign countries; Privileges and restrictions of commercial intercourse of United States with foreign nations; Changes and modifications in commercial systems of foreign nations—Continued**

842[2] Changes and modifications in commercial systems of other nations, by treaties, duties on imports, and other regulations [report of Dec. 23, 1842]. Dec. 27, 1842. (27th Cong. 3d sess. H. doc. 29; serial no. 419.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]

843 Changes and modifications in commercial systems of foreign nations [report of Dec. 18, 1843]. Dec. 22, 1843. (28th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 24, serial no. 441, and S. doc. 339, serial no. 435.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]

844 Same [report of Dec. 31, 1844]. Jan. 11, 13, 1845. (28th Cong. 2d sess. H. doc. 45, serial no. 464, and S. doc. 135, serial no. 456.) [No edition without Congressional document number?]

*See*, for later reports, S4.1:

853 Abstracts of diplomatic and consular correspondence respecting commercial regulations of foreign nations [1848–52, report submitted Feb. 1853]. Feb. 26, 1853. (32d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 52; serial no. 665.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

*See*, for later reports on commercial relations, S4.1:, C14.5:, and C10.8:

**S1.10: Instructions to diplomatic and consular officers**

*See also* note under S1.4[1]: and footnote for S1.4[2]:

869 Personal instructions to diplomatic agents of United States in foreign countries. 1869. f°

874 Same. 1874. f°

885 Same. 1885. f°

897 Instructions to diplomatic officers of United States. 1897.

900 [Instructions] to diplomatic and consular officers of United States [concerning time of filing telegrams]. Sept. 14, 1900. 12°

**S1.11: Official register** [or Blue book] 12° and 8° [Biennial.]

(date of latest year covered)

[Title as found on title-page is, Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in service of United States, but "Official register" has been used almost from the beginning as the binder's title. The popular name, "Blue book," arose from the fact that, from 1817, the issues are bound in blue roan. This Checklist uses in the list below the latest date covered by the biennial Official register, that date in many cases differing from the imprint date.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1816 | 1825 | 1835 | 1845 | 1855 |
| 1817 | 1827 | 1837 | 1847 | 1857 |
| 1819 | 1829 | 1839 | 1849 | 1859 |
| 1821 | 1831 | 1841 | 1851 | |
| 1823 | 1833 | 1843 | 1853 | |

[1861–1905, issued by Interior Department, *see* I1.25: 1907, 1909, issued by Census Bureau, *see* C3.10:]

†**S1.12:**

**S1.13: Information regarding appointments and promotions in consular service, diplomatic service, etc.**

C76 Consular service. Information regarding appointments and promotions in consular service. [Dec. 15, 1906.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The State Department has since begun a new series of publications, reprinted from the Department register (S1.6:) with corrections to date of issue. The first publication in the new series was for Feb. 10, 1910, although one similar publication appeared in 1898 (*see* S1.2:F76). The series title of the new class is as follows:

S1.12: List of foreign consular officers in United States
(date)

## S2. AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU

[This bureau was organized in 1890 under supervision of Secretary of State, but it has never been, strictly speaking, a division of State Department. *See*, for historical note and for publications of bureau, AR.]

## S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES

[The full literature of an arbitration held to decide an important question usually consists of the case, counter case, and argument of each of the parties in controversy, with numerous appendixes containing testimony, important documents, etc.; also the proceedings, the award, and the report of the agent or counsel. The publications listed below represent in many cases only a portion of the work of the arbitration or commission in question. In some cases, the reports, etc., were printed only as Congressional documents and are therefore omitted here. Usually the United States prints only its own case, arguments, etc., similar documents on the opposing side being publications of the other Government. In some instances the files of the Public Documents Library are incomplete.

*See, for* historical information concerning these arbitrations and commissions to 1898, Moore's International arbitrations (S3.2:H62[1-6]), and the compilation of treaties, conventions, etc., 1776–1909, by William M. Malloy, printed as 61st Congress, 2d session, Senate document 357, serial nos. 5646 and 5647.

*See, for* international commissions other than those appointed to settle disputes, S5.

*See, for* Presidential and Congressional commissions, Y3.

*See, for* Departmental commissions, under the Department or office by which they were appointed.]

**Classification no.**

† S3.1:

### S3.2: General publications

H62[1] History and digest of international arbitrations to which United States has been a party, with appendices; by John Bassett Moore. 1898. [3267, v. 1–212]

H62[2] Same. 1898. v. 2. [3267, v. 2–212]

H62[3] Same. 1898. v. 3. [3267, v. 3–212]

H62[4] Same. 1898. v. 4. [3267, v. 4–212]

H62[5] Same. 1898. v. 5. [3267, v. 5–212]

H62[6] Same. 1898. v. 6. [3267, v. 6–212]

† S3.3:

† S3.4:

### S3.5: Commission Appointed to Examine French Spoliation Claims Presented under Treaty with France of July 4, 1831

[Appointed under act approved July 13, 1832 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 574), to carry into effect convention between United States and France concluded at Paris, July 4, 1831. The act provided that the first meeting should be held in Washington on the first Monday in Aug. 1832. The commission under date of Dec. 30, 1835, submitted to the Secretary of State its report with list of awards, and immediately adjourned.

A list of claims submitted to this commission was printed as 29th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 313, serial no. 476. An earlier list of claims of American citizens for spoliations by France and other European nations appeared as 19th Congress, 2d session, House document 68, serial no. 157. Other lists of French spoliation cases and documents and reports concerning them have appeared as Congressional documents. *See*, for report relative to papers on file in Department of State, S1.2:F88[1,2], and for Statement of Register of Treasury showing payments of awards of commissioners appointed under conventions between United States and France concluded Apr. 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, etc., T32.2:Aw1.

The question of the settlement of French spoliation cases was urged before Congress for a long period of years, but nothing was done until by act approved Jan. 20, 1885 (Stat. L. v. 23, p. 283), provision was made that claimants might apply by petition to the Court of Claims (Ju3.), which was to examine the validity of such claims and report facts to Congress for final action. Congress has now appropriated under 4 acts for the payment of these claims as follows: Mar. 3, 1891 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 897), Mar. 3, 1899 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1191), May 27, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 217), and Feb. 24, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 780).

*See*, for French spoliation publications issued by Court of Claims, Ju3.7:F88[1-4], and Ju3.11[4]:58[2-61]. Papers in re containing matter concerning individual cases are entered in the Public Documents Library under Ju3.8:]

Aw1 Awards of commissioners under treaty with France of 1831 [report submitted Dec. 30, 1835, relating to French spoliation claims]. n. p. Gales & Seaton, printers [1836]. [289–117] [The Congressional edition differs slightly in arrangement and includes additional correspondence.]

---

† The series symbols 1, 3, and 4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S3.

Classification no.

## S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.

### S3.6: French and American Claims Commission, 1880-84

[Appointed under convention signed at Washington, Jan. 15, 1880. Sessions held at Washington, D. C., Nov. 5, 1880–Mar. 31, 1884.

The State Department, in response to a House resolution of Jan. 9, 1885, submitted to the House certain correspondence concerning the transactions of the French and American Claims Commission. This correspondence, which includes the final report of George S. Boutwell, agent and counsel for United States (S3.6:R29), was printed as 48th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 235, serial no. 2305.

Besides the publications listed below and many documents sent to Congress by the commission or concerning it, there were other publications which can not be entered in this Checklist for lack of information. It is known that there was a small edition of a compilation of briefs and other records published in 78 v., but the Public Documents Library has none of the volumes of this set. Copies are on file at the State Department and the Library of Congress.]

C52 Claims. List of claims before French and American Claims Commission under treaty between United States and French Republic of Jan. 15, 1880. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, 1883.

R29 Report. Final report of agent and counsel of United States [May 10, 1884], with treaties and schedule of claims; [by George S. Boutwell]. Washington, D. C., Gibson Brothers, printers, 1884. 4° [Also, with full correspondence concerning the French and American Claims Commission, in 48th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 235, p. 40–229, serial no. 2305.]

### S3.7[1]: Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893

[Also known as Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration. Meetings held Feb. 23–Aug. 15, 1893.]

1 Proceedings of tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris under treaty between United States and Great Britain concluded at Washington, Feb. 29, 1892, for determination of rights of United States in Bering Sea, v. 1: [Final report of agent of United States; protocols of proceedings; award and declaration; opinions of Harlan and Morgan]. 1895. [3166, v. 1–177]

2 Same, v. 2: [Case of United States, including reports of Bering Sea Commission; appendix to case of United States, v. 1]. 1895. [3166, v. 2–177]

3 Same, v. 3: [Appendix to case of United States, v. 2]. 1895. [3166, v. 3–177]

4 Same, v. 4: [Case presented on part of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; schedule of claims; appendix, v. 1, 2]. 1895. [3166, v. 4–177]

5 Same, v. 5: [Appendix to case of Her Majesty's Government, v. 3, 4]. 1895. [3166, v. 5–177] [On title-pages of v. 5–16, date of treaty is erroneously printed as Feb. 20, 1892, instead of Feb. 29.]

6 Same, v. 6: [Joint report of Behring Sea Commission; and report of British commissioners, June 21, 1892, with appendixes]. 1895. [3166, v. 6–177]

7 Same, v. 7: [Counter case of United States, including appendix]. 1895. [3166, v. 7–177]

8 Same, v. 8: [Counter case of Great Britain; appendix, v. 1, 2]. 1895. [3166, v. 8–177]

9 Same, v. 9: [Argument of United States, with appendix]. 1895. [3166, v. 9–177]

10 Same, v. 10: [Argument of Great Britain]. 1895. [3166, v. 10–177]

11 Same, v. 11: [Oral arguments on preliminary motions]. 1895. [3166, v. 11–177]

12 Same, v. 12: [Oral arguments of Carter and Coudert on behalf of United States]. 1895. [3166, v. 12–177]

13 Same, v. 13: [Oral arguments of Russell, Webster, and Robinson on behalf of Great Britain]. 1895. [3166, v. 13–177]

## S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.

### Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893—Continued

Same, v. 14: [Oral arguments on regulations, by Russell, Webster, and Robinson]. 1895. [3166, v. 14–177]

Same, v. 15: [Oral argument of Phelps on behalf of United States]. 1895. [3166, v. 15–177]

Same, v. 16: [Facsimiles of documents in Alaskan archives, Department of State, to accompany case and counter-case of United States]. 1895. [3166, v. 16–177]

### Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893 (separates)

### Bering Sea Claims Commission, 1896-97

[The points of international law involved in the fur seal controversy having been determined by the Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893 (S3.7[1]:), the Bering Sea Claims Commission was appointed under convention signed at Washington, Feb. 8, 1896, between the United States and Great Britain, for the settlement of the claims for damages.
Sessions of the commission were held at Victoria, British Columbia, Nov. 23, 1896–Dec. 17, 1897.]

Argument. Fur-seal arbitration, in matter of claims of Great Britain against United States before Bering Sea Claims Commission; argument for United States in reply. 1897.

### Great Britain and United States Claims Commission, 1853-55

[Appointed under convention of Feb. 8, 1853. Meetings held in London, Sept. 15, 1853–Jan. 15, 1855.]

Report of decisions of commission. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Senate printer, 1856 [824–103] [*See*, for later correspondence concerning claims for duties on woolen goods, S1.2:W88.]

### Joint Commission on Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims

[Appointed under treaty between United States and Great Britain signed at Washington, July 1, 1863. The office of the commission was in Washington and meetings were held Jan. 7, 1865–Sept. 10, 1869.]

Argument. In matter of Puget's Sound Agricultural Company; argument for United States. n. p. [186–].

### Northeastern Boundary Arbitration

[The Northeastern Boundary Commission of 1816-21, appointed by Great Britain and the United States under article 5 of the Treaty of Ghent, signed Dec. 24, 1814, having failed to reach an agreement, the dispute was submitted to the King of Netherlands for arbitration under convention of Sept. 29, 1827.
The documents listed below under S3.10[1]: are in the Public Documents Library bound in one volume without volume title-page or general index.]

Decision of arbiter, and protest [by Wm. P. Preble]. n. p. n. d. f° [This 16 page publication has no title-page. The Decision is printed in French and English. Mr. Preble's protest is dated Jan. 12, 1831.]

Statement. First statement on part of Great Britain according to provisions of convention concluded between Great Britain and United States, Sept. 29, 1827, for regulating reference to arbitration of disputed points of boundary under 5th article of Treaty of Ghent. n. p. [1829]. f° [Statement of contents signed "Aberdeen" and 2 folded maps precede title-page.]

Same, 2d statement [with appendix]. n. p. [1829]. f°

Statement [of Albert Gallatin and William P. Preble] on the part of United States of case referred, in pursuance of convention of Sept. 29, 1827, between said States and Great Britain, to King of Netherlands, for his decision thereon. Printed but not published, Washington, Office of United States' Telegraph, 1829. f°

Classification no.

## S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.

### S3.10[1]: Northeastern Boundary Arbitration—Continued

St2u[2] Statement. Definitive statement on part of United States, of case referred, in pursuance of convention of Sept. 29, 1827, between said States and Great Britain, to King of Netherlands, for his decision thereon. Printed but not published, Washington, Office of United States' Telegraph, 1829. f°

St2u[3] Statements. Appendix to 2 statements on part of United States respecting disputed points of boundary between United States and Great Britain referred to King of Netherlands for his decision thereon, written and printed evidence adduced on part of United States. n. p. [1829]. f°

### S3.10[2]: Northwestern Boundary Commission, 1857-61

[The Northwestern Boundary Commission was appointed under act of Aug. 11, 1856, to unite with similar officers to be appointed by the British Government for the purpose of establishing the boundary line between United States and British possessions west of the Rocky Mountains, in accordance with the treaty of June 15, 1846. The commissioners having failed to bring the matter to a successful termination, the Treaty of Washington, 1871, took up the matter and referred it to the Emperor of Germany for arbitration. *See*, for Berlin arbitration under Treaty of Washington, S3.13[3]: The full report of the Northwestern Boundary Commission was transmitted to State Department in Oct. 1869, but was not printed and is now lost. *See*, for all available information, Geological Survey bulletin 174 (I 19.3:174); Geological surveys west of 100th meridian (W8.5:1), p. 614–619; 36th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 16, serial no. 1031; 40th Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 29, serial no. 1316; 40th Congress, 3d session, House executive document 86, serial no. 1381.]

N81 Northwest boundary, discussion of water boundary question, geographical memoir of islands in dispute, and history of military occupation of San Juan Island, accompanied by map and cross-sections of channels. 1868. ([40th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc 29]; serial no. 1316.) [The large folded map and the folded sheet showing cross sections of channels are missing from the copy in the Public Documents Library.]

### S3.10[3]: Northern Boundary Commission, 1872-76

[Appointed under act of Mar. 19, 1872, to cooperate with similar officers appointed on the part of Great Britain.]

R29[1] Reports upon survey of boundary between United States and possessions of Great Britain, from Lake of the Woods to summit of Rocky Mountains. 1878. 4° [1719–41] [The Congressional edition is 8° and omits appendixes, maps, etc.]

R29[2] Same, atlas. oblong f°

### S3.10[3a]: Northern Boundary Commission, 1872-76 (separates)

((T)

### S3.11: Commission to Arbitrate Claims of Venezuela Steam Transportation Company of New York against Venezuela

[Appointed under convention signed at Caracas, Venezuela Jan. 19, 1892. Sessions held at Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1894–Jan. 7, 1895.]

R29 Report. Final report of Alexander Porter Morse, agent of United States before commission. 1895.

### S3.12: United States and Mexican Claims Commission 1869-76

[This commission was appointed under convention of July 4, 1868, sessions being held at Washington, D. C., July 31, 1869–Jan. 31, 1876. Earlier Mexican claims had been referred to the United States and Mexican Joint Claims Commission appointed under convention of Apr. 11, 1839, which met in Washington, Aug. 25, 1840–Feb. 25, 1842, and to the United States Commissioners on Claims against Mexico, who were appointed under act of Mar. 3, 1849, and met in Washington Apr. 16, 1849–Apr. 15, 1851.

The adjustment of certain contentions arising under what is known as the Pious fund of the Californias was, by protocol of agreement signed May 22, 1902, submitted to the Hague Tribunal; *see* S3.18[1]:]

## 83. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.

### United States and Mexican Claims Commission, 1869-76—Continued

Indian depredations. Dictamen del Comisionado Mexicano, y otros documentos, relativo a la cuestion sobre reclamaciones contra el gobierno de los Estados Unidos de America, por depredaciones de Indios barbaros. Washington, Powell y Ginck, 1872. large 8°

Report to Secretary of State by J. Hubley Ashton, agent of United States, Oct. 28, 1874 [with schedule of claims]. 1874. large 8°

### Arbitrations under Treaty of Washington

[This treaty, signed at Washington, May 8, 1871, and approved by the Senate, May 24, 1871, was the result of the labors of a Joint High Commission composed of 5 British commissioners and 5 commissioners from the United States appointed to adjust differences arising between the 2 countries. Of these differences, two, relating to the navigation of the St. Lawrence and reciprocal trade between United States and Canada, were settled directly by the treaty, the others being submitted to arbitration as stipulated by the treaty. The four arbitrations resulting are listed below.

The set in 6 volumes entitled Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, including matter concerning the first 3 arbitrations (S3.13 1-4:), has been classed under S3.13 1: in order to keep the set together.

*See*, for official text of treaty, Compilation of treaties in force, 1904, p. 343 (Y4.F76 2: T71 2).]

### Geneva arbitration (Alabama claims)

[This tribunal met at Geneva, Dec. 15, 1871–Sept. 14, 1872, and passed upon the matter of the claims arising from depredations on United States commerce made by the Alabama and other Confederate privateers fitted out in Great Britain during the Civil War. The award was $15,500,000 in gold, paid as indemnity to the United States by Great Britain.

*See*, for Receipt and investment of Geneva award money, T1.2:G28, and for publications of 1st and 2d Court of Alabama Claims, 1874–76 and 1882–85, which passed on individual claims presented as a result of this award, Y3.A11 1,2:]

Argument. Alabama claims, argument of United States delivered to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, June 15, 1872. Paris, printed by Dubuisson and Co., 1872. [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 3 (S3.13 1:P19 3).]

Same, French. Paris, Dubuisson, 15 Juin, 1872. *

1 Case of Great Britain as laid before tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva under treaty concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. 1872. v. 1. [1517–282] [This volume contains the British case and v. 1 of the appendix. *See also*, for the case without the appendix, Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1 (S3.13 1:P19 1).]

2 Same. 1872. v. 2. [1518–282] [This volume contains v. 2 of the appendix.]

3 Same. 1872. v. 3. [1519–282] [This volume contains v. 3 and 4 of the appendix. *See*, for v. 5–7 of the appendix, S3.13 1: C83g.]

u1 Case of United States to be laid before tribunal of arbitration to be convened at Geneva under treaty concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. 1871. [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1 (S3.13 1:P19 1).]

u2 Same. 1872.

u3 Same, French. 1871. large 8°

u4 Same, Spanish. 1872. large 8°

2 Claims. List of claims filed with Department of State growing out of acts committed by the several vessels which have given rise to claims generically known as Alabama claims. 1871. [Also in Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain, v. 7 (S3.13 1:C81 7).]

2 Same, Revised. 1872.

Classification no.

## S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.

S3.13[1]: **Geneva arbitration** (Alabama claims)—Continued

C81[1] Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain transmitted to Senate in answer to resolutions of Dec. 4, 10, 1867, and of May 27, 1868 [requesting that copies of all negotiations and correspondence between Great Britain and United States in relation to Alabama claims be laid before that body]. 1869. v. 1. [1394–11]

C81[2] Same. 1870. v. 2. [1395–11]

C81[3] Same. 1870. v. 3. [1396–11]

C81[4] Same. 1869. v. 4. [1397–11]

C81[5] Same. 1870. v. 5. [1398–11]

[Volumes 6 and 7 omit from the title-page the words "transmitted to Senate in answer to resolutions of Dec. 4, 10, 1867, and of May 27, 1868."]

C81[6] Same. 1871. v. 6. [Not in Congressional set. Half-title following title-page reads: Papers relating to Alabama claims, v. 1.]

C81[7] Same. 1871. v. 7. [Not in Congressional set. Half-title following title-page reads: Papers relating to Alabama claims, v. 2.]

C81[8] Correspondence respecting Geneva arbitration. 1872. [Also, with additional correspondence, in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 2 (S3.13[1]:P19[2]).]

C83g Counter case of Great Britain as laid before tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva under treaty concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871, with v. 5–7 of appendix to British case. 1872. [1521–324] [*See also*, for Counter case without appendixes, Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 2 (S3.13[1]:P19[2]). *See*, for v. 1–4 of appendix to British case, S3.13[1]:C26g[1–3].]

C83u[1] Counter case of United States presented to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva under provisions of Treaty of Washington, with appendix containing additional documents, correspondence and evidence. pt. 1. [Geneva?] Ch. Chauvin, imprimeur, Apr. 15, 1872. large 8° [This is known as the Geneva edition and is a facsimile reprint of the manuscript. Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1, 2 (S3.13[1]:P19[1,2]).]

C83u[2] Same. pt. 2. [Geneva?] Ch. Chauvin, imprimeur, 1872. *

C83u[3] Same, French. Paris, imprimerie de Dubuisson et C[e]., 1872.

C95 Cushing, Caleb. Plaidoyer de M[r]. Cushing, conseil des Etats-Unis devant de tribunal arbitral de Genève en réponse a l'argument de conseil de sa Majesté Britannique. Genève, imprimerie Carey Frères, 1872. [*See also*, for both English and French text, Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 3, p. 486 (S3.13[1]:P19[3]).]

D65 Documents. Alphabetical list of documents and correspondence submitted with cases and counter cases of United States and of Great Britain to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. n. p. [June, 1872]. large 8° [This is a facsimile reprint of the manuscript.]

In2 Indirect claims, chapter in argument for United States submitted to tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, June 15, 1872; reprinted with note [Opinions of statesmen, magazines and journals of Great Britain and continent on construction of Treaty of Washington]. Paris, printed by Dubuisson and Co., 1872. [Also, with omissions, in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 3, p. 188 (S3.13[1]:P19[3]) and v. 4, p. 551 (S3.13[1]:P19[4]).]

In2[2] Indirect claims. American commissioners and statement of Sir Staffor Northcote at Exeter in relation to alleged promise of exclusion c indirect claims of United States. 1872. * [Also in Papers r lating to Treaty of Washington, v. 2 (S3.13[1]:P19[2]).]

P19[1] Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 1: Geneva arbitration, Ca of United States; Case of Great Britain; Counter case of Unite States, and portion of additional documents, correspondence, an evidence which accompanied same. 1872. [1553–1] [*See als* S1.1:872[2].]

2c.cpy.1-4,
2nd c.1 v.1-5. 4.2.1.5

## S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.

**Geneva arbitration** (Alabama claims)—Continued

US 344.15

Same, v. 2: Geneva arbitration, remainder of papers accompanying Counter case of United States; Counter case of Her Britannic Majesty's Government; Instructions to agent and counsel of United States, and proceedings at Geneva in Dec. 1871, and Apr. 1872; Correspondence respecting Geneva arbitration, and proposed supplemental article to treaty; and Declaration of Sir Stafford Northcote at Exeter. 1872 [1873]. [1554–1] [*See also* S1.1: 872[3].]

Same, v. 3: Geneva arbitration, Argument of United States; Argument of Her Britannic Majesty's Government; and Supplementary statements or arguments made by respective agents or counsel. 1873. [1555–1] [*See also* S1.1:872[4].]

Same, v. 4: Geneva arbitration, Report of agent of United States; Protocols of conferences; Decision and award of tribunal; Opinions of arbitrators; Reply of Secretary of State acknowledging receipt of report of agent of United States and commenting upon opinion of arbitrator appointed by Her Britannic Majesty; Report of counsel of United States; and Opinions of statesmen, magazines, and journals of Great Britain and continent on construction of treaty. 1872. [1556–1] [*See also* S1.1:872[5].]

Same, v. 5: Berlin arbitration, Memorial of United States on Canal de Haro as its boundary-line; Case of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; Reply of United States thereto; Second and definitive statement of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; and Correspondence. 1872. [1557–1] [*See also* S1.1:872[6].]

Same, v. 6: Washington arbitration and general appendix, Report of Robert S. Hale, agent and counsel of United States before commission on claims of citizens of United States against Great Britain and of subjects of Her Britannic Majesty against United States, under 12th article of treaty of May 8, 1871, between United States and Great Britain; and General appendix to Papers relating to Treaty of Washington. 1874. [1596–1] [*See also* S1.1:873[3].]

1 Réclamations de l'Alabama, choix de pièces justificatives présentées par les États-Unis a l'appui de leur mémoire traduites de l'anglais de la collection originale, premiere partie: choix de pièces des v. 1–6, Droits des belligerentés; Observance de la neutralité; Les croiseurs confédérés; Les lois de neutralité; Débats du parlement sur le conflit américain; La convention Johnson-Clarendon; Partialité de la Grande-Bretagne; etc., etc. Paris, imprimerie de Dubuisson et Cie., 1872. * [This volume and the one following include papers selected from the 7 volume edition of Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain (S3.13[1]:C81[1-7]).]

US 456344 .61

US 456349 .52

12 Same, deuxième partie: pièces du v. 6, et choix de celles du v. 7, Les croiseurs insurgés; Le "foreign enlistment act" anglais; Histoire des lois de neutralité des États-Unis; Le Grande-Bretagne, arsenal, chantier et trésorerie des insurgés. Paris, imprimerie de Dubuisson et Cie., 1872.

9 Report of agent of United States before tribunal of arbitration of Geneva, award of tribunal, and reply of Secretary of State to agent of United States. 1873. [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 4 (S3.13[1]:P19[4]).]

3[1]: (CT) **Washington arbitration** (American-British Mixed Claims Commission)

[This commission settled the matters concerning miscellaneous claims of citizens of United States against Great Britain and of citizens of Great Britain against United States. It met in Washington, Sept. 26, 1871–May 10, 1873, and in Newport, R. I., June 3–Sept. 25, 1873, the date of final adjournment. The final award resulted in the payment by the United States to Great Britain of $1,929,819 in gold, with certain deductions designated by the commission.]

Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.13[3]: Washington arbitration** (American-British Mixed Claims Commission)—Continued

Washington arbitration: Report of Robert S. Hale, agent and counsel of United States before commission on claims of citizens of United States against Great Britain and of subjects of Her Britannic Majesty against United States, under 12th article of treaty of May 8, 1871, between United States and Great Britain. *See* Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 6 (S3.13[1]:P19[6]).

[The Public Documents Library has no set of records of this arbitration. A set in the State Department library comprises 1 v. of Memorials and 1 v. of Testimony concerning claims of subjects of Great Britain vs. United States; 34 v. of Memorials and 38 v. of Testimony concerning claims of citizens of United States vs. Great Britain.]

**S3.13[3]: Berlin arbitration** (Northwestern boundary)

[The treaty of 1846 with Great Britain which had to do with the boundary of the United States west of the Rocky Mountains was interpreted by Great Britain to mean that the boundary line between the United States and Canada should run through Rosario Channel; the United States understood Canal de Haro. The Northwestern Boundary Commission (S3.10[2]:) was created by act of Aug. 11, 1856, to make the survey and settle the dispute, but they were not able to bring the matter to a successful termination.

The Treaty of Washington took up the matter and referred it to Emperor William of Germany for arbitration on the proper interpretation of the treaty of 1846. George Bancroft represented the United States. The award was made at Berlin, Oct. 21, 1872, in favor of the United States, designating Haro Channel as the boundary.]

Berlin arbitration: Memorial of United States on Canal de Haro as *its* boundary-line; Case of Government of Her Britannic Majesty; Reply of United States thereto; Second and definitive statement of Government of Her Britannic Majesty, and Correspondence. *See* Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 5 (S3.13[1]:P19[5]).

M51 Memorial on Canal de Haro as boundary line of United States, presented in name of American Government to His Majesty William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia, as arbitrator, by American plenipotentiary George Bancroft. [Berlin, printed by R. v. Decker, printer to King of Prussia] n. d. 4° [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 5 (S3.13[1]:P19[5]).]

R29 Reply of United States to case of Government of Her Britannic Majesty, presented to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany as arbitrator under provisions of Treaty of Washington, June 12, 1872. [Berlin, printed by R. v. Decker, printer to King of Prussia] n. d. 4° [Also in Papers relating to Treaty of Washington, v. 5 (S3.13[1]:P19[5]).]

**S3.13[4]: Halifax Commission** (Fishery Commission)

[Disputes concerning the right of Americans to fish on the coasts of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, etc., were referred to this commission which met at Halifax, June 15-Nov. 23, 1877. The award was $5,500,000 in gold to be paid to Great Britain by United States, this representing the excess value, for 12 years, of our right to fish in Canadian waters as above the value of American waters to Canadian fishermen.

The papers concerning this arbitration are not included in the set of Papers relating to Treaty of Washington (S3.13[1]:P19[1-6]) which was published 1872-74, prior to the time of meeting of this commission, 1877.]

D65[1] Documents. Award of Fishery Commission, documents and proceedings of Halifax Commission, 1877, under Treaty of Washington, May 8, 1871. 1878. v. 1. [1810-89]

D65[2] Same. 1878. v. 2. [1811-89]

D65[3] Same. 1878. v. 3. [1812-89]

[Another set of 8 volumes containing the documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission is in the State Department library. The imprint reads: Charles Annand, printer, Halifax, N. S., 1877. Since the same material is included in the 3 volume set (S3.13[4]:D65[1-3]) which was printed at the Government Printing Office, no entry is made in this Checklist for the set comprised in 8 volumes mentioned above.]

**S3.13[4a]: Halifax Commission** (Fishery Commission; separates)

(CT)

| ssification no. | S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con. |
|---|---|
| **S3.14:** | **United States vs. Salvador Arbitration Tribunal** |
| | [Held at Washington under protocol of agreement between United States and Salvador signed Washington, Dec. 19, 1901, for arbitration of claims of Salvador Commercial Company against Salvador.<br>*See*, for Report in case of Salvador Commercial Company, made to Secretary of State, 1901, S1.2:Sa3.] |
| Ar3 | Argument. United States vs. Salvador [oral argument before arbitrators, Apr. 15, 1902]; by William L. Penfield. 1902. f° |
| M51 | Memorials. United States vs. Salvador, memorials of Salvador Commercial Company filed in Department of State. [1902.] f° |
| **S3.15:** | **Costa Rica-Nicaragua Boundary Arbitration** |
| | [The President of the United States was named as sole arbitrator in the treaty concluded between Costa Rica and Nicaragua, Dec. 24, 1886. The award of the President, dated Mar. 22, 1888, and the report of the assistant Secretary of State upon which it was based are reprinted in full in Moore's International arbitrations, v. 2 (S3.2:H62 [2]), p. 1946–67.] |
| Ar3 | Argument. Reply to argument of Nicaragua on question of validity or nullity of treaty of limits of Apr. 15, 1858, filed on behalf of Government of Costa Rica, by Pedro Pérez Zeledón; translated by J. I. Rodriguez. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, 1887. |
| **S3.16[1]:** | **Alaskan-Canadian Boundary Commission, 1892-95** |
| R29 | Report. Joint report of United States and British commissioners on Alaskan-Canadian boundary, Dec. 31, 1895. 1898. |
| **S3.16[2]:** | **Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, 1903** |
| | [Convened at London under provisions of treaty between United States and Great Britain concluded Jan. 24, 1903.<br>The case, counter case, and argument of the United States listed below (S3.16 [2]: C26, C83, Ar3), with the report of the agent of the United States, and the case, counter case, and argument of Great Britain, etc., were issued in 7 v. with title, Proceedings of Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, as 58th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 162, serial nos. 4600-05.] |
| ~~Ar3~~ | Argument of United States; [with Appendix]. 1903. [In 4603–162] US 6879,27 |
| At6[1] | Atlas. United States atlas, maps and charts accompanying case and countercase of United States. 1904. large 4° [4606, v. 1–162] |
| At6[2] | Atlas. British atlas, maps and charts accompanying case of Great Britain. 1904. large 4° [4606, v. 2–162] |
| At6[3] | Atlas of award, 25 sectional maps and index map showing line fixed by [Alaskan Boundary] Tribunal. 1904. large 4° [4606, v. 3–162] |
| ~~C26~~ | Case of United States; [with Appendix]. 1903. [In 4600–162] US 6879.25 |
| ~~C83~~ | Counter case of United States; [with Appendix]. 1903. [In 4602–162] US 6879.26 |
| **S3.17:** | **Venezuelan mixed claims commissions, Caracas, 1902 and 1903** |
| | [In 1902 and 1903, there were in session at Caracas, Venezuela, commissions of the United States, Mexico, and various European nations, to adjudicate the claims of these nations against Venezuela. A general record of the work of all these commissions, prepared by Jackson H. Ralston and W. T. Sherman Doyle, was printed by the United States as 58th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 316, serial no. 4620, its title being, Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, including protocols, personnel and rules of commissions, opinions, and summary of awards, with appendix containing Venezuelan yellow book of 1903, Bowen pamphlet entitled Venezuelan protocols, and preferential question Hague decision, with history of recent Venezuelan revolutions. Other publications printed by the United States, relating to these arbitrations, are listed here under S3.17:<br>The question of preferential treatment in the payment of the awards, which could not be settled by these commissions, was referred to the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague; *see* S3.18 [2]:] |
| F88 | French-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission, 1902. Report of French-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission of 1902; by Jackson H. Ralston, assisted by W. T. Sherman Doyle. 1906. [4937–533] [This work is a supplement to the volume entitled Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, for which *see* [4620–316].] |
| Un3 | United States and Venezuelan Claims Commission. Report of Robert C. Morris, agent of United States, before United States and Venezuelan Claims Commission, organized under protocol of Feb. 17, 1903, between United States and Republic of Venezuela. 1904. [4621–317] |

Classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—Con.**

**S3.19[2]: Mexican Water Boundary Commission 1889- —Con.**

N11 Naco, Ariz.-Sonora. Proceedings of International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, relating to placing of additional monuments to more perfectly mark international boundary line through Naco, Ariz.-Sonora. [Washington, State Department, Oct. 1907.] [English and Spanish. Although this was a question of a land boundary west of the Rio Grande, which would not ordinarily have come within the province of this commission, the work was done by the commission in conformity with instructions from the two Governments.]

P94[1] Proceedings of International Water Boundary Commission, equitable distribution of waters of Rio Grande. 1903 [1904]. [v. 1] large 4° [English and Spanish.]

P94[2] Same. [v. 2] large 4°

**S3.20: Argentina-Brazil Boundary Arbitration**

[Also known as Misiones Boundary Arbitration. By treaty concluded Buenos Aires, Sept. 7, 1889, Argentina and Brazil agreed to submit to the arbitration of the President of the United States their respective claims to a tract of territory popularly called Misiones. The award of the President, dated Feb. 5, 1895, is reprinted in Moore's International arbitrations, v. 2 (S3.2:H62[2]), p. 2020-23, and was also printed by the American Republics Bureau, as a Special bulletin (AR1.2:M69), and in the Monthly bulletin, v. 2 (AR1.6:2), p. 533–544.
Both the Spanish form of spelling "Misiones" and the Portuguese form "Missiones" are used; the preferred spelling is "Misiones."]

Ar3 Argument for Argentine Republic upon question with Brazil in regard to territory of Misiones; presented by Estanislao S. Zeballos. Washington, D. C. [Gibson Brothers, printers] 1894.

**S3.21[1]: United States vs. Chile, Arbitration of case of brig Macedonian**

*See*, for report with correspondence, etc., relating to seizure of brig Macedonian, [930–58].

*See*, for history of arbitration agreed upon by convention concluded Nov. 10, 1858, and award by King of Belgium, dated May 15, 1863, Moore's International arbitrations, v. 2 (S3.2:H62[2]), p. 1449–68.

**S3.21[2]: United States and Chilean Claims Commission, 1892-94**

[Appointed under convention of Aug. 7, 1892. The commission met in Washington, July 25, 1893–Apr. 9, 1894.]

M66 Minutes of proceedings. Washington, Gibson Brothers, 1894. *

**S3.21[3]: United States and Chilean Claims Commission, 1900-01**

[Appointed under convention of May 24, 1897, to revive convention of Aug. 7, 1892. Sessions held June 15, 1900–June 18, 1901.]

M66 Minutes of commission. Washington, Gibson Brothers, 1901. *

R29 Report. Final report of John Hoyt Perry, agent and counsel for United States. Washington, Gibson Brothers, 1901. *

**S3.22: Spanish-American Peace Commission**

[Appointed under the protocol of agreement signed at Washington, Aug. 12, 1898, by United States and Spain, to negotiate and conclude treaty of peace. Meeting held in Paris, Oct. 1–Dec. 10, 1898.
*See*, for Treaty of peace, with accompanying papers, [3732–62].]

P94[1] Protocol 1, conference of Oct. 1, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f° [These protocols are printed in both English and Spanish.]

P94[2] Same 2, Oct. 3, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°

P94[3] Same 3, Oct. 7, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°

P94[4] Same 4, Oct. 11, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°

P94[5] Same 5, Oct. 14, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] f°

classification no. **S3. ARBITRATIONS AND MIXED COMMISSIONS TO SETTLE INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES**—Con.

**S3.22: Spanish-American Peace Commission**—Continued

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P94[6] | Same 6, | Oct. 17, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[7] | Same 7, | Oct. 21, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[8] | Same 8, | Oct. 24, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[9] | Same 9, | Oct. 26, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[10] | Same 10, | Oct. 27, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[11] | Same 11, | Oct. 31, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[12] | Same 12, | Nov. 4, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[13] | Same 13, | Nov. 9, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[14] | Same 14, | Nov. 16, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[15] | Same 15, | Nov. 21, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[16] | Same 16, | Nov. 28, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[17] | Same 17, | Nov. 30, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[18] | Same 18, | Dec. 2, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[19] | Same 19, | Dec. 5, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[20] | Same 20, | Dec. 6, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[21] | Same 21, | Dec. 8, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |
| P94[22] | Same 22, | Dec. 10, 1898. | [Paris, 1898.] | f° |

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU

[Notwithstanding the fact that the act of Aug. 16, 1842 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 507) required the Secretary of State "to lay before Congress, annually, at the commencement of its session, * * * such changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations * * * as shall have come to the knowledge of the Department," Congress had made no adequate provision either for the furnishing of the requisite information to the State Department, or for the preparation in the State Department of such information as might be received. In order to prepare the general report on the commercial relations of the United States with foreign nations called for by House resolution of Dec. 14, 1853 (*see* S4.1:855[6]), a "Statistical Office" was organized in 1854 (*see* p. 3 of letter of transmittal in Commercial relations, 1856, S4.1:856, and p. 95 of Department of State, its history and functions, by Gaillard Hunt, S1.2:St2[1]). This office was placed on a permanent basis by the act of Aug. 18, 1856 (Stat. L. v. 11, p. 139), which required that consuls and commercial agents should transmit to the Department of State authentic commercial information, and that the Secretary of State should transmit such information to Congress in addition to that called for by act of Aug. 16, 1842. The act of 1856 also provided for the appointment of a Superintendent of Statistics. Although the office of "Superintendent" was abolished by a clause in the act of July 20, 1868 (Stat. L. v. 15, p. 96), the work continued, and a Bureau of Statistics was authorized by act of June 20, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 90). Name changed by order of Secretary to Bureau of Foreign Commerce, July 1, 1897 (*see* S4.2:F76), in order to avoid the confusion arising from the fact that there were in other Departments bureaus of the same name.

On July 1, 1903, this bureau and the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Dept., were consolidated and transferred to the Department of Commerce and Labor as the Bureau of Statistics in that Department.

*See*, for later publications, C14.]

**S4.1: Annual reports, Commercial relations** 4° and 8°

(date)

[The series listed below is the result of the acts of Aug. 16, 1842, and Aug. 18, 1856 (*see also* note at head of S4.). The series proper begins with 1856, being a continuation of the exhaustive reports for 1855. Although the caption title from 1856 to 1868 was "Annual report on foreign commerce," the title-page and the back-title have from the beginning carried the words "Commercial relations." For certain of the earlier years there is no edition without Congressional document number.

Although prepared primarily with reference to the fiscal year of the United States Government, later information was usually included in order to bring the report more nearly down to date of publication; therefore the report for each year included statistics for parts of 2 calendar years, and usually extended over more than 12 months.

The volumes for 1879–81, 1894–1902 contain as an introduction a summary prepared from the annual reports of consular officers which make up the rest of the volume. These summaries were also issued as separate publications; *see* S4.12:]

*See*, for earlier publications of this nature, S1.9:

1855, Report on commercial relations of United States with all foreign nations, v. 1 [Commercial digests] {[854–47] [828–107]

Same, v. 2 [Comparative tariffs] {[855–47] [829–107]

Same, v. 3 [Consular returns] {[856–47] [830–107]

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.1: Annual reports, Commercial relations—Continued**

(date)

Same, v. 4 [Consular returns] {[857–47] {[831–107]

[This report was prepared under resolutions of the House, Dec. 14, 1853, and Dec. 26, 1854. It is a successor of the reports entered under Z4.1:102 and S1.9:839,842. The former (Z4.1:102) is one of the Early Congress papers, a list of which will appear later in separate form.]

1855, Changes and modifications in commercial systems of other nations [report of Dec. 10, 1855] [844–2]

[This is the last of the separate reports of this nature submitted under act of Aug. 16, 1842. *See*, for similar reports 1842, 1843, and 1844, S1.9:842, 843, 844.]

1856 {[887–35] {[901–60]
1857 {[933–53] {[948–17]
1858 {[991–37] {[1007–85]
1859 [1044–4]
1860 [1088–6]
1861 [1130–45]
1862 [1169–63]
1863 [1190–41]
1864 [1227–60]
1865 [1260–56]
1866 [1295–81]
1867 [1340–160]
1868 [1382–87]
1869 [1452–18]
1870 [1454–93]
1871 [1523–220]
1872 [1568–160]
1873 [1611–143]
1874 [1649–157]
1875 [1692–166]
1876 [1759–45]
1877 [1814–102]
1878 [1860–108]
1879, v. 1 [1926–90]
Same, v. 2 [1927–90]
1880 and 1881 [1980–98]
1882 and 1883, v. 1 [2209–176]
Same, v. 2 [2210–176]
1884 and 1885 [2402–253]
1886, v. 1 [2485–171] [Title-page reads 1885 and 1886.]
Same, v. 2 [2486–171]
1887 [2563–402] [Title-page reads 1886 and 1887.]
1888 [2759–437] [Title-page reads 1887 and 1888.]
1889 [2859–70] [Title-page reads 1888 and 1889.]
1890 and 1891 [2957–204]
1892 [3109–257] [Title-page reads 1891 and 1892.]
1893 [3225–83]
1894 and 1895, v. 1 [3422–186]
Same, v. 2 [3423–186]
1896, v. 1 [3540–323] [Title-page reads 1895 and 1896.]
Same, v. 2 [3541–323]
1897, v. 1 [3694–483] [Title-page reads 1896 and 1897.]
Same, v. 2 [3695–483]
1898, v. 1 [3818–266]
Same, v. 2 [3819–266]
1899, v. 1 [3993–481]
Same, v. 2 [3994–481]
1900, v. 1 [4164–380]
Same, v. 2 [4165–380]
1901, v. 1 [4359–320]
Same, v. 2 [4360–320]
1902, v. 1 [4520–305]
Same, v. 2 [4521–305]

*See*, for later reports, C14.5: and C10.8:

**S4.1a: Annual reports, Commercial relations** (separates)

(CT) [The summary of the world's commerce which forms the introduction to certain volumes of Commercial relations was also issued as a separate publication and is classed under S4.12: Other separates are classed here.]

**S4.2: General publications**

B51[1] Binding. Directions for binding Consular reports [v. 1–52]. [1896.]

B51[2] Same [v. 1–65]. [1901.]

[Similar directions were included in several of the general indexes to monthly consular reports; *see* S4.8:]

F76 Foreign Commerce Bureau. Bureau of Foreign Commerce [announcement of change of name from Bureau of Statistics]. July 1, 189

M29 Malta. Debate [in House of Representatives] on granting salary to consulate at Malta. Mar. 20, 1866. 4°

T17 Tariffs of Central America and British West Indies. [1891.] [*See al* S4.9:16.]

**S4.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

sification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports**

(nos.) [Transferred to Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. (C14.6:), July 1, 1903. Daily except Sundays and holidays.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1, Jan. 3, 1898 | 59, Mar. 12, 1898 | 117, May 17, 1898 |
| 2, Jan. 4, 1898 | 60, Mar. 14, 1898 | 118, May 18, 1898 |
| 3, Jan. 5, 1898 | 61, Mar. 15, 1898 | 119, May 19, 1898 |
| 4, Jan. 6, 1898 | 62, Mar. 16, 1898 | 120, May 20, 1898 |
| 5, Jan. 7, 1898 | 63, Mar. 17, 1898 | 121, May 21, 1898 |
| 6, Jan. 8, 1898 | 64, Mar. 18, 1898 | 122, May 23, 1898 |
| 7, Jan. 10, 1898 | 65, Mar. 19, 1898 | 123, May 24, 1898 |
| 8, Jan. 11, 1898 | 66, Mar. 21, 1898 | 124, May 25, 1898 |
| 9, Jan. 12, 1898 | 67, Mar. 22, 1898 | 125, May 26, 1898 |
| 10, Jan. 13, 1898 | 68, Mar. 23, 1898 | 126, May 27, 1898 |
| 11, Jan. 14, 1898 | 69, Mar. 24, 1898 | 127, May 28, 1898 |
| 12, Jan. 15, 1898 | 70, Mar. 25, 1898 | 128, May 31, 1898 |
| 13, Jan. 17, 1898 | 71, Mar. 26, 1898 | 129, June 1, 1898 |
| 14, Jan. 18, 1898 | 72, Mar. 28, 1898 | 130, June 2, 1898 |
| 15, Jan. 19, 1898 | 73, Mar. 29, 1898 | 131, June 3, 1898 |
| 16, Jan. 20, 1898 | 74, Mar. 30, 1898 | 132, June 4, 1898 |
| 17, Jan. 21, 1898 | 75, Mar. 31, 1898 | 133, June 6, 1898 |
| 18, Jan. 22, 1898 | 76, Apr. 1, 1898 | 134, June 7, 1898 |
| 19, Jan. 24, 1898 | 77, Apr. 2, 1898 | 135, June 8, 1898 |
| 20, Jan. 25, 1898 | 78, Apr. 4, 1898 | 136, June 9, 1898 |
| 21, Jan. 26, 1898 | 79, Apr. 5, 1898 | 137, June 10, 1898 |
| 22, Jan. 27, 1898 | 80, Apr. 6, 1898 | 138, June 11, 1898 |
| 23, Jan. 28, 1898 | 81, Apr. 7, 1898 | 139, June 13, 1898 |
| 24, Jan. 29, 1898 | 82, Apr. 8, 1898 | 140, June 14, 1898 |
| 25, Jan. 31, 1898 | 83, Apr. 9, 1898 | 141, June 15, 1898 |
| 26, Feb. 1, 1898 | 84, Apr. 11, 1898 | 142, June 16, 1898 |
| 27, Feb. 2, 1898 | 85, Apr. 12, 1898 | 143, June 17, 1898 |
| 28, Feb. 3, 1898 | 86, Apr. 13, 1898 | 144, June 18, 1898 |
| 29, Feb. 4, 1898 | 87, Apr. 14, 1898 | 145, June 20, 1898 |
| 30, Feb. 5, 1898 | 88, Apr. 15, 1898 | 146, June 21, 1898 |
| 31, Feb. 7, 1898 | 89, Apr. 16, 1898 | 147, June 22, 1898 |
| 32, Feb. 8, 1898 | 90, Apr. 18, 1898 | 148, June 23, 1898 |
| 33, Feb. 9, 1898 | 91, Apr. 19, 1898 | 149, June 24, 1898 |
| 34, Feb. 10, 1898 | 92, Apr. 20, 1898 | 150, June 25, 1898 |
| 35, Feb. 11, 1898 | 93, Apr. 21, 1898 | 151, June 27, 1898 |
| 36, Feb. 12, 1898 | 94, Apr. 22, 1898 | 152, June 28, 1898 |
| 37, Feb. 14, 1898 | 95, Apr. 23, 1898 | 153, June 28, 1898 |
| 38, Feb. 15, 1898 | 96, Apr. 25, 1898 | 154, June 29, 1898 |
| 39, Feb. 16, 1898 | 97, Apr. 26, 1898 | 155, June 30, 1898 |
| 40, Feb. 17, 1898 | 98, Apr. 27, 1898 | 156, July 1, 1898 |
| 41, Feb. 18, 1898 | 99, Apr. 28, 1898 | 157, July 2, 1898 |
| 42, Feb. 19, 1898 | 100, Apr. 29, 1898 | 158, July 5, 1898 |
| 43, Feb. 21, 1898 | 101, Apr. 30, 1898 | 159, July 6, 1898 |
| 44, Feb. 23, 1898 | 102, May 2, 1898 | 160, July 7, 1898 |
| 45, Feb. 24, 1898 | 103, May 3, 1898 | 161, July 8, 1898 |
| 46, Feb. 25, 1898 | 104, May 4, 1898 | 162, July 9, 1898 |
| 47, Feb. 26, 1898 | 105, May 5, 1898 | 163, July 11, 1898 |
| 48, Feb. 28, 1898 | 106, May 6, 1898 | 164, July 12, 1898 |
| 49, Mar. 1, 1898 | 107, May 7, 1898 | 165, July 13, 1898 |
| 50, Mar. 2, 1898 | 108, May 9, 1898 | 166, July 14, 1898 |
| 51, Mar. 3, 1898 | 109, May 10, 1898 | 167, July 15, 1898 |
| 52, Mar. 4, 1898 | 110, May 10, 1898 | 168, July 16, 1898 |
| 53, Mar. 5, 1898 | 111, May 11, 1898 | 169, July 18, 1898 |
| 54, Mar. 7, 1898 | 112, May 12, 1898 | 170, July 19, 1898 |
| 55, Mar. 8, 1898 | 113, May 12, 1898 | 171, July 20, 1898 |
| 56, Mar. 9, 1898 | 114, May 13, 1898 | 172, July 21, 1898 |
| 57, Mar. 10, 1898 | 115, May 14, 1898 | 173, July 22, 1898 |
| 58, Mar. 11, 1898 | 116, May 16, 1898 | 174, July 23, 1898 |

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU**—Continued

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports**—Continued

(nos.)

175, July 25, 1898
176, July 26, 1898
177, July 27, 1898
178, July 28, 1898
179, July 29, 1898
180, July 30, 1898
181, Aug. 1, 1898
182, Aug. 2, 1898
183, Aug. 3, 1898
184, Aug. 4, 1898
185, Aug. 5, 1898
186, Aug. 6, 1898
187, Aug. 8, 1898
188, Aug. 9, 1898
189, Aug. 10, 1898
190, Aug. 11, 1898
191, Aug. 12, 1898
192, Aug. 13, 1898
193, Aug. 15, 1898
194, Aug. 16, 1898
195, Aug. 17, 1898
196, Aug. 18, 1898
197, Aug. 19, 1898
198, Aug. 20, 1898
199, Aug. 22, 1898
200, Aug. 23, 1898
201, Aug. 24, 1898
202, Aug. 25, 1898
203, Aug. 26, 1898
204, Aug. 27, 1898
205, Aug. 29, 1898
206, Aug. 30, 1898
207, Aug. 31, 1898
208, Sept. 1, 1898
209, Sept. 2, 1898
210, Sept. 3, 1898
211, Sept. 6, 1898
212, Sept. 7, 1898
213, Sept. 8, 1898
214, Sept. 9, 1898
215, Sept. 10, 1898
216, Sept. 12, 1898
217, Sept. 13, 1898
218, Sept. 14, 1898
219, Sept. 15, 1898
220, Sept. 16, 1898
221, Sept. 17, 1898
222, Sept. 17, 1898
223, Sept. 19, 1898
224, Sept. 20, 1898
225, Sept. 21, 1898
226, Sept. 22, 1898
227, Sept. 23, 1898
228, Sept. 24, 1898
229, Sept. 26, 1898
230, Sept. 27, 1898
231, Sept. 28, 1898
232, Sept. 29, 1898
233, Sept. 30, 1898
234, Oct. 1, 1898
235, Oct. 3, 1898
236, Oct. 4, 1898
237, Oct. 5, 1898
238, Oct. 6, 1898
239, Oct. 7, 1898
240, Oct. 8, 1898
241, Oct. 10, 1898
242, Oct. 10, 1898
243, Oct. 11, 1898
244, Oct. 12, 1898
245, Oct. 13, 1898
246, Oct. 14, 1898
247, Oct. 15, 1898
248, Oct. 17, 1898
249, Oct. 17, 1898
250, Oct. 18, 1898
251, Oct. 19, 1898
252, Oct. 20, 1898
253, Oct. 21, 1898
254, Oct. 22, 1898
255, Oct. 24, 1898
256, Oct. 25, 1898
257, Oct. 26, 1898
258, Oct. 27, 1898
259, Oct. 28, 1898
260, Oct. 29, 1898
261, Oct. 31, 1898
262, Nov. 1, 1898
263, Nov. 2, 1898
264, Nov. 3, 1898
265, Nov. 4, 1898
266, Nov. 5, 1898
267, Nov. 7, 1898
268, Nov. 8, 1898
269, Nov. 9, 1898
270, Nov. 10, 1898
271, Nov. 11, 1898
272, Nov. 12, 1898
273, Nov. 14, 1898
274, Nov. 15, 1898
275, Nov. 16, 1898
276, Nov. 17, 1898
277, Nov. 18, 1898
278, Nov. 19, 1898
279, Nov. 21, 1898
280, Nov. 22, 1898
281, Nov. 23, 1898
282, Nov. 25, 1898
283, Nov. 26, 1898
284, Nov. 28, 1898
285, Nov. 29, 1898
286, Nov. 30, 1898
287, Dec. 1, 1898
288, Dec. 2, 1898
289, Dec. 3, 1898
290, Dec. 5, 1898
291, Dec. 6, 1898
292, Dec. 7, 1898
293, Dec. 8, 1898
294, Dec. 9, 1898
295, Dec. 10, 1898
296, Dec. 12, 1898
297, Dec. 13, 1898
298, Dec. 14, 1898
299, Dec. 15, 1898
300, Dec. 16, 1898
301, Dec. 17, 1898
302, Dec. 19, 1898
303, Dec. 20, 1898
304, Dec. 21, 1898
305, Dec. 22, 1898
306, Dec. 23, 1898
307, Dec. 24, 1898
308, Dec. 24, 1898
309, Dec. 27, 1898
310, Dec. 28, 1898
311, Dec. 29, 1898
312, Dec. 30, 1898
313, Dec. 31, 1898
314, Jan. 3, 1899
315, Jan. 4, 1899
316, Jan. 5, 1899
317, Jan. 6, 1899
318, Jan. 7, 1899
319, Jan. 9, 1899
320, Jan. 10, 1899
321, Jan. 11, 1899
322, Jan. 12, 1899
323, Jan. 13, 1899
324, Jan. 14, 1899
325, Jan. 16, 1899
326, Jan. 17, 1899
327, Jan. 18, 1899
328, Jan. 19, 1899
329, Jan. 20, 1899
330, Jan. 21, 1899
331, Jan. 23, 1899
332, Jan. 24, 1899
333, Jan. 25, 1899
334, Jan. 26, 1899
335, Jan. 27, 1899
336, Jan. 28, 1899
337, Jan. 30, 1899
338, Jan. 31, 1899
339, Feb. 1, 1899
340, Feb. 2, 1899
341, Feb. 3, 1899
342, Feb. 4, 1899
343, Feb. 6, 1899
344, Feb. 7, 1899
345, Feb. 8, 1899
346, Feb. 9, 1899
347, Feb. 10, 1899
348, Feb. 11, 1899
349, Feb. 13, 1899
350, Feb. 14, 1899
351, Feb. 15, 1899
352, Feb. 16, 1899
353, Feb. 17, 1899
354, Feb. 18, 1899
355, Feb. 20, 1899
356, Feb. 21, 1899
357, Feb. 23, 1899
358, Feb. 24, 1899
359, Feb. 25, 1899
360, Feb. 27, 1899
361, Feb. 28, 1899
362, Mar. 1, 1899
363, Mar. 2, 1899
364, Mar. 3, 1899
365, Mar. 4, 1899
366, Mar. 6, 1899

sification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU**—Continued

**S4.5:** **Advance sheets of consular reports**—Continued

(nos.)

367, Mar. 7, 1899
368, Mar. 8, 1899
369, Mar. 9, 1899
370, Mar. 10, 1899
371, Mar. 11, 1899
372, Mar. 13, 1899
373, Mar. 14, 1899
374, Mar. 15, 1899
375, Mar. 16, 1899
376, Mar. 17, 1899
377, Mar. 18, 1899
378, Mar. 20, 1899
379, Mar. 21, 1899
380, Mar. 22, 1899
381, Mar. 23, 1899
382, Mar. 24, 1899
383, Mar. 25, 1899
384, Mar. 27, 1899
385, Mar. 28, 1899
386, Mar. 29, 1899
387, Mar. 30, 1899
388, Mar. 31, 1899
389, Apr. 1, 1899
390, Apr. 3, 1899
391, Apr. 4, 1899
392, Apr. 5, 1899
393, Apr. 6, 1899
394, Apr. 7, 1899
395, Apr. 8, 1899
396, Apr. 10, 1899
397, Apr. 11, 1899
398, Apr. 12, 1899
399, Apr. 13, 1899
400, Apr. 14, 1899
401, Apr. 15, 1899
402, Apr. 17, 1899
403, Apr. 18, 1899
404, Apr. 19, 1899
405, Apr. 20, 1899
406, Apr. 21, 1899
407, Apr. 22, 1899
408, Apr. 24, 1899
409, Apr. 25, 1899
410, Apr. 26, 1899
411, Apr. 27, 1899
412, Apr. 28, 1899
413, Apr. 29, 1899
414, May 1, 1899
415, May 2, 1899
416, May 3, 1899
417, May 4, 1899
418, May 5, 1899
419, May 6, 1899
420, May 8, 1899
421, May 9, 1899
422, May 10, 1899
423, May 11, 1899
424, May 12, 1899
425, May 13, 1899
426, May 15, 1899
427, May 16, 1899
428, May 17, 1899
429, May 18, 1899
430, May 19, 1899
431, May 20, 1899
432, May 22, 1899
433, May 23, 1899
434, May 24, 1899
435, May 25, 1899
436, May 26, 1899
437, May 27, 1899
438, May 29, 1899
439, May 31, 1899
440, June 1, 1899
441, June 2, 1899
442, June 3, 1899
443, June 5, 1899
444, June 6, 1899
445, June 7, 1899
446, June 8, 1899
447, June 9, 1899
448, June 10, 1899
449, June 12, 1899
450, June 13, 1899
451, June 14, 1899
452, June 15, 1899
453, June 16, 1899
454, June 17, 1899
455, June 19, 1899
456, June 20, 1899
457, June 21, 1899
458, June 22, 1899
459, June 23, 1899
460, June 24, 1899
461, June 26, 1899
462, June 27, 1899
463, June 28, 1899
464, June 29, 1899
465, June 30, 1899
466, July 1, 1899
467, July 3, 1899
468, July 5, 1899
469, July 6, 1899
470, July 7, 1899
471, July 8, 1899
472, July 10, 1899
473, July 11, 1899
474, July 12, 1899
475, July 13, 1899
476, July 14, 1899
477, July 15, 1899
478, July 17, 1899
479, July 18, 1899
480, July 19, 1899
481, July 20, 1899
482, July 21, 1899
483, July 22, 1899
484, July 24, 1899
485, July 25, 1899
486, July 26, 1899
487, July 27, 1899
488, July 28, 1899
489, July 29, 1899
490, July 31, 1899
491, Aug. 1, 1899
492, Aug. 2, 1899
493, Aug. 3, 1899
494, Aug. 4, 1899
495, Aug. 5, 1899
496, Aug. 7, 1899
497, Aug. 8, 1899
498, Aug. 9, 1899
499, Aug. 10, 1899
500, Aug. 11, 1899
501, Aug. 12, 1899
502, Aug. 14, 1899
503, Aug. 15, 1899
504, Aug. 16, 1899
505, Aug. 17, 1899
506, Aug. 18, 1899
507, Aug. 19, 1899
508, Aug. 21, 1899
509, Aug. 22, 1899
510, Aug. 23, 1899
511, Aug. 24, 1899
512, Aug. 25, 1899
513, Aug. 26, 1899
514, Aug. 28, 1899
515, Aug. 29, 1899
516, Aug. 30, 1899
517, Aug. 31, 1899
518, Sept. 1, 1899
519, Sept. 2, 1899
520, Sept. 5, 1899
521, Sept. 6, 1899
522, Sept. 7, 1899
523, Sept. 8, 1899
524, Sept. 9, 1899
525, Sept. 11, 1899
526, Sept. 12, 1899
527, Sept. 13, 1899
528, Sept. 14, 1899
529, Sept. 15, 1899
530, Sept. 16, 1899
531, Sept. 18, 1899
532, Sept. 19, 1899
533, Sept. 20, 1899
534, Sept. 21, 1899
535, Sept. 22, 1899
536, Sept. 23, 1899
537, Sept. 25, 1899
538, Sept. 26, 1899
539, Sept. 27, 1899
540, Sept. 28, 1899
541, Sept. 29, 1899
542, Sept. 30, 1899
543, Oct. 2, 1899
544, Oct. 4, 1899
545, Oct. 5, 1899
546, Oct. 6, 1899
547, Oct. 7, 1899
548, Oct. 9, 1899
549, Oct. 10, 1899
550, Oct. 11, 1899
551, Oct. 12, 1899
552, Oct. 13, 1899
553, Oct. 14, 1899
554, Oct. 16, 1899
555, Oct. 17, 1899
556, Oct. 18, 1899
557, Oct. 19, 1899
558, Oct. 20, 1899

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued**

(nos.)

559, Oct. 21, 1899
560, Oct. 23, 1899
561, Oct. 24, 1899
562, Oct. 25, 1899
563, Oct. 26, 1899
564, Oct. 27, 1899
565, Oct. 28, 1899
566, Oct. 30, 1899
567, Oct. 31, 1899
568, Nov. 1, 1899
569, Nov. 2, 1899
570, Nov. 3, 1899
571, Nov. 4, 1899
572, Nov. 6, 1899
573, Nov. 7, 1899
574, Nov. 8, 1899
575, Nov. 9, 1899
576, Nov. 10, 1899
577, Nov. 11, 1899
578, Nov. 13, 1899
579, Nov. 14, 1899
580, Nov. 15, 1899
581, Nov. 16, 1899
582, Nov. 17, 1899
583, Nov. 18, 1899
584, Nov. 20, 1899
585, Nov. 21, 1899
586, Nov. 22, 1899
587, Nov. 23, 1899
588, Nov. 24, 1899
589, Nov. 27, 1899
590, Nov. 28, 1899
591, Nov. 29, 1899
592, Dec. 1, 1899
593, Dec. 2, 1899
594, Dec. 4, 1899
595, Dec. 5, 1899
596, Dec. 6, 1899
597, Dec. 7, 1899
598, Dec. 8, 1899
599, Dec. 9, 1899
600, Dec. 11, 1899
601, Dec. 12, 1899
602, Dec. 13, 1899
603, Dec. 14, 1899
604, Dec. 15, 1899
605, Dec. 16, 1899
606, Dec. 18, 1899
607, Dec. 19, 1899
608, Dec. 20, 1899
609, Dec. 21, 1899
610, Dec. 22, 1899
611, Dec. 23, 1899
612, Dec. 26, 1899
613, Dec. 27, 1899
614, Dec. 28, 1899
615, Dec. 29, 1899
616, Dec. 30, 1899
617, Jan. 2, 1900
618, Jan. 3, 1900
619, Jan. 4, 1900
620, Jan. 5, 1900
621, Jan. 6, 1900
622, Jan. 8, 1900
623, Jan. 9, 1900
624, Jan. 10, 1900
625, Jan. 11, 1900
626, Jan. 12, 1900
627, Jan. 13, 1900
628, Jan. 15, 1900
629, Jan. 16, 1900
630, Jan. 17, 1900
631, Jan. 18, 1900
632, Jan. 19, 1900
633, Jan. 20, 1900
634, Jan. 22, 1900
635, Jan. 23, 1900
636, Jan. 24, 1900
637, Jan. 25, 1900
638, Jan. 26, 1900
639, Jan. 27, 1900
640, Jan. 29, 1900
641, Jan. 30, 1900
642, Jan. 31, 1900
643, Feb. 1, 1900
644, Feb. 2, 1900
645, Feb. 3, 1900
646, Feb. 5, 1900
647, Feb. 6, 1900
648, Feb. 7, 1900
649, Feb. 8, 1900
650, Feb. 9, 1900
651, Feb. 10, 1900
652, Feb. 12, 1900
653, Feb. 13, 1900
654, Feb. 14, 1900
655, Feb. 15, 1900
656, Feb. 16, 1900
657, Feb. 17, 1900
658, Feb. 19, 1900
659, Feb. 20, 1900
660, Feb. 21, 1900
661, Feb. 23, 1900
662, Feb. 24, 1900
663, Feb. 26, 1900
664, Feb. 27, 1900
665, Feb. 28, 1900
666, Mar. 1, 1900
667, Mar. 2, 1900
668, Mar. 3, 1900
669, Mar. 5, 1900
670, Mar. 6, 1900
671, Mar. 7, 1900
672, Mar. 8, 1900
673, Mar. 9, 1900
674, Mar. 10, 1900
675, Mar. 12, 1900
676, Mar. 13, 1900
677, Mar. 14, 1900
678, Mar. 15, 1900
679, Mar. 16, 1900
680, Mar. 17, 1900
681, Mar. 19, 1900
682, Mar. 20, 1900
683, Mar. 21, 1900
684, Mar. 22, 1900
685, Mar. 23, 1900
686, Mar. 24, 1900
687, Mar. 26, 1900
688, Mar. 27, 1900
689, Mar. 28, 1900
690, Mar. 29, 1900
691, Mar. 30, 1900
692, Mar. 31, 1900
693, Apr. 2, 1900
694, Apr. 3, 1900
695, Apr. 4, 1900
696, Apr. 5, 1900
697, Apr. 6, 1900
698, Apr. 7, 1900
699, Apr. 9, 1900
700, Apr. 10, 1900
701, Apr. 11, 1900
702, Apr. 12, 1900
703, Apr. 13, 1900
704, Apr. 14, 1900
705, Apr. 16, 1900
706, Apr. 17, 1900
707, Apr. 18, 1900
708, Apr. 19, 1900
709, Apr. 20, 1900
710, Apr. 21, 1900
711, Apr. 23, 1900
712, Apr. 24, 1900
713, Apr. 25, 1900
714, Apr. 26, 1900
715, Apr. 27, 1900
716, Apr. 28, 1900
717, Apr. 30, 1900
718, May 1, 1900
719, May 2, 1900
720, May 3, 1900
721, May 4, 1900
722, May 5, 1900
723, May 7, 1900
724, May 8, 1900
725, May 9, 1900
726, May 10, 1900
727, May 11, 1900
728, May 12, 1900
729, May 14, 1900
730, May 15, 1900
731, May 16, 1900
732, May 17, 1900
733, May 18, 1900
734, May 19, 1900
735, May 21, 1900
736, May 22, 1900
737, May 23, 1900
738, May 24, 1900
739, May 25, 1900
740, May 26, 1900
741, May 28, 1900
742, May 29, 1900
743, May 31, 1900
744, June 1, 1900
745, June 2, 1900
746, June 4, 1900
747, June 5, 1900
748, June 6, 1900
749, June 7, 1900
750, June 8, 1900

## 84. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

751, June 9, 1900
752, June 11, 1900
753, June 12, 1900
754, June 13, 1900
755, June 14, 1900
756, June 15, 1900
757, June 16, 1900
758, June 18, 1900
759, June 19, 1900
760, June 20, 1900
761, June 21, 1900
762, June 22, 1900
763, June 23, 1900
764, June 25, 1900
765, June 26, 1900
766, June 27, 1900
767, June 28, 1900
768, June 29, 1900
769, June 30, 1900
770, July 2, 1900
771, July 3, 1900
772, July 5, 1900
773, July 6, 1900
774, July 7, 1900
775, July 9, 1900
776, July 10, 1900
777, July 11, 1900
778, July 12, 1900
779, July 13, 1900
780, July 14, 1900
781, July 16, 1900
782, July 17, 1900
783, July 18, 1900
784, July 19, 1900
785, July 20, 1900
786, July 21, 1900
787, July 23, 1900
788, July 24, 1900
789, July 25, 1900
790, July 26, 1900
791, July 27, 1900
792, July 28, 1900
793, July 30, 1900
794, July 31, 1900
795, Aug. 1, 1900
796, Aug. 2, 1900
797, Aug. 3, 1900
798, Aug. 4, 1900
799, Aug. 6, 1900
800, Aug. 7, 1900
801, Aug. 8, 1900
802, Aug. 9, 1900
803, Aug. 9, 1900
804, Aug. 10, 1900
805, Aug. 11, 1900
806, Aug. 13, 1900
807, Aug. 14, 1900
808, Aug. 15, 1900
809, Aug. 16, 1900
810, Aug. 17, 1900
811, Aug. 18, 1900
812, Aug. 20, 1900
813, Aug. 21, 1900
814, Aug. 22, 1900
815, Aug. 23, 1900
816, Aug. 24, 1900
817, Aug. 25, 1900
818, Aug. 27, 1900
819, Aug. 28, 1900
820, Aug. 29, 1900
821, Aug. 30, 1900
822, Aug. 31, 1900
823, Sept. 1, 1900
824, Sept. 4, 1900
825, Sept. 5, 1900
826, Sept. 6, 1900
827, Sept. 7, 1900
828, Sept. 8, 1900
829, Sept. 10, 1900
830, Sept. 11, 1900
831, Sept. 12, 1900
832, Sept. 13, 1900
833, Sept. 14, 1900
834, Sept. 15, 1900
835, Sept. 17, 1900
836, Sept. 18, 1900
837, Sept. 19, 1900
838, Sept. 20, 1900
839, Sept. 21, 1900
840, Sept. 22, 1900
841, Sept. 24, 1900
842, Sept. 25, 1900
843, Sept. 26, 1900
844, Sept. 27, 1900
845, Sept. 28, 1900
846, Sept. 29, 1900
847, Oct. 1, 1900
848, Oct. 2, 1900
849, Oct. 3, 1900
850, Oct. 4, 1900
851, Oct. 5, 1900
852, Oct. 6, 1900
853, Oct. 8, 1900
854, Oct. 9, 1900
855, Oct. 10, 1900
856, Oct. 11, 1900
857, Oct. 12, 1900
858, Oct. 12, 1900
859, Oct. 13, 1900
860, Oct. 15, 1900
861, Oct. 16, 1900
862, Oct. 17, 1900
863, Oct. 18, 1900
864, Oct. 19, 1900
865, Oct. 20, 1900
866, Oct. 22, 1900
867, Oct. 23, 1900
868, Oct. 24, 1900
869, Oct. 25, 1900
870, Oct. 26, 1900
871, Oct. 27, 1900
872, Oct. 29, 1900
873, Oct. 30, 1900
874, Oct. 31, 1900
875, Nov. 1, 1900
876, Nov. 2, 1900
877, Nov. 3, 1900
878, Nov. 5, 1900
879, Nov. 6, 1900
880, Nov. 7, 1900
881, Nov. 8, 1900
882, Nov. 9, 1900
883, Nov. 10, 1900
884, Nov. 12, 1900
885, Nov. 13, 1900
886, Nov. 14, 1900
887, Nov. 15, 1900
888, Nov. 16, 1900
889, Nov. 17, 1900
890, Nov. 19, 1900
891, Nov. 20, 1900
892, Nov. 21, 1900
893, Nov. 22, 1900
894, Nov. 23, 1900
895, Nov. 24, 1900
896, Nov. 26, 1900
897, Nov. 27, 1900
898, Nov. 28, 1900
899, Nov. 30, 1900
900, Dec. 1, 1900
901, Dec. 3, 1900
902, Dec. 4, 1900
903, Dec. 5, 1900
904, Dec. 6, 1900
905, Dec. 7, 1900
906, Dec. 8, 1900
907, Dec. 10, 1900
908, Dec. 11, 1900
909, Dec. 13, 1900
910, Dec. 14, 1900
911, Dec. 15, 1900
912, Dec. 17, 1900
913, Dec. 18, 1900
914, Dec. 19, 1900
915, Dec. 20, 1900
916, Dec. 21, 1900
917, Dec. 22, 1900
918, Dec. 24, 1900
919, Dec. 26, 1900
920, Dec. 27, 1900
921, Dec. 28, 1900
922, Dec. 29, 1900
923, Dec. 31, 1900
924, Jan. 2, 1901
925, Jan. 3, 1901
926, Jan. 4, 1901
927, Jan. 5, 1901
928, Jan. 7, 1901
929, Jan. 8, 1901
930, Jan. 9, 1901
931, Jan. 10, 1901
932, Jan. 11, 1901
933, Jan. 12, 1901
934, Jan. 14, 1901
935, Jan. 15, 1901
936, Jan. 16, 1901
937, Jan. 17, 1901
938, Jan. 18, 1901
939, Jan. 19, 1901
940, Jan. 21, 1901
941, Jan. 22, 1901
942, Jan. 23, 1901

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued**

(nos.)

943, Jan. 24, 1901
944, Jan. 25, 1901
945, Jan. 26, 1901
946, Jan. 28, 1901
947, Jan. 29, 1901
948, Jan. 30, 1901
949, Jan. 31, 1901
950, Feb. 1, 1901
951, Feb. 2, 1901
952, Feb. 4, 1901
953, Feb. 5, 1901
954, Feb. 6, 1901
955, Feb. 7, 1901
956, Feb. 8, 1901
957, Feb. 9, 1901
958, Feb. 11, 1901
959, Feb. 12, 1901
960, Feb. 13, 1901
961, Feb. 13, 1901
962, Feb. 14, 1901
963, Feb. 15, 1901
964, Feb. 16, 1901
965, Feb. 18, 1901
966, Feb. 19, 1901
967, Feb. 20, 1901
968, Feb. 21, 1901
969, Feb. 23, 1901
970, Feb. 25, 1901
971, Feb. 26, 1901
972, Feb. 27, 1901
973, Feb. 28, 1901
974, Mar. 1, 1901
975, Mar. 2, 1901
976, Mar. 5, 1901
977, Mar. 6, 1901
978, Mar. 7, 1901
979, Mar. 8, 1901
980, Mar. 9, 1901
981, Mar. 11, 1901
982, Mar. 12, 1901
983, Mar. 13, 1901
984, Mar. 14, 1901
985, Mar. 15, 1901
986, Mar. 16, 1901
987, Mar. 18, 1901
988, Mar. 19, 1901
989, Mar. 20, 1901
990, Mar. 21, 1901
991, Mar. 22, 1901
992, Mar. 23, 1901
993, Mar. 25, 1901
994, Mar. 26, 1901
995, Mar. 27, 1901
996, Mar. 28, 1901
997, Mar. 29, 1901
998, Mar. 30, 1901
999, Apr. 1, 1901
1000, Apr. 2, 1901
1001, Apr. 3, 1901
1002, Apr. 4, 1901
1003, Apr. 5, 1901
1004, Apr. 6, 1901
1005, Apr. 8, 1901
1006, Apr. 9, 1901
1007, Apr. 10, 1901
1008, Apr. 11, 1901
1009, Apr. 12, 1901
1010, Apr. 13, 1901
1011, Apr. 15, 1901
1012, Apr. 16, 1901
1013, Apr. 17, 1901
1014, Apr. 18, 1901
1015, Apr. 19, 1901
1016, Apr. 20, 1901
1017, Apr. 22, 1901
1018, Apr. 23, 1901
1019, Apr. 24, 1901
1020, Apr. 25, 1901
1021, Apr. 26, 1901
1022, Apr. 27, 1901
1023, Apr. 29, 1901
1024, Apr. 30, 1901
1025, May 1, 1901
1026, May 2, 1901
1027, May 3, 1901
1028, May 4, 1901
1029, May 6, 1901
1030, May 7, 1901
1031, May 8, 1901
1032, May 9, 1901
1033, May 10, 1901
1034, May 11, 1901
1035, May 13, 1901
1036, May 14, 1901
1037, May 15, 1901
1038, May 16, 1901
1039, May 17, 1901
1040, May 18, 1901
1041, May 20, 1901
1042, May 21, 1901
1043, May 22, 1901
1044, May 23, 1901
1045, May 24, 1901
1046, May 25, 1901
1047, May 27, 1901
1048, May 28, 1901
1049, May 29, 1901
1050, May 31, 1901
1051, June 1, 1901
1052, June 3, 1901
1053, June 4, 1901
1054, June 5, 1901
1055, June 6, 1901
1056, June 7, 1901
1057, June 8, 1901
1058, June 10, 1901
1059, June 11, 1901
1060, June 12, 1901
1061, June 13, 1901
1062, June 14, 1901
1063, June 15, 1901
1064, June 17, 1901
1065, June 18, 1901
1066, June 19, 1901
1067, June 20, 1901
1068, June 21, 1901
1069, June 22, 1901
1070, June 24, 1901
1071, June 25, 1901
1072, June 26, 1901
1073, June 27, 1901
1074, June 28, 1901
1075, June 29, 1901
1076, July 1, 1901
1077, July 2, 1901
1078, July 3, 1901
1079, July 5, 1901
1080, July 6, 1901
1081, July 8, 1901
1082, July 9, 1901
1083, July 10, 1901
1084, July 11, 1901
1085, July 12, 1901
1086, July 13, 1901
1087, July 15, 1901
1088, July 16, 1901
1089, July 17, 1901
1090, July 18, 1901
1091, July 19, 1901
1092, July 20, 1901
1093, July 22, 1901
1094, July 23, 1901
1095, July 24, 1901
1096, July 25, 1901
1097, July 26, 1901
1098, July 27, 1901
1099, July 29, 1901
1100, July 30, 1901
1101, July 31, 1901
1102, Aug. 1, 1901
1103, Aug. 2, 1901
1104, Aug. 3, 1901
1105, Aug. 5, 1901
1106, Aug. 6, 1901
1107, Aug. 7, 1901
1108, Aug. 8, 1901
1109, Aug. 9, 1901
1110, Aug. 10, 1901
1111, Aug. 12, 1901
1112, Aug. 13, 1901
1113, Aug. 14, 1901
1114, Aug. 15, 1901
1115, Aug. 16, 1901
1116, Aug. 17, 1901
1117, Aug. 19, 1901
1118, Aug. 20, 1901
1119, Aug. 21, 1901
1120, Aug. 22, 1901
1121, Aug. 23, 1901
1122, Aug. 24, 1901
1123, Aug. 26, 1901
1124, Aug. 27, 1901
1125, Aug. 28, 1901
1126, Aug. 29, 1901
1127, Aug. 30, 1901
1128, Aug. 31, 1901
1129, Sept. 3, 1901
1130, Sept. 4, 1901
1131, Sept. 5, 1901
1132, Sept. 6, 1901
1133, Sept. 7, 1901
1134, Sept. 9, 1901

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

1135, Sept. 10, 1901
1136, Sept. 11, 1901
1137, Sept. 12, 1901
1138, Sept. 13, 1901
1139, Sept. 14, 1901
1140, Sept. 16, 1901
1141, Sept. 20, 1901
1142, Sept. 21, 1901
1143, Sept. 23, 1901
1144, Sept. 24, 1901
1145, Sept. 25, 1901
1146, Sept. 26, 1901
1147, Sept. 27, 1901
1148, Sept. 28, 1901
1149, Sept. 30, 1901
1150, Oct. 1, 1901
1151, Oct. 2, 1901
1152, Oct. 3, 1901
1153, Oct. 4, 1901
1154, Oct. 5, 1901
1155, Oct. 7, 1901
1156, Oct. 8, 1901
1157, Oct. 9, 1901
1158, Oct. 10, 1901
1159, Oct. 11, 1901
1160, Oct. 12, 1901
1161, Oct. 14, 1901
1162, Oct. 15, 1901
1163, Oct. 16, 1901
1164, Oct. 17, 1901
1165, Oct. 18, 1901
1166, Oct. 19, 1901
1167, Oct. 21, 1901
1168, Oct. 22, 1901
1169, Oct. 23, 1901
1170, Oct. 24, 1901
1171, Oct. 25, 1901
1172, Oct. 26, 1901
1173, Oct. 28, 1901
1174, Oct. 29, 1901
1175, Oct. 30, 1901
1176, Oct. 31, 1901
1177, Nov. 1, 1901
1178, Nov. 2, 1901
1179, Nov. 4, 1901
1180, Nov. 5, 1901
1181, Nov. 5, 1901
1182, Nov. 6, 1901
1183, Nov. 7, 1901
1184, Nov. 8, 1901
1185, Nov. 9, 1901
1186, Nov. 11, 1901
1187, Nov. 12, 1901
1188, Nov. 13, 1901
1189, Nov. 14, 1901
1190, Nov. 15, 1901
1191, Nov. 16, 1901
1192, Nov. 18, 1901
1193, Nov. 19, 1901
1194, Nov. 20, 1901
1195, Nov. 21, 1901
1196, Nov. 22, 1901
1197, Nov. 23, 1901
1198, Nov. 25, 1901
1199, Nov. 26, 1901
1200, Nov. 27, 1901
1201, Nov. 29, 1901
1202, Nov. 30, 1901
1203, Dec. 2, 1901
1204, Dec. 3, 1901
1205, Dec. 4, 1901
1206, Dec. 5, 1901
1207, Dec. 6, 1901
1208, Dec. 7, 1901
1209, Dec. 9, 1901
1210, Dec. 10, 1901
1211, Dec. 11, 1901
1212, Dec. 12, 1901
1213, Dec. 13, 1901
1214, Dec. 14, 1901
1215, Dec. 16, 1901
1216, Dec. 17, 1901
1217, Dec. 18, 1901
1218, Dec. 19, 1901
1219, Dec. 20, 1901
1220, Dec. 21, 1901
1221, Dec. 23, 1901
1222, Dec. 24, 1901
1223, Dec. 26, 1901
1224, Dec. 27, 1901
1225, Dec. 28, 1901
1226, Dec. 30, 1901
1227, Dec. 31, 1901
1228, Jan. 2, 1902
1229, Jan. 3, 1902
1230, Jan. 4, 1902
1231, Jan. 6, 1902
1232, Jan. 7, 1902
1233, Jan. 8, 1902
1234, Jan. 9, 1902
1235, Jan. 10, 1902
1236, Jan. 11, 1902
1237, Jan. 13, 1902
1238, Jan. 14, 1902
1239, Jan. 15, 1902
1240, Jan. 16, 1902
1241, Jan. 17, 1902
1242, Jan. 18, 1902
1243, Jan. 20, 1902
1244, Jan. 21, 1902
1245, Jan. 22, 1902
1246, Jan. 23, 1902
1247, Jan. 24, 1902
1248, Jan. 25, 1902
1249, Jan. 27, 1902
1250, Jan. 28, 1902
1251, Jan. 29, 1902
1252, Jan. 30, 1902
1253, Jan. 31, 1902
1254, Feb. 1, 1902
1255, Feb. 3, 1902
1256, Feb. 4, 1902
1257, Feb. 5, 1902
1258, Feb. 6, 1902
1259, Feb. 7, 1902
1260, Feb. 8, 1902
1261, Feb. 10, 1902
1262, Feb. 11, 1902
1263, Feb. 12, 1902
1264, Feb. 13, 1902
1265, Feb. 14, 1902
1266, Feb. 15, 1902
1267, Feb. 17, 1902
1268, Feb. 18, 1902
1269, Feb. 18, 1902
1270, Feb. 19, 1902
1271, Feb. 20, 1902
1272, Feb. 21, 1902
1273, Feb. 24, 1902
1274, Feb. 25, 1902
1275, Feb. 26, 1902
1276, Feb. 27, 1902
1277, Feb. 28, 1902
1278, Mar. 1, 1902
1279, Mar. 3, 1902
1280, Mar. 4, 1902
1281, Mar. 5, 1902
1282, Mar. 6, 1902
1283, Mar. 7, 1902
1284, Mar. 8, 1902
1285, Mar. 10, 1902
1286, Mar. 11, 1902
1287, Mar. 12, 1902
1288, Mar. 13, 1902
1289, Mar. 14, 1902
1290, Mar. 15, 1902
1291, Mar. 17, 1902
1292, Mar. 18, 1902
1293, Mar. 19, 1902
1294, Mar. 20, 1902
1295, Mar. 21, 1902
1296, Mar. 22, 1902
1297, Mar. 24, 1902
1298, Mar. 25, 1902
1299, Mar. 26, 1902
1300, Mar. 27, 1902
1301, Mar. 28, 1902
1302, Mar. 29, 1902
1303, Mar. 31, 1902
1304, Apr. 1, 1902
1305, Apr. 2, 1902
1306, Apr. 3, 1902
1307, Apr. 4, 1902
1308, Apr. 5, 1902
1309, Apr. 7, 1902
1310, Apr. 8, 1902
1311, Apr. 9, 1902
1312, Apr. 10, 1902
1313, Apr. 11, 1902
1314, Apr. 12, 1902
1315, Apr. 14, 1902
1316, Apr. 15, 1902
1317, Apr. 16, 1902
1318, Apr. 17, 1902
1319, Apr. 18, 1902
1320, Apr. 19, 1902
1321, Apr. 21, 1902
1322, Apr. 22, 1902
1323, Apr. 23, 1902
1324, Apr. 24, 1902
1325, Apr. 25, 1902
1326, Apr. 26, 1902

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.5: Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued**

(nos.)

1327, Apr. 28, 1902
1328, Apr. 29, 1902
1329, Apr. 30, 1902
1330, May 1, 1902
1331, May 2, 1902
1332, May 3, 1902
1333, May 5, 1902
1334, May 6, 1902
1335, May 7, 1902
1336, May 8, 1902
1337, May 9, 1902
1338, May 10, 1902
1339, May 12, 1902
1340, May 13, 1902
1341, May 14, 1902
1342, May 15, 1902
1343, May 16, 1902
1344, May 17, 1902
1345, May 19, 1902
1346, May 20, 1902
1347, May 21, 1902
1348, May 22, 1902
1349, May 23, 1902
1350, May 24, 1902
1351, May 26, 1902
1352, May 27, 1902
1353, May 28, 1902
1354, May 29, 1902
1355, May 31, 1902
1356, June 2, 1902
1357, June 3, 1902
1358, June 4, 1902
1359, June 5, 1902
1360, June 6, 1902
1361, June 7, 1902
1362, June 9, 1902
1363, June 10, 1902
1364, June 11, 1902
1365, June 12, 1902
1366, June 13, 1902
1367, June 14, 1902
1368, June 16, 1902
1369, June 17, 1902
1370, June 18, 1902
1371, June 19, 1902
1372, June 20, 1902
1373, June 21, 1902
1374, June 23, 1902
1375, June 24, 1902
1376, June 25, 1902
1377, June 26, 1902
1378, June 27, 1902
1379, June 28, 1902
1380, June 30, 1902
1381, July 1, 1902
1382, July 2, 1902
1383, July 3, 1902
1384, July 5, 1902
1385, July 7, 1902
1386, July 8, 1902
1387, July 9, 1902
1388, July 10, 1902
1389, July 11, 1902
1390, July 12, 1902
1391, July 14, 1902
1392, July 15, 1902
1393, July 16, 1902
1394, July 17, 1902
1395, July 18, 1902
1396, July 19, 1902
1397, July 21, 1902
1398, July 22, 1902
1399, July 23, 1902
1400, July 24, 1902
1401, July 25, 1902
1402, July 26, 1902
1403, July 28, 1902
1404, July 29, 1902
1405, July 30, 1909
1406, July 31, 1902
1407, Aug. 1, 1902
1408, Aug. 2, 1902
1409, Aug. 4, 1902
1410, Aug. 5, 1902
1411, Aug. 6, 1902
1412, Aug. 7, 1902
1413, Aug. 8, 1902
1414, Aug. 9, 1902
1415, Aug. 11, 1902
1416, Aug. 12, 1902
1417, Aug. 13, 1902
1418, Aug. 14, 1902
1419, Aug. 15, 1902
1420, Aug. 16, 1902
1421, Aug. 18, 1902
1422, Aug. 19, 1902
1423, Aug. 20, 1902
1424, Aug. 21, 1902
1425, Aug. 22, 1902
1426, Aug. 23, 1902
1427, Aug. 25, 1902
1428, Aug. 26, 1902
1429, Aug. 27, 1902
1430, Aug. 28, 1902
1431, Aug. 29, 1902
1432, Aug. 30, 1902
1433, Sept. 2, 1902
1434, Sept. 3, 1902
1435, Sept. 4, 1902
1436, Sept. 5, 1902
1437, Sept. 6, 1902
1438, Sept. 8, 1902
1439, Sept. 9, 1902
1440, Sept. 10, 1902
1441, Sept. 11, 1902
1442, Sept. 12, 1902
1443, Sept. 13, 1902
1444, Sept. 15, 1902
1445, Sept. 16, 1902
1446, Sept. 17, 1902
1447, Sept. 18, 1902
1448, Sept. 19, 1902
1449, Sept. 20, 1902
1450, Sept. 22, 1902
1451, Sept. 23, 1902
1452, Sept. 24, 1902
1453, Sept. 25, 1902
1454, Sept. 26, 1902
1455, Sept. 27, 1902
1456, Sept. 29, 1902
1457, Sept. 30, 1902
1458, Oct. 1, 1902
1459, Oct. 2, 1902
1460, Oct. 3, 1902
1461, Oct. 4, 1902
1462, Oct. 6, 1902
1463, Oct. 7, 1902
1464, Oct. 9, 1902
1465, Oct. 10, 1902
1466, Oct. 11, 1902
1467, Oct. 13, 1902
1468, Oct. 14, 1902
1469, Oct. 15, 1902
1470, Oct. 16, 1902
1471, Oct. 17, 1902
1472, Oct. 18, 1902
1473, Oct. 20, 1902
1474, Oct. 21, 1902
1475, Oct. 22, 1902
1476, Oct. 23, 1902
1477, Oct. 24, 1902
1478, Oct. 25, 1902
1479, Oct. 27, 1902
1480, Oct. 28, 1902
1481, Oct. 29, 1902
1482, Oct. 30, 1902
1483, Oct. 31, 1902
1484, Nov. 1, 1902
1485, Nov. 3, 1902
1486, Nov. 4, 1902
1487, Nov. 5, 1902
1488, Nov. 6, 1902
1489, Nov. 7, 1902
1490, Nov. 8, 1902
1491, Nov. 10, 1902
1492, Nov. 11, 1902
1493, Nov. 12, 1902
1494, Nov. 13, 1902
1495, Nov. 14, 1902
1496, Nov. 15, 1902
1497, Nov. 17, 1902
1498, Nov. 18, 1902
1499, Nov. 19, 1902
1500, Nov. 20, 1902
1501, Nov. 21, 1902
1502, Nov. 22, 1902
1503, Nov. 24, 1902
1504, Nov. 25, 1902
1505, Nov. 26, 1902
1506, Nov. 28, 1902
1507, Nov. 29, 1902
1508, Dec. 1, 1902
1509, Dec. 2, 1902
1510, Dec. 3, 1902
1511, Dec. 4, 1902
1512, Dec. 5, 1902
1513, Dec. 6, 1902
1514, Dec. 8, 1902
1515, Dec. 9, 1902
1516, Dec. 10, 1902
1517, Dec. 11, 1902
1518, Dec. 12, 1902
1519, Dec. 13, 1902
1520, Dec. 15, 1902
1521, Dec. 16, 1902

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### Advance sheets of consular reports—Continued

1522, Dec. 17, 1902
1523, Dec. 18, 1902
1524, Dec. 19, 1902
1525, Dec. 20, 1902
1526, Dec. 22, 1902
1527, Dec. 23, 1902
1528, Dec. 24, 1902
1529, Dec. 26, 1902
1530, Dec. 27, 1902
1531, Dec. 29, 1902
1532, Dec. 30, 1902
1533, Dec. 31, 1902
1534, Jan. 2, 1903
1535, Jan. 3, 1903
1536, Jan. 5, 1903
1537, Jan. 6, 1903
1538, Jan. 7, 1903
1539, Jan. 8, 1903
1540, Jan. 9, 1903
1541, Jan. 10, 1903
1542, Jan. 12, 1903
1543, Jan. 13, 1903
1544, Jan. 14, 1903
1545, Jan. 15, 1903
1546, Jan. 16, 1903
1547, Jan. 17, 1903
1548, Jan. 19, 1903
1549, Jan. 20, 1903
1550, Jan. 21, 1903
1551, Jan. 22, 1903
1552, Jan. 23, 1903
1553, Jan. 24, 1903
1554, Jan. 26, 1903
1555, Jan. 27, 1903
1556, Jan. 28, 1903
1557, Jan. 29, 1903
1558, Jan. 30, 1903
1559, Jan. 31, 1903
1560, Feb. 2, 1903
1561, Feb. 3, 1903
1562, Feb. 4, 1903
1563, Feb. 5, 1903
1564, Feb. 6, 1903
1565, Feb. 7, 1903
1566, Feb. 9, 1903
1567, Feb. 10, 1903
1568, Feb. 11, 1903
1569, Feb. 12, 1903
1570, Feb. 13, 1903
1571, Feb. 14, 1903
1572, Feb. 16, 1903
1573, Feb. 17, 1903
1574, Feb. 18, 1903
1575, Feb. 19, 1903
1576, Feb. 20, 1903
1577, Feb. 21, 1903
1578, Feb. 24, 1903
1579, Feb. 25, 1903
1580, Feb. 26, 1903
1581, Feb. 27, 1903
1582, Feb. 28, 1903
1583, Mar. 2, 1903
1584, Mar. 3, 1903
1585, Mar. 4, 1903
1586, Mar. 5, 1903
1587, Mar. 6, 1903
1588, Mar. 7, 1903
1589, Mar. 9, 1903
1590, Mar. 10, 1903
1591, Mar. 11, 1903
1592, Mar. 12, 1903
1593, Mar. 13, 1903
1594, Mar. 14, 1903
1595, Mar. 16, 1903
1596, Mar. 17, 1903
1597, Mar. 18, 1903
1598, Mar. 19, 1903
1599, Mar. 20, 1903
1600, Mar. 21, 1903
1601, Mar. 23, 1903
1602, Mar. 24, 1903
1603, Mar. 25, 1903
1604, Mar. 26, 1903
1605, Mar. 27, 1903
1606, Mar. 28, 1903
1607, Mar. 30, 1903
1608, Mar. 31, 1903
1609, Apr. 1, 1903
1610, Apr. 2, 1903
1611, Apr. 3, 1903
1612, Apr. 4, 1903
1613, Apr. 6, 1903
1614, Apr. 7, 1903
1615, Apr. 8, 1903
1616, Apr. 9, 1903
1617, Apr. 10, 1903
1618, Apr. 11, 1903
1619, Apr. 13, 1903
1620, Apr. 14, 1903
1621, Apr. 15, 1903
1622, Apr. 16, 1903
1623, Apr. 17, 1903
1624, Apr. 18, 1903
1625, Apr. 20, 1903
1626, Apr. 21, 1903
1627, Apr. 22, 1903
1628, Apr. 23, 1903
1629, Apr. 24, 1903
1630, Apr. 25, 1903
1631, Apr. 27, 1903
1632, Apr. 28, 1903
1633, Apr. 29, 1903
1634, Apr. 30, 1903
1635, May 1, 1903
1636, May 2, 1903
1637, May 4, 1903
1638, May 5, 1903
1639, May 6, 1903
1640, May 7, 1903
1641, May 8, 1903
1642, May 9, 1903
1643, May 11, 1903
1644, May 12, 1903
1645, May 13, 1903
1646, May 14, 1903
1647, May 15, 1903
1648, May 16, 1903
1649, May 18, 1903
1650, May 19, 1903
1651, May 20, 1903
1652, May 21, 1903
1653, May 22, 1903
1654, May 23, 1903
1655, May 25, 1903
1656, May 26, 1903
1657, May 27, 1903
1658, May 28, 1903
1659, May 29, 1903
1660, June 1, 1903
1661, June 2, 1903
1662, June 3, 1903
1663, June 4, 1903
1664, June 5, 1903
1665, June 6, 1903
1666, June 8, 1903
1667, June 9, 1903
1668, June 10, 1903
1669, June 11, 1903
1670, June 12, 1903
1671, June 13, 1903
1672, June 15, 1903
1673, June 16, 1903
1674, June 17, 1903
1675, June 18, 1903
1676, June 19, 1903
1677, June 20, 1903
1678, June 22, 1903
1679, June 23, 1903
1680, June 24, 1903
1681, June 25, 1903
1682, June 26, 1903
1683, June 27, 1903
1684, June 29, 1903
1685, June 30, 1903

*See*, for later numbers, C14.6: and C10.5[1]:

### Indexes to Advance sheets of consular reports

1898, calendar year, nos. 1–313
1899, calendar year, nos. 314–616
1900, calendar year, nos. 617–923
1901, calendar year, nos. 924–1227
1902, calendar year, nos. 1228–1533

*See*, for 1903, C14.7:

Classification no.

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### S4.7: Consular reports (monthly)

(v. nos.)

Econ 5810.2

[First issued under authority of sundry civil act of June 16, 1880 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 271), which provided "for printing and distributing more frequently the publications by the Department of State of the consular and other commercial reports." Information of this nature had previously been published in part in the annual volumes of Commercial relations (S4.1:).

The individual issues are numbered consecutively, and there is one number for each month with a few exceptions. There were no issues for Dec. 1880, June, 1883, May, 1885, May, 1886, or June, 1889, and the only issue for May, 1883, was a general index (S4.8:1-8). In a few cases, an extra or "half" number was issued for the same month as the corresponding regular number; these half numbers are 24½, 25½, 26½, 41½, 53½, 68½, 73½, 106½, and 107½. The issues for Nov. and Dec. 1888, nos. 99 and 100, were combined, as were also nos. 110 and 111, for Nov. and Dec. 1889.

Although no volume title-pages were furnished for nos. 1-62, their arrangement into v. 1-18 was indicated by the State Department in the Directions for binding consular reports, issued from time to time either separately (S4.2:B51[1-5]) or in the general indexes (S4.8:). Volume title-pages were furnished beginning with v. 19, but it was not until v. 43, beginning with no. 156, Sept. 1893, that the volume number appeared also on each monthly number.

The title used in the list below for v. 1-18 is taken from the individual numbers. Nos. 1-31 carried also at top of title-page the line "Commercial relations of United States," which was replaced on nos. 32-72 by "United States consular reports," and thereafter omitted except on occasional numbers. The titles given below for v. 19-71 are taken from the volume title-pages. The monthly title-pages have usually been the same, though there have been occasional differences, particularly when a whole number was devoted to reports on a special subject, usually made in pursuance of special instructions from the State Department. In such cases, the special title appeared on the title-page, as indicated in the list below. After 1890, all such special reports, except the statement of Exports declared for United States, usually appeared in the volumed series of Special consular reports; *see* S4.9:

At the beginning, each monthly number contained its own index. Volume indexes appeared beginning with v. 17, the monthly indexes being discontinued at some later period. The volume indexes were sometimes incorporated in the last number of the volume, and sometimes issued separately with the volume title-page.]

*See*, for General indexes to monthly consular reports, S4.8:

[Reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their districts]

[v. 1] [Not in Congressional set.]
- no. 1, Oct. 1880†
- no. 2, Nov. 1880†

[No issue for Dec. 1880.]

[v. 2] [Not in Congressional set.]
- no. 3, Jan. 1881†
- no. 4, Feb. 1881
- no. 5, Mar. 1881
- no. 6, Apr. 1881
- no. 7, May, 1881
- no. 8, June, 1881

[v. 3] [Not in Congressional set.]
- no. 9, July, 1881
- no. 10, Aug. 1881
- no. 11, Sept. 1881

[v. 4] [Not in Congressional set.]
- no. 12, Oct. 1881: Cotton goods trade of the world and share of United States therein.
- no. 13, Nov. 1881
- no. 14, Dec. 1881

[v. 5] [Not in Congressional set.]
- no. 15, Jan. 1882
- no. 16, Feb. 1882
- no. 17, Mar. 1882
- no. 18, Apr. 1882

[v. 6] [Not in Congressional set.]
- no. 19, May, 1882
- no. 20, June, 1882
- no. 21, July, 1882
- no. 22, Aug. 1882

† Nos. 1-3, revised and consolidated in the State Department, were also issued in 1 v. by order of Congress; *see* Y1.1:C76[1].

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

**Consular reports** (monthly)—Continued

**Reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their districts]—Continued**

[v. 7] [2061–65]
- no. 23, Sept. 1882: Cotton and woolen mills of Europe.
- no. 24, Oct. 1882
- no. 24½, Oct. 1882: Ostrich farming in United States.

[v. 8] [2118–19]
- no. 25, Nov. 1882
- no. 25½, Nov. 1882: Cereals of Europe, India, and Algeria.
- no. 26, Dec. 1882
- no. 26½, Dec. 1882: Tariffs of Spain, Norway, Italy, Hawaii, and British Guiana.

[v. 9] [2127–39]
- no. 27, Jan. 1883
- no. 28, Feb. 1883
- no. 29, Mar. 1883: Glass manufactures of Europe.
- no. 30, Apr. 1883

[The issue for May, 1883, was the general index to nos. 1-26½, v. 1-8; *see* S4.8:1-8. No issue for June, 1883.]

[v. 10] [2216–12]
- no. 31, July, 1883
- no. 32, Aug. 1883
- no. 33, Sept. 1883
- no. 34, Oct. 1883

[Appended to Congressional edition of v. 10 is Declared exports for United States, 1st and 2d quarters, 1883, which appeared separately in bureau edition; *see* S4.11:883[1].]

[v. 11] [2217–12]
- no. 35, Nov. 1883
- no. 36, Dec. 1883
- no. 37, Jan. 1884: Petroleum and kerosene oil in foreign countries.
- no. 38, Feb. 1884

[Appended to Congressional edition of v. 11 is Declared exports for United States, 3d and 4th quarters, 1883, which appeared separately in bureau edition; *see* S4.11.883[2].]

[v. 12] [2218–12]
- no. 39, Mar. 1384
- no. 40, Apr. 1884
- no. 41, May, 1884
- no. 41½, June, 1884: Fruit culture in [foreign] countries.

[v. 13] [2219–12]
- no. 42, June, 1884
- no. 43, July, 1884: Credit and trade systems of [foreign countries].
- no. 44, Aug. 1884

[v. 14] [2319–34]
- no. 45, Sept. 1884
- no. 46, Oct. 1884
- no. 47, Nov. 1884
- no. 48, Dec. 1884: Agricultural machinery in [foreign] countries.

[v. 15] [2412–28]
- no. 49, Jan. 1885
- no. 50, Feb. 1885
- no. 51, Mar. 1885
- no. 52, Apr. 1885: Declared exports for United States for year 1884.

[No issue for May, 1885. Appended to Congressional edition of v. 15 is Cholera in Europe in 1884, which appeared separately in bureau edition; *see* S4.10:C45[1].]

[v. 16] [2413–29]
- no. 53, June, 1885
- no. 53½, June, 1885: Tariff laws of Mexico.
- no. 54, July, 1885
- no. 55, Aug. 1885

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU**—Continued

**S4.7: Consular reports** (monthly)—Continued

(v. nos.) [Reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their districts]—Continued

[v. 16] [2413–29]—Continued

no. 56, Sept. 1885: Declared exports for United States, 1st and 2d quarters, 1885.

[Appended to Congressional edition of v. 16 are the following, which appeared separately in bureau editions: Trade guilds of Europe, *see* S4.10:G94; Licorice plant, *see* S4.10:L61; Pounding and polishing rice in England and Germany, *see* S4.10:R36.]

[v. 17] [2417–178]

no. 57, Oct. 1885

no. 58, Nov. 1885

no. 59, Dec. 1885: Leather and shoe industries in [foreign countries].

[v. 18] [2417–179]

no. 60, Jan. 1886

no. 61, Feb. 1886

no. 62, Mar. 1886

[Appended to Congressional edition of v. 18 is Scouring of wool in Belgium, Great Britain, and Germany, which appeared separately in bureau edition; *see* S4.10:W88.]

Reports from consuls of United States

v. 19 [2491–55]

no. 63, Apr. 1886

[No issue for May, 1886.]

no. 64, June, 1886

no. 65, July, 1886

no. 66, Aug. 1886: Agriculture and manufactures in [foreign countries].

no. 67, Sept. 1886

no. 68, Sept. 1886

v. 20 [2491–56]

[no. 68½], Sept. 1886: Scope and method of consular trade reports.

no. 69, Oct. 1886

no. 70, Oct. 1886

no. 71, Nov. 1886

no. 72, Dec. 1886

v. 21 [2496–169]

no. 73, Jan. 1887

no. 73½, Jan. 1887: Customs duties imposed by foreign nations upon American produce and manufactures.

no. 74, Feb. 1887

no. 75, Mar. 1887

v. 22 [2590–604]

no. 76, Apr. 1887: Emigration from Europe. *See also* S4.10: Em4.

no. 77, Apr. 1887: Fishery interests of United States and trade with Canada.

no. 78, May, 1887

no. 79, June, 1887

no. 80, June, 1887

v. 23 [2590–605]

no. 81, July, 1887

no. 82, Aug. 1887

no. 83, Sept. 1887

no. 84, Sept. 1887

v. 24 [2591–606]

no. 85, Oct. 1887: [Statistical] abstract of foreign commerce [Europe, Australasia, Asia, and Africa, 1873–85.

no. 86, Nov. 1887

no. 87, Dec. 1887: Bimetallism in Europe.

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

**Consular reports** (monthly)—Continued

**Reports** from consuls of United States—Continued

v. 25 [2591–607]
- no. 88, Jan. 1888
- no. 89, Feb. 1888
- no. 90, Mar. 1888: Budgets and budget legislation in foreign countries.
- no. 91, Mar. 1888

v. 26 [2592–608]
- no. 92, Apr. 1888
- no. 93, May, 1888
- no. 94, June, 1888

v. 27 [2592–609]
- no. 95, July, 1888
- no. 96, Aug. 1888
- no. 97, Sept. 1888

v. 28 [2666–140]
- no. 98, Oct. 1888: Cultivation of and trade in coffee in Central and South America; Present progress of foreign trade, [by] R. Giffen; Homes of German working people, by James Henry Smith.
- nos. 99 and 100, Nov. and Dec. 1888

v. 29 [2667–141]

[The issue for Jan. 1889, was printed as "N. S., no. 1," meaning New series, no. 1, and that for Feb. 1889, appeared as "N. S., no. 2." The volume title-page, however, and the various indexes refer to these issues as no. 101 and no. 102, respectively. With Mar. 1889, the numbering in one consecutive series was resumed.]

- no. [101], Jan. 1889
- no. 102, Feb. 1889
- no. 103, Mar. 1889
- no. 104, Apr. 1889

v. 30 [2783–231]
- no. 105, May, 1889

[No issue for June, 1889.]

- no. 106, July, 1889
- no. 106½, July, 1889: Cider manufacture, etc.
- no. 107, Aug. 1889
- no. 107½, Aug. 1889: Tobacco culture, etc.

v. 31 [2784–232]
- no. 108, Sept. 1889
- no. 109, Oct. 1889
- nos. 110 and 111, Nov. and Dec. 1889: Mortgages in foreign countries.

v. 32 [2785–234]
- no. 112, Jan. 1890
- no. 113, Feb. 1890
- no. 114, Mar. 1890
- no. 115, Apr. 1890

v. 33 [2798–267]
- no. 116, May, 1890
- no. 117, June, 1890
- no. 118, July, 1890
- no. 119, Aug. 1890

v. 34 [2877–128]
- no. 120, Sept. 1890
- no. 121, Oct. 1890
- no. 122, Nov. 1890
- no. 123, Dec. 1890

v. 35 [2973–17]
- no. 124, Jan. 1891
- no. 125, Feb. 1891
- no. 126, Mar. 1891
- no. 127, Apr. 1891

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

**S4.7: Consular reports** (monthly)—Continued

(v. nos.)

Reports from consuls of United States—Continued

v. 36 [2973–18]
- no. 128, May, 1891
- no. 129, June, 1891
- no. 130, July, 1891
- no. 131, Aug. 1891

v. 37 [2992–154]
- no. 132, Sept. 1891
- no. 133, Oct. 1891
- no. 134, Nov. 1891
- no. 135, Dec. 1891

v. 38 [2997–258]
- no. 136, Jan. 1892
- no. 137, Feb. 1892
- no. 138, Mar. 1892
- no. 139, Apr. 1892: Local transportation and underground conduits in foreign countries.

v. 39 [3007–339]
- no. 140, May, 1892
- no. 141, June, 1892
- no. 142, July, 1892
- no. 143, Aug. 1892

v. 40 [3127–108]
- no. 144, Sept. 1892
- no. 145, Oct. 1892
- no. 146, Nov. 1892
- no. 147, Dec. 1892

v. 41 [3127–109]
- no. 148, Jan. 1893
- no. 149, Feb. 1893
- no. 150, Mar. 1893
- no. 151, Apr. 1893

v. 42 [3155–24]
- no. 152, May, 1893
- no. 153, June, 1893
- no. 154, July, 1893
- no. 155, Aug. 1893

Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.

v. 43 [3234–54]
- no. 156, Sept. 1893
- no. 157, Oct. 1893
- no. 158, Nov. 1893
- no. 159, Dec. 1893

v. 44 [3247–123]
- no. 160, Jan. 1894
- no. 161, Feb. 1894
- no. 162, Mar. 1894
- no. 163, Apr. 1894

v. 45 [3260–205]
- no. 164, May, 1894
- no. 165, June, 1894
- no. 166, July, 1894
- no. 167, Aug. 1894

v. 46 [3330–35]
- no. 168, Sept. 1894
- no. 169, Oct. 1894
- no. 170, Nov. 1894
- no. 171, Dec. 1894

v. 47 [3333–66]
- no. 172, Jan. 1895
- no. 173, Feb. 1895
- no. 174, Mar. 1895
- no. 175, Apr. 1895

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### Consular reports (monthly)—Continued

Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.—Continued

v. 48 [3402–30]
no. 176, May, 1895
no. 177, June, 1895
no. 178, July, 1895
no. 179, Aug. 1895

v. 49 [3403–31]
no. 180, Sept. 1895
no. 181, Oct. 1895
no. 182, Nov. 1895
no. 183, Dec. 1895

v. 50 [3419–132]
no. 184, Jan. 1896
no. 185, Feb. 1896
no. 186, Mar. 1896
no. 187, Apr. 1896
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1895.

v. 51 [3439–377]
no. 188, May, 1896
no. 189, June, 1896
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1896.
no. 190, July, 1896
no. 191, Aug. 1896

v. 52 [3507–24]
no. 192, Sept. 1896
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1896.
no. 193, Oct. 1896
no. 194, Nov. 1896
no. 195, Dec. 1896

v. 53 [3526–164]
no. 196, Jan. 1897
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1896.
no. 197, Feb. 1897
no. 198, Mar. 1897
no. 199, Apr. 1897
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1896.

v. 54 [3574–51]
no. 200, May, 1897
no. 201, June, 1897
no. 202, July, 1897
no. 203, Aug. 1897
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1897.

v. 55 [3575–91]
no. 204, Sept. 1897
no. 205, Oct. 1897
no. 206, Nov. 1897
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1897.
no. 207, Dec. 1897

v. 56 [3674–201]
no. 208, Jan. 1898
Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1897.
no. 209, Feb. 1898

Classification no. **S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued**

S4.7: (v. nos.) **Consular reports** (monthly)—Continued

Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.—Continued

v. 56 [3674–201]—Continued
- no. 210, Mar. 1898
- no. 211, Apr. 1898
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1897.

v. 57 [3675–435]
- no. 212, May, 1898
- no. 213, June, 1898
- no. 214, July, 1898
- no. 215, Aug. 1898
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1898.

v. 58 [3676–565]
- no. 216, Sept. 1898
- no. 217, Oct. 1898
- no. 218, Nov. 1898
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1898.
- no. 219, Dec. 1898

v. 59 [3782–73]
- no. 220, Jan. 1899
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1898.
- no. 221, Feb. 1899
- no. 222, Mar. 1899
- no. 223, Apr. 1899
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1898.

v. 60 [3783–294]
- no. 224, May, 1899
- no. 225, June, 1899
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1899.
- no. 226, July, 1899
- no. 227, Aug. 1899

v. 61 [3943–16]
- no. 228, Sept. 1899
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1899.
- no. 229, Oct. 1899
- no. 230, Nov. 1899
- no. 231, Dec. 1899

v. 62 [3944–190]
- no. 232, Jan. 1900
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1899.
- no. 233, Feb. 1900
- no. 234, Mar. 1900
- no. 235, Apr. 1900
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1899.

v. 63 [3945–620]
- no. 236, May, 1900
- no. 237, June, 1900
- no. 238, July, 1900
- no. 239, Aug. 1900
  - Same, supplement: Exports declared for United States, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1900.

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### Consular reports (monthly)—Continued

Consular reports, commerce, manufactures, etc.—Continued

v. 64 [3946–744]
no. 240, Sept. 1900
no. 241, Oct. 1900
no. 242, Nov. 1900
no. 243, Dec. 1900
v. 65 [4140–240]
no. 244, Jan. 1901
no. 245, Feb. 1901
no. 246, Mar. 1901
no. 247, Apr. 1901
v. 66 [4141–527]
no. 248, May, 1901
no. 249, June, 1901
no. 250, July, 1901
no. 251, Aug. 1901
v. 67 [4142–556]
no. 252, Sept. 1901
no. 253, Oct. 1901
no. 254, Nov. 1901
no. 255, Dec. 1901
v. 68 [4333–152]
no. 256, Jan. 1902
no. 257, Feb. 1902
no. 258, Mar. 1902
no. 259, Apr. 1902
v. 69 [4334–553]
no. 260, May, 1902
no. 261, June, 1902
no. 262, July, 1902
no. 263, Aug. 1902
v. 70 [4335–710]
no. 264, Sept. 1902
no. 265, Oct. 1902
no. 266, Nov. 1902
no. 267, Dec. 1902
v. 71 [4494–113]
no. 268, Jan. 1903
no. 269, Feb. 1903
no. 270, Mar. 1903
no. 271, Apr. 1903
v. 72 [4495–438]
no. 272, May, 1903
no. 273, June, 1903
no. 274 *See* C14.8:72.
no. 275 *See* C14.8:72.

*See*, for later numbers, C14.8: and C10.6:

### General indexes to monthly consular reports

[In addition to these general indexes, each volume of the monthly consular reports (84.7:), beginning with v. 17, contains a volume index.]

-8 Contents of and index to first 26½ numbers of reports from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts [nos. 1–26½, v. 1–8, 1880–82]. May, 1883. [2127–39]

17 Index to consular reports, nos. 1–59 [v. 1–17] 1880–85. 1887. [Not in Congressional set.]

31 Same, nos. 60–111, v. 18–31, 1886–89. 1890. [2784–233]

41 General index to consular reports, nos. 112–151, v. 32–41 [Jan. 1890–Apr. 1893]. 1894. [Not in Congressional set.]

54 General index to monthly consular reports, nos. 152–203, v. 42–54 [May, 1893–Aug. 1897]. Sept. 1, 1897. [3574–51, pt. 6]

-63 Same, nos. 204–239, v. 55–63 [Sept. 1897–Aug. 1900]. 1901. [4143–543]

Classification no.

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

Econ 5810.8

### S4.9: Special consular reports

(v. nos.)

[Prior to 1890, reports on special subjects made by consular officers in pursuance of special instructions from the State Department were issued either in the series of monthly Consular reports (S4.7:) or as unnumbered special consular reports (S4.10:). Beginning with 1890, the Department decided to publish reports of this nature as a volumed series of Special consular reports, as listed below. There are occasionally two or more reports in the same volume.]

v. 1 [2799–268]
v. 2 [2974– 19]
v. 3 1891 [2974–20]
Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1897
[v. 4] Port regulations in foreign countries. 1891 [2857–45]
[v. 5] Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891 [2856–45]
Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1898
v. 6 [2991–153]
v. 7 [3128–110] *See also* S4.9:16 and 20.
v. 8 [3128–111]
v. 9 [3137–119]
v. 10 1894 [3250–175]
Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1897
v. 11 1894 [3344–92]
Same, reissued with supplementary reports. 1897
v. 12 1895 [3404–32]
Same, reissued with supplementary reports and new chart of ocean routes for steam vessels. 1899
v. 13 [3508–25]
v. 14 [3677–563]
v. 15 [3779–34]
v. 16, pt. 1 [3779–285]
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 2 [continued] } [3781–285]
Same, pt. 3 [3781–285]
Same, supplement [4139–140]
v. 17 [3947–116]
v. 18 [3947–257]
v. 19 [3948–730]
v. 20, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2 } [3949–731]
Same, pt. 3
v. 21, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2 } [3950–741]
Same, pt. 3
v. 22, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2 } [4139–290]
Same, pt. 3
v. 23, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2 } [4336–708]
v. 24 [4493–112]
v. 25 [4493–199]
v. 26 [4493–447]

*See*, for later volumes, C14.10: and C10.7:

### S4.9a: Special consular reports (separates)

(CT)

[Many of the reports included in the volumed series of Special consular reports have also been issued separately.]

### S4.10: Consular reports (miscellaneous, unnumbered)

[In addition to the consular reports issued in monthly numbers (S4.7:), the Sta Department from time to time called upon consular officers for reports on spec subjects. Up to 1890, these reports were unnumbered and were usually i included in any other series issued by the State Department, though sometim issued also as Congressional documents. In 1890, the Department decided issue a volumed series of Special consular reports, and from that date until 19 when the Bureau of Foreign Commerce was transferred to the Department Commerce and Labor, all such special reports, with a few exceptions, were issu in the volumed series; *see* S4.9: The list on p. 941 includes special consu reports issued prior to 1890, and unnumbered special reports issued betwe 1890 and 1903.]

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

**Consular reports** (miscellaneous, unnumbered)—Continued

Cattle and dairy farming [in foreign countries]. 1887. pt. 1.

Same. 1887. pt. 2.

Same, complete in 1 v. 1887. [2397–51]

Cholera in Europe in 1884. 1885. [In 2412–28]

Cholera. Report on cholera [résumé of practical conclusions concerning its nature and best methods of prevention and treatment as derived from studies of epidemics of 1884 and preceding years at Marseilles]; by Frank H. Mason. June 23, 1885. [Also in monthly Consular reports, Aug. 1885; *see* S4.7:16.]

Emigration and immigration [in foreign countries]. 1887. [2483–157] [A portion of this work was published as Consular report 76, Apr. 1887; *see* S4.7:22.]

Forestry in Europe. 1887.

Guilds. Trade guilds of Europe and laws and regulations by which they are governed. 1885. [In 2413–29]

Inspection of United States consulates in United Kingdom; by Thomas M. Waller. 1887.

Inoculation for diphtheria, special consular report; [by C. W. Chancellor]. n. p. [1894]. [Not included in volumed series of Special consular reports (S4.9:), nor in Congressional set.]

Labor. State of labor in Europe, 1878, reports on rates of wages, cost of living to laborers, past and present rates, present condition of trade, business habits and systems, amount of paper money in circulation and its relative value to gold and silver. 1879. ([46th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 5]; serial no. 1875.)

[Labor in foreign countries, 1884, v. 1]: Labor in Europe, reports on rates of wages, cost of living to laboring classes, past and present wages, etc. [Germany and England]. 1885. [2299–54]

Same [v. 2]: Labor in Europe [other than in Germany and England]. 1885. [2300–54]

Same [v. 3]: Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. 1885. [2301–54]

Licorice plant, reports on licorice plant, licorice manufacture, and licorice trade. 1885. [In 2413–29]

Passport regulations of foreign countries. 1897. [3534–335] [*See*, for American passport, its history, and laws, etc., governing its issuance, S1.2:P26[2].]

Pilocarpine and tuberculosis, special consular report; [by Charles de Kay]. n. p. [1895]. [Not included in volumed series of Special consular reports (S4.9:), nor in Congressional set.]

Rice. Pounding and polishing rice in England and Germany. 1885. [In 2413–29]

Technical education in Europe: pt. 1, Industrial education in France; by J. Schoenhof. 1888.

[On p. xxii of the introduction to pt. 1, it was stated that this report on Industrial education in France would be followed by reports on technical education in Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Belgium, Holland, and Great Britain. Secretary of State Bayard submitted on Dec. 14, 1888, an estimate of appropriation for editing and publishing the concluding parts of this important work (*see* 50th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 35, serial no. 2651). The money apparently was not appropriated and on p. 189 and 190 of Consular reports, v. 43, no. 157, Oct. 1893 (S4.7:43) is the definite statement that the series was "unfortunately not completed."

Technical education in these countries was, however, treated of in the aforementioned Consular reports 157, and also in the 8th annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1892 (La1.1:892).]

Wool. Scouring of wool in Belgium, Great Britain, and Germany. 1886. [In 2417–179]

**Consular reports** (miscellaneous, unnumbered; separates)

Classification no.

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### S4.11: Exports declared for United States

[Various other Government publications contain summaries of information concerning exports from foreign countries to the United States. The reports listed below give statistics in detail for the individual districts within the several countries.

Statistics of this nature appeared in the monthly Consular reports (S4.7:) until 1893, when reports for 1st and 2d quarters and for 3d and 4th quarters were issued separately. After this the reports for each quarter (sometimes for the whole year) appeared either included in or as a supplement to the first number of the Consular reports available after the report was compiled. This practice was continued until Mar. 31, 1900. Beginning with the quarterly report for June 30, 1900, a separate series was issued as here listed, to Mar. 31, 1903. After July 1, 1903, when the publication was assumed by the Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept., only two publications appeared. These were for the fiscal years 1903 and 1904 and were issued as separates from the Monthly summary of commerce and finance, under the title, Merchandise declared for export; they are classed in the Public Documents Library under C14.14c:Ex7. Since July 1, 1905, when the handling of the consular reports was turned over to the Manufactures Bureau, this publication has not been issued, but similar information for 1905–09 appears in the annual volumes of Commercial relations for 1906–09 (C10.8:906–909).]

883[1] Declared exports for United States, 1st and 2d quarters, 1883. 1883. [In 2216, following p. 872.]

883[2] Same, 3d and 4th quarters, 1883. 1884. [In 2217, following p. 737.]

Same, for year 1884. (In S4.7:15.)

Same, 1st and 2d quarters, 1885. (In S4.7:16.)

892 Principal exports to United States declared at the several consulates [for calendar year 1892]. 1893. [Not in Congressional set.]

Consolidated statements of exports, by quarters, for 1893 and prior years. (In S4.7:44.)

Exports declared for United States, quarter ended June 30, 1894. (In S4.7:46.)

Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1894. (In S4.7:46.)

Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1894. (In S4.7:47.)

Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1895. (In S4.7:48.)

Same, quarter ended June 30, 1895. (In S4.7:49.)

Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1895. (In S4.7:50.)

Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1895. (In S4.7:50.)

Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1896. (In S4.7:51.)

Same, quarter ended June 30, 1896. (In S4.7:52.)

Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1896. (In S4.7:53.)

Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1896. (In S4.7:53.)

Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1897. (In S4.7:54.)

Same, quarter ended June 30, 1897. (In S4.7:55.)

Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1897. (In S4.7:56.)

Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1897. (In S4.7:56.)

Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1898. (In S4.7:57.)

Same, quarter ended June 30, 1898. (In S4.7:58.)

Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1898. (In S4.7:59.)

Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1898. (In S4.7:59.)

Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1899. (In S4.7:60.)

Same, quarter ended June 30, 1899. (In S4.7:61.)

Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. 1900. [4000–742]

Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1899. (In S4.7:62.)

Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1899. (In S4.7:62.)

Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1900. (In S4.7:63.)

900[1] Same, quarter ended June 30, 1900. 1900. [4144–141]

900[2] Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1900. 1901. [4144–550]

900[3] Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1900. 1901. [4144–496]

900[4] Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1900. 1901. [4144–544]

901[1] Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1901. 1901. [4144–557]

901[2] Same, quarter ended June 30, 1901. 1901. [4325–42]

## S4. FOREIGN COMMERCE BUREAU—Continued

### Exports declared for United States—Continued

Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1901. 1902. [4325–639]
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1901. 1901. [4325–353]
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1901. 1902. [4325–525]
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1902. 1902. [4325–683]
Same, quarter ended June 30, 1902. 1902. [4492–111]
Same, fiscal year ended June 30, 1902. 1903. [4492–454]
Same, quarter ended Sept. 30, 1902. 1903. [4492–371]
Same, quarter ended Dec. 31, 1902. 1903. [4492–440]
Same, quarter ended Mar. 31, 1903. 1903. [4492–476]

### Review of the world's commerce

Ccar 6610. 11

[These summaries prepared from the annual reports of consular officers appear separately and also as the introductory portion of the annual volume of Commercial relations (S4.1:). No such summaries were compiled for the years 1882–93.]

Commerce of the world and share of United States therein
1879
1880 and 1881
1882–93 [None issued.]

Review of the world's commerce
1894 and 1895
1896 [Title-page reads 1895–96.]
1897 [Title-page reads 1896–97.]
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902

*See*, for later numbers, C14.15: and C10.9:

### Special issue, consular reports

[Issued at frequent but irregular intervals from Mar. 16, 1888, to Feb. 16, 1889. Each number shows at the bottom of its first page the number of the monthly Consular report from which it is taken. The first Special issue of each month has also the following note: "In order to obviate the delay in publishing a full number of the Consular reports, special issues will be made from time to time in this form for the use of the press only. This will not supersede the regular publication, but is merely an advance issue."]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 23 | | 44 | |
| 2 | 24 | | 45 | |
| 3 | 25 | | 46 | |
| 4 | 26 | | 47 | |
| 5 | 27 | July 10, 1888 | 48 | |
| 6 | [27½] | July 10, 1888 † | 49 | |
| 7 | 28 | | 50 | |
| 8 | 29 | | 51 | |
| 9 | 30 | | 52 | |
| 10 | 31 | | 53 | |
| 11 | 32 | | 54 | |
| 12 | 33 | | 55 | |
| 13 | 34 | | 56 | |
| 14 | 35 | | 57 | |
| 15 | 36 | | 58 | |
| 16 | 37 | | 59 | |
| 17 | 38 | | 60 | * |
| 18 | 39 | | 61 | |
| 19 | 40 | | 62 | |
| 20 | 41 | * | 63 | |
| 21 | 42 | | 64 | |
| 22 | 43 | | | |

[Discontinued. *See*, for later series of similar nature, S4.5:]

---

nnumbered special issue of July 10, 1888, here listed as [27½], is made up of
f monthly Consular reports 93, 94, and 95, May, June, and July, 1888. The
ppeared also in Special issues 14, 24, 27, and 28.

## S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS

[This class includes publications of international congresses, international conferences, and international commissions, except such commissions as are appointed to settle international disputes. Similar publications which have appeared only as Congressional documents are not listed here.
*See*, for commissions appointed to settle international disputes, S3.
*See*, for Congressional and Presidential commissions, Y3.
*See*, for Departmental commissions, under the Department or office by which appointed.]

Classification no.

S5.1:
S5.2:
S5.3:
S5.4:
[The series symbols 1–4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, General publications, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S5.]

### S5.5: International Statistical Congress

*See*, for dates and places of 1st–6th meetings of International Statistical Congress, report of 7th congress (S5.5:869), p. 2.
*See*, for report on 5th congress, Berlin, 1863, 38th Congress, 1st session, House executive document 49, serial no. 1189.

869 Internationality and international congresses, report to Department of State by Samuel B. Ruggles, delegate to [7th] International Statistical Congress at The Hague, 1869; with accompanying documents, including report to Congress on comparative population and cereal product of Europe and United States. Printed by order of Senate, Washington, D. C., Mar. 31, 1871. ([42d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 7]; serial no. 1466.)

872 Report of delegates to [8th] International Statistical Congress, St. Petersburg, Aug. 1872. 1875. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 289]; serial no. 1615.)

### S5.6: International Geographic Congress

*See*, for dates and places of 1st–7th meetings of International Geographic Congress, report of 8th congress (S5.6:904), p. 15.

904 Report of 8th International Geographic Congress, held in United States, [Sept. 7–22] 1904; edited by committee on printing. 1905. [4890–460]

### S5.7: International Geological Congress

[The 4th International Geological Congress was held in London in 1888, but the Public Documents Library has no reports concerning that or any earlier International Geological Congress. It is believed that for all previous to the 4th no reports were published by the United States Government.]

891 Congrès Géologique International, compte rendu de la 5e session, Washington, 1891. 1893. large 8° [3241–107]

### S5.8: Intercontinental Railway Commission

Ex3[1] Executive committee. Preliminary report of executive committee [Jan. 31, 1893]. 1893.

Ex3[2] Same, Spanish. Washington [no publisher] 1893.

M66 Minutes of Intercontinental Railway Commission [meetings held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1890–Apr. 22, 1891]. Washington [no publisher] 1891. large 8° [English and Spanish.]

P96 Publications. [Plan of publication.] June 30, 1895.

R29[1] Report. Intercontinental Railway Commission, v. 1, pt. 1: Condensed report of transactions and of surveys and explorations in Central and South America, 1891–98. Washington, 1898 [press of Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4°

R29[2] Same, v. 1, pt. 2: Report of surveys and explorations made by corps in Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, 1891–93; [by M. M. Macomb]. Washington, 1898 [press of Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4° [English and Spanish; with English appendix, Methods and results, natural history collections.]

R29[3] Same: [Portfolio of maps and profiles to accompany Report corps 1]. [*See*, for Report of corps 1, S5.8:R29[2].]

## S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued

### Intercontinental Railway Commission—Continued

Same, v. 2: Report of surveys and explorations made by corps 2 in Costa Rica, Colombia, and Ecuador, 1891–93; [by Wm. F. Shunk]. Washington, 1896 [press of A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4° [English and Spanish.]

Same: [Portfolio of maps and profiles to accompany Report of corps 2]. [*See*, for Report of corps 2, S5.8:R29[4].]

Same, v. 3: Reports of surveys and explorations made by corps 3 in Ecuador and Peru, 1891–92; [by W. D. Kelley]. Washington, 1895 [press of A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore]. 4° [English and Spanish.]

Same: [Portfolio of maps and profiles to accompany Report of corps 3]. [*See*, for Report of corps 3, S5.8:R29[5].]

### International American Conference

*See also* notes and entries under American Republics Bureau (AR).

### International American Conference, 1st, Washington, 1889-90

Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. Action of Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange concerning questions for consideration of International American Conference. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685–59]

Customs regulations. Reports by Warner P. Sutton: 1, Uniform system of customs regulations, etc.; 2, Formation of an American customs union; 3, International bills of lading, credit, bank, etc. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685–57] [Prepared for use of delegates to 1st International American Conference.]

Same, Spanish. [1889.] large 8°

Extradition. Report by J. B. Moore [on] extradition. [1890.] large 8° [2685–55] [*See*, for later edition containing additions and index, S1.2:Ex8[1,2].]

Latin America. Trade and transportation between United States and Latin America; by William Eleroy Curtis. 1889. large 8° [2685–54] [Congressional edition is 8°, bears later date, and has additional matter. *See*, for another bureau edition with different title, S5.9[1]:Sp2.]

Minutes of [1st] International American Conference. Washington [no publisher] 1890. [2690–231] [English and Spanish.]

New York State. Letter of Chamber of Commerce of New York [State, Aug. 21, 1889, relating to subjects to be considered by International American Conference]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685–59]

Pensacola, Fla. Letter of Board of Trade and Exchange of Pensacola, Fla. [Aug. 15, 1889, relating to International American Conference]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685–59]

Pittsburg, Pa. Letter of Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburg, Pa. [Sept. 2, 1889, relating to International American Conference]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685–59]

Reports and recommendations, with messages of President and letters of Secretary of State: Plan of arbitration; Reciprocity treaties; Inter-continental railway; Steam ship [postal and cable] communication; Sanitary regulations; Customs regulations; [International Monetary Union] and common silver coin; Patents and trade-marks; Weights and measures; Port dues; International law; Extradition treaties; International bank; Memorial tablet; Colombian [Columbian] Exposition. 1890.

[Each of the reports in this volume appeared as an individual Congressional document. Each report was also issued separately for the use of the conference, the latter prints having a title-page added in front of the page bearing the Congressional document notation; these separate prints are classed in the Public Documents Library under S5.9[1c]: In the volume here listed (S5.9[1]:R29[1]), the reports retain their separate paging, the only change being the addition of the volume title-page and changes in the form of the half-titles.]

Classification no. **S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS**—Continued

**S5.9[1]: International American Conference, 1st, Washington, 1889-90**—Continued

R29[2] Reports of committees and discussions thereon, v. 1. English edition. 1890. [2691-232, pt. 1]

R29[3] Same. Spanish edition. 1890. [2694-232, pt. 5]

R29[4] Same, v. 2. English edition. 1890. [2692-232, pt. 2]

R29[5] Same. Spanish edition. 1890. [2695-232, pt. 6]

R29[6] Same, v. 3: Excursion appendix, narrative of tour of delegates through United States, with descriptions of places visited, and reports of addresses delivered. [English edition.] 1890. [2693-232, pt. 3]

R29[7] Same. [Spanish edition.] 1890. [2696-232, pt. 7]

R29[8] Same, v. 4: Historical appendix, congress of 1826 at Panama and subsequent movements toward a conference of American nations. [English edition.] 1890. [2693-232, pt. 4] [No Spanish edition of v. 4.]

*See*, for other reports prepared for use of 1st International American Conference, various Senate executive documents in serial no. 2685.

Sa5 Sanitation. Report on sanitation of ships and quarantine; [by John B. Hamilton]. [1889.] large 8° [In 2685-58] [Prepared for use of delegates to 1st International American Conference.]

Sp2 Spanish America. Trade and transportation between United States and Spanish America; by William Eleroy Curtis. 1889. [*See*, for large paper edition, with different title, S5.9[1]:L34; and for Congressional edition of 1890, with additions, 51st Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 54, serial no. 2685.]

W42 Weights and measures. Report of T. C. Mendenhall [on weights and measures]. [Sept. 16, 1889.] large 8° [In 2685-57] [Prepared for the use of delegates to the 1st International American Conference.]

**S5.9[1a]: (CT) International American Conference, 1st, Washington, 1889-90** (separates)

**S5.9[2]: International American Conference, 2d, Mexico City, 1901-02**

P19[1] Pan-American Railway, report submitted to Secretary of State by Charles M. Pepper, commissioner to carry out resolution of 2d International Conference of American States. 1904. ([58th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 206]; serial no. 4591.)

P19[2] Same, Spanish, without table of contents, letters of transmittal, appendixes, and map. 1904. [Spanish edition appeared originally as an appendix to American Republics Bureau Monthly bulletin for Apr. 1904 (AR1.6:16, no. 4).]

R29 Report, with accompanying papers, of delegates of United States to 2d International Conference of American States, City of Mexico, Oct. 22, 1901-Jan. 22 [31], 1902. 1902. (57th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 330; serial no. 4241.)

**S5.9[3]: International American Conference, 3d, Rio de Janeiro, 1906**

R29 Report [with accompanying papers] of delegates to 3d International Conference of American States, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 21-Aug. 26, 1906. 1907. [5073-365] [Many of the accompanying papers are in English, Spanish, and Portuguese.]

**S5.10: International Marine Conference, Washington, 1889**

1 [International Marine Conference] v. 1: Protocols of proceedings of International Marine Conference, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16-Dec. 31, 1889. 1890.

## S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued

### International Marine Conference, Washington, 1889—Continued

Same, v. 2: Protocols of proceedings of International Marine Conference, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16–Dec. 31, 1889 [and final act]. 1890.

Same [v. 3]: Reports of committees and report of United States delegates to Secretary of State. 1890.

### International Marine Conference, Washington, 1889 (separates)

### International Sanitary Conference, Washington, 1881

Proceedings of International Sanitary Conference [Washington, Jan. 5–Mar. 1] 1881. 1881. large 8° [1985–1] [English and French. Conference held in pursuance of joint resolution approved May 14, 1880.]

### Central American Peace Conference, Washington, 1907

[A Central American Peace Conference was held in San José, Costa Rica, Sept. 17–25, 1906, participated in by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador, and Honduras; *see*, for English and Spanish reports, American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, v. 23, no. 5 (AR1.6:23), p. 1161–1173 and 1037–1049.
The conference of Nov. 13–Dec. 20, 1907, was participated in by the 5 Central American Republics, Mexico, and the United States. Meetings preliminary to this conference were held at the Bureau of American Republics, Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 17, 1907, an account thereof being included in the report listed below (S5.12:R29).]

.3 Railway. Notas acerca de un ferrocarril por Centro América, presentadas por la delegación de Costa Rica á la Conferencia de Paz Centro-Americana, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1907. 1907. [*See*, for English text, p. 81–88 of report on Central American Peace Conference, Nov. 13–Dec. 20, 1907 (S5.12:R29).]

29 Report. Central American Peace Conference, Washington, D. C., [Nov. 13–Dec. 20] 1907; report of William I. Buchanan. 1908. [The treaty of peace and the conventions are in Spanish and English.]

### 3: Monetary conferences

67[1] Report to Department of State [on International Monetary Conference, Paris, 1867]; by Samuel B. Ruggles. n. p. [1867]. 4° [Also included as p. 86–110 of Senate executive document 14, 40th Congress, 2d session; in serial no. 1316.]

67[2] International coinage, supplemental report [Apr. 8, 1870]; by Samuel B. Ruggles. n. p. 1870. [1426–266]

78[1] International Monetary Conference, Paris, Aug. 1878 [proceedings and exhibits, followed by report of American commission and appendix containing correspondence submitted to Department of State by Reuben E. Fenton, and historical material for study of monetary policy, with bibliography, by S. Dana Horton]. 1879. 4° [Back title reads: International Monetary Conference, 1878, proceedings, reports, and monetary documents.]

78[2] Same. 1879. 8° [1832–58] [Back title reads: International Monetary Conference, 1878, report of proceedings with appendix. *See*, for reprint of Congressional edition, 49th Congress, 1st session, House miscellaneous document 396, pt. 2, serial no. 2430.]

881[1] Proceedings of International Monetary Conference, Paris, Apr.–July, 1881. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co., printers, 1881. large 8° [Printed by order of Secretary of State.]

881[2] Same, with new table of contents and different index. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1887. 8° [2429–396, pt. 3]

892 International Monetary Conference, Brussels [1892], report of commissioners on behalf of United States, and journal of sessions, Nov. 22–Dec. 17, 1892. 1893. [3062–82]

Classification no. **S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS**—Continued

**S5.14: Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09**

909 Report of delegates of United States to Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, Dec. 25, 1908–Jan. 5, 1909. 1909. [5571–64]

**S5.15: Interoceanic Canal Congress, Paris, 1879**

879 Instructions to delegates on part of United States to Interoceanic Canal Congress held at Paris, May, 1879, and reports of proceedings of congress. 1879.

**S5.16: Pan-American Medical Congress, Washington, 1893**

H19 Handbook of 1st Pan-American Medical Congress, Washington, D. C., Sept. 5–8, 1893. [1893?]

T68[1] Transactions of 1st Pan-American Medical Congress, Washington, D. C., Sept. 5–8, 1893. 1895. pt. 1. [3162[1]–36]

T68[2] Same. 1895. pt. 2. [3162[2]–36]

**S5.17: Electrical Commission, 1884**

R29 Report of [United States Electrical Commission on] electrical conference, Philadelphia, Sept. 1884. 1886. [2333–45]

**S5.18[1]: International Prison Congress**

[Organized under joint resolution approved Mar. 7, 1871. At the first meeting, held in London, 1872, the Congress was organized on a permanent basis and provision was made for holding international congresses once in 5 years. To give continuity to the work of investigation and the diffusion of information, and to secure a closer intercourse between the nations, the International Prison Commission, was organized; *see* S5.18[2]:

*See*, for further information concerning origin, history, scope, etc., of International Prison Congress, 60th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 462, serial no. 5269.]

872[1] International congress on prevention and repression of crime, including penal and reformatory treatment, preliminary report of commissioner to represent United States; [by E. C. Wines]. 1872. [1479–39] [This congress is known as the 1st International Penitentiary Congress.]

872[2] Report on [1st] International Penitentiary Congress, London, July 3–13, 1872, by E. C. Wines; [with] 2d annual report of National Prison Association of United States, containing transactions of National Prison Reform Congress, Baltimore, Jan. 21–24, 1873. 1873. [1]+xv+493 p. [1567–185] [The 1st annual meeting of the National Prison Association of the United States was convened in New York City, Jan. 27, 1871. Reports there presented are included with the preliminary report of the United States commissioner to the 1st International Penitentiary Congress; *see* S5.18[1]:872[1].]

[2d] International Prison Congress, Stockholm, Aug. 20–26, 1878. *See*, for report, [1858–86].

3d International Prison Congress, Rome, 1885.

[This congress was announced for Oct. 1884, but was not held until Nov. 1885. The United States Government did not publish a separate report. A preliminary account was published as Education Bureau, Circular of information, no. 1, 1884 (I 16.5:884), and a partial report of the congress appeared in Circular of information, no. 2, 1891 (I 16.5:891[2]), p. 54–72. The full report in 6 v. was published by the French Government.]

4th International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, June 15–24, 1890 *See*, for report, Education Bureau, Circular of information, no. 2, 1891 (I 16.5:891[2]).

5th International Prison Congress, Paris, July, 1895. *See*, for report, [3353–181].

[A report of the delegate of the Bureau of Education on the 5th International Prison Congress appeared in Education Bureau annual report, 1896, v. 1 (I 16.1[1]:896[1]), p. 669–700.]

6th International Prison Congress, Brussels, Aug. 1900. *See*, for report, [4518–374].

Classification no.

## S5. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS—Continued

**S5.18[1]: International Prison Congress**—Continued

905 Report of proceedings of 7th International Prison Congress, Budapest, Hungary, Sept. 1905; by Samuel J. Barrows. 1907. [5071–216]

[The 8th International Prison Congress was held at Washington, Sept. 1910. Report not yet issued (Aug. 26, 1911).]

**S5.18[2]: International Prison Commission**

[Organized at the first meeting of the International Prison Congress held in London, 1872. It is composed of one official representative of each of the countries represented in the International Prison Congress, and serves as the executive committee and permanent council of the congress; *see also* note under S5.18 [1]:
In addition to the publication listed below, there have been other reports, etc., prepared for the International Prison Commission which have appeared only as Congressional documents. A list of these to May, 1908, may be found on p. 4 of Senate document 462, 60th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 5269.]

C86 Crimes. New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties; compiled from laws of 55th Congress and from session laws of States and Territories, 1897–98, by Samuel J. Barrows. 1900. [3873–283]

## S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS

[In this class are entered reports, regulations, etc., issued by the United States boards, commissions, or officials appointed for these exhibitions and expositions. Publications relating thereto which appeared only as Congressional documents are omitted. Histories of Executive Departments or offices, and catalogues of their exhibits prepared for these expositions but published by the respective Executive Departments or offices are classed under the issuing office.
*See*, for list of expositions and fairs which have received appropriations from Congress, with amounts appropriated, to Dec. 29, 1904, [4764–65].]

**S6.1:**
**S6.2:**
**S6.3:**
**S6.4:**

[The series symbols 1–4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, General publications, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S6.]

**S6.5: Santiago, Chile, International Exhibition, 1875**

[The Public Documents Library has no report of this exhibition. *See*, for announcement, program, etc., S1.2:Sa5 [2].]

**S6.6: London, International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883**

[*See*, for Descriptive catalogues of collections sent from United States to International Fisheries Exhibition, National Museum Bulletin 27 (SI 3.3:27), and the separates therefrom classed under SI 3.3[a]:
The Public Documents Library has no report of this exhibition.]

**S6.7: Madrid, Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892-93**

*See also* Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893 (S6.19:).

R29 Report of United States commission to Columbian Historical Exposition, Madrid, 1892–93, with special papers. 1895. [3322–100]

**S6.7[a]: (CT) Madrid, Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892-93** (separates)

**S6.8[1]: Melbourne, International Exhibition, 1880**

C28 Catalogue. Official catalogue of United States exhibitors at Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880. Printed in American Department at Exhibition, by Sands & McDougall [1880].

**S6.8[2]: Melbourne, Centennial International Exhibition, 1888**

R29 Reports of United States commissioners to Centennial International Exhibition at Melbourne, 1888. 1889. [2681–18]

**S6.9: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867**

B38 Beckwith, N. M. Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1867, report of N. M. Beckwith. 1868. [This is a preliminary report, revised information of the same nature being included in the Introduction and the General survey, which form the first two articles in v. 1 of the final reports (S6.9:R29 [1]).]

Classification no. **S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS**—Continued

**S6.9: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867**—Continued

C81 [Correspondence relative to Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.] [1865.] [1255–12]

Ir6 Iron and steel. Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations [with appendixes A–D, F, H, I]; by Abram S. Hewitt. 1868. [1337–126] [Another edition with 3 additional appendixes and other changes appeared in v. 2 of the collected reports (S6.9:R29[2]) and was also issued separately, this later separate print being classed under S6.9[a]:]

Or3 Organization. Second supplemental pamphlet, Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, details of organization. 1866.

P94 Prompt action. Third supplemental circular respecting Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, importance of prompt action; [by] J. C. Derby. 1866.

Reports (note).

[The individual reports contained in the volumes listed below were all issued separately, and as here bound they retain their original paging and title-pages. Each of the bound volumes has a volume title-page and table of contents, and v. 1 contains a general index.]

R29[1] Reports of United States commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition, 1867; edited by William P. Blake. 1870. v. 1.

R29[2] Same. 1870. v. 2.

R29[3] Same. 1870. v. 3.

R29[4] Same. 1870. v. 4.

R29[5] Same. 1870. v. 5.

R29[6] Same. 1870. v. 6.

**S6.9[a]: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867** (separates)

(CT)

**S6.10: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1878**

C28 Catalogue. Official catalogue of United States exhibitors; by Thomas R. Pickering. London, Chiswick Press, 1878. 12°

Ed8 Education. Catalogue of United States exhibition of education; by John D. Philbrick. London, Chiswick Press, 1878. 12°

R29[1] Reports of United States commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition, 1878, v. 1: Report of commissioner-general with accompanying papers, including lists of exhibitors and of awards. 1880. [1970–42]

R29[2] Same, v. 2: Fine arts, education, wood carving, textile fabrics. 1880. [1971–42]

R29[3] Same, v. 3: Iron and steel, ceramics and glass, forestry, cotton. 1880. [1972–42]

R29[4] Same, v. 4: Chemical processes, mining industries, steam and gas engines, machines and machine tools, clocks and watches, railway apparatus. 1880. [1973–42]

R29[5] Same, v. 5: Agricultural implements, agricultural products, live stock, horticulture, pisciculture. 1880. [1974–42]

**S6.10[a]: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1878** (separates)

(CT)

**S6.11: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889**

C28 Catalogue. Official catalogue of United States exhibit. Paris, Charles Noblet et fils, 1889. 12°

R29[1] Reports of United States commissioners to Universal Exposition of 1889 at Paris, v. 1: Report of commissioner-general with accompanying documents, including reports of officers of commission, official regulations, classification, lists of exhibitors, awards, etc., [and general index to v. 1–5]. 1890. [2753–410]

## S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS—Continued

### Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889—Continued

Same, v. 2: Fine arts, education and liberal arts, furniture, textile fabrics and wearing apparel, extractive arts, raw and manufactured products, hygiene. 1891. [2754–410]

Same, v. 3: Apparatus and processes of mechanical industries, civil engineering, etc. 1891. [2755–410]

Same, v. 4: Electricity, military and life-saving material, alimentary products, horticulture. 1891. [2756–410]

Same, v. 5: Agriculture. 1891. [2757–410]

### Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889 (separates)

### Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900

Catalogue of exhibitors in United States sections of International Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. Paris, Imprimeries Lemercier, 1900. 12°

Same, French, without preface and index. Imprimeries Lemercier, Paris [1900]. 12°

Same, [Appendix to] official catalogue United States exhibitors. Imprimeries Lemercier, Paris [1900]. 12°

Same, French. 12°

Classification. General classification of Paris Exposition of 1900. Chicago [no publisher, 1898].

Classification. Official classification in English of groups 4 and 5, machinery and electricity, with French terms to be used in shipping. [Chicago, Jan. 5, 1900.]

Cridler, Thomas W. Report of Thomas W. Cridler, 3d assistant Secretary of State and special commissioner, with accompanying correspondence relative to International Exposition at Paris in 1900. 1898. (55th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 293; serial no. 3615.)

Grounds. Universal Exposition, map of grounds showing United States buildings and exhibit sections. Paris [Imprimerie Lahere?] 1900. narrow 8°

Handy, Moses P. Message from President of United States, transmitting report of special commissioner to Paris Exposition of 1900 [Moses P. Handy], with illustrations and maps accompanying official letters, interviews, and miscellaneous documents. [3590–4]

Information for citizens of United States who desire to become exhibitors at International Exposition Universelle Paris, 1900; compiled at Paris, Oct. 1898. Chicago [A. R. Barnes & Co., printers] Jan. 1899.

Morss, S. E. Paris Exposition of 1900, report of S. E. Morss [Dec. 24, 1896]. n. p. n. d. [Same with slight changes as p. 145–160 of Monthly consular reports, v. 53, no. 197 (S4.7:53).]

Peck, Ferdinand W. United States and Paris Exposition, speeches of representative Americans at banquet given to Ferdinand W. Peck, Chicago, Dec. 8, 1898. [Chicago, A. R. Barnes & Co., 1899.] 4°

Pollok Memorial Prize [for best life-saving device in cases of disaster at sea], proposed rules and regulations [issued by Committee of Anthony Pollok Memorial Prize]. n. p. [1899]. [*See also* S1.2:P76.]

Report of commissioner-general for United States to International Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. 1901. v. 1. [4055–232]

Same. 1901. v. 2. [4056–232]

Same. 1901. v. 3. [4057–232]

Same. 1901. v. 4. [4058–232]

Classification no. **S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS**—Continued

**S6.12: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900**—Continued

R29[5] Same. 1901. v. 5. [4059-232]

R29[6] Same. 1901. v. 6. [4060-232]

R86 Rules. General rules and regulations of Paris Exposition of 1900. Chicago [no publisher, 1898].

**S6.12[a]: Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900** (separates)

(CT)

**S6.13: Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876**

Ex3 Executive Departments. Report of board on behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at International Exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa. [with Report of participation of War Department, by S. C. Lyford]. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1877. [These reports, with slight changes and with accompanying papers, appear in v. 10 of the volumed series of reports (S6.13:R29[10]).]

J82 Journal of proceedings of United States Centennial Commission [1st session, Mar. 4–11] 1872. Philadelphia, E. C. Markley & Son, printers, 1872. [An abstract of the journal of the commission, 1st–8th sessions, Mar. 4, 1872–Nov. 14, 1876, appears as appendix A in v. 2 of the reports (S6.13:R29[2]).]

R29[1] Reports. United States Centennial Commission, International Exhibition, 1876, v. 1: Report of director-general, including reports of bureaus of administration. 1880. [v. 1–9 are not in Congressional set.]

R29[2] Same, v. 2: Reports of president, secretary, and executive committee, with journal of final session of commission [and appendices A–I]. 1880.

R29[3] Same, v. 3: Reports and awards, groups 1 and 2; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.

R29[4] Same, v. 4: Reports and awards, groups 3–7; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.

R29[5] Same, v. 5: Reports and awards, groups 8–14; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.

R29[6] Same, v. 6: Reports and awards, groups 15–20; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.

R29[7] Same, v. 7: Reports and awards, groups 21–27; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.

R29[8] Same, v. 8: Reports and awards, groups 28–36, and collective exhibits [with index to reports on awards and general index to v. 1–8]; edited by Francis A. Walker. 1880.

R29[9] Same, v. 9: Grounds and buildings of Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876; edited by Dorsey Gardner. 1880. large 8°

R29[10] Same [v. 10]: Report of board on behalf of United States Executive Departments, v. 1. 1884. [2119-20]

R29[11] Same [v. 11]: Report of board on behalf of United States Executive Departments, v. 2. 1884. [2120-20]

**S6.13[a]: Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876** (separates)

(CT)

**S6.14: Vienna, International Exhibition, 1873**

Am3 American exhibitors. List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors at Vienna Universal Exposition, 1873. 1873.

M47 Meigs, Joe V. General report upon exposition at Vienna, 1873; by J. V. Meigs. Washington, Gibson Brothers, printers, 1873.

R26 Regulations. General regulations for foreign exhibitors and commissions. 1872. large 4°

fication no. **S6. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS**—Continued

**.14:** **Vienna, International Exhibition, 1873**—Continued

Reports (note).

[In the volumes listed below each report is paged separately. v. 1 contains a general table of contents, and v. 4, a general index.]

R29[1] Reports of commissioners of United States to International Exhibition, Vienna, 1873, edited by Robert H. Thurston, v. 1: Introduction, executive commission, agriculture. 1876. [1694–196]

R29[2] Same, v. 2: Science, education. 1876. [1695–196]

R29[3] Same, v. 3: Engineering. 1876. [1696–196]

R29[4] Same, v. 4: Architecture, metallurgy, general index. 1876. [1697–196]

**.14[a]:** **Vienna, International Exhibition, 1873** (separates)

(CT)

**S6.15:** **Nashville, Tennessee Centennial Exposition, 1897**

G74 Government building. Opening of United States Government building at Tennessee Centennial Exposition, May 17, 1897. [Nashville, 1897.]

R29 Report [of board of management] on United States Government exhibit at Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Nashville, 1897. 1901. [4167–515]

**S6.16:** **Omaha, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898**

G74 Government guard. Rules and regulations of U. S. Government guard, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, Nebr., 1898. [Omaha, Nebr., 1898.] 16° [Printed at Government exhibit.]

**S6.17:** **Cincinnati, Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States, 1888**

[The Public Documents Library has no general report of this exposition. Descriptions of exhibits of different Executive Departments and offices, prepared for the exposition but published by the respective Executive Departments, etc., are classed under the issuing office.]

**S6.18:** **St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904**

R24 Receipts and disbursements of Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company, from incorporation to Sept. 30, 1903, with report showing progress made by departments of exposition. 1903. ([58th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 12; serial no. 4563.]) [Similar statements, Oct. 1903–Apr. 1905, appeared as various Senate documents of the 58th and 59th Congresses.]

R26 Regulations for Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1903 adopted by Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission, with act of Mar. 3, 1901. 1901. f°

Reports. *See*, for Report of commissioner for Europe, [4591–244], and for Final report of Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission, [4922–202].

**S6.19:** **Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893**

*See also* Madrid, Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892–93 (S6.7:).

Awl[1] Awards. World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, report of committee on awards of World's Columbian Commission, special reports upon special subjects or groups. 1901. v. 1. [4373–510]

Awl[2] Same. 1901. v. 2. [4374–510]

C56 Classification. First draft of system of classification for World's Columbian Exposition; by G. Brown Goode. Chicago, privately printed for World's Columbian Commission, 1890.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES

[There have been many compilers, many printers, many publishers, many editors, many editions, of the laws of the United States. Only 4 series have been compiled, printed, and distributed at Government charge, have been legally recognized as authoritative, and may rightfully be considered public documents within the accepted definitions. These are the Folwell edition, 1795–1815 (S7.7:); the Bioren and Duane edition, 1815–45 (S7.8:); the Little, Brown and Company edition, 1845–73 (S7.13:); the State Department edition, from 1873 (S7.9:). Besides these four, the only important edition of the text of the public and general laws beginning with the foundation of the Government is the "Story edition," published at Boston, 1827, by Wells and Lilly, "under the inspection of Joseph Story, Justice of the Supreme Court." It was in 3 v., and 2 volumes in continuation were issued at Philadelphia, 1837 and 1848, edited by George Sharswood. No evidence can be found to warrant considering this an official edition, and it is therefore not entered in this Checklist.

Before 1795 the only statutory provisions as to printing the laws were those of Sept. 15, 1789, giving the Secretary of State custody of the originals and directing him to supply one printed copy to each Senator and Representative; of June 14, 1790, directing the Secretary to publish the treaties; and of Feb. 15, 1791, which permitted "Andrew Brown or any other printer" intending to publish the laws to compare his prints with the original rolls in the office of the Secretary of State. Pamphlet editions of the laws of each session were, however, issued by several printers, and for many years also by the Secretary of State under authority of Congress.

One of the provisions of the first statute in relation to publishing the laws directed the Secretary of State to have them printed in 3 newspapers. With various changes in the number of papers, this kind of publication was continued till Mar. 4, 1875, when it was prohibited by law.

With the exception of the session or pamphlet laws of the 37th Congress, 1st session (S7.6:37 [1]), the laws have never been published in the Congressional series of numbered documents.

*See*, for information concerning the method of publication and promulgation of the laws, not given in this Checklist, certain histories of the State Department (S1.2:St2 [1-3]).

*See*, for Consolidated Index to Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1903, prepared under direction of Judiciary Committee, Senate, under resolution of June 19, 1902, Y4.J89 [2]:St2 [1-4].

*See*, for indexes to v. 1–17 and 18–34 of Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1907, issued by Law Library, Library of Congress, Index analysis of Federal statutes (LC10.5:0, 1).

*See*, for laws relating to special subjects, Departments, or bureaus, etc., entries under Departments or bureaus.]

**Classification no.**

† S7.1:

S7.2: **General publications**

D62 Direct taxes. Laws relative to direct taxes and internal duties. Printed by Gales & Seaton, Washington City, 1813 [1815]. [This edition includes laws to Mar. 3, 1815.]

N21 [1] Naturalization. Laws relative to naturalization. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1816.

N21 [2] Same. Washington, Geo. W. Bowman, public printer, 1860. [Addenda to Mar. 3, 1863, is pasted at end of this edition.]

† S7.3:

† S7.4:

S7.5: **Slip laws, acts and resolutions**

[From the very beginning there have been authorized prints of the individual laws. The first action in reference to the separate prints of the individual laws of which record has been found in the published documents is a joint resolution adopted by the Senate June 4, 1789, and by the House next day. It provides that within 10 days after the passage of any law 22 printed copies of it shall be lodged with the President, 2 copies to be by him sent to the chief officer of each State (there were then but 11 States, Rhode Island and North Carolina having not yet ratified the Constitution). This is a very early resolution, but its terms imply that "slip laws" were already being printed at the time of its adoption. While files of them have not been preserved, and the history of their publication can not be clearly made out, there is little doubt that they have been regularly printed from the beginning of the Government.

Under the present practice, the slip laws are carefully edited and proof-read in the Rolls and Library Bureau, State Dept., and printed as promptly as possible after their passage. Each law, no matter what its length, is a separate publication. Under "slip laws" are included the first prints of public and private laws and public and private joint resolutions. These are arranged in 4 numerical series, each series being separately numbered in chronological order. The edition printed is 2,110 copies of public laws and 760 copies of private laws, of which 500 copies of each kind go for distribution to the Rolls and Library Bureau, State Dept., 60 copies to the Treasury Department, and the remainder to Congress. The "slip laws" are accepted as authoritative by the courts until the Statutes are published. As the "slip laws" are not collected in volumes, no title-pages or indexes are issued for them. They do not even show the Congress or session at which they were enacted, though that may be determined by the date of approval which appears at the end of each act. The number of a law as it appears in slip form differs from the chapter-number of the same law as it appears in the session or pamphlet laws (S7.6:) and in the Statutes at large (S7.9:); hence reference from one to the other was difficult up to and including the 56th Congress. Beginning with the 57th Congress, the pamphlet laws and the Statutes at large carry side notes giving the slip law number opposite the chapter-number.

† The series symbols 1, 3, and 4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Annual reports, Bulletins, and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S7.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### Slip laws, acts and resolutions—Continued

With the exception of a few scattering slip laws of earlier Congresses, the list below represents all that are in the Public Documents Library.
*See*, for circulars stating of what sets of laws of certain Congresses consist, issued by Rolls and Library Bureau, S8.4:]

[42d Congress, 2d session]
[Act of] general nature 1–145
[Act] not of general nature 1–130
[Joint] resolution of general nature 1
[Joint] resolution not of general nature 1–4
Private [act] 1–208
Private [joint] resolution 1

[47th Congress, 1st session]
Private [act] 1–236

[47th Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–82
Public [joint] resolution 1–29
Private [act] 1–81
Private [joint] resolution 1, 2

[51st Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–364
Public [joint] resolution 1–58
Private [act] 1–956
Private [joint] resolution 1–5

[51st Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–167
Public [joint] resolution 1–22
Private [act] 1–616
Private [joint] resolution 1, 2

[52d Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–205
Public [joint] resolution 1–32
Private [act] 1–196
Private [joint] resolution 1–4

[52d Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–142
Public [joint] resolution 1–19
Private [act] 1–122
Private [joint] resolution 1, 2

[1] [53d Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–16
Private [act] 1
Private [joint] resolution 1

[2] [53d Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–230
Public [joint] resolution 1–46
Private [act] 1–125
Private [joint] resolution 1–7

[3] [53d Congress, 3d session]
Public [act] 1–128
Public [joint] resolution 1–28
Private [act] 1–109
Private [joint] resolution 1–5

[4][1] [54th Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–217
Public [joint] resolution 1–56
Private [act] 1–214
Private [joint] resolution 1–6

[4][2] [54th Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–139
Public [joint] resolution 1–22

Classification no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### S7.5: Slip laws, acts and resolutions—Continued

[54th Congress, 2d session]—Continued
Private [act] 1–290
Private [joint] resolution 1–4

55[1] [55th Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–14
Public [joint] resolution 1–21
Private [act] [None issued.]
Private [joint] resolution 1

55[2] [55th Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–208
Public [joint] resolution 1–55
Private [act] 1–469
Private [joint] resolution 1–4

55[3] [55th Congress, 3d session]
Public [act] 1–227
Public [joint] resolution 1–26
Private [act] 1–411
Private [joint] resolution 1

56[1] [56th Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–197
Public [joint] resolution 1–42
Private [act] 1–729
Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]

56[2] [56th Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–186
Public [joint] resolution 1–18
Private [act] 1–768, including 694a
Private [joint] resolution 1

57[1] [57th Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–252
Public [joint] resolution 1–47
Private [act] 1–1184
Private [joint] resolution 1

57[2] [57th Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–171
Public [joint] resolution 1–10
Private [act] 1–1125, including 462a
Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]

58[1] [58th Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] [None issued.]
Public [joint] resolution [None issued.]
Private [act] [None issued.]
Public [joint] resolution 1

58[2] [58th Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–264
Public [joint] resolution 1–38
Private [act] 1–1896
Private [joint] resolution 1

58[3] [58th Congress, 3d session]
Public [act] 1–238
Public [joint] resolution 1–34
Private [act] 1–1569
Private [joint] resolution 1

59[1] [59th Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–416
Public [joint] resolution 1–54
Private [act] 1–3573
Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### Slip laws, acts and resolutions—Continued

[59th Congress, 2d session]
Public [act] 1–276
Public [joint] resolution 1–29
Private [act] 1–2675
Private [joint] resolution 1

[60th Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–177
Public [joint] resolution 1–32
Private [act] 1–61
Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]

[60th Congress, 2d session]

[The laws of the 60th Congress are numbered consecutively through the Congress and this practice will be continued in the future.]

Public [act] 178–350
Public [joint] resolution 33–61
Private [act] 62–234
Private [joint] resolution 1

[61st Congress, 1st session]
Public [act] 1–11
Public [joint] resolution 1–6
Private [act] 1
Private [joint] resolution [None issued.]

### Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition)

*See*, for Little, Brown and Company edition, S7.13:

[Under these names are known the editions of the laws of each session of Congress which are issued in paper covers as soon as practicable after the close of the session. The "Public" and "Private" laws, and the "Treaties" are grouped under separate title-pages with continuous paging through a Congress for each of the 3 classes, and are subsequently, and practically without change of form, incorporated in the Statutes at large (S7.9:). They have been so issued and distributed by the Government since its inception, first by various printers, then by Little, Brown and Company, during the period of their contract for furnishing the Statutes at large, which terminated in 1874, since which time they have been printed at the Government Printing Office under the direction of the State Department.

In the 37th Congress, 1st session (1861), the laws of that session were printed as a numbered Congressional document, House miscellaneous document 23. This is the only instance of the publication of the pamphlet laws in a numbered series of Congressional documents.

The session or pamphlet laws from the 1st Congress, 1st session, to the 13th Congress, 2d session, were reprinted in the Folwell edition (S7.7:), and from the 1st Congress, 1st session, to the 28th Congress, 2d session, in the Bioren edition (S7.8:). When the originals of such session or pamphlet laws are not in the Public Documents Library, references have been given to the Folwell edition.]

Acts passed at Congress of U. S. of America, begun and held at New-York, Mar. 4, 1789, being acts passed at 1st session of 1st Congress, to wit, New-Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, South-Carolina, and Georgia, which 11 States respectively ratified the Constitution of United States, proposed by Federal Convention, held in Philadelphia Sept. 17, 1787. New-York, printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell, also by T. Lloyd, 1789.

[Pages xxi + 144 of these laws were serially published as addenda to the 12 numbers of v. 2 of Congressional register of first House of Representatives, 1790. Pages 145–185, with 2 pages of contents and xiv pages of index, were printed separately, in 1790, with cover-title, Laws of U. S., being a supplement to Congressional register. *See*, for Congressional register, Z3.3:1–4.]

1[2] Acts passed at 2d session of 1st Congress, begun and held at New-York, Jan. 4, 1790. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:1, p. 79.]

1[3] Same, 3d session of 1st Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1790. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:1, p. 275.]

2[1] Same, 1st session of 2d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1791. Philadelphia, Francis Childs and John Swaine, printers of laws of U. S., n. d. * [In S7.7:2, p. 3.]

2[2] Same, 2d session of 2d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Nov. 5, 1792. Philadelphia, Francis Childs and John Swaine, printers of laws of U. S., n. d. * [In S7.7:2, p. 129.]

| Classification no. | S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued |
|---|---|
| S7.6: | **Session laws** or **Pamphlet laws** (State Department edition)—Continued |
| 3[1] | Same, 1st session of 3d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1793. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:3, p. 3.] |
| 3[2] | Same, 2d session of 3d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Nov. 3, 1794. Philadelphia, Francis Childs, printer of laws of U. S., 1795. |
| 4[1] | Same, 1st session of 4th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 7, 1795. Philadelphia, Francis Childs, printer of laws of U. S., 1796. * [In S7.7:3, p. 233.] |
| 4[2] | Same, 2d session of 4th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1796. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:3, p. 375.] |
| 5[1] | Same, 1st session of 5th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, May 15, 1797. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, n. d. * [In S7.7:4[1-4], p. 1.] |
| 5[2] | Same, 2d session of 5th Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Nov. 13, 1797. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, n. d. * [In S7.7:4[1-4], p. 51.] |
| 5[3] | Same, 3d session of 5th Congress [begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1798]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:4[1-4], p. 241.] |
| 6[1] | Same, 1st session of 6th Congress [begun and held at Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1799]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:5[1-3], p. 3.] |
| 6[2] | Same, 2d session of 6th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 17, 1800]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:5[1-3], p. 225.] |
| 7[1] | Same, 1st session of 7th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1801]. n. p. Duane, printer, n. d. * [In S7.7:6[1,2], p. 1.] |
| 7[2] | Same, 2d session of 7th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1802]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:6[1,2], p. 193.] |
| 8[1] | Same, 1st session of 8th Congress, begun and held at Washington, Oct. 17, 1803. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:7[1-3], p. 1.] |
| 8[2] | Same, 2d session of 8th Congress, begun and held at Washington, Nov. 5, 1804. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:7[1,3], p. 233 and S7.7:7[2], p. 221.] |
| 9[1] | Same, 1st session of 9th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1805]. n. p. n. d. |
| 9[2] | Same, 2d session of 9th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1806]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:8, p. 217.] |
| 10[1] | Same, 1st session of 10th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Oct. 26, 1807]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:9[1,2], p. 3.] |
| 10[2] | Same, 2d session of 10th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 7, 1808]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:9[1,2], p. 179.] |
| 11[1] | Same, 1st session of 11th Congress [begun and held at Washington, May 22, 1809]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:10[1,2], p. 1.] |
| 11[2] | Same, 2d session of 11th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 27, 1809]. n. p. n. d. |
| 11[3] | Same, 3d session of 11th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1810]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:10[1,2], p. 249.] |
| 12[1] | Same, 1st session of 12th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 4, 1811]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:11[1,2], p. 1.] |
| 12[2] | Same, 2d session of 12th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 2, 1812]. n. p. n. d. * [In S7.7:11[1,2], p. 333.] |
| 13[1] | Same, 1st session of 13th Congress [begun and held at Washington, May 24, 1813]. n. p. n. d. |
| 13[2] | Same, 2d session of 13th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1813]. n. p. n. d. |
| 13[3] | Same, 3d session, 13th Congress, begun and held in Washington, Sept. 19, 1814. Washington, printed by Rapine and Elliot, 1815. |
| 14[1] | Same, 1st session of 14th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1815]. n. p. n. d. |

| ification no. | S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued |
|---|---|
| S7.6: | **Session laws** or **Pamphlet laws** (State Department edition)—Continued |
| 14[2] | Same, 2d session of 14th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1816]. n. p. n. d. |
| 15[1] | Same, 1st session of 15th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1817]. n. p. n. d. |
| 15[2] | Same, 2d session of 15th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 16, 1818, and Indian treaties]. n. p. n. d. |
| 16[1] | Same, 1st session of 16th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1819]. n. p. n. d. |
| 16[2] | Same, 2d session of 16th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Nov. 13, 1820]. n. p. n. d. |
| 17[1] | Same, 1st session of 17th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1821]. n. p. n. d. |
| 17[2] | Same, 2d session of 17th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1822, and appendix]. n. p. n. d. |
| 18[1] | Same, 1st session of 18th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1823]. n. p. n. d. |
| 18[2] | Same, 2d session of 18th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1824]. n. p. n. d. |
| 19[1] | Same, 1st session of 19th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1825, and appendix]. n. p. n. d. |
| 19[2] | Same, 2d session of 19th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1826, and appendix]. n. p. n. d. |
| 20[1] | Same, 1st session of 20th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1827, and appendix]. n. p. n. d. |
| 20[2] | Same, 2d session of 20th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1828]. n. p. n. d. |
| 21[1] | Same, 1st session of 21st Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1829, and appendix]. n. p. n. d. |
| 21[2] | Same, 2d session of 21st Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1830, and appendix]. [Washington, William A. Davis, 1831.] |
| 22[1] | Same, 1st session of 22d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1831, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1832. |
| 22[2] | Same, 2d session of 22d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1832, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. |
| 23[1] | Same, 1st session of 23d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1833, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1834. |
| 23[2] | Same, 2d session of 23d Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1834, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Blair and Rives, 1835. |
| 24[1] | Same, 1st session of 24th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1835, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Blair and Rives, 1836. |
| 24[2] | Same, 2d session of 24th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1836, and appendix]. City of Washington, printed by Blair and Rives, 1837. |
| 25[1-1] | Same, 1st session of 25th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Sept. 4, 1837, and appendix]. n. p. [1837]. 11 + 9 + 23–29 p. |
| 25[1-2] | Same [with index by Samuel Burch]. n. p. [1837]. 11 + 9 + 23–26 p. |
| 25[2-1] | Acts and resolutions passed at 2d session of 25th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1837], with appendix. n. p. 1838. 201 + 85 p. |
| 25[2-2] | Same [with index by Samuel Burch]. n. p. 1838. 201 + 86 p. |
| 25[3] | Same, 3d session of 25th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1838], with appendix. n. p. 1839. |

| Classification no. | S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued |
|---|---|
| **S7.6:** | **Session laws** or **Pamphlet laws** (State Department edition)—Continued |
| 26[1] | Same, 1st session of 26th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1839], with appendix. Washington, published by S. D. Langtree; New York, Halsted & Voorhies, 1840. [Interleaved.] |
| 26[2] | Same, 2d session of 26th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1840], with appendix. Washington, published by S. D. Langtree, 1841. [Interleaved.] |
| 27[1] | Same, 1st session of 27th Congress [begun and held at Washington, May 31, 1841], with appendix. Washington, printed by Thomas Allen, 1841. |
| 27[2] | Same, 2d session of 27th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1841], with appendix. Washington, printed at Madisonian office, 1842. |
| 27[3] | Same, 3d session of 27th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 5, 1842], with appendix. Washington, printed by Peter Force, 1843. |
| 28[1] | Same, 1st session of 28th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1843], with appendix. Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, 1844. |
| 28[2] | Same, 2d session of 28th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 2, 1844], with appendix. Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, 1845. |
| 29[1] | Same, 1st session of 29th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 1, 1845], with appendix. Washington, John T. Towers, printer, 1846. |
| 29[2] | Same, 2d session of 29th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 7, 1846], with appendix. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1847. |
| 30[1] | Same, 1st session of 30th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 6, 1847], with appendix. Washington, Ritchie & Heiss, printers, 1848. |
| 30[2] | Same, 2d session of 30th Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 4, 1848], with appendix. Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, 1849. |
| 31[1] | Same, 1st session of 31st Congress [begun and held at Washington, Dec. 3, 1849], with appendix. Washington, Gideon & Co., printers, 1850.<br>[By joint resolution approved Sept. 26, 1850 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 564), the State Department edition was temporarily discontinued, the last print being for the 1st session of the 31st Congress. With the 1st session of the 37th Congress, this edition was resumed. For the intervening sessions the Little, Brown and Company edition of the session or pamphlet laws was the only official edition which was printed; *see* note under S7.13:] |
| 37[1] | Acts and resolutions passed during 1st session of 37th Congress [July 4–Aug. 6, 1861]. 1861. (37th Cong. 1st sess. H. misc. doc. 23; serial no. 1115.) |
| 37[2] | Acts and resolutions [passed at] 2d session of 37th Congress, Dec. 2, 1861–July 17, 1862. 1862. |
| 37[3] | Same, 3d session of 37th Congress, Dec. 1, 1862–Mar. 4, 1863. 1863. |
| 38[1] | Same, 1st session of 38th Congress, Dec. 7, 1863–July 4, 1864. 1864. |
| 38[2] | Same, 2d session of 38th Congress, Dec. 5, 1864–Mar. 4, 1865. 1865. |
| 39[1] | Same, 1st session of 39th Congress, Dec. 4, 1865–July 28, 1866. 1866. |
| 39[2], 40[1] | Acts and resolutions passed at 2d session of 39th Congress and 1st session of 40th Congress, Dec. 3, 1866–Mar. 27 [30], 1867. 1867. |
| 40[2] | Same, 2d session of 40th Congress, Dec. 2, 1867–Nov. 10, 1868. 1868. |
| 40[3], 41[1] | Same, 3d session of 40th Congress [and 1st session of 41st Congress], Dec. 7, 1868–[Apr. 10] 1869. 1869. |
| 41[2] | Same, 2d session of 41st Congress, Dec. 6, 1869–July 15, 1870. 1870. |

ation

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

.6: **Session laws** or **Pamphlet laws** (State Department edition)—Continued.

12[1] Same, 3d session of 41st Congress, and 1st session of 42d Congress, Dec. 5, 1870–Apr. 20, 1871. 1871.

12[2] Same, 2d session of 42d Congress, Dec. 4, 1871–June 10, 1872. 1872.

12[3] Same, 3d session of 42d Congress, Dec. 2, 1872–Mar. 3, 1873. 1873.

13[1-1] Same, 1st session of 43d Congress, Dec. 1, 1873–June 23, 1874. 1874.

[Beginning with the statutes for the 43d Congress, 1st session, entered below, the session or pamphlet laws have been edited under the direction of the Secretary of State.
Titles have varied somewhat, but the volume for each session as heretofore contains, in addition to the statutes, such documents as treaties, Executive proclamations, postal conventions, etc. Concurrent resolutions have been included since the 3d session of the 53d Congress.
The Public Documents Library has the session laws from the 43d to the 53d Congress bound in 1 volume for each Congress. It is apparently official binding.]

43[1-2] Statutes passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873–'74, and recent treaties, postal conventions, and Executive proclamations. 1874. large 8°

~~43[2]~~ Same, 2d session of 43d Congress, 1874–'75. 1875. large 8°

44[1] Same, 1st session of 44th Congress, 1875–'76. 1876. large 8°

44[2] Same, 2d session of 44th Congress, 1876–'77. 1877. large 8°

45[1] Same, 1st session of 45th Congress, 1877. 1878. large 8°

~~45[2]~~ Same, 2d session of 45th Congress, 1877–'78. 1878. large 8°

45[3] Same, 3d session of 45th Congress, 1878–'79. 1879. large 8°

46[1] Same, 1st session of 46th Congress, 1879. 1879. large 8°

46[2] Same, 2d session of 46th Congress, 1879–'80. 1880. large 8°

46[3] Same, 3d session of 46th Congress, 1880–'81. 1881. large 8°

47[1] Same, 1st session of 47th Congress, 1881–'82. 1882. large 8°

47[2] Same, 2d session of 47th Congress, 1882–'83. 1883. large 8°

48[1] Same, 1st session of 48th Congress, 1883–'84. 1884. large 8°

48[2] Same, 2d session of 48th Congress, 1884–'85. 1885. large 8°

49[1] Same, 1st session of 49th Congress, 1885–86. 1886. large 8°

49[2] Same, 2d session of 49th Congress, 1886–87. 1887. large 8°

50[1] Same, 1st session of 50th Congress, 1887–88. 1888. large 8°

50[2] Same, 2d session of 50th Congress, 1888–89. 1889. large 8°

51[1] Same, 1st session of 51st Congress, 1889–90. 1890. large 8°

51[2] Same, 2d session of 51st Congress, 1890–91. 1891. large 8°

52[1] Same, 1st session of 52d Congress, 1891–92. 1892. large 8°

52[2] Same, 2d session of 52d Congress, 1892–93. 1893. large 8°

53[1] Same, 1st session of 53d Congress, 1893. 1893. large 8°

53[2] Same, 2d session of 53d Congress, 1893–94. 1894. large 8°

53[3] Same, 3d session of 53d Congress, 1894–95 [with concurrent resolutions]. 1895. large 8°

54[1] Same, 1st session of 54th Congress, 1895–96, with concurrent resolutions. 1896. large 8°

54[2] Same, 2d session of 54th Congress, 1896–97, with concurrent resolutions. 1897. large 8°

55[1] Same, 1st session of 55th Congress, 1897 [with concurrent resolutions]. 1897. large 8°

55[2] Same, 2d session of 55th Congress, 1897–98, with concurrent resolutions. 1898. large 8°

55[3] Same, 3d session of 55th Congress, 1898–99, and concurrent resolutions. 1899. large 8°

56[1] Same, 1st session of 56th Congress, 1899–1900, and concurrent resolutions. 1900. large 8°

56[2] Same, 2d session of 56th Congress, 1900–01, and concurrent resolutions. 1901. large 8°

Classification no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### S7.6: Session laws or Pamphlet laws (State Department edition—Continued

TO: 1934 →

S7 [1] Same, 1st session of 57th Congress, 1901–02, and concurrent resolutions. 1902. large 8°

S7 [2] Same, 2d session of 57th Congress, 1902–03, and concurrent resolutions. 1903. large 8°

S8 [1,2] Same, 1st and 2d sessions of 58th Congress, 1903–04, and concurrent resolutions. 1904. large 8°

S8 [3] Same, 3d session of 58th Congress, 1904–05, and concurrent resolutions. 1905. large 8°

S9 [1-1] Statutes passed at 1st session of 59th Congress, 1905–06, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1906. large 8°

S9 [1-2] Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties and proclamations. 1906. large 8°

S9 [2-1] Same, 2d session of 59th Congress, 1906–07, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1907. large 8°

S9 [2-2] Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1907. large 8°

S10 [1-1] Same, 1st session of 60th Congress, 1907–08, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1908. large 8°

S10 [1-2] Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1908. large 8°

S10 [2-1] Same, 2d session of 60th Congress, 1908–09, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations: pt. 1, Public acts and resolutions. 1909. large 8°

S10 [2-2] Same: pt. 2, Private acts, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1909. large 8°

S11 [1] Same, 1st session of 61st Congress, 1909, and concurrent resolutions, recent treaties, and Executive proclamations. 1909. large 8°

### S7.7: Folwell edition

[Mar. 3, 1795, President Washington approved the act which led to the issue of the so-called Folwell edition, the first collected edition of the laws. It was entitled "An act for the more general promulgation of the laws," and provided that the Secretary of State should cause to be printed, at public expense, an edition of the Constitution, treaties, and laws then in force, with index, 4,500 copies to be printed, 500 for Congress and 4,000 to be apportioned among the States and Territories on the basis of their representation in Congress, and that future laws and treaties should be printed and distributed in like manner. Under this sanction a three-volume edition was printed at Philadelphia by Richard Folwell. All of the volumes bear the imprint date 1796, though v. 3 contains the legislation of the 4th Congress, which continued until Mar. 3, 1797. In this edition each law is numbered as a chapter and in v. 1 and 2 a new set of numbers begins with each session. In the later volumes one set of numbers runs through a whole Congress. Each private act has a number, but the text of private acts is not given. This is true also of acts which have been repealed or which have expired by the payment of appropriations or the expiration of dates. Folwell's volumes have no prefaces, introductions, notes, or other "apparatus," but the words "Published by authority" appear on the title-pages. Folwell issued in 1796 his v. 4, containing the legislation of the 5th Congress. This volume was issued also by two other Philadelphia publishers, Mathew Carey and William Ross, and the latter's book appears to have been printed from Folwell's type, though it has not the same title-page. By act of Mar. 2, 1799, the edition was increased to 9,500 copies. In v. 5 and the succeeding volumes the text of the private acts is given. Beginning with v. 11 (12th Congress) the joint resolutions are numbered as chapters in the same series with the acts. Volume 5 was printed at Philadelphia by Folwell, and Samuel Harrison Smith of Washington made a edition in which his title-page is pasted in before Folwell's. All the later volumes were issued at Washington. Volume 6 was printed by William Duane and v. 7 by Duane & Son. Volumes 8–12 have the imprint of Roger C. Weightman. Volumes 9–11 were also "Printed for the Department of State." Volume 12 gives the legislation of the 1st and 2d sessions of the 13th Congress. but laws of the 3d session of that Congress, though included in v. 4 of the Bioren & Duane edition (S7.8:4), are not found in this Folwell edition. All, except the State Department print of v. 9, have on their title-pages the words "Published by authority."]

| Section no. | 87. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued |
|---|---|
| 87.7: | **Folwell edition—Continued** |
| 1 | Laws of United States, v. 1 [1st Congress, 1st–3d sessions, 1789–91, and treaties with foreign nations]; published by authority [act of Mar. 3, 1795]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1796. |
| 2 | Same, v. 2 [2d Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1791–93]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1796. |
| | [In the Public Documents Library there is a volume, the title-page of which reads: Acts passed at 1st session of 2d Congress, begun and held at Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1791, v. 2, Philadelphia, printed by E. Oswald, 1793. This Oswald print, which includes also the acts passed at 2d session of 2d Congress, is not listed in Poore's Descriptive catalogue of Government publications, nor is it given as a part of the Folwell edition listed on p. 656 of the 1904 Catalogue of library of Department of Justice (J4.5:904). Since there is no evidence that the Oswald print was authorized by the Government, it is omitted from this Checklist.] |
| 3 | Same, v. 3 [3d Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, and 4th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1793–97, with index]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1796 [1797]. |
| 4[1] | Same, v. 4 [5th Congress, 1st–3d sessions, 1797–99, with Constitution of United States]; published by authority [act of Dec. 21, 1796]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell, 1799. |
| 4[2] | Same [without volume title-page, but with a title-page for each session]. Philadelphia, printed by Richard Folwell [1799]. |
| 4[3] | Same. Philadelphia, printed for M. Carey, W. M'Culloch, printer, n. d. |
| 4[4] | Same. Philadelphia, printed by William Ross, 1797. [Title-page for 1st session serves as title-page for this volume.] |
| | [The Samuel H. Smith edition of v. 4, mentioned on p. 656 of the 1904 Catalogue of library of Department of Justice (J4.5:904), is not in the Public Documents Library.] |
| 5[1] | Same, v. 5 [6th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1799–1801]. Washington City, printed by Samuel Harrison Smith, for Rapine, Conrad and Co. [etc.], 1801. [This edition of v. 5 was printed at Philadelphia by Richard Folwell, but Smith's volume title-page is pasted in front of Folwell's.] |
| 5[2] | Same. Washington City, printed by Samuel Harrison Smith, 1801. |
| 5[3] | Same. Philadelphia, printed for Mathew Carey [Folwell, printer], 1804. |
| 6[1] | Same, v. 6 [7th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1801–03]. Washington City [Duane, printer], 1803. |
| 6[2] | Same. Washington City, printed by William Duane, 1805. |
| 7[1] | Same, v. 7 [8th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1803–05]. Washington City [no publisher] 1805. |
| 7[2] | Same. Washington City, printed and published by Duane and Son, 1806. |
| 7[3] | Same. Washington City, re-printed, 1814. |
| 8 | Same, v. 8 [9th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1805–07]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1807. |
| 9[1] | Same, v. 9 [10th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1807–09]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1809. |
| 9[2] | Same. Washington City, printed for Department of State, 1809. |
| 10[1] | Same, v. 10 [11th Congress, 1st–3d sessions, 1809–11]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1811. |
| 10[2] | Same. Washington City, printed for Department of State, 1811. |
| 11[1] | Same, v. 11 [12th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1811–13]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1813. |
| 11[2] | Same. Washington City, printed for Department of State, 1813. |
| 12 | Same, v. 12 [13th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1813–14]. Washington City, printed and sold by R. C. Weightman, 1815. |

Classification no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### S7.8: Bioren and Duane edition

[Apr. 18, 1814, President Madison approved an act looking to the issue of a more complete and satisfactory edition of the laws. It provided for a Government subscription to 1,000 sets of a new edition to be edited and compiled upon a plan presented by the Secretary of State and the Attorney-General, the editor to be selected by the Secretary; also that the succeeding laws be published in the same form and distributed in the same manner. Richard Rush, Attorney-General, under date of June 10, 1814, sent to James Monroe, Secretary of State, a long statement of his plan of publication, which the Secretary at once concurred in. In this statement it was said that "the want of a full and complete edition of the laws of Congress has long been felt." The new plan required that all laws, though obsolete, repealed, or private, be printed; but laws relating solely to the District of Columbia were necessarily excluded, because that requirement had been embodied in the law authorizing the publication. By this plan it was also required that every act published should be compared with the originals; that all important acts, ordinances, or resolutions of the "old Congress" (Continental Congress) be included; full marginal notes to be given; the "common figure" (Arabic) to be used for all numbers and dates; each volume to have an index; the last volume to have a very full general index to the whole; treaties, Constitution, and historical documents to be indexed as well as the laws; "it would be better to put the same thing down more than once in the index," said Mr. Rush, "than indulge too freely the practice of referring from one head to another." Secretary Monroe appointed John B. Colvin as editor. Under his editorship the "Bioren edition," 5 v., was published, 1815, by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City. Volume 1 contains the great historical documents, treaties, and reprints from the journals of the "old Congress." In this edition the chapter numbers run by volumes, not by Congresses nor by sessions. A new set of numbers begins with each volume. The joint resolutions are numbered in a separate series, beginning a new set of numbers with each session. In v. 1 chapter number 102 is duplicated, that number being given to the last act of the 1st Congress and also to the first act of the 2d Congress. In his first volume Mr. Colvin made a somewhat serious error by adding to his print of the Constitution a 13th amendment which was then pending, but had not been ratified by a sufficient number of States, and has not been so ratified to this day. Mr. Colvin admitted in his preface that he did not know that the amendment had been ratified, but he knew that it had been ratified by 12 States, and evidently he thought that at least one of the five yet unheard from would also ratify the amendment. The proposed 13th amendment was submitted to the States by the 11th Congress at its 2d session (May 1, 1810), and it was not until 1818 that it was ascertained that it had not been ratified. There were then 17 States, and the affirmative action of 13 was required. Twelve ratified promptly, four rejected, and Virginia was never heard from. In South Carolina the senate approved, and if the house had concurred the amendment would have been ratified. It was in fact for many years the popular belief that it had been ratified. As lately as 1843 it so appeared in various histories. This popular misconception is no doubt largely due to the error in the first volume of the accepted and official edition of the laws. The proposed amendment was to deprive of citizenship any citizen who should accept a title or any form of emolument from a foreign power without the consent of Congress. Volume 2 contains the laws, 1789–97 (1st–4th Congress), as in "old volumes" (Folwell edition) 1–3; v. 3, laws, 1797–1805 (5th–8th Congress), as in "old volumes" 4–7; v. 4, laws, 1805–15 (9th–13th Congress), as in "old volumes" 9–12, excepting the 3d session of the 13th Congress, which, though given in the Bioren and Duane edition, is not included in the Folwell edition. Volume 5 is the general index. The volumes in continuation of the Bioren and Duane edition, which were contemplated and provided for by sec. 4 of the act of Apr. 18, 1814, and by a later act of Apr. 20, 1818, were issued as follows: v. 6, edited by John B. Colvin, published by Davis & Force, Washington, 1822; v. 7, published by W. A. Davis, 1827, including a general index, 1789–1827, compiled by Samuel Burch, which was published separately; v. 8, by W. A. Davis, 1835; v. 9, printed by order of Congress, 1839; v. 10, printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, 1845. All of these volumes after the 5th have on their title-pages this sentence: "Corresponding with, and intended as a continuation of, the edition of Bioren & Co."]

1 Laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 4, 1815, including Constitution of United States, old act of confederation, treaties, and many other valuable ordinances and documents, with copious notes and references; [compiled by J. B. Colvin]. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 1.

2 Same. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 2.

3 Same. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 3.

4 Same. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1816. v. 4.

5 Same [index]. Published by John Bioren and W. John Duane, Philadelphia, and R. C. Weightman, Washington City, 1815. v. 5.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### Bioren and Duane edition—Continued

Laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1815–Mar. 4, 1821, including all European, Barbary, and Indian treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with references to decisions of Supreme Court under laws contained in volume, and copious notes and references; by John B. Colvin. Washington City, printed and published by Davis & Force, 1822. v. 6.

Same, Mar. 4, 1821–Mar. 4, 1827, including all European, Barbary, and Indian treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, the whole carefully compared with originals in Department of State, with references to decisions of Supreme Court under laws contained in volume, and copious notes and references, to which is added a general index to all laws, treaties, and resolutions passed and ratified since adoption of Federal Constitution to close of 19th Congress; prepared under resolution of House of Representatives. Washington City, published by William A. Davis, P. Force, print, 1827. v. 7 [pt. 1]. [The index was published as a separate volume; *see* S7.8:7[2].]

General index to laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1827, including all treaties entered into between those periods in which principles involved in acts for relief of individuals or of private or local nature are arranged under general heads to which such principles appropriately belong; compiled by Samuel Burch. Washington City, published by William A. Davis, P. Force, print, 1828. v. 7 [pt. 2].

Laws of United States, Mar. 4, 1827–Mar. 3, 1833, including all European, Barbary, and Indian treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with copious notes and references. Washington City, printed by W. A. Davis, 1835. v. 8.

Same, Mar. 4, 1833–Mar. 3, 1839, including all treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with copious notes and references. City of Washington, printed by order of Congress [by Langtree and O'Sullivan], 1839. v. 9.

Same, Mar. 4, 1839–Mar. 3, 1845, including all treaties negotiated and ratified within that period and several other valuable documents which have resulted from or are connected with acts of Congress and treaties, with copious notes and references; compiled by Benjamin B. French. Washington, printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, 1845. v. 10.

### Statutes at large

[Mar. 3, 1845 (28th Congress, 2d session), a joint resolution was adopted and approved by which the Attorney-General was authorized to contract with Little & Brown, of Boston, for 1,000 copies (sets) of a new edition of the general laws in 4 v., with the private laws and the treaties in 2 additional volumes, all to be arranged in strict chronological order. The requirement of chronological arrangement, while the private laws were printed in a separate volume, forced upon the unwilling editor, Richard Peters, the "hippity-skippity" scheme of numbering the chapters which still obtains and makes the Statutes at large peculiar. The scheme thus begun in 1845 is that of arranging all the laws, both public and private, in chronological order and numbering them in that order, then separating the private from the public laws and printing them in separate places, the chapter-numbers necessarily being irregular and non-consecutive in both places. Little & Brown were required to print from stereotype plates and to secure to the Government such an interest in these plates that it might be sure of having future editions free from hindrance or extortion. The new series of laws, like both its predecessors, went back to the beginning and reprinted the Declaration of Independence and all succeeding enactments. The series was called Statutes at large. The collective laws of a session were called a "Statute" and designated by the number of the session, while each law was numbered as a chapter, a new set of chapter-numbers beginning with each session. This method of numbering the chapters has been continued to the present time.

Classification no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### S7.9: Statutes at large—Continued

The Statute headings were dropped out of the text after the 28th Congress, but are even now continued in the table of contents. Though the first contract with Little & Brown in 1845 was for but 6 v., successive contracts extended the work till 17 v. of the Statutes at large had been issued.

Doc K 807

June 24, 1874, Congress discontinued the contract with Little, Brown and Company and directed the Secretary of State to publish the Revised statutes (S7.10:), the pamphlet laws (S7.6:), and the Statutes at large (S7.9:). The Secretary wisely made his series a continuation of that of Little, Brown and Company, instead of reprinting everything from the foundation as had been previously done when a new series was begun. The first volume of Statutes at large issued by the State Department was v. 18, pt. 3, containing the legislation of the 43d Congress and the treaties negotiated and proclamations promulgated during the term of that Congress, Mar. 4, 1873–Mar. 3, 1875. The "pt. 3" attached to v. 18 has been a stumbling block, because pts. 1 and 2 have no part numbers, nor even volume numbers, nor even the title "Statutes at large," on their title-pages. There is nothing whatever in the books themselves to connect them with v. 18, pt. 3, of the Statutes at large. This very defective method of publishing has been a continual source of embarrassment since the volumes were issued in 1875. Part 1 is the 1st edition of the 1st volume of the Revised statutes. Part 2 contains 3 distinct collections, separately titled, paged, and indexed, namely: Revised statutes relating to the District of Columbia, Revised statutes relating to post roads, and Public treaties of United States in force Dec. 1, 1873. From the 43d Congress to the 56th, the State Department issued a new volume of Statutes at large for each Congress, the volume numbers being consecutive, 18 to 31. When the legislation of the 57th Congress, with the treaties and proclamations of its period, 1901–03, was collected, it was found too extensive for a single volume, and v. 32 was published in 2 pts., pt. 1 containing the public laws and pt. 2 containing the private laws, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. Concurrent resolutions were first printed with the laws of the 53d Congress, in v. 28, Statutes at large, and their publication has been continued, as directed by the law of Jan. 12, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 615). The State Department series follows closely the methods of the Little, Brown and Company series. The Department issues also after each session a pamphlet print of the laws, treaties, and proclamations of the session (S7.6:). The pamphlets are identical in size of page, method of numbering, annotation, etc., with the volumes of the Statutes at large.

*See*, for Consolidated index to Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1903, prepared under direction of Judiciary Committee, Senate, under resolution of June 19, 1902, Y4.J89/2:St2/1-4.

*See*, for indexes to v. 1–17 and 18–34 of Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1907, issued by Law Library, Library of Congress, Index analysis of Federal statutes (LC10.5:0,1).]

1¹ Public statutes at large, from organization of Government in 1789 to Mar. 3, 1845, edited by Richard Peters, v. 1: [Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution of United States, and Public acts, 1st–5th Congress, 1789–99]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1848. large 8°

1² Same. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1850. large 8°

1³ Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°

2¹ Same, v. 2: [Public acts, 6th–12th Congress, 1799–1813]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1850. large 8°

2² Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1854. large 8°

2³ Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°

3¹ Same, v. 3: [Public acts, 13th–17th Congress, 1813–23]. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856. large 8°

3² Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°

4¹ Same, v. 4: [Public acts, 18th–23d Congress, 1823–35]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1850. large 8°

4² Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1860 [Riverside, Cambridge, printed by H. O. Houghton]. large 8°

5¹ Same, v. 5: [Public acts, 24th–28th Congress, 1835–45, with index to v. 1–5]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown?, 185– large 8° *

5² Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1860. large 8°

6¹ Same, v. 6: [Private acts, 1st–28th Congress, 1789–1845]. Boston Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1848. large 8°

6² Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856. large 8°

6³ Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1862. large 8°

7¹ Same, v. 7: [Treaties between United States and Indian tribes 1778–1845]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1846 large 8°

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### Statutes at large—Continued

Same [with additional appendixes 4 and 5]. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1861. large 8°

Same, v. 8: [Treaties between United States and foreign nations, 1778–1845; with tables containing lists of acts relating to Judiciary, imposts and tonnage, public lands, etc.; and general index to v. 1–8 by Richard Peters]. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1846. large 8°

Same [without tables, and with new table of contents, and new general index to v. 1–8 by George Minot]. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1857. large 8° [Index also issued separately without title-page; *see* S7.9:8[4].]

Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1867. large 8°

General index to [v. 1–8; by George Minot]. [Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1867.] large 8° [Also in 1857 and 1867 editions of v. 8 (S7.9:8[2,3]).]

[Certain issues of the paper edition of the session or pamphlet laws published by Little, Brown and Company (S7.13:) carried on the cover a publisher's announcement, from which the following is taken: "The earlier editions of this great work, edited by Mr. Peters, having been found deficient in the annotations and index, the publishers have revised the former and cancelled Mr. Peters's index, which is here replaced by a complete one, made by George Minot, Esq., the indefatigable author of the Digest of the Massachusetts Reports. The text, pronounced *immaculate* by act of Congress, stands without change."]

Statutes at large and treaties, v. 9: [29th–31st Congress] Dec. 1845–Mar. 1851; edited by George Minot. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851. large 8°

Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1857. large 8°

Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1862. large 8°

Same, v. 10: [32d and 33d Congresses] Dec. 1851–Mar. 1855; edited by George Minot. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1855 [Riverside, Cambridge, printed by H. O. Houghton and Company]. large 8°

Same, v. 11: [34th and 35th Congresses] Dec. 1855–Mar. 1859, and proclamations since 1791; edited by George Minot and George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1859. large 8°

Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1867. large 8°

Statutes at large, treaties, and proclamations, v. 12: [36th and 37th Congresses] Dec. 1859–Mar. 1863; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1863 [Riverside, Cambridge, printed by H. O. Houghton]. large 8°

Same, v. 13: [38th Congress] Dec. 1863–Dec. [Mar.] 1865; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1866. large 8°

Same, v. 14: [39th Congress] Dec. 1865–Mar. 1867; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1868 [University Press, Welch, Bigelow & Co., Cambridge]. large 8°

Same, v. 15: [40th Congress] Dec. 1867–Mar. 1869; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1869 [University Press, Welch, Bigelow & Co., Cambridge]. large 8°

Statutes at large and proclamations, v. 16: [41st Congress] Dec. 1869–Mar. 1871, and treaties and postal conventions; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1871 [University Press, Welch, Bigelow & Co., Cambridge]. large 8°

Same, v. 17: [42d Congress] Mar. 1871–Mar. 1873; edited by George P. Sanger. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1873 [Cambridge, press of John Wilson and Son]. large 8°

[Statutes at large, v. 18, pt. 1]: Revised statutes passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873–'74, embracing statutes, general and permanent in nature, in force Dec. 1, 1873, as revised and consolidated by commissioners appointed under act of Congress, with appendix containing "act to correct errors and supply omissions." [1st edition.] 1875. large 8° [*See*, for 2d edition, S7.10:1.]

| Classification no. | S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued |
|---|---|
| S7.9: | **Statutes at large**—Continued |
| 18[2] | Same [v. 18, pt. 2]: Revised statutes relating to District of Columbia and post roads, passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873–'74, with public treaties in force Dec. 1, 1873. 1875. large 8° |
| 18[3] | Statutes at large, v. 18, pt. 3: [43d Congress] Dec. 1873–Mar. 1875, and recent treaties, postal conventions, and Executive proclamations. 1875. large 8° |
| 19 | Same, v. 19: [44th Congress] Dec. 1875–Mar. 1877. 1877. large 8° |
| 20 | Same, v. 20: [45th Congress] Oct. 1877–Mar. 1879. 1879. large 8° |
| 21 | Same, v. 21: [46th Congress] Apr. 1879–Mar. 1881. 1881. large 8° |
| 22 | Same, v. 22: [47th Congress] Dec. 1881–Mar. 1883. 1883. large 8° |
| 23 | Same, v. 23: [48th Congress] Dec. 1883–Mar. 1885. 1885. large 8° |
| 24 | Same, v. 24: [49th Congress] Dec. 1885–Mar. 1887. 1887. large 8° |
| 25 | Same, v. 25: [50th Congress] Dec. 1887–Mar. 1889. 1889. large 8° |
| 26 | Same, v. 26: [51st Congress] Dec. 1889–Mar. 1891. 1891. large 8° |
| 27 | Same, v. 27: [52d Congress] Dec. 1891–Mar. 1893. 1893. large 8° |
| 28 | Same, v. 28: [53d Congress] Aug. 1893–Mar. 1895 [and concurrent resolutions]. 1895. large 8° |
| 29 | Same, v. 29: [54th Congress] Dec. 1895–Mar. 1897, with concurrent resolutions. 1897. large 8° |
| 30 | Same, v. 30: [55th Congress] Dec. [Mar.] 1897–Mar. 1899, and concurrent resolutions. 1899. large 8° [A corrected title-page was issued on which the dates read: Mar. 1897–Mar. 1899.] |
| 31 | Same, v. 31: [56th Congress] Dec. 1899–Mar. 1901, and concurrent resolutions. 1901. large 8° |
| 32[1] | Statutes at large [57th Congress] Dec. 1901–Mar. 1903, concurrent resolutions, and recent treaties, conventions, and Executive proclamations, v. 32, pt. 1: [Public acts and resolutions]. 1903. large 8° |
| 32[2] | Same, pt. 2: Private laws, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1903. large 8° |
| 33[1] | Same [58th Congress] Nov. 1903–Mar. 1905, v. 33, pt. 1: Public acts and resolutions. 1905. large 8° |
| 33[2] | Same, pt. 2: Private laws, concurrent resolutions, treaties and proclamations. 1905. large 8° |
| 34[1] | Same [59th Congress] Dec. 1905–Mar. 1907, v. 34, pt. 1: Public acts and resolutions. 1907. large 8° |
| 34[2] | Same, pt. 2: Private acts and resolution and concurrent resolutions. 1907. large 8° |
| 34[3] | Same, pt. 3: Recent treaties, conventions, and proclamations [and] index. 1907. large 8° |
| 35[1] | Same [60th Congress] Dec. 1907–Mar. 1909, v. 35, pt. 1: Public acts and resolutions. 1909. large 8° |
| 35[2] | Same, pt. 2: Private acts and resolution, concurrent resolutions, treaties, and proclamations. 1909. large 8° |
| S7.10: | **Revised statutes** |

*See*, for Revision of Statutes Commission, Y3.R32:, and for Commission to Revise Laws of United States, appointed under act approved June 4, 1897, Y3.L44:

*See*, for Congressional committees on revision of laws, Y4.L44[1,2]:

[As early as 1848 the bulk of the Statutes at large, then filling 9 volumes, led to desire for a revision, excluding private and obsolete enactments and includir the whole body of permanent general laws of the United States in one volum In 1848 there was a strong report from the House Judiciary Committee in fav of such a revision, and other similar reports followed, with the result that a act approved June 27, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 74), was passed by Congress. Tl commissioners appointed under this act were Caleb Cushing, Charles P. Jame and William Johnson. The first appropriation to carry out this law was in a act approved Mar. 2, 1867 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 455, 456), and it is not probable th the commissioners began work before the appropriation became availabl Cushing was sent to Bogota in 1868 to adjust a diplomatic dispute, and it do not appear that he acted further with the commission. The Official register c 1869 contains only the names of James and Johnson as commissioners. By r approved May 4, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 96), the law of June 27, 1866, was extend

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### Revised statutes—Continued

three years longer, and the names of the commissioners as given in the Official register were Charles P. James, Benj. Vaughan Abbott, and Victor C. Barringer. Several reports were made by the commissioners in which it appeared that they had made many minor changes in the wording of the statutes, though such changes were noted in the margins. Their work was not acceptable for the reason that it was regarded as impossible to enact a revision of the statutes proposing so many changes. An act approved Mar. 3, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 579), was passed putting the work under the control of a joint committee of the House and Senate, composed of Members and Senators appointed from the Committees on the Revision of the Laws of the Senate and House respectively, which was authorized to receive from the commissioners whatever reports they should make, and discharge them when their term of service expired, which was May 4, 1873. The joint committee was also authorized to contract with some person or persons, learned in the law, to complete the work of revising the statutes of the United States, and Thomas Jefferson Durant was selected to continue and finish the work. Durant revised the commissioners' work, and his revision was introduced in the House as a bill of the 43d Congress, 1st session, Dec. 10, 1873, by Benjamin F. Butler, being given the number H. 1215. The copy of this bill in the Public Documents Library is without title-page, bill number, or heading, the lines being numbered by sections as bills usually are, bound in leather, with back title: Proposed revision of laws, 1873 (*see* Y3.R32: P94). This bill was referred to the Committee on Revision of the Laws, and copies sent to many distinguished lawyers throughout the United States, that it might be examined and made as perfect as possible when reported to the House. The title given to the bill on its 2d reading in the House was Bill to revise and consolidate statutes of United States in force on 1st day of December, 1873. It passed the House, was engrossed, and sent to the Senate, where it also passed. The copy of the act in the Public Documents Library (Y3.R32:Ac8) bears the autograph signatures of James G. Blaine, Speaker of the House, Matthew H. Carpenter, President of the Senate, and the approval of the act signed by U. S. Grant, President of the United States. This copy was presented by Luke P. Poland to Dr. Wm. K. Mehaffey, at that time a reading clerk of the House. The act was approved June 22, 1874, and published in 1875, the volume containing also, as an appendix, an act to correct errors and supply omissions, approved Feb. 18, 1875 (S7.9:18[1]).

A report by Durant, made to the joint committee and embodying a statement of the changes he had made in the work of the commissioners, is referred to by Mr. Poland in the debates on the bill before the House of Representatives, for which *see* Congressional record, Jan. 21, 1874 (X182, p. 819). This report is supposed to have been published, though diligent inquiry has failed to locate a copy.

Durant also revised the laws relating to the District of Columbia, and compiled the Indian treaties, the post-road bill, and the bill regulating the punishment for military offenses.

In 1877, George S. Boutwell was appointed a commissioner for the purpose of preparing and publishing a new edition of the 1st volume of the Revised statutes. This edition was published in 1878, and is the legal standard; *see* S7.10:1.

Supplements to the Revised statutes have been issued, the volumes and numbers of which appear below in this classification.

Book numbers for this class are assigned on the principle of a number for each complete volume, separate numbers or succeeding editions of such volumes being differentiated by superior numbers in the order of their issue. Thus, 1 is assigned for Revised statutes, 2d edition, 1878; 2, for Supplement v. 1; 3, for Supplement v. 2.]

Revised statutes passed at 1st session of 43d Congress, 1873–'74, embracing statutes, general and permanent in nature, in force Dec. 1, 1873, as revised and consolidated by commissioners, and as reprinted with amendments under act approved Mar. 2, 1877; with appendix. 2d edition. 1878. large 8° [*See*, for 1st edition, S7.9:18[1]. *See*, for Revised statutes relating to District of Columbia and post roads, with public treaties in force Dec. 1, 1873, S7.9:18[2].]

1[1] Supplement to Revised statutes, v. 1, 1874–81, 43d–46th Congress; edited by William A. Richardson. [1st edition.] 1881. large 8°

1[2] Same, v. 1, 1874–91, 43d–51st Congress; edited by William A. Richardson. 2d edition. 1891. large 8°

3[1] Same, v. 2 [nos. 1, 2], 52d —— Congresses, 1892 ——; edited by William A. Richardson, [assisted by] George A. King and William B. King. 1893. large 8° [Covers 52d Congress, 1892–93.]

3[2] Same, v. 2, nos. 1–5, 52d and 53d Congresses, 1892–95; edited by William A. Richardson, [assisted by] George A. King and William B. King. 1895. large 8°

3[3] Same, v. 2, no. 6, 54th Congress, 1st session, 1895–96; edited by William A. Richardson, [assisted by] George A. King and William B. King. 1896. large 8°

3[4] Same, v. 2, no. 7, 54th Congress, 2d session, 1896–97; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with E. C. Brandenburg. 1897. large 8°

Classification no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### S7.10: Revised statutes—Continued

3[5] Same, v. 2, no. 8, 55th Congress, 1897–99; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with E. C. Brandenburg. 1900. large 8° [Contains index for nos. 1–8.]

3[6] Same, v. 2, no. 9, 56th Congress, 1899–1901; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with Edwin C. Brandenburg. 1901. large 8° [Contains title-page and index for v. 2.]

3[7] Same, v. 2, nos. 1–9, 52d–56th Congresses, 1892–1901; edited by George A. King and William B. King, with Edwin C. Brandenburg. 1901. large 8°

[No later Supplements to Revised statutes have been issued.]

### S7.11: Indexes

[The first general index to the laws was that made in accordance with the plan of Attorney-General Richard Rush. It is v. 5 of the Bioren and Duane edition of the laws (S7.8:5) and was compiled by J. B. Colvin and published in 1815. The period covered is Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 4, 1815. It is not properly an index, but a digest. Its entries undertake to show not only where a law is but also all that is in it. Some of its entries are 2 pages long and many a page or half-page. It was found cumbersome and no other like it has been made. Mr. Colvin himself, in the preface to v. 6, Bioren and Duane edition, condemns the too voluminous index in v. 5 and follows quite a different method in making the volume index to v. 6.

The next general index was compiled by Samuel Burch under authority of a House resolution of May 15, 1824, and printed in 1828 as a second part of v. 7 of the Bioren and Duane edition; *see* S7.8:7[2]. It covers the period Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1827. It is full, but not unduly full, and was highly esteemed in its day.

Jan. 11, 1849, the Senate adopted a resolution directing the Secretary of the Senate to "contract with a suitable person to compile a synoptical index to the laws and treaties in continuation of" Burch's index of 1828. Mar. 11, 1850, the Secretary reported to the Senate that the new index was complete. A contract was made with Little and Brown to publish it, and it appeared in 1852. Instead of being a continuation of Burch, it incorporates his index and thus covers the whole period, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1851. It is similar in plan to Burch's index, and its references are to both the Bioren and Duane and the Little and Brown editions. There were reprints 1853, 1854, 1856, and 1860.

With the 8th volume of the Statutes at large, 1867, was printed a general index to vols. 1–8 of that series, in which are contained the laws, treaties, and proclamations, 1789–1845; *see* S7.9:8[1-8].

*See*, for Consolidated index to Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1903, prepared under direction of Judiciary Committee, Senate, under resolution of June 19, 1902, Y4.J89[2]:St2[1-4].

*See*, for indexes to v. 1–17 and 18–34 of Statutes at large, Mar. 1789–Mar. 1907, issued by Law Library, Library of Congress, Index analysis of Federal statutes (LC10.5:0, 1).]

852 Synoptical index to laws and treaties of United States, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1851, with references to edition of laws published by Bioren and Duane, and to Statutes at large published by Little and Brown under authority of Congress. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1852 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°

853 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1853 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°

854 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1854 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°

856 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1856 [Cambridge, printed by Houghton and Haywood]. large 8°

860 Same. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1860. large 8°

### S7.12: Digests

[General digests, not strictly public documents, have been published, the earl[iest] being that by Ingersoll, 1821; Brightley's Analytical digest was printed in s[uc]cessive editions, 1858, 1863, 1865, and 1869. The Government also purchased [and] used certain collections and digests of laws relating to particular subjects, such [as] Heyl's Revenue laws, 1868 (T1.7:868), and Mayo's Pension laws, 1833 (W1.2:P3[8].]

827 Digest of laws of United States, including abstract of judicial decisio[ns] relating to constitutional and statutory law, with notes; [by] Thomas F. Gordon. [1st edition.] Philadelphia, printed [for the] author, 1827. [By act approved Feb. 24, 1829 (Stat. L. v. [4], p. 335), the Secretary of State was authorized to purchase [100] copies of this work for distribution.]

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

**Digests**—Continued

Same. [2d edition.] Philadelphia, printed for author, 1837 [I. Ashmead and Co., printers].

Same. [3d edition.] Philadelphia, 1844. *

Same. [4th edition.] Philadelphia, 1851. *

Digest of international law of United States, taken from opinions of Presidents, Secretaries of State, and Attorneys-General, and from decisions of Federal courts and of joint international commissions in which United States was a party; edited by Francis Wharton. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, 1886. [Specimen pamphlet sent to Congress, Mar. 1886, being preliminary to 1st edition (S7.12:886[1]). Note on title-page reads: For private use only.]

Digest of international law of United States, taken from documents issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State, and from decisions of Federal courts and opinions of Attorneys-General; edited by Francis Wharton. [1st edition.] 1886. v. 1.

Same. [1st edition.] 1886. v. 2.

Same. [1st edition.] 1886. v. 3.

Same. 2d edition. 1887. v. 1. [2350–162]

Same. 2d edition. 1887. v. 2. [2351–162]

Same. 2d edition. 1887. v. 3. [2352–162]

[Wharton's Digest was first printed by authority of a resolution approved July 28, 1886, during the 1st session of the 49th Congress, the edition thus ordered being the "usual number" (1,900) and 4,000 additional copies. The additional copies were issued without document number, but how the copies of the "usual number" were issued, if at all, is not clear. The volumes of the work bound for the Congressional set (serial nos. 2350–52) should be part of this "usual number," but really they are identical with the 2d edition except that the title-pages agree with those of the 1st edition. The 2d edition was not ordered until Mar. 3, 1887, when Congress ordered 4,000 additional copies printed. Dr. Wharton improved the opportunity of this 2d printing to make a 2d edition by correcting errors and adding an appendix containing new and important matter. This 2d edition, ordered at the end of the 2d session, 49th Congress, appears in the Congressional set as 49th Congress, 1st session, Senate miscellaneous document 162.]

Digest of international law [with list of authorities]; by John Bassett Moore. 1906. v. 1. [4202–551]

Same. 1906. v. 2. [4203–551]

Same. 1906. v. 3. [4204–551]

Same. 1906. v. 4. [4205–551]

Same. 1906. v. 5. [4206[1]–551]

Same. 1906. v. 6. [4206[2]–551]

Same. 1906. v. 7. [4206[3]–551]

Same. 1906. v. 8. [4206[4]–551]

[Moore's Digest of international law appeared in 8 volumes instead of the 5 volumes originally planned.]

**Digests** (separates)

**Session laws** or **Pamphlet laws** (Little, Brown and Company edition)

[During all the term of their contract for the publication of the Statutes at large, Little, Brown and Company published, in identical form except for binding, the acts of each session separately (session or pamphlet laws). For these session laws the publishers adopted the same plan that was prescribed in the joint resolution approved Mar. 3, 1845 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 798), authorizing a subscription to their edition of the laws. By the joint resolution approved Sept. 28, 1850 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 564), the Little, Brown and Company edition of the annual session or pamphlet laws was authorized instead of the State Department edition, which was temporarily discontinued, the last State Department print being the session or pamphlet laws for the 1st session of the 31st Congress (S7.6:31[1]). With the 1st session of the 37th Congress the State Department edition (S7.6:37[1]) was resumed, and from that session up to and including the last session of the 42d Congress, there were both State Department and Little, Brown and Company prints. It will be noted, however, that for several Congresses the Little, Brown and Company edition was the only authorized edition of the session or pamphlet laws. June 24, 1874, Congress discontinued the contract with Little, Brown and Company and directed the Secretary of State to publish the pamphlet laws; *see* note preceding S7.6:43[1-2], and entries thereafter.

Classification no.

## S7. LAWS OF UNITED STATES—Continued

**S7.13:** (Cong. sess.)

### Session laws or Pamphlet laws (Little, Brown and Company edition)—Continued

Little, Brown and Company published the session or pamphlet laws for each session of Congress from the 29th to the 42d, inclusive. From the 29th to the 34th Congresses they were edited by George Minot, and from the 35th to the 42d, by George P. Sanger. The "Public" and "Private" laws, and the "Treaties" were grouped under separate title-pages with continuous paging for each of the 3 classes, and were subsequently (and practically without change in form, though with rearranged pagination) incorporated in the Little, Brown and Company edition of the Statutes at large for the corresponding period (S7.9:9–17).

In the Little, Brown and Company edition of the session laws the cover-title read: Statutes at large and treaties of United States, which differed radically from the title given on the title-page. In the Government series which superseded it (S7.6:43[1-3], et seq.) the cover-title and the title-page are the same, namely, Statutes of United States.]

## S8. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU

[The library of the State Department has been in existence since 1789, being in charge of a clerk acting as librarian, up to the act of June 20, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 90), which provided for the Bureau of Rolls and Library. This bureau is charged with the custody of the rolls, treaties, papers relating to international commissions, etc.; also the promulgation of the laws, treaties, Executive orders and proclamations.]

**S8.1:** (date)

### Annual reports

[None issued.]

**S8.2:**

### General publications

Documentary history of Constitution (note).

[The successive portions for v. 1–3 appeared originally as appendixes to Bulletins 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9, the dates on the title-pages furnished therewith reading 1787–1870; *see* S8.3: The State Department also issued the completed volumes with same title-page in bound form, v. 1 and v. 2 bearing date 1894, and v. 3 bearing date 1900; *see* below S8.2:D65[1-3].

In 1902, these 3 v. were reprinted by order of Congress. The original imprint dates were retained, but the dates in the title were changed to read 1786–1870. These appeared in the sheep-bound Congressional set, also in half leather with the seal of the Department of State on the cover, and also in plain blue cloth; *see* below S8.2:D65[4-6]. These reprints are almost identical with the originals except for the difference in binding, wider margins, and the dates 1786–1870 on title-pages and on back. There is also one difference in the text, namely, a change in v. 1 as noted below under S8.2:D65[4].

v. 4 and v. 5, containing additional documents, appeared in 1905 as Bulletin 11, pt. 1 and pt. 2. They were also issued by the State Department bound in half leather with the seal of the Department, in style uniform with its 1902 prints of v. 1–3; *see* below S8.2:D65[7,8].]

D65[1] Documentary history of Constitution of United States, 1787–1870, derived from records, manuscripts, and rolls deposited in Bureau of Rolls and Library of Department of State. Washington, Department of State, 1894. v. 1, large 8°

D65[2] Same. Washington, Department of State, 1894. v. 2, large 8°

D65[3] Same, with special index. Washington, Department of State, 1900. v. 3, large 8°

D65[4] Documentary history of Constitution of United States, 1786–1870, derived from records, manuscripts, and rolls deposited in Bureau of Rolls and Library of Department of State. Washington, Department of State, 1894 [reprint 1902]. v. 1, f° [4184–529] [This reprint has 385 p. instead of the 382 p. of the original, owing to the fact that the document printed on p. 309–21 is a substitution for the document appearing in the original as p. 309–18.]

D65[5] Same. Washington, Department of State, 1894 [reprint 1902]. v. 2, f° [4185–529]

D65[6] Same, with special index. Washington, Department of State, 1900 [reprint 1902]. v. 3, f° [4186–529]

D65[7] Same. Washington, Department of State, 1905. v. 4, f° [Not in Congressional set.]

D65[8] Same. Washington, Department of State, 1905. v. 5, f° [Not in Congressional set.]

M75 Monroe, James. Calendar of correspondence of James Monroe. [18 .] [*See*, for later editions, S8.3:2[1,2].]

## S8. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU—Continued

### ulletins

US 63.8

*See*, for later volumes of Documentary history of Constitution, S8.2:D65 1-8.

Catalogue of papers of Continental Congress; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787–1870, v. 1, p. 1–46]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1893. large 8°

Calendar of correspondence of James Monroe. New edition with corrections and additions. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1893. large 8° [*See*, for 1st edition, S8.2:M75.]

Same. New edition with corrections and additions. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1893 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4380–620] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902.]

Arrangement of Washington papers; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787–1870, v. 1, p. 47–382, with title-page, introduction, and table of contents for v. 1]. Washington, Department of State, Jan. 1894. large 8°

4 Calendar of correspondence of James Madison. Washington, Department of State, Mar. 1894. large 8°

Same, supplement, Index to Calendar of correspondence of James Madison. Washington, Department of State, Aug. 1895. large 8°

Same [with index]. Washington, Department of State, Mar. 1894–Aug. 1895 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4381–621] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902.]

5 Arrangement of papers of Madison, Jefferson, Hamilton, Monroe, and Franklin; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787–1870, v. 2, p. 1–320]. Washington, Department of State, May, 1894. large 8°

6 Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson: pt. 1, Letters from Jefferson. Washington, Department of State, July, 1894. large 8°

Same. Washington, Department of State, July, 1894 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4382–622] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902. *See*, for pts. 2 and 3, S8.3:8, 10.]

7 Catalogue of records of Territories and States; Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787–1870, v. 2, p. 321–897, with title-page and table of contents for v. 2]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1894 [published] 1895. large 8°

8 Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson: pt. 2, Letters to Jefferson. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1894 [published] 1895. large 8°

Same. Washington, Department of State, Nov. 1894 [published] 1895 [reprinted 1902]. f° [4383–622] [This reprint was ordered by resolution of Congress, May 10, 1902. *See*, for pts. 1 and 3, S8.3:6, 10.]

9 Miscellaneous index [of manuscripts of Continental Congress]; Appendix, Documentary history of Constitution [1787–1870, v. 3, with special index]. Washington, Department of State, Oct. 1897. large 8°

10 Calendar of correspondence of Thomas Jefferson: pt. 3, Supplementary. Washington, Department of State, June, 1903. large 8° [*See*, for pts. 1 and 2, S8.3:6, 8.]

11, pt.1 Documentary history of Constitution [1786–1870, v. 4, Letters and papers relating to Constitution, to July 31, 1788, with title-page, introductory note, and table of contents for v. 4]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1905. f°

Classification no.

## S8. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU—Continued

**S8.3:** **Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

11, pt.2 Same [v. 5, Letters and papers relating to Constitution from Aug. 1, 1788, to death of Madison; Appendix; Bibliography; also title-page and table of contents for v. 5]. Washington, Department of State, Sept. 1905 [1906]. f°

**S8.4:** **[Circular stating of what a set of laws of — Congress, — session consists]** 12°

(Cong. sess.)

*See*, for Laws of United States, S7.

55th Cong. 1st sess.
55th Cong. 2d sess.
55th Cong. 3d sess.
56th Cong. 1st sess.
56th Cong. 2d sess.
57th Cong. 1st sess.
57th Cong. 2d sess.
Same, with additions
58th Cong. 2d sess. †
58th Cong. 3d sess.
59th Cong. 1st sess.
59th Cong. 2d sess.
60th Cong. 1st sess.
60th Cong. 2d sess.
61st Cong. 1st sess.

**S8.5:** **Catalogues**

825 Catalogue of library of Department of State, 1825. [Washington, D. C., 1825.]

830 Same, May, 1830. n. p. [1830].

881 Catalogue of works relative to law of nations and diplomacy, in library of Department of State, May 13, 1881. 1881.

887 Same, June 30, 1886, A–C. 1887.

896 Same, pt. 1, Nov. 1896 [A–Avaux]. 1896.

897 Same, pt. 1, Oct. 1897 [A–Byn]. 1897.

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**S8.6:** **List of books received** [old series] 4°

(nos.)

List of books received —, with references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to law of nations and diplomacy in magazines received during same period

1, July 1–Oct. 30, 1886 *
2, Nov. 1–Dec. 31, 1886

List of books received during —, with references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to law of nations and diplomacy in magazines, and to publications of 2d session of 49th Congress which concern Department of State, received during same month

3, Jan. 1887
4, Feb. 1887
5, Mar. 1887

List of books received during —, with references to international treaties and articles on subjects relative to law of nations and diplomacy in magazines received during same month

6, Apr. 1887
7, May, 1887
8, June, 1887
9, July, 1887
10, Aug. 1887
11, Sept. 1887

**S8.7:** **List of books, pamphlets, and maps received,** new series 4° [Quarterly, later semiannual.]

(nos.)

[None issued between no. 11 of old series, Sept. 1887, and no. 1 of new series, M Oct. 1892.]

List of books and pamphlets received by purchase, exchange, and g during —, supplemented by list of periodicals and newspap received

1, May 27–Oct. 1, 1892
2, Oct. 1–Dec. 31, 1892
3, Jan. 1–Mar. 31, 1893
4, Apr. 1–June 30, 1893

† The only enactment of the 58th Congress, 1st session, was one public resolution.

## S8. ROLLS AND LIBRARY BUREAU—Continued

**ist of books, pamphlets, and maps received,** new series—Continued

ist of books, pamphlets, and maps received by purchase, exchange, and gift during ——, with references to articles in periodicals relating to law of nations, diplomacy, and political science, supplemented by list of periodicals and newspapers received

| | |
|---|---|
| , July 1–Sept. 30, 1893 | 8, Apr. 1–June 30, 1894 |
| , Oct. 1–Dec. 31, 1893 | 9, July 1–Sept. 30, 1894 |
| , Jan. 1–Mar. 31, 1894 | 10, Oct. 1–Dec. 31, 1894 |

List of books, pamphlets, and maps received by purchase, exchange, and gift during ——, with references to articles in periodicals relating to law of nations, diplomacy, history, and political science, supplemented by list of periodicals and newspapers received

| | |
|---|---|
| 11, Jan. 1–June 30, 1895 | 22, July 1–Dec. 31, 1900 |
| 12, July 1–Dec. 31, 1895 | 23, Jan. 1–June 30, 1901 |
| 13, Jan. 1–June 30, 1896 | 24, July 1–Dec. 31, 1901 |
| 14, July 1–Dec. 31, 1896 | 25, Jan. 1–June 30, 1902 |
| 15, Jan. 1–June 30, 1897 | 26, July 1–Dec. 31, 1902 |
| 16, July 1–Dec. 31, 1897 | 27, Jan. 1–June 30, 1903 |
| 17, Jan. 1–June 30, 1898 | 28, July 1–Dec. 31, 1903 |
| 18, July 1–Dec. 31, 1898 | 29, Jan. 1–June 30, 1904 |
| 19, Jan. 1–June 30, 1899 | 30, July 1–Dec. 31, 1904 |
| 20, July 1–Dec. 31, 1899 | 31, Jan. 1–June 30, 1905 |
| 21, Jan. 1–June 30, 1900 | 32, July 1–Dec. 31, 1905 |

— [Discontinued.]

## S9. TREATIES

### General publications

Austria-Hungary. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Austria-Hungary; concluded May 25, 1892, proclaimed May 26, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]

Brazil. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Brazil; concluded Jan. 31, 1891, proclaimed Feb. 5, 1891. n. p. [1891]. [2818–66] [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]

China and Korea. Treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894–1904, with various state papers and documents; edited by William Woodville Rockhill. 1904. large 8°

Chinese. Digest of treaty, laws, and regulations governing admission of Chinese, their residence in and transit through United States and its insular possessions; by Frederick D. Cloud. May 5, 1908.

Commercial agreements. Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries. 1892. ([52d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 119]; serial no. 2901.)

1 Congo. Declaration by International Association of the Congo, [Recognition of flag of Kongo Free State by United States; signed Washington, Apr. 22, 1884]. [1884.] *

2 Same [reprint 1897].

Dominican reciprocity, papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Dominican Republic, including alphabetical repertory; concluded June 4, 1891, proclaimed Aug. 1, 1891. n. p. [1891]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).]

---

ries symbol 1 before the colon, which in other classes is used for Annual not used under S9.

| Classification no. | S9. TREATIES—Continued |
|---|---|
| **S9.2:** | **General publications**—Continued |
| G31 | Germany. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and German Empire; concluded Jan. 30, 1892, proclaimed Feb. 1, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).] |
| G79[1] | Great Britain. Agreement between United States and Great Britain respecting fisheries; concluded June 22, 1885. n. p. [1885]. [Also in Foreign relations, 1885 (S1.1:885).] |
| G79[2] | Great Britain. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Great Britain for British colonies of Trinidad, Barbados, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, colony of British Guiana, and colony of Jamaica and its dependencies; concluded [and] proclaimed Feb. 1, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).] |
| G93 | Guatemala. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Guatemala; concluded Dec. 30, 1891, proclaimed May 18, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).] |
| H75 | Honduras. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Honduras; concluded Apr. 29, 1892, proclaimed Apr. 30, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).] |
| N51 | Nicaraguan reciprocity, papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Nicaragua; concluded Mar. 11, 1892, proclaimed Mar. 12, 1892. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).] |
| Sa3 | Salvador. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Salvador; concluded Dec. 30, 1891, proclaimed Dec. 31, 1891. n. p. [1892]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).] |
| Sp1[1] | Spain. Papers relating to commercial arrangement between United States and Spain for Cuba and Porto Rico; concluded June 16, 1891, proclaimed Aug. 1, 1891. n. p. [1891]. [Also in Response to Senate resolution of Apr. 6, 1892, relative to commercial agreements made with other countries (S9.2:C73).] |
| Sp1[2] | Spain. Treaty of peace between United States and Spain, signed Paris, Dec. 10, 1898 [proclaimed Washington, Apr. 11, 1899, with accompanying papers]. 1899 [ordered reprinted Apr. 19, 1900]. [Made up of 55th Congress, 3d session, Senate document 62, pts. 1, 2, serial no. 3732. The Congressional edition includes pt. 3 of Senate document 62 which is not in this bureau edition.] |
| †S9.3: | |
| †S9.4: | |
| S9.5[1]: | **Treaties and conventions** (compilations) |

[Only compilations of treaties and conventions issued by the State Department are entered here. The individual treaties and conventions are entered under S9.[2]. Recent compilations of treaties were authorized by the Foreign Relations Committee, for which *see* Y4.F76[2]:T71[1-3].

A still later compilation than those listed here or under Y1.F76[2]: was also compiled under the direction of the Foreign Relations Committee but is excluded from this Checklist both because published during 1910 and because a Congressional document of which, as yet (1911), no bureau edition has been issued. This compilation is entitled, Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols and agreements between United States and other Powers, 1776-1909; by William M. Malloy. It is in 2 volumes, appearing as Senate document 357, 61st Congress 2d session, serial nos. 5646, 5647, and is the most authoritative and comprehensive compilation yet issued.

†The series symbols 3 and 4 before the colon, which in other classes are used for Bulletins and Circulars, respectively, are not used under S9.

## 89. TREATIES—Continued

### Treaties and conventions (compilations)—Continued

The compilations in this class are arranged chronologically by date of publication, the book number being the imprint date or date when publication was known to have been printed. In some cases this date is somewhat later than the date of the latest treaty contained in the compilation.

*See*, for compilations of treaties and conventions issued by Navy Department, N1.2:T71 and N5.2:T71[1-4].]

*See*, for first compilation of treaties, 1778–1815, Bioren edition of the laws, v. 1 (S7.8:1).

Diplomatic code of United States, embracing collection of treaties and conventions between United States and foreign Powers, 1778–1827, with index to principal cases decided in courts of United States upon points connected with their foreign relations, and official acts, papers, and useful information, for public ministers and consuls; by Jonathan Elliot. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, junior, 1827.

American diplomatic code, embracing collection of treaties and conventions between United States and foreign Powers, 1778–1834, with abstract of important judicial decisions on points connected with our foreign relations, also diplomatic manual, containing summary of law of nations from works of Wicquefort, Vattel, Martens, Ward, Kent, Story, etc., and other diplomatic writings on questions of international law; by Jonathan Elliot. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, junior, 1834. v. 1.

Same. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, 1834. v. 2.

Treaties concluded by United States with foreign nations [1778–1845; edited by Richard Peters]. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1866. large 8° [Also in Statutes at large, v. 8 (S7.9:8[1,2]).]

Same [1841–64]. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1866. large 8°

Treaties of United States with foreign nations, and proclamations, 1864–68. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1869. large 8°

Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers since July 4, 1776. 1871. *See* [1441–36].

Same, containing notes with references to negotiations preceding treaties, to executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to causes of abrogation of some of them, appendix showing treaties concluded subsequently to those in text, and correction of errors and omissions, chronological list of treaties, analytical index, and synoptical index; [by J. C. Bancroft Davis]. Revised edition. 1873. [Although this is a revised edition of the 1871 compilation mentioned above and issued as a Congressional document only, the preface states that the words are used on the title-page to distinguish this edition from some incomplete copies which were issued.]

*See*, for supplement issued by Navy Department, N1.2:T71.

Notes upon treaties of United States with other Powers, with references to negotiations preceding them, to their executive, legislative, or judicial construction, and to causes of abrogation of some of them, preceded by list of treaties and conventions with foreign Powers, chronologically arranged, and followed by analytical index and synoptical index of treaties. 1873. large 8° [Also in Treaties and conventions concluded since July 4, 1776, containing notes, etc. (S9.5[1]:873[1]).]

Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers since May 1, 1870, not contained in Senate executive document 36, 41st Congress, 3d session, with some notes in reference thereto; [by John L. Cadwalader]. 1876. [This publication was compiled and paged to be used in connection with the compilation of 1873 (S9.5[1]:873[1]).]

Treaties and conventions concluded between United States and other Powers since July 4, 1776, containing notes, with references to negotiations preceding treaties, to executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to causes of abrogation of some of them, chronological list of treaties, and analytical index; [by John H. Haswell]. 1889. [2262–47]

Classification no.

## S9. TREATIES—Continued

**S9.5[1]: Treaties and conventions** (compilations)—Continued

*See*, for supplements issued by Equipment Bureau, N5.2:T71[1-4].

Compilation of treaties in force, prepared under act of July 7, 1898. 1899. *See* Y4.F76[2]:T71[1,2].

Same, prepared under resolution of Feb. 11, 1904. 1904. *See* Y4.F76[2]:T71[3].

**S9.5[2]: Treaties and conventions** (single issues)

(CT) [As the Public Documents Library has no complete file of these treaties and conventions, they are not listed here. At the Bureau of Rolls and Library there is kept a register of the treaties and conventions issued separately. Treaty series numbers have been assigned to the set from 1 to 488, and beginning with 489 these numbers appear on the pamphlets.
These treaties and conventions are published in the Session laws (S7.6:) and also in the Statutes at large (S7.9:), most of them appearing also in the compilations listed above (S9.5[1]:), or under Y4.F76[2]:T71[1-3].]

## S10. PORTO RICO

[The organic act temporarily to provide revenues and civil government for Porto Rico was approved Apr. 12, 1900, and became effective May 1 1900. From that date to June 30, 1908, annual reports were made by the governor of Porto Rico to the State Department (S10.1:). Beginning with the fiscal year 1909, the governor reports to the War Department, in accordance with the act of July 15, 1909, promulgated by Executive order of same date. *See*, for text of Executive order and act, and for historical information, note under W75.]

**S10.1: Annual reports of governor**

(date)
1901, May 1, 1900–May 1, 1901, 1st [4228–79]
1902, May 1, 1901–July 1, 1902, 2d [4417–32]
1903, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1903, 3d [4563–26]
1904, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1904, 4th [4764–35] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1905, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1905, 5th [4910–8]
1906 [fiscal year ending June 30, 6th] [5070–135] [No edition without Congressional document number. Includes Message from President of United States relative to his visit to Porto Rico.]
1907, fiscal year ending June 30 [7th] [5245–92]
1908, fiscal year ended June 30 [8th] [5393–578] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

*See*, for later reports, W75.1:, and for historical information, note under W75.

**S10.2: General publications**

(CT)

**S10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**S10.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## S11. TRADE RELATIONS BUREAU†

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time the Trade Relations Bureau, although organized earlier, has begun to issue publications, necessitating additional classes, the heading and series titles of which are as follows:

S11. Trade Relations Bureau

[Created July 1, 1903, under sec. 11 of the act to establish the Department of Commerce and Labor (32d Stat. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 830).]

S11.1: Annual reports
(date)
S11.2: General publications
(CT)
S11.3: Bulletins
(nos.)
S11.4: Circulars
(nos.)

# SI. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

[Founded upon the bequest of James Smithson, of London, England, who gave his entire property to the United States to establish an institution for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men.
Incorporated by act of Congress approved Aug. 10, 1846 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 102).
The annual reports are the only Smithsonian publications that are regularly issued as public documents. All the others are paid for from the private funds of the Institution. All publications of the Ethnology Bureau (SI 2.) and the National Museum (SI 3.) are, however, public documents, as are also the annual reports submitted to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution by the American Historical Association (SI 4.) and the National Society of Daughters of American Revolution (SI 5.).
*See*, for histories of Smithsonian Institution, SI 1.2:Sm6$^{2-7}$.]

Classification no.

## SI 1. SECRETARY

### SI 1.1: Annual reports of board of regents

(date)

[The first report (1846) was printed early in 1847, and an annual report has since been issued regularly. However, the volume containing the report for 1853 embraces the essential portions of the preceding reports and is now considered the first of the set.
The annual report is for calendar year until 1885, when it covers the period from Jan. to June. From 1886, the report is regularly for the fiscal year.
1884–1909, the report is issued in 2 parts, pt. 2 being the annual report of the National Museum.]

1846 [495–211] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1847 [511–23] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1848 [544–48] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1849 [564–120] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same [582–50]
1850 [607–1] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1851 [629–108]
1852 [670–53] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1853 [741–97] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same, Congressional edition without minority report [705–73]
1854 [772–24] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same [807–37]
1855 [835–73] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same [867–113]
1856 [890–54] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same [911–55]
1857 [937–272] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same [963–135]
1858 [993–49] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
Same [1016–57]
1859 [1066–90]
1860 [1089–21]
1861 [1141–77] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1862 [1172–25]
1863 [1201–83] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1864 [1233–55]
1865 [1265–102]
1866 [1302–83] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1867 [1319–86]
1868 [1380–83]
1869 [1460–153] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1870 [1471–20] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1871 [1482–149]
1872 [1573–107] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1873 [1585–130] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

Classification no.

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**SI 1.1:** (date)

**Annual reports of board of regents**—Continued

1874 [1654–56]
1875 [1665–115]
1876 [1724–46]
1877 [1785–35]
1878 [1835–59]
1879 [1891–54]
1880 [1944–31]
1881 [1994–109]
1882 [2121–26]
1883 [2246–69]
1884 [pt. 1] [2266–33, pt. 1]
Same, pt. 2: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:884.
1885, pt. 1 [2431–15]
Same, pt. 2: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:885.
1886, pt. 1 [2498–170]
Same, pt. 2: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:886.
1887, pt. 1 [2581–600]
Same, pt. 2: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:887.
1888 [pt. 1] [2668–142]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:888.
1889 [pt. 1] [2779–224]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:889.
1890 [pt. 1] [2878–129]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:890.
1891 [pt. 1] [3001–334]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:891.
1892 [pt. 1] [3131–114]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:892.
1893 [pt. 1] [3257–184]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:893.
1894 [pt. 1] [3341–90]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:894.
1895 [pt. 1] [3448–425]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:895.
1896 [pt. 1] [3548–352]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:896.
1897 [pt. 1] [3706–575]
Same [pt. 2, v.] 1:
Same [pt. 2, v.] 2:
} Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:897.
1898 [pt. 1] [3833–309]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:898.
1899 [pt. 1] [4016–737]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:899.
1900 [pt. 1] [4188–537]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:900.
1901 [pt. 1] [4393–707]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:901.
1902 [pt. 1] [4548–484]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:902.
1903 [pt. 1] [4740–748]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:903.
1904 [pt. 1] [4885–430]
Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:904.

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Annual reports of board of regents—Continued

1905 [pt. 1] [5053–930 [pt. 1]]

Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:905.

1906 [pt. 1] [5200–575 [pt. 1]]

Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:906.

1907 [pt. 1] [5365–847]

Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum *See* SI 3.1:907.

1908 [pt. 1] [5529–1543]

Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum [5530–1543] [For 1908, the National Museum report was issued both in a bureau edition as classed under SI 3.1:908, and in another edition with Smithsonian title-page classed here under SI 1.1:908.]

1909 [pt. 1] [5818–112]

Same [pt. 2]: Report of National Museum [5819–112] [For 1909, the National Museum report was issued both in a bureau edition as classed under SI 3.1:909, and in another edition with both Smithsonian and National Museum title-pages classed here under SI 1.1:909.]

### Annual reports (separates; Secretary's report)

### Annual reports (separates; miscellaneous)

[This class embraces all the separates of the annual report except the secretary's report. It includes all the separately issued reports and proceedings of the board of regents.]

### General publications

Abbreviations. Rules for abbreviation of titles of scientific periodicals in publications of Smithsonian Institution and its branches. Washington, 1908. 24°

Agorophius pygmæus. Remarks on type of fossil cetacean, Agorophius pygmæus Müller; by Frederick W. True. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1907. f° ([Publication] 1694.)

Animals desired for National Zoological Park at Washington, D. C. 1899. ([Publication AA.])

Anthropological subjects. Articles on anthropological subjects, contributed to annual reports of Smithsonian Institution, 1863–77; by Charles Rau. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1882. ([Publication] 440.)

Astrangia danæ. Anatomy of Astrangia danæ, 6 lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel; explanation of plates by J. Walter Fewkes. Washington, 1889. large 4° ([Publication] 671; Natural history illustrations, prepared under direction of Louis Agassiz, 1849.)

Astrophysical Observatory. Annals of Astrophysical Observatory of Smithsonian Institution; by S. P. Langley, aided by C. G. Abbot. 1900 [1901]. v. 1, f° ([Publication 1257.])

Same, reprint, 1902, from Senate document 20, 57th Cong. 1st sess. 1900 [1902]. 4° ([Publication 1257.])

Same; by C. G. Abbot and F. E. Fowle, jr. 1908. v. 2, large 4° ([Publication 1257.])

Same, Addenda to v. 2: Note on reflecting power of clouds; by C. G. Abbot and F. E. Fowle, jr. [May 27, 1908.] 8°

Astrophysical Observatory. Exhibit of Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory [at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; by S. P. Langley]. 1904. ([Publication 1466.])

Atlanta, Ga. Exhibit of Smithsonian Institution at Cotton States Exposition, Atlanta, 1895. 1895. ([Publication 988.])

Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis, A. D. 1851; auctore Carolo Girard. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Dec. 1852. ([Publication 48.])

Classification no.

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**SI 1.2: General publications—Continued**

C67 Coleoptera. Catalogue of described coleoptera of United States, by Friedrich Ernst Melsheimer; revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, July, 1853. ([Publication 62.])

C71 Colorado River. Exploration of Colorado River of the West and its tributaries, explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under direction of secretary of Smithsonian Institution; [by J. W. Powell]. 1875. 4° [1622–[300]]

*See*, for preliminary reports, [1526–173], [1572–76], and [1621–265].

C81 Correspondents. List of foreign correspondents of Smithsonian Institution; corrected to Jan. 1870. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, Apr. 1870. ([Publication] 225.) [Not in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, as indicated on title-page.]

Ex2 Exchanges. Rules for transmission of scientific and literary exchanges. [1896.] 4°

F53 Fishes. Six species of North American fresh-water fishes, 6 lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel; explanation of plates by David Starr Jordan. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1889. f° ([Publication] 672; Natural history illustrations, prepared under direction of Louis Agassiz and Spencer F. Baird, 1849.)

G29 Geographical tables. Smithsonian geographical tables; prepared by R. S. Woodward. 2d edition. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1897. ([Publication] 854.) [*See*, for 1st edition, Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 35 (SI 1.7:35).]

G61 Goode, George Brown. Memoir of George Brown Goode, 1851–96; by S. P. Langley. [Washington, Judd and Detweiler, printers, 1897.] ([Publication 1082.])

H39[1] Henry, Joseph. Memoir of Joseph Henry, sketch of his scientific work; by William B. Taylor. 2d edition. 1880. ([Publication 339.])

[Read before Philosophical Society of Washington, Oct. 26, 1878, and published in v. 2 of its bulletins. The first separate edition was issued in 1879 by Collins, printer, Philadelphia, and is not a Government publication. The 2d edition is an extract from the Memorial of Joseph Henry, which was published by order of Congress (Y7.1:H39), and which was also included in v. 21 of Smithsonian miscellaneous collections (SI 1.7:21).]

H39[2] Henry, Joseph. Scientific writings of Joseph Henry. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1886. v. 1, large 8° ([Publication 550.])

H39[3] Same. 1886. v. 2, large 8° ([Publication 550.])

*See*, for another print of this work, in 1 v., SI 1.7:30.

H99 Hyperbolic functions. Smithsonian mathematical tables, hyperbolic functions; by George F. Becker and C. E. Van Orstrand. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1909. ([Publication] 1871.)

In7 Institutions. List of institutions in United States receiving publications of Smithsonian Institution. 1886. ([Publication] 512.)

In8[1] International exchange list of Smithsonian Institution; corrected to July, 1897. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1897. ([Publication] 1081.)

In8[2] Same; corrected to Sept. 1903. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1904. ([Publication] 1418.)

In8[3] International exchange service of Smithsonian Institution. 1[illegible] ([Publication 1372a.]) [For distribution at Louisiana Purch[illegible] Exposition. First published in 1902 as part of v. 44 of Smi[illegible] sonian miscellaneous collections (SI 1.7:44) with publication[illegible] 1372.]

In8[4] International catalogue. [Circular concerning] international catalo[illegible] of scientific literature [and] Regional Bureau for United Sta[illegible] 1908. 24°

Jefferson's Bible. Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth. *See* Pr6.2:[illegible]

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

eteorological observations. [Abstracts of] Smithsonian meteorological observations for 1855. Washington [no publisher] 1857. ([Publication 93.])

[eteorological observations. Results of meteorological observations made under direction of Patent Office and Smithsonian Institution, 1854–59. *See* I 23.2:M56[1,2].

[ongolia and Tibet. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet, in 1891 and 1892; by William Woodville Rockhill. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1894. ([Publication 975.])

[atural sines and cosines. [Tables of natural sines and cosines, tangents and cotangents, with useful physical constants, etc.] [1893.] ([Publication 852.])

Neptune. Report on history of discovery of Neptune; by Benjamin Apthorp Gould, jr. Washington City, published by Smithsonian Institution [printed by Metcalf and Company, Cambridge] 1850. ([Publication 18.])

Occultations visible in United States during 1852, computed at expense of fund appropriated for establishment of Nautical almanac and published by Smithsonian Institution; by John Downes. Washington, 1851. 4° ([Publication 29.]) [Also in Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 3 (SI 1.6:3).]

Officers and regents of Smithsonian Institution, with act of Congress accepting bequest, and act incorporating said institution. Washington, printed at office of Blair and Rives, 1846. ([Publication N.]) [On p. 114 of Catalogue of publications, 1846–82 (SI 1.7:27), it is noted that "N" is included in annual report of Smithsonian Institution, 1847; and on p. 39 of Publications of Smithsonian Institution, May, 1896 (SI 1.8:896), "N" is listed as being included in annual report of Smithsonian Institution, 1853. As a matter of fact it is not included in either. The 2 acts mentioned in the above title, however, are given in the appendix to the 1853 report; *see* SI 1.1:853, p. 106–112.]

Physical tables. Smithsonian physical tables; prepared by Thomas Gray. Revised edition. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1897. ([Publication 1038.]) [*See*, for 1st edition, Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 35 (SI 1.7:35).]

Same. 2d revised edition. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1903. ([Publication 1038.])

Same. 3d revised edition. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1904. ([Publication 1038.])

Same. 4th revised edition. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1908. ([Publication] 1038.)

[Planisphere of visible heavens, extending to 40° of south declination, for observations on meteoric displays]; prepared by committee of Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. [1864.] large 4° ([Publication 359.])

Seattle, Wash. Exhibits of Smithsonian Institution and United States National Museum at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Wash., 1909. Washington [Judd and Detweiler] 1909.

Smithsonian Institution, Revised statutes of United States, 1878, title 73, with amendments to Mar. 12, 1894. [1894.] ([Publication 923.])

Smithsonian Institution, 1846–96, history of its first half century; edited by George Brown Goode. Washington, 1897. large 8° ([Publication 1086.])

Smithsonian Institution. Account of Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, objects, and achievements; [by G. Brown Goode]. Washington, 1895. 38 p. ([Publication 987.]) [For distribution at Atlanta Exposition.]

Classification no.

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**SI 1.2: General publications—Continued**

Sm6[4] Same. [Reprint] Washington, 1895. [27] p. ([Publication 967.])

Sm6[5] Same; [revised by Cyrus Adler]. Washington, 1904. ([Publication 1465.]) [For distribution at Louisiana Purchase Exposition.]

Sm6[6] Smithsonian Institution, documents relative to its origin and history, 1835–99, edited by William Jones Rhees: v. 1, 1835–87, 24th–49th Congress. 1901. ([Publication 1305.]) [4010[1]–732]

Sm6[7] Same: v. 2, 1887–99, 50th–55th Congress. 1901. ([Publication 1306.]) [4010[2]–732]

Sm6[8] Smithson, James. James Smithson; by Samuel Pierpont Langley. City of Washington, 1904. ([Publication 1442.]) [Reprinted from Smithsonian Institution, 1846–96, history of its first half century, edited by G. Brown Goode (SI 1.2:Sm6[2]).]

So4[1] Solar eclipse expedition. The 1900 solar eclipse expedition of Astrophysical Observatory of Smithsonian Institution; by S. P. Langley, aided by C. G. Abbot. 1904. 4° ([Publication] 1439.)

So4[2] Solar eclipse. Map of solar eclipse of Mar. 15, 1858; by Thomas Hill. Washington [Smithsonian Institution] Jan. 1858. ([Publication 101.]) [Not in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, although those words appear on the title-page.]

Su7 Supplies. Schedule showing contractors and prices for miscellaneous supplies during fiscal year 1908. 1907. 4°

T23 Telegraph. Extracts from proceedings of board of regents in relation to electro-magnetic telegraph. n. p. n. d. [Also in annual report of Smithsonian Institution, 1857 (SI 1.1:857), and in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 2 (SI 1.7:2).]

**SI 1.2[a]: General publications (separates)**

(CT)

**SI 1.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**SI 1.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**SI 1.5: List of official publications of Government [distributed for Library of Congress through Smithsonian Institution]**

(date)

Hand-list of documents and other publications

1872 12°
1873 [box 1, A] *
[box 2, B] *
1874 [box 3, C] *
[box 4, D] *
[box 5, E] *
1875 [box 6, F] *
1876 [box 7, G] *
1877 [box 8, H] *
[box 9, I] *
1878 [box 10, K] *
[box 11, L] *
1879 [box 12, M] 12°
1880, case [13], N 12°

List of documents and other publications

[Beginning with 15, box numbers were used instead of box letters.]

1881 [box 14, O], Oct. 1, 1880–Apr. 1881 16°
box 15, Apr.–Oct. 18 12°
1882, box 16, Oct. 18, 1881–May 8, 1882 12°
1883, box 17, May 8–Nov. 28 12°
1884–92, boxes 18–51 *

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**st of official publications of Government [distributed for Library of Congress through Smithsonian Institution]—Continued**

st of documents and other publications—Continued

93, box 52, May 10–Aug. 4
box 53, Aug. 4–Dec. 20
94, boxes 54–56, Dec. 20, 1893–Aug. 20, 1894
box 57, Aug. 20–Nov. 23
95, box 58, Nov. 23, 1894–Feb. 18, 1895
box 59, Feb. 18–June 1
box 60, June 1–Oct. 7
96, box 61, Oct. 7, 1895–Jan. 24, 1896
box 62, Jan. 24–May 13
box 63, May 13–Nov. 7
97, box 64, Nov. 7, 1896–Apr. 10, 1897
box 65, Apr. 10–Oct. 1
98, box 66, Oct. 1, 1897–Jan. 19, 1898
box 67, Jan. 19–Apr. 19
box 68, Apr. 19–Aug. 31
box 68a, with title, List of documents of United States Government, shipped Sept. 6, 1898
899, box 69, Aug. 31, 1898–Jan. 17, 1899
Same, supplement 16°
box 70, Jan. 17–Aug. 1
Same, supplement 16°
box 71, Aug. 1–Nov. 1
Same, supplement 16°
box 72, Nov. 1–Dec. 30
1900, box 73, Dec. 30, 1899–Mar. 12, 1900
box 74, Mar. 12–May 14
box 75, May 14–July 10
box 76, July 10–Oct. 6
box 77, Oct. 6–Nov. 23
Same, supplement 4°
1901, box 78, Nov. 23, 1900–Jan. 23, 1901
box 79, Jan. 23–Apr. 1
box 80, Apr. 1–May 20
Same, supplement, listing Congressional record, v. 34, pts. 1 and 2 4°
box 81, May 20–July 8
Same, supplement, listing Congressional record, v. 34, pts. 3 and 4 4°
box 82, July 8–Oct. 24

List of official publications of Government

1902, box 83, Oct. 24, 1901–Jan. 4, 1902
box 84, Jan. 4–Mar. 17
box 85, Mar. 17–June 17
box 86, June 17–Sept. 8
box 87, Sept. 8–Dec. 17
1903, box 88, Dec. 17, 1902–Feb. 17, 1903
box 89, Feb. 17–Apr. 27
box 90, Apr. 27–July 20
box 91, July 20–Nov. 20
1904, box 92, Nov. 20, 1903–Jan. 11, 1904
box 93, Jan. 11–Feb. 17
box 94, Feb. 17–Apr. 15
box 95, Apr. 15–June 6
box 96, June 6–Oct. 1
box 97, Oct. 1–Dec. 27
1905, box 98, Dec. 27, 1904–Feb. 28, 1905
box 99, Feb. 28–Apr. 24
box 100, Apr. 24–July 26

Classification no.

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**SI 1.5: (date)** **List of official publications of Government [distributed for Library of Congress through Smithsonian Institution]—Continued**

1905, box 101, July 26–Oct. 20
box 102, Oct. 20–Dec. 20
1906, box 103, Dec. 20, 1905–Feb. 5, 1906
box 104, Feb. 5–Mar. 24
box 105, Mar. 24–Sept. 19
box 106, Sept. 19–Nov. 20
1907, box 107, Nov. 20, 1906–Jan. 8, 1907
box 108, Jan. 8–Mar. 1
box 109, Mar. 1–May 17
box 110, May 17–Oct. 5
1908, box 111, Oct. 5, 1907–Feb. 26, 1908
box 112, Feb. 26–May 20
box 113, May 20–Oct. 5
1909, box 114, Oct. 5, 1908–Jan. 6, 1909
box 115, Jan. 6–Apr. 5
box 116, Apr. 5–June 7
box 117, June 7–Sept. 28
box 118, Sept. 28–Dec. 8
1910, box 119, Dec. 8, 1909–Mar. 10, 1910

**SI 1.6: (v. nos.)** **Smithsonian contributions to knowledge** large 4°

[The volumes of this series contain original memoirs on different branches of knowledge. They are published at the expense of the Smithsonian Institution and are not strictly Government publications. However, as they are usually regarded as public documents and have free transmission by mail, they are listed here.]

v. 1 [Complete in 1 pt.]
v. 2, 9 pts.
v. 3, 7 pts.
v. 4 [Complete in 1 pt.]
v. 5, 6 pts.
v. 6, 7 pts.
v. 7, 5 pts.
v. 8, 5 pts.
v. 9, 5 pts.
v. 10, 4 pts.
v. 11, 8 pts.
v. 12, 6 pts.
v. 13, 9 pts.
v. 14, 6 pts.
v. 15, 5 pts.
v. 16, 8 pts.
v. 17, 2 pts.
v. 18, 5 pts.
v. 19, 4 pts.
v. 20 [Complete in 1 pt.]
v. 21, 5 pts.
v. 22, 6 pts.
v. 23, 6 pts.
v. 24, 2 pts.
v. 25, 3 pts.
v. 26, 2 pts.
v. 27 †
v. 28 [Complete in 1 pt.]
v. 29, 9 pts.
v. 30, v. 31, v. 32, v. 33 [Each complete in 1 pt.]
v. 34, 4 pts.
v. 35 [2 pts. issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**SI 1.6a: (CT)** **Smithsonian contributions to knowledge** (separates)

**SI 1.7: (v. nos.)** **Smithsonian miscellaneous collections**

[These 8° publications, including all issued in that form by the Smithsonian Institution except the annual reports, have been published since 1862, volumes being completed at irregular times. The separate papers are often published and circulated a long time before being incorporated into a volume. Published at the expense of the Smithsonian Institution, they are not strictly Government publications, but as they are usually regarded as public documents and have transmission by mail, they are listed here.]

v. 1, 3 pts.
v. 2, 10 pts.

---

† Prior to Dec. 31, 1909, the period covered by this Checklist, the only portion of v. 27 of Smithsonian contributions to knowledge which had been issued were Smithsonian publication 801, 2 editions, and Smithsonian publication 884. These bore no volume number. In 1911, no. 3 of v. 27 was issued; the advertisement in this number designates the former publications as nos. 1 and 2 of the volume.

**mithsonian miscellaneous collections—Continued**

3, 4 pts.
4, 2 pts.
5, 3 pts.
6, 4 pts.
7, 12 pts.
8, 10 pts.
9, 2 pts.
10, 11 pts.
11, 6 pts.
12, 3 pts.
13, 10 pts. (National Museum bulletins, 1–10.) *See also* note under SI 3.3:
14, 8 pts.
15, 11 pts.
16, 8 pts.
v. 17
v. 18 } [Each complete in 1 pt.]
v. 19, 2 pts. (Proceedings of National Museum, v. 1, 2.) *See also* SI 3.6:1, 2.
v. 20, 3 pts. (Bulletins of Philosophical Society of Washington, v. 1–3.) *See also* note and entries under SI 1.10:
v. 21, 3 pts.
v. 22, 2 pts. (Proceedings of National Museum, v. 3, 4.) *See also* SI 3.6:3, 4.
v. 23, 5 pts. (National Museum bulletins, 11–15.) *See also* note under SI 3.3:
v. 24 (National Museum bulletin 16.) [Complete in 1 pt. *See also* note under SI 3.3:]
v. 25, 5 pts. (Bulletins of Philosophical Society of Washington, v. 4 and 5, and other papers.) *See also* note and entries under SI 1.10:
v. 26, 4 pts.
v. 27, 4 pts.
v. 28
v. 29
v. 30
v. 31 } [Each complete in 1 pt.]
v. 32, 2 pts.
v. 33, 4 pts. (Bulletins of Philosophical Society of Washington, v. 6–10.) *See also* note and entries under SI 1.10:
v. 34, 10 pts.
v. 35, 3 pts.
v. 36 [Complete in 1 pt.]
v. 37, 5 pts.
v. 38, 7 pts.
v. 39, 7 pts.
v. 40 [Complete in 1 pt.]
v. 41, 8 pts.
v. 42
v. 43 } [Each complete in 1 pt.]
v. 44, 5 pts.
v. 45, pts. 1 and 2
Same, pts. 3 and 4 } (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, quarterly issue, v. 1.)
v. 46, 6 pts.
v. 47, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Same, pt. 4 } (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, quarterly issue, v. 2.)
v. 48, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Same, pt. 4 } (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, quarterly issue, v. 3.)

Classification no.

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

**SI 1.7: Smithsonian miscellaneous collections—Continued**

(v. nos.)

v. 49, 5 pts.
v. 50, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Same, pt. 4
(Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, quarterly issue, v. 4.)
v. 51 [3 pts. printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
v. 52, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
Same, pt. 4
(Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, quarterly issue, v. 5.)
v. 53 [5 pts. printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
v. 54 [1 pt. printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**SI 1.7[a]: Smithsonian miscellaneous collections (separates)**

(CT)

[Most of the pamphlets classed here which were published between 1904 and 1909 are really separates from the quarterly issue (SI 1.7[b]:), since they bear the words "Reprinted from Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, quarterly issue, volume —." However, as the quarterly issue does not supersede but is a part of the main series, it is proper to class all the separates here.]

**SI 1.7[b]: Smithsonian miscellaneous collections (quarterly)**

(v. nos.)

[The plan of publishing the Smithsonian miscellaneous collections quarterly was established in 1903 in order to publish sooner the results of research, and especially for reports of a preliminary nature. The quarterly issue was intended not to supersede but to form a part of the Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. *See also* notes under SI 1.7: and SI 1.7[a]:]

v. 1, 4 pts. in 2 books *See* SI 1.7:45.
v. 2, 4 pts. *See* SI 1.7:47.
v. 3, 4 pts. *See* SI 1.7:48.
v. 4, 4 pts. *See* SI 1.7:50.
v. 5, 4 pts. *See* SI 1.7:52.

[Discontinued.]

**SI 1.8: Lists of publications**

[Many lists of Smithsonian publications have been published, including check lists, price lists, catalogues, etc. Such of these as are not included in any series are listed below, the entries for those not in the Public Documents Library having been obtained from List of publications of Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1903, by W. J. Rhees (SI 1.8:903). Other lists may be found in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections (SI 1.7:), v. 5, 7, 10, 14, 16, 27, and 44, and in Annual reports (SI 1.1:), 1885 and 1886.]

869 List of publications of Smithsonian Institution; by Wm. J. Rhees. 1869. ([Publication 226.]) *

874 Check list of publications of Smithsonian Institution, July, 1874; [by Wm. J. Rhees]. 1874. ([Publication 278.]) [Not in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, as indicated on title-page.]

876 List of Smithsonian publications; by Wm. J. Rhees. 1876. ([Publication 290.]) *

884[1] Check list of Smithsonian publications, Dec. 1881–Mar. 1884; by Wm. J. Rhees. 1884. ([Publication 571.]) *

884[2] Price list of Smithsonian publications, Mar. 1884; by Wm. J. Rhees. 1884. ([Publication 573.]) *

886 Same, Oct. 1, 1886; by Wm. J. Rhees. 1886. ([Publication 627a.]) *

890 Check list of publications of Smithsonian Institution, July, 1890; [by Wm. J. Rhees]. 1890. ([Publication] 745.)

892 List of Smithsonian publications, Jan. 1892; by Wm. J. Rhees. 1892. ([Publication 835.]) *

894 List of publications of Smithsonian Institution for sale or exchange, May, 1894. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1894. ([Publication 924.])

Classification no.

## SI 1. SECRETARY—Continued

### SI 1.8: Lists of publications—Continued

896 Publications of Smithsonian Institution, May, 1896; by William J. Rhees. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1896. ([Publication] 991.)

898 Publications of Smithsonian Institution available for distribution, Apr. 1898; [by Wm. J. Rhees]. Washington, Apr. 1898. ([Publication] 1091.)

899 Same, Dec. 1899; [by Wm. J. Rhees]. Washington, Dec. 1899. ([Publication] 1175.)

901 Same, Mar. 1901; [by Wm. J. Rhees]. Washington, Mar. 1901. ([Publication] 1256.)

902 Same, Jan. 1902. [1902.]

903 List of publications of Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1903; by William Jones Rhees. Washington, 1903. ([Publication] 1376.) [Included also in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, appearing in v. 14 of that series (SI 1.7:14), in which form the series title is found on title-page and cover.]

904 Classified list of Smithsonian publications available for distribution Apr. 1904. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1904. ([Publication] 1461.)

907 Same, Apr. 1907. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1907. ([Publication] 1722.)

908 Same, May, 1908. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1908. ([Publication] 1806.)

909 Same, Mar. 1909. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1909. ([Publication] 1859.)

### SI 1.9: Specifications for supplies

(date)

### SI 1.10: Bulletin of Philosophical Society of Washington

(v. nos.)

[Published by the cooperation of the Smithsonian Institution from the organization of the society in Mar. 1871 to Dec. 1887, at which time, the society being well established, the support of the Smithsonian Institution was withdrawn. Included also, with corrections, in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections (SI 1.7:) as indicated below.]

v. 1 *
v. 2 * } *See also* SI 1.7:20.
v. 3 *

v. 4 *
v. 5 * } *See also* SI 1.7:25.

v. 6 *
v. 7 *
v. 8 * } *See also* SI 1.7:33.
v. 9 *
v. 10†

### ‡ SI 1.11:

† Includes index to v. 1–10.

‡ This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. July, 1910, the Smithsonian Institution acquired the series of publications on the Harriman Alaska Expedition of 1899, of which v. 1–13 (except v. 6 and 7) were first privately printed by Doubleday, Page & Company, New York, 1902–05. The series has been transferred to the Smithsonian Institution by Mrs. Edward H. Harriman and the work will hereafter be known as the Harriman Alaska series of the Smithsonian Institution. Volumes 1–5 and 8–13 were rebound in 1910 by the Smithsonian Institution, with added Smithsonian title-pages. These special title-pages will also be used for v. 6 and 7, at this date (1911) in preparation, and for any additional volumes that may appear hereafter. This new Smithsonian series necessitates an additional class under SI 1., the series title of which is as follows:

SI 1.11: Harriman Alaska series large 8°
(v. nos.)

## SI 2. ETHNOLOGY BUREAU

[Ethnological research was formerly part of the work of the Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region (I 17.), which was merged in the Geological Survey (I 19.) by act approved Mar. 3, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 20, p. 394). In that act Congress provided that the ethnological work should be carried on under the Smithsonian Institution. Thus the Ethnology Bureau was established.

Besides publishing the annual reports and bulletins authorized by Congress, the Ethnology Bureau has completed the publication of Contributions to North American ethnology (I 17.5:), a series which was begun by the former Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region under the direction of the Interior Department.

The name "Bureau of Ethnology" appears on the title-pages of annual reports up to and including the 15th report, 1894, since which the form "Bureau of American Ethnology" has been used. The latter is the official name of the bureau.]

Classification no.

**SI 2.1:** **Annual reports** large 8°

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1880, 1st | [Not in Congressional set.] | 1896, 17th, v. 1 | [3836–316] |
| | | Same, v. 2 | [3837–316] |
| 1881, 2d | [2055–61] | 1897, 18th, pt. 1 | [4014–736] |
| 1882, 3d | [2317–32] | Same, pt. 2 | [4015–736] |
| 1883, 4th | [2327–42] | 1898, 19th, pt. 1 | [4192–539] |
| 1884, 5th | [2497–167] | Same, pt. 2 | [4193–539] |
| 1885, 6th | [2578–571] | 1899, 20th | [4395–709] |
| 1886, 7th | [2989–107] | 1900, 21st | [4547–483] |
| 1887, 8th | [2999–295] | 1901, 22d, pt. 1 | [4715–641] |
| 1888, 9th | [3111–11] | Same, pt. 2 | [4716–641] |
| 1889, 10th | [3134–116] | 1902, 23d | [4895–476] |
| 1890, 11th | [3237–81] | 1903, 24th | [5054–939] |
| 1891, 12th | [3238–82] | 1904, 25th | [5212–821] |
| 1892, 13th | [3427–266] | 1905, 26th | [5367–825] |
| 1893, 14th, v. 1 | [3531 1–230] | 1906, 27th | [5531–1572] |
| Same, v. 2 | [3531 2–230] | 1907, 28th † | [5820–134] |
| 1894, 15th | [3544–339] | 1908, 29th † | [ ? –1504] |
| 1895, 16th | [3580–93] | 1909, 30th † | [ ? – ? ] |

**SI 2.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates; reports of director)

(date)

**SI 2.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**SI 2.2:** **General publications**

[Certain publications entered here under SI 2.2: are listed in Ethnology Bureau bulletin 49 and numbered under the headings "Introductions" and "Miscellaneous publications." Bulletin 49 is not listed in this Checklist because a 1910 publication. It is entitled List of publications of Bureau of American Ethnology, and is classed in the Public Documents Library under SI 2.3:49.]

B47[1] Bibliography. Proof-sheets of bibliography of languages of North American Indians; by James Constantine Pilling. 1885. 4° [Distributed only to collaborators.]

B47[2] Same. [Loose sheets printed on one side of the sheet only.]

D56 Dictionary. Advance pages [of] Dictionary of American Indians north of Mexico; [prepared by F. W. Hodge]. Washington [Smithsonian Institution] 1903. * [A limited edition was printed for use of compilers of Handbook of American Indians (SI 2.3:30).]

G33 Gesture-signs. Collection of gesture-signs and signals of North American Indians, with some comparisons; by Garrick Mallery. 1880. 4° * [*See also* SI 2.2:Si2.]

L26[1] Languages. Introduction to study of Indian languages, with word-phrases, and sentences to be collected; by J. W. Powell. [1st edition.] 1877. 4° [Issued by Interior Department prior to establishment of Ethnology Bureau, but included by Ethnology Bureau in its lists of publications.]

L26[2] Same. 2d edition with charts. 1880. 4°

L26[3] Same, Alphabet to accompany 2d edition. n. p. n. d. 16°

† Not yet issued (Dec., 1911).

## SI 2. ETHNOLOGY BUREAU—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Linguistic families of Indian tribes north of Mexico, with provisional list of principal tribal names and synonyms.] [1885.] 16° *

Linguistic families. [Map of] linguistic stocks of American Indians north of Mexico [with inset, Aleutian Islands]; by J. W. Powell. [1891.] 20.3×17.5 in. [A limited edition of this map, which is included as plate 1 in 7th annual report (SI 2.1:886), was issued.]

Linguistic families. [Map of] linguistic families of American Indians north of Mexico [with insets, Aleutian Islands and ne. Siberia]; by J. W. Powell. [1906.] 20×17.5 in. * [Printed in advance of Handbook of American Indians, pt. 1 (SI 2.3:30[1]), in which it afterward appeared.]

Mortuary customs. Introduction to study of mortuary customs among North American Indians; by H. C. Yarrow. 1880. 4°

Publications. Circular letter relative to publications of Bureau [of Ethnology]. July 1, 1902. *

Sign language. Introduction to study of sign language among North American Indians as illustrating gesture speech of mankind; by Garrick Mallery. 1880. 4° [*See also* SI 2.2:G33.]

Tribes of North America, with synonymy: Skittagetan family; prepared by H. W. Henshaw]. [1890.] 4° * [A few copies were printed for use of compilers of Handbook of American Indians (SI 2.3:30).]

### Bulletins

Sci 30 20.22

[1] Bibliography of Eskimo language; by James Constantine Pilling. 1887.

Same. f°

[2] Perforated stones from California; by Henry W. Henshaw. 1887.

[3] Use of gold and other metals among ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien; by William H. Holmes. 1887.

[4] Work in mound exploration of Bureau of Ethnology; by Cyrus Thomas. 1887.

[5] Bibliography of Siouan languages; by James Constantine Pilling. 1887.

Same. f°

[6] Bibliography of Iroquoian languages; by James Constantine Pilling. 1888.

Same. f°

[7] Textile fabrics of ancient Peru; by William H. Holmes. 1889.

[8] Problem of Ohio mounds; by Cyrus Thomas. 1889.

[9] Bibliography of Muskhogean languages; by James Constantine Pilling. 1889.

Same. f°

[10] Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio; by Cyrus Thomas. 1889.

[11] Omaha and Ponka letters; by James Owen Dorsey. 1891.

[12] Catalogue of prehistoric works east of Rocky Mountains; by Cyrus Thomas. 1891.

[13] Bibliography of Algonquian languages; by James Constantine Pilling. 1891.

Same. f°

[14] Bibliography of Athapascan languages; by James Constantine Pilling. 1892.

Same. f°

[15] Bibliography of Chinookan languages, including Chinook jargon; by James Constantine Pilling. 1893.

Same. f°

Classification no.

## SI 2. ETHNOLOGY BUREAU—Continued

**SI 2.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

[16] Bibliography of Salishan languages; by James Constantine Pilling. 1893.

Same. f°

[17] Pamunkey Indians of Virginia; by Jno. Garland Pollard. 1894.

[18] Maya year; by Cyrus Thomas. 1894.

[19] Bibliography of Wakashan languages; by James Constantine Pilling. 1894.

Same. f°

[20] Chinook texts; by Franz Boas. 1894.

[21] Ancient quarry in Indian Territory; by William Henry Holmes. 1894.

[22] Siouan tribes of the East; by James Mooney. 1894.

[23] Archeologic investigation in James and Potomac valleys; by Gerard Fowke. 1894.

[24] List of publications of Bureau of Ethnology with index to authors and subjects; by Frederick Webb Hodge. 1894. [Interleaved.]

25 large 8° [4538–455]
26 large 8° [4538–456]
27 large 8° [4538–457]
28 [4896–477]
29 [5000–166]
30, pt. 1 [5001–926]
Same, pt. 2 †
31 [5000–927]
32 [5000–928]
33 [5210–816]
34 [5210–817]
35 [5210–818]
36 [5210–819]
37 †
38 [5532–1501]
39 [5533–1528]
40 †
41 [5535–1530]
42 [5535–1531]
43 †
44 †
45 †
46 †
47 †
48 [5826–420]

**SI 2.3a: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**SI 2.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

## SI 3. NATIONAL MUSEUM

[The National Museum was instituted at establishment of Smithsonian Institution by act approved Aug. 10, 1846 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 105). Since 1858 Congress has made annual appropriations for its maintenance. *See* Smithsonian Institution, documents relative to its origin and history, v. 2 (SI 1.2:Sm6[1]), and National Museum annual report, 1896 (SI 3.1:896), p. 287–324.]

**SI 3.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1881–83, in annual reports of Smithsonian Institution (SI 1.1:).
1884–1909, published as pt. 2 of annual reports of Smithsonian Institution, although "pt. 2" does not usually appear on title-page.
Beginning with 1905, the reports have been entirely administrative, omitting the scientific papers. Similar scientific matter has since been included in the Proceedings of National Museum (SI 3.6:).]

1884 [2266–33, pt. 2]
1885 [2432–15]
1886 [2499–170]
1887 [2582–600]
1888 [2669–142]
1889 [2780–224]
1890 [2879–129]
1891 [3002–334]
1892 [3132–114]
1893 [3258–184]
1894 [3342–90]
1895 [3449–425]
1896 [3549–352]
1897 [v.] 1 [3707–575]
Same [v.] 2 [3708–575]
1898 [3834–309]
1899 [4017–737]
1900 [4189–537]
1901 [4394–707]
1902 [4549–484]

† Not printed up to Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no.

## SI 3. NATIONAL MUSEUM—Continued

**SI 3.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903 | [4741–748] | 1907 † ‡ | [5366–847] |
| 1904 | [4886–430] | 1908 † ‡ | [5530–1543] |
| 1905 | [5053–930 [pt. 2]] | 1909 † § | [5819–112] |
| 1906 | [5200–575 [pt. 2]] | | |

**SI 3.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; reports of assistant secretary)

(date)

**SI 3.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**SI 3.2: General publications**

Is7 Isopoda. Contributions to natural history of Isopoda; by Harriet Richardson. 1904. [Reprint of 2 papers in v. 27 of Proceedings of National Museum (SI 3.6:27), each of which was also issued separately and classed under SI 3.6[a]:]

T69 Traveling expenses. Regulations governing traveling expenses. [1907.]

**SI 3.3: Bulletins**

(v. nos.) later (nos.)

[Nos. 1–10 constitute v. 1, and appear also as Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 13 (SI 1.7:13); nos. 11–15 constitute v. 2, and appear also as Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 23 (SI 1.7:23). Volumes 1 and 2 were the only collected volumes ever published by the National Museum. No. 16, which bears title "Bulletin of National Museum, no. 16." appears also as Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 24 (SI 1.7:24), which includes a volume title-page reading "Bulletins of National Museum, v. 3, no. 16."]

| | |
|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1 | no. 30 |
| no. 2 | no. 31 |
| no. 3 | no. 32 |
| no. 4 | no. 33 |
| no. 5 | no. 34 |
| no. 6 | no. 35 |
| no. 7 | no. 36 |
| no. 8 | no. 37 [1st edition] 1889 |
| no. 9 | Same. [2d edition] 1903 |
| no. 10 | no. 38 |
| v. 2, no. 11 | no. 39, pt. A |
| no. 12 | pt. B |
| no. 13 | pt. C |
| no. 14 | pt. D |
| no. 15 | pt. E |
| no. 16 | pt. F |
| no. 17 | pt. G |
| no. 18 | pt. H |
| no. 19 | pt. I |
| no. 20 | pt. J |
| no. 21 | pt. K |
| no. 22 | pt. L |
| no. 23 | pt. M |
| no. 24 | pt. N [1st edition] |
| no. 25 | Same. 2d edition |
| no. 26 | pt. O |
| no. 27 | pt. P |
| no. 28 | pt. Q |
| no. 29 | pt. R |

Titles for 1907–09 read: Report on progress and condition of National Museum for r ending June 30, ——.

Title-pages of bureau and Congressional editions for 1907 and 1908 differ, the ıer reading "Report on progress and condition of National Museum," and the ər "Annual report of board of regents of Smithsonian Institution, report of National ıeum."

Congressional edition for 1909 carries 2 title-pages, the first reading "Annual ort of board of regents of Smithsonian Institution, report of National Museum," and second, "Report on progress and condition of National Museum."

Classification no.

## SI 3. NATIONAL MUSEUM—Continued

**SI 3.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(v. nos.) later (nos.)

- no. 39, pt. S 4p+ cont'd
- no. 40
- no. 41
- no. 42
- no. 43
- no. 44
- no. 45
- no. 46
- no. 47, 4 pts.
- no. 48
- no. 49
- no. 50, pts. 1–4 † 5–8
- no. 51
  - Same, supplement
- no. 52
- no. 53, 2 pts.
- no. 54
- no. 55
- no. 56, pt. 1 †
- no. 57
- no. 58
- no. 59 4°
- no. 60
- no. 61
- no. 62
- no. 63
- no. 64
- no. 65
- no. 66
- no. 67
- no. 68
- no. 69
- no. 70 To: 171

**SI 3.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

**SI 3.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[Although very few of these publications bear the word "circular," they are listed as such by the National Museum in their List of publications (SI 3.3:51). Most of the circulars carry the note, "Proceedings United States National Museum, ——, Appendix," but several do not appear in the volume cited. Nos. 1–42 have been assigned Smithsonian publication numbers in the List of publications of Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1903 (SI 1.8:903).]

1
2
3
4
5 *
6
7
8
9
10 [Printed also as appendix to Proceedings, v. 4 (SI 3.6:4).]
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 [Printed also as appendix to Proceedings, v. 6 (SI 3.6:6).]
22
23
24
25
26
27 [Printed also as appendix to Proceedings, v. 7 (SI 3.6:7).]
28
29
30
31 *
32
33 [Printed also as appendix to Proceedings, v. 8 (SI 3.6:8).]
34 *

† Other parts of this work will be published later.

## SI 3. NATIONAL MUSEUM—Continued

**Circulars**—Continued

35 [Printed as appendix to Proceedings, 1886 (SI 3.6:9), but not found in that volume. It is, however, referred to by number and fully quoted on p. 25 of annual report, 1886 (SI 3.1:886).]

36

37] Catalogue of contributions of section of graphic arts to Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, 1888; by S. R. Koehler. [1887.] [Printed also as appendix to Proceedings, v. 10 (SI 3.6:10).]

38] Contributions of department of transportation and engineering to Ohio Valley Centennial Exhibition, 1888; by J. Elfreth Watkins. [1888.] [Erroneously numbered 45. Printed as appendix to Proceedings, v. 11 (SI 3.6:11), but not found in that volume.]

39] Contribution of section of oriental antiquities to Ohio Valley Centennial Exhibition; by Cyrus Adler. [1888.] [Erroneously numbered 46. Printed as appendix to Proceedings, v. 11 (SI 3.6:11), but not found in that volume.]

[40] Description of exhibit made by department of prehistoric anthropology in National Museum at Ohio Valley and Central States Exposition in Cincinnatti [Cincinnati], Ohio, 1888; by Thomas Wilson. [1888.] [Erroneously numbered 47. Printed as appendix to Proceedings, v. 11 (SI 3.6:11), but not found in that volume.]

[41] Guide to collection illustrating families of mammals, exhibited in Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition in 1888 by National Museum; by Frederick W. True. [1888.] [Erroneously numbered 48. Printed as appendix to Proceedings, v. 11 (SI 3.6:11), but not found in that volume.]

[42] Circular relating to prehistoric anthropology; by Thomas Wilson. [Nov. 1888.] [Erroneously numbered 49. Printed as appendix to Proceedings, v. 11 (SI 3.6:11), but not found in that volume.]

43

44

45 [Circular asking for authors' reprints for library.] Aug. 1894.

46 [Circular in relation to revision of Guide to flora of Washington and vicinity, by Lester F. Ward.] [1895.]

47 Circular in regard to identification of specimens of mollusks by National Museum. [Jan. 25, 1896.]

48 Circular in regard to bones and teeth of mastodon and mammoth; by Frederic A. Lucas. [Sept. 21, 1897.]

49 [Circular relating to distribution of sets of specimens of North American Violaceæ.] Oct. 16, 1899.

50

Same, memorandum to accompany

51

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**Special bulletins** L Soc 4681.30

1 Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs; by Charles Bendire. 1892. f°

[2] Oceanic ichthyology, a treatise on deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world, based chiefly upon collections made by steamers Blake, Albatross, and Fish Hawk in northwestern Atlantic; by George Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean. 1895. f°

Same, atlas. 1895. f°

[3] Life histories of North American birds, from parrots to grackles, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs; by Charles Bendire. 1895. f°

[4] American hydroids: pt. 1, Plumularidæ; by Charles Cleveland Nutting. 1900. f°

Classification no.

## SI 3. NATIONAL MUSEUM—Continued

**SI 3.5:** **Special bulletins**—Continued

(nos.) Same: pt. 2, Sertularidæ; by Charles Cleveland Nutting. 1904. f°

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**SI 3.6:** **Proceedings**

(v. nos.) [v. 1-10, though published under direction of Smithsonian Institution, bear the caption of the Interior Department for the reason that until 1889 the money for their publication was disbursed through the Interior Department.]

v. 1, v. 2 *See also* SI 1.7:19.
v. 3, v. 4 *See also* SI 1.7:22.
v. 5
v. 6
v. 7
v. 8
v. 9
v. 10
v. 11
v. 12
v. 13
v. 14
v. 15
v. 16
v. 17
v. 18
v. 19
v. 20
v. 21
v. 22
v. 23
v. 24
v. 25
v. 26
v. 27
v. 28
v. 29
v. 30
v. 31
v. 32
v. 33
v. 34
v. 35
v. 36

**SI 3.6a:** **Proceedings** (separates)

(CT)

**Proceedings, Appendixes**

*See* SI 3.4:

**SI 3.7:** [Vacant. This class to be assigned to the next new series begun by the National Museum.]

**SI 3.8:** **Contributions from U. S. national herbarium**

(v. nos.) [Formerly issued by the Botany Division, Agriculture Department; *see* A6.5: Published by National Museum since July 1, 1902.]

v. 1 *See* A6.5:1
v. 2 [2d edition] *See*, for 1st edition, A6.5:2.
v. 3 *See* A6.5:3.
v. 4 *See* A6.5:4.
v. 5 *See* A6.5:5.
v. 6 *See* A6.5:6.
v. 7 [2d edition] *See*, for 1st edition, A6.5:7.
v. 8, 4 pts.
v. 9
v. 10, 8 pts.
v. 11
v. 12, 11 pts.
v. 13, pt. 1 [No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**SI 3.8a:** **Contributions from U. S. national herbarium** (separates)

(CT)

## SI 4. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

[The American Historical Association was formed at Saratoga, Sept. 9, 1884. The "Papers" of the association, consisting of reports of the proceedings of the annual meetings and some of the historical monographs that had been read, were published by Putnam, 1885–91, and have been collected in 5 substantial volumes, the copyright being held by the association. These volumes, giving the proceedings and papers of the first 7 annual meetings, are not public documents, but because of their historic interest and also on account of the fact that they were the forerunners of the annual reports of the association, a class for them has been assigned in this Checklist; *see* SI 4.5:

By act of Congress approved Jan. 4, 1889, the association was incorporated, the act providing, that "said association shall report annually to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America; said secretary shall communicate to Congress the whole of such reports or such portions thereof as he shall see fit." From that time the proceedings and historical monographs of the association have been issued by the Government in 1 or 2 volumes yearly, under the title, Annual reports of American Historical Association (SI 4.1:). The first 2 issues in this form, those for 1889 and 1890, duplicate the proceedings of the 6th and 7th meetings, already published in the Papers, and also partially duplicate the monographs in v. 4 and 5 of the Papers. The issue of the Papers was discontinued after the 7th meeting.]

**Classification no.**

**SI 4.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[*See*, for information concerning annual reports and the 5 volumed set of Papers of American Historical Association, historical note at head of class and entries under SI 4.5:]

1889 [2700–170]
1890 [2823–83]
1891 [2907–173]
1892 [3067–57]
1893 [3170–104]
1894 [3343–91]
1895 [3429–291]
1896, v. 1 [3550[1]–353]
Same, v. 2 [3550[2]–353]
1897 [3710–577]
1898 [3825–295]
1899, v. 1 [4011–733]
Same, v. 2 [4012–733]
1900, v. 1 [4199–548]
Same, v. 2 [4200–548]
1901, v. 1 [4388–702]
Same, v. 2 [4389–702]
1902, v. 1 [4542–461]
Same, v. 2 [4543–461]
1903, v. 1 [4735–745]
Same, v. 2 [4736–745]
1904 [4884–429]
1905, v. 1 [5047–923]
Same, v. 2 [5048–923]
1906, v. 1 [5368–986]
Same, v. 2 [5369–986]
1907, v. 1 [5536–1282]
Same, v. 2 [5537–1282]
1908, v. 1 [5827–137]
Same, v. 2, [pt.] 1 [5828[1]–137]
Same, v. 2, [pt.] 2 [5828[2]–137]
1909 [ ? –1293]

**SI 4.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**SI 4.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**SI 4.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**SI 4.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**SI 4.5: Papers of American Historical Association**

(v. nos.)

[*See*, for information concerning these publications, historical note at head of class.]

v. 1
v. 2
v. 3
v. 4
v. 5

[Discontinued.]

## SI 5. NATIONAL SOCIETY OF DAUGHTERS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION

[The act incorporating the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution was approved Feb. 20, 1896, and requires that the society shall report annually to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution concerning its proceedings.]

Classification no.

**SI 5.1: Annual reports**

(date) [With the exception of the first issue covering the period from 1890 to 1897, no bureau editions were issued by the Government, although for a number of years a few copies have been published in plain title edition at the expense of the society for its own use. The provisions of law, however, call for Congressional document edition only, and following are the references to these reports as they appear in the Congressional set.]

1890–97, 1st [3735–164]
1898, year ending Oct. 11, 2d [3877–425]
1899 and 1900, Oct. 11, 1898–Oct. 11, 1900, 3d [4044–219]
1901, year ending Oct. 11, 4th [4250–447]
1902, year ending Oct. 11, 5th [4431–210]
1903, year ending Oct. 11, 6th [4618–277]
1904, year ending Oct. 11, 7th [4772–193]
1905, year ending Oct. 11, 8th [4936–532]
1906, year ending Oct. 11, 9th [5096–400]
1907, year ending Oct. 11, 10th [5259–431]
1908, year ending Oct. 11, 11th [5567–117]
1909, year ending Oct. 11, 12th [5651–517]

**SI 5.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**SI 5.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**SI 5.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

# T. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

[The Treasury Department was the third Executive Department, having been created by act approved Sept. 2, 1789 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 65).]

## T1. SECRETARY

**T1.1: Annual reports on state of finances [or Finance reports]**

[By the act organizing the Treasury Department approved Sept. 2, 1789 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 65), it was made the duty of the Secretary to prepare and report estimates of public revenue and public expenditures, and to make report and give information to Congress or either branch thereof in person or in writing, as required, respecting all matters referred to him by the Senate or House or which appertain to his office. Alexander Hamilton, the first Secretary of the Treasury, made no annual reports, but submitted papers on the public credit, a national bank, manufactures, and the establishment of a mint. Oliver Wolcott, who succeeded Hamilton as Secretary of the Treasury, made two reports on the receipts and expenditures of the Government, one to the Committee of Ways and Means, Apr. 27, 1798, and the other to the House of Representatives Feb. 21, 1800.

By act approved May 10, 1800 (Stat. L. v. 2, p. 79), it was made the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare and lay before Congress at the commencement of every session a report on the subject of finance containing estimates of public revenue and public expenditures. The first regular annual report is that of Albert Gallatin, 1801, and thereafter there is a consecutive series.

Beginning with 1817, the annual reports have appeared regularly in the Congressional set.

The Public Documents Library has an original print of the 1808 report, 7 p. f°, and a print of the Sept. 5, 1837, report, 16 p. 8°. Both are without the accompanying papers, which are included in the document editions thereof.

Reprints of the reports on the finances, Apr. 11, 1789–May 16, 1828, appear in American State papers, finance, v. 1–5; *see* serial nos. 09–013.

Another series of reprints was issued by order of the Senate. This series consists of 7 v., printed at different times from 1828 to 1851 and including reports 1790–18[illegible]. These volumes are listed below preceding the listing of the individual annual issues.

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

**T1.1: Annual reports on state of finances [or Finance reports]—Continued**

Of the individual reports from 1817, the Public Documents Library has no edition without Congressional document number prior to 1871, except 1866, 1867, and 1869. Beginning 1871, there have been both Congressional and Department editions for each year.]

(v. nos.) **Reports on finances, 1790–1849 (reprints of annual reports)**

[The Senate, by resolution of Feb. 7, 1828 (Senate journal, serial no. 162, p. 140) provided that there be printed and bound 600 copies of the annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, including the reports of Alexander Hamilton. The reprinting of the annual reports continued until 1849. The first print, issued by Duff Green, consisted of 2 v. including the reports through 1828; the second print, by Blair & Rives, reprinted the first 2 v. and included a third, bringing the work down to 1836; later volumes continued the work to 1849.
This set includes, besides the annual reports, reprints of a few other papers on finance. These volumes are not in the numbered series of Congressional documents.]

1[1] Reports of Secretary of Treasury [Jan. 1790–Dec. 1814] prepared in obedience to act of May 10, 1800, to which are prefixed reports of Alexander Hamilton on public credit, a national bank, manufactures, and establishment of a mint. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1828. v. 1.

1[2] Same. Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 1. *

2[1] Same [Dec. 1815–Dec. 1828]. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1829. v. 2.

2[2] Same. Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 2.

3 Same [Dec. 1829–Dec. 1836]. Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 3.

4 Same [Sept. 1837–Dec. 1844]. Washington, printed by John C. Rives, 1851. v. 4.

5 Same [Dec. 1845]. Washington, printed by John C. Rives, 1851. v. 5.

6 Same [Dec. 1846–Feb. 1849]. Washington, printed by John C. Rives, 1851. v. 6.

7 Same [Dec. 1849]. Washington, printed by John C. Rives, 1851. v. 7.

(date) Annual reports (regular series)

1817 [5–4]
*See*, for Statement of monies paid at Treasury during 1817, [8–84].
1818 [17–4]
1819 [31–5]
1820 [42–12] [48–9]
Same, supplementary [48–32]
1821 [59–2] [63–3]
1822 [73–8] [76–12]
1823 [89–16] [93–16]
1824 [108–8] [114–26]
1825 [125–6] [131–13]
1826 [145–3] [149–11]
1827 [163–4] [169–4]
Same, supplementary [167–197]
1828 [181–7] [184–9]
1829 [192–3] [195–6]

Same, supplementary [193–84]
1830 [203–6] [206–7]
1831 [216–3]
1832 [233–3]
1833 [238–6] [254–15]
1834 [266–2] [271–3]
Same, supplementary [267–13]
1835 [279–2] [286–3]
1836 [297–2] [301–4]
1837, Sept. 5 [309–2] [311–2]
Dec. 5 [314–2] [321–4]
1838 [338–2] [344–4]
1839 [354–2] [363–3]
1840 [375–2] [382–3]
1841 [396–17] [401–18]
1842 [414–5] [419–17]

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

**T1.1: Annual reports on state of finances** [or Finance reports]—Continued

(date)

1843 [432-3] [439-7]
1844 [449-6] [463-16]
1845 [471-2] [481-6]
1846 [493-2] [498-7]
1847 [514-6]
1848 [538-7]
1849 [552-2] [568-4]
1850 [588-4] [597-11]
1851 [614-11] [637-18]
1852 [662-22] [676-23]
1853 [694-2] [714-3]
1854 [749-2] [780-3]
1855 [814-2] [846-10]
1856 [874-3] [896-2]
1857 [918-1] [941-3]
1858 [979-2] [996-3]
1859 [1027-3]
1860 [1093-2]
1861 [1121-2]

*See*, for special report, July 4, 1861, [1112-2].

1862 [1149-1]
1863 [1186-3]
1864 [1222-3]
1865 [1254-3]
1866 [1287-4]
1867 [1328-2]
1868 [1370-2]
1869 [1415-2]
1870 [1451-2]
1871 [1507-2]
1872 [1562-2]
1873 [1603-2]
1874 [1641-2]
1875 [1683-2]
1876 [1752-2]
1877 [1803-2]
1878 [1853-2]
1879 [1914-2]
1880 [1963-2]
1881 [2022-2]
1882 [2104-2]
1883 [2194-2]
1884 [2291-2]
1885, v. 1 [2384-2]
Same, v. 2 [2385-2]
1886, v. 1 [2472-2]
Same, v. 2
1887 [2548-2]
1888 [2643-2]
1889 [2734-2]
1890 [2849-2]
1891 [2943-2]
1892 [3098-2]
1893 [3219-2]
1894 [3312-2]
1895 [3392-8]
1896 [3498-8]
1897 [3654-8]
1898 [3771-8]
1899 [3932-8]
1900 [4120-8]
1901 [4303-8]
1902 [4469-8]
1903 [4656-8]
1904 [4810-8]
1905 [4969-9]
1906 [5128-9]
1907 [5347-9]
1908 [5412-1041]
1909 [5705-102]

**T1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; Secretary's reports)

(date)

**T1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**T1.2: General publications**

Ac2 Accounts. Methods of accounting in Treasury, report from Joint Commission [on] Laws Organizing Executive Departments [favo... S. 1738, 53d Congress, 2d session, to improve methods ... accounting in Treasury Department]. Mar. 6, 1894. larg... (Treas. Dept. doc. 1671; [53d Cong. 2d sess., S. rp. 240], s... no. 3148.) [*See*, for House report on same subject, Y3.Ex3:1 ...]

Al1[1] Alcohol. Manual containing tables to be used by revenue officers w... glass hydrometers, indicating per cents by volume of alcoho... spirituous liquors for determining relative values, etc.; cal... lated by R. S. McCulloh, Woods Baker, and J. B. Reynol... Treasury Department, stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co., 18... 16°

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Alaska. Laws and Executive orders relating to Alaska, lease of islands of St. Paul and St. George to Alaska Commercial Company, and regulations governing agents of Treasury in charge of seal fisheries. 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 269.)

Appropriations. Statement of appropriations and expenditures for public buildings, rivers and harbors, forts, arsenals, armories, and other public works, Mar. 4, 1789–June 30, 1882. 1882. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 373.) [1992–196]

Apollinaris water. [Report of Treasury Department to Ways and Means Committee enclosing correspondence relating to so-called Apollinaris water.] [Feb. 18, 1879.]

Appraisement of merchandise. [Report of Secretary of Treasury, response to resolution of House of Representatives of Dec. 21, 1885, with correspondence relating to appraisement of merchandise imported by L. Lehmann.] [Dec. 23, 1885.] [2392–22]

Blank forms. Catalogue of blank forms and blank record books used in Treasury Department. 1904. 4°

Bonds. Report of Secretary upon bids for United States 4 per cent bonds of 1925, invited by circulars issued by Treasury Department, Jan. 6, 9, and 15, 1896; response to Senate resolution of Feb. 6, 1896. 1896.

Bonds. Present worth of outstanding bonds, upon 2½ per centum basis, for month of Dec. 1900. Nov. 21, 1900. 4°

Bonds. [Table containing flat prices at which 5 per cent bonds of 1904, 4 per cent bonds of 1907, and 3 per cent bonds of 1908–18 should be sold in order to realize annual interest of 1.726 per cent, also prices for 4 per cent bonds of 1925 to realize 1.906 per cent.] Dec. 30, 1901. 4°

Bonds. [Tables showing prices of 2, 3, and 4 per cent bonds, interest payable quarterly, corresponding to investment values of from ¼ per cent to 3 per cent per annum, from ¼ year to 20 and 30 years to maturity of bond, with simple interest table; by Jos. S. McCoy. 1908. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2531.)

Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks for use of collectors and other customs officers. 18—? *

Same, revised. 1872.

Same, revised. 1874. [Interleaved. This publication bears on cover the catalogue number 830.]

*See*, for later catalogues, T36.5[1]: and C1.2:B64[1,2,4].

Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks used by officers of customs at port of New York. 1871. [Interleaved.]

*See*, for later catalogues, T36.5[2]: and C1.2:B64[3].

British North American colonies. Communication in compliance with resolution of Senate of Mar. 8, 1851, report of Israel D. Andrews, on trade and commerce of British North American colonies, and upon trade of Great Lakes and rivers, also, notices of internal improvements in each State, Gulf of Mexico, and straits of Florida, and paper on cotton crop of United States. Washington, Beverley Tucker, Senate printer, 1854. [622–112] [This report was first published in 1853, the Congressional document number appearing on the entire edition. The volume listed here is one of an edition of 5,000 copies reprinted by resolution of Senate, Aug. 4, 1854. It is substantially the same as the Congressional edition although it differs somewhat in paging and arrangement.]

Same, maps. [623–112] [Neither bureau nor Congressional edition has title-page; both are bound in black cloth.]

British possessions. Report on state of trade between United States and British possessions in North America; by J. N. Larned. 1871.

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### T1.2: General publications—Continued

B86 Buildings. History of public buildings under control of Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals and quarantine stations. 1901. large 8°

C16 Canadian non-intercourse, reply by Secretary of Treasury to inquiry by Foreign Affairs Committee of House of Representatives. Feb. 1887.

C19 Carlisle, John G. [Index to] Congressional correspondence of John G. Carlisle, Secretary of Treasury [printed as Senate executive documents, 53d Congress, 3d session]. [1895?]

Cattle. Rules and regulations concerning cattle and other stock. [Issued jointly with Interior Department. *See* I1.2:C29.]

C43[1] Chicago, Ill. Letter of Secretary of Treasury appointing commissioners to inspect custom-house under construction in Chicago, Ill., and reports of previous commissions and papers relative thereto, with contracts for supplying stone, etc., for building. [1875.]

C43[2] Chicago, Ill. Report of H. F. French upon charges of irregularities in construction of public building at Chicago. [1878.]

C66[1] Coinage. Suggestions for establishment of international coinage on decimal and metric basis in Germany; by E. B. Elliott. n. p. [1869].

C66[2] Coinage legislation. Brief history of coinage legislation in United States. 1891.

C66[3] Coins. [Report from Treasury Department on] bill to amend law and to provide for new designs of United States coins. [1888.]

C68[1] Collector. Letter of Secretary of Treasury relative to nominations of collector and naval officer in New York custom-house, &c. n. p. [Jan. 15, 1879].

C68[2] Collectors of customs. Answer to resolution, in regard to suits against collectors of customs pending in southern district of New York. with accompanying correspondence. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 824.) [2399–148]

C73[1] Commercial and revenue system. Synopsis of commercial and revenue system of United States as developed by instructions and decisions of Treasury Department for administration of revenue laws, with supplement of historical and tabular illustrations of origin, organization, and practical operations of Treasury Department and its various bureaus in fulfilment of that system; by Robert Mayo. [1st edition.] Printed for the author in behalf of the Department by J. & G. S. Gideon, Washington, 1847. [v. 1] 4° [Back title of copy in Public Documents Library reads: U[nited] States fiscal department, v. 1. The supplement mentioned in title was issued as a separate volume; *see* T1.2:C73[4].]

C73[2] Same. Extra [2d] edition. Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, Washington, 1847 [1850]. [v. 1] 4° [Cover-title reads: United States fiscal department, v. 1. This 2d edition of v. 1 contains 42 additional pages relating to Treasury circulars, not included in 1st edition.]

C73[3] Same. Extra [3d] edition. Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon, Washington, 1847 [1851]. [v. 1] 4° [Cover-title reads: United States fiscal department, v. 1. This 3d edition of v. 1 contains 62 additional pages not found in 1st edition (T1.2:C73[1]), principally matter relating to Treasury circulars, including, on p. 39–58, circulars dating from Mar. 28, 1850 to Aug. 30, 1851 not found in 2d edition (T1.2:C73[2]). After p. 58, this edition continues with p. 39–42 as in the 2d edition.]

C73[4] Same, supplement, with title, Treasury Department and its various fiscal bureaus, their origin, organization, and practical operations, being a supplement to Synopsis of Treasury instructions for administration of revenue laws affecting commercial and revenue system of United States; by Robert Mayo. [1st edition.] Washington, printed by Wm. Q. Force, 1847[1850]. [v. 2] 4° [Cover-title reads: United States fiscal department, v. 2.]

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Same, supplement. Extra [2d] edition. Washington, printed by Wm. Q. Force, 1847 [1850]. [v. 2] 4° [Cover-title reads: United States fiscal department, v. 2.]

Commerce. Statistics of foreign and domestic commerce of United States, embracing historical review and analysis of foreign commerce from beginning of Government, present internal commerce between Mississippi and Atlantic States, overland trade and communications with Pacific States, productions and exchanges of gold and silver districts, commerce of Pacific Coast, and international relations of northern frontier of United States; in answer to resolution of Senate, Mar. 12, 1863. 1864. [1176–55]

Consular service. Report to Secretary of Treasury upon condition of consular service of United States; by DeB. Randolph Keim. 1872. [1520–317]

Same, bill to accompany, with title, Bill to establish consular service for United States and to amend and consolidate sundry acts of Congress relating to powers and duties of consular officers. [1872.] [Also in T1.2:C76[1].]

Consular service. Digest of investigations into condition of consular service of United States of America [1870–72; by DeB. Randolph Keim]. 1873. [1567–168]

*See*, for Outline of procedure, [1440–7].

*See*, for Preliminary report, 1870–72, [1566–145].

Credit of United States. Letter[s] on credit of U. S. Government, [nos. 1–5] July–Nov. 1871; by E. B. Elliott. 1872.

Same, no. 6, Dec. 1871; by E. B. Elliott. [1872.]

Currency Bureau, National, 1st division. Report from 1st division, National Currency Bureau, showing its origin, growth, and present condition, &c.; by S. M. Clark. n. p. Nov. 1864.

Custodians. Instructions to custodians of public buildings under control of Treasury Department. 1905.

*See*, for earlier instructions, T39.5:C96[1-3].

Customs revenue. Statistics of customs revenue, statement [of Secretary of Treasury] based upon official figures furnished by chief of Bureau of Statistics. Aug. 25, 1892.

Custom-house fees to be collected from all vessels except those navigating waters of northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers of United States otherwise than by sea. Feb. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 377.) [This publication bears on title-page the catalogue number 400, which was assigned to it in the Catalogue of books and blanks (T36.5[1]:).]

Same. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 888.)

Custom-house fees to be collected from all vessels navigating waters of northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers of United States. Mar. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 378.) [This publication bears on title-page the catalogue number 401, which was assigned to it in the Catalogue of books and blanks (T36.5[1]:).]

Same, from all vessels navigating waters of northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers of United States otherwise than by sea. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 889.)

[Other lists of custom-house fees are included in Customs regulations (T1.9[1]:).]

Debt. Refunding of national debt, notes of interview between Finance Committee of Senate and Secretary of Treasury, Comptroller of Currency, and Treasurer of United States, with regard to H. 4592 [46th Cong. 3d sess.] to facilitate refunding of national debt. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 106.)

Debt, public. Annual outstanding principal of public debt, 1791–1892. [189–?] oblong f°

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### T1.2: General publications—Continued

D35[3] Debt. Refunding national debt, notes of conference with [John] Sherman, Secretary of Treasury, on part of Committee of Ways and Means of House of Representatives [Feb. 11, 1880, including statement of Feb. 16, 1880]. [1880.]

D35[4] Debt. Interview between Senate Committee on Finance and John Sherman, Secretary of Treasury, on refunding [of national debt], resumption [of specie payments], legal-tenders for customs dues, sinking fund, and kindred subjects. Jan. 30, 1880.

*See also* entries under T1.2:Sp3.

D79 Drawback rates established under tariff laws and sec. 3019, 3020, and 3029, Revised statutes. 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1697.)

D95[1] Duties. Letter from Secretary of Treasury to A. S. Hewitt, Committee of Ways and Means, in response to invitation to consider certain proposed measures for reformation of laws for collection of [customs] duties. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 820.)

D95[2] Duties. Letter of Charles S. Fairchild, acting Secretary of Treasury, to William R. Morrison, chairman of Committee on Ways and Means, in relation to duties on silks, embroideries, laces, and leather gloves. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 849.)

Ex3 Executive documents. Synopsis of executive documents, letters, reports, etc., upon banking, coinage, currency, finance, etc., submitted to Congress by Secretaries of Treasury from 1st Congress to 1st session of 53d Congress; compiled under direction of Henry H. Smith, assistant Register of Treasury. 1893.

Ex7 Expenditures of Government, 1789–1892. [189–?] oblong f°

F47 Filibustering expeditions. Letter of Secretary of Treasury, concerning filibustering expeditions [in aid of Cubans against Spain]. Nov. 30, 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1989.)

F53 Fisheries. American fisheries, reply of Secretary of Treasury to resolution of House of Representatives of Dec. 14, 1886. 1887.

Foods. Hearing before commission appointed by Secretaries of Treasury, Commerce and Labor, and Agriculture to make rules and regulations for carrying into effect provisions of foods and drugs act approved June 30, 1906 [notice]. *See* A1.2:F73[1].

F76 Foreign carrying trade, United States, value of imports and exports carried in United States and in foreign vessels, 1821–92. [189–?] oblong f°

G28 Geneva award. Receipt and investment of Geneva award money [letter of Frank W. Hackett, dated June 17, 1882, to William A. Richardson, formerly Secretary of Treasury, and reply of June 22, 1882, thereto]. n. p. [1882]. [*See*, for publications under Treaty of Washington, 1871, S3.13[1]:, and for publications of 1st and 2d Court of Alabama Claims, 1874–76 and 1882–85, Y3.Al1[1,2]:]

G56[1] Gold. Exports and imports of gold and silver coin and bullion, 1821–92. [189–?] oblong f°

G56[2] Gold reserve [reply of Secretary Carlisle to resolution of Senate of Jan. 3, 1896]. Jan. 11, 1896. 4°

H31[1] Hawaii. Report of James Scott relating to effect of reciprocity treaty between Hawaii and United States, made under instruction from Treasury Department. [1878.]

H31[2] Hawaii. Report of commission [O. L. Spaulding, John E. Searles, jr. and A. K. Tingle] appointed by Secretary of Treasury to investigate alleged frauds under Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. 188[illegible] (Treas. Dept. doc. 467.)

In2 Index of documents issued by Treasury Department, nos. 1–599 [1880–84]. [1885?] ([Treas. Dept. doc. 675.])

[The use of Treasury Department document numbers was begun by the Department in 1880. This index was prepared by the Department to be included in the volumes of Treasury Department documents which were bound for official use. The index indicates that at the time of its issue there were 79 volumes in which the documents were grouped to a certain extent by subject matter.]

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

nterest tables showing interest at 4 and 4½ per cent per annum on all sums from $100 to $10,000, from 1 day to 92 days, 365 days to the year; by E. B. Elliott. 1888.

nterparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration. Tour of the Interparliamentary Union tendered by Government of United States; by Samuel J. Barrows. 1905. large 8°

nterparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration. Union interparlementaire pour l'arbitrage international session de 1904, compte rendu de la 12e conference, tenue à St. Louis, Mo., du 12 au 14 Sept. 1904. 1905. large 8° [Includes addresses in English, French, and German.]

Loans. National loans of United States, July 4, 1776–June 30, 1880; by Rafael A. Bayley, as prepared for 10th census. 1881. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 246.)

Same. 2d edition. 1882. 4° [*See also* T32.2:C93[1].]

Loans and currency. Acts of Congress relating to loans and currency, 1842–1865 [1867]. 1867. [*See*, for Acts, 1790–1867, 40th Congress, 2d session, House miscellaneous document 23, serial no. 1349.]

Same [with act of July 25, 1868]. 1867. [In this edition the act of July 25, 1868, is pasted at the end of the regular 1867 edition (T1.2:L78[3]).]

Mail matter returned to [Washington] city post-office without additional payment of postage to be marked "change of address caused by official orders." Oct. 18, 1902. 4°

Manning, Daniel. Letters of Secretary of Treasury and President of United States concerning resignation by Daniel Manning of office of Secretary of Treasury. 1886.

Merchandise. Report of commission appointed by Secretary of Treasury to consider questions arising under sec. 7 of tariff act of Mar. 3, 1883, which repeals duty on charges for packages containing imported merchandise. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 456.)

Metric system. Letter from Secretary of Treasury transmitting to House of Representatives certain reports in reference to adoption of metric system. 1878. ([45th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 71]; serial no. 1806.)

Mint. Report of John Jay Knox, giving correspondence of Treasury Department relative to revision of laws pertaining to mint and coinage of United States, also proposed bill. 1870.

Mint, San Francisco. Report of examination of branch mints at San Francisco and Carson City, Nov. 19, 1872; [by H. R. Linderman, assisted by John Torrey]. [1872.]

Mint, San Francisco. Report of commission [Frederick F. Low, Henry L. Dodge, and H. R. Linderman] on mint at San Francisco. [1877.]

Money. Report from Secretary of Treasury on present system of keeping and disbursing public money. n. p. Dec. 15, 1834.

National City Bank, New York. [Response, in part, to resolution of House of Representatives, report regarding deposit of public funds with National City Bank and Hanover National Bank of New York, or any other national bank, and sale of old custom-house in New York.] Jan. 10, 1900. [Same as p. 1–24 of 56th Congress, 1st session, House document 264, serial no. 3976.]

)[1] New Orleans, La. Report of commission on New Orleans custom-house, and instructions relating thereto. [1877.]

)[2] New Orleans, La. [Sealed proposals inviting bids for United States revenue cutter no. 19 for service at New Orleans, La.] Aug. 23, 1907. 4°

y[1] New York City. 1st report of commission on New York custom-house [John Jay, Lawrence Turnure, and J. H. Robinson, May 24, 1877], and instructions relating thereto. [1877.]

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### T1.2: General publications—Continued

N42y[2] 2d same [July 4, 1877], and instructions relating thereto. [1877.]

N42y[3] 3d same, department of weighers and gaugers [July 21, 1877]. [1877.]

N42y[4] 4th same, appraiser's office [Aug. 31, 1877]. [1877.]

N42y[5] 5th same [Oct. 31, 1877]. [1877.]

N42y[6] 6th same [Nov. 1, 1877]. [1877.]
[No more issued.]

N42y[7] New York City. Report on examination of books, accounts, and moneys of office of assistant treasurer U. S., New York, June 1, 1878; [by E. O. Graves and Silas W. Burt]. 1878.

N84 Notes. Reply of Secretary of Treasury to Speaker of House of Representatives on resolution of House of Dec. 20, 1886, respecting reissue of Treasury notes, destruction of United States notes, and denominations of latter. 1887.

Or3 Organization of office of Secretary of Treasury, July 1, 1877. [1877.]

P26[1] Passengers. Customs notice to passengers arriving from foreign countries. [Dec. 6, 1895.] large 8°

P26[2] Passengers. Notice to passengers [relative to making declaration, under oath, before customs officer]. [1902.] 16°

P26[3] Same. [July 31, 1907.] narrow 12°

P26[4] Same. [Revised edition.] [July 31, 1907, published 1908.] narrow 12°

P26[5] Same. [Aug. 13, 1909.] narrow 8° [This 1909 edition is a reprint of Treasury Department circular 38, 1909 (T1.4:909[38]).]

P53[1] Philadelphia, Pa. Report of commission to investigate Philadelphia custom-house [Sept. 6, 1877]. [1877.]

P53[2] Philadelphia, Pa. Second report of commission on Philadelphia custom-house [Dec. 10, 1877, supplemental to report of Sept. 6, 1877]. [1877.]

P53[3] Philippine Islands. Report on financial and industrial conditions of Philippine Islands; by Edward W. Harden. 1898. (Treas Dept. doc. 2076.) [3735–169]

P96[1] Public lands. Laws [of United States], treaties, and other documents having operation and respect to public lands. Washington City, printed by Joseph Gales, jun. [1811?]. [Although known as the 1810 edition, this could not have been published until 1811 (or perhaps later), as it includes at the end laws passed up to Mar. 3, 1811.]

P96[2] Public lands. Laws of United States, resolutions of Congress under confederation, treaties, proclamations, and other documents having operation and respect to public lands. City of Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, 1817.

P96[3] Same. City of Washington, printed by Edward De Krafft, 1817. [Except for title-page, this is identical with the print by Jonathan Elliot.]

*See*, for later compilations of land laws, editions of 1828 [v. 1] and 1836, v. 2, Y1.1:P96[1,2]; for edition of 1838 (2 v., of which v. 2 was compiled by the General Land Office under instructions from the Treasury Department), Y1.1:P96[3,4]; for editions of 1880 (4 v.), 1881 (1 v.), and 1884 (4 v.), Y3.P96[1]:G28[1,2], L78[1] and P96[1-3].

P96[4] Public indebtedness. Reply to resolution of House of Representatives in relation to public indebtedness of foreign governments 1881. ([46th Cong. 3d sess. H. ex. doc. 63]; serial no. 1968.)

R24[1] Reciprocity. Preliminary report on treaty of reciprocity with Great Britain, to regulate trade between United States and province of British North America; by E. H. Derby. Washington D. C., Treasury Department, 1866. [*See also* S1.2:F53[1].]

R24[2] Receipts of Government, 1789–1892. [189–?] oblong f°

.2: **General publications**—Continued

Resumption of specie payments. *See* entries under T1.2:D35 and T1.2:Sp3.

3 Salary tables. Government salary tables, prepared by Treasury Department in conformity with act approved Apr. 28, 1904, for use in payment of persons in employment of government who receive annual or monthly salaries. 1904. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2370.) [*See*, for earlier salary tables, T13.6: and T15.2:Sa3.]

s5 San Francisco, Cal. Report of commission on San Francisco customhouse. [1877.]

e2 Secret service, extract from civil-service manual. Jan. 4, 1909. 4°

Si8 Site agents. Instructions to site agents [as to inspection of properties offered for public buildings]. Aug. 19, 1908. 4°

Sp3[1] Specie resumption. Letters, documents, etc., transmitted to House of Representatives by Secretary of Treasury in reference to specie resumption and refunding national debt. 1880. ([46th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 9]; serial no. 1918.)

Sp3[2] Specie resumption. Interview of Committee on Finance, Senate, with John Sherman, Secretary of Treasury, in regard to repeal of resumption act. 1878.

*See also* entries under T1.2:D35.

St2 Statistics Bureau. Report of Commission on Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department. [1877.]

Su3[1] Sugar cane. Manual on cultivation of sugar cane and fabrication and refinement of sugar; [by B. Silliman]. City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833.

Su3[2] Sugar. Report on methods of manufacturing sugars in West India Islands and British Guiana; by S. E. Chamberlin, H. J. Abbott, and F. M. Endlich. 1880. (Treas. Dept. doc. 5.)

Su3[3] Sugar. Statement relative to artificial coloring of imported sugars; by Gideon E. Moore. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 223.)

Su3[4] Sugar. Testimony in case of United States vs. 712 bags of sugar imported in the Mississippi; in district court for district of Maryland. [1881.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 111.)

Su3[5] Sugar. Supreme Court of United States, no. 1066, Oct. term, 1881, Edwin A. Merritt, collector of port of New York, *vs.* Samuel Welsh [et al], in error to circuit court for southern district of New York [action to recover back duties on certain sugars; opinion of court, with dissenting opinion]. [1882.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 266.)

Su3[6] Sugar. Reports on sugar drawback by commissions at New York, Boston, and Baltimore. 1877.

Su7[1] Surety companies. Draft of proposed regulations governing surety companies. [1908.] 4°

Su7[2] Surety companies. Regulations governing execution of bonds by surety companies, operating under act of Aug. 13, 1894. [1908.] f°

T17[1] Tariff. Report of Secretary of Treasury on revision of tariff, with accompanying documents. Feb. 16, 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 781.) [2336–72]

T17[2] Same, additional correspondence, with title, Letter of acting Secretary of Treasury, correspondence relating to revision of tariff, being additional to Senate executive document 72, 1st session, 49th Congress, Treasury Department document 781. Mar. 25, 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 826; 49th Cong. 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 147, serial no. 2399.)

T17[3] Tariff. Letter of Secretary of Treasury to W. C. P. Breckinridge relative to reform in administration of tariff laws. 1887. (Treas. Dept. doc. 960.)

T55 Tobacco. Letter of Secretary of Treasury to United States district attorney, New York City, concerning certain importations of Sumatra tobacco. 1889. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1201.)

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### T1.2: General publications—Continued

T64[1] Tourists. Circular to tourists [relative to customs inspection and official examination of baggage]. [1902.] 4°

T64[2] Same. [1902.] 16°

*See also* T1.2:P26[1-5].

T68 Transfer of merchant marine. Reports in regard to transfer of bureaus and divisions of merchant marine [Revenue-Marine Service, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Marine-Hospital Service, Life-Saving Service, Steamboat-Inspection Service, and Light-House Board] in Treasury Department to Navy Department. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 395.)

T71 Treasury operations. Response to S. R. 33 of Dec. 12, 1907, calling for information in regard to Treasury operations, United States depositaries [of public moneys], condition of national banks, etc., Jan. 29, 1908. 1908. [Letter of transmittal only. *See*, for full response, 60th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 208, serial no. 5241.]

V46 Vaults. Report of special commission as to means of improving vault facilities of Treasury Department. 1894. ([53d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 20]; serial no. 3144.)

W72 Windom, William. Remarks of William Windom, Secretary of Treasury [on instruments of commerce in their relation to wealth and prosperity of United States], at banquet of New York Board of Trade and Transportation, Jan. 29, 1891. 1891. large 8°

W88[1] Wool. Report of committee of National Academy of Sciences [C. F. Chandler, Wm. H. Brewer, and Henry Morton] concerning classification of Donskoi wool, Jan. 30, 1886. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 805.) [Report made at request of Secretary of Treasury.]

W88[2] Wool. Report of United States consul at Odessa, Russia, on condition of wool trade between south Russia and United States. 1887. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1068.)

### T1.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T1.4: Circulars 4°

(date) [Department circulars have been issued ever since the Treasury Department was established, the first printed issue bearing date May 12, 1791, but those issued in early years are not now obtainable. Much information concerning circulars, instructions, decisions, etc., up to 1850, may be found in Mayo's Synopsis of commercial and revenue system (T1.2:C73[1-4]). The present method of numbering serially by calendar years was begun in 1872.

The Public Documents Library has no circulars in the original form of earlier date than 1874. Beginning 1875, the set in the Public Documents Library is believed to be complete.]

| | |
|---|---|
| 1874, nos. 1–54 * | 1875, nos. 126–170 |
| no. 55 † | 1876, nos. 1–164 |
| nos. 56–70 * | 1877, nos. 1–146 |
| no. 71 † | 1878, nos. 1–145 |
| no. 72 * | 1879, nos. 1–180 |
| no. 73 † | 1880, nos. 1–100 |
| nos. 74–81 * | 1881, nos. 1–122 |
| no. 82 8° | 1882, nos. 1–142 |
| nos. 83–107 * | 1883, nos. 1–144 |
| no. 108 † | 1884, nos. 1–183 |
| nos. 109–111 * | 1885, nos. 1–183 |
| no. 112 † | 1886, nos. 1–175 |
| 1875, nos. 1–124 | 1887, nos. 1–146 |
| no. 125 8° | 1888, nos. 1–131 |

† In Public Documents Library only in the compilation issued by the Internal Revenue Office; *see* T22.5:882, p. 17–27.

No. 112 of 1874 is dated Dec. 15. It is not known whether later numbers were issued in that year.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Circulars—Continued

1889, nos. 1–69
no. 70
Same, with map
nos. 71–131
1890, nos. 1–138
1891, nos. 1–14
no. 15 8°
nos. 16–198
1892, nos. 1–211
1893, nos. 1–187
1894, nos. 1–207
1895, nos. 1–196
1896, nos. 1–122
no. 123
Same 8°
Same, revised edition 8°
Same, revised edition [corrected] 8°
Same, revised edition 4°
Same, 2d revised edition 8°
nos. 124–135
no. 136
Same 8°
nos. 137–176
1897, nos. 1–142
no. 143
Same 8°
nos. 144–215
1898, nos. 1–40
no. 41 [Canceled.]
1898, nos. 42–208
1899, nos. 1–149
1900, nos. 1–112
no. 113
Same 8°
nos. 114–165
1901, nos. 1, 2
no. 3
Same 8°
nos. 4–98
no. 99
Same 8°
nos. 100–109
1902, nos. 1–145
1903, nos. 1–136
1904, nos. 1–71
no. 72
Same 8°
nos. 73–104
1905, nos. 1–120
1906, nos. 1–105
1907, nos. 1–78
1908, nos. 1–28
no. 29 [Erroneously printed 1907.]
nos. 30–61
no. 62
Same 8°
nos. 63–79
1909, nos. 1–69

**Statement of Treasury** f° [Daily except Sundays and holidays.]

*See*, for earlier numbers issued by Bookkeeping and Warrants Division, T9.8:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909, June 30 | 1909, Aug. 3 | 1909, Sept. 4 | 1909, Oct. 8 |
| July 1 | Aug. 4 | Sept. 7 | Oct. 9 |
| July 2 | Aug. 5 | Sept. 8 | Oct. 11 |
| July 3 | Aug. 6 | Sept. 9 | Oct. 12 |
| July 6 | Aug. 7 | Sept. 10 | Oct. 13 |
| July 7 | Aug. 9 | Sept. 11 | Oct. 14 |
| July 8 | Aug. 10 | Sept. 13 | Oct. 15 |
| July 9 | Aug. 11 | Sept. 14 | Oct. 16 |
| July 10 | Aug. 12 | Sept. 15 | Oct. 18 |
| July 12 | Aug. 13 | Sept. 16 | Oct. 19 |
| July 13 | Aug. 14 | Sept. 17 | Oct. 20 |
| July 14 | Aug. 16 | Sept. 18 | Oct. 21 |
| July 15 | Aug. 17 | Sept. 20 | Oct. 22 |
| July 16 | Aug. 18 | Sept. 21 | Oct. 23 |
| July 17 | Aug. 19 | Sept. 22 | Oct. 25 |
| July 19 | Aug. 20 | Sept. 23 | Oct. 26 |
| July 20 | Aug. 21 | Sept. 24 | Oct. 27 |
| July 21 | Aug. 23 | Sept. 25 | Oct. 28 |
| July 22 | Aug. 24 | Sept. 27 | Oct. 29 |
| July 23 | Aug. 25 | Sept. 28 | Oct. 30 |
| July 24 | Aug. 26 | Sept. 29 | Nov. 1 |
| July 26 | Aug. 27 | Sept. 30 | Nov. 2 |
| July 27 | Aug. 28 | Oct. 1 | Nov. 3 |
| July 28 | Aug. 30 | Oct. 2 | Nov. 4 |
| July 29 | Aug. 31 | Oct. 4 | Nov. 5 |
| July 30 | Sept. 1 | Oct. 5 | Nov. 6 |
| July 31 | Sept. 2 | Oct. 6 | Nov. 8 |
| Aug. 2 | Sept. 3 | Oct. 7 | Nov. 9 |

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### T1.5: Statement of Treasury—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909, Nov. 10 | 1909, Nov. 23 | 1909, Dec. 7 | 1909, Dec. 20 |
| Nov. 11 | Nov. 24 | Dec. 8 | Dec. 21 |
| Nov. 12 | Nov. 26 | Dec. 9 | Dec. 22 |
| Nov. 13 | Nov. 27 | Dec. 10 | Dec. 23 |
| Nov. 15 | Nov. 29 | Dec. 11 | Dec. 24 |
| Nov. 16 | Nov. 30 | Dec. 13 | Dec. 27 |
| Nov. 17 | Dec. 1 | Dec. 14 | Dec. 28 |
| Nov. 18 | Dec. 2 | Dec. 15 | Dec. 29 |
| Nov. 19 | Dec. 3 | Dec. 16 | Dec. 30 |
| Nov. 20 | Dec. 4 | Dec. 17 | Dec. 31 |
| Nov. 22 | Dec. 6 | Dec. 18 | |

### T1.6: Reports on condition of banks in United States

[Beginning with 1833, reports of this kind were made, usually every year, and printed as Congressional documents. The report for 1863, entered below, was the last issued and was the only one printed in a Department edition. Later reports on banks have been made by the Comptroller of the Currency; *see* annual reports and other series under T12.]

863 Annual report of Secretary of Treasury on condition of banks in United States at commencement of 1863. Dec. 22, 1863. [1187-20]

### T1.7: Laws, compilations, and digests

*See also*, for laws, etc., on special subjects, T1.2:Al 1[2], T1.2:C66[2], T1.2:L78[3,4], T1.2:P96[1-3].

830 Digest of treaties and statutes of United States, relating to commerce, navigation, and revenue; compiled by Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia [no publisher] 1830.

Digest of existing commercial regulations of foreign countries with which the United States have intercourse. 1833-36. 3 v. *See* S1.9:833, 836[1,2].

844 Collection of laws of United States relating to revenue, navigation and commerce, and light-houses, etc., up to Mar. 4, 1843, including treaties with foreign powers; compiled by Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia, printed by Isaac Ashmead and Co., 1844.

868 Statutes of United States relating to revenue, commerce, navigation, and currency, to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence and Constitution; compiled by Lewis Heyl. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1868. large 8°

874 Laws relating to Treasury Department, compiled from Revised statutes of United States. 1874. large 8°

876 Index to laws relating to Treasury Department, compiled from Revised statutes approved June 22, 1874. 1876. large 8°

### T1.8: General regulations (numbered)

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | 11 * | 21 * | 31 * | 41 * | 51 * | 61 * | | |
| 2 * | 12 * | 22 * | 32 * | 42 * | 52 * | 62 * | | |
| 3 * | 13 * | 23 * | 33 * | 43 * | 53 * | 63 | | |
| 4 * | 14 * | 24 * | 34 * | 44 * | 54 | 64 * | | |
| 5 * | 15 * | 25 * | 35 * | 45 * | 55 * | 65 * | | |
| 6 * | 16 * | 26 * | 36 * | 46 * | 56 * | 66 * | | |
| 7 * | 17 * | 27 * | 37 * | 47 * | 57 * | 67 | | |
| 8 * | 18 * | 28 * | 38 * | 48 * | 58 * | 68 | | |
| 9 * | 19 * | 29 * | 39 * | 49 * | 59 * | | | |
| 10 * | 20 * | 30 * | 40 * | 50 * | 60 * | | | |

[Discontinued.]

### T1.9[1]: Customs regulations (general)

*See*, for special customs regulations, T17.5: and certain entries under T1.10:

*See*, for Customs laws, T17.6:

857[1] General regulations under revenue and collection laws of United States. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1857.

[Between 1869 and 1873, various parts of this volume of regulations were printed in revised form with series title Revised customs regulations; *see* T1.9[2]:]

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Customs regulations (general)—Continued

Additional general regulations under revenue and collection laws of United States, including tariff act of Mar. 3, 1857. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1857.

General regulations under customs and navigation laws of United States, relating to collection of duties on imports, warehousing, transportation, and exportation of imported merchandise, mode of documenting vessels, Revenue Marine and Marine Hospital Service, commercial statistics of United States, and custom-house administration. 1874.

Same; [revised 1884]. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 552.)

Customs regulations of United States prescribed for instruction and guidance of officers of customs. 1892. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1406.)

Same. 1900. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2153.)

Same. 1908. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2492.) [5094–399, pt. 3]

### Revised customs regulations

[The publications listed below were issued between 1868 and 1873 and contain revisions of the General regulations of 1857 (T1.9 1:857 1). The various parts correspond approximately to certain portions of the regulations of 1857 and to those of 1874 (T1.9 1:874). The Public Documents Library has no information concerning pts. 2, 7, and 8, and it is not known if they were ever printed.]

pt. 1, Regulations under registration laws, Jan. 30, 1869. 1869.

[The Public Documents Library has no information concerning pt. 2.]

pt. 3, Regulations of foreign and domestic commerce, Mar. 30, 1869. 1869.

pt. 4, Regulations for entry and appraisement of merchandise and assessment of duty, June 30, 1869. 1869.

Same, June 30, 1869. [Reprint] 1871.

pt. 5, Regulations under warehouse laws, Oct. 30, 1868. 1868.

Same [supplement], Regulations for allowance of drawback, July 10[1], 1869. 1869.

Same [supplement], Regulations for allowance of drawback, July 1, 1869. [Reprint] 1872.

Same [supplement], Regulations concerning transportation of merchandise in bond from one port to another in United States, under warehousing laws, May 9, 1871. 1871.

pt. 6, Regulations respecting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, July 10, 1869. 1869.

Same, Apr. 9, 1873. 1873.

[The Public Documents Library has no information concerning pts. 7 and 8.]

pt. 9, Regulations for reports and returns to Bureau of Statistics by collectors of customs, Aug. 20, 1869. 1869.

Same, Supplements for guidance of collectors of customs in rendering statements to Bureau of Statistics, June 29, 1872. 1872.

### Rules, regulations, and instructions (miscellaneous)

*See*, for Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches, 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, 4 pts., serial nos. 5092–5095.

Bonds. Rules to be observed and complied with in execution of attached bond. Nov. 26, 1907. 4•

Fur-seal fishing. Regulations governing vessels employed in fur-seal fishing during season of 1902. 1902.

Insurrectionary States (note).

[There were doubtless other issues of printed regulations of the same nature as those listed below, but the Public Documents Library has no information concerning them.]

Insurrectionary States. Commercial intercourse with and in States declared in insurrection, and collection of abandoned and captured property, embracing Treasury Department circulars and regula-

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

**T1.10: Rules, regulations, and instructions** (miscellaneous)—Continued

tions, Executive proclamations and license, and War and Navy Department orders relating to those subjects, Sept. 11, 1863. 1863.

In7[2] Insurrectionary States. Local rules for First Agency, under regulations of Secretary of Treasury, Sept. 11, 1863. [Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 23, 1863.]

In7[3] Insurrectionary States. Rules and regulations concerning commercial intercourse with and in States and parts of States declared in insurrection, collection, receipt, and disposition of captured, abandoned, and confiscable property, and employment and general welfare of freedmen. Washington [no publisher] July 29, 1864. [Interleaved.]

In7[4] Same, Amended regulation, series of July 29, 1864, no. LV. Dec. 22, 1864.

In7[5] Insurrectionary States. General regulations for purchase of products of insurrectionary States on Government account [Sept. 24, 1864, with Executive order and general orders of War and Navy Departments relating thereto]. [1864.] f°

In7[6] Insurrectionary States. Acts of Congress and rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, in pursuance thereto, with approval of President, concerning commercial intercourse with and in States and parts of States declared in insurrection, captured, abandoned, and confiscable property, care of freedmen, and purchase of products of insurrectionary districts on Government account. Reprint, 1868.

In7[7] Same [with additions]. Reprint, 1872.

M33 Marine hospitals. Revised regulations for collection, return, and disbursement of marine hospital fund and application thereof for relief of sick and disabled seamen. 1870.

M53[1] Merchandise. Regulations governing transportation of merchandise to, from, and through British possessions in North America. 1875. [Supersedes certain portions of Customs regulations, 1874 (T1.9[1]: 874).]

M53[2] Merchandise. Regulations concerning entry and appraisement of merchandise under act approved June 10, 1890. 1890. [Amends Customs regulations, 1884 (T1.9[1]:884).]

**T1.11[1]: Treasury decisions**

(date)

[From 1868 to 1897, the decisions were published monthly, though not infrequently decisions made during two and even three months were published in one pamphlet. These monthly numbers were bound up at the end of the calendar year into annual volumes. Beginning Jan. 1898, the decisions have been published weekly; *see* T1.11[2]:

The Public Documents Library has only annual volumes which have been bound in such wise that the identity of the individual numbers is lost. For this reason it is not practicable to list them here in detail.

The internal revenue decisions are published at the end of the year in a separate volume. For 1900–03, the volumes of collected internal revenue decisions were issued from the office of the Secretary and also, in slightly different form, from the office of the commissioner of internal revenue. For 1904–09, they have been issued by the latter office only; *see* T22.8[1]:

Beginning 1890, the decisions of the Board of General Appraisers (T20.) are also included in these volumes. Their decisions bear both a Treasury decisions number and a general appraisers' number. †

1899–1909, the volumes have been numbered consecutively, appearing semiannually since 1904–09.]

Synopsis of sundry decisions rendered by Treasury Department und tariff and other acts during year ending Dec. 31, ——

1868 4° [Department decisions 1–319.]

1869 4° [Department decisions 320–524 (except 344).]

† Beginning in 1910, the decisions of the Court of Customs Appeals (Ju7.) are also published among the Treasury decisions, in accordance with the act establishing the court. *See*, for bound volumes of the Court of Customs Appeals Reports, footnote for Ju7.5:

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Treasury decisions—Continued

Synopsis of sundry decisions rendered by Treasury Department under tariff and other acts during year ending Dec. 31, —— —Cont'd

1870 [Department decisions 525–773.]
1871 4° [Department decisions 774–985.]
Same. 8°
1872 [Department decisions 986–1348.]

Synopsis of sundry decisions of Treasury Department on construction of tariff, navigation, and other acts for year ending Dec. 31, ——

1873 [Department decisions 1349–1747.]
1874 [Department decisions 1748–2065.]

Synopsis of sundry decisions of Treasury Department on construction of tariff, navigation, and other laws for year ended Dec. 31, ——

1875 [Department decisions 2066–2578.]
1876 [Department decisions 2579–3054.]
1877 [Department decisions 3055–3442.]
1878 [Department decisions 3443–3828.]
1879 [Department decisions 3829–4371.]

Synopsis of decisions of Treasury Department on construction of tariff, navigation, and other laws for year ended Dec. 31, ——

1880 [Department decisions 4372–4730.]
1881 [Department decisions 4731–5084.]
1882 [Department decisions 5085–5504.]
1883 [Department decisions 5505–6096.]
1884 [Department decisions 6097–6703.]
1885 [Department decisions 6704–7292.]
1886 [Department decisions 7293–7950.]
1887 [Department decisions 7951–8603.]
1888 [Department decisions 8604–9178.]
1889 [Department decisions 9179–9791.]
1890 [Department decisions 9792–10574, including general appraisers' decisions 1–224.]

Synopsis of decisions of Treasury Department and U. S. Board of General Appraisers on construction of tariff, immigration, and other laws for year ending Dec. 31, ——

1891, v. 1 [Department decisions 10575–11426, including general appraisers' decisions 225–709.]
Same, v. 2 [Department decisions 11427–12260, including general appraisers' decisions 710–1074.]
1892, v. 1 [Department decisions 12261–13002, including general appraisers' decisions 1075–1553.]
Same, v. 2 [Department decisions 13003–13620, including general appraisers' decisions 1554–1892.]
1893 [Department decisions 13621–14566, including general appraisers' decisions 1893–2358.]
1894 [Department decisions 14567–15525, including general appraisers' decisions 2359–2835.]
1895 [Department decisions 15526–16661, including general appraisers' decisions 2836–3315 [3306].]
1896 [Department decisions 16662–17665, including general appraisers' decisions 3307–3713.]
1897 [Department decisions 17666–18749, including general appraisers' decisions 3714–4062.]

Treasury decisions under tariff and internal revenue laws, etc.

1898, v. 1 [Department decisions 18750–19586, including general appraisers' decisions 4063–4206.]
Same, v. 2 [Department decisions 19587–20467, including general appraisers' decisions 4207–4323.]

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### T1.11[1]: Treasury decisions—Continued

(date)

Treasury decisions under tariff and internal revenue laws, etc.—Cont'd

1895, v. 1 [Department decisions 20468–21330, including general appraisers' decisions 4324–4469.]

Same, v. 2 [Department decisions 21331–21882, including general appraisers' decisions 4470–4621.]

Treasury decisions under tariff and navigation laws, etc.

[This is the title of the main volume of Treasury decisions for 1900–03, here listed as [pt. 1]. The title of the internal revenue decisions for the same years, listed as [pt. 2], reads, Treasury decisions under internal revenue laws.]

1900, v. 3 [pt. 1] [Department decisions 21883–22696, including general appraisers' decisions 4622–4832.]

Same [pt. 2], with title, Treasury decisions under internal revenue laws [Internal-revenue decisions 1–260. *See also* T22.8[1]:3.]

1901, v. 4 [pt. 1] [Department decisions 22697–23444, including general appraisers' decisions 4833–5056.]

Same [pt. 2], with title, Treasury decisions under internal revenue laws [Internal-revenue decisions 261–454. *See also* T22.8[1]:4.]

1902, v. 5 [pt. 1] [Department decisions 23445–24126, including general appraisers' decisions 5057–5249.]

Same [pt. 2], with title, Treasury decisions under internal revenue laws [Internal-revenue decisions 455–612. *See also* T22.8[1]:5.]

1903, v. 6 [pt. 1] [Department decisions 24127–24869, including general appraisers' decisions 5250–5526.]

Same [pt. 2], with title, Treasury decisions under internal revenue laws [Internal-revenue decisions 613–735. *See also* T22.8[1]:6.]

Treasury decisions under customs and other laws

1904, v. 7 [Department decisions 24870–25444, including general appraisers' decisions 5527–5737.]

Same, v. 8 [Department decisions 25445–25920, including general appraisers' decisions 5738–5886. *See*, for internal-revenue decisions, 1904, T22.8[1]:7.]

1905, v. 9 [Department decisions 25921–26559, including general appraisers' decisions 5887–6092.]

Same, v. 10 [Department decisions 26560–26958, including general appraisers' decisions 6093–6248. *See*, for internal-revenue decisions, 1905, T22.8[1]:8.]

1906, v. 11 [Department decisions 26959–27458, including general appraisers' decisions 6249–6394.]

Same, v. 12 [Department decisions 27459–27806, including general appraisers' decisions 6395–6512. *See*, for internal-revenue decisions, 1906, T22.8[1]:9.]

1907, v. 13 [Department decisions 27807–28300, including general appraisers' decisions 6513–6641.]

Same, v. 14 [Department decisions 28301–28659, including general appraisers' decisions 6642–6701. *See*, for internal-revenue decisions, 1907, T22.8[1]:10.]

1908, v. 15 [Department decisions 28660–29125, including general appraisers' decisions 6702–6784.]

Same, v. 16 [Department decisions 29126–29450, including general appraisers' decisions 6785–6851. *See*, for internal revenue decisions, 1908, T22.8[1]:11.]

1909, v. 17 [Department decisions 29451–29887, including general appraisers' decisions 6852–6921.]

Same, v. 18 [Department decisions 29888–30237, including general appraisers' decisions 6922–6959. *See*, for internal revenue decisions, 1909, T22.8[1]:12.]

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Treasury decisions (weekly)

[The weekly issue began with Jan. 1898.
Since Jan. 1899, when the bound volumes began to bear consecutive numbers, the weekly issues also have carried the volume number although the two sets do not correspond exactly, as the following explanation will show. At the end of the calendar year, the decisions of the commissioner of internal revenue are collected and issued separately (T22.8[1]:), and the remaining Treasury decisions are published again in the annual or semiannual volumes; *see* T1.11[1]:]

1898, v. 1 Jan.–June *
v. 2 July–Dec.
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index

v. 1 Jan.–June, 1899
no. 1 [Incorrectly numbered v. 3, no. 1.]
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
[no. 27], index *

v. 2 July–Dec. 1899
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index

v. 3 Jan.–Dec. 1900
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

**T1.11** [2]: **Treasury decisions** (weekly)—Continued

(date) later (v. nos.)

v. 3 Jan.–Dec. 1900
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
[no. 53], index
v. 4 Jan.–Dec. 1901 *
v. 5 Jan.–Dec. 1902 *
v. 6 Jan.–Dec. 1903 *
v. 7 Jan.–June, 1904 *
v. 8 July–Dec. 1904 *
v. 9 Jan.–June, 1905 *
v. 10 July–Dec. 1905 *
v. 11 Jan.–June, 1906 *
v. 12 July–Dec. 1906 *
v. 13 Jan.–June, 1907 *
v. 14 July–Dec. 1907
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index
v. 15 Jan.–June, 1908
no. 1

v. 15 Jan.–June, 1908
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index
v. 16 July–Dec. 1908
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
[no. 28], index
v. 17 Jan.–June, 1909
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

**T1.11 [2]: Treasury decisions** (weekly)—Continued

| (date) later (v. nos.) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | v. 17 Jan.–June, 1909 | v. 18 July–Dec. 1909 |
| | no. 9 | no. 5 |
| | no. 10 | no. 6 |
| | no. 11 | no. 7 |
| | no. 12 | no. 8 |
| | no. 13 | no. 9 |
| | no. 14 | no. 10 |
| | no. 15 | no. 11 |
| | no. 16 | no. 12 |
| | no. 17 | no. 13 |
| | no. 18 | no. 14 |
| | no. 19 | no. 15 |
| | no. 20 | no. 16 |
| | no. 21 | no. 17 |
| | no. 22 | no. 18 |
| | no. 23 | no. 19 |
| | no. 24 | no. 20 |
| | no. 25 | no. 21 |
| | no. 26 | no. 22 |
| | [no. 27], index | no. 23 |
| | v. 18 July–Dec. 1909 | no. 24 |
| | no. 1 | no. 25 |
| | no. 2 | no. 26 |
| | no. 3 | [no. 27], index |
| | no. 4 | |

v.17+ [illegible]

**T1.11 [2a]: Treasury decisions** (weekly; separates)

(CT)

**T1.12: Digests and indexes of Treasury decisions**

872–882 Digest of decisions of Treasury Department relating to tariff, navigation, &c, 1872–82, with tariff on imports, free list, and Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 384.)

883–889 Index to decisions made by Secretary of Treasury as to assessment of duty on imported goods under tariff act of Mar. 3, 1883, to Jan. 1, 1890, including index to decisions under acts of Congress relating to Alaska, restriction and exclusion of Chinese, prevention of importation of adulterated and spurious teas, etc., covering period from Mar. 1883 to Jan. 1890 [Dec. 31, 1889]. 1890. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

890–895 Index to synopses of decisions of Treasury Department and Board of General Appraisers on construction of tariff, navigation, and other laws, Jan. 1, 1890–Dec. 31, 1895. 1896. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

[None issued covering decisions rendered Jan. 1, 1896–Dec. 31, 1897.]

898 Digest of decisions of Treasury Department and of Board of General Appraisers under tariff acts of 1883, 1890, 1894, and 1897, [rendered] Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1898. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2106.)

898–899 Same, [rendered] Jan. 1, 1898–Dec. 31, 1899. 1900. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2167.)

898–900 Same, rendered during calendar years 1898–1900. 1901. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2220.)

898–901 Digest of decisions of Treasury Department, customs, and of Board of General Appraisers, rendered during calendar years 1898–1901. 1902. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2266.)

898–902 Same, 1898–1902. 1903. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2320.)

898–903 Same, 1898–1903. 1904. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2357.)

904 Same, 1904, with decisions of United States courts in customs cases. 1905. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2397.)

904–905 Same, 1904 and 1905, with decisions of United States courts in customs cases. 1906. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2430.)

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

**T1.12: Digests and indexes of Treasury decisions—Continued**

904–906 Same, 1904–06, with decisions of United States courts in customs cases. 1907. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2461.)

904–907 Same, 1904–07, with decisions of United States courts in customs cases. 1908. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2504.)

908 Same, 1908, with decisions of United States courts in customs cases. 1909. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2537.)

[None issued covering decisions during calendar year 1909.]

**T1.12[a]: Digests and indexes of Treasury decisions (separates)**

(CT)

**T1.13: Treasury register**

(date)

1872
1873
1874
1875
1876 [None issued?]
1877
1878 [None issued?]
1879 large 8°
1880–82 [None issued?]
1883 large 8°

[Discontinued.]

**T1.14: Synoptical series, 1869**

(nos.) [This series began and ended within the calendar year 1869. It is not known how many numbers were issued. Those in the Public Documents Library are listed below.]

1
2

**T1.15: Circular letters**

865 Circular letter of instructions to officers of Treasury Department relative to commercial intercourse, captured, abandoned, and confiscable property, freedmen, etc. [June 27, 1865.] [*See also* entries under T1.10:In7 [1-7].]

896 Circular letter regulating use of lights [in public buildings]. Dec. 12, 1896. 4°

907[1] [Circular letter regarding] construction of 10 per cent limitation [on bonds of officers, etc.]. July 31, 1907. 4°

907[2] Circular letter [to custodians of public buildings] concerning lighting and power companies. Aug. 1, 1907. 4°

907[3] [Circular letter regarding] waste of gas, electricity, and water in public buildings. Nov. 18, 1907. 4°

907[4] [Circular letter accompanying form 272] powers of attorney from corporate sureties. Dec. 14, 1907. 4°

907[5] [Circular letter accompanying forms of vouchers to be used in stating accounts for supplies for buildings under control of Treasury Department.] Nov. 23, 1907. 4°

907[6] Circular letter [accompanying form for] proposals for annual supplies [for buildings under control of Treasury Department]. Dec. 19, 1907. 4°

908[1] [Circular letter concerning supply of stationery for Treasury Department for fiscal year 1908.] Jan. 23, 1908. 4°

908[2] Circular letter [accompanying form for] proposals for annual supplies [for buildings under control of Treasury Department]. [1908.] 4°

908[3] [Circular letter to] custodians of buildings under control of Treasury Department [concerning vouchers for fuel, lights, and water for public buildings for fiscal year 1908, etc.]. Mar. 14, 1908. 4°

908[4] [Circular letter] to commanding and other officers of Revenue-Cutter Service [concerning acceptance of proposals for repairs, supplies etc., preparation of vouchers, and receiving for shipment personal effects of officers of Revenue-Cutter Service]. Apr. 25, 1908. 4°

908[5] [Circular letter relative to] construction of 50 per cent clause of Department circular of June 2, 1908 [instructions relative to acceptance of bonds executed by surety companies]. June 22, 1908. 4°

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### :cular letters—Continued

:cular letter] announcing new form of application for leave of absence. July 28, 1908. 4°

:cular letter] amending Instructions to custodians [of public buildings], 1905. Nov. 7, 1908. 4°

:cular letter] to heads of bureaus and chiefs of divisions [that no printing or binding be ordered in excess of actual needs during remainder of fiscal year]. Jan. 11, 1909. 4°

cular letter [to custodians of public buildings concerning] building equipment. Feb. 1, 1909. 4°

rcular letter to] custodians of buildings under control of Treasury Department [concerning vouchers for fuel, lights, and water for public buildings, fiscal year 1909, etc.]. Mar. 11, 1909. 4°

ircular letter announcing change of time for preparing] estimates of appropriations. Apr. 14, 1909. 4°

### uba and Porto Rico Special Commissioner (Porter)

iba. Report on commercial and industrial condition of Cuba; by Robert P. Porter. Nov. 15, 1898. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2072.)

Same, appendix. June 15, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2115.)

Same: Special reports on revenue and customs tariff, internal, industrial, and professional taxation, and needs of Cuban planters. Nov. 15, 1898. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

Same: Special report, Province of Santiago de Cuba and internal revenue of Cuba. Dec. 19, 1898. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

Same: Special report, currency of Cuba. Dec. 27, 1898. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

Same: Special report, fiscal and economic condition of Jamaica. Dec. 31, 1898, [published] 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2085.)

Same: Special report on commissioner's visit to Gen. Gomez, and in relation to payment and disbandment of insurgent army of Cuba. Feb. 6, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2097.)

Same: Special report, statistics of imports into Cuba for 1895. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2081.)

Porto Rico. Report on currency question of Porto Rico; by Robert P. Porter. Jan. 3, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2082.)

Same. Jan. 3, 1899, [published] 1903. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2082.)

Porto Rico. Report and recommendations on customs tariff of Porto Rico; by Robert P. Porter. Jan. 19, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2084.)

### Porto Rico Special Commissioner (Carroll)

Porto Rico. Report on industrial and commercial condition of Porto Rico; by Henry K. Carroll. Dec. 30, 1898, [published] 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2091.)

Porto Rico. Report on Porto Rico, its population, civil government, commerce, industries, productions, roads, tariff, and currency; by Henry K. Carroll. Oct. 6, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2118.)

*See*, for Philippine Islands Special Commissioner (Harden), T1.2: P53[3].

### Revenue Commission

[This commission, composed of David A. Wells, Stephen Colwell, and Samuel Snowden Hayes, was organized in June, 1865, having been appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with sec. 19 of act approved Mar. 3, 1865, "To provide internal revenue," etc. (Stat. L. v. 13, p. 487). Its existence was terminated by sec. 66 of act approved July 13, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 170), which created the office of Special Commissioner of Revenue; *see* T1.19:]

Classification no.

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### T1.18[1]: Revenue Commission, Reports (general)

866[1] Report of Revenue Commission [Jan. 1866]. [1866.] 76 p.

866[2] Same [with Special reports 1–4]. 1866. 101 p. [1255-34, pt. 1] [Congressional edition has drafts of bills inserted after each special report, making 132 p. in all; it is followed by an appendix to Special report 3, printed as House executive document 34, pt. 2, which has 56 p.]

866[3] Reports of commission appointed for revision of revenue system of United States, 1865–66 [including general report, Jan. 1866, and Special reports 1–13, with appendixes]. 1866. [3]+483 p. [This compilation is not in the Congressional set but certain portions of it appeared as various Congressional documents, as noted under T1.18[1]:866[2] and T1.18[2]:]

866[4] Report of Samuel S. Hayes upon property in funds and income derived therefrom as source of national revenue, financial system of United States, creation of sinking fund, and taxation in general. Treasury Department, 1866. 56 p. 1 tab. [Not in Congressional set, although a letter of transmittal to Congress appears as 39th Congress, 1st session, House executive document 42, serial no. 1255.]

### T1.18[2]: Revenue Commission, Special reports (numbered)

(nos.) [Of these Special reports, nos. 1–5, 7–10 appear in the Congressional set either individually or with others. The Public Documents Library has bureau prints of nos. 12 and 13, each issued separately, but no information as to whether nos. 1–11 were also issued separately in bureau editions.
Special reports 1–13, with the general report of Jan. 1866, are reprinted in the final report which is entered under T1.18[1]:866[3]. In this volume the appendixes to nos. 3 and 13 are inserted in their proper places following those reports.]

1–4 [[In 1255–34, pt. 1] [The Public Documents Library has nos. 1–4 only as printed with the general report of Jan. 1866, in the Congressional set and in the bureau editions listed under T1.18[1]: 866[2,3]. An appendix to no. 3 was issued separately in Congressional edition as [1255–34, pt. 2], and was also included with no. 3, as app. B, in the final report listed under T1.18[1]:866[3].]

5 * In 1256–62]

6 * [Not in Congressional set.]

7 * [1256–51]

8 * [In 1256–68]

9 * [In 1256–62]

10 * [In 1256–68]

11 * [Not in Congressional set.]

12 [Not in Congressional set.]

13 [As included in the final report (T1.18[1]:866[3]), Special report 13 is followed by a report of the proceedings of a convention of wool growers and wool manufacturers held Dec. 13, 1865, and other reports and statements relating to wool addressed to the Revenue Commission and to the Ways and Means Committee, Senate.]†

### T1.19: Revenue Special Commissioner, Annual reports

[The Special Commissioner of Revenue superseded the Revenue Commission of 1865–66 (T1.18:), being appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 66 of act approved July 13, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 170). The same act provided that the office should terminate June 30, 1870. David A. Wells, who had been a member of the Revenue Commission (T1.18:), was appointed Special Commissioner.]

866[1] [1st annual] report of Special Commissioner of Revenue [1866, with ap A]. Treasury Department, 1866. 112 p.

866[2] Same [with app. A–F]. 1867. 233 p. [This is the same as p. 1-2 of the Congressional edition and its corresponding bureau editi entered under T1.19:866[3].]

† Special report 13 was reprinted in 1910 as 61st Congress, 2d session, Senate doc ment 458, serial no. 5659. This reprint includes the additional reports and statemen concerning wool which followed no. 13 in the final report of the Revenue Commissio (T1.18[1]:866[3]).

## T1. SECRETARY—Continued

### venue Special Commissioner, Annual reports—Continued

Same [with app. A–F and Form of bill establishing rates of duty on goods, wares, and merchandise imported into United States]. 1867. 233 + 57 p. [1276–2] [In Congressional edition the paging is continuous, making 291 p. in all.]

annual] report of Special Commissioner of Revenue [1867, with app. A–G]. 1868. 96 p. [40th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 81; serial no. 1332.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

[The Public Documents Library has no information as to whether there was a preliminary print of this report without some or all of the appendixes.]

1 annual] report of Special Commissioner of Revenue for 1868 [with supplement and app. A, B]. 1868 [1869]. cover-title, 110 p.

Same [with app. A–F]. 1868 [1869]. [4] + 142 p. ([40th Cong. 3d sess. H. ex. doc. 16]; serial no. 1372.)

th annual] report of Special Commissioner of Revenue upon industry, trade, commerce, etc., of United States for 1869 [with app. A–H]. 1869. cover-title, cxliv p. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 27]; serial no. 1416.)

Same [with app. A–H, J–L]. [1870?] cxciii + 265 p. [p. i–cxliv are like the edition entered under T1.19:869[1] in all respects, including the Congressional document notation on first page, but this has in addition app. J–L which are not in Congressional set.]

Same, supplement, Cost of labor and subsistence in United States. 1870. 75 p. [Not in Congressional set.]

### Treasury Cattle Commission, Reports

[The sundry civil appropriation act approved Mar. 3, 1881 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 442) appropriated $15,000 to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make inspection of cattle exported from the United States and to procure information concerning the disease known as pleuro-pneumonia. A commission was appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, composed of James Law, chairman, Elisha F. Thayer, and James H. Sanders.

After the passage of the act of Mar. 29, 1884, establishing the Bureau of Animal Industry (A4.), the work in connection with the inspection and transportation of cattle and the suppression of disease among them was transferred to the new bureau.]

Response to resolution, report of Treasury Cattle Commission on lung plague of cattle, or contagious pleuro-pneumonia. Feb. 15, 1882. (47th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 106; serial no. 1990.) [Has no Treasury Department document number. No edition without Congressional document number.]

Pleuro-pneumonia in cattle, report of [Treasury] Cattle Commission, Jan. 4, 1883. [1883.] 16 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 400; [47th Cong. 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 35], serial no. 2108.) [Congressional edition has only 10 p., but the matter contained is the same.]

Report of Treasury Cattle Commission for 1883 [on quarantining of imported neat cattle, etc., with Supplemental report on inspection of export cattle]. [1884.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 559; [48th Cong. 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 44, 2 pts.] serial no. 2200.)

Report of chairman of Treasury Cattle Commission upon [suspected foot-and-mouth] disease in cattle in Kansas and Illinois; [by James Law]. May 19, 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 584; 48th Cong. 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 159, serial no. 2207.)

## T2. APPOINTMENTS DIVISION

[one of 7 divisions authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1875 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 396), which became effective July 1, 1875.]

### Annual reports

[None issued.]

Classification no.

## T2. APPOINTMENTS DIVISION—Continued

### T2.2: General publications

P92[1] Presidential officers in and under Treasury Department. Edition of July 1, 1905. [1905.] oblong 8°

P92[2] Same. Edition of July 1, 1907. [1907.]

Se2 Secretaries of Treasury and Presidents under whom they served. [Aug. 11, 1907.]

### T2.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T2.4: Circulars

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this division are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

### T2.5: Companies authorized under act of Aug. 13, 1894, to be accepted as sureties on Federal bonds

(date) oblong large 8°

Surety companies authorized under act of Aug. 13, 1894, to be accepted as sureties on Federal bonds

1907, revised to Aug. 1

Same, revised to Nov. 20

1908, revised to June 30

Same, revised to Aug. 1

Same, revised to Nov. 2

Companies authorized under act of Aug. 13, 1894, to be accepted as sureties on Federal bonds

1908, revised to Dec. 19

1909, revised to May 1

Same, revised to Nov. 1

## T3. AUDITOR FOR TREASURY DEPARTMENT

[When the Treasury Department was established by act of Sept. 2, 1789, the duties of the auditor were laid down in the first section of the act. By act of Mar. 3, 1817, which created the offices of 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th auditors in the Treasury Department, the auditor for the Treasury was given the title of 1st auditor and was made subject to the 1st Comptroller (T13.). By act approved July 31, 1894, effective Oct. 1, 1894, the title of the 1st auditor was changed to Auditor for the Treasury Department, and his duties restricted to the settlement of accounts pertaining to the Treasury Department.]

### T3.1: Annual reports

(date) [1853–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance report, T1.1:), and for 1871, 1881–89, 1892–98, issued separately also. 1899–1909, issued separately only.]

### T3.2: General publications

C96 Customs. [Circular letter] to collectors and other officers of customs [to discard Cat. 1013, Dec. 12, 1906, and use Cat. 1013 approved by Comptroller of Treasury Aug. 27, 1907]. Apr. 1, 1909. 4°

P96[1] Public buildings. Laws relating to public buildings, with instructions to superintendents, custodians, and disbursing officers; compiled by H. McNeill. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 932.)

P96[2] Same. 1893. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1612.)

### T3.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

## 3. AUDITOR FOR TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued

### Circulars

[Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## AUDITOR FOR WAR DEPARTMENT

of Mar. 3, 1817, when the office of accountant for the War Department was abolished. If the chief was 2d auditor until July 31, 1894, when an act was passed to take effect the office to be reorganized and changing the title to Auditor for the War Department.]

### Annual reports

[1853–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
1899–1909, issued separately only.]

### General publications

Bounty. Complete digest of laws in relation to bounty, with proclamations by President, general orders and circulars of War Department, opinions of Attorney General, annotations, decisions by accounting officers, and forms and instructions; by S. A. Rapp. Washington, W. H. and O. H. Morrison, 1872.

Claims. Elementary manual of practice, Civil War claims; by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. 1900. 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2171.)

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## AUDITOR FOR INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

3d auditor are defined in act approved Mar. 3, 1817. The official title was changed by act July 31, 1894, effective Oct. 1, 1894, to Auditor for Interior Department.]

### Annual reports

[1853–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
1899–1909, issued separately only. There were 2 prints of the report for 1909, one of 11 p. issued as Treasury Department document 2571, the other of 14 p. being a special print not for distribution.]

### General publications

Digest of decisions and orders affecting settlement of quartermasters' accounts in office of 3d auditor of Treasury; compiled by W. P. Dunwoody. 1866.

Pension checks. Rules and regulations governing payment of pension checks in cases where payees have died without indorsing them. Sept. 5, 1895. 4°

Reimbursement claims, information for claimants [who rendered service during last sickness or at burial of pensioner of United States]. Nov. 1, 1906. 4°

Third auditor. Report of 3d auditor [John S. Williams] to Secretary of Treasury, covering operations of 3d Auditor's Office from Apr. 30, 1885, to May 1, 1886. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 835.)

Vouchers. Instructions to clerks examining vouchers. July 1, 1902. 4°

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## T6. AUDITOR FOR NAVY DEPARTMENT

[Established by act of Mar. 3, 1817, which abolished the office of accountant of the Navy Department and set forth the duties of the 4th auditor. By the act of July 31, 1894, effective Oct. 1, 1894, the official title became Auditor for the Navy Department.]

Classification no.

**T6.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1853–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
1899–1909, issued separately only.]

**T6.2: General publications**

R86 Rules. Revised rules in regard to transaction of business at Office of 4th Auditor of Treasury. 1864.

**T6.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T6.4: Circulars**

(date) [The Public Documents Library has but one circular issued from the 4th Auditor's Office. It is dated Nov. 12, 1868. Later circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T6.5: Digest of naval appropriations for fiscal year 8° and 4°**

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1879 | 1895 | |
| 1880 | 1896 | |
| 1881 | 1897 | |
| 1882 | 1898 | |
| 1883 | 1899 | |
| 1884 | 1900 | |
| 1885 | 1901 | |
| 1886 | 1902 | |
| 1887 | 1903 | |
| 1888 | 1904 | |
| 1889 | 1905 | |
| 1890 | 1906 | |
| 1891 | 1907 | |
| 1892 | 1908 | |
| 1893 | 1909 | * |
| 1894 | 1910 | |

## T7. AUDITOR FOR STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS

[Established by act of Mar. 3, 1817. Called Office of the 5th Auditor until Oct. 1, 1894, when with the reorganizing of the office, in pursuance of act of July 31, 1894, the title of the chief was changed to Auditor for State and Other Departments.]

**T7.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1853–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.
1899–1909, issued separately only.]

**T7.2: General publications**

In8 Internal revenue. Report of 5th auditor [Henry D. Barron] showing costs of assessing and collecting internal revenue, and amounts assessed and collected in each revenue district to June 30, 1870. 1871.

**T7.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T7.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## T8. AUDITOR FOR POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT

[e adjustment of post-office accounts was performed at the Treasury Department from the earliest period f its establishment, but the office of the Auditor of the Treasury for the Post-Office Department was not stablished until July 2, 1836. It was called the Office of the 6th Auditor until Oct. 1, 1894.]

lassification no.

Econ 5-461.1.3

1871
1907–
1916

**T8.1: Annual reports** (date)

[Two annual reports have usually been made, one to the Postmaster-General, which, from 1841–1909 (except 1842–46, none issued), is included in annual reports of Post-Office Department (P1.1:); and one made to the Secretary of the Treasury, which, for 1853–1905, is found in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:). Both reports are frequently included in the Post-Office reports and both are sometimes found in the Treasury Department reports. 1871–1909, both reports have usually been issued separately also in one pamphlet.]

**T8.2: General publications**

M74[1] Money order file cases. [Circular] inviting proposals for money order file cases. July 18, 1908. 4°

M74[2] Same. Jan. 15, 1909. 4°

R24 Recording Division. Rules and regulations pertaining to Recording Division. 1901.

T11[1] Tables of computations for quarter of 90 days, for use in adjusting pay of mail contractors; by Clarence Crist [revised by Government Actuary]. 1904. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2371a.)

T11[2] Same for quarter of 91 days. 1904. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2371b.)

T11[3] Same for quarter of 92 days. 1904. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2371c.)

**T8.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T8.5: Financial statement**

909[1] Financial statement to Secretary of Treasury and to Postmaster-General, for quarter ended Sept. 30, 1908. 1909. 4°

909[2] Same, for quarter ended Dec. 31, 1908. 1909. 4°

909[3] Same, for quarter ended Mar. 31, 1909. 1909. 4°

909[4] Same, for quarter ended June 30, 1909. 1909. 4°

910[1] Same, for quarter ended Sept. 30, 1909. 1910. 4°

910[2] Same, for quarter ended Dec. 31, 1909. 1910. 4°

## T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION

ly reports were signed by chief of Warrants Division. About 1879, it became known as Division Warrants, Estimates, and Appropriations. Changed to Bookkeeping and Warrants Division by approved July 31, 1894, effective Oct. 1, 1894.]

**T9.1: Annual reports** (Combined statement of receipts and disbursements for fiscal year) 4° (date)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | 1876 | 1880 | 1884 | 1888 | 1892 |
| 1873 | 1877 | 1881 | 1885 | 1889 | 1893 |
| 1874 | 1878 | 1882 | 1886 | 1890 | |
| 1875 | 1879 | 1883 | 1887 | 1891 | |

[After 1893, this report was also issued in the Congressional set in accordance with sec. 15 of act approved July 31, 1894, the title for this edition up to 1908 being Combined statement of receipts and expenditures of Government. The Congressional edition includes at the end, receipts and expenditures of Post-Office Department, but, until 1905, omits recapitulation of expenditures from permanent and indefinite appropriations.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1894 | [3316–110] | 1898 | [3776–44] | 1902 | [4474–78] |
| 1895 | [3396–41] | 1899 | [3937–36] | 1903 | [4661–42] |
| 1896 | [3502–75] | 1900 | [4125–80] | 1904 | [4816–64] |
| 1897 | [3659–94] | 1901 | [4308–35] | | |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.1: Annual reports** (Combined statement of receipts and disbursements for fiscal year)—Continued

(date)

[With 1905, the Congressional edition gives recapitulation of expenditures from permanent and indefinite appropriations.]

1905 [4972–55]
1906 [5131–152]
1907 [5348–23] [Congressional edition contains a few pages of additional matter.]
1908 [5413–1079] [Congressional edition contains a few pages of additional matter.]
1909 [5706–236]

**T9.2: General publications**

Ac2[1] Accounting methods. Extracts from statutes relating to accounting methods enacted upon report of joint commission of Congress authorized Mar. 3, 1893. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1933.)

Ac2[2] Accounting system. Information relating to accounting system of Treasury Department, compendium of principal statutes and comptroller's decisions relating to accounting officers of Treasury, their duties and jurisdiction, to manner of rendering and settling public accounts, and to custody of public moneys of public officers; by Robert S. Person. 1905. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2396.)

C52 Claims allowed by accounting officers [since report of June 23, 1898] under appropriations the balances of which have been exhausted or carried to surplus fund. Jan. 31, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2093; 55th Cong. 3d sess., H. doc. 191, serial no. 3812.) [Congressional edition does not bear Treasury Department document number.]

C96 Custodians. Detailed estimate for appropriation, pay of assistant custodians and janitors, fiscal year 1909, for buildings under control of Treasury Department. 1908.

D36[1] Deficiency estimates. Supplemental deficiency estimates of appropriations for Departments to complete service of fiscal year 1898. 1898. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2014; 55th Cong. 2d sess., H. doc. 319, serial no. 3659.) [Congressional edition does not bear Treasury Department document number.]

D36[2] Deficiency estimates required by Departments for completing service of fiscal year 1899, and prior years, including postal service. 1899. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2092; 55th Cong. 3d sess., H. doc. 185, serial no. 3776.) [Congressional edition does not bear Treasury Department document number.]

In8 Internal revenue. Statement of internal-revenue tax on raw cotton collected in each State during fiscal years 1863–68. Dec. 12, 1907. 4°

J89 Judgments rendered by Court of Claims [since report of June 22, 1898, which require appropriation]. Feb. 1, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2094; 55th Cong. 3d sess., H. doc. 197, serial no. 3812.) [Congressional edition does not bear Treasury Department document number.]

R24 Receipts and expenditures. Statement of receipts and expenditures of United States, 1880–95. 1895. 4°

**T9.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T9.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this division are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T9.5: Digests of appropriations** 4°

(date)

1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878

## BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### gests of appropriations—Continued

9
0
1
2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 143.)
3 (Treas. Dept. doc. 333.)
4 (Treas. Dept. doc. 431.)
5 (Treas. Dept. doc. 611.)
6 (Treas. Dept. doc. 701.)
7 (Treas. Dept. doc. 882.)
8 (Treas. Dept. doc. 993.)
9 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1173.)
0 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1220.)
1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1355.)
2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1419.)
3 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1532.)
4 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1597.)
5 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1703.)
1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1767.)
1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1876.)
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1954.)
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2035.)
1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2116.)
1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2182.)
1902 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2224.)
1903 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2278.)
1904 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2321.)
1905 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2362.)
1906 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2398.)
1907 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2466.)
1909 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2507.)
1910 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2542.)

### stimates of appropriations 8° and 4°

[For calendar year until 1844, after which date they came out regularly for fiscal year. The Department print almost invariably bears the Congressional document number.]

18 * [6–13]
Same, additional * [11–192]
19 * [17–12]
20 * [32–13]
Same, additional * [36–84]
21 * [48–33]
22 * [64–30]
23 * [78–28]
24 * [94–17]
25 * [115–41]
26 * [133–24]
27 * [150–36]
28, Jan. 2 * [170–40]
28, Dec. 8 * [181–4]
29, 1st quarter, Apr. 5, 1828 * [174–241]
29, Jan. 3 * [185–49]
30 * [195–14]
31 * [206–10]
32 * [216–10]
33 * [233–10]
34 * [254–21]
35 * [271–5]
36 * [286–4]
37 * [301–5]
1823–37, statement of estimates * [319–497] [Includes comparative statement of annual estimates and expenditures 1823–37, also annual expenditures 1789–1822.]
1838 * [322–20] [In 321–4]
1839 * [344–5] [In 344–4]
1840 * [363–4] [In 363–3]
1841 * [In 382–3]
1842 * [401–19]
1843–44 * [419–16]
1845 * [439–6]
1846 * [463–17]
1847 [481–9]
1848 [497–3]
1849 [514–2]

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION**—Continued

T9.6: **Estimates of appropriations**—Continued

(date)

1850 [538–2]
1851, Nov. 16, 1849 [567–1]
1851, Nov. 23, 1850 [Contains additional estimates for 1851 and also estimates for fiscal year 1852. Not in Congressional set.]
1852 *See* T9.6:851.
1853 [633–1]
1854 [675–2]
1855 [714–2]
1856 [781–6]
1857 [865–unnumbered]
1858 [909–unnumbered]
1859 [941–1]
1860 [996–1]
1861 [1043–1]
1862 [1092–1]
1861–62, additional [1114–1]
1863 [1127–1]
1864 [1159–3]
1865 [1186–2]
1866 [1222–2]
1867 [1254–2]
1868 [1286–2]
1869 [1328–3]
1870 [1370–3]
1871 [1416–5]
1872 [1452–5]
1873 [1509–5]
1874 [1564–5]
1875 [1605–5]
Same, revised * [1605–36]
1876 [1643–5]
1877, Dec. 6, 1875 [1685–5]
1877, Jan. 6 * [1751–19]
1877, reduction of estimates from War Dept. * [1691–164]
1878, Dec. 4, 1876 [1754–5]
1878, required to complete service of fiscal year 1878 and prior years. Oct. 15, 1877 [1805–5]
1879, Dec. 3, 1877 [1805–5]
1880, Dec. 2, 1878 [1855–5] [Contains also estimates of appropriations for District of Columbia for fiscal years 1879 and 1880.]
1880, required to complete service of fiscal year 1880. Mar. 19, 1879 * [1869–1]
1881 [1916–5] [Contains also estimates of appropriations for District of Columbia for fiscal year 1881. This is not included in the Congressional edition.]
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 48.) [1965–5]
1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 201.) [2024–5]
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 340.) [2106–5]
1885 (Treas. Dept. doc. 488.) [2196–5]
1886 (Treas. Dept. doc. 631.) [2293–5]
1887 (Treas. Dept. doc. 755.) [2388–5]
1888 (Treas. Dept. doc. 915.) [2474–5]
1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1043.) [2551–5]
1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1153.) [2646–5]
1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1266.) [2736–5]
Same, supplemental * [2818–68]
1892 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1371.) [2852–5]
1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1476.) [2946–5]
1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1564.) [3101–5]
1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1633.) [3221–5]
1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1727.) [3316–5]
1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1820.) [3396–12]
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1891.) [3502–12]

classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.6: Estimates of appropriations**—Continued

(date)

1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1974.) [3659–12]
1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2056.) [3776–12]
1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2146.) [3937–12]
1902 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2196.) [4125–12]
1903 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2246.) [4308–12]
1904 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2298.) [4474–12]
1905 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2340.) [4661–12]
1906 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2379.) [4816–12]
1907 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2421.) [4972–12]
1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2450.) [5131–12]
1909 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2471.) [5348–12]
1910 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2516.) [5413–1031]
1911 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2554.) [5706–177]

**T9.6a: Estimates of appropriations** (separates)

(CT)

**T9.7: Statement of balances, appropriations, and disbursements**

(date)

Statement of balances, appropriations, and expenditures

1880 (Treas. Dept. doc. 88.)
1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 263.)
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 389.)
1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 533.)
1884–92 [Not printed.]
1893 [Have no Treasury Department document numbers.]
1894
1895
1896 ([Treas. Dept. doc. 1922.])
1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1979.)
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2077.)
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2168.)
1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2212.)
1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2263.)
1902 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2313.)
1903 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2355.)
1904 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2388.)
1905 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2425.)
1906 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2462.)
1907 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2502.)

Statement of balances, appropriations, and disbursements

1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2533.)
1909 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2566.)

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury** narrow f° and 4° [Daily except Sundays, holidays, and July 1.]

(date)

Statement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1895, Jan. 2 * | 1895, Jan. 30 * | 1895, Feb. 28 * | 1895, Mar. 28 * |
| Jan. 3 * | Jan. 31 * | Mar. 1 * | Mar. 29 * |
| Jan. 4 * | Feb. 1 * | Mar. 2 * | Mar. 30 * |
| Jan. 5 * | Feb. 2 * | Mar. 4 * | Apr. 1 * |
| Jan. 7 * | Feb. 4 * | Mar. 5 * | Apr. 2 * |
| Jan. 8 * | Feb. 5 * | Mar. 6 * | Apr. 3 * |
| Jan. 9 * | Feb. 6 * | Mar. 7 * | Apr. 4 * |
| Jan. 10 * | Feb. 7 * | Mar. 8 * | Apr. 5 * |
| Jan. 11 * | Feb. 8 * | Mar. 9 * | Apr. 6 * |
| Jan. 12 * | Feb. 9 * | Mar. 11 * | Apr. 8 * |
| Jan. 14 * | Feb. 11 * | Mar. 12 * | Apr. 9 * |
| Jan. 15 * | Feb. 12 * | Mar. 13 * | Apr. 10 * |
| Jan. 16 * | Feb. 13 * | Mar. 14 * | Apr. 11 * |
| Jan. 17 * | Feb. 14 * | Mar. 15 * | Apr. 12 * |
| Jan. 18 * | Feb. 15 * | Mar. 16 * | Apr. 13 * |
| Jan. 19 * | Feb. 16 * | Mar. 18 * | Apr. 15 * |
| Jan. 21 * | Feb. 18 * | Mar. 19 * | Apr. 16 * |
| Jan. 22 * | Feb. 19 * | Mar. 20 * | Apr. 17 * |
| Jan. 23 * | Feb. 20 * | Mar. 21 * | Apr. 18 * |
| Jan. 24 * | Feb. 21 * | Mar. 22 * | Apr. 19 * |
| Jan. 25 * | Feb. 23 * | Mar. 23 * | Apr. 20 * |
| Jan. 26 * | Feb. 25 * | Mar. 25 * | Apr. 22 * |
| Jan. 28 * | Feb. 26 * | Mar. 26 * | Apr. 23 * |
| Jan. 29 * | Feb. 27 * | Mar. 27 * | Apr. 24 * |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION**—Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury**—Continued

(date) Statement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government—Continued

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1895, Apr. 25 | * | 1895, July 9 | | 1895, Sept. 19 | | 1895, Nov. 30 | |
| Apr. 26 | * | July 10 | | Sept. 20 | | Dec. 2 | |
| Apr. 27 | * | July 11 | | Sept. 21 | | Dec. 3 | |
| Apr. 29 | * | July 12 | | Sept. 23 | | Dec. 4 | |
| Apr. 30 | * | July 13 | | Sept. 24 | | Dec. 5 | |
| May 1 | * | July 15 | | Sept. 25 | | Dec. 6 | |
| May 2 | * | July 16 | | Sept. 26 | | Dec. 7 | |
| May 3 | * | July 17 | | Sept. 27 | | Dec. 9 | |
| May 4 | * | July 18 | | Sept. 28 | | Dec. 10 | |
| May 6 | * | July 19 | | Sept. 30 | | Dec. 11 | |
| May 7 | * | July 20 | | Oct. 1 | | Dec. 12 | |
| May 8 | * | July 22 | | Oct. 2 | | Dec. 13 | |
| May 9 | * | July 23 | | Oct. 3 | | Dec. 14 | |
| May 10 | * | July 24 | | Oct. 4 | | Dec. 16 | |
| May 11 | * | July 25 | | Oct. 5 | | Dec. 17 | |
| May 13 | * | July 26 | | Oct. 7 | | Dec. 18 | |
| May 14 | * | July 27 | | Oct. 8 | | Dec. 19 | |
| May 15 | * | July 29 | | Oct. 9 | | Dec. 20 | |
| May 16 | * | July 30 | | Oct. 10 | | Dec. 21 | |
| May 17 | * | July 31 | | Oct. 11 | | Dec. 23 | |
| May 18 | * | Aug. 1 | | Oct. 12 | | Dec. 24 | |
| May 20 | * | Aug. 2 | | Oct. 14 | | Dec. 26 | |
| May 21 | * | Aug. 3 | | Oct. 15 | | Dec. 27 | |
| May 22 | * | Aug. 5 | | Oct. 16 | | Dec. 28 | |
| May 23 | * | Aug. 6 | | Oct. 17 | | Dec. 30 | |
| May 24 | * | Aug. 7 | | Oct. 18 | | Dec. 31 | |
| May 25 | * | Aug. 8 | | Oct. 19 | | 1896, Jan. 2 | |
| May 27 | * | Aug. 9 | | Oct. 21 | | Jan. 3 | |
| May 28 | * | Aug. 10 | | Oct. 22 | | Jan. 4 | |
| May 29 | * | Aug. 12 | | Oct. 23 | | Jan. 6 | |
| May 31 | * | Aug. 13 | | Oct. 24 | | Jan. 7 | |
| June 1 | * | Aug. 14 | | Oct. 25 | | Jan. 8 | |
| June 3 | * | Aug. 15 | | Oct. 26 | | Jan. 9 | |
| June 4 | * | Aug. 16 | | Oct. 28 | | Jan. 10 | |
| June 5 | * | Aug. 17 | | Oct. 29 | | Jan. 11 | |
| June 6 | * | Aug. 19 | | Oct. 30 | | Jan. 13 | |
| June 7 | * | Aug. 20 | | Oct. 31 | | Jan. 14 | |
| June 8 | * | Aug. 21 | | Nov. 1 | | Jan. 15 | |
| June 10 | * | Aug. 22 | | Nov. 2 | | Jan. 16 | |
| June 11 | * | Aug. 23 | | Nov. 4 | | Jan. 17 | |
| June 12 | * | Aug. 24 | | Nov. 5 | | Jan. 18 | |
| June 13 | * | Aug. 26 | | Nov. 6 | | Jan. 20 | |
| June 14 | * | Aug. 27 | | Nov. 7 | | Jan. 21 | |
| June 15 | * | Aug. 28 | | Nov. 8 | | Jan. 22 | |
| June 17 | * | Aug. 29 | | Nov. 9 | | Jan. 23 | |
| June 18 | * | Aug. 30 | | Nov. 11 | | Jan. 24 | |
| June 19 | * | Aug. 31 | | Nov. 12 | | Jan. 25 | |
| June 20 | * | Sept. 3 | | Nov. 13 | | Jan. 27 | |
| June 21 | * | Sept. 4 | | Nov. 14 | | Jan. 28 | |
| June 22 | * | Sept. 5 | | Nov. 15 | | Jan. 29 | |
| June 24 | * | Sept. 6 | | Nov. 16 | | Jan. 30 | |
| June 25 | * | Sept. 7 | | Nov. 18 | | Jan. 31 | |
| June 26 | * | Sept. 9 | | Nov. 19 | | Feb. 1 | |
| June 27 | * | Sept. 10 | | Nov. 20 | | Feb. 3 | |
| June 28 | * | Sept. 11 | | Nov. 21 | | Feb. 4 | |
| June 29 | * | Sept. 12 | | Nov. 22 | | Feb. 5 | |
| July 2 | | Sept. 13 | | Nov. 23 | | Feb. 6 | |
| July 3 | | Sept. 14 | | Nov. 25 | | Feb. 7 | |
| July 5 | | Sept. 16 | | Nov. 26 | | Feb. 8 | |
| July 6 | | Sept. 17 | | Nov. 27 | | Feb. 10 | |
| July 8 | | Sept. 18 | | Nov. 29 | | Feb. 11 | |

## BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

**atement of Treasury**—Continued

**tement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government**—Continued

| 1896, Feb. 12 | 1896, Apr. 24 | 1896, July 8 | 1896, Sept. 18 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 13 | Apr. 25 | July 9 | Sept. 19 |
| Feb. 14 | Apr. 27 | July 10 | Sept. 21 |
| Feb. 15 | Apr. 28 | July 11 | Sept. 22 |
| Feb. 17 | Apr. 29 | July 13 | Sept. 23 |
| Feb. 18 | Apr. 30 | July 14 | Sept. 24 |
| Feb. 19 | May 1 | July 15 | Sept. 25 |
| Feb. 20 | May 2 | July 16 | Sept. 26 |
| Feb. 21 | May 4 | July 17 | Sept. 28 |
| Feb. 24 | May 5 | July 18 | Sept. 29 |
| Feb. 25 | May 6 | July 20 | Sept. 30 |
| Feb. 26 | May 7 | July 21 | Oct. 1 |
| Feb. 27 | May 8 | July 22 | Oct. 2 |
| Feb. 28 | May 9 | July 23 | Oct. 3 |
| Feb. 29 | May 11 | July 24 | Oct. 5 |
| Mar. 2 | May 12 | July 25 | Oct. 6 |
| Mar. 3 | May 13 | July 27 | Oct. 7 |
| Mar. 4 | May 14 | July 28 | Oct. 8 |
| Mar. 5 | May 15 | July 29 | Oct. 9 |
| Mar. 6 | May 16 | July 30 | Oct. 10 |
| Mar. 7 | May 18 | July 31 | Oct. 12 |
| Mar. 9 | May 19 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 13 |
| Mar. 10 | May 20 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 14 |
| Mar. 11 | May 21 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 15 |
| Mar. 12 | May 22 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 16 |
| Mar. 13 | May 23 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 17 |
| Mar. 14 | May 25 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 19 |
| Mar. 16 | May 26 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 20 |
| Mar. 17 | May 27 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 21 |
| Mar. 18 | May 28 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 22 |
| Mar. 19 | May 29 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 23 |
| Mar. 20 | June 1 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 24 |
| Mar. 21 | June 2 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 26 |
| Mar. 23 | June 3 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 27 |
| Mar. 24 | June 4 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 28 |
| Mar. 25 | June 5 | Aug. 18 | Oct. 29 |
| Mar. 26 | June 6 | Aug. 19 | Oct. 30 |
| Mar. 27 | June 8 | Aug. 20 | Oct. 31 |
| Mar. 28 | June 9 | Aug. 21 | Nov. 2 |
| Mar. 30 | June 10 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 3 |
| Mar. 31 | June 11 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 4 |
| Apr. 1 | June 12 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 5 |
| Apr. 2 | June 13 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 6 |
| Apr. 3 | June 15 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 7 |
| Apr. 4 | June 16 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 9 |
| Apr. 6 | June 17 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 10 |
| Apr. 7 | June 18 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 11 |
| Apr. 8 | June 19 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 12 |
| Apr. 9 | June 20 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 13 |
| Apr. 10 | June 22 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 14 |
| Apr. 11 | June 23 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 16 |
| Apr. 13 | June 24 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 17 |
| Apr. 14 | June 25 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 18 |
| Apr. 15 | June 26 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 19 |
| Apr. 16 | June 27 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 20 |
| Apr. 17 | June 29 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 21 |
| Apr. 18 | June 30 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 23 |
| Apr. 20 | July 2 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 24 |
| Apr. 21 | July 3 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 25 |
| Apr. 22 | July 6 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 27 |
| Apr. 23 | July 7 | Sept. 17 | Nov. 28 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury—Continued**

(date) Statement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1896, Nov. 30 | 1897, Feb. 10 | 1897, Apr. 22 | 1897, July 3 |
| Dec. 1 | Feb. 11 | Apr. 23 | July 6 |
| Dec. 2 | Feb. 12 | Apr. 24 | July 7 |
| Dec. 3 | Feb. 13 | Apr. 26 | July 8 |
| Dec. 4 | Feb. 15 | Apr. 27 | July 9 |
| Dec. 5 | Feb. 16 | Apr. 28 | July 10 |
| Dec. 7 | Feb. 17 | Apr. 29 | July 12 |
| Dec. 8 | Feb. 18 | Apr. 30 | July 13 |
| Dec. 9 | Feb. 19 | May 1 | July 14 |
| Dec. 10 | Feb. 20 | May 3 | July 15 |
| Dec. 11 | Feb. 23 | May 4 | July 16 |
| Dec. 12 | Feb. 24 | May 5 | July 17 |
| Dec. 14 | Feb. 25 | May 6 | July 19 |
| Dec. 15 | Feb. 26 | May 7 | July 20 |
| Dec. 16 | Feb. 27 | May 8 | July 21 |
| Dec. 17 | Mar. 1 | May 10 | July 22 |
| Dec. 18 | Mar. 2 | May 11 | July 23 |
| Dec. 19 | Mar. 3 | May 12 | July 24 |
| Dec. 21 | Mar. 4 | May 13 | July 26 |
| Dec. 22 | Mar. 5 | May 14 | July 27 |
| Dec. 23 | Mar. 6 | May 15 | July 28 |
| Dec. 24 | Mar. 8 | May 17 | July 29 |
| Dec. 26 | Mar. 9 | May 18 | July 30 |
| Dec. 28 | Mar. 10 | May 19 | July 31 |
| Dec. 29 | Mar. 11 | May 20 | Aug. 2 |
| Dec. 30 | Mar. 12 | May 21 | Aug. 3 |
| Dec. 31 | Mar. 13 | May 22 | Aug. 4 |
| 1897, Jan. 2 | Mar. 15 | May 24 | Aug. 5 |
| Jan. 4 | Mar. 16 | May 25 | Aug. 6 |
| Jan. 5 | Mar. 17 | May 26 | Aug. 7 |
| Jan. 6 | Mar. 18 | May 27 | Aug. 9 |
| Jan. 7 | Mar. 19 | May 28 | Aug. 10 |
| Jan. 8 | Mar. 20 | May 29 | Aug. 11 |
| Jan. 9 | Mar. 22 | June 1 | Aug. 12 |
| Jan. 11 | Mar. 23 | June 2 | Aug. 13 |
| Jan. 12 | Mar. 24 | June 3 | Aug. 14 |
| Jan. 13 | Mar. 25 | June 4 | Aug. 16 |
| Jan. 14 | Mar. 26 | June 5 | Aug. 17 |
| Jan. 15 | Mar. 27 | June 7 | Aug. 18 |
| Jan. 16 | Mar. 29 | June 8 | Aug. 19 |
| Jan. 18 | Mar. 30 | June 9 | Aug. 20 |
| Jan. 19 | Mar. 31 | June 10 | Aug. 21 |
| Jan. 20 | Apr. 1 | June 11 | Aug. 23 |
| Jan. 21 | Apr. 2 | June 12 | Aug. 24 |
| Jan. 22 | Apr. 3 | June 14 | Aug. 25 |
| Jan. 23 | Apr. 5 | June 15 | Aug. 26 |
| Jan. 25 | Apr. 6 | June 16 | Aug. 27 |
| Jan. 26 | Apr. 7 | June 17 | Aug. 28 |
| Jan. 27 | Apr. 8 | June 18 | Aug. 30 |
| Jan. 28 | Apr. 9 | June 19 | Aug. 31 |
| Jan. 29 | Apr. 10 | June 21 | Sept. 1 |
| Jan. 30 | Apr. 12 | June 22 | Sept. 2 |
| Feb. 1 | Apr. 13 | June 23 | Sept. 3 |
| Feb. 2 | Apr. 14 | June 24 | Sept. 4 |
| Feb. 3 | Apr. 15 | June 25 | Sept. 7 |
| Feb. 4 | Apr. 16 | June 26 | Sept. 8 |
| Feb. 5 | Apr. 17 | June 28 | Sept. 9 |
| Feb. 6 | Apr. 19 | June 29 | Sept. 10 |
| Feb. 8 | Apr. 20 | June 30 | Sept. 11 |
| Feb. 9 | Apr. 21 | July 2 | Sept. 13 |

## BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### tatement of Treasury—Continued

atement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97, Sept. 14 | 1897, Nov. 23 | 1898, Feb. 4 | 1898, Apr. 16 |
| Sept. 15 | Nov. 24 | Feb. 5 | Apr. 18 |
| Sept. 16 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 7 | Apr. 19 |
| Sept. 17 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 8 | Apr. 20 |
| Sept. 18 | Nov. 29 | Feb. 9 | Apr. 21 |
| Sept. 20 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 10 | Apr. 22 |
| Sept. 21 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 11 | Apr. 23 |
| Sept. 22 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 12 | Apr. 25 |
| Sept. 23 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 14 | Apr. 26 |
| Sept. 24 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 15 | Apr. 27 |
| Sept. 25 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 16 | Apr. 28 |
| Sept. 27 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 17 | Apr. 29 |
| Sept. 28 | Dec. 8 | Feb. 18 | Apr. 30 |
| Sept. 29 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 19 | May 2 |
| Sept. 30 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 21 | May 3 |
| Oct. 1 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 23 | May 4 |
| Oct. 2 | Dec. 13 | Feb. 24 | May 5 |
| Oct. 4 | Dec. 14 | Feb. 25 | May 6 |
| Oct. 5 | Dec. 15 | Feb. 26 | May 7 |
| Oct. 6 | Dec. 16 | Feb. 28 | May 9 |
| Oct. 7 | Dec. 17 | Mar. 1 | May 10 |
| Oct. 8 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 2 | May 11 |
| Oct. 9 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 3 | May 12 |
| Oct. 11 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 4 | May 13 |
| Oct. 12 | Dec. 22 | Mar. 5 | May 14 |
| Oct. 13 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 7 | May 16 |
| Oct. 14 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 8 | May 17 |
| Oct. 15 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 9 | May 18 |
| Oct. 16 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 10 | May 19 |
| Oct. 18 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 11 | May 20 |
| Oct. 19 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 12 | May 21 |
| Oct. 20 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 14 | May 23 |
| Oct. 21 | 1898, Jan. 3 | Mar. 15 | May 24 |
| Oct. 22 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 16 | May 25 |
| Oct. 23 | Jan. 5 | Mar. 17 | May 26 |
| Oct. 25 | Jan. 6 | Mar. 18 | May 27 |
| Oct. 26 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 19 | May 28 |
| Oct. 27 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 21 | May 31 |
| Oct. 28 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 22 | June 1 |
| Oct. 29 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 23 | June 2 |
| Oct. 30 | Jan. 12 | Mar. 24 | June 3 |
| Nov. 1 | Jan. 13 | Mar. 25 | June 4 |
| Nov. 2 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 26 | June 6 |
| Nov. 3 | Jan. 15 | Mar. 28 | June 7 |
| Nov. 4 | Jan. 17 | Mar. 29 | June 8 |
| Nov. 5 | Jan. 18 | Mar. 30 | June 9 |
| Nov. 6 | Jan. 19 | Mar. 31 | June 10 |
| Nov. 8 | Jan. 20 | Apr. 1 | June 11 |
| Nov. 9 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 2 | June 13 |
| Nov. 10 | Jan. 22 | Apr. 4 | June 14 |
| Nov. 11 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 5 | June 15 |
| Nov. 12 | Jan. 25 | Apr. 6 | June 16 |
| Nov. 13 | Jan. 26 | Apr. 7 | June 17 |
| Nov. 15 | Jan. 27 | Apr. 8 | June 18 |
| Nov. 16 | Jan. 28 | Apr. 9 | June 20 |
| Nov. 17 | Jan. 29 | Apr. 11 | June 21 |
| Nov. 18 | Jan. 31 | Apr. 12 | June 22 |
| Nov. 19 | Feb. 1 | Apr. 13 | June 23 |
| Nov. 20 | Feb. 2 | Apr. 14 | June 24 |
| Nov. 22 | Feb. 3 | Apr. 15 | June 25 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury—Continued**

(date) Statement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1898, June 27 | 1898, Sept. 8 | 1898, Nov. 17 | 1899, Jan. 30 |
| June 28 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 18 | Jan. 31 |
| June 29 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 1 |
| June 30 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 2 |
| July 2 | Sept. 13 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 3 |
| July 5 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 4 |
| July 6 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 6 |
| July 7 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 7 |
| July 8 | Sept. 17 | Nov. 28 | Feb. 8 |
| July 9 | Sept. 19 | Nov. 29 | Feb. 9 |
| July 11 | Sept. 20 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 10 |
| July 12 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 11 |
| July 13 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 13 |
| July 14 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 14 |
| July 15 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 15 |
| July 16 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 16 |
| July 18 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 17 |
| July 19 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 8 | Feb. 18 |
| July 20 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 20 |
| July 21 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 21 |
| July 22 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 23 |
| July 23 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 13 | Feb. 24 |
| July 25 | Oct. 4 | Dec. 14 | Feb. 25 |
| July 26 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 15 | Feb. 27 |
| July 27 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 16 | Feb. 28 |
| July 28 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 17 | Mar. 1 |
| July 29 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 2 |
| July 30 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 3 |
| Aug. 1 | Oct. 11 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 4 |
| Aug. 2 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 22 | Mar. 6 |
| Aug. 3 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 7 |
| Aug. 4 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 8 |
| Aug. 5 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 9 |
| Aug. 6 | Oct. 17 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 10 |
| Aug. 8 | Oct. 18 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 11 |
| Aug. 9 | Oct. 19 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 13 |
| Aug. 10 | Oct. 20 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 14 |
| Aug. 11 | Oct. 21 | 1899, Jan. 3 | Mar. 15 |
| Aug. 12 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 16 |
| Aug. 13 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 5 | Mar. 17 |
| Aug. 15 | Oct. 25 | Jan. 6 | Mar. 18 |
| Aug. 16 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 20 |
| Aug. 17 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 21 |
| Aug. 18 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 22 |
| Aug. 19 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 23 |
| Aug. 20 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 12 | Mar. 24 |
| Aug. 22 | Nov. 1 | Jan. 13 | Mar. 25 |
| Aug. 23 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 27 |
| Aug. 24 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 16 | Mar. 28 |
| Aug. 25 | Nov. 4 | Jan. 17 | Mar. 29 |
| Aug. 26 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 18 | Mar. 30 |
| Aug. 27 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 19 | Mar. 31 |
| Aug. 29 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 20 | Apr. 1 |
| Aug. 30 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 3 |
| Aug. 31 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 23 | Apr. 4 |
| Sept. 1 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 5 |
| Sept. 2 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 25 | Apr. 6 |
| Sept. 3 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 26 | Apr. 7 |
| Sept. 6 | Nov. 15 | Jan. 27 | Apr. 8 |
| Sept. 7 | Nov. 16 | Jan. 28 | Apr. 10 |

## 9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### Statement of Treasury—Continued

Statement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government—Continued

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, Apr. | 11 | 1899, June | 21 | 1899, Sept. | 1 | 1899, Nov. | 11 |
| Apr. | 12 | June | 22 | Sept. | 2 | Nov. | 13 |
| Apr. | 13 | June | 23 | Sept. | 5 | Nov. | 14 |
| Apr. | 14 | June | 24 | Sept. | 6 | Nov. | 15 |
| Apr. | 15 | June | 26 | Sept. | 7 | Nov. | 16 |
| Apr. | 17 | June | 27 | Sept. | 8 | Nov. | 17 |
| Apr. | 18 | June | 28 | Sept. | 9 | Nov. | 18 |
| Apr. | 19 | June | 29 | Sept. | 11 | Nov. | 20 |
| Apr. | 20 | June | 30 | Sept. | 12 | Nov. | 21 |
| Apr. | 21 | July | 3 | Sept. | 13 | Nov. | 22 |
| Apr. | 22 | July | 5 | Sept. | 14 | Nov. | 23 |
| Apr. | 24 | July | 6 | Sept. | 15 | Nov. | 24 |
| Apr. | 25 | July | 7 | Sept. | 16 | Nov. | 25 |
| Apr. | 26 | July | 8 | Sept. | 18 | Nov. | 27 |
| Apr. | 27 | July | 10 | Sept. | 19 | Nov. | 28 |
| Apr. | 28 | July | 11 | Sept. | 20 | Nov. | 29 |
| Apr. | 29 | July | 12 | Sept. | 21 | Dec. | 1 |
| May | 1 | July | 13 | Sept. | 22 | Dec. | 2 |
| May | 2 | July | 14 | Sept. | 23 | Dec. | 4 |
| May | 3 | July | 15 | Sept. | 25 | Dec. | 5 |
| May | 4 | July | 17 | Sept. | 26 | Dec. | 6 |
| May | 5 | July | 18 | Sept. | 27 | Dec. | 7 |
| May | 6 | July | 19 | Sept. | 28 | Dec. | 8 |
| May | 8 | July | 20 | Sept. | 29 | Dec. | 9 |
| May | 9 | July | 21 | Sept. | 30 | Dec. | 11 |
| May | 10 | July | 22 | Oct. | 2 | Dec. | 12 |
| May | 11 | July | 24 | Oct. | 3 | Dec. | 13 |
| May | 12 | July | 25 | Oct. | 4 | Dec. | 14 |
| May | 13 | July | 26 | Oct. | 5 | Dec. | 15 |
| May | 15 | July | 27 | Oct. | 6 | Dec. | 16 |
| May | 16 | July | 28 | Oct. | 7 | Dec. | 18 |
| May | 17 | July | 29 | Oct. | 9 | Dec. | 19 |
| May | 18 | July | 31 | Oct. | 10 | Dec. | 20 |
| May | 19 | Aug. | 1 | Oct. | 11 | Dec. | 21 |
| May | 20 | Aug. | 2 | Oct. | 12 | Dec. | 22 |
| May | 22 | Aug. | 3 | Oct. | 13 | Dec. | 23 |
| May | 23 | Aug. | 4 | Oct. | 14 | Dec. | 26 |
| May | 24 | Aug. | 5 | Oct. | 16 | Dec. | 27 |
| May | 25 | Aug. | 7 | Oct. | 17 | Dec. | 28 |
| May | 26 | Aug. | 8 | Oct. | 18 | Dec. | 29 |
| May | 27 | Aug. | 9 | Oct. | 19 | Dec. | 30 |
| May | 29 | Aug. | 10 | Oct. | 20 | 1900, Jan. | 2 |
| May | 31 | Aug. | 11 | Oct. | 21 | Jan. | 3 |
| June | 1 | Aug. | 12 | Oct. | 23 | Jan. | 4 |
| June | 2 | Aug. | 14 | Oct. | 24 | Jan. | 5 |
| June | 3 | Aug. | 15 | Oct. | 25 | Jan. | 6 |
| June | 5 | Aug. | 16 | Oct. | 26 | Jan. | 8 |
| June | 6 | Aug. | 17 | Oct. | 27 | Jan. | 9 |
| June | 7 | Aug. | 18 | Oct. | 28 | Jan. | 10 |
| June | 8 | Aug. | 19 | Oct. | 30 | Jan. | 11 |
| June | 9 | Aug. | 21 | Oct. | 31 | Jan. | 12 |
| June | 10 | Aug. | 22 | Nov. | 1 | Jan. | 13 |
| June | 12 | Aug. | 23 | Nov. | 2 | Jan. | 15 |
| June | 13 | Aug. | 24 | Nov. | 3 | Jan. | 16 |
| June | 14 | Aug. | 25 | Nov. | 4 | Jan. | 17 |
| June | 15 | Aug. | 26 | Nov. | 6 | Jan. | 18 |
| June | 16 | Aug. | 28 | Nov. | 7 | Jan. | 19 |
| June | 17 | Aug. | 29 | Nov. | 8 | Jan. | 20 |
| June | 19 | Aug. | 30 | Nov. | 9 | Jan. | 22 |
| June | 20 | Aug. | 31 | Nov. | 10 | Jan. | 23 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury**—Continued

(date) Statement of condition of Treasury and receipts and expenditures of Government—Continued

| 1900, Jan. 24 | 1900, Feb. 6 | 1900, Feb. 19 | 1900, Mar. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 25 | Feb. 7 | Feb. 20 | Mar. 6 |
| Jan. 26 | Feb. 8 | Feb. 21 | Mar. 7 |
| Jan. 27 | Feb. 9 | Feb. 23 | Mar. 8 |
| Jan. 29 | Feb. 10 | Feb. 24 | Mar. 9 |
| Jan. 30 | Feb. 12 | Feb. 26 | Mar. 10 |
| Jan. 31 | Feb. 13 | Feb. 27 | Mar. 12 |
| Feb. 1 | Feb. 14 | Feb. 28 | Mar. 13 |
| Feb. 2 | Feb. 15 | Mar. 1 | |
| Feb. 3 | Feb. 16 | Mar. 2 | |
| Feb. 5 | Feb. 17 | Mar. 3 | |

Statement of Treasury

| 1900, Mar. 14 | 1900, May 9 | 1900, July 7 | 1900, Sept. 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. 15 | May 10 | July 9 | Sept. 4 |
| Mar. 16 | May 11 | July 10 | Sept. 5 |
| Mar. 17 | May 12 | July 11 | Sept. 6 |
| Mar. 19 | May 14 | July 12 | Sept. 7 |
| Mar. 20 | May 15 | July 13 | Sept. 8 |
| Mar. 21 | May 16 | July 14 | Sept. 10 |
| Mar. 22 | May 17 | July 16 | Sept. 11 |
| Mar. 23 | May 18 | July 17 | Sept. 12 |
| Mar. 24 | May 19 | July 18 | Sept. 13 |
| Mar. 26 | May 21 | July 19 | Sept. 14 |
| Mar. 27 | May 22 | July 20 | Sept. 15 |
| Mar. 28 | May 23 | July 21 | Sept. 17 |
| Mar. 29 | May 24 | July 23 | Sept. 18 |
| Mar. 30 | May 25 | July 24 | Sept. 19 |
| Mar. 31 | May 26 | July 25 | Sept. 20 |
| Apr. 2 | May 28 | July 26 | Sept. 21 |
| Apr. 3 | May 29 | July 27 | Sept. 22 |
| Apr. 4 | May 31 | July 28 | Sept. 24 |
| Apr. 5 | June 1 | July 30 | Sept. 25 |
| Apr. 6 | June 2 | July 31 | Sept. 26 |
| Apr. 7 | June 4 | Aug. 1 | Sept. 27 |
| Apr. 9 | June 5 | Aug. 2 | Sept. 28 |
| Apr. 10 | June 6 | Aug. 3 | Sept. 29 |
| Apr. 11 | June 7 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 1 |
| Apr. 12 | June 8 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 2 |
| Apr. 13 | June 9 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 3 |
| Apr. 14 | June 11 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 4 |
| Apr. 16 | June 12 | Aug. 9 | Oct. 5 |
| Apr. 17 | June 13 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 6 |
| Apr. 18 | June 14 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 8 |
| Apr. 19 | June 15 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 9 |
| Apr. 20 | June 16 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 10 |
| Apr. 21 | June 18 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 11 |
| Apr. 23 | June 19 | Aug. 16 | Oct. 12 |
| Apr. 24 | June 20 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 13 |
| Apr. 25 | June 21 | Aug. 18 | Oct. 15 |
| Apr. 26 | June 22 | Aug. 20 | Oct. 16 |
| Apr. 27 | June 23 | Aug. 21 | Oct. 17 |
| Apr. 28 | June 25 | Aug. 22 | Oct. 18 |
| Apr. 30 | June 26 | Aug. 23 | Oct. 19 |
| May 1 | June 27 | Aug. 24 | Oct. 20 |
| May 2 | June 28 | Aug. 25 | Oct. 22 |
| May 3 | June 29 | Aug. 27 | Oct. 23 |
| May 4 | June 30 | Aug. 28 | Oct. 24 |
| May 5 | July 3 | Aug. 29 | Oct. 25 |
| May 7 | July 5 | Aug. 30 | Oct. 26 |
| May 8 | July 6 | Aug. 31 | Oct. 27 |

## BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### tatement of Treasury—Continued

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 00, Oct. | 29 | 1901, Jan. | 14 | 1901, Mar. | 29 | 1901, June | 12 |
| Oct. | 30 | Jan. | 15 | Mar. | 30 | June | 13 |
| Oct. | 31 | Jan. | 16 | Apr. | 1 | June | 14 |
| Nov. | 1 | Jan. | 17 | Apr. | 2 | June | 15 |
| Nov. | 2 | Jan. | 18 | Apr. | 3 | June | 17 |
| Nov. | 3 | Jan. | 19 | Apr. | 4 | June | 18 |
| Nov. | 5 | Jan. | 21 | Apr. | 5 | June | 19 |
| Nov. | 6 | Jan. | 22 | Apr. | 6 | June | 20 |
| Nov. | 7 | Jan. | 23 | Apr. | 8 | June | 21 |
| Nov. | 8 | Jan. | 24 | Apr. | 9 | June | 22 |
| Nov. | 9 | Jan. | 25 | Apr. | 10 | June | 24 |
| Nov. | 10 | Jan. | 26 | Apr. | 11 | June | 25 |
| Nov. | 12 | Jan. | 28 | Apr. | 12 | June | 26 |
| Nov. | 13 | Jan. | 29 | Apr. | 13 | June | 27 |
| Nov. | 14 | Jan. | 30 | Apr. | 15 | June | 28 |
| Nov. | 15 | Jan. | 31 | Apr. | 16 | June | 29 |
| Nov. | 16 | Feb. | 1 | Apr. | 17 | July | 2 |
| Nov. | 17 | Feb. | 2 | Apr. | 18 | July | 3 |
| Nov. | 19 | Feb. | 4 | Apr. | 19 | July | 5 |
| Nov. | 20 | Feb. | 5 | Apr. | 20 | July | 6 |
| Nov. | 21 | Feb. | 6 | Apr. | 22 | July | 8 |
| Nov. | 22 | Feb. | 7 | Apr. | 23 | July | 9 |
| Nov. | 23 | Feb. | 8 | Apr. | 24 | July | 10 |
| Nov. | 24 | Feb. | 9 | Apr. | 25 | July | 11 |
| Nov. | 26 | Feb. | 11 | Apr. | 26 | July | 12 |
| Nov. | 27 | Feb. | 12 | Apr. | 27 | July | 13 |
| Nov. | 28 | Feb. | 13 | Apr. | 29 | July | 15 |
| Nov. | 30 | Feb. | 14 | Apr. | 30 | July | 16 |
| Dec. | 1 | Feb. | 15 | May | 1 | July | 17 |
| Dec. | 3 | Feb. | 16 | May | 2 | July | 18 |
| Dec. | 4 | Feb. | 18 | May | 3 | July | 19 |
| Dec. | 5 | Feb. | 19 | May | 4 | July | 20 |
| Dec. | 6 | Feb. | 20 | May | 6 | July | 22 |
| Dec. | 7 | Feb. | 21 | May | 7 | July | 23 |
| Dec. | 8 | Feb. | 23 | May | 8 | July | 24 |
| Dec. | 10 | Feb. | 25 | May | 9 | July | 25 |
| Dec. | 11 | Feb. | 26 | May | 10 | July | 26 |
| Dec. | 12 | Feb. | 27 | May | 11 | July | 27 |
| Dec. | 13 | Feb. | 28 | May | 13 | July | 29 |
| Dec. | 14 | Mar. | 1 | May | 14 | July | 30 |
| Dec. | 15 | Mar. | 2 | May | 15 | July | 31 |
| Dec. | 17 | Mar. | 4 | May | 16 | Aug. | 1 |
| Dec. | 18 | Mar. | 5 | May | 17 | Aug. | 2 |
| Dec. | 19 | Mar. | 6 | May | 18 | Aug. | 3 |
| Dec. | 20 | Mar. | 7 | May | 20 | Aug. | 5 |
| Dec. | 21 | Mar. | 8 | May | 21 | Aug. | 6 |
| Dec. | 22 | Mar. | 9 | May | 22 | Aug. | 7 |
| Dec. | 24 | Mar. | 11 | May | 23 | Aug. | 8 |
| Dec. | 26 | Mar. | 12 | May | 24 | Aug. | 9 |
| Dec. | 27 | Mar. | 13 | May | 25 | Aug. | 10 |
| Dec. | 28 | Mar. | 14 | May | 27 | Aug. | 12 |
| Dec. | 29 | Mar. | 15 | May | 28 | Aug. | 13 |
| Dec. | 31 | Mar. | 16 | May | 29 | Aug. | 14 |
| 1901, Jan. | 2 | Mar. | 18 | May | 31 | Aug. | 15 |
| Jan. | 3 | Mar. | 19 | June | 1 | Aug. | 16 |
| Jan. | 4 | Mar. | 20 | June | 3 | Aug. | 17 |
| Jan. | 5 | Mar. | 21 | June | 4 | Aug. | 19 |
| Jan. | 7 | Mar. | 22 | June | 5 | Aug. | 20 |
| Jan. | 8 | Mar. | 23 | June | 6 | Aug. | 21 |
| Jan. | 9 | Mar. | 25 | June | 7 | Aug. | 22 |
| Jan. | 10 | Mar. | 26 | June | 8 | Aug. | 23 |
| Jan. | 11 | Mar. | 27 | June | 10 | Aug. | 24 |
| Jan. | 12 | Mar. | 28 | June | 11 | Aug. | 26 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury—Continued**

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901, Aug. 27 | 1901, Nov. 9 | 1902, Jan. 25 | | 1902, Apr. 10 |
| Aug. 28 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 27 | | Apr. 11 |
| Aug. 29 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 28 | | Apr. 12 |
| Aug. 30 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 29 | | Apr. 14 |
| Aug. 31 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 30 | | Apr. 15 |
| Sept. 3 | Nov. 15 | Jan. 31 | | Apr. 16 |
| Sept. 4 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 1 | | Apr. 17 |
| Sept. 5 | Nov. 18 | Feb. 3 | | Apr. 18 |
| Sept. 6 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 4 | | Apr. 19 |
| Sept. 7 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 5 | | Apr. 21 |
| Sept. 9 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 6 | | Apr. 22 |
| Sept. 10 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 7 | | Apr. 23 |
| Sept. 11 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 8 | | Apr. 24 |
| Sept. 12 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 10 | | Apr. 25 |
| Sept. 13 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 11 | | Apr. 26 |
| Sept. 14 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 12 | | Apr. 28 |
| Sept. 16 | Nov. 29 | Feb. 13 | | Apr. 29 |
| Sept. 17 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 14 | | Apr. 30 |
| Sept. 18 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 15 | | May 1 |
| Sept. 19 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 17 | * | May 2 |
| Sept. 20 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 18 | * | May 3 |
| Sept. 21 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 19 | * | May 5 |
| Sept. 23 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 20 | | May 6 |
| Sept. 24 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 21 | | May 7 |
| Sept. 25 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 24 | | May 8 |
| Sept. 26 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 25 | | May 9 |
| Sept. 27 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 26 | | May 10 |
| Sept. 28 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 27 | | May 12 |
| Sept. 30 | Dec. 13 | Feb. 28 | | May 13 |
| Oct. 1 | Dec. 14 | Mar. 1 | | May 14 |
| Oct. 2 | Dec. 16 | Mar. 3 | | May 15 |
| Oct. 3 | Dec. 17 | Mar. 4 | | May 16 |
| Oct. 4 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 5 | | May 17 |
| Oct. 5 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 6 | | May 19 |
| Oct. 7 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 7 | | May 20 |
| Oct. 8 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 8 | | May 21 |
| Oct. 9 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 10 | | May 22 |
| Oct. 10 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 11 | | May 23 |
| Oct. 11 | Dec. 26 | Mar. 12 | | May 24 |
| Oct. 12 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 13 | | May 26 |
| Oct. 14 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 14 | | May 27 |
| Oct. 15 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 15 | | May 28 |
| Oct. 16 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 17 | | May 29 |
| Oct. 17 | 1902, Jan. 2 | Mar. 18 | | May 31 |
| Oct. 18 | Jan. 3 | Mar. 19 | | June 2 |
| Oct. 19 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 20 | | June 3 |
| Oct. 21 | Jan. 6 | Mar. 21 | | June 4 |
| Oct. 22 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 22 | | June 5 |
| Oct. 23 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 24 | | June 6 |
| Oct. 24 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 25 | | June 7 |
| Oct. 25 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 26 | | June 9 |
| Oct. 26 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 27 | | June 10 |
| Oct. 28 | Jan. 13 | Mar. 28 | | June 11 |
| Oct. 29 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 29 | | June 12 |
| Oct. 30 | Jan. 15 | Mar. 31 | | June 13 |
| Oct. 31 | Jan. 16 | Apr. 1 | | June 14 |
| Nov. 1 | Jan. 17 | Apr. 2 | | June 16 |
| Nov. 2 | Jan. 18 | Apr. 3 | | June 17 |
| Nov. 4 | Jan. 20 | Apr. 4 | | June 18 |
| Nov. 5 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 5 | | June 19 |
| Nov. 6 | Jan. 22 | Apr. 7 | | June 20 |
| Nov. 7 | Jan. 23 | Apr. 8 | | June 21 |
| Nov. 8 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 9 | | June 23 |

## ). BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—
Continued

### tatement of Treasury—Continued

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 902, June | 24 | 1902, Sept. | 9 | 1902, Nov. | 21 | 1903, Feb. | 6 |
| June | 25 | Sept. | 10 | Nov. | 22 | Feb. | 7 |
| June | 26 | Sept. | 11 | Nov. | 24 | Feb. | 9 |
| June | 27 | Sept. | 12 | Nov. | 25 | Feb. | 10 |
| June | 28 | Sept. | 13 | Nov. | 26 | Feb. | 11 |
| June | 30 | Sept. | 15 | Nov. | 28 | Feb. | 12 |
| July | 2 | Sept. | 16 | Nov. | 29 | Feb. | 13 |
| July | 3 | Sept. | 17 | Dec. | 1 | Feb. | 14 |
| July | 5 | Sept. | 18 | Dec. | 2 | Feb. | 16 |
| July | 7 | Sept. | 19 | Dec. | 3 | Feb. | 17 |
| July | 8 | Sept. | 20 | Dec. | 4 | Feb. | 18 |
| July | 9 | Sept. | 22 | Dec. | 5 | Feb. | 19 |
| July | 10 | Sept. | 23 | Dec. | 6 | Feb. | 20 |
| July | 11 | Sept. | 24 | Dec. | 8 | Feb. | 21 |
| July | 12 | Sept. | 25 | Dec. | 9 | Feb. | 24 |
| July | 14 | Sept. | 26 | Dec. | 10 | Feb. | 25 |
| July | 15 | Sept. | 27 | Dec. | 11 | Feb. | 26 |
| July | 16 | Sept. | 29 | Dec. | 12 | Feb. | 27 |
| July | 17 | Sept. | 30 | Dec. | 13 | Feb. | 28 |
| July | 18 | Oct. | 1 | Dec. | 15 | Mar. | 2 |
| July | 19 | Oct. | 2 | Dec. | 16 | Mar. | 3 |
| July | 21 | Oct. | 3 | Dec. | 17 | Mar. | 4 |
| July | 22 | Oct. | 4 | Dec. | 18 | Mar. | 5 |
| July | 23 | Oct. | 6 | Dec. | 19 | Mar. | 6 |
| July | 24 | Oct. | 7 | Dec. | 20 | Mar. | 7 |
| July | 25 | Oct. | 8 * | Dec. | 22 | Mar. | 9 |
| July | 26 | Oct. | 9 | Dec. | 23 | Mar. | 10 |
| July | 28 | Oct. | 10 | Dec. | 24 | Mar. | 11 |
| July | 29 | Oct. | 11 | Dec. | 26 | Mar. | 12 |
| July | 30 | Oct. | 13 | Dec. | 27 | Mar. | 13 |
| July | 31 | Oct. | 14 | Dec. | 29 | Mar. | 14 |
| Aug. | 1 | Oct. | 15 | Dec. | 30 | Mar. | 16 |
| Aug. | 2 | Oct. | 16 | Dec. | 31 | Mar. | 17 |
| Aug. | 4 | Oct. | 17 | 1903, Jan. | 2 | Mar. | 18 |
| Aug. | 5 | Oct. | 18 | Jan. | 3 | Mar. | 19 |
| Aug. | 6 | Oct. | 20 | Jan. | 5 | Mar. | 20 |
| Aug. | 7 | Oct. | 21 | Jan. | 6 | Mar. | 21 |
| Aug. | 8 | Oct. | 22 | Jan. | 7 | Mar. | 23 |
| Aug. | 9 | Oct. | 23 | Jan. | 8 | Mar. | 24 |
| Aug. | 11 | Oct. | 24 | Jan. | 9 | Mar. | 25 |
| Aug. | 12 | Oct. | 25 | Jan. | 10 | Mar. | 26 |
| Aug. | 13 | Oct. | 27 | Jan. | 12 | Mar. | 27 |
| Aug. | 14 | Oct. | 28 | Jan. | 13 | Mar. | 28 |
| Aug. | 15 | Oct. | 29 | Jan. | 14 | Mar. | 30 |
| Aug. | 16 | Oct. | 30 | Jan. | 15 | Mar. | 31 |
| Aug. | 18 | Oct. | 31 | Jan. | 16 | Apr. | 1 |
| Aug. | 19 | Nov. | 1 | Jan. | 17 | Apr. | 2 |
| Aug. | 20 | Nov. | 3 | Jan. | 19 | Apr. | 3 |
| Aug. | 21 | Nov. | 4 | Jan. | 20 | Apr. | 4 |
| Aug. | 22 | Nov. | 5 | Jan. | 21 | Apr. | 6 |
| Aug. | 23 | Nov. | 6 | Jan. | 22 | Apr. | 7 |
| Aug. | 25 | Nov. | 7 | Jan. | 23 | Apr. | 8 |
| Aug. | 26 | Nov. | 8 | Jan. | 24 | Apr. | 9 |
| Aug. | 27 | Nov. | 10 | Jan. | 26 | Apr. | 10 |
| Aug. | 28 | Nov. | 11 | Jan. | 27 | Apr. | 11 |
| Aug. | 29 | Nov. | 12 | Jan. | 28 | Apr. | 13 |
| Aug. | 30 | Nov. | 13 | Jan. | 29 | Apr. | 14 |
| Sept. | 2 | Nov. | 14 | Jan. | 30 | Apr. | 15 |
| Sept. | 3 | Nov. | 15 | Jan. | 31 | Apr. | 16 |
| Sept. | 4 | Nov. | 17 | Feb. | 2 | Apr. | 17 |
| Sept. | 5 | Nov. | 18 | Feb. | 3 | Apr. | 18 |
| Sept. | 6 | Nov. | 19 | Feb. | 4 | Apr. | 20 |
| Sept. | 8 | Nov. | 20 | Feb. | 5 | Apr. | 21 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury—Continued**

| (date) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1903, Apr. 22 | 1903, July 8 | 1903, Sept. 21 | 1903, Dec. 4 |
| Apr. 23 | July 9 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 5 |
| Apr. 24 | July 10 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 7 |
| Apr. 25 | July 11 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 8 |
| Apr. 27 | July 13 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 9 |
| Apr. 28 | July 14 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 10 |
| Apr. 29 | July 15 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 11 |
| Apr. 30 | July 16 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 12 |
| May 1 | July 17 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 14 |
| May 2 | July 18 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 15 |
| May 4 | July 20 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 16 |
| May 5 | July 21 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 17 |
| May 6 | July 22 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 18 |
| May 7 | July 23 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 19 |
| May 8 | July 24 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 21 |
| May 9 | July 25 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 22 |
| May 11 | July 27 | Oct. 9 | Dec. 23 |
| May 12 | July 28 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 24 |
| May 13 | July 29 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 26 |
| May 14 | July 30 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 28 |
| May 15 | July 31 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 29 |
| May 16 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 30 |
| May 18 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 16 | Dec. 31 |
| May 19 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 17 | 1904, Jan. 2 |
| May 20 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 19 | Jan. 4 |
| May 21 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 20 | Jan. 5 |
| May 22 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 21 | Jan. 6 |
| May 23 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 7 |
| May 25 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 23 | Jan. 8 |
| May 26 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 9 |
| May 27 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 11 |
| May 28 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 12 |
| May 29 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 13 |
| June 1 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 14 |
| June 2 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 15 |
| June 3 | Aug. 18 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 16 |
| June 4 | Aug. 19 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 18 |
| June 5 | Aug. 20 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 19 |
| June 6 | Aug. 21 | Nov. 4 | Jan. 20 |
| June 8 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 21 |
| June 9 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 6 | Jan. 22 |
| June 10 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 23 |
| June 11 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 25 |
| June 12 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 26 |
| June 13 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 27 |
| June 15 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 28 |
| June 16 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 29 |
| June 17 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 30 |
| June 18 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 1 |
| June 19 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 17 | Feb. 2 |
| June 20 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 18 | Feb. 3 |
| June 22 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 4 |
| June 23 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 5 |
| June 24 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 6 |
| June 25 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 8 |
| June 26 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 24 | Feb. 9 |
| June 27 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 10 |
| June 29 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 11 |
| June 30 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 28 | Feb. 12 |
| July 2 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 13 |
| July 3 | Sept. 17 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 15 |
| July 6 | Sept. 18 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 16 |
| July 7 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 17 |

## BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### tatement of Treasury—Continued

| 04, Feb. 18 | 1904, May 3 | 1904, July 19 | 1904, Oct. 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 19 | May 4 | July 20 | Oct. 3 |
| Feb. 20 | May 5 | July 21 | Oct. 4 |
| Feb. 23 | May 6 | July 22 | Oct. 5 |
| Feb. 24 | May 7 | July 23 | Oct. 6 |
| Feb. 25 | May 9 | July 25 | Oct. 7 |
| Feb. 26 | May 10 | July 26 | Oct. 8 |
| Feb. 27 | May 11 | July 27 | Oct. 10 |
| Feb. 29 | May 12 | July 28 | Oct. 11 |
| Mar. 1 | May 13 | July 29 | Oct. 12 |
| Mar. 2 | May 14 | July 30 | Oct. 13 |
| Mar. 3 | May 16 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 14 |
| Mar. 4 | May 17 | Aug. 2 | Oct. 15 |
| Mar. 5 | May 18 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 17 |
| Mar. 7 | May 19 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 18 |
| Mar. 8 | May 20 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 19 |
| Mar. 9 | May 21 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 20 |
| Mar. 10 | May 23 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 21 |
| Mar. 11 | May 24 | Aug. 9 | Oct. 22 |
| Mar. 12 | May 25 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 24 |
| Mar. 14 | May 26 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 25 |
| Mar. 15 | May 27 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 26 |
| Mar. 16 | May 28 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 27 |
| Mar. 17 | May 31 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 28 |
| Mar. 18 | June 1 | Aug. 16 | Oct. 29 |
| Mar. 19 | June 2 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 31 |
| Mar. 21 | June 3 | Aug. 18 | Nov. 1 |
| Mar. 22 | June 4 | Aug. 19 | Nov. 2 |
| Mar. 23 | June 6 | Aug. 20 | Nov. 3 |
| Mar. 24 | June 7 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 4 |
| Mar. 25 | June 8 | Aug. 23 | Nov. 5 |
| Mar. 26 | June 9 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 7 |
| Mar. 28 | June 10 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 8 |
| Mar. 29 | June 11 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 9 |
| Mar. 30 | June 13 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 10 |
| Mar. 31 | June 14 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 11 |
| Apr. 1 | June 15 | Aug. 30 | Nov. 12 |
| Apr. 2 | June 16 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 14 |
| Apr. 4 | June 17 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 15 |
| Apr. 5 | June 18 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 16 |
| Apr. 6 | June 20 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 17 |
| Apr. 7 | June 21 | Sept. 6 | Nov. 18 |
| Apr. 8 | June 22 | Sept. 7 | Nov. 19 |
| Apr. 9 | June 23 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 21 |
| Apr. 11 | June 24 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 22 |
| Apr. 12 | June 25 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 23 |
| Apr. 13 | June 27 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 25 |
| Apr. 14 | June 28 | Sept. 13 | Nov. 26 |
| Apr. 15 | June 29 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 28 |
| Apr. 16 | June 30 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 29 |
| Apr. 18 | July 2 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 30 |
| Apr. 19 | July 5 | Sept. 17 | Dec. 1 |
| Apr. 20 | July 6 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 2 |
| Apr. 21 | July 7 | Sept. 20 | Dec. 3 |
| Apr. 22 | July 8 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 5 |
| Apr. 23 | July 9 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 6 |
| Apr. 25 | July 11 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 7 |
| Apr. 26 | July 12 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 8 |
| Apr. 27 | July 13 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 9 |
| Apr. 28 | July 14 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 10 |
| Apr. 29 | July 15 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 12 |
| Apr. 30 | July 16 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 13 |
| May 2 | July 18 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 14 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION**—Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury**—Continued

| (date) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, Dec. 15 | 1905, Mar. 2 | 1905, May 15 | 1905, July 31 |
| Dec. 16 | Mar. 3 | May 16 | Aug. 1 |
| Dec. 17 | Mar. 4 | May 17 | Aug. 2 |
| Dec. 19 | Mar. 6 | May 18 | Aug. 3 |
| Dec. 20 | Mar. 7 | May 19 | Aug. 4 |
| Dec. 21 | Mar. 8 | May 20 | Aug. 5 |
| Dec. 22 | Mar. 9 | May 22 | Aug. 7 |
| Dec. 23 | Mar. 10 | May 23 | Aug. 8 |
| Dec. 24 | Mar. 11 | May 24 | Aug. 9 |
| Dec. 27 | Mar. 13 | May 25 | Aug. 10 |
| Dec. 28 | Mar. 14 | May 26 | Aug. 11 |
| Dec. 29 | Mar. 15 | May 27 | Aug. 12 |
| Dec. 30 | Mar. 16 | May 29 | Aug. 14 |
| Dec. 31 | Mar. 17 | May 31 | Aug. 15 |
| 1905, Jan. 3 | Mar. 18 | June 1 | Aug. 16 |
| Jan. 4 | Mar. 20 | June 2 | Aug. 17 |
| Jan. 5 | Mar. 21 | June 3 | Aug. 18 |
| Jan. 6 | Mar. 22 | June 5 | Aug. 19 |
| Jan. 7 | Mar. 23 | June 6 | Aug. 21 |
| Jan. 9 | Mar. 24 | June 7 | Aug. 22 |
| Jan. 10 | Mar. 25 | June 8 | Aug. 23 |
| Jan. 11 | Mar. 27 | June 9 | Aug. 24 |
| Jan. 12 | Mar. 28 | June 10 | Aug. 25 |
| Jan. 13 | Mar. 29 | June 12 | Aug. 26 |
| Jan. 14 | Mar. 30 | June 13 | Aug. 28 |
| Jan. 16 | Mar. 31 | June 14 | Aug. 29 |
| Jan. 17 | Apr. 1 | June 15 | Aug. 30 |
| Jan. 18 | Apr. 3 | June 16 | Aug. 31 |
| Jan. 19 | Apr. 4 | June 17 | Sept. 1 |
| Jan. 20 | Apr. 5 | June 19 | Sept. 2 |
| Jan. 21 | Apr. 6 | June 20 | Sept. 5 |
| Jan. 23 | Apr. 7 | June 21 | Sept. 6 |
| Jan. 24 | Apr. 8 | June 22 | Sept. 7 |
| Jan. 25 | Apr. 10 | June 23 | Sept. 8 |
| Jan. 26 | Apr. 11 | June 24 | Sept. 9 |
| Jan. 27 | Apr. 12 | June 26 | Sept. 11 |
| Jan. 28 | Apr. 13 | June 27 | Sept. 12 |
| Jan. 30 | Apr. 14 | June 28 | Sept. 13 |
| Jan. 31 | Apr. 15 | June 29 | Sept. 14 |
| Feb. 1 | Apr. 17 | June 30 | Sept. 15 |
| Feb. 2 | Apr. 18 | July 3 | Sept. 16 |
| Feb. 3 | Apr. 19 | July 5 * | Sept. 18 |
| Feb. 4 | Apr. 20 | July 6 | Sept. 19 |
| Feb. 6 | Apr. 21 | July 7 | Sept. 20 |
| Feb. 7 | Apr. 22 | July 8 | Sept. 21 |
| Feb. 8 | Apr. 24 | July 10 | Sept. 22 |
| Feb. 9 | Apr. 25 | July 11 | Sept. 23 |
| Feb. 10 | Apr. 26 | July 12 | Sept. 25 |
| Feb. 11 | Apr. 27 | July 13 | Sept. 26 |
| Feb. 13 | Apr. 28 | July 14 | Sept. 27 |
| Feb. 14 | Apr. 29 | July 15 | Sept. 28 |
| Feb. 15 | May 1 | July 17 | Sept. 29 |
| Feb. 16 | May 2 | July 18 | Sept. 30 |
| Feb. 17 | May 3 | July 19 | Oct. 2 |
| Feb. 18 | May 4 | July 20 | Oct. 3 |
| Feb. 20 | May 5 | July 21 | Oct. 4 |
| Feb. 21 | May 6 | July 22 | Oct. 5 |
| Feb. 23 | May 8 | July 24 | Oct. 6 |
| Feb. 24 | May 9 | July 25 | Oct. 7 |
| Feb. 25 | May 10 | July 26 | Oct. 9 |
| Feb. 27 | May 11 | July 27 | Oct. 10 |
| Feb. 28 | May 12 | July 28 | Oct. 11 |
| Mar. 1 | May 13 | July 29 | Oct. 12 |

## BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### Statement of Treasury—Continued

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 05, Oct. | 13 | 1905, Dec. | 28 | 1906, Mar. | 14 | 1906, May | 26 |
| Oct. | 14 | Dec. | 29 | Mar. | 15 | May | 28 |
| Oct. | 16 | Dec. | 30 | Mar. | 16 | May | 29 |
| Oct. | 17 | 1906, Jan. | 2 | Mar. | 17 | May | 31 |
| Oct. | 18 | Jan. | 3 | Mar. | 19 | June | 1 |
| Oct. | 19 | Jan. | 4 | Mar. | 20 | June | 2 |
| Oct. | 20 | Jan. | 5 | Mar. | 21 | June | 4 |
| Oct. | 21 | Jan | 6 | Mar. | 22 | June | 5 |
| Oct. | 23 | Jan. | 8 | Mar. | 23 | June | 6 |
| Oct. | 24 | Jan. | 9 | Mar. | 24 | June | 7 |
| Oct. | 25 | Jan. | 10 | Mar. | 26 | June | 8 |
| Oct. | 26 | Jan. | 11 | Mar. | 27 | June | 9 |
| Oct. | 27 | Jan. | 12 | Mar. | 28 | June | 11 |
| Oct. | 28 | Jan. | 13 | Mar. | 29 | June | 12 |
| Oct. | 30 | Jan. | 15 | Mar. | 30 | June | 13 |
| Oct. | 31 | Jan. | 16 | Mar. | 31 | June | 14 |
| Nov. | 1 | Jan. | 17 | Apr. | 2 | June | 15 |
| Nov. | 2 | Jan. | 18 | Apr. | 3 | June | 16 |
| Nov. | 3 | Jan. | 19 | Apr. | 4 | June | 18 |
| Nov. | 4 | Jan. | 20 | Apr. | 5 | June | 19 |
| Nov. | 6 | Jan. | 22 | Apr. | 6 | June | 20 |
| Nov. | 7 | Jan. | 23 | Apr. | 7 | June | 21 |
| Nov. | 8 | Jan. | 24 | Apr. | 9 | June | 22 |
| Nov. | 9 | Jan. | 25 | Apr. | 10 | June | 23 |
| Nov. | 10 | Jan. | 26 | Apr. | 11 | June | 25 |
| Nov. | 11 | Jan. | 27 | Apr. | 12 | June | 26 |
| Nov. | 13 | Jan. | 29 | Apr. | 13 | June | 27 |
| Nov. | 14 | Jan. | 30 | Apr. | 14 | June | 28 |
| Nov. | 15 | Jan. | 31 | Apr. | 16 | June | 29 |
| Nov. | 16 | Feb. | 1 | Apr. | 17 | June | 30 |
| Nov. | 17 | Feb. | 2 | Apr. | 18 | July | 3 |
| Nov. | 18 | Feb. | 3 | Apr. | 19 | July | 5 |
| Nov. | 20 | Feb. | 5 | Apr. | 20 | July | 6 |
| Nov. | 21 | Feb. | 6 | Apr. | 21 | July | 7 |
| Nov. | 22 | Feb. | 7 | Apr. | 23 | July | 9 |
| Nov. | 23 | Feb. | 8 | Apr. | 24 | July | 10 |
| Nov. | 24 | Feb. | 9 | Apr. | 25 | July | 11 |
| Nov. | 25 | Feb. | 10 | Apr. | 26 | July | 12 |
| Nov. | 27 | Feb. | 12 | Apr. | 27 | July | 13 |
| Nov. | 28 | Feb. | 13 | Apr. | 28 | July | 14 |
| Nov. | 29 | Feb. | 14 | Apr. | 30 | July | 16 |
| Dec. | 1 | Feb. | 15 | May | 1 | July | 17 |
| Dec. | 2 | Feb. | 16 | May | 2 | July | 18 |
| Dec. | 4 | Feb. | 17 | May | 3 | July | 19 |
| Dec. | 5 | Feb. | 19 | May | 4 | July | 20 |
| Dec. | 6 | Feb. | 20 | May | 5 | July | 21 |
| Dec. | 7 | Feb. | 21 | May | 7 | July | 23 |
| Dec. | 8 | Feb. | 23 | May | 8 | July | 24 |
| Dec. | 9 | Feb. | 24 | May | 9 | July | 25 |
| Dec. | 11 | Feb. | 26 | May | 10 | July | 26 |
| Dec. | 12 | Feb. | 27 | May | 11 | July | 27 |
| Dec. | 13 | Feb. | 28 | May | 12 | July | 28 |
| Dec. | 14 | Mar. | 1 | May | 14 | July | 30 |
| Dec. | 15 | Mar. | 2 | May | 15 | July | 31 |
| Dec. | 16 | Mar. | 3 | May | 16 | Aug. | 1 |
| Dec. | 18 | Mar. | 5 | May | 17 | Aug. | 2 |
| Dec. | 19 | Mar. | 6 | May | 18 | Aug. | 3 |
| Dec. | 20 | Mar. | 7 | May | 19 | Aug. | 4 |
| Dec. | 21 | Mar. | 8 | May | 21 | Aug. | 6 |
| Dec. | 22 | Mar. | 9 | May | 22 | Aug. | 7 |
| Dec. | 23 | Mar. | 10 | May | 23 | Aug. | 8 |
| Dec. | 26 | Mar. | 12 | May | 24 | Aug. | 9 |
| Dec. | 27 | Mar. | 13 | May | 25 | Aug. | 10 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury—Continued**

| (date) | 1906, Aug. 11 | 1906, Oct. 25 | 1907, Jan. 10 | 1907, Mar. 26 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aug. 13 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 27 |
| | Aug. 14 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 12 | Mar. 28 |
| | Aug. 15 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 29 |
| | Aug. 16 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 15 | Mar. 30 |
| | Aug. 17 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 16 | Apr. 1 |
| | Aug. 18 | Nov. 1 | Jan. 17 | Apr. 2 |
| | Aug. 20 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 18 | Apr. 3 |
| | Aug. 21 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 19 | Apr. 4 |
| | Aug. 22 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 5 |
| | Aug. 23 | Nov. 6 | Jan. 22 | Apr. 6 |
| | Aug. 24 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 23 | Apr. 8 |
| | Aug. 25 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 24 | Apr. 9 |
| | Aug. 27 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 25 | Apr. 10 |
| | Aug. 28 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 26 | Apr. 11 |
| | Aug. 29 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 28 | Apr. 12 |
| | Aug. 30 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 29 | Apr. 13 |
| | Aug. 31 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 30 | Apr. 15 |
| | Sept. 1 | Nov. 15 | Jan. 31 | Apr. 16 |
| | Sept. 4 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 1 | Apr. 17 |
| | Sept. 5 | Nov. 17 | Feb. 2 | Apr. 18 |
| | Sept. 6 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 4 | Apr. 19 |
| | Sept. 7 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 5 | Apr. 20 |
| | Sept. 8 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 6 | Apr. 22 |
| | Sept. 10 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 7 | Apr. 23 |
| | Sept. 11 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 8 | Apr. 24 |
| | Sept. 12 | Nov. 24 | Feb. 9 | Apr. 25 |
| | Sept. 13 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 11 | Apr. 26 |
| | Sept. 14 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 12 | Apr. 27 |
| | Sept. 15 | Nov. 28 | Feb. 13 | Apr. 29 |
| | Sept. 17 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 14 | Apr. 30 |
| | Sept. 18 | Dec. 1 | Feb. 15 | May 1 |
| | Sept. 19 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 16 | May 2 |
| | Sept. 20 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 18 | May 3 |
| | Sept. 21 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 19 | May 4 |
| | Sept. 22 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 20 | May 6 |
| | Sept. 24 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 21 | May 7 |
| | Sept. 25 | Dec. 8 | Feb. 23 | May 8 |
| | Sept. 26 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 25 | May 9 |
| | Sept. 27 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 26 | May 10 |
| | Sept. 28 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 27 | May 11 |
| | Sept. 29 | Dec. 13 | Feb. 28 | May 13 |
| | Oct. 1 | Dec. 14 | Mar. 1 | May 14 |
| | Oct. 2 | Dec. 15 | Mar. 2 | May 15 |
| | Oct. 3 | Dec. 17 | Mar. 4 | May 16 |
| | Oct. 4 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 5 | May 17 |
| | Oct. 5 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 6 | May 18 |
| | Oct. 6 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 7 | May 20 |
| | Oct. 8 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 8 | May 21 |
| | Oct. 9 | Dec. 22 | Mar. 9 | May 22 |
| | Oct. 10 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 11 | May 23 |
| | Oct. 11 | Dec. 26 | Mar. 12 | May 24 |
| | Oct. 12 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 13 | May 25 |
| | Oct. 13 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 14 | May 27 |
| | Oct. 15 | Dec. 29 | Mar. 15 | May 28 |
| | Oct. 16 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 16 | May 29 |
| | Oct. 17 | 1907, Jan. 2 | Mar. 18 | May 31 |
| | Oct. 18 | Jan. 3 | Mar. 19 | June 1 |
| | Oct. 19 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 20 | June 3 |
| | Oct. 20 | Jan. 5 | Mar. 21 | June 4 |
| | Oct. 22 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 22 | June 5 |
| | Oct. 23 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 23 | June 6 |
| | Oct. 24 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 25 | June 7 |

## 9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### Statement of Treasury—Continued

| 1907, June 8 | 1907, Aug. 23 | 1907, Nov. 6 | 1908, Jan. 22 |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 10 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 23 |
| June 11 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 8 | Jan. 24 |
| June 12 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 25 |
| June 13 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 27 |
| June 14 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 28 |
| June 15 | Aug. 30 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 29 |
| June 17 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 30 |
| June 18 | Sept. 3 | Nov. 15 | Jan. 31 |
| June 19 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 1 |
| June 20 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 18 | Feb. 3 |
| June 21 | Sept. 6 | Nov. 19 | Feb. 4 |
| June 22 | Sept. 7 | Nov. 20 | Feb. 5 |
| June 24 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 21 | Feb. 6 |
| June 25 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 22 | Feb. 7 |
| June 26 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 23 | Feb. 8 |
| June 27 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 25 | Feb. 10 |
| June 28 | Sept. 13 | Nov. 26 | Feb. 11 |
| June 29 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 27 | Feb. 12 |
| July 2 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 29 | Feb. 13 |
| July 3 | Sept. 17 | Nov. 30 | Feb. 14 |
| July 5 | Sept. 18 | Dec. 2 | Feb. 15 |
| July 6 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 3 | Feb. 17 |
| July 8 | Sept. 20 | Dec. 4 | Feb. 18 |
| July 9 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 5 | Feb. 19 |
| July 10 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 6 | Feb. 20 |
| July 11 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 7 | Feb. 21 |
| July 12 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 9 | Feb. 24 |
| July 13 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 10 | Feb. 25 |
| July 15 | Sept. 27 | Dec. 11 | Feb. 26 |
| July 16 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 12 | Feb. 27 |
| July 17 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 13 | Feb. 28 |
| July 18 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 14 | Feb. 29 |
| July 19 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 16 | Mar. 2 |
| July 20 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 17 | Mar. 3 |
| July 22 | Oct. 4 | Dec. 18 | Mar. 4 |
| July 23 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 19 | Mar. 5 |
| July 24 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 20 | Mar. 6 |
| July 25 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 21 | Mar. 7 |
| July 26 | Oct. 9 | Dec. 23 | Mar. 9 |
| July 27 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 24 | Mar. 10 |
| July 29 | Oct. 11 | Dec. 26 | Mar. 11 |
| July 30 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 27 | Mar. 12 |
| July 31 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 28 | Mar. 13 |
| Aug. 1 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 30 | Mar. 14 |
| Aug. 2 | Oct. 16 | Dec. 31 | Mar. 16 |
| Aug. 3 | Oct. 17 | 1908, Jan. 2 | Mar. 17 |
| Aug. 5 | Oct. 18 | Jan. 3 | Mar. 18 |
| Aug. 6 | Oct. 19 | Jan. 4 | Mar. 19 |
| Aug. 7 | Oct. 21 | Jan. 6 | Mar. 20 |
| Aug. 8 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 7 | Mar. 21 |
| Aug. 9 | Oct. 23 | Jan. 8 | Mar. 23 |
| Aug. 10 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 9 | Mar. 24 |
| Aug. 12 | Oct. 25 | Jan. 10 | Mar. 25 |
| Aug. 13 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 11 | Mar. 26 |
| Aug. 14 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 13 | Mar. 27 |
| Aug. 15 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 14 | Mar. 28 |
| Aug. 16 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 15. | Mar. 30 |
| Aug. 17 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 16 | Mar. 31 |
| Aug. 19 | Nov. 1 | Jan. 17 | Apr. 1 |
| Aug. 20 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 18 | Apr. 2 |
| Aug. 21 | Nov. 4 | Jan. 20 | Apr. 3 |
| Aug. 22 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 21 | Apr. 4 |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION**—Continued

**T9.8: Statement of Treasury**—Continued

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908, Apr. 6 | 1908, June 19 | 1908, Sept. 3 | 1908, Nov. 17 |
| Apr. 7 | June 20 | Sept. 4 | Nov. 18 |
| Apr. 8 | June 22 | Sept. 5 | Nov. 19 |
| Apr. 9 | June 23 | Sept. 8 | Nov. 20 |
| Apr. 10 | June 24 | Sept. 9 | Nov. 21 |
| Apr. 11 | June 25 | Sept. 10 | Nov. 23 |
| Apr. 13 | June 26 | Sept. 11 | Nov. 24 |
| Apr. 14 | June 27 | Sept. 12 | Nov. 25 |
| Apr. 15 | June 29 | Sept. 14 | Nov. 27 |
| Apr. 16 | June 30 | Sept. 15 | Nov. 28 |
| Apr. 17 | July 2 | Sept. 16 | Nov. 30 |
| Apr. 18 | July 3 | Sept. 17 | Dec. 1 |
| Apr. 20 | July 6 | Sept. 18 | Dec. 2 |
| Apr. 21 | July 7 | Sept. 19 | Dec. 3 |
| Apr. 22 | July 8 | Sept. 21 | Dec. 4 |
| Apr. 23 | July 9 | Sept. 22 | Dec. 5 |
| Apr. 24 | July 10 | Sept. 23 | Dec. 7 |
| Apr. 25 | July 11 | Sept. 24 | Dec. 8 |
| Apr. 27 | July 13 | Sept. 25 | Dec. 9 |
| Apr. 28 | July 14 | Sept. 26 | Dec. 10 |
| Apr. 29 | July 15 | Sept. 28 | Dec. 11 |
| Apr. 30 | July 16 | Sept. 29 | Dec. 12 |
| May 1 | July 17 | Sept. 30 | Dec. 14 |
| May 2 | July 18 | Oct. 1 | Dec. 15 |
| May 4 | July 20 | Oct. 2 | Dec. 16 |
| May 5 | July 21 | Oct. 3 | Dec. 17 |
| May 6 | July 22 | Oct. 5 | Dec. 18 |
| May 7 | July 23 | Oct. 6 | Dec. 19 |
| May 8 | July 24 | Oct. 7 | Dec. 21 |
| May 9 | July 25 | Oct. 8 | Dec. 22 |
| May 11 | July 27 | Oct. 9 | Dec. 23 |
| May 12 | July 28 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 24 |
| May 13 | July 29 | Oct. 12 | Dec. 26 |
| May 14 | July 30 | Oct. 13 | Dec. 28 |
| May 15 | July 31 | Oct. 14 | Dec. 29 |
| May 16 | Aug. 1 | Oct. 15 | Dec. 30 |
| May 18 | Aug. 3 | Oct. 16 | Dec. 31 |
| May 19 | Aug. 4 | Oct. 17 | 1909, Jan. 2 |
| May 20 | Aug. 5 | Oct. 19 | Jan. 4 |
| May 21 | Aug. 6 | Oct. 20 | Jan. 5 |
| May 22 | Aug. 7 | Oct. 21 | Jan. 6 |
| May 23 | Aug. 8 | Oct. 22 | Jan. 7 |
| May 25 | Aug. 10 | Oct. 23 | Jan. 8 |
| May 26 | Aug. 11 | Oct. 24 | Jan. 9 |
| May 27 | Aug. 12 | Oct. 26 | Jan. 11 |
| May 28 | Aug. 13 | Oct. 27 | Jan. 12 |
| May 29 | Aug. 14 | Oct. 28 | Jan. 13 |
| June 1 | Aug. 15 | Oct. 29 | Jan. 14 |
| June 2 | Aug. 17 | Oct. 30 | Jan. 15 |
| June 3 | Aug. 18 | Oct. 31 | Jan. 16 |
| June 4 | Aug. 19 | Nov. 2 | Jan. 18 |
| June 5 | Aug. 20 | Nov. 3 | Jan. 19 |
| June 6 | Aug. 21 | Nov. 4 | Jan. 20 |
| June 8 | Aug. 22 | Nov. 5 | Jan. 21 |
| June 9 | Aug. 24 | Nov. 6 | Jan. 22 |
| June 10 | Aug. 25 | Nov. 7 | Jan. 23 |
| June 11 | Aug. 26 | Nov. 9 | Jan. 25 |
| June 12 | Aug. 27 | Nov. 10 | Jan. 26 |
| June 13 | Aug. 28 | Nov. 11 | Jan. 27 |
| June 15 | Aug. 29 | Nov. 12 | Jan. 28 |
| June 16 | Aug. 31 | Nov. 13 | Jan. 29 |
| June 17 | Sept. 1 | Nov. 14 | Jan. 30 |
| June 18 | Sept. 2 | Nov. 16 | Feb. 1 |

## T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### Statement of Treasury—Continued

| 1909, Feb. 2 | 1909, Mar. 13 | 1909, Apr. 19 | 1909, May 25 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 3 | Mar. 15 | Apr. 20 | May 26 |
| Feb. 4 | Mar. 16 | Apr. 21 | May 27 |
| Feb. 5 | Mar. 17 | Apr. 22 | May 28 |
| Feb. 6 | Mar. 18 | Apr. 23 | May 29 |
| Feb. 8 | Mar. 19 | Apr. 24 | June 1 |
| Feb. 9 | Mar. 20 | Apr. 26 | June 2 |
| Feb. 10 | Mar. 22 | Apr. 27 | June 3 |
| Feb. 11 | Mar. 23 | Apr. 28 | June 4 |
| Feb. 13 | Mar. 24 | Apr. 29 | June 5 |
| Feb. 15 | Mar. 25 | Apr. 30 | June 7 |
| Feb. 16 | Mar. 26 | May 1 | June 8 |
| Feb. 17 | Mar. 27 | May 3 | June 9 |
| Feb. 18 | Mar. 29 | May 4 | June 10 |
| Feb. 19 | Mar. 30 | May 5 | June 11 |
| Feb. 20 | Mar. 31 | May 6 | June 12 |
| Feb. 23 | Apr. 1 | May 7 | June 14 |
| Feb. 24 | Apr. 2 | May 8 | June 15 |
| Feb. 25 | Apr. 3 | May 10 | June 16 |
| Feb. 26 | Apr. 5 | May 11 | June 17 |
| Feb. 27 | Apr. 6 | May 12 | June 18 |
| Mar. 1 | Apr. 7 | May 13 | June 19 |
| Mar. 2 | Apr. 8 | May 14 | June 21 |
| Mar. 3 | Apr. 9 | May 15 | June 22 |
| Mar. 5 | Apr. 10 | May 17 | June 23 |
| Mar. 6 | Apr. 12 | May 18 | June 24 |
| Mar. 8 | Apr. 13 | May 19 | June 25 |
| Mar. 9 | Apr. 14 | May 20 | June 26 |
| Mar. 10 | Apr. 15 | May 21 | June 28 |
| Mar. 11 | Apr. 16 | May 22 | June 29 |
| Mar. 12 | Apr. 17 | May 24 | |

*See*, for later numbers issued by Office of Secretary of Treasury, T1.5:

### Public debt and cash in Treasury f° [Monthly.]

[It is probable that there were monthly issues between May, 1865, and Mar. 1869 (*see* list below), but the Public Documents Library has no information concerning them.]

Econ 3460.12 F

Public debt of United States

| 1865, May | 1871, Mar. | 1873, Mar. | 1875, Apr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1869, Mar. | Apr. | Apr. | May |
| Apr. | May | May | June |
| May | June | June | July |
| June | July | July | Aug. |
| July | Aug. | Aug. | Sept. |
| Aug. | Sept. | Sept. | Oct. |
| Sept. | Oct. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Oct. | Nov. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Nov. | Dec. | Dec. | 1876, Jan. |
| Dec. | 1872, Jan. | 1874, Jan. | Feb. |
| 1870, Jan. | Feb. | Feb. | Mar. |
| Feb. | Mar. | Mar. | Apr. |
| Mar. | Apr. | Apr. | May |
| Apr. | May | May | June |
| May | June | June | July |
| June | July | July | Aug. |
| July | Aug. | Aug. | Sept. |
| Aug. | Sept. | Sept. | Oct. |
| Sept. | Oct. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Oct. | Nov. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Nov. | Dec. 1 | Dec. | 1877, Jan. |
| Dec. | Dec. 31 | 1875, Jan. | Feb. |
| 1871, Jan. | 1873, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| Feb. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.9: Public debt and cash in Treasury—Continued**

(date)

Public debt of United States—Continued

1877, May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1878, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1879, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1880, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1881, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1882, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1883, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1884, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1885, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1886, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1887, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1888, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1889, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1890, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June

Debt of United States

1890, July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1891, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May

Public debt and cash in Treasury

1891, June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1892, Jan.
Feb
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1893, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
1893, Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1894, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May

Bus Sch- 1921 →

## BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

Econ 340.12 F

### blic debt and cash in Treasury—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1, June | 1898, May | 1902, Apr. | 1906, Mar. |
| July | June | May | Apr. |
| Aug. | July | June | May |
| Sept. | Aug. | July | June |
| Oct. | Sept. | Aug. | July |
| Nov. | Oct. | Sept. | Aug. |
| Dec. | Nov. | Oct. | Sept. |
| 5, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. | Oct. |
| Feb. | 1899, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. |
| Mar. | Feb. | 1903, Jan. | Dec. |
| Apr. | Mar. | Feb. | 1907, Jan. |
| May | Apr. | Mar. | Feb. |
| June | May | Apr. | Mar. |
| July | June | May | Apr. |
| Aug. | July | June | May |
| Sept. | Aug. | July | June |
| Oct. | Sept. | Aug. | July |
| Nov. | Oct. | Sept. | Aug. |
| Dec. | Nov. | Oct. | Sept. |
| 96, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. | Oct. |
| Feb. | 1900, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. |
| Mar. | Feb. | 1904, Jan. | Dec. |
| Apr. | Mar. | Feb. | 1908, Jan. |
| May | Apr. | Mar. | Feb. |
| June | May | Apr. | Mar. |
| July | June | May | Apr. |
| Aug. | July | June | May |
| Sept. | Aug. | July | June |
| Oct. | Sept. | Aug. | July |
| Nov. | Oct. | Sept. | Aug. |
| Dec. | Nov. | Oct. | Sept. |
| 97, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. | Oct. |
| Feb. | 1901, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. |
| Mar. | Feb. | 1905, Jan. | Dec. |
| Apr. | Mar. | Feb. | 1909, Jan. |
| May | Apr. | Mar. | Feb. |
| June | May | Apr. | Mar. |
| July | June | May | Apr. |
| Aug. | July | June | May |
| Sept. | Aug. | July | June |
| Oct. | Sept. | Aug. | July |
| Nov. | Oct. | Sept. | Aug. |
| Dec. | Nov. | Oct. | Sept. |
| 1898, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. | Oct. |
| Feb. | 1902, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. |
| Mar. | Feb. | 1906, Jan. | Dec. |
| Apr. | Mar. | Feb. | |

1910 ... May
... Oct.
1911 Jan, Feb,
Apr. May,
1912 June.
1913 Jan.
1914 Jan. Feb.
Apr. June,
July, Nov.
Dec.
1915 - Jan. Jun
Aug - Sept, Dec.
1916 - Jan. - ...
Jun - Dec.
1917 - Jan.
Apr. May - ...
1918 July
Aug. Jan - Feb,
Sept. Apr. - Aug.
Oct. - Dec.
Nov. Oct - Dec.
Dec. 1919
Jan - June
Feb.
Mar. Aug - Dec.
Apr.
May 1920
June Jan - Dec
July 1921
Aug. Jan - Apr.
Sept.
Oct. June - Dec.
Nov.
Dec. 1922 Jan
1926 - Dec.

### Comparative statement of receipts and expenditures of United States oblong 12° [Monthly.]

[Issued usually on the first day of the month. Each issue shows summary for the one month just ended, and also total to that date for the current fiscal year. In parallel columns are given similar statements for the preceding fiscal year.
In the Congressional set, compilations giving comparative statements have been issued covering certain periods, as follows:

1789-1819 [35-75]
1789-1829 [193-123]
Same [198-90]
1789-1832 [230-15]
1833-1837 [331-460]
1789-1837 [347-192]
1817-1838 [340-212]
1789-1857 [955-60]
1834-1875 [1665-118]
1875-1896 [3561-51]

*See also* T9.1:, T9.2:R24, T32.5:, and T40.2:R32.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1872, Jan.-Dec. * | 1874, Jan.-Dec. * | 1876, Jan.-Dec. * |
| 1873, Jan.-Dec. * | 1875, Jan.-Dec. * | 1877, Jan.-Dec. * |

Classification no. **T9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—** Continued

**T9.10:** (date) **Comparative statement of receipts and expenditures of United States—Continued**

1878, Jan.–Dec. *
1879, Jan.–Dec. *
1880, Jan.–Dec. *
1881, Jan.–Dec. *
1882, Jan.–Dec. *
1883, Jan.–Dec. *
1884, Jan.–Dec. *
1885, Jan.–Dec. *
1886, Jan.–Dec. *
1887, Jan.–Dec. *
1888, Jan.–Dec. *
1889, Jan.–Dec. *
1890, Jan.–Dec. *
1891, Jan.–Dec. *
1892, Jan.–Dec. *
1893, Jan.–Dec. *
1894, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1895, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1896, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1897, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.

1897, Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1899, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1900, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1902, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.

1902, Nov.
Dec.
1903, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1904, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1905, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1906, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1907, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.

## 9. BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS DIVISION—Continued

### Comparative statement of receipts and expenditures of United States—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1907, Dec. | 1908, July | 1909, Feb. |
| 1908, Jan. | Aug. | Mar. |
| Feb. | Sept. | Apr. |
| Mar. | Oct. | May |
| Apr. | Nov. | June |
| May | Dec. | |
| June | 1909, Jan. | |

[Discontinued.]

### Receipts and disbursements of Government f°

[These sheets give in tabular form a recapitulation of revenue and a recapitulation of expenditures by fiscal years from 1856.
It is believed that one has been issued each year since 1875.]

Receipts and expenditures of Government

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1856–75 * | 1856–84 * | 1856–93 * | 1856–1902 * |
| 1856–76 * | 1856–85 * | 1856–94 * | 1856–1903 * |
| 1856–77 * | 1856–86 * | 1856–95 4° | 1856–1904 |
| 1856–78 * | 1856–87 * | 1856–96 | 1856–1905 * |
| 1856–79 * | 1856–88 * | 1856–97 * | 1856–1906 * |
| 1856–80 * | 1856–89 * | 1856–98 * | 1856–1907 |
| 1856–81 * | 1856–90 * | 1856–99 * | |
| 1856–82 * | 1856–91 * | 1856–1900 | |
| 1856–83 * | 1856–92 * | 1856–1901 * | |

Receipts and disbursements of Government

1856–1908
1856–1909 *

## 10. CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

### Annual reports

[None issued.]

### General publications

[None issued.]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

### Specifications and instructions to bidders

Coal. Specification and proposals for anthracite coal to be supplied to public buildings under control of Treasury Department. Mar. 13, 1908. 4°

Coal. Specification and proposal for coal to be supplied to public buildings under control of Treasury Department. Apr. 19, 1909. 4°

Same [accompanying form entitled] Information for bidders. n. d. 4°

Electric lamps. Specifications and proposals for electric lamps. July 9, 1908. 4°

Forage. Instructions to bidders, forage. n. d. 4°

Furniture. General specifications for furniture. 1901.

Same. 1907.

Same. 1908.

Gas and electric-light fixtures. Specifications for combination gas and electric-light fixtures for public buildings. 1898.

Classification no. **T10. CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT—** Continued

**T10.5: Specifications and instructions to bidders—Continued**

H22 Hardware. Instructions to bidders, hardware. n. d. 4°

M68 Miscellaneous supplies. Instruction to bidders, miscellaneous supplies. n. d. 4°

Oi5 Oil. Specifications and proposals for oil to be supplied to public buildings under control of Treasury Department. June 5, 1908. 4°

## T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

[Systematic survey of coasts of the United States was provided for in 1807 in response to recommendation of President Jefferson and Congress passed an act, approved Feb. 10, 1807, which "authorised and requested" the President "to cause a survey to be taken of coasts of the United States" and "to cause proper and intelligent persons to be employed" on the work. $50,000 was appropriated to carry the act into effect. Direction of the work was intrusted to the Treasury Department by the President, and the Secretary of the Treasury, with approval of the President, requested plans for the work from a number of men who were supposed to be qualified to undertake it. The plan submitted by Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler was adopted but nothing else was done until July 27, 1811, when he was engaged to proceed to Europe to have necessary instruments constructed and to purchase others. He was detained there by the War of 1812, and by other causes until Aug. 8, 1815, when he started on his return and arrived at Philadelphia Oct. 22. He continued preparations for the work, and Aug. 3, 1816, was employed as superintendent of Survey of the Coast with approval of President Madison.

Apr. 14, 1818, Congress repealed the provisions of the act of 1807, which authorized employment of other persons than those belonging to the Army and Navy, and the instruments, records, and funds were turned over to the War Department by Mr. Hassler.

Systematic survey of the coast was suspended until July 10, 1832, when Congress again authorised employment of civilians on the work. During this period (1818–32) some detached surveys were made of harbors along the coast by officers of the Navy, for naval purposes, under special acts of Congress for specified localities, but the Secretary of the Navy in his annual reports for 1825 and 1828 reported the existing condition as unsatisfactory and recommended the establishment of an organization to make systematic and scientific survey of the whole coast as urgently needed by commercial and naval interests of the country.

In his report dated Nov. 27, 1828, the Secretary of the Navy makes the following statement concerning the detached surveys mentioned above: "These surveys, although executed as well as the circumstances in which the officers were placed would allow, and have probably been sufficient to answer the object of the resolution, yet they do not afford materials for an accurate chart of the harbors and the approaches to them, and assist but little towards a perfect knowledge of our coasts, which can only be acquired by that scientific survey of the whole, the importance of which I have heretofore ventured to urge, and would again respectfully suggest." His recommendation was finally approved by Congress when on July 10, 1832, as noted above, it again authorized employment of civilians.

By this act of July 10, 1832, Congress revived the original act of Feb. 10, 1807, and the President was authorized to proceed with the work. The Survey was again placed under the Treasury Department. Mr. Hassler was again appointed superintendent, Aug. 9, 1832, and the work proceeded under the Treasury Department until Mar. 11, 1834, when it was transferred to the Navy Department by order of President Jackson. The direction of the work was kept in the Navy Department until Mar. 26, 1836, when it was again transferred to the Treasury Department by President Jackson.

The direction of the Survey then remained in the Treasury Department until July 1, 1903, when it was transferred to the Department of Commerce and Labor by act creating that Department, approved Feb. 14, 1903.

Mr. Hassler made his report, as superintendent of the Survey of the Coast until 1836, when the report was first made by him as superintendent of Coast Survey.

On July 1, 1871, by act approved Mar. 3, 1871, the work of Coast Survey was extended to include a primary triangulation across the continent to form a geodetic connection between the work on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. The name was not changed, however, until in the sundry civil appropriation act, approved June 20, 1878, the subhead "Coast and Geodetic Survey" was used. Since that date "Coast and Geodetic Survey" is given as the title of the Survey in all its publications.

At the time of Prof. Hassler's reappointment as superintendent of Coast Survey, he was engaged in the Treasury Department "in comparing the weights and measures used at the custom-houses of the United States, and ascertaining by experiment the proper hydrometer proofs of liquor," and this work was continued in his charge as part of the work of the Coast Survey. The Office of Standard Weights and Measures remained under the superintendent of the Survey until July 1, 1901, when, by act approved Mar. 3, 1901, it became the National Bureau of Standards.

The Coast and Geodetic Survey was transferred to Commerce and Labor Department, July 1, 1903; *see* C4. *See*, for histories of Coast and Geodetic Survey, T11.2:H62 1-3, P93 1-3, and for Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.]

**T11.1: Annual reports 8° and 4°**

(date)

[1816–83 (except 1807, 1874 appendix, and 1878–82), no edition without Congressional document number.

1848–79, an annual statement or condensed report of some kind is usually found in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:).]

1816 and 1817, 1st [and 2d] report [3–143]

1834, [3d] report (in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:))

1835, 4th report (in annual reports of Navy Department (N1.1:))

1836, 5th report [In 301–13]

1837, 6th report [314–79]
Same [322–14]

1838, 7th report [338–4]

1839, 8th report [355–15]
Same [364–20]

1840, 9th report [376–20]
Same [382–14]

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**—Continued

**T11.1:** **Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1841, progress report, serving also as 10th report [402–28]
1842 [414–11]
Same [419–23]
1843 [442–97]
1844 [450–16]
Same [464–25]
1845 [472–13]
Same [482–38]
1846 [493–3]
Same [498–6]
1847 [505–6]
1848 [529–1]
Same [540–13]
1849 [553–5]
Same [572–14]
1850 [588–7]
Same [598–12]
1851 [615–3]
Same, sketches [616–3]
Same [638–26]
Same, sketches [639–26]
1852 [669–58]
Same [681–64]
1853 [704–14]
Same [716–12]
1854 [757–10]
Same [784–20]
1855 [826–22]
Same [845–6]
1856 [888–12]
Same [898–18]
1857 [932–33]
Same [949–21]
1858 [990–14]
Same [1005–33]
1859 [1049–41]
1860 [1098–14]
1861 [1134–70]
1862 [1165–22]
1863 [1188–11]
1864 [1224–[15]]
1865 [1264–75]
1866 [1296–87]
1867 [1344–275]
1868 [1379–71]
1869 [1419–206]
1870 [1459–112]
1871 [1514–121]
1872 [1570–240]
1873 [1609–133]
1874 [1647–100]
Same, appendix
1875 [1688–81]
1876 [1721–37]
1877 [1783–12]
1878 [1829–13]
1879 [1883–17]
1880 [1942–12]
1881 [1988–49]
1882 [2077–77]
1883 [2164–29]
1884 [2297–43]
1885 [2390–18]
1886 [2481–40]
1887 [2556–17]
1888 [2648–22]
1889 [2742–55]
1890 [2860–80]
1891, pt. 1 [2951–43]
Same, pt. 2 [2952–43]
1892, pt. 1 [3057–37]
Same, pt. 2 [3058–37]
1393, pt. 1 [3161[1]–19]
Same, pt. 2 [3161[2]–19]
1894, pt. 1 [3277–8]
Same, pt. 2 [3278–8]
1895 [3348–25]
1896 [3468–35]
1897 [3618–345]
1898 [3729–48]
1899 [3884–454]
1900 [4034–68]
1901 [4224–50]
1902 [4435–223]
1903 [4608–200]

*See*, for later reports, C4.1:

**T11.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates; appendixes) 8° and 4°

(date and app. nos.)

**T11.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**T11.1[b]:** **Annual reports** (summary)

882 [Condensed] report of superintendent for fiscal year 1882. 1882.

883 Summary report of progress of Coast and Geodetic Survey for fiscal year 1883. 1884.

884 Same, 1884. 1884.

**T11.2:** **General publications**

C49 Cincinnati, Ohio. Short descriptions of articles forming Coast and Geodetic Survey exhibit at Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States, Cincinnati, Ohio; compiled and arranged by C. O. Boutelle. Washington, R. O. Polkinhorn, 1888.

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued**

**T11.2: General publications—Continued**

C73 Compass. Magnetic ranges for determining deviation of compass. 1898.

D36[1] Deep-sea sounding and dredging, description and discussion of methods and appliances used on board Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer Blake; by Charles D. Sigsbee. 1880. 4°

D36[2] Same, supplement. 1882. 4°? *

Eq2 Equations of steady motion. Methods and results, general properties of equations of steady motion; [by Thomas Craig]. 1881. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 71.)

F45 Field catalogue of 983 transit stars, mean places for 1870.0; [by George Davidson]. 1874.

H62[1] History. Report on history and progress of American Coast Survey up to year 1858; by Committee of Twenty, appointed by American Association for Advancement of Science, at Montreal meeting, Aug. 1857. n. p. [185–?].

H62[2] History. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, historical sketch. n. p. [June, 1884].

H62[3] History. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, historical compilation; [prepared in 1887 by F. M. Thorn]. n. p. [188–?].

L82 Logarithms of numbers antilogarithms, etc. 1901. large 8°? *

M27 Magnetic declination tables. United States magnetic declination tables and isogonic charts for 1902 and facts relating to the earth's magnetism; by L. A. Bauer. 1902. large 8° [*See*, for 2d edition, C4.2:M27[1].]

M32 Maps. Rules for representing certain topographical features on maps and charts of Coast Survey, 1860; by A. D. Bache. [1860.] large 8°? *

M66 Mint, San Francisco. Report of examination of weights and balances of branch mint of United States, San Francisco, Cal.; by George Davidson. 1872.

N22[1] Navy Department. Coast and Geodetic Survey, letter of superintendent on proposed transfer to Navy Department. Jan. 6, 1883.

N22[2] Navy Department. Efforts made by Navy Department to obtain control of Coast and Geodetic Survey; reprinted from hearings of [House] Committee on Appropriations, Apr. 1900. [1900.]

N42o New Orleans, La. Short descriptions of articles forming Coast and Geodetic Survey exhibit at Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, La., 1884–85. 1884.

N51 Nicaragua route. Report on Nicaragua route for interoceanic ship-canal, with review of other proposed routes; made by Maximilian von Sonnenstern to Minister of Public Works of Nicaragua. 1874. 4°

Oy8 Oyster beds. Investigations of oyster beds, questions to oystermen. 1879. 4°

P75 Polaris. Azimuth and apparent altitudes of Polaris, computation with north polar distance 1° 14′, and mean refraction; by [George] Davidson, [Fremont] Morse, and [C. B.] Hill. [1885.] *

P93[1] Principal documents relating to survey of coast of United States since 1816; published by F. R. Hassler. New York, William Van Norden, printer, 1834.

P93[2] Same, 2d volume, from Oct. 1834, to Nov. 1835, published by F. Hassler; [with] Documents relating to construction of standar of weights and measures for custom-houses, from Mar. to No 1835, by F. R. Hassler. New York, William Van Norde printer, 1835. *

P93[3] Same, 3d volume, and construction of uniform standards of weigh and measures for custom houses and States, from Nov. 1835, Nov. 1836; published by F. R. Hassler. New-York, John Wind 1836.

## T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

**Projections.** Treatise on projections; by Thomas Craig. 1882. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 61.)

**Publications.** List and catalogue of publications issued by Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1816–1902; by E. L. Burchard. 1902. large 8°

*See*, for supplement and later lists, C4.2:P96[1-5].

**Report.** Special report on comparative progress and expenditure of Coast Survey in different years. 1858. *

**Sea-water.** On air contained in sea-water; by Oscar Jacobsen. 1874. 4° [From Annales de chimie et de physique, v. 167, 1873.]

**Star-factors,** A, B, C, for reducing transit-observations; [by George Davidson]. 1874. 4°

**Stars.** Standard mean right-ascensions of circumpolar and time stars; [by Benjamin Apthorp Gould]. [1st edition.] 1862. 4° [Title on cover is: Standard places of fundamental stars, U. S. Coast Survey.]

Same, with title, Standard mean places of circumpolar and time stars; [by Benjamin Apthorp Gould]. 2d edition. 1866. 4° [Title on cover is: Standard places of fundamental stars, U. S. Coast Survey.]

**Table** of factors for computing differences in elevations, in meters, and table of corrections for curvatures and refractions, in meters. 1900. 4°? *

**Time.** Professional papers: Determination of time, latitude, and azimuth, reprinted from Coast Survey reports for 1866, 1868, and 1872; [by C. A. Schott]. 1876. 4°

**Triangulation.** Methods, discussions, and results: Field-work of triangulation; [by Richard D. Cutts]. 1877. 4° [Reprinted, with additions and alterations, from Coast Survey report, 1868 (T11.1:868). The first issue appeared in 1870 as a separate of that report, with title: Memoranda relating to field-work of secondary triangulation, and is classed under T11.1[a].]

**Weights and measures.** Tables for converting customary and metric weights and measures. [Sept. 1898.] 4°

### Bulletins 4°

Sc. 2605.10

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23

v. 1, no. 24
no. 25
v. 2, no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
} 8°
v. 3, no. 36 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition. *See*, for 3d edition, C4.3:36.
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40 [1st edition]
Same. 2d edition
Same. 3d ed.
Same. 4th ed.
} large 8°
no. 41

[Discontinued except for new editions of those that have been published, for which *see* C4.3:]

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued**

**T11.4: Circulars** 4°

(nos.)

[From its earliest organization this bureau has issued circulars, some of which are prmted, but it was not until Jan. 1, 1900, that the numbered series began which is listed below.]

1 * [An earlier Circular 1 was issued July 1, 1895, with title, General instructions for hydrographic parties, 1894; *see* T11.12:H99[4].]
2 *
3†
4 *
[5] *See* Dept. circular 6, 1900 (T1.4:).
6 *
7 *
8 *
9 *
10 *
11
12†
13†
14 *
15†
16†
17†
18†
19
20
21†
22†
23†
24†
25†
26†
27
28†
29†
[30] *See* Dept. circular 28, 1902 (T1.4:).
[31] *See* Dept. circular 27, 1902 (T1.4:).
[32] *See* Dept. circular 16, 1902 (T1.4:).
33†
34†
35 *
36†
37 *
[38] *See* Dept. circular 88, 1902 (T1.4:).
39†
40†
41†
[42] *See* Dept. circular 132, 1902 (T1.4:).
[43] *See* Dept. circular 145, 1902 (T1.4:).
44†
45†
[46] *See* Dept. circular 42, 1903 (T1.4:).
47†
48†

*See*, for later circulars, C4.4:

**T11.5: Catalogue of charts, coast pilots, and tide table**

(date)

[These at first were one-page circulars giving lists of maps and charts engrav 1849–65, the lists were printed also as appendixes in the annual reports (T1.1). New and revised editions have been issued whenever necessary.]

[List of] Coast Survey charts
1847 *
List of Coast Survey maps
1849 *
1850 *

† Executed by manifold process and not printed.

## T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

### Catalogue of charts, coast pilots, and tide tables—Continued

List of Coast Survey maps, sketches, and preliminary charts
1851 *
1852 *
1853 *

List of Coast Survey maps, preliminary charts, and sketches
1854 *

List of Coast Survey maps, preliminary charts, and sketches, geographically arranged
1855 *
1856 *
1857 *
1858 *
1859 *
1860 *
1861 *
1862 * [Not issued separately?]

Catalogue of hydrographic maps, charts, and sketches
1863 *
1864 * [Not issued separately?]
1865 * [Not issued separately?]
1866 *
1867 *
1872 *

Catalogue of charts
1875
1877
1880
1883
1884
1886

Catalogue of charts and other publications
1887
1890
1892
1893
1894
1896

Catalogue of charts, coast pilots, and tide tables
1897
1899 142 p.
Same. [14] l. [Title on cover: Price list of publications, 1899. This is a reprint of certain portions of the Catalogue for 1899.]
1900
1902
*See*, for later catalogues, C4.5:

### .6: United States coast pilot, Atlantic Coast

[Book numbers for early issues are the dates of publication; for later issues the part number becomes the book number.]

875 Coast-pilot for Atlantic sea-board, Gulf of Maine and its coast from Eastport to Boston, 1874. 1875. large 8°

878 Atlantic coast pilot, Boston Bay to New York. 1878. large 8°

879 Same, Eastport to Boston. 1879. large 8°

880 Same, Boston to New York. 2d edition. 1880. large 8°

nos.) United States coast pilot, Atlantic Coast 4° and large 8°

[Parts 1-8 with their respective editions and supplements are listed below, besides which certain supplements giving additions to several or all of the parts are listed at the end of the class (T11.6:).]

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued**

**T11.6: United States coast pilot, Atlantic Coast—Continued**

(pt. nos.)

pts. 1–2 1st edition
Same, insertion sheet 1
Same, supplement to 1st edition Mar. 28, 1895
Same, supplement to 1st edition Aug. 31, 1897
Same, supplement to 1st edition June 1, 1899
Same, supplement to 1st edition Feb. 12, 1900
Same. 2d edition
pt. 3 1st edition
Same, supplement to 1st edition Jan. 31, 1895
Same, supplement to 1st edition Oct. 1, 1897
Same, supplement to 1st edition Sept. 22, 1899
pt. 4 1st edition
Same. 2d edition
Same, supplement to 2d edition Feb. 16, 1895
Same, supplement to 2d edition Jan. 1, 1897
Same, supplement to 2d edition Nov. 1, 1897
Same. 3d edition
Same, supplement to 3d edition Mar. 26, 1903 *
pt. 5 1st edition
Same, supplement to 1st edition Mar. 28, 1895
Same, supplement to 1st edition Dec. 31, 1896
Same, supplement to 1st edition Sept. 1, 1897
Same. 2d edition
Same. 2d edition, reprinted
Same, supplement to 2d edition Dec. 19, 1900
Same, supplement to 2d edition Mar. 28, 1903
pt. 6 1st edition
Same, insertion sheet 1
Same, supplement to 1st edition Dec. 10, 1894
Same, supplement to 1st edition June 1, 1897
Same, supplement to 1st edition Sept. 15, 1898
Same, supplement to 1st edition May 2, 1899
Same, supplement to 1st edition Feb. 13, 1900
Same. 2d edition
pt. 7 1st edition
Same, supplement to 1st edition July 1, 1897
Same, supplement to 1st edition Apr. 1, 1898
Same. 2d edition
Same, supplement to 2d edition July 15, 1902
pt. 8 1st edition
Same, supplement to 1st edition Jan. 13, 1899
Same, supplement to 1st edition Nov. 10, 1899
Same. 2d edition
Same, supplement to 2d edition Dec. 23, 1902
pts. 1–2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, supplement Aug. 1895
Same, supplement Oct. 1896
pts. 1–2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, supplement July, 1897
Same, supplement Aug. 1898
pts. 1–2, 3, 6, 8, supplement Feb. 1900

*See*, for later editions of United States coast pilot, Atlantic Coast, C4.6:

lassification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**—Continued

**T11.6[a]: Atlantic coast pilot (separates) large 8°**

(CT) [Many of these separates bear title: Atlantic local coast pilot, sub-division 1, etc.]

**T11.7[1]: Pacific Coast, coast pilot: California, Oregon, and Washington**

[The 1st edition was entitled Directory of Pacific Coast of United States. It was included as appendix 44 in annual report of Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1858 (T11.1:858) and was also printed separately. The 2d edition appeared as appendix 39 in annual report of Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1862 (T11.1:862).]

869 Pacific Coast, coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory; by George Davidson. [3d edition.] 1869. large 8°

889 Pacific Coast, coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington; by George Davidson. 4th edition, rewritten. 1889. large 8°

*See*, for later coast pilots of California, Oregon, and Washington, C4.7[1]:

**T11.7[2]: United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast: Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay**

869 Pacific Coast, coast pilot of Alaska, 1st part, from southern boundary to Cook's Inlet; by George Davidson. [1st edition.] 1869. large 8°

879 Pacific coast pilot, coasts and islands of Alaska, 2d series. 1879. 4° [This volume was compiled for an appendix to Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, pt. 1, 2d edition (T11.7[2]:883). The back title is: Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, appendix 1, meteorology and bibliography.]

883 Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, pt. 1 [coast from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage; by William Healey Dall]. [2d edition.] 1883. large 8° [*See*, for meteorological appendix, which was issued some years earlier than this volume, T11.7[2]:879.]

891 Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Strait of Fuca to Dixon Entrance; [by Henry E. Nichols]. 3d edition. 1891. large 8°

898 Same, supplement to 3d edition. Mar. 15, 1898. large 8°

901 United States coast pilot, Pacific Coast, Alaska, pt. 1, Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Juan de Fuca Strait to Dixon Entrance; [by Herbert C. Graves and E. H. Francis]. 4th edition. 1901. large 8° [*See*, for supplement, C4.7[2]:904[1].]

*See*, for later editions, C4.7[2]:

**T11.8: Laws relating to Coast and Geodetic Survey**

881[1] Laws of general application for use of Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 167.)

881[2] Laws and regulations relating to Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 110.)

887 Same. 1887. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1013.)

**T11.9: Maps and charts** (numbered)

(nos.) *See*, for later editions, C4.9:

**11.10: Maps and charts** (miscellaneous)

(CT)

**11.11: Notice to mariners**

(date) later (nos.) [Prior to 1869, information similar to that appearing in Notice to mariners was published in annual reports of Coast and Geodetic Survey (T11.1:), with requests that authority be given to publish the information separately. The Notices to mariners issued previous to Jan. 14, 1875, were unnumbered.
The first index to the series was issued as a separate pamphlet covering nos. 1–96, and a similar index covering nos. 97–109 was included in no. 109. These indexes were only numerical schedules.
Beginning with 1888, a yearly subject "Index to chart corrections" was published; to the first two indexes of this kind no number was assigned, but beginning with 1890 the annual "Index to chart corrections" for each year, except 1896, has been assigned a number in the series.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1869, July 12 * | 1 * | 5 | |
| 1872, Jan. 22 * | 2 * | 6 | May 20, 1875 * |
| 1874, June 20 * | 3 * | 6[7] | July 24, 1875 |
| Same, Oct. 10 * | 4 * | 8 * | |

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**—Continued

**T11.11: Notice to mariners**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | * | 71 | | 127 |
| 10 | * | 72 | | 128 |
| 11 | * | 73 | | 129 |
| 12 | * | 74 | | 130 |
| 13 | * | 75 | | 131 |
| 14 | | 76 | * | 132 |
| 15 | | 77 | | 133 |
| | Same, 2d edition | 78 | | 134 |
| 16 | * | 79 | | 135 |
| 17 | * | 80 | | 136 |
| 18 | | 81 | | 137 |
| 19 | * | 82 | | 138 |
| 20 | * | 83 | | 139 |
| 21 | * | 84 | * | 140 |
| 22 | * | 85 | | 141 |
| 23 | * | 86 | | 142 |
| 24 | | 87 | | 143 |
| 25 | * | 88 | | 144 |
| 26 | | 89 | | 145 |
| 27 | * | 90 | | 146 |
| 28 | | 91 | | 147 |
| 29 | | 92 | | 148 |
| 30 | | 93 | | 149 |
| 31 | * | 94 | | 150 |
| 32 | | 95 | | 151 |
| 33 | | 96 | | 152 |
| 34 | | Index to nos. 1–96 | | 153 |
| 35 | * | [1875–87] | | 154 |
| 36 | | 97 | | 155 |
| 37 | | 98 | | 156 |
| 38 | | 99 | | 157 |
| 39 | | 100 | | 158 |
| 40 | | 101 | | 159 |
| 41 | | 102 | | 160 |
| 42 | | 103 | | 161 |
| 43 | | 104 | | 162 |
| 44 | | 105 | | 163 |
| 45 | | 106 | | 164 |
| 46 | | 107 | | 165 |
| 47 | | 108 | | 166 |
| 48 | | 109 | [Includes Index to | 167 |
| 49 | | | nos. 97–109, 1888.] | 168 |
| 50 | | Index to chart correc- | | 169 |
| 51 | | tions, Jan.–Dec. 1888 | | 170 |
| 52 | | 110 | | 171 |
| 53 | | 111 | | 172 |
| 54 | | 112 | | 173 |
| 55 | | 113 | | 174 |
| 56 | | 114 | | 175 |
| 57 | * | 115 | | 176 |
| 58 | | 116 | | 177 |
| 59 | | 117 | | 178 |
| 60 | | 118 | | 179 |
| 61 | | 119 | | 180 |
| 62 | | 120 | | 181 |
| 63 | | 121 | | 182 |
| 64 | | 122 | | 183 |
| 65 | | 123 | | 184 |
| 66 | | Index to chart correc- | | 185 |
| 67 | | tions, Jan.–Dec. 1889 | | 186 |
| 68 | | 124 | | 187 |
| 69 | | 125 | | 188 |
| 70 | | 126 | | 189 |

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**—Continued

**T11.11: Notice to mariners**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 190 | 225 | 263 |
| 191 | 226 | 264 |
| 192 | 227 | 265 |
| 193 | 228 | 266 |
| 194 | 229 | 267 |
| 195 | 230 | 268 |
| 196 | 231 | 269 |
| 197 | 232 | 270 |
| 198 | 233 | 271 |
| 199 | 234 | 272 |
| 200 | 235 | 273 |
| 201 | 236 | 274 |
| 202 | 237 | 275 |
| 203 | 238 | 276 |
| 204 | 239 | 277 |
| 205 | 240 | 278 |
| 206 | 241 | 279 |
| 207 | 242 | 280 |
| 208 | 243 | 281 |
| 209 | 244 | 282 |
| 210 | 245 | 283 |
| 211 | 246 | 284 |
| 212 | 247 | 285 |
| 213 | 248 | 286 |
| 214 | 249 | 287 |
| Index to chart corrections [Jan.–Dec. 1896] | 250 | 288 |
| | 251 | 289 |
| | 252 | 290 |
| 215 | 253 | 291 |
| 216 | 254 | 292 |
| 217 | 255 | 293 |
| 218 | 256 | 294 |
| 219 | 257 | 295 |
| 220 | 258 | 296 |
| 221 | 259 | 297 |
| 222 | 260 | 298 |
| 223 | 261 | 299 |
| 224 | 262 | |

*See*, for later numbers, C4.11:

**T11.12: Rules, regulations, and instructions**

Ap6 Appointments. Regulations governing certain appointments, promotions, and transfers in personnel of classified service employed on vessels of Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1902.

D45 Descriptive reports. Instructions and memoranda for descriptive reports to accompany original sheets; [by F. M. Thorn]. 1887. (Treas. Dept. doc. 990.)

En5 Enlistments. Regulations for enlistments, discharges, etc. [May 5, 1899.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 2112.)

H99[1] Hydrographic work. General instructions in regard to inshore hydrographic work of Coast Survey. 1878.

H99[2] Hydrographic work. General instructions for hydrographic work. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 434.)

H99[3] Hydrographic parties. General instruction for hydrographic parties. 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1655.)

H99[4] Same [additions and corrections]. July 1, 1895. (Circular 1.) [Does not belong to series of Circulars listed under T11.4:]

R76 Routine. Rules governing routine and discipline aboard ship. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2109.)

*See*, for later editions of rules, etc., C4.12:

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**—Continued

**T11.13:** (date) **Tide tables, Atlantic Coast [for calendar year]** 12° and large 8°

[Printed during the year preceding the one for which tides are predicted. *See also* note at head of T11.15:]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 1885 | |
| 1868 | 1886 | |
| 1869 | 1887 | |
| 1870 | 1888 | |
| 1871 | 1889 | |
| 1872 | 1890 | |
| 1873 | 1891 | |
| 1874 | 1892 | |
| 1875 | 1893 | |
| 1876 | 1894 | |
| 1877 | 1895 | |
| 1878 | 1896–1900 | [Each year in Tide tables (T11.15:) for the corresponding year; not issued separately.] |
| 1879 | | |
| 1880 | | |
| 1881 | | |
| 1882 | 1901 | [Reprinted from Tide tables for calendar year (T11.15:).] |
| 1883 | 1902 | |
| 1884 | 1903 | |

*See*, for later editions, C4.13:

**T11.14:** (date) **Tide tables, Pacific Coast [for calendar year]** 12° and large 8°

[Printed during the year preceding the one for which tides are predicted. *See also* note at head of T11.15:]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 1886 | |
| 1868 | 1887 | |
| 1869 | 1888 | |
| 1870 | 1889 | |
| 1871 | 1890 | |
| 1872 | 1891 | |
| 1873 | 1892 | |
| 1874 | 1893 | |
| 1875 | 1894 | |
| 1876 | 1895 | |
| 1877 | 1896 | [Reprinted from Tide tables for calendar year (T11.15:).] |
| 1878 | 1897 | |
| 1879 | 1898 | |
| 1880 | 1899 | |
| 1881 | 1900 | |
| 1882 | 1901 | |
| 1883 | 1902 | |
| 1884 | 1903 | |
| 1885 | | |

*See*, for later editions, C4.14:

**T11.15:** (date) **Tide tables for [calendar] year** large 8°

[Printed during the year preceding the one for which tides are predicted.
1854–65, these tables were issued as appendixes to the annual reports of the Coast Survey (T11.1:).
Tide tables for 1866 were not printed.
1867–95, the Tide tables were divided and issued separately for the Atlantic Coast and for the Pacific Coast; *see* T11.13: and T11.14:
1896–1903, the Tide tables for both coasts were combined in one volume for each y as listed below, from which was reprinted an annual edition of Tide tables Pacific Coast, and from 1901–03, an edition for Atlantic Coast as well.]

| | |
|---|---|
| 1896 | 1900 |
| 1897 | 1901 |
| 1898 | 1902 |
| 1899 | 1903 |

*See*, for later editions, C4.15:

Classification no. **T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY**—Continued

**T11.16: Special publications** (numbered) various sizes

(nos.)
1 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
2 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
3 [3885–138] [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
4 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2173.)
5 2d edition [*See*, for 1st edition, Coast and Geodetic Survey Annual report, 1884, appendix 6 (T11.1:884, p. 135).]
6 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
7 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2232.)
[Discontinued.]

**T11.17: Specifications**

(CT)

**T11.18: Leaflets accompanying exhibit of Coast and Geodetic Survey at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901**

*See also* C4.2:W89[1,2], C4.10:, and T11.20:

B29[1] Base apparatus. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
B29[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
C38[1] Chart publications. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
C38[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
C63[1] Coast and Geodetic Survey. [Sketch of] Coast and Geodetic Survey. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
C63[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
C63[3] Coast pilots. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
C63[4] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
G29[1] Geodesy or measurement of earth. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
G29[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
G78[1] Gravity. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
G78[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
H99[1] Hydrography. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
H99[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
L57[1] Leveling. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
L57[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
M27[1] Magnetics. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
M27[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
T43[1] Tides and tidal currents. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
T43[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
T48[1] Time, latitude, and longitude. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
T48[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
T62[1] Topography. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
T62[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12° [Incorrectly printed Mayo 1, 1891.]
T73[1] Triangulation and reconnaissance. [May 1, 1901.] 12°
T73[2] Same, Spanish. [Mayo 1, 1901.] 12°
W42 Weights and measures. [May 1, 1901.] 12° [No Spanish edition issued.]

**T11.19[1]: Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, Catalogues of charts, sailing directions, and tide tables of Philippine Islands**

(date)
1903
*See*, for later editions, C4.18[1]:

Classification no.

## T11. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Continued

**T11.19[2]: Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, Philippine Islands notice to mariners**

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901, | no. 1, Mar. 1 | 1902, no. 5, May | 12 |
| | no. 2, Apr. 1 | no. 6, June | 26 |
| | no. 3, July 1 | no. 7, July | 26 |
| | no. 4, Aug. 1 | no. 8, Aug. | 26 |
| | no. 5, Sept. 16 | no. 9, Oct. | 10 |
| | no. 6, Oct. 5 | no. 10, Nov. | 22 |
| | no. 7, Nov. 8 | 1903, no. 1, Jan. | 2 |
| | no. 8, Dec. 24 | no. 2, Feb. | 2 |
| 1902, | no. 1, Jan. 20 | no. 3, Mar. | 14 |
| | no. 2, Feb. 19 | no. 4, Apr. | 22 |
| | no. 3, Mar. 1 | no. 5, May | 7 |
| | no. 4, Apr. 9 | no. 6, June | 6 |

*See*, for later editions, C4.18[2]:

**T11.19[3]: Coast and Geodetic Survey suboffice, Manila, Philippine Islands sailing directions**

(sec. nos.)

sec. 1 [1st edition]
sec. 2 [1st edition]
sec. 3 [1st edition]
sec. 4 [1st edition]
sec. 5 [1st edition]
sec. 6 [1st edition]
sec. 7 [1st edition]

[*See*, for later editions, C4.18[3]:]

**T11.20: Leaflets accompanying exhibit of Coast and Geodetic Survey at World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1893**

*See also* C4.2:W89[1,2], C4.10:, and T11.18:

B29 Base apparatus. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
B58 Blake, U. S. S. Description of U. S. S. Blake and her deep sea apparatus. [May 1, 1893.] 16° *
C38 Chart publications. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
C63 Coast and Geodetic Survey. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
G78 Gravity. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
H99[1] Hydrography. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
H99[2] Hypsometry. [May 1, 1893.] 16° *
M27 Magnetics. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
T43 Tides and currents. [May 1, 1893.] 16° *
T48 Time, latitude, and longitude. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
T62 Topography. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
T73 Triangulation and reconnaissance. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
Un3 United States. Model of United States and Alaska. [May 1, 1893.] 16°
W42 Weights and measures. [May 1, 1893.] 16°

## T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY

[Office organized in accordance with provisions of acts approved Feb. 25, 1863, and June 3, 1864.]

**T12.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1863 and 1864, included in full in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:). From 1865 to 1909, the Finance reports include the text of the report of the Comptroller of the Currency and sometimes certain summaries, but the reports of national banks and most of the statistical tables are omitted.
For the years 1887-1904, during which time the report consisted of more than one volume, the reports on the condition of national banks are given in v. 2.
In addition to the full reports listed below, certain portions have been issued separately; *see* notes under T12.1a: and T12.7:]

1863 *
1864 [Not in Congressional set except as found in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1):]
1865 [1254–4]
1866 [1287–3]
1867 [1329–4]
1868 [1371–4]
1869 [1415–3]
1870 [1451–3]

Classification no.

## T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Continued

### T12.1: Annual reports—Continued

(date)

1871 [1508–3]
1872 [1563–3]
1873 [1604–3]
1874 [1642–3]
1875 [1684–3]
1876 [1753–3]
1877 [1804–3]
1878 [1854–3]
1879 [1915–3]
1880 [1964–3]
1881 [2023–3]
1882 [2105–3]
1883 [2195–3]
1884 [2292–3]
1885 [2386–3]
1886 [2473–3]

[The Treasury Department document numbers are included in the entries for 1887–94, because for those years different edition numbers have been assigned by Treasury Department as a part of that phrase, presumably for the purpose of distinguishing between the various issues of one year. The edition number, therefore, does not have its usual meaning here. In several cases the text of the Comptroller's report issued in pamphlet form (T12.1a:) bears on verso of the title-page a Treasury Department document number followed by "1st edition," which arrangement makes v. 1 of the full report (T12.1:), 2d edition, and v. 2, 3d edition. The following entries show these peculiarities as far as can be ascertained from the set in the Public Documents Library.]

1887 [v. 1] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1046, 1st edition.)
Same, v. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1046, 2d edition.)
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1046, 2d edition.) [2549–3]

1888 [v. 1] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1160, 2d edition †) *
Same, v. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1160, 3d edition.)
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1160, 3d edition.) [2644–3]

1889 [v. 1] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1277, 1st edition.)
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1277, 2d edition.) [2735–3]

1890, v. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1365, 2d edition.†)
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1365, 2d edition.) [2850–3]

1891 [v. 1] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1481, 2d edition.‡) [2944–3]
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1365 [1481], 3d edition.) [2945–3]

1892 [v. 1] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1565, 2d edition.‡) [3099–3]
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1565, 3d edition.) [3100–3]

1893 [v. 1] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1649, 1st edition.) [3220$^{1}$–3]
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1649, 2d edition.) [3220$^{2}$–3]

1894 [v. 1] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1721, 2d edition.‡) [3313–3]
Same, v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1721, 3d edition.) [3314–3]

1895, v. 1 [3393–10]
Same, v. 2 [3394–10]
1896, v. 1 [3500–10]
Same, v. 2 [3501–10]
1897, v. 1 [3656–10]
Same, v. 2 [3657–10]
1898, v. 1 [3773–10]
Same, v. 2 [3774–10]
1899, v. 1 [3934–10]
Same, v. 2 [3935–10]
1900, v. 1 [4122–10]
Same, v. 2 [4123–10]
1901, v. 1 [4305–10]
Same, v. 2 [4306–10]
1902, v. 1 [4471–10]
Same, v. 2 [4472–10]
1903, v. 1 [4658–10]
Same, v. 2 [4659–10]

† The separate pamphlet (T12.1a:) is probably the 1st edition of this Treasury Department document. It is not in the Public Documents Library.

‡ The separate pamphlet (T12.1a:) is the 1st edition of this Treasury Department document.

Classification no. **T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Continued**

**T12.1: Annual reports—Continued**

(date)

1904, v. 1 [4812–10]
Same, v. 2 [4813–10]
Same, v. 3, Digest of national bank decisions [4814–10]
1905 [4971–11] [Complete in 1 v.]
1906 [5130–11]
1907 [5349–11]
1908 [5414–1050]
1909 [5707–115]

**T12.1a: Annual reports** (separates; text of report)

(date)

[From about 1868 to 1909, the report of the Comptroller, without the reports of national banks, has usually been issued separately, in the earlier years with same title-page as the full report, but beginning 1895 with title "Text of annual report of Comptroller of Currency."
In the earliest years, the separate included practically everything except the reports of national banks. From 1876 to 1884, two separates were issued each year, one in paper, containing the text of the report and the digest of decisions, the other bound in cloth, containing also the most important tables. Since about 1890, the separate has omitted all of the appended tables.
Such digests of decisions as have been issued separately are classed under T12.7: with later digests which were not included in the annual report.]

**T12.2: General publications**

B64 Bonds, etc., owned by national banks. Sept. 14, 1908. 4°

B65 Boston, Mass. Reply of Comptroller of Currency in matter of investigation of suspension and failure of Pacific National Bank of Boston, Mass. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 567.)

C41 Checks and balances. Report of Currency Division, office of Secretary of Treasury, on checks and balances, U. S. distinctive paper accounts, for 1871. 1871.

C66 Coinage act. Documentary history of coinage act of Feb. 12, 1873. [189–.]
[The matter contained on p. 3–11, 19–38, of this publication appeared as 41st Congress, 2d session, Senate miscellaneous document 132, serial no. 1406; that on p. 39–94 appeared in 41st Congress, 2d session, House executive document 307, serial no. 1426; that on p. 95–106 was printed as 53d Congress, 1st session, Senate miscellaneous document 29, serial no. 3145. All of the above, slightly rearranged and accompanied by the legislative proceedings concerning the act, appeared again in 1900; *see* Y4.C66:C66.]

D62 Directors of national banks. Sections of Revised statutes, national bank act, which define duties of directors of national banks and prescribe penalties for neglect of such duties. Dec. 14, 1901. 4°

N21[1] National banks. Numerical list of national banks, 1897. [1897.]
[From 1887 to 1894, and 1897 to 1900, v. 2 of the annual report of the Comptroller contained a numerical list of national banks, with page references showing where the abstracts of their reports are found in v. 2. The above list issued in 1897 is like the one in v. 2 of the annual report for 1897 (T12.1:897[2]), except that the page references are omitted.]

N21[2] Same, 1900. [1901.] [This list is similar to the one in v. 2 of annual report for 1900 (T12.1:900[2]), but includes additions to Dec. 31, 1900.]

N42o[1] New Orleans, La. Letter of Charles Case, attorney and late receiver for 1st National Bank of New Orleans, La., to Comptroller of Currency, with accompanying papers. 1880. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1.)

N42o[2] New Orleans, La. Letter of Comptroller of Currency to Secretary of Treasury in reference to adjustment of accounts between United States and 1st National Bank of New Orleans, La. [Mar. 3, 1881.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 123.)

N42o[3] Same, 2d letter. Sept. 28, 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 188.)

Op3 [Opinion on jurisdiction of United States courts in suits brought by receivers against receivers of insolvent national banks by original process or on removal from State courts.] Aug. 12, 1897.

Sa2 St. Louis, Mo. Reply of Comptroller of Currency and of receiver of National bank of Missouri, to letter of William H. Bliss, U. S. district attorney, St. Louis, addressed to Attorney-General of United States. 1879.

St2 State banks. [List of] closed and insolvent State and private banks, July 25, 1899.

## T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Continued

### Bulletins 4° [Weekly.]

[First issued in 1893. Gives changes in officers and reserve agents of national banks, also list of national banks organized, etc.]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 63 | 125 | 187 | 249 | 311 |
| 2 | | 64 | 126 | 188 | 250 | 312 |
| 3 | | 65 | 127 | 189 | 251 | 313 |
| 4 | | 66 | 128 | 190 | 252 | 314 |
| 5 | | 67 | 129 | 191 | 253 | 315 |
| 6 | | 68 | 130 | 192 | 254 | 316 |
| 7 | | 69 | 131 | 193 | 255 | 317 |
| 8 | | 70 | 132 | 194 | 256 | 318 |
| 9 | | 71 | 133 | 195 | 257 | 319 |
| 10 | | 72 | 134 | 196 | 258 | 320 |
| 11 | | 73 | 135 | 197 | 259 | 321 |
| 12 | | 74 | 136 | 198 | 260 | 322 |
| 13 | | 75 | 137 | 199 | 261 | 323 |
| 14 | | 76 | 138 | 200 | 262 | 324 |
| 15 | | 77 | 139 | 201 | 263 | 325 |
| 16 | | 78 | 140 | 202 | 264 | 326 |
| 17 | | 79 | 141 | 203 | 265 | 327 |
| 18 | | 80 | 142 | 204 | 266 | 328 |
| 19 | | 81 | 143 | 205 | 267 | 329 |
| 20 | | 82 | 144 | 206 | 268 | 330 |
| 21 | | 83 | 145 | 207 | 269 | 331 |
| 22 | | 84 | 146 | 208 | 270 | 332 |
| 23 | | 85 | 147 | 209 | 271 | 333 |
| 24 | | 86 | 148 | 210 | 272 | 334 |
| 25 | | 87 | 149 | 211 | 273 | 335 |
| 26 | | 88 | 150 | 212 | 274 | 336 |
| 27 | | 89 | 151 | 213 | 275 | 337 |
| 28 | | 90 | 152 | 214 | 276 | 338 |
| 29 | | 91 | 153 | 215 | 277 | 339 |
| 30 | | 92 | 154 | 216 | 278 | 340 |
| 31 | | 93 | 155 | 217 | 279 | 341 |
| 32 | | 94 | 156 | 218 | 280 | 342 |
| 33 | | 95 | 157 | 219 | 281 | 343 |
| 34 | | 96 | 158 | 220 | 282 | 344 |
| 35 | | 97 | 159 | 221 | 283 | 345 |
| 36 | | 98 | 160 | 222 | 284 | 346 |
| 37 | | 99 | 161 | 223 | 285 | 347 |
| 38 | | 100 | 162 | 224 | 286 | 348 |
| 39 | | 101 | 163 | 225 | 287 | 349 |
| 40 | | 102 | 164 | 226 | 288 | 350 |
| 41 | | 103 | 165 | 227 | 289 | 351 |
| 42 | | 104 | 166 | 228 | 290 | 352 |
| 43 | | 105 | 167 | 229 | 291 | 353 |
| 44 | | 106 | 168 | 230 | 292 | 354 |
| 45 | | 107 | 169 | 231 | 293 | 355 |
| 46 | | 108 | 170 | 232 | 294 | 356 |
| 47 | | 109 | 171 | 233 | 295 | 357 |
| 48 | | 110 | 172 | 234 | 296 | 358 |
| 49 | | 111 | 173 | 235 | 297 | 359 |
| 50 | | 112 | 174 | 236 | 298 | 360 |
| 51 | | 113 | 175 | 237 | 299 | 361 |
| 52 | | 114 | 176 | 238 | 300 | 362 |
| 53 | | 115 | 177 | 239 | 301 | 363 |
| 54 | | 116 | 178 | 240 | 302 | 364 |
| 55 | | 117 | 179 | 241 | 303 | 365 |
| 56 | | 118 | 180 | 242 | 304 | 366 |
| 57 | | 119 | 181 | 243 | 305 | 367 |
| 58 | | 120 | 182 | 244 | 306 | 368 |
| 59 | | 121 | 183 | 245 | 307 | 369 |
| 60 | | 122 | 184 | 246 | 308 | 370 |
| 61 | | 123 | 185 | 247 | 309 | 371 |
| 62 | | 124 | 186 | 248 | 310 | 372 |

Classification no. **T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Continued**

**T12.3: Bulletins—Continued**

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 373 | 437 | 501 | 565 | 629 | 693 |
| 374 | 438 | 502 | 566 | 630 | 694 |
| 375 | 439 | 503 | 567 | 631 | 695 |
| 376 | 440 | 504 | 568 | 632 | 696 |
| 377 | 441 | 505 | 569 | 633 | 697 |
| 378 | 442 | 506 | 570 | 634 | 698 |
| 379 | 443 | 507 | 571 | 635 | 699 |
| 380 | 444 | 508 | 572 | 636 | 700 |
| 381 | 445 | 509 | 573 | 637 | 701 |
| 382 | 446 | 510 | 574 | 638 | 702 |
| 383 | 447 | 511 | 575 | 639 | 703 |
| 384 | 448 | 512 | 576 | 640 | 704 |
| 385 | 449 | 513 | 577 | 641 | 705 |
| 386 | 450 | 514 | 578 | 642 | 706 |
| 387 | 451 | 515 | 579 | 643 | 707 |
| 388 | 452 | 516 | 580 | 644 | 708 |
| 389 | 453 | 517 | 581 | 645 | 709 |
| 390 | 454 | 518 | 582 | 646 | 710 |
| 391 | 455 | 519 | 583 | 647 | 711 |
| 392 | 456 | 520 | 584 | 648 | 712 |
| 393 | 457 | 521 | 585 | 649 | 713 |
| 394 | 458 | 522 | 586 | 650 | 714 |
| 395 | 459 | 523 | 587 | 651 | 715 |
| 396 | 460 | 524 | 588 | 652 | 716 |
| 397 | 461 | 525 | 589 | 653 | 717 |
| 398 | 462 | 526 | 590 | 654 | 718 |
| 399 | 463 | 527 | 591 | 655 | 719 |
| 400 | 464 | 528 | 592 | 656 | 720 |
| 401 | 465 | 529 | 593 | 657 | 721 |
| 402 | 466 | 530 | 594 | 658 | 722 |
| 403 | 467 | 531 | 595 | 659 | 723 |
| 404 | 468 | 532 | 596 | 660 | 724 |
| 405 | 469 | 533 | 597 | 661 | 725 |
| 406 | 470 | 534 | 598 | 662 | 726 |
| 407 | 471 | 535 | 599 | 663 | 727 |
| 408 | 472 | 536 | 600 | 664 | 728 |
| 409 | 473 | 537 | 601 | 665 | 729 |
| 410 | 474 | 538 | 602 | 666 | 730 |
| 411 | 475 | 539 | 603 | 667 | 731 |
| 412 | 476 | 540 | 604 | 668 | 732 |
| 413 | 477 | 541 | 605 | 669 | 733 |
| 414 | 478 | 542 | 606 | 670 | 734 |
| 415 | 479 | 543 | 607 | 671 | 735 |
| 416 | 480 | 544 | 608 | 672 | 736 |
| 417 | 481 | 545 | 609 | 673 | 737 |
| 418 | 482 | 546 | 610 | 674 | 738 |
| 419 | 483 | 547 | 611 | 675 | 739 |
| 420 | 484 | 548 | 612 | 676 | 740 |
| 421 | 485 | 549 | 613 | 677 | 741 |
| 422 | 486 | 550 | 614 | 678 | 742 |
| 423 | 487 | 551 | 615 | 679 | 743 |
| 424 | 488 | 552 | 616 | 680 | 744 |
| 425 | 489 | 553 | 617 | 681 | 745 |
| 426 | 490 | 554 | 618 | 682 | 746 |
| 427 | 491 | 555 | 619 | 683 | 747 |
| 428 | 492 | 556 | 620 | 684 | 748 |
| 429 | 493 | 557 | 621 | 685 | 749 |
| 430 | 494 | 558 | 622 | 686 | 750 |
| 431 | 495 | 559 | 623 | 687 | 751 |
| 432 | 496 | 560 | 624 | 688 | 752 |
| 433 | 497 | 561 | 625 | 689 | 753 |
| 434 | 498 | 562 | 626 | 690 | 754 |
| 435 | 499 | 563 | 627 | 691 | 755 |
| 436 | 500 | 564 | 628 | 692 | 756 |

Classification no. **T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY**—Continued

**T12.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 757 | 777 | 797 | 817 | 837 | 857 |
| 758 | 778 | 798 | 818 | 838 | 858 |
| 759 | 779 | 799 | 819 | 839 | 859 |
| 760 | 780 | 800 | 820 | 840 | 860 |
| 761 | 781 | 801 | 821 | 841 | 861 |
| 762 | 782 | 802 | 822 | 842 | 862 |
| 763 | 783 | 803 | 823 | 843 | 863 |
| 764 | 784 | 804 | 824 | 844 | 864 |
| 765 | 785 | 805 | 825 | 845 | 865 |
| 766 | 786 | 806 | 826 | 846 | 866 |
| 767 | 787 | 807 | 827 | 847 | 867 |
| 768 | 788 | 808 | 828 | 848 | 868 |
| 769 | 789 | 809 | 829 | 849 | 869 |
| 770 | 790 | 310 | 830 | 850 | 870 |
| 771 | 791 | 811 | 831 | 851 | 871 |
| 772 | 792 | 812 | 832 | 852 | |
| 773 | 793 | 813 | 833 | 853 | |
| 774 | 794 | 814 | 834 | 854 | |
| 775 | 795 | 815 | 835 | 855 | |
| 776 | 796 | 816 | 836 | 856 | |

**T12.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates)

(CT)

[The summary, Organization of national banks, which appears in the first issue of the Bulletin for each month, also certain other portions of the Bulletins, are sometimes issued separately.]

**T12.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T12.5: Abstract of reports of condition of national banks** oblong 8° and 4°

(date)

Eca. 4742, 4PF

[These abstracts are prepared from the reports submitted by national banks in response to calls from the Comptroller of the Currency (*see also* T12.11 1:). Prior to 1869, reports were made quarterly, but the act of Mar. 3, 1869, required that they be made 5 times a year.

The abstracts are issued separately as shown below, and a similar abstract, though not always in the same form, has been included in the annual report. The first abstract of this nature appeared in the annual report for 1863. With his report for 1864, the Comptroller submitted the reports of banks and an abstract thereof for that year, but so far as is known, the latter were not printed. The abstracts included in the annual reports 1865-70 are for quarterly periods; the annual reports for 1871-1909 exhibit the statistics as compiled 5 times a year.

The Public Documents Library has none of the separately issued abstracts prior to 1893. From Mar. 5, 1895, to Oct. 6, 1896, each issue included not only a summary for the whole United States, but also a sheet for each State and Territory, one for each reserve city, and one for trust companies in Washington, D. C. For Dec. 17, 1896, the sheets for the individual States, etc., were issued in oblong 8° in the same form as the other issues for 1895 and 1896, but the summary was printed in a 4° pamphlet which contained also the statistics for the individual States, etc. Beginning with the issue for Mar. 9, 1897, the oblong 8° sheets were discontinued, and in their stead was issued the 4° pamphlet containing the same information.

None of the earlier issues were numbered, but numbers have appeared on the publications beginning with no. 13, for Apr. 5, 1899. In the list below, the date used is the date for which returns are made.]

Abstract of reports made to Comptroller of Currency showing condition of national banks in United States at close of business on —— oblong 8°

1871-92 *
1893, Mar. 6
May 4
July 12
Oct. 3
Dec. 19
1894, Feb. 28
May 4
July 18
Oct. 2
Dec. 19
1895, Mar. 5
May 7
July 11
1895, Sept. 28
Dec. 13
1896, Feb. 28
May 7
July 14
Oct. 6
Dec. 17 [Individual States, etc., without summary. Same statistics appeared with summary in the 4° pamphlet for 1896, Dec. 17, listed on next page.]

Classification no. **T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Continued**

**T12.5: Abstract of reports of condition of national banks—Continued**

(date)

Abstract of reports of condition of national banks 4°

1896, Dec. 17, [no. 1]
1897, Mar. 9, [no. 2]
May 14, [no. 3]
July 23, [no. 4]
Oct. 5, [no. 5]
Dec. 15, [no. 6]
1898, Feb. 18, [no. 7]
May 5, [no. 8]
July 14, [no. 9]
Sept. 20, [no. 10]
Dec. 1, [no. 11]
1899, Feb. 4, [no. 12]
Apr. 5, no. 13
June 30, no. 14
Sept. 7, no. 15
Dec. 2, no. 16
1900, Feb. 13, no. 17
Apr. 26, no. 18
June 29, no. 19
Sept. 5, no. 20
Dec. 13, no. 21
1901, Feb. 5, no. 22
Apr. 24, no. 23
July 15, no. 24
Sept. 30, no. 25
Dec. 10, no. 26
1902, Feb. 25, no. 27
Apr. 30, no. 28
July 16, no. 29
Sept. 15, no. 30
Nov. 25, no. 31
1903, Feb. 6, no. 32
Apr. 9, no. 33
1903, June 9, no. 34
Sept. 9, no. 35
Nov. 17, no. 36
1904, Jan. 22, no. 37
Mar. 28, no. 38
June 9, no. 39
Sept. 6, no. 40
Nov. 10, no. 41
1905, Jan. 11, no. 42
Mar. 14, no. 43
May 29, no. 44
Aug. 25, no. 45
Nov. 9, no. 46
1906, Jan. 29, no. 47
Apr. 6, no. 48
June 18, no. 49
Sept. 4, no. 50
Nov. 12, no. 51
1907, Jan. 26, no. 52
Mar. 22, no. 53
May 20, no. 54
Aug. 22, no. 55
Dec. 3, no. 56
1908, Feb. 14, no. 57
May 14, no. 58
July 15, no. 59
Sept. 23, no. 60
Nov. 27, no. 61
1909, Feb. 5, no. 62
Apr. 28, no. 63
June 23, no. 64
Sept. 1, no. 65
Nov. 16, no. 66

**T12.6: National-bank act as amended**

(date)

[Full title has varied somewhat as shown below. Prior to 1900, sometimes included also in annual reports of Comptroller of Currency (T12.1:).]

Act to provide a national currency secured by pledge of United States stocks, and to provide for circulation and redemption thereof

1863 [1150–31]

Same. 12°

Act to provide a national currency secured by pledge of United States bonds, and to provide for circulation and redemption thereof

1864 36 p.

Same. 36 + 24 p. [Contains also certain Instructions and suggestions in regard to organization and management of national banks. *See*, for full instructions, T12.8:864.]

National currency act, with amendments, and laws relating to taxation of national banks [etc.]

1864–69

1864–72

National-bank act and other laws relating to national banks, from Revised statutes of United States, with amendments and additional acts

1875

1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 274.) [Includes additions to Feb. 26, 1881.]

Same. (Treas. Dept. doc. 314.) [Includes additions to July 12, 1882.]

1885 (Treas. Dept. doc. 692.)

1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1197.) [Date on cover is 1888.]

Classification no. **T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY**—Continued

**T12.6: National-bank act as amended**—Continued

(date) National-bank act and other laws relating to national banks, from Revised statutes of United States, with amendments and additional acts—Continued

1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1382.)
1892 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1533.)
1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1533.)

National-bank act as amended, with other laws relating to national banks, from Revised statutes of United States

1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. [1842, erroneously printed] 1812.)
1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. [1842, erroneously printed] 1812.)
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2004.)
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2086.)
1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2086.)
1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2250.) [3997–612]
1902
1903
1904
1905 90 p.

Same [revised]. 94 p.

1906

National-bank act as amended, and other laws relating to national banks

1907
1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2505.)

Same. [Reprint] 1909 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2505.) [5409–733]

**T12.7: Digest of national bank decisions** Exc. 4742.3-.6.

(date) [From 1875 to 1904, in annual reports of Comptroller of Currency (T12.1:), the earlier ones bearing various titles, such as Synopsis of Supreme Court decisions, Digest of national-bank cases, etc. The title used in the heading above has appeared beginning with 1893. The Digests for 1894, 1900, and 1903 were issued separately also and should be classed here.
Beginning with 1905, these Digests are issued from time to time in separate form only, the annual reports containing only such decisions as have been made subsequent to the issue of the latest Digest.]

1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1744.) [From annual report, 1894 (T12.1:894[1]).]
1900 [From annual report, 1900 (T12.1:900[1]).] 1912, 14:5.
1903 [From annual report, 1903 (T12.1:903[1]).] 1912:1-24.
1905 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2404.)
1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2404.)

**T12.8: Instructions and suggestions relative to organization, etc., of national banks** Exc. 4899.9.

864 Instructions and suggestions of Comptroller of Currency in regard to organization and management of national banks. 1864. [Certain portions of these instructions were included in the same publication with the Act to provide a national currency, as issued in 1864 (T12.6:864).]

884 Instructions and suggestions of Comptroller of Currency in regard to organization, extension, and management of national banks. 1884. ([Treas. Dept. doc. 563.])

891 Instructions and suggestions of Comptroller of Currency relative to organization and management of national banks. 1891. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1470.)

893 Same. 1893. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1588.)

897 Same. [1893, reprint] 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1588, 2d edition.)

900[1] Same. 1897 [reprint 1900]. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1588, 3d edition.) [Date on cover is 1900.]

900[2] Instructions and suggestions of Comptroller of Currency relative to organization, etc., of national banks. 1900. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2175.)

902 Same. 1902. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2283.)

Classification no.

## T12. COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Continued

**T12.8: Instructions and suggestions relative to organization, etc., of national banks—Continued**

903 Same. 1903. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2283.)
905 Same. 1905. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2393.)
906 Same. [1905, reprint] 1906. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2393.)
~~907~~ Same. 1907. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2476.)
909[1] Same. [1907, reprint] 1909. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2476.)
~~909~~[2] Same. 1909. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2565.)

**T12.9: Statement showing amount of national bank notes outstanding [etc.]** oblong 8° and 4° [Monthly.]

(date)

[The form of the publication was changed Feb. 1909. From July, 1907, to Jan. 1909, each issue was dated the end of the month; from Feb. 1909, the date used in the title is the beginning of the month following that for which statement is made. There is no issue dated Feb. 1909, statistics for February being given in issue of Mar. 1, 1909. Full titles are given in the list below. The date by which each issue is listed is that used in the title or caption.]

Statement of Comptroller of Currency showing amount and denominations of national bank notes outstanding, amount of lawful money on deposit with Treasurer U. S. to redeem national bank notes, and kinds and amounts of U. S. bonds on deposit to secure circulation and public deposits on ——, with changes during preceding year and preceding month oblong 8°

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1907, July 31 | 1908, Feb. 29 | 1908, Sept. 30 |
| Aug. 31 | Mar. 31 | Oct. 31 |
| Sept. 30 | Apr. 30 | Nov. 30 |
| Oct. 31 | May 29 | Dec. 31 |
| Nov. 30 | June 30 | 1909, Jan. 30 |
| Dec. 31 | July 31 | |
| 1908, Jan. 31 | Aug. 31 | |

Statement of Comptroller of Currency showing amount of national bank notes outstanding secured by U. S. bonds and by lawful money at beginning of business on dates indicated, with changes during preceding year and preceding month, also kinds and amounts of bonds on deposit to secure national bank notes and public deposits 4°

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909, Mar. 1 | 1909, July 1 | 1909, Nov. 1 |
| Apr. 1 | Aug. 2 | Dec. 1 |
| May 1 | Sept. 1 | 1910, Jan. 3 |
| June 1 | Oct. 1 | |

**T12.10: List of national bank examiners** 4°

(date)

[Issued at irregular intervals as necessary, since Dec. 18, 1908. Prior to that time, similar lists were sometimes included in the annual report (T12.1:).]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1908, Dec. 18 | 1909, Aug. 10? * | |
| 1909, Mar. 10 | Oct. 8? * | |
| May 10 | Dec. 15? * | |
| July 9? * | | |

**T12.11[1]: [Circular letters to presidents or cashiers of national banks asking for report of condition of banks]** 4°

(date)

[These notices are sent out 5 times a year; the reports submitted in response thereto are embodied in the Abstract of reports of national banks (T12.5:). As these circular letters are of no permanent interest and no complete file can be consu[illegible] no attempt is made to list them here.]

**T12.11[2]: Circular letter transmitting blank reports** 4°

(date)

[Sent to national banks. Not listed here.]

**T12.11[3]: Circular letters** (miscellaneous)

(CT)

[Sent to national banks, etc., in connection with the business of this office. [illegible] listed here.]

## T13. 1st COMPTROLLER

[The act of Sept. 2, 1789, which established the Treasury Department, authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to appoint a Comptroller, the duties of whose office were laid down in that act (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 65, 66). The office became known as that of 1st Comptroller in 1817, when by act of Mar. 3 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 366), the office of 2d Comptroller was established.
By act approved July 31, 1894, effective Oct. 1, 1894 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 205, 208), the offices of 2d Comptroller and Commissioner of Customs were abolished and the work which had been carried on in those offices was combined with that of the 1st Comptroller, whose designation then became Comptroller of the Treasury; *see* T15.]

**Classification no.**

### T13.1: Annual reports

(date) [1853–94, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

### T13.2: General publications

C76 Continental bill of exchange. Decision in regard to continental bill of exchange on commissioner at Paris, Jan. 1, 1782, as claim against United States. July 29, 1886.

M66 Mint. United States mint, report upon its management and condition, Apr. 3, 1872. 1872.

### T13.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T13.4: Circulars

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this office were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

### T13.5: Decisions

(v. nos.) [Prior to 1880, the Decisions of the 1st Comptroller were not printed by the Government.]

v. 1, 1880 [1st edition] * [50 copies distributed to the Departments in sheets.]

Same. 2d edition with appendix [1979–81] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

Same, appendix to 2d edition

v. 2, 1881 1st edition

Same. 2d edition [2082–219] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

v. 3, 1882 [2126–37]
v. 4, 1883 [2238–56]
v. 5, 1884 [2314–22]
v. 6, [Jan.–Mar.] 1885 [2415–69]
[None published between Mar. 1885 and May, 1893.]

[v. 7] May, 1893–Sept. 1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1732.)

*See*, for later decisions, T15.5:

### T13.6: Government salary tables

*See also* T15.2:Sa3 and T1.2:Sa3.

865 Salary tables of Treasury Department for every month and quarter of year; calculated and prepared by John Jay Knox. 1865. oblong 12°

867 Tables of Government salaries for every day, month, and quarter of year; calculated and prepared by G. E. W. Sharretts and R. H. Andrews. 1867. large 8°

872 Government salary tables adopted by comptrolling officers of Treasury Department for use in payment of persons in civil employments who receive annual or quarterly salaries; compiled by David S. Green. 1872.

## T14. 2d COMPTROLLER

[The office of 2d Comptroller was established by act approved Mar. 3, 1817 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 366, 367). Abolished by act of July 31, 1894 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 205), effective Oct. 1, 1894, at which time the work of the 2d Comptroller devolved upon the 1st Comptroller, who by the same act was made Comptroller of the Treasury; *see* T15.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **T14.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1853–94, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.] |
| **T14.2:** | **General publications** |
| L85 | Longevity record of officers in United States Army. n. p. May 18, 1886. 4° |
| **T14.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **T14.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (date) | [The Public Documents Library has but one circular issued from the 2d Comptroller's office. It is unnumbered and is dated Sept. 1, 1863. Later circulars relating to the work of this office were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:] |
| **T14.5:** | **Digest of decisions** |
| (v. nos.) | [v. 1] [1st edition] *<br>Same. [2d edition]<br>Same. 3d edition<br>v. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 659.)<br>v. 3 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1557.)<br>v. 4 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2143.) |

## T15. COMPTROLLER OF TREASURY

[The Comptroller of the Treasury has been so designated since Oct. 1, 1894, when with the duties of his office (formerly 1st Comptroller) were combined those of the 2d Comptroller and the Commissioner of Customs, the two offices last mentioned having been abolished by act approved July 31, 1894, effective Oct. 1; *see* notes under T13., T14., and T16.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **T15.1:** | **Annual reports** Exec. 3 440, 4.9 |
| (date) | [1895–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and issued separately also.<br>1899–1909, issued separately only.] |
| **T15.2:** | **General publications** |
| Ac2 | Accounts. Methods of rendering and stating accounts of disbursing officers, with suggested changes. 1901. 4° |
| B76 | Bridges. Rates for Government transportation over bridges built under acts of Congress. 1901. |
| C41 | Checks. Uniform system for handling and filing checks by auditors under Treasury Department circular 52, July 29, 1907. [1909.] 4° |
| F95 | Fuel. [Communication relative to purchase and transportation by Navy Department of fuel sufficient for necessities of current year, where amounts annually appropriated therefor are inadequate.] Mar. 28, 1905. narrow 12° |
| Ov2 | Overtime. [Request for ruling in case of E. B. Hussey claiming pay for overtime.] Feb. 21, 1905. narrow 12° |
| Sa3 | Salary tables. Government salary tables adopted by accounting officers of Treasury Department. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1923.) [*See*, for earlier tables, T13.6: and, for later tables, T1.2:Sa3.] |
| Su3 | Sugar bounty. In re sugar bounty; by R. B. Bowler. Sept. 4, 1895. |
| Y2 | Yards and docks. [Decision of Comptroller of Treasury as to availability of appropriation Maintenance of yards and docks, 1903, for purchase of miscellaneous supplies for use of Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department.] 1902. |

## T15. COMPTROLLER OF TREASURY—Continued

### ulletins

[one issued.]

### irculars

[Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

### ecisions

. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1822.)
. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1871.)
. 3 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1946.)
. 4 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2026.)
. 5 ([Treas. Dept. doc. 2042.])
. 6 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2174.)
. 7 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2222.)
. 8 ([Treas. Dept. doc. 2268.])
v. 9 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2323.)
v. 10 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2358.)
v. 11 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2399.)
v. 12 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2432.)
v. 13 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2467.)
v. 14 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2503.)
v. 15 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2543.)

**Decisions** (separates; parts)

### Digests of decisions

Digest of decisions of Comptroller of Treasury, including decisions from Oct. 1, 1894, to June 30, 1902, in published volumes 1–8 and manuscript volumes 1–21. 1902. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2285.)

List of decisions of Comptroller of Treasury which have been overruled by subsequent decisions, including decisions from Oct. 1, 1894, to June 30, 1902, in published volumes 1–8 and manuscript volumes 1–21. 1903.

## T16. COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS

nmissioner of Customs was created by act approved Mar. 3, 1849 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 396), and ns July 1, 1849, relieving the 1st Comptroller of the Treasury (T13.) of a portion of his abolished by act of July 31, 1894 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 205, 208), effective Oct. 1, 1894, when e Commissioner of Customs devolved upon the Comptroller of the Treasury; *see* T15. le period of the existence of the office of the Commissioner of Customs, its functions were ıptroller. The administrative duties pertaining to customs were performed in the Office ry by the Division of Customs (T17.), the latter having no connection with the Commisoms.]

### Annual reports

[1853–94, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

### General publications

[None issued.]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[Circulars relating to the work of this office were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## T17. CUSTOMS DIVISION

bout 1870, although act of Mar. 3, 1875 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 396) was the first to carry appro- the division.
Division is now and has been since its organization a division in the office of the Secretary sury. It had no connection with the office of the Commissioner of Customs (T16.).]

### Annual reports

[None issued.]

### General publications

Appraisers. Reports of conferences of local appraisers held at New York. *See* T20.5:

Classification no.

## T17. CUSTOMS DIVISION—Continued

**T17.2: General publications**—Continued

Books and blanks. Catalogue of books and blanks for use of customs and other officers. *See* T1.2:B64[5-8], T36.5[1]:, T36.5[2]:, and C1.2:B64[1-4].

Cuba and Porto Rico Special Commissioner. *See* T1.16:

Custom-house fees. *See* entries and note under T1.2:C96[3-6].

C96 Customs collection-districts. United States customs collection-districts, ports of entry, and ports of delivery, Dec. 1, 1873. 1873.

Porto Rico Special Commissioner. *See* T1.17:

**T17.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T17.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this division are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars: *see* certain issues under T1.4:
*See*, for Reappraisement circulars, T20.4:]

**T17.5: Regulations** (special)

*See*, for Customs regulations, general, T1.9[1]:

*See also* certain entries under T1.10:

At6 Atlanta, Ga. Revised regulations governing importation of articles for exhibition at Cotton States and International Exposition at Atlanta, Ga., under act of Aug. 18, 1894. 1895. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1791.)

C43 Chicago, Ill. New regulations governing free importation of articles for exhibition at World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, under act of Apr. 25, 1890. 1891. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1474.)

C96[1] Customs officers. Laws and regulations for government of officers of customs, under superintendence and direction of surveyors of ports. 1877. 16° [Cover bears number 952.]

C96[2] Customs inspectors. Regulations for government of customs inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers. 1893. 24° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1554.) [Compiled from Customs regulations of 1892 (T1.9[1]: 892). Date on cover is 1892. Cover also bears number 952.]

C96[3] Same. 1908. 24° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2509.) [Compiled from Customs regulations of 1908 (T1.9[1]:908). Cover bears number 952.]

N42y[1] New York City. Regulations for government of officers of customs under superintendence and direction of surveyor of port of New York. Jan. 1870. 24°

N42y[2] New York City. Laws and regulations for government of officers of customs, under superintendence and direction of surveyor of port of New York; compiled by James L. Benedict. 1875. 24°

N42y[3] New York City. Regulations for government of appraiser's department, port of New York. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 125.)

N42y[4] Same, 1907. 1908. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2497.)

Su3[1] Sugar. Regulations governing sampling, classification, and appraisement of imported sugars and molasses, under act of Aug. 28, 1894. 1895. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1766.)

Su3[2] Sugar. Regulations governing sampling and classification of imported sugars and molasses, under act of July 24, 1897. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1965.)

Su3[3] Same, revised. [Feb. 17] 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2088.)

Su3[4] Same, revised. [May 10] 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2113.)

Su3[5] Sugar. Regulations governing weighing, taring, sampling, classification, and polarization of imported sugars and molasses. 1907. 28 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2470.)

Su3[6] Same, without index. 1907. 23 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2470.)

Classification no. **T17. CUSTOMS DIVISION**—Continued

**T17.5: Regulations** (special)—Continued

T22 Tea, regulations and rulings of Treasury Department under acts of Mar. 2, 1897, and June 13, 1898. 1898. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2046.)

T68 Transportation. Regulations for transportation of merchandise without appraisement, under acts of July 14, 1870, and Apr. 20, 1871. Oct. 1, 1870, [published] 1871.

W22[1] Warehouses. Regulations relating to establishment of bonded manufacturing warehouses, under provisions of sec. 9 of tariff act of Aug. 28, 1894. 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1726.)

W22[2] Warehouses. Regulations governing bonded manufacturing warehouses, under provisions of sec. 15 of tariff act of July 24, 1897. 1901. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2230.)

W22[3] Warehouses. Regulations relating to establishment of bonded smelting and refining warehouses, under provisions of sec. 29 of tariff act of July 24, 1897. 1898. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2024.)

W22[4] Warehouses. Extracts from regulations of Treasury Department relative to establishment of bonded warehouses for storage of dutiable merchandise and bonding of common carriers for transportation of appraised and unappraised dutiable merchandise. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 513.) [The numbered articles included herein are taken from General regulations under customs and navigation laws, 1874 (T1.9[1]:874).]

**T17.6: Customs laws** (general)

*See*, for Customs regulations, general, T1.9[1]:

*See*, for special customs regulations, T17.5:

899 Laws of United States relating to customs, with portions of certain commercial treaties; compiled by M. P. Andrews. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2012.)

908 Compilation of customs laws and digest of decisions thereunder rendered by courts and Board of General Appraisers. 1908. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2499.)

**T17.7: Tariffs**

[Various compilations have been prepared at intervals since 1842 by E. D. Ogden, Lewis Heyl, Samuel T. Morgan, and others, and supplied by the Treasury Department, from time to time, to officials interested. These are, however, not public documents and are not entered in this Checklist.]

879 Tariff on imports into United States and free list, and reciprocity treaty with Hawaii. Jan. 1879. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

880[1] Same, and Hawaiian reciprocity treaty; indexed. 1880. 82 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 73.)

880[2] Same, and Hawaiian reciprocity treaty; indexed. 1880. 66 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 73.) [This print contains same matter as the 82 p. print of 1880.]

883 Same, as contained in act of Mar. 3, 1883, also Hawaiian reciprocity treaty; indexed. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 415.) [Interleaved.]

887 Same, as contained in act of Mar. 3, 1883, also Hawaiian reciprocity treaty and extracts from navigation and oleomargarine acts; indexed. 1887. (Treas. Dept. doc. 937.)

888 Same, as contained in act of Mar. 3, 1883, also Hawaiian reciprocity treaty, and extracts from navigation and oleomargarine acts; indexed. 1888. (Treas. Dept. doc. 937.)

890 Tariffs of 1883 and 1890 on imports into United States, etc.; indexed. 1890. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1372.)

894 Tariffs of 1890 and 1894 on imports into United States, and customs administrative act of June 10, 1890; indexed. 1894. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

Classification no.

## T17. CUSTOMS DIVISION—Continued

**T17.7: Tariffs**—Continued

897[1] Tariffs of 1894 and 1897 on imports into United States, and customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sec. 7 and 11; indexed. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1953.)

*See*, for another print of tariff law of 1897, ordered by Congress, Y1.1:T17[1].

897[2] Tariff of 1897 on imports into United States, with customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sec. 7 and 11, and war-revenue act of June 13, 1898; indexed. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2099.)

897[3] Same, with customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sec. 7 and 11, war-revenue act of June 13, 1898, and amendatory act of Mar. 2, 1901; indexed. 1901. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2223.)

897[4] Same, with customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sec. 7, 11, and 23, war-revenue act of June 13, 1898, and amendatory acts of Mar. 2, 1901, and Apr. 12, 1902, and act of Mar. 8, 1902, temporarily to provide revenue for Philippine Islands; indexed. 1902. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2279.)

897[5] Tariff on imports into United States and free list as contained in act of July 24, 1897. 1908. 124 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2279.) [Reprinted for use of Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. The additional acts contained in other editions are omitted here.]

897[6] Tariff of 1897 on imports into United States, with customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendatory act of May 27, 1908, act of Apr. 12, 1902, repealing war revenue taxation, act of Mar. 8, 1902, temporarily to provide revenue for Philippine Islands, sec. 13 and 22 of Philippine tariff act of Mar. 3, 1905, and act of Mar. 2, 1905, applying tariff of 1897 to articles [and persons] from Canal Zone; indexed. 1908. 173 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2279.)

897[7] Same [without additional acts]. 1908. 124 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2279.)

[Title-page of this edition reads incorrectly "with customs administrative act of June 10, 1890," etc. Although the title-page is the same as that of the preceding entry (T17.7:897[6]), this edition contains only the original act of 1897 and is, except for title-page, identical with the edition printed for the use of the Committee on Ways and Means (T17.7:897[5]).]

909 Tariff act of Aug. 5, 1909, on imports into United States, with index. 1909. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

*See*, for another print of tariff act of 1909, ordered by Congress, Y1.1:T17[2].

**T17.8: Appeals pending before United States courts in customs cases**

(nos.)

[Monthly Apr. 1, 1905–Jan. 1, 1906; quarterly beginning Apr. 1, 1906. The issues of Apr. 1 and May 1, 1905, are the only ones which bear Treasury Department document numbers.]

[1] [Appeals pending before United States courts in customs cases], supplement [to] Treasury decisions, v. 9, no. 2, Jan. 12, 1905. [1905.]

[2] Appeals pending before United States courts in customs cases, Apr. 1, 1905. 1905. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2395.)

[3] Same, May 1, 1905. 1905. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2400.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4, June 1, 1905 | 12, Apr. 1, 1906 | 20, Apr. 1, 1908 |
| 5, July 1, 1905 | 13, July 1, 1906 | 21, July 1, 1908 |
| 6, Aug. 1, 1905 | 14, Oct. 1, 1906 | 22, Oct. 1, 1908 |
| 7, Sept. 1, 1905 | 15, Jan. 1, 1907 | 23, Jan. 1, 1909 |
| 8, Oct. 2, 1905 | 16, Apr. 1, 1907 | 24, Apr. 1, 1909 |
| 9, Nov. 1, 1905 | 17, July 1, 1907 | 25, July 1, 1909 |
| 10, Dec. 1, 1905 | 18, Oct. 1, 1907 | 26, Oct. 1, 1909 |
| 11, Jan. 1, 1906 | 19, Jan. 1, 1908 | |

## T18. ENGRAVING AND PRINTING BUREAU

[Engraving and printing for the Treasury Department was done for many years by contractors, but at the time of the Civil War it was found necessary to organize a bureau to attend to the final work on the great number of notes issued. By act approved July 11, 1862 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 532), the Secretary of the Treasury was empowered by Congress to purchase machinery and employ persons to do the work. In 1863, the bureau was called the National Currency Bureau and a few years afterward it became known as Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Reorganized in 1877. The act approved June 4, 1897 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 18) provides that all business of the Engraving and Printing Bureau shall be under immediate control of the director, subject to order of the Secretary of the Treasury.]

Classification no.

T18.1: **Annual reports** Econ 4448.4.

(date)

[The earliest in the Public Documents Library is for 1872 but it is not known that this is the 1st annual report issued by the Engraving and Printing Bureau.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | | 1883 | 1901 |
| 1873 | * | 1884 | 1902 |
| 1874 | * | 1885–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and issued separately also. | 1903 |
| 1875 | * | | 1904 |
| 1876 | * | | 1905 |
| 1877 | | | 1906 |
| 1878 | * | | 1907 |
| 1879 | | | 1908 ✓ |
| 1880 | | | 1909 ✓ |
| 1881 | | 1899 | |
| 1882 | | 1900 | |

1931

### T18.2: General publications

B22 Bank note companies. Reply of [Geo. B. McCartee, chief of] Bureau of Engraving and Printing to New York bank note companies; omitted from report of testimony printed by Congressional Printer. 1874.

Ex7 Expenditures. Letter of O. H. Irish, chief of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, to John D. C. Atkins, chairman of Committee on Appropriations of House of Representatives, relative to letters of John M. Glover, chairman of House Committee on Expenditures in Treasury Department. n. p. Jan. 10, 1879.

F51 Fire-proof building. Extracts from Congressional globe of Feb. 28 and Mar. 5, 1871, regarding redemption and reprinting of mutilated and counterfeited national bank notes, and reappropriation for fire-proof building in which to accommodate Bureau of Engraving and Printing. n. p. [1871].

In8[1] Investigation. Report on Bureau of Engraving and Printing, made by [E. O. Graves, Edward Wolcott, and E. R. Chapman] committee of investigation appointed by Secretary of Treasury. June 10, 1877.

In8[2] Same, supplement. n. p. [1877].

In8[3] Investigation. Testimony taken by Committee Appointed to Investigate Bureau of Engraving and Printing [Charles Lyman, Charles H. Brown, and Arthur Hendricks, appointed by Secretary of Treasury, May 21, 1897]. 1899. (55th Cong. 3d sess. S. doc. 109, pt. 2; serial no. 3734.) [Report of committee of which there is no bureau edition in the Public Documents Library, appears in the Congressional set as 55th Congress, 3d session, Senate document 109, pt. 1, serial no. 3734.]

P69 Plate printing. Report on plate printing [by hand vs. plate printing by steam], by Committee on Finance, Feb. 15, 1889 [adverse to H. 9623, 50th Congress, to provide for printing Government securities in highest style of art of plate printing from hand-roller presses]. 1889. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1200; [50th Cong. 2d sess., S. rp. 2604], serial no. 2618.)

P93 Printers' assistants. Instructions relative to teaching of printers' assistants during probationary period. n. p. Jan. 24, 1908.

R86 Rules and regulations of Bureau of Engraving and Printing covering its organization, accountability for values, and methods of business. 1880. (Treas. Dept. doc. 27.)

Classification no.

## T18. ENGRAVING AND PRINTING BUREAU—Con.

**T18.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T18.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this bureau are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## T19. EXAMINERS BOARD

[A board of examiners was first organized under act of Mar. 3, 1853 (Stat. L. v. 10, p. 211), since which time there have been various boards of examiners appointed by different Secretaries of the Treasury. Examinations were conducted for many years according to varying systems and rules. *See*, for early history of examinations, p. 6 of annual report, 1889 (T19.1:889).
The work of the Board of Examiners was for a time included in that of the Committee on Personnel which was abolished Feb. 10, 1909, by order of the Secretary of the Treasury; *see* Treasury Department circular 8, 1909 (T1.4:909[8]).]

**T19.1: Annual reports, Examinations in Treasury Department**

(date) [1889–92 (except 1891, none issued), in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and issued separately also. No other annual reports were issued.]

**T19.2: General publications**

Treasury Department. Report of Board of Civil Service Examiners for Treasury Department to Advisory Board, on operation of "Rules and regulations for improvement of civil service" in Treasury Department. 1873. *See* CS1.2:T71[1].

Treasury Department. Questions used in 28 civil service examinations in Treasury Department, June 5, 1872–Jan. 31, 1873. 1873. *See* CS1.2:T71[2].

**T19.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T19.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this board were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## T20. APPRAISERS

[By act of Mar. 1, 1823, the President was authorized to appoint two appraisers in each of the 7 principal ports of entry. Other appraisers, as well as assistant appraisers appointed by the Secretary of Treasury, were provided for by later acts.
The customs administrative act approved June 10, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 136) provided for 9 general appraisers, appointed by the President, who act upon appeals, either individually or as boards of 3, according to the nature of the case. The 9 general appraisers are also organized for the preparation of joint reports, etc., into a general board, with headquarters at New York. Reports and samples of merchandise are sent by local appraisers to the board at New York.
The decisions of the general appraisers are included in the Treasury decisions; *see* T1.11[1,2]:
Certain publications of the appraisers, e. g., Reports of conferences of local appraisers (T20.5:), Reappraisement circulars (T20.4[1]:), and the earlier issues of Indexes to reappraisements (T20.4[2]:), appear bearing the name of the Division of Customs, but they are classed here with the other publications of the appraisers.]

**T20.1: Annual reports of Board of General Appraisers**

(date) [1891–94, are for year ending Oct. 31; 1895–1903, are for year ending Oct. 1 or Sept. 30; 1904–09, for fiscal year ending June 30.]

1891 [Issued separately only.]
1892, in annual report of Treasury Department (Finance report, T1.1: 892), and issued separately also.
1893 [Not printed.]
1894 [Issued separately only.]
1895–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and issued separately also.

1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 [Issued separately only.]

1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909 [Issued separately only.]

Classification no.

## T20. APPRAISERS—Continued

### T20.2: General publications

C82 Cotton goods. [Report on] classification of cotton goods. n. p. Sept. 16, 1881.

G51 Gloves. Special reports relative to undervaluation of leather gloves: 1, Report of A. P. Ketchum on reappraisement of Alexandre gloves imported by A. T. Stewart & Co.; 2, Report of Charles Colné on kid gloves and silks imported from France; 3, Report of H. L. Williams relative to results of reappraisements of leather gloves. Treasury Department, 1879.

In2 Index to judicial rulings in customs cases, 1890–97. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1938.)

P83 Porto Rico. Before board of classification of general appraisers, in matter of dutiability of imports into United States from Porto Rico since ratification of treaty, protests nos. 54053–F and others; brief for Government [by] W. J. Gibson. 1900.

### T20.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T20.4[1]: Circulars, Reappraisements of merchandise by general appraisers or Reappraisement circulars

(inclusive nos.) 4° [Weekly.]

[Information concerning reappraisements is sent daily to customs officers at various ports in the form of mimeographed advance sheets.
From Aug. 9, 1890 to Jan. 6, 1898, reports of reappraisements appeared as certain issues in the series of Treasury Department circulars (T1.4:). During 1898 and 1899 they were published in the weekly Treasury decisions (T1.11[2]:).
Beginning Jan. 1900, the present series of weekly Reappraisement circulars was begun. The matter is transmitted to the Department by the president of the Board of General Appraisers and printed under the supervision of the Customs Division. Each issue includes the matter contained in the daily issues, of which there were from 1 to 6 during that week. The first of this series in the Public Documents Library is the issue of Jan. 8, 1900, designated as Reappraisement circulars 438–443; the last issue during the period covered by this Checklist is that of Dec. 27, 1909, Reappraisement circulars 2052–2053.]

### T20.4[2]: Index to reappraisements made by Board of General Appraisers

(date)

Index to reappraisements of merchandise by general appraisers

1904, Dec. 1, 1903–June 30, 1904
July–Dec.
1905, Jan.–June
July–Dec.

Index to reappraisements made by Board of General Appraisers

1906, Jan.–June
July–Dec.
1907, Jan.–June
July–Dec.
1908, Jan.–June
July–Dec.
1909, Jan.–June
July–Dec.

### T20.5: Report of conference of local appraisers held at New York

(date)

[These conferences are held in order to aid in securing uniformity in appraisement and classification at the different ports.]

Report of meeting of board of appraisers held at New York

1886, Dec. 2–? *
1887, July 11–23 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1022.)

Report of conference of local appraisers held at New York

1887, Oct. 10–25 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1049.)
1888, Jan. 9–19 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1082.)
Mar. 20–26 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1103.)
July 9–21 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1128.)
Oct. 8–15 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1152.)
1889, Jan. 14–21 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1189.)
Apr. 8–20 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1222.)
July 8–18 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1235.)
Oct. 14–23 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1272.)

Classification no.

## T20. APPRAISERS—Continued

**T20.5: (date) Report of conference of local appraisers held at New York—Continued**

1890, Jan. 13–20 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1292.)
Apr. 14–25 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1316.)
July 21–29 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1330.)
Oct. 13–30 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1366.)
1891, Jan. ? *
Apr. ? *
July ? *
Oct. 13–22 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1471.)
1892, Jan. 12–23 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1496.)
Apr. 12–16 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1506.)
July ? *
Oct. 11–22 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1552.)
1893, Jan. ? *
Apr. 11–15 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1598.)
July ? *
Oct. ? *
1894? *
1895? *
1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1841.)
1897 [No conference.]
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2039.)
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2161.)
1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2211.)
1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2269.)
1902 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2300.)
1903–07 [Not printed.]
1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2538.)
1909 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2569.)

## T21. IMMIGRATION BUREAU

[In accordance with act of Mar. 2, 1819 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 489), reports concerning immigrants were made annually to Congress by the Secretary of State, from 1820 to 1870, and statistics were collected by the State Department up to 1874. The reports for 1865 to 1867 were rendered by the commissioner of immigration appointed under act of July 4, 1864 (Stat. L. v. 13, p. 385), but transmitted through the Secretary of State. The last-mentioned act was repealed Mar. 30, 1868, which abolished the first Immigration Bureau (or Commission).

A Statistics Bureau (T37.) was established in the Treasury Department, July 28, 1866, and beginning with 1869 a report on immigration was included in the report on commerce and navigation issued by that bureau, thus duplicating the work of the State Department up to 1874, when by act of May 7, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 42), it was provided that the report on immigration should be rendered to Congress through the Treasury Department rather than the State Department. The Statistics Bureau continued to issue these reports up to 1895, duplicating the work of the present Immigration Bureau from 1892 to 1895.

The present Immigration Bureau was established July 12, 1891 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 1085). Transferred to Commerce and Labor Department, July 1, 1903; *see* C7.]

**T21.1: (date) Annual reports**

[1820–70 (except 1822), prior to establishment of Immigration Bureau, annual reports on immigration were made by the Secretary of State, but appeared only as Congressional documents. The reports for 1865 to 1867 were transmitted to the Secretary of State by the commissioner of immigration whose office was abolished in 1868; *see* note under T21.

1869–91, prior to establishment of Immigration Bureau, annual reports on immigration appeared in annual reports on Foreign commerce and navigation made by Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept. (T37.1:).]

SUPERINTENDENT OF IMMIGRATION

1892
1893
1894

COMMISSIONER-GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION

1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903 [4676–758]

*See*, for later reports, C7.1:

Classification no.

## T21. IMMIGRATION BUREAU—Continued

### T21.2: General publications

C16 Canadian border inspection. Report of immigrant inspector in charge of Canadian border inspection for fiscal year 1902, with report of special immigrant inspector Robert Watchorn, concerning immigration to United States via Canada. Aug. 1902.

C31[1] Causes which incite immigration to United States. Report of commissioners of immigration upon causes which incite immigration to United States, v. 1: Reports of commissioners. 1892. [2957–235]

C31[2] Same, v. 2: Extracts from European laws, letters of U. S. consuls. 1892. [2957–235] [Running heading of both volumes reads: Enforcement of alien contract labor laws.]

Eu7 European immigration. Report on European immigration to United States, and causes which incite same, with recommendations for further restriction of undesirable immigration and establishment of national quarantine, by Herman J. Schulteis; Letters from American consuls; Protest of Canadian workingmen against British immigration policy. 1893.

In8 Investigating commission. Report of immigration investigating commission to Secretary of Treasury. 1895.

N42y New York City. Annual report of commissioner of immigration [Wm. Williams] for port of New York for fiscal year 1902. 1902.

### T21.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T21.4: Circulars

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this bureau prior to July 1, 1903 were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4: *See*, for Circulars since July 1, 1903, C7.4:]

### T21.5: Laws and regulations

893[1] Immigration laws and regulations, Mar. 11, 1893. 1893.

893[2] Same, Apr. 25, 1893. 1893.

895[1] Same, May 22, 1895. 1895.

895[2] Same. [2d edition with additions.] 1895 [1897].

898 Same, Aug. 16, 1898. 1898.

899 Digest of immigration laws and decisions; compiled by Chapman W. Maupin. Apr. 29, 1899.

900[1] Immigration laws and regulations, Apr. 9, 1900. 1900.

900[2] Laws, treaty, and regulations relating to exclusion of Chinese. 1900. [*See*, for earlier laws, etc., relating to exclusion of Chinese, T35.2:C44[1-3].]

902[1] Same. 1902. [*See*, for later laws, C7.5:]

902[2] Immigration laws and regulations, Aug. 18, 1902. 1902.

903 Same, Mar. 1903. 1903.

*See*, for later editions, C7.5: and C7.6:

## T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER

[Office created by act of July 1, 1862 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 432).]

### T22.1: Annual reports

(date) [1863–1909, the report without accompanying tables is included in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:).]

*See*, for special report of commissioner, Jan. 13, 1863, concerning organization of office, etc., [1149–20].

*See*, for Preliminary reports on collection of internal revenue and condition of service, T22.7:

1863
1864 } [Not in Congressional set.]
1865
1866 [1291–55]
1867 [1329–5]
1868 [1371–5]
1869 [1416–4]
1870 [1452–4]
1871 [1508–4]
1872 [1563–4]

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Continued**

**T22.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 | [1604–4] | | 1891 | [2942–4] |
| 1874 | [1642–4] | | 1892 | [3097–4] |
| 1875 | [1684–4] | [No edition without Congressional document number.] | 1893 | [3218–4] |
| | | | 1894 | [3315–4] |
| | | | 1895 | [3395–11] |
| 1876 | [1753–4] | | 1896 | [3499–11] |
| 1877 | [1804–4] | | 1897 | [3658–11] |
| 1878 | [1854–4] | | 1898 | [3775–11] |
| 1879 | [1915–4] | | 1899 | [3936–11] |
| 1880 | [1964–4] | | 1900 | [4124–11] |
| 1881 | [2023–4] | | 1901 | [4307–11] |
| 1882 | [2105–4] | | 1902 | [4473–11] |
| 1883 | [2195–4] | | 1903 | [4660–11] |
| 1884 | [2292–4] | | 1904 | [4815–11] |
| 1885 | [2387–4] | | 1905 | [4981–20] |
| 1886 | [2473–4] | | 1906 | [5142–20] |
| 1887 | [2550–4] | | 1907 | [5350–20] |
| 1888 | [2645–4] | | 1908 | [5415–1051] |
| 1889 | [2733–4] | | 1909 | [5708–116] |
| 1890 | [2851–4] | | | |

TO: 1937→

**T22.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; report without accompanying tables)

(date)

**T22.2: General publications**

A11 Alcohol. Denatured alcohol at home and abroad, report reviewing observations and work in Europe regarding denatured alcohol, its manufacture and uses. 1909.

C28[1] Catalogue of books and blanks and laws and regulations prepared for use of officers of internal revenue. Jan. 1879. ([Form] 155.)

C28[2] Same. Feb. 1, 1881. ([Form] 155, revised; Treas. Dept. doc. 96.)

C28[3] Same. Mar. 1892. ([Form] 155, revised 1892.)

C28[4] Same. May, 1897. ([Form] 155, revised 1897.)

C28[5] Catalogue of blanks and books and laws and regulations prepared for use of officers of internal revenue. Aug. 1901. ([Form] 155, revised 1901.)

C68 Collections. Internal revenue collections, 1863–92. [189–.] oblong f°

C82 Cotton tax. Argument in favor of constitutionality of cotton tax, with reasons why this tax should not be refunded; by Israel Kimball. 1873.

D62[1] Direct tax. Circular to principal assessors [in relation to assessments under $3,000,000 direct tax of 1816]. May 1, 1816.

D62[2] Direct and excise taxes. Manual of direct and excise tax system of United States, including forms and regulations established by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, decisions and rulings of commissioner, with extracts from correspondence of office; by George S. Boutwell. 1863.

[As will be seen by the preface to this volume, the work of preparing the compilation was authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, but to be without compensation, the compiler being given the privilege of having the work copyrighted and published. Besides this official edition, which was printed at the Government Printing Office, two others were published in 1863 and 1864 respectively by Little, Brown and Company of Boston. The latter are omitted from th Checklist.]

D62[3] Direct taxes. Letter of Commissioner of Internal Revenue to Secretary of Treasury relative to United States direct taxes in the different States and Territories. May 3, 1880. 1881. (Treas Dept. doc. 138.)

D62[4] Direct-tax report required by Senate resolution of Apr. 14, 1882, relative to lots and tracts of land sold for non-payment of United States direct taxes, and surplus proceeds from sales in Virginia Florida, Tennessee, and Arkansas, under act approved June 1862, amended Feb. 6, 1863, and Mar. 3, 1865. 1883. (Treas. Dep doc. 413; [47th Cong. 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 85] serial no. 2076.)

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.2: General publications—Continued**

Evl Evans, Walter. Letter of Walter Evans, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, to W. B. Allison, chairman of Committee on Appropriations, Senate. June 13, 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 590.)

G23[1] Gaugers' manual. Extracts from Gaugers' manual, Gaugers' weighing manual, and [Regulations] series 7, no. 7, revised [Feb. 20, 1895], regarding duties of internal revenue gaugers, storekeepers, and storekeeper-gaugers. June 6, 1895. 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1778.)

G23[2] Same, with title, Extracts from Gaugers' manual, Gaugers' weighing manual, and Regulations 7, revised [Apr. 15, 1901], regarding duties of internal revenue gaugers, storekeepers, and storekeeper-gaugers. Oct. 15, 1902. 12°

G23[3] Same. July 30, 1906. 12°

*See*, for Gaugers' manual and Gaugers' weighing manual, T22.17:11.

*See*, for Regulations 7 revised, T22.17:7.

G52 Glucose. Report on glucose, prepared by National Academy of Sciences, in response to request made by Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 535.)

M31[1] Manual. Internal-revenue manual, compiled from laws and regulations now in force, for guidance of internal-revenue agents and officers. Aug. 1, 1879. 12°

M31[2] Same. Sept. 1, 1888.

*See also* Abstract of internal-revenue laws, T22.10:

*See*, for Gaugers' manual and Gaugers' weighing manual, T22.17:11.

*See*, for Tax manual for cigar manufacturers, T22.18:85.

Revenue Commission, 1865–66. *See* note and entries under T1.18:, T1.18[1]:, and T1.18[2]:

Revenue Special Commissioner, 1866–70. *See* T1.19:

Sp4[1] Spirits. Manual for inspectors of spirits. 1866. 16°

Sp4[2] Spirits. Manual for gaugers of spirits. 1868. 16°

Sp4[3] Same. 1870. 16°

*See*, for Gaugers' weighing manual, T22.17:11.

St2[1] Stamp cancelers. Proposed cigar and beer-stamp cancellers, letter of Commissioner of Internal Revenue to Secretary of Treasury. [May 7, 1880.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 76.)

St2[2] Stamps. Proposals for paper upon which to print internal-revenue stamps. Mar. 10, 1908. 4° [Earlier issues have appeared as Circulars (T22.4:).]

St2[3] Same. Mar. 10, 1909. 4°

T55 Tobacco. General outline of tobacco-tax system of United States, prepared by direction of Secretary of Treasury in reply to request of Minister of Finance of Belgium. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 425.)

**T22.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T22.4: Circulars** 4°

(nos.) [Many of the Internal revenue circulars appear in the numbered series of Treasury Department circulars (T1.4:).
1–407 are not in the Public Documents Library in separate form. Compilations (*see* T22.5:) have been printed from time to time including all these circulars, with revisions, etc., in convenient 8° volumes, as follows: Circulars 1–91, July 1, 1863–Dec. 15, 1870, are in the Collection of circulars, etc., which is classed under T22.5: 871[1]; nos. 92–118, Mar. 17, 1871–June 11, 1874, are in T22.5:874; nos. 119–242, and revisions of 88 and 99, July 1, 1874–Jan. 30, 1882, are in T22.5:882; nos. 243–407 and revisions of 99 and 240, Apr. 28, 1882–Aug. 25, 1893, are in T22.5:893.]

408
409
410
411
412
413 *See* Department circular 41, 1894 (T1.4:).

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.4: Circulars—Continued**

(nos.)

414, Mar. 17, 1894
Same, revised Dec. 3, 1902
Same, revised Sept. 19, 1907
Same, revised Apr. 22, 1909
Same, revised July 16, 1909
415
416
417
418
419 *See* Department circular 70, 1894 (T1.4:).
420
421
422
423 *See*, for supplemental matter, T22.4:428.
424
425 *See* Department circular 121, 1894 (T1.4:).
426 *See* Department circular 132, 1894 (T1.4:).
427 *See* Department circular 142, 1894 (T1.4:). *See*, for supplemental matter, T22.4:429.
428 (supplemental to 423)
429 (supplementary to 427) *See* Department circular 152, 1894 (T1.4:).
430 *See* Department circular 168, 1894 (T1.4:).
431 *See* Department circular 184, 1894 (T1.4:).
432
433 *See* Department circular 192, 1894 (T1.4:).
434 *See* Department circular 199, 1894 (T1.4:).
435 *See* Department circular 16, 1895 (T1.4:).
436
437
438
439
440 *See* Department circular 92, 1895 (T1.4:).
441 *See* Department circular 93, 1895 (T1.4:).
442
443 *See* Department circular 101, 1895 (T1.4:).
444 *See* Department circular 140, 1895 (T1.4:).
445
446 [Mimeographed; never printed.]
447
448
449
450
451, Feb. 17, 1896
Same, revised July 1, 1896
Same, revised Mar. 15, 1899
452 *See* Department circular 45, 1896 (T1.4:).
453
454 *See*, for supplemental matter, T22.4:459.
455
456
457 *See* Department circular 70, 1896 (T1.4:).
458 *See* Department circular 73, 1896 (T1.4:).
459 (limiting 454)
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Con.

**T22.4:** (nos.) **Circulars**—Continued

469
470
471 *See* Department circular 19, 1897 (T1.4:).
472
473
474
475
476
477 *See* Department circular 106, 1897 (T1.4:). *See*, for modification, T22.4:479.
478 *See* Department circular 112, 1897 (T1.4:).
479 (modifying 477) *See* Department circular 115, 1897 (T1.4:).
480 *See* Department circular 119, 1897 (T1.4:).
481
482
483
484 *See* Department circular 160, 1897 (T1.4:).
485 *See* Department circular 166, 1897 (T1.4:).
486 *See* Department circular 171, 1897 (T1.4:).
487
488 *See* Department circular 196, 1897 (T1.4:).
489 *See* Department circular 6, 1898 (T1.4:).
490 *See* Department circular 10, 1898 (T1.4:).
491 *See* Department circular 51, 1898 (T1.4:).
492 *See* Department circular 55, 1898 (T1.4:).
493
494
495 *See* Department circular 107, 1898 (T1.4:).
496 *See* Department circular 108, 1898 (T1.4:).
497
498 *See* Department circular 120, 1898 (T1.4:).
499 *See* Department circular 126, 1898 (T1.4:).
500 *See* Department circular 129, 1898 (T1.4:).
501, July 7, 1898 *See* Department circular 132, 1898 (T1.4:).
Same, revised Jan. 24, 1899 *See* Department circular 12, 1899 (T1.4:).
Same, revised Feb. 8, 1900 *See* Department circular 16, 1900 (T1.4:).
502
503, July 13, 1898
Same, supplement, Aug. 16, 1898
Same, revised Nov. 14, 1898
504
505
506
507
508
509
510 *See* Department circular 171, 1898 (T1.4:).
511
512 *See* Department circular 182, 1898 (T1.4:).
513
514 *See* Department circular 188, 1898 (T1.4:).
515 *See* Department circular 189, 1898 (T1.4:).
516
517, Oct. 29, 1898
Same, revised Jan. 14, 1899
518
519 *See* Department circular 205, 1898 (T1.4:).
520 *See* Department circular 207, 1898 (T1.4:).
521 *See* Department circular 6, 1899 (T1.4:).
522

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Cn.

**T22.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

523
524 *See* Department circular 33, 1899 (T1.4:).
525
526 *See* Department circular 48, 1899 (T1.4:).
527
528
529
530
531
532
533 *See* Department circular 73, 1899 (T1.4:).
534
535
536 *See*, for supplement, T22.4:542.
537, June 13, 1899 *See*, for modifications, T22.4:572, 577.
Same, revised Mar. 10, 1900
538, June 22, 1899
Same, revised July 17, 1899
539
540 *See* Department circular 93, 1899 (T1.4:).
541, July 12, 1899
Same, revised July 26, 1900
542 (supplement to 536)
543
544 *See* Department circular 109, 1899 (T1.4:).
545 *See* Department circular 116, 1899 (T1.4:).
546 *See* Department circular 119, 1899 (T1.4:).
547
548 *See* Department circular 140, 1899 (T1.4:).
549 *See* Department circular 142, 1899 (T1.4:).
550
551
552 *See* Department circular 11, 1900 (T1.4:).
553
554
555
556
557
558
559 *See* Department circular 35, 1900 (T1.4:).
560
561, Apr. 9, 1900
Same, revised June 18, 1907
562 *See* Department circular 48, 1900 (T1.4:).
563
564
565 *See* Department circular 54, 1900 (T1.4:).
566 *See* Department circular 56, 1900 (T1.4:).
567
568, May 1, 1900
Same, revised Apr. 16, 1902
569
570
571
572 (modifying 537)
573
574
575 *See* Department circular 99, 1900 (T1.4:).
576
577 (modifying 537)
578, Aug. 18, 1900
Same, revised Aug. 7, 1901

## '22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.

**Circulars**—Continued

79
80
81 *See* Department circular 140, 1900 (T1.4:).
82
83
84
85 *See* Department circular 154, 1900 (T1.4:).
86
87
88
89
590 *See* Department circular 7, 1901 (T1 4:).
591 *See* Department circular 13, 1901 (T1.4:).
592 *See* Department circular 17, 1901 (T1.4:).
593 *See* Department circular 26, 1901 (T1.4:).
594
595
596, Mar. 22, 1901
Same, revised Oct. 1, 1903
597
598
599
600 *See* Department circular 42, 1901 (T1.4:).
601 *See* Department circular 44, 1901 (T1.4:).
602 *See*, for modifications, T22.4:604.
603
604 (modifying 602)
605
606 *See* Department circular 81, 1901 (T1.4:).
607 *See* Department circular 85, 1901 (T1.4:).
608
609 *See* Department circular 96, 1901 (T1.4:).
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619 *See* Department circular 31, 1902 (T1.4:).
620
621
622
623 *See* Department circular 42, 1902 (T1.4:).
624
625
626 *See* Department circular 77, 1902 (T1.4:).
627 *See* Department circular 78, 1902 (T1.4:).
628 *See* Department circular 84, 1902 (T1.4:). *See*, for revision, T22.4:663.
629
630 *See* Department circular 86, 1902 (T1.4:).
631 *See* Department circular 89, 1902 (T1.4:).
632 *See* Department circular 94, 1902 (T1.4:).
633
634 *See* Department circular 101, 1902 (T1.4:).
635
636
637
638
639 *See* Department circular 8, 1903 (T1.4:).

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

640
641
642
643
644 *See* Department circular 87, 1903 (T1.4:).
645
646
647
648 *See* Department circular 110, 1903 (T1.4:).
649
650 *See* Department circular 126, 1903 (T1.4:).
651
652 *See* Department circular 136, 1903 (T1.4:).
653
654
655 *See*, for modifications, T22.4:656.
656 (modifying 655)
657 *See* Department circular 44, 1904 (T1.4:).
658
659
660 *See* Department circular 71, 1904 (T1.4:).
661
662
663 (revising Circular 628, T22.4:628, and modifying Regulations 14, revised, T22.17:14) *See* Department circular 84, 1904 (T1.4:).
664
665
666
667
668
669
670 *See* Department circular 70, 1905 (T1.4:).
671
672
673
674 *See* Department circular 105, 1905 (T1.4:).
675
676
677 *See* Department circular 13, 1906 (T1.4:).
678 *See* Department circular 41, 1906 (T1.4:).
679 *See* Department circular 73, 1906 (T1.4:).
680
681
682 *See*, for modifications, T22.4:687 and 704.
683
684 *See* Department circular 98, 1906 (T1.4:).
685
686
687 (modifying 682)
688
689
690 (supplemental to Regulations 30, T22.17:30)
691
692
693 *See* Department circular 18, 1907 (T1.4:).
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701 *See* Department circular 39, 1907 (T1.4:).

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.4: Circulars—Continued**

(nos.)

702
703
704 (amending 682)
705 *See* Department circular 58, 1907 (T1.4:).
706
707
708
709

Same, revised Nov. 5, 1909

710
711
712
713
714
715 *See* Department circular 5, 1908 (T1.4:).
716
717 *See* Department circular 19, 1908 (T1.4:).
718
719
720 *See* Department circular 27, 1908 (T1.4:).
721 *See* Department circular 29, 1908 (T1.4:).
722
723 *See* Department circular 33, 1908 (T1.4:). *See*, for modification, T22.4:726.
724
725 *See* Department circular 37, 1908 (T1.4:).
726 (modifying 723) *See* Department circular 40, 1908 (T1.4:).
727
728
729
730
731
732 *See* Department circular 75, 1908 (T1.4:).
733 *See* Department circular 5, 1909 (T1.4:).
734 *See* Department circular 9, 1909 (T1.4:).
735 *See* Department circular 19, 1909 (T1.4:).
736 *See* Department circular 25, 1909 (T1.4:).

**T22.5: Collection of circulars, specials, decisions, and circular letters issued by Office of Internal Revenue**

*See*, for Circulars, T22.4:

*See*, for Specials, T22.18:

*See*, for Decisions and Digests of decisions, T22.8[1,2]:

*See*, for Circular letters and unnumbered circulars, T22.20[1,2]:

871[1] Collection of circulars and specials issued by Office of Internal Revenue to Jan. 1, 1871 [containing Circulars 1–91, July 1, 1863–Dec. 15, 1870, Specials 1–85, July 6, 1864–Oct. 18, 1870, and unnumbered circulars and circular letters, Dec. 1, 1862–Oct. 22, 1870]. 1871.

871[2] Decisions published by Office of Internal Revenue to Jan. 1871 [nos. 1–176, Oct. 1862–June 21, 1870]. 1871. [Nos. 1–119 are reprinted with notes and marginal references from Boutwell's Manual of direct and excise tax system, 1863 (T22.2:D62[2]).]

*See also* T22.8[1,2]:

874 Collection of circulars and specials issued by Office of Internal Revenue, Jan. 1, 1871–June 22, 1874 [containing Circulars 92–118, Mar. 17, 1871–June 11, 1874, Specials 86–149, Jan. 6, 1871–Apr. 11, 1874, and revisions of 75, Apr. 24, 1873, and May 20, 1874, Circular letters, unnumbered, Feb. 24, 1871–Feb. 7, 1874, and Circular letters 1–9, Jan. 6, 1874–June 22, 1874]. 1874.

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.5: Collection of circulars, specials, decisions, and circular letters issued by Office of Internal Revenue—Continued**

882 Collection of circulars, specials, decisions, and circular letters issued by Office of Internal Revenue, June 22, 1874–Jan. 30, 1882 [containing Circulars 119–242 and revisions of 88 and 99, July 1, 1874–Jan. 30, 1882, Specials 150–199, July 16, 1874–July 28, 1880, Decisions 177–179, Apr. 12, 1875–Apr. 21, 1879, and Circular letters 10–63, Aug. 1, 1874–Aug. 3, 1881]. 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 249.)

893 Collection of circulars, etc., issued by Office of Internal Revenue, Jan. 30, 1882–Aug. 25, 1893 [containing Circulars 243–407 and revisions of 99 and 240, Apr. 28, 1882–Aug. 25, 1893, Regulation, June 4, 1889, and Decision 180, Jan. 10, 1890]. 1893.

**T22.6: List of collection districts**

876 List of collection districts, with names and addresses of collectors [under] act of Aug. 15, 1876. [1876?] large 8°

883 Same. Revised 1883. [1883.] 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 461.)

886 Same. 1886. *

887 Same; reorganization of July 1, 1887. [1888.] 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1035.)

894 Same; reorganization of July 1, 1887. Revised Aug. 1894. [1894.] 4° (Office record 55.)

907 Same; reorganization of July 1, 1887. Revised July 1, 1907. [1907.] (Record no. 7118.)

**T22.7: (date) Preliminary report of Commissioner of Internal Revenue on collection of internal revenue and condition of service**

*See also* Annual reports, T22.1:

Collection of internal revenue and condition of service

1880, Aug. 4 (Treas. Dept. doc. 8.)
1881, Aug. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 164.)
1882, July 26 (Treas. Dept. doc. 295.)
1883, July 27 (Treas. Dept. doc. 450.)

[The office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue has no record of any print for 1884.]

1885, July — *
1886, July 22 (Treas. Dept. doc. 862.)
1887, July 21 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1019.)
1888, July 21 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1127.)
1889, July 24 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1236.)
1890, July 25 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1329.)
1891, July 21 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1892, July 21 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1522.)
1893, July 21 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1614.)
1894, July 26 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1689.)
1895, July 23 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1790.)
1896, July 28 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1875.)
1897, July 28 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1951.)
1898, Aug. 8 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2032.)

Preliminary report of Commissioner of Internal Revenue on collection of internal revenue and condition of service

[1899–1909 do not bear Treasury Department document numbers.]

1899, July 27
1900, July 27
1901, July 24
1902, July 28
1903, July 23
1904, Aug. 1
1905, Aug. 3
1906, July 30
1907, Aug. 13
1908, July 27
1909, July 27

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Con.

Econ 5468.985

**T22.8[1]: Decisions**

(v. nos.)

[A compilation containing decisions 1–176, rendered between Oct. 1862, and June 21 1870, appeared in 1871 with title, Decisions published by Office of Internal Revenue to Jan. 1871 (*see* T22.5:871[2]); four other decisions rendered between 1871 and 1893, bearing nos. 177–180, appeared in other compilations issued by Office of Internal Revenue (*see* T22.5:882, 893).

The majority of the decisions rendered from Dec. 24, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1897, appeared originally in the form of letters to internal revenue officers, published by contract in the Internal revenue record, a weekly issued in New York City. These appeared later in a digest prepared in the Office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue (*see* T22.8[2]:864–898).

Beginning with 1898, the decisions of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue have been published in the weekly Treasury decisions (T1.11[2]:), being numbered in that series until the end of 1899. Beginning with Jan. 1900, they have been numbered in a series of their own.

From 1898 to 1909, the internal revenue decisions were collected at the end of each calendar year and issued in a separate volume with title as shown below. From 1900 to 1903, there was each year a duplicate of this annual volume issued in style uniform with the bound volume of Treasury decisions; *see* T1.11[1]:]

Compilation of decisions rendered by Commissioner of Internal Revenue under war-revenue act of June 13, 1898

[v. 1] 1898 380 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2089.)

Same, with appendix. 386 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2089.)

v. 2, 1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2166.)

V. 16-23 (1914-36)

Compilation of decisions rendered by Commissioner of Internal Revenue

v. 3, 1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2217.) *See also* T1.11[1]:900, pt. 2.
v. 4, 1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2264.) *See also* T1.11[1]:901, pt. 2.
v. 5, 1902 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2315.) *See also* T1.11[1]:902, pt. 2.
v. 6, 1903 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2356.) *See also* T1.11[1]:903, pt. 2.

Treasury decisions under internal revenue laws

v. 7, 1904
v. 8, 1905
v. 9, 1906
v. 10, 1907
v. 11, 1908
v. 12, 1909

[Have no Treasury Department document numbers.]

**T22.8[2]: Digests of decisions and regulations**

864–898 Digest of decisions and regulations by Commissioner of Internal Revenue and abstracts of judicial decisions and opinions of Attorneys-General as to internal-revenue cases, Dec. 24, 1864–June 13, 1898. 1906. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2438.) [*See*, for information concerning early decisions issued in other forms, note at head of T22.8[1]:]

898–904 Same, June 13, 1898–Dec. 31, 1904. 1905. ([Treas. Dept. doc. 2401.])

**T22.9: Laws** (general)

[In this class are included the various prints of internal revenue acts, from the establishment of the office, with the compilations of acts and supplements thereto.]

862 Laws relating to direct and excise taxes passed during 1st and 2d sessions of 37th Congress. 1862. [Interleaved. The matter contained in this publication, with the addition of amendatory acts to Mar. 3, 1863 (*see also* T22.9:863[1,2]) appeared with title Laws and resolutions relating to direct and excise taxes, as 37th Congress, 3d session, House miscellaneous document 26, serial no. 1171.]

863[1] Act to amend act to provide internal revenue to support Government and to pay interest on public debt, approved July 1, 1862; approved Dec. 25, 1862. 1863.

863[2] Act amendatory of internal revenue laws; approved Mar. 3, 1863. 1863. [Interleaved.]

864 [Act to provide internal revenue to support Government and to pay interest on public debt, approved June 30, 1864, and Public joint resolution 59, approved July 4, 1864.] [1864.]

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Con.

**T22.9:** **Laws** (general)—Continued

865 Same [as amended by act of Mar. 3, 1865, including sections relating to collection of internal revenue from other acts]. [1865.] [Interleaved.]

866 Laws of United States relating to internal revenue, in force Aug. 1, 1866, except where otherwise specially provided, as in relation to distilled spirits, fermented liquors, certain stamp duties, and in part to cotton. 1866.

867 Laws of United States relating to internal revenue, comprising act of June 30, 1864, as amended by subsequent acts, including act of Mar. 26, 1867. 1867.

868 Internal tax laws [acts approved July 20, Jan. 11, Feb. 3, Mar. 31, and June 25, 1868, and joint resolution approved July 6, 1868]. [1868.]

872 Act of July 20, 1868, as amended [June 6, 1872], with such provisions of previous and subsequent acts as are now in force, relating specifically to distilled spirits, tobacco, snuff, and cigars, or fermented liquors. 2d edition. 1872. [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.]

873 Compilation of internal revenue laws of United States in force after act of June 6, 1872, with appendix embracing act of Dec. 24, 1872, and other internal revenue acts passed at last session of 42d Congress, ended Mar. 4, 1873. 1873.

*See*, for compilation, Internal-revenue laws, Aug. 5, 1861–Mar. 3, 1873, submitted in response to order of Senate of May 16, 1898, for use in consideration of H. 10100, to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, Y4.F49:In8.

879 Internal revenue laws, including title 35 and other portions of Revised statutes of United States as amended, and other enactments relating to internal revenue in force Mar. 4, 1879, with appendix. 1879.

881 Same, with additional laws. 1881.

883 Same, with subsequent laws. 1883. **(Treas. Dept. doc. 416.)**

886 Same, with subsequent laws. 1886. *

889 Internal revenue laws in force July 1, 1889, with appendix containing laws of general nature and miscellaneous provisions applicable to administration of internal revenue laws, compilation of 1889 1889. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1204.)

890 Compilation of internal revenue laws [1889], supplement 1, Internal-revenue acts passed at 1st session of 51st Congress. [1890.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1347.)

894 Internal revenue laws in force Aug. 28, 1894, with appendix containing laws of general nature and miscellaneous provisions applicable to administration of internal revenue laws, compilation of 1894. 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1715.)

898[1] War-revenue law of 1898, with index. [1898.]

898[2] Same, with revised index, marginal and foot notes. [1898.] large 8°

900 Internal revenue laws in force Jan. 1, 1900, compilation of 1900. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2157.)

901[1] Act of Mar. 2, 1901, amending war-revenue law of 1898, with index. [1901.]

901[2] Compilation of internal-revenue laws [1900], supplement 1, W revenue act of June 13, 1898, as amended by act of Mar. 2, 190 and other internal-revenue acts passed since Compilation of 190 in force July 1, 1901. 1901.

902 Same, supplement 2, Act of Apr. 12, 1902 (war-revenue repeal act oleomargarine act of May 9, 1902, and other internal-revenu acts passed since Compilation of internal-revenue laws, sup plement 1, issued June 29, 1901. 1902.

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.9: Laws (general)—Continued**

906 Same, supplement 3, Act of June 7, 1906, for free alcohol for use in arts and industries, act of June 7, 1906, amending law relative to fortification of pure sweet wines, and other internal-revenue acts passed since Compilation of internal-revenue laws, supplement 2, issued July 9, 1902. 1906.

**T22.10: Abstract of internal-revenue laws in force**

[These abstracts are prepared in order that internal-revenue officers and others may have the main provisions of the law and regulations in a condensed form, but they are not intended to take the place of the regular compilations of the laws or of the regulations.
*See*, for Laws, general, T22.9:
*See*, for Regulations, series 7, T22.17:
*See also* Internal-revenue manual, T22.2:M31 [1, 2].]

899 Abstract of internal-revenue laws in force May 1, 1899. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2110.)

905 Same, in force Jan. 3, 1905. 1905. 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2391.)

**T22.11: Regulations, series 1**

(nos.)
1 *
2 *
3 *
4

**T22.12: Regulations, series 2**

(nos.)
1
2
3
4
5 *
6
7
8
9
10
11

**T22.13: Regulations, series 3**

(nos.)
1
2 *
3 *
4
5
6 *
7 *
8 *
9 [Aug. 29, 1867]
Same, supplement, Sept. 28, 1867
Same, supplement, [Nov. 1, 1867]
10
11 *
12
13, Sept. 10, 1867
Same, supplement, May 16, 1868
14

**T22.14: Regulations, series 4**

(nos.)
1
2 *
3 *
4
5
6 *
7, Aug. 3, 1868
Same [supplement 1], Sept. 30, 1868
Same, supplement 2, Dec. 26, 1868
Same, supplement 3, Jan. 20, 1869
8, Aug. 1, 1868
Same, supplement, Oct. 27, 1868

**T22.15: Regulations, series 5**

(nos.)
1 *
2
3 *
4 *
5 *
6 *
7, Apr. 22, 1869
Same, supplement 1, Aug. 20, 1869
Same, supplement 2, Aug. 26, 1869
Same, supplement 3, Oct. 8, 1869
Same, supplement 4 *

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Con.

**T22.15: Regulations**, series 5—Continued

(nos.)

Same, supplement 4, revised July 18, 1871
Same, supplement 5, Sept. 27, 1870
8, July 1, 1869
Same, supplement 1 *
Same, supplement 2, Nov. 8, 1869
9, Apr. 29, 1870
Same, supplement 1, July 23, 1870 *
Same, supplement 2, Oct. 6, 1870 *

**T22.16: Regulations**, series 6

(nos.)

1
2
3 *
4
5 *
6, July 24, 1872 [1st edition]
Same, German
Same, English 2d edition
7, July 24, 1872 *
Same [Reprint?] 1876
Same, supplement 1 *
Same, supplement 2 *
Same, supplement 3, May 5, 1877
8 *
Same, revised Sept. 1, 1873
Same [revised Sept. 1, 1873], supplement 1, Mar. 8, 1875
9 *
10
11 *
Same, revised Apr. 3, 1873
12 *
13 *
14
15

**T22.17: Regulations** [series 7]

(nos.)

[In 1881, the Office of Internal Revenue had bound a small number of copies of all current regulations of this series, with list of contents, and title-page reading, Regulations and instructions, series 7 complete, from no. 1 to no. 14, inclusive, with the respective appendixes and supplements, compiled Feb. 21, 1881. Similar volumes were bound in 1884 and 1893. As these volumes were not reprints, but merely a binding up for official use of the individual regulations previously issued, no further account is taken of them in this Checklist.
The designation "Series 7" was dropped from the publications beginning about Sept. 1900. From 1880 to 1898, most but not all of the issues bore Treasury Department document numbers; since 1898, only a few have been so numbered.
In a few cases a number which had been used for regulations on one subject has been used again for a different set of regulations of a later period. In all such cases brief titles have been given for identification in the list below.
Certain Regulations of series 7 which were current in Feb. 1907 were issued as pt. 4 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 4, serial no. 5095.]

1, Feb. 19, 1880
Same, revised June 9, 1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1608.)
Same, prescribed Oct. 29, 1900
Same [prescribed Oct. 29, 1900], supplement 1, Oct. 30, 1901
Same, revised Aug. 15, 1907 Rev. Nov. 1, 1917
2, Nov. 2, 1874
Same, revised June 18, 1880
Same, revised July 15, 1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1234.)
Same, revised Mar. 1, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1760.)
Same, revised July 1, 1902 7/5/16
Same, revised July 1, 1908
3, May 21, 1878
Same, revised June 20, 1898
Same, revised [June 20, 1898], supplement 1, Dec. 16, 1898
Same, revised Jan. 28, 1899
Same, revised [Jan. 28, 1899], supplement 1, May 23, 1900
4, Jan. 31, 1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 85.)
Same [Jan. 31, 1881], supplement 1, Feb. 26, 1883 (Treas. Dept doc. 405.)
Same, revised Oct. 27, 1885 (Treas. Dept. doc. 732.)
Same, revised [Oct. 27, 1885], supplement 1 *

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Con.

**T22.17: Regulations** [series 7]—Continued

(nos.)

Same, revised [Oct. 27, 1885], supplement 2, May 3, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1770.)

Same, revised [Oct. 27, 1885], supplement 2, revised Sept. 1, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2041.)

Same, revised [Oct. 27, 1885], supplement 3, June 19, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1784.)

Same, revised Jan. 15, 1899

Same, revised [Jan. 15, 1899], supplement 1, Mar. 9, 1899

Same, revised [Jan. 15, 1899], supplement 2, Nov. 9, 1900

Same, revised July 1, 1903

5, Regulations prescribed for government of internal-revenue agents, Dec. 15, 1876

5, Regulations concerning establishment of special bonded warehouses for storage of brandy made from grapes, and transportation and exportation thereof in bond, and exportation with drawback, Feb. 5, 1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 86.)

Same [Feb. 5, 1881], supplement 1 [July 26, 1883] (Treas. Dept. doc. 451.)

Same [Feb. 5, 1881], supplement 1, revised [Nov. 12, 1887] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1060.)

Same, revised Jan. 4, 1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1182.)

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 1, Apr. 5, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1312.)

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 2, Oct. 25, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1349.)

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 2 [Oct. 25, 1890], app. 1, Nov. 8, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1374.)

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 2 [Oct. 25, 1890], app. 2, Nov. 10, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1378.)

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 2, revised July 7, 1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1436.)

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 3, May 18, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1776.)

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 4 *

Same, revised [Jan. 4, 1889], supplement 5, June 16, 1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1864.)

Same, revised Sept. 1, 1899

Same, revised [Sept. 1, 1899], supplement 1, Sept. 11, 1899

6 *

Same, revised Apr. 9, 1879

Same, revised July 7, 1887 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1015.)

Same, revised [July 7, 1887], supplement 1, July 3, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1326.)

Same, revised [July 7, 1887], supplement 2, Sept. 22, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1338.)

Same, revised Oct. 18, 1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1641.) 6/21/13

Same, revised May 26, 1899

Same, revised [May 26, 1899], supplement 1 (superseding supp. 1 of July 3, 1890, and supp. 2 of Sept. 22, 1890), Aug. 7, 1902

Same, revised Nov. 17, 1903

Same, revised Oct. 8, 1909

7, July 2, 1877 [with appendix]

Same [July 2, 1877], app. 2, May 17, 1878

Same [July 2, 1877], app. 3, Feb. 26, 1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 406.)

Same [July 2, 1877], supplement 1, Mar. 29, 1878

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.17: Regulations** [series 7]—Continued

(nos.)

Same [July 2, 1877], supplement 2 *

Same [July 2, 1877], supplement 2, revised Sept. 10, 1879 1879

Same [July 2, 1877], supplement 2, revised Sept. 10, 1879 [Reprint] 1888

Same [July 2, 1877], supplement 3, Jan. 23, 1880

Same [July 2, 1877], supplement 3, revised Feb. 12, 1881

Same [July 2, 1877], supplement 4, June 15, 1880

Same, revised *

Same, revised, supplement 1, Apr. 20, 1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1420.)

Same, revised, supplement 2, Aug. 5, 1892

Same, revised, supplement 3, Aug. 30, 1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1695.)

Same, revised Feb. 19, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1755.)

Same, revised Feb. 19, 1895, extracts [with blank forms], Feb. 19, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1773.)

Same, revised Feb. 19, 1895, supplement 1, June 22, 1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1865.)

Same, revised Apr. 15, 1901

Same, revised Sept. 16, 1908

*See*, for Extracts from Gaugers' manual, Gaugers' weighing manual, and Regulations 7 revised, T22.2:G23[1-3].

8, Apr. 19, 1879

Same [Apr. 19, 1879], supplement 1, July 1, 1880

Same [Apr. 19, 1879], supplement 2, Feb. 7, 1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 386.)

Same [Apr. 19, 1879], supplement 3, Feb. 1, 1887 (Treas. Dept. doc. 962.)

Same [Apr. 19, 1879], supplement 4, June 24, 1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1229.)

Same, revised Dec. 1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1735 )

Same, revised Aug. 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2038.)

Same, revised Jan. 1900

Same, revised [Jan. 1900], supplement 1, July, 1900

Same, revised [Jan. 1900], supplement 1, revised July, 1902

Same, revised [Jan. 1900], supplement 2, Apr. 1901

Same, revised [Jan. 1900], supplement 3, May, 1902

Same, revised July 1, 1903

Same, revised Aug. 1, 1907

9, Regulations concerning exportation of lucifer or friction matches, cigar-lights, and wax-tapers, as amended Dec. 24, 1877

Same, revised Mar. 27, 1879, with title, Regulations concerning exportation, without payment of tax, of lucifer or friction matches, playing-cards, medicines, perfumery, and other proprietary articles

9, Regulations concerning oleomargarine, under internal-revenue law Aug. 1886 (Treas. Dept. doc. 876.) [This publication bears t designation, Series 7, no. 9, revised. It is, however, the first the regulations on oleomargarine, the earlier issues of no. 9 ha ing been on a different subject as indicated immediately above

Same, revised Apr. 26, 1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1221.)

Same, revised Apr. 26, 1889, supplement 1, Sept. 26, 1889 (Trea Dept. doc. 1250.)

Same, revised Mar. 12, 1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1546.)

Same, revised Mar. 12, 1891, supplement 1, July 9, 1891

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.17: Regulations** [series 7]—Continued

(nos.)

Same, revised Mar. 12, 1891, supplement 2, Nov. 28, 1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1731.)

Same, revised June 18, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1782.)

Same, revised June 18, 1895, supplement 1, Oct. 22, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1814.)

Same, revised June 18, 1895, supplement 2, Oct. 23, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1815.)

Same, revised June 18, 1895, supplement 3, Dec. 18, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1833.)

Same, revised June 18, 1895, supplement 4, Apr. 29, 1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1858.)

Same, revised May 21, 1897 [June 18, 1895], supplement 5, May 21, 1897

Same, revised June 18, 1895, supplement 6, May 13, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2019.)

Same, revised Jan. 1900

Same, revised Jan. 1900, supplement 1, Sept. 1900

Same, revised Jan. 1900, supplement 2, Jan. 1901

Same, revised Mar. 1901

Same, revised June, 1902

Same, revised June, 1902, supplement 1, Oct. 20, 1902

Same, revised June, 1902, extracts from [p. 82–86, rearranged, Jan. 16, 1904]

Same, revised Dec. 1904

Same, revised July, 1907

10, Stamp duties, bank-checks, drafts, &c., and articles in schedule A, laws and regulations concerning purchase and use of documentary and proprietary stamps, Oct. 1, 1878. 1878. *

Same. [Reprint] 1880.

10, Regulations relating to exportation of fermented liquors in bond without payment of internal-revenue tax, revised Oct. 23, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1364.)

Same [revised Oct. 23, 1890], supplement 1, Jan. 12, 1892 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1492.)

Same [revised Oct. 23, 1890], supplement 2, Aug. 29, 1901

11 *

Same, revised July 1, 1880 8°

Same, revised Aug. 1, 1888 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1117.)

Same, revised [Aug. 1, 1888], supplement 1, Jan. 26, 1892 12°

Same, revised [Aug. 1, 1888], supplement 2, June 4, 1892 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1515.)

Same, revised Apr. 10, 1895 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1411.)

Same, revised [Apr. 10, 1895], supplement 1, Feb. 20, 1895 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1754.)

Same, revised Mar. 10, 1900 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2159.)

Same, revised [Mar. 10, 1900], supplement 1, Nov. 1, 1900 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2191.)

Same, revised Mar. 10, 1900 [Reprint] 1903 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2159.)

Same, revised [Mar. 10, 1900], supplement 1 [Nov. 1, 1900] [Reprint] Jan. 10, 1906 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2429.)

Same, revised Dec. 7, 1906 12° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2159.)

*See*, for Extracts from Gaugers' manual, Gaugers' weighing manual, and Regulations 7 revised, T22.2:G23[1-3].

12 [Nov. 12, 1880] (Treas. Dept. doc. 20.)

Same, revised [Apr. 15] 1890

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER—Con.**

**T22.17: Regulations** [series 7]—Continued

(nos.)

Same, revised Aug. 3, 1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1877.)
Same, revised Aug. 3, 1896, supplement 1, Apr. 15, 1898
Same, revised Jan. 31, 1900
Same, revised Apr. 18, 1904
13, Aug. 18, 1877
Same, revised Mar. 21, 1879
Same, revised [Mar. 21, 1879], supplement 1, Sept. 28, 1880 (Treas. Dept. doc. 15.)
Same, revised [Mar. 21, 1879], supplement 2, Feb. 21, 1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 119.)
Same, revised [Mar. 21, 1879], supplement 2, revised Mar. 24, 1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 132.)
Same, revised [Mar. 21, 1879], supplement 3, Oct. 29, 1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 492.)
Same [revised Mar. 21, 1879], supplement 4, Jan. 7, 1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 530.)
Same, revised Feb. 4, 1888 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1087.)
14 [Aug. 1, 1879]
Same [Aug. 1, 1879], supplement 1, Jan. 5, 1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 95.)
Same [Aug. 1, 1879], supplement 2, Apr. 13, 1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 417.)
Same, revised [Sept. 26, 1889] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1252.)
Same, revised [Sept. 26, 1889], supplement 1, Dec. 16, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1391.)
Same, revised [Jan. 3, 1903]
15, Nov. 20, 1888 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1170.)
Same, revised Aug. 10, 1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1617.)
16, Nov. 29, 1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1375.)
17, Mar. 7, 1891
Same [Mar. 7, 1891], supplement 1, May 15, 1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1421.)
Same [Mar. 7, 1891], supplement 2, July 14, 1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1428.)
Same [Mar. 7, 1891], supplement 3, July 24, 1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1438.)
Same, revised Aug. 18, 1892
Same, revised [Aug. 18, 1892], supplement 1, Feb. 8, 1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1573.)
Same, revised [Aug. 18, 1892], supplement 2, Aug. 11, 1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1619.)
Same, revised June, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1783.)
18 [Apr. 8, 1893]
Same, revised Nov. 25, 1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1650.)
Same, revised Nov. 1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1910.)
19 [Aug. 28, 1894] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1692.)
Same, revised Jan. 28, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1746.)
Same, revised [Jan. 28, 1895], supplement 1, Apr. 16, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1768.)
Same, revised [Jan. 28, 1895], supplement 2, Oct. 28, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1825.)
Same, revised [Jan. 28, 1895], supplement 3, Oct. 18, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2054.)
20, Aug. 30, 1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1696.)
Same [Aug. 30, 1894], supplement 1, May 18, 1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1775.)

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Con.

**T22.17: Regulations** [series 7]—Continued

(nos.)

Same, revised Feb. 28, 1901

Same [revised Feb. 28, 1901], supplement 1, Apr. 17, 1901

21, Dec. 13, 1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1736.)

22, July 9, 1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1873.) Rev 8/26

23, May 22, 1897

Same [May 22, 1897], supplement 1, Aug. 13, 1897 12/21/12

Same [May 22, 1897], supplement 2, Dec. 18, 1897

Same, revised June 6, 1907

24, June 23, 1898 Nov. 10, 14, Feb 2, 15

Same [June 23, 1898], supplement 1, Oct. 18, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2055.)

Same [June 23, 1898], supplement 1, revised Mar. 10, 1899

25, Aug. 9, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2033.) 8/30/32

Same [Aug. 9, 1898], supplement 1, Nov. 12, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2066.)

Same, revised Aug. 1907

26, Aug. 22, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2037.)

27 [May 24, 1900]

Same, supplement 1 [June 6, 1900]

28, Jan. 1905

Same [Jan. 1905], supplement 1, Aug. 1906

Same, revised Aug. 23, 1907 5/14/13; Jul. 1, 1918.

Same, revised May 16, 1908 Suppl. 1, 11/6/14.

29, June 1, 1906

Same, revised Jan. 1, 1909 8/10/14

30, Sept. 29, 1906

Same, revised July 15, 1907 8/22/11, 10/12/17

Same [July 15, 1907], supplement 1, June 3, 1908

31, Dec. 3, 1909

**T22.17a: Regulations** [series 7] (separates)

(CT)

[A few separates from Regulations, series 7, nos. 7 and 9, have been issued and are classed here.

*See*, for Extracts from Gaugers' manual, Gaugers' weighing manual, and Regulations 7 revised, T22.2:G23 1-8.]

**T22.18: Specials**

(nos.)

[The only ones of which the Public Documents Library has the individual prints are: 85, revisions of Mar. 30, 1883, Aug. 1889, Jan. 1896, and Nov. 1896; 145, Oct. 1, 1873.

Reprints of nos. 1–199 may be found in compilations issued by Office of Internal Revenue as follows: nos. 1–85, July 6, 1864–Oct. 18, 1870, are in Collection of circulars and specials to Jan. 1, 1871 (T22.5:871 1); nos. 86–149 and revisions of 75, Jan. 6, 1871–May 20, 1874, are in Collection of circulars and specials, Jan. 1, 1871–June 22, 1874 (T22.5:874); nos. 150–199, July 16, 1874–July 28, 1880, are in Collection of circulars, specials, etc., June 22, 1874–Jan. 30, 1882 (T22.5:882). Many of the later ones appeared as Treasury Department circulars (T1.4:).

Discontinued with no. 199, July 28, 1880.]

**T22.19: Regulations and instructions** (unnumbered)

A11 Alcohol. Regulations [Aug. 1, 1868] for allowance of drawback on alcohol and rum, under provisions of act imposing taxes on distilled spirits and tobacco, approved July 20, 1868. 1868.

A15 Allowance. Amended circular instructions to collectors and other officers of customs and to officers of internal revenue in reference to allowance or drawback. 1865.

B64 Bonded warehouses. Regulations for establishment of bonded warehouses under internal revenue acts and for entry, withdrawal, transportation, and exportation of merchandise deposited therein. May 1, 1865. [Copy in Public Documents Library is incomplete, having only p. 1–16.]

Classification no. **T22. INTERNAL REVENUE COMMISSIONER**—Con.

**T22.19: Regulations and instructions** (unnumbered)—Continued

In2 Income tax. Special instructions to collectors of internal revenue relative to returns and taxation of incomes for 1894. Mar. 27, 1895. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1763.)

**T22.20[1]: Circular letters** (numbered)

(nos.) [The only numbered Circular letters in the Public Documents Library are those found in the compilations issued by the Office of Internal Revenue as follows: nos. 1–9, Jan. 6–June 22, 1874 are in Collection of circulars and specials, Jan. 1, 1871–June 22, 1874 (T22.5:874); nos. 10–62, Aug. 1, 1874–Aug. 3, 1881, are in Collection of circulars, specials, decisions, and circular letters, June 22, 1874–Jan. 30, 1882 (T22.5:882). The majority of these were issued as Treasury Department circulars (T1.4:).
This series was discontinued with no. 63, Aug. 3, 1881.]

**T22.20[2]: Circulars and Circular letters** (unnumbered)

(date) [Unnumbered circular letters issued between Dec. 1, 1862 and Feb. 7, 1874 are to be found in Collection of circulars and specials issued by Office of Internal Revenue to Jan. 1, 1871 (T22.5:871[1]), and Collection of circulars and specials, Jan. 1, 1871–June 22, 1874 (T22.5:874). The Public Documents Library has none of these early ones in their original form, and only a few of more recent date. No attempt is made to list them here.]

**T22.21: List of distillery warehouses**

(date) List of distillery warehouses in which spirits were held on deposit in fiscal year ended June 30, ——

1898 ([Treas. Dept.] doc. 2074.)
1899 ([Treas. Dept.] doc. 2156.)
1900 ([Treas. Dept.] doc. 2156 revised.)
1901 ([Treas. Dept.] doc. 2156 revised.)
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906 [None issued.]
1907

List of distillery warehouses in which distilled spirits were held on deposit at beginning of distiller's bonded year, May 1, ——

1908
1909 [None issued.]

## T23. LIBRARY

[There was a small library in the Treasury Department from a very early date. From about 1863, its growth was steady until it numbered 25,000 volumes. In 1909, by the transfer of a large number of these to the Life-Saving Service, the Library of Congress, etc., it was reduced to a comparatively small working collection for the official use of the Treasury Department.]

**T23.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**T23.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**T23.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T23.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T23.5: Catalogues**

873 Catalogue of library of Treasury Department, July 1, 1873. 1873.
881 List of new books in Treasury Department library. n. p. Jan. 1881.
891 Index-reference catalogue of library of Treasury Department; [by Helen L. McL. Kimball. 1891.

## T24. LIFE-SAVING SERVICE

The work of life-saving on the coasts was carried on for a long time in connection with the Revenue-Cutter Service (T33.); *see*, for early history, p. 34 of Annual report of operations of Life-Saving Service, 1876 (T24.1:876).
Established formally and a general superintendent authorized by act approved June 18, 1878 (Stat. L. v. 20, p. 164).]

Classification no.

Nav 1802.1.5

**T24.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1872 and 1873, in annual reports of Revenue Marine Bureau, 1872 and 1873 (T33.1: 872, 873).]

1874 *
1875 *
1876, in annual report of Treasury Department, 1876 (Finance reports, T1.1:876), and issued separately also.
1877
1878
1879
1880 [1st edition.] 391 p.
Same [without tables and reports on wreck-ordnance]. [2d edition.] 152 p.
1881 [2047–47]
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887

1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893

1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899

1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905

1906
1907
1908
1909
↓
to 1914

**T24.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**T24.2: General publications**

B35[1] Beach-apparatus drill; by C. H. McLellan. [1883.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 420.)

B35[2] Same. [1890.] [Has no Treasury Department document number. Similar information is included in Regulations for government of Life-Saving Service, 1884 and 1899 (T24.6:884, 899).]

D83[1] Drowned. Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief, and for treatment of frostbites, as practiced by Life-Saving Service. 1893. [Similar directions are included in the Regulations (T24.6:).]

D83[2] Same. 1899.

D83[3] Same. 1901.

D83[4] Same. 1909.

L62[1] Life-saving ordnance. Report on life-saving ordnance and appurtenances; by D. A. Lyle. 1878. [Originally printed as app. P of Ordnance Department report, 1878 (W34.1[1]:878).]

L62[2] Life-Savers' National Benefit Association. [Circular letter] to keepers and crews of life-saving stations and others concerned [regarding printed letter of Charles A. Meyland as secretary of Life-Savers' National Benefit Association]. Oct. 15, 1908. 4°

M23 McNeill & Nattress. [Circular correcting misstatements in circular letter of McNeill & Nattress, July 22, 1905, seeking employment as attorneys in prosecuting claims arising under sec. 7 and 8 of act of May 4, 1882.] July 31, 1905. 4°

Medals of honor. Regulations governing award of medals of honor. *See* Pr26.2:M46.

Or3[1] Organization and methods of Life-Saving Service; by Sumner I. Kimball. 1890.

Or3[2] Same. [Reprint] 1894.

Classification no.

## T24. LIFE-SAVING SERVICE—Continued

**T24.2: General publications**—Continued

Sh6[1] Shipwreck. Instructions to mariners in case of shipwreck, with information concerning life-saving stations upon coasts of United States. 1881. 24°

Sh6[2] Same; prepared by C. H. McLellan. 1888. 24°

Sh6[3] Same. Revised [edition]. 1908. narrow 24°

**T24.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T24.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this service are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T24.5: Official register of Life-Saving Service, with post-office addresses** (date)

[Includes list of life-saving districts and stations.]

1881, Sept. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 157.)
1883, June 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 428.)
1884, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 591.)
1886, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 850.)
1889, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1227.)
1890, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1324.)
1891, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1427.)
1892, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1516.)
1893, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1605.)
1894, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1684.)
1895, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1788.)
1896, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1866.)
1897, Jan. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1927.)
1898, Jan. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2003.)
July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2028.)
1899, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2122.)
1900, July 1
1901, July 1
1902, July 1
1903, July 1
1904, July 1
1905, Jan. 1
July 1
1906, Jan. 1
July 1
1907, July 1
1908, Jan. 1
July 1
1909, July 1

**T24.6: Regulations** (general)

873 Regulations for government of Life-Saving Service. Jan. 1873.

877 Revised regulations for government of Life-Saving Service and laws upon which they are based. Nov. 1877.

884 Same. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 548.)

899 Regulations for government of Life-Saving Service. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2096.) [Also, with many omissions and alterations, in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

900 Same, Amending regulations [of 1899]; approved May 22, 1900. 1900. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2176.)

902 Same, Amending regulations [of 1899]; approved June 17, 1902. 1902. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2271.)

**T24.7: Specifications, plans, drawings, etc.**

(CT)

Classification no.

## T24. LIFE-SAVING SERVICE—Continued

### T24.8: Life-Saving Appliances Board

[Established by the Secretary of the Treasury, Jan. 3, 1882, upon the request and recommendation of the general superintendent of the Life-Saving Service. This board superseded two earlier boards which existed under authority of letters of the Secretary of the Treasury dated respectively Apr. 19 and May 27, 1879.]

### T24.8[1]: Life-Saving Appliances Board, Annual reports

(date) [1882–1909 (except 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1898, 1906, none issued), in annual reports of Life-Saving Service (T24.1:), but not issued separately.]

### T24.8[2]: Life-Saving Appliances Board, General publications

R86 Rules and regulations of Board on Life-Saving Appliances. 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 255.) [Later rules and regulations of the board are included in Regulations for government of Life-Saving Service (T24.6:).]

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD

Although the Light-House Board was organized under provisions of act approved Aug. 31, 1852, light-houses, beacons, buoys, etc., have been established and maintained by the United States Government since Aug. 15, 1789 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 53). Previous to that time the work had been carried on by the several States. Various later acts than that of 1789 indicate that the work was under the supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury. The Secretary detailed at various times different officers to superintend this work; for much of the time prior to 1852 the 5th auditor directed the work and was sometimes spoken of as the "general superintendent of the Light-House Establishment."

In accordance with act approved Mar. 3, 1851 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 629), a temporary Light-House Board was organized to inquire into the condition of the Light-House Establishment. The members of this board with 2 additional members formed, Oct. 9, 1852, the permanent board appointed under provisions of act of Aug. 31, 1852 (Stat. L. v. 10, p. 119).

Several publications relating to the Light-House Establishment issued before the organization of the permanent board in 1852 have been entered under T25. as that has seemed the most logical place for them.

*See*, for Compilation of public documents and extracts from reports and papers relating to light-houses, light-vessels, etc., 1789–1871, T25.2:C73.

Transferred to Commerce and Labor Department, July 1, 1903; *see* C9.]

### T25.1: Annual reports

Mar 1702.6

(date) [1852–76, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1877 | 1886 | 1895 |
| 1878 | 1887 | 1896 |
| 1879 | 1888 | 1897 |
| 1880 | 1889 | 1898 |
| 1881 | 1890 | 1899 |
| 1882 | 1891 | 1900 |
| 1883 | 1892 | 1901 |
| 1884 | 1893 | 1902 |
| 1885 | 1894 | 1903 |

1911-32
1934-37

*See*, for later reports, C9.1:

### T25.1[a]: Annual reports (separates)

(date)

### T25.2: General publications

A15[1] Allowances. List of allowances to light stations. 1897.

A15[2] Same. 1901.

*See*, for editions published since July 1, 1903, C9.2:A15.

B11 Babbage's method. Experiments on [Charles] Babbage's method of distinguishing light-houses, reported to committee of Light-House Board; by J. H. Alexander. 1861. [Contains 3 reports on oils for light-houses, by J. H. Alexander and Campbell Morfit; and Report on fog-signals by steam, by J. H. Alexander.]

B41 Belle Isle, France. Memoir upon stability of light-house in course of construction at Belle Isle [France]; by Leonor Fresnel. Washington, William A. Harris, Public Printer, 1858. 4° [Translation of an extract from Annales des ponts et chausées, published in Paris in 1832.]

Classification no. **T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued**

**T25.2: General publications—Continued**

C29 Catoptric system. Papers on comparative merits of catoptric and dioptric or catadioptric systems of light-house illumination and other subjects relating to aids to navigation. 1861.

C73 Compilation of public documents and extracts from reports and papers relating to light-houses, light-vessels, and illuminating apparatus, and to beacons, buoys, and fog signals, 1789–1871. 1871.

C82 Cost. Approximate cost of different orders and arcs of lens illuminating apparatus, with accessories, and including packing in Paris, but without lanterns, and not including expenses to New York. 1871.

Eu7 European light-house establishments. Report of tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, 1873; by George H. Elliot. 1874. [1581–54]

F68 Fog-signals. Aberrations of audibility of fog-signals, paper read before Philosophical Society of Washington, Oct. 22, 1881; by Arnold B. Johnson. 1885.

F82[1] Foundations. Memoir on foundations in compressible soils, with experimental tests of pile-driving, and formula for resistance deduced therefrom [with bibliography]; by Rich'd Delafield. Dec. 1, 1868. [Has no Treasury Department document number.] *

F82[2] Same. Dec. 1, 1868, reprint 1878. [Has no Treasury Department document number.] *

F82[3] Same. Dec. 1, 1868, [republished] 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 128.)

F84[1] France. Memoir upon light-house illumination of coasts of France, by Léonce Reynaud; translated by Thornton A. Jenkins. 1871.

F84[2] Same, plates, with title, Memoir upon lighting, beaconage, and buoyage of coasts of France. 1871. large 4°

F84[3] France. Memoir upon illumination and beaconage of coasts of France, by Léonce Reynaud; translated by Peter C. Hains. 1876. large 4°

F84[4] Same, plates. 1876. *

Im7 Improvements. Report of Secretary of Treasury on improvements in light-house system and collateral aids to navigation, embracing his directions and instructions, also report from Thornton A. Jenkins and Richard Bache. Washington, printed by Ritchie & Heiss, 1846. ([29th Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 488]; serial no. 478.)

L62[1] Lights. Extracts from report of Her Britanic [Britannic] Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into condition and management of lights, buoys, and beacons; submitted Mar. 5, 1861, and presented to both Houses of Parliament; republished for use of U. S. Light-House Establishment. 1871.

L62[2] Light-House Establishment. Report of board of officers convened to inquire into condition of Light-House Establishment, in conformity to act approved Mar. 3, 1851. Washington, printed by Gideon & Co., 1852. 26 p. [Cover-title is: Extracts from report of Light-House Board. The report referred to has slightly different title from the one entered here, includes 370 pages, and was published in the Congressional set as 32d Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 28, serial number 617, and also as 32d Congress, 1st session, House executive document 55, serial number 642.]

L62[3] Lighthouses. Report of Light-House Board, answer to resolution Senate of Feb. 1, 1858, in regard to expense of erecting light houses, etc. Washington [no publisher] 1858. [Also in annual report of Treasury Department, 1858 (Finance report, T1.1 35 p. 371.]

L96 Ludlow, William. Report of T. C. Mendenhall to Secretary of Treasury concerning relief of Colonel [William] Ludlow and Command [Oscar F.] Heyerman from duty under Light-House Board. 18[illegible]

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.2: General publications—Continued

M72[1] Modern light-house service; by Arnold Burges Johnson. 1889. large 8° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1270.)

M72[2] Same. 1890. 8° [2685–56] [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

P93 Price list of standard articles [for light-house purposes] furnished from general depot, Tompkinsville, N. Y. 1901. 4°

R61 Rodgers, John. In memoriam, [official announcement of death of] Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, chairman Light-House Board, 1878–82. 1882. large 8° (Treas. Dept. doc. 277.)

Sp3 Spectacle-Reef light-house. Memoranda concerning Spectacle-Reef light-house [Lake Huron]; by C. M. Poe. n. d.

W98 Wyman, Robert Harris. In memoriam, [official announcement of death of] Rear-Admiral Robert Harris Wyman, chairman of Light-House Board, June–Dec. 1882. 1882. large 8° (Treas. Dept. doc. 367.)

### T25.3: Bulletins 4° and 8° [Monthly.]

(nos.)

[These bulletins give recent changes in aids to navigation. No issue for Mar. 1901.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 25 | 49 | 73 | 97 | 121 |
| 2 | 26 | 50 | 74 | 98 | 122 |
| 3 | 27 | 51 | 75 | 99 | 123 |
| 4 | 28 | 52 | 76 | 100 | 124 |
| 5 | 29 | 53 | 77 | 101 | 125 |
| 6 | 30 | 54 | 78 | 102 | 126 |
| 7 | 31 | 55 | 79 | 103 | 127 |
| 8 | 32 | 56 | 80 | 104 | 128 |
| 9 | 33 | 57 | 81 | 105 | 129 |
| 10 | 34 | 58 | 82 | 106 | 130 |
| 11 | 35 | 59 | 83 | 107 | 131 |
| 12 | 36 | 60 | 84 | 108 | 132 |
| 13 | 37 | 61 | 85 | 109 | 133 |
| 14 | 38 | 62 | 86 | 110 | 134 |
| 15 | 39 | 63 | 87 | 111 | 135 |
| 16 | 40 | 64 | 88 | 112 | 136 |
| 17 | 41 | 65 | 89 | 113 | 137 |
| 18 | 42 | 66 | 90 | 114 | 138 |
| 19 | 43 | 67 | 91 | 115 | 139 |
| 20 | 44 | 68 | 92 | 116 | 140 |
| 21 | 45 | 69 | 93 | 117 | 141 |
| 22 | 46 | 70 | 94 | 118 | 142 |
| 23 | 47 | 71 | 95 | 119 | 143 |
| 24 | 48 | 72 | 96 | 120 | 144 |

*See*, for later bulletins, C9.3:

### T25.4: Circulars

(date)

[List of officers on duty under Light-House Establishment. Prior to May, 1899, such lists were included among the Treasury Department circulars (T1.4:). No. 2 of 1899 was the last issued bearing the Department circular number.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, no. 3 | 1899, no. 9 | 1901, no. 1 | 1902, no. 4 |
| no. 4 | 1900, no. 1 | no. 2 | no. 5 |
| no. 5 | no. 2 | no. 3 | 1903, no. 1 |
| no. 6 | no. 3 * | 1902, no. 1 | no. 2 |
| no. 7 | no. 4 | no. 2 | |
| no. 8 | no. 5 | no. 3 | |

*See*, for later circulars, C9.4:

### T25.5: beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 1st district 4° and large 8°

(date)

Beacons, buoys, monuments, and other daymarks

1878; corrected to Feb. 1, 1878

1879; corrected to July 1, 1879

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.5: Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 1st district**—Cont'd

(date)

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1883; corrected to Aug.1, 1883
1884; corrected to May 1, 1884
1890; corrected to May 1, 1890

Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1893; corrected to May 1, 1893
1894; corrected to May 1, 1894
1895; corrected to May 1, 1895
1896; corrected to May 1, 1896
1897; corrected to May 1, 1897
1898; corrected to May 1, 1898
1899; corrected to May 1, 1899
1900; corrected to May 1, 1900
1901; corrected to May 1, 1901
1902; corrected to May 1, 1902
1903; corrected to May 1, 1903

*See*, for later issues, C9.5:

**T25.6: Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 2d district** 4° and large 8°

(date)

Beacons, buoys, stakes, spindles, and all other daymarks
1878; corrected to July 1, 1878
1879; corrected to July 1, 1879

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1883; corrected to Aug. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Aug. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to June 1, 1890

Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1893; corrected to June 1, 1893
1894; corrected to June 1, 1894
1895; corrected to June 1, 1895
1896; corrected to June 1, 1896
1897; corrected to June 1, 1897
1898; corrected to June 1, 1898
1899; corrected to June 1, 1899
1900; corrected to June 1, 1900
1901; corrected to June 1, 1901
1902; corrected to June 1, 1902
1903; corrected to June 1, 1903

*See*, for later issues, C9.6:

**T25.7: Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 3d district** 4° and large 8°

(date)

Towers, beacons, buoys, stakes, spindles, and other daymarks
1877; corrected to July 1, 1877
1878; corrected to July 1, 1878
1879; corrected to July 1, 1879

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1883; corrected to Oct. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Oct. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to July 1, 1890

Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1893; corrected to July 1, 1893
1894; corrected to July 1, 1894
1895; corrected to July 1, 1895
1896; corrected to July 1, 1896
1897; corrected to July 1, 1897
1898; corrected to July 1, 1898
1899; corrected to July 1, 1899
1900; corrected to July 1, 1900

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.10:** **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 6th district**—Cont'd

(date) Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1892; corrected to Dec. 31, 1892
1893; corrected to Dec. 31, 1893
1894; corrected to Oct. 1, 1894
1895; corrected to Oct. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Dec. 15, 1896
1897; corrected to Dec. 15, 1897
1898; corrected to Dec. 15, 1898
1899; corrected to Oct. 1, 1899
1900; corrected to Oct. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Oct. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Oct. 1, 1902
*See*, for later issues, C9.10:

**T25.11:** **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 7th district** 4° and large 8°

(date) Towers, beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1877; corrected to July 1, 1877
Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1883; corrected to Oct. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Oct. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to Oct. 1, 1890
Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1891; corrected to Dec. 1, 1891
1893; corrected to Dec. 1, 1893
1894; corrected to Nov. 1, 1894
1895; corrected to Nov. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Nov. 1, 1896
1897; corrected to Nov. 1, 1897
1898; corrected to Nov. 1, 1898
1899; corrected to Nov. 1, 1899
1900; corrected to Nov. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Nov. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Nov. 1, 1902
*See*, for later issues, C9.11:

**T25.12:** **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 8th district** 4° and large 8°

(date) Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1878; corrected to Jan. 1, 1878
1879; corrected to July 1, 1879
Same; corrected to Dec. 31, 1879
1880; corrected to Dec. 31, 1880
Beacons, buoys, towers, and other daymarks
1883; corrected to Dec. 31, 1883
1884; corrected to Dec. 31, 1884
1890; corrected to Dec. 31, 1890
Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1893; corrected to Dec. 31, 1893
1894; corrected to Dec. 31, 1894
1895; corrected to Dec. 31, 1895
1896 [None issued.]
1897; corrected to Jan. 1, 1897
1898; corrected to Jan. 1, 1898
1899; corrected to Jan. 1, 1899
Same; corrected to Dec. 1, 1899
1900; corrected to Dec. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Dec. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Dec. 1, 1902
*See*, for later issues, C9.12:

Classification no. **T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD**—Continued

**T25.7:** **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 3d district**—Cont'd

(date)
1901; corrected to July 1, 1901
1902; corrected to July 1, 1902
1903; corrected to July 1, 1903
*See*, for later issues, C9.7:

**T25.8:** **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 4th district** 4° and large 8°

(date)
Towers, beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1878; corrected to Jan. 1, 1878
1880; corrected to Jan. 1, 1880
Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1883; corrected to Sept. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Sept. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to Sept. 1, 1890
Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1893; corrected to Dec. 1, 1893
1894; corrected to Sept. 1, 1894
1895; corrected to Sept. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Sept. 1, 1896
1897; corrected to Sept. 1, 1897
1898; corrected to Sept. 1, 1898
1899; corrected to Sept. 1, 1899
1900; corrected to Sept. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Aug. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Aug. 1, 1902
*See*, for later issues, C9.8:

**T25.9:** **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 5th district** 4° and large 8°

(date)
Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1878; corrected to July 1, 1878
1880; corrected to Jan. 1, 1880
1883; corrected to Aug. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Aug. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to Aug. 1, 1890
Beacons, buoys, and daymarks
1892; corrected to Aug. 1, 1892
1893; corrected to Aug. 1, 1893
1894; corrected to Aug. 1, 1894
1895; corrected to Aug. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Aug. 1, 1896
1897; corrected to Aug. 1, 1897
1898; corrected to Aug. 1, 1898
1899; corrected to Aug. 1, 1899
1900; corrected to Aug. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Aug. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Sept. 1, 1902
*See*, for later issues, C9.9:

**T25.10:** **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, 6th district** 4° and large 8°

(date)
Towers, beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks
1878; corrected to July 1, 1878
1879; corrected to Nov. 1, 1879
1880; corrected to Oct. 1, 1880
Beacons, buoys, towers, and other daymarks
1883; corrected to Nov. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Nov. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to Nov. 1, 1890

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.14:** (district nos. and date) **Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, Pacific Coast [12th and 13th districts]**—Continued

1895; corrected to Dec. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Dec. 1, 1896
1897; corrected to Dec. 1897
1898; corrected to Dec. 1898
1899 [None issued.]
1900; corrected to Jan. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Jan. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Jan. 1, 1902
1903; corrected to Jan. 1, 1903

*See*, for later issues, C9.14[1]:

**T25.15: Laws and regulations** (general)

852 [Laws, rules, etc., Light House Establishment of United States.] [Gideon, printer, 1852.] [Title used is cover-title. This is a compilation including extracts from Statutes at large, regulations issued by Light-House Board, and instructions for light keepers. Later editions of the instructions for light keepers have been classified under T25.22:]

855 Laws of United States relating to establishment, support, and management of light-houses, light-vessels, monuments, beacons, spindles, buoys, public piers of United States, Aug. 7, 1789–Mar. 3, 1855. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer, 1855.

857 Rules, regulations, and general instructions [with circulars, and Laws relating to light-houses, buoys, beacons, etc.], 1857. Washington, William A. Harris, printer, 1858.

869 Light-house laws and appropriations, 1856–69. 1869.

871[1] Laws relating to Light-House Service, organization and duties of Light-House Board, and regulations, instructions, circulars, and general orders of Light-House Establishment of United States. 1871.

871[2] Laws relative to Light-House Establishment, etc. 1871.

872 Same. 1872.

873 Same, 1873–74. [1873.]

874 Same, 1874–75. [1874.]

875[1] Same, passed at 2d session of 43d Congress [1874–75]. [1875.]

875[2] Laws relating to acquisition of title to land required for light-house purposes, cession of jurisdiction, and protection of buoys, beacons, etc. 1875.

876 Laws relative to Light-House Establishment, passed at 1st session of 44th Congress [1875–76]. [1876.]

877 Same, 2d session of 44th Congress, 1876–77. [1877.]

878 Same, 2d session of 45th Congress, 1877–78. [1878.]

879 Same, 3d session of 45th Congress, 1878–79. [1879.]

880[1] Same, 2d session of 46th Congress, 1879–80. [1880.]

880[2] Laws and regulations relating to Light-House Establishment of United States. 1880. (Treas. Dept. doc. 22.)

880[3] Same, Amendment of light-house regulations, Mar. 31, 1881. [1881.]

881 Laws relative to Light-House Establishment passed at 3d session of 46th Congress, 1880–81. [1881.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 126.)

882 Same, 1st session of 47th Congress, 1881–82. [1882.] (Treas. Dep. doc. 317.)

883 Same [2d session of 47th Congress, 1882–83]. [1883.] (Treas. Dep. doc. 427.)

884 Same [1st session of 48th Congress, 1883–84]. [1884.] (Treas. Dep. doc. 607.)

885 Same [2d session of 48th Congress, 1884–85]. [1885.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 693.)

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.13:** (district nos. and date)

**Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, northern lakes and rivers [9th, 10th, and 11th districts]** 4° and large 8°

[Issued separately up to 1893.]

9th district

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks

1890; corrected to opening of navigation

10th district

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks

1877; corrected to Jan. 1877

Beacons, buoys, towers, and other daymarks

1884; corrected to opening of navigation
1885; corrected to opening of navigation
1890; corrected to opening of navigation

11th district

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks

1878; corrected to opening of navigation
1884; corrected to opening of navigation
1885; corrected to opening of navigation
1889; corrected to opening of navigation

9th, 10th, and 11th districts

Beacons, buoys, and daymarks on northern lakes and rivers

1893; corrected to opening of navigation
1894; corrected to opening of navigation
1895; corrected to opening of navigation
1896; corrected to opening of navigation
1897; corrected to opening of navigation
1898; corrected to opening of navigation
1899; corrected to opening of navigation
1900; corrected to opening of navigation
1901; corrected to opening of navigation
1902; corrected to opening of navigation
1903; corrected to opening of navigation

*See*, for later issues, C9.13:

**T25.14:** (district nos. and date)

**Beacons, buoys, and daymarks, Pacific Coast [12th and 13th districts]** 4° and large 8°

[Issued separately up to 1892.]

12th district

Beacons, buoys, stakes, spindles, and other daymarks

1878; corrected to Jan. 1, 1878

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks

1883; corrected to Oct. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Oct. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to Oct. 1, 1890

13th district

Beacons, buoys, stakes, spindles, and other day and night-marks

1878; corrected to Jan. 1, 1878

Beacons, buoys, stakes, and other daymarks

1883; corrected to Oct. 1, 1883
1884; corrected to Oct. 1, 1884
1890; corrected to Oct. 1, 1890

12th and 13th districts

Beacons, buoys, and daymarks on Pacific Coast

1892; corrected to Dec. 31, 1892
1893; corrected to Dec. 31, 1893
1894; corrected to Dec. 1, 1894

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.16:** (date)

**Lights and fog signals, Atlantic and Gulf coasts**—Continued

Light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights, Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts—Continued

1874; corrected to Jan. 1, 1874
1875; corrected to Jan. 1, 1875
1876; corrected to Jan. 1, 1876
1877; corrected to Jan. 1, 1877
1878; corrected to Jan. 1, 1878
1880; corrected to Jan. 1, 1880
1882; corrected to Jan. 1, 1882
1884; corrected to Jan. 1, 1884
1885; corrected to Jan. 1, 1885
1889; corrected to Jan. 1, 1889
1890; corrected to Jan. 1, 1890

Lights and fog signals, Atlantic and Gulf coasts [*See*, for Pacific Coast, T25.18:]

1891; corrected to Jan. 1, 1891
1893; corrected to Jan. 1, 1893
1894; corrected to Jan. 1, 1894
1895; corrected to Jan. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Jan. 1, 1896
1897; corrected to June 30, 1897
1898; corrected to June 30, 1898
1899; corrected to June 30, 1899
1900; corrected to June 30, 1900
Same, addenda
1901; corrected to June 30, 1901
1902; corrected to June 30, 1902
1903; corrected to June 30, 1903

*See*, for later lists, C9.17:

**T25.17:** (date)

**Lights and fog signals, northern lakes and rivers and Canada** 4° and large 8°

Lights on northern lake and river coasts and Canadian lights

1876; corrected to Jan. 1876
1877; corrected to Jan. 1877

Lights on northern lakes and rivers, and Canadian lights

1887; corrected to opening of navigation
1888; corrected to opening of navigation
1889; corrected to opening of navigation

Lights and fog signals on northern lakes and rivers and Canada

1893; corrected to opening of navigation
1894; corrected to opening of navigation
1895; corrected to opening of navigation
1896; corrected to opening of navigation
1897 [None issued.]
1898; corrected to opening of navigation
1899; corrected to opening of navigation
1900; corrected to opening of navigation
1901; corrected to opening of navigation
1902; corrected to opening of navigation
1903; corrected to opening of navigation

*See*, for later issues, C9.18:

**T25.18:** (date)

**Lights and fog signals, Pacific Coast and British Columbia** large 8°

1894; corrected to Jan. 1, 1894
1895; corrected to Jan. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Jan. 1, 1896
1897; corrected to Apr. 1, 1897
1898; corrected to June 30, 1898

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.15: Laws and regulations (general)—Continued**

886 Same, 1st session of 49th Congress, 1885–86. [1886.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 874.)

887 Same, 2d session of 49th Congress, 1886–87. [1887.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 986.)

888 Same, 1st session of 51st Congress [corrected to read 50th Congress] 1887–88. [1888.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1168.)

889 Same, 2d session of 50th Congress, 1888–89. [1889.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1215.)

890 Same, 1st session of 51st Congress, 1889–90. [1890.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1354.)

891 Same, 2d session of 51st Congress, 1890–91. [1891.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1417.)

892 Same, 1st session of 52d Congress, 1891–92. [1892.]

893 Same, 2d session of 52d Congress, 1892–93. [1893.]

894 Same, 2d session of 53d Congress, 1893–94. [1894.]

895 Same, 3d session of 53d Congress, 1894–95. [1895.]

896[1] Same, 1st session of 54th Congress, 1895–96. [1896.] ([Treas. Dept. doc. 1879.])

896[2] Laws and regulations relating to Light-House Establishment. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1874.)

896[3] Same, amendment to face p. 42. Oct. 21, 1899.

896[4] Same, amendment to face p. 43. May 12, 1899.

896[5] Same, amendment to face p. 45. Dec. 4, 1900.

896[6] Same, amendment to face p. 47. Dec. 14, 1897.

896[7] Same, amendment to face p. 53. Dec. 4, 1900.

896[8] Same, amendment to face p. 55. Nov. 13, 1899.

896[9] Same, amendment to face p. 61. Oct. 21, 1899.

897 Laws relative to Light-House Establishment passed at 2d session of 54th Congress and 1st session of 55th Congress, 1896–97. [1897.]

898 Same, 2d session of 55th Congress, 1897–98. [1898.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 2030.)

899 Same, 3d session of 55th Congress, 1898–99. [1899.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 2105.)

900 Same, 1st session of 56th Congress, 1899–1900. [1900.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 2180.)

901 Same, 2d session of 56th Congress, 1900–01. [1901.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 2219.)

902 Same, 1st session of 57th Congress, 1901–02. [1902.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 2274.)

903 Same, 2d session of 57th Congress, 1902–03. [1903.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 2318.)

*See*, for later issues, C9.15: and C9.16:

**T25.16: Lights and fog signals, Atlantic and Gulf coasts** 8°, 4°, and large 8°

(date)

Light-houses, beacons, and floating lights of United States

1839, Dec. 1

Light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of United States

1858; corrected to Jan. 1, 1858

Light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights, Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts

1869; corrected to Jan. 1, 1869
1870; corrected to Jan. 1, 1870
1871; corrected to Jan. 1, 1871
1872; corrected to Jan. 1, 1872
1873; corrected to Jan. 1, 1873

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1892, no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
1893, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
1893, no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
1893, no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
1893, no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
1894, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.18: Lights and fog signals, Pacific Coast and British Columbia**—Continued

(date)

1899; corrected to Feb. 1, 1899
1900; corrected to Feb. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Feb. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Feb. 1, 1902
1903; corrected to Feb. 1, 1903

*See*, for later issues, C9.19:

**T25.19: Notice to mariners** f° and 4°

(date)

1891, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *

1891, no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *
no. 83 *
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110

1891, no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
1892, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23

1892, no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1895, no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
no. 184

1896, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31

1896, no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95

1896, no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159

1896, no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
no. 184
no. 185
no. 186
no. 187
no. 188
no. 189

1897, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1894, no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125

1894, no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
1895, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23

1895, no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87

1895, no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1898, no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
1899, no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

| 1897, no. 35 | 1897, no. 99 | 1897, no. 163 | 1898, no. 47 |
|---|---|---|---|
| no. 36 | no. 100 | no. 164 | no. 48 |
| no. 37 | no. 101 | no. 165 | no. 49 |
| no. 38 | no. 102 | no. 166 | no. 50 |
| no. 39 | no. 103 | no. 167 | no. 51 |
| no. 40 | no. 104 | no. 168 | no. 52 |
| no. 41 | no. 105 | no. 169 | no. 53 |
| no. 42 | no. 106 | no. 170 | no. 54 |
| no. 43 | no. 107 | no. 171 | no. 55 |
| no. 44 | no. 108 | no. 172 | no. 56 |
| no. 45 | no. 109 | no. 173 | no. 57 |
| no. 46 | no. 110 | no. 174 | no. 58 |
| no. 47 | no. 111 | no. 175 | no. 59 |
| no. 48 | no. 112 | no. 176 | no. 60 |
| no. 49 | no. 113 | no. 177 | no. 61 |
| no. 50 | no. 114 | no. 178 | no. 62 |
| no. 51 | no. 115 | no. 179 | no. 63 |
| no. 52 | no. 116 | no. 180 | no. 64 |
| no. 53 | no. 117 | 1898, no. 1 | no. 65 |
| no. 54 | no. 118 | no. 2 | no. 66 |
| no. 55 | no. 119 | no. 3 | no. 67 |
| no. 56 | no. 120 | no. 4 | no. 68 |
| no. 57 | no. 121 | no. 5 | no. 69 |
| no. 58 | no. 122 | no. 6 | no. 70 |
| no. 59 | no. 123 | no. 7 | no. 71 |
| no. 60 | no. 124 | no. 8 | no. 72 |
| no. 61 | no. 125 | no. 9 | no. 73 |
| no. 62 | no. 126 | no. 10 | no. 74 |
| no. 63 | no. 127 | no. 11 | no. 75 |
| no. 64 | no. 128 | no. 12 | no. 76 |
| no. 65 | no. 129 | no. 13 | no. 77 |
| no. 66 | no. 130 | no. 14 | no. 78 |
| no. 67 | no. 131 | no. 15 | no. 79 |
| no. 68 | no. 132 | no. 16 | no. 80 |
| no. 69 | no. 133 | no. 17 | no. 81 |
| no. 70 | no. 134 | no. 18 | no. 82 |
| no. 71 | no. 135 | no. 19 | no. 83 |
| no. 72 | no. 136 | no. 20 | no. 84 |
| no. 73 | no. 137 | no. 21 | no. 85 |
| no. 74 | no. 138 | no. 22 | no. 86 |
| no. 75 | no. 139 | no. 23 | no. 87 |
| no. 76 | no. 140 | no. 24 | no. 88 |
| no. 77 | no. 141 | no. 25 | no. 89 |
| no. 78 | no. 142 | no. 26 | no. 90 |
| no. 79 | no. 143 | no. 27 | no. 91 |
| no. 80 | no. 144 | no. 28 | no. 92 |
| no. 81 | no. 145 | no. 29 | no. 93 |
| no. 82 | no. 146 | no. 30 | no. 94 |
| no. 83 | no. 147 | no. 31 | no. 95 |
| no. 84 | no. 148 | no. 32 | no. 96 |
| no. 85 | no. 149 | no. 33 | no. 97 |
| no. 86 | no. 150 | no. 34 | no. 98 |
| no. 87 | no. 151 | no. 35 | no. 99 |
| no. 88 | no. 152 | no. 36 | no. 100 |
| no. 89 | no. 153 | no. 37 | no. 101 |
| no. 90 | no. 154 | no. 38 | no. 102 |
| no. 91 | no. 155 | no. 39 | no. 103 |
| no. 92 | no. 156 | no. 40 | no. 104 |
| no. 93 | no. 157 | no. 41 | no. 105 |
| no. 94 | no. 158 | no. 42 | no. 106 |
| no. 95 | no. 159 | no. 43 | no. 107 |
| no. 96 | no. 160 | no. 44 | no. 108 |
| no. 97 | no. 161 | no. 45 | no. 109 |
| no. 98 | no. 162 | no. 46 | no. 110 |

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1898, no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174

1898, no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55

1899, no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119

1899, no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1899, no. 184
no. 185
no. 186
no. 187
no. 188
no. 189
no. 190
no. 191
no. 192
no. 193
no. 194
no. 195
no. 196
no. 197
no. 198
no. 199
no. 200
no. 201
no. 202
no. 203
no. 204
no. 205
no. 206
no. 207
no. 208
no. 209
no. 210
no. 211
no. 212
no. 213
no. 214
no. 215
no. 216
no. 217
no. 218
no. 219
no. 220
no. 221
no. 222
no. 223
no. 224
no. 225
no. 226
no. 227
no. 228
no. 229
no. 230
no. 231
no. 232
no. 233
no. 234
no. 235
no. 236
no. 237
no. 238
no. 239
no. 240
no. 241
no. 242
no. 243
no. 244

1900, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67

1900, no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131

1900, no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
no. 184
no. 185
no. 186
no. 187
no. 188
no. 189
no. 190
no. 191
no. 192
no. 193
no. 194
no. 195

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

### T25.19: Notice to mariners—Continued

(date)

1900, no. 196
no. 197
no. 198
no. 199
no. 200
no. 201
no. 202
no. 203
no. 204
no. 205
no. 206
no. 207
no. 208
no. 209
1901, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
1901, no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
1901, no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
1901, no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
no. 184
no. 185
no. 186
no. 187
no. 188
no. 189
no. 190
no. 191
no. 192
no. 193
no. 194
no. 195
no. 196
no. 197
no. 198
no. 199
1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.19:** **Notice to mariners**—Continued

(date)

1902, no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89

1902, no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135

1902, no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
1903, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21

1903, no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67

*See*, for later issues, C9.20:

**T25.20:** **Post lights on western rivers [14th, 15th, and 16th districts]** 4° and narrow 16°

(date)

Beacon-lights on western rivers [14th, 15th, and 16th districts]
1888; corrected to June 1, 1888

Post lights on western rivers [14th, 15th, and 16th districts]
1893; corrected to Sept. 1, 1893
1894; corrected to Sept. 1, 1894
1895; corrected to Sept. 1, 1895
1896; corrected to Sept. 1, 1896
1897; corrected to Sept. 1, 1897
1898; corrected to Sept. 1, 1898
1899; corrected to Sept. 1, 1899
1900; corrected to Sept. 1, 1900
1901; corrected to Sept. 1, 1901
1902; corrected to Sept. 1, 1902

*See*, for later issues, C9.21:

Classification no.

## T25. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued

**T25.21: Specifications**

(CT) *See*, for issues since July 1, 1903, C9.22:

**T25.22: Instructions to light keepers**

[It is not certainly known when or under what title the 1st edition of these instructions was printed; but presumably those issued in 1852 and included in Laws, rules, etc., Light House Establishment of United States (T25.15:852) may have formed the 1st edition.]

856 Instructions and directions to light-house and light-vessel keepers of United States. 2d edition. 1856. *

858 Same. 3d edition. 1858. *

862 Same. 4th edition. 1862.

870 Instructions and directions to guide light-house keepers and others belonging to Light-House Establishment. 5th edition. Jan. 1, 1870.

871 Instructions and directions to light keepers. 6th edition. Sept. 1871.

881 Instructions to light keepers. July, 1881. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 151.)

902 Instructions to light-keepers and masters of light-house vessels. 1902. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. —.)

**T25.23: Beacons, buoys, and daymarks in 3d subdistrict embracing Porto Rico and adjacent islands**

(date) 1902; corrected to Feb. 1, 1902

Same; corrected to Nov. 1, 1902

1903 [None issued.]

*See*, for later issues, C9.24:.

**T25.24: Rules and regulations** (miscellaneous)

Un3 Uniforms. Regulations governing uniforms of officers and men of Light-House Service. 1893.

*See*, for later issues, C9.25:

## T26. LOANS AND CURRENCY DIVISION

[A Division of Loans and a Division of Currency were authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1875 (Stat. L. v. 18, p. 398), and were consolidated the following year by act approved Aug. 15, 1876 (Stat. L. v. 19, p. 149).]

**T26.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**T26.2: General publications**

B64[1] Bonds. Regulations of Treasury Department in relation to United States bonds. 1896.

B64[2] Same. 1904.

M74 Money. Volume of money in circulation. 1891.

**T26.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T26.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this division are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T26.5: Circulation statement** various sizes [Monthly.]

(date) Statement showing amounts of gold and silver coins and certificates [etc.] in circulation 4° and f°

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1889, Jan. | 1889, June | 1889, Nov. | 1890, Apr. |
| Feb. | July | Dec. | May |
| Mar. | Aug. | 1890, Jan. | June |
| Apr. | Sept. | Feb. | July |
| May | Oct. | Mar. | Aug. |

Classification no. **T26. LOANS AND CURRENCY DIVISION**—Continued

**T26.5: Circulation statement**—Continued

(date) Statement showing amounts of gold and silver coins and certificates [etc.] in circulation—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1890, Sept. | 1893, Jan. | 1895, May | 1897, Sept. |
| Oct. | Feb. | June | Oct. |
| Nov. | Mar. | July | Nov. |
| Dec. | Apr. | Aug. | Dec. |
| 1891, Jan. | May | Sept. | 1898, Jan. |
| Feb. | June | Oct. | Feb. |
| Mar. | July | Nov. | Mar. |
| Apr. | Aug. | Dec. | Apr. |
| May | Sept. | 1896, Jan. | May |
| June | Oct. | Feb. | June |
| July | Nov. | Mar. | July |
| Aug. | Dec. | Apr. | Aug. |
| Sept. | 1894, Jan. | May | Sept. |
| Oct. | Feb. | June | Oct. |
| Nov. | Mar. | July | Nov. |
| Dec. | Apr. | Aug. | Dec. |
| 1892, Jan. | May | Sept. | 1899, Jan. |
| Feb. | June | Oct. | Feb. |
| Mar. | July | Nov. | Mar. |
| Apr. | Aug. | Dec. | Apr. |
| May | Sept. | 1897, Jan. | May |
| June | Oct. | Feb. | June |
| July | Nov. | Mar. | July |
| Aug. | Dec. | Apr. | Aug. |
| Sept. | 1895, Jan. | May | Sept. |
| Oct. | Feb. | June | Oct. |
| Nov. | Mar. | July | Nov. |
| Dec. | Apr. | Aug. | Dec. |

Circulation statement oblong 8°

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1900, Jan. | 1902, July | 1905, Jan. | 1907, July |
| Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. |
| Mar. | Sept. | Mar. | Sept. |
| Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. |
| May | Nov. | May | Nov. |
| June | Dec. | June | Dec. |
| July | 1903, Jan. | July | 1908, Jan. |
| Aug. | Feb. | Aug. | Feb. |
| Sept. | Mar. | Sept. | Mar. |
| Oct. | Apr. | Oct. | Apr. |
| Nov. | May | Nov. | May |
| Dec. | June | Dec. | June |
| 1901, Jan. | July | 1906, Jan. | July |
| Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. |
| Mar. | Sept. | Mar. | Sept. |
| Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. |
| May | Nov. | May | Nov. |
| June | Dec. | June | Dec. |
| July | 1904, Jan. | July | 1909, Jan. |
| Aug. | Feb. | Aug. | Feb. |
| Sept. | Mar. | Sept. | Mar. |
| Oct. | Apr. | Oct. | Apr. |
| Nov. | May | Nov. | May |
| Dec. | June | Dec. | June |
| 1902, Jan. | July | 1907, Jan. | July |
| Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. |
| Mar. | Sept. | Mar. | Sept. |
| Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. |
| May | Nov. | May | Nov. |
| June | Dec. | June | Dec. |

Classification no.

## T26. LOANS AND CURRENCY DIVISION—Continued

### T26.6[1]: Laws relating to loans and currency

*See also* T26.6[2]:

*See*, for similar laws issued prior to establishment of Loans and Currency Division, T12.6:863[1,2], 864[1,2], and T1.2:L78[3,4].

878 Laws of United States relating to loans and currency since 1860, including coinage acts [1792–1878]. 1878. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

881 Same, supplement 1, June 19, 1878–Mar. 3, 1881. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 136.)

Laws of United States relating to loans and currency, coinage, and banking. *See* [2341–226].

894 Compilation of principal laws of United States relating to loans and currency. 1894. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

896[1] Same. 1896. 69 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1828.)

896[2] Same. [Revised edition.] 1896. 58 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1881.)

897 Same. [Reprint] 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1881.)

901 Same. 1901. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2256.)

909 Same. 1909. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2528.)

### T26.6[2]: Laws relating to coinage

*See also* T26.6[1]:

*See*, for Brief history of coinage legislation, to 1891, T1.2:C66[2].

895 Laws of United States relating to coinage. 1895. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1769.)

896 Same. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1869.)

*See*, for editions of 1897 and 1904, T28.10:897, 904.

### T26.7: Caveat list of United States registered bonds

(date) f° [Monthly.]

Registered bonds caveated

1893, Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1894, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1895, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1896, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1897, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1899, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1900, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1902, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1903, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June

Classification no.

## T26. LOANS AND CURRENCY DIVISION—Continued

### T26.7: Caveat list of United States registered bonds—Cont'd

(date)

Registered bonds caveated—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903, July | 1903, Dec. | 1904, May | 1904, Oct. |
| Aug. | 1904, Jan. | June | Nov. |
| Sept. | Feb. | July | Dec. |
| Oct. | Mar. | Aug. | 1905, Jan. |
| Nov. | Apr. | Sept. | Feb. |

Caveat list of United States registered bonds

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905, Mar. | 1906, June | 1907, Sept. | 1908, Dec. |
| Apr. | July | Oct. | 1909, Jan. |
| May | Aug. | Nov. | Feb. |
| June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. |
| July | Oct. | 1908, Jan. | Apr. |
| Aug. | Nov. | Feb. | May |
| Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Oct. | 1907, Jan. | Apr. | July |
| Nov. | Feb. | May | Aug. |
| Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. |
| 1906, Jan. | Apr. | July | Oct. |
| Feb. | May | Aug. | Nov. |
| Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| Apr. | July | Oct. | |
| May | Aug. | Nov. | |

## T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE

[The Marine-Hospital Service grew out of the act of July 16, 1798 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 605) and subsequent acts for the relief of sick and disabled seamen. Reorganized by act of June 29, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 169). Name changed by act of July 1, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 712) to Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service.

From 1879 to 1885 certain duties relating to the public health were transferred by act of June 2, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 5-7) to the National Board of Health (T29.).

*See*, for historical sketches of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, T27.1:872, p. 7-27, T27.2:M33, and T27.12:13, 20.]

### T27.1: Annual reports of surgeon-general

See 3620.60.

(date)

[1853-61, certain statistics concerning marine hospitals are included in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:). A special report containing statistics for 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1871, was issued as a Congressional document; *see* [1479-36].

The first of the present series of reports is that for fiscal year 1872. The number of the report does not appear on the title-page, but it is frequently mentioned in the letter of transmittal. This numbering exhibited various inconsistencies prior to 1893. Beginning with report for 1893, the numbering has been on the basis of an individual report for each year beginning with that for 1872, notwithstanding the fact that the report for 1876 was included with that for 1877, and the report for 1878 with that for 1879.

Only a very brief unsigned summary is included in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:).]

SUPERVISING SURGEON

1872 [1566-131]
1873
1874

SUPERVISING SURGEON-GENERAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | 1884 | 1891 | 1897 |
| 1876 and 1877 | 1885 | 1892 | 1898 |
| 1878 and 1879 | 1886 | 1893, v. 1 | 1899 |
| 1880 | 1887 | Same, v. 2 | 1900 |
| 1881 | 1888 | 1894 | 1901 |
| 1882 | 1889 | 1895 | |
| 1883 | 1890 | 1896 | |

TO; 1931 →

SURGEON-GENERAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1902 | | 1906 | [5152-199] |
| 1903 | [4700-338] | 1907 | [5352-456] |
| 1904 | [4843-81] | 1908 | [5417-1366] |
| 1905 | [5024-320] | 1909 | [5710-145] |

Classification no.

## T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE—Continued

### T27.1[a]: Annual reports of surgeon-general (separates)

(CT) [This class of separates includes not only scientific articles and special reports from the report of the surgeon-general, but also, under T27.1[a]:H99, the one annual report of the Hygienic Laboratory which was issued separately, namely, that for 1896. *See*, for further information about the Hygienic Laboratory and its annual reports, note under T27.3:
Certain separates from annual reports for 1898, 1904, and 1908 were, some years after their publication, assigned numbers in the series of Public health bulletins; *see* T27.12:3, 14, 25.]

### T27.2: General publications

As7[1] Assistant surgeon. [Circular concerning examination of candidates for position of assistant surgeon in Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, to be held Apr. 15, 1907.] Feb. 12, 1907. 4°

As7[2] Same [to be held Jan. 7, 1909]. Nov. 5, 1908. 4°

F76[1] Formaldehyde. Rapid disinfection with high percentages of formaldehyd, researches conducted at Hygienic Laboratory of Marine Hospital Service; by Ezra Kimball Sprague. 1897. 12°

F76[2] Formaldehyde. Report on formaldehyd disinfection in vacuum chamber; by E. K. Sprague. 1899.

F77 Fort Stanton, N. Mex. Advice and instructions to patients [of tuberculosis sanitorium at Fort Stanton, N. Mex.]. [1906.] [*See also* T27.12:14, 24.]

H19[1] Handbook for ship's medicine chest. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 150.)

H19[2] Same; by George W. Stoner. [Revised edition.] 1900. ([Treas. Dept.] doc. 2202.)

H19[3] Same; by George W. Stoner. 2d edition. 1904. ([Treas. Dept.] doc. 2389.)

In3 Infanta Isabella. [Telegrams relative to] Spanish man-of-war, Infanta Isabella, detained at Tampa Bay, Florida State quarantine [May, 1895]. 1895. [Prepared for annual report of supervising surgeon-general, but printed only in this form.]

M33 Marine-Hospital Service. [Sketch of] United States Marine-Hospital Service. n. p. [1901]. [Distributed at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. *See*, for later sketches, T27.12:13, 20.]

M56 Metric system. Adoption of metric system of weights and measures by Marine-Hospital Service for purveying medicines, and for other official medical purposes, with rules for converting terms of U. S. apothecaries' weights and measures into their respective equivalents in terms of metric system, and suggestions for writing metric medical prescriptions [with metric posological table; by Oscar Oldberg]. 1878. 24° [Selected portions reprinted from annual report of surgeon-general, 1877 (T27.1:877).]

N72 Nomenclature of diseases, being classification and English-Latin terminology of provisional nomenclature of Royal College of Physicians, London; [prepared for use of medical officers of United States Marine-Hospital Service by John M. Woodworth]. 1874.

P83 Portable laboratories of Marine Hospital Service; by H. D. Geddings. [1901.] [Reprinted from International clinics, v. 4, 10th series. Distributed at Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.]

Se1 Seamen. [Circular letter] to collectors of customs, medical officers [etc., concerning Treasury Department circular 42, June 19, 1908, on Contracts for care of seamen, etc.]. June 22, 1908. 4°

Su7 Supply table for Marine-Hospital Service. 1901.

Y3[1] Yellow fever. Preliminary report on yellow-fever epidemic of 1882 in Texas. [1882.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 341.)

Y3[2] Yellow fever, its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto. 1898.
[The articles in this pamphlet, with the Value of autopsic findings (T27.2:Y3[5]) and another paper on Train inspection were reprinted in the annual report for 19 (T27.1:898). The combined articles were again issued in pamphlet form in 190 with certain additional matter; *see* T27.12:4. Another article belonging to th group is entered under T27.12:5.]

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.2: General publications**—Continued

Y3[3] Yellow fever. Value of autopsic findings in cases that have died of suspected yellow fever, by Eugene Wasdin; supplement to Yellow fever, its nature, diagnosis, etc. 1898.

**T27.2[a]: General publications** (separates)

(CT)

**T27.3: Hygienic Laboratory, Bulletins** Sci 1320.95

(nos.)

[The laboratory of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service is known as the Hygienic Laboratory. It was established at the marine hospital on Staten Island, N. Y., Aug. 1887. Transferred to Washington, D. C., June 11, 1891.
The series of bulletins listed below includes the most important printed records of the work of the laboratory.
Annual reports are also made each year to the surgeon-general of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service; those for 1891, 1894-1905 are printed in full over the signature of the director of the Hygienic Laboratory in the annual reports of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service (T27.1:); for 1888-90, 1906-09, the work of the laboratory is merely summarized by the surgeon-general of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service in his report; reports for 1892, 1893, if made, were not printed. The only annual report of the Hygienic Laboratory issued separately is that for 1896 which is classed under T27.1[a]:H99.]

[1] Preliminary note on viability of bacillus pestis; by M. J. Rosenau. 1900. [From Public health reports, May 25, 1900 (T27.6:15).]

[2] Formalin disinfection of baggage without apparatus; by M. J. Rosenau. 1900.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 1900 | 29 | |
| | Same. 1902 | 30 | |
| 4 | | 31 | |
| 5 | | 32 | |
| 6 | | 33 | |
| 7 | | 34 | |
| 8 | [1st edition.] Aug. 1902 | 35 | |
| | Same. Revised edition. Mar. 1904 | 36 | [5354-840] |
| | | 37 | [5354-841] |
| 9 | | 38 | [5354-842] |
| 10 | [1st edition.] Feb. 1903 | 39 | [5354-843] |
| | Same. 2d edition. Feb. [July] 1903 | 40 | [5354-844] |
| | | 41 | [5353-702] |
| 11 | | 42 | [5354-845] |
| 12 | | 43 | [5354-872] |
| 13 | | 44 | [5418-1009] |
| 14 | | 45 | [5418-1014] |
| 15 | | 46 | [5418-1018] |
| 16 | | 47 | [5418-1441] |
| 17 | | 48 | [5418-1465] |
| 18 | | 49 | [5419-1532] |
| 19 | | 50 | [5419-1533] |
| 20 | | 51 | [5419-1562] |
| 21 | | 52 | [5419-1563] |
| 22 | | 53 | [5419-1564] |
| 23 | | 54 | [5711-164] |
| 24 | | 55 | [5711-165] |
| 25 | | 56 | [5712-178] |
| 26 | | 57 | [5711-179] |
| 27 | | 58 | [5713-482] |
| 28 | | 59 | [5711-503] |

To; No. 154 (1930)
Continued as Nat'l Inst. of Health bulletin No. 155 - 169(1931)

**T27.4: Circulars**

(date)

[Circulars relating to the work of this service are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4: During some of the early years these circulars bore also bureau numbers assigned in series by calendar years, e. g., "1876, Department no. 50, U. S. Marine-Hospital Service, no. 2, series 1876."]

*See*, for Bureau circular letters, T27.15:]

Classification no.

## T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE—Continued

T27.5: (date)

**Official list of commissioned and other officers of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, also list of U. S. marine hospitals, quarantine stations, and quarantine vessels** small 4° and 8°

Official list of medical officers of Marine-Hospital Service, including acting assistant surgeons and hospital stewards, also lists of U. S. marine hospitals and quarantine stations small 4°

1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 158.) *
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 242.) *
1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 374.) *
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 527.) *
1885 [Jan.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 670.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 708.)
1886, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 788.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 856.)
1887, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 942.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1014.)
1888, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1077.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1123.)
1889, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1179.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1230.)
1890, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1291.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1323.)
1891, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1396.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1435.)
1892, Jan. *
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1520.)
1893, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1578.)

Official list of medical officers, acting assistant surgeons, and hospital stewards of Marine-Hospital Service, also lists of U. S. marine hospitals and quarantine stations small 4°

1893, July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1613.)
1894, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1659.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1685.)
1895, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1743.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1786.)
1896, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1838.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1870.)

Official list of commissioned officers, acting assistant surgeons, and hospital stewards of Marine-Hospital Service, also list of U. S. marine hospitals and quarantine stations 8°

1897, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1931.)

Official list of commissioned and noncommissioned officers of Marine-Hospital Service, also list of U. S. marine hospitals and quarantine stations 8°

1897, July (Treas. Dept. doc. 1952.)
1898, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2016.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 2027.)
1899, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2090.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 2129.)
1900, Jan.
July
1901, Jan.
July

Official list of commissioned and noncommissioned officers of Marine-Hospital Service, also list of U. S. marine hospitals, quarantine stations and quarantine vessels 8°

1902, Jan.

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.5:** (date) **Official list of commissioned and other officers of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, also list of U. S. marine hospitals, quarantine stations, and quarantine vessels**—Continued

Official list of commissioned and noncommissioned officers of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, also list of U. S. marine hospitals, quarantine stations and quarantine vessels 8°

1902, July
1903, Jan.
July *
1904, Jan.
July *
1905, Jan.
July
1906, Jan.
July
1907, Jan.
July
1908, Jan.
July

Official list of commissioned and other officers of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, also list of U. S. marine hospitals, quarantine stations, and quarantine vessels 8°

1909, Jan.
July †

**T27.6:** (v. nos.) **Public health reports** (weekly)

[The "Bulletins of the public health," nos. 1–46, published in accordance with the national quarantine act of Apr. 29, 1878, were issued weekly from July 13, 1878, to May 24, 1879. They were originally published on separate sheets by manifold process. In order to preserve them in permanent form, they were reprinted in one volume by the Marine-Hospital Service in 1881, and were later designated as v. 1 of this series. The Public Documents Library has them only in the reprint of 1881.

From July 5, 1879, to July 1, 1882, the series of "Bulletins of the public health" issued by the Marine-Hospital Service was superseded by the series of weekly bulletins issued by the National Board of Health; *see* T29.3[1]:

In 1887, the publication was resumed by the Marine-Hospital Service under the title Weekly abstract of sanitary reports, and the issues for that year, numbered from 47 to 96, Jan. 20–Dec. 30, constitute v. 2. With v. 3, 1888, the plan of beginning a new series of numbers for each annual volume was adopted. The word "weekly" disappeared from the individual issues with v. 5, no. 3, but was retained on the volume title-pages through v. 10.

With v. 11, 1896, the title was changed to Public health reports, the back title of the bound volumes reading, Weekly public health reports.]

[v. 1] Bulletins of public health [nos. 1–46, July 13, 1878–May 24, 1879], issued by supervising surgeon-general under national quarantine act of Apr. 29, 1878. Reprint 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 74.) [Originally published on separate sheets by manifold process. These must not be confused with the series of miscellaneous "Public health bulletins;" *see* T27.12:]

Sci 3620.60.5

Weekly abstract of sanitary reports

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| v. 2 | 1887 | v. 2 | 1887 | v. 2 | 1887 |
| | no. 47 | | no. 57 | | no. 67 |
| | no. 48 | | no. 58 | | no. 68 |
| | no. 49 | | no. 59 | | no. 69 |
| | no. 50 | | no. 60 | | no. 70 |
| | no. 51 | | no. 61 | | no. 71 |
| | no. 52 | | no. 62 | | no. 72 |
| | no. 53 | | no. 63 | | no. 73 |
| | no. 54 | | no. 64 | | no. 74 |
| | no. 55 | | no. 65 | | no. 75 |
| | no. 56 | | no. 66 | | no. 76 |

† No issue for Jan. 1910, and beginning with July, 1910, issues are to be annual.

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE—Continued**

**T27.6: Public health reports—Continued**

(v. nos.) Weekly abstract of sanitary reports—Continued

v. 2 1887
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96

v. 3 1888
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48

v. 3 1888
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 4 1889
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 4 1889
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 5 1890
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 6 1891
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.6: Public health reports**—Continued

(v. nos.) Weekly abstract of sanitary reports—Continued

v. 6 1891
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 7 1892
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53

v. 8 1893
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 9 1894
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.6: Public health reports**—Continued

(v. nos.) Weekly abstract of sanitary reports—Continued

v. 9 1894
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

Public health reports

v. 10 1895
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

v. 10 1895
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 11 1896
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no 30
no. 31
no. 32

v. 11 1896
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 12 1897
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11

v. 12 1897
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.6: Public health reports**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v.12 1897
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
v. 13 1898
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 14 1899
no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 15 1900
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20

v. 15 1900
pt. 1, no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 16 1901
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.6: Public health reports**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 16 1901
pt. 1, no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 17 1902
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36

v. 17 1902
pt. 2, no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 18 1903
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36

v. 18 1903
pt. 2, no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 19 1904
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.6: Public health reports**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 19 1904
pt. 2, no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53

v. 20 1905
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 21 1906
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 22 1907
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52

v. 23 1908
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.6: Public health reports**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 23 1908
pt. 1, no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48

v. 23 1908
pt. 2, no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
v. 24 1909
pt. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25

v. 24 1909
pt. 1, no. 26
pt. 2, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53

To: vol. 53 (1938) →

Some reprints

Suppl. . . 1-35, 40-137, 139-40, 142 (1913-36)

**T27.6a: Public health reports** (separates)

(CT)

[A publication entitled Plague Conference held in Washington, D. C., Jan. 19, 1903, made up of supplements to Public health reports, v. 18, no. 4, Jan. 23, and no. 6, Feb. 6, 1903, was some years after its publication assigned a number in the series of Public health bulletins; *see* T27.12:10.]

**T27.7: Regulations governing uniforms**

891 Regulations concerning uniforms. 1891. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1393.)

893 Regulations regarding uniform of officers and employés. 1893. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1610.)

896 Regulations governing uniforms of officers and employees. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1852.)

903 Same. 1903. [Also, without appendix and plates, in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

904 Same. 1904.

**T27.8: Regulations for government of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service** (general)

*See also* T27.7:, T27.9[1,2]:, and T27.14:

873 Regulations of Marine Hospital Service for collection of hospital du and application of fund resulting therefrom to relief of sick a disabled seamen, as provided by acts approved July 16, 17 May 3, 1802, and June 30, 1870. 1873.

879 Regulations for government of Marine-Hospital Service; approved No 10, 1879. 1879.

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.8: Regulations for government of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service** (general)—Continued

885 Revised regulations for government of Marine-Hospital Service; approved Apr. 24, 1885. 1885. (Treas. Dept. doc. 695.)

889 Same; approved May 20, 1889. 1889. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1217.)

897 Same; approved Nov. 29, 1897. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1987.)

902 Regulations for government of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service; approved Nov. 21, 1902. 1902. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2291.)

903 Same; approved Aug. 12, 1903. 1902 [1903]. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2327.) [Also, without appendix, in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

**T27.9[1]: Quarantine laws and regulations** (general)

893 United States quarantine laws and regulations. Feb. 24, 1893. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1586.)

894 Quarantine laws and regulations of United States. Apr. 26, 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1677.)

899 Same. Revised edition. Nov. 13, 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2154.) [Interleaved.]

903 Same. Revised edition. 1903. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2319.) [Interleaved.]

904 Same. Revised edition. [Reprint] 1904. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2363.) [Quarantine regulations of 1903, without laws, were reprinted in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

**T27.9[2]: Quarantine laws, regulations, and instructions** (miscellaneous)

In8 Interstate quarantine regulations of United States. Sept. 27, 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1706.) [Also, with omission, in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

M33 Maritime quarantine. Laws and regulations for maritime quarantines of United States. Apr. 4, 1893. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1596.)

St3 Steamers. Instructions relative to care and preservation of quarantine steamers and boat ceremony and discipline. 1901. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

**T27.10: Yellow Fever Institute, Bulletins** Sci 132.c.95 (17→) T-629.8 (1-16)

(nos.)

[The Yellow Fever Institute was organized in 1901 by the surgeon-general of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, its object being the investigation of questions relating to yellow fever.

The bulletins listed below embody the most important results of the work of the institute.

No annual reports are issued.]

1–7 [In 1 pamphlet.]

8

9

10 [1st edition.] July, 1902. 23 p.

Same. Revised edition. July, 1902. 24 p.

11

12

13

Same, with plates

14

15

16 [5355–839]

17 [5419–1520]

**T27.11: Specifications**

(CT)

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.12: Public health bulletins**

(nos.)

[In Jan. 1910, the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service brought together in one series its various miscellaneous publications relating to public health, with the new series title as given above, assigning to those previously issued the numbers 1 to 30, as indicated in their list of publications issued Jan. 1910; no. 31 also appeared without number in 1910. Although this Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, nos. 30 and 31 are included here in order to give a complete list of the bulletins which appeared without numbers. Beginning with no. 32, the number is printed on the publication.

This series has no connection with the series of Bulletins of public health, nos. 1–46, issued weekly, July 13, 1878–May 24, 1879, which form v. 1 of the series of weekly Public health reports; *see* T27.6:1.]

[1] Report on trichinæ and trichinosis; by W. C. W. Glazier. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 84.) [1941–9]

[2] Report on etiology and prevention of yellow fever; by George M. Sternberg. 1890.

[3] Mortality statistics in United States for year ending Dec. 31, 1897. 1899. [From annual report of Marine-Hospital Service, 1898 (T27.1:898).]

[4] Yellow fever, its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto, from annual report [of] Marine-Hospital Service, 1898; with abstract of report of medical officers detailed as commission to investigate cause of yellow fever. 1899. [*See*, for the original prints of some of these articles, T27.2:Y3[2,3]; *see*, for full report of commission to investigate cause of yellow fever, T27.12:6.]

[5] Shipment of merchandise from town infected with yellow fever; by H. R. Carter. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2125.)

[6] Report of commission of medical officers [Eugene Wasdin and H. D. Geddings] detailed to investigate cause of yellow fever. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2128.)

[7] Bubonic plague; by Walter Wyman. 1900. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2165.)

[8] Report of commission [Simon Flexner, F. G. Novy, and L. F. Barker] appointed for investigation of plague in San Francisco. 1901.

[9] Report [of commission] relating to origin and prevalence of leprosy in United States. Mar. 24, 1902. (57th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 269; serial no. 4239.)

[10] Plague Conference held in Washington, D. C., Jan. 19, 1903. [1903.] [Made up of supplements to Public health reports, v. 18, no. 4, Jan. 23, and no. 6, Feb. 6, 1903 (T27.6:18[1]), with binder's title as given above.]

[11] Transactions of 1st annual Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, Washington, D. C., June 3, 1903. 1903.

[12] Same, 2d, Washington, D. C., June 3, 1904. 1904.

[13] Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. n. p. [1904]. [Brief history printed for distribution at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. *See*, for earlier and later sketches, T27.2:M33 and T27.12:20.]

[14] Sanatorium for consumptives, Fort Stanton, N. Mex. 1904. [From annual report, 1904 (T27.1:904). *See also* T27.2:F77 and T27.12:24.]

[15] Transactions of 3d annual Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service Washington, D. C., May 15, 1905. 1906.

[16] How to prevent yellow fever, no mosquitoes, no yellow fever; [by Walter Wyman]. July 31, 1905. 4°

[17] Transactions of 4th annual Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service Washington, D. C., May 23, 1906. 1906.

[18] Same, 5th, Washington, D. C., May 29, 1907. 1907. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2490.)

Classification no.

## T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE—Continued

**T27.12: Public health bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

[19] Trachoma, its character and effects; [articles] by T. Clark and J. W. Schereschewsky. 1907.

[20] Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of United States. n. p. [1907]. narrow 8° [Brief history printed for distribution at Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, Norfolk, Va., 1907. *See*, for earlier sketches, T27.2:M33 and T27.12:13.]

[21] Transactions of 6th annual Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, Washington, D. C., Apr. 27, 1908. 1908. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2508.)

[22] Present pandemic of plague; by J. M. Eager. 1908.

[23] Pellagra, a précis [with bibliography]; by C. H. Lavinder. 1908.

[24] United States marine-hospital sanatorium, Fort Stanton, N. Mex. [Washington, D. C.] Public Health and Marine Hospital Service [1908]. [Prepared for International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, D. C., Sept. 1908. *See also* T27.2:F77 and T27.12:14.]

[25] Hook-worm disease. 1909. [From annual report, 1908 (T27.1:908).]

[26] [Studies upon leprosy]: 1, Present status of leprosy problem in Hawaii, 2, Reaction of lepers to Moro's percutaneous test [with list of references], 3, Note upon possibility of mosquito acting in transmission of leprosy [with list of references]; by Walter R. Brinckerhoff. 1908.

[27] Studies upon leprosy: 4, Upon utility of examination of nose and nasal secretions for detection of incipient cases of leprosy [with bibliography]; by Walter R. Brinckerhoff and W. L. Moore. 1909.

[28] Studies upon leprosy: 5, Report upon treatment of 6 cases of leprosy with nastine, Deycke, by Walter R. Brinckerhoff and James T. Wayson; 6, Leprosy in United States in 1909, by Walter R. Brinckerhoff. 1909. [Laws relating to leprosy are included in appendixes.]

[29] Prevalence of rabies in United States; by John W. Kerr and Arthur M. Stimson. 1909.

[30] Rat and its relation to public health. 1910.

[31] Transactions of 7th annual Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, Washington, D. C., June 2, 1909. 1910.

[Beginning with no. 32, the numbers appear on the publications.]

**T27.13: List of changes of stations and duties of commissioned and other officers of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service for 7 days ended —— 4°**

(date)

[Weekly.]

[The wording of the title of this series has varied from time to time. Only the radical changes are shown in the list below. There have also been minor changes. On issues of Mar. 11, 18, Apr. 1, 15, 1908, the words "and noncommissioned" are omitted, though the publication contains the usual information. After the change of title, July 8, 1908, one issue, that for July 22, 1908, reverts to the old form of title, and on issues for July 8, 15, 29, Aug. 5, 12, 1908, the form "station" instead of "stations" is used. Beginning Aug. 19, 1908, the title has uniformly appeared as given in the heading above. In cases where publication on one of the regular dates is omitted, the next issue reads "for 14 days ended ——."]

List of changes of station and duties of commissioned and noncommissioned officers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, July 24 | 1907, Aug. 21 | 1907, Sept. 18 | 1907, Oct. 16 |
| July 31 | Aug. 28 | Sept. 25 | Oct. 30† |
| Aug. 7 | Sept. 4 | Oct. 2 | Nov. 6 |
| Aug. 14 | Sept. 11 | Oct. 9 | Nov. 13 |

†Title of issue for this date reads, "for 14 days ended ——;" none issued Oct. 23, 1907.

Classification no. **T27. PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE**—Continued

**T27.13:** (date) **List of changes of stations and duties of commissioned and other officers of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service for 7 days ended ——** Continued

List of changes of station and duties of commissioned and noncommissioned officers—Continued

| 1907, Nov. 20 | 1908, Jan. 15 | 1908, Mar. 11 | 1908, May 13 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 27 | Jan. 22 | Mar. 18 | May 20 |
| Dec. 4 | Jan. 29 | Apr. 1† | June 3† |
| Dec. 11 | Feb. 5 | Apr. 8 | June 10 |
| Dec. 18 | Feb. 12 | Apr. 15 | June 17 |
| Dec. 25 | Feb. 19 | Apr. 22 | June 24 |
| 1908, Jan. 1 | Feb. 26 | Apr. 29 | July 1 |
| Jan. 8 | Mar. 4 | May 6 | |

List of changes of stations and duties of commissioned and other officers

| 1908, July 8 | 1908, Dec. 2 | 1909, Apr. 21 | 1909, Sept. 1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 15 | Dec. 9 | Apr. 28 | Sept. 8 |
| July 22 | Dec. 16 | May 5 | Sept. 15 |
| July 29 | Dec. 23 | May 12 | Sept. 22 |
| Aug. 5 | Dec. 30 | May 19 | Sept. 29 |
| Aug. 12 | 1909, Jan. 6 | May 26 | Oct. 6 |
| Aug. 19 | Jan. 13 | June 2 | Oct. 13 |
| Sept. 2† | Jan. 20 | June 9 | Oct. 20 |
| Sept. 9 | Jan. 27 | June 16 | Oct. 27 |
| Sept. 16 | Feb. 3 | June 23 | Nov. 3 |
| Sept. 23 | Feb. 17† | June 30 | Nov. 10 |
| Sept. 30 | Feb. 24 | July 7 | Nov. 17 |
| Oct. 7 | Mar. 3 | July 14 | Nov. 24 |
| Oct. 14 | Mar. 10 | July 21 | Dec. 8† |
| Oct. 21 | Mar. 17 | July 28 | Dec. 15 |
| Oct. 28 | Mar. 24 | Aug. 4 | Dec. 22 |
| Nov. 11† | Mar. 31 | Aug. 11 | Dec. 29 |
| Nov. 18 | Apr. 7 | Aug. 18 | |
| Nov. 25 | Apr. 14 | Aug. 25 | |

**T27.14: Regulations and instructions** (miscellaneous)

*See also* T27.7:, T27.8:, and T27.9[1,2]:

M46 Medical inspection. Book of instructions for medical inspection of immigrants. 1903. [Also in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

Quarantine regulations and instructions. *See* T27.9[1,2]:

Uniforms. Regulations governing uniforms. *See* T27.7:

V81[1] Viruses. Regulations for sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in District of Columbia, etc.; approved Feb. 21, 1903. 1903. [Also, with omission, in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

V81[2] Same, in District of Columbia and in interstate traffic; approved May 11, 1909. 1909.

**T27.15:** (date and nos.) **Bureau circular letters**

[Relate chiefly to internal administration of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Not listed here.]

**T27.16:** (date) **Publications of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service**

1908, Oct.
1909 [None issued.]

†Title of issues for these dates reads, "for 14 days ended ——;" none issued Mar. 25, May 27, Aug. 26, Nov. 4, 1908, and Feb. 10, Dec. 1, 1909.

# T28. MINT BUREAU

[The United States Mint was established at Philadelphia under act approved Apr. 2, 1792 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 246). Branch mints in certain other cities were authorized by acts approved Mar. 3, 1835 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 774), and July 3, 1852 (Stat. L. v. 10, p. 11).
The act approved Feb. 12, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 424) provided "that the Mint of the United States is hereby established as a bureau of the Treasury Department, embracing in its organization and under its control all mints * * * and assay-offices * * *, which are now, or which may be hereafter, authorized by law."]

Classification no.

Econ 4448.1

**T28.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[Until 1857, annual reports were for calendar year and were made by the director to the President. The act of Feb. 21, 1857, required that the report be made to the Secretary of the Treasury and that it be for fiscal year. The report for 1857 is for Jan.-June, since which time reports have been for fiscal year.
Reports for 1819–56 appeared only in the Congressional set, as listed below under those years.
The first separately issued report in the Public Documents Library is for 1859.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1819 | [37–95] | 1836 | [303–96] | 1848 | [540–41] |
| 1820 | [54–99] | 1837 | [325–110] | 1849 | [554–21]<br>[576–31] |
| 1821 | [64–15] | 1838 | [339–98]<br>[346–97] | 1850 | [589–21]<br>[599–50] |
| 1822 | [Not printed?] † | 1839 | [365–91] | 1851 | [618–31]<br>[641–59] |
| 1823 | [Not printed?] † | | Same, without accompanying tables [357–141] | 1852 | [660–39]<br>[677–42] |
| 1824 | [116–70] | 1840 | [383–75] | 1853 | [721–40] |
| 1825 | [136–107] | 1841 | [396–87]<br>[402–71] | 1854 | [788–62] |
| 1826 | [152–113] | 1842 | [424–208] | 1855 | [821–51]<br>[853–70] |
| 1827 | [171–70] | 1843 | [442–76] | 1856 | [881–37]<br>[900–63] |
| 1828 | [181–39] | 1844 | [465–99] | | |
| 1829 | [197–56] | 1845 | [483–113] | | |
| 1830 | [207–46] | 1846 | [500–75] | | |
| 1831 | [217–57] | 1847 | [506–17] | | |
| 1832 | [234–54] | | | | |
| 1833 | [254–48] | | | | |
| 1834 | [272–74] | | | | |
| 1835 | [288–76] | | | | |

1857–1909, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

1859, 1860, 1863-73, 1875-1939

**T28.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**T28.2: General publications**

C37 Charges. Revised table of charges at mints and assay offices of United States, to take effect July 10, 1908. July 6, 1908.

C66[1] Coinage. Tables and methods for ascertaining weight and coinage value of gold and silver, and ounces at standard fineness contained in bullion from .000½ to 1.000 fine; by Horatio C. Burchard. 1885. f°

C66[2] Coinage of Government mints, 1793–1892. oblong f°

C66[3] Coinage of United States mints, 1792–1894, and coinage of the world, 1891–3. [1895.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 1771.)
[This is a reprint, brought down to end of calendar year 1894, of tables 34, 42, and 43 of annual report of director of mint.]

Ex1 Examinations. Regulations to govern examinations for entrance into and promotions in mints and assay offices of United States. 1897.

G56 Gold and silver consumed in industries and arts. Jan. 6, 1902. 4°

**T28.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T28.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this bureau are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

---

† *See*, for statements prepared by the Comptroller of the Treasury showing operations of the mint during 1822 and 1823, [81–88] and [103–152], respectively.

Classification no.

## T28. MINT BUREAU—Continued

### T28.5: Proceedings of Assay Commission

(date)

*See*, for Laws of United States relating to annual assay, rules for organization and government of Board of Assay Commissioners, and proceedings of Assay Commission, 1880, [1922–43].

1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 133.) *
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 256.)
1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 403.)
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 562.)
1885 (Treas. Dept. doc. 689.)
1886 (Treas. Dept. doc. 804.)
1887 (Treas. Dept. doc. 974.)
1888 *
1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1193.)
1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1301.)
1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1409.)
1892 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1497.)
1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1584.)
1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1669.)
1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1756.)
1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1843.)
1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1935.)
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2013.)
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2100.)
1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2170.)
1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2225.)
1902 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2310.)
1903 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2317.)
1904 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2359.)
1905 42 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2394.)
Same [reprint 1906] 41 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2394.)
1906 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2431.)
1907 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2463.)
1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2501.)
1909 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2540.)

### T28.6: Mineral resources west of Rocky Mountains

[The back-titles and the title-page titles of this set have varied greatly. The words "Mineral resources west of Rocky Mountains," which appeared uniformly as back-titles of the last 6 issues, have been chosen as the series title for the set. The imprint dates and those on the backs of the books differ from the actual dates covered by the reports. Book numbers are assigned by the years covered.]

866[1] [Preliminary] report upon mineral resources of States and Territories west of Rocky Mountains [1866; by J. Ross Browne]. 1867. 321 p. [1289-29]

866[2] Reports upon mineral resources of United States [1866]; by J. Ross Browne and James W. Taylor. 1867. 360 p. [The main part of this volume is the report by Browne entered above (T28.6: 866[1]), in addition to which is included Taylor's report, Gold mining east of Rocky Mountains (39th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 92, serial number 1293) and also Land Office Circular in relation to mining claims, Jan. 14, 1867.]

867 Report on mineral resources of States and Territories west of Rocky Mountains [1867]; [by] J. Ross Browne. 1868. [1342-202] [Bureau edition contains also Report of James W. Taylor on mineral resources of United States east of Rocky Mountains (40th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 273, serial no. 1343).]

868 Mineral resources of States and Territories west of Rocky Mountains [calendar year 1868, 1st annual report]; by Rossiter W. Raymond. 1869. ([40th Cong. 3d sess. H. ex. doc. 54]; serial no. 1374.)

[Another print of this report, with title, Mines of the West, was printed by J. B. Ford and Company, New York, evidently from the plates used by the Government Printing Office, having the document notation in the signature mark. It is not regarded as a public document because there is no proof that it was printed by authority of the Government.]

Classification no.

## T28. MINT BUREAU—Continued

**T28.6: Mineral resources west of Rocky Mountains—Cont'd**

869 Statistics of mines and mining in States and Territories west of Rocky Mountains [calendar year 1869, 2d annual report]; by Rossiter W. Raymond. 1870. (41st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 207; serial no. 1424.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

870 Same [calendar year] 1870 [3d annual report]; by Rossiter W. Raymond. 1872. ([42d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 10]; serial no. 1470.)

871 Same [calendar year 1871], 4th annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond. 1873. [1513–211]

872 Same [calendar year 1872], 5th annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond. 1873. (42d Cong. 3d sess. H. ex. doc. 210; serial no. 1567.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

873 Same [calendar year 1873], 6th annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond. 1874. [1608–141]

874 Same [calendar year 1874], 7th annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond. 1875. (43d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 177; serial no. 1651.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

875 Same [calendar year 1875], 8th annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond. 1877. [1691–159]

[After the report for 1875, no reports on mineral resources were issued until 1882 when the series was resumed by the Geological Survey, and reports made for calendar years 1882–93, under title, Mineral resources of United States (I 19.8:882–893).
For calendar years 1894–99, the reports on mineral resources were by law issued as parts of the annual reports of Geological Survey, fiscal years 1895–1900 (I 19.1:).
For calendar years 1900–09, in accordance with act of Mar. 3, 1901, the report on mineral resources was again published as a distinct series (I 19.8:900–909).
*See also*, for reports on production of precious metals, T28.7:]

**T28.7: Production of precious metals, calendar year ——**

(date) Statistics of production of precious metals [calendar year]

1880 (Treas. Dept. doc. 144.) [1978–99]
1881 [2031–216]
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 441.) [2113–106]

Production of precious metals, calendar year ——

1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 604.) [2211–177]
1884 [2308–268]
1885 [2404–290]
1886 [2484–200]
1887 [2562–405]
1888 [2652–158]
1889 [2750–354]
1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1412.) [2866–295]
1891 [2955–200]
1892 [3107–247]
1893 [3225–237]
1894 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1793.) [3407–35]
1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1894.) [3506–23]
1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1999.) [3671–167]
1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2058.) [3784–47]
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2149.) [3975–239]
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2209.) [4156–239]
1900 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2259.) [4351–275]
1901 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2304.) [4488–22]
1902 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2351.) [4703–351]
1903 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2384.) [4827–19]
1904 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2422.) [4981–19]
1905 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2459.) [5141–19]
1906 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2496.) [5351–19]
1907 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2535.) [5416–1334]
1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2570.) [5709–144]
1909 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2604.) [ ? –1415]

Classification no.

## T28. MINT BUREAU—Continued

**T28.8:** (date)

**[Circular of inquiry concerning gold and silver coinage and currency of foreign countries, including production, import and export, and industrial consumption of gold and silver]** 4°

[Sent to diplomatic and consular officers of United States in foreign countries.]

[1888] [Requests statistics for 1887.]
[1889] [Requests statistics for 1888.]
1890 *
1891 *
1892 *
1893 *
[1894] [Requests statistics for 1893.]
1895 *
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903 *
1904
1905
1906
1907 *
1908
1909

**T28.9:** (date)

**General instructions and regulations in relation to transaction of business at mints and assay offices, with coinage laws** large 8° and 8°

*See also*, for Laws relating to coinage, T28.10:

Instructions and regulations in relation to transaction of business at mints and assay offices [with coinage laws]

1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 155.)

Instructions and regulations in relation to transaction of business at mints and assay offices, with coinage laws

1887 (Treas. Dept. doc. 952.)
1888 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1086.)
1890 *

[The 1890 edition, with many omissions and alterations and without coinage laws, was reprinted on p. 165–193 of pt. 1 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches, which was published as 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 1, serial no. 5092. The 1890 edition was followed by that of 1908.]

General instructions and regulations in relation to transaction of business at mints and assay offices, with coinage laws

1908 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2494.)

**T28.10:**

**Laws relating to coinage**

*See*, for laws of 1895 and 1896, T26.6[2]:
*See also* T28.9:

897 Laws of United States relating to coinage. 1897.
904 Same. 1904. [4676–723]

# T29. NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH

[Created by act approved Mar. 3, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 20, p. 484) and organized Apr. 2 of that year. The act of June 2, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 5) defined the powers and duties of the board, transferring to it certain work relating to quarantine which formerly had been required of the Marine Hospital Service (T27.) by the national quarantine act which was approved Apr. 29, 1878 (Stat. L. v. 20, p. 37). The act of June 2, 1879, also limited the duration of the National Board of Health to 4 years. Hence it virtually expired June 2, 1883, although annual reports for 1884 and 1885 were issued, the work being carried on for those years, after which it came to an end for lack of appropriations.]

**Classification no.**

**T29.1:** **Annual reports**

(date)

[By act of July 5, 1884 (Stat. L. v. 23, p. 277), Congress ordered the reports for 1880–83 reprinted, 1000 copies of each.
Quarterly reports also were required, but the only ones known to have been made are those for 1880, 3 of which appeared as appendixes to the annual report, while that for the 4th quarter was used as the annual report itself. The Public Documents Library has no separate prints of such quarterly reports; if they were issued separately, they may have been included in the numbered 8° series of Reports and papers; *s/e* T29.1*a*: (nos.).]

1879 [calendar year] [1919–10]
1880 [calendar year] [1967–8]
Same [reprint 1884] *
1881 [fiscal year] [2026–13] [This report repeats some of the statistics for the last 6 months of the calendar year 1880 already included in the 1880 report (T29.1:880).]
Same [reprint 1884] *
1882 [fiscal year] [2074–5]
Same [reprint 1884] *
1883 [fiscal year] [2201–43]
Same [reprint 1884] *
1884 [fiscal year, without appendixes] [2303–176] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1885 [fiscal year] [2339–91]

**T29.1*a*:** **Annual reports** (separates; reports of board)

(date)

*See also* T29.3[2]:2.

**T29.1*a*:** **Annual reports** (separates; Reports and papers)

(nos.)

[The Public Documents Library has only no. 1 of this series of separates. The series may have included also certain quarterly reports, as explained in the note under T29.1: Matter included in the appendixes to the full annual reports, and which presumably might have appeared in this series of "Reports and papers," appeared as Supplements to Bulletins (T29.3[2]:).]

**T29.2:** **General publications**

(CT)

[None issued.]

**T29.3[1]:** **Bulletins** 4° [Weekly] SCI 36 20.45:3

(v. nos.)

[This weekly series superseded the series of Bulletins of public health, v. 1, nos. 1–46, issued from July 13,1878, to May 24,1879, by Marine Hospital Service (T27.6:1). Those listed here ran from July 5, 1879, to July 1, 1882, when publication was suspended because the appropriation for printing was exhausted. Some years later, Jan. 20, 1887, the publication was resumed by the Marine Hospital Service as v. 2 of their Public health reports, with title, Weekly abstract of sanitary reports (T27.6:).]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1 *–1879 | v. 1, no. 14 | v. 1, no. 27 |
| no. 2 | no. 15 | no. 28 |
| no. 3 | no. 16 | no. 29 |
| no. 4 | no. 17 | no. 30 |
| no. 5 | no. 18 | no. 31 |
| no. 6 | no. 19 | no. 32 |
| no. 7 | no. 20 | no. 33 |
| no. 8 | no. 21 | no. 34 |
| no. 9 | no. 22 | no. 35 |
| no. 10 | no. 23 | no. 36 |
| no. 11 | no. 24 | no. 37 |
| no. 12 | no. 25 | no. 38 |
| no. 13 | no. 26 | no. 39 |

Classification no. **T29. NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH—Continued**

**T29.3[1]: Bulletins—Continued**

(v. nos.)

v. 1, no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
v. 2 */—52
v. 3, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
[Discontinued.]

v. 3, no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32

v. 3, no. 33
no. 34 *
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
[no. 53] Index
v. 4, no. 1—1 61—

**T29.3[2]: Supplements [to] Bulletins 4°**

(nos.)

[These Supplements are not dated and it is not known that they were issued at any stated interval or to supplement particular Bulletins. Such as are in the Public Documents Library are listed here. Almost all are papers which were published also in the annual reports.]

[1] Preliminary report of Havana Yellow-Fever Commission, submitted Nov. 18, 1879, by S. E. Chaillé and G. M. Sternberg. [1879.] [Also published as appendix B to annual report, 1879 (T29.1:879).]

2 [This is the annual report for 1879, which was also published with appendixes (T29.1:879).]

3 [Also published as appendix L to annual report, 1880 (T29.1:880).]

4 [Also published as appendix I to annual report, 1880 (T29.1:880).]

5

6 *

7 *

8 *

9 *

10 *

11 *

12 *

13 *

14 *

15 *

16 [Also published, with plates, as appendix 4 to annual report, 1881 (T29.1:881).]

17 [Also published, with additional material, as appendix A to annual report, 1882 (T29.1:882).]

18

19 [Also published as a part of appendix D to annual report, 1882 (T29.1:882).]

**T29.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[There were at least 9 Circulars, but the Public Documents Library has only 1 in separate form. As no complete file could be consulted, no attempt is made to list them here. It is known, however, that Circulars were printed in certain Bulletins (T29.3[1]:) as follows: Circular 5 appeared in v. 1, no. 2; 6, in v. 1, no. 4; 7, in v. 1, nos. 7, 8, 12, and 15; 8, in v. 1, nos. 9 and 10; 9, in v. 1, no. 19.]

## T30. NAVIGATION BUREAU

[Established by act approved July 5, 1884. Transferred to Commerce and Labor Department, July 1, 1903; *see* C11.]

Classification no.

**T30.1: Annual reports**

(date)

1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891 and 1892
1893
1894
1895, pt. 1 [3400–28]
Same, pt. 2: Navigation laws. *See* T30.6:895.
1896 [3505–22]
1897 [3662–14]
1898 [3778–14]
1899, pt. 1 [3940–14]
Same, pt. 2: Navigation laws. *See* T30.6:899[1].
1900 [4128–14]
1901 [4311–14]
1902 [4477–14]

*See*, for later reports, C11.1:

**T30.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**T30.2: General publications**

L82 Log-book. Official log-book [mercantile marine of United States]. n. p. n. d. 4° [*See*, for later edition, C11.2:L82.]

T61 Tonnage of merchant marine from 1789 to 1892. n. d. oblong f°

**T30.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T30.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this bureau prior to July 1, 1903, were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T30.5: List of merchant vessels**

(date)

[Issued 1867–83 by Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dep't.
Beginning with 1895, pt. 6 has been issued by itself with title on cover: Code list of merchant vessels. Prior to 1895 this information had been incorporated in the bound volumes. The Congressional edition for each year contains all 6 pts.
For the 4 years, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1900, the bureau issued the usual edition of pts. 1–5 bound, and pt. 6 by itself, and in addition thereto another bound edition containing all 6 pts.]

*See*, for earlier lists, T37.11:

1884, 16th
1885, 17th
1886, 18th
1887, 19th
1888, 20th
1889, 21st
1890, 22d
1891, 23d
1892, 24th
1893, 25th
1894, 26th
1895, 27th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels
Same, 6 pts. [3401–29]
1896, 28th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels [3513–38]
1897, 29th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels
Same, 6 pts. [3663–15]
1898, 30th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels [3796–100]

Classification No.

## T30. NAVIGATION BUREAU—Continued

**T30.5: List of merchant vessels**—Continued

(date)

1899, 31st, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels
Same, 6 pts. [3953–18]
1900, 32d, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels
Same, 6 pts. [4131–16]
1901, 33d, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels } [4316–16]
1902, 34th, pts. 1–5
Same, pt. 6: Code list of merchant vessels } [4482–16]
*See*, for later lists, C11.5:

**T30.6: Navigation laws**

(date)

1886
1895, pt. 2 of annual report of commissioner of navigation. [3400-28]
[*See*, for pt. 1, T30.1:895.]
1896, amendments to laws, 1895 [1st supplement]
1897, amendments to laws, 1895 [2d supplement]
1899, pt. 2 of annual report of commissioner of navigation. [3940-14]
[*See*, for pt. 1, T30.1:899.]
Same, omitting "pt. 2 of annual report of commissioner of navigation" from title-page. [This edition not in Congressional set.]
1900, amendments to laws, 1899 [1st supplement]
1902, amendments to laws, 1899, 2d supplement
*See*, for later issues, C11.6:

## T31. PUBLIC MONEYS DIVISION

[Established as one of 7 divisions authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1875 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 366), which became effective July 1, 1875.]

**T31.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**T31.2: General publications**

T68 Transportation of public moneys. Terms of contract between United States and United States Express Company for transportation of public moneys and securities. Nov. 1, 1894. 4°

**T31.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T31.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this division are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## T32. REGISTER OF TREASURY

[Authorized by act approved Sept. 2, 1789 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 65). For many years prior to 1866, the duties of the Register included the compiling of statistical information. Until the Statistics Bureau was created in 1866, the Register issued the reports on Commerce and navigation; *see* T37.]

**T32.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1853–1909, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**T32.2: General publications**

Aw1 Awards. Statement showing payments of awards of commissioners appointed under conventions between United States and France, concluded Apr. 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, and between United States and Spain, concluded Feb. 22, 1819; also abstract containing names of persons and vessels concerned in cases allowed as valid [etc.]. 1886. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 873.)

Classification No.

## T32. REGISTER OF TREASURY—Continued

### T32.2: General publications—Continued

B18 Balances due to and from United States. 1886. (Treas. Dept. doc. 866; 49th Cong. 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 363, serial no. 2403.)

C93[1] Currency. History of currency of country and loans of United States from earliest period to June 30, 1896; by William F. De Knight. 1897. large 8° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1943.)

C93[2] Same, to June 30, 1900. 2d edition with appendix. 1900. large 8° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1943.)

*See*, for National loans, July 4, 1776–June 30, 1880, T1.2:L78[1,2].

Executive documents. Synopsis of executive documents, letters, reports, etc., upon banking, coinage, currency, finance, etc., submitted to Congress by Secretaries of Treasury from 1st Congress to 1st session of 53d Congress. *See* T1.2:Ex3.

In2 Income tax [letter of Henry H. Smith, assistant Register of Treasury, to John G. Carlisle, Secretary of Treasury, giving outline history of income tax legislation to Nov. 1893]. [1893.] *

P83[1] Ports. Alphabetical list of ports of United States. 1876.

P83[2] Ports. List of ports of United States at which marine documents are issued. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 499.)

R24[1] Receipts and expenditures. Statement of receipts and expenditures of Government, by warrants, for 15 years from July 1, 1855, to June 30, 1870. 1870. 4°

R24[2] Same, by warrants, from July 1, 1855, to June 30, 1885, and statement of principal of public debt from 1791 to 1836, by issues and redemptions, and from Jan. 1, 1836, to June 30, 1885, by warrants. 1886. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 818.) [2388–116]

### T32.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T32.4: Circulars

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

### T32.5: Account of receipts and expenditures f° and 8°

(date) [Issued in accordance with House resolution of Dec. 30, 1791, and transmitted to Congress for publication each year until discontinued, after 1890, on recommendation of Joint Commission on Laws Organizing Executive Departments.
1791–1828 are f°
1791–1842 are for calendar year, 1843 is for Jan.–June, and subsequent issues are for fiscal year.]

1791 *
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796 *
1797
1798 *
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808 *
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813

[Not in Congressional set.]

Classification no. **T32. REGISTER OF TREASURY**—Continued

**T32.5: Account of receipts and expenditures**—Continued

(date)

1814
1815
1816
1817
1818 *
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829 †
1830 †
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844

[Not in Congressional set.]

1845 [482–14]
1846 [498–10]

[No edition without Congressional document number.]

1847 * [514–7]
1848 * [540–11]
1849
1850
1851
1852

[Not in Congressional set.]

1853 [727–112]
1854 [782–10]
1855 [852–40]
1856 [908–86]

[No edition without Congressional document number.]

1857 * [946–13]
1858 [1003–20]
1859 [1045–7]
1860 [1096–12]
1861 [1129–36]
1862 [1187–8]
1863 [1195–84]
1864 [1229–73]
1865 [1288–12]
1866 [1346–315]

[No edition without Congressional document number.]

1867 [1510–29]
1868 [1510–36]
1869 [1510–37]
1870 [1566–100]
1871 [1606–57]

[No edition without Congressional document number.]

1872 [1651–179]
1873 [1807–35]
1874 [1807–39]

[No edition without Congressional document number.]

1875 (Treas. Dept. doc. 292.) [2028–97]

† In Public Documents Library in 1 volume.

Classification no.

## T32. REGISTER OF TREASURY—Continued

### T32.5: Account of receipts and expenditures—Continued

(date)

1876 (Treas. Dept. doc. 293.) [2029–117]
1877 (Treas. Dept. doc. 294.) [2029–121]
1878 (Treas. Dept. doc. 553.) [2204–93]
1879 (Treas. Dept. doc. 555.) [2204–98]
[No edition without Congressional document number.]
1880 (Treas. Dept. doc. 687.) [2303–203]
1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 843.) [2394–29] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 858.) [2394–31]
1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 966.) [2403–365]
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 985.) [2482–110]
1885 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1111.) [2559–124]
1886 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1125.) [2559–382]
1887 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1321.) [2749–294]
1888 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1416.) [2855–47]
1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1604.) [3106–228]
1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1603.) [3108–256]
[No edition without Congressional document number.]

[Discontinued.]

## T33. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE

[Organized under act of Aug. 4, 1790 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 175). There being at that time no Navy Department, this service was, as a matter of convenience in the discharge of public business, attached to the Treasury Department, where it has since remained, although the act of Mar. 2, 1799, after the establishment of the Navy Department, provided that "the revenue-cutters shall, whenever the President so directs, cooperate with the Navy." Formerly known also as Revenue-Marine Service.]

### T33.1: Annual reports

(date)

[From 1843 to 1848, a report was made annually by the captain of the Revenue Marine Service. As far as is known these appeared in the Congressional set only, as follows:

1843 [441–45]
1844 [463–22]
1845 [482–39]
1846 [499–17]
1847 [516–30]
1848 [543–52]

A summary of the work of the Revenue-Cutter Service is usually included each year in the personal report of the Secretary of the Treasury. Certain signed reports for fiscal year have also been issued by the Revenue-Cutter Service as shown below.]

REVENUE MARINE BUREAU

1872
1873
1874–80 [None issued.]

REVENUE-MARINE SERVICE

1881
1882–85 [None issued.]
1886, in annual report of Treasury Department, 1886 (Finance report, T1.1:886).
1887–90 [None issued.]
1891
1892–96 [None issued.]

REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE

1897
1898–1909 [None issued.]

### T33.2: General publications

A15 Allowances established for vessels of Revenue Marine. 1871.

B38 Bear, revenue steamer. Report of cruise of revenue cutter Bear and overland expedition for relief of whalers in Arctic Ocean, Nov. 27, 1897–Sept. 13, 1898. 1899. [4167–511]

C36 Changes in Revenue Cutter Service to Dec. 31, 1895. [1896.]

C76 Contracts. Instructions for execution of contracts. [1908.] 4°

C81[1] Corwin, revenue steamer. Report of [first] cruise of revenue-steamer Corwin in Arctic Ocean; by C. L. Hooper. Nov. 1, 1880 [published] 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 118.)

Classification no.

## T33. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE—Continued

### T33.2: General publications—Continued

C81[2] Corwin, revenue steamer. [Second] cruise of revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and n. w. Arctic Ocean, 1881, notes and memoranda, medical and anthropological, botanical, ornithological. 1883. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 429.) [2112–105]

C81[3] Corwin, revenue steamer. Report of [second] cruise of revenue steamer Thomas Corwin in Arctic Ocean, 1881; by C. L. Hooper. 1884. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 601.) [2169–204]

C81[4] Corwin, revenue steamer. Report of [third] cruise of Revenue Marine steamer Corwin in Arctic Ocean, 1884; by M. A. Healy. 1889. 4° [2583–602]

C81[5] Corwin, revenue steamer. Report of [fourth] cruise of Revenue Marine steamer Corwin in Arctic Ocean, 1885; by M. A. Healy. 1887. 4° ([Treas. Dept. doc. 967.]) [2400–153]

En3 Engines. Trials of compound and non-compound engines in revenue steamers; report of Chas. H. Loring and Chas. E. Emery. 1874.

Ex7 Explosives. Report of Board of Engineers, Army, on storage of explosives in New York Harbor. 1893. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1560.)

R32 Revenue-Cutter Service. [Work of Revenue-Cutter Service]; by B. L. Reed. June 11, 1909.

Sa3 Salary tables, Revenue-Cutter Service. May 13, 1902.

Se1 Sea-otter. Report on sea-otter banks of Alaska, range and habits of sea otter, its decrease under American rule and some of the causes, importance of sea otter to natives of Alaska inhabiting Aleutian Islands, proposed regulations for 1898; by C. L. Hooper. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1977.)

Sp1 Spain. United States Revenue Cutter Service in War with Spain, 1898. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2135.) [3886–65]

Y9 Yukon River station, Alaska. Report of operations of revenue steamer Nunivak on Yukon River station, Alaska, 1899–1901; by J. C. Cantwell. 1902. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2276.) [4599–155]

### T33.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T33.4: Circulars 4°

(nos.) [In the Public Documents Library there are no Treasury Department circulars of earlier date than 1874. Hence the Department numbers of Revenue Marine circulars 1–10 can not be ascertained.]

11 *See* Department circular 16, 1876 (T1.4:).
12, Mar. 27 *See* Department circular 39, 1876 (T1.4:).
Same, May 11 *See* Department circular 65, 1876 (T1.4:).
[unnumbered] *See* Department circular 79, 1876 (T1.4:).
14 *See* Department circular 136, 1876 (T1.4:).
15 *See* Department circular 139, 1876 (T1.4:).
16 *See* Department circular 18, 1877 (T1.4:).
17 *See* Department circular 94, 1877 (T1.4:).
18 *See* Department circular 123, 1877 (T1.4:).
19 *See* Department circular 101, 1878 (T1.4:).
20 *See* Department circular 110, 1878 (T1.4:).
21 *See* Department circular 114, 1878 (T1.4:).
22 *See* Department circular 15, 1880 (T1.4:).
23 *See* Department circular 95, 1880 (T1.4:).
24 *See* Department circular 96, 1880 (T1.4:).
25 *See* Department circular 97, 1880 (T1.4:).
26 *See* Department circular 36, 1884 (T1.4:).
27 *See* Department circular 113, 1884 (T1.4:).
28 *See* Department circular 125, 1884 (T1.4:).
29 *See* Department circular 92, 1885 (T1.4:).
30 *See* Department circular 96, 1885 (T1.4:).
31 *See* Department circular 154, 1885 (T1.4:).
32 *See* Department circular 17, 1886 (T1.4:).
33 *See* Department circular 48, 1886 (T1.4:).

## T38. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE—Continued

### Circulars—Continued

34 *See* Department circular 66, 1887 (T1.4:).
35 *See* Department circular 6, 1888 (T1.4:).
36 *See* Department circular 35, 1888 (T1.4:).
37 *See* Department circular 61, 1888 (T1.4:).
38 *See* Department circular 4, 1889 (T1.4:).
[unnumbered] *See* Department circular 8, 1889 (T1.4:).
[unnumbered] *See* Department circular 70, 1889 (T1.4:).
39 *See* Department circular 17, 1890 (T1.4:).
[unnumbered] *See* Department circular 44, 1891 (T1.4:).
41 *See* Department circular 104, 1891 (T1.4:).
42 *See* Department circular 135, 1891 (T1.4:).
43 [Also published as Department circular 35, 1893 (T1.4:).]
44 *See* Department circular 44, 1893 (T1.4:).
45 *See* Department circular 194, 1893 (T1.4:).
46 *See* Department circular 195, 1893 (T1.4:).
47 *See* Department circular 151, 1893 (T1.4:).
48 *See* Department circular 16, 1894 (T1.4:).
49 *See* Department circular 29, 1894 (T1.4:).
50 *See* Department circular 56, 1894 (T1.4:).
51 *See* Department circular 37, 1894 (T1.4:).
52 *See* Department circular 134, 1894 (T1.4:).
53 *See* Department circular 185, 1894 (T1.4:).
54 *See* Department circular 194, 1894 (T1.4:).
55 *See* Department circular 195, 1894 (T1.4:).
56 *See* Department circular 61, 1895 (T1.4:).
57 *See* Department circular 73, 1895 (T1.4:).
58 *See* Department circular 82, 1895 (T1.4:).
59 *See* Department circular 108, 1895 (T1.4:).
60 *See* Department circular 125, 1895 (T1.4:).
61 *See* Department circular 139, 1895 (T1.4:).
62 *See* Department circular 147, 1895 (T1.4:).
63 *See* Department circular 29, 1896 (T1.4:).
64 *See* Department circular 39, 1896 (T1.4:).
65 *See* Department circular 38, 1896 (T1.4:).
66 *See* Department circular 97, 1896 (T1.4:).
67 [Also published as Department circular 110, 1896 (T1.4:).]
68 *See* Department circular 114, 1896 (T1.4:).
69 *See* Department circular 16, 1897 (T1.4:).
70 *See* Department circular 15, 1899 (T1.4:).
71 *See* Department circular 50, 1899 (T1.4:).
72 *See* Department circular 70, 1899 (T1.4:).
73 *See* Department circular 108, 1899 (T1.4:).
74 [Also published as Department circular 131, 1899 (T1.4:).]
75 *See* Department circular 100, 1900 (T1.4:).
76 [Also published as Department circular 156, 1900 (T1.4:).]
77 *See* Department circular 66, 1901 (T1.4:).
78 *See* Department circular 76, 1901 (T1.4:).
79 *See* Department circular 55, 1902 (T1.4:).
80 *See* Department circular 121, 1902 (T1.4:).
81 *See* Department circular 7, 1903 (T1.4:).
82 *See* Department circular 21, 1903 (T1.4:).
83 *See* Department circular 38, 1903 (T1.4:).

[Discontinued.]

### General orders [1st series, 1895–1906]

1–8 July, 1895
Same [2d edition] 1898
9–17 Nov. 1895
18 Feb. 25, 1896
19 Mar. 11, 1896
20–24 Mar. 25, 1896
25 June, 1896
26 Aug. 26, 1896
27–30 Oct. 10, 1896

Classification no. **T33. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**—Continued

**T33.5[1]: General orders** [1st series, 1895–1906]—Continued

(nos.)

31 May 21, 1897
32 June 11, 1897
33 Sept. 1897 [Superseded by General order, 2d series, no. 2 (T33.5[2]:2).]
34 Dec. 15, 1897
35, 36 Aug. 2, 1898
37–39 Aug. 16, 1898
Same [revised edition] 1898 [1899]
40 Oct. 10, 1898
41–46 Dec. 31, 1898
47 July 7, 1899
48–59 Sept. 6, 1899
60 Dec. 29, 1899
61–63 Jan. 25, 1900
64 Nov. 13, 1900
65–68 May 16, 1901
69 Oct. 26, 1901
70 July [June 21] 1902
71 June 27, 1902
72 July 7, 1902
73 Dec. 5, 1902
74 Feb. 5, 1903 *
75 Mar. 24, 1903 *
76 June 2, 1903
77 June 25, 1903
78 July 20, 1903
79–82 Sept. 29, 1903
83 Oct. 24, 1903
84 Dec. 30, 1903
85 Jan. 13, 1904
86 Feb. 13, 1904
87 Mar. 18, 1904
88 Apr. 18, 1904
89 Apr. 29, 1904
90 Aug. 15, 1904
91 Sept. 26, 1904
92 Jan. 9, 1905
93 Mar. 15, 1905
94 Mar. 21, 1905
95 Apr. 24, 1905
96 Sept. 28, 1905
97 Nov. 6, 1905
98 Dec. 13, 1905
99 Mar. 2, 1906
100 June 23, 1906

*See*, for General orders, 2d series, T33.5[2]:

**T33.5[2]: General orders** [2d series, 1907– ]

(nos.)

[At the time of beginning the 2d series, after the issue of the Regulations, 1907 (T33.7:907), the only orders of the 1st series not rendered obsolete, were nos. 26, 33, 40, and 97. In beginning the 2d series, nos. 1–4 were left for these four orders, although they were not reprinted at that time with the new numbers.]

1 *See* T33.5[1]:26.
2 June 7, 1909 [Supersedes General order, 1st series, no. 33 (T33.5[1]: 33).]
3 *See* T33.5[1]:40.
4 *See* T33.5[1]:97.
5 May 4, 1907
6 June 1, 1907
7 Apr. 27, 1908
8 Dec. 8, 1908
9 Mar. 24, 1909

## T33. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE—Continued

### Register of officers and vessels

[1846, the first listed below, is a statement issued by the Secretary of the Treasury in response to House resolution of May 16, 1846. Similar statements may have been compiled for 1847–77.]

Number of vessels and officers employed
1846, May 20 * [485–206]
1847–77 *

Register of officers and vessels
1878, Oct. 1
1879 *

List of officers [and vessels]
1880, Mar. 1
Same, Sept. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 16.)

Register of officers and vessels
1881, Oct. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 217.)

List of officers and vessels
1882, Dec. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 330.)
1883, Dec. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 512.)
1884 *
1885, Jan. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 672.)
1886, Jan. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 789.)
1887 *
1888, Jan. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1078.)
1889, Jan. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1186.)
1890, Feb. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1287.)
1891, Jan. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1394.)

Register of officers and vessels
1892, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1512.)
1893, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1609.)
1894, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1683.)

Register of commissioned officers
1895, Aug. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1789.)
1896, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1861.)
1897, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1941.)
1898, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2023.)

Register of officers and vessels
1899, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2117.)
1900, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2177.)
1901, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2226.)
1902, July 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2270.)
1903, July 1
1904, July 1
1905, July 1
1906, July 1
1907, July 1
1908, July 1
1909, July 1
} [Have no Treasury Department document numbers.]

### Regulations for Revenue-Cutter Service (general)

Instructions to officers in Revenue Cutter Service. Oct. 3, 1834. *

Revised regulations for government of Revenue Marine. Aug. 1871.

Regulations for government of Revenue Cutter Service, with appendix containing laws. 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1673.)

Regulations for Revenue-Cutter Service. 1907. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2458.) [Also, with additional matter, in pt. 2 of Rules and regulations governing Treasury Department in its various branches; *see* 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 399, pt. 2, serial no. 5093.]

Classification no. **T33. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**—Continued

**T33.8: Rules, regulations, and instructions** (miscellaneous)

C11[1] Cadetships. Circular for information of candidates for appointment to cadetships in line of Revenue-Cutter Service. Nov. 9, 1907.

C11[2] Cadetships. Circular [of] information relative to appointments to cadetships in line of Revenue-Cutter Service. May 27, 1909.

C38[1] Chase, revenue steamer. Routine, details, and duties of cadets [in] Revenue-Cutter Service [on] practice ship Chase. 1896.

C38[2] Chase, revenue steamer. Rules and regulations governing course of instruction on practice ship Chase. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1862.)

C38[3] Same, revised. 1900.

Ex1 Examination. Standard of examination for promotion of officers of Revenue-Cutter Service [with lists of reference books]. 1905.

F98[1] Fur-seal fisheries. Acts of Congress, President's proclamation, regulations governing U. S. vessels, acts of Parliament, orders in council, pertaining to fur-seal fisheries in Bering Sea and north Pacific Ocean, sea otter regulations, laws as to salmon fisheries in Alaska. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1850.)

F98[2] Fur-seal fishing. Regulations governing vessels employed in fur-seal fishing during season of 1895. 1895. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1742.)

F98[3] Same, season of 1896. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1836.)

F98[4] Fur-seal fishing. Regulations governing vessels employed in fur-seal fishing and sea-otter hunting during season of 1897. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1920.)

F98[5] Fur-seal fishing. Regulations governing vessels employed in fur-seal fishing during season of 1899. 1899.

F98[6] Same, season of 1900. 1900.

F98[7] Same, season of 1901. 1901.

Same, season of 1902. *See* T1.10:F98.

In8 Internal regulations of U. S. S. —— [Revenue-Cutter Service]. 1904.

N42y[1] New York City. Rules and regulations relating to anchorage of vessels in port of New York. Aug. 1888. 4° (Treas. Dept. doc. 1145.) [Other anchorage regulations for port of New York were issued as Treasury Department circulars (T1.4:).]

N42y[2] Same. Oct. 1, 1902. 4°

*See*, for later edition, C11.2:N42y.

R31 Retiring boards. Instructions for retiring boards. 1902. 12°

Sa2[1] St. Marys River. Rules and regulations governing movements and anchorage of vessels in St. Marys River, Apr. 1896. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1851.)

Sa2[2] Same, Apr. 1898. 1898.

Sa2[3] Same, June, 1899. 1899.

Sa2[4] Same, amended, Jan. 27, 1900. 1900.

Sa2[5] Same, Jan. 22, 1901. 1901.

*See*, for later edition, C11.2:Sa2.

Se1[1] Sea-otters. Regulations governing sea-otter hunting and vessels employed in transporting sea-otter hunting parties during 1898. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1995.) [Prior to 1898, information concerning sea-otters is found in certain publications issued by Special Agents Division (T35.).]

Se1[2] Same, 1899. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2103.)

Se1[3] Same, 1900. 1900. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

Se2[1] Second assistant engineers. Information and requirements relative to appointment of 2d assistant engineer in Revenue-Cutter Service. 1905.

Se2[2] Second assistant engineers. Time and places of examination for 2 assistant engineers, Revenue-Cutter Service. [1905.]

Classification no. **T33. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE**—Continued

**T33.8: Rules, regulations, and instructions** (miscellaneous)—Continued

Un3[1] Uniform. Revised regulations concerning uniform of officers, cadets, and enlisted men of Revenue-Cutter Service. 1900.
*See also* T33.8:Un3[2].

Un3[2] Uniform for noncommissioned officers and enlisted men, amended July 1, 1900. [1900.] [In lieu of p. 15–22 of Revised regulations concerning uniform (T33.8:Un3[1]).]

Un3[3] Uniform. Regulations governing uniforms for commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of Revenue-Cutter Service. 1908.

Un3[4] Same [corrections]. Dec. 23, 1908.

**T33.9: Specifications** various sizes

(CT)

**T33.10: List and stations of commissioned officers**

(date) 1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

**T33.11: School of instruction**

904 Cadet school of Revenue-Cutter Service. 1904.

905 School of instruction of Revenue-Cutter Service. 1905.

909 Regulations for school of instruction of Revenue-Cutter Service. 1909.

**T33.12: Special orders**

(nos.) [Confidential. Not listed here.]

**T33.13: Circular letters**

[*See*, for Circular letter of Apr. 25, 1908, signed by assistant Secretary of Treasury, T1.15:908[4].]

1–55 Circular letters pertaining to Revenue-Cutter Service, Mar. 25, 1895–Apr. 1, 1904 [nos. 1–55]. 1904. [In one pamphlet.]

56 Same, 56. Aug. 4, 1904.

57 Same, 57. Aug. 5, 1904.

58 Same, 58. Oct. 5, 1904.

59 Same, 59. Oct. 15, 1904.

60 Same, 60. Jan. 9, 1905.
[Discontinued.]

## T34. SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

[Established by act approved Aug. 5, 1882 (Stat. L. v. 22, p. 230). Prior to fiscal year 1883, the work was made possible by appropriations for suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes; *see* act of Mar. 3, 1881 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 441).]

**T34.1: Annual reports**

(date) 1883 *
1884 *
1885
1886 *
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893

Classification no.

## T34. SECRET SERVICE DIVISION—Continued

### T34.1: Annual reports—Continued

(date) 1894–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and issued separately also.

1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

### T34.2: General publications

C83[1] Counterfeiting. U. S. Revised statutes, counterfeiting and other crimes; digest for information of operatives of Secret Service Division. 1899. ([Treas. Dept. doc. 2119.])

C83[2] Same, Addendum. June 17, 1909.

G74 Government officer. Impersonating Government officer [opinion of court in overruling motions for new trial and in arrest in case of United States *v.* Ballard, district court, western district of Missouri, Nov. 17, 1902, no. 2354]. 1908.

R86 Rules and regulations for guidance of agents and other employees. 1906. 24°

### T34.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### T34.4: Circulars

(nos.) [All of this series that are in the Public Documents Library are circular letters relating to counterfeits.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 32 | * |
| 2 | * | 33 | * |
| 3 | * | 34 | * |
| 4 | * | 35 | * |
| 5 | * | 36 | * |
| 6 | * | 37 | * |
| 7 | * | 38 | * |
| 8 | * | 39 | * |
| 9 | * | 40 | * |
| 10 | * | 41 | * |
| 11 | * | 42 | * |
| 12 | * | 43 | * |
| 13 | * | 44 | * |
| 14 | * | 45 | * |
| 15 | * | 46 | * |
| 16 | * | 47 | * |
| 17 | * | 48 | * |
| 18 | * | 49 | * |
| 19 | * | 50 | * |
| 20 | * | 51 | * |
| 21 | * | 52 | * |
| 22 | * | 53 | * |
| 23 | * | 54 | * |
| 24 | * | 55 | * |
| 25 | * | 56 | * |
| 26 | * | 57 | * |
| 27 | * | 58 | * |
| 28 | * | 59 | * |
| 29 | * | 60 | * |
| 30 | * | 61 | * |
| 31 | * | 62 | * |

## T34. SECRET SERVICE DIVISION—Continued

### Circulars—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | * | 127 | * |
| 64 | * | 128 | * |
| 65 | * | 129 | * |
| 66 | * | 130 | * |
| 67 | * | 131 | * |
| 68 | * | 132 | * |
| 69 | * | 133 | * |
| 70 | * | 134 | * |
| 71 | * | 135 | * |
| 72 | * | 136 | * |
| 73 | * | 137 | * |
| 74 | * | 138 | * |
| 75 | * | 139 | * |
| 76 | * | 140 | * |
| 77 | * | 141 | * |
| 78 | * | 142 | * |
| 79 | * | 143 | * |
| 80 | * | 144 | * |
| 81 | * | 145 | * |
| 82 | * | 146 | * |
| 83 | * | 147 | * |
| 84 | * | 148 | * |
| 85 | * | 149 | * |
| 86 | * | 150 | * |
| 87 | * | 151 | * |
| 88 | * | 152 | * |
| 89 | * | 153 | * |
| 90 | * | 154 | * |
| 91 | * | 155 | * |
| 92 | * | 156 | * |
| 93 | * | 157 | * |
| 94 | * | 158 | * |
| 95 | * | 159 | * |
| 96 | * | 160 | * |
| 97 | * | 161 | * |
| 98 | * | 162 | * |
| 99 | * | 163 | * |
| 100 | * | 164 | * |
| 101 | * | 165 | * |
| 102 | * | 166 | * |
| 103 | * | 167 | * |
| 104 | * | 168 | * |
| 105 | * | 169 | * |
| 106 | * | 170 | * |
| 107 | * | 171 | * |
| 108 | * | 172 | * |
| 109 | * | 173 | * |
| 110 | * | 174 | * |
| 111 | * | 175 | * |
| 112 | * | 176 | * |
| 113 | * | 177 | * |
| 114 | * | 178 | * |
| 115 | * | 179 | * |
| 116 | * | 180 | * |
| 117 | * | 181 | * |
| 118 | * | 182 | * |
| 119 | * | 183 | * |
| 120 | * | 184 | * |
| 121 | * | 185 | * |
| 122 | * | 186 | * |
| 123 | * | 187 | * |
| 124 | * | 188 | * |
| 125 | * | 189 | * |
| 126 | * | 190 | * |

Classification no. **T34. SECRET SERVICE DIVISION**—Continued

**T34.4: Circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | * | 247 | * |
| 192 | * | 248 | * |
| 193 | * | 249 | |
| 194 | * | 250 | |
| 195 | * | 251 | |
| 196 | * | 252 | |
| 197 | * | 253 | |
| 198 | * | 254 | |
| 199 | * | 255 | |
| 200 | * | 256 | |
| 201 | * | 257 | * } [Not for distribution.] |
| 202 | * | 258 | * } |
| 203 | * | 259 | |
| 204 | * | 260 | |
| 205 | * | 261 | |
| 206 | * | 262 | |
| 207 | * | 263 | |
| 208 | * | 264 | |
| 209 | * | 265 | |
| 210 | * | 266 | |
| 211 | * | 267 | |
| 212 | * | 268 | |
| 213 | * | 269 | |
| 214 | * | 270 | |
| 215 | * | 271 | |
| 216 | * | 272 | |
| 217 | * | 273, Apr. 15, 1908 † | |
| 218 | * | Same, May 19, 1908 † | |
| 219 | * | 274 | |
| 220 | * | 275 | |
| 221 | * | 276 | |
| 222 | * | 277 | |
| 223 | * | 278 | |
| 224 | * | 279 | |
| 225 | * | 280 | |
| 226 | * | 281 | |
| 227 | * | 282 | |
| 228 | * | 283 | |
| 229 | * | 284 | |
| 230 | * | 285 | |
| 231 | * | 286 | * [Not for distribution.] |
| 232 | * | 287 | |
| 233 | * | 288 | |
| 234 | * | 289 | |
| 235 | * | 290 | |
| 236 | * | 291 | |
| 237 | * | 292 | |
| 238 | * | 293 | |
| 239 | * | 294 | |
| 240 | * | 295 | |
| 241 | * | 296 | |
| 242 | * | 297 | |
| 243 | * | 298 | * [Not for distribution.] |
| 244 | * | 299 | |
| 245 | * | 300 | |
| 246 | * | | |

**T34.5: General orders**

(nos.) [Issued only for the information of agents of the service. Not listed here.]

† Two circular letters numbered 273 were issued with different titles and different dates.

## T35. SPECIAL AGENTS DIVISION

[Special agents of the Treasury Department have been employed and recognized by law almost from the organization of the Department. About 1870, judging from entries in the Official register (I 1.25:) and the Congressional directory (Y4.P93[1]:1), a more definite organization seems to have been effected, as the Division of Special Agents, in the Office of the Secretary, under a supervising special agent.
Although from the beginning, the work in connection with customs has been one of the most important duties of the special agents, the latter have from time to time been assigned to other special lines of work, such as seal and salmon fisheries in Alaska, Chinese exclusion, manufacture of tin and terne plate, etc. The act establishing the Department of Commerce and Labor approved Feb. 14, 1903, effective July 1, 1903, transferred to the new Department all jurisdiction, supervision, and control formerly exercised by the Treasury Department over seal, salmon, and other fisheries of Alaska, and over the exclusion from the United States of the Chinese; *see*, for later matter relating to these subjects, notes and entries under C2. and C7.]

**Classification no.**

### T35.1: Annual reports of supervising special agent

(date) [None printed prior to 1877.]

1877, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), but not issued separately.
1878, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and issued separately also.
1879–83 [Issued separately only.]
1884–98, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and issued separately also.
1899–1902 [Issued separately only.]

[No signed reports issued since 1902, the work of the special agents usually being summarized in the annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury.]

### T35.2: General publications

Al1[1] Alaska. Report of condition of affairs in Territory of Alaska; by H. W. Elliott. 1875.

Al1[2] Alaska. Report upon customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska Territory; by William Gouverneur Morris. 1879. ([45th Cong. 3d sess. S. ex. doc. 59]; serial no. 1831.)

Al1[3] Alaska. Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 1898. v. 1. [3576–92]

Al1[4] Same. 1898. v. 2. [3577–92]

Al1[5] Same. 1898. v. 3. [3578–92]

Al1[6] Same. 1898. v. 4. [3579–92]

Ap4 Apollinaris water. Reports on apollinaris water; by F. A. Starring and George C. Tichenor. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 182.)

C44[1] Chinese. Synopses of rulings and decisions, since act of Oct. 1, 1888, upon questions arising under laws relating to Chinese, also text of laws now in force relating to Chinese, and treaty promulgated Dec. 8, 1894. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1849.)

C44[2] Chinese exclusion. Digest of Chinese exclusion laws and decisions; compiled by Chapman W. Maupin. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2107.)

C44[3] Chinese exclusion. Laws, treaty, and regulations relating to exclusion of Chinese. 1899. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2124.)

*See*, for later laws, entries under T21.5: and C7.5:

Ir6 Iron ore. Report of A. M. Burns on dutiable value of iron-ore imported from Canada into United States and lack of uniformity in such value at various ports where imported. Dec. 14, 1880. (Treas. Dept. doc. 79.)

M29 Malt. Report of B. H. Hinds relative to undervaluations and irregularities in importation of malt from Canada. [1881.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 116.)

M53 Merchandise. Report of supervising special agent on undervaluation of imported merchandise, Dec. 1, 1883. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 528.)

M66 Mineral waters. Report on mineral waters; by George C. Tichenor. [1882.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 331.)

Classification no.

## T35. SPECIAL AGENTS DIVISION—Continued

**T35.2: General publications**—Continued

Su3[1] Sugar. Report on rates of drawback to be paid upon exportation of refined sugars; by J. W. Davis. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 174.)

Su3[2] Sugar. Report on allowances on drawback on sugars; by S. E. Chamberlin. [1882.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 283.)

T17 Tariff. Report of Geo. C. Tichenor, special agent, in relation to tariff and customs laws and administration. 1882. ([Treas. Dept. doc. 357.]) [Also in Report of Tariff Commission, 1882 (Y3.T17:R29[2]).]

**T35.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T35.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this division are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T35.5: Manufacture of tin and terne plates in United States** (Ayer)

(date)

1892, Apr. 26 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1511.) [2901–102]
Aug. 15 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1528.)
Oct. 24 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1549.)
1893, Feb. 29 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1587.)
May 24 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1656.)
Dec. 22 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1660.)
1894, Mar. 22 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1675.)
July 21 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1687.)
1895, Oct. 18 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1809.)
1896, Oct. 28 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1907.)
1897, Jan. 28, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2006.)

[Discontinued.]

**T35.6: Reports on salmon fisheries of Alaska (annual)**

(date)

Econ 7645.3

[See, for reports for 1892–95, Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska 1898, v. 2, p. 383–459 (T35.2:Al 1[4]).]

1894
1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1925.)
1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2010.)
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2095.)
1899 [3852–153] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1900 [4042–168]
1901 [4231–138] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1902 [4424–113] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

*See*, for later numbers, C2.1:

**T35.7: Reports and statistical tables on fur-seal investigations in Alaska**

[The dates used as book numbers are the dates of the season or seasons during which the investigations were made.]

873 Report on Prybilov Group, or Seal Islands, of Alaska; by Henry W. Elliott. 1873. 4° [Cover-title reads 1875. Printed lengthwise of page.]

*See*, for Report of Henry W. Elliott on condition of fur-seal fisheries, 1890, [3352–137].

*See*, for Reports on seal life on Pribilof Islands, 1893–95, [3351–137] and, for accompanying atlas, [3352–137].

896[1] Statistical tables, fur seal catch, season of 1896. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1932.)

Classification no.

## T35. SPECIAL AGENTS DIVISION—Continued

**T35.7: Reports and statistical tables on fur-seal investigations in Alaska**—Continued

896[2] Observations on fur seals of Pribilof Islands, preliminary report, by David Starr Jordan [season of] 1896, aided by Leonhard Stejneger, Frederic A. Lucas, Jefferson F. Moser, Charles H. Townsend, George A. Clark, Joseph Murray. 1896. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1913.)

897[1] 2d preliminary report of Bering Sea fur seal investigations by David Starr Jordan, assisted by Leonhard Stejneger, Frederic Augustus Lucas, and George Archibald Clark, [season of] 1897. 1898. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1994.)

897[2] Statistical tables, fur seal catch, season of 1897. 1898. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2009.)

897[3] Report on [seal] rookeries of Commander Islands, season of 1897; by Leonhard Stejneger. 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1997.)

896–897[1] Fur seals and fur-seal islands of north Pacific Ocean [1896–97], by David Starr Jordan, with Leonhard Stejneger, Frederic A. Lucas, Jefferson F. Moser, Charles H. Townsend, George A. Clark [and] Joseph Murray, with special papers by other contributors, pt. 1: [History, condition, and needs of herd of fur seals resorting to Pribilof Islands; by David Starr Jordan and George Archibald Clark]. 1898. large 8° (Treas. Dept. doc. 2017.) [Binder's title for this set reads: Report of fur-seal investigations, 1896–97.]

896–897[2] Same, pt. 2: [Observations on fur seals of Pribilof Islands, 1872–97, as extracted from log of St. Paul Island, and as recorded in daily journal of commission of 1896 and 1897]. 1898. large 8°

896–897[3] Same, pt. 3: [Special papers relating to fur seal and to natural history of Pribilof Islands; edited by F. A. Lucas]. 1899. large 8°

896–897[4] Same, pt. 4: [Asiatic fur-seal islands and fur-seal industry; by Leonhard Stejneger]. 1898. large 8°

896–897[5] Same, [pt. 5]: with title, Report of fur-seal investigation, 1896–97, charts of islands and fur-seal rookeries of St. Paul and St. George, Pribilof Group, Alaska; prepared by Coast and Geodetic Survey from surveys by Will Ward Duffield and party, in summer of 1897. 1899. large 8°

**T35.7[a]: Reports and statistical tables on fur-seal investigations in Alaska** (separates)

(CT)

## T36. PRINTING AND STATIONERY DIVISION

[A Division of Stationery, Printing, and Blanks was established as one of 7 divisions authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1875 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 396), effective July 1, 1875. In 1903, the name was changed to Printing and Stationery Division.]

**T36.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**T36.2: General publications**

St2[1] Stationery. Report on Division of Stationery, Printing, and Blanks, by committee appointed by Secretary of Treasury. Apr. 28, 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 276.)

St2[2] Stationery. Proposal for stationery for Treasury Department for fiscal year 1909. 1908. 4°

**T36.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T36.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this division are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

Classification no.

## T36. PRINTING AND STATIONERY DIVISION—Continued

**T36.5[1]: (date) Catalogue of books and blanks for use of customs and other officers** [Interleaved.]

[These publications bear on cover the number 995, which is the number assigned to them in the Catalogue of books and blanks. *See*, for earlier catalogues, T1.2: B64[6-7].]

1877, Jan. 1 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1881, Nov. 14 (Treas. Dept. doc. 181.)
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 602.)
1887 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1016.)
1891 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1433.)
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2021.)
1902 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]

*See*, for later catalogues, C1.2:B64[1,2] and C1.2:B64[4].

**T36.5[2]: (date) Catalogue of books and blanks used by officers of customs at port of New York** [Interleaved.]

[These publications bear on cover the catalogue number 1139. *See*, for earlier catalogue, T1.2:B64[6].]

1879, Sept. [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1897, Oct. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1959.)

*See*, for later catalogue, C1.2:B64[3].

**T36.5[3]: Catalogue of books and blanks used in office of assistant Treasurer, New York**

882 Catalogue of books and blanks used in office of assistant Treasurer U. S., New York. Dec. 1882, [published] 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 359.) [This publication bears on cover the catalogue number 335. Note on cover reads: To be used to the exclusion of all previous catalogues. There is no earlier catalogue of this sort in the Public Documents Library.]

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU

[By act of Feb. 10, 1820, the Secretary of the Treasury was requested to prepare annually for Congress statistical accounts of commerce of United States with foreign countries. As, prior to 1820, such work had been done by the Register of the Treasury, he was called upon by the Secretary to make the required report, and the following year compiled the statement on commerce and navigation for 1821, which is the first of the long series of statistical reports listed below (T37.1:). The work was continued in the office of the Register for many years and increased in scope and importance until the Statistics Bureau was created by act approved July 28, 1866. The Statistics Bureau was consolidated with Foreign Commerce Bureau of State Department and transferred to Commerce and Labor Department, July 1, 1903; *see* C14.]

**T37.1: (date) Annual reports, Foreign commerce and navigation** 8° and 4°

[As the commerce of the country has increased, these statistical reports have grown from octavo to bulky quarto volumes. For 1866-76, a brief annual report of the director with usually some condensed statistical matter is found also in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:).
Until 1850, there is no edition without Congressional document number.
*See*, for papers relating to commerce and navigation, Apr. 13, 1789-Feb. 25, 1823, American state papers, commerce and navigation, serial nos. 014-015.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1821 | [65[1-39]] | 1829 | [193-95]<br>[196-49] |
| 1822 | [74-26]<br>[79-62] | 1830 | [204-76]<br>[209-140] |
| 1823 | [90-38]<br>[96-73] | 1831 | [220-230] |
| 1824 | [110-33]<br>[117-90] | 1832 | [234-109] |
| 1825 | [127-76]<br>[139-148] | 1833 | [241-289]<br>[258-355] |
| 1826 | [146-72]<br>[153-120] | 1834 | [269-149]<br>[275-187] |
| 1827 | [167-174]<br>[174-253] | 1835 | [283-375]<br>[291-258] |
| 1828 | [182-86]<br>[187-137] | 1836 | [299-220]<br>[299-225]<br>[304-188] |

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**nnual reports, Foreign commerce and navigation—** Continued

1837 [318–446] [330–372]
1838 [342–306] [349–253]
1839 [361–577] [369–251]
1840 [379–238] [386–122]
1841 [399–356] [405–273]
1842 [416–247] [425–220]
1843 [435–289] [443–223]
1844 [456–125] [466–154]
1845 [472–4] [482–13]
1846 [494–7] [498–11]
1847 [504–5]
1848 [541–42]
1849 [553–3] [576–15]
1850 [604–unnumbered]
1851 [628–unnumbered] [650–unnumbered]
1852 [662–unnumbered] [684²–unnumbered]
1853 [703–unnumbered] [740–unnumbered]
1854 [750–unnumbered] [806–unnumbered]
1855 [825–unnumbered] [865–unnumbered]
1856 [886–unnumbered] [910–unnumbered]
1857 [931–unnumbered] [960–unnumbered]
1858 [989–unnumbered] [1015–unnumbered]
1859 [1034–unnumbered] [1059–unnumbered]
1860 [1087–unnumbered] [1102–unnumbered]
1861 [1140–unnumbered]
1862 [1170–unnumbered]
1863 [1197–unnumbered]
1864 [1231–unnumbered]
1865 [1268–unnumbered]
1866 [1301–unnumbered]
1867 [1348–unnumbered]
1868 [1384–unnumbered]
1869 [1429–unnumbered]
1870 [1458–96]
1871 [1512–108] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1872 [1569–242] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1873 [1612–183]
1874 [1650–171]
1875 [1690–124]
1876 [pt. 1] [1760–46]
Same, pt. 2, Internal commerce [1761–46]

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### T37.2: General publications—Continued

C96[3] Customs-tariff. United States customs-tariff under acts of May 1 and June 6, 1872, with tabular arrangement of rates of duty. 1872.

C96[4] Customs-tariff. Special report on customs-tariff legislation of United States, with appendixes [and Tabular arrangement of rates of duty in force under Revised statutes approved June 22, 1874, and acts of Feb. 8 and Mar. 3, 1875]; by Edward Young. 1877.

D95 Duties. Comparative duties and relation of Treasury Department to tariff legislation; by Joseph Nimmo, jr. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 408.)

Ex7[1] Expansion of American commerce, past, present, and prospective: address of O. P. Austin, delivered before American Association for Advancement of Science, Pittsburg, Pa., July 2, 1902. 1902.

Ex7[2] Exports, imports, and customs duty collected, 1821–92. [1892?] oblong f°

F76[1] Foreign commerce. Preliminary report in regard to foreign commerce of United States during year ended June 30, 1880. [1880.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 6.)

F76[2] Foreign commerce. Preliminary report on foreign commerce of United States during fiscal year ended June 30, 1882. 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 296.)

F76[3] Same, June 30, 1883. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 455.)

F76[4] Foreign commerce of United States for comparative periods under old and new tariffs. 1891. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1454.)

F76[5] Foreign commerce. Special report on foreign commerce of United States for 6 months ended Dec. 31, 1882. 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 388.)

G13 Galveston, Tex. Improvement of harbor of Galveston; by Joseph Nimmo, jr. 1884. [2171-111]

H31 Hawaii. Commerce of United States with Hawaiian Islands, 1871-92. 1893.

Im6[1] Immigration. Special report on immigration, accompanying information for immigrants relative to prices and rentals of land, staple products, facilities of access to market, cost of farm stock, kind of labor in demand in western and southern States, etc., tables showing average weekly wages paid for factory, mechanical, and farm labor, cost of provisions, groceries, dry goods, and house rent in manufacturing districts, 1869–70; by Edward Young. 1871. [1470-1]

Im6[2] Same. 1872.

Im6[3] Same, French. 1872.

Im6[4] Immigration into United States during year ended June 30, 1882. [1882.] (Treas. Dept. doc. 297.) [Appended to this publication is Immigration into United States during June, 1882. This is mentioned on p. 2 as the "usual monthly statement of immigration." The Public Documents Library has no information as to whether or not such monthly statements were printed. It is possible that for certain years there may have been a printed monthly statement of immigration, which in Oct. 1885, was merged into the publication entitled "Statement of foreign commerce and immigration" (T37.5:885[10]).]

Im7[1] Imports, duties, 1867–83, compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in United States, compiled from annual reports of [Foreign] commerce and navigation by Charles H. Evans; Exports, domestic and foreign, from American colonies to Great Britain, 1697–1789, [and] Exports, domestic, from United States to all countries, 1789–1883; compiled from official papers by Charles H. Evans. 1884. [2236-49]

[This compilation was published by Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept.
An earlier compilation by Charles H. Evans, covering the period to close of fiscal year 1878, was issued only as a Congressional document; *see* [1873-46].

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### General publications—Continued

A later compilation by Charles H. Evans, in 2 pts., covering the period to close of fiscal year 1893, was published in 1894 by Finance Committee; *see* Y4.F49: Im7[1,2].

Another compilation by William W. Evans, covering the period to close of fiscal year 1907, was issued in 1908 and reissued in 1909 by Ways and Means Committee; *see* Y4.W36:Im7[4,5].]

Imports for consumption into United States, 1884–94, with rates of duty and duties paid and ad valorem equivalents of duties. 1895. 4°

Imports and exports. Total value of imports and exports into and from United States, Oct. 1, 1789–June 30, 1898. [1899.] large 4°

Imports and exports. Historical table, total value of imports and exports into and from United States, 1790–1901. [1902?] f°

Income tax. Estimate of probable or possible revenue under proposed income tax; by Worthington C. Ford. [1894.] ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 232]; serial no. 3171.)

Inter-oceanic canal. Proposed American inter-oceanic canal in its commercial aspects; by Joseph Nimmo, jr. 1880. (Treas. Dept. doc. 4.)

Labor. Cost of labor and subsistence in United States for 1869, as compared with previous years; by Edward Young. 1870.

Labor in Europe and America, special report on rates of wages, cost of subsistence, and condition of working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe, also in United States and British America; by Edward Young. 1875. [1686–21]

Lake commerce. Statistics of lake commerce, report made to Bureau of Statistics, by George G. Tunell, on lake commerce. 1898. ([55th Cong. 2d sess. H. doc. 277]; serial no. 3679.) [Congressional edition omits title-page and table of contents.]

Merchandise. Imported merchandise entered for consumption in United States, 1890–93, with rates and amounts of duty collected. 1893. 4°

Merchandise. Imported merchandise, 1893 and 1896, with rates of duties, estimated ad valorem equivalents, and revenues by proposed bill, H. 379 [55th Congress, 1st session], as referred to Committee on Finance of Senate, and Senate rates and ad valorem equivalents [with Subject index to customs laws of 1890 and 1894 and H. 379]. [1897.] 4° [Same, with alterations, as p. 1–277 of Comparison based upon tariff bill, H. 379, 55th Congress, 1st session (T37.2:T17[1]).]

Merchandise. Annual report of chief of Bureau of Statistics in regard to imported merchandise entered for consumption in United States, with rates of duty and amounts of duty collected, including statements 24–26 of annual report on commerce and navigation for year ending June 30, 1887. 1887. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1056.)

Mexico. Commerce between United States and Mexico; by Joseph Nimmo, jr. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 543; [48th Cong. 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 86], serial no. 2200.)

Receipts, expenditures, and debt of United States, 1789–1895, with annual appropriations made by Congress, 1873–96. [1896.] 4°

Schedule A; classification for monthly statements of imported commodities, approved June 1, 1895. 1895.

[1] Schedule A; classification of commodities for monthly statements of imported commodities, approved Aug. 2, 1897. 1897.

[3] Same, approved June 14, 1898. 1898.

*See*, for later issues of Schedule A, C14.17:A[1–5].

[4] Schedule B; classification of commodities for monthly statements of domestic exports, approved Apr. 23, 1897. 1897.

[5] Same, approved May 9, 1899. 1899.

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**T37.2: General publications**—Continued

Sch2[6] Schedule B; classification of commodities, and laws and regulations governing preparation of monthly statements of domestic exports, approved June 15, 1900. 1900.

*See*, for later issues of Schedule B, C14.17:B[1-5].

Sch2[7] Schedule E; classification of imports entered for consumption in United States, July 1, 1881. 1881. (Treas. Dept. doc. 161.)

Sch2[8] Schedule E; classification for quarter yearly statements of imports entered for consumption, approved Aug. 28, 1894. 1894.

Sch2[9] Schedule E; classification of merchandise for quarter yearly statements of imports entered for consumption, approved Sept. 1, 1897. 1897.

*See*, for later issues of Schedule E, C14.17:E[1-7].

Sch2[10] Schedules A, B, and E. Changes in statistical schedules A, B, and E; classification for monthly statements of imported and exported commodities, approved May 5, 1896. 1896.

Su3 Sugar. United States sugar consumption, 1880–94, imports of sugar, 1879–94. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1894. large 8°

Sw6 Swine. Production of swine in United States, and transportation, consumption, and exportation of hog products, with special reference to interdiction of American hog products from France and Germany, being supplement to quarterly report of Bureau of Statistics on foreign commerce of United States for 3 months ended Sept. 30, 1883; by Joseph Nimmo, jr. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 538.) [*See*, for quarterly report referred to, T37.6:884[1].]

T17[1] Tariff. Comparison based upon tariff bill, H. 379, 55th Congress, 1st session, with rates of duties, estimated ad valorem equivalents, and revenues by House bill, and rates proposed by Senate Committee on Finance, with ad valorem equivalents; with imported merchandise entered for consumption in 1893 and 1896. 1897. 4° [Appeared also as pt. 2 of Monthly summary of finance and commerce, Apr. 1897 (T37.8:897[10-2]). An earlier print was issued, with title, Imported merchandise, 1893 and 1896 (T37.2:M53[2]).]

T17[2] Tariff. Statement in regard to operations of tariff act of Mar. 3, 1883, submitted to Secretary of Treasury by chief of Bureau of Statistics, Jan. 5, 1884. 1883 [1884]. (Treas. Dept. doc. 526.)

T17[3] Tariff. Operations of tariff act of Mar. 3, 1883, for 6 months ended Dec. 31, 1883. Apr. 21, 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 546.)

T61 Tonnage movement in foreign trade, 1856–92. [1892?] oblong f°

V24 Value of exports and imports of merchandise, 1791–1892. [1892?] oblong f°

W12 Wages. Comparative rates of wages in United States and in foreign countries; by Joseph Nimmo, jr. May 1, 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 279; [47th Cong. 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 173], serial no. 1991.)

W88 Wool and manufactures of wool; by Worthington C. Ford. 1894. [3110–94]

**T37.3[1]: [Bulletins], Exports of breadstuffs** various sizes [Monthly.]

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1888, July * | 1889, June | 1890, May |
| Aug. * | July | June |
| Sept. * | Aug. | July |
| Oct. * | Sept. | Aug. |
| Nov. * | Oct. | Sept. |
| Dec. * | Nov. | Oct. |
| 1889, Jan. | Dec. | Nov. |
| Feb. | 1890, Jan. | Dec. |
| Mar. | Feb. | 1891, Jan. |
| Apr. | Mar. | Feb. |
| May | Apr. | Mar. |

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**Bulletins], Exports of breadstuffs**—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1891, Apr. | 1892, Jan. * | 1892, Oct. * |
| May | Feb. * | Nov. * |
| June | Mar. * | Dec. * |
| July | Apr. * | 1893, Jan. * |
| Aug. | May * | Feb. * |
| Sept. | June * | Mar. * |
| Oct. | July * | Apr. * |
| Nov. | Aug. * | May * |
| Dec. | Sept. * | June * |

*See*, for later Bulletins, T37.3[4]:

**[Bulletins], Exports of mineral oils and cotton** various sizes [Monthly.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1888, July * | 1890, Mar. | 1891, Nov. |
| Aug. * | Apr. | Dec. |
| Sept. * | May | 1892, Jan. * |
| Oct. * | June | Feb. * |
| Nov. * | July | Mar. * |
| Dec. * | Aug. | Apr. * |
| 1889, Jan. | Sept. | May * |
| Feb. | Oct. | June * |
| Mar. | Nov. | July * |
| Apr. | Dec. | Aug. * |
| May | 1891, Jan. | Sept. * |
| June | Feb. | Oct. * |
| July | Mar. | Nov. * |
| Aug. | Apr. | Dec. * |
| Sept. | May * | 1893, Jan. * |
| Oct. | June | Feb. * |
| Nov. | July | Mar. * |
| Dec. | Aug. | Apr. * |
| 1890, Jan. * | Sept. | May * |
| Feb. | Oct. | June * |

*See*, for later Bulletins, T37.3[4]:

**[Bulletins], Exports of principal articles of domestic provisions** various sizes [Monthly.]

Exports of principal articles of provisions

| | |
|---|---|
| 1888, July * | |
| Aug. * | |
| Sept. * | |
| Oct. * | |
| Nov. * | |
| Dec. * | |
| 1889, Jan. | |
| Feb. | |
| Mar. | |
| Apr. | |
| May | |
| June | |
| July | |
| Aug. | |
| Sept. | |
| Oct. | |
| Nov. | |
| Dec. | |
| 1890, Jan. | |

Exports of principal articles of domestic provisions

| | |
|---|---|
| 1890, Feb. | 1890, July |
| Mar. | Aug. |
| Apr. | Sept. |
| May | Oct. |
| June | Nov. |

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

T37.3[3]: (date)

**[Bulletins], Exports of principal articles of domestic provisions**—Continued

1890, Dec.
1891, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov. *
Dec.
1892, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1893, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *

*See*, for later Bulletins, T37.3[4]:

T37.3[4]: (date)

**Bulletins, Exports of domestic breadstuffs [etc.]** large 4° and 4° [Monthly.]

[Beginning with the first issue, July, 1893, which is the first listed below, this series is made to include all such statistics as had formerly been issued in three different monthly sheets; *see* T37.3[1]:, T37.3[2]:, and T37.3[3]:]

Principal articles of domestic exports

1894, no. 1, July, 1893
no. 2, Aug. 1893
no. 3, Sept. 1893
no. 4, Oct. 1893
no. 5, Nov. 1893
no. 6, Dec. 1893
no. 7, Jan. 1894
no. 8, Feb. 1894
no. 9, Mar. 1894
no. 10, Apr. 1894
no. 11, May, 1894
no. 12, June, 1894
1895, no. 1, July, 1894
no. 2, Aug. 1894
no. 3, Sept. 1894
no. 4, Oct. 1894
no. 5, Nov. 1894
no. 6, Dec. 1894
no. 7, Jan. 1895
no. 8, Feb. 1895
no. 9, Mar. 1895
no. 10, Apr. 1895
no. 11, May, 1895
no. 12, June, 1895
1896, no. 1, July, 1895
no. 2, Aug. 1895
no. 3, Sept. 1895
no. 4, Oct. 1895
no. 5, Nov. 1895
no. 6, Dec. 1895
no. 7, Jan. 1896
no. 8, Feb. 1896
no. 9, Mar. 1896
no. 10, Apr. 1896
no. 11, May, 1896
no. 12, June, 1896
1897, no. 1, July, 1896
no. 2, Aug. 1896
no. 3, Sept. 1896
no. 4, Oct. 1896
no. 5, Nov. 1896
no. 6, Dec. 1896
no. 7, Jan. 1897
no. 8, Feb. 1897
no. 9, Mar. 1897
no. 10, Apr. 1897
no. 11, May, 1897
no. 12, June, 1897

Exports of domestic breadstuffs [etc.]

1898, no. 1, July, 1897
no. 2, Aug. 1897
no. 3, Sept. 1897
no. 4, Oct. 1897
no. 5, Nov. 1897
no. 6, Dec. 1897
no. 7, Jan. 1898
no. 8, Feb. 1898
no. 9, Mar. 1898
no. 10, Apr. 1898
no. 11, May, 1898
no. 12, June, 1898
1899, no. 1, July, 1898
no. 2, Aug. 1898
no. 3, Sept. 1898
no. 4, Oct. 1898
no. 5, Nov. 1898
no. 6, Dec. 1898
no. 7, Jan. 1899
no. 8, Feb. 1899
no. 9, Mar. 1899
no. 10, Apr. 1899
no. 11, May, 1899
no. 12, June, 1899

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**Bulletins, Exports of domestic breadstuffs [etc.]—Continued**

1900, no. 1, July, 1899
no. 2, Aug. 1899
no. 3, Sept. 1899
no. 4, Oct. 1899
no. 5, Nov. 1899
no. 6, Dec. 1899
no. 7, Jan. 1900
no. 8, Feb. 1900
no. 9, Mar. 1900
no. 10, Apr. 1900
no. 11, May, 1900
no. 12, June, 1900

1901, no. 1, July, 1900
no. 2, Aug. 1900
no. 3, Sept. 1900
no. 4, Oct. 1900
no. 5, Nov. 1900
no. 6, Dec. 1900
no. 7, Jan. 1901
no. 8, Feb. 1901
no. 9, Mar. 1901
no. 10, Apr. 1901
no. 11, May, 1901
no. 12, June, 1901

1902, no. 1, July, 1901
no. 2, Aug. 1901
no. 3, Sept. 1901
no. 4, Oct. 1901
no. 5, Nov. 1901
no. 6, Dec. 1901
no. 7, Jan. 1902
no. 8, Feb. 1902
no. 9, Mar. 1902
no. 10, Apr. 1902
no. 11, May, 1902
no. 12, June, 1902

1903, no. 1, July, 1902
no. 2, Aug. 1902
no. 3, Sept. 1902
no. 4, Oct. 1902
no. 5, Nov. 1902
no. 6, Dec. 1902
no. 7, Jan. 1903
no. 8, Feb. 1903
no. 9, Mar. 1903
no. 10, Apr. 1903
no. 11, May, 1903
no. 12, June, 1903

*See*, for later numbers, C14.3:

**Circulars**

[Circulars relating to the work of this bureau prior to July 1, 1903, were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**Statement of foreign commerce and immigration** (monthly)

Foreign commerce of United States

1880, July (Treas. Dept. doc. 12.)
Aug. (Treas. Dept. doc. 21.)
Sept. (Treas. Dept. doc. 41.)
Oct. (Treas. Dept. doc. 69.)
Nov. (Treas. Dept. doc. 87.)
Dec. (Treas. Dept. doc. 105.)
1881, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 117.)
Feb. (Treas. Dept. doc. 131.) *
Mar. (Treas. Dept. doc. 140.)
Apr. (Treas. Dept. doc. 147.)
May (Treas. Dept. doc. 154.)
June (Treas. Dept. doc. 163.)
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 171.)
Aug. (Treas. Dept. doc. 177.)
Sept. (Treas. Dept. doc. 203.)
Oct. (Treas. Dept. doc. 229.)
Nov. (Treas. Dept. doc. 234.)
Dec. (Treas. Dept. doc. 243.)
1882, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 257.)
Feb. (Treas. Dept. doc. 267.)
Mar. (Treas. Dept. doc. 271.)
Apr. (Treas. Dept. doc. 284.)
May (Treas. Dept. doc. 287.)
June *See* T37.2:F76[2], p. 9–13.
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 310.)
Aug. (Treas. Dept. doc. 320.)
Sept. (Treas. Dept. doc. 338.)
Oct. (Treas. Dept. doc. 363.)
Nov. (Treas. Dept. doc. 372.)
Dec. *See* T37.2:F76[5], p. 7–9.

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**T37.5: (date)** **Statement of foreign commerce and immigration**—Continued

Foreign commerce of United States—Continued

1883, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 402.)
Feb. (Treas. Dept. doc. 414.)
Mar. (Treas. Dept. doc. 426.)
Apr. *
May (Treas. Dept. doc. 442.)
June *See* T37.2:F76[3], p. 21–24.
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 463.)
Aug. (Treas. Dept. doc. 471.)
Sept. (Treas. Dept. doc. 487.)
Oct. (Treas. Dept. doc. 516.)
Nov. (Treas. Dept. doc. 525.)
Dec. (Treas. Dept. doc. 536.)
1884, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 551.)
Feb. (Treas. Dept. doc. 566.)
Mar. (Treas. Dept. doc. 574.)
Apr. (Treas. Dept. doc. 583.)
May (Treas. Dept. doc. 592.)
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1885, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May (Treas. Dept. doc. 709.) *
June (Treas. Dept. doc. 717.) *
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 726.) *
Aug. (Treas. Dept. doc. 733.) *
Sept. (Treas. Dept. doc. 751.) *

Statement of foreign commerce and immigration

1885, Oct. (Treas. Dept. doc. 770.) *
Nov. (Treas. Dept. doc. 785.) *
Dec. (Treas. Dept. doc. 796.) *
1886, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 807.) *
Feb. (Treas. Dept. doc. 823.) *
Mar. (Treas. Dept. doc. 830.) *
Apr. (Treas. Dept. doc. 842.) *
May (Treas. Dept. doc. 851.) *
June (Treas. Dept. doc. 860.) *
July (Treas. Dept. doc. 872.) *
Aug. (Treas. Dept. doc. 884.) *
Sept. (Treas. Dept. doc. 906.) *
Oct. (Treas. Dept. doc. 923.) *
Nov. (Treas. Dept. doc. 936.) *
Dec. (Treas. Dept. doc. 956.) *
1887, Jan. (Treas. Dept. doc. 972.) *
Feb. (Treas. Dept. doc. 984.) *
Mar. (Treas. Dept. doc. 994.) *
Apr. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1002.) *
May (Treas. Dept. doc. 1003.) *
June (Treas. Dept. doc. 1017.) *
July (Treas. Dept. doc. ? ) *
Aug. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1039.) *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### Statement of foreign commerce and immigration—Continued

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1888, Jan. | * | 1889, Nov. | | 1891, Sept. | |
| Feb. | * | Dec. | | Oct. | |
| Mar. | * | 1890, Jan. | * | Nov. | * |
| Apr. | * | Feb. | | Dec. | |
| May | * | Mar. | * | 1892, Jan. | * |
| June | | Apr. | | Feb. | * |
| July | | May | | Mar. | * |
| Aug. | | June | | Apr. | * |
| Sept. | | July | * | May | * |
| Oct. | | Aug. | | June | * |
| Nov. | | Sept. | | July | |
| Dec. | | Oct. | | Aug. | |
| 1889, Jan. | | Nov. | | Sept. | |
| Feb. | | Dec. | | Oct. | |
| Mar. | | 1891, Jan. | | Nov. | |
| Apr. | | Feb. | | Dec. | |
| May | * | Mar. | | 1893, Jan. | |
| June | | Apr. | | Feb. | |
| July | | May | | Mar. | |
| Aug. | | June | | Apr. | |
| Sept. | | July | | May | |
| Oct. | | Aug. | | June | |

[Discontinued.]

### Quarterly reports showing imports and exports

Exam 6680.18

1876 [no. 1], 3 months ended Sept. 1875
[no. 2], 3 months ended Dec. 1875
[no. 3], 3 months ended Mar. 1876
[no. 4], 3 months ended June, 1876
1877 [no. 1], 3 months ended Sept. 1876
[no. 2], 3 months ended Dec. 1876
[no. 3], 3 months ended Mar. 1877
[no. 4], 3 months ended June, 1877
1878, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1877
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1877
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1878
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1878
1879, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1878
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1878
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1879
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1879
1880, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1879
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1879
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1880
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1880
1881, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1880
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1880
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1881
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1881
1882, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1881
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1881
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1882
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1882
1883, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1882
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1882
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1883
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1883
1884, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1883
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1883
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1884
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1884

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**T37.6:** (date) **Quarterly reports showing imports and exports**—Continued

1885, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1884
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1884
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1885
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1885
1886, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1885
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1885
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1886
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1886
1887, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1886
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1886
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1887
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1887
1888, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1887
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1887
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1888
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1888
1889, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1888
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1888
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1889
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1889
1890, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1889
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1889
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1890
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1890
1891, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1890
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1890
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1891
no. 4, 3 months ended June, 1891
1892, no. 1, 3 months ended Sept. 1891
no. 2, 3 months ended Dec. 1891
no. 3, 3 months ended Mar. 1892
[no. 4], 3 months ended June, 1892
1893 [no. 1], 3 months ended Sept. 1892
[no. 2], 3 months ended Dec. 1892
[no. 3], 3 months ended Mar. 1893
[no. 4], 3 months ended June, 1893

[Discontinued.]

**T37.6a:** (CT) **Quarterly reports showing imports and exports** (separates)

**T37.7:** (date) **Total values of imports and exports** 4° and f° [Monthly.]

[The title of this series has varied as indicated in the list below. The last issued by the Treasury Department read "Imports and exports," but on the transfer to the Commerce and Labor Department the title reverted to its earliest form, "Total values of imports and exports," which is the form chosen for the heading.]

Total values of imports and exports

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893, Jan. | * | 1893, Sept. | * | 1894, May | |
| Feb. | * | Oct. | * | June | |
| Mar. | * | Nov. | * | July | |
| Apr. | * | Dec. | | Aug. | |
| May | * | 1894, Jan. | | Sept. | |
| June | * | Feb. | | Oct. | |
| July | * | Mar. | | | |
| Aug. | * | Apr. | | | |

Imports, exports, and immigration

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1894, Nov. | | 1895, Apr. | * | 1895, Sept. | |
| Dec. | | May | * | Oct. | |
| 1895, Jan. | * | June | * | Nov. | |
| Feb. | * | July | | Dec. | |
| Mar. | * | Aug. | | | |

## T87. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### Total values of imports and exports—Continued

mports and exports

1896, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1897, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
1898, July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1899, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1900, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1902, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1903, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June

*See*, for later issues, C14.12:

### Monthly summary of commerce and finance 4° Econ 6680.15

[Issued since Nov. 1866, with many changes of title and many different schemes of numbering as shown in the list below. From Feb. 1867, to June, 1875, the number of the Monthly summary appears only on the last page of the publication.]

Monthly report of director of Bureau of Statistics

1866, no. 1, Nov.
1867, no. 2, Jan.
no. 3, Feb.
no. 4, Mar.
no. 5, Apr.
no. 6, May
no. 7, July
1867, no. 8, Aug.
no. 9, Sept.
no. 10, Oct.
no. 11, Nov.
no. 12, Dec.
1868, no. 13, Jan.
no. 14, Feb.
1868, no. 15, Mar.
no. 16, Apr.
no. 17, May
no. 18, June
no. 19, July
no. 20, Aug.

Monthly report of deputy special commissioner in charge of Bureau of Statistics

1869, no. 21, Jan. [Includes statistics for July, 1868.]
no. 22, Feb. [Includes statistics for Aug. 1868.]
no. 23, Mar. [Includes statistics for Sept. 1868.]
no. 24, May 10 [Includes statistics for Oct.–Dec. 1868.]
no. 25 [Includes statistics for Jan.–Mar. 1869.]
no. 26 [Includes statistics for Apr. 1869.]
no. 27 [Includes statistics for May, 1869.]
no. 28 [Includes statistics for June, 1869.]
no. 29 [Summary for fiscal year ended June 30, 1868.]
1870, no. 1, July, 1869
no. 2, Aug. 1869
no. 3, Sept. 1869
no. 4, Oct. 1869
no. 5, Nov. 1869
no. 6, Dec. 1869
no. 7, Jan. 1870

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

T37.8: **Monthly summary of commerce and finance**—Cont'd

(date)

Monthly report of chief of Bureau of Statistics

1870, no. 8, Feb. 1870
no. 9, Mar. 1870
no. 10, Apr. 1870
no. 11, May, 1870
no. 12, June, 1870
1871, no. 1, July, 1870
no. 2, Aug. 1870
no. 3, Sept. 1870
no. 4, Oct. 1870
no. 5, Nov. 1870
no. 6, Dec. 1870
no. 7, Jan. 1871
no. 8, Feb. 1871
no. 9, Mar. 1871
no. 10, Apr. 1871
no. 11, May, 1871
no. 12, June, 1871
1872, no. 1, July, 1871
no. 2, Aug. 1871
no. 3, Sept. 1871
no. 4, Oct. 1871
no. 5, Nov. 1871
no. 6, Dec. 1871
no. 7, Jan. 1872
no. 8, Feb. 1872
no. 9, Mar. 1872
no. 10, Apr. 1872
no. 11, May, 1872
no. 12, June, 1872
1873, no. 1, July, 1872
no. 2, Aug. 1872
no. 3, Sept. 1872
no. 4, Oct. 1872
no. 5, Nov. 1872
no. 6, Dec. 1872
no. 7, Jan. 1873
no. 8, Feb. 1873
no. 9, Mar. 1873
no. 10, Apr. 1873
no. 11, May, 1873
no. 12, June, 1873
1874, no. 1, July, 1873
no. 2, Aug. 1873
no. 3, Sept. 1873
no. 4, Oct. 1873
no. 5, Nov. 1873
no. 6, Dec. 1873
no. 7, Jan. 1874
no. 8, Feb. 1874
no. 9, Mar. 1874
no. 10, Apr. 1874
no. 11, May, 1874
no. 12, June, 1874
1875, no. 1, July, 1874
no. 2, Aug. 1874
no. 3, Sept. 1874
no. 4, Oct. 1874
no. 5, Nov. 1874
no. 6, Dec. 1874
no. 7, Jan. 1875
no. 8, Feb. 1875
no. 9, Mar. 1875
no. 10, Apr. 1875
no. 11, May, 1875
no. 12, June, 1875

Summary statement of imports and exports

1876, July, 1875 *
Aug. 1875 *
Sept. 1875
Oct. 1875
Nov. 1875
Dec. 1875
Jan. 1876
Feb. 1876
Mar. 1876
Apr. 1876
May, 1876
June, 1876
1877, July, 1876
Aug. 1876
Sept. 1876
Oct. 1876
Nov. 1876
Dec. 1876
Jan. 1877
Feb. 1877
Mar. 1877
Apr. 1877
May, 1877
June, 1877
1878, July, 1877
Aug. 1877
Sept. 1877
Oct. 1877
Nov. 1877
Dec. 1877
Jan. 1878
Feb. 1878
Mar. 1878
Apr. 1878
May, 1878
June, 1878
1879, July, 1878
Aug. 1878
Sept. 1878
Oct. 1878
Nov. 1878
Dec. 1878
Jan. 1879
no. 8, Feb. 1879
no. 9, Mar. 1879
no. 10, Apr. 1879
no. 11, May, 1879
no. 12, June, 1879
1880, no. 1, July, 1879
no. 2, Aug. 1879
no. 3, Sept. 1879
no. 4, Oct. 1879
no. 5, Nov. 1879
no. 6, Dec. 1879
no. 7, Jan. 1880
no. 8, Feb. 1880

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### Monthly summary of commerce and finance—Cont'd

Summary statement of imports and exports—Continued

1880, no. 9, Mar. 1880
no. 10, Apr. 1880
no. 11, May, 1880
no. 12, June, 1880 *
1881, no. 1, July, 1880 *
no. 2, Aug. 1880
no. 3, Sept. 1880
no. 4, Oct. 1880
no. 5, Nov. 1880
no. 6, Dec. 1880
no. 7, Jan. 1881
no. 8, Feb. 1881
no. 9, Mar. 1881
no. 10, Apr. 1881
no. 11, May, 1881
no. 12, June, 1881
1882, no. 1, July, 1881
no. 2, Aug. 1881
no. 3, Sept. 1881
no. 4, Oct. 1881
no. 5, Nov. 1881
no. 6, Dec. 1881
no. 7, Jan. 1882
no. 8, Feb. 1882
no. 9, Mar. 1882
no. 10, Apr. 1882
no. 11, May, 1882
no. 12, June, 1882
1883, no. 1, July, 1882
no. 2, Aug. 1882
no. 3, Sept. 1882
no. 4, Oct. 1882
no. 5, Nov. 1882
no. 6, Dec. 1882
no. 7, Jan. 1883
no. 8, Feb. 1883
no. 9, Mar. 1883
no. 10, Apr. 1883
no. 11, May, 1883
no. 12, June, 1883
1884, no. 1, July, 1883
no. 2, Aug. 1883
no. 3, Sept. 1883
no. 4, Oct. 1883
no. 5, Nov. 1883
no. 6, Dec. 1883
no. 7, Jan. 1884
no. 8, Feb. 1884
no. 9, Mar. 1884
no. 10, Apr. 1884
no. 11, May, 1884
no. 12, June, 1884
1885, no. 1, July, 1884
no. 2, Aug. 1884
no. 3, Sept. 1884
no. 4, Oct. 1884
no. 5, Nov. 1884
no. 6, Dec. 1884
no. 7, Jan. 1885
no. 8, Feb. 1885
no. 9, Mar. 1885
no. 10, Apr. 1885
no. 11, May, 1885
1885, no. 12, June, 1885
1886, no. 1, July, 1885
no. 2, Aug. 1885
no. 3, Sept. 1885
no. 4, Oct. 1885
no. 5, Nov. 1885
no. 6, Dec. 1885
no. 7, Jan. 1886
no. 8, Feb. 1886
no. 9, Mar. 1886
no. 10, Apr. 1886
no. 11, May, 1886
no. 12, June, 1886
1887, no. 1, July, 1886
no. 2, Aug. 1886
no. 3, Sept. 1886
no. 4, Oct. 1886
no. 5, Nov. 1886
no. 6, Dec. 1886
no. 7, Jan. 1887
no. 8, Feb. 1887
no. 9, Mar. 1887
no. 10, Apr. 1887
no. 11, May, 1887
no. 12, June, 1887
1888, no. 1, July, 1887
no. 2, Aug. 1887
no. 3, Sept. 1887
no. 4, Oct. 1887
no. 5, Nov. 1887
no. 6, Dec. 1887
no. 7, Jan. 1888
no. 8, Feb. 1888
no. 9, Mar. 1888
no. 10, Apr. 1888
no. 11, May, 1888
no. 12, June, 1888
1889, no. 1, July, 1888
no. 2, Aug. 1888
no. 3, Sept. 1888
no. 4, Oct. 1888
no. 5, Nov. 1888
no. 6, Dec. 1888
no. 7, Jan. 1889
no. 8, Feb. 1889
no. 9, Mar. 1889
no. 10, Apr. 1889
no. 11, May, 1889
no. 12, June, 1889
1890, no. 1, July, 1889
no. 2, Aug. 1889
no. 3, Sept. 1889
no. 4, Oct. 1889
no. 5, Nov. 1889
no. 6, Dec. 1889
no. 7, Jan. 1890
no. 8, Feb. 1890
no. 9, Mar. 1890
no. 10, Apr. 1890
no. 11, May, 1890
no. 12, June, 1890
1891, no. 1, July, 1890
no. 2, Aug. 1890

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### T37.8: Monthly summary of commerce and finance—Cont'd

(date)

Summary statement of imports and exports—Continued

1891, no. 3, Sept. 1890
no. 4, Oct. 1890
no. 5, Nov. 1890
no. 6, Dec. 1890
no. 7, Jan. 1891
no. 8, Feb. 1891
no. 9, Mar. 1891
no. 10, Apr. 1891
no. 11, May, 1891
no. 12, June, 1891
1892, no. 1, July, 1891
no. 2, Aug. 1891
no. 3, Sept. 1891
no. 4, Oct. 1891
no. 5, Nov. 1891
no. 6, Dec. 1891
no. 7, Jan. 1892
no. 8, Feb. 1892
no. 9, Mar. 1892
no. 10, Apr. 1892
no. 11, May, 1892
no. 12, June, 1892
1893, no. 1, July, 1892
no. 2, Aug. 1892
no. 3, Sept. 1892
no. 4, Oct. 1892
no. 5, Nov. 1892
no. 6, Dec. 1892
no. 7, Jan. 1893
no. 8, Feb. 1893
no. 9, Mar. 1893
no. 10, Apr. 1893
no. 11, May, 1893
no. 12, June, 1893
1894, no. 1, July, 1893
no. 2, Aug. 1893
no. 3, Sept. 1893
no. 4, Oct. 1893
no. 5, Nov. 1893
no. 6, Dec. 1893
no. 7, Jan. 1894
no. 8, Feb. 1894
no. 9, Mar. 1894
no. 10, Apr. 1894
no. 11, May, 1894
no. 12, June, 1894
1895, no. 1, July, 1894
no. 2, Aug. 1894
no. 3, Sept. 1894
no. 4, Oct. 1894
no. 5, Nov. 1894
no. 6, Dec. 1894

Finance, commerce, and immigration

1895, no. 7, Jan. 1895
no. 8, Feb. 1895
no. 9, Mar. 1895
no. 10, Apr. 1895
no. 11, May, 1895
no. 12, June, 1895
1896, no. 1, July, 1895 [3450–unnumbered]
no. 2, Aug. 1895 [3450–unnumbered]
no. 3, Sept. 1895 [3450–unnumbered]
no. 4, Oct. 1895 [3450–unnumbered]
no. 5, Nov. 1895 [3450–91]
no. 6, Dec. 1895 [3450–210]

Monthly summary of finance and commerce

1896, no. 7, Jan. 1896 [3451–295]
no. 8, Feb. 1896 [3451–343]
no. 9, Mar. 1896 [3451–374]
no. 10, Apr. 1896 [3451–398]
no. 11, May, 1896 [3451–422]
no. 12, June, 1896 [3451–426]
1897, no. 1, July, 1896
no. 2, Aug. 1896
no. 3, Sept. 1896
no. 4, Oct. 1896 [3509–26]
no. 5, Nov. 1896
no. 6, Dec. 1896
no. 7, Jan. 1897
no. 8, Feb. 1897
no. 9, Mar. 1897
no. 10, Apr. 1897, pt. 1
Same, pt. 2: Comparison based upon tariff bill, H. 379. *See*, for other prints of pt. 2, T37.2: M53[2] and T37.2:T17[1]. [3510–26]
no. 11, May, 1897
no. 12, June, 1897

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

### Monthly summary of commerce and finance—Cont'd

**Monthly summary of finance and commerce—Continued**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1898, | no. 1, July, 1897 † | |
| | no. 2, Aug. 1897 † | |
| | no. 3, Sept. 1897 † | |
| | no. 4, Oct. 1897 † | [3581–94] |
| | no. 5, Nov. 1897 † | |
| | no. 6, Dec. 1897 † | |
| | no. 7, Jan. 1898 † | |
| | no. 8, Feb. 1898 † | |
| | no. 9, Mar. 1898 † | |
| | no. 10, Apr. 1898 † | [3582–94] |
| | no. 11, May, 1898 † | |
| | no. 12, June, 1898 † | |

**Monthly summary of commerce and finance**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1899, | no. 1, July, 1898 | |
| | no. 2, Aug. 1898 | |
| | no. 3, Sept. 1898 | |
| | no. 4, Oct. 1898 | [3704–573] |
| | no. 5, Nov. 1898 | |
| | no. 6, Dec. 1898 | |
| | no. 7, Jan. 1899 † | |
| | no. 8, Feb. 1899 † | |
| | no. 9, Mar. 1899 † | |
| | no. 10, Apr. 1899 † | [3705–573] |
| | no. 11, May, 1899 † | |
| | no. 12, June, 1899 † | |
| 1900, | no. 1, July, 1899 | |
| | no. 2, Aug. 1899 | |
| | no. 3, Sept. 1899 | |
| | no. 4, Oct. 1899 | [3941–15] |
| | no. 5, Nov. 1899 | |
| | no. 6, Dec. 1899 | |
| | no. 7, Jan. 1900 | |
| | no. 8, Feb. 1900 | |
| | no. 9, Mar. 1900 | |
| | no. 10, Apr. 1900 | [3942–15] |
| | no. 11, May, 1900 | |
| | no. 12, June, 1900 | |
| 1901, | no. 1, July, 1900 | |
| | no. 2, Aug. 1900 | |
| | no. 3, Sept. 1900 | |
| | no. 4, Oct. 1900 | [4129–15] |
| | no. 5, Nov. 1900 | |
| | no. 6, Dec. 1900 | |
| | no. 7, Jan. 1901 | |
| | no. 8, Feb. 1901 | |
| | no. 9, Mar. 1901 | |
| | no. 10, Apr. 1901 | [4130–15] |
| | no. 11, May, 1901 | |
| | no. 12, June, 1901 | |
| 1902, | no. 1, July, 1901 | |
| | no. 2, Aug. 1901 | [4312–15] |
| | no. 3, Sept. 1901 | |
| | no. 4, Oct. 1901 | |
| | no. 5, Nov. 1901 | [4313–15] |
| | no. 6, Dec. 1901 | |
| | no. 7, Jan. 1902 | |
| | no. 8, Feb. 1902 | [4314–15] |
| | no. 9, Mar. 1902 | |
| | no. 10, Apr. 1902 | |
| | no. 11, May, 1902 | [4315–15] |
| | no. 12, June, 1902 | |

† No edition without Congressional document number.

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**T37.8: Monthly summary of commerce and finance**—Cont'd

(date)

1903, no. 1, July, 1902
no. 2, Aug. 1902 } [4478–15]
no. 3, Sept. 1902
no. 4, Oct. 1902
no. 5, Nov. 1902 } [4479–15]
no. 6, Dec. 1902
no. 7, Jan. 1903
no. 8, Feb. 1903 } [4480–15]
no. 9, Mar. 1903
no. 10, Apr. 1903
no. 11, May, 1903 } [4481–15]
no. 12, June, 1903

*See*, for later issues, C14.14:

to 1938

**T37.8[a]: Monthly summary of commerce and finance** (separates)

(CT)

**T37.9: Advance sheets from Monthly summary of commerce and finance** 4° [Monthly.]

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, Mar. | 1900, Apr. | 1901, May | 1902, June |
| Apr. | May | June | July |
| May | June | July | Aug. |
| June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. |
| Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | 1903, Jan. |
| Nov. | Dec. | 1902, Jan. | Feb. |
| Dec. | 1901, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| 1900, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
| Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| Mar. | Apr. | May | June |

*See*, for later issues, C14.13:

**T37.10: Statistical abstract of United States**

(date)

Econ 830.18

[Annual report, Commerce and navigation, 1878, pt. 1 (T37.1:878[1]) is a statistical abstract but is not identical with 1878 of this series.]

1878, 1st [1875–3]
1879, 2d [1923–51]
1880, 3d (Treas. Dept. doc. 120.) [1978–84]
1881, 4th ([Treas. Dept. doc. 241.]) [2030–133]
1882, 5th (Treas. Dept. doc. 394.) [2108–72]
1883, 6th (Treas. Dept. doc. 523.) [2198–32]
1885, 7th and 8th (Treas. Dept. doc. 793.) [2392–26] [Includes 1884.]
1886, 9th (Treas. Dept. doc. 981.) [2484–199]
1887, 10th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1107.) [2560–249]
1888, 11th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1209.) [2652–167]
1889, 12th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1310.) [2739–13]
1890, 13th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1424.) [2855–46]
1891, 14th [2593–53] [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1892, 15th [3107–255] [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1893, 16th [3225–97] [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1894, 17th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1713.) [3320–15]
1895, 18th [3418–100] [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1896, 19th ([Treas. Dept. doc. 1917.]) [3525–158]
1897, 20th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1988.) [3681–259]
1898, 21st [3811–162] [Erroneously printed as Treasury Department document 2070.]
1899, 22d (Treas. Dept. doc. 2169.) [3986–411]
1900, 23d (Treas. Dept. doc. 2216.) [4166–475]

Classification no.

## T37. STATISTICS BUREAU—Continued

**T37.10: Statistical abstract of United States**—Continued

(date) 1901, 24th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2262.) [4382–145]
1902, 25th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2311.) [4530–376]

*See*, for later issues, C14.16

**T37.11: List of merchant vessels**

(date)

[Transferred to Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept. (T30.5:) by act of July 5, 1884, effective July 1, 1884.
Prior to 1867, earlier lists, not public documents, but authorized by the Treasury Department, were published by Rogers and Black, the only copy in the Public Documents Library being for 1847, the title-page for which reads: Rogers and Black's Marine roll, or list of names of permanently registered and enrolled vessels above 20 tons, comprising mercantile marine, furnished for American semaphoric signal book, by authority of Treasury Department; by Rogers and Black, patentees. Baltimore, published by F. Lucas, jr. [1847].]

1867 [Preliminary list, numerical arrangement]. [Mar. 11] 1868. 4°
[This preliminary list was compiled from returns from collectors of customs reporting vessels belonging to their districts on June 30, 1867.
It includes a letter of the Secretary of Treasury dated Mar. 1868, which required the collectors of customs to "communicate to the director of the Bureau of Statistics, promptly at the close of each fiscal quarter hereafter, a list of the vessels to which numbers have been affixed."
The Public Documents Library assumes that these quarterly returns from collectors of customs are the "1st and 2d supplements" and the "3d–8th supplements" of which mention is made in the letter of transmittal of the 2d and succeeding lists. Supplements 1 and 2 were presumably not printed, but were incorporated in the 1st list (T37.11:867 [2]); supplements 3–8 were incorporated in the 1st supplement to the 2d list (T37.11:868).]

1867 [1st], alphabetical arrangement. [Nov. 28, 1868, published] 1869. [Embraces Preliminary list and 1st and 2d supplements thereto.]

1868, 2d [with 1st supplement to 2d list, up to Apr. 21, 1870, also 2d supplement to unrigged list]. [The 2d list proper embraces contents of the 1st list with revisions to June 30, 1868. The 1st supplement to the 2d list embraces "supplements 3–8"; *see* note following T37.11:867 [1].]

1869 [None issued.]
1870, 3d
1871, 4th
1872, 5th
1873, 6th
1874, 7th
1875, 8th [For year ended June 30, 1875 and to June 1, 1876.]
1876 [None issued.]
1877, 9th [For year ended June 30, 1876 and to June 30, 1877.]
1878, 10th
1879, 11th
1880, 12th
1881, 13th
1882, 14th
1883, 15th

*See*, for later lists, T30.5:

## T38. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE

As early as July 7, 1838, an act was passed providing for the inspection of steamboats. The Service was reorganized by act approved Aug. 30, 1852. By the provisions of this act, inspectors were appointed and work carried on under the direction of the Treasury Department. The Service was again reorganized by act of Feb. 28, 1871, which act has been merged in Title 52 of Revised statutes, and is substantially the law now in force relating to steamboats. Transferred to Commerce and Labor Department July 1, 1903.
For further history of the Service, *see* Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, C1.2:Or3.
*See*, for later publications, C15.]

**T38.1: Annual report of supervising inspector-general**

(date)

[1853–67 (except 1861, none issued), in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:).
1868–79, none issued. *See*, for special report by chief of Steamboat Inspection Division, Mar. 1, 1870, T38.2:In7.
From 1880, reports were made for fiscal year.]

SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF STEAM-VESSELS

1880
1881

Classification no. **T38. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE**—Cont'd

**T38.1: Annual report of supervising inspector-general**—Con.

(date)

SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF STEAMBOATS

1882
1883
1884
1885
1886

SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF STEAM-VESSELS

1887
1888
1889
1890

SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF STEAMBOATS

1891

SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL

1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903

*See*, for later reports, C15.1:

**T38.2: General publications**

Ac8 Acts of Congress [Mar. 12, 1812–July 25, 1866], relating to steamboats, collated with rolls at Washington. 1867.

*See*, for later laws, T38.5[1]: and T38.5[2]:

In7 Inspection. [Special] report of chief of Steamboat Inspection Division [on steamboat inspection]. [Mar. 1] 1870. [Printed also in Proceedings of 18th annual meeting of Board of Supervising Inspectors (T38.10:870).]

Sal Safety-valve tests. Report on safety-valve tests made at navy yard, Washington, D. C., by special committee of Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam-Vessels. Sept. 1875, [published] 1877.

**T38.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T38.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circulars relating to the work of this service prior to July 1, 1903, were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:
*See*, for Circulars issued since July 1, 1903, C15.4:]

**T38.5[1]: Laws governing Steamboat-Inspection Service (general)**

(date)

*See*, for Acts of Congress, Mar. 12, 1812–July 25, 1866, relating to steamboats, T38.2:Ac8.

Laws, rules, and regulations relating to inspection of steam vessels
1872, Nov.
1873, Apr.

Laws, rules, and regulations governing Steamboat Inspection Service
1874

Laws governing Steamboat-Inspection Service
1875
1876
1880

## T38. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE—Cont'd

### Laws governing Steamboat-Inspection Service (general)—Continued

1881 (Treas. Dept. doc. 137.) *
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 305.) *
1883 (Treas. Dept. doc. 409.) *
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 596.) *
1889 (Treas. Dept. doc. 992.)
1890 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1320, amended.)
1893 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1498.)

Same. [Reprint] 1894. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1498.)

1895 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1761.)
1896 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1831.)

Same [revised to May 28, 1896]. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1831.)

Same [revised to May 28, 1896]. [Reprint] 1897. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1831.)

1897 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1947.)
1898, Apr. 22 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2018.)
1899, edition of Dec. 21, 1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2087.)

Same, edition of July 12, 1899

1900, Dec. 18
1901, June 30
1903, Jan. 19

*See*, for later editions, C15.5:

### Laws, rules, and regulations (special)

Foreign vessels. Laws governing inspection of foreign passenger steam-vessels; approved Aug. 7, 1882. 1882. (Treas. Dept. doc. 304.)

Same. 1883. (Treas. Dept. doc. 443.) *

Same. 1884. (Treas. Dept. doc. 580.) *

Same [with] rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary of Treasury for carrying such laws into effect [and synopsis of decisions]. 1892 [1896]. (Treas. Dept. doc. 1832.)

### Steamboat inspectors' manual 16°

[Includes Laws governing Steamboat-Inspection Service (T38.5 1:), General rules and regulations (T38.9:), and Pilot rules (T38.8:), etc.]

1879 [1st edition] small 4°
1882 [1st edition revised] *.
1883 [2d edition] (Treas. Dept. doc. 352.) *
1884 [3d edition] (Treas. Dept. doc. 581.) *
1887 4th edition (Treas. Dept. doc. 1011.)
1890 5th edition (Treas. Dept. doc. 1313.)
1895 6th edition (Treas. Dept. doc. 1777.)
1899 7th edition (Treas. Dept. doc. 2123.)

[None issued since 1899. A class (C15.6:) has been reserved under Commerce and Labor Department for any future issues of the manual, but up to Dec. 31, 1909, the 3 sections of which it was composed have been issued separately only, *see* C15.5:, C15.9:, and C15.8:]

### List of masters, mates [etc.] of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels, licensed during [calendar] year

List of masters, mates [etc.] of merchant steam vessels, licensed during [calendar] year

1894
1895
1896

List of masters, mates [etc.] of merchant steam and other motor vessels licensed during [calendar] year

1897
1898

Classification no. **T38. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE**—Cont'd

**T38.7: (date)** **List of masters, mates [etc.] of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels, licensed during [calendar] year**—Continued

List of masters, mates [etc.] of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels, licensed during [calendar] year

1899
1900
1901

*See*, for later lists, C15.7:

**T38.8: Pilot rules**

G79[1] Great Lakes. Pilot rules for Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal, adopted 1898; added, act approved Feb. 8, 1895, to regulate navigation on Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters. [1st edition.] 1898.

G79[2] Same. [2d edition.] 1899.

G79[3] Same, adopted 1902; added, act approved Feb. 8, 1895, to regulate navigation on Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters. 1902.

*See*, for later editions, C15.8:G79[1-5].

In5[1] Inland waters. Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters, adopted 1898; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1898. [*See also* N6.8:6.]

In5[2] Same, adopted 1899; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1899.

In5[3] Same, adopted 1900; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1900.

In5[4] Same, adopted 1902; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1902.

*See*, for later editions, C15.8:In5[1-10].

R52[1] Rivers. Pilot rules for rivers whose waters flow into Gulf of Mexico, and their tributaries, and for Red River of the North, taking effect since Mar. 1, 1897; added, sections of Revised statutes applicable. [1st edition.] 1898.

R52[2] Same. [2d edition.] 1902.

*See*, for later editions, C15.8:R52[1-7].

**T38.9: (date)** **General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats**

Econ 4 23.6

General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels

1875
1877
1880 (Treas. Dept. doc. 57.) *
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 302.) *
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 568.) *
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2015.
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2102.
Same [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1900
1901
Same [with slight changes]

## T38. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE—Cont'd

### General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats—Con.

General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats

902
903

*See*, for later editions, C15.9:

### Proceedings of Board of Supervising Inspectors (annual meetings)

1853 [Oct. 1852–Nov. 1853, 1st] [Includes not only the proceedings of the 1st regular *annual* meeting in Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 1853, but also the proceedings of 3 preceding meetings held respectively in Washington, D. C., Oct. and Nov. 1852, New York City, Dec. 1852, and Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 1853.]
1854, 2d *
1855, 3d *
1856, 4th *
1857, 5th *
1858, 6th *
1859, 7th *
1860, 8th *
1861, 9th *
1862, 10th *
1863, 11th *
1864, 12th *
1865, 13th *
1866, 14th *
1867, 15th *
1868, 16th *
1869, 17th *
1870, 18th [Includes a special report by chief of Steamboat Inspection Division, Mar. 1, 1870, the separate print of which is classed under T38.2:In7.]
1871, 19th
1872, 20th
1873, 21st
1874, 22d *
1875, 23d
1876, 24th *
1877, 25th
1878, 26th
1879, 27th *
1880, 28th *
1881, 29th (Treas. Dept. doc. 127.)
1882, 30th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 273.) *
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 248.) *
1883, 31st (Treas. Dept. doc. 412.) *
1884, 32d (Treas. Dept. doc. 570.)
1885, 33d, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 671, pt. 1.) *
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 671, pt. 2.) †
1886, 34th [pt. 1]
Same, pt. 2 †
1887, 35th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 968.)
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 968.) †
1888, 36th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1098.)
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1098.) †
1889, 37th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1211.)
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1211.) †
1890, 38th, pt. 1 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1300.) †

---

report of steam vessels inspected and officers licensed, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, ——.

Classification no. **T38. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE**—Cont'd

**T38.7: (date) List of masters, mates [etc.] of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels, licensed during [calendar] year**—Continued

List of masters, mates [etc.] of merchant steam, motor, and sail vessels, licensed during [calendar] year

1899
1900
1901

*See*, for later lists, C15.7:

**T38.8: Pilot rules**

G79[1] Great Lakes. Pilot rules for Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal, adopted 1898; added, act approved Feb. 8, 1895, to regulate navigation on Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters. [1st edition.] 1898.

G79[2] Same. [2d edition.] 1899.

G79[3] Same, adopted 1902; added, act approved Feb. 8, 1895, to regulate navigation on Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters. 1902.

*See*, for later editions, C15.8:G79[1-5].

In5[1] Inland waters. Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters, adopted 1898; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1898. [*See also* N6.8:6.]

In5[2] Same, adopted 1899; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1899.

In5[3] Same, adopted 1900; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1900.

In5[4] Same, adopted 1902; added, act approved June 7, 1897, to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon certain harbors, rivers, and inland waters of United States, and list of lines dividing high seas from rivers, harbors, and inland waters. 1902.

*See*, for later editions, C15.8:In5[1-10].

R52[1] Rivers. Pilot rules for rivers whose waters flow into Gulf of Mexico, and their tributaries, and for Red River of the North, taking effect since Mar. 1, 1897; added, sections of Revised statutes applicable. [1st edition.] 1898.

R52[2] Same. [2d edition.] 1902.

*See*, for later editions, C15.8:R52[1-7].

**T38.9: (date) General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats**

General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels

1875
1877
1880 (Treas. Dept. doc. 57.) *
1882 (Treas. Dept. doc. 302.) *
1884 (Treas. Dept. doc. 568.) *
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2015.)
1899 (Treas. Dept. doc. 2102.)
Same [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
1900
1901
Same [with slight changes]

Classification no. **T38. STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE**—Cont'd

**T38.9: (date) General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats**—Con.

General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats

1902
1903

*See*, for later editions, C15.9:

**T38.10: (date) Proceedings of Board of Supervising Inspectors (annual meetings)**

1853 [Oct. 1852–Nov. 1853, 1st] [Includes not only the proceedings of the 1st regular *annual* meeting in Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 1853, but also the proceedings of 3 preceding meetings held respectively in Washington, D. C., Oct. and Nov. 1852, New York City, Dec. 1852, and Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 1853.]
1854, 2d *
1855, 3d *
1856, 4th *
1857, 5th *
1858, 6th *
1859, 7th *
1860, 8th *
1861, 9th *
1862, 10th *
1863, 11th *
1864, 12th *
1865, 13th *
1866, 14th *
1867, 15th *
1868, 16th *
1869, 17th *
1870, 18th [Includes a special report by chief of Steamboat Inspection Division, Mar. 1, 1870, the separate print of which is classed under T38.2:In7.]
1871, 19th
1872, 20th
1873, 21st
1874, 22d *
1875, 23d
1876, 24th *
1877, 25th
1878, 26th
1879, 27th *
1880, 28th *
1881, 29th (Treas. Dept. doc. 127.)
1882, 30th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 273.) *
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 248.) *
1883, 31st (Treas. Dept. doc. 412.) *
1884, 32d (Treas. Dept. doc. 570.)
1885, 33d, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 671, pt. 1.) *
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 671, pt. 2.) †
1886, 34th [pt. 1]
Same, pt. 2 †
1887, 35th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 968.)
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 968.) †
1888, 36th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1098.)
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1098.) †
1889, 37th, pt. 1 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1211.)
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1211.) †
1890, 38th, pt. 1 [Has no Treasury Department document number.]
Same, pt. 2 (Treas. Dept. doc. 1300.) †

† Pt. 2 is report of steam vessels inspected and officers licensed, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, ——.

Classification no. **T39. ARCHITECT, SUPERVISING—Continued**

**T39.6 [1]: Specifications for public buildings**

(CT by name of place)

[Such libraries as have the pamphlet specifications dating from 1852–56, as described above in note under T39.6:, will naturally arrange the pamphlets by assigning book numbers from the Cutter table, using name of place.
Two indexes were issued which assign numbers to the pamphlets, the numbers corresponding usually to the plans accompanying (T39.6 [1]:). Complete information as to the extent of the series is not obtainable. The Public Documents Library has only certain separate pamphlets bound together with the 2 indexes; but it is highly probable that this is a special binding of which there was no bona fide edition. Hence the treatment here indicated is that for the separate prints. Not listed here.]

**T39.6 [2]: Plans of public buildings** large 4°

(nos.)

*See*, for accompanying specifications, T39.6 [1]: *See also* note under T39.6:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 6 | * | 11 | * | 16 | * | 21 | * | 26 | | 31 | | |
| 2 | * | 7 | * | 12 | * | 17 | * | 22 | * | 27 | | 32 | | |
| 3 | * | 8 | * | 13 | * | 18 | * | 23 | * | 28 | * | 33 | * | |
| 4 | * | 9 | * | 14 | * | 19 | | 24 | * | 29 | | 34 | * | |
| 5 | * | 10 | * | 15 | * | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | * | |

**T39.7: Proposals for construction of public buildings; Specifications and proposals for repairs, etc., at public buildings** f°

(CT by name of place)

[Publications classed here relate to public buildings in specific cities and towns. Such titles as the following are included: Invitation for proposals; Supplementary specification; Memorandum specification; Addendum to specification. When specification is for some particular improvement at buildings in several different places, book number is assigned by Cutter table, using name of place first mentioned in title, and references should be made from the other cities.
Each publication has with it a blank form for proposal. Drawings to accompany specifications are frequently mentioned, but presumably they are to be had only upon application to the Supervising Architect.
The Public Documents Library has no publications of this class of earlier date than 1908. It is not known in what form specifications, etc., were issued for many years preceding that date. *See*, for specifications issued during early years of Office of Supervising Architect, T39.6: *See also* T39.9:]

**T39.8 [1]: Schedule 1, chairs, etc. [for public buildings, fiscal year ——]** f°

(date of fiscal year)

[1910]

**T39.8 [2]: Schedule 2, desks, etc. [for public buildings, fiscal year ——]** f°

(date of fiscal year)

[1910]

**T39.8 [3]: Schedule 3, sectional devices [for public buildings, fiscal year ——]** f°

(date of fiscal year)

[1910]

**T39.8 [4]: Schedule 4, clocks [for public buildings, fiscal year ——]** f°

(date of fiscal year)

[1910]

**T39.8 [5]: Schedule 5, metal articles [for public buildings, fiscal year ——]** f°

(date of fiscal year)

[1910]

**T39.8 [6]: Schedule 6, miscellaneous articles [for public buildings, fiscal year ——]** f°

(date of fiscal year)

[1910]

Classification no.

## T39. ARCHITECT, SUPERVISING—Continued

### †T39.9: Advertisements for bids, specifications, etc., for equipment of public buildings

[Usually accompanied by blank form for proposal.]

C22[1] Carpets. Advertisement for bids for supplying carpet and lining for equipment of buildings under control of Treasury Department. 1909. f°

C22[2] Same, fiscal year 1910. Oct. 1, 1909. f°

F98[1] Furniture. Advertisement for bids for articles of furniture in accordance with Department drawings and specifications, to be supplied under annual contract for equipment of buildings under control of Treasury Department. 1909. f°

F98[2] Furniture. Advertisement for bids for articles [of furniture] to be supplied under annual contract for equipment of buildings under control of Treasury Department. [May 18, 1909.] f°

L62 Lighting fixtures. Standard specifications for lighting fixtures for buildings under control of Treasury Department. 1909. f°

## T40. TREASURER OF UNITED STATES

[This office was created when the Treasury Department was established by act approved Sept. 2, 1789 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 65).]

### T40.1: Annual reports

(date)

[1853–1909, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and since 1865 issued separately also.

From 1799 to 1890, the Treasurer has also submitted to Congress an annual statement of accounts. These statements have been printed as Congressional documents, of which there have been no bureau editions. Prior to Dec. 1, 1817, they are listed in Early Congress papers of the first 14 Congresses (Z4.1:). The list of Early Congress papers will appear later in separate form. Beginning with the 15th Congress, which convened Dec. 1, 1817, the annual statements appear in the Congressional set, as follows:

1817 [None issued?]
1818 [None issued?]
1819 [39–123]
1820 [46–120]
1821 [None issued?]
1822 [None issued?]
1823 [104–162]
1824 [111–46]
1825 [140–184]
1826 [154–145]
1827–33 [None issued?]
1834 [273–110]
1835 [286–12]
1836 [297–8]
Same [301–14]
Same [321–8]
1837 [344–8]
1838 [349–233]
Same [354–11]
Same [364–29]
1839 [375–4]
Same [382–9]
1840 [396–9]
Same [401–9]
1841 [None issued?]
1842 [418–11]
1843 [None issued?]
1844 [463–7]
1845 [480–5]
1846 [498–5]
1847 [514–4]
1848 [538–6]
1849 [567–3]
1850 [596–2]
1851 [633–3]
1852 [675–6]
1853 [715–4]
1854 [750–3]
Same [781–4]
1855 [821–65]
Same [844–9]
1856 [879–23]
Same [897–3]
1857 [923–19]
Same [946–11]
1858 [1002–7]
1859 [1047–15]
1860 [1096–10]
1861 [1128–28]
1862 [1187–4]
1863 [1189–36]
1864 [1255–5]
1865–67 [None issued?]
1868 [1453–59]
1869 [1509–15]
1870 [1511–106]
1871 [1565–20]
1872 [None issued?]
1873 [1644–10]
1874–78 [None issued?]
1879 [1920–13]
1890 [1969–12]
1881 [2026–19]
1882 [None issued?]
1883 [None issued?]
1884 [2290–9]
1885 [2393–27]
1886 [2478–26]
1887 [2554–15]
1888 [None issued?]
1889 [2758–436]
1890 [2861–90].]

### T40.1[a]: Annual reports (separates)

(CT)

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The publication of a new series has since been commenced in the Supervising Architect's Office which has necessitated an additional class under T39., the series title of which is as follows:

T39.10: Programme of competition for selection of architect for building for —— (CT by name of Dept.) Department 4°
[Published in compliance with act approved June 25, 1910.]

Classification no. **T40. TREASURER OF UNITED STATES—Continued**

**T40.2: General publications**

As7[1] Assets and liabilities. Statement of assets and liabilities of Treasury of United States. Nov. 30, 1889. f°

As7[2] Same. Feb. 28, 1890. f°

As7[3] Same. Apr. 30, 1890. f°

As7[4] Assistant treasurers, superintendents, and assayers [list]. Apr. 3, 1895. oblong 32°

B18 Balances. Schedule of transcript balances and balances subject to draft in U. S. Treasury offices, depositaries, assay offices, and mints, on morning of Mar. 4, 1861. n.d.

B22 Banks. Notice to national banks. [1897.] oblong 48°

B64[1] Bonds. Notice to holders of registered [bonds] 4 per cents of 1895-1925. May 1, 1895. oblong 12°

B64[2] Bonds. Notice to holders of registered 5 per cent bonds of 1904. Aug. 1, 1897. oblong 12°

B64[3] Bonds. Notice to holders of registered bonds of 3 per cent 10–20 loan of 1898. Aug. 1, 1898. oblong 12°

B64[4] Bonds. Notice to holders of United States registered bonds. Mar. 10, 1909. oblong 12°

C66[1] Coins. [Gold coins, act to discontinue coinage of three dollar and one dollar gold pieces and three cent nickel piece.] 1891. [Signed by J. N. Huston.]

C66[2] Same. 1891. [Signed by D. N. Morgan.]

C66[3] Coins. [Memorandum relative to use of Government coins for advertising purposes.] n.d. [This is the same as Memorandum 6 (T40.7:6).]

C76[1] Continental currency. [Counterfeiting Continental currency.] n.d.

C76[2] Consols. Notice to holder of registered stock of 4 per cent consols of 1907. Jan. 1, 1898. oblong 12°

C83[1] Counterfeit money. Disposition of counterfeit money. 1894. 4° [Signed by D. N. Morgan.]

C83[2] Same. 1898. 4° [Signed by Ellis H. Roberts.]

C96[1] Customs. Statement showing monthly receipts from customs at New York since Jan. 1889, and percentage of each kind of money received [with statement for 10-day periods, Jan. 1, 1893–Aug. 31, 1895]. [1895?] narrow f°

C96[2] Same, [Jan. 1, 1893–Sept. 30, 1895]. [1895?] narrow f°

C96[3] Same, [Jan. 1, 1893–Oct. 10, 1895]. [1895?] narrow f°

C96[4] Same, [Jan. 1, 1893–Oct. 19, 1895]. [1895?] narrow f°

C96[5] Same, [Jan. 1, 1893–Oct. 31, 1895]. [1895?] narrow f°

D63[1] District of Columbia funding bonds. Notice to holders of registered 3.65 District of Columbia funding bonds. Feb. 1, 1895. oblong 12°

D63[2] Same. Apr. 23, 1902. oblong 12°

D95[1] Duty. Instructions [to presidents and cashiers of national banks, dated Dec. 15, 1907] for making return and payment of semiannual duty. Aug. 26, 1907. 4°

D95[2] Same [dated June 15, 1908]. Feb. 29, 1908. 4°

D95[3] Same [dated Dec. 15, 1908]. Sept. 19, 1908. 4°

D95[4] Same [dated Dec. 15, 1909]. Oct. 18 [1909]. 4°

F59 Flag. Historic flag [decorating President Lincoln's box at For Theatre]. n.d.

G56[1] Gold coin. Statement showing amount of gold coin and bullion Treasury, and of gold certificates outstanding, from latest retu received at end of each month, 1889–95 [with statements 10-day periods, Jan. 1, 1893–Sept. 30, 1895]. [1895.] narrow

G56[2] Same, [Jan. 1, 1893–Oct. 10, 1895]. [1895.] narrow f°

## T40. TREASURER OF UNITED STATES—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Same, [Jan. 1, 1893–Oct. 19, 1895]. [1895?] narrow f°

Same, [Jan. 1, 1893–Oct. 31, 1895]. [1895?] narrow f°

National banks. List of national banks designated as depositaries of public money. July 1, 1896. 4°

National banks. List of national banks designated as special depositaries. Jan. 2, 1908. f°

Philippine Islands. Notice to holders of bonds issued by government of Philippine Islands. Oct. 4, 1907. oblong 16°

Revenue. Statement, by quarters and years, from books of Treasurer of United States, showing revenue collected, and expenditures of Government during each fiscal year, 1860–77, and amount of cash in Treasury at close of each quarter, July 1, 1859–June 30, 1877; and also recapitulary statement of receipts and expenditures for each fiscal year, tabulated by warrants. 1878.

Stock. Notice to holders of registered stock of funded loan of 1891, continued at 2 per cent. Sept. 1, 1897. oblong 16°

Subtreasuries. List of subtreasuries, mints, and assay offices. Apr. 18, 1908. oblong 24° [*See*, for List of Oct. 31, 1899, T40.7:19.]

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[Circulars relating to the work of this office are issued as necessary, frequently not oftener than once a year. They bear an office number, but are issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars, the designation being, e. g., "1909, Department circular 66, Treasurer's Office 79." The office numbers have been assigned in a consecutive series, the earliest in the Public Documents Library being no. 13, issued as Department circular 43, 1875. As this library has no information of any issues other than those in the Department series, listing here (T40.4:) is omitted; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**Funded indebtedness of District of Columbia** various sizes [Quarterly.]

[Issued at irregular intervals from Oct. 1875, to Dec. 1884, usually on 1st of month. Beginning with 1885, issued regularly, Mar., June, Sept., and Dec. on last day of month.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1875, Oct. | 1881, July | 1887, June | 1893, June |
| Nov. | Oct. | Sept. | Sept. |
| Dec. | 1882, Jan. | Dec. | Dec. |
| 1876, Jan. | Apr. | 1888, Mar. | 1894, Mar. |
| Feb. | July | June | June |
| Mar. | Oct. | Sept. | Sept. |
| June | 1883, Jan. | Dec. | Dec. |
| July | Apr. | 1889, Mar. | 1895, Mar. |
| Sept. | July | June | June |
| Nov. | Oct. | Sept. | Sept. |
| 1877, Apr. | 1884, Jan. | Dec. | Dec. |
| Aug. | Apr. | 1890, Mar. | 1896, Mar. |
| Nov. | July | June | June |
| 1878, June 29 | Sept. 30 | Sept. | Sept. |
| Same † | Dec. 31 | Dec. | Dec. |
| Aug. 2 † | 1885, Mar. | 1891, Mar. | 1897, Mar. |
| Dec. | June | June | June |
| 1879, Sept. | Sept. | Sept. | Sept. |
| Dec. | Dec. | Dec. | Dec. |
| 1880, Apr. | 1886, Mar. | 1892, Mar. | 1898, Mar. |
| July | June | June | June |
| Oct. | Sept. | Sept. | Sept. |
| 1881, Jan. | Dec. | Dec. | Dec. |
| Apr. | 1887, Mar. | 1893, Mar. | 1899, Mar. |

sheet is entitled, Statement giving date of maturity of bonds making up e of funded debt of District of Columbia.

Classification no. **T40. TREASURER OF UNITED STATES—Continued**

**T40.5: Funded indebtedness of District of Columbia—Cont'd**

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, June | 1902, Mar. | 1904, Dec. | 1907, Sept. |
| Sept. | June | 1905, Mar. | Dec. |
| Dec. | Sept. | June | 1908, Mar. |
| 1900, Mar. | Dec. | Sept. | June |
| June | 1903, Mar. | Dec. | Sept. |
| Sept. | June | 1906, Mar. | Dec. |
| Dec. | Sept. | June | 1909, Mar. |
| 1901, Mar. | Dec. | Sept. | June |
| June | 1904, Mar. | Dec. | Sept. |
| Sept. | June | 1907, Mar. | Dec. |
| Dec. | Sept. | June | |

**T40.6: Annual report on sinking fund and funded debt of District of Columbia, for fiscal year**

(date)

DC Doc 2-20

[*See*, for history of sinking fund, p. 3–13 of report for 1878 (T40.6:878).
*See*, for relations of Treasurer, as commissioner of sinking fund, to commissioners of District of Columbia, p. 24 of report for 1879 (T40.6:879).
*See*, for earlier reports by commissioners of sinking fund, DC1.1:874–77.]

Annual report of Treasurer of United States, ex-officio commissioner of sinking-fund of District of Columbia [for fiscal year]

1878 [1st]

Annual report on sinking-fund of District of Columbia [for fiscal year]

1879, 2d

Annual report on sinking fund and funded debt of District of Columbia [for fiscal year]

1880, 3d (Treas. Dept. doc. 94.)
1881, 4th (Treas. Dept. doc. 238.)
1882, 5th (Treas. Dept. doc. 371.)
1883, 6th (Treas. Dept. doc. 524.)
1884, 7th (Treas. Dept. doc. 656.)
1885, 8th (Treas. Dept. doc. 777.)
1886, 9th (Treas. Dept. doc. 928.)
1887, 10th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1034.)
1888, 11th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1137.)
1889, 12th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1254.)
1890, 13th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1346.)
1891, 14th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1461.)
1892, 15th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1544.)
1893, 16th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1629.)
1894, 17th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1716.)
1895, 18th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1803.)
1896, 19th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1899.)
1897, 20th (Treas. Dept. doc. 1961.)
1898, 21st (Treas. Dept. doc. 2047.)
1899, 22d (Treas. Dept. doc. 2141.)

To: 45
(1922/23)

Annual report on sinking fund and funded debt of District of Columbia, for fiscal year

1900, 23d (Treas. Dept. doc. 2186.)
1901, 24th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2243.)
1902, 25th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2292.)
1903, 26th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2333.)
1904, 27th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2374.)
1905, 28th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2413.)
1906, 29th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2442.)
1907, 30th (Treas. Dept. doc. 2485.)
1908, 31st (Treas. Dept. doc. 2521.)
1909, 32d (Treas. Dept. doc. 2559.)

**T40.7: Memoranda** (numbered) various sizes

(nos.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 * | 4a |
| 2 * | 4b |
| 3 * | 5 |

## T40. TREASURER OF UNITED STATES—Continued

**Memoranda** (numbered)—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | *See also* T40.2:C66[3]. | 14 | |
| 7 | | 15 | * |
| 8 | | 16 | |
| 9 | | 17 | |
| 10 | * | 18 | |
| 11 | | 19 | *See also* T40.2:Su1. |
| 12 | | 20 | * |
| 13 | | | |

**Monthly statement of paper currency of each denomination outstanding** oblong 48° and oblong 24°

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893, | Aug. | 1897, | Oct. | 1901, | Dec. | 1906, | Feb. |
| | Sept. | | Nov. | 1902, | Jan. | | Mar. |
| | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. |
| | Nov. | 1898, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May |
| | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. | | June |
| 1894, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May | | July |
| | Feb. | | Apr. | | June | | Aug. |
| | Mar. | | May | | July | | Sept. |
| | Apr. | | June | | Aug. | | Oct. |
| | May | | July | | Sept. | | Nov. |
| | June | | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. |
| | July | | Sept. | | Nov. | 1907, | Jan. |
| | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. |
| | Sept. | | Nov. | 1903, | Jan. | | Mar. |
| | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. |
| | Nov. | 1899, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May |
| | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. | | June |
| 1895, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May | | July |
| | Feb. | | Apr. | | June | | Aug. |
| | Mar. | | May | | July | | Sept. |
| | Apr. | | June | | Aug. | | Oct. |
| | May | | July | | Sept. | | Nov. |
| | June | | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. |
| | July | | Sept. | | Nov. | 1908, | Jan. |
| | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. |
| | Sept. | | Nov. | 1904, | Jan. | | Mar. |
| | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. |
| | Nov. | 1900, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May |
| | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. | | June |
| 1896, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May | | July |
| | Feb. | | Apr. | | June | | Aug. |
| | Mar. | | May | | July | | Sept. |
| | Apr. | | June | | Aug. | | Oct. |
| | May | | July † | | Sept. | | Nov. |
| | June | | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. |
| | July | | Sept. | | Nov. | 1909, | Jan. |
| | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. |
| | Sept. | | Nov. | 1905, | Jan. | | Mar. |
| | Oct. | | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. |
| | Nov. | 1901, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May |
| | Dec. | | Feb. | | Apr. | | June |
| 1897, | Jan. | | Mar. | | May | | July |
| | Feb. | | Apr. | | June | | Aug. |
| | Mar. | | May | | July | | Sept. |
| | Apr. | | June | | Aug. | | Oct. |
| | May | | July | | Sept. | | Nov. |
| | June | | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. |
| | July | | Sept. | | Nov. | | |
| | Aug. | | Oct. | | Dec. | | |
| | Sept. | | Nov. | 1906, | Jan. | | |

† A corrected 2d print was issued also.

Classification no. **T40. TREASURER OF UNITED STATES—Continued**

**T40.9: Weekly statement of bonds held in trust for national banks** oblong 24°

(date)

| 1907, July 20 | 1908, Jan. 18 | 1908, July 18 | 1909, Jan. 16 |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 27 | Jan. 25 | July 25 | Jan. 23 |
| Aug. 3 | Feb. 1 | Aug. 1 | Jan. 30 |
| Aug. 10 | Feb. 8 | Aug. 8 | Feb. 6 |
| Aug. 17 | Feb. 15 | Aug. 15 | Feb. 13 |
| Aug. 24 | Feb. 24 | Aug. 22 | Feb. 20 |
| Aug. 31 | Feb. 29 | Aug. 29 | Feb. 27 |
| Sept. 7 | Mar. 7 | Sept. 5 | Mar. 6 |
| Sept. 14 | Mar. 14 | Sept. 12 | Mar. 13 |
| Sept. 21 | Mar. 21 | Sept. 19 | Mar. 20 |
| Sept. 28 | Mar. 28 | Sept. 26 | Mar. 27 |
| Oct. 5 | Apr. 4 | Oct. 3 | Apr. 3 |
| Oct. 12 | Apr. 11 | Oct. 10 | Apr. 10 |
| Oct. 19 | Apr. 18 | Oct. 17 | Apr. 17 |
| Oct. 26 | Apr. 25 | Oct. 24 | Apr. 24 |
| Nov. 2 | May 2 | Oct. 31 | May 1 |
| Nov. 9 | May 9 | Nov. 7 | May 8 |
| Nov. 16 | May 16 | Nov. 14 | May 15 |
| Nov. 23 | May 23 | Nov. 21 | May 22 |
| Nov. 30 | June 1 | Nov. 28 | May 29 |
| Dec. 7 | June 6 | Dec. 5 | June 5 |
| Dec. 14 | June 13 | Dec. 12 | June 12 |
| Dec. 21 | June 20 | Dec. 19 | June 19 |
| Dec. 28 | June 27 | Dec. 26 | June 26 |
| 1908, Jan. 4 | July 6 | 1909, Jan. 2 | |
| Jan. 11 | July 11 | Jan. 9 | |

[Discontinued.]

**T40.10: Contents of vaults [of] Treasury Department** small 4° [Quarterly.]

(date)

1907, July 1 Edition of July 18, 1907.
Same. Edition of Aug. 13, 1907.
Oct. 1
1908, Jan. 1
Apr. 8
Sept. 22
1909, Jan. 6
Mar. 23

[No more issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

## T41. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

[May 29, 1830, the Senate adopted a motion directing "the Secretary of the Treasury to cause a comparison to be made of the standards of weight and measure used at the principal custom-houses of the United States, and to report to the Senate at the next session of Congress." Mar. 3, 1831, the Secretary of the Treasury reported that the work of comparing the standards of weight and measure was "commenced under the immediate superintendence of Mr. [Ferdinand Rudolph] Hassler," giving an account of what had been done. Prof. Hassler, speaking of this work, says that he was engaged in the Treasury Department "in comparing the weights and measures used at the custom-houses of the United States, and ascertaining by experiment the proper hydrometer proofs of liquor." Such large discrepancies were found in the standards of weight and measure that the Secretary of the Treasury directed that standards be adopted by the Treasury Department, and that copies be made and distributed to the various custom-houses. Congress, by joint resolution approved June 14, 1836, ordered that the Treasury Department should furnish each State with copies of these standards, and by act approved July 7, 1838, it was provided that the Secretary of the Treasury cause to be made under the superintendence of Mr. Hassler one standard balance for each State. By joint resolution approved July 27, 1865, a set of standard weights and measures of the metric system was ordered to be delivered to the governor of each State. By joint resolution approved Mar. 3, 1881, it was provided that a complete set of all the weights and measures adopted as standards should be delivered by the Secretary of the Treasury to the governor of each State for the use of agricultural colleges in the States, respectively, which have received a grant of land from the United States, and one set of the same to the Smithsonian Institution. In act approved Mar. 3, 1873, an appropriation was made for "standard weights and measures." In act approved June 20, 1878, "Standard Weights and Measures" appears in small capitals at the head of the paragraph making appropriations therefor, and this form was used until act approved Aug. 5, 1882, when the heading was "Office of Construction of Standard Weights and Measures." In 1901, it became the Office of Standard Weights and Measures, and so continued until July 1, 1901, when it became the National Bureau of Standards.

Prior to July 1, 1901, the office was under the Coast and Geodetic Survey; *see* T11. Transferred to Commerce and Labor Department July 1, 1903, under name of Standards Bureau; *see* C13.

*See*, for history of this bureau, report of superintendent of Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1890, p. 735 (T11 890), and Organization and law of Department of Commerce and Labor, p. 413 (C1.2:Or3).]

Classification no.

## T41. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS—Cont'd

**T41.1: Annual reports** 4°

(date)

[There seems to be no report on the construction of standards of weights and measures after Prof. Hassler's appointment as superintendent of the Coast Survey, Aug. 9, 1832, except by correspondence, until 1856. In 1834 and 1835 the Coast Survey was under the Navy Department and the construction of standards of weights and measures under the Treasury Department, so it was not possible that there should be any reports of the latter in the reports of the Coast Survey. When the Coast Survey was again placed under the Treasury Department, in 1836, the annual reports of the Coast Survey usually included the operations of the construction of the standards of weights and measures. When the office was separated from the Coast and Geodetic Survey, in 1901, and it became the National Bureau of Standards, it began issuing annual reports.]

1902
1903

*See*, for later issues, C13.1:

**T41.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued under Treasury Department.]

**T41.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued under Treasury Department.]

**T41.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued under Treasury Department.]

**T41.5: Circulars of information** 4°

(nos.)

1
2
3

*See*, for later issues, C13.5:

## T42. MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION

[Established as one of 7 divisions authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1875 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 396), which became effective July 1, 1875. First known as Division of Mercantile Marine and Internal Revenue. In 1882, known as Division of Captured Property, Claims, and Lands. In 1888, the name was changed to Miscellaneous Division. After 1905, no appropriation was made for the division and it ceased to exist June 30, 1906, the work being transferred to other offices in the Treasury Department by an order signed by the acting Secretary and dated July 27, 1906.]

**T42.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[Not issued regularly. As far as is known, the only reports printed are those listed below.]

1894
1901

**T42.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**T42.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T42.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

[Circulars relating to the work of this division were issued in the series of Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

## T43. PORTO RICO, AUDITOR

[*See*, for later publications, W75.6:, and for historical information, note under W75.]

**T43.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1901–06, in annual reports of governor of Porto Rico (S10.1:), and not issued separately.
Report for 1907 also appears as Congressional document [5373–713].
Report for 1908 also appears as Congressional document [5557–1292].
*See*, for later reports, W75.6:, and for historical information, note under W75.
The auditor also made annual statements of receipts and disbursements which appear only in the Congressional set as follows:

1900, May–Oct. [4138–137]
1901, Nov. 1900–Oct. 1901 [4324–64]
1902, Nov. 1901–Oct. 1902 [4496–154]
1903, Nov. 1902–Oct. 1903 [4671–137]
1904, Nov. 1903–Oct. 1904 [4830–143]
1905, Nov. 1904–Oct. 1905 [4985–182]
1906, Nov. 1905–Oct. 1906 [5152–203]
1907, Nov. 1906–Oct. 1907 [5373–438]
1908 [None issued.].]

Classification no.

## T43. PORTO RICO, AUDITOR—Continued

**T43.2: General publications**

Ap6[1] Appropriations. Digest of appropriations made by Legislative Assembly of Porto Rico at its 1st session, which terminated Jan. 31, 1901. [1901.] f°

Ap6[2] Same, 2d session, which terminated Mar. 4, 1902. *

Ap6[3] Same, 2d Legislative Assembly of Porto Rico, at its 1st session terminating Mar. 12, 1903. [1903.] f°

D63 Disbursing officers. Instructions to disbursing officers [under insular government of Porto Rico]. June 25, 1901. 4°

**T43.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T43.4: Circulars**

(date) [None issued.]

## T44. SOLICITOR OF TREASURY

[By act of May 15, 1820, an officer of the Treasury was designated to direct all proceedings in law or equity for the recovery of money, land, etc., in the name of the United States. These duties were transferred to the Office of Solicitor of Treasury, which was created by act of May 29, 1830. The Office of Solicitor of Treasury was itself transferred, July 1, 1870, to the Justice Department by act of June 22, 1870. *See*, for later publications, J5.]

**T44.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1853-76, in annual reports of Treasury Department (Finance reports, T1.1:), and 1873-76, issued separately also. Although the Office of Solicitor of Treasury was transferred July 1, 1870, to Justice Department, reports continued to be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury until 1879, those for 1877-79 appearing separately only.
*See*, for later reports, J5.1:]

**T44.2: General publications**

R29 Report of Solicitor of Treasury showing operations of that office since organization, May 29, 1830–Oct. 1, 1848. [1849.] ([30th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 36]; serial no. 532.)

**T44.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**T44.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Although the Office of Solicitor of Treasury was transferred July 1, 1870, to Justice Department, a few later circulars concerning the work of this office were published as Treasury Department circulars; *see* certain issues under T1.4:]

**T44.5: Instructions, rules, regulations, etc.**

[The following entries for publications not in Public Documents Library are taken from a List of publications of the Office of the Solicitor of Treasury given on p. 6 and 7 of Senate executive document 109, 47th Congress, 1st session; serial no. 1990. *See*, for later Instructions, rules, regulations, etc., J5 6:]

830 Instructions to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals. July 27, 1830. *

839 Same. May 1, 1839. *

848 General rules to be observed in Office of Solicitor of Treasury. Nov. 20, 1848. *

852 Instructions to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals. Dec. 10, 1852. *

862 Instructions of Solicitor of Treasury to district attorneys, clerks of courts, and collectors of customs of United States. 1862.

865[1] General instructions relative to counterfeiting Government issues. July 21, 1865. *

865[2] Regulations concerning organization and business of Office of Solicitor of Treasury. Aug. 1, 1865. *

865[3] General instructions relative to applications for rewards for detecting counterfeiters. Oct. 21, 1865. *

865[4] Instructions to district attorneys, relative to bonds for internal-revenue stamps. Oct. 31, 1865. *

## T45. GENERAL SUPPLY COMMITTEE †

# W. WAR DEPARTMENT

[Created by act approved Aug. 7, 1789, being the second of the Executive Departments to be established. The supervision of naval affairs which was originally assigned to this Department was transferred to the Navy Department at its establishment in 1798; jurisdiction in the matters of public lands, military pensions, and Indian affairs was transferred to the Department of the Interior when that Department was created in 1849.

*See*, for Establishment of War Department, its interior organization and administration, by William A. De Caindry, p. 31–106 of Reports on International Exhibition of 1876, v. 10 (S6.13:R29[10]), which was also issued separately and classed under S6.13[a]:W19.]

Classification

## W1. SECRETARY

**W1.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[Various reports made by the Secretary of War, 1789–1837, appear in the volumes of American state papers, military affairs, v. 1–5; *see* serial nos. 016–022.
Beginning 1823, regular annual reports appear in the Congressional set, as indicated below. Prior to 1866, there was no edition without Congressional document number. For 1866–76, the copies in the Public Documents Library indicate that for certain years there were true Department editions, whereas for other years the reports were printed only as Congressional documents. Since 1876, there have been both Congressional and Department editions.]

1823 {[In 89–1]
{[In 93–2]

1824 {[In 108–1]
{[In 113–2]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time the new General Supply Committee created by law has been organized under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, necessitating new classes, the heading and series title for which are as follows:

T45. General Supply Committee

[Reorganized under sec. 4 of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act approved June 17, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 531). The effect of this section was to abolish the former General Supply Committee as organized under Executive order 1071, May 31, 1909; *see*, for publications of that committee, entries and footnote for GS.
The new committee is composed of one representative from each of the 9 Executive Departments. The Government Printing Office, Interstate Commerce Commission, Smithsonian Institution, and the Superintendent of State, War, and Navy building are no longer represented on the committee and the provisions of sec. 4 of the act of June 17, 1910, are not applicable to the government of the District of Columbia.
The committee is specifically required by the law to make an annual schedule of miscellaneous supplies and to standardize such supplies, eliminating all unnecessary grades and varieties.
The Secretary of the Treasury under the law signs contracts for supplies (exigencies excepted) for all the Executive Departments and independent bureaus, the General Supply Committee acting as his aids. The General Supply Committee is not, strictly speaking, a Treasury Department body. The law authorizes for the committee a superintendent of supplies and 2 other employees, who are carried on the pay rolls of the Treasury Department. But the committee is not under the control of the Treasury Department. While the law does not specifically state that the superintendent of supplies shall be a member of the General Supply Committee, the present incumbent of that office is the representative of the Treasury Department and so becomes a member of the committee.]

T45.1: (date) Annual reports

T45.2: (CT) General publications

T45.3: (nos.) Bulletins

T45.4: (nos.) Circulars

T45.5[1]: (form letters) or (class nos.) General schedule of supplies, fiscal year 1912

T45.6: (date of fiscal year) List of awards [showing contractors and prices contained in] General schedule of supplies, fiscal year ——

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

W1.1: (date)

### Annual reports—Continued

1825 [In 125–2] [In 131–1]
1826 [In 144–1] [In 148–2]
1827 [In 163–1] [In 169–2]
1828 [In 181–1] [In 184–2]
1829 [In 192–1] [In 195–2]
1830 [In 203–1] [In 206–2]
1831 [In 216–2]
1832 [In 233–2]
1833 [In 238–1] [In 254–1]
1834 [In 266–1] [In 271–2]
1835 [In 279–1] [In 286–2]
1836 [In 297–1] [In 301–2]
1837 [In 314–1] [In 321–3]
1838 [In 338–1] [In 344–2]
1839 [In 354–1] [In 363–2]
1840 [In 375–1] [In 382–2]
1841 [In 395–1] [In 401–2]

*See*, for special report of May 31, 1841, [390–1] and [392–1].

1842 [In 413–1] [In 418–2]
1843 [In 431–1] [In 439–2]
1844 [In 449–1] [In 463–2]
1845 [In 470–1] [In 480–2]
1846 [In 493–1] [In 497–4]
1847 [In 503–1] [In 515–8]
1848 [In 537–1]
1849 [In 549–1] [In 569–5]
1850 [In 587–1] [In 595–1]
1851 [In 611–1] [In 634–2]
1852 [659–1] [674–1]
1853 [pt. 1] [691–1] [711–1] [10 p. of sketches at end of cloth-bound edition are omitted from Congressional editions.]
Same [pt. 2] [692–1] [712–1]
1854 [747–1] [778–1]
1855 [811–1] [841–1]

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**Annual reports**—Continued US 2070.3

1856 {[876–5] [894–1]
1857 {[920–11] [943–2]
1858 [pt. 1] {[975–1] [998–2]
Same [pt. 2] {[976–1] [999–2]
Same [including only p. 1–454 of pt. 1 and omitting accompanying papers 10–25]
1859 [pt. 1] [1024–2]
Same [pt. 2] * [1025–2]
1860 [1079–1]
1861 [1118–1]
*See*, for special report, July 1, 1861, [1112–1].
1862 [1159–1]
1863 [1184–1]
1864 [1230–83]
1865, v. 1 [1249–1]
Same, v. 2 [1250–1] [Congressional edition contains 12 maps which are omitted from cloth-bound edition.]
Same, appendix, pt. 1, Military railroads [1861–66], and provost marshal general [final report, Mar. 17, 1863–Mar. 17, 1866, pt. 1] [1251–1]
Same, appendix, pt. 2, provost marshal general [final report, Mar. 17, 1863–Mar. 17, 1866, pt. 2] [1252–1]
[Title-page of appendix reads, Reports of D. C. McCallum, director and general manager of military railroads, and provost marshal general, appendix to report of Secretary of War accompanying message of President to 39th Cong., 1st sess.]
1866 [1285–1]
Same, abridged, with title, Report of Secretary of War with accompanying papers
Same, abridged, with title, Annual report of Edwin M. Stanton, Secretary of War, for 1866
1867, [pt. 1] Secretary, etc. [1324–1]
Same, [pt. 2] Engineers [1325–1]
Same, pts. 1 and 2 abridged in 1 v.
1868, [pt. 1] Secretary, etc. [1367–1]
Same, [pt. 2] Engineers [1368–1]
Same, pts. 1 and 2 abridged in 1 v.
1869, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1412–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers [1413–1]
Same, v. 1 and 2 abridged in 1 v.
1870, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1446–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers [1447–1]
1871, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1503–1] [Secretary's report without accompanying papers appeared also in [1502–1].]
Same, v. 2, Engineers [1504–1]
1872, [v. 1] Secretary, etc. [1558–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers [1559–1]
1873, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1597–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers [1598–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [1599–1]
1874, v. 1, Secretary, ordnance, etc. [1635–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [1636–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [1637–1]

Classification No.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

W1.1: (date)

**Annual reports**—Continued

1875, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1674–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [1675–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [1676–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [1677–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal-officer [1678–1]
1876, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1742–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [1743–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [1744–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [1745–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [1746–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [1747–1]
1877, [v. 1] Secretary, etc. [1794–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [1795–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [1796–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [1797–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [1798–1]
1878, [v. 1] Secretary, etc. [1843–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [1844–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [1845–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [1846–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [1847–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [1848–1]
1879, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1903–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [1904–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [1905–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [1906–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [1907–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [1908–1]
1880, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [1952–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [1953–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [1954–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [1955–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [1956–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [1957–1]
1881, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2010–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2011–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2012–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2013–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [2014–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [2015–1]
1882, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2091–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2092–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2093–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2094–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [2095–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 1 } [2096–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 2 }
1883, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2182–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2183–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2184–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2185–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [2186–1]

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**Annual reports**—Continued

Same, v. 4, Signal officer [2187–1]
1884, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2277–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2278–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2279–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2280–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [2281–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [2282–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [2283–1]
1885, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2369–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2370–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2371–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2372–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [2373–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [2374–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 1 } [2375–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 2 }
1886, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2461–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2462–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2463–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2464–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance } [2465–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer }
1887, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2533–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2534–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2535–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2536–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [2537–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance * } [2538–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 1 }
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 2 }
1888, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2628–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2629–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2630–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2631–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 * [2632–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance } [2633–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer }
1889, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2715–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2716–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2717–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2718–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [2719–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance } [2720–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 1 }
Same, v. 4, Signal officer, pt. 2 }
1890, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2831–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2832–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2833–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2834–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [2835–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [2836–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [2837–1]

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**W1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1891, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [2921–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [2922–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [2923–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [2924–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [2925–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 5 [2926–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 6 [2927–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [2928–1]
Same, v. 4, Signal officer [2929–1]
Same, v. 5, Inspector-general [2930–1]
1892, v. 1, Secretary, signal officer, etc. [3077–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [3078–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [3079–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [3080–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [3081–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers [pt. 5] Atlas 4° [3082–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [3083–1]
Same, v. 4, Inspector-general [3084–1]
1893, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [3198–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [3199–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [3200–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [3201–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [3202–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 5 [3203–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 6 [3204–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [3205–1]
Same, v. 4, Inspector-general [3206–1]
1894, v. 1, Secretary, inspector-general, etc. [3295–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [3296–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [3297–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [3298–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [3299–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 5 [3300–1]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 6 [3301–1]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance * [3302–1]
1895, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [3370–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [3371–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [3372–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [3373–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [3374–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 5 [3375–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 6 [3376–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 7 [3377–2]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [3378–2]
1896, v. 1, Secretary, etc. [3478–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 1 [3479–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 2 [3480–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 3 [3481–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 4 [3482–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 5 [3483–2]
Same, v. 2, Engineers, pt. 6 [3484–2]
Same, v. 3, Ordnance [3485–2]

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### Annual reports—Continued

1897, [v. 1] Secretary, etc. [3630–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 1 [3631–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 2 [3632–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 3 [3633–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 4 [3634–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 5 [3635–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 6 [3636–2]
Same, [v. 3] Ordnance [3637–2]
1898, [v. 1, pt. 1] Secretary, etc. [3744–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 2] Major-general [with supplement 1, containing additional reports] [3745–2] [Supplement 2 appears only in bureau edition; *see* W2.1:898[3].]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 1 [3746–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 2 [3747–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 3 [3748–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 4 [3749–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 5 [3750–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 6 [3751–2]
Same, [v. 3] Ordnance [3752–2]
1899, [v. 1, pt. 1] Secretary and miscellaneous † [3899–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 2] Chiefs of bureaus [3900–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 3] Major-general, pt. 1 [3901–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 4] Major-general, pt. 2 [3902–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 5] Major-general, pt. 3 [3903–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 6] Civil affairs in Cuba and Puerto Rico [3904–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 1 [3905–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 2 [3906–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 3 [3907–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 4 [3908–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 5 [3909–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 6 [3910–2]
Same, [v. 3] Ordnance [3911–2]
1900, [v. 1, pt. 1] Secretary and miscellaneous † [4070–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 2] Chiefs of bureaus [4071–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 3] Lieutenant-general, pt. 1 [4072–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 4] Lieutenant-general, pt. 2 [4073–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 5] Lieutenant-general, pt. 3 [4074–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 6] Lieutenant-general, pt. 4 [4075–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 7] Lieutenant-general, pt. 5 [4076–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 8] Lieutenant-general, pt. 6 [4077–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 9] Lieutenant-general, pt. 7 [4078–2]
Same [v. 1, pt. 10] Civil affairs in Philippine Islands [4079–2] [Report of Philippines Division, which appeared also as v. 2 of MacArthur's report (W21.1:900[3]).]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 11, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 1 [4080–2]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 11, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 2 [4081–2]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 11, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 3 [4082–2]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 11, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 1, pt. 4 [4083–2]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 12, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 1 [4084–2]

---

ompilation containing the text of the Secretary's reports 1899–1903, with cer-
he appendixes thereto, was issued in 1904 with title, Five years of War Depart-
llowing War with Spain; *see* W1.2:R29.

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

W1.1: Annual reports—Continued

(date)

Same, [v. 1] pt. 12, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 2 [4085–2]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 12, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 3 [4086–2]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 12, Civil affairs in Cuba, v. 2, pt. 4 [4087–2]
Same, [v. 1] pt. 13, Civil affairs in Porto Rico [4088–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 1 [4089–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 2 [4090–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 3 [4091–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 4 [4092–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 5 [4093–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 6 [4094–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 7 [4095–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 8 [4096–2]
Same, [v. 3] Ordnance [4097–2]
1901, [v. 1, pt. 1] Secretary and miscellaneous† [4269–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 2] Chiefs of bureaus [4270–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 3] Lieutenant-general, pt. 1 [4271–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 4] Lieutenant-general, pt. 2 [4272–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 5] Lieutenant-general, pt. 3 [4273–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 6] Lieutenant-general, pt. 4 [4274–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 7] Lieutenant-general, pt. 5 [4275–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 8, 2d] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 1. [4276–2] [1st report not in War Department reports; *see* W49.1: 900.]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 9, 2d] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2 [4277–2]
Same, [v. 1, pt. 10] Public laws passed by Philippine Commission [4278–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 1 [4279–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 2 [4280–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 3 [4281–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 4 [4282–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 5 [4283–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, supplement [4284–2]
Same, [v. 3] Ordnance [4285–2]
1902, v. 1, Secretary† and bureau chiefs [4443–2]
Same, [v. 2] Engineers, pt. 1 [4444–2]
Same, [v. 3] Engineers, pt. 2 [4445–2]
Same, [v. 4] Engineers, pt. 3 [4446–2]
Same, [v. 5] Engineers, pt. 4 [4447 2]
Same, [v. 6] Engineers, supplement [4448–2]
Same, v. 7, Ordnance [4449–2]
Same, v. 8, Miscellaneous [4450–2]
Same, v. 9, Lieutenant-general [4451–2]
Same, v. 10, pt. 1, [3d] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 1 [4452–2]
Same, v. 10, pt. 2, [3d] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2 [4453–2]
Same, v. 11, Acts of Philippine Commission [4454–2]
1903, v. 1, Secretary,† chief of staff, adjutant-general, inspector-general, and judge-advocate-general [4628–2]

† A compilation containing the text of the Secretary's reports 1899–1903, with certain of the appendixes thereto, was issued in 1904 with title, Five years of War Department following War with Spain; *see* W1.2:R29.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**Annual reports**—Continued

Same, v. 2, Armament, transportation, and supply [4629–2]
Same, v. 3, Department and division commanders [4630–2]
Same, v. 4, Military schools and colleges, Record and Pension Office, military parks, and soldiers' homes [4631–2]
Same, v. 5, [4th] report of Philippine Commission [pt. 1] [4632–2]
Same, v. 6, [4th] report of Philippine Commission [pt. 2] [4633–2]
Same, v. 7, [4th] report of Philippine Commission [pt. 3], and Insular Affairs Bureau [4634–2]
Same, v. 8, Acts of Philippine Commission [4635–2]
Same, v. 9, Engineers, pt. 1 [4636–2]
Same, v. 10, Engineers, pt. 2 [4637–2]
Same, v. 11, Engineers, pt. 3 [4638–2]
Same, v. 12, Engineers, pt. 4 [4639–2]
Same, v. 13, Engineers, supplement [4640–2]
Same, v. 14, Ordnance [4641–2]
1904, v. 1, Secretary, chief of staff, military secretary, inspector-general, and judge-advocate-general [4781–2]
Same, v. 2, Armament, transportation, and supply [4782–2]
Same, v. 3, Division and department commanders [4783–2]
Same, v. 4, Military schools and colleges, militia affairs, military parks, and soldiers' homes [4784–2]
Same, v. 5, Engineers, pt. 1 [4785–2]
Same, v. 6, Engineers, pt. 2 [4786–2]
Same, v. 7, Engineers, pt. 3 [4787–2]
Same, v. 8, Engineers, pt. 4 [4788–2]
Same, v. 9, Engineers, supplement [4789–2]
Same, v. 10, Ordnance [4790–2]
Same, v. 11, [5th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 1 [4791–2]
Same, v. 12, [5th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2 [4792–2]
Same, v. 13, [5th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 3, and Insular Affairs Bureau [4793–2]
Same, v. 14, Acts of Philippine Commission [4794–2]
1905, v. 1, Secretary, chief of staff, military secretary, inspector-general, and judge-advocate-general [4942–2]
Same, v. 2, Armament, transportation, and supply [4943–2]
Same, v. 3, Division and department commanders [4944–2]
Same, v. 4, Military schools and colleges, militia affairs, military parks, and soldiers' homes [4945–2]
Same, v. 5, Engineers, pt. 1 [4946–2]
Same, v. 6, Engineers, pt. 2 [4947–2]
Same, v. 7, Engineers, pt. 3 [4948–2]
Same, v. 8, Engineers, supplement [4949–2]
Same, v. 9, Ordnance [4950–2]
Same, v. 10, Insular Affairs Bureau, and [6th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 1 [4951–2]
Same, v. 11, [6th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2 [4952–2]
Same, v. 12, [6th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 3 [4953–2]
Same, v. 13, [6th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 4 [4954–2]
Same, v. 14, Acts of Philippine Commission [4955–2]
1906, v. 1, Secretary, chief of staff, military secretary, inspector-general, and judge-advocate-general [5105–2]
Same, v. 2, Armament, transportation, and supply [5106–2]
Same, v. 3, Division and department commanders [5107–2]

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**W1.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

Same, v. 4, Militia affairs, military schools and colleges, and military parks [5108–2]

Same, v. 5, Engineers [report without appendixes] [5109–2] [*See*, for full report with all appendixes, W7.1[1]:906[1,2].]

Same, v. 6, Ordnance [5110–2]

Same, v. 7, Insular Affairs Bureau, and [7th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 1 [5111–2]

Same, v. 8, [7th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2 [5112–2]

Same, v. 9, [7th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 3 [5113–2]

Same, v. 10, Acts of Philippine Commission [5114–2]

1907, v. 1, Secretary, chief of staff, adjutant-general, inspector-general, and judge-advocate-general [5271–2]

Same, v. 2, Armament, transportation, and supply [5272–2]

Same, v. 3, Division and department commanders [5273–2]

Same, v. 4, Militia, military schools, and military parks [5274–2]

Same, v. 5, Engineers [report without appendixes] [5275–2] [*See*, for full report with all appendixes, W7.1[1]:907[1–3].]

Same, v. 6, Ordnance [5276–2]

Same, v. 7, Insular Affairs Bureau, and [8th] report of Philippine Commission, v. 1 [5277–2]

Same, v. 8, [8th] report of Philippine Commission, v. 2 [5278–2]

Same, v. 9, [8th] report of Philippine Commission, v. 3 [5279–2]

Same, v. 10, Acts of Philippine Commission, etc. [5280–2]

1908, v. 1, Secretary, chief of staff, adjutant-general, inspector-general, and judge-advocate-general [5420–1042]

Same, v. 2, Armament, transportation, and supply [5421–1042]

Same, v. 3, Division and department commanders [5422–1042]

Same, v. 4, Military schools and military parks [5423–1042]

Same, v. 5, Engineers [report without appendixes] [5424–1042] [*See*, for full report with all appendixes, W7.1[1]:908[1–3].]

Same, v. 6, Ordnance [5425–1042]

Same, v. 7, Insular Affairs Bureau, and [9th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 1 [5426–1042]

Same, v. 8, [9th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2 [5427–1042]

Same, v. 8, [9th] report of Philippine Commission, pt. 2, appendix [5428–1042]

Same, v. 9, Acts of Philippine Legislature, etc. [5429–1042]

1909, v. 1, Secretary, chief of staff, adjutant-general, inspector-general, and judge-advocate-general [5716–103]

Same, v. 2, Armament, transportation, and supply [5717–103]

Same, v. 3, Division and department commanders [5718–103]

Same, v. 4, Military Academy and military parks [5719–103]

Same, v. 5, Engineers, [report] without appendices [5720–103] [*See*, for full report with all appendixes, W7.1[1]:909[1–3].]

Same, v. 6, Ordnance * [5721–103]

Same, v. 7, Insular Affairs Bureau, and [10th] report of Philippine Commission * [5722–103]

Same, v. 8, Acts of Philippine Legislature, etc. [5723–103]

Same, v. 9, Governor of Porto Rico [5724–103]

**W1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; Secretary's report)

(date)

**W1.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications

**Alaska.** Report of expedition to Copper, Tananá, and Koyukuk rivers in Alaska, in 1885; by Henry T. Allen. 1887. [2449–125]

**Alaska,** 1899, Copper River exploring expedition, W. R. Abercrombie, commanding. 1900. [3874–306] [Appears also, with omissions and with condensation of several reports, in Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska (Y4.M59²:Al 1).]

**Alaska.** Report of military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883; by Frederick Schwatka. 1885. ([48th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 2]; serial no. 2261.)

Ambulances. Report of board of officers to decide upon pattern of ambulance wagon for army use. 1878. [Board convened by Special orders 44, Adjutant-General's Office, Mar. 16, 1875.]

Antiquities. Uniform rules and regulations prescribed by Secretaries of Interior, Agriculture, and War, to carry out provisions of act for preservation of American antiquities, approved June 8, 1906. *See* I 1.2:An8.

Apportionment. Circular [apportionment to States, Territories, and District of Columbia of $1,000,000 provided for under sec. 1661, Revised statutes, as amended, making annual appropriation to provide arms and equipment for militia, for fiscal year 1906]. July 1, 1905. 12° [*See*, for earlier circulars of this nature, W1.2:M59⁴⁻⁷.]

Same [for fiscal year 1907]. June 25, 1906. *

Same [$2,000,000 provided for under sec. 1661, Revised statutes, as amended, making annual appropriation to provide arms and equipment for militia, for fiscal year 1908]. June 24, 1907. 12°

Army of United States, present and proposed organization. [1898.]

Army. Compilation of official documents illustrative of organization of Army of United States, 1789–1876, for use of board for re-organization of Army. Sept. 1, 1876. f°

[The word "Appendix" appears at the top of the title-page. It is probable that this compilation was intended to form an appendix to the expected report of the Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, which was organized under act approved July 24, 1876, and directed by said act to report by Dec. 1, 1876. The term of service of the commission expired before it was possible for them to reach satisfactory conclusions, and the only report submitted was a very brief statement of their proceedings transmitted to Congress, Jan. 29, 1877, and printed as 44th Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 26, serial no. 1719. The commission had collected much valuable material, which was filed in the War Department.

The question of reorganization was again taken up by Congress in 1878 and referred to the Joint Committee on Reorganization of Army appointed under act approved June 18, 1878. The report of this committee was printed as 45th Congress, 3d session, Senate report 555, pt. 2, serial no. 1837, and included among its accompanying papers the documents which appear in the compilation entered under W1.2:Ar5 ², and others which had been prepared for the 1876 Commission for Reform and Reorganization.

Certain historical sketches prepared for the commission are entered under the compiling offices; *see* W5.2:H62¹⁻⁸, W7.2:H62, W10.2:H62 ¹,², and W34.2:H62.

There were also certain letters addressed to the commission which, although ordered printed by the commission, Nov. 13, 1876, are classed as publications of the offices from which the letters emanated; *see*, for example, W5.2:Ar5 ³, W18.2:Ar5, W44.2:Ar5 ⁴.]

Same [with Proceedings of Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, organized under act approved July 24, 1876]. 1876. f°

Brownsville, Tex. Discharge of enlisted men of 25th Infantry, Brownsville affray, Aug. 13, 14, 1906. 1906. [Appeared also (with additional matter which is entered under Pr26.2:B82) as 59th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 155, pt. 1, serial no. 5078.]

Business methods in War Department, report of board [John Tweedale, L. W. Tolman, and Jacob Frech] appointed in compliance with request of Senate Select Committee to Investigate Methods of Business in Executive Departments. 1889.

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### W1.2: General publications—Continued

C36 Chaplains. Manual for U. S. army chaplains; prepared by G. W. Simpson. n. p. 1893. 12°

C47[1] Church Claims Board. Proceedings [of] Board on Church Claims [to investigate and report upon Roman Catholic church claims in Philippine Islands], Aug. 1, 1905[–Jan. 15, 1906]. Jan. 15, 1906.

C47[2] Same, reprint with different arrangement. 1908. [Also in Catholic Church claims in Philippine Islands, hearings before Committee on Insular Affairs, Jan. 16–23, 1908 (Y4.In7[1]:P53[3], p. 27).]

C47[3] Church Claims Board. Report relative to claim of Mandaloya Orphan Asylum, San Felipe Neri, Rizal, Luzon. 1909.

C49[1] Cincinnati, Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States. Catalogue of exhibit of War Department at Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 4–Oct. 27, 1888. n. p. [1888].

C49[2] Same, with title, War Department at Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888. Revised [edition]. n. p. [1888]. [Corrections on p. 39 and 64.]

C62 Closson, Henry W. In Court of Appeals of District of Columbia, Oct. term, 1895, Henry W. Closson, appellant, *v.* George A. Armes, no. 522; brief of appellant. [1895?]

C76[1] Confederate States army. List of staff officers of Confederate States army, 1861–65. 1891.

C76[2] Confederate soldiers and sailors. List showing inscriptions on headstones for Confederate soldiers and sailors who, while prisoners of war, died at Columbus and Camp Dennison, Ohio, and were buried at Camp Chase Confederate cemetery, those dying at Camp Dennison having been thence removed. 1907. 4°

Cuba, Provisional governor of.

[On Sept. 14, 1906, the Secretary of War and the assistant Secretary of State were directed by the President to proceed to Cuba to assist in bringing about a peaceful settlement of the controversies which had given rise to an insurrection in Cuba. They arrived in Havana, Sept. 19, 1906, and on Sept. 29 a provisional government was established under the authority of the United States, the first provisional governor being William H. Taft, Secretary of War, who was succeeded by Charles E. Magoon on Oct. 13, 1906, the date when the Secretary of War and the assistant Secretary of State left Havana.

The report of the Secretary of War and the assistant Secretary of State, dated Dec. 11, 1906, appeared in annual reports of War Department, 1906, v. 1 (W1.1:906[1]), and was also issued separately by Insular Affairs Bureau (W6.2:C89[2]).

*See*, for reports of Charles E. Magoon, provisional governor of Cuba, W1.16:

On Jan. 28, 1909, the provisional government was terminated and the island was again turned over to the Cubans.]

Cuban Pacification, Army of. Annual reports of Army of Cuban Pacification.

[On Oct. 2, 1906, by General orders 166, the United States military forces for Cuba constituted a separate brigade known as the 1st expeditionary brigade. By General orders 175, Oct. 13, 1906, the forces in Cuba constituted the Army of Cuban Pacification.

Three reports were made by Thomas H. Barry, commanding the Army of Cuban Pacification. These reports covered the period from Oct. 1906, to Apr. 1, 1909 (when this army was discontinued), and appeared in annual reports of War Department, 1907, v. 3, 1908, v. 3, 1909, v. 3 (W1.1:907[3], 908[3], 909[3]), but were not issued separately.]

C91 Cumberland. Legends of operations of Army of the Cumberland. 1869. 4°

D63 Discharge. Circular [promulgating opinion of judge-advocate-general of Army, relative to certificate of discharge and effect of muster-roll and discharge furlough]. Feb. 15, 1901. 12°

En3 England. Report on reserve and auxiliary forces of England and militia of Switzerland; prepared, in 1900, by William Cary Sanger. 1903.

Eu7[1] Europe. Report of George B. McClellan, sent to seat of war in Europe in 1855 and 1856, [on operations in the Crimea, with report on U. S. cavalry, and Regulations for field service of cavalry in time of war, for U. S. Army]. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1857. 4° ([35th Cong.] spec. sess. S. ex. doc. 1; serial no. 916.) [Back title reads: Military commission to Europe.

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### W1.2: General publications—Continued

Eu7[2] Europe. Military commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856, report of Alfred Mordecai [with list of books, drawings, etc., obtained in Europe, and Brief description of modern system of small arms by J. Schön, 2d edition, translated by J. Gorgas]. Washington, George W. Bowman, printer, 1861. 4° (36th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. [unnumbered].) [This House print does not appear in Congressional set. The Senate print is 36th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 60, serial no. 1037.]

Eu7[3] Europe. Report on art of war in Europe in 1854, 1855, and 1856; by R[ichard] Delafield, from notes and observations made as member of Military Commission to Theater of War in Europe. Washington, George W. Bowman, printer, 1861. 4° (36th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. [unnumbered].) [This House print is not in Congressional set. The same matter appears, with larger plates, as a Senate print, 36th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 59, serial no. 1036.]

F77 Fort Brown Reservation case. Report to Secretary of War on Fort Brown [Reservation] case; by George W. Davis. 1894.

G28[1] General Staff Corps. Establishment of General Staff Corps in Army; statements by Secretary of War. 1902.

G28[2] Same, Additional information on subject of General Staff; editorial from London post, Dec. 23, 1903. [1904.]

G95 Gun factories. Report of Board on Gun Factories and Steel Forgings for High-Power Guns. [Jan.] 1891. ([51st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 209]; serial no. 2863.) [In some copies the preliminary report of the board, dated Dec. 9, 1890, and printed as 51st Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 16, serial no. 2818, is bound in preceding this final report.]

In2[1] Indian treaties, and laws and regulations relating to Indian affairs, added, appendix containing proceedings of old Congress and other important state papers. Washington City, Way & Gideon, 1826. [*See also* I 20.9[1,2]:, I 20.12:, I 20.18:]

In2[2] Indian treaties. Treaties between United States of America and Indian tribes, 1778–1837; with table of contents. Washington, D. C., Langtree and O'Sullivan, 1837. [*See also* I 20.18:]

In2[3] Same. New edition. 1837.

In2[4] Indians. Report to Secretary of War on Indian affairs, comprising narrative of tour performed in summer of 1820, under commission from President of United States for purpose of ascertaining, for use of Government, actual state of Indian tribes in our country; by Jedidiah Morse. New-Haven, published by Davis & Force, Washington, D. C., Howe & Spalding, New-Haven [etc., etc.] printed by S. Converse, 1822.

[Investigations made under commission from the President bearing date, Feb. 7, 1820. Report submitted to House of Representatives in accordance with resolution introduced Jan. 21, 1822, and agreed to Jan. 22, 1822. Permission granted to Morse by resolution of House, Mar. 5, 1822, to withdraw the report and its accompanying documents in order to complete and publish it. A fuller note as to this publication appeared in Monthly catalogue, United States public documents, Nov. 1909, p. 185 (GP3.8[1]:910[5]).]

In2[5] Index of War Department circulars and orders, 1894–97. 1898. 12° (War Dept. doc. 65.) [*See*, for subject indexes to general orders 1809–60, 1861–80, W3.2:G28[1,2], and for subject index to general orders and circulars 1881–1900, W3.2:G28[3].]

In7[1] Instruction. Camps of instruction, 1906, reports of officers of Army. 1907.

In7[2] Same, 1908. 1909. (War Dept. doc. 344.)

L62 Lieutenants. List of persons designated by President for appointment as lieutenants in regular Army. [1901.] 12°

M46[1] Medals of honor issued by War Department up to and including Oct. 31, 1897, with laws, orders, and regulations relative to medal, ribbon to be worn with medal, and knot to be worn in lieu of medal. 1897. 4°

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### W1.2: General publications—Continued

M46[2] Same up to and including Sept. 1, 1904. 1904. 4°
*See*, for later issues, W3.2:M46[1,2].

M46[3] Medals. [Description of design of medal of honor and correspondence pertaining to its adoption.] June 14, 1905.

M59[1] Military education. Report on national military education, with plan of system for United States based on existing educational agencies; [by J. H. Whittlesey]. 1867. 12°

M59[2] Military policy of United States, by Emory Upton; [edited by Joseph P. Sanger, with William D. Beach and Charles D. Rhodes]. [1st edition.] 1904.
[General Upton died in 1881. His report, which was nearly finished, though not revised, was filed in the War Department, where it remained unpublished until 1904.]

M59[3] Same. 2d [edition]. 1907. (War Dept. doc. 290.)

M59[4] Militia. Circular [promulgating act of Feb. 12, 1887, to amend sec. 1661, Revised statutes, making annual appropriation to provide arms and equipments for militia, and regulations thereunder]. July 1, 1896. 12°

M59[5] Militia. Circular [acts amending sec. 1661, Revised statutes, making annual appropriation to provide arms and equipments for militia, with regulations respecting distribution of same]. Jan. 15, 1901. 12°

M59[6] Same. Aug. 27, 1901. 12°

M59[7] Same. July 1, 1902. 12° [*See*, for later circulars of this nature, W1.2:Ap6[1-3].]

M59[8] Militia. Circular [accompanied by blank form, Physical examination of applicant for enlistment in National Guard, and Instructions for guidance of medical officers in physical examination of applicants]. Feb. 8, 1904. 12°

N16 Narragansett Bay. Historical sketch of fortification defenses of Narragansett Bay, since founding, 1638, of Colony of Rhode Island; by George W. Cullum. 1884.

N92 Nunc pro tunc procedure. Circular [promulgating opinion of judge-advocate-general, Army, relative to nunc pro tunc procedure on part of War Department, and to dates of discharge of volunteer officers and enlisted men absent from their commands when these are mustered out of service]. Sept. 20, 1900. 12°

Of2 Officers. Memorandum for Military Committee [concerning number of officers of regular Army now in service and number provided for in pending bill]. [1900.] 12°

P19[1] Panama. [Agreement between United States and Republic of Panama relative to Canal Zone.] Dec. 3, 1904. 12°

P19[2] Panama. Report of Secretary of War on labor issues in Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama. May 2, 1907.

P31 Peace establishment. Organization of military peace establishment, in conformity to provisions of act passed Mar. 3, 1815. Washington City, Gales & Seaton, printers, 1815. 16° [Contains Army register of May 17, 1815 (W3.11:815[2]).]

P38 Pension laws of United States, including resolutions of Congress, 1776–1833, with appendix; compiled by Robert Mayo. City of Washington, Globe Office, 1833. [*See*, for later compilations, I24.7:]

P53[1] Philippine Islands. War Department telegram to Philippine Commission, Aug. 17, 1900 [in regard to general condition of Philippine Islands, and reply of commission thereto]. [1900.] 12°

P53[2] Philippine Islands. Address delivered by William H. Taft before Harvard College Alumni Association, June 28, 1904 [relative to policy of United States in Philippine Islands]. 1904.

P53[3] Philippine railways. [Modification of invitation for proposals or bids for concessionary contracts or grants with and by Philippine government in aid of construction, equipment, maintenance, and operation of railways in Philippine Islands.] [Dec. 22, 190 .] [*See*, for original invitation, W6.2:P53[12].]

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### W1.2: General publications—Continued

P53[4] Philippine Islands. [Letter answering charge that official positions in public school service in Philippine Islands have been used by Protestants for proselyting purposes.] July 10, 1902.

P53[5] Philippine Islands. Special report of Wm. H. Taft to President on the Philippines [with appendix A, Negotiations for settlement of title to certain lands in Philippine Islands claimed by Philippine government and by Roman Catholic Church, and in matter of charter of Spanish-Filipino Bank]. 1908. [5240–200] [Appendix A was also issued separately and is classed under W1.2[a]:]

P53[6] Same [without appendix A, and with Address of Wm. H. Taft at inauguration of Philippine Assembly, Oct. 16, 1907]. 1908.

P53[7] Same [without appendixes]. 1908.

P61 Pierce, Henry Hubbard. Report of expedition from Fort Colville to Puget Sound, Washington Territory, by way of Lake Chelan and Skagit River, during Aug. and Sept. 1882; by Henry H. Pierce. 1883.

P84 Potomac, Army of the. Letter of Secretary of War transmitting report on organization of Army of the Potomac, and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under command of George B. McClellan, July 26, 1861–Nov. 7, 1862. 1864. ([38th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 15]; serial no. 1187.)

[This report, slightly rearranged and with certain additions, was also printed in New York by Sheldon & Company, publishers, 1864, with the following title: Report on organization and campaigns of Army of the Potomac, to which is added account of campaign in western Virginia, with plans of battle-fields; by George B. McClellan. A prefatory note by General McClellan, dated Feb. 22, 1864, states, "When the report which is given in this volume was prepared and sent to the Adjutant-General, it was impossible to include in it the particulars of the campaign in western Virginia, for the reason that important papers relating to it had not come to my hands. * * * In order to complete the history of the campaigns in which I have been engaged, it has seemed proper to prefix to the official report a simple narrative of the campaign in western Virginia."]

R24[1] Records. List of records and files of War Department arranged by offices and divisions, with names of clerks in each division, also statement of subject-matter recorded and filed, and date of commencement and termination of each series of records. 1890.

R24[2] Records. Circular [promulgating opinion of Judge-Advocate-General, Army, relative to muster-in rolls as public records, nunc pro tunc musters, and status of volunteer officers commissioned but not mustered in until a date subsequent to date of commission]. Mar. 18, 1901. 12° [*See also* W1.2:V88.]

R24[3] Records. Circular [promulgating opinion of judge-advocate-general, Army, relative to what constitutes a public record, inviolability of records of War Department, and difference between records of disbanded and existing military organizations]. May 3, 1901. 12°

R24[4] Records. Circular [promulgating opinion of judge-advocate-general, Army, relative to powers of Secretary of War, definition of term "military questions," and furnishing of copies of records by War Department to other Departments]. Nov. 2, 1901. 12°

R24[5] Record Division. List of subjects, War Department, Record Division. n. d. 12°

R24[6] Records. System of record and correspondence in effect July 1, 1894. [1894.] narrow 12°

*See*, for rules, regulations, and instructions concerning records, W1.12: and W3.28:

R28 Remuster law. Circular [promulgating communication from Record and Pension Office and opinion of judge-advocate-general, Army, relative to those entitled to benefits of remuster law, act of Feb. 24, 1897]. Oct. 31, 1901. 12°

R29 Reports. Five years of War Department following War with Spain, 1899–1903, as shown in annual reports of Secretary of War. [Jan. 1, 1904.] large 8° [Back title reads: Annual reports of Secretary of War, 1899–1903. Contains selected portions.]

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### W1.2: General publications—Continued

R44[1] Rifle practice. Report [of committee of National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice] on feasibility and advisability of some policy to inaugurate system of rifle practice throughout public schools of country; by George W. Wingate and Ammon B. Critchfield. 1907.

R44[2] Same. 1907 [reprint 1909].

R58 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte de. General orders 2 [for organization, movement, and dismissal of troops participating in ceremonies attending unveiling of statue of Marshal Rochambeau in Washington, D. C., May 24, 1902]. May 22, 1902. 12° [Issued from Headquarters Military Ceremonies Attending Unveiling of Statue of Marshal Rochambeau. No. 2 is the only one in the Public Documents Library.]

Sa2 St. Louis Merchants' Bridge. In matter of forfeiture of St. Louis Merchants' Bridge to United States [decision of Secretary]. June 5, 1905.

Sh5[1] Sheridan, Philip Henry. Reports of inspection made in summer of 1877 by P. H. Sheridan and W. T. Sherman of country north of Union Pacific Railroad. 1878.

Sh5[2] Sheridan, Philip Henry. Report of exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana, in Aug. and Sept. 1882, made by P. H. Sheridan, with itinerary of Jas. F. Gregory, and geological and botanical report by W. H. Forwood. 1882.

Sh5[3] Sheridan, Philip Henry. Report of P. H. Sheridan, dated Sept. 20, 1881, of expedition through Big Horn Mountains, Yellowstone National Park, etc., with reports of J. F. Gregory, W. H. Forwood, and S. C. Kellogg. 1882.

Sm6 Smith, William Farrar. Report of board of army officers [John R. Brooke, George L. Gillespie, and M. V. Sheridan] upon claim of William Farrar Smith that he, and not General Rosecrans, originated plan for relief of Chattanooga in Oct. 1863. 1901.

T23 Telegraphic code to insure secrecy in transmission of telegrams, revised and adapted for special use from publication of Robert Slater, by J. F. Gregory. 1885 [published] 1886. 16°

T25 Tennessee railroads. Copies of documents and papers relating to certain Tennessee railroads; submitted by Secretary of War in response to Senate resolution of Dec. 11, 1895. 1896.

T75 Troops. Memorandum of provisions to be made at various military posts in United States for accommodation of troops returning from Philippine Islands and from Cuba. July 4, 1902. 12°

V64 Veterinary supply-table. Report of Board on Cavalry Equipments [W. B. Royall, Guy V. Henry, Chas. Bendire, and J. H. Dorst] on veterinary supply-table for Army. [1884.]

V88 Volunteers. Circular [promulgating opinion of judge-advocate-general, Army, relative to acceptance by United States of volunteer troops of Civil War and of War with Spain and to necessity of muster-in by United States in addition to receipt of commission from State in case of officers subsequently appointed to another grade]. Mar. 25, 1901. 12° [*See also* W1.2: R24[2].]

Y3 Yellowstone National Park. Report of officer in charge of construction and maintenance of roads, etc., in Yellowstone National Park, to Secretary of War. 1896. [No other reports of this kind were made to the Secretary of War. *See*, for Yellowstone National Park, Annual reports, I 1.37:]

Y9 Yukon River country. Report of Secretary of War of his action under act authorizing Secretary of War, in his discretion, to purchase subsistence stores, supplies, and materials for relief of people in Yukon River country, to provide means for their transportation and distribution, and making appropriation therefor, Feb. 20, 1899. 1899. ([55th Cong. 3d sess. H. doc. 244]; see also no. 3812.)

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

### General publications (separates)

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[It is believed that the numbered circulars issued from the office of the Secretary are usually confidential. The Public Documents Library has but four; no. 13 of 1893, nos. 5 and 6 of 1895, and no. 8 of 1901.
*See also* the lettered series of orders and circulars, W1.14:]

### Army and Navy official gazette 4°

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1 | v. 1, no. 14 | v. 1, no. 27 | v. 1, no. 40 |
| no. 2 | no. 15 | no. 28 | no. 41 |
| no. 3 | no. 16 | no. 29 | no. 42 |
| no. 4 | no. 17 | no. 30 | no. 43 |
| no. 5 | no. 18 | no. 31 | no. 44 |
| no. 6 | no. 19 | no. 32 | no. 45 |
| no. 7 | no. 20 | no. 33 | no. 46 |
| no. 8 | no. 21 | no. 34 | no. 47 |
| no. 9 | no. 22 | no. 35 | no. 48 |
| no. 10 | no. 23 | no. 36 | no. 49 |
| no. 11 | no. 24 | no. 37 | no. 50 |
| no. 12 | no. 25 | no. 38 | no. 51 |
| no. 13 | no. 26 | no. 39 | no. 52 |

### Army regulations various sizes

[There have been regulations for the Army since before the adoption of the Constitution. The earliest printed regulations are not in the Public Documents Library but much valuable information about them is found in the work by G. Norman Lieber entitled, Remarks on Army regulations (W10.2:Ar5 1,2). Lieber regards the volume printed in 1813 as the first of the set. However, as several earlier volumes were printed, entries are made for them here with such information as can be supplied. *See*, for Compendium of General orders amending Army regulations, W3.13:]

1808 * [Printed in Washington by Dinsmore and Cooper.]
1812 *
1813, May 1 * [Also in American state papers, class 5, Military affairs, v. 1, p. 425; *see* serial no. 016.]
1814 *
1816 *
1817 *
1820 *
1821 *
1825 Washington, printed by Davis & Force
1835 * [Revised by Gen. Macomb and known as the "Macomb regulations."]
1836, Dec. 31 *
1841 Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, printers
1847 Washington, printed by J. and G. S. Gideon
*See*, for general regulations accompanying regulations for Quartermaster's Department, 1855, W39.9[1]:855.
1857 New York, Harper & Brothers
1861 New York, Harper & Brothers
Same, revised. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Same, revised. Philadelphia, George W. Childs [Printed in 1862.]
Same, with appendix containing changes to June 25, 1863
1873 *See* 42d Congress, 3d session, House report 85, serial no. 1576.
1881
Same, abridged
1889
1895 "
Same, with appendix, separately indexed, showing changes to Jan. 1, 1899 ([War Dept. doc. 92.]) [A leaf with amended list of paragraphs referred to in the appendix was issued to replace p. 359.]

| Classification no. | W1. SECRETARY—Continued |
|---|---|
| **W1.6:** | **Army regulations**—Continued |
| (date) | *See*, for Memorandum, Army regulations, 1895, amended, modified, etc., by General orders and Circulars, Adjutant-General's Office, to Dec. 31, 1899, W3.19:Ar5[2]. |
| | Same, with apps. 1 and 2, separately indexed, showing changes to Jan. 1, 1900 |
| | Same, with apps. 1 and 2, separately indexed, and app. 3, showing changes to Oct. 1, 1900 |
| | Same, with appendix, separately indexed, showing changes to Jan. 1, 1901 |
| | 1901 |
| | Same, with appendix, separately indexed, showing changes to June 30, 1902 |
| | Same, with appendix, separately indexed, showing changes to Dec. 31, 1902 (War Dept. doc. 198.) |
| | 1904 (War Dept. doc. 230.) |
| | Same, with amendments to Dec. 31, 1905 (War Dept. doc. 230.) |
| | 1906 (War Dept. doc. 317.) |
| **W1.6[a]:** | **Army regulations** (separates; appendixes and amendments) |
| (date) | [The date of the edition of Army regulations changed by the appendix or amendment is used for book number.] |
| **W1.6[a]:** (CT) | **Army regulations** (separates; miscellaneous) |
| **W1.7:** | **Customs tariffs and regulations** |
| C89[1] | Cuba. Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of United States. [1st edition.] 1898. |
| C89[2] | Same, amended. 1898. |
| C89[3] | Same. 2d edition. 1899. |
| C89[4] | Cuba. Customs tariff for ports in island of Cuba. 1900. |
| C89[5] | Cuba. Customs regulations for ports in island of Cuba. 1901. |
| P19 | Panama Canal Zone. [Executive order, issued by War Department, relating to establishment and administration of customs service in Canal Zone of Isthmus of Panama.] Dec. 28, 1904. 12° |
| P53[1] | Philippine Islands. Customs tariff and regulations for Philippine Islands. 1898. |
| P53[2] | Same, with tariff circulars modifying same to Nov. 29, 1899. 1899. |
| | *See*, for later tariffs for Philippine Islands, W6.11: |
| P83[1] | Porto Rico. Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico in possession of United States. 1898. |
| P83[2] | Same, amended. 1899. |
| **W1.8[1]:** | **Laws** (general) |
| | *See*, for General orders embracing laws affecting Army issued from Adjutant General's Office, W3.8: |
| | *See*, for title-pages and indexes to Acts of Congress relating to War Department, W1.8[2]:W19[1,2]. |
| 825 | Military laws of United States, to which is prefixed Constitution of United States; compiled by Trueman Cross. [1st edition Washington, Edward De Krafft, printer, 1825. |
| 838 | Same, including those relating to Marine Corps, to which is prefixed Constitution of United States; compiled by Truema Cross. 2d edition. Washington City, published by Georg Templeman, 1838. |
| 846 | Same, including those relating to Army, Marine Corps, volunteers militia, and to bounty lands and pensions, to which is prefixe Rules and articles of war, and Constitution of United States [compiled by] A. R. Hetzel. 3d edition. Washington City published by George Templeman, 1846. |

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**W1.8[1]: Laws** (general)—Continued

858 Military laws of United States relating to Army, Marine Corps, volunteers, militia, and to bounty lands and pensions, from foundation of Government to 1858; by John F. Callan. [1st edition.] Baltimore, published by John Murphy & Co., 1858. [This 1858 edition, compiled by John F. Callan, clerk to Military Affairs Committee, Senate, was purchased by the War Department.]

863 Same, relating to Army, volunteers, militia, and to bounty lands and pensions, from foundation of Government to 1863, to which are prefixed Constitution of United States, with index thereto, and synopsis of military legislation of Congress during Revolutionary War; by John F. Callan. [2d edition.] Philadelphia, George W. Childs, 1863.

865 Military laws of United States affecting regular Army; compiled by R. N. Scott. Washington, Adjutant General's Office, 1865. 12°

866 Statutes relating to Army of United States, as revised, simplified, arranged, and consolidated by commission appointed for that purpose, from various acts of Congress now in force, in whole or in part. 1868. large 8°

897[1] Military laws of United States; prepared by George B. Davis. 1897. (War Dept. doc. [22, erroneously printed as] 64.)

897[2] Same. 1897 [reprint 1898]. (War Dept. doc. [22, erroneously printed as] 64.) * [This is what is known as the 2d edition.]

898[1] Same, Appendix containing legislation affecting military establishment enacted subsequent to Mar. 4, 1897, and including May 18, 1898. 1898.

898[2] Same. 3d edition. 1898. (War Dept. doc. [22, erroneously printed as] 64.)

901 Same. 4th edition. 1901. [4197-545] [Has no War Department document number.]

904 Same, Supplement to 4th edition, showing changes to June 1, 1904, with appendices, by John Biddle Porter. 1904. (War Dept. doc. 233.)

907 Same, 4th edition, by George B. Davis; with Supplement showing changes to Mar. 4, 1907, and appendices, by John Biddle Porter. 1908. (War Dept. doc. 311.)

**W1.8[2]: Laws** (miscellaneous)

Ac2 Accounts. Compilation of laws relating to accounts due deceased officers and enlisted men of Army, claims of Confederate soldiers for horses, side arms, and baggage alleged to have been taken from them by Federal troops at and after surrender at Appomattox in violation of terms of surrender, cotton tax, and Indian depredations committed in Texas. 1909.

W19[1] War Department. Acts of Congress relating to War Department passed during 57th Congress, 2d session [title-page and index]. 1903. [The compilation to which this is an index was made for reference use in War Department and was not issued as a public document.]

W19[2] War Department. Public acts and resolutions relating to War Department passed during 59th Congress, 2d session [title-page and index]. 1907. [The compilation to which this is an index was made for reference use in War Department and was not issued as a public document.]

**W1.9: List of newspapers designated to publish advertisements of War Department** (date)

*See*, for Regulations of War Department relative to newspaper advertising and job printing, W1.12:Ad9[1,2].

1876, Jan. 1
1879, Mar. 15
1889, July 1

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**W1.10: Register of War Department**

(date)

*See*, for Army register, W3.11:

1885, Jan. 1
1886, Jan. 1
1887, Jan. 1
1888 [None issued.]
1889, Jan. 1
1890, Jan. 1
1891 [None issued.]
1892, Jan. 1
1893, Mar. 16
1894, Jan. 1
1895, Jan. 1
1896, Jan. 1
1897, May 31
1898 } [None issued.]
1899 }
1900 }
1901, Jan. 1
1902 }
1903 } [None issued.]
1904 }
1905, Jan. 1
1906 }
1907 } [None issued.]
1908, Jan. 1
1909, Jan. 1

**W1.11: Officers of Army, their families, and families of deceased officers, residing in or near District of Columbia** large 8° and 8°

(date)

Residences of officers of U. S. Army in District of Columbia

1895, Nov. 20
1896, Nov. 16
1897, Feb. 15 4°
Same, Nov.
1898 [None issued.]
1899, Nov. 18
1900, Nov. 10
1901, Jan. 10
Same, Nov. 22
1902, Nov. 10
1903, Nov. 20
1904, Nov. 10

Officers of Army, their families, and families of deceased officers, residing in or near District of Columbia

1905, Nov. 10
1906, Jan. 1
Same, Nov. 15
1907, Jan. 1
1908, Jan. 1
Same, Nov. 16
1909, Jan. 1
Same, Nov. 15

**W1.12: Rules, regulations, orders, and instructions** (miscellaneous)

*See*, for lettered orders, W1.14:

Ad9[1] Advertising. Revised regulations of War Department relative to newspaper advertising and job printing, Jan. 1, 1877. 1877.

Ad9[2] Advertising. Regulations of War Department relative to newspaper advertising and job printing, Jan. 1, 1878. 1878.

*See*, for lists of newspapers designated to publish advertisements of War Department, W1.9:

Ar7 Articles of war governing armies of United States. 1880. 12° [From Revised statutes, 1878, p. 229.]

B27 Barracks. Regulations concerning barracks and quarters for Army, 1860. Washington, George W. Bowman, printer, 1861. 4°

[The volume in the Public Documents Library has pasted in the front a copy of a letter of July 9, 1866, from assistant Adjutant-General E. D. Townsend saying, "The Secretary of War has never adopted this as a regulation, or authorized the distribution of it. A copy is sent herewith, but not for official use."]

B76[1] Bridges. Rule to be observed when application is made for approval by Secretary of War of plans for bridge, right of way, or other privilege. July 31, 1886. 12°

B76[2] Bridges. Rule to be observed by parties making application, under provisions of sec. 9 of act approved July 13, 1892, for approval by Secretary of War of plans for bridge. Dec. 17, 1898. 12°

B76[3] Same, under provisions of sec. 9 of act approved Mar. 3, 1899, for approval by Secretary of War of plans for bridge. July 1, 1899. 12°

C43 Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. Orders [relative to dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Sept. 19, 20, 1895]. Aug. 26, 1895. 4°

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**Rules, regulations, orders, and instructions** (miscellaneous)—Continued

Cuba. Rules and instructions to carry into effect Executive orders relating to military government in Cuba. [May 11, 1899.]

Efficiency records. Rules to be observed in keeping efficiency records and making reports of efficiency of persons in classified service in War Department. Mar. 2, 1892. 12° *

Same [with footnote]. Mar. 2, 1892, reprint Dec. 15, 1896. 12°

Hours of labor. [Order requiring of all clerks and other employés not less than 7 hours of labor each day, except Sundays and legal holidays.] Dec. 27, 1895. 12°

Marksmanship. [Regulation prescribed for tests for national trophy and medals and other prizes for marksmanship.] Mar. 31, 1903. 16°

Monroe, Fort. Revised rules and regulations approved by Secretary of War, Feb. 6, 1897, to govern collection and expenditure of special contingent funds for care and maintenance of public works at Fort Monroe, Va. [Feb. 6, 1897.] 16° [*See*, for later edition, W1.14:905ᴰ.]

Muster rolls. [Rules relative to furnishing statements or extracts from muster rolls and other records in Record and Pension Office of War Department.] Feb. 23, 1897. 12°

Outpost and patrol duty. Instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers on outpost and patrol duty and troops in campaign. 1863. 12°

Philippine Archipelago. Rules and instructions to carry into effect Executive orders relating to military government in Philippine Archipelago and Guam, during maintenance of such military government. [May 11, 1899.]

Philippine Islands. Instructions of Secretary of War [Elihu Root] to Governor William H. Taft in matter of purchase of friar lands in Philippines. May 9, 1902.

Porto Rico. Rules and instructions to carry into effect Executive orders relating to military government in Porto Rico, during maintenance of such military government. [May 11, 1899.]

President's receptions. [Notice of dates of President's receptions.] Dec. 22, 1903. 12°

Records. Instructions for keeping records and transacting clerical business of War Department. [1st edition.] 1870. 16°

Same. [2d edition.] 1880. 12°

Transport service. Regulations for Army Transport Service. [Nov. 16, 1898.]

Troops in campaign, regulations for Army of United States. 1892. 32°

**Tariff circulars** 12°

[Nos. 1–31 were printed in 1898; 32–114, in 1899; 115–118, in 1900; 119–121, in 1901.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16 | 31 | 46 | 61 |
| 2 | 17 | 32 | 47 | 62 |
| 3 | 18 | 33 | 48 | 63 |
| 4 | 19 | 34 | 49 | 64 |
| 5 | 20 | 35 | 50 | 65 |
| 6 | 21 | 36 | 51 | 66 |
| 7 | 22 | 37 | 52 | 67 |
| 8 | 23 | 38 | 53 | 68 |
| 9 | 24 | 39 | 54 | 69 |
| 10 | 25 | 40 | 55 | 70 |
| 11 | 26 | 41 | 56 | 71 |
| 12 | 27 | 42 | 57 | 72 |
| 13 | 28 | 43 | 58 | 73 |
| 14 | 29 | 44 | 59 | 74 |
| 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 |

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**W1.13: Tariff circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 86 | 96 | 106 | 116 |
| 77 | 87 | 97 | 107 | 117 |
| 78 | 88 | 98 | 108 | 118 |
| 79 | 89 | 99 | 109 | 119 |
| 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 121 |
| 82 | 92 | 102 | 112 | |
| 83 | 93 | 103 | 113 | |
| 84 | 94 | 104 | 114 | |
| 85 | 95 | 105 | 115 | |

[Discontinued.]

**W1.14: Orders and circulars** (lettered) 12°

(date and letters)

*See*, for numbered circulars, W1.4:, and for miscellaneous orders, W1.12:

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1896 | [A] | Jan. 12 | 1899, | F | | 1902, | P | | 1905, | C | |
| | B | | | G | | | Q | | | D | ‡ |
| | C | | | H | | | R | | | E | |
| | D | | | I | * | | S | | | F | |
| 1897, | A | * | | J | | | T | | | G | |
| | B | * | | K | | | U | | | H | * |
| | C | * | | L | | | V | | | I | |
| | D | * | | M | | | W | | | J | |
| | E | | | N | | 1903, | A | | | K | |
| | F | | | O | | | B | | | L | |
| | G | † | | P | | | C | | | M | |
| | H | † | 1900, | A | | | D | | | N | * |
| | I | † | | B | | | E | | | O | |
| | J | † | | C | | | F | | | P | |
| | K | † | | D | | | G | | | Q | |
| | L | | | E | | | H | | | R[1] | |
| | M | † | | F | | | I | | | R[2] | |
| 1898, | A | | | G | | | J | | | S | |
| | B | | | H | | | K | | | T | |
| | C | | | I | | | L | | | U | |
| | D | | | J | | | M | | | V | |
| | E | | 1901, | A | | | N | | | W | |
| | F | | | B | | | O | | | X | |
| | G | | | C | | | P | | 1906, | A | |
| | H | | | D | | | Q | | | B | |
| | I | | | E | | | R | | | C | * |
| | J | | | F | | | S | | | D | |
| | K | | | G | | | T | | | E | |
| | L | | | H | | | U | | | F | |
| | M | | | I | | | V | | | G | |
| | N | | 1902, | A | | 1904, | A | | | H | |
| | O | | | B | | | B | | | I | |
| | P | | | C | | | C | | | J | |
| | Q | | | D | | | D | | | K | |
| | R | | | E | | | E | | | L | |
| | S | | | F | | | F | | | M | |
| | T | | | G | | | G | * | | N | |
| | U | | | H | | | H | * | | O | |
| | V | | | I | | | I | | | P | ‡ |
| | W | | | J | | | J | * | 1907, | A | * |
| 1899, | A | | | K | | | K | | | B | |
| | B | | | L | | | L | * | | C | |
| | C | | | M | | | M | | | D | |
| | D | | | N | | 1905, | A | | | E | |
| | E | * | | O | | | B | | | F | |

† G–K and M of 1897 are also designated as Circulars 1–6, respectively.

‡ *See*, for earlier edition of Orders D of 1905, W1.12:M75, and for later editions, W1.14:906[P], and 908[Ab].

Classification no.

## W1. SECRETARY—Continued

**W1.14: Orders and circulars** (lettered)—Continued

(date and letters)

| 1907, | 1908, | 1908, | 1909, |
|---|---|---|---|
| G | F | W | O |
| H | G | X | P |
| I | H | Y | Q |
| J * | I | 1909, A | R |
| K | J | B | S |
| L | K | C | T |
| M | L | D | U |
| N | M | E | V |
| O | N | F | W |
| P | O | G | X |
| 1908, A | P | H | Y |
| Ab† | Q | I | Z |
| Ac | R | J | Za |
| B | S | K | Zb |
| C | T | L | |
| D | U | M | |
| E | V | N | |

**W1.15: International Congress of Engineers, Chicago, 1893**

893 Operations of division of military engineering of International Congress of Engineers, held in Chicago, Aug. [1893] under auspices of the world's congress auxiliary of the Columbian Exposition. 1894. [3165–119] [This report was prepared by the officer designated by the War Department as chairman of the division of military engineering of the International Congress of Engineers, and was published by the War Department. *See*, for publications of other international congresses, certain classes under S5.]

**W1.15a: International Congress of Engineers, Chicago, 1893**

(nos.) (separates)

**W1.16: Cuba, Provisional Governor, Annual reports**

(date) *See also* notes beginning "Cuba" and "Cuban" under W1.2:

1907, year ended Oct. 31 [5239–155]

1908, Dec. 1, 1907–Dec. 1, 1908 [5557–1457] Congressional edition omits appendixes 1–9, reports of subordinate officers.]

Same, supplemental, Dec. 1, 1908–Jan. 28, 1909 [5572–80] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

## W2. STAFF CORPS, GENERAL

[This class includes the publications of the general officers commanding the Army.
From 1812 to the period of the Civil War the commanding officer was a major-general. As a result of the Civil War the grades of lieutenant-general and general were revived for Generals Grant, Sherman, and Sheridan, lapsing with the death of General Sheridan in 1888. From 1888 to 1899, the rank of the commanding officer was again that of major-general until the grade of lieutenant-general was revived in 1900.
By act approved Feb. 14, 1903, effective Aug. 15, 1903 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 831), a General Staff Corps was established, with a chief of staff, who, "under the direction of the President or of the Secretary of War * * * shall have supervision of all troops of the line and of the Adjutant-General's, Inspector-General's, Judge-Advocate's, Quartermaster's, Subsistence, Medical, Pay, and Ordnance departments, the Corps of Engineers, and the Signal Corps, and shall perform such other military duties not otherwise assigned by law as may be assigned to him by the President."]

**W2.1: Annual reports**

(date) ["Department edition" is used below to designate those prints of the reports in which "Annual reports of War Department" appears in the most prominent position on the title-page, with "Report of lieutenant-general" in a subordinate position; all such are classed under W1.1:
"Bureau edition" is used to designate those in which "Annual report of lieutenant-general" occupies the most prominent place; these are classed under W2.1: or W2.1a: *See also* note under W2.1a:]

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING

1826–63 (except 1848, 1859–61, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), but not issued separately.

† *See* second footnote on p. 1222.

Classification no.

## W2. STAFF CORPS, GENERAL—Continued

**W2.1:** **Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL

1864 and 1865, in 1 report, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

GENERAL COMMANDING ARMY

1866–83, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1876–83, issued separately also.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL

1884–87, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING

1888–99, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), forming separate volumes of those reports for 1898 and 1899, and also issued in full in bureau edition. For 1898, 2 supplements containing additional reports were issued; of these, supplement 1 was issued separately in bureau edition but was bound at the end of the report proper in both Department and Congressional editions, whereas supplement 2 was issued separately only.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL

1900–02, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), forming one or more separate volumes of those reports, and also issued in bureau edition without accompanying papers.

CHIEF OF STAFF

1903–09, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

**W2.1[a]:** **Annual reports (separates; report without accompanying papers, except 1900–09)**

(date)

[Class here the reports without accompanying papers up to and including that for 1898; during those years the full report with accompanying papers appeared both in Department edition (W1.1:) and in bureau edition (W2.1:). None issued 1899.

For 1900–09, the only bureau edition of the report is that without accompanying papers, which is therefore classed under W2.1:]

**W2.2:** **General publications**

Ar5 Army reorganization, letter of [Nelson A.] Miles to Secretary of War, submitting draft of proposed bill for reorganization of Army, with accompanying papers. [Nov. 15, 1900.]

C63 Coast defense. Our coast defenses, general staff report, by W. H. Carter, 1903. 1903.

C76 Conventional signs, United States army surveys. 1904. oblong 8° (War Dept. doc. 238.)

El2[1] Electrical machinery. Handbook for use of electricians in operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of U. S. seacoast defenses. [1st edition.] 1902.

El2[2] Same. 2d edition. 1904. (War Dept. doc. 174.)

En3 Engineer and Signal Corps troops. Memoranda relating to organization, equipment, instruction, etc., of Engineer and Signal Corps troops. 1904. 12°

F45 Field orders, messages, and reports; by Eben Swift. 1906. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 278.) [Text identical with W28.2:Or2.]

In2 Indian lands. Information in detail on which recommendations relating to Indian lands were made by [Philip Henry] Sheridan in his annual report [for 1885]. n. p. n. d.

M27 Maguindanao tongue. Grammar of Maguindanao tongue, according to manner of speaking it in interior and on south coast of Mindanao; translated from Spanish of J. Jaunmarti, by C. C. Smith. 1906. 12° (War Dept. doc. 270.)

Or3 Organization. General Staff Corps, laws, regulations, orders, and memoranda now in force relating to organization and duties of General Staff Corps and Army War College. Feb. 1, 1909.

## W2. STAFF CORPS, GENERAL—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Retiring boards. Circular for information and guidance of retiring boards. Feb. 27, 1904. 12°

Survey. Manual for boards of survey; prepared by Charles Gebhardt [Gerhardt]. [1st edition.] 1900. 12°

Same; prepared by Charles Gerhardt. [2d edition.] 1903. 12° (War Dept. doc. 195.)

### Bulletins

[None issued.]

### Circulars

[None issued.]

### Memoranda 12°

1904, Feb. 2

Same, June 16

1905, June 28

1906, Jan. 26

Same, Aug. 15

1907, May 10

Same, May 24

Same, Aug. 15

1908, Jan. 6

Same, June 27 [Announces organization and distribution of business of War Department General Staff.]

Same, June 27 [Assigns officers to constitute War Department General Staff.]

1909, Nov. 1

### Regulations and instructions

*See also* W3.16: and W3.28:

Army Transport Service. United States Army Transport Service regulations, 1905. [1905.] (War Dept. doc. 250.) [*See*, for earlier edition, W1.12:T68.]

Same, 1908. 1908. (War Dept. doc. 308.)

Artillery, Coast. Drill regulations for coast artillery, provisional. 1906. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 267.) [*See*, for earlier regulations, W3.16:Ar7c[1-9].]

Artillery, Coast. Coast artillery drill regulations, 1909. 1909. (War Dept. doc. 343.)

Artillery, Field. Drill regulations for field artillery, provisional. 1905. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 254.) [*See*, for earlier publications of this nature, W3.16:Ar7f[1-3].]

Same, additions [pt. 4 continued, pts. 5, 6]. 1906. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 254.)

Same, additions, pt. 7, Ceremonies. 1907. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 254.)

Same. 1907. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 301.) [Includes pts. 1–7.]

Same. 1908. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 323.)

Artillery, Mountain. Drill regulations for mountain artillery, provisional, 1906. 1906. 24° (War Dept. doc. 285.)

Same, provisional, 1908. 1908. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 328.)

Bayonet exercise. Manual of bayonet exercises, Army, provisional, 1907. 1907. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 287.) [*See also* W3.16:B34[1,2].]

Cavalry. Drill regulations for cavalry [amended to 1909]. 1909. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 340.) [*See*, for earlier regulations, W3.16:C31[1-17].]

| Classification no. | W2. STAFF CORPS, GENERAL—Continued |
|---|---|
| W2.6: | **Regulations and instructions**—Continued |
| F45[1] | Field service regulations, Army. 1905. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 241.) |
| F45[2] | Same, 1905, with amendments to 1908. 1908. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 316.) |
| F51s[1] | Firing, Small arms. Small-arms firing regulations for Army and organized militia. 1906. 24° (War Dept. doc. 261.) [*See*, for earlier regulations, W3.16: F51s[1-3].] |
| F51s[2] | Same, amended to Apr. 20, 1908. 1908. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 322.) |
| F51s[3] | Firing, Small arms. Provisional small arms firing manual for Army and organized militia. 1909. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 338.) |
| G99 | Gymnastic exercises. Manual of gymnastic exercises; prepared for use in service gymnasiums by H. J. Koehler. 1904. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 235.) |
| In3[1] | Infantry drill regulations. [1st] revised [edition]. 1904. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 229.) [*See*, for earlier regulations, W3.16: In3[1-18].] |
| In3[2] | Infantry drill regulations, revised 1904, to include School of the squad. 1906. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 268.) [Portion of Infantry drill regulations, 1904 (W2.6: In3[1]), reprinted with additions, for use of cavalry.] |
| In3[3] | Infantry drill regulations. Changes in Infantry drill regulations, revised 1904, from June 23, 1904, to Oct. 31, 1908. 1908. small 4° |
| In3[4] | Infantry drill regulations. [2d] revised [edition]. 1904[1909]. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 229.) [This edition differs but slightly from the 1st revised edition of 1904 (W2.6: In3[1]). In the appendix, p. 245, the 2d revised edition notes a change in paragraph 144 and gives in addition paragraph 144a which is not found in the 1st revised edition.] |
| M18i | Machine-guns, infantry. Drill regulations for machine-gun platoons, infantry, 1909. 1909. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 348.) |
| M31 | Maneuvers. Provisional instructions for maneuvers. 1904. 12° [*See also* W3.28: Ar5[1-4].] |
| M66[1] | Mine planters. Regulations for mine planters, Army, 1907. 1907. 15 p. 12° |
| M66[2] | Same, 1907. 1907. 19 p. 12° (War Dept. doc. 306.) |
| M66[3] | Same, 1909. 1909. 12° (War Dept. doc. 342.) |
| Sa1[1] | Saber exercise. Provisional regulations for saber exercise, Army, 1907. 1907. 24° (War Dept. doc. 286.) [*See*, for earlier publication of this nature, W3.16: Sw7.] |
| Sa1[2] | Same. Revised 1908. 1908. 24° (War Dept. doc. 326.) |
| T63 | Torpedo companies. Questions and answers for use in instruction of torpedo companies and detachments, new system. 1908. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 310.) |
| W2.7: (date) | **Extracts from reports by regular and militia officers on joint army and militia coast-defense exercises** |
| | 1907 (War Dept. doc. 313.)<br>1908 (War Dept. doc. 339.)<br>1909 (War Dept. doc. 368.) |
| W2.8: (date) | **General orders** |
| | [Relate to the administration of the General Staff Corps. Not listed here.] |

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

[During the Revolution there was an adjutant-general of the Army, but after the disbandment of the Army in 1783 there was no regular adjutant-general until the act of Mar. 3, 1791. The act of Mar. 5, 1792, provided for an adjutant who should do duty as inspector. The Adjutant-General's Department was established by act of Mar. 3, 1813.

By authority of act approved Apr. 23, 1904 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 262), the Secretary of War issued an order, May 11, 1904 (W1.14:904 r), by which the officers of the Adjutant-General's Department (excepting the adjutant-general) and the officers of the Record and Pension Office were consolidated into a department of the Army to be known as the Military Secretary's Department, while the Adjutant-General's Office and the Record and Pension Office (W40.) were consolidated into a bureau to be known as the Military Secretary's Office. By act approved Mar. 2, 1907 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1158), the Adjutant-General's Department was reestablished.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **W3.1 [1]:** | **Annual reports to Secretary of War** |
| (date) | [1826-1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and usually issued separately also.] |
| **W3.1 [2]:** | **Annual reports to general officer commanding** |
| (date) | [From 1878 to 1901, in reports of general officer commanding as printed in reports of War Department (W1.1:), and usually issued separately also.] |
| **W3.2:** | **General publications** |
| Ab8 | Absences. Circular showing absences otherwise than temporary of officers of line of Army detached from their corps or arms of service, July, 1902–Dec. 1908. Mar. 1, 1909. |
| B61 | Blank forms. List of blank forms and books supplied by Adjutant General's Department. [Feb. 1, 1908.] 12° |
| B76 | Brief to be filed with return to writ of habeas corpus issued by United States court in case of soldier whose discharge is sought under sec. 1117, Revised statutes [because of his being a minor at time of enlistment]. [1900.] 12° [From General orders 127, Oct. 8, 1900, which is classed in the Public Documents Library under W3.22:900 [127].] |
| B82 | Brownsville affray. Additional testimony relating to Brownsville affray; taken by Milton D. Purdy and Augustus P. Blocksom. 1907. [5078–155, pt. 2] [The Congressional edition includes in addition p. i–xix, Message from President and letter of Secretary of War.] |
| C11 [1] | Cadet vacancies. List of cadet vacancies at Military Academy for which nominations may be made by Senators and Representatives, not later than Apr. 1, 1907. [Aug. 31, 1906.] 12° |
| C11 [2] | Same, at any time prior to Jan. 1, 1908. [Aug. 27, 1907.] 12° |
| C17 | Card-record system. Proposed card-record system for use in Adjutant General's Office [and] at [headquarters], military divisions and departments. [Jan. 7, 1904.] 12° |
| C73 | Commanders of Army since 1775. July 31, 1897. oblong large 8° |
| C81 [1] | Correspondence relating to War with Spain and conditions growing out of same, including the insurrection in Philippine Islands and China relief expedition, between adjutant-general of Army and military commanders in United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, and Philippine Islands, Apr. 15, 1898–July 30, 1902; with appendix giving organization of army corps and brief history of volunteer organizations in service of United States during War with Spain. 1902. v. 1. |
| C81 [2] | Same. 1902. v. 2. |
| C81 [3] | Correspondence from adjutant-general, relating to campaigns in Philippine Islands and Porto Rico, May–Aug. 1898. 1899. |
| C89 | Cuba. Atlas of ports, cities, and localities of Cuba. 1898. oblong f° |
| D45 [1] | Deserter's release. Memorandum in regard to deserter's release. Mar. 28, 1894. 12° |
| D45 [2] | Desertion. Removal of charge of desertion [act for relief of certain volunteer and regular soldiers of Civil War and War with Mexico, and amendments]. [Mar. 18, 1902.] 12° |

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**—Con.

**W3.2: General publications**—Continued

D45[3] Deserter. Memorandum [concerning deserter, Harry E. Mason, alias Harry E. Low, etc., for information of recruiting officers]. Apr. 11, 1903. 12°

Ef4 Efficiency Division. Orders [relating to creation of Efficiency Division, Adjutant-General's Office, for compiling records and reports concerning officers of Army]. Jan. 2, 1903. 12°

Ex1 Examination. List of questions used in examination held in Sept. 1907, for purpose of determining mental qualifications of candidates for appointment as second lieutenants in Army; published as sample for information of candidates. [Feb. 6, 1908.] 12°

F85 [Franking privilege of officers outside Executive Departments.] June 29, 1895. 12°

F87 Frederick the Great. [Ceremonies in connection with unveiling of statue of Frederick the Great, at Army War College, Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 19, 1904.] Nov. 10, 1904. 12°

G28[1] General orders. Subject index of General orders of War Department, Jan. 1, 1809–Dec. 31, 1860; compiled by Jeremiah C. Allen. 1886.

G28[2] Same, Jan. 1, 1861–Dec. 31, 1880. 1882.

G28[3] General orders. Subject index to General orders and Circulars of War Department and headquarters of Army, Adjutant-General's Office, Jan. 1, 1881–Dec. 31, 1900. Apr. 1901.

G28[4] General Staff of Army. Legislative history of General Staff of Army, its organization, duties, pay, and allowances, 1775–1901; compiled and annotated by Raphael P. Thian. 1901. [4045–229]

G28[5] General orders. Analytical index of General orders, Adjutant General's Office, 1861–76. 1878. 12°

G29 Geography. Notes illustrating military geography of United States [1813–80]; compiled by Raphael P. Thian. 1881.

In2 Index of subjects in mail and record division, Adjutant General's Office. n. p. n. d. 4°

In7[1] Insular service of regular troops, with dates of departure from and return to United States. May 1, 1901.

In7[2] Same, June, 1898–Oct. 1, 1902. Oct. 1, 1902.

In7[3] Insular and Alaskan service of regular troops with dates of departure from and return to United States, June, 1898–Oct. 1, 1904. Oct. 1, 1904.

In7[4] Inspectors general. Memorandum [instructions governing inspectors general and acting inspectors general]. May 22, 1903. 12°

It4 Itinerary of Army of Potomac and co-operating forces in Gettysburg campaign, June 5–July 31, 1863; organization of Army of Potomac and Army of Northern Virginia at battle of Gettysburg; and return of casualties in Union and Confederate forces. 3d edition. 1888. [The Public Documents Library has no information concerning earlier editions.]

M21[1] McKinley, William. [Instructions to special guard of honor at obsequies of William McKinley at Washington.] Sept. 16, 1901. 12°

M21[2] McKinley, William. [Instructions to officers of Army in regard to meeting remains of William McKinley in Washington.] Sept. 16, 1901. 12°

M46[1] Medals. Circular, medals of honor issued by War Department, Sept. 1, 1904–Dec. 31, 1906, with list of corrections made in medal of honor circular of Sept. 1, 1904. 1906. 4° [*See*, for earlier issues, W1.2:M46[1,2].]

M46[2] Same, Jan. 1, 1907–Dec. 31, 1909. 1910. 4°

M59[1] Military Academy. Circular [notifying candidates for appointment to Military Academy that they will be required to take examination at army post most convenient to home]. July 13, 1901. 12°

M59[2] Same, amended. Apr. 14, 1902. 12°

M59[3] Same. Apr. 9, 1903. 12°

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

### General publications—Continued

Militia. Return of regularly enlisted, organized, and uniformed active militia of United States. Washington [no publisher] 1888.

Monroe, Fort. Circular [relative to repairs, construction of sewer, etc., at Fort Monroe, Va.]. Nov. 5, 1894. 12°

New Year's Day. [Instructions to officers of Army in regard to President's New Year reception, Jan. 1, 1896.] Dec. 26, 1895. 12°

Same [Jan. 1, 1897]. Dec. 26, 1896. 12°

Same [Jan. 1, 1901]. Dec. 27, 1900. 12°

Same [Jan. 1, 1902]. Dec. 27, 1901. 12°

Same [Jan. 1, 1903]. Dec. 26, 1902. 12°

New Year's Day. Circular [instructions to officers of Army in regard to New-year reception of President [Jan. 2, 1905]. Dec. 23, 1904. 12°

Same [Jan. 1, 1907]. Dec. 29, 1906. 12°

Same [Jan. 1, 1908]. Dec. 28, 1907. 12°

Same [Jan. 1, 1910]. Dec. 20, 1909. 12°

New York Volunteers. Alphabetical index of 162d New York Volunteer Infantry, being abstract of field and staff and company rolls. Feb. 16, 1889.

New York Volunteers. Alphabetical card-index of rolls of 164th New York Infantry; prepared by Richard C. Drum. 1889.

Organization of Adjutant General's Office, character and distribution of work in detail. n. p. [May 25, 1887].

[Organization of Adjutant General's Office, its sections and divisions.] Jan. 17, 1898. 12°

Same. Mar. 4, 1903. 12°

Pay. Circular relative to pay of officers and enlisted men of Army; by Johnson Hagood. 1907.

War 2979,07

Penalty envelopes. Circular [forbidding use of penalty envelopes by contractors and others not officials having dealings with War Department]. July 13, 1895. 12°

Porto Rico Provisional Regiment of Infantry. Register of officers of Porto Rico Provisional Regiment of Infantry and Philippine scouts. Aug. 15, 1904.

Posts. List of military posts, etc., established in United States from its earliest settlement to present time. 1902.

Prisoners. Rules and regulations for government of general prisoners at military posts. 1895. large 4° [Reprint of portion of General orders 55, Oct. 21, 1895.]

Provost-Marshal-General. Final report of Adjutant-General's Office relative to completion and closing of business connected with collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers, and late bureau and office of Provost-Marshal-General. 1875. [Also in annual report of War Department, 1875, v. 1, p. 158–161 (W1.1:875[1]). *See also* W1.1:865[3,4].]

Register of clerks and employes in office of adjutant general of Army, Aug. 30, 1884. [1884.]

Regiments. Distribution of regiments, United States Army, Jan. 1866–Jan. 1, 1897. oblong large 8°

Retirement of officers. Dates of retirement of officers, U. S. Army. [Oct. 18, 1902.] 12°

Same. [Feb. 25, 1904.] 12°

Santiago, Cuba. Report of Joseph Wheeler to adjutant-general relating to Santiago [Cuba] campaign, 1898. 1899.

Soldier. Life of enlisted soldier in Army; by Alfred Reynolds. Mar. 3, 1904. 12°

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.**

**W3.2: General publications—Continued**

St2 Statistical exhibit of strength of volunteer forces called into service during War with Spain, with losses from all causes. 1899. 4°

Su7 [1] Surrenders and apprehensions reported during June, 1909, of men charged with desertion from Army, and of escaped military convicts, in whose cases descriptive circulars have been distributed by War Department. [July 12, 1909.] 12°

Su7 [2] Same, during Sept. 1909, of men charged with desertion from Army, and of escaped military convicts, in whose cases descriptive circulars have been distributed by War Department. [Oct. 7, 1909.] 12°

Sy7 Synonyms. List of synonyms of organizations in volunteer service of United States during 1861–65; compiled by John T. Fallon. 1885.

T73 [1] Tripler's Manual. Manual of medical officer of Army: pt. 1, Recruiting and inspection of recruits; by Charles S. Tripler. Cincinnati, Wrightson and Co., 1858. 12° [The copy in the Public Documents Library is imperfect.]

T73 [2] Same. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1866. 12°

T73 [3] Tripler's Manual. Epitome of Tripler's Manual, for examination of recruits; [by Charles R. Greenleaf]. 1884.

US 2069 .9-1 T75 [1] Troops. Circular showing distribution of troops of line of Army, Jan. 1, 1866–Jan. 1, 1909. [1909.] [Withdrawn by War Department.]

T75 [2] Same, Jan. 1, 1866–June 30, 1909. July 1, 1909.

Un3 Uniform. Circular [prescribing uniform to be worn by officers on duty in War Department under supervision of Chief of Staff and on duty in Washington belonging to General Staff Corps]. June 15, 1904. 12°

V55 Venereal peril; by Valery Havard. 1903. 12° (War Dept. doc. 202.)

W11 Wadsworth, Fort. Report on fire control and fire direction employed at Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor; by G. N. Whistler. 1901.

**W3.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

US 37151 W3.4: 16 - (date) **Circulars** 1864-65 acc. cld.

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Army or some portion of it and are published for the information of military men. Not listed here.]

**W3.5: Artillery circulars**

[Some of the publications listed below under W3.5 [1]: or W3.5 [2]: are revisions of certain text books used by the Coast Artillery School; *see* W29.2:]

**W3.5 [1]: Artillery circulars** [series of 1892] 4°

(letters) [A] Resistance of guns to tangential rupture. [1st edition.] Feb. 12, 1892.

A Resistance of guns to tangential rupture. [2d edition.] 1899.

B, pt. 1

Same, pt. 2

C

**W3.5 [2]: Artillery circulars** [series begun in 1893] 4° and large 4°

(letters) A

B

Same, revised Dec. 5, 1902

C

D

Same, revised to Mar. 6, 1903

E

F

Same, supplement

## W8. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

### Artillery circulars [series begun in 1893]—Continued

G
H
I
J [None issued.]
K
L

Same, revised Mar. 1902

M [1st edition.] † (War Dept. doc. 111.)

Same. [2d edition.] (War Dept. doc. 111.)

Same, supplement 1903

Same, supplement 1904

[N] Handbook of problems in exterior ballistics; by James M. Ingalls. [Erroneously printed as M.]

### Circulars relating to War Department

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the War Department. Not listed here.]

### Circulars (lettered)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Army or some portion of it and are published for the information of military men. Not listed here.]

### General orders embracing laws affecting Army

[Notwithstanding the fact that the titles read for certain sessions of certain Congresses, the contents of the volumes are strictly by calendar years, corresponding to the annual series in which the general orders are issued. Therefore there is a frequent overlapping of Congresses; e. g., the volume for 1879, the title for which reads "46th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions," contains General orders dated between Jan. 27 and Mar. 24, 1879, promulgating acts of the 45th Congress, 3d session, as well as those dated between Mar. 28 and Dec. 19, 1879, promulgating acts of the 46th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, and the remaining acts of the 46th Congress, 2d session, are in the volume for 1880.]

3 General orders embracing laws affecting Army, 42d Congress, 3d session, series of 1873. n. p. n. d. 12°

4 Same, 43d Congress, 1st session, series of 1874. n.p.n.d. 12°

5 Same, 43d Congress, 2d session, series of 1875. n.p.n.d. 12°

6 Same, 44th Congress, 1st session, series of 1876. n.p.n.d. 12°

7 Same, series of 1877. *

8 Same, 45th Congress, 2d and 3d sessions, series of 1878. n.p.n.d. 12°

9 Same, 46th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, series of 1879. n.p. n.d. 12°

0 Same, 46th Congress, 2d and 3d sessions, series of 1880. n.p. n.d. 12°

): **Appointments, promotions, retirements, etc.** (weekly)

c)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892, Dec. | 31 | 1893, Apr. | 1 |
| 1893, Jan. | 7 | Apr. | 8 |
| Jan. | 14 | Apr. | 15 |
| Jan. | 21 | Apr. | 22 |
| Jan. | 28 * | Apr. | 29 |
| Feb. | 4 | May | 6 |
| Feb. | 11 | May | 13 |
| Feb. | 18 | May | 20 |
| Feb. | 25 | May | 27 |
| Mar. | 4 | June | 3 |
| Mar. | 11 | June | 10 |
| Mar. | 18 | June | 17 |
| Mar. | 25 | June | 24 |

.st edition bears on cover and title-page the words "series of 1893" which are ı on the 2d edition.

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.**

**W3.9: Appointments, promotions, retirements, etc.—Con.**

| (date) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893, July 1 | | 1894, Sept. 29 | | |
| July 8 | | Oct. 6 | | |
| July 15 | | Oct. 13 | | |
| July 22 | | Oct. 20 | | |
| July 29 | | Oct. 27 | | |
| Aug. 5 | | Nov. 3 | | |
| Aug. 12 | | Nov. 10 | | |
| Aug. 19 | | Nov. 17 | | |
| Aug. 26 | [Not issued.] | Nov. 24 | [Not issued.] | |
| Sept. 2 | | Dec. 1 | | |
| Sept. 9 | | Dec. 8 | | |
| Sept. 16 | | Dec. 15 | | |
| Sept. 23 | [Not issued.] | Dec. 22 | | |
| Sept. 30 | | Dec. 29 | * | |
| Oct. 7 | | 1895, Jan. 5 | | |
| Oct. 14 | | Jan. 12 | | |
| Oct. 21 | | Jan. 19 | [Not issued.] | |
| Oct. 28 | | Jan. 26 | | |
| Nov. 4 | | Feb. 2 | | |
| Nov. 11 | | Feb. 9 | * | |
| Nov. 18 | | Feb. 16 | | |
| Nov. 25 | | Feb. 23 | | |
| Dec. 2 | | Mar. 2 | | |
| Dec. 9 | | Mar. 9 | | |
| Dec. 16 | | Mar. 16 | [Not issued.] | |
| Dec. 23 | | Mar. 23 | | |
| Dec. 30 | | Mar. 30 | | |
| 1894, Jan. 6 | | Apr. 6 | | |
| Jan. 13 | | Apr. 13 | | |
| Jan. 20 | | Apr. 20 | | |
| Jan. 27 | | Apr. 27 | | |
| Feb. 3 | | May 4 | | |
| Feb. 10 | | May 11 | | |
| Feb. 17 | | May 18 | | |
| Feb. 24 | | May 25 | | |
| Mar. 3 | | June 1 | | |
| Mar. 10 | | June 8 | | |
| Mar. 17 | | June 15 | | |
| Mar. 24 | | June 22 | | |
| Mar. 31 | | June 29 | | |
| Apr. 7 | | July 6 | | |
| Apr. 14 | | July 13 | | |
| Apr. 21 | | July 20 | | |
| Apr. 28 | | July 27 | | |
| May 5 | | Aug. 3 | | |
| May 12 | | Aug. 10 | | |
| May 19 | | Aug. 17 | | |
| May 26 | | Aug. 24 | [Not issued.] | |
| June 2 | | Aug. 31 | | |
| June 9 | | Sept. 7 | | |
| June 16 | [Not issued.] | Sept. 14 | | |
| June 23 | | Sept. 21 | | |
| June 30 | | Sept. 28 | | |
| July 7 | [Not issued.] | Oct. 5 | | |
| July 14 | | Oct. 12 | | |
| July 21 | | Oct. 19 | | |
| July 28 | | Oct. 26 | | |
| Aug. 4 | | Nov. 2 | | |
| Aug. 11 | | Nov. 9 | | |
| Aug. 18 | | Nov. 16 | | |
| Aug. 25 | | Nov. 23 | [Not issued.] | |
| Sept. 1 | | Nov. 30 | | |
| Sept. 8 | | Dec. 7 | | |
| Sept. 15 | | Dec. 14 | | |
| Sept. 22 | | Dec. 21 | | |

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

### Appointments, promotions, retirements, etc.—Con.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1895, | Dec. | 28 | | Same [corrected copy] | |
| 1896, | Jan. | 4 | 1897, | Mar. 6 | [Not issued.] |
| | Jan. | 11 | | Mar. 13 | |
| | Jan. | 18 [Not issued.] | | Mar. 20 | |
| | Jan. | 25 | | Mar. 27 | |
| | Feb. | 1 | | Apr. 3 | |
| | Feb. | 8 | | Apr. 10 | |
| | Feb. | 15 | | Apr. 17 | |
| | Feb. | 22 | | Apr. 24 | |
| | Feb. | 29 | | May 1 | |
| | Mar. | 7 | | May 8 | |
| | Mar. | 14 | | May 15 | |
| | Mar. | 21 | | May 22 | [Not issued.] |
| | Mar. | 28 | | May 29 | |
| | Apr. | 4 | | June 5 | |
| | Apr. | 11 | | June 12 | |
| | Apr. | 18 | | June 19 | |
| | Apr. | 25 | | June 26 | |
| | May | 2 | | July 3 | |
| | May | 9 | | July 10 | |
| | May | 16 | | July 17 | |
| | May | 23 | | July 24 | |
| | May | 30 | | July 31 | |
| | June | 6 | | Aug. 7 | |
| | June | 13 | | Aug. 14 | |
| | June | 20 | | Aug. 21 | |
| | June | 27 | | Aug. 28 | |
| | July | 4 | | Sept. 4 | |
| | July | 11 | | Sept. 11 | |
| | July | 18 | | Sept. 18 | |
| | July | 25 * | | Sept. 25 | |
| | Same, corrected copy | | | Oct. 2 | |
| | Aug. | 1 | | Oct. 9 | |
| | Aug. | 8 | | Oct. 16 | |
| | Aug. | 15 | | Oct. 23 | |
| | Aug. | 22 | | Oct. 30 | |
| | Aug. | 29 | | Nov. 6 | [Not issued.] |
| | Sept. | 5 | | Nov. 13 | |
| | Sept. | 12 [Not issued.] | | Nov. 20 | |
| | Sept. | 19 | | Nov. 27 | |
| | Sept. | 26 | | Dec. 4 | |
| | Oct. | 3 | | Dec. 11 | |
| | Oct. | 10 | | Dec. 18 | |
| | Oct. | 17 | | Dec. 25 | |
| | Oct. | 24 | | Dec. 31 | [Jan. 1, 1898] |
| | Oct. | 31 | 1898, | Jan. 8 | |
| | Nov. | 7 | | Jan. 15 | |
| | Nov. | 14 | | Jan. 22 | |
| | Nov. | 21 | | Jan. 29 | |
| | Nov. | 28 | | Feb. 5 | |
| | Dec. | 5 | | Feb. 12 | |
| | Dec. | 12 | | Feb. 19 | |
| | Dec. | 19 [Not issued.] | | Feb. 26 | |
| | Dec. | 26 | | Mar. 5 | [Not issued.] |
| 1897, | Jan. | 2 | | Mar. 12 | |
| | Jan. | 9 | | Mar. 19 | |
| | Jan. | 16 | | Mar. 26 | |
| | Jan. | 23 | | Apr. 2 | |
| | Jan. | 30 | | Apr. 9 | |
| | Feb. | 6 | | Apr. 16 | |
| | Feb. | 13 | | Apr. 23 | |
| | Feb. | 20 * | | Apr. 30 | |
| | Feb. | 27 | 1904, | June 4 | |

[None issued between Apr. 30, 1898, and June 4, 1904, after which the series was discontinued.]

Classification no. **W8. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.**

**W3.10: Army list and directory** large 8° [Monthly.]

(date)

Army directory

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1891, Aug. | | 1893, Apr. | | 1894, Dec. | | 1896, Aug. | |
| Sept. | * | May | * | 1895, Jan. | | Sept. | |
| Oct. | | June | | Feb. | | Oct. | |
| Nov. | | July | * | Mar. | | Nov. | |
| Dec. | | Aug. | * | Apr. | | Dec. | |
| 1892, Jan. | | Sept. | * | May | | 1897, Jan. | |
| Feb. | * | Oct. | * | June | | Feb. | |
| Mar. | | Nov. | * | July | | Mar. | |
| Apr. | * | Dec. | | Aug. | | Apr. | |
| May | | 1894, Jan. | | Sept. | | May | |
| June | | Feb. | | Oct. | | June | |
| July | * | Mar. | | Nov. | | July | |
| Aug. | | Apr. | | Dec. | | Aug. | |
| Sept. | | May | | 1896, Jan. | | Sept. | |
| Oct. | * | June | | Feb. | | Oct. | |
| Nov. | | July | | Mar. | | Nov. | |
| Dec. | | Aug. | | Apr. | | Dec. | |
| 1893, Jan. | * | Sept. | | May | | 1898, Jan. | |
| Feb. | | Oct. | | June | | Feb. | |
| Mar. | | Nov. | | July | | Mar. † | |

Alphabetical list of officers of regular Army

1898, Aug. 25

Army list

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, Apr. 15 | † | 1899, June 15 | | 1899, Aug. 15 | | 1899, Oct. 15 | |
| May 15 | | July 15 | | Sept. 15 | | Nov. 15 | |

Army list and directory

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, Dec. 20 | | 1902, July 20 | | 1905, Feb. 20 | | 1907, Sept. 20 | |
| 1900, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | | Mar. 20 | | Oct. 20 | |
| Feb. 20 | | Sept. 20 | | Apr. 20 | | Nov. 20 | |
| Mar. 20 | | Oct. 20 | | May 20 | | Dec. 20 | |
| Apr. 20 | | Nov. 20 | | June 20 | | 1908, Jan. 20 | |
| May 20 | | Dec. 20 | | July 20 | | Feb. 20 | |
| June 20 | | 1903, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | | Mar. 20 | |
| July 20 | | Feb. 20 | | Sept. 20 | | Apr. 20 | |
| Aug. 20 | | Mar. 20 | | Oct. 20 | | May 20 | |
| Sept. 20 | | Apr. 20 | | Nov. 20 | | June 20 | |
| Oct. 20 | | May 20 | | Dec. 20 | | July 20 | |
| Nov. 20 | | June 20 | | 1906, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | |
| Dec. 20 | | July 20 | | Feb. 20 | | Sept. 20 | |
| 1901, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | | Mar. 20 | | Oct. 20 | |
| Feb. 20 | | Sept. 20 | | Apr. 20 | | Nov. 20 | |
| Mar. 20 | | Oct. 20 | | May 20 | | Dec. 20 | |
| Apr. 20 | | Nov. 20 | | June 20 | | 1909, Jan. 20 | |
| May 20 | | Dec. 20 | | July 20 | | Feb. 20 | |
| June 20 | | 1904, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | | Mar. 20 | |
| July 20 | | Feb. 20 | ‡ | Sept. 20 | | Apr. 20 | |
| Aug. 20 | | Mar. 20 | ‡ | Oct. 20 | | May 20 | |
| Sept. 20 | | Apr. 20 | ‡ | Nov. 20 | | June 20 | |
| Oct. 20 | | May 20 | | Dec. 20 | | July 20 | |
| Nov. 20 | | June 20 | | 1907, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | |
| Dec. 20 | | July 20 | | Feb. 20 | | Sept. 2[illegible] | |
| 1902, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | | Mar. 20 | | Oct. 2[illegible] | |
| Feb. 20 | | Sept. 20 | | Apr. 20 | | Nov. 2[illegible] | |
| Mar. 20 | | Oct. 20 | | May 20 | | Dec. 2[illegible] | |
| Apr. 20 | | Nov. 20 | | June 20 | | | |
| May 20 | | Dec. 20 | | July 20 | | | |
| June 20 | | 1905, Jan. 20 | | Aug. 20 | | | |

† None issued between Mar. 1898, and Apr. 15, 1899, except list for Aug. 25, 1898.

‡ Published by Record and Pension Office; *see* W40.6:

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

**Army register** various sizes RR 915.10 In 2nd Reg 15

[A compilation popularly known as Heitman's register, covering the period from 1789 to 1903, was issued under act approved Mar. 2, 1903. In the Public Documents Library the 2 volumes of this compilation are arranged so as to precede the regular set of Army registers.]

Historical register and dictionary of United States Army from its organization, Sept. 29, 1789, to Mar. 2, 1903; by Francis B. Heitman. 1903. v. 1, large 8° [4535–446]

Same. v. 2, large 8° [4536–446]

[The regular set of Army registers, as listed below, contains names of officers of Army, with record of service, rank, etc. The earliest registers appeared with slight variations in title, but since 1818 the title has read Official army register. 1813–38, Army registers for almost all years are found in American state papers, class 5, Military affairs, v. 1–7 (016–022). From 1819, for a number of years, there was usually but one issue a year, that being with a few exceptions in January. To supply the need for revised information between the annual issues, private prints, usually somewhat differently arranged, were issued for several years between 1835 and 1844, several by Benjamin Homans being entered in the list below. From 1846 to 1869 there were usually two official editions a year. Since 1870, there has been but one issue a year, but from 1891 this has been supplemented by the Army list and directory (W3.10:).

Prior to 1896, the annual issues of the Army register did not appear in the Congressional set. A report dated Nov. 18, 1818, showing number and grade of officers of Army, where stationed, number on duty, and those on furlough, was printed as 15th Congress, 2d session, House document 3, serial no. 17. From 1848 to 1860, transcripts of the official list, showing pay and allowances for each officer, were prepared by fiscal years, usually from the register issued the preceding January, with necessary corrections for deaths, resignations, etc. These appear in the Congressional set only, as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1848 | [543–56] | 1855 | [851–22] |
| 1849 | [577–54] | 1856 | [897–24] |
| 1850 | [679–48] | 1857 | [955–66] |
| 1851 | [679–50] | 1858 | [1006–58] |
| 1852 | [679–58] | 1859 | [1048–35] |
| 1853 | [721–59] | 1860 | [1100–54] |
| 1854 | [783–58] | | |

Up to 1881 the size of the Army register varied, some of the earliest being 16° and later ones 12°, but since 1882 it has been uniformly 8°.]

1798 *
1800, Apr. 15 *
1802, Feb. 16 *
1813, Aug. 16
Same, Dec. 1
Same, Dec. 27 * [Also in American state papers, class 5, Military affairs, v. 1 (016), p. 384.]
1814, June 1
1815, Jan. 1
Same, May 17 * [Also in Organization of military peace establishment (W1.2:P31).]
1816, Jan. * [Also in American state papers, class 5, Military affairs, v. 1 (016), p. 626.]
Same, Aug.
1817, Jan. 1
1818, Jan. 1 *
Same, May
1819, Jan. 1
1820, Jan. 1
1821, Jan. 1
Same, May *
1822, Jan. *
Same, Aug.
1823, Feb.
1824, Jan.
1825, Jan.
1826, Jan.
1827, Jan.
1828, Jan.

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.**

**W3.11: Army register—Continued**

(date)

1829, Jan.
1830, Jan.
1831, Jan.
1832, Jan.
1833, Jan.
1834, Jan.
1835, Jan.
Same, July 1, published by B. Homans, with title, Register of officers of Army.
1836, Jan.
Same, Aug., published by B. Homans, with title, Register of officers of Army.
1837, Jan.
1838, Jan.
Same, Sept.
1839, Feb.
1840, Jan.
1841, Jan.
1842, Jan.
1843, Jan.
Same, Quarterly register, no. 1, Nov. 1843, with title, Register of officers of Army, corrected to Oct. 20, 1843; by Benjamin Homans.
1844, Jan.
Same, [Quarterly] register, no. 2, Feb. 1844, with title, Register of officers of Army, corrected to Feb. 29, 1844; by Benjamin Homans.
Same, Oct. *
1845, Jan.
Same, Oct. *
1846, Jan.
Same, Sept.
1847, Jan.
Same, Aug. 31
1848, Feb.
Same, Oct. 31
1849, Jan.
Same, July *
1850, Jan.
Same, July *
1851, Jan.
1852, Jan.
Same, Dec. *
1853, Jan.
Same, July *
1854, Jan.
Same, July *
1855, Jan.
Same, Aug.
1856, Jan.
Same, July *
1857, Jan.
Same, July *
1858, Jan.
1859, Jan.
Same, July *

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

**Army register**—Continued

1860, Jan.
Same, July
1861, Jan.
Same, Sept.
1862, Jan.
Same, Aug.
1863, Apr.
1864, Jan.
1865, Jan.
1866, Aug.
1867, Aug.
1868, Jan.
Same, Aug.
1869, Jan.
Same, Sept.
1870, Jan.
1871, Jan.
1872, Jan.
1873, Jan.
1874, Jan. 12°
Same oblong 12°
1875, Jan. 12°
Same oblong 12°
1876, Jan.
1877, Jan. 12°
Same oblong 12°
1878, Jan.
1879, Jan.
1880, Jan.
1881, Jan.
1882, Jan.
1883, Jan.
1884, Jan.
1885, Jan.
1886, Jan.
1887, Jan.
1888, Jan.
1889, Jan.
1890, Jan.
1891, Mar.
1892, Jan.
1893, Jan.
1894, Jan.
1895, dated Dec. 1, 1894
1896, dated Dec. 1, 1895 [3415–76]
1897, dated Dec. 1, 1896 [3523–149]
1898, dated Dec. 1, 1897 (War Dept. doc. 50.) [3672–168]
1899, Jan. (War Dept. doc. 50.) [3808–268]
1900, dated Dec. 1, 1899 (War Dept. doc. 110.) [3982–360]
1901, dated Dec. 1, 1900 (War Dept. doc. 130.) [4157–241]
1902, dated July 1, 1902 (War Dept. doc. 160.) [4350–704]
1903, dated Dec. 1, 1902 (War Dept. doc. 182.) [4519–392]
1904, dated Dec. 1, 1903 (War Dept. doc. 218.) [4706–456]
1905, dated Dec. 1, 1904 (War Dept. doc. 240.) [4854–233]
1906, dated Dec. 1, 1905 (War Dept. doc. 264.) [5032–474]
1907, dated Dec. 1, 1906 (War Dept. doc. 294.) [5203–727]
1908, dated Dec. 1, 1907 (War Dept. doc. 312.) [5281–709]
1909, dated Dec. 1, 1908 (War Dept. doc. 335.) [5430–1467]
1910, dated Dec. 1, 1909 (War Dept. doc. 361.) [5725–138]

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.**

**W3.12:** (pt. nos.) **Official army register of volunteer force of United States Army, 1861-65**

[Complete in 8 parts. Pts. 1-6 bear imprint date, Aug. 31, 1865; pts. 7 and 8, July 16, 1867.]

pt. 1
pt. 2
pt. 3
pt. 4
pt. 5
pt. 6
pt. 7
pt. 8

**W3.13:** (date) **Compendium of General orders amending Army regulations** 12°

[*See*, for General orders, W3.22:, and for Army regulations, W1.6:]

1892
1893
1898

**W3.14:** (date) **Coast artillery memoranda**

[Until Apr. 1909, these were called Artillery memoranda. They are published for the information of military men and are not listed here.]

**W3.15:** (date) **Monthly list of officers absent on leave in excess of time**

[From Sept. 1895, to Apr. 1898, the title of these lists is known to have been, Monthly list of officers subject to deduction of pay. Publication was discontinued with the Apr. 1898 number and resumed later under the series title given above. As it is published for the information of the paymaster-general of the Army and the Auditor for the War Department only, the series is regarded as confidential and is not listed here.]

**W3.16: Drill regulations**

*See also* W2.6:

Ar7c[1] Artillery, Coast. Drill regulations for coast artillery; prepared by Board on Coast Artillery Fire, John I. Rodgers, Henry L. Harris, William H. Coffin, Charles F. Parker. 1898. ([War Dept. doc. 71.]) [6 pts. and appendix; *see*, for plates accompanying, W3.16: Ar7c[7,8]. Pts. 1 and 2, p. 7-33, and Mechanical maneuvers, p. 139-146 of appendix, not issued separately.]

Ar7c[2] Same, pt. 3: Material. 1898.

Ar7c[3] Same, plates to accompany pt. 3. 1898.

Ar7c[4] Same, pt. 4: Drill. 1898.

Ar7c[5] Same [pt. 5: Coast defence; pt. 6: Practice]. 1897.

Ar7c[6] Same, appendix in part, Range tables, 8-inch, 10-inch, and 12-inch B. L. R. 1898.

Ar7c[7] Same, plates to accompany Drill regulations for coast artillery [6 pts. and appendix (W3.16:Ar7c[1])]. 1898. f°

Ar7c[8] Same, plates. [Reprint] 1901. f°

Ar7c[9] Same [pts. 1-6 and appendix, with addenda]. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 180.)

*See*, for later regulations, W2.6:Ar7c[1,2].

Ar7f[1] Artillery, Field. System of exercise and instruction of field-artillery, including manœuvres for light or horse-artillery. Boston, Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins, 1829. narrow 12°

Ar7f[2] Artillery, Field. Instruction for field artillery, prepared by board of artillery officers consisting of Wm. H. French, Wm. F. Barry, [and] H. J. Hunt; added, Evolutions of batteries, translated from French by R. Anderson. 1864. 12°

Ar7f[3] Same. [Reprint] 1867. 12°

*See*, for later publications of this nature, W2.6:Ar7f[1-5].

Ar7h Artillery, Heavy. Instruction for heavy artillery; prepared by board of officers [William H. French, Wm. F. Barry, and H. J. Hunt]. 1863. 12°

Ar7 l[1] Artillery, Light. Light artillery drill regulations, adopted Oct 3, 1891. 1891. small 4°

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

### Drill regulations—Continued

Artillery, Light. Drill regulations for light artillery. 1896. small 4°

Same, with corrections. 1896 [reprint 1899]. small 4° ([War Dept. doc. 105.]) [2 p. of corrections are inserted before title-page.]

Same. [Corrected edition.] 1896 [1901]. small 4° [Corrections inserted before title-page in previous print are incorporated in text of this edition.]

Artillery, Siege. Drill regulations for siege artillery. 1898. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 70.)

Artillery tactics assimilated to tactics of infantry and cavalry. New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1885. small 4°

Bayonet exercise. Manual of bayonet exercise, prepared for use of Army; by George B. McClellan. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and Co., 1852. 12°

Same. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1862. 12°

*See*, for manual of 1907, W2.6:B34.

Calisthenic exercises. Manual of calisthenic exercises. 1892. 24°

Cavalry tactics, pt. 1: [School of trooper, of platoon, and of squadron, dismounted]. [Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, printers, 1841.] 16°? *

Same, pt. 2: [School of trooper, of platoon, and of squadron, mounted]. [Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, printers, 1841.] 16°? *

Same, pt. 3: Evolutions of a regiment. Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, printers, 1841. 16°

Cavalry tactics, pt. 1: School of trooper, of platoon, and of squadron, dismounted. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1855. 24°

Same, pt. 2: [School of trooper, of platoon, and of squadron, mounted]. [Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1855.] 24°? *

Same, pt. 3: [Evolution of a regiment]. [Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1855.] 24°? *

Cavalry tactics, pt. 1: [School of trooper, of platoon, and of squadron, dismounted]. [Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861.] 24°? *

Same, pt. 2: [School of trooper, of platoon, and of squadron, mounted]. [Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861.] 24°? *

Same, pt. 3: Evolutions of a regiment. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. 24°

Cavalry tactics, in 3 parts; school of trooper, of platoon, of squadron, and evolutions of a regiment: pt. 1, Dismounted; pt. 2, Mounted; pt. 3, Evolutions of a regiment. 1864. [3 pts. in 1.] 24°

Cavalry tactics, or regulations for instruction, formations, and movements of cavalry of Army and volunteers of United States; by Philip St. Geo. Cooke. 1862. 24°

Same; by Philip St. Geo. Cooke, with additional illustrations, by George Patten. New York, D. Van Nostrand, publisher, 1872. 12°

Cavalry drill regulations, adopted Oct. 3, 1891. 1891. 32°

Cavalry. Drill regulations for cavalry. 1896. 32° (War Dept. doc. 14.)

Same. 1896. 32° (War Dept. doc. 14.) [Memorandum of additions on inside of front cover.]

Same. 1896 [reprint 1901]. 32° (War Dept. doc. 14.) [General orders 4 of 1898 and 69 of 1897 are inserted at p. 32 and 482, respectively.]

Same. [Revised edition.] 1902. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 181.)

*See*, for edition amended to 1909, W2.6:C31.

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.**

**W3.16: Drill regulations—Continued**

F51r[1] Firing, Rifle. Course of instruction in rifle firing; prepared by T. T. S. Laidley. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 24°

F51r[2] Same. Revised edition. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 24°

F51r[3] Firing, Rifle. Firing regulations for magazine rifle, caliber .30. 1896. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 8.)

*See also* W3.16:F51s[1-3], F51t, R44[1-3], and T17[1,2].

F51s[1] Firing, Small arms. Firing regulations for small arms; prepared by Stanhope E. Blunt. 3d edition. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889. 32° [*See*, for 1st and 2d editions, W34.5:R44[1,2].]

F51s[2] Firing, Small arms. Firing regulations for small arms. 1898. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 72.)

F51s[3] Firing, Small arms. Firing regulations for small arms for Army and organized militia. 1904. 12° ([War Dept. doc. 203.])

*See*, for later regulations, W2.6:F51s[1-3].

*See also* W3.16:F51r[1-3], F51t, R44[1-3], and T17[1,2].

F51t Firing, Target. Models and tables of percentages for use in preparing company annual reports of target firing prescribed by small-arms firing regulations. 1900.

*See also* W3.16:F51r[1-3], F51s[1-3], R44[1-3], and T17[1,2].

G93[1] Guard duty. Manual of guard duty and kindred subjects for regular Army, volunteers and militia of United States; being compilation of rules, regulations, and principles, collected by James Regan. New York, Harper and Brothers, publishers, 1882. small 4°

G93[2] Guard duty. Manual of guard duty; prepared by L. W. V. Kennon. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1890. 24°

G93[3] Guard duty. Manual of guard duty; approved Jan. 7, 1893. 1893. small 4° ([War Dept. doc. 74.])

G93[4] Same; approved June 14, 1902. 1902. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 167.)

G93[5] Guard duty. Manual of guard duty. Revised edition. [1908.] small 4° (War Dept. doc. 334.)

In3[1] Infantry tactics, or rules for exercises and manoeuvres of infantry of Army. 2d edition. Washington, printed by Davis and Force, 1825. [The Public Documents Library has no information as to 1st edition.]

In3[2] Infantry tactics. U. S. infantry tactics, for instruction, exercise, and manœuvres of infantry, including infantry of line, light infantry, and riflemen, v. 1. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1861. 24° * [Authorized and adopted by Secretary of War, May 1, 1861.]

In3[3] Same, v. 2: School of battalion. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1861. 24°

In3[4] Infantry tactics, for instruction, exercise, and manœuvres of soldier, company, line of skirmishers, battalion, brigade, or corps d'armée, by Silas Casey, v. 1: [School of soldier]. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1862. 24° *

In3[5] Same, v. 2: School of battalion. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1862. 24°

In3[6] Same, v. 3: Evolutions of brigade and corps d'armée. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1862. 24°

In3[7] Infantry tactics, or rules for exercise and manœuvres of infantry, by [Winfield] Scott, v. 1: Schools of soldier and company. New edition. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1854. 24°

In3[8] Same, v. 2: School of battalion, and instruction for light infantry or rifle. New edition. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1861. 24°

In3[9] Same, v. 3. *

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

### Drill regulations—Continued

Infantry tactics. New system of infantry tactics, double and single rank, adapted to American topography and improved fire-arms; by Emory Upton. N. Y., D. Appleton and Co., 1867. 24°

Same. 1868. 24°

Infantry drill regulations; adopted Oct. 3, 1891. 1891. small 4°

Infantry drill regulations, for use at recruiting depots; adopted Oct. 3, 1891. 1893. 32°

Infantry drill regulations, manual of arms adapted to magazine rifle, caliber .30. 1895. small 4°

Same. 1897. small 4° (War Dept. doc. 47.) [Also in W3.16: In3 [17], following p. 353.]

Infantry drill regulations. Extended order drill, infantry drill regulations. n. p. [1898]. small 4°

Infantry drill regulations and manual of arms with appendix showing changes to June 1, 1901. 1901. small 4°

Infantry drill regulations, tentative. 1902. oblong 24°

*See*, for later regulations, W2.6:In3 [1-4].

Rifle and light infantry tactics, for exercise and manoeuvres of troops when acting as light infantry or riflemen, prepared by W. J. Hardee, v. 1. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1855. 24° *

Same, v. 2: School of battalion. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1855. 24°

Rifles and rifle practice, elementary treatise upon theory of rifle firing, explaining causes of inaccuracy of fire and manner of correcting it, with descriptions of infantry rifles of Europe and United States, their balls and cartridges; by C. M. Wilcox. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1859. 12°

*See also* W3.16:F51r [1-3], F51s [1-2], F51t, and T17 [1,2].

Sword exercise, for military instruction; by Henry C. Wayne. Washington, printed by Gideon and Co., 1850. 12° [This publication includes 2 works by Wayne, each with its own title-page and paging, both bearing imprint, Gideon and Co., 1849. One is entitled, Fencing with small sword; the other, Exercise for broadsword, sabre, cut and thrust, and stick. *See also* W2.6: Sa1 [1,2].]

1 Target practice. System of target practice for use of troops when armed with musket, rifle-musket, rifle, or carbine; prepared by Henry Heth. [1st edition.] Philadelphia, Henry Carey Baird, 1858. 12°

2 Same; prepared [by Henry Heth]. [2d edition.] 1862. 12°

*See also* W3.16:F51r [1-3], F51s [1-3], F51t, and R44 [1-3].

1: **Recruiting for line of Army**

te) [Published monthly for the information of recruiting officers. Not listed here. Until May, 1906, the title was, Enlistments for line of Army.]

2: **Statement of recruiting for line of Army, at general recruiting stations and their auxiliaries**

te) [Published quarterly for the information of recruiting officers. Not listed here. Until Sept. 1906, the title was, List of recruiting stations showing number of recruits for line of Army enlisted at each station with its auxiliaries.]

18: **Examination papers**

Ar5 Army regulations. Examination paper, administration, Army regulations. [1898.] 12°

Ar7 Artillery. Examination paper, heavy artillery, for captains and lieutenants. n. p. [1898.] 12°

C31 Cavalry drill. Examination paper, cavalry drill regulations. 1896. 12°

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.**

**W3.19: Memoranda** (unnumbered)

Ar5[1] Army regulations. Memorandum, General orders and Circulars amending Army regulations, 1895. July 1, 1898. 12°

Ar5[2] Army regulations. Memorandum, Army regulations, 1895, amended, modified, etc., by General orders and Circulars to include Dec. 31, 1899. [Apr. 19, 1900.] 12° [In later years, volumes of Army regulations (W1.6:) include memoranda of this sort.]

B61[1] Blank forms. Memorandum [list of blank forms furnished by Adjutant-General's Office for use in field]. July 1, 1898. 12°

B61[2] Blank forms. Memorandum [list of blank forms furnished by Adjutant-General's Office]. Apr. 1, 1903. 12°

C76 Confederate States. Memorandum relative to general officers appointed by President in armies of Confederate States, 1861–65. 1905. [5241–244]

D26[1] Dates. Office memoranda, dates of certain wars, campaigns, expeditions, events, etc. Apr. 18, 1896. oblong 8°

D26[2] Same. Oct. 1, 1896. oblong 8°

D26[3] Same. Jan. 13, 1900. oblong large 8°

D64[1] Divisions and departments. Memorandum, military geographical divisions and departments and their commanders, Jan. 1, 1898–May 1, 1903. [May 21, 1903.] 12°

D64[2] Same, Jan. 1, 1898–Dec. 31, 1905. [Jan. 8, 1906.] 12°

G28 General officers. Memorandum relative to general officers in armies of United States during Civil War, 1861–65. 1906. [5241–245]

M18 Machine guns. Memorandum [provisional rules for judging effectiveness of machine guns at maneuvers, published for guidance of umpires at camps of instruction]. Aug. 27, 1908. 12°

**W3.20: Military commands and posts, with post offices, telegraph stations, and nearest railroad stations or boat landings**

(date)

1895 [Oct. 5]
[Nov. 8]
1896 [Oct. 1]
1897 [Oct. 1]
1898 [None issued?]
1899 [Aug. 5]†
1900, July 1
1901, Sept. 1
1902, Aug. 1
1903 [Sept. 1]
1904 [Sept. 1]
1905 [Sept. 1]

[The Public Documents Library has no later issues.]

**W3.21: Official register of officers of volunteers in service of United States**

(date)

Roster of commissioned officers, United States volunteer regiments of engineers, cavalry, and infantry

1898, July 8

Officers of volunteer regiments organized under act of Mar. 2, 1899

1899, Aug. 15
Sept. 30
Nov. 15

Official register of officers of volunteers in service of United States

1900, June 1 2 editions. (War Dept. doc. 117.)

[Discontinued.]

**W3.22: General orders** 1845, no. 7. 1 v. 5 pp. 15

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Army or some portion of it and are published for the information of military men. Not listed here.
Individual General orders are occasionally bound or reprinted, sometimes with and sometimes without title-page. A striking example is General orders 100, 1863, Instructions for government of armies of United States in the field, by Francis Lieber, which has been reprinted many times. Such reprints, if published by the office of the Secretary of War or by the Adjutant-General's Department, are classed in the Public Documents Library with the originals thereof under W3.22: If, however, the reprints are published by other bureaus or offices of the Government, entries are made under such bureau or office; *see*, for example, entries under W42.13:H36[1] and W49.9[2]:R26[1,2].]

† This 6 page publication bears no printed date.

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

### Special orders

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Army or some portion of it and are published for the information of military men. Not listed here.]

### Orders (miscellaneous unnumbered)

[Assignments to divisions of Adjutant-General's Office.] Oct. 7, 1895. 12°

Keith, William H. Order [announcing appointment of William H. Keith as chief of Military Information Division]. Sept. 23, 1901. 12°

Movements of individual officers. Orders [involving status or movements of individual officers to be issued through Appointment, Commission, and Personnel Division]. Sept. 12, 1900. 12°

Peck, William Noble. Orders [announcing death of William Noble Peck]. Sept. 3, 1901. 12°

[Weekly summary of operations of divisions of Adjutant-General's Office to be prepared by chiefs of divisions.] Nov. 15, 1900. 12°

Wilson, George S. [Orders announcing death of Major George S. Wilson.] Jan. 18, 1897.

### [Public moneys depositaries] circulars

[1] [Public moneys in 1st National Bank of Duluth, Minn., to be withdrawn and deposited in 1st National Bank of St. Paul, Minn.] July 29, 1893. 12° *

[2] [List of depositaries of public moneys designated for use of disbursing officers of War Department.] Sept. 1, 1893. 12°

[3] [Designated depositaries of public moneys at Dallas, Tex., and Nashville, Tenn.] Oct. 10, 1893. 12°

[4] [First National Bank of Helena, Mont., redesignated a depositary of public moneys.] Feb. 12, 1894. 12°

[5] [Public moneys to be withdrawn from Union National Bank of Salt Lake City, Utah, and deposited in Deseret National Bank of Salt Lake City.] Apr. 5, 1894. 12°

[6] [Division of public moneys between 2 national bank depositaries of Leavenworth, Kans.] June 11, 1894. 12°

[7] [Public moneys to be withdrawn from Omaha National Bank of Omaha, Nebr., and deposited in United States and Merchants' national banks of Omaha.] Sept. 8, 1894. 12°

[8] [First National Bank of Duluth, Minn., designated a depositary of public moneys.] Dec. 15, 1894. 12°

[9] [Washington National Bank of Seattle, Wash., designated a depositary of public moneys.] June 10, 1895. 12°

### [Recruiting service circulars]

[These circulars, usually 12°, sometimes bear a title, such as "U. S. Army recruiting circular" or "Circular letter—recruiting service," but more often are addressed "To officers of the recruiting service." Being regarded as confidential, they are not listed here.]

### Roster of general officers and officers of general staff, volunteers [War with Spain, 1898] 12°

1898, June 15
July 8
Dec. 1
1899, May 1

### Rules, regulations, and instructions

*See also* W2.6:

All Alaska. Regulations governing use and occupancy of lands within limits of military reservation of Fort St. Michael, Alaska. n. p. [Nov. 11, 1897]. 12°

Ar5[1] Army and navy maneuvers. Rules for army and navy maneuvers of 1902; by George F. E. Harrison and Roy C. Smith. 1902. *

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**—Con.

**W3.28: Rules, regulations, and instructions**—Continued

Ar5[2] Army and navy maneuvers. Rules for army and navy maneuvers prepared under direction of Army and Navy Departments; by Geo. F. E. Harrison, and Mark L. Bristol. 1903.

Ar5[3] Army and navy maneuvers. Revised rules for combined army and navy maneuvers, prepared under direction of Army and Navy War Colleges by joint board consisting of H. S. Knapp and William Chamberlaine. n. p. [Feb. 8, 1904]. 12°

Ar5[4] Same, prepared under direction of War and Navy Departments; approved May, 1904. 1904. 12°

*See also* W2.6:M31.

C16 Canteen regulations, with authoritative decisions thereon. n. p. [Aug. 20, 1891]. 12° [Interleaved.]

H79 Hospital corps. Provisional manual of instruction for hospital corps and company bearers; by C. L. Heizmann. 1888. 12°

M97[1] Muster-rolls. Instructions for making muster-rolls, mustering into service, periodical payments, and discharging from service of volunteers or militia. Revised [Mar. 31, 1863]. 1863. 16°

M97[2] Same. Revised [Nov. 20, 1863]. 1863. 16°

P84[1] Post exchange regulations. n. p. May 1, 1899. 12°

P84[2] Same. n. p. Feb. 2, 1901. 12°

R24[1] Record books. Rules for keeping principal record books used at Department and general headquarters and at Adjutant General's Office, and for making principal reports, returns, &c., required for Adjutant General's Office. 1862. 12°

R24[2] Recruiting service. Regulations for recruiting service of Army of United States. Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1834. 12°

R24[3] Same. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer, 1854. 12° [Interleaved.]

R24[4] Same. 1861. 12° [Interleaved.]

R24[5] Same, both regular and volunteer. 1862. 12°

R24[6] Same. 1863. 12°

Un3[1] Uniform. Regulations for uniform & dress of Army of United States, June, 1851, from original text and drawings in War Department. Philadelphia, published by William H. Horstmann and Sons [1851] T. K. and P. G. Collins, printers. large 4°

Un3[2] Same, July, 1872, from original text and drawings in War Department. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1872. large 4°

Un3[3] Uniform. Extracts from General orders relating to uniform of Army. [Mar. 16, 1904.] 12°

Un3[4] Uniform. Regulations for uniform and dress of Marine Corps, from original text and drawings in Quartermaster's Department. May, 1875. large 4°

W19 War. Rules and articles of war and kindred statutes, with General orders and decisions relating thereto; amended to Nov. 30, 1892. 1892. 12°

**W3.29: Soldier's handbook** 16°

(date)
1887 8°
1895
1896 (War Dept. doc. 9.)
1898 (War Dept. doc. 66.)
1900 (War Dept. doc. 126.)
1902 (War Dept. doc. 126.)
1905 (War Dept. doc. 248.)
1908 (War Dept. doc. 332.)

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

**Stations of Army** oblong f° and oblong large 8°

[The Public Documents Library has no Station lists earlier than Oct. 4, 1895, but it is known that from Mar. 4, 1893, and probably prior to that, the lists were issued monthly or whenever there were changes enough to call for their publication. From Sept. 21, 1899, to May 4, 1905, Stations of Army was considered a weekly publication; since May, 1905, it has been a monthly.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895, Oct. 4 | | 1900, July 12 | |
| Dec. 5 | | July 19 | |
| 1896, Jan. 10 | | July 26 | |
| Mar. 20 | | Aug. 2 | |
| June 3 | | Aug. 9 | |
| July 1 | | Aug. 16 | |
| Aug. 28 | | Aug. 23 | |
| Sept. 15 | | Aug. 30 | |
| Oct. 5 | | Sept. 13 | |
| Oct. 27 | | Sept. 20 | |
| 1897, Jan. 7 | | Sept. 27 | |
| July 9 | | Oct. 11 | |
| July 24 | | Oct. 18 | [None issued.] |
| Oct. 12 | | Oct. 25 | [None issued.] |
| Dec. 1 | | Nov. 1 | |
| 1898, Jan. 12 | | Nov. 8 | [None issued.] |
| Feb. 25 | | Nov. 15 | |
| Mar. 22 | | Nov. 22 | |
| July 14 | | Nov. 29 | |
| Sept. 1 | | Dec. 6 | [None issued.] |
| 1899, Aug. 10 | | Dec. 13 | [None issued.] |
| Aug. 24 | | Dec. 20 | |
| Sept. 21 | | Dec. 27 | |
| Sept. 28 | | 1901, Jan. 3 | [None issued.] |
| Oct. 5 | | Jan. 10 | |
| Oct. 12 | | Jan. 17 | |
| Oct. 19 | | Jan. 24 | |
| Oct. 26 | | Jan. 31 | |
| Nov. 2 | | Feb. 7 | [None issued.] |
| Nov. 9 | | Feb. 14 | [None issued.] |
| Nov. 16 | | Feb. 21 | |
| Nov. 23 | | Feb. 28 | [None issued.] |
| Nov. 30 | | Mar. 7 | |
| Dec. 7 | | Mar. 14 | |
| Dec. 14 | | Mar. 21 | |
| Dec. 21 | | Mar. 28 | |
| Dec. 28 | | Apr. 4 | |
| 1900, Jan. 4 | | Apr. 11 | |
| Jan. 11 | | Apr. 18 | |
| Jan. 18 | | Apr. 25 | |
| Jan. 25 | | May 2 | [None issued.] |
| Feb. 1 | | May 9 | |
| Feb. 22 | | May 16 | |
| Mar. 1 | | May 23 | |
| Mar. 8 | | May 30 | * |
| Mar. 22 | | June 6 | |
| Apr. 5 | | June 13 | |
| Apr. 12 | | June 20 | |
| Apr. 19 | | June 27 | |
| Apr. 26 | | July 4 | |
| May 3 | | July 11 | * |
| May 10 | | July 18 | |
| May 16 | | July 25 | |
| May 24 | | Aug. 1 | |
| May 31 | | Aug. 8 | |
| June 7 | | Aug. 15 | |
| June 14 | | Aug. 22 | |
| June 21 | | Aug. 29 | * |
| June 28 | | Sept. 5 | |
| July 5 | | Sept. 12 | |

Classification no. **W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**—Con.

**W3.30: Stations of Army**—Continued

| (date) | | | (date) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901, | Sept. 19 | [None issued.] | 1902, | Dec. 18 | [None issued.] |
| | Sept. 26 | | | Dec. 25 | [None issued.] |
| | Oct. 3 | [None issued.] | 1903, | Jan. 1 | [None issued.] |
| | Oct. 10 | | | Jan. 8 | [None issued.] |
| | Oct. 17 | [None issued.] | | Jan. 15 | |
| | Oct. 24 | | | Jan. 22 | [None issued.] |
| | Oct. 31 | [None issued.] | | Jan. 29 | |
| | Nov. 7 | | | Feb. 5 | [None issued.] |
| | Nov. 14 | [None issued.] | | Feb. 12 | |
| | Nov. 21 | | | Feb. 19 | [None issued.] |
| | Nov. 28 | | | Feb. 26 | |
| | Dec. 5 | | | Mar. 5 | [None issued.] |
| | Dec. 12 | | | Mar. 12 | [None issued.] |
| | Dec. 19 | [None issued.] | | Mar. 19 | [None issued.] |
| | Dec. 26 | [None issued.] | | Mar. 26 | |
| 1902, | Jan. 2 | [None issued.] | | Apr. 2 | [None issued.] |
| | Jan. 9 | | | Apr. 9 | |
| | Jan. 16 | | | Apr. 16 | [None issued.] |
| | Jan. 23 | [None issued.] | | Apr. 23 | |
| | Jan. 30 | | | Apr. 30 | [None issued.] |
| | Feb. 7 | [None issued.] | | May 7 | |
| | Feb. 14 | | | May 14 | |
| | Feb. 20 | [None issued.] | | May 21 | [None issued.] |
| | Feb. 27 | | | May 28 | |
| | Mar. 6 | | | June 4 | [None issued.] |
| | Mar. 13 | | | June 11 | [None issued.] |
| | Mar. 20 | | | June 18 | |
| | Mar. 27 | | | June 25 | [None issued.] |
| | Apr. 3 | [None issued.] | | July 2 | [None issued.] |
| | Apr. 10 | | | July 9 | |
| | Apr. 17 | | | July 16 | [None issued.] |
| | Apr. 24 | | | July 23 | |
| | May 1 | | | July 30 | [None issued.] |
| | May 8 | | | Aug. 6 | |
| | May 15 | | | Aug. 13 | [None issued.] |
| | May 22 | | | Aug. 20 | |
| | May 29 | | | Aug. 27 | |
| | June 5 | | | Sept. 3 | [None issued.] |
| | June 12 | | | Sept. 10 | [None issued.] |
| | June 19 | | | Sept. 17 | |
| | June 26 | | | Sept. 25 | [None issued.] |
| | July 3 | | | Oct. 1 | |
| | July 10 | [None issued.] | | Oct. 8 | [None issued.] |
| | July 17 | | | Oct. 15 | [None issued.] |
| | July 24 | [None issued.] | | Oct. 22 | |
| | July 31 | | | Oct. 29 | [None issued.] |
| | Aug. 7 | | | Nov. 5 | |
| | Aug. 14 | | | Nov. 12 | [None issued.] |
| | Aug. 21 | * | | Nov. 19 | |
| | Aug. 28 | | | Nov. 26 | [None issued.] |
| | Sept. 4 | [None issued.] | | Dec. 3 | |
| | Sept. 11 | | | Dec. 10 | |
| | Sept. 18 | [None issued.] | | Dec. 17 | [None issued.] |
| | Sept. 25 | [None issued.] | | Dec. 24 | [None issued.] |
| | Oct. 2 | | | Dec. 31 | [None issued.] |
| | Oct. 9 | [None issued.] | 1904, | Jan. 7 | |
| | Oct. 16 | | | Jan. 14 | [None issued.] |
| | Oct. 23 | [None issued.] | | Jan. 21 | |
| | Oct. 30 | | | Jan. 28 | |
| | Nov. | [None issued.] | | Feb. 4 | [None issued.] |
| | Dec. 4 | | | Feb. 11–Apr. 28 † | |
| | Dec. 11 | [None issued.] | | May 5 | [None issued.] |

† Lists from Feb. 11–Apr. 28, 1904, were issued by Record and Pension Office; * W40.5:

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

### Stations of Army—Continued

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, | May | 12 | | June | 16 [None issued.] |
| | May | 19 [None issued.] | | June | 23 [None issued.] |
| | May | 26 | | June | 30 |
| | June | 2 [None issued.] | | July | 31 |
| | June | 9 [None issued.] | | Aug. | 31 |
| | June | 16 | | Sept. | 30 |
| | June | 23 [None issued.] | | Oct. | 31 |
| | June | 30 | | Nov. | 30 * |
| | July | 7 [None issued.] | | Dec. | 30 * |
| | July | 14 [None issued.] | 1906, | Jan. | 31 |
| | July | 21 | | Feb. | 28 |
| | July | 28 [None issued.] | | Mar. | 31 |
| | Aug. | 4 | | Apr. | 30 |
| | Aug. | 11 [None issued.] | | May | 31 |
| | Aug. | 18 [None issued.] | | June | 30 |
| | Aug. | 25 | | July | 31 |
| | Sept. | 1 [None issued.] | | Aug. | 31 |
| | Sept. | 8 [None issued.] | | Sept. | 30 |
| | Sept. | 15 | | Oct. | 31 |
| | Sept. | 22 | | Nov. | 30 |
| | Sept. | 29 [None issued.] | | Dec. | 31 * |
| | Oct. | 6 [None issued.] | 1907, | Jan. | 31 |
| | Oct. | 13 | | Feb. | 28 |
| | Oct. | 20 [None issued.] | | Mar. | 30 |
| | Oct. | 27 | | Apr. | 30 |
| | Nov. | 3 [None issued.] | | May | 31 |
| | Nov. | 10 [None issued.] | | June | 29 |
| | Nov. | 17 | | July | 31 |
| | Nov. | 24 [None issued.] | | Aug. | 31 |
| | Dec. | 1 | | Sept. | 30 |
| | Dec. | 8 [None issued.] | | Oct. | 31 |
| | Dec. | 15 | | Nov. | 30 |
| | Dec. | 22 [None issued.] | | Dec. | 31 |
| | Dec. | 29 | 1908, | Jan. | 31 |
| 1905, | Jan. | 5 [None issued.] | | Feb. | 29 |
| | Jan. | 12 [None issued.] | | Mar. | 31 |
| | Jan. | 19 | | Apr. | 30 |
| | Jan. | 26 [None issued.] | | May | 30 |
| | Feb. | 2 [None issued.] | | June | 30 |
| | Feb. | 9 | | July | 31 |
| | Feb. | 16 [None issued.] | | Aug. | 31 [None issued.] |
| | Feb. | 23 [None issued.] | | Sept. | 30 |
| | Mar. | 1 | | Oct. | 31 |
| | Mar. | 8 [None issued.] | | Nov. | 30 |
| | Mar. | 16 | | Dec. | 31 |
| | Mar. | 23 [None issued.] | 1909, | Jan. | 30 |
| | Mar. | 30 | | Feb. | 28 |
| | Apr. | 6 [None issued.] | | Mar. | 31 |
| | Apr. | 13 | | Apr. | 30 |
| | Apr. | 20 [None issued.] | | May | 31 |
| | Apr. | 27 [None issued.] | | June | 30 |
| | May | 4 | | July | 31 |
| | May | 11 [None issued.] | | Aug. | 31 |
| | May | 18 [None issued.] | | Sept. | 30 |
| | May | 25 [None issued.] | | Oct. | 30 |
| | June | 2 [None issued.] | | Nov. | 30 |
| | June | 9 [None issued.] | | Dec. | 31 |

### Special orders, War Department

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Army or some portion of it and are published for the information of military men. Not listed here.]

### General court martial orders

[Not listed here.]

Classification no.

## W3. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Con.

**W3.33: Militia Affairs Division** (miscellaneous publications)

[W3.33: and W3.35: are reserved for publications issued by the Militia Affairs Division which was subordinate to the adjutant-general and was not a separate publishing office. *See*, for publications of the later Militia Affairs Division created Feb. 12, 1908, in Office of Secretary of War, W70.]

C81 Correspondence. Instructions for conducting correspondence and keeping records by organized militia and volunteer forces. 1904. 8°

R26 Regulations of War Department governing organized militia under Constitution and laws of United States. 1908. (War Dept. doc. 319.) †

R73[1] Roster of organized militia of United States by divisions, brigades, regiments, companies, etc., with their stations, May, 1903. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 201.)

R73[2] Same, Oct. 1903. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 211.)

R73[3] Same, Jan. 1905. 1905. (War Dept. doc. 251.)

R73[4] Same, by divisions, brigades, regiments, companies, and other organizations, with their stations, Feb. 1906. 1906.

War 2367.07 R73[5] Same, Feb. 28, 1907. 1907.

R73[6] Same, Feb. 1, 1908. 1908.

*See*, for later rosters, W70.5.

**W3.34: Roster of officers, Adjutant-General's Department**

(date) [It is probable that there have been many issues, but the Public Documents Library has only one which is for May 15, 1884.]

**W3.35: Report on militia of United States**

(date) [W3.33: and W3.35: are reserved for publications issued by the Militia Affairs Division which was subordinate to the adjutant-general and was not a separate publishing office. *See*, for publications of the later Militia Affairs Division created Feb. 12, 1908, in Office of Secretary of War, W70.]

Report of military secretary

1904–06, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

Report of adjutant-general

1907, in annual report of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

## W4. CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK COMMISSION

[By act approved Aug. 19, 1890, $125,000 was appropriated for the condemnation and purchase of the land rendered historic by the battles of Chattanooga and Chickamauga, and a commission was authorized to take up the work of converting the land into a national military park. The park was officially dedicated Sept. 18–20, 1895. *See*, for history of its establishment, p. 317–330 of Dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park (Y4.C43:D36).]

W4.1: **Annual reports** 45 56 95.26

1902-04 (date) [1891–96, no signed report issued.
1897 and 1898, a signed summary of the annual report is included in annual report of War Department (W1.1:).
1899–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**W4.2: General publications**

At6[1] Atlas of battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and vicinity [with descriptions of plates and positions of troops]. 1896–7. f°

At6[2] Same, republished by order of Congress, with additional pos ion maps. 1901. f° [4175–514] [Both bureau editions carry besides the imprint of Government Printing Office the imprint of Julius Bien & Co. Lith. N.Y. The Congressional sheep-bound edition does not contain the cover-title giving index to plates, etc.]

C39[1] Chattanooga, Tenn. Battles about Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 23–25. 1863; Orchard Knob, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge organization of Union forces and of Confederate forces; compiled by H. V. Boynton. 1895.

† *See*, for 1910 and later editions, footnote for W70.7:

Classification no.

## W4. CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK COMMISSION—Con.

### W4.2: General publications—Continued

C39[2] Chattanooga, Tenn. Campaign for Chattanooga, theater of movements and battlefields as seen from point of Lookout Mountain. 1902.

C39[3] Chattanooga, Tenn. Campaign for Chattanooga, historical sketch descriptive of model in relief of region about Chattanooga and of battles illustrated thereon. 1902.

C43 Chickamauga, Ga. Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863, organization of Army of the Cumberland and Army of Tennessee; compiled by H. V. Boynton. 1895.

L52 Legislation, Congressional and State, pertaining to establishment of park; regulations, original and amended, governing erection of monuments, markers, and other memorials. 1897.

P94 Progress and condition of work of establishing Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. [1895.]

T84 Turchin, John B. Report of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission on claim of John B. Turchin and others that in battle of Chattanooga his brigade captured position on Missionary Ridge known as the De Long place and decision of Secretary of War thereon. [1896.]

### W4.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W4.4: Circulars

(date) [The circulars issued by the Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Commission are not listed here.]

## W5. SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT

[June 16, 1775, the Continental Congress passed a resolution providing for one commissary-general of stores and provisions. The number of commissaries was increased by various legislative acts, and the office became known as Subsistence Department. *See*, for historical information, Legislative history of Subsistence Department, 1775–1876 (W5.2:H62[1]).]

### W5.1: Annual reports of commissary-general

(date) [1826–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and since 1867 issued separately also.
Reports for 1890 and 1897 each have 2 editions, one with and one without appendix. Report for 1899 appears as a pamphlet of 13 p., and with additional matter as a pamphlet of 16 p.]

### W5.1[a]: Annual reports (separates)

(CT)

### W5.2: General publications

[Some of the publications listed in this class were issued by military departments. Their classification under Subsistence Department with related material seems justifiable.]

Al2 Alden evaporating process. Circular [recommending commanders to cure vegetables and fruits by using Alden evaporating process]. San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 15, 1876. 16° [Issued by Division of the Pacific.]

American Public Health Association, Prize essay of. *See* W5.2:C77[1,2].

Ar5[1] Army. How to feed an army [reports made in response to circular issued by commissary-general, June 1, 1865]. 1901. 12° (War Dept. doc. 129.)

Ar5[2] Army. Letter of R. Maffeely [to Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, containing opinions and suggestions as to changes in organization of Army]. [1876.] f° [*See*, for further information concerning Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, entries and note under W1.2:Ar5[2,3].]

B64 Books. [List of books relative to duties of Subsistence Department.] Sept. 13, 1901. 12°

B74[1] Bread and bread making. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1864. 16°

Classification no. **W5. SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W5.2: General publications—Continued**

B74[2] Bread making. Notes on bread making, permanent and field ovens, and bakehouses, prepared by George Bell; with extracts from Notes on flour, by same officer. 1882.

B74[3] Bread making. Practical instructions in bread-making; edited, mainly from data furnished by George Bell, by John W. Barriger. Washington [no publisher] 1878. 12°

B74[4] Bread making. [Directions for making bread in field; by John G. Bourke.] Sept. 11, 1877. 12° [Issued by Department of the Platte.]

B98 Butter. Notes on butter and cheese [their manufacture, transportation, and quality, by various authors]; by Thomas Wilson. Subsistence Office, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 11, 1868. 16°

C15 Camp fires and camp cooking, or culinary hints for the soldier, including receipt for making bread in portable field oven furnished by Subsistence Department; by James M. Sanderson. Washington [no publisher] Jan. 1862. 12° [Issued from Headquarters Army of the Potomac.]

C16 Canned goods. Notes on [culture, preparation, sealing and inspection of] canned goods; by T[homas] Wilson. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1870. 16°

C29 Cattle and cattle feeding. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1865. 16°

C33 Cellars. Notes on ventilation of cellars, with designs; by John P. Hawkins. New York [no publisher] 1880. 16°

C77[1] Cooking. Practical, sanitary, and economic cooking adapted to persons of moderate and small means, Lomb prize essay; by Mary Hinman Abel. n. p. American Public Health Association, 1890. 12° [Treatise on Army cookery inserted preceding title-page. Accepted by Government for gratuitous distribution to Army and Navy. Back title reads: Prize essay of American Public Health Association.]

C77[2] Same, English and German. n. p. American Public Health Association, 1890. 12° [Treatise on Army cookery inserted preceding title-page. Accepted by Government for gratuitous distribution to Army and Navy.]

C77[3] Cooking schools. Recipes used in cooking schools, Army. 1906. 12°

C77[4] Same. [Edition, Nov. 20, 1906.] 1906. 12°

D56 Diet. [Letter from J. C. McKee to S. Breck, assistant adjutant general, enclosing diet tables and recipes for full diet for 10 men.] May 3, 1875. 12° [Issued by Department of California. Letter mentions Diet table for U. S. Army hospitals, not in Public Documents Library.]

Ef4 Efficiency reports. Instructions for preparation of efficiency reports of employees in Subsistence Department at large. Nov. 25, 1903. 12°

F73 Food of Army. Remarks on food of Army; by Sam'l. Breck, accompanied by table showing food ration in different years since 1802. [1875.] 12°

G28 General orders. Synopsis of general orders and circulars, Adjutant General's Office, affecting Subsistence Department since publication of Army regulations of 1895; by Emmet Hamilton. [Hesse print] St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 1900.

H62[1] History. Legislative history of Subsistence Department, June 16, 1775-Aug. 15, 1876; by John W. Barriger. [1st edition.] Washington [no publisher] 1876. [Prepared for use of Commission on Reorganization and Reorganization of Army, which was organized under act approved July 24, 1876; *see* entry and note under W1.2:Ar5.]

H62[2] Same. 2d edition. 1877.

H62[3] Same [June 16, 1775–Apr. 11, 1818]. Abridged edition. Washington [no publisher] 1878. 12°

Classification no. **W5. SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W5.2: General publications—Continued**

H67 Hog products. Rules for manufacturing hog products; adopted by National Convention of Pork Packers and Provision Dealers, Louisville, Sept. 10, 1874. [Copy in Public Documents Library is imperfect, and has no title-page.]

H75 Hominy. Directions for cooking coarse hominy; [by John P. Hawkins.] Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 26, 1877. oblong 16° [Issued by Department of the Platte.]

L72 Little, John. [Announcement of death of John Little.] July 30, 1900. 12°

Ov2 Ovens. Descriptions of and directions for using portable field-ovens furnished by Subsistence Department; Notes upon construction of field-ovens, by W. L. Carpenter. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1880. 16° [The 2 papers forming this publication are embodied in Notes on bread making (W5.2:B74[2]).]

P44 Peterson, M. R. [Announcement of death of M. R. Peterson.] Oct. 22, 1900. 12°

R18[1] Rations. [Table] to reduce rations to bulk and bulk to rations. Mar. 10, 1879. oblong 16°

R18[2] Same. n. p. n. d. oblong 16°

R18[3] Rations. Army ration, issue and conversion tables. Sept. 13, 1395. 4° [Printed on one side of page only. This edition does not seem to have been considered in the issue of later editions.]

R18[4] Same. [1st edition.] Apr. 23, 1901.

R18[5] Same. 2d edition. Apr. 1, 1902.

R18[6] Rations. Book of handy reference for use of commissaries when issuing rations at places where proper scales, measures, and other facilities are not available. 1905. 16°

St7 Stores. Notes on preparing stores for Army, and on care of same, etc., with rules for detecting adulterations; by C. L. Kilburn. [1st edition.] 1863. * [Public Documents Library has only the 2d edition, published by W. A. Webb, Cincinnati, which is not a public document.]

Sul[1] Subsistence manual. [Memorandum showing paragraphs of Army regulations, edition of 1901, sections of Revised statutes, and Articles of war referred to by paragraphs of Manual for Subsistence Department.] [1903.] [*See*, for Manual for Subsistence Department, W5.6:]

Sul[2] Subsistence stores. [Specifications as to manner of making bids and delivering subsistence stores.] San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 1, 1877. 16°

Sul[3] Subsistence stores. Handbook of subsistence stores. 1896. 12° (War Dept. doc. 19.)

Sul[4] Same. 1900. 12° (War Dept. doc. 128.)

Sul[5] Subsistence stores. Circular [of instructions for preservation and care of subsistence stores]. Sept. 14, 1866. 16° [Issued by Department of the Platte.]

Sul[6] Subsistence stores. Circular [giving list of tares for guidance of officers in Subsistence Department]. July 1, 1867. 12° [Issued at Headquarters, District of New Mexico.]

Sul[7] Subsistence stores. Circular [giving directions for making requisitions for subsistence stores, with list of extra groceries consumed by one officer in 6 months]. Dec. 24, 1873. 12° [Issued from Headquarters, District of New Mexico.]

Subsistence stores. Specifications and conditions for subsistence stores. Feb. 1907 and Mar. 1908. *See* Circulars 3 of 1907 and 4 of 1908 (W5.4:907[3], 908[4]).]

T55 Tobacco. Notes on culture, cure, manufacture, inspection, and preservation of tobacco; [by Thomas C. Sullivan]. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1867. [Issued by Department of the Potomac.]

Classification no.

## W5. SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W5.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W5.4: Circulars 12°

(date)

[The earliest Circulars in the Public Documents Library are reprinted in a compilation entitled, Circulars from the commissary general of subsistence, Washington, D. C., 1865. This contains Circulars 1-12, 1864, 1-18, 1865, 1-17, 1866. A footnote to Circular 1, 1864, says "The Circulars from this office during the current year will be numbered, and printed the same size as General orders from the War Department."]

1864, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12

1865, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19

1866, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19

1867, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19

1868, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5

1869, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6

1870, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4

1871–1894 *

1895, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5

1896, no. 1

1897 [None issued.]

1898, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5

1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4

1900, no. 1†
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11

1900, no. 6
no. 7
no. 8

1901, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11

1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4

1903, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5

1904, no. 1

1905, no. 1
no. 2

1906, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4

1907, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3‡
no. 4
no. 5

1908, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3‡
no. 4‡ 4°
no. 5

1909, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11

† Not issued.

‡ Circulars 3 of 1907 and 4 of 1908 have title: Specifications and conditions for subsistence stores.

Classification no.

## W5. SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W5.5: Manual for army cooks** 12°

(date)
1879
1883, revised 16°
1896 *

**W5.6: Manual for Subsistence Department** 8°

(date)
1896 12° (War Dept. doc. 21.)
1898; corrected to Apr. 23 12° (War Dept. doc. 21.) [Title on cover reads: Subsistence manual, 1896.]
1902; revised to Apr. 7 (War Dept. doc. 156.)
1908; revised to May 1 (War Dept. doc. 321.) [Interleaved.]
Same; revised to Sept. 1 (War Dept. doc. 321.)

**W5.7: Regulations for Subsistence Department** 12°

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1827 * | 1841 * | 1847 | 1862 |
| 1835 * | 1843 * | 1855 | 1863 8° |
| 1839 * | 1846 16° | 1861 | |

[Up to date (June, 1911), no more issued. The 1881 edition of Army regulations (W1.6:) was so complete that an edition of Regulations for Subsistence Department was unnecessary. Circular 1 of 1895 (W5.4:895 1) served for a time as manual of instructions governing officers of Subsistence Department, and later the Manual for Subsistence Department was published; *see* W5.6:]

**W5.8: Roster of Subsistence Department** (monthly)

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, Oct. | 1902, May | 1904, Dec. | 1907, July |
| Nov. | June | 1905, Jan. | Aug. |
| Dec. | July | Feb. | Sept. |
| 1900, Jan. | Aug. | Mar. | Oct. |
| Feb. | Sept. | Apr. | Nov. |
| Mar. | Oct. | May | Dec. |
| Apr. | Nov. | June | 1908, Jan. |
| May | Dec. | July | Feb. |
| June | 1903, Jan. | Aug. | Mar. |
| July | Feb. | Sept. | Apr. |
| Aug. | Mar. | Oct. | May |
| Sept. | Apr. | Nov. | June |
| Oct. | May | Dec. | July |
| Nov. | June | 1906, Jan. | Aug. |
| Dec. | July | Feb. | Sept. |
| 1901, Jan. | Aug. | Mar. | Oct. |
| Feb. | Sept. | Apr. | Nov. |
| Mar. | Oct. | May | Dec. |
| Apr. | Nov. | June | 1909, Jan. |
| May | Dec. | July | Feb. |
| June | 1904, Jan. | Aug. | Mar. |
| July | Feb. | Sept. | Apr. |
| Aug. | Mar. | Oct. | May |
| Sept. | Apr. | Nov. | June |
| Oct. | May | Dec. | July |
| Nov. | June | 1907, Jan. | Aug. |
| Dec. | July | Feb. | Sept. |
| 1902, Jan. | Aug. | Mar. | Oct. |
| Feb. | Sept. | Apr. | Nov. |
| Mar. | Oct. | May | Dec. |
| Apr. | Nov. | June | |

## W6. INSULAR AFFAIRS BUREAU

[Organized under order of acting Secretary of War, Dec. 13, 1898, and called Division of Customs and Insular Affairs. Changed by order of Secretary of War to Division of Insular Affairs, Dec. 10, 1900. By act of July 1, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 712), the name was again changed to Bureau of Insular Affairs. By this same act, the business assigned to the bureau was designated as all matters pertaining to civil government in island possessions of United States subject to jurisdiction of War Department.

Publications of the Philippine Commission which are issued by Insular Affairs Bureau are entered under W49.

Under act approved Apr. 12, 1900, jurisdiction of this division over civil affairs in Porto Rico ceased Apr. 30, 1900. Beginning with the fiscal year 1909, the governor of Porto Rico reports to the War Department, in accordance with act of July 15, 1909, promulgated by Executive order of same date, the text of which appears under W75. This act provided that the business of the War Department pertaining to civil government in Porto Rico be assigned to Insular Affairs Bureau. Publications of the government of Porto Rico, issued by Insular Affairs Bureau under this act, are entered under W75. *See*, for historical information, note under W75.]

Classification no.

## W6. INSULAR AFFAIRS BUREAU—Continued

US1544.1
1902-30
1922-37

W6.1: (date)

### Annual reports

[1901-09, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.]

W6.2:

### General publications

B31 Batan Island. Report of examination of coal deposits on Batan military reservation, Batan Island, P. I.; by H. L. Wigmore [with other extracts and reports]. 1905. [Also, with omissions, in Philippine Commission annual report, 1905, pt. 4 (W49.1:905 [4]). Cover-title reads "Report of investigation of coal deposits," and gives fuller title.]

C49[1] Civil government. Reports on law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by military forces of United States; by Charles E. Magoon. [1st edition.] 1902.

C49[2] Same. 2d edition. 1902.

C52 Claims. In re claims made against United States by reason of military operations, encampment of troops, conduct of soldiers, etc., in Porto Rico, Cuba, Hawaii, and Philippines. [1901.] [Also, with slight differences, in Reports on law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by military forces of United States (W6.2:C49[1,2]).]

C56[1] Classification of commodities. Schedule A, classification of commodities for monthly statements of imported commodities [for Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippine Islands]; approved May 1, 1899. 1899.

C56[2] Classification of commodities. Schedule B, classification of commodities for monthly statements of domestic exports [from Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippine Islands]; approved May 1, 1899. 1899.

C76 Constitución de los Estados Unidos de América con los artículos en adición y enmienda á la misma. Agosto de 1899.

C89[1] Cuba. Lo que el Secretario de Guerra expone en su informe anual [1901] relativo á Cuba y observaciones del Presidente sobre el mismo asunto. Diciembre de 1901.

C89[2] Cuban pacification, report of William H. Taft, Secretary of War, and Robert Bacon, assistant Secretary of State, Dec. 11, 1906. 1907. [Report covers the period from Sept. 14 to Oct. 13, 1906, and is dated Dec. 11, 1906. Published by Insular Affairs Bureau. Also in annual reports of War Department, 1906, v. 1 (W1.1:906 [1]).]

*See*, for information concerning the Army of Cuban Pacification and the provisional governor of Cuba, notes beginning "Cuba" and "Cuban" under W1.2:

*See*, for annual reports of provisional governor of Cuba, W1.16:

G25[1] Gazetteer. Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of Philippine Islands, also law of civil government approved July 1, 1902, with index, Sept. 30, 1902. 1902. xxxix+933 p. [8] il. [249] pl. [61] maps. [4240-280]

G25[2] Same [advance issue of prefatory matter without plates or maps], July 4, 1902. 1902. xiv+264 p.

L97 Luzon. Proposed railway lines in Luzón; report of J. T. Norton. July, 1903. (War Dept. doc. 206.)

M31[1] Manila Railway Company, Limited. [In re claim of Manila Railway Company, Limited, for payment by United States of interest on capital invested in railway pursuant to guaranty of said interest by Spanish Government, by Charles E. Magoon, submitted Dec 21, 1899.] [1900.] [In 4239-283] [Also in Reports on law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by military forces of United States (W6.2:C49[1,2]).]

M31[2] Manila, P. I. $2,000,000 sewer and waterworks construction bond issue of Manila [invitation for bids]. Nov. 10, 1906. 4°

M82 Moro dialect. Primer and vocabulary of Moro dialect, Magindanau by R. S. Porter. Oct. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 209.)

Or4 Orient. Report on certain economic questions in English and Dutch colonies in the Orient; by Jeremiah W. Jenks. Sept. 190[illegible] (War Dept. doc. 168.)

Classification no. **W6. INSULAR AFFAIRS BUREAU**—Continued

**W6.2: General publications**—Continued

Philippine Islands. Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of Philippine Islands, also law of civil government approved July 1, 1902. *See* W6.2:G25[1,2].

P53[1] Philippine Islands. [Circular inviting bids for $3,000,000 of certificates of indebtedness of Philippine Islands.] July 9, 1903. 12°

P53[2] Same. Feb. 20, 1904. 12°

P53[3] Same. July 18, 1904. 12°

P53[4] Philippine Islands. [Circular inviting bids for $1,000,000 of certificates of indebtedness of Philippine Islands.] July 26, 1906. 12°

P53[5] Philippine Islands. Information concerning employment of school teachers in Philippine Islands. [1901.] 12°

P53[6] Same [with slight alterations]. [1901.] 12°

P53[7] Philippine Islands. People of Philippines. 1901. ([56th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 218]; serial no. 4943.)

P53[8] Philippine Islands. Report on construction to be given Congressional enactment, approved Mar. 2, 1901, relating to public lands and timber in Philippines, by Charles E. Magoon, submitted Mar. 15, 1901. 1901. [Also in Reports on law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by military forces of United States (W6.2:C49[1,2]).]

P53[9] Philippine Islands. Report on right of government of Philippine Islands, instituted by United States, to regulate commercial intercourse with archipelago and to impose import and export duties, by Charles E. Magoon, submitted Nov. 18, 1901. 1901. [Also, with omissions, in Reports on law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by military forces of United States (W6.2:C49[1,2]).]

P53[10] Philippine Islands. Consideraciones contenidas en el informe anual del Secretario de la Guerra [1901] relativas á las Islas Filipinas y observaciones del Presidente sobre el mismo asunto. Enero de 1902.

P53[11] Philippine Islands. Reports of Philippine Commission, civil governor, and heads of executive departments of civil government of Philippine Islands, 1900–03 [with important acts relating to administration of civil affairs in islands and inaugural addresses of William H. Taft and Luke E. Wright, etc.]. 1904.

P53[12] Philippine Islands. Philippine railways, invitation [from Secretary of War] for proposals for concessionary contracts or grants with and by Philippine government in aid of construction and operation of railways in Philippine Islands. June, 1905. [*See*, for modified invitation, W1.2:P53[3].]

P53[13] Philippine Islands. Philippine railways, proposed draft of concessionary contract or grant. 1906. 4°

P53[14] Philippine Islands. Laws relating to public lands in Philippine Islands. Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1905, Press of Frank L. Sibley & Company, Baltimore, Md.

*See also*, for Acts of Congress, treaties, and proclamations relating to noncontiguous territory, W6.12:

P53[15] Philippine Islands. Compilation of laws and regulations relating to public lands in Philippine Islands, Feb. 1, 1908. 1908.

P53[16] Philippine Islands. Laws against treason, sedition, etc., communication from law officer making comparison between existing laws of United States against treason, sedition, and misprision and act 292 of Philippine Commission [defining crimes of treason, insurrection, sedition, conspiracies, seditious utterances, formation of secret political societies, etc., and prescribing punishment therefor]. [1902.] ([57th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 173]; serial no. 4234.) [Also in Reports on law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by military forces of United States (W6.2:C49[1,2]).]

Classification no. **W6. INSULAR AFFAIRS BUREAU—Continued**

**W6.2: General publications—Continued**

P65 Pines, Isle of. Isle of Pines, Caribbean Sea, its situation, physical features, inhabitants, resources, and industries. 1902.

P83[1] Porto Rico. Report of Insular Commission upon investigations made into civil affairs of Porto Rico, with recommendations. June 9, 1899.

P83[2] Porto Rico. Puerto Rico; reports of Geo. W. Davis, military governor, and reports on districts of Arecibo, Aguadilla, Cayey, Humacao, Mayaguez, Ponce, San Juan, Vieques, and subdistrict of San German, arranged by topics, 1899. 1900.

P83[3] Porto Rico. Reports of George W. Davis [military governor] on industrial and economic conditions of Puerto Rico, 1899. 1900.

Sa5 Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba. Special report on insular affairs of provinces of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba, by Leonard Wood, commanding Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe [with report of board for formulating scheme for public education in province of Santiago]. Oct. 5, 1899.

**W6.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W6.4: Circulars** 12°

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13 | | 25 | 37 |
| 2 | 14 | 2 editions | 26 | 38 |
| 3 | 15 | | 27 | 39 |
| 4 | 16 | | 28 | 40 |
| 5 | 17 | | 29 | 41 |
| 6 | 18 | | 30 | 42 |
| 7 | 19 | | 31 | 43 |
| 8 | 20 | | 32 | 44 |
| 9 | 21 | | 33 | 45 |
| 10 | 22 | | 34 | 46 |
| 11 | 23 | | 35 | 47 |
| 12 | 24 | | 36 | 48 |

**W6.5: Immigration regulations**

C89[1] Cuba. Immigration regulations for Cuba. June 1[7], 1899.

C89[2] Same [with corrected date]. June 7, 1899.

C89[3] Same, Spanish.

P53[1] Philippine Islands. Immigration regulations for Philippine Islands. June 7, 1899.

P53[2] Same, Spanish.

P83[1] Porto Rico. Immigration regulations for Porto Rico. June 7, 1899.

P83[2] Same, Spanish.

**W6.6: Translations**

C49[1] Civil administration. Translation, laws relating to civil administration and government of Porto Rico. Aug. 1899.

C49[2] Civil code. Translation of civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippines. Oct. 1899.

C49[3] Civil procedure. Translation of law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since American occupation. Jan. 1901.

C73 Commerce. Translation of code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippines, amended June 10, 1897, including commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, and provisions of similar character, with annotations and appendices. Oct. 1 99

C76 Constitution. Translation of proposed constitution for Cuba, official acceptance of Platt amendment, and electoral law. Nov. 1 01.

C86 Criminal procedure. Translation of law of criminal procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with Spanish text, with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since American occupation. Oct. 1901.

## W6. INSULAR AFFAIRS BUREAU—Continued

### Monthly summary of commerce of Cuba [4]

1900, nos. 1, 2, July and Aug. 1899
nos. 1–6, July–Dec. 1899
no. 7, Jan. 1900
no. 8, Feb. 1900
no. 9, Mar. 1900
no. 10, Apr. 1900
no. 11, May, 1900
no. 12, June, 1900
1901, no. 1, July, 1900
no. 2, Aug. 1900
no. 3, Sept. 1900
no. 4, Oct. 1900
no. 5, Nov. 1900
no. 6, Dec. 1900
no. 7, Jan. 1901
no. 8, Feb. 1901
no. 9, Mar. 1901
no. 10, Apr. 1901
no. 11, May, 1901
no. 12, June, 1901
1902, no. 1, July, 1901
no. 2, Aug. 1901
no. 3, Sept. 1901
no. 4, Oct. 1901
no. 5, Nov. 1901
no. 6, Dec. 1901
no. 7, Jan. 1902
no. 8, Feb. 1902
no. 9, Mar. 1902
no. 10, Apr. 1902
no. 11, May, 1902

[Discontinued.]

### Philippine insurgent records

1

[2] Report on organization for administration of civil government instituted by Emilio Aguinaldo and his followers in Philippine Archipelago; by John R. M. Taylor. Sept. 5, 1903. (War Dept. doc. 210.)

### Philippine tariffs

*See*, for earlier tariffs, W1.7:P53 [1,2].

Proposed customs tariff for ports in Philippine Archipelago as recommended by Philippine Commission, suggestions and recommendations invited by War Department until Apr. 15, 1901, to be considered with view to amendments before promulgation. 1901. [Printed on one side of leaf only.]

Customs tariff for Philippine Archipelago. Sept. 1901.

Same, Spanish.

Proposed revision of Philippine customs tariff, until Nov. 23, 1904, suggestions and recommendations are invited by War Department, to be considered with view to amendments before final adoption. n. p. [1904]. [Printed on one side of leaf only. Customs tariff for Philippine Archipelago (W6.11:901 [2]) is printed on pages opposite to this Proposed revision.]

Customs tariff of Philippine Islands, 1909, with index and repertory, and appendix including extract from tariff law of 1909 concerning tariff relations with Philippine Islands. 1909.

### Acts of Congress, treaties, and proclamations relating to noncontiguous territory

[None issued prior to 58th Congress. Book numbers are taken from the number of the Congress.]

*See also* Laws relating to public lands in Philippine Islands (W6.2: P53 [13, 14]).

58 Acts of Congress, treaties, proclamations, and decisions of Supreme Court relating to noncontiguous territory and Cuba and to military affairs, 58th Congress, Mar. 4, 1903–Mar. 3, 1905, Supreme Court cases, Jan. 1, 1898–Dec. 3, 1906. 1907. [5071–204]

59 Acts of Congress, treaties, proclamations, decisions of Supreme Court, and opinions of Attorney-General relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo and to military affairs, 59th Congress, Mar. 4, 1905–Mar. 3, 1907, Supreme Court cases, Jan. 1, 1907–June 1, 1909, opinions of Attorney-General, Jan. 1, 1898–June 17, 1908, relations with Santo Domingo, Jan. 1, 1898–July 25, 1907, list of officials, Dec. 1, 1908. 1909. [5565–47]

Classification no.

## W6. INSULAR AFFAIRS BUREAU—Continued

**W6.12: Acts of Congress, treaties, and proclamations relating to noncontiguous territory—Continued**

60 Acts of Congress, treaties, and proclamations relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo, and to military affairs, 60th Congress, Mar. 4, 1907–Mar. 3, 1909. 1909. (War Dept. doc. 353.) [Not in Congressional set.]

**W6.13: Dominican Customs Receivership**

[Organized about Aug. 1, 1907, under provisions of American-Dominican convention of Feb. 8, 1907, and Executive order of July 25, 1907.]

**W6.13 [1]: Dominican Customs Receivership, Annual reports**

(date) 1908, Aug. 1, 1907–July 31, 1908, 1st. [Issued as separate only. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.]
1909, Aug. 1, 1908–July 31, 1909, 2d. [Issued as separate only. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.]

**W6.13 [2]: Dominican Customs Receivership, General publications**

(CT)

**W6.13 [3]: Dominican Customs Receivership, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued?]

**W6.13 [4]: Dominican Customs Receivership, Circulars**

(nos.) [Not printed?]

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

[In the beginning of the Revolutionary War, though there were chief engineers and assistant engineers attached to the several armies of the United States, there was no organization of engineer corps such as was created later. Mar. 11, 1779, a Corps of Engineers was established which, however, was disbanded in Nov. 1783. By act of May 9, 1794, an additional military force was provided for, and this force was to be incorporated with the Corps of Artillery then in the service, the consolidated forces to be denominated "Corps of Artillerists and Engineers." The acts of Mar. 3, 1795, and of May 30, 1796, provided for the completion of this organization, both of them referring to the original act as that of "May 8, 1794."
The act of Mar. 16, 1802, provided for the organization of a Corps of Engineers, the whole corps at no time to exceed 20 officers and cadets, said corps to be stationed at West Point, N. Y., and to constitute a Military Academy; *see* W12. For some time afterwards, the Corps of Engineers and Military Academy were identical, the superintendent of the Military Academy being appointed from the Corps of Engineers until the passage of the act of July 13, 1866, providing for the appointment of the superintendent of the Military Academy from any arm of the service.
During the Revolutionary War, 2 officers were styled "Geographers to the United States of America" who were the forerunners of the topographical engineers, 8 of whom were provided for by act approved Mar. 3, 1813. The Corps of Topographical Engineers was reorganized by act of Apr. 24, 1816, and on July 2, 1818, placed under the Engineer Department, remaining there until June 21, 1831, when it became a separate bureau of the War Department. By act of Mar. 3, 1863, it was again consolidated with the Corps of Engineers, or "Engineer Department," as it has usually been called since 1864. The office in the War Department is called "Office of Chief of Engineers."
Publications of the Engineer Department and of the topographical engineers are classed here.
*See*, for publications of the Military Academy, W12.
Publications of certain of the engineering bureaus and commissions are classed elsewhere under War Department, as Mississippi River Commission (W31.), Missouri River Commission (W32.), Northern and Northwestern Lakes Survey (W33.), etc.]

**W7.1 [1]: Annual reports**

(date)

["Department edition" is used below to designate those prints of the reports in which "Annual reports of War Department" appears in the most prominent position on the title-page, with "chief of engineers" in a subordinate position; these are classed under W1.1:
"Bureau edition" is used to designate those in which "chief of engineers" occupies the most prominent place, e. g., "Annual report of chief of engineers to Secretary of War." These are classed under W7.1[1]: or W7.1[1a]: *See also* note under W7.1[1a]:(date).]

1822 [78–39]
1823–1905 (except 1862 and 1863, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), forming one or more separate volumes of those reports from 1867; for 1847–96 (with the possible exception of a few years prior to 1867), also issued in full in bureau edition; for 1897–1905, issued without appendixes in bureau edition.
[1906–09, the Engineer Department reports as included in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), forming a separate volume of those reports, are without appendixes. The full report for those years with all accompanying papers was issued in bureau edition as listed below.]

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W7.1 [1]: (date)** **Annual reports**—Continued

1906, pt. 1 [5144–22]
Same, pt. 2 [5145–22]
1907, pt. 1 [5283–26]
Same, pt. 2 [5284–26]
Same, pt. 3 [5285–26]
1908, pt. 1 [5431–1052]
Same, pt. 2 [5432–1052]
Same, pt. 3 [5433–1052]
1909, pt. 1 [5726–111]
Same, pt. 2 [5727–111]
Same, pt. 3 [5728–111]

**W7.1 [1a]: (date)** **Annual reports** (separates; report of chief without appendixes, except 1897–1905)

["Department edition" as used below designates those prints in which "Annual reports of War Department" appears in the most prominent position on the title-page, with "chief of engineers" in a subordinate position; all such are classed under W1.1: "Bureau edition" is used for those prints in which "chief of engineers" occupies the most prominent place on the title-page, e. g., "Annual report of chief of engineers to Secretary of War"; these are classed under W7.1 [1]: or W7.1 [1a]: as indicated below.

Class here (W7.1 [1a]: date) all prints of the report without appendixes up to and including that for 1896. During those years the full report, with appendixes, appeared in both Department edition (W1.1:) and in bureau edition (W7.1 [1]:)

For 1897–1905, the full report appeared in Department edition (W1.1:), but the only bureau edition is the one without appendixes, issued in paper. For 1897–1905, therefore, the report without appendixes must be classed under W7.1 [1]:

Class here (W7.1 [1a]:date) the prints of the report without appendixes for 1906–09 which appear with bureau title-page and paper covers. The Department edition for these years is also without appendixes and is like the paper separate except that it has Department title-page and red cloth binding uniform with the Department set (W1.1:). The full report appears in bureau edition; *see* W7.1 [1]:]

**W7.1 [1a]: (CT)** **Annual reports** (separates; appendixes, with exceptions, and extracts from report of chief)

[Although for 1897–1905, the full report with appendixes appears only in War Department edition (W1.1:), the miscellaneous separates for these years as well as for earlier and later years (with the exception of certain classes as noted below) are to be classed here under W7.1 [1a]: (CT).

Annual reports issued as appendixes to Engineer Department reports, but classed elsewhere, are as follows:

California Débris Commission. *See* W50.
Laws affecting Corps of Engineers. *See* W7.6 [1]:
Mississippi River Commission. *See* W31.
Missouri River Commission. *See* W32.
Public Buildings and Grounds Office. *See* W38.

Annual reports of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes Survey are classed here because sometimes printed with other appendixes, but other publications of that office are classed under W33.]

**W7.1 [2]: Indexes to Annual reports**

866–79 [1] Analytical and topical index to reports of chief of engineers and officers of Corps of Engineers, Army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement [v. 1]: 1866–79; compiled under direction of Henry M. Robert by Louis Y. Schermerhorn, Samuel O. L. Potter, and others. 1881.

866–79 [2] Same, Maps showing locations of works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, compiled for index to reports of chief of engineers, 1879. [1881?] [Includes large map of United States in sections, and several small maps.]

880–87 Same, v. 2: 1880–87; compiled under direction of Henry M. Robert by Louis Y. Schermerhorn and Holden B. Schermerhorn. 1889.

888–92 Same, v. 3: 1888–92; compiled under direction of C. W. Raymond by Louis Y. Schermerhorn and Holden B. Schermerhorn. 1895.

866–900 [1] Analytical and topical index to reports of chief of engineers and officers of Corps of Engineers, Army, 1866–1900, v. 1: River and harbor works [A–M]; compiled under direction of C. W. Raymond by John McClure. 1902. (War Dept. doc. 165.) [4532–439]

866–900 [2] Same, v. 2: River and harbor works [M–Z]; compiled under direction of C. W. Raymond by John McClure. 1903. ([War Dept. doc. 165.]) [4533–439]

866–900 [3] Same, v. 3: Fortifications, bridges, laws, miscellaneous, and topical index; compiled under direction of C. W. Raymond by John McClure. 1903. ([War Dept. doc. 165.]) [4534–439]

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W7.2: General publications

Aq4 Aqueduct. Reports on construction of piers of aqueduct of Alexandria Canal across Potomac River at Georgetown, D. C., by William Turnbull, 1835–40. 1873. 4° [Reprinted from House document 261, 24th Congress, 1st session, in serial no. 291, and Senate document 178, 26th Congress, 2d session, in serial no. 378.]

At8 Attorneys-General. Extracts from Opinions of Attorneys-General [v. 1–16], concerning acquisition of land, bridges, certificate of Government titles, cession of jurisdiction, compensation of counsel, contracts, disbursing officers, execution of laws, harbor improvements, miscellaneous subjects, obstruction to navigation, public property, riparian rights, sales of public property, soil under navigable waters, South Pass Mississippi River, Washington Aqueduct, and Washington City; compiled by John G. Parke. 1882. [*See*, for similar decisions by Supreme Court, W7.2:Su7.]

Au7 Austin, Tex., to Topolovampo, Mexico. [Papers relating to] Austin-Topolovampo Pacific Railroad route. [1875.]

B48 Big Sandy River. [Preliminary report of] survey of Big Sandy River, W. Va. and Ky., including Levisa and Tug forks [with Report upon mineral wealth of Big Sandy Valley from Louisa to head of navigation, by C. Newton Brown]; Final report on survey of Big Sandy River, Ky. and W. Va., including Levisa and Tug forks. [Jan. 22, Dec. 21, 1900.] [Made up of 56th Congress, 1st session, House document 326, serial no. 3980, and 56th Congress, 2d session, House document 235, serial no. 4155, with cover-title.]

B62 Blossom Rock. Report upon removal of Blossom Rock, in San Francisco Harbor, Cal., by R. S. Williamson and W. H. Heuer, 1870. 1871. 4°

B73 Brandywine-Shoal light-house. Report on effects of sea-water and exposure upon iron-pile shafts of Brandywine-Shoal light-house [Delaware Bay]; by John D. Kurtz and Micah R. Brown. 1874. 4°

B76[1] Bridge equipage. Organization of bridge equipage of Army, with directions for construction of military bridges; prepared by board of engineer officers [J. C. Duane, Henry L. Abbot, and William E. Merrill]. 1870. *

B76[2] Same, Plates to illustrate. 1869. oblong f°

B76[3] Same [text]. 1870, reprinted 1898.

B86 Building-stone. Report on compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of United States, tested at Fort Tompkins, States Island, N. Y.; by Q. A. Gillmore. 1874.

C16 Canal. Report in reference to canal to connect Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with city of Baltimore, by J. J. Abert, [Dec. 10] 1838. [1838] reprinted 1874. 4° [The original print was not a public document.]

C28 Catalogue of library of Engineer Department: pt. 1, subjects; pt. 2, authors. Washington [no publisher] 1881. [Entries printed on one side of leaf only. The copy in Public Documents Library has pasted additions up to and including 1885.]

C33 Cements. Conclusions adopted by French commission in reference to tests of cements; Influence of sea water on hydraulic mortars; translations from French and German by O. M. Carter and E. A. Gieseler. 1897. (War Dept. doc. 36.)

C43[1] Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893, War Department exhibit, Corps of Engineers, catalogue. 1893.

C43[2] Chicago River. Report respecting tunnels under Chicago River which by act of Congress have been declared to be public nuisances and unreasonable obstructions to free navigation of said river; [by] O. H. Ernst. 1904. (War Dept. doc. 227.)

**General publications**—Continued

Concrete. Remarks on making and applying concrete [as used in embrasures of Fort Sumter; by] A. H. Bowman. n. p. Aug. 15, 1849.

Construction materials. Resolutions of conventions held at Munich, Dresden, Berlin, and Vienna, for purpose of adopting uniform methods for testing construction materials with regard to their mechanical properties, by J. Bauschinger; translated by O. M. Carter and E. A. Gieseler. 1896. (War Dept. doc. 1.)

Construction materials. On tests of construction materials; translations from French and German by O. M. Carter and E. A. Gieseler. 1896. (War Dept. doc. 11.)

Counterpoise gun-carriages and platforms; by W. R. King. 1869. 4°

Current-meter observations. Report on current-meter observations in Mississippi River, near Burlington, Iowa, during Oct. 1879; by Alexander Mackenzie. 1884.

Dempsey, Phineas J. Office circular [announcing appointment of P. J. Dempsey as chief clerk]. July 15, 1901. 12°

Egypt. Irrigation in Egypt, by J. Barois; translated from French by A. M. Miller. 1889. 4° [2662–134]

Engineer Department. [Paper on relations of Engineer Department to Army and on 63d article of war; by A. A. Humphreys.] Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1869.

Engineer Department. Information concerning positions under Engineer Department at large. [Mar. 15, 1908.] 12°

Equipment. Report [dated Dec. 19, 1902] on engineer equipment required for expeditions of 25,000, 50,000, 150,000, and 250,000 men; by Smith S. Leach. Washington Barracks, D. C., Press of Engineer School, 1906.

Fortifications of to-day; Fire against models of coast batteries and parados; Horizontal and curved fire in defense of coasts. 1883. 4° [Translations from German and Italian.]

Fort St. Philip Canal. Reports upon Fort St. Philip Canal and construction of jetties for improvement of mouths of Mississippi. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 220]; serial no. 1614.) [This publication includes 6 maps which are not found in the Congressional edition.]

Fuzes. Testing of medium & high tension fuzes; by Henry L. Abbot. Battalion Press [Willets Point, N. Y., 1879]. 4°

Girard College. Observations at Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory at Girard College, Philadelphia, made under direction of A. D. Bache, 1840–45. Washington, Gales and Seaton, printers, 1847. [v. 1.] [452–97]

Same. [v. 2.] [453–97]

Same. [v. 3.] [454–97]

Same, plates. [v. 4.] [455–97]

Gruson's armor. Report in regard to trial of Gruson's chilled cast-iron armor, at Spezia, Italy, Apr. 1886; by H. M. Adams. Washington [no publisher] 1886. 4° [*See also* W34.2:G92.]

Historical sketch. Letter from chief of engineers to Secretary of War containing historical sketch of Corps of Engineers [1775–1874] and remarks upon its organization and duties, in reply to circular of Sept. 4, 1876, inviting suggestions for reform and reorganization of Army. 1876. [The historical sketch here incorporated was compiled by Thomas L. Casey. Also in Engineer School Occasional papers 16 (W7.16²:16).]

Hollow brick; Solution of equations and interpolation in series; Foundations; Arches in masonry bridges: [articles prepared and translated by Wm. H. Bixby]. 1880.

Classification no. **W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W7.2: General publications—Continued**

H99 Hydraulic mortars. Influence of sea water on hydraulic mortars; translated from German of Rud. Dyckerhoff by O. M. Carter. 1896.

International Geographic Congress, 3d. *See* W7.5:W56.

International Geographic Congress, 8th. *See* S5.6:904.

L62 Lime Point, Cal. Report upon blasting operations at Lime Point, Cal., in 1868 and 1869; by G. H. Mendell. 1880.

L78 Lock-gates. Translation of [Hanckes'] Notes accompanying drawings concerning construction of iron lock-gates for harbors of Weser River, Germany; by G. Weitzel. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1873. 4°

M56 Meteorological observations. Essay on meteorological observations; by J. N. Nicollet. J. Gideon, jr., printer, May, 1839.

M57 Mexican War. Company A, Corps of Engineers, 1846–48, in Mexican War; by Gustavus W. Smith. Battalion Press [Willets Point, N. Y.] 1896. [Appears also, with omissions, in Engineer School, Occasional papers 16 (W7.16²:16).]

M58 Michigan, Lake. Annual report of J. D. Graham on improvement of harbors of lakes Michigan, St. Clair, Erie, Ontario, and Champlain, for 1860. Washington [no publisher] 1860. [Also in annual report of War Department, 1860 (W1.1:860) but not included in Engineer Department report. References to earlier reports by Graham are given on p. 4.]

M59 Military engineering memoranda [on thicknesses of materials for protection against infantry fire, mines and demolitions, map reproduction, bridging expedients, and knots]. 1898. (War Dept. doc. 68.)

M69¹ Mississippi River. Report upon physics and hydraulics of Mississippi River, upon protection of alluvial region against overflow, and upon deepening of the mouths; by A. A. Humphreys and H. L. Abbot. 1867. [Reprint of introductory letter, chapters 2, 6, 7, and plate 2, from Professional papers 13 (W7.10:13¹). Cover-title reads: Levees of the Mississippi.]

M69² Mississippi River. Report of commission of engineers [G. K. Warren, H. L. Abbot, W. H. H. Benyaurd, Jackson E. Sicklee, and Paul O. Hébert], appointed to investigate and report permanent plan for reclamation of alluvial basin of Mississippi River subject to inundation. 1875. ([43d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 127]; serial no. 1648.) [Also in annual report of Engineer Department, 1875, pt. 1 (W7.1¹:875¹). *See*, for supplement, W7.2:M69³.]

M69³ Mississippi River. Reports upon [geological] specimens obtained from borings made in 1874 between Mississippi River and Lake Borgne, at site proposed for outlet for flood waters, by Eugene W. Hilgard and F. V. Hopkins, being supplement to Report of commission of engineers, Jan. 16, 1875. 1878. [*See*, for Report of commission of engineers, Jan. 16, 1875, W7.2:M69².]

N21 National defenses. Report of J. G. Totten on subject of national defences. Washington, printed by A. Boyd Hamilton, 1851.

N22 Navigation. Report on 5th Congress of Internal Navigation, held at Paris, July 21–31, 1892; [by] C. B. Comstock. 1892.

N42y New York and New Jersey bridge. Report of board of engineers [G. Bouscaren, W. H. Burr, Theodore Cooper, Geo. S. Morison and C. W. Raymond], upon New York and New Jersey bridge. 1894.

N51¹ Niagara Falls. Reports upon existing water-power situation at Niagara Falls, so far as concerns Canadian power companies and the associated transmission companies; by American members of International Waterways Commission [Oswald Herbert Ernst, George Clinton, and E. E. Haskell] and Charles W. Kutz. 190 (War Dept. doc. 284.)

Classification no. **W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT**—Continued

**W7.2: General publications**—Continued

N51[2] Same, so far as concerns diversion of water on American side; by American members of International Waterways Commission [Oswald Herbert Ernst, George Clinton, and E. E. Haskell] and Charles W. Kutz. 1906. (War Dept. doc. 289.)

*See*, for International Waterways Commission progress reports, W68.1:

N51[3] Niagara River. Hearings in matter of granting of permits for transmission from Canada into United States of power from Niagara River, before Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., Nov. 26, 27, 1906. 1906. (War Dept. doc. 291.)

N51[4] Niagara River. Hearings upon applications for permits for diversion of water from Niagara River or its tributaries for creation of power, and for transmission of power from Canada to United States, before Secretary of War, Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 12, 1906. 1906. (War Dept. doc. 280.)

N73 Non-tidal rivers. Improvement of non-tidal rivers, memoirs by S. Janicki, L. Jacquet, [and] A. Pasqueau; translated by Wm. E. Merrill. 1881. 4°

P21 Paris. Report on International Exhibition of Electricity held at Paris, Aug.–Nov. 1881; [by] David Porter Heap. 1884.

P53[1] Philadelphia, Pa. List of publications of Engineer Department, including reports of explorations, etc., conducted under other branches of Department of War, exhibited at International Exhibition, 1876, at Philadelphia. 1876. [Also appears, with additions, in Engineer Department at International Exhibition, 1876, p. 344 (W7.2:P53[2]).]

P53[2] Philadelphia, Pa. Engineer Department at [Philadelphia] International Exhibition, 1876; by D. P. Heap. 1884. [Extracts from v. 1 of Report of board on behalf of United States Executive Departments at International Exhibition, 1876; *see* S6.13:R29[10].]

P75 Poe lock. General and detail drawings of Poe lock, St. Marys Falls Canal, Mich. U. S. Lake Survey Office, Detroit, Mich. [1909]. oblong f°

P93 Price list [of reconnaissance instruments, tools, etc.], no. 2. Apr. 26, 1907. 12°

P94 Professional notes [on perforation of armored walls, remaining velocity, and Vienna Electrical Exposition of 1883]; by Edward Maguire. 1884.

R26[1] Register of Corps of Engineers, from its establishment, Mar. 16, 1802, to Mar. 16, 1887 [with biographical notes]; by Simon Newton. Washington [no publisher] 1887. 12°

R26[2] Register. Extract from v. 1, Official register of United States, July 1, 1899, Engineer Department, Army. [1899.] 4°

R31 Reservoirs. Monograph upon reservoirs and their effects on floods of Mississippi system; by James A. Seddon. 1898.

R52[1] Rivers and harbors. Congressional documents, 56th Congress, 2d session, 1900–01, reports concerning rivers and harbors, etc., in 3 v. [table of contents only]. [1901.]

R52[2] Same, index. [1901.]

R52[3] Same, 57th Congress, 1st session, 1901–02, reports concerning rivers and harbors, etc., in 1 v. [table of contents only]. [1902.]

R52[4] Same, index. [1902.]

R52[5] Same, 57th Congress, 2d session, 1902–03, and 58th Congress, 2d session, 1903–04, reports concerning rivers and harbors, etc., in 2 v. [table of contents only]. [1904.]

R52[6] Same, index. [1904.]

R52[7] Same, 58th Congress, 3d session, 1904–05, and 59th Congress, 1st session, 1905–06, reports concerning rivers and harbors, etc., in 3 v. [table of contents only]. [1906.]

Classification no. **W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W7.2: General publications—Continued**

R52[8] Same, index. [1906.]

R52[9] Same, 59th Congress, 2d session, 1906–07, reports concerning rivers and harbors, etc., in 1 v. [table of contents only]. [1909.]

R52[10] Same, index. [1909.]

Sa5 San Pedro, Cal. United States harbor lines for inner and outer harbors, San Pedro [or Wilmington Harbor], Cal. [1908.] 4° [A map was issued to accompany this publication, but it is not in the Public Documents Library.]

Se1[1] Searchlights, light projectors for Army and Navy, by F. Nerz; translated from German, with Notes on projectors, by Edward H. Schulz. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 188.)

Se1[2] Seacoast batteries. Elevation of sites for seacoast batteries; by John G. D. Knight. 1896. 4° (War Dept. doc. 20.)

South Pass of Mississippi River. [1st] report upon improvement of South Pass of Mississippi River [showing condition of work, Nov. 14, 1875]; by C. B. Comstock. *See* [1664–5].

[2d] same, Feb. 7, 1876; by C. B. Comstock. *See* [1664–47].

[3d] same, Apr. 30, 1876; by C. B. Comstock. *See* [1664–77].

So8[1] 4th same, Aug. 17, 1876; by C. B. Comstock. [1876.] [In 1742–1]

[5th] same, Nov. 18, 1876; by C. B. Comstock. *See* [1751–12].

So8[2] 6th same, Mar. 16, 1877; by C. B. Comstock. [1877.] [In 1794–1]

So8[3] 7th same, July 24, 1877; by M. R. Brown. [1877.] [In 1794–1]

So8[4] 8th same, Dec. 15, 1877; by M. R. Brown. [1877.] [1806–52]

9th same, May 9, 1878; by M. R. Brown. *See* [1781–95].

[10th] same, July 1, 1878; by M. R. Brown. *See* [in 1843–1].

11th same, Apr. 1, 1879; by M. R. Brown. *See* [1875–6].

So8[5] 12th same, June 30, 1879; by M. R. Brown. [1879.] [In 1903–1]

Sp3 Spezia. Studies on coast defense applied to Gulf of Spezia, by Cæsar Guarasci; translated by G. McC. Derby. 1884.

St2 State, War, and Navy Building. Annual report of construction of building for State, War, and Navy Departments for fiscal year ending June 30, 1887. 1887. [Not included in Engineer Department annual report.]

St3 Steel Portland cement. Report of board of engineers [W. L. Marshall, William H. Bixby, and C. S. Riché], on steel Portland cement, as used in United States lock at Plaquemine, La. 1900. (War Dept. doc. 119.)

Su1 Submarine tunnel. Design for improved submarine tunnel, comprising brick arch within cast or wrought iron skin, laid in trench dredged for that purpose; by J. G. Foster. n. p. 1868 [published] 1872. 4°

Su7[1] Supreme Court. Extracts from reports of decisions of Supreme Court concerning navigable waters, riparian proprietors, bridges, boundaries between States, eminent domain, title to certain lots in Washington City, and contracts; compiled by John G. Parke. 1882. [*See*, for similar decisions by Attorneys-General, W7.2:At8.]

Su7[2] Surveying. Collection of tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for projection of maps; by T. J. Lee. [1st edition.] Washington, 1849. *

Su7[3] Same. 2d edition with additions. Washington, Taylor & Maury; Gideon & Co., printers, 1853. [*See*, for 3d edition, W7.10:12

Su8 Suspension bridges. Report of board of engineer officers as to maximum span practicable for suspension bridges, Chas. W. Raymond, Wm. H. Bixby, [and] Edward Burr, members of board. 1894

T48[1] Timber. Report of experiments with Seely and Bethell processes for preservation of timber, accompanied by descriptions of the processes and of Hayford process; by Q. A. Gillmore. 1879.

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W7.2: General publications—Continued

T48[2] Timber. Report upon decay & preservation of timber, by T. J. Cram; [with letter of Q. A. Gillmore describing Bethell, Seely, and Robbins processes]. Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., 1871.

W25 Warren, William J. Office circular [announcing death of William J. Warren, chief clerk]. July 12, 1901. 12°

W29 Water-jet as an aid to engineering construction, historical sketch of its application to sinking of piles and caissons, and removal of sand-bars and other alluvial deposits, embracing detailed account of method employed in driving sheet-piles for pier-lining at harbors of Two Rivers, Ahnapee, and Sturgeon Bay, Wis.; by L. Y. Schermerhorn. 1881.

W54[1] Wex, *Sir* Gustav von. First treatise on decrease of water in springs, creeks, and rivers, contemporaneously with increase in height of floods in cultivated countries, by Gustav Wex, from papers of Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects, 1873, nos. 2, 4, and 6; translated by G. Weitzel. 1881.

W54[2] Same, Second treatise, from papers of Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects, 1879, nos. 6–9; translated by G. Weitzel. 1880.

W54[3] Wex, *Sir* Gustav von. Lecture on improvement of Danube at Vienna, delivered before Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects on Mar. 18, 1876, by *Sir* Gustave v. Wex; translated by G. Weitzel. 1880.

Wheeler, George M. *See*, for Wheeler's report upon 3d International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881, W7.5:W56, and, for Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian (Wheeler), W8.

### W7.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W7.4: Circulars 12°

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Engineer Department. Indexes to Circulars for certain years are included in the indexes to General orders (W7.8:). Not listed here.]

### W7.5: Explorations and surveys

[This class includes publications of the old Office of Explorations and Surveys and all miscellaneous works of a similar nature issued through other branches of the Engineer Department.]

B24 Barlow, John Whitney, and Heap, D. P. Report of reconnaissance of basin of upper Yellowstone in 1871; by J. W. Barlow and D. P. Heap. 1872. ([42d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 66]; serial no. 1479.)

Em6 Emory, William Helmsley. Notes of a military reconnoissance [made in 1846–47] from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California, including parts of Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers, by W. H. Emory; [with reports on botany by John Torrey and G. Engelmann]. New York, published by H. Long & Brother, 1848. [505–7] [Congressional edition contains app. 5–7, which are not in bureau edition. Congressional edition also appears in 30th Cong. 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 41, serial no. 517.]

F31[1] Featherstonhaugh, George William. Geological report of examination made in 1834, of elevated country between Missouri and Red rivers; by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, 1835. [274–151]

F31[2] Featherstonhaugh, George William. Report of geological reconnoissance made in 1835 from seat of Government by way of Green Bay and Wisconsin Territory to Couteau de Prairie, an elevated ridge dividing the Missouri from St. Peter's River; by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1836. [282–333] [Although this is identical with the Congressional print, it is entered here because it does not carry any other document notation than the words "Doc. 333, printed by order of the Senate" which are above the imprint.]

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W7.5: Explorations and surveys—Continued

F77 Forsyth, James W. Report of expedition up Yellowstone River made in 1875; by James W. Forsyth and F. D. Grant. 1875.

F88[1] Frémont, John Charles. Report of exploring expedition to Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and north California in 1843–44, by J. C. Frémont; [with report on geology by James Hall, and report on botany by John Torrey]. Washington, Gales and Seaton, printers, 1845. [461–174] [The report of the expedition of 1842 originally appeared separately, *see* W7.5:F88[2].]

F88[2] Frémont, John Charles. Report on exploration of country between Missouri River and Rocky Mountains on line of Kansas and Great Platte rivers, by J. C. Fremont; [with report on botany by John Torrey]. Washington, printed by order of United States Senate, 1843. [416–243] [Congressional edition is prefaced by page giving Congressional document notation and letters of transmittal. Same matter with different arrangement appears in W7.5:F88[1].]

*See*, for Geographical memoir upon upper California, by John Charles Fremont, Y1.3:C12[1].

H32 Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer. Geological report of exploration of Yellowstone and Missouri rivers, under W. F. Raynolds, 1859–60, by F. V. Hayden; [and Report on cretaceous and tertiary plants, by J. S. Newberry]. 1869. [*See*, for other reports on this expedition, W7.5:R21.]

Iv3[1] Ives, Joseph Christmas. Memoir to accompany military map of peninsula of Florida, south of Tampa Bay; by J. C. Ives. New York, M. B. Wynkoop, book and job printer, 1856. [The military map is not in the Public Documents Library.]

Iv3[2] Ives, Joseph Christmas. Report upon Colorado River of the West, explored 1857 and 1858; by Joseph C. Ives. 1861. 4° [1058-60]

Contents:
pt. 1. General report; [by J. C. Ives].
pt. 2. Hydrographic report; [by J. C. Ives].
pt. 3. Geological report; by J. S. Newberry.
pt. 4. Botany; by Professors Gray, Torrey, Thurber, and Dr. Engelmann.
pt. 5. Zoology; by S. F. Baird.
app. A. Remarks upon astronomical [and] barometric observations.
app. B. List of camps, with distances, altitudes, etc.
app. C. Barometric and meteorological observations.
app. D. Remarks upon construction of maps.

J72 Jones, William A. Report upon reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in summer of 1873, with appendix; by William A. Jones. 1875. [1615–285] [Congressional edition omits chapters 9–15 of geological report, which form p. 183–291 of bureau edition.]

[Includes General report, by William A. Jones; Astronomical report, by S. E. Blunt; Geological report, by Theo. B. Comstock; Report on mineral and thermal waters by C. L. Helzmann; Botanical report, by C. C. Parry; Entomological report, by J. D. Putnam; appendix, and maps.]

King, Clarence. Report of geological exploration of 40th parallel. *See* W7.10:18[1-9].

L85[1] Long, Stephen Harriman. Account of expedition from Pittsburg to Rocky Mountains, performed in 1819 and '20, by order of J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under command of Stephen H. Long, from notes of Major Long, T. Say, and other gentlemen of exploring party; by Edwin James. Philadelphia, H. C. Carey and I. Lea, 1823. v. 1. *

L85[2] Same. Philadelphia, H. C. Carey and I. Lea, 1823. v. 2. [Astronomical and meteorological records and vocabularies of Indian languages, Philadelphia, 1822, is appended to v. 2.]

L85[3] Same, atlas. 4° *

L85[4] Long, Stephen Harriman. Report of examinations and surveys with view of improving navigation of Holston and Tennessee rivers in 1830; by S. H. Long. 1875. ([43d Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. d. 167]; serial no. 1648.) [The date of the survey, 1830, appears only on the paper cover-title of the bureau edition. Its omission from the body of the report seems an oversight.]

Classification no. **W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT**—Continued

**W7.5: Explorations and surveys**—Continued

L96[1] Ludlow, William. Report of reconnaissance of Black Hills of Dakota [under command of G. A. Custer], made in summer of 1874, by William Ludlow; [with reports on geology and botany, by N. H. Winchell, and on paleontology and zoology, by George Bird Grinnell]. 1875. 4°

L96[2] Ludlow, William. Report of reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on upper Missouri, to Yellowstone National Park and return, made in summer of 1875; by William Ludlow. 1876. 4°

[Includes General report, by William Ludlow; Report of reconnaissance of Judith Basin, by R. E. Thompson; Zoological report, by Geo. Bird Grinnell; Geological report, by Edward S. Dana and Geo. Bird Grinnell; Descriptions of new species of fossils, by R. P. Whitfield.]

M23 Macomb, John Navarre. Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé, N. Mex., to junction of Grand and Green rivers of great Colorado of the West in 1859 under command of J. N. Macomb, with geological report by J. S. Newberry [and Descriptions of cretaceous fossils, by F. B. Meek]. 1876. 4°

M33[1] Marcy, Randolph B. Exploration of Red River of Louisiana in 1852, by Randolph B. Marcy, assisted by George B. McClellan; with reports on natural history [by C. U. Shepard, E. Hitchcock, G. G. Shumard, B. F. Shumard, S. F. Baird, C. Girard, C. B. Adams, and John Torrey]. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1854. (33d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. [unnumbered].) [*See also* note following W7.5:M33[4].]

M33[2] Same, maps.

M33[3] Same [text]. Washington, Beverley Tucker, Senate printer, 1854. (33d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. [unnumbered].)

M33[4] Same, maps. *

[In the Congressional set the above report and maps appear in 1 v. as 32d Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 54, serial no. 666. Congressional edition was published by Robert Armstrong.]

M91 Mullan, John. Report on construction of military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton [1858–62]; by John Mullan [C. R. Howard, W. W. De Lacy, G. Sohon, P. M. Engel, Theodore Kolecki, W. W. Johnson, and John Wiesner]. 1863. [1149–43]

N54 Nicollet, Jean Nicolas. Report intended to illustrate map of hydrographical basin of upper Mississippi River made by I. N. Nicollet. Washington, Blair and Rives, printers, 1843. (26th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 237; serial no. 380.) [No edition without Congressional document number. Also appears as House document 52, 28th Congress, 2d session, in serial no. 464.]

Contents:
- pt. 1. Physical geography [and narrative of expeditions of 1836, 1838, and 1839, by I. Nicollet; translated by J. T. Ducatel]. [Sketch of early history of St. Louis follows pt. 1.]
- pt. 2. [Principles and methods of observations, by I. Nicollet; translated by John H. Alexander.]
- app. A. Table of geographic positions.
- app. B. Catalogue of plants; by John Torrey.
- app. C. List of fossils.

Pacific Railroad surveys. *See* W7.14:

R21 Raynolds, William Franklin. Report on exploration of Yellowstone River [in 1859–60]; by W. F. Raynolds [H. E. Maynadier, J. H. Snowden, John Mullins, and J. D. Hutton]. 1868. ([40th Cong. 1st [2d] sess. S. ex. doc. 77]; serial no. 1317.) [Both bureau and Congressional editions read incorrectly "1st session." *See*, for geological reports of this expedition, W7.5:H32.]

R54 Roberts, Thomas Paschall. Report of reconnaissance of Missouri River in 1872; by Thomas P. Roberts. 1875. [Back title reads: Upper Missouri River.]

R83[1] Ruffner, E. H. Report of reconnaissance in Ute country made in 1873; by E. H. Ruffner [H. G. Prout, James Bassel, Donald Campbell, and F. Hawn]. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 193]; serial no. 1610.)

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W7.5:** **Explorations and surveys**—Continued

R83[2] Ruffner, E. H. Report on lines of communication between southern Colorado and northern New Mexico, by E. H. Ruffner; [with report on wagon-road from Fort Garland, Colo., to Fort Wingate, N. Mex., by Geo. S. Anderson]. 1876. ([44th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 172]; serial no. 1691.)

Si5 Simpson, James Hervey. Report of explorations across Great Basin of Utah for direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson Valley, in 1859; by J. H. Simpson. 1876. 4° [This report was submitted in 1861, but never printed until 1876.]

[Includes Report and journal, etc., by J. H. Simpson; Barometrical and meteorological observations and geology, by Henry Engleman; Palæontoological collections, by F. B. Meek; Ornithology, list of birds, by Spencer F. Baird; Ichthyology, by Theo. Gill; Botany, by Geo. Engelmann; Population and resources of Utah and Indians of Utah, by Garland Hurt; Languages of Indians of Utah, by C. R. Collins; Journal of an exploration in 1845, by Edward M. Kern; Journeyings of Father Escalante, in 1776, by Philip Harry.]

Si8 Sitgreaves, Lorenzo. Report of expedition down Zuni and Colorado rivers, by L. Sitgreaves; [with report on natural history and medical report by S. W. Woodhouse; report on reptiles by Edward Hallowell; report on fishes by S. F. Baird and Charles Girard; and report on botany by John Torrey]. Washington, Beverley Tucker, Senate printer, 1854. (33d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. [unnumbered document].) [668–59] [This 1854 print is not in the Congressional set. The Congressional edition bears earlier imprint, having appeared as a document of the 32d Congress, 2d session.]

St2[1] Stansbury, Howard. Exploration and survey of valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah, including reconnaissance of new route through Rocky Mountains, by Howard Stansbury; [with reports on zoology by S. F. Baird, Charles Girard, and S. S. Haldeman; report on botany by John Torrey; reports on geology and paleontology by Jas. Hall; and Chemical analyses by L. D. Gale]. Washington, Robert Armstrong, public printer, 1853. ([32d Cong.] special sess. [Senate] Mar. 1851. S. ex. [doc.] 3.) [Printed by order of House of Representatives. This appears with identical document notation as serial no. 608, the Congressional edition, which bears a different imprint, i. e., Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., being printed 1852, by order of the Senate.]

St2[2] Same, maps.

Sy6 Symons, Thomas W. Report of examination of upper Columbia River and territory in its vicinity in Sept. and Oct. 1881, to determine navigability and adaptability to steamboat transportation; by Thomas W. Symons. 1882. large 8° (47th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 186; serial no. 1991.) [Congressional edition is 8° and omits index map of Department of the Columbia.]

W25 Warren, Gouverneur Kemble. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57, by G. K. Warren; [with Medical report, by Samuel H. Moffitt, and Catalogue of collections in geology and natural history, by F. V. Hayden]. Reprint 1875. [Originally appeared without map or preliminary matter in annual report of War Department (W1.1:858[1,2]), p. 620–747.]

W56 Wheeler, George Montague. Report upon 3d International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881, accompanied by data concerning principal government land and marine surveys of world; by George M. Wheeler. 1885. 4° [2293-2 0] [*See*, for report on 8th Geographic Congress, S5.6:904. *See*, also Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian (Wheeler), W8.

**W7.5[a]:** **Explorations and surveys** (separates)

(CT)

**W7.6[1]:** **Laws affecting Corps of Engineers**

(Cong. sess.)

[43d Congress–61st Congress, 1st session, 1875–1909, in annual reports of Engineer Department (W7.1:); and usually issued separately also. In a few cases 1 or of 2 sessions are included in one publication.]

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W7.6[2]: Laws relating to construction of bridges over navigable waters, —— Congress, —— session** (Cong. sess.)

[These laws as well as similar laws of earlier and later Congresses are included in Laws relating to Corps of Engineers (W7.6[1]:), and in annual reports of Engineer Department (W7.1[1]:).]

Acts authorizing construction of bridges

49th Cong. 2d sess.
50th Cong. 1st sess.
50th Cong. 2d sess. *

Laws authorizing construction of bridges over navigable waters

51st Cong. 1st sess.
51st Cong. 2d sess.
52d Cong. 1st sess.
52d Cong. 2d sess.
53d Cong. 1st sess. [None passed at this session.]
53d Cong. 2d sess.
53d Cong. 3d sess.
54th Cong. 1st sess.
54th Cong. 2d sess. and 55th Cong. 1st sess.

Laws relating to construction of bridges over navigable waters

55th Cong. 2d sess.
55th Cong. 3d sess.
56th Cong. 1st sess.
56th Cong. 2d sess.

[Discontinued as a separate series.]

**W7.6[3]: Laws** (compilations and miscellaneous)

*See*, for extracts from opinions of Attorneys-General concerning Engineer Department, W7.2:At8.

*See*, for extracts from reports of decisions of Supreme Court concerning Engineer Department, W7.2:Su7[1].

B76[1] Bridges. Laws relating to construction of bridges over navigable waters of United States, Mar. 2, 1805–Mar. 3, 1881. [1st edition.] 1882.

B76[2] Same [v. 1]: Mar. 2, 1805–Mar. 3, 1887. 2d edition. 1887.

B76[3] Same, v. 2: Mar. 4, 1887–Mar. 3, 1893. 1893.

B76[4] Same, v. 3: Mar. 4, 1893–Mar. 3, 1903. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 200.)

N22[1] Navigable waters. Laws for protection and preservation of navigable waters of United States, from river and harbor act approved Mar. 3, 1899 [and from act of Aug. 18, 1894]. [Mar. 1899.]

N22[2] Same [and acts of June 13, 1902, Aug. 18, 1894, and May 9, 1900]. [1902.]

N22[3] Same [and acts of June 13, 1902, Aug. 18, 1894, May 9, 1900, and Mar. 3, 1905]. [1905.]

N22[4] Same [and acts of June 13, 1902, Aug. 18, 1894, May 9, 1900, and Mar. 3, 1905]. [Reprint 1908.]

R52[1] Rivers and harbors. Laws of United States relating to improvement of rivers and harbors, Aug. 11, 1790–Aug. 14, 1876. 1877.

R52[2] Same, Aug. 11, 1790–Mar. 3, 1887, with tabulated statement of appropriations and allotments. 1887. [2451–91]

R52[3] Same [without tabulated statement] Aug. 11, 1790–Mar. 4, 1907, v. 1: 1790–1889. 1907. (War Dept. doc. 249.) [4881–425]

R52[4] Same, v. 2: 1890–1907. 1907. (War Dept. doc. 249.) [4882–425]

**W7.7: Statement showing rank, duties, and addresses of officers of Corps of Engineers** 4° [Quarterly.] (date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, July 1 | 1901, Jan. 2 | 1902, July 1 | 1904, Jan. 25 |
| Oct. 1 | Apr. 1 | Oct. 1 | Apr. 1 |
| 1900, Jan. 2 | July 1 | 1903, Jan. 2 | July 15 |
| Apr. 2 | Oct. 1 | Apr. 1 | Oct. 17 |
| July 2 | 1902, Jan. 2 | July 15 | 1905, Jan. 3 |
| Oct. 1 | Apr. 1 | Oct. 15 | Apr. 10 |

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W7.7: Statement showing rank, duties, and addresses of officers of Corps of Engineers**—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905, July 1 | 1906, Oct. 20 | 1908, Jan. 2 | 1909, Apr. 20 |
| Oct. 2 | 1907, Jan. 2 | Apr. 1 | July 20 |
| 1906, Jan. 2 | Apr. 1 | July 1 | Oct. 20 |
| Apr. 2 | July 1 | Oct. 1 | |
| July 20 | Oct. 1 | 1909, Jan. 15 | |

**W7.8: General orders** 12°

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Engineer Department. Not listed here. Indexes to General orders and Circulars have been issued annually since 1895, and are classed under this head. *See*, for Compilations and digests of orders, circulars, regulations, and decisions, W7.11 a:]

**W7.9: Special orders** 4° and 12°

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Engineer Department. Not listed here. Indexes to Special orders were issued 1895–1904, and are classed under this head.]

**W7.10: Professional papers** various sizes

(nos.)

Various.

Papers on practical engineering

[1] Bitumen, its varieties, properties, and uses; by H. Wager Halleck. Washington, Peter Force, 1841. [The copy in the Public Documents Library is imperfect.]

2 - 1848

3 [1st edition]

Same. 2d edition *

4 - 1861

5

Same, reprinted

6

7 *

8

9 [1st edition]

Same. 2d edition *

Same. 3d edition *

Same. 4th edition *

Same. 5th edition *

Professional papers

10 *

[11] Determination of latitude with zenith and equal altitude telescope; [by T. J. Lee]. J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, Washington [1848]. 4°

12 3d edition enlarged *See*, for 1st and 2d editions, W7.2:Su7 2,3.

[13] Report upon physics and hydraulics of Mississippi River, upon protection of alluvial region against overflow, and upon deepening of mouths; prepared by A. A. Humphreys and H. L. Abbot. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. 4° [First issued as no. 4 of a series known as Papers relating to duties of Corps of Topographical Engineers. The 4 is erroneously carried on this edition instead of the new series number, 13.]

13 Same. Reprinted with additions [to 1876]. 1876. 4°

14

15

Same, appendix

Same, compendium

16 *

Same, supplement *

17

18 Geological exploration of 40th parallel (King) [v. 1]: Systema geology

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W7.10: Professional papers**—Continued

(nos.)
- Same [v. 2]: Descriptive geology
- Same [v. 3]: Mining industry, text
- Same [v. 3]: Mining industry, atlas
- Same [v. 4]: Palæontology and ornithology
- Same [v. 5]: Botany
- Same [v. 6]: Microscopical petrography
- Same [v. 7]: Odontornithes
- Same, atlas

19
20
21
- Same, supplement

22
23
24
25
26
27 (War Dept. doc. 125.)
- Same, supplement (War Dept. doc. 125.)

28 [1st edition] (War Dept. doc. 144.)
- Same. 2d edition (War Dept. doc. 144.)

29 [pt. 1] (War Dept. doc. 147.) [This portion was published in tentative form with title: Topographical reconnaissance, being chapter 1 of Engineer field manual. The manuscript of the proposed book was afterwards completely revised and the successive parts were issued as listed below, the original chapter 1 being replaced by new matter issued as pt. 1. This print is 8°, but all subsequent issues of no. 29 listed below are 16°.]
- Same, pt. 1 [Revised edition] (War Dept. doc. 231.)
- Same, pt. 2 [1st edition] (War Dept. doc. 221.)
- Same, pt. 3 [1st edition] (War Dept. doc. 239.)
- Same, pts. 4 and 5 [1st edition] (War Dept. doc. 272.)
- Same, pt. 6 [1st edition] (War Dept. doc. 256.)
- Same, pts. 1–6 2d revised edition (War Dept. doc. 296.) [Issued in 1 v.]
- Same, pts. 1–6 3d revised edition (War Dept. doc. 355.) [Issued in 1 v.]

30 (War Dept. doc. 148.)
31 (War Dept. doc. 225.)

**W7.11[1]: Regulations** (general)

825 Regulations of Engineer Department. Washington, 1825. *

840 Regulations for government of Engineer Department. Washington, 1840. 12° *

857 Regulations for Corps of Engineers and Topographical Engineers. Washington, 1857. 12° *

889 Regulations for government of Corps of Engineers. 1889. 12°

*See*, for Engineer regulations, adopted June 26, 1902, W7.11[3]:902, 906.

**W7.11[2]: Regulations and instructions** (special)

H21 Harbors. Instructions concerning establishment of harbor lines. [Dec. 14, 1907.] 12°

V66 Vicksburg, Miss. General instructions for assistants in field [issued from] Engineer Office, Vicksburg, Miss. 1901. 12°

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W7.11 [3]: Compilations and digests of orders, circulars, regulations, and decisions**

900 General orders and circulars in force Apr. 16, 1900. [1900.] 12° (War Dept. doc. 116.)

902 Regulations [adopted June 26, 1902], General orders, and Circulars, Office of Chief of Engineers, and Selected decisions of Comptroller [of Treasury], in force June 26, 1902 [with index containing also references to General orders and Circulars of Adjutant-General's Office, Army regulations, 1901, Revised statutes, Decisions of Comptroller of Treasury, Digest of opinions of Judge-Advocate-General, 1901, Military laws, 1898, and Circulars of Treasury Department]. 1902. 12° (War Dept. doc. 162.) [Back title reads: General orders and Circulars.]

906 Engineer regulations [adopted June 26, 1902] and Digest of Orders, Circulars, Regulations, etc., relating to work of Engineer Department, in force Mar. 22, 1906. [1906.] 12° (War Dept. doc. 269.)

**W7.12: Index to river and harbor act approved ——**

(date)

[The river and harbor acts to which these are the indexes are among the Slip laws classed under S7.5:]

1890, Sept. 19
1892, July 13
1894, Aug. 17
1896, June 3
1899, Mar. 3
1902, June 13
1905, Mar. 3
1907, Mar. 2
1909, Mar. 3

**W7.13: Maps and drawings**

(CT)

**W7.14: Explorations and surveys for railroad from Mississippi River to Pacific Ocean** [or Pacific Railroad Surveys] 4°

(v. nos.)

[Some of the following reports first appeared in 8° as House document 129, 33d Congress, 1st session, in serial nos. 736, 737, and 739. Serial no. 738, the projected v. 3 of this edition, was never printed.
The set listed below was issued in the Congressional set both as a Senate and as a House document of the 33d Congress, 2d session. The supplementary report which was printed by a later Congress (the 36th), completing the set, appeared in different form in Senate and House prints as noted below after entries for v. 12.
The document notation appears on the title-page of each volume, but other title-pages without such notation, and with imprint dates differing from that on the first title-page, appear throughout the set, indicating that portions of volumes were issued prior to the completed volume.
Except in the case of v. 12, the 1st column of Congressional numbers below refers to the Senate print, the 2d column refers to the House print. *See*, for abridged contents, "Notes" column in this Checklist, pp. 28, 29, opposite serial nos. 758–768.
No edition without Congressional document number.]

v. 1 [758–78] and [791–91]
Same, supplement. *See* v. 12.
v. 2 [759–78] and [792–91]
v. 3 [760–78] and [793–91]
v. 4 [761–78] and [794–91]
v. 5 [762–78] and [795–91]
v. 6 [763–78] and [796–91]
v. 7 [764–78] and [797–91]
v. 8 [765–78] and [798–91]
v. 9 [766–78] and [799–91]
v. 10 [767–78] and [800–91]
v. 11 [768–78] and [801–91]
Same * [Printed as 36th Congress, 2d session, Senate ex. doc. Not in Congressional set.]
v. 12, pt. 1 [1054–56] } [992–46]
Same, pt. 2 [1055–56] }

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**Explorations and surveys for railroad from Mississippi River to Pacific Ocean** [or Pacific Railroad Surveys]—Continued

Same, pt. 1 *} [Printed as "36th Congress, 1st session, Senate ex.
Same, pt. 2 *} doc. —." Not in Congressional set.]

[Volume 12 is Supplementary report of I. I. Stevens on route near 47th and 49th parallels. There were several prints of this report, the matter contained being exactly the same in all. The first to appear was the Senate print [992–46] which was issued in one volume designated as "supplement to v. 1." The House print is in two volumes [1054–56] and [1955–56] designated as "v. 12, book 1," and "v. 12, book 2." The Senate later ordered additional copies which were printed as "v. 12, book 1" and "v. 12, book 2," the form being identical with the House copies except for the change in document notation from "House ex. doc. 56" to "Senate ex. doc. —."]

**Explorations and surveys for railroad from Mississippi River to Pacific Ocean** (separates)

[This class embraces separates of the 8° edition, House document 129, 33d Congress, 1st session, in serial nos. 736–739, including such parts of the projected v. 3 (serial no. 738) as were printed, and the separates of the 4° edition listed under W7.14:]

**Information circular** 12°

1 July 1, 1902
2 Aug. 26, 1902

[Discontinued.]

**Engineer School**

[After the Civil War, the post at Willets Point, N. Y., constituted the regular Engineer School of Application for the engineer service. By General orders 63, 1897, the school was designated the United States Engineer School; by General orders 155, 1901, the Engineer School of Application; by General orders 115, 1904, the Engineer School. It was originally located at the fort at Willets Point, afterwards named Fort Totten, but was transferred in 1901 to Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C., at which place it is now located. Early reports of the school are made by the commanding officer of the Battalion of Engineers. *See*, for early historical information, Occasional papers 14 (W7.16²:14).]

**Engineer School, Annual reports**

[1880–1908, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1905–07 issued separately also. 1909 report not printed.]

**Engineer School, Occasional papers** War 18,5

[1] Impressions of a company commander, by [E. A. F.] Potez, from Revue du genie militaire; translated by J. R. Williams, F. R. Shunk, [and] E. M. Rhett. Press of Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1902.

1 Same. Revised edition. Washington Barracks, D. C., Press of Engineer School, 1905.

[2] Improvement of Mississippi River between St. Louis and Cairo; by William P. Wooten. Press of Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1902.

2 Same. [2d edition.] Washington Barracks, D. C., Press of Engineer School, 1905.

[2a] Upon use of electric search-lights in war, by A. Bochet; translated by W. V. Judson. Press of Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1902. 16°

[3] Military landscape sketching, by M. Lefebvre; translated from Journal des sciences militaires, by W. V. Judson. Press of Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1902.

3 Same. [2d edition revised.] Washington Barracks, D. C., Press of Engineer School, 1905.

[4] Destruction of obstacles in campaign, by —— Bornecque; translated by Edward Burr. Press of Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1903.

4 Same. [2d edition.] [Press of] Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C. [1904].

5

Classification no.

## W7. ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W7.16[2]: Engineer School, Occasional papers**—Continued

(nos.)

[6] Report upon operations of 1st Battalion of Engineers in connection with maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. and Oct. 1902; [by] Smith S. Leach. Press of Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1903.

38, 40, 41+ap, 42-48, 53, 55-56, 58, 62, 69 (1929)

[7] Historical sketch of 1st Battalion of Engineers during its tour abroad, [by] Smith S. Leach. Press of Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1903. [Erroneously printed as 6.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | [13] | [18] | [23] | [28] | [33] |
| 9 | [14] | [19] | [24] | [29] | [34] |
| 10 | [15] | [20] | 25 * | 30 | 35 * |
| 11 | 16 | 21 | 26 * | 31 | 36 |
| 12 | [17] | [22] | 27 * | 32 | |

**†W7.17: Dates of retirement of officers of Corps of Engineers**

(date)

[1900, Oct. 11]
[1904, Sept. 27]
1906, Nov. 1
1908, Aug. 8

## W8. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF 100th MERIDIAN (Wheeler)

[This work was the outgrowth of the topographical reconnaissance made by George M. Wheeler in 1869. Wheeler's plans for geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian, being approved by the Secretary of War, were adopted by Congress and appropriations were made for the work from 1872 to 1879, when the Geological Survey (I 19.) was established, taking up the field work of this and other surveys. Wheeler's office was continued until Feb. 29, 1884, its work being the preparation and publication of the reports. *See*, for history and publications of Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian, Final report, v. 1 (W8.5:1), and for catalogue and index of publications, Geological Survey Bulletin 222 (I 19.3:222). *See*, for Report upon 3d International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881, by Wheeler, W7.5:W56.]

**W8.1: Annual reports** 4° and 8°

(date)

1869, Preliminary report upon reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, made in 1869, by Geo. M. Wheeler and D. W. Lockwood. 1875. 4°

1870 [None issued.]

1871, Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. 1872. 4° [1479–65]

1872, Progress-report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of 100th meridian in 1872; by George M. Wheeler. 1874. 4°

1872–84, Annual reports, in annual reports of Engineer Department (W7.1[1]:), and 1875–81, issued separately also. Reports for 1876–79, as separately issued, are each accompanied by atlas sheets in separate covers. These atlas sheets do not appear in Engineer Department reports.

**W8.2: General publications**

As8 Astronomical coördinates. Report upon determination of astronomical co-ordinates of primary stations at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, and Colorado Springs, Colorado Territory, made during years 1872 and 1873; [by] F. Kampf and J. H. Clark [with instructions by George M. Wheeler]. 1874. 4°

Barometric hypsometry, instructions, 1876. *See* W8.2:M56[3].

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. The Engineer Department has since begun a new series, necessitating an additional class under W7, the series title of which is as follows:

W7.18: Standard specifications
(nos.)

## W8. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF 100th MERIDIAN (Wheeler)—Continued

**General publications**—Continued

Camps. Tables containing camps, distances, lines of march, latitudes, longitudes, altitudes, &c., explorations and surveys west of 100th meridian in Utah, Nevada, and Arizona, field season of 1872. 1873. 4°

Geographic positions. Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances, with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes; by M. M. Macomb. 1885. large 8°

Geological atlas projected to illustrate geographical explorations and surveys west of 100th meridian; [by] Geo. M. Wheeler. Julius Bien, lith. [New York, 1874]. oblong f° [Covers and atlas sheets were each issued separately. Set in Public Documents Library is incomplete. *See*, for complete bibliography, p. 705–713 of List of geographical atlases in Library of Congress, with bibliographical notes, v. 1 (LC5.2:G29 1).]

Invertebrate fossils. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils collected by expeditions of 1871, 1872, and 1873, with descriptions of new species; [by] C. A. White. 1874.

Logarithm, traverse, and altitude tables. 1875.

Meteorological observations. Instructions for taking and recording meteorological observations and for preserving and repairing instruments; by R. L. Hoxie. 1874.

Same; by R. L. Hoxie and Wm. L. Marshall. 1875. 16° *

Meteorological observations. Instructions for taking, recording, and reducing meteorological observations, and for preserving and repairing instruments, by R. L. Hoxie and Wm. L. Marshall; to which are appended barometrical tables 1–11 of Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, no. 12. 1876. [Cover-title and 1st title-page read: Barometric hypsometry, instructions, 1876. *See*, for Engineer Department Professional papers referred to, W7.10:]

Ornithological specimens. Report upon ornithological specimens collected in 1871, 1872, and 1873; [by H. C. Yarrow and Henry W. Henshaw]. 1874.

Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of articles placed at Centennial Exposition [Philadelphia, Pa.] 1876. 1876.

Plants. Catalogue of plants collected in 1871, 1872, and 1873, with descriptions of new species; [by Sereno Watson and J. T. Rothrock]. 1874.

Reports. List of reports and maps of Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian. [1st edition.] 1878. *

Same. 2d edition. 1881. *

Stars. Catalogue of mean declination of 2018 stars between $0^h$ to $2^h$ and $12^h$ to $24^h$ right ascension, and 10° and 70° of north declination, for Jan. 1, 1875; by T. H. Safford. 1879. 4°

Topographical atlas [in] crayon; [by Geo. M.] Wheeler. n. p. 1875. oblong f°

Contents:
Conventional signs.
General topographic features.
Atlas sheet 49, 50, 58, 59, 66, 67.

Topographical atlas, projected to illustrate Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian, embracing results of different expeditions under command of Geo. M. Wheeler. n. p. [1878]. oblong f° [Covers and atlas sheets were each issued separately. Set in Public Documents Library is incomplete. *See*, for complete bibliography, p. 705–713 of List of geographic atlases in Library of Congress with bibliographical notes, v. 1 (LC5.2:G29 1).]

Vertebrata. Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of eocene of New Mexico, collected in 1874; [by] E. D. Cope. Apr. 17, 1875.

Classification no. **W8. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF 100th MERIDIAN** (Wheeler)—Continued

**W8.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W8.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W8.5: Final reports or Monographs** 4°

(v. nos.)
- v. 1 Geographical report
- v. 2 Astronomy and barometric hypsometry
- v. 3 Geology

Same, supplement

- v. 4 Paleontology
- v. 5 Zoology
- v. 6 Botany
- v. 7 Archaeology

**W8.5[a]: Final reports or Monographs** (separates)

(CT)

## W9. INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

During Revolutionary times and for a long period thereafter, the appointment of inspectors-general of the Army was authorized by Congress. Baron Steuben was one of the first appointed, being made inspector-general in May, 1778.

The Inspector-General's Department was reorganized and made a regular staff department by act approved June 23, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 244).

The work was carried on in conjunction with that of the Adjutant-General's Department, most of the annual reports of the inspector-general for the Secretary of War being addressed to the adjutant-general, until 1889; *see* W9.1[1]:]

**W9.1[1]: Annual reports to Secretary of War**

(date) [1866–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and since 1870 issued separately also. Reports for 1866–73 and 1876–88 were addressed to the adjutant-general.
1889–1901, two reports were made, one of which was addressed to the general commanding the Army; *see* W9.1[2]:]

**W9.1[2]: Annual reports to general commanding Army**

(date) [1889–1901, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1890–1901 issued separately also.]

**W9.2: General publications**

C81 Correspondence. Catechism of instructions for keeping record of correspondence in various offices at headquarters of military divisions and departments and at headquarters of military posts at which system of record keeping prescribed shall be authorized by War Department; by C. G. Morton. 1909. 12°

G19 Garrisoned post. Form for report of inspection of garrisoned post [and Form for statement of irregularities and deficiencies]. War Department, Office of Inspector General, 1907.

G91[1] Guide for use of officers of Inspector-General's Department, 1908; revised to include Aug. 31, 1908. 1908 [1909]. 12° (War Dept. doc. 333.)

G91[2] Same. [Interleaved.]

G91[3] Guide. List of references in Guide for inspectors-general, 1908. Mar. 19, 1909. 12°

P84 Posts. Outline descriptions of posts and stations of troops in geographical divisions and departments of United States; compiled by R. B. Marcy. 1872. 4°

P96 Public records. Circular [relating to furnishing attested transcripts of public records to private persons]. Sept. 20, 1870 [reprint 1896]. 12°

**W9.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W9.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no. **W9. INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—** Continued

**W9.5: Inspection of several branches of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers**

(date)

[In compliance with the provisions of the act of Mar. 3, 1893, "that the Secretary of War shall hereafter exercise the same supervision over all receipts and disbursements on account of the volunteer soldiers' homes as he is required by law to apply to the accounts of disbursing officers of the Army," an inspection of 4 branch homes was made Oct.–Nov. 1893, and a brief report submitted to the inspector-general; *see* W9.1:894, p. 14.
The act of Aug. 18, 1894 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 412) called for a thorough annual inspection of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and a report to Congress thereon by an officer of the Inspector-General's Department.
These reports are not included in the reports of the inspector-general, though addressed to him, but, 1897–1905, are usually included in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:). 1906–09, issued in separate pamphlets only.
*See also* National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (NH).]

1894, Oct. 3–Dec. 23 [3324–342]
1896, Oct. 19, 1895–Jan. 8, 1896 [3412–288]
1897, July 7, 1896–Feb. 4, 1897 [3516–274] [18 of the illustrations from this report also issued separately with title-page.]
1898, July 31, 1897–Jan. 27, 1898 [3664–278]
1898, Aug. 9–Nov. 30 [3785–154]
1899, Sept. 3–Dec. 8 [3958–236]
1900, July 21–Nov. 12 [4136–259]
1901, Aug. 9–Nov. 14 [4323–137] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1902, July 15–Oct. 22 [4490–182]
1903, July 13–Oct. 27 [4670–61]
1904, July 13–Nov. 23 [4835–193]
1905, July 14–Oct. 12 [4992–84]
1906, July 21–Oct. 15 [5158–88]
1907, Aug. 28–Oct. 26 [5290–32]
1908, Sept. 2–Nov. 14 [5528–1219]
1909, Aug. 11–Oct. 27 [5817–254]

## W10. JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

[Established by Continental Congress, July 29, 1775. Discontinued by act of Mar. 16, 1802; reestablished Jan. 11, 1812; discontinued again June 1, 1821; reestablished by act of Mar. 2, 1849, reorganized by act of July 17, 1862, and, by act of June 20, 1864, more fully organized as Bureau of Military Justice. In 1884, the title was changed to Judge-Advocate-General's Office and it has since become known as Judge-Advocate-General's Department. *See*, for Sketch of history and duties of Judge Advocate General's Department, W10.2:H62[1,2].]

**W10.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1863–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and since 1877 issued separately also.]

**W10.2: General publications**

Am3 American Knights, Order of. Report of judge advocate general on Order of American Knights or Sons of Liberty, western conspiracy in aid of southern Rebellion. 1864.

Ar5[1] Army regulations. Remarks on army regulations; by G. Norman Lieber. 1897. ([War Dept. doc. 63 and 75.])

Ar5[2] Same, and executive regulations in general; by G. Norman Lieber. 1898. (War Dept. doc. 63 [and 75].) [This is a revised edition of the 1897 publication, with additions.]

C49 Civil power. Use of Army in aid of civil power; by G. Norman Lieber. 1898. (War Dept. doc. 64.)

H62[1] History. Sketch of history and duties of Judge Advocate General's Department, Army; [by W. M. Dunn]. McGill & Witherow, Sept. 1, 1876. * [Prepared at request of Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, organized under act approved July 24, 1876. *See*, for further information concerning the commission, note under W1.2:Ar5[2].]

H62[2] Same, with additions. Mar. 1, 1878, Washington, D. C., Thomas McGill & Co., printers.

M36 Martial law. Justification of martial law; by G. Norman Lieber. 1898. (War Dept. doc. 79.)

Classification no. **W10. JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**—Continued

**W10.2: General publications**—Continued

M59[1] Military reservations, national military parks, and national cemeteries, title and jurisdiction; by James B. McCrellis. 1898.

M59[2] Military reservations, national cemeteries, and military parks, title, jurisdiction, etc.; [by James B. McCrellis]. Revised edition by Charles E. Hay, jr. 1904.

M59[3] Same. [2d] revised edition by Lewis W. Call. 1907. (War Dept. doc. 288.)

R31 Retiring boards. Instructions for retiring boards. 1899. 12° (War Dept. doc. 94.)

**W10.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W10.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W10.5: Manual for courts-martial** 12°

(date) 1895
1898 Revised [edition]
Same. 2d edition (War Dept. doc. 77.)
1901 Revised edition (War Dept. doc. 140.)
Same [reprinted] 1902 (War Dept. doc. 140.)
1905 Revised edition (War Dept. doc. 255.)
Same, with amendments to 1907 (War Dept. doc. 255.)
1908 Revised edition 16° (War Dept. doc. 329.)

**W10.6: Courts-martial, Courts of inquiry, and Military commissions**

[The judge-advocate-general is the custodian of the records of all general courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and military commissions (Army regulations, 1908, article 69, p. 160). Such records, if printed, are classed here, unless specifically published by some other office of the Government.]

C24 Carter, Oberlin M. Reply [and closing argument] of Thomas F. Barr, to argument and brief for defense, in case of United States vs. Oberlin M. Carter; general court-martial convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 12, 1898. 1899.

D98[1] Dyer, Alexander Brydie. Proceedings of court of inquiry convened at Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1868, by Special orders 217, War Department, to examine into accusations against A. B. Dyer, chief of ordnance. 1869. pt. 1.

D98[2] Same. 1868 [1869]. pt. 2.

D98[3] Dyer, Alexander Brydie. [Opinion of judge-advocate-general concerning protest of Norman Wiard against proceedings of court of inquiry in case of A. B. Dyer, chief of ordnance.] May 13, 1869.

H83 Howard, Oliver O. Proceedings, findings, and opinion of court of inquiry convened under act of Feb. 13, 1874, by Special orders 35, Adjutant-General's Office, of Feb. 16, 1874, in case of Oliver O. Howard; [with Review of judge-advocate-general and order of Secretary of War announcing proceedings, report of facts, opinion of court, and action of President in case]. 1874.

L63 Lincoln, Abraham. Trial of conspirators for assassination of President Lincoln, &c., argument of John A. Bingham, in reply to arguments of the several counsel for Mary E. Surratt, David E. Herold, Lewis Payne, George A. Atzerodt, Michael O'Laughlin, Samuel A. Mudd, Edward Spangler, and Samuel Arnold, charged with conspiracy and murder of Abraham Lincoln; delivered June 27 and 28, 1865, before Military Commission, Washington, D. C. 1865. [Also in annual report of War Department, 1865, v. 2, p. 1007–60 (W1.1:865). *See*, for Trial of John H. Surratt, DC28.2: Su7[1,2].]

Classification no. **W10. JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W10.6: Courts-martial, Courts of inquiry, and Military commissions**—Continued

P83[1] Porter, Fitz-John. Proceedings and report of board of army officers convened by Special orders 78, Adjutant-General's Office, Apr. 12, 1878, in case of Fitz-John Porter, with proceedings in original trial and papers relating thereto. 1879. pt. 1. (46th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 37, pt. 1; serial no. 1871.) [The proceedings in the original trial, reprinted in v. 1 of this set, first appeared as 37th Congress, 3d session, House executive document 71, in serial no. 1163.]

P83[2] Same. 1879. pt. 2. (46th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 37, pt. 2; serial no. 1871.) [The matter here listed in 2 v. appears in the Congressional set in 1 v. as 46th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 37, pts. 1 and 2, serial no. 1871.]

P83[3] Same. 1879. pt. 3. (46th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 37, pt. 3; serial no. 1872.)

P83[4] Same, maps. [1879.] 4° [In the Congressional set the maps are bound with pt. 3 in one 8° volume; *see* W10.6:P83[3].]

Sw1 Swaim, David Gaskill. [Proceedings of court of inquiry to examine accusations against David G. Swaim, held at Washington, D. C., May 5, 1884, by Special orders 93, Adjutant-General's Office, 1884.] [1884.] [The copy in the Public Documents Library has no title-page.]

W25[1] Warren, Gouverneur Kemble. Proceedings, findings, and opinions of court of inquiry convened by order of President in Special orders 277, Adjutant General's Office, Dec. 9, 1879, in case of Gouverneur K. Warren. 1883. pt. 1.

W25[2] Same. 1883. pt. 2.

W25[3] Same, maps. 1883. pt. 3, 4°

**W10.6[a]: Courts-martial, Courts of inquiry, and Military commissions** (separates)

(CT)

[Public Documents Library has classed here certain arguments, etc., in the Howard, Fitz-John Porter, and Warren cases.]

**W10.7: Digest of opinions of Judge-advocate-general** War 9559.12 1924-30

(date)

1865
1866
1868
1880
Same. 2d thousand
1895
1901 Revised edition (War Dept. doc. 137.) [This print carries signature mark 16906–01.]
Same [with slight changes, reprinted 1909] (War Dept. doc. 137.) [This reprint carries signature mark 71359–09.]

## W11. LIBRARY

[Although the exact date can not be ascertained, it is known that the library was established before the War Department and other Executive Departments were moved from Philadelphia to Washington in 1800.]

**W11.1: Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**W11.2: General publications**

D63 Distribution of reports. Memorandum [relating to distribution of reports of Secretary of War]. Jan. 1896. 12°

**W11.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## W11. LIBRARY—Continued

**W11.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W11.5: Subject catalogues** large 8° and 8°

(nos.)
1 *
2
3
4 ([War Dept. doc. 39.])
Same. 2d edition ([War Dept. doc. 100.])
5 ([War Dept. doc. 40.])
6 (War Dept. doc. 41.)
Same. 2d edition (War Dept. doc. 84.)
Same, appendix (War Dept. doc. 228.)
7 (War Dept. doc. 80.) [A 2d print was issued which is identical with the 1st except that on p. 7 the explanatory note of abbreviations is fuller and given in better form.]

**W11.5[a]: Subject catalogues** (separates)

(CT) [Pts. 1-4 of Mexican bibliography, issued as 4 large 8° pamphlets, were reprinted from Subject catalogue 3 (W11.5:3), and are classed under W11.5[a]:]

**W11.6: Catalogues** (miscellaneous)

880 Alphabetical catalogue of War Department library, including law library: authors. 1880.

882 Same: authors and subjects. 1882. large 8°

884 Alphabetical list of additions made to War Department library from June, 1882. [May 1] 1884. large 8°

891 Same, from May, 1884 to June, 1891. 1891. large 8°

903[1] Check list of serial publications in War Department library, Oct. 1, 1903. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 212.) [*See also* W11.6:903[4].]

903[2] Finding list of principal reference works in War Department library, Oct. 1, 1903. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 213.) [*See also* W11.6:903[4].]

903[3] Rough list of most important accessions to War Department library, 1898–1903. 1903. (War Dept. doc. 212.) [*See also* W11.6:903[4].]

903[4] Three finding lists issued by War Department library: 1, Serial publications; 2, Principal reference works; 3, Important accessions, 1898–1903. 1903. [The lists which are included in this publication were also issued separately; *see* W11.6:903[1], 903[2], 903[3].]

905 Author and title list of most important accessions to War Department library with subject entries in biography, military history, and military science, and index of periodicals received during calendar year 1904. 1905.

**W11.7: Rough list of more important additions**

(date) 1895 large 8°
1896
1897
*See*, for 1903, W11.6:903[3].

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY

[By act approved Mar. 16, 1802 (Stat. L. v. 2, p. 137), the President was authorized to organize a corp of engineers to be stationed at West Point, N. Y., this corps to constitute a Military Academy. The p cipal engineer, and in his absence, the next in rank, was to be superintendent under the direction o he President of the United States. The academy was formally opened July 4, 1802. The institution as enlarged by act of Apr. 29, 1812 (Stat. L. v. 2, p. 720).

The Military Academy remained under the superintendence of an engineer officer reporting directl to the chief engineer (who was ex officio the inspector of the academy) until July 13, 1866, when by a of that date (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 92) Congress authorized the appointment of a superintendent and other fi cers of the academy from any branch of the military service, and placed the academy under char of the Secretary of War.

The Military Academy and the post of West Point were made a separate military department by Gen al orders 15, Mar. 2, 1877, the commander to report directly to the general-in-chief of the Army, and to h re supervision of the academy. As department commander he reported directly to the adjutant-gener

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

epartment of West Point was discontinued by General orders 77, 1882, effective Sept. 1, superintendent was given immediate government and military command of the academy, e commandant of the military post of West Point.
of West Point, and for bibliography concerning Military Academy and its graduates, the umes entitled Centennial of Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., 1802–1902 (W12.2: for history of the academic departments, 1802–96, annual report of superintendent of Mili- y, 1896 (W12.1 ²:896). *See*, for historical and other information to Mar. 1, 1837, House report gress, 2d session, serial no. 306; this report also appears in American state papers, Military ). 1–108, serial no. 022.]

n

### Annual reports of board of visitors

["Provision was made for a board of visitors to the academy in the regulations of 1816, but regular attendance of these visitors was not established until the advent of Major Thayer, 1817. The army regulations of 1821 prescribed that the June examinations should be held in the 'presence of the board of visitors.' The first appropriation for defraying the expenses of the board of visitors was made in Mar. 1828. From 1815 to the present time [1902] boards of visitors have annually visited the academy and reported their observations." This paragraph is quoted from v. 1, p. 235 of Centennial of Military Academy (W12.2:C33¹).

The board of visitors was, however, abolished, Mar. 1, 1843–Aug. 8, 1846, during which time the Secretary of War appointed certain army officers to visit, to inspect, and to report on the academy. These reports are not found in any printed record, perhaps being submitted and preserved in manuscript only.

For 1860, besides the report of board of visitors, there was also a Report of Commission to Examine Military Academy (Y3.M59:R29).

1825–1907 (except 1843–46, 1862, 1873, 1874, and 1881), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:). Report for 1833 appears also in Register of officers and cadets (W12.5:833).]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1862 | [1159–21] [No edition without Congressional document number.] | 1883 | |
| | | 1884 | |
| | | 1885 | [2415–63] |
| 1869 | *See* note under W12.1 ³: | 1886 | [2488–52] |
| 1870 | | 1887 | [2516–31] |
| 1871 | | 1888 | [2614–3] |
| 1872 | [1571–14] | 1889 | |
| 1873 | | 1890 | |
| 1874 | * | 1891 | [2904–19] [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| 1875 | * | | |
| 1876 | * | | |
| 1877 | | 1892 | |
| 1878 | * | 1893 | [3145–18] |
| 1879 | | 1894 | [3327–34] |
| 1880 | Report of Presidential appointees only | 1895 | [3399–55] |
| | | 1896 | |
| | Same, Report of Congressional members of board [1944–18 and 1982–112] [No edition without Congressional document number.] | 1897 | |
| | | 1898 | |
| | | 1899 | [3974–201] |
| | | 1900 | |
| 1881 | * | 1901 | |
| 1882 | Report of Presidential appointees only | 1902 | |
| | | 1903 | |
| | Same, Report of Congressional members of board [2118–24] [No edition without Congressional document number.] | 1904 | |
| | | 1905 | |
| | | 1906 | |
| | | 1907 | |

[The 1907 report is the last regular report of the board of visitors appointed under sec. 1327–29, Revised statutes, which provided that the board of visitors should consist of 7 members appointed by the President, 2 Senators appointed by the Vice-President, and 3 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House. The board was required by law to report to the Secretary of War.

The Military Academy appropriation act for the fiscal year 1909, approved May 28, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 436) contained a proviso which substituted a new board of visitors, to be composed of 5 members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate and 7 members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof.

Although the 1907 report is the last regular report of the old board appointed under sec. 1327–29, Revised statutes, the members who had assembled at West Point or were en route, made an unofficial inspection, June 1, 1908, and submitted two reports, that of the presidential appointees, addressed to the President, being found on p. 68–73 of the report of the superintendent of the Military Academy, 1908 (W12.1 ²:908), and that of the members of the House of Representatives, dated Dec. 1908, and submitted to the House, Jan. 4, 1909, being printed only as 60th Congress, 2d session, House document 1262, serial no. 5557.

Classification no.

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

### W12.1[1]: Annual reports of board of visitors—Continued

(date)

The new board, on Mar. 2, 1909, submitted a report to Congress on their inspection of Jan. 12 and 13, 1909. This report appeared only as 60th Congress, 2d session, House document 1495, serial no. 5557.
No other reports were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909, the period covered by this Check-list.]

### W12.1[2]: Annual reports of superintendent

(date)

[1854, 1857–1909 (except 1862, 1863, 1865–67, 1869, 1870, 1873–82), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1890–1909 issued separately also. For 1861 and 1864 the report consists of tabular statements only. Reports from 1857 to 1865 are in reports of Engineer Department.]

### W12.1[3]: Annual reports of inspector

(date)

[Prior to July 13, 1866, the chief of engineers was ex officio inspector of Military Academy, and as such, made reports for certain years, not all of which seem to have been printed. A special report, 1802–Mar. 1822, appears as House document 194, 17th Congress, 1st session, in serial no. 68.
1843–57 and 1865, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).
1866–70, reports of inspector appointed under act approved July 13, 1866, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1868–70 issued separately also. Separates for 1869 and 1870 have appended the report of board of visitors.]

### W12.2: General publications

Ac1 Academy. Military Academy and its requirements, paper read before United States Military Service Institute at West Point, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1883, and before Military Service Institution of United States, at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Mar. 17, 1883; by George L. Andrews. West Point, N. Y. [no publisher] 1883. 12°

Ar7 Artillery. Elementary treatise on artillery and infantry, adapted to service of United States, designed for use of cadets of Military Academy; by C. P. Kingsbury. New-York, 1849. *

B21 Ballistics. Exterior ballistics adapted from Capt. Ingalls' works for use of cadets at West Point; by L. L. Bruff. West Point, 1891. *

B32 Battle Monument. History of Battle Monument at West Point, with list of names of those inscribed upon and commemorated by it, and of original subscribers thereto, prepared by Charles W. Larned; to which is added Description of quarrying, working, transportation, and erection of shaft, by Edward F. Miner. West Point, N. Y. [Battle Monument Association] 1898.

C16 Candidates admitted Aug. 1, 1900. n. p. [1900]. 4°

C33[1] Centennial of Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., 1802–1902 [edited by Edward S. Holden], v. 1: Addresses and histories. 1904. large 8° [4750–789]

C33[2] Same, v. 2: Statistics and bibliographies. 1904. large 8° [4751–789]

C56[1] Classification. Plan for classification of military books on decimal system; by Edward S. Holden. [1st edition.] West Point, United States Military Academy press, 1904.

C56[2] Same [revised, and with additional matter]. 2d edition. West Point, United States Military Academy press, 1905.

F77[1] Fortification. Treatise on field fortification containing instructions on methods of laying out, constructing, defending, and attacking intrenchments [etc.]; by D[ennis] H[art] Mahan. New York, 1836. *

F77[2] Same. 2d edition. New York, 1848. 8° *

F77[3] Same. 3d edition enlarged. New York, John Wiley, 1862. 16

F77[4] Fortifications. Attack on fortified places, including siege-works, mining, and demolitions, by James Mercur; prepared for use of cadets of Military Academy. New York, Wiley & Sons, 1894. *

G95[1] Gunpowder. Notes on gunpowder, percussion-powder, cannon, and projectiles; by Miner Knowlton. West Point, 1839. f° *

G95[2] Same. West Point, 1841. *

G95[3] Gunpowder and interior ballistics; by L. L. Bruff. West Point, 1892. *

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

### General publications—Continued

Gymnasium. Report of committee of academic board at Military Academy, in regard to proposed gymnasium, Mar. 1888. West Point, U. S. Military Academy press and bindery [1888]. [Appears with letters of transmittal and additional plates as Senate executive document 138, 50th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 2513.]

Hazing. Address [on hazing] delivered by J. M. Schofield to corps of cadets, M[ilitary] A[cademy], West Point, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1879. n. p. [1879]. 4°

History of West Point and its military importance during American Revolution and origin and progress of Military Academy; by Edward C. Boynton. New York, 1863. *

Same. 2d edition. New York, 1871. *

History. Sketch of history and topography of West Point and Military Academy; by Roswell Park. Philadelphia, 1840. *

Law. Introduction to study of constitutional and military law of United States; [by George Breckenridge Davis]. 1896.

Law. Abridgment of military law; by William Winthrop. [1st edition.] n. p.?1887. 12° [Title-page missing from Public Documents Library copy.]

Same. 2d revised edition. New York, 1895. 8° *

Library. Catalogue of books in library of Military Academy, Aug. 1822. Printed by Ward M. Gazlay, Newburgh, N. Y., 1822. *

Same, May, 1830. *

Library. Catalogue of library of Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., exhibiting its conditions at close of year 1852. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1853.

Library. Catalogue of library of Military Academy [to 1873]. 1876. *

Same, supplement [to] 1882. 1882. * [Contains index to both Catalogue of 1873 and Supplement.]

Library manual, reference books; by Edward S. Holden. West Point, Press of U. S. Military Academy, 1905.

Manual of instruction for use of cadets at Military Academy: Mountain artillery; Siege and coast artillery; Colt automatic machine gun; Shelter trenches; Tent pitching; Notes on horsemanship; Rules for polo. West Point, N. Y. [no publisher] 1901. small 4°

Ordnance and gunnery, U. S. M. A., pt. 1: Explosives, metallurgy, and projectiles; by Henry Metcalfe. West Point, U. S. Military Academy press, 1889. *

Same, pt. 2: Cannon, carriages, small arms, ammunition, and accuracy. West Point, U. S. Military Academy press, 1891. *

Ordnance. Text-book of ordnance and gunnery of Military Academy, by L. L. Bruff; prepared for use of cadets of Military Academy. New York, Wiley & Sons, 1896. *

Security and information. Manual of service of security and information, prepared for use of cadets of Military Academy; by Edward Anderson. West Point, 1900. *

War. Treatise on science of war and fortification, composed for use of Imperial Polytechnick School, and military schools [by Simon François Gay de Vernon], and translated for War Department for use of Military Academy of United States [by John Michael O'Connor]; to which is added a Summary of principles and maxims of grand tactics and operations, by John Michael O'Connor. New York, printed by J. Seymour, 1817. v. 1. * [The "Summary," which is in v. 2, is chiefly taken from a work by Baron Henri Jomini.]

Same. New York, printed by J. Seymour, 1817. v. 2.

Same, plates and maps. [New York, printed by J. Seymour, 1817.] 4°

Classification no.

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

### W12.2: General publications—Continued

W19[4] War. Course of instruction in elements of art and science of war for use of cadets, U. S. M. A.; by J. B. Wheeler. New York, Van Nostrand, 1879. *

### W12.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W12.4: Circulars

(date) [Public Documents Library has no file of Circulars issued by Military Academy. Not listed here.]

### W12.5: Official register of officers and cadets 16°, 12°, and 8°

(date) [Registers listed below are for single years. The cumulative registers or lists are entered under W12.7: The triennial Registers of officers and graduates are entered under W12.12:
Since 1865, the Official registers contain information for appointment and admission of cadets, which is issued separately for certain years, *see* W12.9:]

1818 24° [Printed in 1871 from records of academic board for academic year ending June, 1818.]
Same [reprint, Feb. 12, 1884]
1819 *
Same [reprint, Feb. 22, 1884]
1820, June
Same [reprint, Feb. 29, 1884]
1821 *
Same [reprint, Mar. 5, 1884]
1822 24°
Same [reprint, Aug. 15, 1884]
1823 *
Same [reprint, Oct. 10, 1884]
1824 *
Same [reprint, Oct. 17, 1884]
1825 *
Same [reprint, Oct. 24, 1884]
1826 *
Same [reprint, Oct. 31, 1884]
1827 *
Same [reprint, Nov. 10, 1884]
1828 *
Same [reprint, Nov. 24, 1884]
1829 *
Same [reprint, Dec. 8, 1884]
1830 *
Same [reprint, May, 1887]
1831 *
Same [reprint, Aug. 4, 1883]
1832 *
Same [reprint, Aug. 11, 1883]
1833 [June, with report of board of visitors, 1833]
1834 *
Same [reprint, May, 1887]
1835 *
Same [reprint, May, 1887]
1836 *
Same [reprint, Sept. 29, 1883]
1837 *
Same [reprint, Oct. 18, 1883]
1838 *
Same [reprint, Mar. 7, 1885]
1839 *
Same [reprint, Oct. 9, 1883]
1840 *
Same [reprint, May, 1887]
1841, June *
Same [reprint, Jan. 29, 1885]
1842, June *
Same [reprint, Aug. 11, 1883]
1843, June *
Same [reprint, Nov. 15, 1883]
1844, June *
Same [reprint, Nov. 23, 1883]
1845, June *
Same [reprint, Dec. 6, 1883]
1846, June
1847, June
1848, June
1849, June
1850, June
1851, June *
Same [reprint, May, 1887]
1852, June
1853, June *
Same [reprint, May, 1887]
1854, June
1855, June
1856, June
1857, June
Same [reprint, Jan. 15, 1885]
1858, June [Reads incorrectly on p. 8 "1st class—27 members."]
Same [corrected reprint, John F. Baldwin, printer, N. Y.]
1859, June
Same [reprinted by John F. Baldwin, N. Y.]
1860, June
Same [reprint, Apr. 1886]
1861, June
1862, June
1863, June *
Same [reprint, Mar. 23, 188
1864, June *
Same [reprint, Oct. 12, 189
1865, June
1866, June
1867, June
1868, June *
Same [reprint, Apr. 1886]
1869 [June]
1870 [June]
1871, June

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

### Official register of officers and cadets—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 1872, June | 1891, June |
| 1873, June | 1892, June |
| 1874, June | 1893, June |
| 1875, June | 1894, June |
| 1876, June | 1895, June |
| 1877, June | 1896, June |
| 1878, June | 1897, June |
| 1879, June | 1898, June |
| 1880, June | 1899, June |
| 1881, June * | 1900, June |
| Same [reprint, Apr. 1886] | 1901, June |
| 1882, June | 1902, June |
| 1883, June | 1903, June |
| 1884, June | 1904, June |
| 1885, June | 1905, June |
| 1886, June | Same, errata |
| 1887, June | 1906, June |
| 1888, June | 1907, June |
| 1889, June | 1908, June |
| 1890, June | 1909, June |

### Regulations for Military Academy (general)

[Besides the Regulations in Public Documents Library which are listed below, there were also issued Regulations in the following years: 1802, 1810, 1814, 1815, 1821, 1825, 1829, 1832, 1840, and 1841.]

816 Regulations, Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. n. p. 1816. 24° [Approved July 2, 1816. Also appears with additional matter, in House document 88, 16th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 36. Another edition of Rules and regulations for Military Academy, dated May 22, 1816, appears in Senate document 90, 15th Congress, 2d session, serial no. 15.]

821 [Regulations of Military Academy at West Point, extract from General regulations of Army, article 78.] Philadelphia, 1821. * [Appears also in House document 111, 18th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 98.]

839 Regulations for organization and government of Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., to which is added regulations for internal police of institution, with appendix containing. Rules and articles of war, and extracts from General regulations of Army; revised and amended to Jan. 1, 1839. New-York, Wiley & Putnam, 1839 [printed by William Osborn].

853 Regulations for Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., with appendix containing extracts from General regulations for Army, and Rules and articles of war. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1853. 12°

857 Same. New York, John F. Trow, printer, 1857.

866 Regulations for Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. New York, Baldwin & Jones, printers, 1866. 12°

873 Same. New York, John F. Baldwin, printer, 1873. 12°

877 Same. 1877. 12°

883 Same. 1883. 12°

894 Same. 1894. 12°

902 Same. 1902. 12°

### Regulations (special)

G93 Guard, police, and fire regulations. West Point, N. Y. [no publisher] 1897. 12°

### List of cadets admitted (cumulative)

[Early lists of cadets admitted appear in Congressional set as follows:
To 1819, Sept. [In 36–88]
To 1829, Dec. 31 [In 197–79]
To 1834, Dec. 31 [In 306–303].

*See*, for annual issues of Official register of officers and cadets, W12.5:
*See*, for triennial Register of officers and graduates, W12.12:]

Classification no.

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

### W12.7: List of cadets admitted (cumulative)—Continued

870 Register of cadets admitted into Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from its origin to June 30, 1870; compiled by Edward C. Boynton. 1870. 12° [Cover-title reads: Roll of cadets admitted into Military Academy from establishment to present time.]

872 Roll of cadets admitted into Military Academy from establishment to Dec. 31, 1872. 1872. 12°

876 List of cadets admitted into Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from establishment till Sept. 30, 1876, with tables exhibiting results of examinations for admission, and corps to which graduates have been promoted; compiled by Robert H. Hall. 1876. 12°

886 Same, from origin till Sept. 1, 1886, with tables exhibiting results of examinations for admission and corps to which graduates have been promoted; compiled by William Ward. 1887. 12° [Copy in Public Documents Library lacks 2 last pages.]

901 Same, till Sept. 1, 1901; [compiled by William C. Rivers]. 1902. 12° [Preface reads: "This is the 4th edition of this pamphlet which has been issued from time to time from the Adjutant's Office of the Military Academy. Former editions were 1870, 1876, 1886." This does not account for the edition of 1872 which is listed above.]

### W12.8: Roster of officers and troops 12° and 8°

(date)

[Roster of officers and troops at Military Academy for the years 1893–1909 (except 1900) are found in annual reports of superintendent of Military Academy (W12.1[4].) Below are listed the only separate Rosters in Public Documents Library which were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

Roster of officers and troops in Department of West Point

1877, June
1878, Jan.
Nov.
1879, Sept.
1880, Mar.
Oct.
1881, Jan. 22
Oct. 1

Roster of officers and troops at Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1882, Oct. | 1892, Sept. | 1901 * | 1907, Aug. 31 |
| 1883, Sept. | 1893, Sept. | 1902, Sept. 1 | Sept. 1 |
| 1884, Oct. | 1894 * | 1903, Sept. 1 | 1908, Jan. 1 |
| 1885, Sept. | 1895, Sept. | 1904, Jan. 1 | Sept. 1 |
| 1886, Sept. | 1896 * | 1905, Jan. 1 | 1909, Jan. 1 |
| 1887, Sept. | 1897, Sept. | Sept. 1 | Aug. 31 |
| 1888, Sept. | 1898, Dec. 1 | 1906, Jan. 1 | Dec. 31 |
| 1889 * | 1899, June 1 | Aug. 31 | |
| 1890, Sept. | Sept. 7 | Sept. 1 | |
| 1891, Sept. | 1900, Oct. 1 | 1907, Jan. 1 | |

### W12.9: Information relative to appointment and admission of cadets to Military Academy

(date)

[This information is also found in Official register of officers and cadets (W12.5:).]

| | |
|---|---|
| [1894] f° | 1907, May |
| [1898] f° | 1908, Mar. |
| 1898, July 27 f° | 1909, Jan. 28 |
| 1906, June 2 | Mar. 19 |

### W12.10: General orders

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Military Academy. Not listed here.]

### W12.11: Special orders

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Military Academy. Not listed here.]

Classification no.

## W12. MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued

**W12.12: Register of officers and graduates** (triennial)

[Public Documents Library has only one issue of this series. The triennial registers were issued every three years prior to 1850, according to the superintendent's report for 1854 (W12.1²:854). He proposed to have the Register of officers and graduates published every 5 years thereafter, but this does not seem to have been carried out.
Book numbers are assigned from latest date covered.
*See*, for annual issues of Official register of officers and cadets, W12.5:
*See*, for cumulative List of cadets admitted, W12.7:]

822 Register of cadets who have graduated at Military Academy and received commissions in Army, June, 1802–July, 1822. 4° *

[A similar "Register of cadets, June, 1802–July, 1823, shewing in what capacities they have been employed" appeared only in House document 111, 18th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 98, where it begins on p. 9 of no. 111, the accompanying tables following p. 16.]

825 Register of graduates of Military Academy who have been commissioned in Army, June, 1802–July, 1825. 4° *

828 Same, June, 1802–July, 1828. [Military Academy, West Point] July, 1828. 4°

831 Register of officers and graduates of Military Academy, 1802–31. 4° *

[Public Documents Library has no information concerning the interval between 1831 and 1844, nor can it explain an apparent discrepancy of 1 year. If published at regular periods of 3 years, Registers would be expected for 1834, 1837, 1840, and 1843; but this calculation is upset by evidence of the Registers for 1844, 1847, and 1850.]

844 Register of officers and graduates of Military Academy, 1801–44. [New York] 1844. *

847 Catalogue of graduates of Military Academy, from its establishment in 1801 to June, 1848 [1847?], giving present rank of those in service [etc.], with regulations for admission of cadets and synopsis of course of study pursued at that institution. New York, W. H. Graham, 1847. 16° *

850 Register of officers and graduates of Military Academy at West Point, Mar. 16, 1802–Jan. 1, 1850; compiled by George W. Cullum. New York, 1850. 12° *

[Discontinued.]

## W13. CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of California was organized in 1858, prior to which this command was known as the Department of the Pacific. The Department of California was included in the Pacific Division (W51.) from 1865 to 1891, when that division was discontinued. The Department of California again became a part of the Pacific Division in 1904, remaining there until that division was again abolished, June 30, 1907. *See also* note under W51.
This department embraces California and Nevada; also Hawaiian Islands, which were added by order of the President, July 12, 1898.
*See*, for history of the Department of California to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**W13.1: Annual reports** 12°

(date) [1859–1909 (except 1862–65 and 1889–90, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1893–1909, issued separately also.]

**W13.2: General publications**

F45 Field exercises. Annual report on field exercises; [by] James W. Forsyth. San Francisco, Cal., Department of California, Dec. 31, 1895. 12° [Title on cover is: Field exercises, supplementary report of James W. Forsyth. It is supplementary to annual report of Department of California, 1895 (W13.1:895).]

*See*, for explorations and surveys in the Department of California, certain publications listed under Engineer Department (W7.), and under Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian (W8.).

**W13.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W13.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of California. Not listed here. *See*, for index to Circulars 1–16, 1904 series, W13.5:904.]

Classification no.

## W13. CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF—Continued

### W13.5: General orders

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of California. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only Index to General orders [1–62] and Circulars [1–16] issued from Department of California [during] 1904 (W13.5:904).]

### W13.6: Special orders

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of California. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only Index to Special orders [1–284] issued from Department of California [during] 1904 (W13.6:904).]

### W13.7: Roster of troops 12°

(date)

[For the years 1893–97, 1899 and 1901, the Roster for Aug. and for 1900 the Roster for Sept. are in annual reports of Department of California (W13.1:).
Below are listed the only separate Rosters in Public Documents Library which were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

1899, Nov.
1901, July
Aug.
1902, Aug. 1
Nov. 30
1907, Sept.
1908, Jan.
July
1909, Jan.
Sept.

## W14. COLORADO, DEPARTMENT OF THE

[Established by General orders 54, A. G. O., July 1, 1893, to consist of Colorado and the Territories of Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona. The Department of Arizona (W65.) which embraced the two latter Territories was abolished by the same General order.
In 1898, Wyoming (except Yellowstone National Park) was added to the Department of the Colorado, and remained a part thereof until Jan. 15, 1904, when, by General orders 65, War Department, 1903, it was transferred to the Department of the Missouri (W20.), and by the same order the Department of the Colorado was placed under the Southwestern Division (W69.) where it remained until that division was abolished, June 30, 1907.]

### W14.1: Annual reports 12°

(date)

[1893–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also. The report for 1903 was accompanied by a draft of Bill making provision for recognition and reward for distinguished services of officers of Army, with remarks on bill. This bill appears also in annual reports of War Department, 1903, v. 3 (W1.1:903[3]).]

### W14.2: General publications

*See*, for explorations and surveys of the Department of the Colorado, certain publications classed under Engineer Department (W7.1), and under War Department (W1.2:).

M66 Miners' riots. Report of H. C. Merriam on [military duties during Coeur d'Alene] miners' riots in Idaho [with newspaper articles appended]. n. p. 1899. 12° [3846–24] [Also in annual reports of War Department, 1899, v. 3 (W1.1:899[3]).]

### W14.3: Bulletins

(nos.)

[None issued.]

### W14.4: Circulars

(date)

[None issued?]

### W14.5: General orders

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Colorado. Not listed here.]

### W14.6: Special orders

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Colorado. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only Index to Special orders [1–153] and Special field orders [1] issued from Department of the Colorado [during] 1904 (W14.6:[illegible]).]

### W14.7: Roster [of troops]

(date)

[For the years 1893, 1894, 1896, and 1897, the August issues of the Roster are in annual reports of Department of the Colorado (W14.1:).
Below are listed the only separate Rosters in Public Documents Library which were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

1900, July
Nov.
1902, Sept.
1903, May
1903, Nov.
1909, Jan. 1

## W15. COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF THE

[The Department of the Columbia, embracing Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, was established by General orders 118, June 27, 1865, as a part of the Pacific Division. Prior to 1858 the above-mentioned territory was included in the Pacific Division (W51.), and from 1858 to 1865, it was known as the Department of Oregon.
In 1870, Alaska was added to the Department of the Columbia, remaining under this department except from Jan. 19, 1900, to Sept. 30, 1901, during which time it formed the Department of Alaska (W71.).
From its establishment in 1865 the Department of the Columbia remained a part of the Pacific Division until that division was discontinued in 1891. In 1904, this department again became a part of the Pacific Division, remaining there until that division was again abolished, June 30, 1907.
*See*, for history of the Department of the Columbia to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**Classification no.**

**W15.1:** **Annual reports** 12°

(date) [1866–1909 (except 1873), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1885–1909, issued separately also.]

**W15.1[a]:** **Annual reports** (separates)

(date) [The only separate report in the Public Documents Library is that of the medical department, Department of the Columbia, 1899.]

**W15.2:** **General publications**

*See*, for Report of expedition to Copper, Tanana, and Koyukuk rivers in Alaska, in 1885, by Henry T. Allen, W1.2:Al 1[1].

*See*, for Report of military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883, by Frederick Schwatka, W1.2:Al 1[3].

*See*, for further explorations and surveys of the Department of the Columbia, certain publications classed under Engineer Department (W7.).

M59[1] Military law. Orders, precedents, and opinions relative to military law, and instructions and forms of procedure for courts-martial, with table of fines and penalties for use of garrison courts-martial; compiled by C. E. S. Wood. [Headquarters Department of the Columbia, Vancouver Barracks, W. T., Dec. 29, 1880.] 12°

M59[2] Same, Additions and errata. [Headquarters Department of the Columbia, Vancouver Barracks, W. T., 1881.] 12°

R76 Routes. Itineraries of routes and tables of distances, with list of posts, their location, garrisons, and commanding officers; Posts which have been occupied, with dates of establishment and abandonment; Forage agencies; Distances to Indian agencies and names of agents in Department of the Columbia: prepared by Thomas W. Symons. Headquarters Department of the Columbia, Vancouver Barracks, W. T., May 1, 1881. 12°

**W15.3:** **Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W15.4:** **Circulars**

(date) [None issued?]

**W15.5:** **General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Columbia. Not listed here.]

**W15.6:** **Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Columbia. Not listed here.]

**W15.7:** **Roster of troops** 12°

(date) [For the years 1885 to 1896 (except 1888), the Roster appears in annual reports of Department of the Columbia (W15.1:).
Below are listed the only separate Rosters in Public Documents Library which were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

1899, June
1901, July
1905, Sept.
1909, Oct.

## W16. DAKOTA, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Dakota was established under General orders 59, Aug. 6, 1867, by Gen. Sherman, commander of the Division of the Missouri, as one of the departments of that division. It remained under that division until 1891, when all the divisions were abolished. It became one of the departments of the Northern Division (W62.) in 1904, remaining there until that division was abolished, June 30, 1907.
The Department of Dakota comprises Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and the parts of Idaho and Wyoming which form Yellowstone National Park. South Dakota was included until Jan. 15, 1904, when it was transferred by General orders 65, War Department, 1903, to the Department of the Missouri.
*See*, for history of the Department of Dakota to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **W16.1:** | **Annual reports** 12° |
| (date) | [1867–1909 (except 1873), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1886–1908, issued separately also.] |
| **W16.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | *See*, for explorations and surveys of the Department of Dakota, certain publications classed under Engineer Department (W7.). |
| **W16.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **W16.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (date) | [None issued?] |
| **W16.5:** | **General orders** |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Dakota. Not listed here.] |
| **W16.6:** | **Special orders** |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Dakota. Not listed here.] |
| **W16.7:** | **Roster of troops** 12° |
| (date) | [For the years 1886–90, the Sept. issue, and for 1899–1901, the Aug. issue of the Roster appear in annual reports of Department of Dakota (W16.1:).<br>Below are listed the only separate Rosters in Public Documents Library which were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.] |
| | 1901, Aug.<br>Dec.<br>1903, Apr.<br>Oct. |

## W17. EAST, DEPARTMENT OF THE

[Established by General orders 25, 1853; discontinued by General orders 7, 1861; reestablished by General orders 2, 1863; made part of the Division of the Atlantic (W64.) by General orders 118, 1865; abolished by General orders 106, 1873, the States included remaining a part of the Division of the Atlantic. The Department of the East was again reestablished by General orders 101, 1877, as part of the Division of the Atlantic, and remained such until by General orders 57, 1891, that division was discontinued. The Department of the East was again placed under the Division of the Atlantic by General orders 65, 1903, War Department, remaining there until that division was abolished June 30, 1907.
The number of States included in this department has greatly varied, sometimes embracing all east of the Mississippi, and sometimes comprising only New England, New York, and New Jersey. By General orders 133, Nov. 9, 1900, the District of Porto Rico was added. On Dec. 31, 1909, the Department of the East embraced the New England States, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, and Porto Rico with the islands and keys adjacent thereto.
*See*, for history of the Department of the East to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

| | |
|---|---|
| **W17.1:** | **Annual reports** 12° |
| (date) | [1866–1909 (except 1870–90), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1891–1909 (except 1904), issued separately also. For 1904, the commanding general made his report both as head of the Atlantic Division and as head of the Department of the East; *see* W64.1:904.] |
| **W17.2:** | **General publications** |
| F45 | Field exercises. Report of commanding general on field exercises in Massachusetts, Aug. 14–21, 1909. [Governor's Island, N. Y., 1909.] |
| R73 | Roster of commissioned officers of 3d cavalry. Headquarters Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Jan. 1899. 12° |

Classification no. **W17. EAST, DEPARTMENT OF THE**—Continued

**W17.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W17.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the East. Not listed here.]

**W17.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the East. Not listed here.]

**W17.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the East. Not listed here.]

**W17.7: Roster of troops** 12°

(date) [For the years 1893 to 1901, the Aug. or Sept. issue of the Roster appears in annual reports of Department of the East (W17.1:). The only separate Roster of troops in Public Documents Library which was issued up to Dec. 31, 1909, is listed below.]

1899, July 15

*See*, for Roster of commissioned officers of 3d cavalry, Jan. 1899, W17.2:R73.

## W18. GULF, DEPARTMENT OF THE

[The Department of the Gulf was organized by General orders 20, Feb. 23, 1862, and discontinued June 27, 1865, the Division of the Gulf being created at the same time, comprising the departments of Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Florida. This Division was discontinued in 1867. The Department of the Gulf was reorganized in 1872, being a department in the Division of the South (W66.). In 1875, it was transferred to the Division of the Missouri (W20.), and the next year to the Division of the Atlantic (W64.), and on June 21, 1878, by General orders 38, was discontinued, its territory being added to the Department of the South (W66.). Mar. 11, 1898, it was reorganized again, and discontinued Aug. 21, 1899. It was reorganized again Dec. 22, 1903, and the next year put under the Atlantic Division, remaining there until that division was again abolished, June 30, 1907. The department, however, continued in existence.
During most of its existence, the Department of the Gulf has embraced the Gulf States, and some of the bordering States. On Dec. 31, 1909, it embraced North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, and Mississippi.
*See*, for history of Department of the Gulf to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**W18.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1872–77 (except 1873), and 1898, 1899, and 1904–09, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and for 1898, 1899, and 1904–09, issued separately also. *See also*, for report of Mar. 12–May 18, 1898, Graham's report (W24.1:898).]

**W18.2: General publications**

Ar5 Army. Letter of C. C. Augur to Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army [containing opinions and suggestions as to changes in organization of Army]. [1876.] f° [*See*, for further information concerning Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, entries and note under W1.2:Ar5[2,3].]

**W18.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W18.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Gulf. Not listed here.]

**W18.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Gulf. Not listed here.]

**W18.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Gulf. Not listed here.]

**W18.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only Rosters in the Public Documents Library which were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909, are those listed below.]

1898, Dec.
1899, Sept. 12°
1909, Dec. 31

## W19. LAKES, DEPARTMENT OF THE

[The Department of the Lakes was organized by General orders 59, 1866, and in 1868 was attached to the Division of the Atlantic (W64.). It was discontinued in 1873 and reestablished by General orders 7, A. G. O., 1898. In 1904, it was attached to the Northern Division (W62.), remaining there until that division was abolished June 30, 1907. The department, however, continued in existence.
On Dec. 31, 1909, the Department of the Lakes embraced Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky.
*See*, for history of the Department of the Lakes to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**Classification no.**

**W19.1:** Annual reports

(date) [1867–72, and 1898–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1898–1909, issued separately also.]

**W19.2:** General publications

(CT) [None issued?]

**W19.3:** Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W19.4:** Circulars

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Lakes. Not listed here. *See*, for index to Circulars 1–15, 1904 series, W19.5:904.]

**W19.5:** General orders

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Lakes. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only the index to General orders [1–33] and Circulars [1–15], 1904 series (W19.5:904).]

**W19.6:** Special orders

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Lakes. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only the index to Special orders [1–225] issued from Department of the Lakes, 1904 series (W19.6:904).]

**W19.7:** Roster of troops

(date) [The only Rosters in the Public Documents Library which were issued up to Dec. 31, 1909, are those listed below.]

1899, Oct.
1901, Aug. 12°
1903, July 6
1905, Aug. 15

## W20. MISSOURI, DEPARTMENT OF THE, and MISSOURI, DIVISION OF THE

[The Department of the Missouri was organized in 1862, and in 1866 was placed under the Division of the Missouri, remaining there until the division was abolished by General orders 57, A. G. O., 1891. In 1904, the Department of the Missouri was placed under the Northern Division (W62.), where it remained until that division was abolished, June 30, 1907. The department, however, continued in existence.
In 1904, the Department of the Missouri was made to include Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota, Wyoming (except Yellowstone National Park), Kansas, and Missouri.
The Division of the Missouri, established Jan. 30, 1865, comprised at times all the States and Territories between the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains, having under it, besides the Department of the Missouri, the Departments of Dakota (W16.), the Platte (W22.), and Texas (W24.).
The publications of both the Department of the Missouri and the Division of the Missouri are classed here.
*See*, for history of the Department and Division of the Missouri to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**W20.1:** Annual reports 12°

(date) [Department of the Missouri, 1868–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1893–1909, issued separately also.
Division of the Missouri, 1866–91, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).

**W20.2:** General publications

*See*, for explorations and surveys of the Department of the Missouri, certain publications classed under Engineer Department (W .), and under War Department (W1.2:).

Ap1 Aparejo. Instructions for using aparejo or Spanish pack saddle, by Thomas Moore. Chicago, Jameson & Morse, printers, 1878. [A great portion of these instructions was later copied and incorporated in Instructions for using Moore's improved pack saddle (W39.9[3]:P12[1,2]).]

Classification no. **W20. MISSOURI, DEPARTMENT OF THE, and MISSOURI, DIVISION OF THE—Continued**

**W20.2: General publications—Continued**

C83 Courts-martial. Instructions for courts-martial and judge-advocates; prepared by Arthur Murray. Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Headquarters Department of the Missouri, July 11, 1889. 12°

D63 Distances. Table of distances in Division of the Missouri, as furnished by officers of Inspector-General's Department, and others. St. Louis, Missouri Democrat Book and Job Office, 1867. 12°

En3 Engagements. Record of engagements with hostile Indians within Division of the Missouri, 1868–82, P. H. Sheridan commanding. Headquarters Division of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1, 1882.

P84[1] Posts. Outline descriptions of posts and stations of troops in Division of the Missouri commanded by P. H. Sheridan; [Roster and stations of troops, Dec. 31, 1870; General orders, 1870, 1–6; Circular, Feb. 8, 1871, relative to manner in which official papers shall be kept]. Headquarters, Chicago, Ill. [1871]. 12°

P84[2] Posts. Outline descriptions of posts in Division of the Missouri commanded by P. H. Sheridan, accompanied by tabular lists of Indian superintendencies, agencies, and reservations, a summary of certain Indian treaties, and table of distances. Headquarters Division of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., 1872. 12°

P84[3] Same. Headquarters Division of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., 1876. 12°

**W20.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W20.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department or the Division of the Missouri. Not listed here. *See*, for index to Circulars 1–22, series 1904, of Department of the Missouri, W20.5:904.]

**W20.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department or the Division of the Missouri. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only the index to General orders 1–53, series 1904, of the Department of the Missouri (W20.5:904).]

**W20.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department or the Division of the Missouri. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only the index to Special orders 1–249, series 1904, of Department of the Missouri (W20.6:904).]

**W20.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [For the years 1893, 1894, and 1899–1903, the Roster of the Department of the Missouri appears in annual reports of the Department of the Missouri (W20.1:).
The only separate issues of the Roster in the Public Documents Library which were published up to Dec. 31, 1909, are those listed below.]

1900, Feb. 20
May 20

## W21. PHILIPPINES DIVISION

[By General orders 46, May 16, 1898, Gen. Wesley Merritt was given command of the Department of the Pacific with instructions of May 28, 1898, from the President relative to the military occupation of Manila, made possible by the naval battle of May 1. By General orders 73, June 21, 1898, his forces for the Philippine Expedition were constituted the 8th army corps. On Aug. 13, 1898, Manila was taken and the day following, Gen. Merritt proclaimed military occupancy of the islands, assuming the duties of military governor, Aug. 23, and transferring to Gen. Otis the command of the 8th army corps. Aug. 29, 1898, Gen. Otis became military governor of the Philippines and commander of the Department of the Pacific.
By General orders 38, dated Mar. 29, 1900, which however did not go into effect until Apr. 7, the Department of the Pacific was discontinued, and in its place the Division of the Philippines was established, having under it the Departments of Northern and Southern Luzon, of Mindanao and Jolo, and of the Visayas. These 4 departments were all discontinued Nov. 30, 1901, by General orders 148, being supplanted by the Departments of North Philippines and of South Philippines, which were again changed Sept. 30, 1902, by General orders 98, to the present arrangement, the Departments of Luzon (W56.), of Mindanao (W72.), and of the Visayas.
The government of the Philippines was wholly military until Sept. 1, 1900, and partially so until July 4, 1902, when the office of military governor was abolished, the president of the Philippine Commission being declared chief executive of the Philippine Islands.
Publications of the Department of the Pacific (for the Philippines) and of the Philippines Division are classed here.
*See*, for Philippine Commission, 1899–1900 (or Schurman Commission), Y3.P53: *See*, for Philippine Commission, 1900– (or Taft Commission), W49. *See also* certain entries under Insular Affairs Bureau, W6.]

Classification no.

## W21. PHILIPPINES DIVISION—Continued

**W21.1: Annual reports** 12° and 8°

(date) DEPARTMENT OF THE PACIFIC

1898 (Merritt), with reports of subordinate officers on military operations, May 28–Aug. 28, in annual reports of War Department, 1898 (W1.1:898[2]), and not issued separately.

1899, May 1, 1898–Aug. 31, 1899 (Otis), in annual reports of War Department, 1899 (W1.1:899[4]), and issued separately also both as 12° and 8° without the plates which appear in War Department reports.

Same, appendixes, in annual reports of War Department, 1899 (W1.1:899[4,5]), and issued separately with Roster.

DIVISION OF THE PHILIPPINES

1900, Sept. 1, 1899–May 5, 1900 (Otis), in annual reports of War Department, 1900 (W1.1:900[4]), and issued separately also.

Same, May 5–Oct. 1, 1900 (MacArthur), with military reports of subordinate officers, in annual reports of War Department, 1900 (W1.1:900[5]), and issued separately as v. 1, with Roster and other additional matter.

Same, May 5–Oct. 1, 1900 (MacArthur), reports of civil officers, in annual reports of War Department, 1900, v. 1, pt. 10 (W1.1:900[5]), and issued separately as v. 2.

1901, Oct. 1, 1900–July 4, 1901 (MacArthur), in annual reports of War Department, 1901, v. 1, pts. 4–6 (W1.1:901[4-6]), and issued separately with omissions and different arrangement, v. 1 containing military reports, and v. 2 civil reports.

Same, July 4–Sept. 30 (Chaffee), with reports of subordinate officers, including report by Davis on military government of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898–Aug. 7, 1901, in annual reports of War Department, 1901, v. 1, pt. 7 (W1.1:901[7]), and issued separately as v. 1.

Same, July 4–Sept. 30 (Chaffee), reports of department commanders, in annual reports of War Department, 1901, v. 1, pt. 7 (W1.1:901[7]), and issued separately as v. 2.

[The office of military governor in the Philippine Islands terminated July 4, 1902. *See*, for further information, note under W21.
Beginning with 1902, the reports of the officer commanding the division contain only military reports.]

1902, Oct. 1, 1901–Sept. 30, 1902 (Chaffee), v. 1, staff officers and Department of the Visayas

Same, Oct. 1, 1901–Sept. 30, 1902 (Chaffee), v. 2, Department of North Philippines

Same, Oct. 1, 1901–Sept. 30, 1902 (Chaffee), v. 3, Department of South Philippines

[1902 military reports, without reports of staff officers, but with additional exhibits, appear in annual report of War Department, 1902, v. 9 (W1.1:902[9]).]

1903–09, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also. Certain appendixes to the report for 1903 contain historical matter dating from 1570. For 1908, two reports were issued, that of Leonard Wood, July 1, 1907–Feb. 20, 1908, and that of John F. Weston, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1908.

**W21.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

**W21.2: General publications**

Am6[1] Amnesty. Notice of amnesty [to insurrectionists in the Philippin ]. Manila, P. I., June 21, 1900. 12° *

Am6[2] Same, Spanish. Manila, P. I., June 21, 1900. 12° * [Also p pears in English and Spanish in General orders and circul s issued from office of military governor in Philippine Islands, 1 0 (W21.5:).]

Ar7[1] Articles of war. Proclamation [calling attention of Philippine ins r- rectionists to certain articles of war and punishments to e enforced for their violation]. Manila, P. I., Dec. 20, 1900. '

Ar7[2] Same, Spanish. Manila, P. I., Dec. 20, 1900. *

Classification no.

## W21. PHILIPPINES DIVISION—Continued

### W21.2: General publications—Continued

Ar7[3] Same, Tagalog. Manila, P. I., Dec. 20, 1900. * [Appears also in English, Spanish, and Tagalog in General orders and circulars issued from office of military governor in Philippine Islands, 1900 (W21.5:).]

B41 Bell, James Franklin. Report of J. F. Bell, commanding 3d brigade [concerning offenses against laws of war charged against insurgents in Philippine Islands in paragraphs 1–9 of his circular 5, dated Dec. 13, 1901]. Dec. 1, 1902, [published] 1903.

C64 Code of civil procedure of Philippine Islands; edited and translated for United States Government in Philippines by A. A. Montagne. Manila, P. I., 1900.

D62 Directory, officers U. S. Army, officials civil government, and foreign consuls in Manila. Headquarters Division of the Philippines, Oct. 26, 1902. oblong 24°

Il8 Iloilo, P. I. Circular letter [on proper presentation of claims against United States through forcible occupation of city of Iloilo, P. I.]. Manila, P. I., Mar. 20, 1899. * [Also in General orders and circulars issued from Department of the Pacific and 8th army corps and office of military governor in Philippine Islands, 1899 (W21.5:).]

M31[1] Manila, P. I. [Letter relative to conditions in Manila in matter of liquor traffic and licensing of prostitution in Philippine Islands; by Arthur MacArthur.] Manila, P. I., Feb. 4, 1901.

M31[2] Manila, P. I. Historical notes concerning Manila, to accompany Index map of Manila issued in 1903, [by A. C. Macomb, W. I. Westervelt, and W. E. W. MacKinlay; with revised historical sketch. Walls of Manila, by James C. Bush]. Manila, 1904. [The earlier edition of Walls of Manila appeared in annual report of Philippines Division, 1903 (W21.1:903).]

*See*, for reports on military government in Manila, Aug. 13, 1898–Aug. 7, 1901, App. L, in annual report of Philippines Division, 1901, Chaffee, v. 1 (W21.1:901[3]).

M59 Military Information Division, General Staff, Manila. Accessions to Military Information Division [General Staff, Manila] library, including maps and index of periodicals, fiscal year 1909. [Headquarters Division of the Philippines, Manila, P. I., 1909.]

Oa8[1] Oath of allegiance [to United States Government in Philippine Islands]. [Manila, 1901.] 4°

Oa8[2] Same, Spanish. [Manila, 1901.] 4°

Oa8[3] Same, Tagalog. [Manila, 1901.] 4°

R26 Regulaciones del ejercicio para infanteria, manual de armas. Manila, 1901. small 4° [This is a translation of parts of general rules from the Manual of arms (W3.16:In3[12,16]).]

St2 Stations of troops, Philippine Islands. Headquarters Division of the Philippines, Manila, P. I., Dec. 1, 1901. oblong f°

### W21.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [The only series of Bulletins issued from the headquarters of the Philippines Division about which the Public Documents Library has information is a series issued by the Military Information Division; *see* W21.8:]

### W21.4: Circulars

*See* note under W21.5:

### W21.4[1]: Circulars, Expeditionary forces

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W21.4[2]: Circulars, Expeditionary forces and Department of the Pacific

(nos.) [Series consists of no. 1, June 2, 1898.]

Classification no.

## W21. PHILIPPINES DIVISION—Continued

**W21.4 [3]: Circulars, Department of the Pacific and 8th army corps**

(date)

[Series consists of Circulars dated—
1898, Aug. 2, 17, 31, Sept. 1 (2 circulars), Sept. 2 (2 circulars), 3, 4 (2 circulars), 7, 12, 22, 28, 29, 30, Oct. 3, 6, 8, 10, 20, 22, 29 (2 circulars), Nov. 18, Dec. 1, 6, 7 (2 circulars), 8, 11, 12, 20, 30 (2 circulars), Dec. 31 (2 circulars)
1899, nos. 1–83, Jan. 3–Dec. 21
1900, nos. 1–24, Jan. 7–Apr. 3.]

**W21.4 [4]: Circulars, Division of the Philippines**

(nos.)

[Series consists of nos. 1–30, Apr. 11–Dec. 22, 1900.]

**W21.4 [5]: Circulars, Independent Division 8th army corps**

(date)

[Series consists of Circulars dated 1898, July 2, 3, 11.]

**W21.4 [6]: Circulars, 8th army corps**

(nos.)

[Series consists of nos. 1–4, Aug. 24–28, 1898.]

**W21.4 [7]: Circulars, Department of the Pacific**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**W21.4 [8]: Circulars, Department of the Pacific and office of military governor in Philippine Islands**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**W21.4 [9]: Circulars, Military governor in Philippine Islands**

(date)

[Series consists of Circulars dated—
1898, Oct. 26, Dec. 27
1899, nos. 1–13, Jan. 14–Dec. 28
1900, nos. 1–17, Feb. 1–Dec. 26.]

**W21.5: General orders**

[Public Documents Library has no separate issues of any General orders (W21.5[1-9]) or Circulars (W21.4[1-9]:). They are all contained in the following compilations:
General orders and circulars, Philippine Islands expeditionary forces [with index]. [Manila] 1898. 8°
General orders and circulars issued from Department of the Pacific and 8th army corps and office of military governor in Philippine Islands [1899, with index]. [Manila] 1899. 12°
General orders and circulars issued from Department of the Pacific and 8th army corps and Division of the Philippines [1900, with index]. [Manila] 1900. 12°
General orders and circulars issued from office of military governor in Philippine Islands [1899, with index]. [Manila] 1899. 12°
Same [1900]. [Manila] 1900. 12°]

**W21.5 [1]: General orders, Expeditionary forces**

(nos.)

[Series consists of nos. 1–7, May 20–29, 1898.]

**W21.5 [2]: General orders, Expeditionary forces and Department of the Pacific**

(nos.)

[Series consists of nos. 1–5, May 30–June 8, 1898.]

**W21.5 [3]: General orders, Department of the Pacific and 8th army corps**

(date)

[Series consists of—
1898, nos. 1–39, June 23–Dec. 24
1899, nos. 1–71, Jan. 17–Dec. 29
1900, nos. 1–24, Jan. 2–Apr. 5.]

**W21.5 [4]: General orders, Division of the Philippines**

(nos.)

[Series consists of nos. 1–153, Apr. 7–Dec. 31, 1900.]

**W21.5 [5]: General orders, Independent Division 8th army corps**

(nos.)

[Organized for administrative purposes about May 30, 1898, as Independent Division of Philippine Islands expeditionary forces. After these forces were organized into the 8th army corps, June 21, 1898, the name of the Independent Division was accordingly changed to the above form on June 23, 1898.
Series of General orders consists of nos. 1–19, issued June 1–Aug. 11, 1898.]

**W21.5 [6]: General orders, 8th army corps**

(nos.)

[Series consists of no. 1, Aug. 26, 1898.]

Classification no.

## W21. PHILIPPINES DIVISION—Continued

**W21.5 [7]: General orders, Department of the Pacific**

(nos.)

[Series consists of nos. 1-3, Aug. 25-29, 1898.]

**W21.5 [8]: General orders, Department of the Pacific and office of military governor in Philippine Islands**

(nos.)

[Series consists of nos. 1 and 2, Aug. 30, and Sept. 2, 1898.]

**W21.5 [9]: General orders, Military governor in Philippine Islands**

(date)

[Series consists of—
1898, nos. 1-13, Aug. 31-Dec. 13
1899, nos. 1-75, Jan. 5-Dec. 31
1900, nos. 1-170, Jan. 2-Dec. 27
1901, no. 1, Jan. 2, Civil service rules prepared and adopted by Philippine Civil Service Board.]

**W21.6: Special orders**

(date)

[Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the various military commands connected with the Philippines. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only Index to Special orders issued from Department of the Pacific and 8th army corps and office of military governor in Philippine Islands, 1899 (W21.6:899).]

**W21.7 [1]: Roster of troops**

(date)

[Rosters for June, 1899, July 15, 1900, and July 1, 1902, are in annual reports of Philippines Division (W21.1:). The only separate issues of the Roster in Public Documents Library are those listed below.]

DEPARTMENT OF THE PACIFIC AND 8TH ARMY CORPS

1899, June
1900, Mar. 1

DIVISION OF THE PHILIPPINES

1900, July 15
1901, Jan. 1
1902, July 1
Oct. 20

**W21.7 [2]: Officers of Army, stations of troops, and list of garrisoned towns**

(date)

[The only separate issues of the Officers of Army in Public Documents Library which were published up to Dec. 31, 1909, are those listed below.]

Alphabetical list of officers

1903, Sept. 1

Officers of Army

1904, May 16
1905, Apr. 20
May 20
July 20
Aug. 20
1906, Feb. 20

**W21.8: Military Information Division, General Staff [Manila], Bulletins**

(nos.)

[Issued from headquarters, Philippines Division.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12° | 4 | 12° |
| 2 | | 5 | |
| 3 | * | 6 | |

## W22. PLATTE, DEPARTMENT OF THE

[Established in 1866 as a part of the Division of the Missouri (W20.), remaining such until that division was abolished in 1891. This department was discontinued Nov. 1, 1871, reestablished Nov. 18, 1871, and on Mar. 11, 1898, merged into the Department of the Missouri (W20.) by General orders 7, A. G. O., 1898.
Its territory varied, usually comprising Nebraska, Utah, Colorado, Iowa, and parts of Wyoming, Idaho, and South Dakota.
*See*, for history of the Department of the Platte to 1872, Outlined descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**W22.1: Annual reports** 12°

(date)

[1866-98, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1893-97, issued separately also.]

Classification no. **W22. PLATTE, DEPARTMENT OF THE—Continued**

**W22.2: General publications**

*See*, for explorations and surveys of the Department of the Platte, certain publications classed under Engineer Department (W7.).

C83 Courts-martial. Instructions for courts-martial and judge advocates, prepared by P. Henry Ray. Omaha, Nebr., Headquarters Department of the Platte, Mar. 1, 1890. 12°

**W22.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W22.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Platte. Not listed here.]

**W22.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Platte. Not listed here.]

**W22.6: Special orders**

? [None issued?]

**W22.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [For the year 1893, the July issue, and for 1894-97, the Aug. issue of the Roster appear in annual reports of Department of the Platte (W22.1:).
Public Documents Library has no separate issues of the Roster.]

## W23. PORTO RICO, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Porto Rico was established by General orders 158, A. G. O., Oct. 1, 1898, consisting of Porto Rico and the islands and keys adjacent and belonging thereto. The commanding general acted until May 1, 1900, as military governor, and all civil affairs came under his direction. He was empowered to change and repeal existing laws, and to institute new courts. By General orders 133, A. G. O., Nov. 9, 1900, the department was ordered to be discontinued on Dec. 15, 1900, its name was changed to the District of Porto Rico, and it was attached to the Department of the East (W17.).
The name of this department was spelled Puerto Rico from Dec. 27, 1899, until the promulgation of act of Congress approved Apr. 12, 1900, which again authorized the former spelling, Porto Rico.]

**W23.1: Annual reports** 12°

(date) [The annual report of George W. Davis as military commander of the Department of Porto Rico, dated Aug. 15, 1899, is classed here. This report and also the military report dated Aug. 15, 1900, are in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:). Reports on civil affairs are classed under General publications (W23.2:).]

**W23.2: General publications**

C49[1] Civil affairs. Report of Geo. W. Davis [military governor] on civil affairs of Porto Rico, [Oct. 18, 1898–Sept. 30] 1899. 1899. 78 p.

C49[2] Same [revised, with Circulars, General orders, and other appendixes] 1900. 342 p. [This edition uses the spelling Puerto Rico. Also in annual reports of War Department, 1899, v. 1, pt. 6 (W1.1: 899[6]).]

C49[3] Same [revised, without Circulars, General orders or other appendixes], with title, Report of Geo. W. Davis, commanding Department of Porto Rico, to adjutant-general, Sept. 30, 1899. 1899. 84 l.

M59 Military government of Porto Rico, Oct. 18, 1898–Apr. 30, 1900, appendices [K, L] to report of military governor, epitome of reports of Superior Board of Health [and] Board of Charities. 190[illegible]. [These reports are appendixes to the report of the governor which appears as v. 1, pt. 13, of annual reports of War Department 190[illegible] (W1.1:900[19]).]

*See*, for reports on Department of Porto Rico published by Insular Affairs Division, W6.2:P83[2,3].

*See*, for reports of Territorial governor of Porto Rico, made to Secretary of Department, May 1, 1900–June 30, 1908, S10.1: *See*, for [illegible] report, made to War Department, W75.1:

**W23.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no. **W23. PORTO RICO, DEPARTMENT OF**—Continued

**W23.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the civil administration and reorganization of government of Porto Rico. Many of the more important ones are found in certain reports of the Department of Porto Rico (W23.1: and W23.2:). Not listed here.]

**W23.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the civil administration and reorganization of government of Porto Rico. The more important ones are found in the reports of the military governor (W23.1: and W23.2:). Not listed here.]

**W23.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to internal administration of Department of Porto Rico. Not listed here.]

**W23.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only Roster in Public Documents Library is found in annual report of Department of Porto Rico, 1899 (W23.1:899).]

## W24. TEXAS, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Texas was organized in 1854, by General orders 25, 1853, to embrace that part of Texas below 33° N. latitude; in 1857 it embraced the whole of the State. On Feb. 18, 1861, Gen. D. E. Twiggs then in command, surrendered to the Texan authorities, and the Department was evacuated by the Federal troops. On June 27, 1865, by General orders 118, the Department was reestablished, and on Aug. 6, 1866, it was merged into the Department of the Gulf (W18.). On Mar. 2, 1867, Texas and Louisiana became the 5th Military District. The new Department of Texas was created Mar. 31, 1870, by General orders 35, as a part of the Division of the South (W66.). The Department was abolished Mar. 11, 1898, by General orders 7, and again merged into the Department of the Gulf; it was reestablished May 20, 1899, by General orders 102; by General orders 65, 1903, War Department, it was attached to the Southwestern Division (W69.), remaining a part thereof until the abolishing of that Division, June 30, 1907. By General orders 65, 1903, War Department, the Department of Texas embraced Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, and Indian Territory. Missouri was added for a brief time. Changes have taken place since, leaving the Department to consist of Texas, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.
*See*, for history of the Department of Texas to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**W24.1: Annual reports** 12° and 8°

(date) [1872–1909 (except 1873 and 1899), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1893–1909 (except 1899, none issued), issued separately also.
For 1898, Maj. Gen. Graham made his annual report as follows: Sept. 1, 1897–Mar. 12, 1898, on Department of Texas; Mar. 12–May 18, 1898, on Department of the Gulf (called Department of the South from Mar. 12–18); on operations of 2d army corps, May 18–Sept. 20, 1898, with some later data (W24.1:898).]

**W24.2: General publications**

B82 Brownsville, Tex. Affray at Brownsville, Tex., Aug. 13 and 14, 1906, proceedings [Feb. 4–Mar. 23, 1907] of general court-martial convened at headquarters Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., in case of Charles W. Penrose. 1907. [*See*, for hearings before Senate Military Affairs Committee, Y4.M59[2]:B82[3-6].]

H34 Health. [Letter of medical director of Department of Texas on health of troops, with special reference to prevention of scurvy.] Dec. 17, 1870. 4°

**W24.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W24.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Texas. Not listed here.]

**W24.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Texas. Not listed here.]

**W24.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Texas. Not listed here.]

**W24.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [Rosters for Aug. 1893, and July, 1901, are in annual reports of Department of Texas (W24.1:). The only separate issues of the Roster in Public Documents Library which were published up to Dec. 31, 1909, are those listed below.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1900, May | 1901, Jan. | 1901, Oct. |
| Nov. | July | 1902, July |

Classification no.

## W24. TEXAS, DEPARTMENT OF—Continued

**W24.7: Roster of troops**—Continued

(date)

1902, Sept.
Dec.
1903, Feb. 28
Apr. 15
Nov.
1904, Feb. 1
June 15
Oct. 15
1905, Mar.
July 24
1907, Feb. 12
Oct.
1908, Jan.
July
1909, Jan.
July

**W24.8: Station list**

(date)

1907, July 1
Aug. 1
[Discontinued.]

## W25. CUBA, DIVISION OF, and CUBA, DEPARTMENT OF

[By General orders 184, Dec. 13, 1898, the Division of Cuba was created, the commanding general being authorized to act as military governor of the island, and under him a military governor was appointed for the city of Havana (W25.2:H29).
By General orders 191 and 193, Dec. 30, 31, 1898, and General orders 12, Jan. 17, 1899, 7 departments, namely, Havana, Province of Havana, Pinar del Río, Matanzas, Santa Clara, Puerto Príncipe, and Santiago, were placed under the Division of Cuba.
The 5 departments first mentioned, after being variously grouped, were all united by General orders 98, July 23, 1900, to form the Department of Western Cuba (*see* note under W60.). The 2 remaining departments became at the same time the Department of Eastern Cuba.
By General orders 131, taking effect Nov. 15, 1900, the Departments of Eastern and Western Cuba, and the Division of Cuba, were all abolished, the Department of Cuba being established in their stead for the whole island, lasting until May 20, 1902, when Cuba became independent.
The publications of both the Division of Cuba, and the Department of Cuba are classed here.
*See*, for publications of the departments under the Division of Cuba, W57., W58., W59.
*See*, for publications relating to Cuba issued by Insular Affairs Bureau, W6.
*See*, for information concerning the Army of Cuban Pacification, notes beginning "Cuba" and "Cuban" under W1.2:
*See*, for annual reports of provisional governor of Cuba to Secretary of War, W1.16:]

SA 1506.55:1-2
1897/1900, 1902/03

**W25.1: Annual reports** (military)

(date)

[1899–1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1900–02 issued separately also. The separates for 1900 and 1901 include appendixes which are omitted from the War Department reports.
*See*, for Civil reports, W25.8:]

**W25.2: General publications**

Ac2 Accounts. Rules and instructions relative to accounting system of military government by United States in Cuba. [1901.] [Also issued as Civil orders 79, Mar. 22, 1901, in Civil reports, 1901, v. 2 (W25.8:901 [2,17]).]

H29 Havana, Cuba. Annual report of William Ludlow, military governor of Habana, and commanding Department of Habana [with civil and military reports of subordinate officers] July 1, 1899–May 1, 1900. 1900. [Appears also, without reports of subordinate officers, in annual reports of War Department, 1900, v. 1, pt. 4 (W1.1:900 [4]). Ludlow's report, Dec. 13, 1898–June 30, 1899, with reports of subordinate officers, appears only in annual reports of War Department, 1899, v. 1, pt. 3 (W1.1:899 [3]).]

*See also*, for military reports on Department of Havana, W57.

*See also*, for civil reports on Havana, certain entries under W25.8:

R13 Railroad law, corrected copy, of Island of Cuba and other provisions related thereto. Havana, 1902. [This pamphlet contains Civil orders 34, 61, 117, 118, and 119 of military governor of Cuba, dating from Feb. 7–Apr. 28, 1902, the English text being in each case followed by a translation in Spanish. The same orders in English only, are found also in [Civil] report of Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba [v. 2]: Civil orders [1–180] and circulars, Jan. 1–May 20, 1902 (W25.8:902 [2]).]

T71 Treasurer. [Amended regulations of office of treasurer of Cuba, to take effect Apr. 15, 1900.] Apr. 6, 1900 [reprint Apr. 14, 1902]. [The text of the original print is found in Civil report, 1900, v. 2, p. 225–228 (W25.8:900 [2]). Amends regulations dated Dec. 11, 1899, not in Public Documents Library.]

Classification no. **W25. CUBA, DIVISION OF, and CUBA, DEPARTMENT OF**—Continued

**W25.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [Bulletin 1 of Department of State and Government appears in both prints of Civil reports, 1901 (W25.8:901 [1,16]). Public Documents Library has no separate issue of this or any other Bulletin.]

**W25.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the civil administration of the Division (later Department) of Cuba. Not listed here. The text of the more important Circulars is found in certain volumes of Civil reports (W25.8:).]

**W25.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal military administration of the Division (later Department) of Cuba. Not listed here.]

**W25.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal military administration of the Division (later Department) of Cuba. Not listed here.]

**W25.7: Roster of troops** 12°

(date) [Public Documents Library has only one separate Roster, namely, Roster of troops serving in Division of Cuba, comprising departments of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, Havana, and Santiago and Puerto Principe, Jan. 1900. This Roster is preceded by 57 pages of geographical and descriptive matter relating to Cuba. Similar descriptive matter is found in the Roster of June, 1900, which is in annual reports of Division of Cuba, 1900 (W25.1: 900). The Roster, without descriptive matter, for June 30, 1901, is in annual report of Department of Cuba, 1901 (W25.1:901).]

**W25.8: Civil reports**

*See*, for military reports, W25.1:

899 Civil report of John R. Brooke, military governor of Cuba [Dec. 27, 1898–Oct. 1, 1899, with reports of subordinate officers, and with Final report of John R. Brooke to Dec. 20, 1899]. 1900. [Also in annual reports of War Department, 1899, v. 1, pt. 6 (W1.1:899[6].]

900[1] Civil report of Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba, Dec. 20, 1899–Dec. 31, 1900 [v.1]: Personal report of Gen. Wood; Frank [R.] McCoy, aide-de-camp [in charge of allotment of insular funds]. [Havana, 1901.] [English and Spanish.]

900[2] Same [v. 2]: Civil orders [1–526] and Circulars [1–8] issued during 1900. [Havana, 1901.] [English and Spanish.]

900[3] Same [v. 3]: Secretary of state and government. [Havana, 1901.] [Spanish and English.]

900[4] Same [v. 4]: Chief sanitary officer of Havana; chief surgeon of Department [of Cuba, special report on sanitation and yellow fever in Havana]; superintendent, Department of Charities. [Havana, 1901.] [English and Spanish.]

900[5] Same [v. 5]: Secretary of finance; treasurer; auditor; chief of customs service; director-general of posts. [Havana, 1901.] [Report of secretary of finance is in English and Spanish; others, in English only.]

900[6] Same [v. 6]: Secretary of justice; fiscal of Supreme Court; civil affairs in office of judge-advocate, calendar year 1900. [Havana, 1901.] [English and Spanish.]

900[7] Same [v. 7]: Department of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industry, July, 1, 1899–June 30, 1900 [and] July 1–Dec. 31, 1900. [Havana] 1900, 1901. [English and Spanish.]

900[8] Same [v. 8]: Secretary of public instruction; acting commissioner of public schools; acting superintendent of schools. [Havana, 1901.] [English and Spanish.]

900[9] Same [v. 9]: Secretary of public works [year ending] June 30, 1900. [Havana, 1901.] [English and Spanish.]

900[10] Same [v. 10]: Secretary of public works, 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1900; special commissioner of railroads; chief of Light-House Board, Feb.–June 30, 1900; captain of port, Havana. [Havana, 1901.] [Report of secretary of public works, and of chief of Light-House Board are in Spanish and English; others, in English only.]

Classification no. **W25. CUBA, DIVISION OF, and CUBA, DEPARTMENT OF**—Continued

**W25.8: Civil reports**—Continued

900[11] Same [v. 11]: Chief engineer, Division of Cuba [year ending June 30, 1900]. [Havana, 1901.] [English only.]

900[12] Same [v. 12]: Chief engineer, Department of Cuba, 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1900. [Havana, 1901.] [English only.]

[The same report which appears as above listed in 12 v., appears in English only, in 2 v., 4 pts. each, in annual reports of War Department, 1900, v. 1, pts. 11, 12 (W1.1:900[11-12]).]

901[1] Civil report of Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1901 [v. 1]: Personal report of Gen. Wood; Frank R. McCoy [aide-de-camp, in charge of allotment of insular funds]; geological reconnoissance of Cuba, by C. Willard Hayes, T. Wayland Vaughan, and Arthur C. Spencer. [Havana, 1903.] [Reports of military governor and aide-de-camp in English and Spanish.]

901[2] Same [v. 2]: Civil orders [1–261] and Circulars [1, 2], calendar year 1901. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[3] Same [v. 3]: Secretary of state and government; F. F. Falco, delegate at 5th [International] Congress of Criminal Anthropology, Amsterdam [Sept. 1901]. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[4] Same [v. 4]: Chief sanitary officer [of Havana]. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[5] Same [v. 5]: Superintendent, Department of Charities; chief quarantine officer; Department of Immigration. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[6] Same [v. 6]: Captain of port, Havana; supervisor of police of Havana; rural guard. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[7] Same [v. 7]: Chief quartermaster; auditor; treasurer; secretary of finance; [director-general] of posts. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[8] Same [v. 8: Chief of customs service, year ending June 30, 1901, English only; same, year ending Dec. 31, 1901, English and Spanish]. [Havana, 1903.]

901[9] Same [v. 9]: Secretary of public instruction [with appendixes in Spanish only]; commissioner of public schools. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[10] Same [v. 10]: Secretary of justice, 6 months ending June 30, 1901. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[11] Same [v.11]: Secretary of justice, 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1901. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[12] Same [v. 12]: Department of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industries, 6 months ending June 30, 1901 [and] 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1901; secretary of public works, 6 months ending June 30, 1901; chief of Light-House Board, 6 months ending June 30, 1901. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish.]

901[13] Same [v. 13]: Chief engineer, Department of Cuba, 6 months ending June 30, 1901 [English only]; same, 6 months ending Dec. 31 1901 [English and Spanish]. [Havana, 1903.] [Title-page reads "v. 2."]

901[14] Same [v. 14]: Chief engineer, city of Havana, 6 months ending June 30, 1901. [Havana, 1903.] [English only. Title-page reads "v. 1."]

901[15] Same [v. 15]: Chief engineer, city of Havana, 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1901. [Havana, 1903.] [English and Spanish. Title-page reads "v. 3."]

[The same matter which appears as listed above in 15 v. appears in English only (with a few exceptions in both English and Spanish, e. g., Civil orders and circulars), bound in 9 v. large 8° as listed below. The volumes of the 9 v. set correspond as follows to the set above: v. 1 to v. 1, 3; v. 2 to v. 2; v. 3 to v. 4 and pt. of v. 5; v. 4 to the remainder of v. 5 and v. 6, 7; v. 5 to v. 8; v. 6 to v. 10, 11; v. 7 to v. 9, 12; v. 8 (plates and maps only) to plates and maps in v. 14; v. 9 to v. 15. Neither set is in annual reports of War Department.]

Classification no. **W25. CUBA, DIVISION OF, and CUBA, DEPARTMENT OF**—Continued

**W25.8: Civil reports**—Continued

901[16] Civil report of Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1901 [v. 1]: Personal report of Gen. Wood; Frank R. McCoy [aide-de-camp, in charge of allotment of insular funds]; geological reconnoissance of Cuba, by C. Willard Hayes, T. Wayland Vaughan, and Arthur C. Spencer; Department of State and Government; F. F. Falco, delegate at 5th [International] Congress of Criminal Anthropology, Amsterdam [Sept. 1901]. [Havana, 1903.] large 8°

901[17] Same [v. 2]: Civil orders [1–261] and Circulars [1, 2], calendar year 1901. [Havana, 1903.] large 8° [English and Spanish.]

901[18] Same [v. 3]: Chief sanitary officer [of Havana]; superintendent, Department of Charities. [Havana, 1903.] large 8°

901[19] Same [v. 4]: Quarantine; immigration; captain of port, Havana; supervisor of police; rural guard; chief quartermaster; auditor; treasurer; finance; post-office. [Havana, 1903.] large 8°

901[20] Same [v. 5: Chief of customs service, year ending June 30, 1901, English only; same, year ending Dec. 31, 1901, English and Spanish]. [Havana, 1903.] large 8°

901[21] Same [v. 6]: Secretary of justice, 6 months ending June 30, 1901; same, 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1901. [Havana, 1903.] large 8°

901[22] Same [v. 7]: Public instructions; public schools; Light-House Board; agriculture, commerce, and industries; public works. [Havana, 1903.] large 8°

901[23] Same [v. 8: Chief engineer, city of Havana, 6 months ending June 30, 1901]. [Havana, 1903.] large 8° [Contains plates and maps only. Text of this report not in the 9 v. set.]

901[24] Same [v. 9]: Chief engineer [city of Havana], 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1901; chief engineer, Department of Cuba, 6 months ending June 30, 1901; same, 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1901. [Havana, 1903.] large 8° [Title-pages read "v. 3" and "v. 2."]

[The set of civil reports listed below is the final report of military government in Cuba, and contains besides the report from Jan. 1 to May 20, 1902, information covering the whole period of American occupancy in Cuba, usually in a summarized form. The reports themselves are in English only, but some of the tabular matter in reports of aide-de-camp and chief sanitary officer in v. 1, chief of customs service in v. 3, secretary of justice and chief justice in v. 4, and chief engineer of city of Havana in v. 5, are in both English and Spanish.
This final report is not in annual reports of War Department.]

902[1] [Civil] report of Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba, Jan. 1–May 20, 1902 [v. 1]: Military governor [with Constitution of Republic of Cuba in both Spanish and English]; Frank R. McCoy [aide-de-camp in charge of allotment of insular funds]; secretary of agriculture, commerce, and [industries]; secretary of public instruction; commissioner of public schools; chief sanitary officer [of Havana]; chief quarantine officer; superintendent of charities and hospitals; superintendent of Department of Immigration. [Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., printers, Baltimore, Md., 1903.]

902[2] Same [v. 2]: Civil orders [1–180] and circulars, Jan. 1–May 20, 1902. Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., printers, Baltimore, Md. [1903].

902[3] Same [v. 3]: Secretary of state and government; superintendent of Havana police; superintendent of rural guard; director-general of posts; secretary of finance; treasurer; auditor; inspector-general [Department of Cuba]; chief of customs [service]; chief quartermaster, Department of Cuba. [Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., printers, Baltimore, Md., 1903.]

902[4] Same, v. 4: Secretary of justice; chief justice [and fiscal] of Supreme Court. Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., printers, Baltimore, Md. [1903].

902[5] Same [v. 5]: Chief engineer, city of Havana; mineral resources of Cuba [in 1901, by Harriet Connor Brown]; captain of port, Havana. [Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., printers, Baltimore, Md., 1903.]

Classification no.

## W25. CUBA, DIVISION OF, and CUBA, DEPARTMENT OF—Continued

**W25.8:** **Civil reports**—Continued

902[6] Same [v. 6]: Chief engineer, Department of Cuba; secretary of public works; [chief of Light-House Board]; chief signal officer, Department of Cuba. [Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., printers, Baltimore, Md., 1903.]

**W25.8[a]:** **Civil reports** (separates)

(CT)

**W25.9:** **[Civil orders]**

(date) [Beginning Jan. 5, 1899, all the laws and regulations affecting the government of the people of Cuba, were promulgated from the headquarters of the Division (later Department) of Cuba by Civil orders issued in English and Spanish. The Civil orders of the 1st series were issued by Brooke, military governor, and ended with no. 248, Dec. 20, 1899. Those of the 2d series were issued by Wood, military governor, and began with no. 1, Jan. 1, 1900, ending with no. 526. Those of the 3d and 4th series were also issued under Wood, numbering 1–261 for the year 1901, and 1–180 for the year 1902, ending with the transfer of the island to the Cuban Republic, at midday May 20, 1902.

The text of most of the Civil orders issued by Gen. Brooke is found in his Civil report (W25.8:899), while those of his successor, Gen. Wood, form a volume in each set of his reports (W25.8:900[2], 901[2], 901[47], 902[2]). Separate issues are classed here.]

## W26. MILITARY INFORMATION DIVISION †

[The Military Information Division, whose publications are classed here, was created, or reorganized, by General orders 23, 1892, and placed in charge of an officer of the Adjutant-General's Department.

At the time of the organization of the General Staff Corps (W2.) on Aug. 15, 1903, or soon thereafter, the Military Information Division became known as the "Second (Military Information) Division, General Staff," which appears on the publications of the division for several years prior to June 27, 1908, when the Military Information Division became the "Second Section, General Staff." †]

**W26.1:** **Annual reports**

(date) [None issued.]

**W26.2:** **General publications**

C28 Catalogue. Subject catalogue of books and publications in Military Information Division. Feb. 1894. 4° [Interleaved. *See*, for later editions, W26.3[1]:10, 17. *See also* W26.5:]

C89[1] Cuba. Military notes on Cuba. [1898.] 12°

C89[2] Same, without maps. [1898.] 12° [*See*, for other editions, W26.3[1]:21, and W26.3[2]:15.]

M59 Militia. Memorandum in respect to calling forth of militia; by George B. Davis. 1898.

P83 Porto Rico. Military notes on Puerto Rico. 1898. 12°

Sp2[1] Spanish army. Notes and tables on Spanish army in Peninsula and colonies. 1st edition. Aug. 1894. *

Sp2[2] Same. 2d edition. Feb. 15, 1896. *

Sp2[3] Same. [3d edition, June, 1898.] 1898. 12°

Sp2[4] Spanish navy. List of battle ships, cruisers, and torpedo boats of Spanish navy. 1898. 4°

T12 Tagalog language. Handbook and grammar of Tegalog language; by W. E. W. MacKinlay. 1905. (War Dept. doc. 260.)

T68 Translations. List of translations filed in 2d division, General Staff [which are available] for professional use of officers only, Apr. 1, 1905. 1905.

**W26.3[1]:** **Bulletins** [old series] 4° and 8°

(nos.) [This class includes the only numbered series of publications of this division.]

1

2 1894. 4°

Same. 1902. 8°

3

5

† On Sept. 26, 1910, the name of the Military Information Division, or "Second Section, General Staff" as it has been called since June 27, 1908, was changed to War College Division. As this Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909, it uses the form "Military Information Division."

Classification no. **W26. MILITARY INFORMATION DIVISION**—Con.

**W26.3[1]: Bulletins** [old series]—Continued

(nos.)

6
(War Dept. doc. 3.)
8 Aug. 1894 *
Same. 1896. (War Dept. doc. 6.)
9 (War Dept. doc. 10.)
10 (War Dept. doc. 13.)
11 (War Dept. doc. 16.)
12 (War Dept. doc. 27.)
13 (War Dept. doc. 32.)
14 (War Dept. doc. 37.)
15 (War Dept. doc. 49.)
16, pt. 1 (War Dept. doc. 52.)
pt. 2 (War Dept. doc. 53.)
pt. 3 (War Dept. doc. 54.)
17 (War Dept. doc. 55.)
18 (War Dept. doc. 57.)
19 (War Dept. doc. 61.)
20 (War Dept. doc. 81.)
21 (War Dept. doc. 85.)
22 (War Dept. doc. 86.)
23 (War Dept. doc. 96.)
24 (War Dept. doc. 95.) [This French-English military technical dictionary was issued in 3 pts., or installments, in 1899–1900.]
Same. 1903
25 (War Dept. doc. 102.)
26 (War Dept. doc. 103.)
27 (War Dept. doc. 109.)
28 (War Dept. doc. 123.)
29 (War Dept. doc. 122.)
30 (War Dept. doc. 124.)
31 (War Dept. doc. 138.)
32 (War Dept. doc. 142.)
33 (War Dept. doc. 143.)
34 (War Dept. doc. 149.)
35 (War Dept. doc. 159.)
36 (War Dept. doc. 163.)
37 (War Dept. doc. 204.)
38 (War Dept. doc. 205.)

**W26.3[2]: Bulletins** [new series] 8°

(nos.)

[This series began Nov. 1903.]

1 (War Dept. doc. 217.)
2 † (War Dept. doc. 224.)
3 †
4 (War Dept. doc. 244.)
5 † (War Dept. doc. 252.)
6 12° (War Dept. doc. 259.)
7 (War Dept. doc. 266.)
8, pt. 1 (War Dept. doc. 273.)
pt. 2 (War Dept. doc. 273.)
pt. 3 (War Dept. doc. 273.)
pt. 4 (War Dept. doc. 273.)
pt. 5 (War Dept. doc. 273.)
9 (War Dept. doc. 279.)
10 (War Dept. doc. 299.)
11 (War Dept. doc. 300.)
12 (War Dept. doc. 314.)
13, v. 1 (War Dept. doc. 324.)
v. 2 (War Dept. doc. 324.)
14 (War Dept. doc. 327.)
15 (War Dept. doc. 345.)
16 (War Dept. doc. 349.)

**W26.3 [2a]: Bulletins** [new series] (separates)

(CT)

**W26.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W26.5: Index of special military subjects contained in books, pamphlets, and periodicals received during quarter ending —**

(date)

List of military publications received

1897, Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
1898, Mar.
Apr.
May, June
July, Aug.
Sept.–Nov.

† 2, 3, and 5 of this series are Bulletins of military notes, 1–3.

Classification no. **W26. MILITARY INFORMATION DIVISION**—Con.

**W26.5:** (date) **Index of special military subjects contained in books, pamphlets, and periodicals received during quarter ending —— —Continued**

List of military publications received—Continued

1899, Dec. 1898–Mar. 1899
Apr.–July
Aug., Sept.
1900, Oct. 1, 1899–Feb. 1, 1900
Feb. 1–July 1
1900, Aug. 1–Nov. 1
1901, Nov. 1, 1900–Apr. 1, 1901
Apr. 1–Sept. 1
Sept. 1–Dec. 31

Index of special military subjects contained in books, pamphlets, and periodicals received during quarter ending ——

1902, Mar. 31
June 30
Sept. 30 (War Dept. doc. 175.)
Dec. 31 (War Dept. doc. 175.)
1903, Mar. 31 (War Dept. doc. 175.)
June 30 (War Dept. doc. 175.)
Sept. 30 (War Dept. doc. 175.)

[Discontinued.]

**W26.6:** (CT) **Maps**

## W27. MILITARY PRISON, FORT LEAVENWORTH

[By act approved Mar. 3, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 582), provision was made for the establishment of a Military Prison at Rock Island, Ill., to be governed by a board under the Secretary of War. By the amendment of May 21, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 48) the location of the proposed prison was changed to Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

Abolished July 1, 1895, under act approved Mar. 3, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 957). The property was used by the Penitentiary under the Justice Department (J6.) until Feb. 1, 1906, when the property was restored to the War Department. Congress authorized the reconstruction and reestablishment of the Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth.

The sundry civil act of Mar. 4, 1909 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 1004) carried with the appropriation for the continuance of the reconstruction of the prison the proviso that "hereafter the government and control of the United States Military Prison shall, under the Secretary of War, be vested in the Board of Commissioners of the United States Soldiers' Home * * *."

*See*, for later publications, W43.]

**W27.1:** (date) **Annual reports** 12°

[1876–95 (except 1886, 1887, and 1894), in annual reports of War Department (WL1:) and 1893 and 1894 issued separately also.]

**W27.2:** (CT) **General publications**

[None issued.]

**W27.3:** (nos.) **Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**W27.4:** (nos.) **Circular**

[None issued.]

## W28. ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS

[The military schools now called Army Service Schools are situated at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. The first such school there was founded by General orders 42, 1881, and opened by General orders 8, 1882, under the name of School of Application for Cavalry and Infantry, the name being changed by General orders 39, 1886, to United States Infantry and Cavalry School. During the war with Spain, the work of the school was discontinued, but preparations were going on to reopen it on a larger scale and in coordination with other schools to be established at Fort Leavenworth. General orders 155, 1901, called it General Service and Staff College, and on further reorganization by General orders 115, 1904, it was divided into two schools called Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, provisions being also made for a Signal School. These three, retaining their own names, were, together, called the Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth. By General orders 211, 1907, the artillery was represented in the Infantry and Cavalry School, and thereupon the name of that school was again changed, being since known as the Army School of the Line. By this same order the other schools were designated as Army Signal School and Army Staff College. As the commandant of the Army School of the Line is ex officio commandant of the other Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth, and all are coordinated, one report being required for all, the publications of all are classed here.†

†By General orders 69, Apr. 20, 1910, there is to be added to the Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth an Army Field Engineer School, while the annual report for 1910 promises the establishment of an Army Field Service School for Medical Officers.

## W28. ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS—Continued

*See*, for publications of other military schools under the War Department not at Fort Leavenworth, some of which are called army service schools, Military Academy (W12.), Coast Artillery School (W29.), Mounted Service School (W30.), Submarine Defense School (W61.). *See*, for Army War College, W55.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **W28.1:** | **Annual reports** 12° and 8° |
| (date) | [1883–1908 (except 1899, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and usually issued separately also.<br>1909, issued separately only.<br>*See*, for changes in name of school as used in titles of its reports, preceding note under W28.] |
| **W28.2:** | **General publications** |
| B21 | Balloons in war, lecture delivered Mar. 27, 1896, at Infantry and Cavalry School; by Joseph T. Dickman. Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1896. * |
| F45[1] | Field works and technical constructions used in war [and Technical notes on field fortification]; translated from German by R. H. Wilson. Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 1891. 12° |
| F45[2] | Field engineering. Manual of military field engineering; by Wm. D. Beach. [1st edition.] Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1894. * |
| F45[3] | Same. 2d edition. 1895? * |
| F45[4] | Same. 3d edition. 1897? * |
| F45[5] | Same. 4th edition. ? * |
| F45[6] | Same. 5th edition. 1902. * |
| F45[7] | Same, revised by Wm. D. Beach, E. A. Root, [and] T. H. Slavens. 6th edition. Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., Kansas City, Mo. [and] London, W. H. Allen & Co. [190–?]. 4° |
| H78[1] | Horses, saddles and bridles; by William H. Carter. Leavenworth, Kans., 1895. * |
| H78[2] | Same. 1906. * |
| H99 | Hygiene. Notes on military hygiene; by —— Woodhull. New York, Wiley & Sons, 1898. * |
| L41 | Law. Department of law, memorandum circular 4 [giving instructors and lesson sheet in international law]. [General Service and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.] Dec. 28, 1903. 12° |
| L61[1] | Library. Catalogue of Infantry and Cavalry School library at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 1892. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1892. 12° |
| L61[2] | Library. List of additions made to Infantry and Cavalry School library, [at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.] Jan. 1892–Jan. 1894. Infantry and Cavalry School, Jan. 1894. 12° |
| M59[1] | Military policy and institutions, lecture delivered Jan. 16, 1896; by J. T. Dickman. Infantry and Cavalry School, Dec. 1896. |
| M59[2] | Military art. Remarks introductory to course in military art at Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., by Eben Swift, Sept. 1904. n. p. [1904]. |
| Or2 | Orders, course in tactics, lecture [on method of issuing field orders], by Eben Swift, Nov. 1905. Staff College Press [Fort Leavenworth, Kans.], 1905. 12° [Text identical with Field orders, messages and reports (W2.2:F45).] |
| Ou8[1] | Outpost duty. Catechism of outpost duty, including advance guards, rear guards, and reconnaissance [abridgment of Service of security and information]; by Arthur L. Wagner. [1st edition.] [1895?] * [*See*, for Service of security and information, W28.2: Se2[1-4].] |
| Ou8[2] | Same. [2d edition.] Kansas City, 1895. * |
| Ou8[3] | Same. 3d edition. * |
| Ou8[4] | Same. 4th edition. * |
| Ou8[5] | Same. 5th edition. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., n. d. small 4° |

Classification no.

## W28. ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS—Continued

**W28.2: General publications**—Continued

Ou8[6] Same. 6th edition. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., n. d. small 4°

Ou8[7] Same. 7th edition. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., n. d. small 4°

Ou8[8] Same. 8th edition. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., n. d. small 4°

Ou8[9] Outpost duty. Instructions for outposts, advance guards, and reconnaissance; by Otto Louis Hein. Fort Leavenworth, 1887. *

P94 Pronunciation of names of persons and places found in Strategical operations; by Joseph T. Dickman. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1896. *

Se2[1] Security and information. Service of security and information; by Arthur L. Wagner. [1st edition.] 1893. *

Se2[2] Same. 2d edition. *

Se2[3] Same. 3d edition. Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Company, Kansas City, Mo., 1896.

Se2[4] Same. 4th edition. Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Company, Kansas City, Mo. *

*See*, for abridgment with title, Catechism of outpost duty, W28.2: Ou8[1-8].

Se8 Sewage and sewers, lecture delivered by Edwin Alvin Root. Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1895. *

T11 Tactical evolution, lecture and demonstration, Sept. 26, 1903 [on proposed system for supplying ammunition to infantry in battle and for concentrating fire]; by John H. Parker. [Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1903.] 12°

Technical notes on field fortification. *See* W28.2:F45[1].

T62 Topography. Military topography and sketching, for use of department of engineering, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth; by Edwin A. Root. 1895. *

**W28.3: Bulletins**

(date) [Relate chiefly to matters of only temporary interest regarding the internal administration of the Army Service Schools. Not listed here.]

**W28.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Army Service Schools. Not listed here.]

**W28.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Infantry and Cavalry School and later to the other schools connected therewith comprising the Army Service Schools. Through no. 68, dated Nov. 14, 1907, they are called "Orders," and since that date, "General orders."
As Public Documents Library has but an incomplete file of these General orders for recent years only, they are not listed here.]

**W28.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Army Service Schools. Not listed here.]

## W29. COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL

[The Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va., was established by General orders 99, Nov. 13, 1867, though for many years, extending back as far as 1823, a school, but in name only, had existed at that place. By General orders 178, Aug. 28, 1907, the name of the school was changed to Coast Artillery School, a plan was prepared to consolidate with the School of Submarine Defense (W61.). The latter was discontinued Aug. 1, 1908, by General orders 27, Mar. 3, 1908, the consolidation taking effect Sept. 1, 1908.]

**W29.1: Annual reports** 12° and 8°

(date) ARTILLERY SCHOOL

1868, 1878–92, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and also issued separately. 1869–77, none issued.

1893–1906 (except 1899 and 1900, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

Classification no. **W29. COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL—Continued**

**W29.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date) COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL

1907–08, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

1909 [Issued separately only.]

**W29.2: General publications**

[Other publications giving instruction to artillery gunners have been issued by the adjutant-general in the form of Artillery circulars; *see* W3.5:]

An2 Ancients. Essay [on] defensive and offensive weapons and engines of the ancients and of middle ages, their relation to constitution and handling of armies, and their effect upon art of war; by John R. Williams. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

Ar5 Armaments. Comparisons of armaments of European nations, describing their systems of artillery; by A. D. Schenck. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

At6 Atmospheric refraction on target ranges; by Beverly W. Dunn. Artillery School Press [Fort Monroe, Va.] 1888. 4°

B21[1] Ballistics; by James M. Ingalls. [1st edition.] Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1883. 4° (Course of artillery, pt. 1, sec. 4.)

B21[2] Ballistics. Exterior ballistics; by James M. Ingalls. [2d edition.] Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1885. 4° (Course in artillery.) [*See*, for 3d edition, Artillery circular N, 1900 (W3.5[2]:N).]

B21[3] Ballistics. Handbook of problems in exterior ballistics, pt. 1: Direct fire; by James M. Ingalls. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890. 4°

B21[4] Ballistics. Interior ballistics, text book for use of student officers at Artillery School; by Jas. M. Ingalls. [1st edition.] Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890. *

B21[5] Same. [2d edition.] Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1894.

C16 Canada. Essay [on] military geography of Canada; by A. D. Schenck. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

C36 Changes in artillery. Essay [on] changes wrought in artillery in 19th century, and their effect upon attack and defense of fortified places; by Henry R. Lemly. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

C42 Chemical philosophy; notes compiled and condensed by T. C. Patterson and W. Walke. Artillery School Press, [Fort Monroe, Va.] 1889. 4°

D49 Deviation. Method of calculating coefficients of deviation for determining wind effect upon projectiles; by G. N. Whistler. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

Ex7 Explosives. Lectures on explosives, prepared as manual and guide in laboratory of Artillery School; by Willoughby Walke. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1891.

F45 Field artillery. Material for field artillery for Army; by A. D. Schenck. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

F51 Fire. Explanation of Whistler's Graphic table of fire, to accompany chart; [by Garland N. Whistler]. [Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School Press.] n. d. 12° [The chart itself is missing from this copy as it now appears in Public Documents Library. *See*, for corrected edition with chart, Artillery circular C, June 23, 1892 (W3.5[1]:C).]

F77[1] Fortification. Course in permanent fortification; by James Chester. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1884. 4°

F77[2] Fortification. Course in temporary fortification; by James Chester. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1884. 4°

G22 Gatling guns. Service and description of Gatling guns; [Mechanical manœuvres with 13-inch sea-coast mortar; and Description and use of Dyer's method of pointing mortars]. [1877.]

Classification no. **W29. COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL—Continued**

**W29.2: General publications—Continued**

G31 German drill regulations for field artillery, 1889; [translated by —— Walford]. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890. 12°

G95[1] Guns. Elements of elastic strength of guns, text book for use of student officers at Artillery School; by John P. Story. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1894.

G95[2] Guncotton. Notes on gun-cotton and other explosives; by Richard Lodor. Dec. 1877. [Although Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., is used in connection with imprint date, the publication bears evidence of having been printed at the Government Printing Office.]

H53 High explosives. Notes on experiments with high explosives [at] Fort Monroe, Va., May, 1886; by M. M. Macomb. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

In7 Inspection. Report of inspection of Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.; [by] Jno. C. Tidball. 1882.

M18 Machine guns. Description and service of machine guns in use at Artillery School; by Samuel M. Mills. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1891. 12°

M31[1] Manual for serving: 1, 8-inch breech-loading rifle on barbette carriage, 2, 12-inch B. L. mortar on spring-return carriage, and manual for serving and manoeuvering, 3, 3.6-inch B. L. field mortar; by William P. Duvall. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1896. 12°

M31[2] Manual for heavy artillery, drills for 8-inch breech-loading rifle on barbette carriage, 10-inch breech-loading rifle on disappearing carriage, 12-inch breech-loading mortar on spring-return carriage, including battery marching maneuvers, battery inspection at guns, Scott telescopic sight; by William P. Duvall. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1898. 12°.

M46 Mechanism. Notes and problems on elements of mechanism and transmission of power; by W. B. Homer. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1895.

M59[1] Military communications. Course on military communications, pt. 1: Military bridges; by James Chester. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1882. 4°

M59[2] Same, pts. 2 and 3: Roads & rail-roads; by James Chester. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1882. 4°

M59[3] Military statistics. Essay [on] necessity for fixed policy in War Department in regard to collection of military statistics and construction of general military atlas of United States; by M. M. Macomb. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

M66 Minor tactics. Practical problems in minor tactics & strategy, for use of regular army and militia; by John P. Wisser. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

N73 Non-commissioned officers. Course of instruction for non-commissioned officers, selection of subject matter useful in military service; by Harvey C. Carbaugh. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890. 12° [Mutilated copy in Public Documents Library.]

Or2 Ordnance. Material and appliances for moving heavy ordnance· by L. A. Chamberlin. 1878. [Although Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., is used in connection with imprint date, the publication bears evidence of having been printed at the Government Printing Office.]

P56 Photography. Instruction in photography, by Lorenzo Lorain revised by Henry L. Harris. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1882. 4°

P69 Plane table, engineer's transit, Burt solar attachment, Saegmuller solar attachment, solar compass, [transit and] stadia measurements. [Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School Press] n. d.

Classification no.

## W29. COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL—Continued

**W29.2: General publications**—Continued

R44 Rifle. Essay [on] development of power in modern military rifle; by Beverly W. Dunn. Artillery School Press, [Fort Monroe, Va.] 1887. 4°

Sci2 Sciences. Course of sciences applied to military art, pt. 4: Metallurgy of iron; by Constantine Chase. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1883. 4° [Pts. 1–3 not in Public Documents Library.]

Sel Sea-coast batteries. Role and organization of sea-coast batteries, by V. Fabre; translated from Revue d'Artillerie [with omissions] by E. M. Weaver. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890.

Se6 Service of the piece: 3.2-in. B. L. steel field piece, extract from drill regulations for light artillery. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890. 12°

Sml Small arms. Essay [giving] historical account of development [since 1346] of small arms and ammunition for same, and effect of same upon science of war; by Charles A. Bennett. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

St3[1] Steam engine. Notes and problems on thermodynamics of steam engine; by W. B. Homer. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1895.

St3[2] Steam engine. Notes on steam engine; by W. B. Homer. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1897.

St8 Strategy. Notes on strategy and logistics; [by] William A. Kobbe. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1896.

T11 Tactics of infantry in battle; by Sir Lumly Graham. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4° [Reprinted from English sources.]

T62 Topography. Course of topography: pt. 1, Practical study of surveying instruments, pt. 2, Practical instruction in military surveying; by James Chester. 2d edition. Artillery School Press, Fort Monroe, Va., 1888. 4° [1st edition is not in Public Documents Library.]

W19 War. Essay, assuming present defenseless condition of sea-board of United States, what military policy and action should obtain in event of sudden declaration of war by foreign power; by Solon F. Massey. Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery School, 1886. 4°

**W29.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued?]

**W29.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [It has been customary to publish Artillery School Circulars containing such matter as is useful in the course of instruction. Public Documents Library has none, therefore they are not listed here.]

**W29.5: Journal of United States Artillery** (bimonthly)

(v. nos.) [The status of this magazine, which was founded in Jan. 1892, and printed, first quarterly and later bimonthly, at the Artillery School Press (now, Dec. 1909, the Coast Artillery School Press) at Fort Monroe, Va., has been clearly defined as a private publication and not a public document. The magazine is printed at a Government press and published under supervision of a Government board, these facts appearing in plain print on its title-page, and this supervision having been directed by the War Department in General order 181, issued Oct. 20, 1906.

The chief of coast artillery in a typewritten statement of Dec. 1, 1909, concerning the establishment, progress, and present status of the Journal, shows the history of the publication and states his reasons for the following conclusion "Hence, it can not be said with accuracy, that the Journal is printed at Government cost and directly by authority of a Government official or board; at the same time it is under the supervision of Government officials. This is believed to be necessary and wise, leading to its increased efficiency as a medium of technical information."

The Journal is therefore not listed here, because of the fact that it is a private publication.]

**W29.6: Regulations and programme of instruction** various sizes

(date)

1882 *

Same [reprint] 1884

1889

1893

## W30. MOUNTED SERVICE SCHOOL

[This school was authorized under act of Jan. 29, 1887 (Stat. L. v. 24, p. 372), although the order for its organization under the name of Cavalry and Light Artillery School was not issued until Mar. 14, 1892 (General orders 17), and it was not fairly organized and established until Jan. 1, 1893. The name was changed to Cavalry and Field Artillery School by General orders 60, Apr. 30, 1901, and in General orders 40, Apr. 30, 1902, it was called School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery. This form of name was first used by Congress in the act of Mar. 3, 1903 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 928), and it was not used in the annual reports until 1903.
By General orders 191, Sept. 13, 1907, the name was again changed to Mounted Service School, and it was reorganized to include a training school for officers and noncommissioned officers, for farriers and horseshoers, and for bakers and cooks.
The school is located at Fort Riley, Kans.]

**Classification no.**

### W30.1: Annual reports 12° and 8°

(date)

CAVALRY AND LIGHT ARTILLERY SCHOOL

1892, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and not issued separately.

1893 [Issued separately only.]

1894–1900 (except 1899, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

CAVALRY AND FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

1901–02, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and not issued separately.

SCHOOL OF APPLICATION FOR CAVALRY AND FIELD ARTILLERY

1903–07, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and (except 1903) issued separately also.

MOUNTED SERVICE SCHOOL

1908, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

1909 [Issued separately only.]

### W30.2: General publications

Ar5 — Army horseshoer, manual for students of Training School for Farriers and Horseshoers, by Training School instructors. Fort Riley, Kans., Press of School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, 1905. 16°

F24 — Farriers. List of farriers, blacksmiths, and selected men under instruction. Jan. 23, 1903.

F73 — Foot. Anatomy of [horse's] foot. [Press of] School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kans., 1903.

H78[1] — Horse. Cavalry and artillery horse, conformation and points, simple diseases and their treatment; by Alexander Plummer. C. and F. A. School Press [Fort Riley, Kans., 1903].

H78[2] — Horse. Army horse in accident and disease; by Alexander Plummer and Richard H. Power. [1st edition.] 1903. 12°

H78[3] — Same; [by Alexander Plummer, and Richard H. Power, assisted by Charles H. Jewell and George H. Cameron]. [2d edition.] 1906. (War Dept. doc. 274.)

H78[4] — Same; [with chapter on Age by teeth, by Robert M. Danford]. [3d edition.] 1909. (War Dept. doc. 347.)

In8 — Intrenchments. Hasty intrenchments. Cav'y and Light Art'y School, [Fort Riley, Kans.] Apr. 1898. 16° [Issued in card form.]

M31 — Maneuvers. Special report on combined manoeuvers at Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kans., 1896. Cavalry and Light Artillery School Press [Fort Riley, Kans.] 1896. 12°

Ob7 — Obstacles [to retard progress of hostile troops]. [Cavalry & Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kans., Apr. 1898.] small 4°

Or3 — Organizations. Memorandums upon organization on war footing, frontage, depth, pace, and data for calculating strength of organizations of cavalry, infantry, and artillery, compiled for cavalry subschool. [Fort Riley, Kans., 189–?] 16°

R43 — Riding hall. Scheme of progressive instruction in riding hall, prepared for cavalry sub-school. [Fort Riley, Kans., 1900?] 16°

Classification No.

## W30. MOUNTED SERVICE SCHOOL—Continued

**W30.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued?]

**W30.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Mounted Service School. Not listed here.]

**W30.5: Rules, regulations, and instructions**

D48[1] Detachment orders. Instructions for framing detachment orders; [compiled at Cavalry and Light Artillery School]. [Cavalry and Light Artillery School Press, 1897.] 12°

D48[2] Same [with alterations; issued from headquarters provisional division, Camp William Cary Sanger]. [Fort Riley Reservation, Kans.] Oct. 15, 1903. 12°

[This edition of 1903 is called "Circular 2," but it is not Circular 2 of the school, nor is there any evidence that this print is a publication of the school. It is probably Circular 2 of the provisional division, which was in existence during the army maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kans., Oct. 1903. As the Public Documents Library has no other publications of the provisional division, this Circular is classed here with the original school print of the Instructions for framing detachment orders.]

F45 Field exercises. Rules for government of field exercises and combined manoeuvers, Cavalry and Lt. Arty. School. Fort Riley, Kans., 1896. 16° [A revised print appears in Special report on combined manoeuvers (W30.2:M31).]

**W30.6: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Mounted Service School. Not listed here.]

**W30.7: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Mounted Service School. Not listed here.]

## W31. MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION

[The Mississippi River Commission was created by act approved June 28, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 37), having for its ultimate object the improvement of the Mississippi River for purposes of navigation and for the prevention of floods. The commission is composed of 3 members from the Engineer Corps of the Army, one from the Coast and Geodetic Survey, and 3 from civil life, the President of the United States appointing the president of the commission from among the 3 Army engineers. The reports are made to the Secretary of War.]

Eng 1010.5

**W31.1: Annual reports**

(date) [The preliminary reports and the first full report for 1880, with appendices, are printed together as Appendix SS of Engineer Department reports (W7.1:881[3]), and issued separately only as Congressional documents as follows:

Feb. 17, 1880, preliminary report
Mar. 8, 1880, minority report } [1925–58]
Jan. 8, 1881, report with appendices [1978–95]

Report for 1881, without accompanying appendices and plates, but with additional letter of the commission dated Mar. 22, 1882, and Message of President, Apr. 17, 1882, and with minority report of James B. Eads, appears as Appendix RR in Engineer Department reports (W7.1:882[3]), and appears in Congressional set as follows:

Nov. 25, 1881, report with appendices [1986–10, pt. 1]
Apr. 12, 1882, minority report of Eads [1986–10, pt. 2]

Reports issued separately in bureau edition, with their varying titles are listed below.

*See*, for Index to reports of Mississippi River Commission, 1879–95, containing further information, W31.2:In2.]

1881

1882, Report of Mississippi River Commission, being Appendix SS of annual report of chief of engineers for 1883. [2075–32] [Also in Engineer Department reports (W7.1:883[3]).]

1883, Annual report of Mississippi River Commission for 1883. [2199–37] [Also appears as v. 4 of Engineer Department reports (W7.1:884[4]), being Appendix TT.]

1884, Annual report of Mississippi River Commission for 1884. [2296–64]

Same, with title: Report of Mississippi River Commission for 1884, being Appendix WW 1 of annual report of chief of engineers for 1885. [Also forms v. 4 of Engineer Department reports (W7.1:885[4]).]

Classification no. **W31. MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION**—Cont'd

**W31.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date) 1885, Report of Mississippi River Commission showing progress, Oct. 1, 1884–June 30, 1885, being Appendix WW 2 of annual report of chief of engineers for 1885. [Also appears in v. 4 of Engineer Department reports (W7.1:885[4]). Not issued as a separate Congressional document.]

1885, Report of Mississippi River Commission, July 1–Dec. 1, 1885, being Appendix VV of annual report of chief of engineers for 1886. [2392–38] [Also in v. 3 of Engineer Department reports (W7.1:886[3]).]

1886 *See* 1887.

1887, Reports of Mississippi River Commission, July 1, 1885–June 30, 1887, being Appendix YY of annual report of chief of engineers for 1887.

[This is made up of 3 reports which originally appeared separately in the Congressional set as follows:
Sept. 20, 1886 [2478–25]
Nov. 30, 1886 [2479–30]
Dec. 14, 1887 [2557–59]
They are also printed together in v. 4 of Engineer Department reports (W7.1:887[4].]

1888–1909, for fiscal years, issued separately, also appearing as appendices to Engineer Department reports (W7.1:) of the same year, except 1901–05, which appear as supplements to those reports.

1890–1900

**W31.2: General publications**

D45[1] Descriptions, geographical positions, and elevations, or references to their publications, of permanent points, survey of Mississippi River, and of gauge benchmarks between Cairo, Ill., and Carrollton, La., whose elevations have been determined. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1890.

D45[2] Descriptions, elevations, and geodetic positions of permanent marks from Cairo, Ill., to St. Paul, Minn., whose elevations have been determined, survey of Mississippi River. St. Louis, Mo., Mississippi River Commission print, 1899.

F45 Field work. Instructions to assistant engineers and others for field work, survey of Mississippi River. St. Louis, Mo., Mississippi River Commission print, 1899.

In2 Index to reports of Mississippi River Commission, 1879–95 [with list of reports giving their location in Annual reports of chief of engineers and giving their Congressional document notation]. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1896.

M32[1] Map of alluvial valley of Mississippi River, from head of St. Francis Basin to Gulf of Mexico, showing lands subject to overflow, location of levees, and trans-alluvial profiles. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission, 1887. 8 sheets, each 30.4 × 22.5 in.

M32[2] Map. Preliminary map of lower Mississippi River, from mouth of Ohio River to head of passes. Scale 1 m.=1 in. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission, 1881–85. [3] p. 3 index charts, 32 sheets, oblong f° [Sheets 28–32 missing from copy in Public Documents Library.]

Se2 Sediment observations. Report of Wm. B. Ladue upon sediment observations on Mississippi River. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1904.

St1 Stages of Mississippi River. Highest and lowest annual stages of Mississippi River and principal tributaries, [1785–]1898. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1898.

**W31.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W31.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## W31. MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION—Cont'd

### W31.5: Stages of Mississippi River and its principal tributaries [calendar years]

871–86[1] Stages of Mississippi River from Cairo to Carrollton, 1871–86, preliminary to Stages of the Mississippi and its tributaries. 1887. *

871–86[2] Same. Revised [edition]. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1893.

871–86[3] Stages of Mississippi River above Cairo, and of tributaries of Mississippi River, except Missouri River [1871–] Dec. 31, 1886. [1st edition.] 1889. *

871–86[4] Same. 2d edition revised. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1891.

(date) Stages of Mississippi River and its principal tributaries, except Missouri River

| | |
|---|---|
| 1887 and 1888 | 1893 |
| 1889 | 1894 |
| 1890 | 1895 |
| 1891 | 1896 |
| 1892 | 1897 |

Stages of Mississippi River and its principal tributaries

| | |
|---|---|
| 1898 | 1904 |
| Same, appendix | 1905 |
| 1899 | 1906 |
| 1900 | 1907 |
| 1901 | 1908 |
| 1902 | 1909 |
| 1903 | |

### W31.6: Tabulated results of discharge measurements

887–89 Tabulated results, with field and office reports, of discharge measurements on Mississippi, Old, and Atchafalaya rivers, 1887–89, and of some earlier measurements not previously published. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1890.

890 Same, on Mississippi and Atchafalaya rivers and Bayou La Fourche, La., and of crevasse and overflow measurements, 1890. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1890. [Inside imprint date is 1891.]

891 Same, on Mississippi, Ohio, and Atchafalaya rivers, and of crevasse and overflow measurements, 1891. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1892.

892 Same, on Mississippi River and tributaries, and the Atchafalaya, and of crevasse and overflow measurements, 1892. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1893.

893 Same, on Mississippi River and tributaries and the Atchafalaya, and of crevasse and overflow measurements, 1893, and of some earlier measurements not previously published. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1894.

838–94 Tabulated results of discharge observations, Mississippi River and its tributaries and outlets, 1838–94. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1895.

895–97 Same, 1895–97, supplemental to pamphlet for 1838–94. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1897.

897–98 Same, 1897–98, 2d supplement to pamphlet for 1838–94. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1898.

## W32. MISSOURI RIVER COMMISSION

[The Missouri River Commission was created by the act of July 5, 1884 (Stat. L. v. 23, p. 144), and abolished June 30, 1902, by River and harbor bill, approved June 13, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 367), which repealed act creating commission.]

### W32.1: Annual reports

(date) [The reports of Missouri River Commission, except the supplemental report for July 1–Dec. 1, 1885, and Appendix A6 of the annual report for 1886, all appear in

Classification no. **W32. MISSOURI RIVER COMMISSION—Continued**

**W32.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

the reports of Engineer Department (W7.1:), and are issued separately as listed below, carrying the paging of the Engineer Department reports.]

1884–85, Reports of Missouri River Commission, being Appendix XX of annual report of chief of engineers for 1885. [Includes report dated Dec. 9, 1884, which is the first report of the commission and gives reference to the work of previous surveys, and report dated Oct. 13, 1885, covering the fiscal year ending June 30, 1885. The report dated Dec. 9, 1884, also appears as 48th Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 24, in serial no. 2261.]

1885, July 1–Dec. 1 [2392–41] [No edition without Congressional document number. The matter in this supplemental report is incorporated, with changes, in the next annual report listed below.]

1886, Annual report of Missouri River Commission together with Appendices A and B, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1886. [2479–28] [Contains as Appendix A6, Stages of Missouri River, 1872–85, which also was issued separately, and is listed under W32.6: 872–85. Appendix A8, Commerce of the Missouri River, contains reprints of certain reports on that subject dating from 1867.]

1885–87, Reports of Missouri River Commission, July 1, 1885–June 30, 1887, being Appendix ZZ of annual report of chief of engineers for 1887. [Contains report for 1886 as listed above, omitting Appendix A6; special reports dated Sept. 2 and Oct. 6, 1886, which together appear as 49th Congress, 2d session, Senate executive document 13, in serial no. 2448; and annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1887, which appears in Congressional set only as part of the Engineer Department reports.]

1888–1902, fiscal years, issued separately and included also in Engineer Department reports (W7.1:), as appendices, except 1901 and 1902 which are designated supplements.

**W32.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(CT)

[The only separate in the Public Documents Library under this classification is a List of steamboat wrecks on Missouri River from beginning of steamboat navigation to present time [June 30, 1897]. It appeared in report of Missouri River Commission for 1897 (W32.1:897).]

**W32.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W32.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W32.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W32.5: Maps**

(CT)

**W32.6: Stages of Missouri River**

872–85 Stages of Missouri River, from St. Charles, Mo., to Ft. Pierre, Dak., compiled from miscellaneous and regular gauge records, between 1872 and 1885. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1886. [Appears also as Appendix A6 in report of commission for 1886 (W32.1:886).]

886–89 Stages of Missouri River, from St. Charles, Mo., to Sioux City, Iowa, compiled from miscellaneous and regular gauge records, 1886–89. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1890.

890–94 Stages of Missouri River, from its mouth to Sioux City, Iowa, compiled from regular and miscellaneous gauge records, 1890–94, also stages above Sioux City, Iowa, compiled from all trustworthy records up to and including 1894. [St. Louis, Mo.] Mississippi River Commission print, 1895.

## W33. NORTHERN AND NORTHWESTERN LAKES SURVEY

[As early as 1816, local surveys of the Great Lakes were made by engineer officers. On Mar. 3, 1841 (Stat. L. v. 5, p. 431), the first regular appropriation was made for the Survey of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes, and systematic work was carried on from that date until the completion of the survey in 1882. Between 1882 and 1899, operations were limited to the publication and issue of charts. Mar. 2, 1889 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 970), an appropriation was made for "surveys, additions to, and correcting engraved plates," and since then the work of the survey has been provided for each year. The work was under the Corps of Topographical Engineers until Mar. 3, 1863, when that body was consolidated with the Corps of Engineers. *See*, for information regarding the survey, 1841–82, Comstock's final report which is issued as Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, 24 (W7.10:24).]

**Classification no.**

### W33.1: Annual reports

(date)

[1842, 1849, 1851–1905 (except 1856, 1862, 1864, 1865, 1886, and 1887, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).
1866–1909 (except 1886 and 1887, none issued), in annual reports of Engineer Department (W7.1[1]:).
1881, 1882, 1893–1909 issued separately as appendices to Engineer Department reports. The separates for 1893–1901 contain other matter, so they are all classed under W7.1[1a]:(CT) instead of W33.1:]

### W33.2: General publications

Final report, 1841–82. Report upon primary triangulation of lake survey; by C. B. Comstock. *See* Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, 24 (W7.10:24). [This is the final report of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes Survey, 1841–82.]

St1 Stadia. Tables showing difference of level in feet corresponding to given angle when distance is read in metres or feet, and for horizontal reductions, for use with stadia; computed by J. A. Ockerson and Jared Teeple. 1879. 12°

St2 Stars. Catalogue of mean declinations of 981 stars, between 12 hours and 26 hours of right ascension and 30 degrees and 60 degrees of north declination, for Jan. 1, 1875; by T. H. Safford. 1873. 4° [*See*, for Declinations of lake survey catalogue, revised, p. 137 of Catalogue of mean declination of 2018 stars (W8.2:St2).]

### W33.3: Bulletins 4° and 8°

(nos.)

[These Bulletins are issued to supplement the information given upon the Charts of the Great Lakes (W33.6:-W33.8:). The later Bulletins have been followed by numbered supplements which have kept the information up to date until the issuance of a new Bulletin containing the revised information and superseding all its predecessors. Bulletins 11 and 12 were issued in 5 sections, one for each Great Lake and its outlet. Beginning with supplement 8 to Bulletin 18, the supplements carry a cumulative index. Supplement 15 to Bulletin 18 announces itself as the last issue for navigation season of 1909, and states that Bulletin 19 will appear in Apr. 1910.]

1
2
3
4
5 (War Dept. doc. 7.)
6 (War Dept. doc. 35.)
7 (War Dept. doc. 62.)
8 (War Dept. doc. 99.)
9 (War Dept. doc. 114.)
10 (War Dept. doc. 136.)
11 A (War Dept. doc. 146.)
11 B (War Dept. doc. 146.)
11 C (War Dept. doc. 146.)
11 D (War Dept. doc. 146.)
11 E (War Dept. doc. 146.)
Same, supplement 1 [to] 11 A (War Dept. doc. 146.)
Same, supplement 2, to 11 A–E (War Dept. doc. 146.)
Same, supplement 3, to 11 A, B, D, E (War Dept. doc. 146.)
12 A (War Dept. doc. 157.)
12 B (War Dept. doc. 157.)
12 C (War Dept. doc. 157.)
12 D (War Dept. doc. 157.)
12 E (War Dept. doc. 157.)
Same, supplement 1, to 12 A, B, D, E
Same, supplement 2, to 12 A–E
Same, supplement 3, to 12 C, D
Same, supplement 4, to 12 A–E
Same, supplement 5, to 12 A–E
13
Same, supplement 1
Same, supplement 2
Same, supplement 3
Same, supplement 4
Same, supplement 5
Same, supplement 6
Same, supplement 7
Same, supplement 8
14
Same, supplement 1

Classification no.

## W33. NORTHERN AND NORTHWESTERN LAKES SURVEY—Continued

**W33.3: Bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

Same, supplement 2
Same, supplement 3
Same, supplement 4
Same, supplement 5
Same, supplement 6
Same, supplement 7
Same, supplement 8

15

Same, supplement 1
Same, supplement 2
Same, supplement 3
Same, supplement 4
Same, supplement 5
Same, supplement 6
Same, supplement 7
Same, supplement 8

16

Same, supplement 1
Same, supplement 2
Same, supplement 3
Same, supplement 4
Same, supplement 5
Same, supplement 6
Same, supplement 7
Same, supplement 8

17

Same, supplement 1
Same, supplement 2
Same, supplement 3
Same, supplement 4
Same, supplement 5
Same, supplement 6
Same, supplement 7
Same, supplement 8

18

Same, supplement 1
Same, supplement 2
Same, supplement 3
Same, supplement 4
Same, supplement 5
Same, supplement 6
Same, supplement 7
Same, supplement 8
Same, supplement 9
Same, supplement 10
Same, supplement 11
Same, supplement 12
Same, supplement 13
Same, supplement 14
Same, supplement 15

**W33.3[a]: Bulletins** (separates; extracts)

(CT)

**W33.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W33.5: Regulations for sale of lake survey charts**

(nos.)

[1] Regulations for issuing lake survey charts [with Catalogue of charts]. [U. S. Engineer Office, 34 West Congress St., Detroit, Mich., 1890.] 4°

[2] Same. [U. S. Engineer Office, Telephone Building, Detroit, Mich., 1896.] 4°

[3] Same. [U. S. Engineer Office, Telephone Building, Detroit, Mich., 1898.] 4°

[4] Same. [U. S. Engineer Office, Jones Building, Detroit, Mich., 1900.] 4°

[5] Regulations for sale of lake survey charts [with Catalogue of charts]. [Office U. S. Lake Survey, Campau Building, Detroit, Mich., 1901.] 4°

[6] Same. [U. S. Lake Survey Office, Detroit, Mich., and U. S. Engineer Office, Buffalo, N. Y., 1903.] 4°

[7] Same [with map giving scheme for index letter of chart]. [U. S. Lake Survey Office, Detroit, Mich., and U. S. Engineer Office, Buffalo, N. Y., 1904.] 4° [Also in Bulletin 14 (W33.3:14[1]).]

[8] Same [with map giving scheme for index letter of chart]. [U. S. Lake Survey Office, Detroit, Mich., and U. S. Engineer Office, Buffalo, N. Y., 1907.] 4° [Also in Bulletin 17 (W33.3:17). This can be distinguished from former editions by use of some black face type in Catalogue of charts.]

[9] Same [with map giving scheme of index numbers for charts]. U. S. Lake Survey Office, Detroit, Mich., 1908. 4°

[10] Same [with map giving scheme of index numbers for charts]. U. S. Lake Survey Office, Detroit, Mich., 1909. 4°

Classification no.

## W33. NORTHERN AND NORTHWESTERN LAKES SURVEY—Continued

**W33.6[1]:** (nos.) **Charts, St. Lawrence River** (numbered)

**W33.6[2]:** (nos.) **Charts, St. Marys River** (numbered)

**W33.7[1]:** (date) **General chart of northern and northwestern lakes [and rivers]** (unnumbered)

[Includes the 5 Great Lakes and connecting rivers on 1 chart.]

**W33.7[2]:** (letters) or (letters and nos.) **Charts of Great Lakes** (general charts of each lake and of certain large portions thereof; unnumbered with exception of Lake Superior)

[Class here the general charts in which each lake appears as a whole on one sheet, using as book number, written with a capital, the initial letter of the lake; i. e., E=Lake Erie, H=Lake Huron, M=Lake Michigan, O=Lake Ontario, S=Lake Superior.

Besides these charts covering the whole of each lake separately are classed here charts covering certain large portions of the 5 Great Lakes; for some of these the book numbers have two or more letters, namely, the initial written with a capital, followed by a distinctive letter or letters, written lower case. Book numbers in these instances are:

Mn =North end of Lake Michigan, including Green Bay
Mnb=North end of Lake Michigan, including Beaver Island Group
Mnt=Northeast end of Lake Michigan, including Grand and Little Traverse Bays
Ms =South end of Lake Michigan
S1 =Chart 1 of Lake Superior
S2 =Chart 2 of Lake Superior } [Not Coast charts.]
S3 =Chart 3 of Lake Superior

The arrangement for all charts under this class is in 1, not 2, alphabets.

Different editions are distinguished by using a superior number following the book number.

The numbered Coast charts of each lake are classed elsewhere, that is, under W33.7[3]:, and harbor charts and charts of special localities are classed under W33.8:]

**W33.7[3]:** (letters and Coast chart nos.) **Coast charts of Great Lakes** (numbered)

[This class includes only those charts which bear the words "Coast charts." To such charts the book numbers are assigned as follows:

E1-E7 =Coast charts 1-7 of Lake Erie
Gr1-Gr2=North end of Green Bay and South end of Green Bay
H1-H8 =Coast charts 1-8 of Lake Huron and Georgian Bay
M1-M9 =Coast charts 1-9 of Lake Michigan
O1-O5 =Coast charts 1-5 of Lake Ontario
S1-S8 =Coast charts 1-8 of Lake Superior.

The Coast chart numbers are arabic numerals on the line. Different editions are distinguished by using a superior number following the book number.]

**W33.8:** (CT by names of places) **Harbor charts and charts of special localities** (unnumbered with exception of Apostle Islands)

[This class includes all charts which are not classed under W33.6[1,2]:, nor W33.7[1-3].

To the charts of the Apostle Islands (the only numbered charts under W33.8:, the bulk being unnumbered) book numbers are assigned as follows:

Ap4 =entire group of Apostle Islands
Ap4-1=Chart 1 of Apostle Islands
Ap4-2=Chart 2 of Apostle Islands.

Different editions are distinguished by using a superior number following the book number.]

## W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

[An organization equivalent to the Ordnance Department existed from the beginning of the Revolutionary War, but the Ordnance Department, as such, was established by act of May 14, 1812 (Stat. L. v. 2, p.732) and reorganized by act of Feb. 8, 1815 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 203). Its continuance was not specifically provided for by act of Mar. 3, 1815 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 224), fixing military peace establishment of United States, but the President and acting Secretary of War considered the Ordnance Department to be preserved in that it did not form a constituent part of the Army, and their view was confirmed by act of Apr. 24, 1816 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 299). It was merged in the artillery by act of Mar. 2, 1821 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 615), although its duties remained unaltered, and so continued, until, by act of Apr. 5, 1832 (Stat. L. v. 4, p. 504), it was reestablished as an independent bureau under its present designation.]

**W34.1[1]:** (date) **Annual reports**

["Department edition" is used below to designate those prints of the reports which have "Annual reports of War Department" as the most prominent part of the title, "chief of ordnance" being subordinated, and which are uniform in other respects with the Department set; all such are classed under W1.1:

Classification no.

## W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

W34.1[1]: (date)

War 4192.5

1864, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1875-1905, 1907-16.

Complete in War Dept. rpts

### Annual reports—Continued

"Bureau edition" is used to designate those in which "chief of ordnance" appears as the most prominent part of the title, e.g., "Annual report of chief of ordnance to Secretary of War"; it is applied also in a few cases, as noted below, to those copies which are distinguished by color and style of binding as being Ordnance Department copies. These bureau editions are classed under W34.1[1]: or W34.1[a]: *See also* note under W34.1[1a]:]

1822–63 (except 1824, 1854, and 1861, the latter not issued), in Collection of ordnance reports and other important papers relating to Ordnance Department (W34.17:1–4).

1826–1909 (except 1861, none issued, and 1862), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), forming a separate volume of those reports 1873, 1875–1909; and for 1872–1909, issued separately also. Up to and including 1896, the Department edition (W1.1:) and the bureau edition (W34.1[1]:) have different title-pages and bindings. For 1897–1902, the Department edition (W1.1:) is bound in black cloth with the proper volume number of the War Department set on the back; the bureau edition (W34.1[1]:) contains same matter and has same title-page but is distinguished by the red binding which is like the earlier Ordnance Department editions and which does not have the War Department volume number on the back. For 1903–07, the bureau edition contains only the report of the chief of ordnance, without the appendixes which accompany it in the Department edition (W1.1:). Reports for 1908 and 1909 have no appendixes in either Department or bureau editions.

W34.1[1a]: (date)

### Annual reports (separates; report without appendixes, except 1903–09)

[Class here the report without appendixes up to and including 1902. For 1903–09 the only bureau edition is the one without appendixes, which is therefore classed under W34.1[1]:
*See also* note under W34.1[1]:]

W34.1[1a]: (CT)

### Annual reports (separates; appendixes)

[Although for 1903–07, the full report with appendixes appeared only in Department edition (W1.1:), the separately issued appendixes for those years, as well as for the earlier years, are classed here under W34.1[1a]: (CT). Reports for 1908 and 1909 are without appendixes in both Department and bureau editions.]

W34.1[2]:

### Indexes to Annual reports

[Use as book number the latest date covered by the index.]

887 Index to reports of chief of ordnance, Army, 1867–87; by J. C. Ayres. 1888.

893 Same, 1867–93; by J. C. Ayres. 1895.

902 Same, 1867–1902. 1904.

W34.2:

### General publications

Ap6[1] Appointment and promotion of employees in Ordnance Department at large. 1906. (No. 1294.)

Ap6[2] Appointments and promotions. Notes on ordnance pamphlet [no. 1294] of Dec. 1, 1906, Appointments and promotions of employees in Ordnance Department at large. [Dec. 20, 1906.]

Ar5[1] Arms. Reports of experiments with small arms for military service. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer, 1856.

Ar5[2] Army bill [and sundry civil bill, fiscal year] 1902 [estimates of appropriations required by department, for inclusion in bills]. [1900.] 4°

Ar5[3] Same, [fiscal year] 1903. [1901.] 4°

Ar5[4] Same, [fiscal year] 1904. [1902.] 4°

Ar7 Artillery for land service as devised and arranged by Ordnance Board. Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, printers, 1849. [Title page reads "with plates," but there are none in this volume.]

B61[1] Blanks. List of blanks, pamphlets, etc. Sept. 20, 1904. *

B61[2] Same. Sept. 20, 1904, revised Mar. 6, 1907. 1907. 12° (No. 1 [illegible])

B61[3] Same. Sept. 20, 1904, revised Jan. 20, 1909. 1909. 12° (No. 1 [illegible])

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W34.2: General publications—Continued**

C16[1] Cannon. Reports of experiments on strength and other properties of metals for cannon, with description of machines for testing metals, and of classification of cannon in service. Philadelphia, Henry Carey Baird, successor to E. L. Carey, 1856. f°

C16[2] Cannon. Reports of experiments on properties of metals for cannon, and qualities of cannon powder, with account of fabrication and trial of 15-inch gun; by T. J. Rodman. Boston, Mass., Charles H. Crosby, 1861. f°

C16[3] Cannon. Table of United States army cannon and projectiles. [Mar. 24] 1904. (No. 1676.)

C16[4] Same. Mar. 24, 1904, revised Aug. 9, 1906. 1906. (No. 1676.) [Confidential.]

C49 Civil service. Circular [announcing classification of employees in accordance with civil service rules]. Mar. 8, 1897. 4°

C68 Colleges. Mem. of information for colleges desiring arms under sec. 1225 or 1260, Revised statutes. Apr. 21, 1896.

C82 Cost. Ordnance orders—[instructions for determining cost of ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies]. [1904.] 4° [Form of Ordnance orders, undated and unsigned.]

D49 Deviation index, mechanical indicator for correcting angles of elevation and azimuth; by W. C. Rafferty. [1897.]

D56 Differential equations. Course of instruction prescribed for student officers at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., in differential equations. 1907. 4°

D62 Directory. Ordnance Office directory, Jan. 1, 1902. [1902.] 12°

D78 Draftsmen. Memorandum for guidance of draftsmen employed in office of chief of ordnance. Mar. 29, 1909. large 8°

En3 Engineering, Ordnance. Course of instruction prescribed for student officers at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., in ordnance engineering. 1907. 4°

Eq5[1] Equipments. Horse equipments and equipments for officers and enlisted men. May 10, 1905. (No. 1719.)

Eq5[2] Same. May 10, 1905, revised July 3, 1908. 1908. (No. 1719.)

Ex1[1] Examination paper, heavy artillery for captains and lieutenants. [1898.] 12°

Ex1[2] Same, miscellaneous questions in artillery. [1902.] 12°

Ex7 Explosives. Course of instruction prescribed for student officers at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., in chemistry of explosives and oils. 1907. 4°

F45b[1] Field gun battery. Equipment, exclusive of ammunition, for 4 3.2-inch field gun battery, with combined battery wagon and forge; also, Supply table of ordnance stores for care and preservation of 4-gun battery of light artillery, 3.2-inch rifles. [Mar. 1, 1896.]

F45b[2] Same. [Revised May 21, 1896.]

F45c Field gun carriage. Nomenclature and bills of material for 3.2-inch field gun carriage, limber, caisson, and battery wagon and forge. 1896.

F85 Frankford Arsenal. Statement showing how stores manufactured at and issued from Frankford Arsenal are packed for storage and shipment, etc. [June 17, 1909.] 4° (No. 2241.)

F98[1] Fuzes for field, siege, and seacoast powder-charged shell and shrapnel. [1895.]

F98[2] Fuzes for use in mountain, field, siege, and seacoast powder-charged shell and shrapnel and in detonating fuzes. Nov. 26, 1904.

F98[3] Same. Nov. 26, 1904, revised July 2, 1906. 1906. (No. 1727.)

F98[4] Same, with title, Fuzes for use in mountain, field, siege, and seacoast projectiles, and in detonating fuzes. Nov. 26, 1904, revised Apr. 28, 1908. 1908. (No. 1727.)

G92 Gruson's armor. Report on trial of Gruson's chilled cast-iron armor at Spezia, Italy, Apr. 20–29, 1886; by D. A. Lyle. 1887. 4° [*See also* W7.2:G92.]

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W34.2: General publications—Continued**

G95[1] Gun making in United States, by Rogers Birnie, jr.; reprinted from Journal of Military Service Institution, with corrections. 1907. (No. 1755; War Dept. doc. 298.)

G95[2] Gunpowder. Report of experiments on gunpowder made at Washington Arsenal, 1843–44; by Alfred Mordecai. Washington, printed by J. and G. S. Gideon, 1845.

H62 Historical statement. Ordnance Department as portion of United States military establishment, historical statement of rise and progress of Ordnance Department, and consideration of legal relations to Secretary of War and Army proper. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1876.

L61 Library. Catalogue of Ordnance Office library. 1875.

L62 Life-Saving Service. Report on manufacture of 100 Lyle guns and 1,200 projectiles for Life-Saving Service, with specifications and tables. 1896. (War Dept. doc. 4.)

M18[1] Machines. List of machines, tools, etc., and allowance of supplies issued to ordnance repair shops. Oct. 1, 1905. (No. 1812.)

M18[2] Same. Oct. 1, 1905, revised Aug. 16, 1907. 1907. (No. 1812.)

M18[3] Same. Oct. 1, 1905, revised Sept. 17, 1908. 1908. (No. 1812.)

M18[4] Same. Oct. 1, 1905, revised Sept. 3, 1909. 1909. (No. 1812.) *

M98 Muzzle-loading rifle. Circular letter [relating to projectiles for 3-inch wrought-iron muzzle-loading rifle]. Mar. 7, 1896. 4°

N63[1] Nitrocellulose. Standard methods of chemical tests of nitrocellulose and of smokeless powder for cannon. Feb. 19, 1901. 12°

N63[2] Same. Sept. 27, 1901. 12°

N63[3] Same. May 1, 1902. 12°

N63[4] Nitrocellulose. Official methods for examination of nitrocellulose and of smokeless powder for cannon and specifications governing manufacture of same. Dec. 1, 1903. 12°

Or2 Ordnance collection. Index to catalogue of ordnance collection. 1876.

Or3 Organization of Ordnance Department and reasons for its separation from line of Army; by S. V. Benét. Washington [no publisher] 1874.

P53 Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876. Ordnance Department at International Exhibition, 1876. 1884. [Also in Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876, v. 10 (S6.13:10).]

P58 Pickens, Fort. Mounting modern ordnance, seacoast guns and carriages, report of ordnance officer at Fort Pickens, Fla., 1899. 1900.

P93[1] Primers for use in service cannon. Nov. 1, 1904. *

P93[2] Same. Nov. 1, 1904, revised Mar. 1, 1906. *

P93[3] Same. Nov. 1, 1904, revised June 8, 1908. 1908. (No. 1881.)

P94 Projectiles. Paints for projectiles. Revised Aug. 6, 1896. [1896.]

R16f Range finder. Lewis range finder, type A; by E. W. Hubbard. Oct. 1900. [*See also* W34.5:P84 l[1-3].]

R16t Range table for 3.6-inch B. L. rifle, steel, with common shell; [Range table for 3.6-inch B. L. rifle, steel, with shrapnel]. [Feb. 1, 1896.] narrow 12°

R27 Relocator for use with range and position finders; by W. C. Raffen [1897.]

R59 Rock Island Arsenal. Statement showing how stores manufactured Rock Island Arsenal are packed for storage and shipment, e [June 27, 1908.] 4° (No. 2382.)

Sel[1] Seacoast guns. Oils, paints, and materials for cleaning and preserv tion of seacoast guns, gun carriages, sights, and position-findi instruments. Feb. 1, 1898. *

Sel[2] Same. Feb. 1, 1898, revised Apr. 28, 1908. 1908. (No. 1869.)

Sel[3] Same. Feb. 1, 1898, revised Mar. 20, 1909. 1909. (No. 1869.)

Classification no.

## W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W34.2: General publications—Continued

Sh8[1] Shrinkages. Table of shrinkages, 12-inch B. L. rifle, steel, L. 35, model 1895 [to accompany drawing dated Mar. 17, 1896]. [Mar. 17, 1896.] 4°

Sh8[2] Same, 10-inch B. L. rifle, steel, L. 35, model 1895 [to accompany drawing dated Apr. 8, 1896]. [Apr. 8, 1896.] 4°

Sh8[3] Same, 12-inch B. L. mortar, steel, L. 10, model 1890m, to accompany drawing dated May 8, 1896. May 8, 1896. oblong 8°

Sp3 Special report of new work undertaken, of modifications in supplies for service, and of experiments and tests made by Ordnance Department during Mar. and Apr. 1908. [May 16, 1908.] 4°

Sp8 Springfield Armory. Statement showing how stores manufactured at Springfield Armory are packed for storage and shipment, etc. Revised May 13, 1909. [1909.] 4° (No. 2408.) [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.]

T17/1980 Targets. Artillery and small-arms targets and equipment of target ranges. Aug. 1, 1904. (No. 1980.)

T17/1991[1] Targets. Artillery targets and accessories. [Feb. 27.] 1908. (No. 1991.)

T17/1991[2] Same, with title, Coast artillery targets and accessories. Feb. 27, 1908, revised June 15, 1909. 1909. (No. 1991.)

T17/1994[1] Targets. Mobile artillery targets and accessories. Feb. 27, 1908. (No. 1994.) *

T17/1994[2] Same. Feb. 27, 1908, revised June 25, 1909. 1909. (No. 1994.)

T17/1998 Target range pocket book for use with U. S. magazine rifle, model of 1903, cal. .30. Apr. 28, 1908. 16° (No. 1998.)

V66 Vickers-Maxim 75mm. quick-firing mountain gun. n. d. [A correction has been made on p. 9 of copy in Public Documents Library by pasting a printed slip over all but 3 lines.]

### W34.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W34.4: Circulars 4°

(date)

1863, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. [4] [Instructions concerning making of quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores.] Jan. 20, 1863.
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
1863, no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32 *
no. 33
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55

Classification no.

## W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W34.4: Circulars—Continued

(date)

1863, no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
1 '64, no. 1 *
Same, corrected 2d print
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37
no. 38

1864, no. 39
no. 40 *
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49 *
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
1865, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6 *
no. 7
no. 8 *
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12 *
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22
no. 23

### W34.5: Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks

[The assigning of book numbers under W34.5: is difficult owing to the fact that under certain subheads, e. g., Rapid-fire guns, there are several different publications, each with more than one edition. In such cases a modification of the usual Cutter number is necessary in order to adopt book numbers which will group publications of a similar nature, and at the same time differentiate between successive editions of the same publication. In some cases the Cutter number has been followed by a slanting line and the caliber of the gun or the weight of the projectile, e. g., Ar5/6 or R18/15; in a few cases the Cutter number has been followed by a slanting line and the Ordnance Department form number, e. g., T61/1988; in other cases it has been followed by a lower-case letter, e. g., R16fw. In distinguishing editions, the usual superior numbers 1, 2, 3, etc. have been used where there were no complications, e. g., B23/6 1,2; in cases where there were models of different years, it has sometimes been necessary to use the date of the model as a superior number, followed by a dash and the figures 1, 2, 3, etc., e. g., B23/5 1904-1; in a few cases it has been necessary to use both figures and letters, e. g., D63/10 1904a-2.]

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**—Continued

**W34.5: Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks**—Continued

Al[5] Allotment book. Instructions [concerning use of Allotment book]. [1904.] 12°

Am6 Ammunition. Instructions for preparation of blank metallic ammunition. 1908. (No. 1658.)

Ar5/4.7[1] Armstrong guns. Instructions for 4.7-inch quick-firing Armstrong gun and pedestal mounting. 1898. 17 p. il. 3 pl.

Ar5/4.7[2] Same for 4.7-inch, 120mm, quick-firing Armstrong gun and pedestal mounting, 45-caliber gun. 1898. 29 p. il. 3 pl.

Ar5/4.7[3] Same for 4.7-inch rifled B. L. Armstrong gun, 40 calibers length, and automatic center pivot mounting, manufactured by *Sir* W. G. Armstrong, Mitchell & Co. 1900.

Ar5/4.72[1749-1] Armstrong guns. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 4.72-inch gun, Armstrong, 40 caliber, mounted on barbette carriage, Armstrong. Oct. 28, 1904. (No. 1749.) *

Ar5/4.72[1749-2] Same for 4.72-inch gun, Armstrong, 40 caliber, mounted on barbette carriage, Armstrong. Oct. 28, 1904, revised Jan. 30, 1908. (No. 1749.) *

Ar5/4.72[1750-1] Same for 4.72-inch gun, Armstrong, 45 caliber, mounted on barbette carriage, Armstrong. Oct. 28, 1904. (No. 1750.) *

Ar5/4.72[1750-2] Same for 4.72-inch gun, Armstrong, 45 caliber, mounted on barbette carriage, Armstrong. Oct. 28, 1904, revised Jan. 30, 1908. (No. 1750.) *

Ar5/4.72[1751-1] Same for 4.72-inch gun, Armstrong, 50-caliber, mounted on barbette carriage, Armstrong. Oct. 28, 1904. (No. 1751.) *

Ar5/4.72[1751-2] Same for 4.72-inch gun, Armstrong, 50-caliber, mounted on barbette carriage, Armstrong. Oct. 28, 1904, revised Jan. 30, 1908. (No. 1751.) *

Ar5/6 Armstrong guns. Instructions for 6-inch quick-firing Armstrong gun and pedestal mounting. 1898.

Az3[1] Azimuth instruments. Description of azimuth instrument, model of 1900, with instructions for its care and operation. Revised Dec. 1, 1905. 1905. (No. 1657.) [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.]

Az3[2] Same. Revised Dec. 31, 1906. 1907. (No. 1657.)

Az3[3] Same, models of 1900 and 1900 M1, with instructions for care and operation. Revised Aug. 26, 1909. 1909. (No. 1657.)

B23/5[896-1] Barbette carriages, 5-inch. General description of 5-inch barbette carriage on balanced pillar mounting, model 1896, with instructions for mounting, using, and caring for carriage. Mar. 30, 1900.

B23/5[896-2] Barbette carriages, 5-inch. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 5-inch barbette carriages, model of 1896, balanced pillar mounting. 1903.

B23/5[903-1] Same for 5-inch barbette carriage, model of 1903. [Oct. 19] 1905. (No. 1684.)

B23/5[903-2] Same for 5-inch barbette carriage, model of 1903. Oct. 19, 1905, revised May 25, 1908. 1908. (No. 1684.)

B23/6[1] Barbette carriages, 6-inch. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 6-inch barbette carriage, model of 1900. Oct. 10, 1904. *

B23/6[2] Same. Oct. 10, 1904, revised Dec. 3, 1907. 1908. (No. 1688.)

B23/8[1] Barbette carriages, 8-inch. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 8-inch barbette carriages, model of 1892, for 8-inch rifle, model of 1888. Revised May 31, 1904. * [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.]

B23/8[2] Same. Revised Dec. 13, 1907. 1907. (No. 1685.)

B23/10[1] Barbette carriages, 10-inch. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for barbette carriage, model of 1893, for 10-inch rifles, model of 1888. Mar. 10, 1906. (No. 1700.)

B23/10[2] Same. Mar. 10, 1906, revised Jan. 7, 1908. 1908. (No. 1700.)

| Classification no. | W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued |
|---|---|
| W34.5: | **Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks—Continued** |
| B23/12 | Barbette carriages, 12-inch. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for barbette carriage, model of 1892, for 12-inch rifles, models of 1888, 1888 M1, and 1888 M2. Feb. 5, 1908. (No. 1702.) |
| B23/15[1] | Barbette carriages, 15-pdr. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 15-pdr. barbette carriage, model of 1903. [Jan. 30] 1907. (No. 1701.) |
| B23/15[2] | Same. Jan. 30, 1907, revised June 10, 1909. 1909. (No. 1701.) |
| B74[1] | Breech mechanism. Description of breech mechanism for service seacoast cannon and instructions for its care, models 1888 and 1895. 1899. |
| B74[2] | Same. Revised July 18, 1902. 1902. |
| B74[3] | Breech mechanism. Description of breech mechanism for seacoast cannon and instructions for its care, models of 1888, 1895, 1900. Jan. 9, 1905. * |
| B74[4] | Same. Jan. 9, 1905, revised Oct. 19, 1907. 1908. (No. 1665.) |
| C72m[1] | Colt automatic machine guns. Description and rules for management of Colt automatic machine gun, caliber .30, and pack outfit. Revised May 1, 1905. 1905. (No. 1758.) [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.] |
| C72m[2] | Same. Revised July 25, 1906. 1906. (No. 1758.) |
| C72m[3] | Same. Revised Dec. 21, 1907. 1907. (No. 1758.) |
| C72r[1] | Colt double-action revolvers. Description of Colt's double-action revolver, army model 1894, with rules for management memoranda of trajectory, and description of ammunition. 1896. (War Dept. doc. 15.) |
| C72r[2] | Same, army models 1894 and 1896, with rules for management, memoranda of trajectory, and description of ammunition. 1900. (War Dept. doc. 118.) |
| C72r[3] | Same, caliber .38, with rules for management, memoranda of trajectory, and description of ammunition. Apr. 1, 1905. (No. 1919.) |
| C88 | Crusher gauges, tools and accessories, for determining pressures in cannon, with descriptions, instructions, and price list. 1902. |
| D36g[1] | Deflection boards. Description of deflection board, model of 1905 [for guns], mechanical features, method of assembling and dismounting, and rules governing its care and preservation in service. Jan. 26, 1906. (No. 1666.) |
| D36g[2] | Same. Jan. 26, 1906, revised June 30, 1906. 1906. (No. 1666.) |
| D36g[3] | Same. Jan. 26, 1906, revised Dec. 9, 1908. 1908. (No. 1666.) [The words "for guns" are given on the title-page of this publication.] |
| D36m[1] | Deflection boards. Description of deflection board, model of 1906, for 12-inch mortar, mechanical features, and rules governing its care and preservation in service. Apr. 4, 1907. (No. 1668.) |
| D36m[2] | Same. Apr. 4, 1907, revised Dec. 13, 1907. 1908. (No. 1668.) |
| D63/6 1687-1 | Disappearing carriages for 6-inch guns. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1903, for 6-inch R. F. guns, models of 1900 and 1903. 1905. (No. 1687.) |
| D63/6 1687-2 | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1903, for 6-inch R. F. guns, models of 1900, 1903, and 1905. Revised Mar. 10, 1906. (No. 1687.) |
| D63/6 1687-3 | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1903, for 6-inch R. F. guns, models of 1900, 1903, and 1905. Revised Apr. 28, 1908. (No. 1687.) |
| D63/6 1703 | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1905, and 6-inch R. F. guns, model of 1905. Oct. 29, 1908, [published] 1909. (No. 1703.) |

| Classification No. | W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued |
|---|---|
| W34.5: | **Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks**—Continued |
| D63/6 [1704] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1905 M1, and 6-inch R. F. guns, models of 1903, 1905, and 1908. Oct. 29, 1908, [published] 1909. (No. 1704.) |
| D63/8 [894-1] | Disappearing carriages for 8-inch guns. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for disappearing carriage, L. F., model 1894, for 8-inch B. L. rifle. 1898. |
| D63/8 [894-2] | Same for 8-inch disappearing carriages, L. F., model of 1894, for 8-inch rifles, models of 1888, 1888 M1, and 1888 M2. June 6, 1903. * |
| D63/8 [894-3] | Same for 8-inch disappearing carriages, L. F., model of 1894, for 8-inch rifles, models of 1888, 1888 M1, and 1888 M2. June 6, 1903, revised Jan. 18, 1908. 1908. (No. 1689.) |
| D63/8 [896-1] | Same for 8-inch disappearing carriages, L. F., model 1896. 1898. |
| D63/8 [896-2] | Same for 8-inch disappearing carriages, L. F., model of 1896, for 8-inch B. L. rifles, model of 1888. Revised July 12, 1905. 1905. (No. 1690.) |
| D63/8 [896-3] | Same for 8-inch disappearing carriages, L. F., model of 1896, for 8-inch rifles, model of 1888. Revised Oct. 10, 1906. 1906. (No. 1690.) |
| D63/10 [894-1] | Disappearing carriages for 10-inch guns. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for disappearing carriage [L. F., model 1894] for 10-inch B. L. rifle. 1897. |
| D63/10 [894-2] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model 1894, for 10-inch B. L. rifle. 1897. |
| D63/10 [894-3] | Same for 10-inch disappearing carriages, L. F., model 1894. 1900. |
| D63/10 [896a-1] | Same for 10-inch disappearing carriages, A. R. F., model 1896. 1900. |
| D63/10 [896a-2] | Same for disappearing carriage, A. R. F., model of 1896, for 10-inch rifles, models of 1888 and 1895. Apr. 28, 1904. * |
| D63/10 [896a-3] | Same for disappearing carriage, A. R. F., model of 1896, for 10-inch rifles, models of 1888 and 1895. Apr. 28, 1904, revised Dec. 21, 1907. 1907. (No. 1693.) |
| D63/10 [896 1-1] | Same for 10-inch disappearing carriages, L. F., model 1896. 1897. |
| D63/10 [896 1-2] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1896, for 10-inch rifles, models of 1888 and 1895. May 20, 1904. * |
| D63/10 [896 1-3] | Same for disappearing carriage, L F., model of 1896, for 10-inch rifles, models of 1888 and 1895. May 20, 1904, revised Feb. 20, 1908. 1908. (No. 1692.) |
| D63/10 [901] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1901, for 10-inch rifles, models of 1895 and 1900. Oct. 14, 1907. (No. 1694.) |
| D63/12 [896] | Disappearing carriages for 12-inch guns. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for disappearing carriage, L. F., model 1896, for 12-inch B. L. rifle. Revised June 15, 1898. 1898. [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.] |
| D63/12 [897-1] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model 1897, for 12-inch B. L. rifle. 1899. [Note on cover reads: This is an advance copy, and should be destroyed upon receipt of regular copy with contents of armament chest for 12-inch B. L. rifle, model of 1895, and names of parts.] |
| D63/12 [897-2] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1897, for 12-inch gun, model of 1895. Revised May 31, 1904. * |
| D63/12 [897-3] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1897, for 12-inch gun, model of 1895. Revised Nov. 26, 1909. 1909. (No. 1696.) |
| D63/12 [901-1] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1901, for 12-inch B. L. rifles, models of 1895 and 1900. 1903. |
| D63/12 [901-2] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1901, for 12-inch rifles, models of 1895 and 1900. Revised May 31, 1904. * |
| D63/12 [901-3] | Same for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1901, for 12-inch rifles, models of 1895 and 1900. Revised Mar. 23, 1908. 1908. (No. 1697.) |

| Classification no. | W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued |
|---|---|
| W34.5: | **Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks**—Continued |
| D83 | Drill primers. Instructions for using drill-primer outfit in assembling, disassembling, cleaning, resizing, and reloading drill primer. 1907. 12° (No. 1880.) |
| F45a[1] | Field artillery. Handbook of 3-inch field artillery material, with instructions for its care, also supply tables of ordnance stores. Aug. 1, 1905. (No. 1659.) |
| F45a[2] | Field artillery. Handbook of 3-inch field artillery material, with instructions for its care. Aug. 1, 1905, revised May 10, 1906. 1906. (No. 1659; War Dept. doc. 281.) |
| F45a[3] | Same. Aug. 1, 1905, revised July 17, 1908. 1908. (No. 1659; War Dept. doc. 281.) |
| F45b[1] | Field battery. Handbook of 3.2 inch field battery, with instructions for its care, also supply tables of ordnance stores. 1902. [1 l. numbered 10½ was issued for insertion after p. 10 of this edition.] |
| F45b[2] | Same. July 30, 1902, revised June 23, 1908. 1908. (No. 1660.) |
| F51[1] | Fire-control systems. Instructions for care, preservation, repair, and adjustment of instruments for fire-control systems for coast and field artillery. Dec. 18, 1906. (No. 1795.) |
| F51[2] | Same. Dec. 18, 1906, revised Nov. 1, 1909. 1909. (No. 1795.) |
| G13[1] | Gallery-practice rifles. Description and instructions for management of U. S. gallery-practice rifle, model of 1903, caliber .22. Oct. 18, 1907. * |
| G13[2] | Same. Oct. 18, 1907, revised Dec. 14, 1908. 1909. (No. 1925.) |
| G22/.30h[1] | Gatling guns. Handbook of Gatling gun, caliber .30, model of 1903, metallic carriage and limber, and casemate mount. June 1, 1905. (No. 1769.) |
| G22/.30h[2] | Same. June 1, 1905, revised Oct. 15, 1906. 1906. (No. 1769.) |
| G22/.30n[1] | Gatling guns. Nomenclature and description of Gatling gun, .30 caliber, model of 1895. Nov. 28, 1896. * |
| G22/.30n[2] | Same, models of 1895 and 1900. Nov. 28, 1896, revised June 23, 1908. 1908. (No. 1757.) |
| G22/.45 | Gatling guns. Description of Gatling guns, caliber .45, with rules and regulations for their inspection, guns in service, their interchangeability, carriages, tripods, and harness. 1878. |
| G95[1] | Guns. Instructions for proof of guns and carriages, including star-gauging of guns and taking impressions of bore. Feb. 1905. (No. 1091.) |
| G95[2] | Same. Feb. 1905, revised Nov. 7, 1906. 1906. (No. 1091.) |
| G95[3] | Same. Feb. 1905, revised Mar. 11, 1908. 1908. (No. 1091.) |
| G95/5[1] | Guns, 5-inch. Description and instructions for care of 5 and 6 inch guns. May 23, 1903. * |
| G95/5[2] | Same. May 23, 1903, revised Sept. 25, 1907. * |
| H79 | Hotchkiss gun. Handbook of Hotchkiss 2-pounder mountain gun, caliber 42mm. or 1.65 inches. 1903. |
| J13[1] | Jacks. Instructions for using and repairing Dudgeon's hydraulic jacks. 1902. |
| J13[2] | Same. [Apr. 28] 1904. (No. 1803.) |
| J13[3] | Same, with title, instructions for using and repairing hydraulic jacks. Apr. 28, 1904, revised Sept. 19, 1907. 1907. (No. 1803.) |
| M27/.22[1924] | Magazine rifles. Description and instructions for management of .22 caliber U. S. magazine rifle, model of 1898. Nov. 20, 1906 (No. 1924.) |
| M27/.22[1925] | Same, model of 1903. Oct. 18, 1907. (No. 1925.) |
| M27/.30[1] | Magazine rifles. Description and rules for management of U. S. magazine rifle and carbine, caliber .30. 1894. |
| M27/.30[2] | Same. 1898. |

| Classification no. | W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued |
|---|---|
| **W34.5:** | **Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks**—Continued |
| M27/.30 [1898] | Same, magazine rifle, model 1898, and magazine carbine, model 1899, caliber .30. 1901. |
| M27/.30 [1903-1] | Same, magazine rifle, model of 1903, caliber .30. Mar. 3, 1904. * |
| M27/.30 [1903-2] | Same. Mar. 3, 1904, revised Apr. 18, 1906. 1906. (No. 1923.) |
| M27/.30 [1903-3] | Same. Mar. 3, 1904, revised Feb. 14, 1908. 1908. (No. 1923.) |
| M27/.30 [1903-4] | Same. Mar. 3, 1904, revised Apr. 2, 1909. 1909. (No. 1923.) |
| M45a[1] | Maxim automatic machine guns. Handbook of Maxim automatic machine gun, caliber .30, tripod, model of 1904, wheeled mount, model of 1905, pack outfits, and accessories. June 15, 1906. (No. 1770.) [3 l. of errata and lists of parts shown on pl. 3, 4, were issued for addition to this book.] |
| M45a[2] | Same. June 15, 1906, revised Jan. 7, 1908. 1908. (No. 1770.) |
| M45q | Maxim quick-fire guns. Handbook for 1-pdr. Maxim Q. F. gun, 1.457 inches caliber, mounted on field carriage, reprinted from official copy used in English service. 1902. |
| M84[1] | Mortars. Description of 12-inch B. L. R. mortar and instructions for its care. 1900. |
| M84[2] | Mortars. Description of 12-inch mortar and instructions for its care. Nov. 4, 1904. * |
| M84[3] | Same. Nov. 4, 1904, revised Dec. 11, 1907. 1908. (No. 1820.) |
| M84c | Mortar carriages. Instructions for mounting 12-inch spring-return mortar carriages, with notes as to their care. 1895. |
| M84c [891-1] | Mortar carriages. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 12-inch mortar carriages, model of 1891. July 1, 1899. |
| M84c [891-2] | Same for 12-inch mortar carriages, model of 1891, for mounting cast-iron mortars, model of 1886, and steel mortars, model of 1890. 1904. (No. 1698.) |
| M84c [896-1] | Same for mortar carriages, model of 1896, for 12-inch B. L. mortars, steel. 1897. |
| M84c [896-2] | Same for mortar carriages, model of 1896, for 12-inch B. L. mortars, steel. 1898. |
| M84c [896-3] | Same for mortar carriages, model of 1896, for 12-inch B. L. mortars, model of 1890 M1. Revised Mar. 30, 1905. 1905. (No. 1699.) |
| M84c [896m1] | Same for mortar carriages, model of 1896 M1, for 12-inch mortars, model of 1890 M1. Apr. 22, 1909. (No. 1705.) |
| P38/8 | Pent-houses. To assemble pent-houses for 8-inch B. L. rifles, mounted on disappearing carriages. Jan. 21, 1897. |
| P38/10 | Same for 10-inch B. L. rifles, mounted on disappearing carriages. Jan. 22, 1897. |
| P72[1] | Plotting boards. Description of Whistler-Hearn plotting board, model of 1904, mortar plotting board, model of 1906 and model of 1906 M1, and submarine plotting board, model of 1906, and instructions for assembling, adjusting, caring for, etc. Apr. 24, 1907. (No. 1669.) |
| P72[2] | Same. Apr. 24, 1907, revised Dec. 13, 1909. 1909. (No. 1669.) |
| P72a[1] | Plotting boards. Description of plotting board for mobile artillery, model of 1905, mechanical features, method of assembling and dismounting, and rules governing its care and preservation in service. July 20, 1906. (No. 1667.) |
| P72a[2] | Same, models of 1905 and 1906, and field artillery plotter, model of 1907. July 20, 1906, revised June 25, 1908. 1908. (No. 1667.) |
| P72f | Plotting boards. Description of fire commander's plotting board, model of 1906, and instructions for assemblage, adjustment, care, and preservation. 1908. (No. 1670.) |
| P84l[1] | Position finders. Description of Lewis depression position finders, primary, type A, and emergency, type B, with instructions for their care and operation. [Mar. 13] 1902. |

| Classification no. | W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued |
|---|---|
| W34.5: | **Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks**—Continued |
| P84 1[2] | Same, model of 1898, type A, and emergency, type B, with instructions for their care and operation. Mar. 13, 1902, revised Mar. 26, 1909. 1909. (No. 1873.) |
| P84 1[3] | Same, model of 1907, class AA, A, B, C, and D. Sept. 1, 1909. (No. 1876.) |
| | *See also* W34.2:R16f. |
| P84r | Position finders. Description of Rafferty depression position finder, type B, with instructions for its care and operation. Apr. 23, 1907. (No. 1874.) |
| P84s[1] | Position finders. Description of Swasey depression position finders, types A and A1. Feb. 12, 1904. * |
| P84s[2] | Same, types A and A1. Feb. 12, 1904, revised Nov. 30, 1905. 1905. (No. 1875.) |
| P84s[3] | Same, types A, A1, and A2. Feb. 12, 1904, revised June 8, 1908. 1908. (No. 1875.) |
| P87[1] | Powder charges. Instructions for regulating powder charges of coast artillery in target practice. [Aug. 30, 1901.] 4° |
| P87[2] | Same. [July 29] 1905. 12° (No. 1872.) |
| P87[3] | Powder charges. Instructions for preparation and care of powder charges. July 29, 1905, revised May 29, 1906. 1906. 12° (No. 1872.) |
| P87[4] | Same. July 29, 1905, revised July 1, 1907. * |
| P87[5] | Same. July 29, 1905, revised Dec. 6, 1907. 1907. 12° (No. 1872.) |
| P91[1] | Prediction scale. Description of prediction scale and set-forward ruler. Mar. 25, 1907. (No. 1946.) |
| P91[2] | Same, prediction scale, set-forward ruler, mine-prediction ruler, and predicter. Mar. 25, 1907, revised Aug. 26, 1909. 1909. (No. 1946.) |
| P92[1] | Pressure gauge outfits for determining pressures in cannon, with descriptions, instructions, and price lists. Mar. 6, 1902. * |
| P92[2] | Same. Mar. 6, 1902, revised July 22, 1903. * |
| P92[3] | Same. Mar. 6, 1902, revised June 25, 1908. 1908. (No. 1738.) |
| R16b | Range boards. Description of Pratt range board, model of 1905, mechanical features and rules governing its care and preservation in service. May 20, 1908. (No. 1663.) |
| R16fl | Range finders. Instructions for repairing cross hairs of telescope Lewis depression range finder, type A. Apr. 16, 1901. 12° [Also in Description of Lewis depression position finders, Mar. 13, 1902 (W34.5:P84 1[1]).] |
| R16fw[1] | Range finders. Description and instructions for use of Weldon range finder. Revised Mar. 1, 1906. 1906. (No. 1908.) [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.] |
| R16fw[2] | Same. Revised Mar. 1, 1906. [Reprint] 1908. (No. 1908.) |
| R16fw[3] | Same. Revised Feb. 1, 1909. 1909. (No. 1908.) |
| R18 | Rapid-fire guns. Instructions for care and preservation of rapid-fire guns. [Apr. 1, 1902.] 12° |
| R18/5[1] | Rapid-fire guns, 5-inch. Description and instructions for care of 5-inch and 6-inch rapid-fire guns. May 23, 1903. * |
| R18/5[2] | Same. May 23, 1903, revised Sept. 25, 1907. 1907. (No. 1765.) |
| R18/6i[1] | Rapid-fire guns, 6-inch. Instructions for care and use of 6-inch R. F. gun, Armstrong, mounted on 6-inch barbette carriage, Armstrong. [May 21] 1903. |
| R18/6i[2] | Rapid-fire guns, 6-inch. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 6-inch rapid-fire gun, Armstrong, and 6-inch barbette carriage, Armstrong. May 21, 1903, revised Apr. 28, 1908. 1908. (No. 1752.) |

| Classification no. | W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued |
|---|---|
| W34.5: | **Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks**—Continued |
| R18/6p[1] | Rapid-fire guns, 6-pounder. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 6-pounder R. F. guns and parapet mounts. [June 4] 1903. |
| R18/6p[2] | Same. June 4, 1903, revised Feb. 6, 1908. 1908. (No. 1763.) |
| R18/15 | Rapid-fire guns, 15-pounder. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 15-pounder rapid-fire guns and their masking parapet mounts. 1901. |
| R18/15 1756-1 | Same for Driggs-Seabury 15-pounder rapid-fire guns and their masking parapet mounts. 1904. (No. 1756.) |
| R18/15 1756-2 | Same for 15-pounder R. F. gun, Driggs-Seabury, and 15-pounder, masking parapet mount, model of 1898, Driggs-Seabury. Revised Oct. 24, 1907. 1907. (No. 1756.) |
| R18/15 1766-1 | Same for 15-pounder R. F. gun and barbette carriage, model of 1902. Apr. 1, 1905. (No. 1766.) * |
| R18/15 1766-2 | Same. Apr. 1, 1905, revised Jan. 7, 1908. 1908. (No. 1766.) |
| R44[1] | Rifle firing. Instructions in rifle and carbine firing for Army; prepared by Stanhope E. Blunt. [1st edition.] New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885. 32° [*See*, for earlier works of this nature, W3.16:R44[1-3] and W3.16:F51r[1,2].] |
| R44[2] | Same. Revised edition. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1886. 32° |
| | *See*, for later editions with title, Firing regulations for small arms, W3.16:F51s[1-6]. |
| Sa3[1] | Saluting gun. Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 3-inch wrought-iron saluting gun and mount. [Mar. 3] 1905. (No. 1768.) |
| Sa3[2] | Same. Mar. 3, 1905, revised Jan. 29, 1907. 1907. (No. 1768.) [There was no printed edition of the revision of Jan. 19, 1906, as would be inferred from the dates on the title-page of this Jan. 29, 1907 edition. The changes of Jan. 19, 1906, consisted of manuscript corrections and a printed page inserted at the end of the original print.] |
| Si1g | Siege gun battery. Handbook of 5-inch siege gun battery, with instructions for its care. Aug. 12, 1903. * |
| Si1h | Siege howitzer battery. Handbook of material for 7-inch siege howitzer battery. 1900. |
| Si1r[1] | Siege rifle battery. Handbook of material for 5-inch siege rifle battery. 1900. |
| Si1r[2] | Same. 1902. |
| Sp8[1] | Springfield rifles. Description and rules for management of Springfield rifle, carbine, and army revolvers, caliber .45. National Armory, Springfield, Mass., 1882. |
| Sp8[2] | Same. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1887. |
| Sp8[3] | Same. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1898. |
| Su1[1] | Subcaliber tubes. Directions for using, mounting, and dismounting 1-pdr. subcaliber tubes in bore of seacoast guns; description and instructions for use and care of drill primers. [Jan. 18] 1904. (No. 1986.) |
| Su1[2] | Subcaliber guns. Directions for using, mounting, and dismounting 1-pdr. and 75-mm., 2.95-inch, subcaliber guns in bore of seacoast guns and mortars, including instructions for using drill primer outfit in assembling, disassembling, cleaning, resizing, and reloading drill primer. Jan. 18, 1904, revised Jan. 10, 1907. 1907. (No. 1986.) |
| T17 | Targets. Description of artillery and small-arm targets used in Army. 1893. |
| T23[1] | Telescopic sights. Instructions for inspection of Scott telescopic sights; [outlined by William Harkness]. [Feb. 15, 1897.] 12° |

| Classification no. | W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued |
|---|---|
| **W34.5:** | **Instructions, Descriptions, Handbooks**—Continued |
| T23[2] | Same, with title, Instructions for inspection of telescopic sights. Revised July 14, 1897. 12° |
| T23[3] | Telescopic sights. Handbook of telescopic sights; by George Montgomery. 1899. |
| T23/1955[1] | Telescopic sights. Description of Warner and Swasey telescopic sights, model of 1904. [June 15] 1905. (No. 1955.) |
| T23/1955[2] | Same, with title, Description of 3-inch telescopic sights, model of 1904. June 15, 1905, revised July 15, 1906. 1906. (No. 1955.) |
| T23/1955[3] | Same. June 15, 1905, revised Dec. 5, 1907. 1908. (No. 1955.) |
| T23/1956 | Telescopic sights. Description of 2-inch telescopic sights, model of 1906. Oct. 11, 1907. (No. 1956.) |
| T23/1957 | Telescopic sights. Description of telescopic musket sight, model of 1908. Dec. 14, 1908, [published] 1909. (No. 1957.) |
| T61/1988 | Tools. Description of hand tools for reloading gallery-practice cartridges for model of 1903 rifle. 1905. (No. 1988.) |
| T61/1990[1] | Tools. Description of decapping and cleaning tools for caliber .30 cartridges, models of 1898 and 1906, and for caliber .38 revolver cartridges. Dec. 13, 1907, [published] 1908. (No. 1990.) |
| T61/1990[2] | Same. Dec. 13, 1907, revised June 1, 1909. 1909. (No. 1990.) |
| T61/1993 | Tools. Instructions for adjustment, operation, and care of bench reloading tools for ball cartridges, models of 1898 and 1906. Mar. 10, 1908. (No. 1993.) |
| V66 | Vickers-Maxim gun. Description of 2.95-inch mountain gun, carriage, and pack outfit, Vickers-Maxim. Sept. 1, 1904. (No. 1761.) |
| W72[1] | Wind component indicator. Description of wind component indicator, mechanical features, method of assembling and dismounting, and rules governing its care and preservation in service. July 15, 1906. (No. 1794.) |
| W72[2] | Same. July 15, 1906, revised Mar. 23, 1908. 1908. (No. 1794.) |
| **W34.6:** | **Laws** |
| 872 | Compilation of laws relating to and affecting Ordnance Department, Apr. 2, 1794–June 10, 1872; by Wm. A. DeCaindry. 1872. |
| **W34.7[1]:** | **Ordnance manual** |
| 841 | Ordnance manual for use of officers of Army. [1st edition.] Washington, J. and G. S. Gideon, printers, 1841. 12° |
| 850 | Same. 2d edition. Washington, Gideon & Co., printers, 1850. 12° |
| 862 | Same. 3d edition. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1862. 12° [Back-title reads "1861."] |
| 865 | Same. 4th edition. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865. 12° [Back-title reads "1861."] |
| **W34.7[2]:** | **Ordnance supply manual** |
| 904 | Ordnance supply manual; by George L. Lohrer. 1904. |
| 906 | List of tools issued by Ordnance Department for engineer power plant repairs. [Jan. 31, 1906.] 12° [This list to be interpolated and indexed in Ordnance supply manual.] |
| 907 | Same. [Aug. 1, 1907.] 12° (No. 1989.) [This list to be interpolated and indexed in Ordnance supply manual.] |
| **W34.7[3]:** | **Manual for use of inspectors of ordnance** |
| 886 | Manual for use of inspectors of ordnance, Army, and their assistant Mar. 1, 1886. * |
| 904 | Same. Mar. 1, 1886, revised Oct. 25, 1904. * |
| 906 | Same. Mar. 1, 1886, revised Aug. 7, 1906. 1906. (No. 1793.) |
| 909 | Same. Mar. 1, 1886, revised May 3, 1909. 1909. (No. 1793.) |

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**—Continued

W34.8: (v. nos.) **Notes on construction of ordnance** 4°

[The volume numbers do not appear on the individual publications. Title-pages showing the volume number and the individual numbers contained in each volume were included in the reprints of v. 1 and v. 2, and a similar title-page was issued for v. 3, but the one for v. 4 was never published.]

[v. 1] July 20, 1882–Jan. 26, 1884
- no. 1 *
- no. 2 *
- no. 3 *
- no. 4 *
- no. 5 *
- no. 6 *
- no. 7 *
- no. 8 *
- no. 9 *
- no. 10 *
- no. 11 *
- no. 12 *
- no. 13 *
- no. 14 *
- no. 15 *
- no. 16 *
- no. 17 *
- no. 18 *
- no. 19 *
- no. 20 *
- no. 21 *
- no. 22 *
- no. 23 *
- no. 24 *
- no. 25 *

v. 1, nos. 1–25 [Reprinted 1905 in 1 v.]

[v. 2] Feb. 21, 1884–Mar. 14, 1889
- no. 26 *
- no. 27 *
- no. 28 *
- no. 29 *
- no. 30 *
- no. 31 *
- no. 32 *
- no. 33 *
- no. 34 *
- no. 35 *
- no. 36 *
- no. 37 *
- no. 38 *
- no. 39 *
- no. 40 *
- no. 41 *
- no. 42 *
- no. 43 *
- no. 44 *
- no. 45 *
- no. 46 *
- no. 47 *
- no. 48 *
- no. 49 *
- no. 50 *

v. 2, nos. 26–50 [Reprinted 1905 in 1 v.]

v. 3 Nov. 1, 1889–Nov. 20, 1895
- no. 51
- no. 52
- no. 53
- no. 54
- no. 55

Classification no.

## W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W34.8: Notes on construction of ordnance—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 8 Nov. 1, 1889–Nov. 20, 1895
- no. 56
- no. 57
- no. 58
- no. 59
- no. 60
- no. 61
- no. 62
- no. 63
- no. 64
- no. 65
- no. 66
- no. 67
- no. 68

[v. 4] Jan. 10, 1896–Dec. 22, 1906
- no. 69
- no. 70
- no. 71
- no. 72
- no. 73
- no. 74
- no. 75
- no. 76
- no. 77
- no. 78
- no. 79
  - Same, slip to accompany 79
- no. 80
- no. 81
- no. 82
- no. 83
- no. 84
- no. 85
- no. 86
- no. 87
- no. 88
- no. 89

[Discontinued.]

### W34.9: Ordnance orders 4° and 12°

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1893, no. 1 | 1894, no. 1 | 1894 [no. 24], index |
| no. 2 | no. 2 | 1895, no. 1 |
| no. 3 | no. 3 | no. 2 * |
| no. 4 | no. 4 | no. 3 |
| no. 5 | no. 5 | no. 4 |
| no. 6 | no. 6 | no. 5 |
| no. 7 | no. 7 | no. 6 |
| no. 8 | no. 8 | no. 7 |
| no. 9 | no. 9 | no. 8 |
| no. 10 | no. 10 | no. 9 |
| no. 11 | no. 11 | no. 10 |
| no. 12 | no. 12 | no. 11 |
| no. 13 | no. 13 | no. 12 |
| no. 14 | no. 14 * | no. 13 |
| no. 15 | no. 15 * | no. 14 |
| no. 16 | no. 16 | no. 15 |
| no. 17 | no. 17 | no. 16 |
| no. 18 | no. 18 | no. 17 |
| no. 19 | no. 19 | [no. 18], index |
| no. 20 | no. 20 | 1896, no. 1 |
| no. 21 | no. 21 * | no. 2 |
| no. 22 | no. 22 | no. 3 |
| [no. 23], index | no. 23 | no. 4 |

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**—Continued

**W34.9: Ordnance orders**—Continued

(date)

1896, no. 5
no. 6
1897, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
1898, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
1900, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
1901, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 3½
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6

1902, no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
1903, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
[no. 27], index
1904, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23

1904, no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
[no. 36], index
1905, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
Same, corrected copy
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
[no. 24], index
1906, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
[no. 25], index

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W34.9: Ordnance orders—Continued**

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1907, no. 1 | 1907 [no. 17], index | 1908, no. 16 |
| no. 2 | 1908, no. 1 | no. 17 |
| no. 3 | no. 2 | no. 18 |
| no. 4 | no. 3 | [no. 19], index |
| no. 5 | no. 4 | 1909, no. 1 |
| no. 6 | no. 5 | no. 2 |
| no. 7 | no. 6 | no. 3 |
| no. 8 | no. 7 | no. 4 |
| no. 9 | no. 8 | no. 5 |
| no. 10 | no. 9 | no. 6 |
| no. 11 | no. 10 | no. 7 |
| no. 12 | no. 11 | no. 8 |
| no. 13 | no. 12 | no. 9 |
| no. 14 | no. 13 | no. 10 |
| no. 15 | no. 14 | [no. 11], index |
| no. 16 | no. 15 | |

**W34.10: Ordnance memoranda** 4° and 8°

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 [1st edition] 1863 | | 15 |
| Same. [2d edition] 1865 | | 16 |
| 2 | | 17 |
| 3 * | | 18 |
| 4 | | 19 |
| 5 | | 20 |
| 6 | | 21 |
| 7 | | 22 |
| 8 [1st edition] | | 23 |
| Same. Revised edition | | 24 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 26 |
| 11 | | 27 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 29 |
| 14 | | |

**W34.11: Ordnance notes** large 8°

(v. nos.)

War 4192.15

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [v. 1] no. 1 * | [v. 1] no. 29 * | [v. 2] no. 57 | |
| no. 2 * | no. 30 * | no. 58 | |
| no. 3 * | no. 31 * | no. 59 | |
| no. 4 * | no. 32 * | no. 60 | |
| no. 5 * | no. 33 * | no. 61 | |
| no. 6 * | no. 34 * | no. 62 | |
| no. 7 * | no. 35 * | no. 63 | |
| no. 8 * | no. 36 * | no. 64 | |
| no. 9 * | no. 37 * | no. 65 | |
| no. 10 * | no. 38 * | no. 66 | |
| no. 11 * | no. 39 * | no. 67 | |
| no. 12 * | no. 40 * | [v. 3] no. 68 | |
| no. 13 * | [v. 2] no. 41 | no. 69 | |
| no. 14 * | no. 42 | no. 70 | |
| no. 15 * | no. 43 | no. 71 | |
| no. 16 * | no. 44 | no. 72 | |
| no. 17 * | no. 45 | no. 73 | |
| no. 18 * | no. 46 | no. 74 | |
| no. 19 * | no. 47 | no. 75 | |
| no. 20 * | no. 48 | no. 76 | |
| no. 21 * | no. 49 | no. 77 | |
| no. 22 * | no. 50 | no. 78 | |
| no. 23 * | no. 51 | no. 79 | |
| no. 24 * | no. 52 | no. 80 | |
| no. 25 * | no. 53 | no. 81 | |
| no. 26 * | no. 54 | no. 82 | |
| no. 27 * | no. 55 | no. 83 | |
| no. 28 * | no. 56 | no. 84 | |

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W34.11: Ordnance notes—Continued**

(v. nos.)

[v. 3] no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92
no. 93
no. 94
no. 95
no. 96
no. 97
no. 98
no. 99
no. 100
[v. 4] no. 101
no. 102
no. 103
no. 104
no. 105
no. 106
no. 107
no. 108
no. 109
no. 110
no. 111
no. 112
no. 113
no. 114
no. 115
no. 116
no. 117
no. 118
no. 119
no. 120
no. 121
no. 122
no. 123
no. 124
no. 125
[v. 5] no. 126
no. 127
no. 128
no. 129
no. 130
no. 131
no. 132
no. 133
no. 134
no. 135
no. 136
no. 137
no. 138
no. 139
no. 140
no. 141
no. 142
no. 143
no. 144
no. 145
no. 146
no. 147
no. 148
[v. 5] no. 149
no. 150
no. 151
no. 152
no. 153
no. 154
no. 155
no. 156
no. 157
no. 158
no. 159
no. 160
no. 161
no. 162
no. 163
no. 164
no. 165
no. 166
no. 167
[v. 6] no. 168
no. 169
no. 170
no. 171
no. 172
no. 173
no. 174
no. 175
no. 176
no. 177
no. 178
no. 179
no. 180
no. 181
no. 182
no. 183
no. 184
no. 185
no. 186
no. 187
no. 188
no. 189
no. 190
no. 191
no. 192
no. 193
no. 194
no. 195
no. 196
no. 197
no. 198
no. 199
no. 200
no. 201
no. 202
no. 203
no. 204
no. 205
[v. 7] no. 206
no. 207
no. 208
no. 209
no. 210
no. 211
no. 212
[v. 7] no. 213
no. 214
no. 215
no. 216
no. 217
no. 218
no. 219
no. 220
no. 221
no. 222
no. 223
no. 224
no. 225
no. 226
no. 227
no. 228
no. 229
no. 230
no. 231
no. 232
no. 233
no. 234
no. 235
[v. 8] no. 236
no. 237
no. 238
no. 239
no. 240
no. 241
no. 242
no. 243
no. 244
no. 245
no. 246
no. 247
no. 248
no. 249
no. 250
no. 251
no. 252
no. 253
no. 254
no. 255
no. 256
no. 257
no. 258
no. 259
v. 9, no. 260
no. 261
no. 262
no. 263
no. 264
no. 265
no. 266
no. 267
no. 268
no. 269
no. 270
no. 271
no. 272
no. 273
no. 274
no. 275
no. 276

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W34.11: Ordnance notes—Continued**

(v. nos.)

v. 9, no. 277
no. 278
no. 279
no. 280
no. 281
no. 282
no. 283
no. 284
v. 10, no. 285
no. 286
no. 287
no. 288
no. 289
no. 290
no. 291
no. 292
no. 293
no. 294
no. 295
no. 296
no. 297
no. 298
no. 299
no. 300
no. 301
no. 302
no. 303
no. 304
[Discontinued.]

v. 10, no. 305
no. 306
no. 307
no. 308
no. 309
no. 310
no. 311
no. 312
no. 313
no. 314
no. 315
no. 316
no. 317
no. 318
no. 319
v. 11, no. 320
no. 321
no. 322
no. 323
no. 324
no. 325
no. 326
no. 327
no. 328
no. 329
no. 330
no. 331
no. 332

v. 11, no. 333
v. 12, no. 334
no. 335
no. 336
no. 337
no. 338
no. 339
no. 340
no. 341
no. 342
no. 343
no. 344
no. 345
no. 346
no. 347
no. 348
no. 349
no. 350
no. 351
no. 352
no. 353
no. 354
no. 355
no. 356
no. 357
[v. 13] index nos. 1–357

**W34.12[1]: Regulations for government of Ordnance Department (general)**

830 Regulations for Ordnance Service, Sept. 1830. n. p. [1830]. 12°

834 Regulations for government of Ordnance Department. Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1834. 12°

839 Same. Washington, printed by Jacob Gideon, jr., 1839.

852 Same. Washington, printed by Gideon & Co., 1852.

877 Rules and regulations for government of Ordnance Department. 1877. [A portion of the material previously included in this volume has, beginning with this issue, been published as Ordnance property regulations (W34.12[2]:Or2).]

907 Regulations for government of Ordnance Department. 1907. (No. 1911; War Dept. doc. 302.)

**W34.12[2]: Rules and regulations (special)**

Ex7[1] Explosives. Regulations governing preparation of explosives for transportation. Mar. 29, 1906. 12° (No. 1720.)

Ex7[2] Same. Mar. 29, 1906, revised Nov. 17, 1906. 1906. 12° (No. 1720.)

Or2[1] Ordnance. Regulations for care, preservation, and accountability of ordnance and ordnance stores, with instructions for making returns, reports, etc., prescribed by chief of ordnance, for use troops in military service of United States. 1877. [Back-tit reads: Ordnance property regulations, 1877. Published previo to 1877, as part of Regulations for government of Ordnan Department (W34.12[1]:).]

Or2[2] Same, with title, Ordnance property regulations, 1909. 1910. (N 1912.)

Sml[1] Small arms. Regulations for inspection of small arms, 1823. Davis Force, print [1823]. 12°

Classification no.

## W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W34.12[2]: Rules and regulations** (special)—Continued

Sm1[2] Small arms. Rules for trial of small arms submitted by inventors at Springfield Armory. [Oct. 1, 1900.]

Sm7[1] Smokeless powder. Regulations for examination and storage of smokeless powders in store at powder depots. Mar. 8, 1902. *

Sm7[2] Same. Mar. 8, 1902, revised May 13, 1907. 1907. 12° (No. 1888.)

**W34.13: Specifications, Instructions to bidders, Proposals**

(CT) [Catalogues of materials and supplies required at arsenals, etc., should be entered under W34.16:]

**W34.14: Tests of metals at Watertown Arsenal** Eng 318.81.3

(date)

1881 [2021–12] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1882 [2073–1]
1883 [2163–5] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1884 [2334–35]
1885 [2335–36]
1886, pt. 1 [2480[1]–31]
Same, pt. 2 [2480[2]–31]
1887 [2555–16]
1888 [2653–45]
1889 [2740–14] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1890 [2864–165]
1891 [2956–161]
1892 [3104–43] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1893 [3438–373]
1894 [3321–92]
1895 [3413–54]
1896 [3519–131]
1897 [3669–164]
1898 [3810–143]
1899 [3978–300]
1900 [4154–190]
1901 [4372–508]
1902 [4526–335]
1903 [4707–521]
1904 [4857–291] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1905 [4983–22]
1906 [5149–26]
1907 (War Dept. doc. 307.) [5282–636]
1908 (War Dept. doc. 337.) [5444–1322]
1909, v. 1, pts. 1, 2 [5737[1]–149]
Same, v. 2, pts. 3, 4 [5737[2]–149]
Same, v. 3, pt. 5 [5737[3]–149]

To: 1918

Rept. lost - 1935: 1881-8, 1891-8, 1907 [illegible].

**W34.15: Sales of condemned ordnance and stores**

(CT) [This class includes catalogues of condemned ordnance and ordnance stores to be sold at arsenals and forts, and notices of public and private sales.]

**W34.16: Catalogues of materials and supplies required at arsenals, etc.**

(CT) [Other publications entitled Specifications, Instructions to bidders, and Proposals should be entered under W34.13:]

**W34.17: Collection of ordnance reports and other important papers relating to Ordnance Department**

(v. nos.)

Collection of annual reports and other important papers
v. 1, 1812–44
v. 2, 1845–60
Collection of ordnance reports and other important papers
v. 3, 1860–89
v. 4, 1860–89

**W34.18: Price-lists**

[All price-lists whether so designated in the title or not have been included in this class.]

Am6 — Ammunition. Price list of ammunition and its components for artillery of position including powders, cartridge bags, and cartridge storage cases. Apr. 10, 1909. (No. 1892.)

C16 — Cannon. Price list of tools and implements packed in armament chests for siege and seacoast cannon. 1899.

C31 — Cavalry forge and tools for field service [price-list]. Aug. 5, 1901. [This is a corrected page to be substituted for the corresponding page in the last preceding price-list of ordnance and ordnance stores.]

C72p — Colt pistol. Component parts [of] automatic Colt pistol, caliber .38 [price-list]. [1901.] [This is a corrected page to be substituted for the corresponding page in the last preceding price-list of ordnance and ordnance stores.]

C72r — Colt's revolver. Colt's revolver, caliber .45, and Colt's double-action revolver, caliber .38, army model [price-lists]. [1901.] [This is a corrected page to be substituted for the corresponding page in the last preceding price-list of ordnance and ordnance stores.]

Eq5 — Equipments. Price list of ordnance stores comprising equipments for soldier, horse equipments, and officers' equipments, and their spare parts. [Nov. 10] 1905. (No. 1885.) [*See also* W34.18:H78, Of2, and Sml/1879.]

F45b — Field battery. Cost of battery of 4 8.2-inch B. L. steel field guns. [Nov. 1900.]

F45g — Field guns. Price list of ordnance and ordnance stores, comprising 3-inch field guns, with their artillery carriages, subcaliber cartridges, harness, articles for fire control, targets and target material, decapping, cleaning, and priming tools, ammunition, and their spare parts, accessories, implements, and equipments. [May 22] 1907. (No. 1889.)

G95 — Guns. Price list of 8-inch, 10-inch, and 12-inch guns and carriages with their accessories, implements, and equipments. Apr. 13, 1909. (No. 1894.)

H78 — Horse equipments. Class 7, horse equipments [price-list]. [Jan. 7, 1901.] [This is a corrected list to be substituted for the corresponding list in the last preceding price-list of ordnance and ordnance stores. *See also* W34.18:Eq5 and Sml/1879.]

In3 — Infantry equipments. Class 7, infantry equipments [price-list]. [1901.] [This is a corrected page to be substituted for the corresponding page in the last preceding price-list of ordnance and ordnance stores. *See also* W34.18:Eq5 and Sml/1879.]

M27 — Magazine carbine. Price of U. S. magazine carbine, cal. .30, model 1896. [1896.] [This is a corrected page to be substituted for the corresponding page in the last preceding price-list of ordnance and ordnance stores.]

M66[1] — Mines, Submarine. Price list of articles of submarine mine equipment. [Sept. 1] 1906. (No. 1887.)

M66[2] — Same. Sept. 1, 1906, revised Oct. 1, 1909. 1909. (No. 1887.)

M84 — Mortars. Price list of 12-inch mortars and carriages with their accessories, implements, and equipments. [Apr. 30] 1909. (No. 1895.)

M86 — Mountain guns. Price list of ordnance and ordnance stores comprising 2.95-inch mountain gun with its carriage, pack outfits, tools, implements, etc., for portable outfit, subcaliber cartridges, decapping, cleaning, and priming tools, ammunition and spare parts, accessories, implements and equipments. [Jan. 30] 1911. (No. 1891.)

Classification no. **W34. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**W34.18: Price-lists**—Continued

Of2 Officers. Price list of principal articles for sale to officers of Army by Ordnance Department. 1905. (No. 1883.) [*See also* W34.18: Eq5 and Sml/1879.]

Or2[1] Ordnance. Price list of ordnance stores, arms, equipments, etc. n. p. n. d.

Or2[2] Ordnance. Price list of ordnance and ordnance stores. 1877.

Or2[3] Same. 1903.

Or2[4] Same. 1904. (No. 1879.)

Sa3 Saluting guns. Price list of ordnance and ordnance stores comprising 3-inch W. I. saluting gun, and machine and automatic guns, with their carriages, mounts, decapping, cleaning, and priming tools, pack outfits, ammunition, and their spare parts and equipments. [Nov. 6] 1907. (No. 1890.)

Selr Seacoast guns. Price list of rapid-fire seacoast guns and carriages, 2.24 to 6 inch calibers, inclusive, and their parts, accessories, implements and equipments. May 10, 1909. (No. 1896.)

Sels Seacoast guns. Price list of subcaliber guns, subcaliber and drill cartridges, and their fittings and accessories, pertaining to seacoast artillery. Apr. 10, 1909. (No. 1893.)

Sml/1879 Small arms. Price list of small arms and hand arms, small arms ammunition, personal equipments of soldier, comprising infantry, cavalry, artillery, and band equipments, horse equipments, officers' equipments, and miscellaneous articles for use of troop, battery, and company organizations. Revised May 20, 1908. 1908. (No. 1879.) [1st edition not in Public Documents Library. *See also* W34.18:Eq5, H78, In3, Of2, T75, and entries following this under Sml.]

Sml/1882 Small arms. Price list of ordnance stores comprising small and hand arms and their spare parts and appendages. [Aug. 16] 1905. (No. 1882.) [*See also* W34.18:Sml/1879.]

Sml/1884 Small arms. Price list of ordnance stores comprising small arms ammunition and its components. [Oct. 17] 1905. (No. 1884.) [*See also* W34.18:Sml/1879.]

T17 Targets, etc. [price-list]. n. d. [This is a corrected page to be substituted for the corresponding page in the last preceding price-list of ordnance and ordnance stores.]

T17s Targets. Price list of seacoast targets, photoprinting and drafting articles, resizing and reloading outfit for drill primer and pressure gauges. May 13, 1909. (No. 1897.)

T75 Troop organizations. Price list of ordnance stores comprising miscellaneous articles for troop, battery, and company organizations, including cleaning and preserving supplies for all branches of service. [Jan. 11] 1906. (No. 1886.) [*See also* W34.18:Sml/1879.]

## W35. ORDNANCE AND FORTIFICATION BOARD

[Created by act approved Sept. 22, 1888 (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 489).]

**W35.1: Annual reports** - 1917, 18, 1922.

(date)

[The reports of the Ordnance and Fortification Board, with the exception of the reports for 1891, 1892, and 1909, appear also in the reports of the War Department (W1.1:).]

1891 [Oct. 60, 1888–Oct. 30, 1891, 1st] [2949–12] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

1892, Oct. 24, 1891–Oct. 30, 1892, [2d] [3103–11] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

1893, Oct. 31, 1892–Oct. 31, 1893, 3d [3218–23]

1894, Oct. 31, 1893–Oct. 31, 1894, 4th [3319–136]

1895, Oct. 31, 1894–Oct. 31, 1895, 5th [3349–56] [Imprint date 1895.]

Same. [Imprint date 1896.]

Classification no.

## W35. ORDNANCE AND FORTIFICATION BOARD—Continued

**W35.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

1896, Oct. 31, 1895–Oct. 31, 1896, 6th [3467–32]
1897, Oct. 31, 1896–Oct. 31, 1897, 7th [3590–27]
1898, Oct. 31, 1897–Oct. 31, 1898, 8th [3725–21]
1899, Oct. 31, 1898–Oct. 31, 1899, 9th [3846–23]
1900, Oct. 31, 1899–Oct. 31, 1900, 10th [4148–159]
1901, Nov. 1, 1900–June 30, 1901, 11th [4322–85]
1902, July 1, 1901–June 30, 1902, 12th [4496–245]
1903, July 1, 1902–June 30, 1903, 13th [In 4629–2]
1904, July 1, 1903–June 30, 1904, 14th [In 4782–2]
1905, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1905, 15th [4985–85]
1906, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1906, 16th [5150–90]
1907, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1907, 17th [5239–57]
1908, fiscal year, 18th [5557–1227]
1909, fiscal year, [19th] [5834–271]

**W35.2: General publications**

F51 Fire control. Test of system of fire control and direction in Pensacola Harbor, Fla., Apr. 1903. 1903. [Confidential.]

M84 Mortar fire. Tests of mortar fire in Portland Harbor, Me., fall of 1901. 1902. [Confidential.]

**W35.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W35.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W36. PAY DEPARTMENT

[The earliest legislation concerning pay of the Army was a resolution of the Continental Congress at Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1775. The Pay Department was established by act approved Apr. 24, 1816 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 297), which organized the general staff and made further provisions for the Army. *See*, for Sketch of organization of Pay Department, 1775–1876, W36.2:P29[1].]

**W36.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1826–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and since 1866 usually issued separately also.]

**W36.2: General publications**

An7 Annuity scheme. Reports on annuity scheme [for officers of Army]; by Benj'n Alvord. [1878.]

D37 Delay. Memorandum circular [extracts from Army regulations relative to delay of payments to officers]. Mar. 24, 1903. 12°

D56 Digest of recent decisions, orders, and rulings pertaining to pay of Army, edited to include Feb. 15, 1900; prepared by C. C. Sniffen [and] H. L. Rogers. 1900. large 8°

M51[1] Memoranda, circulars, and circular letters of paymaster-general's office. 1875. 12° [This compilation includes some unnumbered circulars, Circulars 1–104, Jan. 2, 1864–Sept. 8, 1874 (except 102, which number was not issued), and Memoranda 1–61, Apr. 21, 1864–Sept. 27, 1866. It is likely that most of these as first sent out were not printed but written. *See*, for later Circulars, W36.4:]

M51[2] Memorandum index for officers of Pay Department. 1863. * [*See* for revision, W36.7[1]:864[1].]

P29[1] Pay Department. Sketch of organization of Pay Department, 177 1876; [by A. B. Carey]. Washington, D. C., Paymaster Genera Office, 1876.

P29[2] Pay. Compendium of pay of Army, 1785–1888; compiled by Thom M. Exley. 1888.

P29[3] Pay. Table of daily rates of pay, enlisted men of Army, including per centum allowed by act of Congress approved Apr. 26, 189 May, 1898. oblong 8°

Classification no.

## W36. PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W36.2: General publications—Continued**

P29[4] Same. Sept. 10, 1899. oblong 8°
*See*, for Army pay tables, W36.10:

**W36.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W36.4: Circulars** 12°

(nos.)

1-104 *See* entry and note under W36.2:M51.
105
106
107
108
109
110
111 [Typewritten.]
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126 *
127
128 [Typewritten.]
129
130
131 [Typewritten.]
132 [Typewritten.]
133
134
135 [Erroneously printed 136.]
136
137 [Typewritten.]
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173 *
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219, Dec. 23, 1899 [Withdrawn.]
Same, Jan. 5, 1900 [Given number of circular of Dec. 23, 1899, which was withdrawn.]
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261

Classification no.

## W36. PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W36.4: Circulars—Continued**

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 262 | 268 | 274 |
| 263 | 269 | 275 |
| 264 | 270 | 276 |
| 265 | 271 | 277 |
| 266 | 272 | 278 |
| 267 | 273 | 279 |

**W36.5: Distance circulars**

(date)

[Issued when necessary to amend the Official table of distances (W36.9:). The circulars which amend each edition of the Official table are numbered as shown below. The file of Distance circulars in the Public Documents Library is incomplete.]

1890, Feb. 13 no. 3 [Amends Official table of distances, 1888 (W36.9:888).]

1894, June 30 no. 1
1895, Jan. 31 no. 2
Same, June 15 no. 3
Same, Oct. 31 no. 4
1896, Feb. 7 no. 5
Same, July 25 no. 6
[Amending Official table of distances, 1894 (W36.9:894).]

1898, Feb. 15 no. 1
Same, June 30 no. 2
Same, Aug. 5 no. 3
1899, July 15 no. 4
[Amending Official table of distances, 1897 (W36.9:897).]

1899, Nov. 30 no. 1
1900, June 1 no. 2
Same, June 30 no. 3
Same, Oct. 31 no. 4
1901, Feb. 6 no. 5
Same, Feb. 25 no. 6
[Amending Official table of distances, 1899 (W36.9:899).]

1902, June 9 no. 1
1903, Jan. 1 no. 2
Same, Mar. 15 no. 3
1904, Oct. 13 no. 4 12°
[Amending Official table of distances, 1902 (W36.9:902).]

1905, Dec. 15 no. 1 [Amends Official table of distances, 1905 (W36.9:905).]

1907, Mar. 20 no. 1
Same, May 25 no. 2
[Amending Official table of distances, 1906 (W36.9:906).]

**W36.6: Stoppage circulars** 12° and 8°

(date)

[Issued usually on the 15th of each month.]

1872, Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1873, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1874, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov.
Dec. *
1875, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May

Classification no. **W36. PAY DEPARTMENT**—Continued

**W36.6: Stoppage circulars**—Continued

(date)

1875, June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1876, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1877, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1878, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1879, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1880, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1881, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1882, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1883, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1884, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1885, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1886, Jan. *

Classification no. **W36. PAY DEPARTMENT**—Continued

**W36.6: Stoppage circulars**—Continued

(date)

1886, Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1887, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1888, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1889, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1890, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1891, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
1891, June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1892, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1893, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *
1894, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1895, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1896, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July [Withdrawn.]
Same, corrected
Aug.

Classification no.

## W36. PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W36.6: Stoppage circulars—Continued**

(date)

1896, Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1897, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1898, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1899, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1900, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1901, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Same, revised Mar. 25
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1902, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1903, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1904, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1905, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1906, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1907, Jan. †

† A corrected 2d print was issued.

Classification no.

## W36. PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued

### W36.6: Stoppage circulars—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, | Feb. | 1908, | Aug. |
| | Mar. | | Sept. |
| | Apr. | | Oct. |
| | May | | Nov. |
| | June | | Dec. |
| | July | 1909, | Jan. |
| | Aug. | | Feb. |
| | Sept. | | Mar. |
| | Oct. | | Apr. |
| | Nov. | | May |
| | Dec. | | June |
| 1908, | Jan. | | July |
| | Feb. | | Aug. |
| | Mar. | | Sept. |
| | Apr. | | Oct. |
| | May | | Nov. |
| | June | | Dec. |
| | July | | |

### W36.7 [1]: Manual for Pay Department

(date)

Army paymaster's manual

1864; revised to Dec. 31, 1863 12° [This is a revision of the Memorandum index of June 30, 1863; *see* W36.2:M51 [2].]

Same; revised to June 30, 1864 12°

Same, supplement to Mar. 4, 1865 *

Same, supplement to Nov. 30, 1865 *

Same, appendix. July 28, 1866. *

1867 [The copy in the Public Documents Library is imperfect.]

1869

1871

1884

Manual for Pay Department

1896 12° (War Dept. doc. 20.) [Interleaved.]

1898 (War Dept. doc. 69.)

1902 (War Dept. doc. 170.)

1905 [1st edition.] (War Dept. doc. 170.)

Same. [2d edition.] [Includes Manual amendment circulars 1–3 of 1905, dated respectively May 25 and Sept. 30, 1905, and June 25, 1906; *see* W36.7 [2]:905 [1,3].]

1907 [1st edition.] (War Dept. doc. 170.)

Same. [2d edition.] [Includes Manual amendment circulars 1 and 2 of 1907, dated respectively Dec. 1, 1907, and June 26, 1908; *see* W36.7 [2]:907 [1,2].]

### W36.7 [2]: Manual amendment circulars

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1905 [no. 1] | May 25 | [Reprinted in 2d edition of the 1905 Manual; *see* W36.7 [1]:905 [2].] |
| no. 2 | Sept. 30 | |
| no. 3 | June 25, 1906 | |
| 1907, no. 1 | Dec. 1 * | [Reprinted in 2d edition of the 1907 Manual; *see* W36.7 [1]:907 [2].] |
| no. 2 | June 26, 1908 | |
| no. 3 | Oct. 7, 1908 | |

### W36.8: Monthly station list of officers

(date)

Station list of paymasters

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1869, Aug. | * | 1870, Mar. | * | 1870, Oct. | * | 1871, May | * |
| Sept. | * | Apr. | * | Nov. | * | June | * |
| Oct. | * | May | * | Dec. | * | July | * |
| Nov. | * | June | * | 1871, Jan. | * | Aug. | * |
| Dec. | * | July | * | Feb. | * | Sept. | * |
| 1870, Jan. | * | Aug. | * | Mar. | * | Oct. | * |
| Feb. | * | Sept. | * | Apr. | * | Nov. | * |

Classification no.

## W36. PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W36.8: Monthly station list of officers—Continued**

(date)

Station list of paymasters—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1871, Dec. * | 1873, Jan. * | 1874, Feb. * | 1875, Mar. * |
| 1872, Jan. * | Feb. * | Mar. * | Apr. * |
| Feb. * | Mar. * | Apr. * | May * |
| Mar. * | Apr. * | May * | June * |
| Apr. * | May * | June * | July * |
| May * | June * | July * | Aug. * |
| June * | July * | Aug. * | Sept. * |
| July * | Aug. * | Sept. * | Oct. * |
| Aug. * | Sept. * | Oct. * | Nov. * |
| Sept. * | Oct. * | Nov. * | Dec. * |
| Oct. * | Nov. * | Dec. * | |
| Nov. * | Dec. * | 1875, Jan. * | |
| Dec. * | 1874, Jan. * | Feb. * | |

Quarterly station list of paymasters

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1876, Jan. * | 1878, July * | 1881, Jan. * | 1883, July * |
| Apr. * | Oct. * | Apr. * | Oct. * |
| July * | 1879, Jan. * | July * | 1884, Jan. * |
| Oct. * | Apr. * | Oct. * | Apr. * |
| 1877, Jan. * | July * | 1882, Jan. * | July * |
| Apr. * | Oct. * | Apr. * | Oct. * |
| July * | 1880, Jan. * | July * | 1885, Jan. * |
| Oct. * | Apr. * | Oct. * | |
| 1878, Jan. * | July * | 1883, Jan. * | |
| Apr. * | Oct. * | Apr. * | |

Quarterly station list of officers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1885, Apr. * | 1887, Oct. * | 1890, Apr. | 1892, Oct. |
| July * | 1888, Jan. *† | July | 1893, Jan. |
| Oct. * | Apr. *† | Oct. | Apr. |
| 1886, Jan. * | July *† | 1891, Jan. | July |
| Apr. * | Oct. *† | Apr. | Oct. |
| July * | 1889, Jan. *† | July | 1894, Jan. |
| Oct. * | Apr. *† | Oct. | Apr. ‡ |
| 1887, Jan. * | July *† | 1892, Jan. | 1898, Sept. ‡ |
| Apr. * | Oct. * | Apr. | |
| July * | 1890, Jan. | July | |

Monthly station list of officers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1899, Jan. | 1900, Aug. | 1902, Feb. | 1903, Sept. |
| Feb. | Sept. | Mar. | Oct. |
| Mar. | Oct. | Apr. | Nov. |
| Apr. | Nov. | May | Dec. |
| May | Dec. | June | 1904, Jan. |
| June | 1901, Jan. | July | Feb. |
| July | Feb. | Aug. | Mar. |
| Aug. | Mar. | Sept. | Apr. |
| Sept. | Apr. [None | Oct. | May |
| Oct. | issued.] | Nov. | June |
| Nov. | May | Dec. | July |
| Dec. | June | 1903, Jan. | Aug. |
| 1900, Jan. | July | Feb. | Sept. |
| Feb. | Aug. | Mar. | Oct. |
| Mar. | Sept. | Apr. | Nov. |
| Apr. | Oct. | May | Dec. |
| May | Nov. | June | 1905, Jan. |
| June | Dec. | July | Feb. |
| July | 1902, Jan. | Aug. | Mar. |

†The Public Documents Library has no definite information concerning issues between Oct. 1887 and Oct. 1889, although the probabilities are that there were quarterly issues during that period.

‡None issued between Apr. 1894, and Sept. 1898, after which the publication became monthly, beginning with Jan. 1899.

Classification no.

## W36. PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued

**W36.8: Monthly station list of officers—Continued**

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905, Apr. | 1906, July | 1907, Oct. | 1909, Jan. |
| May | Aug. | Nov. | Feb. |
| June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. |
| July | Oct. | 1908, Jan. | Apr. |
| Aug. | Nov. | Feb. | May |
| Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Oct. | 1907, Jan. | Apr. | July |
| Nov. | Feb. | May | Aug. |
| Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. |
| 1906, Jan. | Apr. | July | Oct. |
| Feb. | May | Aug. | Nov. |
| Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. † |
| Apr. | July | Oct. | |
| May | Aug. | Nov. | |
| June | Sept. | Dec. | |

**W36.9: Official table of distances** 8° and 4°

(date)

*See*, for Distance circulars, amending Official table, W36.5:

1881 [Effective Jan. 1, 1882. Interleaved.]
1884
1885
1886
1888
1894
1897 (War Dept. doc. 43.)
1899 (War Dept. doc. 106.)
1902 (War Dept. doc. 154.)
1905 (War Dept. doc. 242.)
1906 (War Dept. doc. 276.)

**W36.10: Army pay tables** 4°

(date)

*See also* W36.2:P29[2-4].

1904, Feb. 23
1907, July 1
1908, June 1

## W37. PROVOST-MARSHAL-GENERAL

[This office was established according to provisions of act of Mar. 3, 1863 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 732), the first Provost-Marshal-General being appointed Mar. 17, 1863. Abolished, Aug. 28, 1866, by act of July 28, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 337), the business being then turned over to the Adjutant-General (W3.). The medical statistics recorded by this office during the War of the Rebellion were printed by the Medical Department in 1875; *see* W44.2:St2[1,3].]

**W37.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[1863–65, its annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.
Final report on operations of bureau from Mar. 17, 1863, to Mar. 17, 1866, was published in 2 v. as appendix to annual report of War Department, 1865; *see* W1.1: 865[3,4].
A final report of the Adjutant-General's Office "relative to the late bureau and office of the Provost-Marshal-General" was published in 1875; *see* W3.2:P94.]

**W37.2: General publications**

Final report of Adjutant-General's Office relative to completion and closing of business connected with collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers, and late bureau and office of Provost-Marshal-General. *See* W3.2:P94.

N84 Notice [relative to publishing by district provost-marshals, as handb : Men wanted for invalid corps]. June 11, 1863. 12°

Statistics, medical and anthropological, of Provost-Marshal-Gener Bureau, derived from records of examination for military serv in armies of United States during late War of Rebellion, of ove million recruits, drafted men, substitutes, and enrolled me compiled by J. H. Baxter. *See* W44.2:St2[1,3].

†Series discontinued with issue for Oct. 1910. Lists for Jan.–Oct. 1910 are i included in this Checklist, which ends with the publications of the calendar year 19

Classification no. **W37. PROVOST-MARSHAL-GENERAL—Continued**

**W37.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W37.4: Circulars**

(date) [The Public Documents Library has Circulars 1–106 of 1863, and 1–12 of 1864. The files not being complete, they are not listed here.]

**W37.5: Regulations**

(date) 1863, Apr. 21
1864, Apr. [May] 1
Same, Sept. 1

## W38. PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS OFFICE

[The Commissioner of Public Buildings (I 1.51:) was relieved of the work of this office, and the work placed under the chief engineer of the Army, by act approved Mar. 2, 1867. *See*, for historical information, p. 5273–86 of Engineer Department report for 1900, pt. 8 (W7.1[1]:900[8], or W38.1:900). *See also* note under I 1.51:]

**W38.1: Annual reports** Law 988.720 1872-1909

(date) [*See*, for earlier reports, I 1.51:
1867–1909, issued as appendixes to annual reports of the Engineer Department (W7.1[1]:), and usually issued separately also.]

**W38.2: General publications**

B22[1] Band concerts. Schedule for band concerts in public parks [Washington, D. C.], for summer of 1908, June 1 to Sept. 29. May 15, 1908. 12°

B22[2] Same, for summer of 1909. May 25, 1909. 12°

R86[1] Rules and regulations for United States parks and reservations, Washington, D. C. July 1, 1900. narrow 12°

R86[2] Same [circular amending]. Jan. 16, 1901. narrow 12°

R86[3] Rules and regulations for United States parks and reservations, Washington, D. C. July 20, 1907. 24°

**W38.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W38.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W38.5: Specifications**

(CT)

## W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

[A quartermaster-general for the Army was first authorized by resolution of the Continental Congress, June 16, 1775. The Quartermaster's Department was established by act approved Mar. 28, 1812 (Stat. L. v. 2, p. 696). *See*, for Sketch of organization of Quartermaster's Department, 1774–1876, W39.6:869[3-4].]

**W39.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1826–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and usually issued separately also.]

**W39.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates)

(date)

**W39.2: General publications**

Ar5 Arlington, Va. Circular letter [concerning burial in national cemetery, Arlington, Va.]. July 19, 1909. 12°

B61 Blanks. List of blanks and books supplied by Quartermaster's Department. [Jan. 1, 1896.] f°

B63 Boilers. Circular letter [concerning cleaning of boilers in steamers of Quartermaster's Department]. Jan. 1, 1906. 12°

B86 Buildings. [Drawings of military buildings.] 1872. 12°

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**—Cont'd

**W39.2: General publications**—Continued

C89[1] Cuba. Report of embarkation of expedition for Cuban intervention from Newport News, Va., between Sept. 29, 1906, and Oct. 19, 1906; by Thomas H. Slavens. *

C89[2] Same. 2d edition. n. p. [1907].

F66 Florida war. Record of officers and soldiers killed in battle and died in service during Florida war. 1882.

H34 Headstones. Circular letter [concerning data to be furnished by applicants for headstones for graves of soldiers or sailors of Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Mexican War]. June 1, 1908. 12°

H36 Helmets. Standard helmets and trimmings. 1881. large 4°

H78 Horse-shoeing. Hints on horseshoeing, being exposition of Dunbar system, taught to farriers of Army, under authority of joint resolution of Congress of July 28, 1866; prepared by John Kiernan. 1871. 4°

M59 Military post exchanges. Memorandum showing in detail purposes for which appropriations made by Congress for military post exchanges since June 30, 1902, have been expended. Nov. 15, 1907.

N21 National cemeteries. List of national cemeteries, showing number of interments in each, June 30, 1896. f°

P25 Parsons, Lewis B. Reports to War Department; by Lewis B. Parsons, chief of rail and river transportation. St. Louis, George Knapp & Co., 1867.

P84 Posts and stations. Outline description of military posts and stations in 1871. 1872. 4° [Interleaved.]

R13 Railroads. Table of land grant railroads. 1876. 12°

Sh7 Shoe. Military shoe, by S. A. Salquin; 1st prize in official military competition in 1874, with preface by [Ferd] Lecomte, of Swiss Army. 1883. [Translation.]

St2[1] Stars and stripes [memoranda relative to United States flag and other flags furnished by Quartermaster's Department]. [1st edition.] Oct. 4, 1909. 11 p. 12°

St2[2] Same. [2d edition.] Oct. 4, 1909. 10 p. 12°

T68[1] Transportation. Report on transportation of troops and military stores over Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe Railroad, 1875–76. 1881.

T68[2] Transportation of military property under contract by rail, water, and wagon. 1884.

T68[3] Transportation. Pack transportation; by H. W. Daly. 1908.

W12 Wagon harness. Army wagon harness, horse and mule. 1877. 4°

W42 Weight. Table of weight of each article of clothing and equipage, showing form, contents, and weights of regular shipping packages of same, and tables of quantities of material required in manufacture of army clothing and equipage. 1888.

**W39.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W39.4: Circulars** 12° and 8°

(date) [It is probable that many circulars, both written and printed, have been sent out by the Quartermaster's Department which it is impossible to get trace of at present. The file in the Public Documents Library is incomplete.]

1868, Feb. 21 *See* W39.7:1–13.
1894, Aug. 20
1895, Oct. 9
1896, Feb. 8
Dec. 8
1900, Aug. 15
Sept. 21
1901, Jan. 18
Feb. 4
1901, Feb. 26
May 15
June 22
June 26
June 29
1904, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**—Cont'd

**W39.4: Circulars**—Continued

(date)

1904, no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
1905, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21 2 editions
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
Same narrow 8°
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
1906, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
1906, no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
1907, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
1908, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
Same [Interleaved.]
no. 12

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**—Cont'd

**W39.4: Circulars**—Continued

(date)

1908, no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25
1909, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20

**W39.5: Inspectors of National Cemeteries, Annual reports**

(date)

*See*, for 1869 report, [1406–62].

*See*, for 1870 and 1871 report, [1479–79].

1874 [1629–28]

**W39.6: General orders** 8° and 12°

(date)

[Although there have undoubtedly been other General orders of the Quartermaster's Department than those listed below, the Public Documents Library has no further information.]

1865, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *See* W39.7:1.
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
1865, no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *See* W39.7:2.
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *See* W39.7:3.
1866, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**

**W39.6: General orders—Continued**

(date)

1866, no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *See* W39.7:4.
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *See* W39.7:5.
no. 32 *See* W39.7:6.
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *See* W39.7:7.
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
1866, no. 70 *
no. 71 *See* W39.7:8.
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76 *
no. 77 *
no. 78 *
no. 79 *
no. 80 *
no. 81 *
no. 82 *See* W39.7:9.
no. 83 *
no. 84 *
no. 85 *
no. 86 *
no. 87 *
no. 88 *
no. 89 *
no. 90 *
no. 91 *
no. 92 *
no. 93 *See* W39.7:10.
no. 94 *
no. 95 *
no. 96 *See* W39.7:11.
1867, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *See* W39.7:12.
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**—Cont'd

**W39.6:** (date) **General orders**—Continued

1867, no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *See* W39.7:13.
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
1868, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *See* W39.7:14.
no. 8 *See* W39.8:1.
no. 9 *See* W39.7:15.
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
1868, no. 18 *
no. 19 *See* W39.7:16.
no. 20 *See* W39.7:17.
no. 21 *See* W39.8:2.
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *See* W39.7:18.
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *See* W39.8:3.
no. 34 *
no. 35 *
no. 36 *See* W39.7:19.
1869, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8
Same [completed to include 1876]
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *See* W39.8:4.
no. 13 *See* W39.7:20.
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *

**W39.7:** (nos.) **Roll of honor**

[With the exception of nos. 2 and 3, "Roll of honor" appears on each. The only general index is that giving places of interment specified in nos. 1–13, which is classed as W39.7:1–13. Beginning with no. 14, each number, except 22 and 23, includes a table of contents. Nos. 1–21 appeared as General orders of Quartermaster's Department (W39.6:).]

[1] Names of soldiers who died in defence of American Union interred in national cemeteries at Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1861-June 30, 1865. [1st edition.] 1865. viii+9–194 p.+p. 294a–c. ([General orders 35, 1865.]) [The last three pages numbered 294a–c are presumably incorrect for 194a–c.]

1 Same. [2d edition.] 1869. 193 p. ([General orders 35, 1865.]) [Cover-title reads incorrectly: General orders 24, 1868.]

[2] Names of officers and soldiers found on battle-fields of the Wilderness and of Spottsylvania Court House, Va. [1st edition.] 1865. 20 p.? (General orders 58, 1865.) *

2 Same. [2d edition.] 1865 [1869?]. vi+7–20 p. (General orders 58 [1865].)

Classification No. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**—Cont'd

**W39.7: Roll of honor**—Continued

(nos.)

[3] Martyrs who for our country gave up their lives in prison pens in Andersonville, Ga. 1866. (General orders 70 [1865].)

[4] Names of soldiers, victims of the Rebellion, buried in national cemetery at Alexandria, Va. 1866. (General order 10, 1866.)

[5] Names of soldiers who died in defence of American Union interred in national cemeteries at Fortress Monroe and Hampton, Va. 1866. (General order 31, 1866.)

[6] Names of soldiers who died in defence of American Union interred in eastern district of Texas, central district of Texas, Rio Grande district, Department of Texas, Camp Ford, Tyler, Tex., and Corpus Christi, Tex. 1866. (General order 32, 1866.)

[7] Names of soldiers, victims of the Rebellion, buried in national cemeteries in Maine, Minnesota, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Louisiana, and Colorado Territory, during the Rebellion. 1866. (General order 58, 1866.)

[8] Names of soldiers who died in defence of American Union interred in Arkansas, California, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, and Nevada, and Territories of Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, New Mexico, and Washington. 1866. (General orders 71, 1866.)

[9] Same, in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Oregon, Maryland, South Carolina, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, Missouri, Military Division of the Mississippi, and Territory of Dakota. 1866. (General orders 82, 1866.)

[10] Same, in Wisconsin, New York, Pennsylvania, Iowa, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Arkansas, Kansas, and Dakota Territory. 1866. (General order 93, 1866.)

11 (General order 96, 1866.)

[12] Names of soldiers who died in defence of American Union interred in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Arkansas, Texas, Utah Territory, and on Pacific Coast. 1867. (General orders 15, 1867.)

13 (General orders 52, 1867.)

1–13 Same, Alphabetical index to places of interment as specified in Rolls of honor 1–13. (Circular, Feb. 21, 1868.)

14 (General order 7, 1868.)
15 (General orders 9, 1868.)
16 (General orders 19, 1868.)
17 (General orders 20, 1868.)
18 (General orders 24, 1868.)
19 (General orders 36, 1868.)
20 (General orders 13, 1869.)
21 ([General orders, unnumbered, 1869.]) [Cover-title reads incorrectly: General orders 24, 1868.]
22
23
24
25
26
27

**W39.8: [Roll of honor, supplemental] statement of disposition of bodies of deceased Union soldiers and prisoners of war removed to national cemeteries in Southern and Western States**

(v. nos.)

[Volumes appeared as General orders of Quartermaster's Department (W39.6:).]

v. 1 (General orders 8, 1868.)
v. 2 (General orders 21, 1868.)
v. 3 (General orders 33, 1868.)
v. 4 (General orders 12, 1869.)

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**—Cont'd

**W39.9[1]: Regulations for Quartermaster's Department** (general)

841 Regulations for Quartermaster's Department. Washington, printed by J. and G. S. Gideon, 1841. 12°

855 Regulations for Army of United States and for Quartermaster's Department. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1855. 12°

861 Regulations for Quartermaster's Department. Philadelphia, J. G. L. Brown, printer, 1861. 12°

898 Compendium of regulations for Quartermaster's Department. 1898.

**W39.9[2]: Manual for Quartermaster's Department**

897 Manual for Quartermaster's Department. 1897. 12° (War Dept. doc. 29.)

900 Manual of instructions for quartermasters serving in field; prepared by Daniel E. McCarthy. 1900. 12° [Has no War Department document number.]

904 Manual for Quartermaster's Department, 1904; prepared by General Staff. 1904. (War Dept. doc. 232.)

**W39.9[3]: Rules, regulations, and instructions** (special)

Ac2[1] Accounts. Regulations for Quartermasters Department, 1871, money and property accounts. [1871.] 12° [General orders 64 and 68, 1871, Adjutant General's Office.]

Ac2[2] Accounts. Regulations for Quartermaster's Department, property and money accounts, clothing, camp, and garrison equipage, transportation, 1871, 1872, and part of 1873. 1873. 12° [Compilation of various General orders, Adjutant General's Office. *See also* W39.9[3]:T68[1].]

B49 Bills of lading. [Circular letter that bills of lading shall show contents and weights of packages shipped; that one transportation request be issued to cover travel except where bond-aided railroads form part of route; that in inviting proposals to move troops all features pertaining to special or extraordinary service be avoided.] Feb. 4, 1901. 12°

C33 Cemeteries. Compilation of laws, orders, opinions, instructions, etc., in regard to national military cemeteries. June 22, 1878. 12° [Interleaved.]

C49[1] Civil service. [Promotions of employees filling positions under civil service in Quartermaster's Department to be made upon basis of merit.] Aug. 4, 1903. 12°

C49[2] Civil service rules. [All employees of Quartermaster's Department are governed by civil service rules.] Aug. 5, 1903. 12°

C52 Claims. [Rules and regulations governing investigation of claims of artillery and cavalry officers and private soldiers of Confederate army for horses, side arms, and baggage alleged to have been taken from them by Federal troops at and after the surrender at Appomattox, in violation of terms of surrender of Confederate armies.] Apr. 26, 1902. 12°

C62 Clothing. Regulations, rules, decisions, and memoranda pertaining to clothing and equipage supplies of Army, inclusive of G. O. 86, H. Q. A., 1892. 1893. [Interleaved.]

H21[1] Harbor boat service. Regulations for harbor boat service, Quartermaster's Department. n. p. Nov. 15, 1904. 12°

H21[2] Same, additional regulations. Sept. 26, 1905. 12°

N42zs[1] Newspapers. List of newspapers and periodicals to be supplied to military post libraries by Quartermaster's Department, fiscal year 1897, and prices of subscription to same. [1896.]

N42zs[2] Same, fiscal year 1904. [1903.]

N42zs[3] Newspapers. Instructions for supplying by Quartermaster's Department of newspapers and periodicals to military post libraries [fiscal year 1905]. [1904.]

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**

**W39.9[3]: Rules, regulations, and instructions** (special)—Cont'd

N42zs[4] Same [fiscal year 1906]. [1905.]

N42zs[5] Same [fiscal year 1907]. [1906.]

N42zs[6] Same, fiscal year 1908. [1907.]

N42zs[7] Newspapers. Instructions for supplying newspapers and periodicals to military post libraries by Quartermaster's Department, fiscal year 1909. 1908.

N42zs[8] Same, fiscal year 1910. 1909.

P12[1] Pack saddle. Instructions for using Moore's improved pack saddle; compiled by H. W. Lawton; [with appendix, Instructions for packing Hotchkiss mountain gun, by F. H. French]. 1881.

P12[2] Same. 1898.

[A great portion of this work is copied from Instructions for using aparejo or Spanish pack saddle; by Thomas Moore (W20.2:Ap1).]

T68[1] Transportation. Regulations for Quartermaster's Department, 1872, transportation. [1872.] 12° [*See also* W39.9[3]:Ac2[2].]

T68[2] Transport Service. Regulations prescribing flags, signals, funnel marks, etc., also uniforms of United States Transport Service. Washington, 1899.

Un3[1] Uniform. Changes in uniform of Army, 1774–1895; [by] Oscar F. Long. Army and Navy Register, Washington, n.d. 16°

Un3[2] Uniform. Regulations and decisions pertaining to uniform of Army. [1st edition.] 1897. 12° (War Dept. doc. 38.)

Un3[3] Same. 2d edition. June 20, 1898. 12° (War Dept. doc. 38.)

Un3[4] Same. 3d edition. May 1, 1899. 12° (War Dept. doc. 38.)

Un3[5] Same. 4th edition. 1900. 12°

Un3[6] Same. 5th edition. 1901. 12°

Un3[7] Uniform. Regulations for uniform of Army of United States, May, 1888. Isaac Friedenwald, lithographer and printer, Baltimore, n. d. large 4°

Un3[8] Uniform of Army of United States. Washington, D. C., Eckert Litho. Co. [and Andrew B. Graham Co., lithographers], Oct. 1, 1908. 4°

Un3[9] Uniform of Army of United States, 1774–1889. Published by quartermaster-general [1890]. [v. 1] large 4°

Un3[10] Same, 1898–1907. [American Lithographic Co., New York City, 1909.] v. 2, large 4° [No changes in uniform between 1889 and 1898.]

Un3[11] Uniform of Army of United States, 1882. Thomas Hunter, lith. Philada., n. d. oblong large 8°

W27 Washington, D. C. Rules and regulations for government of employees of Quarter-master's Department at Washington depot. [Jan. 1] 1863.

**W39.10: Specifications** (numbered)

(nos.)

[Not listed in this Checklist. The earliest in the Public Documents Library is no. 6, adopted Mar. 12, 1879. A title-page and index was issued July 15, 1905, which indexes all numbered specifications not then obsolete, the numbers ranging from 42 to 762. The title-page reads: Specifications for clothing and equipage and clothing and equipage materials. It is classed in the Public Documents Library as W39.10:00.]

**W39.11: Specifications** (unnumbered)

(CT)

**W39.12: Roster showing stations and duties of officers** (monthly)

(date)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1900, Aug. | 1901, Jan. | 1901, June | 1901, Nov. | 1902, Apr. |
| Sept. | Feb. | July | Dec. | May |
| Oct. | Mar. | Aug. | 1902, Jan. | June |
| Nov. | Apr. | Sept. | Feb. | July |
| Dec. | May | Oct. | Mar. | Aug. |

Classification no. **W39. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**—Cont'd

**W39.12: Roster showing stations and duties of officers**—Con.

(date)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1902, Sept. | 1904, Mar. | 1905, Sept. | 1907, Mar. | 1908, Sept. |
| Oct. | Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. |
| Nov. | May | Nov. | May | Nov. |
| Dec. | June | Dec. | June | Dec. |
| 1903, Jan. | July | 1906, Jan. | July | 1909, Jan. |
| Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. | Feb. |
| Mar. | Sept. | Mar. | Sept. | Mar. |
| Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. | Apr. |
| May | Nov. | May | Nov. | May |
| June | Dec. | June | Dec. | June |
| July | 1905, Jan. | July | 1908, Jan. | July |
| Aug. | Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. |
| Sept. | Mar. | Sept. | Mar. | Sept. |
| Oct. | Apr. | Oct. | Apr. | Oct. |
| Nov. | May | Nov. | May | Nov. |
| Dec. | June | Dec. | June | Dec. |
| 1904, Jan. | July | 1907, Jan. | July | |
| Feb. | Aug. | Feb. | Aug. | |

## W40. RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE

[In July, 1889, the branch of the Surgeon-General's Office containing the hospital records of the Army, and 13 divisions of the Adjutant-General's Office containing muster rolls and other military records of volunteers were consolidated by the Secretary of War, the whole being designated the Record and Pension Division. This division was legally established as the Record and Pension Office by act approved May 9, 1892 (Stat. L. v. 27, p. 27). On July 1, 1899, the War Records Office was merged into the Record and Pension Office. The latter was consolidated, May 11, 1904, by order of the Secretary of War, with the Adjutant-General's Department as the Military Secretary's Department. The change of the Military Secretary's Department to the Adjutant-General's Department, by act of Mar. 2, 1907 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1158), did not reestablish the Record and Pension Office.]

### W40.1: Annual reports

(date)

[1890–1903 (except 1891, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.]

### W40.2: General publications

C76 Confederate States. Executive and congressional directory of Confederate States, 1861–65, compiled from official records. 1899.

D34 Deaths in United States Army during War of Rebellion. Oct. 18, 1898. 12°

L61 Libraries. List of libraries, organizations, and educational institutions in United States supplied with Official records of Union and Confederate armies. [1903.]

M69 Missouri troops. Organization and status of Missouri troops, Union and Confederate, in service during Civil War. 1902. [4247-412]

Su7 Survivors of War of Rebellion. Memorandum relative to probable number and ages of army and navy survivors of War of Rebellion and possible number of beneficiaries under and possible cost of proposed pension laws. Apr. 14, 1896.

### W40.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W40.4: Circulars

(nos.)

[Four unnumbered circulars concerning the Official records of the Union and Confederate armies were issued by the Record and Pension Office after the War Records Office was merged into it on July 1, 1899. These circulars are entered with similar ones issued by the War Records Office previous to that date under W45.4:299-402. They are entered under W45.4: rather than W40.4: because they relate to the Rebellion record series (W45.5:) which was entered as a whole under the War Records Office on account of the importance of keeping the series together and because so few volumes were issued by the Record and Pension office.]

Classification no. **W40. RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE**—Continued

**W40.5:** **Stations of Army** oblong large 8° [Weekly.]

(date)

*See*, for earlier and later issues, W3.30:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904, Feb. 11 | | 1904, Mar. 24 | |
| Feb. 18 | [None issued.] | Mar. 31 | |
| Feb. 25 | | Apr. 7 | [None issued.] |
| Mar. 3 | | Apr. 14 | |
| Mar. 10 | [None issued.] | Apr. 21 | [None issued.] |
| Mar. 17 | [None issued.] | Apr. 28 | |

**W40.6:** **Army list and directory** large 8° [Monthly.]

(date)

*See*, for earlier and later lists, W3.10:

1904, Feb. 20
Mar. 20
Apr. 20

**War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records].** *See* W45.5:

[The War Records Office (W45.) was merged into the Record and Pension Office, July 1, 1899. Previous to that time, of the total number of volumes of the Rebellion records, 116 volumes, viz., serial numbers 1 to 118, had been published by the War Records Office. The remaining 11 volumes and the general index were issued by the Record and Pension Office. It has seemed wise not to divide the few last volumes from the remainder of the set, hence, they are all entered under W45.5:]

**War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records], additions and corrections**

[In 1902, the additions and corrections to the Official records which had been already printed as a part of the General index, serial no. 130 (W45.5:130), were issued by the Record and Pension Office in 71 separate leaflets, one for each volume and one each for the Atlas and General index, with such additional corrections as had been discovered subsequent to the issuance of the 1st edition. These were printed and plainly labeled "to be inserted in the volume" to which each belonged, consequently no separate class is made for them as they are included with the volumes entered under W45.5:, W45.7:, and W45.8: Since only one leaflet was issued for each volume, the additions and corrections for all parts of a particular volume are inserted in the first part.]

## W41. REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND ABANDONED LANDS BUREAU

[A Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, commonly known as the "Freedmen's Bureau," was created by Congress, Mar. 3, 1865, and Major-General Oliver Otis Howard was appointed commissioner. The Bureau was to continue during the War of the Rebellion and one year thereafter. The period of its continuance was extended by Congress from time to time, until it was abolished, June 30, 1872, and its work turned over to the Secretary of War, who placed it under control of the Adjutant-General of the Army. Publications of the Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands Bureau, and of the Freedmen's Branch, Adjutant-General's Office, are all classed here.

*See*, for investigation of this bureau by Howard Court of Inquiry, W10.6:H83.

*See*, for list of publications by Freedmen's Bureau, Bibliography of negro education, Education Bureau report, 1894, v. 1 (I16.1:894[1]), p. 1040.

*See*, for Freedman's Savings and Trust Company, FS.]

**W41.1:** **Annual reports**

(date)

COMMISSIONER

1865 [1255–11] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1866–71, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and usually issued separately also.

FREEDMEN'S BRANCH, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

1872 [1566–109] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1873 *See* W41.2:In8.
1874 [1645–59]
1875 [1689–144]
1876–78, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

Classification no.

## W41. REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND ABANDONED LANDS BUREAU—Continued

### W41.2: General publications

El4 Eliot, T. D. Report of T. D. Eliot, to House of Representatives, Mar. 10, 1868 [relative to affairs of Bureau of Freedmen and Refugees]. 1868. [1357–30]

In8 Investigation. Letters from Secretary of War, dated Dec. 4, 1873, and Jan. 5, 1874, to Speaker of House of Representatives, transmitting certain developments connected with late Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands. 1877. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 10, 2 pts.]; serial no. 1606.)

M31[1] Manual. Officers' manual, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands. Washington [no publisher] 1866. [The Public Documents Library has also an interleaved copy with numerous pasted and written changes.]

M31[2] Same, index. Aug. 1867. 12°

Sch6 Schoolhouses. Manual on school-houses and cottages for people of the South; by C. Thurston Chase. 1868.

### W41.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W41.4: Circulars

(nos.) [Many Circulars were issued by this bureau, but the Public Documents Library having a very incomplete file, they are not listed here.]

### W41.5: Semi-annual reports on schools for freedmen

(date) Schools and finances of freedmen

1866, Jan. 1, 1st
July 1, 2d

Schools for freedmen

1867, Jan. 1, 3d
July 1, 4th
1868, Jan. 1, 5th
July 1, 6th
1869, Jan. 1, 7th
July 1, 8th
1870, Jan. 1, 9th
July 1, 10th *

### W41.6: Annual report of assistant commissioners

(date) [Public Documents Library has classed here the 4th annual report of assistant commissioner for District of Columbia, West Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware, Oct. 10, 1868, which is the only report of an assistant commissioner in that library.]

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE

[A Signal Officer of the Army was authorized by act approved June 20, 1860 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 85). The Signal Corps was organized under act approved Mar. 3, 1863 (Stat. L. v. 12, p. 753). By joint resolution of Feb. 9, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 369), the work of the Signal Corps was extended to embrace the taking of meteorological observations at military stations and other points in the country. By act approved Oct. 1, 1890 (Stat. L. v. 26, p. 653), the Weather Bureau was created under Agriculture Department and the meteorological work of the Signal Office transferred thereto, the change taking effect July 1, 1891.
*See*, for list of publications of Signal Office, 1861–July 1, 1891, compiled by Oliver L. Fassig, librarian, p. 389–409 of annual report of Signal Office, 1891 (W42.1:891).
*See*, for later publications relating to meteorology issued by the Weather Bureau, A29.]

### W42.1: Annual reports

(date)

1861 *
1862 *
1863 * [Also in annual report of War Department (W1.1:863).]
1864 *
1865–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and usually issued separately also. Beginning with 1898, there have frequently been two separate issues, one without maps and accompanying papers.

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.1[a]: (date)** **Annual reports** (separates; reports of chief signal officer)

**W42.1[a]: (CT)** **Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous extracts)

**W42.2: General publications**

Ar4[1] Arizona. Report of general practice of heliograph system, Department of Arizona, in May, 1890. Washington City, Signal Office, 1890. 8° [*See*, for earlier 12° edition published by Department of Arizona, W65.2:H36[3].]

Ar4[2] Arizona. Report on climate of Arizona, with reference to irrigation and water storage in arid region, by A. W. Greely and W. A. Glassford; from Irrigation and water storage in arid regions [51st Congress, 2d session, House executive document 287]. 1891. 4° [Though bearing document number on title-page, this is only an extract. *See also* W42.2:Ir7.]

C11[1] Cables. Circular [giving description of types of various classes of cables of Signal Corps]. Oct. 17, 1907. 12°

C11[2] Same. May 25, 1909. 12°

C11[3] Cable reels. Circular [concerning numbering of reels containing cable manufactured for or sold to Signal Corps]. [1904.] 12°

C12 California. Report on climate of California and Nevada, with reference to irrigation and water storage in arid region, by A. W. Greely and W. A. Glassford; from Irrigation and water storage in arid regions [51st Congress, 2d session, House executive document 287]. 1891. 4° [Though bearing document number on title-page, this is only an extract. *See also* W42.2:Ir7.]

C28 Catalogue of library, office [of] chief signal-officer. June 30, 1872.

C49 Civil War. Official reports on Signal Corps operations, including balloons, during Civil War; reprinted from Official records of War of Rebellion, series 3, v. 3. 1899.

C62 Cloudiness. Charts showing average monthly cloudiness in United States. [Washington, D. C., no publisher, June 20, 1891.] f°

C64 Code. U. S. signal and telegraph code, authorized by G. o. 59, A. G. O., June 28, 1889. [July 1, 1889.] 12° [Corrects certain parts of Instructions for using heliograph. The copy in the Public Documents Library is pasted in at the back of that publication (W42.13:H36[1]).]

*See also* W42.2:T23[1-6].

C71 Colorado. Report on climate of Colorado and Utah, with reference to irrigation and water storage in arid region, by A. W. Greely; from Irrigation and water storage in arid regions [51st Congress, 2d session, House executive document 287]. 1891. 4° [Though bearing document number on title-page, this is only an extract. *See also* W42.2:Ir7.]

C73 Comptroller, 2d. Extracts from Decisions of [2d] Comptroller, Revised statutes, Army regulations [affecting Signal Corps]. Washington City, Signal Office, 1885. [*See also* W42.2:St2.]

C81 Correspondence and reports in reference to observations & reports of storms by telegraph and signal, for benefit of commerce. Washington, D. C., Gibson Brothers, printers, 1871.

D21[1] Danger signals. Coast signal service, official danger or distress signals. 1878.

D21[2] Danger signals. Official danger, distress, and storm-signal codes for Signal Service sea-coast stations and mariners. 1883. 91 p. [Three leaves paged 63½, 64, and 67 to be pasted in this volume were issued and sent as enclosures in a manifold copy of a typewritten letter of directions for changes, etc., signed by F. R. Day, 2d Lieut., Signal Corps, and dated July 6, 1887.]

| Classification no. | W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued |
|---|---|
| W42.2: | **General publications**—Continued |
| D51 | Dew-point. Tables for obtaining temperature of dew-point, relative humidity, and vapor pressure. Washington, Signal Office, 1889. [*See*, for later edition, A29.2:D51.] |
| D64 | Diurnal fluctuations of atmospheric pressure at 29 selected stations in United States; by A. W. Greely. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. 4° |
| F45[1] | Field glasses for officers of Army. Nov. 1, 1904. 12° |
| F45[2] | Same. May 10, 1905. 12° |
| G74 | Government telegrams and reports for benefit of commerce. n. p. n. d. |
| In8 | International monthly charts of mean pressures and wind directions at 7 a. m., Washington mean time, 1882 and 1883. [Washington, D. C., no publisher, June 15, 1891.] f° |
| Ir7 | Irrigation and water storage in arid regions, report of chief signal officer in response to House resolution dated May 23, 1890. 1891. (51st Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 287; serial no. 2868.) [*See*, for extracts from this report issued as separate publications, W42.2: Ar4[2], C12, C71, and N42m.] |
| Is7 | Isobars. Charts showing isobars, isotherms, and winds in United States for each month from Jan. 1871 to Dec. 1873. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. 4° |
| M56[1] | Meteorology. Memoranda on international scientific co-operation in meteorology, magnetism, etc. Washington, D. C., Office of Chief Signal Officer, 1882. |
| M56[2] | Meteorology. Bibliography of meteorology, classed catalogue of printed literature of meteorology from origin of printing to close of 1881, with supplement to close of 1887 and author index, edited by Oliver L. Fassig, pt. 1: Temperature. Washington City, Signal Office, 1889. 4° [Only the title, contents, and introduction of each part are printed, the text being an imitation of typewriting produced by lithograph or milliograph.] |
| M56[3] | Same, pt. 2: Moisture. Washington City, Signal Office, 1889. 4° |
| M56[4] | Same, pt. 3: Winds. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. 4° |
| M56[5] | Same, pt. 4: Storms. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. 4° |
| M56[6] | Meteorological data. [Tables to facilitate collation of meteorological data required in artillery practice.] Jan. 1, 1892. 12° |
| M56[7] | Meteorological reports. Circular, practical use of meteorological reports and weather-maps. 1871. [Also in annual report, 1871 (W42.1: 871).] |
| M56[8] | Meteorological observations. Index of meteorological observations in United States, from earliest records to Jan. 1890; compiled in records division of Signal Office. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. oblong large 8° [The title-page and preface are printed; the remainder of the book consists of more than 300 leaves, blank forms filled in with milliograph records of observations which are arranged alphabetically according to States. Paging is not consecutive.] |
| N27 | Nebraska. Climate of Nebraska, particularly in reference to temperature and rain-fall and their influence upon agricultural interests of the State [report by A. W. Greely in response to Senate resolution of Apr. 22, 1890]. 1890. 4° (51st Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 115; serial no. 2687.) |
| N42m | New Mexico. Report on climate of New Mexico with reference to irrigation and water storage in arid region, by A. W. Greely and W. A. Glassford; from Irrigation and water storage in arid regions [51st Congress, 2d session, House executive document 287]. 1891. 4° [Though bearing document number on title-page, this is only an extract. *See also* W42.2:Ir7.] |
| N51 | Nicaragua canal, response to Senate resolution of Mar. 29, 1894, report on canal in its military aspects; by George P. Scriven. 18— . ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 74]; serial no. 3160.) |

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

### W42.2: General publications—Continued

P96 Publications. Circular [noting changes in issuing certain Signal Office publications, beginning July 1, 1884]. Washington City, July 1, 1885. 4°

R13[1] Rainfall. Rain-fall of Pacific Slope and western States and Territories. 1888. 4° (50th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 91; serial no. 2511.) [Cover-title reads: Report of rain-fall in Washington Territory, Oregon, California, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico, Indian Territory, and Texas for from 2 to 40 years. 1889.]

R13[2] Rainfall. Charts showing rainfall in United States for each month from Jan. 1870 to Dec. 1873, based largely on reports from voluntary observers. Washington City, Signal Office, 1888. 4°

R13[3] Rainy days. Charts showing probability of rainy days, prepared from observations for 18 years. [Washington, D. C., no publisher, June 20, 1891.] f°

R13[4] Rainfall. Charts showing normal monthly rainfall in United States, from Monthly weather review, with notes and tables; by H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington City, Signal Office, 1889. 4°

R24 Rebellion, War of. Preliminary list of officers and enlisted men who served on signal duty during War of Rebellion, 1861–66. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. 12°

Se2 Secrecy. Circular [enjoining secrecy in regard to official business of War Department]. Jan. 11, 1904. 12°

Sh6 Ship-masters. Memoranda of useful information for ship-masters. Washington City, Signal Office, 1885.

Si2[1] Signal Service. Memoranda on work accomplished by Signal Service. Washington, Office Chief Signal Officer, 1881.

Si2[2] Signal Corps. Necessity of a completed organization for the Signal Corps. Washington City [no publisher] 1884.

Si2[3] Signal Service. History of Signal Service, with catalogue of publications, instruments, and stations. Washington City [no publisher] 1884.

St2 Statutes at large. Extracts from Statutes-at-large affecting Signal Corps, 1884–85. Washington City, Signal Office, 1885. [*See also* W42.2:C73.]

T23[1] Telegraphic code. Preliminary War Department telegraphic code, supplemental to and to be inserted as an appendix to Western Union telegraphic code; by A. W. Greely. 1899. 4° (War Dept. doc. 93.) [*See*, for U. S. signal and telegraph code, authorized by G. o. 59, A. G. O., June 28, 1889, W42.2:C64.]

T23[2] Telegraphic code. War Department telegraphic code; by A. W. Greely. 1899. 4°

T23[3] Same, App. 1. May 1, 1900. 4° [*See*, for corrections, W42.2:T23[6].]

T23[4] Same, App. 2. July 31, 1900. 4°

T23[5] Same, App. 3. Mar. 15, 1904. 4°

T23[6] Telegraphic code. Circular [with accompanying pages to be inserted in lieu of p. 11, 12, 17–21 of App. 1, War Department telegraphic code]. Aug. 20, 1901. 4° [*See*, for Appendix 1, W42.2:T23[3].]

T23[7] Telautograph. Numbers and prices of telautograph parts. Nov. 15, 1903. 12°

T24[1] Temperature. Mean temperatures and their corrections in United States; by Alexander McAdie. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. 4°

T24[2] Temperature. Charts showing maximum and minimum temperatures by decades for all years [1872–91]. [Washington, D. C., no publisher, June 30, 1891.] f°

T24[3] Temperature. Normal temperature charts by decades, for United States and Canada. Washington City, Signal Office, 1891. large 4°

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

### W42.2: General publications—Continued

W27 Washington, Mount. Report on meteorological observations made at Mount Washington, N. H., May, 1872. n.p.n.d.

W72 Wind. Charts showing average velocity and direction of wind, prepared from observations for 17 years. [Washington, D. C., no publisher, June 30, 1891.] f°

### W42.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W42.4: Circulars 12°

(date)

1872 *
1873 *
1874 *
1875 *
1876 *
1877 *
1878 *
1879 *
1880 *
1881, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18
1882 *
1883 *
1884, no. 1 *
no. 2
1885 *
1886 *
1887 *
1888 *
1889 *
1890 *
1891, Nov. 2
1892 *
1893, Apr. 28
Dec. 15†
Same [reprint 1896]†
1894, Jan. 22
Feb. 1
1895 *
1896, May 1
July 1
Nov. 1
1897, Dec. 1
1898, May 18
June 1
1899, no. 1
no. 2
1900, no. 1
no. 2 [Typewritten.]
no. 3
no. 4 24°
no. 5
no. 6
1901 *
1902 *
1903, July 21
1904 *
1905, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
1906, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
1907, no. 1
Same, corrected copy
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
Same, corrected copy
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
1908, no. 1

†The words "Official: —— Captain, Signal Corps, Mustering Officer" which appear on the first print are omitted from the 1896 reprint.

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.4: Circulars—Continued**

(date)

1908, no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15†
no. 16
1908, no. 17
1909, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13

**W42.5: Arctic series 4°**

(nos.)

[1] Report of international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska [1881–83, by P. H. Ray], in response to resolution of Dec. 11, 1884. 1885. 4° ([48th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 44]; serial no. 2298.)

2 [2349–155]

3 [2349–156]

[4] International polar expedition, report on proceedings of United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land; by Adolphus W. Greely. 1888. v. 1. [2427–393 [pt. 1]]

Same. v. 2 [2428–393, pt. 2]

[No. 5 of this series, Report of observations made in Ungava and Labrador, by L. M Turner, was never printed.]

**W42.6: Army code card 24°**

(date)

1896, Oct. 30
1898, Mar. 25

**W42.7[1]: International meteorological observations 4° [Daily.]**

(date)

*See*, for daily Meteorological record, 1874 and 1875, W42.24: Bulletin of international meteorological observations

1875, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31 *
Apr. 1–30 *
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31 *
Aug. 1–31 *
Sept. 1–30 *
Oct. 1–31 *
Nov. 1–30 *
Dec. 1–31 *
1876, Jan. 1–31 *
Feb. 1–29 *
Mar. 1–31 *
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31 *
June 1–30 *
July 1–31 *
Aug. 1–31 *
Sept. 1–30 *
Oct. 1–31 *
1876, Nov. 1–30 *
Dec. 1–31 *
1877, Jan. 1–31 *
Feb. 1–28 *
Mar. 1–31 *
Apr. 1–30 *
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31 *
Aug. 1–31 *
Sept. 1–30 *
Oct. 1–31 *
Nov. 1–30 *
Dec. 1–31 *
1878, Jan. 1–31 *
Feb. 1–28 *
Mar. 1–31 *
Apr. 1–30 *
May 1–31 *
June 1–30 *
July 1–31 *
Aug. 1–31 *
1878, Sept. 1–30 *
Oct. 1–31 *
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1879, Jan. 1–31
Feb. 1–28
Mar. 1–31
Apr. 1–30
May 1–31
June 1–30
July 1–31
Aug. 1–31
Sept. 1–30
Oct. 1–31
Nov. 1–30
Dec. 1–31
1880, Jan. 1–31 *
Feb. 1–29 *
Mar. 1–31 *
Apr. 1–30 *
May 1–31 *
June 1–30 *

† Accompanied by drawing 99, issued to replace drawing 99 facing page 85 of Signal Corps manual 7, edition of 1907 (W42.22[2]:7[2]).

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

### W42.7[1]: International meteorological observations—Continued

(date)

Bulletin of international meteorological observations—Continued

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880, July | 1–31† | * | 1881, Feb. | 1–28† | | 1881, Sept. | 1–30† | |
| Aug. | 1–31† | * | Mar. | 1–31† | | Oct. | 1–31† | |
| Sept. | 1–30† | | Apr. | 1–30† | | Nov. | 1–30† | |
| Oct. | 1–31† | | May | 1–31† | | Dec. | 1–31† | |
| Nov. | 1–30† | | June | 1–30† | | 1882, Jan. | 1–31† | |
| Dec. | 1–31† | | July | 1–31† | | Feb. | 1–28† | |
| 1881, Jan. | 1–31† | | Aug. | 1–31† | | | | |

International meteorological observations

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882, Mar. | 1–31† | | 1883, Jan. | 1–31† | | 1883, Nov. | 1–30† | |
| Apr. | 1–30† | | Feb. | 1–28† | | Dec. | 1–31† | |
| May | 1–31† | | Mar. | 1–31† | | 1884, Jan. | 1–31† | |
| June | 1–30† | | Apr. | 1–30† | | Feb. | 1–29† | |
| July | 1–31† | | May | 1–31† | | Mar. | 1–31† | |
| Aug. | 1–31† | | June | 1–30† | | Apr. | 1–30† | |
| Sept. | 1–30† | | July | 1–31† | | May | 1–31† | |
| Oct. | 1–31† | | Aug. | 1–31† | | June | 1–30† | |
| Nov. | 1–30† | | Sept. | 1–30† | | | | |
| Dec. | 1–31† | | Oct. | 1–31† | | | | |

[Discontinued as a daily publication. The international charts, however, which in years had been published in the daily, were not discontinued but were enlarged and issued as a substitute in graphic form. There are none of these separately issued charts in the Public Documents Library. The monthly summary also was continued; *see* W42.7[2]:]

### W42.7[2]: Summary and review of international meteorological observations for month of —— 4°

(date)

[Formerly Bulletin of international meteorology; *see* W42.7[1]: footnote. Printed for exchange with cooperating observers. Issued monthly from July, 1884, to Dec. 1887, after which it was printed semiannually.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1884, July | * | | 1885, Sept. | * | | 1886, Nov. | | |
| Aug. | * | | Oct. | * | | Dec. | | |
| Sept. | * | | Nov. | * | | 1887, Jan. | | |
| Oct. | * | | Dec. | * | | Feb. | | |
| Nov. | * | | 1886, Jan. | | | Mar. | * | |
| Dec. | * | | Feb. | | | Apr. | * | |
| 1885, Jan. | * | | Mar. | | | May | | |
| Feb. | * | | Apr. | | | June | * | |
| Mar. | * | | May | | | July | * | |
| Apr. | * | | June | | | Aug. | * | |
| May | * | | July | | | Sept. | | |
| June | * | | Aug. | | | Oct. | | |
| July | * | | Sept. | | | Nov. | | |
| Aug. | * | | Oct. | | | Dec. | | |

[Beginning with Jan. 1888, printed semiannually.]

| | |
|---|---|
| 1888, Jan.–June | |
| July–Dec. | |
| 1889, Jan.–June | * |
| July–Dec. | * |

[Discontinued.]

### W42.8[1]: Daily bulletin of simultaneous weather reports with synopses, indications, and facts for month of —— 8°, large 8°, and 4°

(date)

[Compiled from tri-daily observations received by division of telegrams and reports for benefit of commerce and agriculture.]

Synopses, probabilities, and facts for month of ——

1872, Mar.

† A summary for the month was also issued with title, International simultaneous meteorological observations. The summaries for July and Aug. 1880, and for Sept.–Dec. 1881, are not in the Public Documents Library. Beginning with Jan. 1882, the title of the summary is Bulletin of international meteorology.

Classification No.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.8[1]: (date)** **Daily bulletin of simultaneous weather reports with synopses, indications, and facts for month of ——Continued**

Daily bulletin of weather reports with synopses, probabilities, and facts for month of ——

1872, Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept. †
Oct. †
Nov. †

Daily bulletin of synchronous weather reports with synopses, probabilities, and facts for month of ——

1872, Dec. †
1873, Jan. †
Feb. †
Mar. †
Apr. †
May †
June †
July †
Aug. †
Sept. †
Oct. †
Nov. †
Dec. †
1874, Jan. †
Feb. †
Mar. †
Apr. †
May †
June †
July †
Aug. †
Sept. †
Oct. †
Nov. †
Dec. †
1875, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
[Not issued.]
1876, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov. *
Dec. *
1877, Jan. †

Daily bulletin of synchronous weather reports with synopses, indications, and facts for month of ——

1877, Feb. †
Mar. †
Apr. †
May †
June †
July †

Daily bulletin of simultaneous weather reports with synopses, indications, and facts for month of ——

1877, Aug. †
Sept. †
Oct. †
Nov. †
Dec. †
1878, Jan. ‡
Feb. ‡
Mar. ‡
Apr. ‡
May ‡
June ‡
July ‡
Aug. ‡
Sept. ‡
1878, Oct. ‡
Nov. ‡
Dec. ‡
1879, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
1879, Dec.
1880, Jan. *
Feb. *
Mar. *
Apr. *
May *
June *
July *
Aug. *
Sept. *
Oct. *
Nov. *
Dec. *

[Discontinued.]

† *See*, for later 4° edition with maps, W42.8[2]:

‡ *See*, for later edition printed in 1884, with maps, W42.8[3]:

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.8[2]: (date)** **Daily bulletin of simultaneous weather reports with synopses, indications, and facts for month of —— [with maps] 4°**

[These publications bear usually the same title as the publications of same date classed under W42.8[1]: which were compiled from observations received tri-daily by the division of telegrams and reports for benefit of commerce and agriculture. They are practically 2d editions of those bulletins, published generally a year later and in larger form, with maps and some additional data.]

Daily bulletin of weather reports with synopses, probabilities, and facts for month of —— [with maps]

1872, Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1873, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
1873, Dec.
1874, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May *
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1875, 1876 [Not issued.]

Daily bulletin of weather reports with synopses, indications, and facts for month of —— [with maps]

1877, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
1877, May
June
July
Aug.

Daily bulletin of simultaneous weather reports with synopses, indications, and facts for month of —— [with maps]

1877, Sept.
Oct.
1877, Nov.
Dec.

[Discontinued; *see*, for 1878, W42.8[3]:]

**W42.8[3]: (date)** **Tri-daily meteorological record [for] month of —— oblong large 8°**

[Issued in 1884, presenting the original synopses and indications from the tri-daily observations for 1878 (*see* W42.8[1]: 878), but with bulletins and charts revised and corrected.]

1878, Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
1878, May
June
July
Aug.
1878, Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

[Discontinued.]

**W42.9: (date)** **Roster and stations of officers of Signal Corps**

Official roster of Signal Corps and Volunteer Signal Corps

1898, Sept. 30 12°
1899, Mar. 31 12°

Roster and stations of officers of Signal Corps and signal officers, U. S. Volunteers

1900, July 31 12°
Oct. 15

Roster and stations of officers of Signal Corps

1901, June 1
1902, Apr. 1
1903, Jan. 1
May 1
Aug. 1
1904, Feb. 1
May 1
1904, Aug. 1
Dec. 1
1905, May 1
July 1
Sept. 1
Nov. 1
Dec. 15
1906, Mar. 15
1907, June 30
Dec. 31
1908, Aug. 15
1909, Apr. 15

Classification no. **W42. SIGNAL OFFICE**—Continued

**W42.10: Orders** 12°

(date) General orders

1861 *
1862 *
1863 *
1864 *
1865 *
1866 [None issued?]
1867 *
1868 *
1869 *
1870 *
1871 *
1872 *
1873 *
1874 *
1875 *
1876 *
1877 *
1878 *
1879 *
1880 *
1881 *
1882, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no.[14, Mar.] 4 †
no. 15
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *
no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34 *
no. 35
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39
no. 40 *
1882, no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60 *
no. 61 *
no. 62 *
no. 63 *
no. 64 *
no. 65 *
no. 66 *
no. 67 *
no. 68 *
no. 69 *
no. 70 *
no. 71 *
no. 72 *
no. 73 *
no. 74 *
no. 75 *
no. 76
1883, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25
1883, no. 26 *
no. 27
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31
no. 32 *
no. 33
no. 34 *
no. 35
no. 36 *
no. 37 *
no. 38 *
no. 39 *
no. 40 *
no. 41 *
no. 42 *
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
no. 46 *
no. 47 *
no. 48 *
no. 49 *
no. 50 *
no. 51 *
no. 52 *
no. 53 *
no. 54 *
no. 55 *
no. 56 *
no. 57 *
no. 58 *
no. 59 *
no. 60
1884, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24 *
no. 25 *
no. 26 *

† Erroneously numbered 13 and dated Feb. 4, 1882.

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.10:** **Orders**—Continued

(date) General orders—Continued

1884, no. 27 *
no. 28 *
no. 29 *
no. 30 *
no. 31 *
no. 32 *
no. 33 *
no. 34
1885 *
1886 *
1887, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28 *†
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32 *†
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39

1887, no. 40 *
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53 *†
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80
no. 81
no. 82
1888 *
1889 *
1890 *
1891, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *

1891, no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15 *
no. 16 *
no. 17 *
no. 18 *
no. 19 *
no. 20 *
no. 21 *
no. 22 *
no. 23 *
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27 *
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
1892, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
1893, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1894, no. 1
1895, no. 1
1896, no. 1

Orders

1896, no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1897 [None issued.]
1898, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6

1898, no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16

1898, no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6

† Not for general distribution.

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.10: Orders—Continued**

(date)

1899, no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
1900, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9 *
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
1901, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6 *
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
1903, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
1904, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
1905, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
1906, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
1907, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16

Classification no. | **W42. SIGNAL OFFICE**—Continued

**W42.10:** (date) **Orders**—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1907, no. 17 | 1908, no. 8 | 1908, no. 22 |
| no. 18 | no. 9 | 1909, no. 1 |
| no. 19 | no. 10 | no. 2 |
| no. 20 | no. 11 | no. 3 |
| no. 21 | no. 12 | no. 4 |
| no. 22 | no. 13 | no. 5 |
| no. 23 | no. 14 | no. 6 |
| 1908, no. 1 | no. 15 | no. 7 |
| no. 2 | no. 16 | no. 8 |
| no. 3 | no. 17 | no. 9 |
| no. 4 | no. 18 | no. 10 |
| no. 5 | no. 19 | no. 11 |
| no. 6 | no. 20 | no. 12 |
| no. 7 | no. 21 | no. 13 |

**W42.10[a]:** (date) **Orders** (separates)

[Certain extracts from Orders 18, Sept. 16, 1902, and from Orders 21, Nov. 1, 1905, have been issued. These are classed under W42.10[a]:, using as book number the date, with superior number taken from the number of the order and the paragraph number of the extract, using a dash between, e. g., W42.10[a]:902[20-1].]

**W42.11[1]:** (nos.) **Professional papers of Signal Service** (numbered) 4°

Sci 769.105

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 — 1881 | | 11 | |
| 2 | | 12 | |
| 3 | | 13 | |
| 4 | | 14 | |
| 5 | | 15 | |
| 6 | | 16 | |
| 7 | | 17 | [Published only as app. 71 to annual report of Signal Office, 1885 (W42.1:885[2]).] |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | 18 - 1885 | |

[Discontinued as a numbered series in 1886.]

**†W42.11[2]:** (CT) **Professional papers of Signal Corps** (unnumbered)

**W42.12:** (date) **Rain and dry winds, computed for different geographical districts**

1880
1881

**W42.13: Rules, regulations, and instructions**

D83 Drill regulations. Provisional drill regulations for Signal Corps troops, 1907. 1907. 24° (War Dept. doc. 304.)

Ec2 Eccard telephone apparatus. Instructions for erecting Eccard telephone apparatus and locating principal faults. Washington City, Signal Office, 1883. [Instructions no. 82.]

H36[1] Heliograph. Instructions for using heliograph of Signal Service. Washington City, Signal Office, 1888. 12° [Republication by Signal Office of General orders 99, Nov. 15, 1888, Adjutant-General's Office (W3.22:). U. S. signal and telegraph code (W42.2:C64), containing matter which supersedes certain parts of these instructions, is pasted in the back of the copy in the Public Documents Library.]

H36[2] Heliograph. Instructions for using heliograph of Signal Corps; authorized by G. o. 99, 1888, amended by G. o. 59, 1889, and G. o. 32, 1896, Adjutant-General's Office. 1897.

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. In 1911, after many years during which there were no Professional papers printed, an unnumbered publication bearing that series title was issued. The class under W42.11[2]: has been provided for this and for any later unnumbered Professional papers which may be issued by the Signal Office.

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.13: Rules, regulations, and instructions—Continued**

H36[3] Same. Revised edition. 1897. 12°

M59[1] Military telegraph. Regulations for operation and maintenance of military telegraph lines. 1892.

M59[2] Military telegraph. Instructions to operators on military telegraph lines. 1887. [*See*, for Manual of military telegraphy, 1872, W42.22[1]:M59.]

M59[3] Military telegraph. Regulations for operation and maintenance of military telegraph lines and general regulations of Signal Corps, with appendix. 1899. 12° (War Dept. doc. 104.)

Ob7[1] Observers. Instructions to observers of Signal Service. 1881.

Ob7[2] Observers. Instructions for voluntary observers of Signal Service. 1882. [Instructions no. 23.]

Ob7[3] Observers. General instructions to observers of Signal Service. 1887.

P53 Philippine Islands. Regulations for operation and maintenance of military telegraph lines operated by Signal Corps in Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 12°

P94[1] Property. Regulations for care, preservation, and accountability of Signal Corps property. 1892.

P94[2] Property and general regulations of Signal Corps. 1898. 12° (War Dept. doc. 82.)

R52[1] River observers. Instructions to special river observers of Signal Service. [1st edition.] *

R52[2] Same. 2d edition. *

R52[3] Same. 3d edition. *

R52[4] Same. 4th edition. *

R52[5] Same. 5th edition. *

R52[6] Same. 6th edition. *

R52[7] Same. 7th edition. 1889.

T23[1] Telephones. Instructions for use of telephones furnished by Signal Corps; by Samuel Reber. 1897. 12° (War Dept. doc. 42.)

T23[2] Same. 1901. 12° (War Dept. doc. 135.)

W52 Weston voltmeters. Instructions for use of Weston voltmeters furnished by Signal Corps; by Edgar Russel. 1901. 12°

**W42.14: Signal Service notes**

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 13 | |
| 2 | | 14 | [Supplement to 10.] |
| 3 | | 15† | |
| 4 | | 16 | |
| 5 | | 17 | |
| 6 | | 18 | |
| 7 | | 19 | |
| 8 | | 20 | |
| 9 | | 21 | [Not issued.] |
| 10 | *See also* 14. | 22 | |
| 11 | | 23 | |
| 12 | | | |

[Discontinued.]

**W42.15: Specifications**

(CT)

**W42.16: Tornado circulars** [old series]

(nos.)

[Published between the years 1882 and 1889.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | 4 * | 7 * | 10 * | 13 * |
| 2 * | 5 * | 8 * | 11 * | 14 * |
| 3 * | 6 * | 9 * | 12 * | 15 * |

† Reprinted with additions from annual report, 1882 (W42.1:882).

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.16: Tornado circulars** [old series]—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | | 22 | * | 28 | * | 34 | * | 40 | * |
| 17 | * | 23 | * | 29 | * | 35 | * | 41 | * |
| 18 | * | 24 | * | 30 | * | 36 | * | 42 | * |
| 19 | * | 25 | * | 31 | * | 37 | * | 43 | * |
| 20 | * | 26 | * | 32 | * | 38 | * | 44 | * |
| 21 | * | 27 | * | 33 | * | 39 | * | 45 | * |

**W42.17: Tornado circulars** [new series]

(nos.)

1 1886. 22 p. *
Same [with additions]. n. d. 24 p.
2 *
3 *
4 *
5 *

**W42.18: Weekly weather chronicle** 4°

(date)

[Issued once a week, this publication contained a record of observations reported for the day of issue and for 7 days preceding. The first issue was for Nov. 16, 1872. Discontinued with the issue for Apr. 4, 1881. As the file in the Public Documents Library is very incomplete, no attempt is made to list them here.]

**W42.19: [Daily river stages]** 4°

(pt. nos.)

[Pts. 1-3 listed below have individual titles and do not bear the series title. "Daily river stages," which was first used for pt. 4, issued by the Weather Bureau (A29.).]

pt. 1
pt. 2
pt. 3

*See*, for later parts, A29.10:

**W42.20: Monthly weather review** 4°

(date)

[From Oct. 1872, to June, 1883, included in annual reports (W42.1:873-883).]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872, June | * | 1875, Mar. | | 1877, Dec. | | 1880, Sept. | |
| July | * | Apr. | | 1878, Jan. | | Oct. | |
| Aug. | * | May | | Feb. | | Nov. | |
| Sept. | * | June | | Mar. | | Dec. | |
| Oct. | * | July | | Apr. | | 1881, Jan. | |
| Nov. | * | Aug. | | May | | Feb. | |
| Dec. | * | Sept | | June | | Mar. | |
| 1873, Jan. | | Oct. | | July | | Apr. | |
| Feb. | | Nov. | | Aug. | | May | |
| Mar. | | Dec. | | Sept. | | June | |
| Apr. | | 1876, Jan. | | Oct. | | July | |
| May | | Feb. | | Nov. | | Aug. | |
| June | | Mar. | | Dec. | | Sept. | |
| July | | Apr. | | 1879, Jan. | | Oct. | |
| Aug. | | May | | Feb. | | Nov. | |
| Sept. | | June | | Mar. | | Dec. | |
| Oct. | | July | | Apr. | | 1882, Jan. | |
| Nov. | | Aug. | | May | | Feb. | |
| Dec. | | Sept. | | June | | Mar. | |
| 1874, Jan. | | Oct. | | July | | Apr. | |
| Feb. | | Nov. | | Aug. | | May | |
| Mar. | | Dec. | | Sept. | | June | |
| Apr. | | 1877, Jan. | | Oct. | | July | |
| May | | Feb. | | Nov. | | Aug. | |
| June | | Mar. | | Dec. | | Sept. | |
| July | | Apr. | | 1880, Jan. | | Oct. | |
| Aug. | | May | | Feb. | | Nov. | |
| Sept. | | June | | Mar. | | Dec. | |
| Oct. | | July | | Apr. | | 1883, Jan. | |
| Nov. | | Aug. | | May | | Feb. | |
| Dec. | | Sept. | | June | | Mar. | |
| 1875, Jan. | | Oct. | | July | | Apr. | |
| Feb. | | Nov. | | Aug. | | May | |

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.20: Monthly weather review**—Continued

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1883, June | 1885, July | 1887, Aug. | 1889, Sept. |
| July | Aug. | Sept | Oct. |
| Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | 1890, Jan. |
| Nov. | Dec. | 1888, Jan. | Feb. |
| Dec. | 1886, Jan. * | Feb. | Mar. |
| 1884, Jan. | Feb. * | Mar. | Apr. * |
| Feb. | Mar. * | Apr. | May * |
| Mar. | Apr. * | May | June * |
| Apr. | May * | June | July * |
| May | June * | July | Aug. * |
| June | July * | Aug. | Sept. * |
| July | Aug. * | Sept. | Oct. * |
| Aug. | Sept. * | Oct. | Nov. * |
| Sept. | Oct. * | Nov. | Dec. |
| Oct. | Nov. * | Dec. | 1891, Jan. |
| Nov. | Dec. | 1889, Jan. | Feb. |
| Dec. | 1887, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| 1885, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
| Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Apr. | May * | June | |
| May | June * | July | |
| June | July * | Aug. | |

*See*, for later issues, A29.6:

**W42.20[a]: Monthly weather review** (separates)

(CT)

[Some of the more important articles in the Review were issued separately in pamphlet form.]

**W42.21: Division of telegrams and reports for benefit of commerce and agriculture, circular**

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | 7 * | 13 * | 19 * | 25 * |
| 2 * | 8 * | 14 * | 20 * | 26 * |
| 3 * | 9 * | 15 * | 21 * | 27 * |
| 4 * | 10 * | 16 * | 22 * | 28 |
| 5 * | 11 * | 17 * | 23 * | |
| 6 * | 12 * | 18 * | 24 * | |

**W42.22[1]: Manuals** (unnumbered)

M59 Military telegraphy. Manual of military telegraphy for Signal Service, embracing permanent and field lines. 1872. 12° [*See also* W42.13:M59[1-3].]

P56 Photography. Manual of photography for Army; by Samuel Reber. 1896. 12° (War Dept. doc. 5.)

Si2[1] Signals. Manual of signals for use of signal officers in field and for military and naval students, military schools, etc.; by Albert J. Myer. 1877. 12°

Si2[2] Same. 1879. 12°

**W42.22[2]: Manuals** (numbered)

(nos.)

1 (War Dept. doc. 187.)

2 [1st edition.] (War Dept. doc. 194.)

Same. [2d edition.] (War Dept. doc. 336.)

3 [1st edition.] (War Dept. doc. 183.)

Same. Revised [edition]. (War Dept. doc. 257.)

[4] Notes on laying, repairing, operating, and testing submarine cables, by Edgar Russel; with supplementary chapter on Factory testing, by Samuel Reber. [1st edition.] 1902. (War Dept. doc. 172.)

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.22[2]: Manuals** (numbered)—Continued

(nos.)

4 [2d edition.] (War Dept. doc. 258.) [The title of this edition is Handbook of submarine cables.]

5 *

6 ([War Dept. doc. 234.])

7 [1st edition.] [Has no War Department document number.]

Same. 2d edition. (War Dept. doc. 309.) [Drawing 99, facing p. 85, to be replaced by inserting drawing 99 issued later with Circular 15 of 1908; *see* W42.4:908[15] footnote.]

Same. 3d edition. (War Dept. doc. 346.)

8 * [Confidential.]

**W42.22[2a]: Manuals** (numbered; separates)

(CT)

**W42.23: Weather maps** 16 × 22 in.

(date)

Tridaily

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871, Jan. | 1–31 | * | 1874, May | 1–31 | * | 1877, Sept. | 1–30 | * |
| Feb. | 1–28 | * | June | 1–30 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | * |
| Mar. | 1–31 | * | July | 1–31 | * | Nov. | 1–30 | * |
| Apr. | 1–30 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | * |
| May | 1–31 | * | Sept. | 1–30 | * | 1878, Jan. | 1–31 | * |
| June | 1–30 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | * | Feb. | 1–28 | * |
| July | 1–31 | * | Nov. | 1–30 | * | Mar. | 1–31 | * |
| Aug. | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | * | Apr. | 1–30 | * |
| Sept. | 1–30 | * | 1875, Jan. | 1–31 | * | May | 1–31 | * |
| Oct. | 1–31 | * | Feb. | 1–28 | * | June | 1–30 | * |
| Nov. | 1–30 | * | Mar. | 1–31 | * | July | 1–31 | * |
| Dec. | 1–31 | * | Apr. | 1–30 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | * |
| 1872, Jan. | 1–31 | * | May | 1–31 | * | Sept. | 1–30 | * |
| Feb. | 1–29 | * | June | 1–30 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | * |
| Mar. | 1–31 | * | July | 1–31 | * | Nov. | 1–30 | * |
| Apr. | 1–30 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | * |
| May | 1–31 | * | Sept. | 1–30 | * | 1879, Jan. | 1–31 | * |
| June | 1–30 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | * | Feb. | 1–28 | * |
| July | 1–31 | * | Nov. | 1–30 | * | Mar. | 1–31 | * |
| Aug. | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | * | Apr. | 1–30 | |
| Sept. | 1–30 | * | 1876, Jan. | 1–31 | * | May | 1–31 | |
| Oct. | 1–31 | * | Feb. | 1–29 | * | June | 1–30 | |
| Nov. | 1–30 | * | Mar. | 1–31 | * | July | 1–31 | * |
| Dec. | 1–31 | * | Apr. | 1–30 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | * |
| 1873, Jan. | 1–31 | * | May | 1–31 | * | Sept. | 1–30 | * |
| Feb. | 1–28 | * | June | 1–30 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | * |
| Mar. | 1–31 | * | July | 1–31 | * | Nov. | 1–30 | * |
| Apr. | 1–30 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | * |
| May | 1–31 | * | Sept. | 1–30 | * | 1880, Jan. | 1–31 | |
| June | 1–30 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | * | Feb. | 1–29 | |
| July | 1–31 | * | Nov. | 1–30 | * | Mar. | 1–31 | |
| Aug. | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | * | Apr. | 1–30 | |
| Sept. | 1–30 | * | 1877, Jan. | 1–31 | * | May | 1–31 | |
| Oct. | 1–31 | * | Feb. | 1–28 | * | June | 1–30 | |
| Nov. | 1–30 | * | Mar. | 1–31 | * | July | 1–31 | |
| Dec. | 1–31 | * | Apr. | 1–30 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | |
| 1874, Jan. | 1–31 | * | May | 1–31 | * | Sept. | 1–30 | |
| Feb. | 1–28 | * | June | 1–30 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | |
| Mar. | 1–31 | * | July | 1–31 | * | Nov. | 1–30 | |
| Apr. | 1–30 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | |

Daily

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881, Jan. | 1–31 | * | 1881, June | 1–30 | * | 1881, Nov. | 1–30 | * |
| Feb. | 1–28 | * | July | 1–31 | * | Dec. | 1–31 | * |
| Mar. | 1–31 | * | Aug. | 1–31 | * | 1882, Jan. | 1–31 | * |
| Apr. | 1–30 | * | Sept. | 1–30 | * | Feb. | 1–28 | * |
| May | 1–31 | * | Oct. | 1–31 | * | Mar. | 1–31 | * |

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.23: Weather maps**—Continued

(date)

Daily—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1882, Apr. 1–30 * | 1883, Nov. 1–30 * | 1885, June 1–30 * |
| May 1–31 * | Dec. 1–31 * | July 1–31 * |
| June 1–30 * | 1884, Jan. 1–31 * | Aug. 1–31 * |
| July 1–31 * | Feb. 1–29 * | Sept. 1–30 * |
| Aug. 1–31 * | Mar. 1–31 * | Oct. 1–31 * |
| Sept. 1–30 * | Apr. 1–30 * | Nov. 1–30 * |
| Oct. 1–31 * | May 1–31 * | Dec. 1–31 * |
| Nov. 1–30 * | June 1–30 * | 1886, Jan. 1–31 * |
| Dec. 1–31 * | July 1–31 * | Feb. 1–28 * |
| 1883, Jan. 1–31 * | Aug. 1–31 * | Mar. 1–31 * |
| Feb. 1–28 * | Sept. 1–30 * | Apr. 1–30 * |
| Mar. 1–31 * | Oct. 1–31 * | May 1–31 * |
| Apr. 1–30 * | Nov. 1–30 * | June 1–30 * |
| May 1–31 * | Dec. 1–31 * | July 1–31 * |
| June 1–30 * | 1885, Jan. 1–31 * | Aug. 1–31 * |
| July 1–31 * | Feb. 1–28 * | Sept. 1–30 * |
| Aug. 1–31 * | Mar. 1–31 * | Oct. 1–31 * |
| Sept. 1–30 * | Apr. 1–30 * | Nov. 1–30 * |
| Oct. 1–31 * | May 1–31 * | Dec. 1–31 * |

Tridaily

| |
|---|
| 1887, Jan. 1–31 * |
| Feb. 1–28 * |
| Mar. 1–31 * |
| Apr. 1–30 * |
| May 1–31 * |
| June 1–30 * |
| July 1–31 * |
| Aug. 1–31 * |
| Sept. 1–30 * |
| Oct. 1–31 * |
| Nov. 1–30 * |
| Dec. 1–31 * |
| 1888, Jan. 1–31 * |
| Feb. 1–28 * |
| Mar. 1–31 * |
| Apr. 1–30 * |
| May 1–31 * |
| June 1–30 * |

Bidaily

| |
|---|
| 1888, July 1–31 * |
| Aug. 1–31 * |
| Sept. 1–30 * |

Semi-daily

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1888, Oct. 1–31 * | 1889, Sept. 1–30 * | 1890, Aug. 1–31 * |
| Nov. 1–30 * | Oct. 1–31 * | Sept. 1–30 * |
| Dec. 1–31 * | Nov. 1–30 * | Oct. 1–31 * |
| 1889, Jan. 1–31 * | Dec. 1–31 * | Nov. 1–30 * |
| Feb. 1–28 * | 1890, Jan. 1–31 * | Dec. 1–31 * |
| Mar. 1–31 * | Feb. 1–28 * | 1891, Jan. 1–31 * |
| Apr. 1–30 * | Mar. 1–31 * | Feb. 1–28 * |
| May 1–31 * | Apr. 1–30 * | Mar. 1–31 * |
| June 1–30 * | May 1–31 * | Apr. 1–30 * |
| July 1–31 * | June 1–30 * | May 1–31 * |
| Aug. 1–31 * | July 1–31 * | June 1–30 * |

*See*, for later maps, A29.18:

**W42.24: Meteorological record** 4°? [Daily.]

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1874, Jan. 1–31 * | 1874, May 1–31 * | 1874, Sept. 1–30 * |
| Feb. 1–28 * | June 1–30 * | Oct. 1–31 * |
| Mar. 1–31 * | July 1–31 * | Nov. 1–30 * |
| Apr. 1–30 * | Aug. 1–31 * | Dec. 1–31 * |

Classification no.

## W42. SIGNAL OFFICE—Continued

**W42.24: Meteorological record**—Continued

(date) 1875, Jan. 1–31 * Feb. 1–28 * Mar. 1–31 * 1875, Apr. 1–30 * May 1–31 * June 1–30 * 1875, July 1–24 *

[Merged into the Bulletin of international meteorological observations (W42.7:).]

**W42.25: Maps**

(CT)

**W42.26: Signal Corps memorandum** 4°

(nos.) 1 * [Mimeographed, not printed.]

2, 3, 4 [Confidential.]

## W43. SOLDIERS' HOME, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

[The Soldiers' Home was established by act of Mar. 3, 1851, under name of Military Asylum, the board of commissioners was organized Mar. 12, 1851, and the first regulations approved June 16, 1851; *see* Senate executive document 27, 32d Congress, 1st session, serial no. 614.
Name was changed July 1, 1859, from Military Asylum to Soldiers' Home by act making appropriations for Army, 1860, approved Mar. 3, 1859.
The sundry civil appropriation act of Mar. 4, 1909, provided "That hereafter the government and control of the United States Military Prison shall, under the Secretary of War, be vested in the Board of Commissioners of the United States Soldiers' Home, which board shall consist as at present of the surgeon-general, the commissary-general, the adjutant-general, the quartermaster-general, the chief of engineers, the judge-advocate-general, and the governor of the Home" (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 1004). *See*, for information concerning Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, prior to 1909, W27.
This home is for soldiers of the regular Army. Disabled soldiers who served in the Volunteer Army are cared for at the different branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers; *see* NH.]

**W43.1: Annual reports**

(date)

[The reports listed below relate only to the Soldiers' Home. Although article 1 of the rules and regulations approved June 16, 1851, requires of the board "an annual report of their proceedings to the Secretary of War for the information of Congress," the reports are irregular until 1876. Since 1883 (Stat. L. v. 22, p. 564) they are published with the report of the inspecting officer and distributed to each garrison and post library.
Act approved Mar. 4, 1909 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 1004), provides that the president of the Board of Commissioners of the United States Soldiers' Home "shall submit annually to the Secretary of War, for transmission to Congress, a full statement of the financial and other affairs of both the home and the [Military] Prison for the preceding fiscal year." The first report on the Military Prison issued under this act is for 1909 and appears as House document 255, 61st Congress, 2d session, serial no. 5834. *See*, for earlier reports on Military Prison, W27.1:]

MILITARY ASYLUM

1851 [641–27] [No edition without Congressional document number.]
1852–55, in annual report of War Dept., 1855, p. 99–110 (W1.1:855).
1856, 1857 [None issued.]
1858, in annual report of War Department, 1858 (W1.1:858).
1859 [None issued.]

SOLDIERS' HOME

1860, 1861 [None issued.]
1862 [1122–52] [Includes affairs from 1851 to May, 1862. No edition without Congressional document number.]
1863–75 [None issued.]
1876–1905, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1883–1909 issued separately.

**W43.2: General publications**

L44 Laws and regulations for Soldiers' Home [District of Columbia], 1883. [1883.]

M59 Military Prison. Regulations for government of Military Prison and of any branch thereof. 1909. 12°

**W43.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W43.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY

[According to the Journals of the Continental Congress, the establishment of an army hospital was agreed upon July 27, 1775, the chief to be called director general and chief physician.
The work was carried on with very inadequate support during the Revolution and for many subsequent years. An act to regulate the medical establishment and providing for a physician general and an apothecary general, was passed Mar. 2, 1799 (Stat. L. v. 1, p. 721). By act approved Apr. 14, 1818 (Stat. L. v. 3, p. 426), the law creating these offices was repealed and the office of surgeon-general created, giving the Medical Department a permanent chief.]

Classification no.

**W44.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1826–1909 (except 1830, none issued), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and in later years issued separately also.]

**W44.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; reports of surgeon-general) US 2070.1

(date) 1894, 1897–1908; 1910; 1911; 1921–372

**W44.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**W44.2: General publications**

Ar5[1] Army medical museum. Catalogue of Army medical museum. [1866–67.] 4° [Consists of catalogues for 3 sections as shown below, each having its own title-page and pagination. Separate editions of the catalogues were printed also and are classed under W44.2[a]:]

Contents:
Surgical section; by Alfred A. Woodhull.
Medical section; by J. J. Woodward.
Microscopical section; by Edward Curtis.

Ar5[2] Army Medical School. Memorandum in relation to admission of medical officers of organized militia to Army Medical School. [Dec. 1, 1904.] 12°

Ar5[3] Same. [Apr. 10, 1909.] 12°

Ar5[4] Army Medical School. Memorandum for information of medical officers of organized militia who desire to attend course of instruction at Army Medical School. [1907.] 12°

Ar5[5] Army. Letters of J. K. Barnes [to Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, containing opinions and suggestions as to changes in organization of Army]. [1876.] f° [*See*, for further information concerning Commission for Reform and Reorganization of Army, entries and note under W1.2:Ar5[2,3].]

C23 Carroll, James. [Circular announcing death of James Carroll, surgeon in Army.] n. p. Sept. 17, 1907. 12°

D43 Dental surgeons. Memorandum concerning employment of dental surgeons in Army. Apr. 6, 1905. 12°

Ef4 Efficiency. Bill to increase efficiency of Medical Department, Army, S. 4838, H. 13998, with indorsements by Secretaries of War and brief of surgeon general, showing necessity for legislation. n. p. [1904].

Em3[1] Emergency diet for sick in military service; by Edward L. Munson. 1899. 16°

Em3[2] Same. 1900. 24°

Em3[3] Same. 1903 [reprint 1907]. 24°

F51 First aid. Outlines of first aid, Army. 1899. 24°

In7 Instruction. Scheme of instruction for detachments of hospital corps; recommended by board consisting of Charles F. Mason, Francis A. Winter, and Frederick P. Reynolds. n. p. n. d. 4°

M46 Medical Department of Army, from 1775 to 1873; compiled by Harvey E. Brown. Washington, D. C., Surgeon General's Office, 1873.

M56 Meteorology. 1st report on meteorology to surgeon general of Army; by James P. Espy. Oct. 9, 1843. oblong f°

[This 1st report not in Congressional set. *See*, for Congressional document numbers of 2d and 3d reports, entry for such reports under N1.2:M56[2], and for 4th report, entry under Y1.3:M56.]

Classification no. **W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY**—Continued

**W44.2: General publications**—Continued

M59 Military surgery. Essay on military surgery [with bibliography]; by W. C. Borden. 1905. 12°

M66 Mineral waters. Titles to books and papers relating to mineral waters in library of Surgeon-General's Office. June 1, 1895. large 8° [Extract from Index-catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's Office, v. 16, 1895 (W44.7[1]:16[1,2]).]

M78 Moore, John. [Circular announcing death of John Moore, former surgeon-general of Army.] n. p. Mar. 20, 1907. 12°

M85[1] Mosquitoes. Few general directions with regard to destroying mosquitoes, particularly yellow fever mosquito; by W. C. Gorgas. 1904.

M85[2] Mosquitoes. Directions for collecting and forwarding mosquitoes. n. p. n. d. 12°

M85[3] Same. Mar. 10, 1908. 12°

P49[1] Pharmaceutical chapters and tables. Condensed pharmaceutical chapters and tables for use of advanced members of Hospital Corps; by Julius Leiblinger. Company of instruction no. 1, Hospital Corps, Army, 1904. 12°

P49[2] Pharmacy. Outline of pharmacy and materia medica, for use of Hospital Corps; by Julius Leiblinger. 1904. 12° ([War Dept. doc. 216.])

P56[1] Photo-micrography. Report to surgeon general of Army on magnesium and electric lights as applied to photo-micrography; by J. J. Woodward. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] Jan. 5, 1870. 4°

P56[2] Physical training in Army; by Charles R. Greenleaf. n. p. [1891].

R26 Register. Directions for preparing register of patients. n. p. Nov. 5, 1896. narrow f°

R66 Röntgen ray. Use of the Röntgen ray by Medical Department of Army in War with Spain, 1898; prepared by W. C. Borden. 1900. 4° [4009–729]

Si1 Sickness. Statistical report on sickness and mortality in Army, compiled from records of Surgeon General's and Adjutant General's offices, from Jan. 1819, to Jan. 1839; [by Samuel Forry]. Washington, printed by Jacob Gideon, jr., 1840.

St2[1] Statistics, medical and anthropological, of Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau, derived from records of examination for military service in armies of United States during late War of Rebellion, of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes, and enrolled men; compiled by J. H. Baxter. 1875. v. 1, 4°

St2[2] Same. 1875. v. 2, 4°

Su7[1] Supply table. Standard supply table of Medical Department of Army, 1883. 1883.

Su7[2] Same, 1892. 1892.

Su7[3] Supply table of Medical Department of Army. 1894.

Su7[4] Supply table. Medical Department, Army, field supply table; approved by Secretary of War, May 9, 1898. [1898.] 12°

Su7[5] Supplies. Price list of post, field, and dental medical supplies as listed in Manual, 1906; revised to June 1, 1909. 1909. [*See*, for Manual, W44.9:]

T68 Transporting wounded soldiers. Report on plan for transporting wounded soldiers by railway in time of war; by George A. Otis. Washington, War Dept., Surgeon General's Office, 1875.

T98[1] Typhoid fever. Report on origin and spread of typhoid fever in military camps during Spanish War of 1898; by Walter Reed, Victor C. Vaughan, and Edward O. Shakespeare. 1904. v. 1, 4° [4748–757]

T98[2] Same, maps and charts. 1904. v. 2, oblong f° [4749–757]

T98[3] Same, abstract. 1900.

W29 Water. [Directions for collection of samples of water for bacteriological examination.] n. p. Aug. 29, 1905. 12°

Classification no. **W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY**—Continued

**W44.2[a]: General publications** (separates)

(CT)

**W44.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W44.4: Circulars** various sizes

(date)

1863, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9
no. 10 *
no. 11 *
no. 12 *
no. 13 *
no. 14 *
no. 15
1864, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
1865, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 [1st edition.] 1865.
Same. [2d edition.] 1866.
1866 [None issued?]
1867, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5
no. 6 *
no. 7
1868, no. 1
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
1869, no. 1 *
no. 2
1870, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3
no. 4
1871, no. 1 *
no. 2
no. 3
1872 [None issued?]
1873 [None issued?]
1874 [None issued?]
1875, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
1875, no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8
1876 [None issued?]
1877, no. 1 *
no. 2 *
no. 3 *
no. 4 *
no. 5 *
no. 6 *
no. 7 *
no. 8 *
no. 9
no. 10
Same, Appendix to no. 10 Dec. 1, 1888.
1878 [None issued?]
1879 [None issued?]
1880 [None issued?]
1881 [None issued?]
1882 [None issued?]
1883 [None issued?]
1884 [None issued?]
1885 [None issued?]
1886 [None issued?]
1887 [None issued?]
1888 [None issued?]
1889 [None issued?]
1890 [None issued?]
1891 [None issued?]
1892 [None issued?]
1893, Jan. 16
Mar. 18 [Regarding construction and use of Greenleaf travois.]
Mar. 18 [Respecting reenlistment in hospital corps, etc.]
May 11
May 18
June 10
Aug. 9
Sept. 11
Dec. 7
Dec. 14
1894, Feb. 9 12°
Same. [Revised edition.] 8°
Apr. 13
Oct. 10
Nov. 3
1895, Jan. 2 [no. 1]
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7

Classification no. **W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY**—Continued

**W44.4: Circulars**—Continued

(date)

1896, no. 1
no. 2
1897, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1898, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
1899, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
1900, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1901, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
1902, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
1903, no. 1
no. 2
1904 [None issued?]
1905, no. 1
1906 [None issued?]
1907, no. 1
1908 [None issued.]
1909 [None issued.]

**W44.5: Circulars of information**

H79[1] Hospital Corps, Army. Circular of information for persons desirous of enlisting in Hospital Corps, Army. [May 16, 1893.] 12°

H79[2] Same. [Oct. 2, 1894.] 12°

H79[3] Same. [Mar. 23, 1896.] 12°

H79[4] Same. [Feb. 7, 1901.] 12°

H79[5] Same. [Dec. 4, 1901.] 12°

H79[6] Same. [Mar. 14, 1903.] 12°

H79[7] Same. [Aug. 25, 1904.] 12°

H79[8] Same. [Aug. 15[25], 1904, reprint Dec. 22, 1906, with alterations.] 12°

H79[9] Same. [May 19, 1908.] 12°

M46c[1] Medical Corps, Army. Circular of information for candidates seeking appointment in Medical Corps of Army. [1893.] 12°?

M46c[2] Same. [May 18, 1895.] 12°

M46c[3] Same. [May 21, 1896.] 12°

M46c[4] Same. [June 29, 1897.] 12°

M46c[5] Same. [June 29, 1900.] 12°

M46c[6] Same. [Feb. 4, 1901.] 12°

M46c[7] Same. [July 18, 1902.] 12°

M46c[8] Same. [Jan. 19, 1903.] 12°

M46c[9] Medical Corps, Army. Circular of information in relation to appointment in Medical Corps of Army, requisite qualifications, examination of applicants, etc. [Oct. 19, 1903.] 12°

M46c[10] Same. [June 21, 1904.] 12°

M46c[11] Same. [Aug. 2, 1907.] 12°

M46c[12] Same. [May 25, 1908.] 12°

M46c[13] Same. [May 25, 1908, reprint 1909.] 12°

M46c[14] Same. [Oct. 4, 1909.] 12°

M46r[1] Medical Reserve Corps, Army. Circular of information relating to appointments in Medical Reserve Corps of Army. [May 25, 190 ] 12°

M46r[2] Same. [Aug. 9, 1909.] 12°

N93 Nurse Corps. Circular of information relative to appointment in Ar y Nurse Corps, qualifications, examination of applicants, e [Apr. 26, 1905.] 12°

Classification no. **W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY—Continued**

**W44.6: Army Medical School**

[Established at Washington, D. C., under General orders 51, June 24, 1893, and 78, Sept. 22, 1893. School opened Nov. 1, 1893. Under these orders the session lasted for 4 months beginning in November of each year, but by General order 115, June 27, 1904, the length of the school year was increased to 8 months beginning Oct. 1.

No formal session held for school year 1894–95, although some instruction was given to certain officers; school closed from end of session for school year 1897–98 to beginning of school year 1901–02.

Taking into consideration the fact that there was no formal session for 1894–95, the numbers of the sessions as stated in the annual reports of the War Department run regularly up to the 6th session, 1902–03; the next session, for 1903–04, is, however, called the 8th session, and from that point the numbers are again consecutive.]

**W44.6[1]: Army Medical School, Annual reports**

(date) [1894–1908 (except 1895 and 1899–1904), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and for 1905 and 1906, issued separately also. There was no report for 1909.]

**W44.6[2]: Army Medical School, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W44.6[3]: Army Medical School, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W44.6[4]: Army Medical School, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W44.6[5]: Army Medical School, Order of duties [etc.]**

(dates of school year)
1893–94
1894–95 [None issued.]
1895–96
1896–97

[Discontinued.]

**W44.7[1]: Index-catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's Office** [1st series] large 8°

(v. nos.)

*See*, for earlier catalogues, W44.14:, and for advance pages of Index-catalogue, W44.14:876.

v. 1
v. 2
v. 3
v. 4
v. 5
v. 6
v. 7
v. 8
v. 9
v. 10
v. 11
v. 12
v. 13
v. 14
v. 15
v. 16
Same [without alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals]

**W44.7[1a]: Index-catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's Office** [1st series] (separates)

(CT)

**W44.7[2]: Index-catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's Office** [2d series] large 8°

(v. nos.)

v. 1
v. 2
v. 3
v. 4
v. 5
v. 6
v. 7
v. 8
v. 9
v. 10
v. 11
v. 12
v. 13
v. 14

**W44.8: Drill regulations, Hospital Corps**

888 Provisional manual of instruction for Hospital Corps, U. S. A., and company bearers; by C. L. Heizmann. 1888. narrow 16°

891 Manual of drill for use of Hospital Corps, Army. 1891. 32°

893 Hospital Corps drill regulations, Army. 1893. 32°

896 Drill regulations for Hospital Corps, Army. 1896. 32° (War Dept. doc. 12.)

Classification no. **W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY**—Continued

**W44.8: Drill regulations, Hospital Corps**—Continued

900 Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for Hospital Corps, Army. 1900. 32° (War Dept. doc. 12.)

902 Same. 1902. 32° (War Dept. doc. 166.)

903 Proposed revision of Hospital Corps drill regulations. [1903.] 4°

904 Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for Hospital Corps, Army. Revised 1904. 1904. 24° (War Dept. doc. 236.)

908 Same. Revised 1908. 1908. 24° (War Dept. doc. 315.)

**W44.9: Manual for Medical Department**

832 Regulations for Medical Department of Army. Washington, 1832. Charles H. Barron, printer. 12°

850 Same. n. p. [1850]. 12°

856 Same. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1856. 12°

860 Same. Washington, George W. Bowman, public printer, 1860. 12°

861 Same. 1861. 12°

896 Manual for Medical Department. 1896. 12° (War Dept. doc. 17.)

898 Same. 1898. 12° (War Dept. doc. [76, erroneously printed as] 17.)

899 Same. 1899. 12° (War Dept. doc. 17?)

900 Same. 1900. 12° (War Dept. doc. 17?)

902 Same. 1902. 12° (War Dept. doc. 158.)

906 Same. 1906. (War Dept. doc. 271.)

**W44.9[a]: Manual for Medical Department** (separates)

(CT)

**W44.10: Medical and surgical history of War of Rebellion, 1861-65** 4°

(v. nos. and pt. nos.)

v. 1, Medical history, pt. 1. [1st issue]

Same, pt. 1. 2d issue

Same, pt. 2. 1st issue

Same, pt. 2. 2d issue

Same, pt. 3. [1st issue]

Same, pt. 3. 2d issue *

v. 2, Surgical history, pt. 1. [1st issue]

Same, pt. 1. 2d issue

Same, pt. 2. 1st issue

Same, pt. 2. 2d issue

Same, pt. 3. 1st issue

Same, pt. 3. 2d issue

**W44.10[a]: Medical and surgical history** (separates)

(CT)

**W44.11: Army meteorological register**

822–825 Meteorological register for 1822–25, from observations made by surgeons of Army at military posts of United States. Washington, printed by Edward DeKrafft, 1826. large 8° [*See also* W44.11:826–830.]

826–830 Same, for 1826–30, from observations made by surgeons of Army and others at military posts of United States, to which is appended Meteorological register for 1822–25. Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell; New Orleans, John J. Haswell & Co., 1840. [Published for use of medical officers of Army. *See*, for Meteorological register for 1822–25, included as appendix, W44.11:822–825.]

831–842 Same, for 12 years from 1831 to 1842, compiled from observations made by officers of Medical Department, Army, at military posts of United States. Washington, C. Alexander, printer, 1851.

Classification no. **W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY**—Continued

**W44.11: Army meteorological register**—Continued

843–854 Army meteorological register for 12 years from 1843 to 1854, compiled from observations made by officers of Medical Department, Army, at military posts of United States. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1855. 4°

**W44.12: Specifications**

(CT)

**W44.13: Station-list of officers of Medical Department**

(date) List of medical officers with their stations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1868, Jan. 11 12° | 1870, Jan. 1 * | 1872, Jan. 1 |
| Apr. 1 | Apr. 1 | Apr. 1 |
| July 1 | July 1 | July 1 |
| Oct. 1 | Oct. 1 | Oct. 1 |
| 1869, Jan. 1 | 1871, Jan. 1 | 1873, Jan. 1 |
| May 1 | Apr. 1 | Apr. 1 |
| July 1 | July 1 | July 1 |
| Oct. 1 | Oct. 1 | Oct. 1 |

Quarterly report of medical officers with their stations and duties

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1874, Jan. 1 | 1877, Oct. 1 | 1881, July 1 |
| Apr. 1 | 1878, Jan. 1 | Oct. 1 |
| July 1 | Apr. 1 | 1882, Jan. 1 |
| Oct. 1 | July 1 | Apr. 1 |
| 1875, Jan. 1 | Oct. 1 | July 1 |
| Apr. 1 | 1879, Jan. 1 | Oct. 1 |
| July 1 | Apr. 1 * | 1883, Jan. 1 * |
| Oct. 1 | July 1 | Apr. 1 |
| 1876, Jan. 1 | Oct. 1 | July 1 * |
| Apr. 1 | 1880, Jan. 1 | Oct. 1 |
| July 1 | Apr. 1 | 1884, Jan. 1 * |
| Oct. 1 | July 1 | Apr. 1 |
| 1877, Jan. 10 | Oct. 1 | July 1 |
| Apr. 1 | 1881, Jan. 1 | Oct. 1 |
| July 1 | Apr. 1 | 1885, Jan. 1 |

Quarterly station-list of officers of Medical Department and hospital stewards

1885, Apr. 1
July 1
Oct. 1
1886, Jan. 1
Apr. 1
July 1

Station-list of officers of Medical Department

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1887, Mar. 1 | 1890 [None issued?] | 1893, July 1 |
| 1888, Jan. 1 | 1891, Mar. 31 | Oct. 1 |
| Apr. 1 | Nov. 1 | 1894, Jan. 1 |
| Sept. 1 | 1892, May 1 | Apr. 1 |
| 1889, Mar. 1 | Dec. 1 | |
| Nov. 30 | 1893, Apr. 1 | |

[Discontinued.]

**W44.14: Catalogues**

*See*, for Index-catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's Office, W44.7[1]: and W44.7[2]:

840 Catalogue of books in library of Surgeon-General's Office. [Washington, 1840.] 12° [Manuscript.] *

864 Catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's Office, May 10, 1864. [Washington, 1864.] *

865[1] Same, Oct. 23, 1865. [Washington, 1865.] 12° *

865[2] Same [with manuscript additions]. [Washington, 1865.] 12° [Interleaved.] *

Classification no. **W44. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY**—Continued

**W44.14: Catalogues**—Continued

865[3] Same, Oct. 25, 1865. Washington, 1865. *

868[1] Catalogue of books in library of Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1868. *

868[2] Same [with manuscript additions]. Washington, 1868. [Interleaved.] *

868[3] Catalogue of library of Surgeon General's Office, June 12, 1868. Washington, 1868. *

872 Same, with alphabetical index of subjects. 1872. large 8°

873–874[1] Catalogue of library of Surgeon General's Office; v. 1, authors, A–L. 1873. large 8°

873–874[2] Same; v. 2, authors, M–Z. 1874. large 8°

873–874[3] Same; v. 3, supplement. 1874. large 8°

876 Specimen fasciculus of catalogue of national medical library. 1876. large 8° [This publication was sent out as an advance specimen of the Index-catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's Office; see W44.7[1]:]

## W45. WAR RECORDS OFFICE

[The Publication Office, War Records, afterwards known as War Records Office, received its first definite organization in Jan. 1878, under Capt. Robert N. Scott, who was detailed to take charge of this work, Dec. 14, 1877. Merged into Record and Pension Office, July 1, 1899. Although a few publications listed under W45. were issued after the merger with the Record and Pension Office, they have been included under the War Records Office in order to keep together the complete set of Rebellion records and the circulars and additions and corrections relating thereto.]

**W45.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1878–99, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1891–99 (except 1892, 1894), issued separately also.]

**W45.2: General publications**

B32 Battle list. Memorandum battle list, 1863. n. p. n. d.

C41 Check-list of plates in atlas accompanying Official records of Union and Confederate armies. [1897.] narrow large 8°

**W45.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W45.4: Circulars [relating to plan and methods of publication of] Official records of Union and Confederate armies** (unnumbered) 4°

(date)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1895, Mar. 1 | 1897, July 1 |
| June 12 | 1898, Aug. 1 |
| Oct. 10 | 1899, Aug. 1†‡ |
| 1896, Sept. 1 | 1901, [Jan. 2]† |
| Nov. 2 | Nov. 4† |
| Dec. 1 | 1902, [July 1]† |

[Discontinued.]

**W45.5: War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records]**

(serial nos.)

[The matter of publishing the official records of the Civil War seems to have been considered by Congress as early as May 19, 1864 (Stat. L. v. 13, p. 406). Other acts followed from time to time, and the work was carried on in a more or less desultory fashion until Dec. 14, 1877, when Capt. Robert N. Scott, later lieutenant-colonel, was detailed to take charge of the work. At that time, 47 of the 70 volumes, later known as "preliminary prints" (W45.9:) had been compiled and 30 copies of each had been printed.

†Published by Record and Pension Office. *See* note under W40.4:

‡A copy of this circular containing manuscript corrections was sent out by the Record and Pension Office.

Classification no.

## W45. WAR RECORDS OFFICE—Continued

**W45.5: War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records]**—Continued

(serial nos.)

Under Colonel Scott, the work was systematized and the plan finally adopted which has been carried on throughout the entire set known as the Official records. According to this plan, 4 series were issued as follows:

Series 1, Formal reports, both Union and Confederate, of the first seizures of United States property in the Southern States, and of all military operations in the field, with the correspondence, orders, and returns relating especially thereto.

Series 2, Correspondence, orders, reports and returns, Union and Confederate, relating to prisoners of war and, so far as the military authorities were concerned, to state or political prisoners.

Series 3, Correspondence, orders, reports and returns of the Union authorities, embracing their correspondence with the Confederate officials, not relating especially to the subjects of the 1st and 2d series. It embraces the annual and special reports of the Secretary of War, of the General-in-Chief, and of the chiefs of the several staff corps and departments; the calls for troops and the correspondence between the national and the several State authorities.

Series 4, Correspondence, orders, reports and returns of the Confederate authorities, similar to that indicated for the Union officials, as of the 3d series, but excluding the correspondence between the Union and Confederate authorities given in that series.

After the death of Colonel Scott, Col. H. M. Lazelle was placed in charge, and later a Board of Publication carried on the work under direction of the Secretary of War. The name most closely associated with the work from its inception to its completion is that of Joseph W. Kirkley, the compiler under whose personal examination each volume passed.

An atlas (W45.7: and W45.8:), to accompany the work, was issued, and in 1902, a revised edition of the additions and corrections, already printed with the general index (W45.5:130), was issued, a separate pamphlet for each volume, for insertion in the volumes of the set.

The War Records Office (W45.) was merged into the Record and Pension Office, July 1, 1899. Previous to that time, of the total number of volumes of the Rebellion records, 116 volumes, that is, serial numbers 1 to 118, had been published by the War Records Office. The remaining 11 volumes and the general index were issued by the Record and Pension Office. It has seemed wise not to divide the few last volumes from the remainder of the set, hence, they are all entered under W45.5:

The serial numbers as given below are the numbers assigned to the set by the issuing office as found in circular issued July 1, 1902, and also in preceding circulars. Most of the sets issued were bound in black cloth and, after series 1, v. 23 (serial no. 35), had the serial number stamped on the back, consequently, in the following list the serial numbers beginning with 36 are not bracketed.]

[Serial no. 1] series 1, v. 1. 1880. [3112–40]
[Serial no. 2] series 1, v. 2. 1880. [3113–41]
[Serial no. 3] series 1, v. 3. 1881. [3114–42]
[Serial no. 4] series 1, v. 4. 1882. [3115–43]
[Serial no. 5] series 1, v. 5. 1881. [2053–54]
[Serial no. 6] series 1, v. 6. 1882. [2058–63]
[Serial no. 7] series 1, v. 7. 1882. [2063–67]
[Serial no. 8] series 1, v. 8. 1883. [2122–27]
[Serial no. 9] series 1, v. 9. 1883. [2128–41]
[Serial no. 10] series 1, v. 10, pt. 1. 1884. [2225–26]
[Serial no. 11] series 1, v. 10, pt. 2. 1884. [2229–32]
[Serial no. 12] series 1, v. 11, pt. 1. 1884. [2240–65 [pt. 1]]
[Serial no. 13] series 1, v. 11, pt. 2. 1884. [2241–65, pt. 2]
[Serial no. 14] series 1, v. 11, pt. 3. 1884. [2242–65, pt. 3]
[Serial no. 15] series 1, v. 12, pt. 1. 1885. [2322–37, pt. 1]
[Serial no. 16] series 1, v. 12, pt. 2. 1885. [2323–37, pt. 2]
[Serial no. 17] series 1, v. 12, pt. 2, supplement. 1886. [2490–54]
[Serial no. 18] series 1, v. 12, pt. 3. 1885. [2324–37, pt. 3]
[Serial no. 19] series 1, v. 13. 1885. [2408–21]
[Serial no. 20] series 1, v. 14. 1885. [2409–22]
[Serial no. 21] series 1, v. 15. 1886. [2416–164]
[Serial no. 22] series 1, v. 16, pt. 1. 1886. [2419–273]
[Serial no. 23] series 1, v. 16, pt. 2. 1886. [2421–338]
[Serial no. 24] series 1, v. 17, pt. 1. 1886. [2425–371]
[Serial no. 25] series 1, v. 17, pt. 2. 1887. [2489–53]
[Serial no. 26] series 1, v. 18. 1887. [2571–325]
[Serial no. 27] series 1, v. 19, pt. 1. 1887. [2572–338]
[Serial no. 28] series 1, v. 19, pt. 2. 1887. [2573–339]
[Serial no. 29] series 1, v. 20, pt. 1. 1887. [2574–341]
[Serial no. 30] series 1, v. 20, pt. 2. 1887. [2575–342]

Classification no.

## W45. WAR RECORDS OFFICE—Continued

W45.5: (serial nos.)

### War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records]—Continued

[Serial no. 31] series 1, v. 21. 1888. [2577–387]
[Serial no. 32] series 1, v. 22, pt. 1. 1888. [2580–585]
[Serial no. 33] series 1, v. 22, pt. 2. 1888. [2656–60]
[Serial no. 34] series 1, v. 23, pt. 1. 1889. [2659–113]
[Serial no. 35] series 1, v. 23, pt. 2. 1889. [2660–129]
Serial no. 36, series 1, v. 24, pt. 1. 1889. [2761–4]
Serial no. 37, series 1, v. 24, pt. 2. 1889. [2762–5]
Serial no. 38, series 1, v. 24, pt. 3. 1889. [2763–6]
Serial no. 39, series 1, v. 25, pt. 1. 1889. [2766–44]
Serial no. 40, series 1, v. 25, pt. 2. 1889. [2767–45]
Serial no. 41, series 1, v. 26, pt. 1. 1889. [2769–105]
Serial no. 42, series 1, v. 26, pt. 2. 1889. [2770–106]
Serial no. 43, series 1, v. 27, pt. 1. 1889. [2771–146]
Serial no. 44, series 1, v. 27, pt. 2. 1889. [2772–147]
Serial no. 45, series 1, v. 27, pt. 3. 1889. [2773–148]
Serial no. 46, series 1, v. 28, pt. 1. 1890. [2778–223]
Serial no. 47, series 1, v. 28, pt. 2. 1890. [2781–228]
Serial no. 48, series 1, v. 29, pt. 1. 1890. [2789–240]
Serial no. 49, series 1, v. 29, pt. 2. 1890. [2790–241]
Serial no. 50, series 1, v. 30, pt. 1. 1890. [2792–245]
Serial no. 51, series 1, v. 30, pt. 2. 1890. [2793–246]
Serial no. 52, series 1, v. 30, pt. 3. 1890. [2794–247]
Serial no. 53, series 1, v. 30, pt. 4. 1890. [2795–248]
Serial no. 54, series 1, v. 31, pt. 1. 1890. [2870–12]
Serial no. 55, series 1, v. 31, pt. 2. 1890. [2871–13]
Serial no. 56, series 1, v. 31, pt. 3. 1890. [2872–14]
Serial no. 57, series 1, v. 32, pt. 1. 1891. [2873–76]
Serial no. 58, series 1, v. 32, pt. 2. 1891. [2874–77]
Serial no. 59, series 1, v. 32, pt. 3. 1891. [2875–78]
Serial no. 60, series 1, v. 33. 1891. [2961–12]
Serial no. 61, series 1, v. 34, pt. 1. 1891. [2962–13, pt. 1]
Serial no. 62, series 1, v. 34, pt. 2. 1891. [2963–13, pt. 2]
Serial no. 63, series 1, v. 34, pt. 3. 1891. [2964–13, pt. 3]
Serial no. 64, series 1, v. 34, pt. 4. 1891. [2965–13, pt. 4]
Serial no. 65, series 1, v. 35, pt. 1. 1891. [2966–14, pt. 1]
Serial no. 66, series 1, v. 35, pt. 2. 1891. [2967–14, pt. 2]
Serial no. 67, series 1, v. 36, pt. 1. 1891. [2968–15, pt. 1]
Serial no. 68, series 1, v. 36, pt. 2. 1891. [2969–15, pt. 2]
Serial no. 69, series 1, v. 36, pt. 3. 1891. [2970–15, pt. 3]
Serial no. 70, series 1, v. 37, pt. 1. 1891. [2971–16, pt. 1]
Serial no. 71, series 1, v. 37, pt. 2. 1891. [2972–16, pt. 2]
Serial no. 72, series 1, v. 38, pt. 1. 1891. [2980–48, pt. 1]
Serial no. 73, series 1, v. 38, pt. 2. 1891. [2981–48, pt. 2]
Serial no. 74, series 1, v. 38, pt. 3. 1891. [2982–48, pt. 3]
Serial no. 75, series 1, v. 38, pt. 4. 1891. [2983–48, pt. 4]
Serial no. 76, series 1, v. 38, pt. 5. 1891. [2984–48, pt. 5]
Serial no. 77, series 1, v. 39, pt. 1. 1892. [2993–233, pt. 1]
Serial no. 78, series 1, v. 39, pt. 2. 1892. [2994–233, pt. 2]
Serial no. 79, series 1, v. 39, pt. 3. 1892. [2995–233, pt. 3]
Serial no. 80, series 1, v. 40, pt. 1. 1892. [3004–338, pt. 1]
Serial no. 81, series 1, v. 40, pt. 2. 1892. [3005–338, pt. 2]
Serial no. 82, series 1, v. 40, pt. 3. 1892. [3006–338, pt. 3]
Serial no. 83, series 1, v. 41, pt. 1. 1893. [3119–96, pt. 1]
Serial no. 84, series 1, v. 41, pt. 2. 1893. [3120–96, pt. 2]
Serial no. 85, series 1, v. 41, pt. 3. 1893. [3121–96, pt. 3]
Serial no. 86, series 1, v. 41, pt. 4. 1893. [3122–96, pt. 4]
Serial no. 87, series 1, v. 42, pt. 1. 1893. [3152–9, pt. 1]
Serial no. 88, series 1, v. 42, pt. 2. 1893. [3153–9, pt. 2]
Serial no. 89, series 1, v. 42, pt. 3. 1893. [3154–9, pt. 3]
Serial no. 90, series 1, v. 43, pt. 1. 1893. [3235–55, pt. 1]
Serial no. 91, series 1, v. 43, pt. 2. 1893. [3236–55, pt. 2]
Serial no. 92, series 1, v. 44. 1893. [3240–97]

Classification no.

## W45. WAR RECORDS OFFICE—Continued

W45.5: (serial nos.)

### War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records]—Continued

Serial no. 93, series 1, v. 45, pt. 1. 1894. [3244–121, pt. 1]
Serial no. 94, series 1, v. 45, pt. 2. 1894. [3245–121, pt. 2]
Serial no. 95, series 1, v. 46, pt. 1. 1894. [3261–208, pt. 1]
Serial no. 96, series 1, v. 46, pt. 2. 1895. [3262–208, pt. 2]
Serial no. 97, series 1, v. 46, pt. 3. 1894. [3263–208, pt. 3]
Serial no. 98, series 1, v. 47, pt. 1. 1895. [3409–37, pt. 1]
Serial no. 99, series 1, v. 47, pt. 2. 1895. [3410–37, pt. 2]
Serial no. 100, series 1, v. 47, pt. 3. 1895. [3411–37, pt. 3]
Serial no. 101, series 1, v. 48, pt. 1. 1896. [3436–369, pt. 1]
Serial no. 102, series 1, v. 48, pt. 2. 1896. [3437–369, pt. 2]
Serial no. 103, series 1, v. 49, pt. 1. 1897. [3532–251, pt. 1]
Serial no. 104, series 1, v. 49, pt. 2. 1897. [3533–251, pt. 2]
Serial no. 105, series 1, v. 50, pt. 1. 1897. [3583–59, pt. 1]
Serial no. 106, series 1, v 50, pt. 2. 1897. [3584–59, pt. 2]
Serial no. 107, series 1, v. 51, pt. 1. 1897. [3585–95, pt. 1]
Serial no. 108, series 1, v. 51, pt. 2. 1897. [3586–95, pt. 2]
Serial no. 109, series 1, v. 52, pt. 1. 1898. [3684–288, pt. 1]
Serial no. 110, series 1, v. 52, pt. 2. 1898. [3685–288, pt. 2]
Serial no. 111, series 1, v. 53. 1898. [3686–476]
Serial no. 112, series 1, v. 54. [3713–583] } [Not printed.]
Serial no. 113, series 1, v. 55. [3714–584] }

[These volumes, 54 and 55, have not been published, and no material for them is in hand. They are reserved to contain such additional matter as it may be decided to publish in future, but they will not be issued unless sufficient material to justify their publication shall be secured.

Although document and serial numbers for the Congressional set were assigned to these volumes, such numbers are still left vacant.]

Serial no. 114, series 2, v. 1. 1894. [3787–65]
Serial no. 115, series 2, v. 2. 1897. [3788–66]
Serial no. 116, series 2, v. 3. 1898. [3789–67]
Serial no. 117, series 2, v. 4. 1899. [3790–284]
Serial no. 118, series 2, v. 5. 1899. [3791–311]
Serial no. 119, series 2, v. 6. 1899. [3792–312] †
Serial no. 120, series 2, v. 7. 1899. [3793–313] †
Serial no. 121, series 2, v. 8. 1899. [3794–314] †
Serial no. 122, series 3, v. 1. 1899. [3962–117] †
Serial no. 123, series 3, v. 2. 1899. [3963–118] †
Serial no. 124, series 3, v. 3. 1899. [3964–287] †
Serial no. 125, series 3, v. 4. 1900. [3965–496] †
Serial no. 126, series 3, v. 5. 1900. [3966–553] †
Serial no. 127, series 4, v. 1. 1900. [3967–579] †
Serial no. 128, series 4, v. 2. 1900. [3968–658] †
Serial no. 129, series 4, v. 3. 1900. [3969–678] †
Serial no. 130, General index and additions and corrections. 1901. [4209–558] †

[This index volume, serial no. 130, which indexes the entire work, was prepared by John S. Moodey, and contains also additions and corrections of errors discovered in the several volumes after their publication. These additions and corrections were reissued in separate form in 1902. *See* heading and note immediately following.]

### War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records], additions and corrections

[In 1902, the additions and corrections to the Official records which had been already printed as a part of the General index, serial no. 130 (W45.5:130), were issued by the Record and Pension Office in 71 separate leaflets, one for each volume and one each for the Atlas and General index, with such additional corrections as had been discovered subsequent to the issuance of the 1st edition. These were printed and plainly labeled "to be inserted in the volume" to which each belonged, consequently no separate class is made for them as they are included with the volumes entered under W45.5:, W45.7:, and W45.8: Since only one leaflet was issued for each volume, the additions and corrections for all parts of a particular volume are inserted in the first part.]

† Published by Record and Pension Office. *See* paragraph regarding the matter in note at head of W45.5:

Classification no.

## W45. WAR RECORDS OFFICE—Continued

**W45.6:** **War of Rebellion, compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records], indexes**

*See also*, for General index to entire work, W45.5:130.

B32 Battles. War of Rebellion, official records of Union and Confederate armies, series 1, index to battles, campaigns, etc. Apr. 1, 1895.

G28 General index to series 1 of Official records of War of Rebellion, by John S. Moodey, pt. 1: Operations 1861–63, v. 1–31. 1897. [This pt. 1 includes Aagessen-Byser. No more printed.]

**W45.7:** (pt. nos.) **Atlas to accompany [War of Rebellion], official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records]** (atlas in parts) large 4°

[The atlas of the Official records consists of maps of battlefields, cities and their defenses, and parts of the country traversed by the armies. Pts. 1, 25, and 26 contain views of besieged cities, forts, etc., and pt. 35 gives the uniforms and flags of the two armies, and other information. The location of Confederate troops or defenses is shown in red and that of the Union troops in blue. This compilation was the work of Calvin D. Cowles. A sheet of additions and corrections was issued in 1902 to be inserted in the part containing the title-page, index, etc.]

pt. 1, pl. 1– 5
pt. 2, pl. 6– 10
pt. 3, pl. 11– 15
pt. 4, pl. 16– 20
pt. 5, pl. 21– 25
pt. 6, pl. 26– 30
pt. 7, pl. 31– 35
pt. 8, pl. 36– 40
pt. 9, pl. 41– 45
pt. 10, pl. 46– 50
pt. 11, pl. 51– 55
pt. 12, pl. 56– 60
pt. 13, pl. 61– 65
pt. 14, pl. 66– 70
pt. 15, pl. 71– 75
pt. 16, pl. 76– 80
pt. 17, pl. 81– 85
} [2998 $^{1}$–261, pt. 1 (except pl. 84, in 2998 $^{2}$).

pt. 18, pl. 86– 90
pt. 19, pl. 91– 95
pt. 20, pl. 96–100
pt. 21, pl. 101–105
pt. 22, pl. 106–110
pt. 23, pl. 111–115
pt. 24, pl. 116–120
pt. 25, pl. 121–125
pt. 26, pl. 126–130
pt. 27, pl. 131–135
pt. 28, pl. 136–140
pt. 29, pl. 141–145
pt. 30, pl. 146–150
pt. 31, pl. 151–155
pt. 32, pl. 156–161
pt. 33, pl. 162–166
pt. 34, pl. 167–171
pt. 35, pl. 172–175
[pt. 36], pl. 135a–c
} [2998 $^{2}$–261, pt. 2]

[pt. 37], title-page, index, etc. [In 2998 $^{1}$–261, pt. 1]

**W45.8:** (v. nos.) **Atlas to accompany [War of Rebellion], official records of Union and Confederate armies [or Rebellion records]** (atlas in volumes) large 4°

[The Atlas to the Rebellion records has been bound by the War Department for sale to the public either in 2 or 3 parts as desired by the purchaser. The latter set in the Public Documents Library is in 3 v. as listed below; but libraries having the 2 volume set may adjust this classification to suit their own convenience. *See*, for other information concerning the atlas, note under W45.7:]

v. 1 [In 2998 $^{1}$–261, pt. 1]
v. 2 [In 2998 $^{1,2}$–261, pt. 1, 2]
v. 3 [In 2998 $^{2}$–261, pt. 2]

Classification no.

## W45. WAR RECORDS OFFICE—Continued

**W45.9: (v. nos.)** **Reports of military operations during Rebellion, 1860-65** (Preliminary prints of Rebellion records)

[Although the first act leading to the compilation of the Rebellion records was enacted May 19, 1864 (Stat. L. v. 13, p. 406), the first act which specifically provided for their publication was that of June 23, 1874 (Stat. L. v. 18, p. 222). In accordance with this and following acts, and previous to the adoption of the systematic plan proposed by Col. Robert N. Scott for the publication of the Rebellion records, a compilation which proved very unsatisfactory was issued under the above title and is now known by the name of "preliminary prints." The matter in these volumes was arranged chronologically but otherwise very unsystematically. Thirty copies of each volume were issued but no use has ever been made of them except as printer's copy in the compilation of the later and regular official publication.

A complete set of this preliminary and obsolete edition in 79 v. is in the library of the War Department. The Public Documents Library has only v. 9 and 11 of the set.]

## W46. GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK COMMISSION

[This commission was appointed by the Secretary of War, May 25, 1893. In the report of the Secretary of War for 1893, he suggested that the general Government take charge of the Gettysburg battlefield, and in his report for 1894 he renewed the suggestion, which was approved by Congress when, Feb. 11, 1895, an act was passed providing for the reception by the United States of the lands belonging to the Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, and declaring that they should constitute, with other lands the Government had acquired there, the "Gettysburg National Park," and placing it in charge of the commission, under the superintendence of the Secretary of War.]

**W46.1: (date)** **Annual reports** US 5675.22

[The three compilations of reports, listed below, and the separate report for 1899 contain plates which are not found in the other separate issues. The separate for 1905 includes the Inspection report of Nov. 1904 (W46.2:In7).]

1893–99 [Compilation of reports.]
1893–1901 [Compilation of reports.] [4255–453]
1893–1904 [Compilation of reports.] [4872–414]
1899–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and for 1899, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, and 1909, issued separately also. 1914

**W46.2: In7** **General publications**

Inspection. Gettysburg National Park, inspection report of E. A. Garlington, Nov. 1904. 1904. [Also in annual report of Gettysburg National Military Park Commission, 1905 (W46.1:905).]

**W46.3: (nos.)** **Bulletins**

[None issued.]

**W46.4: (nos.)** **Circulars**

[None issued.]

## W47. CUBAN CENSUS OFFICE

[A War Department order was issued by direction of the President, Aug. 19, 1899, authorizing a census of the population, agricultural products, and educational conditions of Cuba, to be taken Oct. 16–Nov. 30, 1899. *See*, for text of this order, Report on census of Cuba, 1899, p. 621–624 (W47.2:R29 1).]

**W47.1: (date)** **Annual reports**

[An administrative report is given in letter of transmittal, p. 9–15, of Report on census of Cuba, 1899 (W47.2:R29 1). Reports of subordinate officers are included in the same publication as appendixes 3–12.]

**W47.2: General publications**

**R29 1** Report on census of Cuba, 1899. 1900.

**R29 2** Same, Spanish. 1900.

**W47.3: (nos.)** **Bulletins**

1
Same, Spanish
2
Same, Spanish
3
Same, Spanish

Classification no.

## W47. CUBAN CENSUS OFFICE—Continued

**W47.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [The printing of circulars for official use was authorized, but Public Documents Library having none, they are not listed here.]

## W48. PORTO RICO CENSUS OFFICE

[A War Department order was issued Sept. 8, 1899, by direction of the President, authorizing a census of the population, agricultural products, and educational conditions of Porto Rico, to be taken Nov. 15-Dec. 20, 1899. *See*, for text of this order, Report on census of Porto Rico, 1899, p. 361-364 (W48.2:R29[1].)]

**W48.1: Annual reports**

(date) [An administrative report is given in letter of transmittal, p. 9, 10, of Report on census of Porto Rico, 1899 (W48.2:R29[1]).]

**W48.2: General publications**

R29[1] Report of census of Porto Rico, 1899. 1900.

R29[2] Same, Spanish. 1900.

**W48.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) 1
Same, Spanish
2
Same, Spanish
3
Same, Spanish

**W48.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [The printing of circulars for official use was authorized, but Public Documents Library having none, they are not listed here.]

## W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)

[The Taft Philippine Commission was appointed by the President in Mar. 1900. The Commission was directed by the President to report to the Secretary of War, and all its actions to be subject to his approval and control. The Commission arrived in Manila, June 3, 1900, but did not perform any functions in the military government until Sept. 1, 1900. In Sept. 1900, the central government of the islands was established under instructions of the President, with a military governor as chief executive and the Commission as the legislative body with certain executive functions in addition. This continued until July 4, 1901, when the civil executive authority theretofore reposed in the military governor and in the Commission was transferred to a Civil Governor (W49.35:). *See*, for reports of civil officers made to the military governor, W21.]:

Congress approved and ratified the President's action by passing on July 1, 1902, an act temporarily to provide for administration of affairs of civil government in Philippine Islands, etc. (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 691).

The Philippine Commission passed a general election law, Jan. 9, 1907, in conformity with the organic act of Congress of July 1, 1902, for members of the Philippine Assembly and for officers for the different provinces and municipalities. The election for members of the Philippine Assembly was held July 30, 1907, and the Assembly was opened by the Secretary of War, Oct. 16, 1907. The election for the municipal and provincial officers was held on the 1st Tuesday after the 1st Monday of Nov. 1907.

The Philippine Legislature (W49.39:) which has since Oct. 16, 1907, exercised the legislative function for the islands is composed of 2 bodies, the Philippine Commission (W49.40:) forming the upper house, and the Philippine Assembly (W49.41:) the lower house.

*See*, for Philippine Commission, 1899-1900, or Schurman Commission, Y3.P53:]

**W49.1: Annual reports**

(date) [The Philippine Commission reports, with the exception of the 1st report, appear also as volumes of the War Department reports, *see* W1.1:]

1900, Nov. 30, [1st] [4040-112]
1901, Dec. 1, 1900-Oct. 15, 1901, [2d], pt. 1 [4276-2]
Same, pt. 2 [4277-2]
1902 [year ending Sept. 30], 3d, pt. 1 [4452-2]
Same, pt. 2 [4453-2]
1903 [Oct. 1, 1902-Dec. 22] 1903, 4th, pt. 1 [4632-2]
Same, pt. 2 [4633-2]
Same, pt. 3 [4634-2]
Same [without reports of departments, bureau officers, exhibits, etc.] [Not in Congressional set.]
1904 [Dec. 22, 1903-Oct. 31] 1904, 5th, pt. 1 [4791-2]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.1: Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

Same, pt. 2 [4792–2]
Same, pt. 3 [4793–2]
Same, without [reports of bureau officers, Insular Affairs Bureau, and] exhibits. [In 4853–232].
1905 [Nov. 1904–Oct.] 1905, 6th, pt. 1 [4951–2]
Same, pt. 2 [4952–2]
Same, pt. 3 [4953–2]
Same, pt. 4 [4954–2]
Same, without exhibits [reports of bureau officers, etc.]. [Not in Congressional set.]
1906 [fiscal year], 7th, pt. 1 [5111–2]
Same, pt. 2 [5112–2]
Same, pt. 3 [5113–2]
Same, without exhibits [reports of bureau officers, etc.]. [Not in Congressional set.]
1907 [fiscal year], 8th, pt. 1 [5277–2]
Same, pt. 2 [v. 1]
Same, pt. 2 [v. 2], app. } [5278–2]
Same, pt. 3 [5279–2]
Same, without exhibits [reports of bureau officers, etc.]. [Not in Congressional set. This print is unlike the preceding reports without exhibits in that the title-page carries words "War Department, annual reports, 1907".]
1908 [fiscal year, 9th], pt. 1 [5426–1042]
Same, pt. 2 [5427–1042]
Same, app. [5428–1042]
1909 [fiscal year, 10th] [In 5722–103] [Comprises the entire Philippine Commission report as printed in United States. Title-page and a letter of transmittal, only, also appear as 61st Congress, 2d session, House document 823.]

To: 1915

[The commission also publishes its acts and resolutions, for which *see* W49.7: The acts and resolutions appear also as volumes of the War Department reports, *see* W1.1:, but they do not appear as parts of the Philippine Commission reports classed here under W49.1: Following are the references to these acts and resolutions as they appear in the Congressional set, the dates being in each case the dates of the acts; the dates for the resolutions vary somewhat from such dates.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1901 | [Sept. 12, 1900–Oct. 11, 1901] | [4278–2] |
| 1902 | [Oct. 14, 1901–July 1, 1902] | [4454–2] |
| 1903 | [July 2, 1902–Oct. 20, 1903] | [4635–2] |
| 1904 | [Oct. 21, 1903–Oct. 20, 1904] | [4794–2] |
| 1905 | [Oct. 26, 1904–Oct. 26, 1905] | [4955–2] |
| 1906 | [Nov. 3, 1905–Sept. 8, 1906] | [5114–2] |
| 1907 | [Oct. 5, 1906–Oct. 12, 1907] | [5280–2] |

*See*, for acts of Philippine Legislature, Dec. 20, 1907–June 26, 1909, W49.39[1]:]

**W49.1[a]: Annual reports** (separates; miscellaneous)

(CT)

**W49.2: General publications**

Ac2 Accounting system. Rules and instructions relative to accounting system of military government by United States in Philippine Archipelago [and regulations in case of public civil property in Philippine Islands for which civil or military agents may be responsible]. n. p. [1901].

Ac8 Act 78. Remarks on act 78 [declaring persons in arms against authority of United States in Philippine Islands and persons aiding or abetting them, on Apr. 1, 1901, or thereafter, ineligible to hold office, by] Wm. H. Taft [and] Luke E. Wright, with law. Manila, Jan. 26, 1901. [English, Spanish, and 4 native languages.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.2: General publications—Continued**

Ag8 Agricultural bank. Report on Agricultural Bank of Egypt to Secretary of War and to Philippine Commission; by E. W. Kemmerer. June 1, 1906. [Also in Philippine Commission report, 1906, pt. 1 (W49.1:906[1]). Published by Insular Affairs Bureau.]

F47 Filipino commissioners. Brief biography of members of honorary board of Filipino commissioners to Louisiana Purchase Exposition; officer in charge, A. W. Fergusson, disbursing officer, Thomas Hardeman. 1904. [Published by Insular Affairs Bureau.]

H35[1] Hearings. Public hearings in Philippine Islands upon proposed reduction of tariff upon Philippine sugar and tobacco, extension of coastwise navigation laws to Philippines and economic conditions in islands, held Aug. [7–16] 1905, before Secretary of War and Congressional party. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905. [Also in Philippine tariff, hearings before Ways and Means Committee, Dec. 13–18, 1905 (Y4.W36:P53[4]), and Revenue for Philippine Islands hearings, Jan. 20–Feb. 13, 1906, etc., before Philippines Committee (Y4.P53:R32).]

H35[2] Hearings before Secretary of War and Congressional party [on complaints in regard to policy of Government in Philippine Islands], held at Manila, Aug. 29, 30, 1905. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1905.

H74 Holy See. Correspondence between the Holy See and Wm. H. Taft. Manila, 1902. *

L11 Labor conditions in Philippine Islands; by J. W. Beardsley. Manila, 1907. [From Engineering news, Nov. 23, 1905.] *

L23 Lands held for ecclesiastical uses in Philippine Islands, also acts of Philippine Commission 56–68. 1901. ([56th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 190]; serial no. 4040.)

Municipal code and provincial government act, being act 82, entitled General act for organization of municipal governments in Philippine Islands, and act 83, entitled General act for organization of provincial governments in Philippine Islands, as amended by acts of Philippine Commission down to and including May 31, 1905, revised and codified by committee on revision and codification appointed by Governor-General. *See* W49.35[2]:M92.

Op3 Opium. Report of committee appointed by Philippine Commission to investigate use of opium and traffic therein in Japan, Formosa, Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Burmah, Java, and Philippine Islands. Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1905. [4914–265]

Sa5 San José College case. [Manila, 1901.] [Also in Land held for ecclesiastical uses in Philippine Islands (W49.2:L23).]

Sch6 School bill. Remarks on sec. 16 of school bill [relative to teaching of religion; by] Wm. H. Taft. [Manila] Jan. 2, 1901.

**W49.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.5: Civil Service Bureau**

[Organized Sept. 20, 1900, as Civil Service Board. Name and organization changed to Bureau of Civil Service by act 1407 of Philippine Commission, enacted Oct. 26, 1905. It is under the supervision of the Governor-General.]

**W49.5[1]: Civil Service Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) *See*, for reports made to military governor, W21.1:

CIVIL SERVICE BOARD

1900, Sept. 26–Dec. 31, 1st [English and Spanish. Issued as separate only. Published in Manila, P. I.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.5[1]: Civil Service Bureau, Annual reports**—Continued

(date) CIVIL SERVICE BOARD—Continued

1901 [Jan. 1–Sept. 30, supplementary reports], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and not issued separately.

1902, year ended Sept. 30, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also, with appendix. Published in Manila, P. I.

1903, year ended Sept. 30, 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1904, for 9 months ended June 30, 4th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also, with additional matter. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, year ended June 30, 5th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

CIVIL SERVICE BUREAU

1906, year ended June 30, 6th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also, with appendix. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

Same, appendix only, not in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:), but issued separately. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1907, year ended June 30, 7th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also with additional matter in appendix. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1908, year ended June 30, 8th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also with additional matter in appendix. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.5[2]: Civil Service Bureau, General publications**

R86 Revised act and rules. Philippine civil service, revised act and rules Jan. 1909. [Published by Insular Affairs Bureau.]

**W49.5[3]: Civil Service Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.5[4]: Civil Service Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.5[5]: Civil Service Bureau, Official roster of officers and employees**

902 Official register of officers and employees in civil service of Philippine Islands, Jan. 1, 1902. 1902.

903 Same, Jan. 1, 1903. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903.

904 Official roster of officers and employees in civil service of Philippine Islands, Jan. 1, 1904. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904.

905 Same, Jan. 1, 1905. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905.

[None issued for 1906.]

907 Same, Jan. 1, 1907. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1907.

908 Same, Jan. 1, 1908. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908.

909 Same, Jan. 1, 1909. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909.

**W49.5[6]: Civil Service Bureau, Manual of information**

901[1] Manual of information relative to Philippine civil service. Manila, 1901. [English and Spanish.]

901[2] Same, English. Manila, 1901.

902[1] Same, English. Manila, 1902.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.5[6]: Civil Service Bureau, Manual of information**—Cont'd

902[2] Same, English. War Department, Bureau of Insular Affairs [Oct. 1902].

903[1] Same, English. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903.

903[2] Same, Spanish. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903.

904[1] Same, English. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 125 p.

904[2] Same, English. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 56 p.

905 Same, Spanish. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905.

906 Same, English. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1906.

907 Same, English. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1907.

908 Same, English. Revised to Jan. 1, 1908. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908.

909 Same, English. Revised to Jan. 1, 1909. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909.

**W49.6: Education Bureau**

[This office was originally established by act 74 of the Philippine Commission, enacted Jan. 21, 1901, as Department of Public Instruction. Act 222, of Sept. 6, 1901, designated one of the executive departments as the Department of Public Instruction (W49.37:), and changed the name of the office previously known by that name to Bureau of Public Instruction making it subordinate to the executive department just mentioned. The name of the subordinate bureau was again changed to Bureau of Education by act 477 enacted Nov. 1, 1902. *See*, for reorganization of Education Bureau, Nov. 1, 1905, act 1407 of Philippine Commission.]

**W49.6[1]: Education Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) *See*, for earlier reports, W21.1:

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

1901, May 27–Oct. 1, [1st], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

1902, Oct. 1, 1901–Sept. 1, 1902, [2d], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, year ended Sept. 1, [3d], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1904, Sept. 15, 1903–Sept. 15, 1904, [4th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, Sept. 15, 1904–Sept. 15, 1905, [5th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

1906, fiscal year, 6th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1907, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1907, 7th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau, and also in Manila, P. I.

1908, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1908, 8th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.6[2]: Education Bureau, General publications**

Ap6 Appointment of teachers. [Circular relative to appointment of teachers in Philippine Islands, issued by General Superintendent of Education.] Manila [1901]. 4°

Sch6 School law of Philippine Islands as amended by acts of Philippine Commission up to and including act 1530, with executive orders of Governor-General, and opinions of attorney-general rendered prior to Aug. 6, 1906, which affect schools or employees of Bureau of Education. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1906.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.6[3]: Education Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [English and Spanish.] | 14 | * |
| 2 | * | 15 | * |
| 3 | [English and Spanish.] | 16 | * |
| 4 | [English and Spanish.] | 17 | * |
| 5 | | 18 | * |
| 6 | | 19 | * |
| 7 | | 20 | * |
| 8 | [Spanish translation of 7.] | 21 | [English and Spanish.] |
| 9 | | 22 | |
| 10 | | 23 | |
| 11 | | 24 | |
| 12 | [English and Spanish.] | 25 | |
| 13 | * | 26 | |

**W49.6[4]: Education Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.7[1]: Public laws and resolutions** (quarterly issue)

(date)

[These laws and resolutions are also published in English in War Department reports (W1.1:), and sometimes published separately by Insular Affairs Bureau. In compliance with act 1347 of the Philippine Commission, enacted May 19, 1905, the quarterly issue was discontinued, the laws and resolutions being thereafter published in the Official gazette (W49.16:).]

1900, quarter ending Nov. 30 [English and Spanish.]
1901, quarter ending Feb. 28 [English and Spanish.]
1901, quarter ending May 31 [English and Spanish.]
1901, quarter ending Aug. 31 [English and Spanish.]
1901, quarter ending Nov. 30 [English and Spanish.]
1902, quarter ending Feb. 28 [English and Spanish.]
1902, quarter ending May 31 [English and Spanish.]
1902, quarter ending Aug. 31 [English and Spanish.]
1902, quarter ending Nov. 30
Same, Spanish
1903, quarter ending Feb. 28
Same, Spanish
1903, quarter ending May 31
Same, Spanish
1903, quarter ending Aug. 31
Same, Spanish
1903, quarter ending Nov. 30
Same, Spanish
1904, quarter ending Feb. 29
Same, Spanish
1904, quarter ending May 31
Same, Spanish
1904, quarter ending Aug. 31
Same, Spanish
1904, quarter ending Nov. 30
Same, Spanish
1905, quarter ending Feb. 28
Same, Spanish

**W49.7[2]: Public laws with amendments** (yearly edition in volumes) large 8°

(v. nos.)

[These volumes include also Acts of Congress relating to Philippine Islands, governors' proclamations, etc.
These laws are also published in English in War Department reports (W1.1:), and sometimes published separately by Insular Affairs Bureau (W49.7[3]:).
The resolutions of the Commission are not found in these volumes but are to be found in War Department reports (W1.1:) and the Official gazette (W49.16:).]

v. 1, Sept. 1900–Aug. 1902, acts 1–449
Same, Spanish

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.7[2]: Public laws with amendments** (yearly edition in volumes)—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 2, Sept. 1902–Aug. 1903, acts 450–862
Same, Spanish
v. 3, Sept. 1903–Aug. 1904, acts 863–1225
Same, Spanish
v. 4, Sept. 1904–Aug. 1905, acts 1226–1383
v. 5, Sept. 1905–Aug. 1906, acts 1384–1536
v. 6, Sept. 1, 1906–Oct. 15, 1907, acts 1537–1800
v. 7, Oct. 16, 1907–Dec. 31, 1909, acts 1801–1968

**W49.7[3]: Acts and public resolutions**

(date)

[The three publications listed below appear in the War Department annual reports (W1.1:), but do not appear in the same form as parts of the Philippine Commission reports (W49.1:). They are published in Washington by the Insular Affairs Bureau. The Public Documents Library has no other similar Insular Affairs Bureau prints, but the text of the missing acts and resolutions may be found by reference to the table under W49.39[1]:]

Public laws and resolutions
1901 [Sept. 12, 1900–Oct. 11, 1901, acts 1–263 and resolutions, etc., Sept. 24, 1900–Jan. 5, 1901]. [4278–2]
Acts
1903 [July 2, 1902–Oct. 20, 1903], acts 425–949. [4635–2]
Acts and public resolutions
1906 [Nov. 3, 1905–Sept. 8, 1906], acts 1408–1538 and public resolutions, etc., Oct. 19, 1905–Sept. 15, 1906. [5114–2]

**W49.7[4]: Compilations of acts**

908 Compilation of acts of Philippine Commission, embracing acts and military orders in force Oct. 15, 1907, with organic laws of Philippine Islands, being treaties with Spain, instructions and orders of President, and acts of Congress having special reference to islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. large 8°

**W49.8: Slip laws**

(CT) [Numerous numbered slip laws are printed, but only a scattered few are received by the Public Documents Library.]

**W49.9: Forestry Bureau**

[Organized pursuant to General order 50, Office U. S. Military Governor in the Philippines, Apr. 14, 1900. Act 222 of the Philippine Commission, Sept. 6, 1901, placed the Forestry Bureau within the executive control of the Interior Department (W49.19:).]

**W49.9[1]: Forestry Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

*See*, for earlier reports, W21.1:

1901, year ending June 30, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1902, July 1, 1901–Sept. 1, 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.
1903, year ended Sept. 1, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.
1904, Sept. 1, 1903–Aug. 31, 1904, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1905 [Sept. 1, 1904–Aug. 31, 1905], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.
1906, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1906, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1907, July 1, 1906–June 30, 1907, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.9[1]: Forestry Bureau, Annual reports**—Continued

(date) 1908, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1908, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1909, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1909, not in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:), but issued separately. Published in Manila, P. I.

**W49.9[2]: Forestry Bureau, General publications**

L44 Laws. Spanish public land laws in Philippine Islands and their history to Aug. 13, 1898; translated and compiled under direction of George P. Ahern, assisted by Gregorio Basa. 1901. [Published by Insular Affairs Bureau.]

M31 Manual. Forest manual containing forest act 1148, extracts from other laws of Philippine Commission relating to forest service, and forest regulations prepared in accordance with provisions of forest act. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 12°

R26[1] Regulations governing utilization of forest products of state lands [in Philippine Islands]. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. 12° [This is a reprint, with footnotes added, of General orders 92, June 27, 1900, issued from office of military governor in Philippine Islands.]

R26[2] Same, Spanish. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. 12°

R29 Report. Special report of George P. Ahern, in charge of Forestry Bureau, Philippine Islands, Apr. 1900–July, 1901. 1901. [Published by Insular Affairs Bureau.]

T48 Timber tree species. Compilation of notes on most important timber tree species of Philippine Islands [with bibliography]; by George P. Ahern. [Manila, 1901.] 4°

T71 Tree species of Philippine Islands arranged according to family. Manila, May 1, 1901. *

**W49.9[3]: Forestry Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 * | 7 |
| 2 | 5 * | 8 |
| 3 | 6 | 9 |

**W49.9[4]: Forestry Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.)
1
2
3
4

**W49.10: Customs Bureau**

[Act 355 of Philippine Commission, enacted Feb. 6, 1902, created an executive branch to be known as Customs Service, although there had been a customs collector since the military occupation of the Philippines in 1898. Until Nov. 1, 1905, the bureau was called Bureau of Customs and Immigration with Collector of Customs as its chief, then, by act 1407 of Philippine Commission the name was changed to Bureau of Customs with Insular Collector of Customs as chief. It is under the supervision of the Department of Justice and Finance.]

**W49.10[1]: Customs Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) [The reports for 1902-06 were called special reports. *See*, for earlier reports, W21.1:]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

1902, June 1, 1901–Sept. 1, 1902, [1st], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, Sept. 1, 1902–Oct. 8, 1903, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1904, Sept. 1, 1903–Sept. 1, 1904, 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, July 1, 1904–Sept. 1, 1905, 4th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.10[1]: Customs Bureau, Annual reports**—Continued

(date) INSULAR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

1906, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1906, 5th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1907, fiscal year, [6th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1908, fiscal year, [7th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1909, fiscal year, [8th], not in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:), but issued separately. Published in Manila, P. I.

**W49.10[2]: Customs Bureau, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.10[3]: Customs Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.10[4]: Customs Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.10[5]: Customs Bureau, Customs decisions**

(v. nos.) [These are composed of Tariff decision circulars, and Chinese and immigration circulars collected and issued at irregular intervals, with index, although bearing words "published monthly" on publications. These are also issued in Spanish, but the Spanish editions, with one or two exceptions, are not in the Public Documents Library.]

v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1902
no. 2, Feb. 15, 1902
no. 3, Mar. 31, 1902
no. 4, May 31, 1902
no. 5, June 30, 1902
v. 2, no. 1, July 31, 1902
no. 2, Sept. 30, 1902
no. 3, Oct. 31, 1902
no. 4, Nov. 30, 1902
no. 5, Dec. 31, 1902
v. 3, no. 1, Jan. 31, 1903
no. 2, Feb. 28, 1903
no. 3, Mar. 31, 1903
no. 4, Apr. 30, 1903
no. 5, May 31, 1903
no. 6, June 30, 1903
v. 4, no. 1, July 31, 1903
no. 2, Aug. 31, 1903
no. 3, Sept. 30, 1903
no. 4, Nov. 30, 1903
no. 5, Dec. 31, 1903
v. 5, no. 1, Feb. 29, 1904 [Covers period Jan. 1–Feb. 29, 1904.]
no. 2, Apr. 30, 1904
no. 3, May 31, 1904
no. 4, June 30, 1904
v. 6, no. 1, July 31, 1904
no. 2, Aug. 31, 1904
no. 3, Sept. 30, 1904
no. 4, Oct. 31, 1904
no. 5, Dec. 31, 1904
v. 7, no. 1, Jan. 31, 1905
no. 2, Feb. 28, 1905
no. 3, Mar. 31, 1905
no. 4, Apr. 29, 1905
no. 5, May 31, 1905

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.10[5]: Customs Bureau, Customs decisions**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 8, no. 1, Dec. 29, 1905 [Covers period June 1, 1905–Dec. 29, 1905.]
v. 9, no. 1, Feb. 28, 1906 [Covers period Jan. 1–Feb. 28, 1906.]
no. 2, Mar. 31, 1906
v. 10, no. 1, Sept. 29, 1906 [Covers period Apr. 1–Sept. 29, 1906.]
no. 2, Oct. 31, 1906
no. 3, Dec. 29, 1906
v. 11, no. 1, June 30, 1907 [Covers period Jan. 1–June 30, 1907, for Tariff decision circulars, and Nov. 1, 1906–June 30, 1907, for Chinese and immigration circulars.]
v. 12, no. 1, Dec. 30, 1907 [Covers period July 1–Dec. 30, 1907.] *
v. 13, no. 1, Dec. 31, 1908 [Covers period Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1908.] *
[v. 14] [Tariff decision circulars, issued by manifold process, covering period Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1909, are in Public Documents Library.]

**W49.10[6]: Customs Bureau, Customs administrative circulars** 4°

(nos.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 46 | 91 | 136 |
| 2 | 47 | 92 | 137 |
| 3 | 48 | 93 | 138 |
| 4 | 49 | 94 | 139 |
| 5 | 50 | 95 | 140 |
| 6 | 51 | 96 | 141 |
| 7 | 52 | 97 | 142 |
| 8 | 53 | 98 | 143 |
| 9 | 54 | 99 | 144 |
| 10 | 55 | 100 | 145 |
| 11 | 56 | 101 | 146 |
| 12 | 57 | 102 | 147 |
| 13 | 58 | 103 | 148 |
| 14 | 59 | 104 | 149 |
| 15 | 60 | 105 | 150 |
| 16 | 61 | 106 | 151 |
| 17 | 62 | 107 | 152 |
| 18 | 63 | 108 | 153 |
| 19 | 64 | 109 | 154 |
| 20 | 65 | 110 | 155 |
| 21 | 66 | 111 | 156 |
| 22 | 67 | 112 | 157 |
| 23 † | 68 | 113 | 158 |
| 24 † | 69 | 114 | 159 |
| 25 | 70 | 115 | 160 |
| 26 * | 71 | 116 | 161 |
| 27 | 72 | 117 | 162 |
| 28 | 73 | 118 | 163 |
| 29 | 74 | 119 | 164 |
| 30 | 75 | 120 | 165 |
| 31 | 76 | 121 | 166 |
| 32 | 77 | 122 | 167 |
| 33 | 78 | 123 | 168 |
| 34 | 79 | 124 | 169 |
| 35 | 80 | 125 † | 170 |
| 36 | 81 | 126 | 171 |
| 37 | 82 | 127 | 172 |
| 38 | 83 | 128 | 173 |
| 39 | 84 | 129 | 174 |
| 40 | 85 | 130 | 175 |
| 41 | 86 | 131 | 176 |
| 42 | 87 | 132 | 177 |
| 43 | 88 | 133 | 178 |
| 44 | 89 | 134 | 179 |
| 45 | 90 | 135 | 180 |

† Copies in Public Documents Library are executed by manifold process.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.10[6]: Customs Bureau, Customs administrative circulars**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | 241 | 301 | 361 | |
| 182 | 242 | 302 | 362 | |
| 183 | 243 | 303 | 363 | |
| 184 | 244 | 304 | 364 | |
| 185 | 245 | 305 | 365 | |
| 186 | 246 | 306 | 366 | |
| 187 | 247 | 307 | 367 | |
| 188 | 248 | 308 | 368 | |
| 189 | 249 | 309 | 369 | |
| 190 | 250 | 310 | 370 | |
| 191 | 251 | 311 | 371 | |
| 192 | 252 | 312 | 372 | |
| 193 | 253 | 313 | 373 | |
| 194 | 254 | 314 | 374 | |
| 195 | 255 | 315 | 375 | |
| 196 | 256 | 316 | 376 | |
| 197 | 257 | 317 | 377 | |
| 198 | 258 | 318 | 378 | |
| 199 | 259 | 319 | 379 | |
| 200 | 260 | 320 | 380 | |
| 201 | 261 | 321 | 381 | |
| 202 | 262 | 322 | 382 | |
| 203 | 263 | 323 | 383 | |
| 204 | 264 | 324 | 384 | |
| 205 | 265 | 325 | 385 | |
| 206 | 266 | 326 | 386 | |
| 207 | 267 | 327 | 387 | |
| 208 | 268 | 328 | 388 | |
| 209 | 269 | 329 | 389 | |
| 210 | 270 | 330 | 390 | |
| 211 | 271 | 331 | 391 | |
| 212 | 272 | 332 | 392 | |
| 213 | 273 | 333 | 393 | |
| 214 | 274 | 334 | 394 | |
| 215 | 275 | 335 | 395 | |
| 216 | 276 | 336 | 396 * | |
| 217 | 277 | 337 | 397 [Spanish.] | |
| 218 | 278 | 338 | 398 | |
| 219 | 279 | 339 | 399 | |
| 220 | 280 | 340 | 400 | |
| 221 | 281 | 341 | 401 | |
| 222 | 282 | 342 | 402 | |
| 223 | 283 | 343 | 403 | |
| 224 | 284 | 344 | 404 | |
| 225 | 285 | 345 | 405 | |
| 226 | 286 | 346 † | 406 | |
| 227 | 287 | 347 | 407 | |
| 228 | 288 | 348 | 408 | |
| 229 | 289 | 349 † | 409 | |
| 230 | 290 | 350 † | 410 | |
| 231 | 291 | 351 | 411 | |
| 232 | 292 | 352 | 412 | |
| 233 | 293 | 353 | 413 | |
| 234 | 294 | 354 | 414 | |
| 235 | 295 | 355 | 415 | |
| 236 | 296 | 356 | 416 | |
| 237 | 297 | 357 * | 417 | |
| 238 | 298 | 358 | 418 | |
| 239 | 299 | 359 † | 419 | |
| 240 | 300 | 360 | 420 | |

†Copies in Public Documents Library are executed by manifold process.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.10[6]: Customs Bureau, Customs administrative circulars**—Continued (nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 421 | 463 | 507† | | 550† |
| 422 | 464 | 508† | | 551† |
| 423 | 465† | 509† | | 552† |
| 424 | 466 | 510† | | 553† |
| 425 | 467 | 511† | | 554† |
| 426 | 468† | 512† | | 555† |
| 427 | 469† | 513† | | 556† |
| 428 | 470† | 514† | | 557† |
| 429 | 471† | 515† | | 558† |
| 430 | 472† | 516† | | 559† |
| 431 | 473† | 517† | | 560† |
| 432 | 474† | 518† | | 561† |
| 433 | 475† | 519† | | 562† |
| 434 | 476† | 520† | | 563† |
| 435 | 477† | 521† | | 564 |
| 436 | 478† | 522† | | 565† |
| Same, Spanish | 479† | 523† | | 566 |
| | 480† | 524† | | 567 |
| 437 | 481† | 525† | | 568† |
| 438 | 482† | 526† | | 569† |
| 439 | 483† | 527† | | 570† |
| 440 | 484† | 528† | | 571† |
| 441 | 485 | 529† | | 572† |
| 442 | 486† | 530† | | 573† |
| 443 | 487† | 531† | | 574† |
| 444 | 488† | 532† | | 575 |
| 445 | 489† | 533‡ | | 576† |
| 446 | 490† | 534 | [None issued.] | 577† |
| 447 | 491† | | | 578† |
| 448 | 492† | 535† | | 579† |
| 449 | 493† | 536 | | 580† |
| 450 | 494 | 537† | | 581† |
| 451 | 495† | 538† | | 582† |
| 452 | 496† | 539† | | 583† |
| 453 | 497 | 540† | | 584† |
| 454 | 498† | 541† | | 585 |
| 455 | 499† | 542 | | 586 |
| 456 | 500 | 543† | | 587† |
| 457 | 501† | 544† | | 588† |
| 458 | 502† | 545† | | 589 |
| 459 | 503† | 546† | | 590† |
| 460 | 504† | 547† | | |
| 461 | 505 | 548† | | |
| 462 | 506† | 549† | | |

**W49.10[7]: Customs Bureau, Manila custom-house general orders** 4° (nos.)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * 12 | 23 | 34 | 45 | 56 | 67 | 78 | 89 |
| 2 | 13 | 24 | 35 | 46 | 57 | 68 | 79 | 90† |
| 3 | * 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 | 69 | 80 | 91 |
| 4 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 48 | 59 | 70 | 81 | 92† |
| 5 | 16 | 27 | 38 | 49 | 60 | 71 | 82 | 93† |
| 6 | 17 | 28 | 39 | 50 | 61 | 72 | 83 | 94 |
| 7 | 18 | 29 | 40 | 51 | 62 | 73 | 84 | 95 |
| 8 | 19 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 63 | 74 | 85 | 96 |
| 9 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 53 | 64 | 75 | 86 | 97 |
| 10 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 54 | 65 | 76 | 87† | 98 |
| 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 | 66 | 77 | 88 | 99 |

† Copies in Public Documents Library are executed by manifold process.
‡ Published as no. 547.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.10[7]: Customs Bureau, Manila custom-house general orders**—Continued

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 108† | 116 | 124 | 132 | 140† | 148† | 156† |
| 101 | 109† | 117 | 125 | 133† | 141† | 149† | 157† |
| 102 | 110 | 118 | 126† | 134† | 142† | 150† | 158† |
| 103 | 111 | 119 | 127† | 135† | 143† | 151† | 159† |
| 104 | 112 | 120 | 128† | 136† | 144† | 152 | 160† |
| 105 | 113 | 121* | 129† | 137† | 145† | 153† | 161† |
| 106† | 114 | 122 | 130† | 138† | 146† | 154† | 162† |
| 107† | 115 | 123 | 131† | 139† | 147† | 155† | 163† |

**W49.10[8]: Customs Bureau, Chinese and immigration circulars**

(v. nos.)

v. 1, nos. 1–197, Dec. 1901–Dec. 1907

v. 2 [Hektograph copies of nos. 198–232, Jan. 3, 1908–Sept. 2, 1909, issued as 4° circulars, have been received at the Public Documents Library. These will be printed in v. 2 when issued.]

**W49.11: Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings Bureau**

[Created under act 208 of Philippine Commission, enacted Oct. 18, 1901, as a bureau under the Public Instruction Department (W49.37:). On Nov. 1, 1905, it was made a division of Public Works Bureau (W49.36:) and called Division of Building Construction and Repair.]

**W49.11[1]: Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

1902, Oct. 18, 1901–Sept. 1, 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, Sept. 1, 1902–Aug. 31, 1903, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year and [supplemental report] July 1–Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.11[2]: Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings Bureau, General publications**

(CT)

[None issued.]

**W49.11[3]: Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**W49.11[4]: Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**W49.12: Engineering Bureau**

[Created Jan. 8, 1903, under Commerce and Police Department, by act 584 of Philippine Commission. Merged into Public Works Bureau (W49.36:) on Nov. 1, 1905, by act 1407 of Philippine Commission.]

**W49.12[1]: Engineering Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

1903, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1 ) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Phil pine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. P lished in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Phil pine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. P lished in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

†Copies in Public Documents Library are executed by manifold process.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.12[2]: Engineering Bureau, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.12[3]: Engineering Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.12[4]: Engineering Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.13: Weather Bureau**

[This bureau was established on May 22, 1901, by act 131 of the Philippine Commission, as the Philippine Weather Bureau. Act 222, Sept. 6, 1901, placed the bureau within the executive control of the Interior Department (W49.19:). On Nov. 1, 1905, act 1407 changed the name to Weather Bureau.]

**W49.13[1]: Weather Bureau, Annual reports**

[The Weather Bureau makes two annual reports. One is an administrative report, printed in 8°, which appears only in the annual reports of the War Department (W1.1:) and the Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and is sometimes issued separately. This administrative report is classed under W49.13[1-1]: The other is a scientific report printed in several parts, 4°, which appears separately only and which does not include the administrative report. This scientific report is classed under W49.13[1-2]:]

**W49.13[1-1]: Weather Bureau, Annual reports** (administrative reports)

(date)

1901, June 1-Sept. 30, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1902, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1903, year ended Sept. 1, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.
1904, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.
1905, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1906 [fiscal year], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1907, year ended June 30, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.13[1-2]: Weather Bureau, Annual reports** (scientific reports in parts) 4°

(date)

1902 [calendar year], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3 *
Same, pts. 4, 5
1903 [calendar year], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
Same, pt. 3
1904 [calendar year], pts. 1, 2
Same, pt. 3
1905 [calendar year], pt. 1
Same, pt. 2
1906 [calendar year], pt. 1 [Other parts not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
1907 [calendar year], pt. 1 [Other parts not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
1908 [Not issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]
1909 [No report to be printed for United States.]

**W49.13[2]: Weather Bureau, General publications**

B26 Barocyclonometer; by José Algué. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 4° [Also in Cyclones of the far East (W49.13[2]:C99).]

C99 Cyclones. Special report of director, cyclones of the far East; by José Algué. 2d edition. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 4° [1st edition, printed in Spanish in 1897, not in Public Documents Library.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.13[2]: Weather Bureau, General publications**—Continued

G91 Ground temperature observations at Manila, 1896–1902; by José Algué. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, [Mar. 19] 1902.

M67 Mirador Observatory, Baguio, Benguet, new meteorological-geodynamic station of Weather Bureau; by José Algué. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909. 4°

R13 Rainfall in Philippines; by Miguel Saderra Masó. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1907. 4°

Se4 Seismic centers. Report on seismic and volcanic centers of Philippine Archipelago; by M. Saderra Masó. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1902.

T98 Typhoon-warning code of Manila Observatory; by José Coronas. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 4° [English and Spanish.]

**W49.13[3]: Weather Bureau, Bulletins** (monthly) 4° [English and Spanish.]

(date)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 * | 1904, Aug. | 1907, May |
| 1902, Jan. * | Sept. | June |
| Feb. * | Oct. | July |
| Mar. * | Nov. | Aug. |
| Apr. * | Dec. | Sept. |
| May * | 1905, Jan. | Oct. |
| June | Feb. | Nov. |
| July | Mar. | Dec. |
| Aug. | Apr. | 1908, Jan. |
| Sept. | May | Feb. |
| Oct. | June | Mar. |
| Nov. | July | Apr. |
| Dec. * | Aug. | May |
| 1903, Jan. | Sept. | June |
| Feb. * | Oct. | July |
| Mar. | Nov. | Aug. |
| Apr. | Dec. | Sept. |
| May | 1906, Jan. | Oct. |
| June | Feb. | Nov. |
| July | Mar. | Dec. |
| Aug. | Apr. | 1909, Jan. |
| Same, suppl. | May | Feb. |
| Sept. | June | Mar. |
| Oct. | July | Apr. |
| Nov. | Aug. | May |
| Dec. | Sept. | June |
| 1904, Jan. | Oct. | July |
| Feb. | Nov. | Aug. |
| Mar. | Dec. | Sept. |
| Apr. | 1907, Jan. | Oct. |
| May | Feb. | Nov. |
| June | Mar. | Dec. |
| July | Apr. | |

**W49.13[4]: Weather Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.13[5]: Weather Bureau, Instructions** (Spanish)

(nos.) 1

[Discontinued.]

**W39.14: Exposition Board**

[Created by act 514 of Philippine Commission, Nov. 11, 1902, to prepare exhibit for Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.]

**W49.14[1]: Exposition Board, Annual reports**

(date) 1903 [year ending Oct. 2], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.14[2]: Exposition Board, General publications**

H19[1] Handbook. [Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904, official handbook of Philippines and catalogue of Philippine exhibit]: pt. 1, Official handbook, description of Philippines, compiled in Bureau of Insular Affairs, revised and completed with aid of chiefs of bureaus and experts of Philippine government. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903.

H19[2] Same: pt. 2, Official handbook, catalogue of Philippine exhibit. *

Sa2[1] St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Act 514 creating board [enacted by Taft Commission, Nov. 11, 1902], circular letter of Governor Taft, and information and instructions for preparation of Philippine exhibit for Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, Mo., 1904, preliminary exposition in Manila, 1903, and permanent museum of Philippine products in capital of archipelago. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1902.

Sa2[2] Same. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. (Publication 4.)

Sa2[3] Same, Spanish, with Reglamento y clasificación sobre la exposición Filipina. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1902. (Publicación 2.)

Sa2[4] Same, Pampangan. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. (Caduang capasiagan.)

Sa2[5] Same, Ilocano. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. (Maikadua a ioarnak.)

Sa2[6] Same, Pangasinan. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. (Comadua ya inpangue pacabat.)

Sa2[7] Same, Visayan. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903.

Sa2[8] Same, Tagalog. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. (Pañgalawang lathalà.) [The editions in Philippine languages include the additional matter found in the Spanish edition.]

T98 Types. Album of Philippine types found in Bilibid Prison in 1903, representing 37 provinces and islands; by Daniel Folkmar. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. oblong 8°

**W49.14[3]: Exposition Board, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.14[4]: Exposition Board, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.15: Health Bureau**

[Act 157 of Philippine Commission creating a Board of Health was passed July 1, 1901, but did not go into effect until Aug. 7, 1901. The Board of Health was changed into the Bureau of Health by act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905, and is under the supervision of the Interior Department of the Philippine Islands. *See*, for historical sketch, Annual report, 1906 (W49.15[1]: 906), p. 4.]

**W49.15[1]: Health Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH

1901, Aug. 7–Oct. 10, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1902, Sept. 1, 1901–July 31, 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

Same, supplemental for Aug. 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, year ended Sept. 1, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1904, Sept. 1, 1903–Aug. 31, 1904, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, Sept. 1, 1904–Aug. 31, 1905, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.15[1]: Health Bureau, Annual reports**—Continued

(date) DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

1906, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1906, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1908, July 1, 1907–June 30, 1908, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1909, July 1, 1908–June 30, 1909, not in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:), but issued separately. Published in Manila, P. I.

**W49.15[2]: Health Bureau, General publications**

C61 Climate. Relation between climate and health, with special reference to American occupation of Philippine Islands; by Wm. S. Washburn. Sept. 1905. *

**W49.15[3]: Health Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [1] [English and Spanish.]
2 [English and Spanish.]
Same, Pampangan
3
Same, Spanish
Same, Ilocano
Same, Tagalog
Same, Pampangan
4 *
5
6
7

**W49.15[4]: Health Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.15[5]: Health Bureau, Quarterly reports** f* and 4*

(date) Report of vital statistics

1900, Nov. v. 1, no. 1
Dec. [v. 1, no. 2]
1901, Jan. [v. 1, no. 3]
Feb. v. 1, no. 4
Mar. v. 1, no. 5
1901, Apr. [v. 1, no. 6]
May, v. 1, no. 7
June, v. 1, no. 8
July, v. 2, no. 1
Aug. v. 2, no. 2

Monthly report

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901, Sept. | 1902, Oct. | 1903, Nov. | 1904, Dec. |
| Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | 1905, Jan. |
| Nov. | Dec. | 1904, Jan. | Feb. |
| Dec. | 1903, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| 1902, Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
| Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
| Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Apr. | May | June | July |
| May | June | July | Aug. |
| June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
| July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. |
| Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |

Quarterly report

1906, 1st quarter
2d quarter
1906, 3d quarter
4th quarter

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.15[5]: Health Bureau, Quarterly reports**—Continued

(date)

1907, 1st quarter
2d quarter
3d quarter
4th quarter
1908, 1st quarter
2d quarter
1908, 3d quarter
4th quarter
1909, 1st quarter
2d quarter
3d quarter
4th quarter

**W49.16: Official gazette** 4°

(v. nos.)

[Each number issued separately in English and Spanish.
A preliminary number was issued on Jan. 1, 1903, containing matter preliminary to no. 1, v. 1, issued Sept. 10, 1902.]

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
index to nos. 1–17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
index to nos. 18–42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46 *
Same, Spanish *
no. 47 *
Same, Spanish
no. 48
no. 49
v. 1, no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
Same, supplement
no. 69
index to nos. 43–69
index to decisions of Supreme Court [of Philippine Islands] published in v. 1
Same, Spanish *
v. 2, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.16:** (v. nos.) **Official gazette**—Continued

v. 2, index to nos. 1-26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36 *
Same, Spanish *
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
index to nos. 1-52
index to decisions of Supreme Court [of Philippine Islands] published in v. 2
Same, Spanish *
v. 3, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
index to nos. 1-26
no. 27
no. 28
v. 3, no. 29
Same, Spanish *
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
index to nos. 27-39
Same, Spanish *
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
Same, Spanish *
no. 46 *
Same, Spanish
no. 47
Same, Spanish *
no. 48
Same, Spanish *
no. 49
Same, Spanish *
no. 50
Same, Spanish *
no. 51
Same, Spanish *
no. 52
Same, Spanish *
index to nos. 1-52
v. 4, no. 1
Same, Spanish *
no. 2
Same, Spanish *
no. 3
Same, Spanish *
no. 4
Same, Spanish *
no. 5
Same, Spanish *
no. 6
Same, Spanish *
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
index to nos. 1-13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
Same, Spanish *
no. 17
Same, Spanish *
no. 18

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.16: Official gazette**—Continued

(v. nos.)

v. 4, no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
index to nos. 14–26
no. 27
no. 28
Same, Spanish *
no. 29
Same, Spanish *
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
index to nos. 27–39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
index to nos. 1–52

v. 5, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
index to nos. 1–13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
index to nos. 14–26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
index to nos. 27–39
Same, Spanish *
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
Same, Spanish *
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
index to nos. 1–52

v. 6, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
Same, Spanish *
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
index to nos. 1–13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
index to nos. 14–26

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.16: Official gazette—Continued**

(v. nos.)

v. 6, no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
index to nos. 27–40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
index to nos. 1–53
v. 7, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
index to nos. 1–13
no. 14
no. 15
Same, Spanish *
v. 7, no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24 *
Same, Spanish *
no. 25
no. 26 *
Same, Spanish *
index to nos. 13–26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
index to nos. 27–39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
Same, Spanish *
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
index to nos. 1–52

**W49.17: Government Laboratories Bureau**

[Created by act 156 of Philippine Commission, enacted July 1, 1901. *See*, for organization of bureau, annual report, 1902 (W49.17[1]:902).
Merged into the Science Bureau (W49.31:) by act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905.]

**W49.17[1]: Government Laboratories Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

1902, year ended Aug. 31, [1st], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1903, year ended Sept. 1, [2d], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1904, Sept. 1, 1903–Aug. 31, 1904, 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, year ending Aug. 31, 4th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

*See*, for 5th report, W49.31[1]:906.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.17[2]: Government Laboratories Bureau, General publications**

B53 Birds. Price and exchange list of Philippine birds in collection of bureau. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905.

P96 Publications. Previous publications of Bureau of Government Laboratories. [Manila, 1905.] 16° [*See*, for later list of publications, W49.31[2]:P96.]

V13 Vaccine virus, method of preparation at Serum Laboratory; by Paul G. Woolley. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904.

**W49.17[3]: Government Laboratories Bureau, [Bulletins]**

(nos.) [This class includes the only numbered series of publications of this division.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 12 | 25 | |
| 2 | | 13 | 26 | |
| 3 | | 14 | 27 | |
| | Same, Spanish | 15 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 16 | 29 | |
| | Same, Spanish | 17 | 30 | |
| 5 | | 18 | 31 | |
| 6 | | 19 | 32 | |
| 7 | | 20 | 33 | |
| 8 | | 21 | 34 | |
| 9 | | 22 | 35 | |
| 10 | * | 23 | 36 | large 8° |
| 11 | | 24 | | |

[Discontinued, and superseded by Philippine journal of science (W49.31[6]:).]

**W49.17[4]: Government Laboratories Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.18: Finance and Justice Department**

[Organized on Sept. 6, 1901, by act 222 of Philippine Commission. Reorganized, Nov. 1, 1905, under act 1407 of Philippine Commission.]

**W49.18[1]: Finance and Justice Department, Annual reports**

(date) 1902, Oct. 15, 1901–Sept. 30, 1902, 1st, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1903, Sept. 30, 1902–Sept. 1, 1903, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1904 [Sept. 1, 1903–Aug. 31, 1904], 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, fiscal year, [4th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1906, fiscal year, [5th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, 6th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, 7th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909, fiscal year, 8th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.18[2]: Finance and Justice Department, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.18[3]: Finance and Justice Department, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.18[4]: Finance and Justice Department, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.19: Interior Department**

[Organized Sept. 6, 1901, by act 222 of Philippine Commission. *See* for reorganization, Nov. 1, 1905, under act 1407, annual report, 1905 (W49.1:905).]

**W49.19[1]: Interior Department, Annual reports**

(date) 1902, year ending Aug. 31, [1st], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1903, year ending Aug. 31, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, year ending Aug. 31, 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1905, year ending Aug. 31, 4th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1906, year ending June 30, 5th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, year ended June 30, 6th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, year ended June 30, 1908, 7th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909, year ended June 30, 1908, 8th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.19[2]: Interior Department, General publications**

As4 Asiatic cholera. History of Asiatic cholera in Philippine Islands, with appendix; by Dean C. Worcester. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909.

Q2 Quarantine officer, etc. Report of chief quarantine officer, officer in charge of Philippine Civil Hospital, and physician in charge of Civil Sanitarium for year ended Sept. 1, 1903. Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department [1904]. [Also in Philippine Commission, 4th report, 1903 (W49.1:903).]

[These 3 reports were submitted to the Secretary of Interior, P. I. The Quarantine Bureau is a suboffice of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, U. S. Treasury Department, and the chief makes a report to that office as well as to the Interior Department, P. I. Act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905, abolished the Philippine Civil Hospital and the Civil Sanitarium, Benguet (W49.38:) as separate bureaus and merged them as divisions under the Bureau of Health (W49.15:).]

**W49.19[3]: Interior Department, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.19[4]: Interior Department, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.20: Audits Bureau**

[An auditor for the Philippine Islands was designated in General order 3 of the Military Governor, Sept. 5, 1898. Under date of May 8, 1899, the President issued an order creating Office of Auditor for the islands, this was amended Feb. 23, 1901, by act 90 of the Philippine Commission. Act 222 places the Office of Auditor under the executive control of the Finance and Justice Department (W49.18:). On Nov. 1, 1905, under reorganization act 1407, the name of this office became Audits Bureau.]

**W49.20[1]: Audits Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) [In 1901 and 1902, the auditor made two reports, one addressed to the Secretary of Finance and Justice, and another to the Secretary of War, Civil Governor, and Philippine Commission. From 1903, the reports appear addressed only to the Secretary of War, Civil Governor, and Philippine Commission. *See* for earlier reports, W21.1:]

1901, fiscal year, report to Secretary of War, Civil Governor, and Philippine Commission. Published in Manila, P. I.

Same, report to Secretary of Finance and Justice, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1902, fiscal year, report to Secretary of War, Civil Governor, and Philippine Commission. Published in Manila, P. I.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.20[1]: Audits Bureau, Annual reports**—Continued

(date)

Same, report to Secretary of Finance and Justice, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. pt. 1, published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

Same. pt. 2, published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. pt. 1, published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

Same. pt. 2, published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.20[2]: Audits Bureau, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.20[3]: Audits Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.20[4]: Audits Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.21: Agriculture Bureau**

[Created as a bureau under the Interior Department (W49.19:) by act 261 of Philippine Commission, enacted Oct. 8, 1901. Organized under act 393, dated Apr. 30, 1902. *See*, for reorganization Nov. 1, 1905, act 1407.]

**W49.21[1]: Agriculture Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

CHIEF OF BUREAU

1902, year ended Aug. 1 [31], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1903, year ended Sept. 1, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1904, year ended Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, year ended Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE

1906 [for 10 months ended June 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and in Philippine agricultural review, v. 1, no. 1 (W49.21[7]:1[1]).

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.21[1]: Agriculture Bureau, Annual reports**—Continued

(date) DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and in Philippine agricultural review, v. 2, no. 1 (W49.21[7]:2[1]).

1909, fiscal year, in Philippine agricultural review, v. 3, no. 1.†

**W49.21[2]: Agriculture Bureau, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.21[3]: Agriculture Bureau, Bulletins** 8° and large 8°

(nos.)

1

Same, Spanish

2, Spanish. [*See*, for text in English, annual reports, 1902, of War Department, W1.1:902[10], p. 642, and Philippine Commission, W49.1:902[1], p. 642.]

3

4

5 [1st edition]

Same, Spanish *

Same, English. 2d edition *

6

Same, Spanish *

7

8 *

**W49.21[4]: Agriculture Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.21[5]: Agriculture Bureau, Farmers' bulletins**

(nos.)

1 [1st edition] [English and Spanish.]

Same. 2d edition *

Same. 3d edition *

2 [1st edition]

Same. 2d edition *

Same, Spanish. 2d edition

Same, English. 3d edition *

3 [1st edition] [English and Spanish.]

Same. 2d edition

4 [1st edition] [English and Spanish.]

Same, Ilocano

Same, English. 2d edition *

Same, English. 3d edition *

5

Same, Spanish

6 [1st edition] [Spanish.]

Same. 2d edition *

7

8 [1st edition]

Same. 2d edition *

9 [1st edition] [Spanish.]

Same. 2d edition

10

11

Same, Spanish

12

† Philippine agricultural review, v. 3, no. 1, is not listed in this Checklist because not issued until 1910; it is classed in the Public Documents Library under W49.21[7]:3[1].

Classification No. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.21[5]: Agriculture Bureau, Farmers' bulletins**—Continued

(nos.)

Same, Spanish
13
Same, Spanish *
14 *
Same, Spanish *
15
Same, Spanish *
Same, Ibanag *
Same, Ilocano *

**W49.21[6]: Agriculture Bureau, Press bulletins**

(nos.)

1
Same, Spanish
2 *
Same, Spanish *
3 *
Same, Spanish *
4 *
Same, Spanish *
5 *
6
7 *
8
9
10 *
Same, Spanish *
11 *
Same, Spanish *

[Discontinued, and superseded by Philippine agricultural review (W49.21[7]:).]

**W49.21[7]: Agriculture Bureau, Philippine agricultural review** (monthly)

(v. nos.)

[This publication, the first issue of which was for Jan. 1908, was designed to replace the Press bulletins (W49.21[6]:) which were published at irregular intervals. It is printed in both English and Spanish but the Public Documents Library has on file the English edition only.]

| v. 1 1908 | v. 1 1908 | v. 2 1909 | v. 2 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|
| no. 1 | no. 7 | no. 1 | no. 7 |
| no. 2 | no. 8 | no. 2 | no. 8 |
| no. 3 | no. 9 | no. 3 | no. 9 |
| no. 4 | no. 10 | no. 4 | no. 10 |
| no. 5 | no. 11 | no. 5 | no. 11 |
| no. 6 | no. 12 | no. 6 | no. 12 |

**W49.21[8]: Agriculture Bureau, Popular bulletins**

(nos.)

[This series is made up from information in the back of certain issues of the Philippine agricultural review (W49.21[7]:). Entries could not be verified because the publications are not in the Public Documents Library.]

[1] Maguey; by H. T. Edwards. 1906. *
Same, Spanish. 1906. *
Same, Tagalog. 1906. *
Same, Visayan. 1906. *
Same, Ilocano. 1906. *
[2] Kapok; by H. T. Edwards. 1907. *
Same, Spanish. 1907. *
Same, Tagalog. 1908. *
Same, Visayan. 1908. *
Same, Ilocano. 1908. *
[3] Directions for planting farm and garden seeds; by Wm. S. Lyon. 1906. [Spanish.] *

**W49.22: Mining Bureau**

[The inspección general de minas, established under Spanish law, was reestablished and given the name of Mining Bureau under provisions of General order 31, Office of Military Governor, dated Mar. 10, 1900. Reorganized under act 17 of Philippine Commission, enacted Oct. 10, 1900, amended by act 233, and again reorganized under act 916, enacted Oct. 1, 1903, amended by act 1067.
On Nov. 1, 1905, under reorganization act 1407, the Mining Bureau was abolished as a separate bureau and was constituted a division of the Science Bureau (W49.31:) to be known as the Division of Mines.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.22[1]: Mining Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

*See*, for earlier reports, W21.1:

1901, June 30, 1900–May 31, 1901. [Addressed to the military governor and is appendix KK of his annual report for 1901, v. 2 (W21.1: 901[2]). The separate report is classed here for sake of convenience.]

Same, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1902, July 1, 1901–Aug. 31 [23], 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, year ended Sept. 1, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

1904, year ending Aug. 31, 5th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, year ended Aug. 31, 6th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

**W49.22[2]: Mining Bureau, General publications**

C63 Coal measures of Philippines, history of discovery of coal in archipelago and subsequent developments, with record of MacLeod coal concession in Cebu or Uling-Lutac coal and railway concession; by Charles H. Burritt, officer in charge Mining Bureau. 1901.

**W49.22[3]: Mining Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.)

1
2
3
4
5

**W49.22[4]: Mining Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.23: Justice Bureau**

[The Office of Attorney-General was organized on July 16, 1901, by chapter 3 of act 136 of Philippine Commission. On Sept. 6, 1901, act 222 organized the Bureau of Justice as a bureau of the Finance and Justice Department (W49.18:). *See* for reorganization of bureau, Nov. 1, 1905, act 1407 of Philippine Commission.]

**W49.23[1]: Justice Bureau, Annual reports of attorney-general**

(date)

1902, July 16, 1901–Sept. 1, 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1905, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.23[2]: Justice Bureau, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.23[3]: Justice Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.23[4]: Justice Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.23[5]: Justice Bureau, Official opinions of attorney-general**

(v. nos.)

[The official opinions of the attorney-general are also published in the Official gazette (W49.16:).]

v. 1
v. 2
v. 3
v. 4

**W49.24: Navigation Bureau**

[Established Oct. 17, 1901, by act 206 of Philippine Commission as the Bureau of Coast Guard and Transportation under the supervision of the Department of Commerce and Police. Name was changed to Bureau of Navigation by act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905.]

**W49.24[1]: Navigation Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

COAST GUARD AND TRANSPORTATION BUREAU

1902 [Oct. 17, 1901–Sept. 30, 1902], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, fiscal year [with supplemental report for July–Aug.], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

NAVIGATION BUREAU

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.24[2]: Navigation Bureau, General publications**

L62[1] Lights. List of lights, [buoys, beacons, and day marks] of Philippine Islands; corrected to Jan. 1, 1904. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. large 8°

L62[2] Lights. List of lights, buoys, beacons, and day marks of Philippine Islands; [corrected to July 1, 1908]. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 4° [Copy in Public Documents Library contains manuscript and typewritten corrections to Feb. 4, 1909.]

**W49.24[3]: Navigation Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.24[4]: Navigation Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.25: Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce**

[Established by act 284, enacted Oct. 29, 1901, as Museum of Ethnology, Natural History and Commerce, under the Department of Public Instruction, and placed under the immediate direction of the Chief of Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, later Ethnological Survey (W49.29:).

Most of the articles belonging to the Museum were sent to the St. Louis Exposition. Act 827, enacted Aug. 5, 1903, provided for the return of the exhibits loaned by the Museum and also those owned by the Philippine government, that they might be used in a permanent museum. The plan for a permanent museum was not carried out owing to lack of funds. *See*, for an account of the condition of the museums, annual report, 1905, of Ethnological Survey in W49.1:905[2], p. 422, or W1.1:905[11], p. 422, and for the Commercial museum, *see also* annual report, 1905, of Secretary of Interior, P. I., in W49.1:905[2], p. 56, or W1.1:905[11], p. 56.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.25: Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce—Continued**

In the reorganization provided for by act 1407, to take effect Nov. 1, 1905, the museums were placed under the supervision of the Department of Public Instruction, but evidently when the Division of Ethnology, formerly Ethnological Survey, was transferred from the Bureau of Education to the Bureau of Science, by act 1541 of Oct. 6, 1906, the jurisdiction over the museums was transferred also, as since that date reports concerning them are included in the reports of the Science Bureau (W49.31[1]:).]

**W49.25[1]: Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce, Annual reports**

(date)

1902, 1st [Not printed?]
1903, Aug. 31, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1904 [Not printed?]
1905 [report of commercial museum, Sept. 1, 1904–Aug. 31, 1905], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.25[2]: Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce, General publications**

(CT)

[None issued.]

**W49.25[3]: Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce, Bulletins**

(nos.)

1
2
3
4

*See*, for later bulletins issued under Government Laboratories Bureau, W49.17[3]:, and for later papers of this nature issued by Science Bureau in Philippine journal of science, W49.31[5]:

**W49.25[4]: Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce, Circulars**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**W49.26: Executive Bureau**

[Established July 16, 1901, by act 167 of Philippine Commission. Reorganized by act 1407 enacted Oct. 26, 1905. It is under the supervision of the Governor-General.]

**W49.26[1]: Executive Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

1902, July 16, 1901–Sept. 30, 1902, [1st], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1903, year ended Sept. 30, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1904, year ended Sept. 30, 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1905, [year ended] Sept. 30, 4th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1906, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1906, 5th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.
1907, fiscal year, [6th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1908, fiscal year, [7th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1909, fiscal year, [8th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.26[2]: Executive Bureau, General publications**

Ap6 Appropriation estimates submitted by chiefs of insular bureaus for fiscal year 1909, with data regarding revenue and expense operations concerning general funds of government of Philippine Islands for fiscal years 1907-09. [Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908.] large 8° [English and Spanish.]

T67 Trade-marks. Rules and regulations governing registration of trade-marks and trade-names. Manila, 1906. *

**W49.26[3]: Executive Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.26[4]: Executive Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.27: Lands Bureau**

[Created by act 213 of Philippine Commission, enacted Sept. 2, 1901, as Bureau of Public Lands, under the Department of the Interior, P. I. (W49.19:). Name changed to Bureau of Lands on Nov. 1, 1905, by act 1407.]

**W49.27[1]: Lands Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) PUBLIC LANDS BUREAU

1902, Sept. 2, 1901-Sept. 1, 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1903, Sept. 1, 1902-Aug. 31, 1903, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1904, Sept. 1, 1903-Aug. 31, 1904, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1905, year ended Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

LANDS BUREAU

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.27[2]: Lands Bureau, General publications**

H75 Homesteads. Circular containing law relating to homesteads [in Philippine Islands] and instructions thereunder. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, Nov. 7, 1904 [published] 1905. [Also in Philippine Commission, 7th report, 1906, pt. 3 (W49.1:906[3]).]

L48 Leasing public lands. Circular containing law relating to leasing public lands [in Philippine Islands] and instructions thereunder. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, Nov. 7, 1904. [Also in Philippine Commission, 7th report, 1906, pt. 3 (W49.1:906[3]).]

Sa3[1] Sales circular containing chapter 2 of public land act, providing for sales of portions of public domain, and instructions and forms pertaining thereto. Manila, Bureau of Printing, Nov. 23, 1905.

Sa3[2] Same, Spanish. Manila, Bureau of Printing, Nov. 23, 1905 [published] 1906.

**W49.27[3]: Lands Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.27[4]: Lands Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.28: Currency Division**

[Created by act 938 of Philippine Commission, enacted Oct. 10, 1903, as a division of the Bureau of the Treasury. Abolished on Feb. 1, 1906, in accordance with provisions of act 1407.]

**W49.28[1]: Currency Division, Annual reports**

(date) 1904, Oct. 10, 1903–Sept. 1, 1904, 1st, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, July 1, 1904–Sept. 1, 1905, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

**W49.28[2]: Currency Division, General publications**

Ag8 Agricultural bank. Report of chief of Division of Currency to treasurer of Philippine Islands concerning advisability of establishing Government agricultural bank in Philippines. 1906. [Published by Insular Affairs Bureau. Also in Philippine Commission, 7th report, 1906, pt. 1 (W49.1:906[1]).]

**W49.28[3]: Currency Division, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.28[4]: Currency Division, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.29: Ethnological Survey**

[Created Oct. 2, 1901, by act 253 of Philippine Commission as the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, under the Interior Department, P. I. (W49.19:). Name was changed to Ethnological Survey for Philippine Islands on Aug. 24, 1903, by act 841. Abolished as a bureau by act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905, and constituted a division of the Bureau of Education (W49.6:), to be known as Division of Ethnology. Transferred, as a division, from the Bureau of Education to the Bureau of Science (W49.31:) by act 1541 of Oct. 6, 1906. After 1905, the reports are incorporated in those of the bureau to which the division belongs.]

**W49.29[1]: Ethnological Survey, Annual reports**

(date) NON-CHRISTIAN TRIBES BUREAU

1902, year ending Aug. 31, 1st, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

ETHNOLOGICAL SURVEY

1903 [year ending Aug. 31], 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904 [year ending Aug. 31], 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1905 [year ending Aug. 31], 4th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.29[2]: Ethnological Survey, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.29[3]: Ethnological Survey, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.29[4]: Ethnological Survey, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.29[5]: Ethnological Survey publications** large 8°

(v. nos.) v. 1

v. 2, pt. 1

Same, pts. 2, 3

v. 3, Spanish

v. 4, pt. 1

Same, pt. 2

v. 5, pts. 1, 2

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.30: Supply Bureau**

[Created as Office of Insular Purchasing Agent by act 146 of Philippine Commission, enacted June 21, 1901. Under reorganization act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905, the name of the office was changed to Supply Bureau with the Purchasing Agent as its chief. It is under the supervision of the Department of Public Instruction.]

**W49.30[1]: Supply Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

INSULAR PURCHASING AGENT OFFICE

1902, fiscal year [with supplemental report to Sept. 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, year ending Sept. 30, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

SUPPLY BUREAU

1906 [fiscal year], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.30[2]: Supply Bureau, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.30[3]: Supply Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.30[4]: Supply Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.31: Science Bureau**

[The Government Laboratories Bureau (W49.17:) was changed into the Science Bureau on Nov. 1, 1905, by act 1407 of Philippine Commission. By the same act the Mining Bureau (W49.22:) was abolished as a separate bureau and constituted a division in the Science Bureau, to be known as the Division of Mines. It is under the supervision of the Department of the Interior.]

**W49.31[1]: Science Bureau, Annual reports** large 8°

(date)

*See*, for earlier reports, W49.17[1]:

1906, year ending Aug. 1, 5th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1907, Aug. 1, 1906–Aug. 1, 1907, [6th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, year ending Aug. 1, 7th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.31[2]: Science Bureau, General publications**

B53 Birds. Manual of Philippine birds, pt. 1: Galliformes to Eurylæmiformes; by Richard C. McGregor. Manila, Bureau of Printing, [Apr. 15] 1909. (Publication 2, pt. 1.) *

M66[1] Mineral resources of Philippine Islands, with statement of production of commercial mineral products during 1907. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. large 8°

M66[2] Same, 1908. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909. large 8° *

M66[3] Same, 1909. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1910. large 8°

P96 Publications. Previous publications of Bureau of Science. [Manila, 1908.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.31[3]: Science Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.31[4]: Science Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.31[5]: Science Bureau, Philippine journal of science**

(v. nos.) large 8°

[This is the official organ of the Bureau of Science and supersedes the Government Laboratories Bureau bulletins (W49.17[2]:).
The lettered series begun with v. 2 are classified as follows: a, general science, b, medical science, c, botany.†]

v. 1, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
supplement 1
no. 4
no. 5
supplement 2
no. 6
supplement 3
no. 7
supplement 4
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
supplement 5
v. 2, no. 1, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 2, [series] a *
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 3, [series] a *
Same, [series] b *
Same, [series] c
no. 4, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 5, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 6, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c *
v. 3, no. 1, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 2, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 3, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 4, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 5, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 6, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
v. 4, no. 1, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 2, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 3, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 4, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 5, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c
no. 6, [series] a
Same, [series] b
Same, [series] c

**W49.31[5a]: Science Bureau, Philippine journal of science**

(CT) (separates)

**W49.32: Constabulary Bureau**

[Created by act 175 of Philippine Commission, July 18, 1901, as Philippines Constabulary. Act 222, enacted Sept. 6, 1901, placed this office under the Department of Commerce and Police. Name was changed to Constabulary Bureau, and bureau was reorganized under act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905.]

---

† Beginning with v. 5, which is the volume for 1910, the series changes somewhat. Volume 1 which was previously general science has been changed to chemical and geological sciences and the industries, while a new series, d, ethnology, anthropology, and general biology, has been added.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.32[1]: Constabulary Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

PHILIPPINES CONSTABULARY

1901, July 18–Oct. 4, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1902 [year ending July 31], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903 [year ending July 31, with supplemental report], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year [with supplemental report July 1–Sept. 2], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

CONSTABULARY BUREAU

1906 [fiscal year, and also to include Aug. 31], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1909, fiscal year, not in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:), but issued separately. Published in Manila, P. I.

**W49.32[2]: Constabulary Bureau, General publications**

(CT)

[None issued.]

**W49.32[3]: Constabulary Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.)

[None issued.]

**W49.32[4]: Constabulary Bureau, Circulars** 12°

(date)

[The set of circulars in the Public Documents Library is very incomplete and it is not known whether or not the series was issued prior to 1905.
Many of the circulars are executed by manifold process; a few, however, are printed. Not listed here.
*See*, for Index to General orders, Special orders, and Circulars, 1905-09, W49.32[5]: 905-909.]

**W49.32[5]: Constabulary Bureau, General orders** 12°

(date)

[The set of general orders in the Public Documents Library is very incomplete and it is not known whether or not the series was issued prior to 1904.]

1904, nos. 1–? *

1905, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.32[5]: Constabulary Bureau, General orders—Continued**

(date)

1905, no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
no. 46
no. 47
no. 48
no. 49
no. 50
no. 51
no. 52
no. 53
no. 54
no. 55
no. 56
no. 57
no. 58
no. 59
no. 60 *
no. 61
no. 62
no. 63
no. 64
no. 65
no. 66
no. 67
no. 68
no. 69
no. 70
no. 71
no. 72
no. 73
no. 74
no. 75
no. 76
no. 77
no. 78
no. 79
no. 80 *
no. 81
no. 82
no. 83
no. 84
no. 85
no. 86
no. 87
no. 88
no. 89
no. 90
no. 91
no. 92 *

1905, no. 93
no. 94
Index of General orders, Special orders, and Circulars issued during 1905.
1906, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43
no. 44
no. 45
Index of General orders, Special orders, and Circulars issued during 1906.
1907, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.32[5]: Constabulary Bureau, General orders**—Continued

(date)

1907, no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
Index to General orders, Special orders, and Circulars issued during 1907.

1908, no. 1
no. 2
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25
no. 26
no. 27
no. 28
no. 29
no. 30
no. 31
no. 32
no. 33
no. 34 *
no. 35
no. 36
no. 37
no. 38
no. 39
no. 40
no. 41
no. 42
no. 43 *
no. 44 *
no. 45 *
Index to General orders, Special orders, and Circulars issued during 1908.

1909, no. 1
no. 2 *
no. 3
no. 4
no. 5
no. 6
no. 7
no. 8
no. 9
no. 10
no. 11
no. 12
no. 13
no. 14
no. 15
no. 16
no. 17
no. 18
no. 19
no. 20
no. 21
no. 22
no. 23
no. 24
no. 25 *
no. 26
Index to General orders, Special orders, and Circulars issued during 1909. *

**W49.32[6]: Constabulary Bureau, Special orders** 12°

(date)

[The set of special orders in the Public Documents Library is very incomplete and it is not known whether or not the series was issued prior to 1905. Not listed here. *See*, for Index to General orders, Special orders, and Circulars, 1905-09, W49.32[5]: 905-909.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.32[7]: Constabulary Bureau, Constabulary notes**

(nos.) Constabulary school notes
1
2
3
4
5 *
Constabulary notes
6

**W49.33: Moro Province**

[Moro Province organized under act 787 of Philippine Commission, enacted June 1, 1903, effective July 15, 1903.]

**W49.33[1]: Moro Province, Annual reports of Governor**

(date) 1904, Sept. 1, 1903–Aug. 31, 1904, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published by Insular Affairs Bureau.
1905, Sept. 1, 1904–Sept. 22, 1905, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1906, Sept. 23, 1905–Aug. 27, 1906, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.
1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Zamboanga, P. I.
1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.33[2]: Moro Province, General publications**

L44 Laws. Public laws passed by Legislative Council of Moro Province, Sept. 4, 1903–Sept. 19, 1907, comprising acts 1–200, with organic act of Moro Province. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909. *

**W49.33[3]: Moro Province, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.33[4]: Moro Province, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.34: Manila, P. I.**

[On Aug. 7, 1901, the provost-marshal-general turned over the city government to the Municipal Board, as provided for by act 183 of Philippine Commission, enacted July 31, 1901. Act 1407, Nov. 1, 1905, placed the city under the executive control and supervision of the Department of Finance and Justice (W49.15:), but act 1706, Aug. 31, 1907, transferred that control and supervision to the Governor-General (W49.35:).]

**W49.34[1]: Manila, P. I., Annual reports of Municipal Board**

(date) 1902, Aug. 7, 1901–June 30, 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1903, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.34[1]: Manila, P. I., Annual reports of Municipal Board**—Continued

(date)

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.34[2]: Manila, P. I., General publications**

C38 Charter. Manila charter as amended, with such laws as concern government of city, and revised ordinances of city, being compilation and revision of all ordinances, except such as are special in nature, in force June 30, 1908, with certain special ordinances not repealed, and appendix; compiled by George A. Malcolm. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. *

**W49.34[3]: Manila, P. I., Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.34[4]: Manila, P. I., Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.35: Governor-General**

[Appointed on July 4, 1901, with title Civil Governor, to succeed the Military Governor (W21.). Name changed to Governor-General by act of Congress, Feb. 6, 1905.]

**W49.35[1]: Governor-General, Annual reports**

(date)

*See*, for reports of military governor, W21.1:

CIVIL GOVERNOR

1902, year ending Oct. 1, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.

1903, period ending Dec. 23, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

GOVERNOR-GENERAL

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.35[2]: Governor-General, General publications**

M92 Municipal code and provincial government act, being act 82, entitled General act for organization of municipal governments in Philippine Islands, and act 83, entitled General act for organization of provincial governments in Philippine Islands, as amended by acts of Philippine Commission down to and including May 31, 1905, revised and codified by committee on revision and codification appointed by Governor-General. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905.

**W49.35[3]: Governor-General, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.35[4]: Governor-General, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.35[5]: Governor-General, Executive orders and proclamations 12°**

(date)

[The 1904 publication includes Executive Bureau circulars.]

1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

**W49.36: Public Works Bureau**

[On Nov. 1, 1905, under act 1407 of Philippine Commission, the Engineering Bureau (W49.12:) was merged into the Public Works Bureau. At the same time the Bureau of Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings (W49.11:) was constituted a division of the Public Works Bureau, to be known as Division of Building Construction and Repair.]

**W49.36[1]: Public Works Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.36[2]: Public Works Bureau, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.36[3]: Public Works Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.36[4]: Public Works Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.37: Public Instruction Department**

[Established by act 222 of Philippine Commission, enacted Sept. 6, 1901.
A Department of Public Instruction, later called Bureau of Public Instruction, was organized in accordance with act 74, enacted Jan. 21, 1901. *See* note under W49.6: The present Public Instruction Department is much broader than the one organized Jan. 21, 1901, and includes the latter, now known as the Education Bureau (W49.6:), as a subordinate bureau.]

**W49.37[1]: Public Instruction Department, Annual reports**

(date)

1902, year ending Oct. 15, 1st, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1903, year ending Oct. 15, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1904, year ending Oct. 15, 3d, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1905, year ending June 30, 4th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1906, year ending June 30, 5th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1907, fiscal year, 6th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1908, year ended June 30, 7th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1909, fiscal year, 8th, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.37[2]: Public Instruction Department, General publications**

Ed8 Education Bureau. Bureau of Education, statement of organization and aims published for general information. Manila, 1906.

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.37[3]: Public Instruction Department, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.37[4]: Public Instruction Department, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.38: Civil Sanitarium, Benguet**

[Appropriation for the sanitarium was first made under act 330 of Philippine Commission, enacted Jan. 9, 1902. It was inaugurated as a branch of the Civil Hospital, Feb. 3, 1902. Act 429, enacted July 14, 1902, amended by act 757, made provision for the conduct of the sanitarium. The attending physician and surgeon was made directly responsible to the Secretary of Interior.
On Nov. 1, 1905, act 1407 abolished the Civil Sanitarium as a separate bureau and merged it, with the Civil Hospital, as a division of the Bureau of Health (W49.15:).]

**W49.38[1]: Civil Sanitarium, Benguet, Annual reports**

(date) 1902, year ending Aug. 31, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).
1903 [Sept. 1, 1902–Aug. 31, 1903], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. *See*, for separate, W49.19[2]:Q2.
1904 [Sept. 1, 1903–Aug. 31, 1904], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Manila, P. I.
1905, Sept. 1, 1904–June 30, 1905, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

**W49.38[2]: Civil Sanitarium, Benguet, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.38[3]: Civil Sanitarium, Benguet, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.38[4]: Civil Sanitarium, Benguet, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.39: Philippine Legislature**

[Authorized by act of Congress approved July 1, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 693). Philippine Legislature convened Oct. 16, 1907, and since that date, in accordance with the above act, all legislative power, theretofore conferred on the Philippine Commission, is vested in the Philippine Legislature, consisting of 2 houses, the upper being the Philippine Commission and the lower, the Philippine Assembly.]

**W49.39[1]: Philippine Legislature, Acts**

(Legislature and sess.) [Acts 1-1800, Sept. 12, 1900–Oct. 12, 1907, were enacted by the Philippine Commission exercising exclusively the legislative function of government. These acts, and also public resolutions passed during a similar period, have appeared as Public laws and resolutions passed by Philippine Commission (W49.7:) and in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) as indicated in the following table:

| Nos. of acts | Dates of acts | Annual reports of War Department | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fiscal year ending | Vol. | Part |
| 1- 263 | Sept. 12, 1900–Oct. 11, 1901 | 1901 | 1 | 10 |
| 264- 424 | Oct. 14, 1901–July 1, 1902 | 1902 | 11 | ..... |
| 425- 949 | July 2, 1902–Oct. 20, 1903 | 1903 | 8 | ..... |
| 950-1251 | Oct. 21, 1903–Oct. 20, 1904 | 1904 | 14 | ..... |
| 1252-1407 | Oct. 26, 1904–Oct. 26, 1905 | 1905 | 14 | ..... |
| 1408-1538 | Nov. 3, 1905–Sept. 8, 1906 | 1906 | 10 | ..... |
| 1539-1800 | Oct. 5, 1906–Oct. 12, 1907 | 1907 | 10 | ..... |
| 1801-1878 | Dec. 20, 1907–Aug. 22, 1908 | 1908 | 9 | ..... |
| 1879-1959 | Oct. 10, 1908–June 26, 1909 | 1909 | 8 | ..... |

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.39[1]: Philippine Legislature, Acts—Continued**

(Legislature and sess.)

Acts of 1st Philippine Legislature, inaugural, 1st, and special sessions [Oct. 16, 1907–Aug. 22, 1908] nos. 1801–78, public resolutions, Nov. 1, 1907–Sept. 15, 1908 [etc.] [5429–2]

Same, 2d session [Aug. 23, 1908–June 26, 1909] nos. 1879–1959, public resolutions, Aug. 23, 1908–May 20, 1909 [etc.] [5723–103]

**W49.39[2]: Philippine Legislature, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.40: Philippine Commission**

[In legislative capacity as upper house of Philippine Legislature; *see* note under W49.39:]

**W49.40[1]: Philippine Commission, Journal**

(Legislature and sess.)

1st Philippine Legislature, inaugural session, Oct. 16, 1907 [–Feb. 1, 1908, etc.]

Same, 1st and special session, Feb. 3–[May 21 and May 22–] June 19, 1908 [etc.]

**W49.40[2]: Philippine Commission, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.41: Philippine Assembly**

[In legislative capacity as lower house of Philippine Legislature; *see* note under W49.39:]

**W49.41[1]: Philippine Assembly, Journal**

(Legislature and sess.)

[The journals of the Philippine Assembly are not in the Public Documents Library.]

**W49.41[2]: Philippine Assembly, General publications**

D62 Directory. Philippine Assembly, official directory, 1st Philippine Legislature. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908.

**W49.42: Internal Revenue Bureau**

[Under the military governor and during the first years of the Philippine Commission, an office existed known as Office of Collector of Internal Revenue. The Internal Revenue Bureau was established by act 1189 of the Philippine Commission and placed under the supervision of the Finance and Justice Department. *See*, for reorganization of Internal Revenue Bureau, act 1405, enacted Oct. 26, 1905.]

**W49.42[1]: Internal Revenue Bureau, Annual reports**

(date)

*See*, for reports made to military governor, W21.1:

OFFICE OF COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE

1902, fiscal year [with supplementary report July 1–Sept. 30, 1902], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, Sept. 1, 1902–Aug. 31, 1903, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, Sept. 1, 1903–Aug. 1, 1904 [with report of Internal Revenue Bureau, Aug. 1–Sept. 19, 1904], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

INTERNAL REVENUE BUREAU

1905, Aug. 1, 1904–July 31, 1905, [1st], in annual reports of War [illegible]partment (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1906, fiscal year, 2d, in annual reports of War Department (W1 [illegible] Philippine Commission (W49.1:), and issued separately also. P [illegible] lished in Manila, P. I.; not in Public Documents Library.

1907, fiscal year, [3d], in annual reports of War Department (W1 [illegible] and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, [4th], in annual reports of War Department (W1 [illegible] and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900-** (Taft Commission)—Continued

**W49.42[2]: Internal Revenue Bureau, General publications**

W42 Weights and measures pamphlet, excerpts from act 1519, Philippine Commission, and table of metric weights and measures and other systems in general use in Philippine Islands. Jan. 2, 1909. *

**W49.42[3]: Internal Revenue Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.42[4]: Internal Revenue Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.43: Philippine Medical School**

[Established at Manila under act 1415 of the Philippine Commission, enacted Dec. 1, 1905. The school was opened in 1907.

**W49.43[1]: Philippine Medical School, Annual reports**

(date) [Information concerning the beginnings of the school is given in the annual reports of the secretary of public instruction (W49.87[1]:) for 1906-07, and that of the director of the Bureau of Science (W49.31[1]:) for 1907.]

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.43[2]: Philippine Medical School, General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W49.43[3]: Philippine Medical School, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.43[4]: Philippine Medical School, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.43[5]: Philippine Medical School, Annual announcements**

(date)
1907 *
1908 *
1909 *

**W49.44: Posts Bureau**

[This bureau existed under the military governor as Department of Posts. Act 222 of the Philippine Commission, enacted Sept. 6, 1901, designated it as Bureau of Post-Offices and placed it under the supervision of the Commerce and Police Department. In accordance with act 462, enacted Sept. 15, 1902, the designation Department of Posts was changed to Bureau of Posts, and the title of Director-General of Posts was changed to Director of Posts. *See*, for reorganization of bureau, act 1407, enacted Oct. 26, 1905.]

**W49.44[1]: Posts Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) *See*, for earlier reports, W21.1:

POSTS DEPARTMENT

1901, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Islands (W49.1:).

POSTS BUREAU

1902, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Islands (W49.1:).

1903, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.44[2]: Posts Bureau, General publications**

P84 Post-offices. List of municipalities, post-offices, postal savings banks, and telegraph offices in Philippine Islands, July 1, 1908. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. *

**W49.44[3]: Posts Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.44[4]: Posts Bureau, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.45: Printing Bureau**

[Created by act 296 of the Philippine Commission, enacted Nov. 7, 1901. The name given by this act was Public Printing Bureau and it was placed under the supervision of the Department of Public Instruction. The bureau was reorganized as the Printing Bureau under act 1407, enacted Oct. 26, 1905.]

**W49.45[1]: Printing Bureau, Annual reports**

(date) PUBLIC PRINTING BUREAU

1902, May 29, 1901–June 30, 1902, with appendix, July 1–Aug. 31, 1902, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1903, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1904, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1905, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

PRINTING BUREAU

1906, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1907, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1908, fiscal year, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:) and Philippine Commission (W49.1:).

1909 [No report printed for United States.]

**W49.45[2]: Printing Bureau, General publications**

P93 Price list of public documents for sale by Printing Bureau; corrected to Nov. 1, 1906. Manila, 1906. *

**W49.45[3]: Printing Bureau, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.45[4]: Printing Bureau, Circulars**

[None issued.]

**W49.46: Supreme Court**

[By general order 20, May 29, 1899, of the military governor of the Philippine Islands, the jurisdiction of the Audiencia or Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands over criminal and civil actions was reestablished. By act 136, June 11, 1901, the then existing Supreme Court or Audiencia was abolished and the present Supreme Court provided for. Action was taken concerning proceedings in the Supreme Court in act 190, enacted Aug. 7, 1901.]

**W49.46[1]: Supreme Court, Annual reports**

(date) *See*, for reports, 1900–01, reports of military governor (W21.1:).

[After the abolishment of the Audiencia, June 11, 1901, no separate annual repo of the Supreme Court were printed, information concerning the work of t court being included in the reports of the secretary of finance and justice and those of the attorney-general for the Philippine Islands.]

**W49.46[2]: Supreme Court, General publications**

R86 Rules of Supreme Court and courts of first instance of Philippine Island with amendments. Manila, 1907. * [English and Spanish.]

Classification no. **W49. PHILIPPINE COMMISSION, 1900- (Taft Commission)—Continued**

**W49.46[3]: Supreme Court, Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W49.46[4]: Supreme Court, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W50. CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION

[By act approved Oct. 1, 1888, Congress authorized the Secretary of War to detail 3 officers from the Engineer Corps to act as a commission for the investigation of the mining débris question in California. The report called for by this act appears as House executive document 267, 51st Congress, 2d session, serial no. 2866.
The act approved Mar. 1, 1893, created the California Débris Commission, to consist of 3 officers of the Corps of Engineers, whose functions relate to the regulation of hydraulic mining in the territory drained by the Sacramento and San Joaquin river systems of California.]

**W50.1: Annual reports**

(date) 1893 [3223–16] [In annual report of Engineer Department for 1894 (W7.1:894). No separate issue without Congressional document number.]
1894 [3319–11] [Bureau edition appears only in 1895 report (W50.1:895).]
1895 [Bureau edition includes the report for 1894. Not in Congressional set except as part of the Engineer Department report for 1895.]
1896–1909, in Engineer Department reports (W7.1:), and issued separately also.

**W50.2: General publications**

(CT) [Public Documents Library has none of the general publications which were issued by the California Débris Commission. The report containing project for protection of Sacramento and Feather rivers, California, was printed only as House document 431, 56th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 3987.]

**W50.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W50.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W51. PACIFIC DIVISION

[Department no. 10, the first designation of the command on the Pacific Coast, was established in Feb. 1847, pursuant to General orders 49, Nov. 3, 1846. By General orders 49, 1848, Department no. 10 was limited to the Territory of California, and the same order organized Department no. 11, to consist of the Territory of Oregon. By General orders 54, dated Oct. 10, 1848, the Pacific Division was established, including departments 10 and 11. These departments were merged into the Pacific Division by General orders 27, 1851, and in 1853, by General orders 25, the name of the command was changed to Department of the Pacific, and it was made to include all the territory of the United States west of the Rocky Mountains, except the Territory of Utah and the Department of New Mexico. In 1858, by General orders 10, the Department of the Pacific was divided into 2 parts called the Department of California (W13.) and the Department of Oregon.
The Pacific Division was reorganized June 27, 1865, by General orders 118, to embrace the Department of California (W13.) and the Department of the Columbia (W15.). The geographical limits of the division have varied. The Pacific Division was discontinued July 2, 1891, by General orders 57.
On Jan. 15, 1904, the Pacific Division was reorganized, including the Department of California (W13.) and the Department of the Columbia (W15.). The Pacific Division was abolished with the other divisions, June 30, 1907, by General orders 95.
*See*, for history of this division and the departments included therein, 1847–79, Outline descriptions of military posts in Division of the Pacific (W51.2:P84[1]). *See also*, for history to 1872 only, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).
*See*, for publications of the Department of the Pacific which was organized May 16, 1898, for the Philippine Islands, W21.]

**W51.1: Annual reports** 12° and 8°

(date) [1855–1906 (except 1859–65 and 1891–1903), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1904–06, issued separately also. None issued for 1907.]

**W51.2: General publications**

Ea7 Earthquake in California, Apr. 18, 1906, special report of Adolphus W. Greely, commanding Pacific Division, on relief operations conducted by military authorities at San Francisco and other points, with accompanying documents. 1906. [Appears also, without plates or map, in annual reports of War Department, 1906, v. 1 (W1.1:906[1]).]

Classification no.

## W51. PACIFIC DIVISION—Continued

**W51.2: General publications**—Continued

P84[1] Posts. Outline descriptions of posts and stations of troops in Division of the Pacific. 1870. *

P84[2] Same, Revised; by R. O. Tyler. Feb. 1, 1872. 4° [The compilation by R. B. Marcy which is listed under W9.2:P84 apparently uses the information given in the original edition of 1870, as it differs somewhat from the information given in this revised edition.]

P84[3] Posts. Outline descriptions of military posts in Division of the Pacific. Headquarters Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1879. 12°

**W51.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W51.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued?]

**W51.5: General orders.**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Pacific Division. Not listed here. Those relating to the San Francisco earthquake relief operations are found in W51.2:Ea7.]

**W51.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Pacific Division. Not listed here. Public Documents Library has only the index to Special orders [1–43], 1904 (W51.6:904).]

**W51.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only separate Rosters in Public Documents Library are two, one of which is a 4° entitled Distribution of troops in Division of the Pacific, Jan. 30, 1872, the other is the Roster of Sept. 1, 1905.]

## W52. WASHINGTON, DEPARTMENT OF

[At the outbreak of the Civil War, Maryland and the District of Columbia were taken from the Department of the East (W17.) by General orders 9, Apr. 9, 1861, and formed the Department of Washington, which, with the Department of Northeastern Virginia, became a military division by General orders 47, July 25, 1861. This division was placed under Gen. McClellan, and is indexed as Division of the Potomac, although the name is not mentioned in the General order establishing it.

By General orders 10, Feb. 12, 1868, the Department of Washington was attached to the Atlantic Division (W64.).

The Department of Washington existed, with variable boundaries, until it was merged into the Department of the East (W17.) by General orders 18, Mar. 16, 1869.]

**W52.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1867, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).]

**W52.2: General publications**

(CT) [Public Documents Library has no General publications of the Department of Washington issued separately. *See*, for information and reports, certain volumes of Rebellion records (W45.5:), and annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).]

**W52.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued?]

**W52.4: Circulars** 12°

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Washington. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only 15 unnumbered Circulars, issued during 1864.]

**W52.5: General orders** 12°

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Washington. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only the separate issues for 1864, numbering 1–1, except 13, which was not distributed.]

**W52.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Washington. Not listed here.]

**W52.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [None issued?]

## W53. COAST ARTILLERY OFFICE

[Office of Chief of Artillery, or Artillery Office, was created by act of Feb. 2, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 749), but was really established by appointment of chief of artillery, Apr. 9, 1901. By act of Jan. 25, 1907, taking effect July 1, 1908 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 861), the field artillery was separated from this branch of the service, which then became known as Coast Artillery Office.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **W53.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | ARTILLERY OFFICE |
| | 1901–07, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also. |
| | COAST ARTILLERY OFFICE |
| | 1908–09, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also. |
| **W53.2:** | **General publications** |
| | Artillery. Coast artillery drill regulations. *See* W2.6:Ar7c[1,2]. |
| Ar7 | Artillery. Proposed distribution of coast artillery and barracks and quarters for same. Sept. 20, 1907. |
| P29 | Pay. Circular letter [with draft of bill to be introduced at next session of Congress to increase pay of officers and enlisted men of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Revenue-Cutter Service]. Aug. 26, 1907. 4° |
| **W53.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **W53.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (nos.) | [None issued?] |
| **W53.5:** | **Range tables** |
| C24/15 | Cartridges. Range table for subcaliber cartridge for 3-inch, 15-pdr. guns, models of 1898 and 1902. May 15 [1909]. narrow 16° |
| C24f | Cartridges. Range table for subcaliber cartridge for 3-inch field gun. May 20 [1909]. 24° |
| C24m | Cartridges. Range table for subcaliber cartridge for 2.95-inch mt. gun. May 15 [1909]. 16° |
| M84 | Mortars. Range table for 12-inch mortar, steel, with 1,046 and 824 pound D. P. shell, capped. June 6 [1908]. narrow f° |
| R18/5 | Rapid-fire guns. Abridged range table for 5-inch rapid-fire gun. [Jan. 31, 1906.] narrow large 8° |
| R18/6 | Rapid-fire guns. Range table for 6-inch R. F. gun, models of 1900 and 1903 on rigid mount. Mar. 27, 1906. f° |
| R18/15 | Rapid-fire guns. Abridged range table for 15-pdr. rapid-fire gun. [Jan. 31, 1906.] narrow large 8° |
| R44/6[1] | Rifles. Range table for 6-inch rifle, mounted on disappearing carriage. May 13, 1908. f° |
| R44/6[2] | Same, Abridged. May 13, 1908. narrow f° |
| R44/8[1] | Rifles. Range table for 8-inch rifle. Jan. 20 [1908]. f° |
| R44/8[2] | Same, Abridged. May 15 [1908]. narrow f° |
| R44/10[1] | Rifles. Range table for 10-inch rifle. Jan. 20 [1908]. f° |
| R44/10[2] | Same, Abridged. May 15 [1908]. narrow f° |
| R44/12[1] | Rifles. Range table for 12-inch rifle. Jan. 20 [1908]. f° |
| R44/12[2] | Same, Abridged. May 15 [1908]. narrow f° |

## W54. VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK COMMISSION

[Created by act approved Feb. 21, 1899 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 841), which placed the work under direction of the Secretary of War and authorized him to appoint commissioners.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **W54.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [1899–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and since 1904 issued separately also.] |

Classification no.

## W54. VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK COMMISSION—Continued

**W54.2: General publications**

Or3 Organizations. Record of organizations engaged in campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg; compiled by John S. Kountz. 1901.

**W54.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W54.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W55. ARMY WAR COLLEGE

[By act approved May 26, 1900 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 209), $20,000 was appropriated for the establishment of the Army War College, having for its object the direction and coordination of the instruction in the various service schools. This appropriation was allowed to lapse, and the act approved Mar. 2, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 903), provided further appropriation for the same object. By General orders 155, A. G. O., Nov. 27, 1901, the Army War College was formally established for an advanced course of study for army officers, to be located at the Washington Barracks, D. C. The executive head of the college was known as the president of the Army War College, and was also presiding officer of the War College Board which was to exercise general supervision and inspection of all the military schools. The War College Board as organized by this order was abolished by General orders 2, War Department, Aug. 15, 1903, and another board was appointed to govern the college.]

**W55.1: Annual reports**

(date) [Report of Tasker H. Bliss, president of Army War College, dated Nov. 11, 1903, appears in annual reports of War Department, 1903, v. 4 (W1.1:903 4), and is also issued separately. It contains on last page the regulations for the government of the college, the last of which reads: "The work of the college in the preparation of its reports and in the subsequent instruction based thereon shall be confidential." No more reports were published.]

**W55.2: General publications**

C81 Corner stone. Ceremonies at laying of corner stone of Army War College building at Washington Barracks [D. C.], with addresses and invocation delivered on occasion, Feb. 21, 1903. 1903.

L61[1] Library. Army War College library, list of authors and titles and catalogue of maps, Aug. 15, 1903–Sept. 1, 1904. 1904. [Library was established Aug. 15, 1903.]

L61[2] Same, accession list of authors and titles, Sept. 1, 1904–Jan. 1, 1905. 1905.

War 10 9.04.3

L61[3] Same, Jan. 1–July 1, 1905. 1905. [No later lists were issued.]

M59 Militia. [Report of War College Board, Mar. 13 and 21, 1903, as to regulations for carrying into effect provisions of act approved Jan. 21, 1903, to promote efficiency of militia.] [1903.]

R67 Root, Elihu. Address delivered by Elihu Root, Secretary of War, at laying of corner stone of Army War College, Washington, D. C., Feb. 21, 1903. n. p. [1903]. [Also in Ceremonies at laying of corner stone (W55.2:C81).]

Y13 Yalu. Battle of the Yalu [between Japanese and Russians, Apr. 30 and May 1, 1904; by W. G. Haan]. [1904.] 4° [Map separate.]

**W55.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W55.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W56. LUZON, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Northern Luzon and the Department of Southern Luzon were established Mar. 1, 1900, by General orders 38, and merged into the Department of North Philippines Nov. 30, 1901, by General orders 148; this in turn became the Department of Luzon Sept. 30, 1902, by General orders 1[illegible]. It has always been a part of Philippines Division (W21.).]

**W56.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1900–09, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1901, 1905, 1908, as 1909, issued separately also.]

Classification no.

## W56. LUZON, DEPARTMENT OF—Continued

**W56.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W56.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W56.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Luzon. Not listed here.]

**W56.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Luzon. Not listed here.]

**W56.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Luzon. Not listed here.]

**W56.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [Public Documents Library has no separate Rosters for this department. *See*, for rosters of troops in Philippines Division, W21.7[1]: and W21.7[2]:]

## W57. HAVANA AND PINAR DEL RIO, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Havana was established by General orders 191, Dec. 30, 1898, comprising that part of the Province of Havana surrounding the city and harbor of that name. The Department of the Province of Havana was established by the same order, to comprise the remainder of the province, to which, by General orders 193, the Isle of Pines was added the following day. The order of Dec. 31, 1898, also established the Department of Pinar del Rio.

On Apr. 17, 1899, by General orders 74, the Department of the Province of Havana was consolidated with the Department of Pinar del Rio, under the name Department of the Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, and to this new department the Department of Havana was added, May 1, 1900, by General orders 47, thus creating the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio.

On July 23, 1900, by General orders 98, the Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara (W58.) was consolidated with the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, under the name of Department of Western Cuba; and this in turn by General orders 131 was united with the Department of Eastern Cuba Nov. 15, 1900, to form the Department of Cuba (W25.).]

**W57.1: Annual reports** 12° and 8°

(date) [1899 and 1900, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately with appendixes. The report of this department for 1900, published Aug. 23, 1900, bears title: Annual report of Fitzhugh Lee commanding Department of Western Cuba, but it contains only 1 Circular letter and 1 General order issued by the new department, and is therefore classed here, and not under Department of Western Cuba (W60.).]

**W57.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**W57.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W57.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, and of its successor, the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Not listed here. The text of the more important Circulars is found in annual report of Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, 1900 (W57.1:900).]

**W57.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, and of its successor, the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Not listed here. The text of the more important General orders is found in annual report of Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, 1900 (W57.1:900).]

**W57.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, and of its successor, the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Not listed here.]

**W57.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only Rosters in Public Documents Library are as follows: Jan. 1900, in Roster of troops in Division of Cuba (W25.7:900), and June 30, 1900, in annual report of Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, 1900 (W57.1:900).]

Classification no.

## W57. HAVANA AND PINAR DEL RIO, DEPARTMENT OF—Continued

**W57.8: Civil orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the civil administration of the Department of the Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, and of its successor, the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Not listed here. The text of Civil orders 1, Mar. 10, 1900, and Civil orders 1–9, May 3–July 20, 1900, is found in annual report of Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, 1900 (W57.1:900).]

## W58. MATANZAS AND SANTA CLARA, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Matanzas was established by General orders 193, Dec. 31, 1898, the Department of Santa Clara being established at the same time. They were consolidated by General orders 74, Apr. 17, 1899, forming the Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, which, by General orders 98, July 22, 1900, was merged into the Department of Western Cuba; and this in turn by General orders 131 was consolidated with the Department of Eastern Cuba Nov. 15, 1900, to form the Department of Cuba (W25.).]

**W58.1: Annual reports 8° and 12°**

(date) [Reports of Department of Matanzas Jan. 1–9, and Jan. 10–Feb. 16, 1899, are in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and not issued separately. Reports of Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, 1899 and 1900 are in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately with appendixes.]

**W58.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**W58.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W58.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. Not listed here.]

**W58.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. Not listed here.]

**W58.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. Not listed here.]

**W58.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only Roster in Public Documents Library is in Roster of troops in Division of Cuba, Jan. 1900 (W25.7:900).]

## W59. SANTIAGO AND PUERTO PRINCIPE, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Santiago was established by General orders 118, A. G. O., Aug. 10, 1898, to include that part of the island of Cuba and adjacent keys which were at that time in possession of the United States, and the portion which might afterwards come into their possession. This order was modified by General orders 12, Jan. 17, 1899, which restricted the Department to the Province of Santiago.
The Department of Puerto Principe was established by General orders 193, Dec. 31, 1898, and consolidated with the Department of Santiago by General orders 120, July 1, 1899, and the name changed to Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. The name was again changed by General orders 98, July 22, 1900, to Department of Eastern Cuba. The Department was merged in the Department of Cuba (W25.) which was established Nov. 15, 1900, to embrace the whole island of Cuba.]

**W59.1: Annual reports 12°**

(date) [Annual report of Department of Santiago, Aug. 10, 1898–June 30, 1899, in annual reports of War Department, 1899 (W1.1:899 [2]), and issued separately with appendixes. Annual report of Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe, 1900, in annual reports of War Department, 1900 (W1.1:900 [2]), and not issued separately.
Annual report of Department of Puerto Principe, Nov. 24, 1898–June 30, 1899, in annual reports of War Department, 1899 (W1.1:899 [2]), and not issued separately.
*See*, for Special report on insular affairs of provinces of Santiago and Puerto Principe, published by Insular Affairs Division, W6.2:Sa5.]

**W59.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**W59.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## W59. SANTIAGO AND PUERTO PRINCIPE, DEPARTMENT OF—Continued

**W59.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Not listed here.]

**W59.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Not listed here.]

**W59.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Not listed here.]

**W59.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only Roster in Public Documents Library is in Roster of troops in Division of Cuba, Jan. 1900 (W25.7:900).]

## W60. CUBA, WESTERN, DEPARTMENT OF

[Organized by General orders 98, July 23, 1900, by the union of the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio (W57.), with the Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara (W58.). After an existence of less than 4 months, by General orders 131, the Department of Western Cuba was consolidated, Nov. 15, 1900, with the Department of Eastern Cuba to form the Department of Cuba (W25.) which embraced the whole island.

The publication entitled Annual report of Fitzhugh Lee commanding Department of Western Cuba Aug. 23, 1900, is chiefly the report of that officer as head of the Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, and is accordingly classed under W57.1:900. This report contains a copy of Circular letter 1, Aug. 10, 1900, and General orders 1, July 24, 1900, both issued by the Department of Western Cuba, but as the Public Documents Library has no separate issue of these nor of the Final report of Department of Western Cuba, July 1–Nov. 15, 1900, which appears in annual reports of War Department, 1901 (W1.1:901[2]), no classes are assigned under W60.

*See*, for publications of the departments included in the Department of Western Cuba up to Aug. 23, 1900, W57. and W58.

*See*, for publications after Aug. 23, 1900, W25.]

## W61. SUBMARINE DEFENSE SCHOOL

[The Artillery Corps being charged with the care and use of submarine mines and torpedo defenses, by act of Feb. 2, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 749), the War Department, Sept. 3, 1901, General orders 117, ordered the transfer of the Engineering School (W7.16:) from Fort Totten, N. Y., to Washington Barracks, and Oct. 17, issued Special order 240 creating the U. S. Torpedo School, Fort Totten, N. Y., the name being changed, Nov. 8, 1901, General orders 145, to School of Submarine Defenses. By General orders 178, Aug. 28, 1907, plans were laid out for the consolidation of the work of this school with that of the Artillery School (W29.). The Submarine Defense School was discontinued on Aug. 1, 1908, by General orders 27, Mar. 3, 1908, the consolidation being effected Sept. 1, 1908. The combined school is called the Coast Artillery School (W29.) and is situated at Fort Monroe, Va.]

**W61.1: Annual reports** various sizes

(date) [1902–08, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.]

**W61.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**W61.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued?]

**W61.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued?]

## W62. NORTHERN DIVISION

[From May 17, 1815, to May 17, 1821, the United States was divided into two military divisions, called the Division of the North and the Division of the South.

By General orders 17, Jan. 12, 1864, a Northern Department was formed of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, and this was reorganized into the Department of the Ohio, by General orders 118, June 27, 1865. On Oct. 30 of the same year, by General orders 157, Wisconsin was added to the Department of the Ohio. The Department of the Ohio became the Department of the Lakes (W19.) by General orders 59, Aug. 6, 1866.

The Northern Division, which issued the publications listed here, was established Jan. 15, 1904, by General orders 65, 1903, War Department, comprising the Department of the Lakes (W19.), the Department of the Missouri (W20.), and the Department of Dakota (W16.). The division was abolished June 30, 1907, by General orders 95, A. G. O.]

**W62.1: Annual reports** 12°

(date) [1904–07, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1904 issued separately also.]

Classification no.

## W62. NORTHERN DIVISION—Continued

**W62.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**W62.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W62.4: Circulars**

(date) [None issued?]

**W62.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Northern Division. Not listed here.]

**W62.6: Special orders**

(date) [None issued?]

**W62.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only separate Roster in Public Documents Library is for Sept. 1905.]

## W63. SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK COMMISSION

[Established by act approved Dec. 27, 1894 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 597).]

US 570.55 1904

**W63.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1897–1909, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and since 1904 issued separately also.]

**W63.2: General publications**

B32[1] Battle of Shiloh and organizations engaged; compiled by D. W. Reed. 1903. [Contains act of Dec. 27, 1894, to establish national military park at battlefield of Shiloh.]

B32[2] Same. Revised 1909. 1909.

**W63.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W63.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W64. ATLANTIC DIVISION

[Established by General orders 118, June 27, 1865, to comprise 5 departments, namely, the East, Middle, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. The division and its departments (except the Department of the East) were all discontinued Aug. 6, 1866, by General orders 59.

The Division of the Atlantic was reorganized by General orders 10, Feb. 12, 1868, comprising 3 departments, the East (W17.), Washington (W52.), and the Lakes (W19.). In 1869, by General orders 18, the Department of Washington was merged in the Department of the East. The Department of Virginia (W67.) by General orders 11, 1870, was reestablished Jan. 29, 1870, as part of the Atlantic Division, and on June 1 of the same year, by General orders 41, was merged in the Department of the East.

In 1873 the Department of the East and the Department of the Lakes were abolished. In 1876, by General orders 50, the Department of the South (W66.), and in 1877, by General orders 42, the Department of the Gulf were added to the Atlantic Division. In 1877, by General orders 101, the Department of the East was reestablished as part of this division. The Department of the Gulf was merged in the Department of the South by General orders 38, 1878, and that in turn was merged in the Department of the East by General orders 71, 1883.

The Atlantic Division was abolished in 1891 by General orders 57, and reestablished Jan. 15, 1904, by General orders 65, 1903, War Department, comprising the Department of the East and the Department of the Gulf, and was finally abolished June 30, 1907, by General orders 95.

*See*, for history of the Atlantic Division to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**W64.1: Annual reports** 12° and 8°

(date) [1868–1937 (except 1891–1903), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1904–06, issued separately also. The report for 1907 is embodied in the commanding general's report as head of the Department of the East, *see* W17.1:907.]

**W64.2: General publications**

P84 Posts. Outline descriptions of posts & stations of troops in Division of the Atlantic. Philadelphia, Headquarters Division of the Atlantic, Oct. 1870. 12°

Classification no.

## W64. ATLANTIC DIVISION—Continued

**W64.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued?]

**W64.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Atlantic Division. Not listed here. Public Documents Library has only the index to Circulars 1-15, 1904 series, *see* W64.5:904.]

**W64.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Atlantic Division. Not listed here. Public Documents Library has only the index to General orders [1-20] and Circulars [1-15, issued during] 1904 (W64.5:904).]

**W64.6: Special orders**

? [None issued?]

**W64.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only Roster in Public Documents Library is that of Oct. 10, 1870, found in Outline descriptions of posts & stations of troops in Division of the Atlantic (W64.2:P84).]

## W65. ARIZONA, DEPARTMENT OF

[Established Apr. 15, 1870, by General orders 41, comprising the Territory of Arizona and part of California; by the same order it was placed under the Pacific Division (W61.) where it remained until that division was abolished in 1891. Previous to Apr. 15, 1870, this territory was part of the Department of California (W13.).

The District of New Mexico was transferred to the Department of Arizona by General orders 121, Nov. 30, 1885, and 25, May 4, 1886; by General orders 84, 1890, to take effect Sept. 1 of that year, the District of New Mexico was discontinued, the military posts in that Territory reporting thereafter direct to the Department of Arizona.

By General orders 54, June 30, 1893, the Department of Arizona was merged into the Department of the Colorado (W14.), which consisted of Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and Utah, that part of California which belonged to the Department of Arizona being transferred to the Department of California.

*See*, for history of the Department of Arizona to 1872, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

**W65.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1870-92 (except 1873), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).]

**W65.2: General publications**

H36[1] Heliograph. Report of concerted practice department heliograph system, in Nov. 1889. Headquarters Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 16, 1889. 12°

H36[2] Heliograph. Reports of preliminary reconnaissances and concerted practice between Arizona divisions of department heliograph system, during Apr. 1890. Headquarters Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Apr. 28, 1890. 12°

H36[3] Heliograph. Report of general practice of heliograph system, Department of Arizona, in May, 1890. Headquarters Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., May 31, 1890. 12° [*See*, for later 8° edition published by Signal Office, W42.2:Ar4[1].]

H36[4] Heliograph. Instructions for guidance of signal officers in charge of heliograph divisions and stations during general practice department heliograph system, May, 1890. Headquarters Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Apr. 19, 1890. 12° [Same matter, with changes, appeared in Report of general practice of heliograph system (W65.2:H36[3]).]

N42m New Mexico. Annual report of B. H. Grierson, commanding District of New Mexico [with Roster of troops, Aug. 1, 1888]. n. p. 1888.

T17 Target practice. Decisions, orders, etc., affecting target practice and small-arms firing regulations. Headquarters Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 15, 1891. small 4° [The index of this pamphlet includes a complete index to Blunt's Firing regulations (W3.16:F51s[1]).]

**W65.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

Classification no.

## W65. ARIZONA, DEPARTMENT OF—Continued

### W65.4: Circulars

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Arizona. Not listed here.]

### W65.5: General orders

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Arizona. Not listed here.]

### W65.6: Special orders

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Arizona. Not listed here.]

### W65.7: Roster of troops

(date) [The only Roster in Public Documents Library is that of the District of New Mexico, Aug. 1, 1888, which appeared in Annual report of B. H. Grierson, commanding District of New Mexico (W65.2:N42m).]

## W66. SOUTH, DEPARTMENT OF THE, and SOUTH, DIVISION OF THE

[In 1815, the United States was divided into two military divisions, North and South. These divisions were discontinued May 17, 1821.

By General orders 26, Mar. 15, 1862, the States of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, with the forces under Gen. Sherman, were constituted the Department of the South, the troops of this command being formed on Sept. 3, 1862, by General orders 123, into the 10th Army Corps. From Jan. 12 to 31, 1865, this department included North Carolina, which then became a separate department (W67.).

On Mar. 2, 1867, by act of Congress, the 10 Southern States not yet represented in Congress, were divided into 5 military districts, in which the commanding general was to exercise certain civil as well as military powers. During this reconstruction period the Carolinas formed the 2d, and Georgia, Florida, and Alabama formed the 3d military district. The 5 States embraced in the 2d and 3d military districts having resumed civil power about July 28, 1868, they then, by General orders 55, were together formed into the new Department of the South, which by General orders 18, Mar. 16, 1869, was placed under the Division of the South. The Division of the South was finally discontinued June 28, 1876, by General orders 50, and the Department of the South was placed under the Atlantic Division (W64.). By General orders 71, effective Nov. 1, 1883, the department was merged into the Department of the East (W17.).

Publications of the Department of the South and the Division of the South are classed here.

*See*, for history of this department and division, Outline descriptions of posts in geographical divisions and departments of United States (W9.2:P84).]

### W66.1: Annual reports 12°

(date) [Annual reports of Department of the South, 1866-83 (except 1873-75), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and in 1868 issued separately. The reports for 1867 are those of the 2d and 3d military districts. The separate for 1868 bears title: Report of Meade's military operations and administration of civil affairs in 3d military district and Dep't of the South, 1868, with accompanying documents. It omits the routine reports of the subordinate officers which appear in the War Department report (W1.1:868[1]), and contains in their stead other documents, telegrams, General orders, etc., especially relating to reconstruction in the included States.

Annual reports from the Division of the South, 1869-75 (except 1872), in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and not issued separately.]

### W66.2: General publications

[Public Documents Library has no separate issues of any general publications of this department or division. *See*, for military operations, certain volumes of Rebellion records (W45.5:) and annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).]

P84 Posts. Descriptions of posts and stations, Division of the South. Louisville, 1870. *

### W66.3: Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### W66.4: Circulars

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the South. Not listed here.]

### W66.5: General orders

(date) [Relate to the civil and military administration of the Department of the South and the 3d military district. Not listed here. The more important General orders relating to reconstruction are found in annual reports for 1867 and 1868 (W66.1:

### W66.6: Special orders

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of the South. Not listed here.]

### W66.7: Roster of troops

(date) [Public Documents Library has no separate Roster of this division or department.

## W67. VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, DEPARTMENT OF, and JAMES, DIVISION OF THE

[The Department of Virginia was organized in 1861, and the Department of North Carolina in 1862. The two departments were consolidated July 15, 1863, by General orders 217, and separated Jan. 31, 1865, by General orders 12. By General orders 71, Apr. 19, 1865, these departments with the Army of the Potomac were constituted the Division of the James. The Division of the James was abolished by General orders 118, June 27, 1865, the two departments of Virginia and North Carolina being retained.
The Department of North Carolina was discontinued May 19, 1866, by General orders 32, which provided for a new department embracing North and South Carolina, to be known as the Department of the Carolinas, and later by General orders 59, Aug. 6, 1866, North and South Carolina formed the Department of the South (W66.).
The Department of Virginia was discontinued Aug. 6, 1866, by General orders 59; by General orders 11 and 20, 1870, a new Department of Virginia, comprising 4 States and the District of Columbia, was established, and merged into the Department of the East (W17.) June 1, 1870, by General orders 41.
Publications of the Departments of Virginia and North Carolina, and of the Division of the James, are classed here.]

| Classification no. | |
|---|---|
| **W67.1:** | **Annual reports** |
| (date) | [None issued?] |
| **W67.2:** | **General publications** |
| (CT) | [Public Documents Library has no general publications issued separately. *See*, for reports of the operations of the armies under these departments, certain volumes of Rebellion records (W45.5:), annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 37th Congress, 3d session, House executive document 81, serial no. 1164.] |
| **W67.3:** | **Bulletins** |
| (nos.) | [None issued.] |
| **W67.4:** | **Circulars** |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Departments of Virginia and North Carolina and the Division of the James. Not listed here.] |
| **W67.5[1]:** | **General orders** (Department of Virginia and North Carolina) |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. Not listed here.] |
| **W67.5[2]:** | **General orders** (Department of Virginia) |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Virginia. Not listed here.] |
| **W67.5[3]:** | **General orders** (Department of North Carolina) |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of North Carolina. Not listed here.] |
| **W67.5[4]:** | **General orders** (Division of the James) |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Division of the James. Not listed here.] |
| **W67.6:** | **Special orders** |
| (date) | [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Departments of Virginia and North Carolina and the Division of the James. Not listed here.] |
| **W67.7:** | **Roster of troops** |
| (date) | [None issued?] |

## W68. INTERNATIONAL WATERWAYS COMMISSION

[Sec. 4 of act approved June 13, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 373), authorized the appointment of 3 members (an army engineer, a civil engineer, and a lawyer) for the United States to act in conjunction with 3 members representing Canada as a commission to regulate the navigation and use of all the waters of the lakes and rivers whose natural outlet is the St. Lawrence River. In that part of their duties which relates to international boundary treaties they are under direction of the Secretary of State; on all other matters their work is under control of the Secretary of War.
The American members were appointed Oct. 2, 1903, and the Canadian members in Jan. 1905. The full commission held its first meeting May 25, 1905.]

| | |
|---|---|
| **W68.1:** | **Annual reports, Progress reports** |
| (date) | 1905, Dec. 1 [1st] [Also in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:).]<br>1906, Dec. 1, 2d<br>1907, Dec. 1, 3d<br>1908, Dec. 1, 4th<br>1909, Dec. 7, 5th } [To Secretary of State and Secretary of War.] |

Classification no.

## W68. INTERNATIONAL WATERWAYS COMMISSION—Continued

**W68.2: General publications**

C43[1] Chicago Drainage Canal. Report upon Chicago Drainage Canal by International Waterways Commission. [1st edition.] 1907. (War Dept. doc. 293.) [Included also, without appendices, in 3d progress report (W68.1:907).]

C43[2] Same. 2d edition. 1907. (War Dept. doc. 293.)

Niagara Falls. *See*, for reports of International Waterways Commission relating to preservation of Niagara Falls, Senate document 242, 59th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 4913; Senate document 434, 59th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 4915; and publications entered under W7.2:N51[1-4].

**W68.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W68.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

## W69. SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

[The Southwestern Division was organized Jan. 15, 1904, by General orders 65, 1903, War Department, embracing the Department of Texas (W24.) and the Department of the Colorado (W14.). The Southwestern Division was abolished June 30, 1907, by General orders 95, A. G. O.]

**W69.1: Annual reports** 8° and 12°

(date) [1904-07, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1904-05, issued separately also.]

**W69.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued?]

**W69.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W69.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Southwestern Division. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only the index to Circulars 1-14, 1904 series (W69.6: 904).]

**W69.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Southwestern Division. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only the index to General orders 1-22, 1904 series (W69.6:904).]

**W69.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Southwestern Division. Not listed here.
Public Documents Library has only Index to Special orders [1-51], General orders [1-22], and Circulars [1-14, 1904 series] (W69.6:904).]

**W69.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [The only Roster in Public Documents Library is that of Sept. 1905.]

## W70. MILITIA AFFAIRS DIVISION

[Created Feb. 12, 1908, in Office of Secretary of War. *See*, for annual reports and miscellaneous publications of the former Militia Affairs Division, subordinate to the Adjutant-General, W3.33: and W3.35.]

**W70.1: Annual reports**

(date) *See*, for earlier reports, W3.35:

1908, in annual report of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

1909

Classification no.

## W70. MILITIA AFFAIRS DIVISION—Continued

**W70.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued up to Dec. 31, 1909.]

**W70.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W70.4: Circulars** 12°

(date)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1908, no. 1 | 1908, no. 10 | 1909, no. 9 |
| no. 2 | 1909, no. 1 | no. 10 |
| no. 3 | no. 2 | no. 11 |
| no. 4 | no. 3 * | no. 12 |
| no. 5 | no. 4 | no. 13 |
| no. 6 | no. 5 | no. 14 |
| no. 7 | no. 6 | no. 15 |
| no. 8 | no. 7 | no. 16 |
| no. 9 | no. 8 24° | |

**W70.5: Roster of organized militia of United States, by divisions, brigades, regiments, companies, and other organizations, with their stations**

(date)

*See*, for earlier rosters, W3.33:R73 1-4

1909, Feb. 28

**W70.6: Instruction circulars** small 4°

(nos.) 1

† **W70.7:**

## W71. ALASKA, DEPARTMENT OF

[The Department of Alaska was created Mar. 18, 1868, by General orders 15, and attached to the Division of the Pacific (W51.); it was discontinued as a separate department July 1, 1870, by General orders 41, the Territory being attached to the Department of the Columbia (W15.).
The Department of Alaska was reorganized Jan. 19, 1900, under General orders 8 of that date. Under General orders 97, dated July 24, 1901, it was discontinued Sept. 30, 1901, at which time it was merged into the Department of the Columbia (W15.).]

**W71.1: Annual reports** 12°

(date) [1869, 1870, 1900, and 1901, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:). The report for 1900, being for Jan. 19–Sept. 20, 1900, was issued separately without the illustrations which appear in the War Department report.]

**W71.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W71.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W71.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate to civil and military administration of the Department of Alaska. Not listed here.]

**W71.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Alaska. Not listed here.]

**W71.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Alaska. Not listed here.]

**W71.7: Roster of troops** 12°

(date) [The only Roster in Public Documents Library is that of Oct. 1, 1900.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. Since that time a new class has become necessary under W70., the series title for which is as follows:

W70.7: Regulations for organized militia (general)
(date) *See*, for earlier edition, W3.33:R26.

## W72. MINDANAO, DEPARTMENT OF

[The military district of Mindanao and Jolo was created Oct. 30, 1899, and became the Department of Mindanao and Jolo by General orders 38, dated Mar. 29, 1900. This was merged into the Department of South Philippines, Nov. 30, 1901, by General orders 148, and reestablished as the Department of Mindanao, Sept. 30, 1902, by General orders 98. It has always been a part of the Philippines Division (W21.).]

Classification no.

**W72.1: Annual reports**

(date) [1900–09, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and 1902 (Department of South Philippines), 1904, 1905, 1907–09, issued separately also. Typewritten copies of the reports for 1901 and 1903 are in the Public Documents Library.]

**W72.2: General publications**

(CT) [None issued.]

**W72.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W72.4: Circulars**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Mindanao. Not listed here.]

**W72.5: General orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Mindanao. Not listed here.]

**W72.6: Special orders**

(date) [Relate chiefly to the internal administration of the Department of Mindanao. Not listed here.]

**W72.7: Roster of troops**

(date) [Roster of Department of Mindanao and Jolo, Sept. 1, 1900, is in annual report of Philippines Division, 1900 (MacArthur) v. 1 (W21.1:900²).
Public Documents Library has no separate Rosters for this department. *See*, for Roster of troops in Philippines Division, W21.7¹:]

## W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904–

[Act approved June 28, 1902 (Stat. L. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 481), provided for the construction of a canal across the Isthmus of Panama and also created the Isthmian Canal Commission, to be composed of 7 members, the appointments to be made by the President. The commission was appointed Feb. 29, 1904, and held its first meeting Mar. 22, 1904. On May 9, 1904, an Executive order placed the commission under immediate supervision of the Secretary of War. The commission was reorganized and the personnel changed by Executive order of Apr. 1, 1905, which was modified by Executive order of Nov. 17, 1906.
*See*, for Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899–1902, Y3.Is7:]

**W73.1: Annual reports**

(date) 1904 [Mar. 22–Nov. 30] [4853–226] [Congressional edition includes supplemental reports and additional matter not in bureau edition.]

Same, supplemental report of George W. Davis, governor of Canal Zone. [In 4853–226]

1905, year ending Dec. 1 [4919–127, pt. 1] [Congressional edition includes accompanying letters, etc., not in bureau edition.]
1906, year ending Dec. 1 [5154–444]
1907, fiscal year [5243–55]
1908, fiscal year [5443–1054]
1909, fiscal year [5736–263]

**W73.2: General publications**

B77 Bristow, Joseph Little. Report of Joseph L. Bristow, Special Panama Railroad Commissioner, June 24, 1905. Office of Administration, Isthmian Canal Affairs, Washington, 1905. [4919–429]

C49¹ Civil procedure. Law of civil procedure in force in Panama and Canal Zone; translated by Frank L. Joannini. Isthmian Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., July, 1905.

C49² Civil procedure. Code of civil procedure of Canal Zone. 1907.

C49³ Civil code of Republic of Panama and amendatory laws, continued in force in Canal Zone; translated by Frank L. Joannini. Isthmian Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., 1905.

Classification no. **W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904-**—Con.

**W73.2: General publications**—Continued

*See also*, for Laws of Canal Zone enacted by Isthmian Canal Commission, W73.5:

C76[1] Construction. General plan for construction of Panama Canal. [1906.] f°

C76[2] Construction. [Letter to Secretary of War transmitting proposed invitation for bids to complete construction of isthmian canal upon percentage basis.] Aug. 29, 1906. 4°

C76[3] Construction. Invitation for proposals to complete construction of ship canal upon Isthmus of Panama between Caribbean Sea and Pacific Ocean. Oct. 9, 1906. f°

C76[4] Construction. Notice to bidders under invitation for proposals to complete construction of Panama Canal issued Oct. 9, 1906. Oct. 30, 1906. 4°

Em7[1] Employment. [Letter answering various questions of those desiring employment on isthmus.] [July, 1906.]

Em7[2] Same. [Nov. 1907.]

Executive orders. †

Ex7 Expenditures. Isthmian Canal expenditures, official statement of receipts and expenditures under $10,000,000 appropriation, June 28, 1902–June 30, 1905. Office of Administration, Isthmian Canal Affairs, Washington, D. C., 1905.

Is7[1] Isthmian canal; by George W. Goethals. 1909.

Is7[2] Same; by H. H. Rousseau. 1909.

P19[1] Panama Canal, pt. 1: Plan recommended by Isthmian Canal Commission of 1899–1901, and inferentially adopted by Congress in act approved June 28, 1902. 1905. 4°

P19[2] Same, pt. 2: Projects, technical notes, and discussion of hydraulics of Chagres River. 1905. 4°

P19[3] Same, pt. 3: Sea-level plan. 1905. 4°

P19[4] Same, pt. 4: Projects of P. Bunau-Varilla and Lindon W. Bates. 1905. 4°

P19[5] Panama Canal. Letter to advisory board of engineers upon plans for Panama Canal, submitting data, Sept. 1, 1905. 1905. 4° [To accompany Panama Canal, pts. 1–4 (W73.2:P19[1-4]).]

R26 Regulations governing examinations, appointments, transfers, and promotions on Isthmus of Panama. [Jan. 20, 1908.]

Sa5 Sanitary conditions on Isthmus of Panama, reply of Isthmian Canal Commission to report of C. A. L. Reed, with letters of President and Secretary of War [with report of Reed]. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1905.

Sh7[1] Shonts, Theodore Perry. Address of Theodore P. Shonts before Bankers' Club, Chicago, May 24, 1905 [relative to Panama Canal]. n. p. [1905].

Sh7[2] Shonts, Theodore Perry. Speech of Theodore P. Shonts before American Hardware Manufacturers' Association, Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1905 [relative to Panama Canal]. n. p. [1905].

Sh7[3] Same, before Commercial Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 20, 1906. 1906.

Sh7[4] Same, before Chamber of Commerce, Atlanta, Ga., May 30, 1906. 1907.

Sh7[5] Same, before Knife-and-Fork Club, Kansas City, Jan. 24, 1907. 1907.

Sh7[6] Same, before Commercial Club, Chicago, Jan. 26, 1907. 1907.

T12 Taft, William Howard. Panama Canal, speech of William H. Taft at St. Louis Commercial Club, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 18, 1905. Office of Administration, Isthmian Canal Affairs, Washington, 1905.

---

† A publication entitled Executive orders relating to Isthmian Canal Commission, Mar. 1904–June 12, 1911, was issued in June, 1911. This is not entered in this Checklist because issued after Dec. 31, 1909.

Classification no. **W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904-—Con.**

**W73.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W73.4: Circulars**

(nos.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 24 |
| 2 | | 25 |
| 3 | [Bears title: Commission circular.] | 26 |
| | | 27 |
| 4–7 | [In one pamphlet.] | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |
| 22 | | 43 |
| 23 | | |

**W73.5: Laws** (numbered)

*See*, for law of civil procedure and civil code, W73.2:C49[1-3].

1–20 Laws of Canal Zone [acts 1–20] enacted by Isthmian Canal Commission. n. p. [1905].

21 Same, act 21. n. p. [1905].

22 Same, act 22. n. p. [1905].

23, 24 Same, acts 23 and 24. n. p. [1905].

1–24 Same [acts 1–24]. 1906.

**W73.6: Sanitation Department**

[On Aug. 28, 1904, at the 42d meeting of the Isthmian Canal Commission, a Department of Health was organized as a branch of the government of the Canal Zone, although from May 4, 1904, the health and sanitation of the Isthmus had been in charge of a chief sanitary officer. By Executive order of Nov. 17, 1906, the Health Department was separated from the department of government of which it was a division, and created a new department under the commission which has since been called the Sanitation Department.]

**W73.6[1]: Sanitation Department, Annual reports**

(date)

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

[Title-page of report for 1904 reads: Report of chief sanitary officer.]

1904 [May 4–Dec. 31]

1905 [None issued.]

1906 [calendar year] 12°

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

1907 [calendar year] 12°

Same [fiscal year], in annual report of Isthmian Canal Commission (W73.1:), and not issued separately.

1908 [calendar year] 12°

Same [fiscal year], in annual report of Isthmian Canal Commission (W73.1:), and not issued separately.

1909 [calendar year] 12°

Same [fiscal year], in annual report of Isthmian Canal Commission (W73.1:), and not issued separately.

Classification no. **W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904– —Con.**

**W73.6[2]: Sanitation Department, General publications**

P19 Panama City. Population and deaths from various diseases in city of Panama, by months and years, Nov. 1883–Aug. 1906; number of employees and deaths from various diseases among employees of French canal companies, by months and years, Jan. 1881–Apr. 1904. 1906. 12°

**W73.6[3]: Sanitation Department, Bulletins [of] laboratory of board of health**

(nos.)

[The board of health was established by action of the Isthmian Canal Commission at the 42d meeting held Aug. 28, 1904, to administer the affairs of the Health (later Sanitation) Department. The board was appointed by the commission and consisted of the chief sanitary officer, chairman, director of hospitals, chief quarantine officer, and chief sanitary inspector.

The laboratory of the board of health was established by the executive committee of the Isthmian Canal Commission at its 16th meeting held June 14, 1905. The chief of the laboratory was then directed to report to the board of health through the chief sanitary officer. An order issued by the chief sanitary officer, Oct. 20, 1906, directed that the laboratory should become a division of Ancon Hospital. This laboratory, while directly under the board of health, compiled the bulletins listed here.]

1 2 editions

[1st edition is 8°, and bears imprint, Panama, 1906. 2d edition is 12°, and was printed at the Government Printing Office, 1907.]

2

**W73.6[4]: Sanitation Department, Circulars**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W73.6[5]: Sanitation Department, [Monthly] reports 12°**

(date)

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905, Jan. | 1905, Sept. | 1906, May | 1907, Jan. |
| Feb. | Oct. | June | Feb. |
| Mar. | Nov. | July | Mar. |
| Apr. | Dec. | Aug. | Apr. |
| May | 1906, Jan. | Sept. | May |
| June | Feb. | Oct. | |
| July | Mar. | Nov. | |
| Aug. | Apr. | Dec. | |

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907, June | 1908, Feb. | 1908, Oct. | 1909, June |
| July | Mar. | Nov. | July |
| Aug. | Apr. | Dec. | Aug. |
| Sept. | May | 1909, Jan. | Sept. |
| Oct. | June | Feb. | Oct. |
| Nov. | July | Mar. | Nov. |
| Dec. | Aug. | Apr. | Dec. |
| 1908, Jan. | Sept. | May | |

**W73.7: Specifications**

(CT)

**W73.8: Canal record (weekly) 4°**

(v. nos.)

[Volumes begin the first week in September, the first number in v. 1 being for Sept. 4, 1907.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 1 | v. 1, no. 11 | v. 1, no. 21 | v. 1, no. 31 | v. 1, no. 41 |
| no. 2 | no. 12 | no. 22 | no. 32 | no. 42 |
| no. 3 | no. 13 | no. 23 | no. 33 | no. 43 |
| no. 4 | no. 14 | no. 24 | no. 34 | no. 44 |
| no. 5 | no. 15 | no. 25 | no. 35 | no. 45 |
| no. 6 | no. 16 | no. 26 | no. 36 | no. 46 |
| no. 7 | no. 17 | no. 27 | no. 37 | no. 47 |
| no. 8 | no. 18 | no. 28 | no. 38 | no. 48 |
| no. 9 | no. 19 | no. 29 | no. 39 | no. 49 |
| no. 10 | no. 20 | no. 30 | no. 40 | no. 50 |

Classification no. **W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904–**—Con.

**W73.8: Canal record**—Continued

(v. nos.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| v. 1, no. 51 | v. 2, no. 14 | v. 2, no. 29 | v. 2, no. 44 | v. 3, no. 7 |
| no. 52 | no. 15 | no. 30 | no. 45 | no. 8 |
| v. 2, no. 1 | no. 16 | no. 31 | no. 46 | no. 9 |
| no. 2 | no. 17 | no. 32 | no. 47 | no. 10 |
| no. 3 | no. 18 | no. 33 | no. 48 | no. 11 |
| no. 4 | no. 19 | no. 34 | no. 49 | no. 12 |
| no. 5 | no. 20 | no. 35 | no. 50 | no. 13 |
| no. 6 | no. 21 | no. 36 | no. 51 | no. 14 |
| no. 7 | no. 22 | no. 37 | no. 52 | no. 15 |
| no. 8 | no. 23 | no. 38 | v. 3, no. 1 | no. 16 |
| no. 9 | no. 24 | no. 39 | no. 2 | no. 17 |
| no. 10 | no. 25 | no. 40 | no. 3 | no. 18† |
| no. 11 | no. 26 | no. 41 | no. 4 | |
| no. 12 | no. 27 | no. 42 | no. 5 | |
| no. 13 | no. 28 | no. 43 | no. 6 | |

**W73.9[1]: Minutes of meetings** (pamphlet form)

(date)

Proceedings

1904, Mar.–Sept., meetings 1–49
Oct. 11–Dec. 14, meetings 50–63
Dec. 22–31, meetings 64–66
1905, Jan. 7–17, meetings 67–70
Jan. 21–31, meetings 71–73
Feb. 4–17, meetings 74–78
Feb. 20–Mar. 6, meetings 79–83
Mar. 9–29, meetings 84–90

Minutes of meetings

1905, Apr.–Sept. [meetings 91–98 of commission, 1–17 of executive committee, and 1–9 of engineering committee].
Oct.–Dec. [meetings 99–101 of commission, 18 of executive committee, and 10–12 of engineering committee].
1906, Jan.–Mar. [meetings 102–109 of commission, 19–21 of executive committee, and 13–26 of engineering committee].
Apr.–June [meetings 110, 111 of commission, 22 of executive committee, and 27–36 of engineering committee].
July–Sept. [meetings 112–114 of commission, 23, 24 of executive committee, and 37–40 of engineering committee]. [No. 24 is the last meeting reported for the executive committee.]
Oct.–Dec. [meetings 115–118 of commission, and 41 of engineering committee].
1907, Jan.–Mar. [meetings 119–122 of commission, and 42–45 of engineering committee]. [No. 45 is the last meeting reported for the engineering committee.]
Apr.–June [meetings 123–130].
July–Dec. [meetings 131–138].
1908, Jan.–June [meetings 139–144].
July–Dec. [meetings 145–149].
1909, Jan.–Dec. [meetings 150–155].

**W73.9[1a]: Minutes of meetings** (separates; slips)

(nos.)

**W73.9[2]: Minutes of meetings** (indexes and digests)

907[1] Digest of executive orders, resolutions of Isthmian Canal Commissi[illegible], circulars of chairman and chief engineer, Mar. 22, 1904–Apr. [illegible], 1907; prepared by W. D. Mabry. 1908. [The proposed issue [illegible] the minutes in volumes paged to conform to the paging of [illegible] Digest, has not and will not appear. Only a limited numbe[illegible] copies have been prepared for official use by the Isthmian Ca[illegible] Commission.]

† v. 3, no. 18, is last issue for calendar year 1909.

Classification no. **W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904-—Con.**

**W73.9[2]: Minutes of meetings** (indexes and digests)—Continued

907[2] General index, minutes of meetings, Mar. 1904–Mar. 1907, meetings of Isthmian Canal Commission 1–122, of executive committee 1–24, of engineering committee 1–49 [45]. 1908. [The page numbers of minutes used in this index conform to a limited number of copies of the minutes, which have been repaged with a numbering machine and are bound in 2 v. for use by the Isthmian Canal Commission.]

**W73.10[1]: Circular [proposals for supplies]** f°

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | * | 55 | * | 109 | * | 163 | * | 217 | * | 271 | * | 325 | * | 379 |
| 2 | * | 56 | * | 110 | * | 164 | * | 218 | * | 272 | * | 326 | * | 380 |
| 3 | * | 57 | * | 111 | * | 165 | * | 219 | * | 273 | * | 327 | * | 381 |
| 4 | * | 58 | * | 112 | * | 166 | * | 220 | * | 274 | * | 328 | * | 382 |
| 5 | * | 59 | * | 113 | * | 167 | * | 221 | * | 275 | * | 329 | * | 383 |
| 6 | * | 60 | * | 114 | * | 168 | * | 222 | * | 276 | * | 330 | * | 384 |
| 7 | * | 61 | * | 115 | * | 169 | * | 223 | * | 277 | * | 331 | * | 385 |
| 8 | * | 62 | * | 116 | * | 170 | * | 224 | * | 278 | * | 332 | * | 386 |
| 9 | * | 63 | * | 117 | * | 171 | * | 225 | * | 279 | * | 333 | * | 387 |
| 10 | * | 64 | * | 118 | * | 172 | * | 226 | * | 280 | * | 334 | * | 388 |
| 11 | * | 65 | * | 119 | * | 173 | * | 227 | * | 281 | * | 335 | * | 389 |
| 12 | * | 66 | * | 120 | * | 174 | * | 228 | * | 282 | * | 336 | * | 390 |
| 13 | * | 67 | * | 121 | * | 175 | * | 229 | * | 283 | * | 337 | * | 391 |
| 14 | * | 68 | * | 122 | * | 176 | * | 230 | * | 284 | * | 338 | * | 392 |
| 15 | * | 69 | * | 123 | * | 177 | * | 231 | * | 285 | * | 339 | * | 393 |
| 16 | * | 70 | * | 124 | * | 178 | * | 232 | * | 286 | * | 340 | * | 394 |
| 17 | * | 71 | * | 125 | * | 179 | * | 233 | * | 287 | * | 341 | * | 395 |
| 18 | * | 72 | * | 126 | * | 180 | * | 234 | * | 288 | * | 342 | * | 396 |
| 19 | * | 73 | * | 127 | * | 181 | * | 235 | * | 289 | * | 343 | * | 397 |
| 20 | * | 74 | * | 128 | * | 182 | * | 236 | * | 290 | * | 344 | * | 398 |
| 21 | * | 75 | * | 129 | * | 183 | * | 237 | * | 291 | * | 345 | * | 399 |
| 22 | * | 76 | * | 130 | * | 184 | * | 238 | * | 292 | * | 346 | * | 400 |
| 23 | * | 77 | * | 131 | * | 185 | * | 239 | * | 293 | * | 347 | * | 401 |
| 24 | * | 78 | * | 132 | * | 186 | * | 240 | * | 294 | * | 348 | * | 402 |
| 25 | * | 79 | * | 133 | * | 187 | * | 241 | * | 295 | * | 349 | * | 403 |
| 26 | * | 80 | * | 134 | * | 188 | * | 242 | * | 296 | * | 350 | * | 404 |
| 27 | * | 81 | * | 135 | * | 189 | * | 243 | * | 297 | * | 351 | * | 405 |
| 28 | * | 82 | * | 136 | * | 190 | * | 244 | * | 298 | * | 352 | * | 406 |
| 29 | * | 83 | * | 137 | * | 191 | * | 245 | * | 299 | * | 353 | * | 407 |
| 30 | * | 84 | * | 138 | * | 192 | * | 246 | * | 300 | * | 354 | * | 408 |
| 31 | * | 85 | * | 139 | * | 193 | * | 247 | * | 301 | * | 355 | * | 409 |
| 32 | * | 86 | * | 140 | * | 194 | * | 248 | * | 302 | * | 356 | * | 410 |
| 33 | * | 87 | * | 141 | * | 195 | * | 249 | * | 303 | * | 357 | * | 411 |
| 34 | * | 88 | * | 142 | * | 196 | * | 250 | * | 304 | * | 358 | * | 412 |
| 35 | * | 89 | * | 143 | * | 197 | * | 251 | * | 305 | * | 359 | * | 413 |
| 36 | * | 90 | * | 144 | * | 198 | * | 252 | * | 306 | * | 360 | * | 414 |
| 37 | * | 91 | * | 145 | * | 199 | * | 253 | * | 307 | * | 361 | * | 415 |
| 38 | * | 92 | * | 146 | * | 200 | * | 254 | * | 308 | * | 362 | * | 416 |
| 39 | * | 93 | * | 147 | * | 201 | * | 255 | * | 309 | * | 363 | * | 417 |
| 40 | * | 94 | * | 148 | * | 202 | * | 256 | * | 310 | * | 364 | * | 418 |
| 41 | * | 95 | * | 149 | * | 203 | * | 257 | * | 311 | * | 365 | * | 419 |
| 42 | * | 96 | * | 150 | * | 204 | * | 258 | * | 312 | * | 366 | * | 420 |
| 43 | * | 97 | * | 151 | * | 205 | * | 259 | * | 313 | * | 367 | * | 421 |
| 44 | * | 98 | * | 152 | * | 206 | * | 260 | * | 314 | * | 368 | * | 422 |
| 45 | * | 99 | * | 153 | * | 207 | * | 261 | * | 315 | * | 369 | * | 423 |
| 46 | * | 100 | * | 154 | * | 208 | * | 262 | * | 316 | * | 370 | * | 424 |
| 47 | * | 101 | * | 155 | * | 209 | * | 263 | * | 317 | * | 371 | * | 425 |
| 48 | * | 102 | * | 156 | * | 210 | * | 264 | * | 318 | * | 372 | * | 426 |
| 49 | * | 103 | * | 157 | * | 211 | * | 265 | * | 319 | * | 373 | * | 427 |
| 50 | * | 104 | * | 158 | * | 212 | * | 266 | * | 320 | * | 374 | * | 428 |
| 51 | * | 105 | * | 159 | * | 213 | * | 267 | * | 321 | * | 375 | * | 429 |
| 52 | * | 106 | * | 160 | * | 214 | * | 268 | * | 322 | * | 376 | * | 430 |
| 53 | * | 107 | * | 161 | * | 215 | * | 269 | * | 323 | * | 377 | * | 431 |
| 54 | * | 108 | * | 162 | * | 216 | * | 270 | * | 324 | * | 378 | | 432 |

Classification no. **W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904-—Con.**

**W73.10[1]: Circular [proposals for supplies]—Continued**

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 433 | 448 | 463 | 478 | 493 | 508 | 523 | 538 |
| 434 | 449 | 464 | 479 | 494 | 509 | 524 | 539 |
| 435 | 450 | 465 | 480 | 495 | 510 | 525 | 540 |
| 436 | 451 | 466 | 481 | 496 | 511 | 526 | 541 |
| 437 | 452 | 467 | 482 | 497 | 512 | 527 | 542 |
| 438 | 453 | 468 | 483 | 498 | 513 | 528 | 543 |
| 439 | 454 | 469 | 484 | 499 | 514 | 529 | 544 |
| 440 | 455 | 470 | 485 | 500 | 515 | 530 | 545 |
| 441 | 456 * | 471 | 486 | 501 | 516 | 531 | 546 |
| 442 | 457 | 472 | 487 | 502 | 517 | 532 | 547 |
| 443 | 458 | 473 | 488 | 503 | 518 | 533 | 548 |
| 444 | 459 | 474 | 489 | 504 | 519 | 534 | 549 |
| 445 | 460 | 475 | 490 | 505 | 520 | 535 | 550 |
| 446 | 461 | 476 | 491 | 506 | 521 | 536 | 551 |
| 447 | 462 | 477 | 492 | 507 | 522 | 537 | 552 * |

**W73.10[2]: Proposals for [supplies, to accompany Circular proposals] 24°**

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | 45 * | 89 * | 133 * | 177 * | 221 * | 265 * | 309 * |
| 2 * | 46 * | 90 * | 134 * | 178 * | 222 * | 266 * | 310 * |
| 3 * | 47 * | 91 * | 135 * | 179 * | 223 * | 267 * | 311 * |
| 4 * | 48 * | 92 * | 136 * | 180 * | 224 * | 268 * | 312 * |
| 5 * | 49 * | 93 * | 137 * | 181 * | 225 * | 269 * | 313 * |
| 6 * | 50 * | 94 * | 138 * | 182 * | 226 * | 270 * | 314 * |
| 7 * | 51 * | 95 * | 139 * | 183 * | 227 * | 271 * | 315 * |
| 8 * | 52 * | 96 * | 140 * | 184 * | 228 * | 272 * | 316 * |
| 9 * | 53 * | 97 * | 141 * | 185 * | 229 * | 273 * | 317 * |
| 10 * | 54 * | 98 * | 142 * | 186 * | 230 * | 274 * | 318 * |
| 11 * | 55 * | 99 * | 143 * | 187 * | 231 * | 275 * | 319 * |
| 12 * | 56 * | 100 * | 144 * | 188 * | 232 * | 276 * | 320 * |
| 13 * | 57 * | 101 * | 145 * | 189 * | 233 * | 277 * | 321 * |
| 14 * | 58 * | 102 * | 146 * | 190 * | 234 * | 278 * | 322 * |
| 15 * | 59 * | 103 * | 147 * | 191 * | 235 * | 279 * | 323 * |
| 16 * | 60 * | 104 * | 148 * | 192 * | 236 * | 280 * | 324 * |
| 17 * | 61 * | 105 * | 149 * | 193 * | 237 * | 281 * | 325 * |
| 18 * | 62 * | 106 * | 150 * | 194 * | 238 * | 282 * | 326 * |
| 19 * | 63 * | 107 * | 151 * | 195 * | 239 * | 283 * | 327 * |
| 20 * | 64 * | 108 * | 152 * | 196 * | 240 * | 284 * | 328 * |
| 21 * | 65 * | 109 * | 153 * | 197 * | 241 * | 285 * | 329 * |
| 22 * | 66 * | 110 * | 154 * | 198 * | 242 * | 286 * | 330 * |
| 23 * | 67 * | 111 * | 155 * | 199 * | 243 * | 287 * | 331 * |
| 24 * | 68 * | 112 * | 156 * | 200 * | 244 * | 288 * | 332 * |
| 25 * | 69 * | 113 * | 157 * | 201 * | 245 * | 289 * | 333 * |
| 26 * | 70 * | 114 * | 158 * | 202 * | 246 * | 290 * | 334 * |
| 27 * | 71 * | 115 * | 159 * | 203 * | 247 * | 291 * | 335 * |
| 28 * | 72 * | 116 * | 160 * | 204 * | 248 * | 292 * | 336 * |
| 29 * | 73 * | 117 * | 161 * | 205 * | 249 * | 293 * | 337 * |
| 30 * | 74 * | 118 * | 162 * | 206 * | 250 * | 294 * | 338 * |
| 31 * | 75 * | 119 * | 163 * | 207 * | 251 * | 295 * | 339 * |
| 32 * | 76 * | 120 * | 164 * | 208 * | 252 * | 296 * | 340 * |
| 33 * | 77 * | 121 * | 165 * | 209 * | 253 * | 297 * | 341 * |
| 34 * | 78 * | 122 * | 166 * | 210 * | 254 * | 298 * | 342 * |
| 35 * | 79 * | 123 * | 167 * | 211 * | 255 * | 299 * | 343 * |
| 36 * | 80 * | 124 * | 168 * | 212 * | 256 * | 300 * | 344 * |
| 37 * | 81 * | 125 * | 169 * | 213 * | 257 * | 301 * | 345 * |
| 38 * | 82 * | 126 * | 170 * | 214 * | 258 * | 302 * | 346 * |
| 39 * | 83 * | 127 * | 171 * | 215 * | 259 * | 303 * | 347 * |
| 40 * | 84 * | 128 * | 172 * | 216 * | 260 * | 304 * | 348 * |
| 41 * | 85 * | 129 * | 173 * | 217 * | 261 * | 305 * | 349 * |
| 42 * | 86 * | 130 * | 174 * | 218 * | 262 * | 306 * | 350 * |
| 43 * | 87 * | 131 * | 175 * | 219 * | 263 * | 307 * | 351 * |
| 44 * | 88 * | 132 * | 176 * | 220 * | 264 * | 308 * | 352 * |

Classification No. **W73. ISTHMIAN CANAL COMMISSION, 1904-—Con.**

**W73.10[2]: Proposals for [supplies, to accompany Circular proposals]—Continued**

(nos.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 353 | * | 378 | * | 403 | * | 428 | * | 453 | * | 478 | | 503 | | 528 | * | | | |
| 354 | * | 379 | * | 404 | * | 429 | * | 454 | * | 479 | | 504 | | 529 | * | | | |
| 355 | * | 380 | * | 405 | * | 430 | * | 455 | * | 480 | | 505 | | 530 | | | | |
| 356 | * | 381 | * | 406 | * | 431 | * | 456 | | 481 | | 506 | | 531 | * | | | |
| 357 | * | 382 | * | 407 | * | 432 | | 457 | * | 482 | * | 507 | | 532 | | | | |
| 358 | * | 383 | * | 408 | * | 433 | * | 458 | * | 483 | * | 508 | * | 533 | | | | |
| 359 | * | 384 | * | 409 | * | 434 | | 459 | * | 484 | | 509 | | 534 | * | | | |
| 360 | * | 385 | * | 410 | * | 435 | | 460 | * | 485 | | 510 | | 535 | | | | |
| 361 | * | 386 | * | 411 | * | 436 | | 461 | | 486 | | 511 | | 536 | | | | |
| 362 | * | 387 | * | 412 | * | 437 | | 462 | | 487 | | 512 | * | 537 | | | | |
| 363 | * | 388 | * | 413 | * | 438 | | 463 | * | 488 | | 513 | | 538 | | | | |
| 364 | * | 389 | * | 414 | * | 439 | | 464 | | 489 | | 514 | | 539 | | | | |
| 365 | * | 390 | * | 415 | * | 440 | | 465 | | 490 | | 515 | | 540 | * | | | |
| 366 | * | 391 | * | 416 | * | 441 | | 466 | | 491 | | 516 | | 541 | | | | |
| 367 | * | 392 | * | 417 | * | 442 | | 467 | | 492 | | 517 | * | 542 | | | | |
| 368 | * | 393 | * | 418 | * | 443 | * | 468 | | 493 | * | 518 | | 543 | | | | |
| 369 | * | 394 | * | 419 | * | 444 | | 469 | | 494 | | 519 | | 544 | | | | |
| 370 | * | 395 | * | 420 | * | 445 | | 470 | | 495 | | 520 | | 545 | | | | |
| 371 | * | 396 | * | 421 | * | 446 | * | 471 | | 496 | | 521 | * | 546 | * | | | |
| 372 | * | 397 | * | 422 | * | 447 | | 472 | | 497 | | 522 | | 547 | * | | | |
| 373 | * | 398 | * | 423 | * | 448 | | 473 | * | 498 | | 523 | | 548 | | | | |
| 374 | * | 399 | * | 424 | * | 449 | * | 474 | | 499 | | 524 | | 549 | | | | |
| 375 | * | 400 | * | 425 | * | 450 | * | 475 | | 500 | | 525 | | 550 | | | | |
| 376 | * | 401 | * | 426 | * | 451 | * | 476 | | 501 | | 526 | | 551 | | | | |
| 377 | * | 402 | * | 427 | * | 452 | * | 477 | | 502 | | 527 | | 552 | | | | |

**W73.11: Manual of information**

907[1] Manual of information concerning employments for service on Isthmus of Panama. June 1, 1907.

907[2] Same. Revised Sept. 20, 1907. 1907.

908[1] Same. Revised Jan. 3, 1908. 1908.

908[2] Same. Revised June 29, 1908. 1908.

909[1] Same. Revised Feb. 4, 1909. 1909.

909[2] Same. Revised Sept. 10, 1909. 1909.

**W73.12: Miscellaneous special reports of chairman, engineers, etc.**

905[1] Sundry technical reports in relation to Panama Canal, 1899–1904; compiled under direction of chief engineer, Jan. 1905. Panama, I. C. C. Press, 1905.

905[2] Report of chief engineer, June 1, 1904–Feb. 1, 1905. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1905.

905[3] Report of engineering committee [Jan. 24–] Feb. 14, 1905. Washington, D. C. [no publisher] 1905.

906[1] Report of Board of Consulting Engineers for Panama Canal [without letters of transmittal and report of Isthmian Canal Commission, and with appendixes]. 1906. 426 p. il. 16 pl. 4°

906[2] Same, maps and diagrams. 1906. 25 pl. 6 maps, 4°

906[3] Same [with letters of transmittal and report of Isthmian Canal Commission, and without appendixes]. 1906. xxi+101 p. 4° [4923–231] [The congressional edition omits a list of maps and diagrams given in the bureau edition.]

906[4] Special report of chairman showing conditions on isthmus, Apr. 23, 1906. Isthmian Canal Affairs, Office of Administration, Washington, 1906.

**W73.12[a]: Miscellaneous special reports of chairman, engineers, etc.** (separates)

(CT)

## W74. ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION

[Created by act approved Jan. 27, 1905 (Stat. L. v. 33, pt. 1, p. 616). Organized May 15, 1905.]

Classification no.

**W74.1: Annual reports**

(date) 1905, in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and not issued separately.
1906 [5155–523] [No edition without Congressional document number.
1907 [In annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued
1908 separately also.]
1909 [5834–864] [No edition without Congressional document number.]

1917
1918-31
1932.

**W74.2: General publications**

• (CT) [None issued.]

**W74.3: Bulletins**

(nos.) [None issued.]

**W74.4: Circulars**

(nos.) [Circular no. 1 is given on p. 7 of Report of board of road commissioners for Alaska, 1907 (W74.1:907). The Public Documents Library has no separate issue.]

## W75. PORTO RICO

[Prior to May 1, 1900, jurisdiction over governmental affairs of Porto Rico was exercised through Insular Affairs Bureau (W6.).

The organic act temporarily to provide revenues and civil government for Porto Rico was approved Apr. 12, 1900, and became effective May 1, 1900. Under this act annual reports were submitted to the heads of certain of the Executive Departments of the United States Government. Of these reports and other publications covering the period between May 1, 1900, and June 30, 1908, those which have appeared separately were classed as follows:

Porto Rico, Attorney-General, under U. S. Justice Department (J7.).
Porto Rico, Auditor, under U. S. Treasury Department (T43.).
Porto Rico, Education Department, under U. S. Interior Department (I 1.39:).
Porto Rico, Governor, under U. S. State Department (S10.).
Porto Rico, Interior Department, under U. S. Interior Department (I 1.40:).

The treasurer and certain other officials of Porto Rico who made reports to various Executive Departments of the United States Government for the period between May 1, 1900, and June 30, 1908, have no classifications under those Departments, because their annual reports did not appear separately.

By act of July 15, 1909, jurisdiction over governmental affairs in Porto Rico was again vested in War Department and the administrative duties in Washington were again assigned to Insular Affairs Bureau by the following Executive order 1110, dated July 15, 1909:

> The following Act of Congress approved July 15, 1909, is published for the information of all concerned:
>
> AN ACT to amend an Act entitled "An Act temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes," approved April twelfth, nineteen hundred.
>
> Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act entitled "An Act temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes," approved April twelfth, nineteen hundred, is hereby amended by inserting at the end of section thirty-one of said Act the following additional proviso:
>
> "And provided further, That if at the termination of any fiscal year the appropriations necessary for the support of government for the ensuing fiscal year shall not have been made an amount equal to the sums appropriated in the last appropriation bills for such purpose shall be deemed to be appropriated; and until the legislature shall act in such behalf the treasurer may, with the advice of the governor, make the payments necessary for the purposes aforesaid."
>
> SEC. 2. That all reports required by law to be made by the governor or members of the executive council of Porto Rico to any official in the United States shall hereafter be made to an executive department of the Government of the United States to be designated by the President; and the President is hereby authorized to place all matters pertaining to the government of Porto Rico in the jurisdiction of such department.
>
> Under the provisions of Section 2 of this Act hereafter all reports required by law to be made by the governor or members of the executive council of Porto Rico to any official in the United States will be made to the War Department, and all matters pertaining to the government of Porto Rico are placed in the jurisdiction of that department.
>
> The business of the department pertaining to civil government in Porto Rico is, pursuant to Section 87 of the Act of July 1, 1902, assigned to the Bureau of Insular Affairs.
>
> WM H TAFT

[In accordance with the act of July 15, 1909, promulgated by the above Executive order of same date, the annual report of the governor is submitted to the Secretary of War. In future the governor's report and the reports of subordinate officials made to the governor and by him submitted to the Secretary of War are to be classed under W75., though published by the Insular Affairs Bureau.]

**W75.1: Annual reports of governor**

(date) *See*, for earlier reports, S10.1:, and for historical information, note under W75.

1909 [fiscal year ended June 30, 9th], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), and issued separately also.

Classification no.

## W75. PORTO RICO—Continued

**W75.2:** **General publications**
(CT)

**W75.3:** **Bulletins**
(nos.)

**W75.4:** **Circulars**
(nos.)

**W75.5:** **Anemia Dispensary Service**

[Created under act to provide for continuation of work of suppression of tropical anemia, passed by Legislature of Porto Rico at extra session of Sept. 1908. Work of the former Anemia Commission ceased June 30, 1908, owing to failure of Legislature at its regular session of 1908 to make provision therefor. The act creating the Anemia Dispensary Service provided that the work, instead of being done as heretofore by the separate commission appointed by governor, should be placed under the Department of Health, Charities, and Correction (W75.8:), as a separate bureau.]

**W75.5[1]:** **Anemia Dispensary Service, Annual reports**
(date)
1909 [fiscal year ended June 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), governor of Porto Rico (W75.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

**W75.5[2]:** **Anemia Dispensary Service, General publications**
(CT)

**W75.5[3]:** **Anemia Dispensary Service, Bulletins**
(nos.)

**W75.5[4]:** **Anemia Dispensary Service, Circulars**
(nos.)

**W75.6:** **Auditor**

*See*, for earlier publications, T43., and for historical information, note under W75.

**W75.6[1]:** **Auditor, Annual reports**
(date)
*See*, for earlier reports, T43.1:
1909 [fiscal year ended June 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), governor of Porto Rico (W75.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

**W75.6[2]:** **Auditor, General publications**
(CT)

**W75.6[3]:** **Auditor, Bulletins**
(nos.)

**W75.6[4]:** **Auditor, Circulars**
(nos.)

**W75.7:** **Education Department**

*See*, for earlier publications, I 1.39:, and for historical information, note under W75.

**W75.7[1]:** **Education Department, Annual reports**
(date)
*See*, for earlier reports, I 1.39:
1909 [fiscal year ended June 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), governor of Porto Rico (W75.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

**W75.7[2]:** **Education Department, General publications**
(CT)

**W75.7[3]:** **Education Department, Bulletins**
(nos.)

**W75.7[4]:** **Education Department, Circulars**
(nos.)

Classification no.

## W75. PORTO RICO—Continued

**W75.8: Health, Charities, and Correction Department**

*See*, for historical information, note under W75.

**W75.8[1]: Health, Charities, and Correction Department, Annual reports** (date)

[This Department, though reporting through the governor of Porto Rico to the U. S. State Department, had no classification under State Department (S.) because the annual reports, 1905–08, appeared only in annual reports of governor of Porto Rico (S10.1:) and were not issued separately.]

1909 [fiscal year ended June 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), governor of Porto Rico (W75.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

**W75.8[2]: Health, Charities, and Correction Department, General publications** (CT)

**W75.8[3]: Health, Charities, and Correction Department, Bulletins** (nos.)

**W75.8[4]: Health, Charities, and Correction Department, Circulars** (nos.)

**W75.9: Interior Department**

*See*, for earlier publications, I 1.40:, and for historical information, note under W75.

**W75.9[1]: Interior Department, Annual reports** (date)

*See*, for earlier reports, I 1.40:

1909 [fiscal year ended June 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), governor of Porto Rico (W75.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

**W75.9[2]: Interior Department, General publications** (CT)

**W75.9[3]: Interior Department, Bulletins** (nos.)

**W75.9[4]: Interior Department, Circulars** (nos.)

**W75.10: Treasurer**

*See*, for historical information, note under W75.

**W75.10[1]: Treasurer, Annual reports** (date)

[The treasurer of Porto Rico, though reporting through the governor of Porto Rico to the U. S. Treasury Department, had no classification under Treasury Department (T.) because his annual reports, 1901–08, appeared only in annual reports of governor of Porto Rico (S10.1:) and were not issued separately.

The treasurer also made annual statements of receipts and disbursements, 1900–08, which appeared only in the Congressional set as follows:

1900, May–Sept. [4138–136]
1901, Oct. 1900–Oct. 1901 [4322–63]
1902, Nov. 1901–Oct. 1902 [4496–155]
1903, Nov. 1902–Oct. 1903 [4671–138]
1904, Nov. 1903–Oct. 1904 [4830–144]
1905, Nov. 1904–Oct. 1905 [4985–183]
1906, Nov. 1905–Oct. 1906 [5152–202]
1907, Nov. 1906–Oct. 1907 [5373–374]
1908, May, 1900–June, 1908 [5559–1293].]

1909 [fiscal year ended June 30], in annual reports of War Department (W1.1:), governor of Porto Rico (W75.1:), and issued separately also. Published in Washington by Insular Affairs Bureau.

**W75.10[2]: Treasurer, General publications** (CT)

**W75.10[3]: Treasurer, Bulletins** (nos.)

**W75.10[4]: Treasurer, Circulars** (nos.)

# X. PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS

[Printed records or reports of the debates and other proceedings of the 2 branches composing the Congress of the United States are extant for the whole period of its existence, from Mar. 4, 1789, to the present time. Though these records have been issued under various titles and auspices, they form a continuous and connected documentary chronicle, and the different series of which it is composed have had the sanction of Congress as official and have been distributed as Government publications. The series containing the proceedings are as follows: Annals of Congress, 1st Congress, 1st session, to 18th Congress, 1st session, 1789–1824; Register of debates, 18th Congress, 2d session, to 25th Congress, 1st session, 1824–37; Congressional globe, 23d Congress, 1st session, to 42d Congress, 3d session, 1833–73; Congressional record, 43d Congress, 1st session, to 61st Congress, 1st session, 1873–1909. The Register of debates and the Globe overlap each other, the proceedings of the 23d and 24th Congresses and the 1st session of the 25th Congress being in both. The proceedings of Congress do not appear in the Congressional set.

The methods of publication of the Register, Globe, and Record are somewhat peculiar. There is a numbered volume for each session of Congress, but each volume is divided into as many parts as the quantity of material may make necessary. Each of these parts is a distinct book, usually of about 1,000 p. Thus, while the Globe purports to be in 46 v., it is really in 109 quarto books, and the Record, to the close of the 61st Congress, 1st session, though filling 258 great books, is published in only 44 v. The Annals and the Register are large 8° volumes, while the Globe and Record have been issued in 4° size. All of the volumes of the 4 series are indexed, an index for each volume; that is, for each session. In the Annals, Register, and Globe the indexes are found in the volumes of proceedings, but in the Record series in all but one case, v. 37, 58th Congress, 1st session, the index for each volume is in a separate book.

*See*, for Tables showing contents of volumes comprising Annals of Congress, Congressional debates, Congressional globe, Congressional record, Statutes at large, Supreme Court reports, and succession of Supreme Court justices, arranged by years and Congresses, compiled by Alonzo W. Church and Henry H. Smith, Y1.1:An7.

*See also* note under X[a].]

## ANNALS OF CONGRESS

[The period of Congressional activity covered by these 42 v. is that of the first 17 Congresses and the 1st session of the 18th Congress, being the years 1789–1824. There is no contemporaneous record of the debates for this period, verbatim reporting not having been attempted till later and not having been officially provided for till 1874. As indicated by the title-page, these volumes record "Debates and proceedings in the Congress of the United States; with an Appendix, containing important state papers and public documents, and all laws of a public nature; with a copious index, compiled from authentic materials."

Of v. 1 and 2 there were 2 prints. The one with back-title "Debates in Congress, old series" and running page-title "Gales & Seaton's history of debates in Congress" has been placed under Y1.1:D35 1,2 since it does not belong to the regular set under X. The other, with back-title "Annals of Congress" and running page-title "History of Congress," uniform with the set, has been entered as X1,2. Other differences between the 2 prints of v. 1 and 2 have been noted in the entries under Y1.1:

The Annals do not contain a full report of Congressional proceedings, but sketches of the more important debates prepared by the compilers from contemporaneous records. Of the Senate proceedings, until 1794, only meager record is found, as the Senate sat with closed doors up to the 2d session of the 3d Congress. The proceedings of the two Houses are arranged separately by sessions, and not by days, as in the Congressional globe and Record, so that the record of each House is consecutive through the session. The pages are in double-column, and each column is numbered as if it were a page. In the Appendix incorporated in the last volume for each Congress are found executive and other documents, and laws of a public character passed by that Congress. By joint resolution of Mar. 3, 1849 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 419), and by act of Sept. 30, 1850 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 524), the Secretary of the Senate and Clerk of the House were authorized to subscribe for 2,000 sets of Annals of Congress, the appropriation for the same being made by acts of Sept. 30, 1850, and Mar. 3, 1851 (Stat. L. v. 9, p. 543, 599). The Annals were compiled as well as published by Gales & Seaton.]

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | **Mar. 4–Sept. 29, 1789**..... | Senate and House. | *See also* Y1.1:D35 1. |
| | 1 | 2 | 1 | ..... | **Jan. 4–Aug. 12, 1790**..... | Senate..... | |
| | 1 | 2 | 1 | ..... | Jan. 4–Feb. 10, 1790..... | House..... | |
| X2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ..... | Feb. 10–**Aug. 12, 1790**..... | .....do..... | *See also* Y1.1:D35 2. |
| | 1 | 3 | 2 | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1790–Mar. 3, 1791**... | Senate and House. | |
| | 2 | sp. | 2 | .. ... | Mar. 4, 1791..... | Senate..... | |

**† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.**

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ..... | **Oct. 24, 1791–May 8, 1792** | Senate and House. | |
| | 2 | 2 | 3 | ..... | **Nov. 5, 1792–Mar. 2, 1793** | do | |
| | 3 | sp. | 3 | ..... | Mar. 4, 1793 | Senate | |
| X4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | ..... | **Dec. 2, 1793–June 9, 1794** | Senate and House. | |
| | 3 | 2 | 4 | ..... | **Nov. 3, 1794–Mar. 3, 1795** | do | |
| | 4 | sp. | 4 | ..... | June 8–26, 1795 | Senate | |
| X5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | ..... | **Dec. 7, 1795–June 1, 1796** | Senate and House. | |
| X6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | ..... | **Dec. 5, 1796–Mar. 3, 1797** | do | |
| | 5 | sp. | 6 | ..... | Mar. 4, 1797 | Senate | |
| X7 | 5 | 1 | 7 | ..... | **May 15–July 10, 1797** | Senate and House. | |
| | 5 | 2 | 7 | ..... | **Nov. 13, 1797–July 16, 1798** | Senate | |
| | 5 | 2 | 7 | ..... | Nov. 13, 1797–Mar. 5, 1798 | House | |
| | 5 | sp. | 7 | ..... | July 17–19, 1798 | Senate | |
| X8 | 5 | 2 | 8 | ..... | **Mar. 5–July 16, 1798** | House | Also impeachment of Wm. Blount. |
| | 5 | 3 | 8 | ..... | **Dec. 3, 1798–Mar. 2, 1799** | Senate | |
| X9 | 5 | 3 | 9 | ..... | Dec. 3, 1798–**Mar. 3, 1799** | House | |
| X10 | 6 | 1 | 10 | ..... | **Dec. 2, 1799–May 14, 1800** | Senate and House. | |
| | 6 | 2 | 10 | ..... | **Nov. 17, 1800–Mar. 3, 1801** | do | |
| | 7 | sp. | 10 | ..... | Mar. 4, 5, 1801 | Senate | |
| X11 | 7 | 1 | 11 | ..... | **Dec. 7, 1801–May 3, 1802** | Senate and House. | |
| X12 | 7 | 2 | 12 | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1802–Mar. 3, 1803** | do | |
| X13 | 8 | 1 | 13 | ..... | **Oct. 17, 1803–Mar. 27, 1804** | do | Also impeachment of John Pickering. |
| X14 | 8 | 2 | 14 | ..... | **Nov. 5, 1804–Mar. 3, 1805** | do | Also impeachment of Samuel Chase. |
| X15 | 9 | 1 | 15 | ..... | **Dec. 2, 1805–Apr. 21, 1806** | do | |
| X16 | 9 | 2 | 16 | ..... | **Dec. 1, 1806–Mar. 3, 1807** | do | |
| X17 | 10 | 1 | 17 | ..... | **Oct. 26, 1807–Apr. 25, 1808** | Senate | Also trial of Aaron Burr. |
| | 10 | 1 | 17 | ..... | Oct. 26, 1807–Jan. 13, 1808 | House | |
| X18 | 10 | 1 | 18 | ..... | Jan. 13–**Apr. 25, 1808** | do | |
| X19 | 10 | 2 | 19 | ..... | **Nov. 7, 1808–Mar. 3, 1809** | Senate and House. | |
| | 11 | sp. | 19 | ..... | Mar. 4–7, 1809 | Senate | |
| X20 | 11 | 1 | 20 | ..... | **May 22–June 28, 1809** | Senate and House. | |
| | 11 | 2 | 20 | ..... | Nov. 27, **1809–May 1, 1810** | Senate | |
| | 11 | 2 | 20 | ..... | Nov. 27, 1809–Jan. 23, 1810 | House | |
| X21 | 11 | 2 | 21 | ..... | Jan. 23–**May 1, 1810** | do | |
| X22 | 11 | 3 | 22 | ..... | **Dec. 3, 1810–Mar. 3, 1811** | Senate and House. | |
| X23 | 12 | 1 | 23 | ..... | Nov. 4, **1811–July 6, 1812** | Senate | |
| | 12 | 1 | 23 | ..... | Nov. 4, 1811–**Mar. 9, 1812** | House | |
| X24 | 12 | 1 | 24 | ..... | Mar. 9–**July 6, 1812** | do | |
| X25 | 12 | 2 | 25 | ..... | Nov. 2, **1812–Mar. 3, 1813** | Senate and House. | |
| X26 | 13 | 1 | 26 | ..... | **May 24–Aug. 2, 1813** | do | |
| | 13 | 2 | 26 | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1813–Apr. 18, 1814** | Senate | |
| | 13 | 2 | 26 | ..... | Dec. 6, 1813–Feb. 16, 1814 | House | |
| X27 | 13 | 2 | 27 | ..... | Feb. 16–**Apr. 18, 1814** | do | |
| X28 | 13 | 3 | 28 | ..... | **Sept. 19, 1814–Mar. 3, 1815** | Senate and House. | |
| X29 | 14 | 1 | 29 | ..... | **Dec. 4, 1815–Apr. 30, 1816** | do | |
| X30 | 14 | 2 | 30 | ..... | **Dec. 2, 1816–Mar. 3, 1817** | do | |
| | 15 | sp. | 30 | ..... | Mar. 4–6, 1817 | Senate | |
| X31 | 15 | 1 | 31 | ..... | **Dec. 1, 1817–Apr. 20, 1818** | do | |
| | 15 | 1 | 31 | ..... | Dec. 1, 1817–Mar. 12, 1818 | House | |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## ANNALS OF CONGRESS—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X32 | 15 | 1 | 32 | ..... | **Mar. 12–Apr. 20, 1818**..... | House..... | |
| X33 | 15 | 2 | 33 | ..... | **Nov. 16, 1818–Mar. 3, 1819**.... | Senate..... | |
| | 15 | 2 | 33 | ..... | Nov. 16, 1818–Feb. 17, 1819.... | House..... | |
| X34 | 15 | 2 | 34 | ..... | Feb. 17–**Mar. 3, 1819**..... | .....do..... | |
| X35 | 16 | 1 | 35 | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1819–May 15, 1820**.... | Senate..... | |
| | 16 | 1 | 35 | ..... | Dec. 6, 1819–Feb. 12, 1820..... | House..... | |
| X36 | 16 | 1 | 36 | ..... | Feb. 12–**May 15, 1820**..... | .....do..... | |
| X37 | 16 | 2 | 37 | ..... | **Nov. 13, 1820–Mar. 3, 1821**.. | Senate and House. | |
| X38 | 17 | 1 | 38 | ..... | **Dec. 3, 1821–May 8, 1822**..... | Senate..... | |
| | 17 | 1 | 38 | ..... | Dec. 3, 1821–Mar. 11, 1822..... | House..... | |
| X39 | 17 | 1 | 39 | ..... | Mar. 11–**May 8, 1822**..... | .....do..... | |
| X40 | 17 | 2 | 40 | ..... | **Dec. 2, 1822–Mar. 3, 1823**... | Senate and House. | |
| X41 | 18 | 1 | 41 | ..... | **Dec. 1, 1823–May 27, 1824**.... | Senate..... | |
| | 18 | 1 | 41 | ..... | Dec. 1, 1823–Feb. 27, 1824..... | House..... | |
| X42 | 18 | 1 | 42 | ..... | Feb. 27–**May 27, 1824**..... | .....do..... | |

## REGISTER OF DEBATES

The second series of the proceedings, and the first to be contemporaneously reported and published, bears the title "Register of debates in Congress" on the title-page, the back-title being "Congressional debates." It began with the 2d session of the 18th Congress, Dec. 6, 1824, and continued to the end of the 1st session of the 25th Congress, Oct. 16, 1837, making in all 14 v. in 29 books.

No part of the proceedings is given which does not involve debate or some incident novel or important in character. The debates are not in all cases literally reported, but their substantial accuracy may be relied upon. Each page has 2 page numbers, one for each column. The record of each House is arranged by sessions, as in the Annals, excepting in the first volume, which is by days, as in the Globe and the Record.

In the Appendix attached to the last volume of each session are printed the messages of the President, the most important reports from departments of the Government and committees of Congress, and all acts passed during the session. The Register was compiled and published by Gales & Seaton, the first volume issued in 1825, the last in 1837. Provision for the purchase of copies for the use of Congress was made from time to time. Duff Green published in Washington, 1834, 2 v. of a "Register of debates" (Y1.1:D35 3,4) giving a report of the proceedings of the 23d Congress, Dec. 2, 1833–May 31, 1834, and for that period duplicating Gales & Seaton's Register.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X43 | 18 | 2 | 1 | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1824–Mar. 3, 1825**... | Senate and House. | |
| | 19 | sp. | .... | ..... | Mar. 4–9, 1825..... | Senate..... | No proceedings printed. |
| X44 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 1 | **Dec. 5, 1825–May 22, 1826**.... | .....do..... | |
| | 19 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Dec. 5, 1825–Mar. 13, 1826..... | House..... | |
| X45 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 2 | Mar. 13–**May 22, 1826**..... | .....do..... | |
| X46 | 19 | 2 | 3 | ..... | **Dec. 4, 1826–Mar. 3, 1827**.. | Senate and House. | |
| X47 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1827–May 26, 1828**... | Senate..... | |
| | 20 | 1 | 4 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1827–Feb. 7, 1828..... | House..... | |
| X48 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 2 | Feb. 7–**May 26, 1828**..... | .....do..... | |
| X49 | 20 | 2 | 5 | ..... | **Dec. 1, 1828–Mar. 3, 1829**... | Senate and House. | No proceedings for Mar. 4 or 17, 1829. |
| | 21 | sp. | 5 | ..... | Mar. [4]5–16[17], 1829..... | Senate..... | |
| X50 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 1 | **Dec. 7, 1829–May 31, 1830**.... | .....do..... | |
| | 21 | 1 | 6 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1829–Mar. 24, 1830..... | House..... | |
| X51 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 2 | Mar. 24–**May 31, 1830**..... | .....do..... | |
| X52 | 21 | 2 | 7 | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1830–Mar. 3, 1831**... | Senate and House. | |
| X53 | 22 | 1 | 8 | 1 | **Dec. 5, 1831–July 16, 1832**.... | Senate..... | |
| X54 | 22 | 1 | 8 | 2 | Dec. 5, 1831–May 9, 1832..... | House..... | |
| X55 | 22 | 1 | 8 | 3 | May 9–**July 16, 1832**..... | .....do..... | |
| X56 | 22 | 2 | 9 | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1832–Mar. 2, 1833**..... | Senate..... | |
| | 22 | 2 | 9 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1832–Jan. 24, 1833..... | House..... | |

† **Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.**

## REGISTER OF DEBATES—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X57 | 22 | 2 | 9 | 2 | Jan. 24–Mar. 2, 1833 | House | |
| X58 | 23 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1833–Apr. 18, 1834 | Senate | *See also* Y1.1:D33/4. |
| X59 | 23 | 1 | 10 | 2 | Apr. 18–June 30, 1834 | do | |
| | 23 | 1 | 10 | 2 | Dec. 2, 1833–Feb. 25, 1834 | House | |
| X60 | 23 | 1 | 10 | 3 | Feb. 25–May 19, 1834 | do | |
| X61 | 23 | 1 | 10 | 4 | May 19–June 30, 1834 | do | |
| X62 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1834–Mar. 3, 1835 | Senate | |
| | 23 | 2 | 11 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1834–Feb. 10, 1835 | House | |
| X63 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 2 | Feb. 10–Mar. 3, 1835 | do | |
| X64 | 24 | 1 | 12 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1835–Apr. 25, 1836 | Senate | |
| X65 | 24 | 1 | 12 | 2 | Apr. 25–July 4, 1836 | do | |
| | 24 | 1 | 12 | 2 | Dec. 7, 1835–Feb. 17, 1836 | House | |
| X66 | 24 | 1 | 12 | 3 | Feb. 17–May 23, 1836 | do | |
| X67 | 24 | 1 | 12 | 4 | May 23–July 4, 1836 | do | |
| X68 | 24 | 2 | 13 | 1 | Dec. 5, 1836–Mar. 3, 1837 | Senate | |
| | 25 | sp. | 13 | 1 | Mar. 4–10, 1837 | do | |
| | 24 | 2 | 13 | 1 | Dec. 5, 1836–Jan. 17, 1837 | House | |
| X69 | 24 | 2 | 13 | 2 | Jan. 17–Mar. 3, 1837 | do | |
| X70 | 25 | 1 | 14 | 1 | Sept. 4–Oct. 16, 1837 | Senate | |
| | 25 | 1 | 14 | 1 | Sept. 4–Oct. 2, 1837 | House | |
| X71 | 25 | 1 | 14 | 2 | Oct. 2–Oct. 16, 1837 | do | |

Dar R 24.1
Y 582.10 Lmc.

## CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE

[The Congressional globe began with the 1st session of the 23d Congress, Dec. 2, 1833, duplicating the Register of debates in Congress for the 23d and 24th Congresses and the 1st session of the 25th Congress, and continued until the end of the 42d Congress, Mar. 3, 1873, being complete in 109 quarto books. This series, to the close of the 31st Congress, as indicated on the title-page, contains "Sketches of debates and proceedings." The title is then changed by omission of the words "sketches of," implying thereafter a fuller report.

The appendixes, in addition to speeches of Senators and Representatives withheld for revision and not printed in the body of the Globe, contain also, to the close of the 39th Congress, messages of the President and reports of Cabinet officers, and from the 2d session of the 32d Congress the text of the laws. Also to the 1st session of the 37th Congress, a detailed statement of the appropriations made during each session. An index, covering the session to which it belongs, is found in most volumes excepting for the 2d session, 42d Congress, when the index is in a separate volume. Each of the appendixes has its own index.

The Globe was edited and published as follows: By Blair & Rives to the close of the 30th Congress; by John C. Rives to the close of the 1st session of the 38th Congress; by F. & J. Rives to the close of the 39th Congress; by F. & J. Rives and George A. Bailey to the close of the series. The work was supplied to Congress under resolutions providing for its purchase. The first volume was published in 1834; the last in 1873.

A portion of the first 37 v. in the Public Documents Library bear volume numbers on the title-pages, after which the volumes are unnumbered. It seems, however, that different sets differ in this numbering, consequently, after v. 14 the numbers on the title-pages are disregarded and the Public Documents Library has assigned a volume number for each session of Congress in accordance with the plan which had been adopted by the publishers of the Congressional record.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X72 | 23 | 1 | 1 | ..... | Dec. 2, 1833–June 30, 1834 | Senate and House | v. 1 and 2 bound together. |
| | 23 | 2 | 2 | ..... | Dec. 1, 1834–Mar. 3, 1835 | do | |
| X73 | 24 | 1 | 3 | ..... | Dec. 7, 1835–July 4, 1836 | do | Also appendix. |
| X74 | 24 | 2 | 4 | ..... | Dec. 5, 1836–Mar. 3, 1837 | do | v. 4 and 5 bound together; appendix to each volume. |
| | 25 | 1 | 5 | ..... | Sept. 4–Oct. 16, 1837 | do | |
| X75 | 25 | 2 | 6 | ..... | Dec. 4, 1837–July 9, 1838 | do | Also appendix. |
| X76 | 25 | 3 | 7 | ..... | Dec. 3, 1838–Mar. 3, 1839 | do | Do. |
| X77 | 26 | 1 | 8 | ..... | Dec. 2, 1839–July 21, 1840 | do | Do. |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X78 | 26 | 2 | 9 | ..... | **Dec. 7, 1840–Mar. 3, 1841**... | Senate and House. | Also appendix. |
| | 27 | sp | 9 | ..... | Mar. 4–14[15], 1841..... | Senate..... | |
| X79 | 27 | 1 | 10 | ..... | **May 31–Sept. 13, 1841**..... | Senate and House. | Do. |
| X80 | 27 | 2 | 11 | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1841–Aug. 31, 1842**. | .....do..... | |
| X81 | 27 | 2 | 11 | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X82 | 27 | 3 | 12 | ..... | **Dec. 5, 1842–Mar. 3, 1843**... | Senate and House. | p. 1–30, secret session of Senate, Aug. 11–30, 1842; also appendix. |
| X83 | 28 | 1 | 13 | ..... | **Dec. 4, 1843–June 17, 1844**.. | .....do..... | |
| X84 | 28 | 1 | 13 | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X85 | 28 | 2 | 14 | ..... | **Dec. 2, 1844–Mar. 3, 1845**.. | Senate and House. | Also appendix. |
| | 29 | sp. | 14 | ..... | Mar. 4–20, 1845..... | Senate..... | Proceedings for Mar. 4 only. |
| X86 | 29 | 1 | [15] | ..... | **Dec. 1, 1845–Aug. 10, 1846**. | Senate and House. | |
| X87 | 29 | 1 | [15] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X88 | 29 | 2 | [16] | ..... | **Dec. 7, 1846–Mar. 3, 1847**... | Senate and House. | Also appendix. |
| X89 | 30 | 1 | [17] | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1847–Aug. 14, 1848**. | .....do..... | *See also* Y1.3:P94. |
| X90 | 30 | 1 | [17] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix; *see also* Y1.3:P94. |
| X91 | 30 | 2 | [18] | ..... | **Dec. 4, 1848–Mar. 3, 1849**... | Senate and House. | Also appendix. |
| | 31 | sp. | [18] | ..... | Mar. 5–28, 1849..... | Senate..... | p. 326–355 of appendix. |
| X92 | 31 | 1 | [19] | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1849–May 16, 1850**.... | Senate and House. | Contains index to pts. 1, 2. |
| X93 | 31 | 1 | [19] | 2 | **May 16–Sept. 30, 1850**..... | .....do..... | |
| X94 | 31 | 1 | [19] | app.[1] | ..... | ..... | Appendix, pt. 1, with index. |
| X95 | 31 | 1 | [19] | app.[2] | ..... | ..... | Appendix, pt. 2. |
| X96 | 31 | 2 | [20] | ..... | **Dec. 2, 1850–Mar. 3, 1851**... | Senate and House. | Also appendix. |
| | 32 | sp. | [20] | ..... | Mar. 4–13, 1851..... | Senate..... | p. 398–425 of appendix. |
| X97 | 32 | 1 | [21] | 1 | **Dec. 1, 1851–Mar. 23, 1852**.... | Senate and House. | Contains index to v. 21. |
| X98 | 32 | 1 | [21] | 2 | Mar. 23–July 8, 1852..... | .....do..... | |
| X99 | 32 | 1 | [21] | 3 | July 8–**Aug. 31, 1852**..... | .....do..... | |
| X100 | 32 | 1 | [21] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X101 | 32 | 2 | [22] | ..... | **Dec. 6, 1852–Mar. 3, 1853**... | Senate and House. | |
| X102 | 32 | 2 | [22] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| | 33 | sp. | [22] | app. | Mar. 4–Apr. 11, 1853.. ..... | Senate..... | p. 243–320 of appendix; erroneously called 32d Cong. 3d sess. |
| X103 | 33 | 1 | [23] | 1 | **Dec. 5, 1853–Mar. 29, 1854**.... | Senate and House. | |
| X104 | 33 | 1 | [23] | 2 | Mar. 29–June 29, 1854..... | .....do..... | |
| X105 | 33 | 1 | [23] | 3 | June 29–**Aug. 7, 1854**..... | .....do..... | |
| X106 | 33 | 1 | [23] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X107 | 33 | 2 | [24] | ..... | **Dec. 4, 1854–Mar. 3, 1855**... | Senate and House. | |
| X108 | 33 | 2 | [24] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X109 | 34 | 1 | [25] | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1855–Apr. 2, 1856**..... | Senate and House. | |
| X110 | 34 | 1 | [25] | 2 | Apr. 2–July 11, 1856..... | .....do..... | |
| X111 | 34 | 1 | [25] | 3 | July 11–**Aug. 18, 1856**..... | ....do..... | |
| | 34 | 2 | [25] | 3 | **Aug. 21–30, 1856**..... | .....do..... | |
| X112 | 34 | 1 | [25] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X113 | 34 | 3 | [26] | ..... | **Dec. 1, 1856–Mar. 3, 1857**... | Senate and House. | |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X114 | 34 | 3 | [26] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| | 35 | sp. | [26] | app. | Mar. 4-14, 1857..... | Senate..... | p. 371-398 of appendix. |
| X115 | 35 | 1 | [27] | 1 | **Dec. 7, 1857-Mar. 10, 1858**.... | Senate and House. | |
| X116 | 35 | 1 | [27] | 2 | Mar. 10-May 11, 1858..... | .....do..... | |
| X117 | 35 | 1 | [27] | 3 | **May 11-June 14, 1858**..... | .....do..... | |
| | 35 | sp. | [27] | 3 | June 15, 16, 1858..... | Senate..... | p. 3051-61 of pt. 3. |
| X118 | 35 | 1 | [27] | app. | ..... | ..... | Appendix. |
| X119 | 35 | 2 | [28] | 1 | **Dec. 6, 1858-Feb. 15, 1859**.... | Senate and House. | |
| X120 | 35 | 2 | [28] | 2 | Feb. 15-**Mar. 3, 1859**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| | 36 | sp. | [28] | 2 | Mar. 4-10, 1859..... | Senate..... | p. 1035-92 of pt. 2. |
| X121 | 36 | 1 | [29] | 1 | **Dec. 5, 1859**-Mar. 1, 1860..... | Senate and House. | |
| X122 | 36 | 1 | [29] | 2 | Mar. 1-Apr. 30, 1860..... | .....do..... | |
| X123 | 36 | 1 | [29] | 3 | Apr. 30-June 11, 1860..... | .....do..... | |
| X124 | 36 | 1 | [29] | 4 | June 11-**June 25, 1860**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| | 36 | sp. | [29] | 4 | June 26-28, 1860..... | Senate..... | p. 3303-11 of pt. 4. |
| X125 | 36 | 2 | [30] | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1860**-Feb. 18, 1861.... | Senate and House. | |
| X126 | 36 | 2 | [30] | 2 | Feb. 18-**Mar. 2, 1861**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| | 37 | sp. | [30] | 2 | Mar. 4-28, 1861..... | Senate..... | p. 1433-1526 of pt. 2. |
| X127 | 37 | 1 | [31] | ..... | **July 4-Aug. 6, 1861** ..... | Senate and House. | Also appendix. |
| X128 | 37 | 2 | [32] | 1 | **Dec. 2, 1861**-Feb. 26, 1862.... | .....do..... | |
| X129 | 37 | 2 | [32] | 2 | Feb. 26-May 2, 1862..... | .....do..... | |
| X130 | 37 | 2 | [32] | 3 | May 2-June 23, 1862..... | .....do..... | |
| X131 | 37 | 2 | [32] | 4 | June 23-**July 17, 1862**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| X132 | 37 | 3 | [33] | 1 | **Dec. 1, 1862**-Feb. 12, 1863.... | .....do..... | |
| X133 | 37 | 3 | [33] | 2 | Feb. 12-**Mar. 3, 1863**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| | 38 | sp. | [33] | 2 | Mar. 4-14, 1863..... | Senate..... | p. 1553-64 of pt. 2. |
| X134 | 38 | 1 | [34] | 1 | **Dec. 7, 1863**-Mar. 7, 1864..... | Senate and House. | |
| X135 | 38 | 1 | [34] | 2 | Mar. 7-Apr. 29, 1864..... | .....do..... | |
| X136 | 38 | 1 | [34] | 3 | Apr. 29-June 14, 1864..... | .....do..... | |
| X137 | 38 | 1 | [34] | 4 | June 14-**July 4, 1864**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| X138 | 38 | 2 | [35] | 1 | **Dec. 5, 1864**-Feb. 16, 1865.... | .....do..... | |
| X139 | 38 | 2 | [35] | 2 | Feb. 16-**Mar. 3, 1865**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| | 39 | sp. | [35] | 2 | Mar. 4-11, 1865..... | Senate..... | p. 1424-40 of pt. 2. |
| X140 | 39 | 1 | [36] | 1 | **Dec. 4, 1865**-Feb. 21, 1866.... | Senate and House. | |
| X141 | 39 | 1 | [36] | 2 | Feb. 21-Apr. 12, 1866..... | .....do..... | |
| X142 | 39 | 1 | [36] | 3 | Apr. 12-May 29, 1866..... | .....do..... | |
| X143 | 39 | 1 | [36] | 4 | May 29-July 16, 1866..... | .....do..... | |
| X144 | 39 | 1 | [36] | 5 | July 16-**July 28, 1866**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| X145 | 39 | 2 | [37] | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1866**-Jan. 25, 1867..... | .....do..... | |
| X146 | 39 | 2 | [37] | 2 | Jan. 25-Feb. 22, 1867..... | .....do..... | Senate to Feb. 18 only. |
| X147 | 39 | 2 | [37] | 3 | Feb. 23-**Mar. 2, 1867**..... | .....do..... | Senate begins with Feb. 18; also appendix. |
| X148 | 40 | 1 | [38] | ..... | **Mar. 4-30, July 3-20, Nov. 21-Dec. 2, 1867**..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| | 40 | sp. | [38] | ..... | Apr. 1-20, 1867..... | Senate..... | p. 821-851. |
| X149 | 40 | 2 | [39] | 1 | **Dec. 2, 1867**-Feb. 6, 1868..... | Senate and House. | |
| X150 | 40 | 2 | [39] | 2 | Feb. 6-Mar. 21, 1868..... | .....do..... | |
| X151 | 40 | 2 | [39] | 3 | Mar. 21-June 11, 1868..... | .....do..... | |
| X152 | 40 | 2 | [39] | 4 | June 11-July 16, 1868..... | .....do..... | |
| X153 | 40 | 2 | [39] | 5 | July 16-27, Sept. 21, Oct. 16, Nov. 10, 1868..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X154 | 40 | 2 | [39] | suppl | | | Supplement; trial of Andrew Johnson. |
| X155 | 40 | 3 | [40] | 1 | Dec. 7, 1868–Feb. 1, 1869 | Senate and House. | |
| X156 | 40 | 3 | [40] | 2 | Feb. 1–23, 1869 | do | |
| X157 | 40 | 3 | [40] | 3 | Feb. 23–Mar. 3, 1869 | do | Also appendix. |
| X158 | 41 | 1 | [41] | | Mar. 4–Apr. 10, 1869 | do | Also appendix. |
| | 41 | sp. | [41] | | Apr. 12–22, 1869 | Senate | p. 725–777. |
| X159 | 41 | 2 | [42] | 1 | Dec. 6, 1869–Feb. 1, 1870 | Senate and House. | |
| X160 | 41 | 2 | [42] | 2 | Feb. 1–Mar. 11, 1870 | do | |
| X161 | 41 | 2 | [42] | 3 | Mar. 11–Apr. 20, 1870 | do | |
| X162 | 41 | 2 | [42] | 4 | Apr. 20–May 24, 1870 | do | |
| X163 | 41 | 2 | [42] | 5 | May 24–June 22, 1870 | do | |
| X164 | 41 | 2 | [42] | 6 | June 22–July 15, 1870 | do | |
| X165 | 41 | 2 | [42] | app. | | | Appendix; called pt. 7 on half title-page. |
| X166 | 41 | 3 | [43] | 1 | Dec. 5, 1870–Jan. 30, 1871 | Senate and House. | |
| X167 | 41 | 3 | [43] | 2 | Jan. 30–Feb. 24, 1871 | do | |
| X168 | 41 | 3 | [43] | 3 | Feb. 24–Mar. 3, 1871 | do | Also appendix. |
| X169 | 42 | 1 | [44] | 1 | Mar. 4–Apr. 11, 1871 | do | |
| X170 | 42 | 1 | [44] | 2 | Apr. 11–Apr. 20, 1871 | do | Also appendix. |
| | 42 | sp. | [44] | 2 | May 10–27, 1871 | Senate | p. 845–931 of pt. 2. |
| X171 | 42 | 2 | [45] | 1 | Dec. 4, 1871–Feb. 8, 1872 | Senate and House. | |
| X172 | 42 | 2 | [45] | 2 | Feb. 8–Mar. 19, 1872 | do | |
| X173 | 42 | 2 | [45] | 3 | Mar. 19–Apr. 23, 1872 | do | |
| X174 | 42 | 2 | [45] | 4 | Apr. 23–May 17, 1872 | do | |
| X175 | 42 | 2 | [45] | 5 | May 17–June 10, 1872 | do | |
| X176 | 42 | 2 | [45] | app. | | | Appendix. |
| X177 | 42 | 2 | [45] | index | | | Index to v. 45. |
| X178 | 42 | 3 | [46] | 1 | Dec. 2, 1872–Jan. 17, 1873 | Senate and House. | |
| X179 | 42 | 3 | [46] | 2 | Jan. 17–Feb. 22, 1873 | do | |
| X180 | 42 | 3 | [46] | 3 | Feb. 22–Mar. 3, 1873 | do | Also appendix. |

Doc. R 253.1 - 268.1
Ex. Doc.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

[This was the first series of the proceedings to be officially reported, printed, and published directly by the Government, under act of Mar. 3, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 510). It began with the 43d Congress, has been continued to the present time, and up to the end of the 61st Congress, 1st session, Aug. 5, 1909, comprises 258 quarto books. It is printed at the Government Printing Office from stenographic reports supplied by the official reporters of the Senate and the House. All extraneous matter has been excluded from this series, the contents of the several volumes being strictly limited to the proceedings of Congress. The appendixes contain only speeches which, for one reason or another, usually because withheld for revision by the authors, were not inserted in their proper places in the Record.
*See also* note under X a.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X181 | 43 | sp. | 1 | | Mar. 4–26, 1873 | Senate | |
| X182 | 43 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1873–Jan. 29, 1874 | Senate and House. | |
| X183 | 43 | 1 | 2 | 2 | Jan. 29–Mar. 5, 1874 | do | |
| X184 | 43 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Mar. 5–Apr. 11, 1874 | do | |
| X185 | 43 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Apr. 11–May 19, 1874 | do | |
| X186 | 43 | 1 | 2 | 5 | May 19–June 15, 1874 | do | |
| X187 | 43 | 1 | 2 | 6 | June 15–June 23, 1874 | do | Also appendix. |
| X188 | 43 | 1 | 2 | index | | | Index to v. 2. |

**† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.**

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X189 | 43 | 2 | 3 | 1 | **Dec. 7, 1874–Jan. 28, 1875** | Senate and House. | |
| X190 | 43 | 2 | 3 | 2 | Jan. 28–Feb. 23, 1875 | do | |
| X191 | 43 | 2 | 3 | 3 | Feb. 23–**Mar. 3, 1875** | do | Also appendix. |
| X192 | 43 | 2 | 3 | index | | | Index to v. 3. |
| X193 | 44 | sp. | 4 | 1 | Mar. 5–24, 1875 | Senate | |
| | 44 | 1 | 4 | 1 | **Dec. 6, 1875–Feb. 10, 1876** | Senate and House. | |
| X194 | 44 | 1 | 4 | 2 | Feb. 10–Mar. 28, 1876 | do | |
| X195 | 44 | 1 | 4 | 3 | Mar. 28–May 5, 1876 | do | |
| X196 | 44 | 1 | 4 | 4 | May 5–June 22, 1876 | do | |
| X197 | 44 | 1 | 4 | 5 | June 22–July 29, 1876 | do | |
| X198 | 44 | 1 | 4 | 6 | July 29–**Aug. 15, 1876** | do | Also appendix. |
| X199 | 44 | 1 | 4 | index | | | Index to v. 4, pts. 1–6. |
| X200 | 44 | 1 | 4 | 7 | Mar. 2–Aug. 1, 1876 | Senate and House. | Trial of Wm. W. Belknap. |
| X201 | 44 | 2 | 5 | 1 | **Dec. 4, 1876–Jan. 23, 1877** | do | |
| X202 | 44 | 2 | 5 | 2 | Jan. 23–Feb. 20, 1877 | do | |
| X203 | 44 | 2 | 5 | 3 | Feb. 20–**Mar. 3, 1877** | do | Also appendix. |
| X204 | 44 | 2 | 5 | index | | | Index to v. 5. |
| X205 | 44 | 2 | 5 | 4 | Jan. 31–Mar. 2, 1877 | Electoral Comn. | |
| X206 | 45 | sp. | 6 | ..... | Mar. 5–17, 1877 | Senate | Also appendix and index to v. 6. |
| | 45 | 1 | 6 | ..... | **Oct. 15–Dec. 3, 1877** | Senate and House. | |
| X207 | 45 | 2 | 7 | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1877–Feb. 13, 1878** | do | |
| X208 | 45 | 2 | 7 | 2 | Feb. 13–Mar. 25, 1878 | do | |
| X209 | 45 | 2 | 7 | 3 | Mar. 25–May 1, 1878 | do | |
| X210 | 45 | 2 | 7 | 4 | May 1–June 5, 1878 | do | |
| X211 | 45 | 2 | 7 | 5 | June 5–**June 20, 1878** | do | Also appendix. |
| X212 | 45 | 2 | 7 | index | | | Index to v. 7. |
| X213 | 45 | 3 | 8 | 1 | **Dec. 2, 1878–Feb. 3, 1879** | Senate and House. | |
| X214 | 45 | 3 | 8 | 2 | Feb. 3–24, 1879 | do | |
| X215 | 45 | 3 | 8 | 3 | Feb. 24–**Mar. 3, 1879** | do | Also appendix. |
| X216 | 45 | 3 | 8 | index | | | Index to v. 8. |
| X217 | 46 | 1 | 9 | 1 | **Mar. 18–May 13, 1879** | Senate and House. | |
| X218 | 46 | 1 | 9 | 2 | May 13–**July 1, 1879** | do | Also appendix. |
| X219 | 46 | 1 | 9 | index | | | Index to v. 9. |
| X220 | 46 | 2 | 10 | 1 | **Dec. 1, 1879–Feb. 19, 1880** | Senate and House. | |
| X221 | 46 | 2 | 10 | 2 | Feb. 19–Apr. 1, 1880 | do | |
| X222 | 46 | 2 | 10 | 3 | Apr. 1–May 5, 1880 | do | |
| X223 | 46 | 2 | 10 | 4 | May 5–June 1, 1880 | do | |
| X224 | 46 | 2 | 10 | 5 | June 1–**June 16, 1880** | do | Also appendix. |
| X225 | 46 | 2 | 10 | index | | | Index to v. 10. |
| X226 | 46 | 3 | 11 | 1 | **Dec. 6, 1880–Jan. 25, 1881** | Senate and House. | |
| X227 | 46 | 3 | 11 | 2 | Jan. 25–Feb. 17, 1881 | do | |
| X228 | 46 | 3 | 11 | 3 | Feb. 17–**Mar. 3, 1881** | do | Also appendix. |
| X229 | 46 | 3 | 11 | index | | | Index to v. 11. |
| X230 | 47 | sp. | 12 | ..... | Mar. 4–May 20, Oct. 10–29, 1881. | Senate | |
| X231 | 47 | 1 | 13 | 1 | **Dec. 5, 1881–Feb. 9, 1882** | Senate and House. | |
| X232 | 47 | 1 | 13 | 2 | Feb. 9–Mar. 17, 1882 | do | |
| X233 | 47 | 1 | 13 | 3 | Mar. 17–Apr. 18, 1882 | do | |
| X234 | 47 | 1 | 13 | 4 | Apr. 18–May 17, 1882 | do | |
| X235 | 47 | 1 | 13 | 5 | May 17–June 23, 1882 | do | |

† **Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session o Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.**

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X236 | 47 | 1 | 13 | 6 | June 23-July 25, 1882 | Senate and House. | |
| X237 | 47 | 1 | 13 | 7 | July 25-Aug. 8, 1882 | do | Also appendix. |
| X238 | 47 | 1 | 13 | index | | | Index to v. 13. |
| X239 | 47 | 2 | 14 | 1 | Dec. 4, 1882-Jan. 9, 1883 | Senate and House. | |
| X240 | 47 | 2 | 14 | 2 | Jan. 9-Feb. 2, 1883 | do | |
| X241 | 47 | 2 | 14 | 3 | Feb. 2-20, 1883 | do | |
| X242 | 47 | 2 | 14 | 4 | Feb. 20-Mar. 3, 1883 | do | Also appendix. |
| X243 | 47 | 2 | 14 | index | | | Index to v. 14. |
| X244 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1883-Feb. 11, 1884 | Senate and House. | |
| X245 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 2 | Feb. 11-Mar. 18, 1884 | do | |
| X246 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 3 | Mar. 18-Apr. 16, 1884 | do | |
| X247 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 4 | Apr. 16-May 16, 1884 | do | |
| X248 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 5 | May 16-June 21, 1884 | do | |
| X249 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 6 | June 21-July 7, 1884 | do | Also appendix. |
| X250 | 48 | 1 | 15 | index | | | Index to v. 15. |
| X251 | 48 | 2 | 16 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1884-Jan. 22, 1885 | Senate and House. | |
| X252 | 48 | 2 | 16 | 2 | Jan. 22-Feb. 18, 1885 | do | |
| X253 | 48 | 2 | 16 | 3 | Feb. 18-Mar. 3, 1885 | do | Also appendix. |
| X254 | 48 | 2 | 16 | index | | | Index to v. 16. |
| X255 | 49 | sp. | 17 | 1 | Mar. 4-Apr. 2, 1885 | Senate | |
| | 49 | 1 | 17 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1885-Feb. 3, 1886 | Senate and House. | |
| X256 | 49 | 1 | 17 | 2 | Feb. 3-Mar. 8, 1886 | do | |
| X257 | 49 | 1 | 17 | 3 | Mar. 8-Apr. 8, 1886 | do | |
| X258 | 49 | 1 | 17 | 4 | Apr. 8-May 11, 1886 | do | |
| X259 | 49 | 1 | 17 | 5 | May 11-June 9, 1886 | do | |
| X260 | 49 | 1 | 17 | 6 | June 9-July 6, 1886 | do | |
| X261 | 49 | 1 | 17 | 7 | July 6-28, 1886 | do | |
| X262 | 49 | 1 | 17 | 8 | July 28-Aug. 5, 1886 | do | Also appendix. |
| X263 | 49 | 1 | 17 | index | | | Index to v. 17. |
| X264 | 49 | 2 | 18 | 1 | Dec. 6, 1886-Jan. 25, 1887 | Senate and House. | |
| X265 | 49 | 2 | 18 | 2 | Jan. 25-Feb. 21, 1887 | do | |
| X266 | 49 | 2 | 18 | 3 | Feb. 21-Mar. 3, 1887 | do | Also appendix. |
| X267 | 49 | 2 | 18 | index | | | Index to v. 18. |
| X268 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 1 | Dec. 5, 1887-Feb. 7, 1888 | Senate and House. | |
| X269 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 2 | Feb. 7-Mar. 13, 1888 | do | |
| X270 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 3 | Mar. 13-Apr. 16, 1888 | do | |
| X271 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 4 | Apr. 16-May 11, 1888 | do | |
| X272 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 5 | May 11-June 7, 1888 | do | |
| X273 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 6 | June 7-July 9, 1888 | do | |
| X274 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 7 | July 9-28, 1888 | do | |
| X275 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 8 | July 28-Aug. 27, 1888 | do | |
| X276 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 9 | Aug. 27-Oct. 4, 1888 | do | |
| X277 | 50 | 1 | 19 | 10 | Oct. 4-Oct. 20, 1888 | do | Also appendix. |
| X278 | 50 | 1 | 19 | index | | | Index to v. 19. |
| X279 | 50 | 2 | 20 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1888-Jan. 19, 1889 | Senate and House. | |
| X280 | 50 | 2 | 20 | 2 | Jan. 19-Feb. 16, 1889 | do | |
| X281 | 50 | 2 | 20 | 3 | Feb. 16-Mar. 2, 1889 | do | Also appendix. |
| X282 | 50 | 2 | 20 | index | | | Index to v. 20. |
| X283 | 51 | sp. | 21 | 1 | Mar. 4-Apr. 2, 1889 | Senate | |
| | 51 | 1 | 21 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1889-Feb. 3, 1890 | Senate and House. | |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X284 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 2 | Feb. 3-Mar. 7, 1890 | Senate and House. | |
| X285 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 3 | Mar. 7-Apr. 4, 1890 | do | |
| X286 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 4 | Apr. 4-30, 1890 | do | |
| X287 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 5 | Apr. 30-May 20, 1890 | do | |
| X288 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 6 | May 20-June 13, 1890 | do | |
| X289 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 7 | June 13-July 9, 1890 | do | |
| X290 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 8 | July 9-Aug. 4, 1890 | do | |
| X291 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 9 | Aug. 4-28, 1890 | do | |
| X292 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 10 | Aug. 28-Sept. 25, 1890 | do | |
| X293 | 51 | 1 | 21 | 11 | Sept. 25-Oct. 1, 1890 | do | Also appendix. |
| X294 | 51 | 1 | 21 | index | | | Index to v. 21. |
| X295 | 51 | 2 | 22 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1890-Jan. 8, 1891 | Senate and House. | |
| X296 | 51 | 2 | 22 | 2 | Jan. 8-Feb. 3, 1891 | do | |
| X297 | 51 | 2 | 22 | 3 | Feb. 3-23, 1891 | do | |
| X298 | 51 | 2 | 22 | 4 | Feb. 23-Mar. 3, 1891 | do | Also appendix. |
| X299 | 51 | 2 | 22 | index | | | Index to v. 22. |
| X300 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1891-Feb. 10, 1892 | Senate and House. | |
| X301 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 2 | Feb. 10-Mar. 11, 1892 | do | |
| X302 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 3 | Mar. 11-Apr. 6, 1892 | do | |
| X303 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 4 | Apr. 6-May 6, 1892 | do | |
| X304 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 5 | May 6-June 4, 1892 | do | |
| X305 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 6 | June 4-July 14, 1892 | do | |
| X306 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 7 | July 14-Aug. 5, 1892 | do | |
| X307 | 52 | 1 | 23 | 8 | | | Appendix. |
| X308 | 52 | 1 | 23 | index | | | Index to v. 23. |
| X309 | 52 | 2 | 24 | 1 | Dec. 5, 1892-Jan. 28, 1893 | Senate and House. | |
| X310 | 52 | 2 | 24 | 2 | Jan. 28-Feb. 18, 1893 | do | |
| X311 | 52 | 2 | 24 | 3 | Feb. 18-Mar. 3, 1893 | do | Also appendix. |
| X312 | 52 | 2 | 24 | index | | | Index to v. 24. |
| X313 | 53 | sp. | 25 | 1 | Mar. 4-Apr. 15, 1893 | Senate | |
| | 53 | 1 | 25 | 1 | Aug. 7-Sept. 6, 1893 | Senate and House. | |
| X314 | 53 | 1 | 25 | 2 | Sept. 6-Oct. 16, 1893 | do | |
| X315 | 53 | 1 | 25 | 3 | Oct. 16-Nov. 3, 1893 | do | Also appendix. |
| X316 | 53 | 1 | 25 | index | | | Index to v. 25. |
| X317 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 1 | Dec. 4, 1893-Jan. 18, 1894 | Senate and House. | |
| X318 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 2 | Jan. 18-Feb. 8, 1894 | do | |
| X319 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 3 | Feb. 8-Mar. 16, 1894 | do | |
| X320 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 4 | Mar. 16-Apr. 24, 1894 | do | |
| X321 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 5 | Apr. 24-May 21, 1894 | do | |
| X322 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 6 | May 21-June 9, 1894 | do | |
| X323 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 7 | June 9-July 12, 1894 | do | |
| X324 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 8 | July 12-Aug. 28, 1894 | do | |
| X325 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 9 | | | Appendix, pt. 1. |
| X326 | 53 | 2 | 26 | 10 | | | Appendix, pt. 2. |
| X327 | 53 | 2 | 26 | index | | | Index to v. 26. |
| X328 | 53 | 3 | 27 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1894-Jan. 14, 1895 | Senate and House. | |
| X329 | 53 | 3 | 27 | 2 | Jan. 14-Feb. 6, 1895 | do | |
| X330 | 53 | 3 | 27 | 3 | Feb. 6-26, 1895 | do | |
| X331 | 53 | 3 | 27 | 4 | Feb. 26-Mar. 2, 1895 | do | Also appendix. |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X332 | 53 | 3 | 27 | index | | | Index to v. 27. |
| X333 | 54 | 1 | 28 | 1 | **Dec. 2, 1895**–Jan. 27, 1896 | Senate and House. | |
| X334 | 54 | 1 | 28 | 2 | Jan. 27–Feb. 20, 1896 | do | |
| X335 | 54 | 1 | 28 | 3 | Feb. 20–Mar. 20, 1896 | do | |
| X336 | 54 | 1 | 28 | 4 | Mar. 20–Apr. 15, 1896 | do | |
| X337 | 54 | 1 | 28 | 5 | Apr. 15–May 8, 1896 | do | |
| X338 | 54 | 1 | 28 | 6 | May 8–June 2, 1896 | do | |
| X339 | 54 | 1 | 28 | 7 | June 2–**June 11, 1896** | do | Also appendix. |
| X340 | 54 | 1 | 28 | index | | | Index to v. 28. |
| X341 | 54 | 2 | 29 | 1 | **Dec. 7, 1896**–Jan. 21, 1897 | Senate and House. | |
| X342 | 54 | 2 | 29 | 2 | Jan. 21–Feb. 19, 1897 | do | |
| X343 | 54 | 2 | 29 | 3 | Feb. 19–**Mar. 3, 1897** | do | Also appendix. |
| X344 | 54 | 2 | 29 | index | | | Index to v. 29. |
| X345 | 55 | sp. | 30 | 1 | Mar. 4–10, 1897 | Senate | |
| | 55 | 1 | 30 | 1 | **Mar. 15**–May 17, 1897 | Senate and House. | |
| X346 | 55 | 1 | 30 | 2 | May 17–July 2, 1897 | do | |
| X347 | 55 | 1 | 30 | 3 | July 2–**July 24, 1897** | do | Also appendix. |
| X348 | 55 | 1 | 30 | index | | | Index to v. 30. |
| X349 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 1 | **Dec. 6, 1897**–Jan. 25, 1898 | Senate and House. | |
| X350 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 2 | Jan. 25–Feb. 22, 1898 | do | |
| X351 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 3 | Feb. 22–Mar. 21, 1898 | do | |
| X352 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 4 | Mar. 21–Apr. 18, 1898 | do | |
| X353 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 5 | Apr. 18–May 19, 1898 | do | |
| X354 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 6 | May 19–June 14, 1898 | do | |
| X355 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 7 | June 14–**July 8, 1898** | do | |
| X356 | 55 | 2 | 31 | 8 | | | Appendix. |
| X357 | 55 | 2 | 31 | index | | | Index to v. 31. |
| X358 | 55 | 3 | 32 | 1 | **Dec. 5, 1898**–Jan. 26, 1899 | Senate and House. | |
| X359 | 55 | 3 | 32 | 2 | Jan. 26–Feb. 21, 1899 | do | |
| X360 | 55 | 3 | 32 | 3 | Feb. 21–**Mar. 3, 1899** | do | Also appendix. |
| X361 | 55 | 3 | 32 | index | | | Index to v. 32. |
| X362 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 1 | **Dec. 4, 1899**–Jan. 19, 1900 | Senate and House. | |
| X363 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 2 | Jan. 20–Feb. 21, 1900 | do | |
| X364 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 3 | Feb. 21–Mar. 16, 1900 | do | |
| X365 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 4 | Mar. 16–Apr. 7, 1900 | do | |
| X366 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 5 | Apr. 7–28, 1900 | do | |
| X367 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 6 | Apr. 28–May 19, 1900 | do | |
| X368 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 7 | May 19–June 5, 1900 | do | |
| X369 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 8 | June 5–**June 7, 1900** | do | Also appendix. |
| X370 | 56 | 1 | 33 | index | | | Index to v. 33. |
| X371 | 56 | 2 | 34 | 1 | **Dec. 3, 1900**–Jan. 14, 1901 | Senate and House. | |
| X372 | 56 | 2 | 34 | 2 | Jan. 14–Feb. 6, 1901 | do | |
| X373 | 56 | 2 | 34 | 3 | Feb. 6–25, 1901 | do | |
| X374 | 56 | 2 | 34 | 4 | Feb. 25–**Mar. 2, 1901** | do | Also appendix. |
| X375 | 56 | 2 | 34 | index | | | Index to v. 34. |
| X376 | 57 | sp. | 35 | 1 | Mar. 4–9, 1901 | Senate | |
| | 57 | 1 | 35 | 1 | **Dec. 2, 1901**–Jan. 27, 1902 | Senate and House. | |
| X377 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 2 | Jan. 27–Feb. 22, 1902 | do | |
| X378 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 3 | Feb. 22–Mar. 21, 1902 | do | |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X379 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 4 | Mar. 21–Apr. 16, 1902 | Senate and House. | |
| X380 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 5 | Apr. 16–May 10, 1902 | do | |
| X381 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 6 | May 10–June 5, 1902 | do | |
| X382 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 7 | June 5–25, 1902 | do | |
| X383 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 8 | June 25–July 1, 1902 | do | Also appendix. |
| X384 | 57 | 1 | 35 | index | | | Index to v. 35. |
| X385 | 57 | 2 | 36 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1902–Jan. 22, 1903 | Senate and House. | |
| X386 | 57 | 2 | 36 | 2 | Jan. 22–Feb. 14, 1903 | do | |
| X387 | 57 | 2 | 36 | 3 | Feb. 14–Mar. 4, 1903 | do | Also appendix. |
| X388 | 57 | 2 | 36 | index | | | Index to v. 36. |
| X389 | 58 | sp. | 37 | ..... | Mar. 5–19, 1903 | Senate | Also appendix and index to v. 37. |
| | 58 | 1 | 37 | ..... | Nov. 9–Dec. 7, 1903 | Senate and House. | |
| X390 | 58 | 2 | 38 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1903–Jan. 21, 1904 | do | |
| X391 | 58 | 2 | 38 | 2 | Jan. 21–Feb. 18, 1904 | do | |
| X392 | 58 | 2 | 38 | 3 | Feb. 18–Mar. 9, 1904 | do | |
| X393 | 58 | 2 | 38 | 4 | Mar. 9–Mar. 31, 1904 | do | |
| X394 | 58 | 2 | 38 | 5 | Mar. 31–Apr. 18, 1904 | do | |
| X395 | 58 | 2 | 38 | 6 | Apr. 18–Apr. 28, 1904 | do | Also appendix. |
| X396 | 58 | 2 | 38 | index | | | Index to v. 38. |
| X397 | 58 | 3 | 39 | 1 | Dec. 5, 1904–Jan. 18, 1905 | Senate and House. | |
| X398 | 58 | 3 | 39 | 2 | Jan. 18–Feb. 8, 1905 | do | |
| X399 | 58 | 3 | 39 | 3 | Feb. 8–23, 1905 | do | |
| X400 | 58 | 3 | 39 | 4 | Feb. 23–Mar. 4, 1905 | do | Also appendix. |
| X401 | 58 | 3 | 39 | index | | | Index to v. 39. |
| X402 | 59 | sp. | 40 | 1 | Mar. 4–18, 1905 | Senate | |
| | 59 | 1 | 40 | 1 | Dec. 4, 1905–Jan. 12, 1906 | Senate and House. | |
| X403 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 2 | Jan. 12–Feb. 3, 1906 | do | |
| X404 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 3 | Feb. 3–26, 1906 | do | |
| X405 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 4 | Feb. 26–Mar. 20, 1906 | do | |
| X406 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 5 | Mar. 20–Apr. 11, 1906 | do | |
| X407 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 6 | Apr. 11–28, 1906 | do | |
| X408 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 7 | Apr. 28–May 17, 1906 | do | |
| X409 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 8 | May 17–June 8, 1906 | do | |
| X410 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 9 | June 8–23, 1906 | do | |
| X411 | 59 | 1 | 40 | 10 | June 23–June 30, 1906 | do | Also appendix. |
| X412 | 59 | 1 | 40 | index | | | Index to v. 40. |
| X413 | 59 | 2 | 41 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1906–Jan. 11, 1907 | Senate and House. | |
| X414 | 59 | 2 | 41 | 2 | Jan. 11–31, 1907 | do | |
| X415 | 59 | 2 | 41 | 3 | Jan. 31–Feb. 15, 1907 | do | |
| X416 | 59 | 2 | 41 | 4 | Feb. 15–26, 1907 | do | |
| X417 | 59 | 2 | 41 | 5 | Feb. 26–Mar. 4, 1907 | do | Also appendix. |
| X418 | 59 | 2 | 41 | index | | | Index to v. 41. |
| X419 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1907–Jan. 23, 1908 | Senate and House. | |
| X420 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 2 | Jan. 23–Feb. 14, 1908 | do | |
| X421 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 3 | Feb. 14–Mar. 7, 1908 | do | |
| X422 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 4 | Mar. 7–27, 1908 | do | |
| X423 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 5 | Mar. 27–Apr. 21, 1908 | do | |
| X424 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 6 | Apr. 21–May 10, 1908 | do | |
| X425 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 7 | May 10–27, 1908 | do | |
| X426 | 60 | 1 | 42 | 8 | May 27–May 30, 1908 | do | Also appendix. |
| X427 | 60 | 1 | 42 | index | | | Index to v. 42. |

† Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—Continued

| Classification no. | Cong. | Sess. | Vol. | Part | Period † | Proceedings of— | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X428 | 60 | 2 | 43 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1908–Jan. 16, 1909..... | Senate and House. | |
| X429 | 60 | 2 | 43 | 2 | Jan. 16–Feb. 6, 1909..... | .....do..... | |
| X430 | 60 | 2 | 43 | 3 | Feb. 6–24, 1909..... | .....do..... | |
| X431 | 60 | 2 | 43 | 4 | Feb. 24–Mar. 4, 1909..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| X432 | 60 | 2 | 43 | index | ..... | ..... | Index to v. 43. |
| X433 | 61 | sp. | 44 | 1 | Mar. 4–6, 1909..... | Senate..... | |
| | 61 | 1 | 44 | 1 | Mar. 15–Apr. 3, 1909..... | Senate and House. | |
| X434 | 61 | 1 | 44 | 2 | Apr. 3–May 22, 1909..... | .....do..... | |
| X435 | 61 | 1 | 44 | 3 | May 24–June 16, 1909..... | .....do..... | |
| X436 | 61 | 1 | 44 | 4 | June 17–July 13, 1909..... | .....do..... | |
| X437 | 61 | 1 | 44 | 5 | July 15–Aug. 5, 1909..... | .....do..... | Also appendix. |
| X438 | 61 | 1 | 44 | index | ..... | ..... | Index to v. 44. |

### X$^a$. CONGRESSIONAL RECORD (separates)

[The Congressional record is issued daily when Congress is in session, and indexes thereto are published fortnightly.

For a number of years past, it has been the custom to bind up every 2 weeks a small edition of the daily Congressional records for that period, with the index thereto. These fortnightly volumes, which were bound for the convenience of members of Congress and other officials, differ in paging from the permanent bound edition of the Record classed under X (*see* preceding table), as in the latter, the text is rearranged and printed continuously without break. The two bound sets must not be confused. The fortnightly indexes do not give correct references to the permanent bound volumes under X, nor does the volume index give correct references to the daily edition under X$a$.

The daily unbound issues of the Congressional record are not retained in the Public Documents Library, but the fortnightly bound volumes of the daily Record and indexes thereto, mentioned in the preceding paragraph, are kept and classified under X$a$. Cong. sess: Following the colon, the Public Documents Library uses as booknumber the number of the fortnightly issue, that is, the number which appears on the fortnightly index bound at the beginning of each book. For example, the classification for the first fortnightly bound Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, is X$a$.59$^2$:1.]

# Y. CONGRESS

## Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS

[In the list of miscellaneous publications of Congress given below the arrangement is as follows: under Y1.Cong.sess: are placed the confidential Senate executive documents, etc., concerning the arrangement of which further information will be found in the note preceding those entries; under Y1.1: are the miscellaneous unclassified publications of both Houses of Congress issued jointly; while the miscellaneous publications of the House of Representatives are arranged under Y1.2: and those of the Senate, under Y1.3:]

### Y1.Cong.sess: Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.

[This class is made up of those publications which were printed at first as Senate confidential documents or reports, but from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed. During and since the 57th Congress, the date when the document was made public has been stamped upon the publication before its distribution. Although in appearance somewhat like the numbered documents, they do not appear in the Congressional set unless a new number in the regular set of Congressional document numbers was assigned. Nearly all of these confidential documents are treaties and conventions which are usually prepared by the State Department and sent to the Senate for their ratification.

Such confidential documents as are in the Public Documents Library are listed on p. 1476–91, but the library does not claim that its set is complete, only a few issues prior to the 55th Congress having been secured. However, some documents with asterisks (*) affixed to show that they are not in the Public Documents Library are included in the list, with incomplete entries taken from certain lists of treaties and conventions classed under Y1.3:T71$^{1-3}$.

The list is arranged by Congress and session and subarranged under the number or letter by which known.]

† **Heavy type used in the 6th column indicates the dates of beginning and ending of each session of Congress. In accordance with the usage of the Congressional record, and its predecessors—the Annals of Congress, the Register of debates, and the Congressional globe—this Checklist uses the legislative day for the termination of the sessions of the first 56 Congresses and the calendar day, beginning with the 57th Congress. See also note at head of Congressional tables, p. 5.**

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| Y1.Cong.sess: | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
|---|---|
| 32[1]:A–R | 32–1, [Executive] A–R. Eighteen treaties made with Indians in California, 1851, 1852. June 7, 1852, ordered reprinted Jan. 19, 1905. |
| 33[sp]:4 | 33–special session Senate [Executive] 4. Report from Secretary of State in relation to fisheries on coast of British North American provinces. Mar. 8, 1853. |
| 40[3]:BB | 40–3, Executive BB. Recent negotiations with Great Britain. [1869.] [This compilation of treaties contains besides Executive BB, Executives CC and DD, all of the 40th Congress, 3d session.] |
| 41[2]:H | 41–2, Executive H. Treaty for annexation of Dominican Republic, signed Nov. 29, 1869. Jan. 10, 1870. |
| 42[sp]:A | 42–special session Senate, Executive A. Treaty between United States and Great Britain for settlement of pending questions between the 2 countries, signed Washington, D. C., May 8, 1871 [with accompanying documents]. May 10, 1871. |
| | 44–special session Senate, Executive B. Answer to resolution, correspondence with regard to claim of indemnity from Spain for execution of persons on board Virginius. *See*, for reprint [3353–165]. |
| 51[2]:B | 51–2, Executive B. General act, signed Brussels, July 2, 1890, for suppression of African slave trade; and Convention of commerce and navigation between United States and Independent State of the Congo, signed Brussels, Jan. 24, 1891, as amended, with proceedings of Senate thereon. [1891.] [This compilation of treaties contains also, besides Executive B, pts. 1, 2, Executive C, all of the 51st Congress, 2d session.] |
| 53[2]:B | 53–2, Executive B. Convention, concluded Washington, Mar. 17, 1894, between United States and China, concerning subject of emigration between those 2 countries. Mar. 19, 1894. |
| 54[1]:B | 54–1, Executive B. Convention signed Washington, Feb. 8, 1896, between United States and Great Britain, providing for settlement of claims presented by Great Britain in virtue of convention of Feb. 29, 1892 [on Bering Sea controversy]. Feb. 10, 1896. |
| | 54–2, Executive D. Treaty between United States and Great Britain for arbitration of matters in difference, signed Washington, Jan. 11, 1897. *See* [3469–63]. |
| 54[2]:F | 54–2, Executive F. Response to resolution, correspondence between United States and Great Britain relative to treaty of arbitration pending in Senate. Jan. 18, 1897. [*See*, for text of treaty, [4766–161].] |
| 55[sp]:A | 55–special session Senate, Executive A. Answer to resolution, correspondence in regard to case of George Washington Aguirre in Cuba. Mar. 4, 1897. * |
| 55[1]:C | 55–1, Executive C. Convention between United States and Chile to revive convention of Aug. 7, 1892, to adjust claims of citizens of either country against the other, signed Washington, May 24, 1897. [1899.] * |
| 55[1]:E | 55–1, Executive E. Treaty for annexation of Hawaii, signed Washington, June 16, 1897. June 18, 1897. |
| 55[2]:D | 55–2, Executive D. Industrial property convention, signed Brussels, Dec. 14, 1897, recommending amendments and additions to convention for protection of industrial property concluded at Paris, Mar. 20, 1883. [1899.] * |
| 55[3]:B[1] | 55–3, Executive B, pt. 1. Treaty of peace between United States and Spain, signed Paris, Dec. 10, 1898. Jan. 3, 1899. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.Cong.sess: Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 55³:B² | 55–3, Executive B, pt. 2. Same, with accompanying papers. 1899. [3732–62] |
| 55³:C | 55–3, Executive C. Sampson-Schley, official communications to Senate. 1899. [This contains, beside Executive C, Executive D also of the 55th Congress, 3d session.] |
| 55³:E | 55–3, Executive E. Treaty of extradition between United States and Mexico, concluded City of Mexico, Feb. 22, 1899. [1899.] * |
| 56¹:rp. 1 | 56–1, Executive report 1. Proposed interoceanic canal, report [from Committee on Foreign Relations] to accompany Executive M [56th Congress, 1st session], convention between United States and Great Britain to facilitate construction of ship canal to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and to remove any objection which might arise out of Clayton-Bulwer treaty; [with views of minority]. Mar. 9, 1900. [3868–268] [*See*, for Executive M, 56th Congress, 1st session, Y1.56¹:M.] |
| 56¹:A¹ | 56–1, Executive A [pt. 1]. Commercial conventions between United States and Great Britain for Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, Jamaica, and Turks and Caicos islands, signed June and July, 1899. Dec. 6, 1899. [3846–20] |
| 56¹:A² | 56–1, Executive A, pt. 2. Additional and amendatory articles [signed Washington, Mar. 16, 1900, extending period within which may be exchanged ratifications of] commercial conventions between United States and Great Britain for Bermuda, British Guiana, Jamaica, and Turks and Caicos islands, signed [July 18–24, 1899]. Mar. [19], 1900. |
| 56¹:B | 56–1, Executive B. Convention between United States, Germany, and Great Britain relating to settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration, signed Washington, Nov. 7, 1899. [1900.] * |
| 56¹:C | 56–1, Executive C. Convention, signed Washington, Dec. 2, 1899, between United States, Germany, and Great Britain, to adjust questions in respect to Samoan Islands. Dec. 6, 1899. [3852–157] |
| 56¹:D | 56–1, Executive D. Convention, signed Buenos Aires, July 10, 1899, between United States and Argentine Republic [securing reciprocity]. Dec. 6, 1899. [3846–21] |
| 56¹:E¹ | 56–1, Executive E. Convention, signed Washington, July 24, 1899, between United States and France [securing reciprocity]. Dec. 6, 1899. [3846–22] |
| 56¹:E² | Same [with documents relating thereto]. Dec. 8, 1902. [This edition was presented by Mr. Davis from the Committee on Foreign Relations. It is a new edition of Senate document 225, 56th Congress, 1st session, serial no. 3858.] |
| 56¹:F | 56–1, Executive F. Treaty between United States and Great Britain relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property, signed Mar. 2, 1899. Dec. 11, 1899. [3852–158] |
| 56¹:G | 56–1, Executive G. Convention, signed Brussels, June 8, 1899, by certain Powers [not including United States], for regulation of importation of spirituous liquors into certain regions of Africa, transmitted for consent of Senate to adhesion of United States. Dec. 13, 1899. |
| 56¹:H | 56–1, Executive H. Convention for pacific settlement of international disputes, and declaration to prohibit, for 5 years, launching of projectiles and explosives from balloons [etc.], signed The Hague, July 29, 1899. Dec. 20, 1899. [3852–159] |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| **Y1.Cong.sess:** | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
| 56[1]:I | 56–1, Executive I. Convention between United States and Argentine Republic for extradition of criminals, signed Buenos Aires, Sept. 26, 1896. [1900.] * |
| 56[1]:K | 56–1, Executive K. Treaty between United States and Peru providing for extradition of criminals, signed Lima, Nov. 28, 1899. [1900.] * |
| 56[1]:M | 56–1, Executive M. Convention between United States and Great Britain to facilitate construction of ship canal to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and to remove any objection which might arise out of Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Feb. 5, 1900. [In 3852–160] [*See*, for executive report accompanying, Y1.56[1]:rp. 1.] |
| 56[1]:O | 56–1, Executive O. Protocol of agreement extending, as to Philippine Islands, for 6 months from Apr. 11, 1900, period fixed in treaty of peace between United States and Spain, signed Paris, Dec. 10, 1898, during which Spanish subjects, natives of peninsula, may declare their intention to retain their Spanish nationality, signed Washington, Mar. 29, 1900. [1900.] * |
| 56[1]:P | 56–1, Executive P. Convention between United States and certain Powers for adaptation to maritime warfare of principles of Geneva convention of Aug. 22, 1864, signed The Hague, July 29, 1899. [1900.] * |
| 56[1]:Q | 56–1, Executive Q. Convention with respect to laws and customs of war on land, signed The Hague, July 29, 1899, by plenipotentiaries of United States and other Powers. Apr. 5, 1900. |
| 56[1]:R | 56–1, Executive R. Treaty between United States and Switzerland for extradition of criminals, signed Washington, May 14, 1900. [1900.] * |
| 56[1]:S | 56–1, Executive S. Treaty between United States and Bolivia for extradition of fugitives from justice, signed La Paz, Apr. 21, 1900. [1900.] * |
| 56[2]:B | 56–2, Executive B. Commercial convention between United States and Dominican Republic, signed Washington, June 2 [25], 1900. Dec. 5, 1900. |
| 56[2]:C | 56–2, Executive C. Commercial convention with Ecuador, signed [Quito], July 10, 1900. Dec. 5, 1900. |
| 56[2]:D | 56–2, Executive D. Commercial convention between United States and Nicaragua, signed [Washington], Oct. 20, 1899, and supplementary convention [signed Washington, June 25, 1900] extending time within which exchange of ratifications shall be effected. Dec. 5, 1900. |
| 56[2]:E | 56–2, Executive E. Commercial convention with Denmark for island of St. Croix, signed [Washington], June 5, 1900. Dec. 5, 1900. |
| 56[2]:H | 56–2, Executive H. Treaty between United States and Chile providing for extradition of criminals, signed Santiago, Apr. 17, 1900. [1900.] * |
| 56[2]:I | 56–2, Executive I. Treaty between United States and Spain for cession to United States of islands of Philippine Archipelago lying outside of lines described in article 3 of treaty of peace of Dec. 10, 1898, signed Washington, Nov. 7, 1900. [1901.] * |
| 56[2]:J | 56–2, Executive J. Supplementary treaty of extradition between United States and Great Britain, signed Washington, Dec. 13, 1900. [1901.] * |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.Cong.sess: Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 56²:L | 56–2, Executive L. Additional act, concluded Brussels, Dec. 14, 1900, by plenipotentiaries of United States and other countries for protection of industrial property, modifying industrial property convention of Mar. 20, 1883. [1901.] * |
| 57 sp:A | 57–special session Senate, Executive A. Supplementary convention, signed Washington, Mar. 8, 1901, prolonging time for [exchange of] ratifications of commercial convention between United States and France, signed July 24, 1899. Mar. 9, 1901. |
| 57¹:rp. 1 | 57–1, Executive report 1. Cession of Danish Islands in West Indies, report [from Committee on Foreign Relations], to accompany Executive M, 57th Congress, 1st session [treaty between United States and Denmark for cession to United States of islands of St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix, signed Washington, Jan. 24, 1902]. Feb. 5, 1902. [*See*, for Executive M, 57th Congress, 1st session, Y1.57¹:M.] |
| 57¹:B | 57–1, Executive B. Convention between United States and Guatemala for reciprocal protection of trade-marks and trade-labels [signed Guatemala City, Apr. 15, 1901]. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:C | 57–1, Executive C. Convention between United States and Guatemala relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property [signed Guatemala, Aug. 27, 1901]. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:D | 57–1, Executive D. Treaty between United States and Belgium for extradition of fugitives from justice [signed Washington, Oct. 26, 1901]. Dec. 19, 1901. |
| 57¹:E | 57–1, Executive E. Treaty between United States and Servia for extradition of fugitives from justice [signed Belgrade, Oct. $\frac{24}{11}$, 1901]. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:F | 57–1, Executive F. Convention [signed Buenos Aires, May 6, 1901] between United States and Argentine Republic, extending period within which may be exchanged ratifications of commercial convention signed July 10, 1899. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:G | 57–1, Executive G. Convention [signed Washington, May 9, 1901] between United States and Denmark, extending period within which may be exchanged ratifications of commercial convention for island of St. Croix, signed June 5, 1900. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:H | 57–1, Executive H. Convention [signed Washington, Mar. 15, 1901] between United States and Great Britain, extending period within which may be exchanged ratifications of commercial conventions for British Guiana, Turks and Caicos islands, Jamaica and Bermuda, signed July [18–] 24, 1899. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:I | 57–1, Executive I. Convention [signed Washington, Apr. 27, 1901] between United States and Great Britain, extending period within which may be exchanged ratifications of commercial convention for Barbados, signed June 16, 1899. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:J | 57–1, Executive J. Convention [signed Washington, June 25, 1901] between United States and Dominican Republic, extending period within which may be exchanged ratifications of commercial convention signed June 25, 1900. Dec. 5, 1901. |
| 57¹:K | 57–1, Executive K. Treaty between United States and Denmark for extradition of fugitives from justice, signed Washington, Jan. 6, 1902. Jan. 8, 1902. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.Cong.sess: Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| Y1.57[1]:L | 57–1, Executive L. Supplementary convention [signed Washington, Jan. 13, 1902] between United States and Great Britain, extending time within which British colonies may give their adhesion to convention for tenure and disposition of real and personal property, signed Washington, Mar. 2, 1899. Jan. 15, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:M | 57–1, Executive M. Treaty between United States and Denmark for cession to United States of islands [of St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix, signed Washington, Jan. 24, 1902]. Jan. 27, 1902. [*See*, for executive report accompanying, Y1.57[1]:rp. 1.] |
| Y1.57[1]:N | 57–1, Executive N. Convention with Great Britain, signed Washington, Mar. 15, 1902, extending time for exchange of ratifications of commercial conventions for British Guiana, Turks and Caicos islands, and Jamaica [signed July 18–22, 1899]. Mar. 18, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:O | 57–1, Executive O. Naturalization treaty between United States and Haiti, signed Washington, Mar. 22, 1902. Mar. 24, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:P | 57–1, Executive P. Convention signed Washington, Apr. 26, 1902, prolonging time for exchange of ratifications of commercial convention with Great Britain for Barbados, signed June 16, 1899. Apr. 29, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:R | 57–1, Executive R. Treaty of arbitration for pecuniary claims, signed City of Mexico, Jan. 30, 1902, by delegates to 2d International Conference of American States. May 6, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:T | 57–1, Executive T. Convention relative to exchange of official publications, signed City of Mexico, Jan. 27, 1902, by delegates to 2d International Conference of American States. May 6, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:V | 57–1, Executive V. Treaty with Great Britain concerning establishment of import duties in Zanzibar, signed Washington, May 31, 1902. June 4, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:X | 57–1, Executive X. Convention on literary and artistic copyrights, signed City of Mexico, Jan. 27, 1902, by delegates to 2d International Conference of American States and by United States delegates ad referendum. June 19, 1902. |
| Y1.57[1]:AA | 57–1, Executive AA. Treaty between United States and Great Britain to facilitate construction of ship canal [to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans and to remove any objection which may arise out of Clayton-Bulwer treaty], signed Washington, Nov. 18, 1901. [1902.] * |
| Y1.57[2]:E | 57–2, Executive E. Convention with Great Britain, signed Washington, Nov. 8, 1902, for improvement of commercial relations with Newfoundland. Dec. 4, 1902. [4420–49] |
| Y1.57[2]:F | 57–2, Executive F. Treaty of friendship and general relations between United States and Spain, signed Madrid, July 3 1902 [with correspondence]. Dec. 4, 1902. |
| Y1.57[2]:G | 57–2, Executive G. Supplementary convention with Mexic for extradition of fugitives from justice, signed City o Mexico, June 25, 1902. Dec. 4, 1902. |
| Y1.57[2]:H | 57–2, Executive H. Projects of convention and additiona arrangement adopted July 25, 1902, by delegates of vari ous Powers [not including United States], represented a Paris conference for repression of trade in white women [translations]. Dec. 8, 1902. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.Cong.sess: Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 57²:I-1¹ | 57–2, Executive I [pt. 1]. Commercial convention between United States and Cuba, signed Habana, Dec. 11, 1902 [referred to Committee on Foreign Relations]. Dec. [17], 1902. |
| 57²:I-1² | Same [with amendments proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Jan. 19, 1903. |
| 57²:I-1³ | Same [again referred to Committee on Foreign Relations]. Mar. 5, 1903. |
| 57²:I-1⁴ | Same [with further amendments proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Mar. 12, 1903. |
| 57²:I-1⁵ | Same [ratified with amendments]. Mar. 19, 1903. |
| 57²:I-2 | 57–2, Executive I, pt. 2. Supplementary convention [signed Washington, Jan. 26, 1903] between United States and Cuba, extending time within which may be exchanged ratifications of commercial convention signed Dec. 11, 1902. Jan. 27 [29], 1903. |
| 57²:J | 57–2, Executive J. Consular convention between United States and Greece, signed Athens, Dec. 2, 1902. Jan. 6, 1903. |
| 57²:K¹ | 57–2, Executive K. Convention between United States and Colombia for construction of [Panama] Canal, to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans, signed [Washington], Jan. 22, 1903. Jan. 23, 1903. |
| 57²:K² | Same. Mar. 5, 1903. [Reprinted for 58th Congress, special session.] |
| 57²:K³ | Same. Mar. 9, 1903. large 8° |
| 57²:K⁴ | Same, Spanish; [with Act for construction of canal, approved June 28, 1902]. [1903.] |
| 57²:L¹ | 57–2, Executive L. Convention between United States and Great Britain, signed [Washington], Jan. 24, 1903, providing for settlement of questions with respect to boundary between Alaska and British possessions. Jan. 29, 1903. * |
| 57²:L² | Same [with corrections]. Feb. 2, 1903. |
| 57²:O | 57–2, Executive O. Treaty between United States and Guatemala for extradition of fugitives from justice, concluded Washington, Feb. 27, 1903. Feb. 27, 1903. |
| 57²:pub¹ | 57–2, Executive public. Nominations of lieutenants in Army pending before Committee on Military Affairs [Senate], under act of Feb. 2, 1901, objections to confirmation, views of Secretary of War in favor of confirmation, and review of his statements. Feb. 21, 1903. |
| 57²:pub² | 57–2, Executive public. Report [from Committee on Military Affairs, Senate] to accompany nominations of lieutenants [in Army under act of Feb. 2, 1901]. Feb. 28, 1903. |
| 58ˢᵖ:Ex— | 58–special session Senate, Executive —. Unanimous-consent agreement [fixing time for consideration of Panama Canal treaty with Colombia]. Mar. 12, 1903. |
| 58ˢᵖ:A | 58–special session Senate, Executive A. Panama Canal title, opinion of Attorney-General upon title proposed to be given by New Panama Canal Company to United States. Mar. 12, 1903. |
| 58ˢᵖ:P | 58–special session Senate, Executive P. Report on present state of negotiation between New Panama Canal Company and United States, response to resolution. Mar. 11, 1903. |
| 58¹:A | 58–1, Executive A. Treaty between United States and Cuba, signed Habana, May 22, 1903, embodying provisions defining future relations of United States with Cuba contained in act of Congress approved Mar. 2, 1901, making appropriations for Army. Nov. 11, 1903. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| Y1.Cong.sess: | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
|---|---|
| 58[1]:B | 58–1, Executive B. Treaty between United States and Cuba, signed [Habana], July 2, 1903, for adjustment of title to Isle of Pines. Nov. 11, 1903. |
| 58[1]:C | 58–1, Executive C. Treaty between United States and Haiti, signed [Washington], Feb. 28, 1903, extending time within which may be effected exchange of ratifications of treaty of naturalization signed Mar. 22, 1902. Nov. 11, 1903. |
| 58[1]:D | 58–1, Executive D. Treaty, signed [Washington], June 5, 1903, between United States and Great Britain, acting in name of Sultan of Zanzibar, amending treaty of Sept. 21, 1833, between United States and Sultan of Muscat, so as to permit light and harbor dues on vessels of United States entering ports of Zanzibar and Pemba. Nov. 11, 1903. |
| 58[1]:E | 58–1, Executive E. Treaty between United States and China for extension of commercial relations between them, signed Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903 [with annexes, dispatches, and schedule of Chinese import duties]. Nov. 23, 1903. |
| 58[1]:F | 58–1, Executive F. Treaty, concluded [Washington], Nov. 4 [24], 1903, between United States and Netherlands, extending to their respective island possessions and colonies convention for extradition of criminals, signed June 3 [2], 1887. Dec. 1, 1903. [*See also* Y1.58[2]:F.] |
| 58[2]:1 | 58–2, Executive 1. Reasons [of J. B. Foraker] for favoring confirmation of nomination of Leonard Wood to be major-general. Jan. 4, 1904. |
| 58[2]:2 | 58–2, Executive 2. Review of evidence submitted to Committee on Military Affairs, Senate, in hearing on nomination of Leonard Wood to be major-general, as reason [of Nathan B. Scott] for vote against confirmation of said nomination. Jan. 8, 1904. |
| 58[2]:3 | 58–2, Executive 3. Argument of M. A. Hanna in opposition to promotion of Leonard Wood. Mar. 9, 1904. |
| 58[2]:A | 58–2, Executive A. Convention between United States and Panama for the construction of [Panama] Canal to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans, signed [Washington], Nov. 18, 1903. Dec. 8, 1903. |
| 58[2]:C | 58–2, Executive C. Nomination of Leonard Wood to be major-general, hearings before Committee on Military Affairs [Senate, Nov. 19–Dec. 15, 1903]. Jan. 7, 1904. |
| 58[2]:F | 58–2, Executive F. Treaty, signed [Washington], Jan. 18, 1904, between United States and Netherlands, extending extradition convention of June 3 [2], 1887, to their respective island possessions and colonies. Jan. 21, 1904. [This second treaty was substituted for that signed Nov. 24, 1903 (Y1.58[1]:F), in order to incorporate the amendment made by the Senate to the former.] |
| 58[2]:I | 58–2, Executive I. Treaty of commerce between United States and Ethiopia, signed [Addis Abeba], Dec. 27, 1903; [with Our mission to Abyssinia, report by R. P. Skinner. Mar. 2, 1904. |
| 58[2]:L | 58–2, Executive L. Treaty between United States and France for determination of their relations in Tunis, signed Washington, Mar. 15, 1904. Mar. 17, 1904. |
| 58[2]:M | 58–2, Executive M. Treaty between United States and Cuba for extradition of fugitives from justice, signed Washington, Apr. 6, 1904. [1904.] * |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| **Y1.Cong.sess:** | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
| 58²:N¹ | 58–2, Executive N. International sanitary convention, signed Paris, Dec. 3, 1903. Apr. 26, 1904. |
| 58²:N² | Same [with signatures, and without accompanying papers]. Feb. 16, 1905. |
| 58³:A | 58–3, Executive A. Treaty between United States and Panama for extradition of criminals, signed Panama, May 5 [25], 1904. Dec. 7, 1904. |
| 58³:B | 58–3, Executive B. Treaty between United States and Haiti for extradition of criminals, signed Washington, Aug. 9, 1904. Dec. 7, 1904. |
| 58³:C | 58–3, Executive C. Treaty between United States and Spain for extradition of criminals, signed Madrid, June 15, 1904. Dec. 7, 1904. |
| 58³:D | 58–3, Executive D. Agreement between United States and Russia regulating position of corporations and other commercial associations, signed St. Petersburg, June $\frac{23}{11}$, 1904. [1905.] * |
| 58³:E | 58–3, Executive E. Protocol, signed Washington, Dec. 6, 1904, by which United States accepts certain amendments made by Cuban Senate in Spanish text of extradition treaty, signed Apr. 6, 1904, and approved Apr. 26, 1904. Dec. 12, 1904. |
| 58³:F | 58–3, Executive F. Message from President of United States transmitting arbitration conventions between United States and Great Britain, Portugal, France, Switzerland, and Germany. Dec. 13, 1904. [Message of transmittal only printed here.] |
| 58³:G¹ | 58–3, Executive G. Arbitration convention between United States and Great Britain, signed [Washington], Dec. 12, 1904. Dec. 13, 1904. |
| 58³:G² | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58³:H¹ | 58–3, Executive H. Arbitration convention between United States and Portugal, signed [Washington], Nov. 23, 1904. Dec. 13, 1904. |
| 58³:H² | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58³:I¹ | 58–3, Executive I. Arbitration convention between United States and French Republic, signed [Washington], Nov. 1, 1904. Dec. 13, 1904. |
| 58³:I² | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58³:J¹ | 58–3, Executive J. Arbitration convention between United States and Swiss Confederation, signed [Washington], Nov. 1, 1904. Dec. 13, 1904. |
| 58³:J² | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58³:K¹ | 58–3, Executive K. Arbitration convention between United States and Germany, signed [Washington], Nov. 22, 1904. Dec. 13, 1904. |
| 58³:K² | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58³:L | 58–3, Executive L. Amendatory extradition treaty between United States and Sweden and Norway, signed [Washington], Dec. 10, 1904. Dec. 13, 1904. |
| 58³:N¹ | 58–3, Executive N. Arbitration convention between United States and Italy, signed [Washington], Dec. 14, 1904. Dec. 14, 1904. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| **Y1.Cong.sess:** | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
| 58[3]:N[2] | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58[3]:O[1] | 58–3, Executive O. Arbitration convention between United States and Spain [signed Washington, Dec. 31, 1904]. Jan. 5, 1905. |
| 58[3]:O[2] | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58[3]:P[1] | 58–3, Executive P. Arbitration convention between United States and Austria-Hungary, signed Washington, Jan. 6, 1905. Jan. 9, 1905. |
| 58[3]:P[2] | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58[3]:Q | 58–3, Executive Q. Declaration for effective protection of trade-marks, signed [Luxemburg, Dec. 23] The Hague, Dec. 27, 1904, by representatives of United States and Duchy of Luxemburg. Jan. 11, 1905. |
| 58[3]:R[1] | 58–3, Executive R. Arbitration convention between United States and Mexico, signed [Washington], Jan. 18, 1905. Jan. 21, 1905. |
| 58[3]:R[2] | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58[3]:S[1] | 58–3, Executive S. Arbitration convention between United States and Sweden and Norway [signed Washington, Jan. 20, 1905]. Jan. 21, 1905. |
| 58[3]:S[2] | Same [with amendment proposed by Committee on Foreign Relations]. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58[3]:T[1] | 58–3, Executive T. Convention, signed Dec. 20, 1904, by United States and certain other countries, providing for exemption of hospital ships, in time of war, from payment of all dues and taxes imposed for benefit of State. Feb. 2, 1905. |
| 58[3]:T[2] | Same [with signatures, and without report of American delegate]. Feb. 18, 1905. |
| 58[3]:U | 58–3, Executive U. International arbitration, views of minority of Committee on Foreign Relations, on arbitration treaties with Great Britain and other European Powers. Feb. 8, 1905. |
| 58[3]:V[1] | 58–3, Executive V. Message from President of United States transmitting protocol of agreement between United States and Dominican Republic for collection and disbursement by United States of customs revenues of Dominican Republic, signed [Santo Domingo], Feb. 4, 1905. Feb. 15, 1905. |
| 58[3]:V[2] | Same. [Reprint] Mar. 7, 1905. [*See*, for executive document accompanying, Y1.59[1]:doc. 3[2].] |
| 58[3]:W | 58–3, Executive W. Treaty between United States and Great Britain by which United States relinquishes extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar, signed Washington, Feb. 25, 1905. [1905.] * |
| 58[3]:X | 58–3, Executive X. Treaty between United States and Nicaragua for extradition of criminals, signed Washington, Mar. 1, 1905. Mar. 2, 1905. |
| 59[sp]:A | 59–special session Senate, Executive A. Message from President of United States stating that condition of affairs in Santo Domingo is such that it is very much for interest of that Republic that action on treaty [for collection and disbursement by United States of customs revenues of Republic] should be had as early as practicable. Mar. 6, 1905. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.Cong.sess: Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 59 sp:B | 59–special session Senate, Executive B. Treaty between United States and Uruguay, signed [Washington], Mar. 11, 1905, for mutual extradition of criminals. Mar. 13, 1905. |
| 59 1:rp. 1 | 59–1, Executive report 1. Adjustment of title to Isle of Pines, report [from Committee on Foreign Relations] to accompany Executive J, 58th Cong. 2d sess. [treaty between United States and Cuba, signed Mar. 2, 1904, for adjustment of title to isle; with views of minority]. Feb. 1, 1906. |
| 59 1:doc. 1 | 59–1, Executive document 1. Owners of land on Cañada tract [and other tracts], Isle of Pines. Feb. 28, 1906. |
| 59 1:doc. 2 | 59–1, Executive document 2. Conditions in Isle of Pines; [by George E. Hibbard]. Mar. 7, 1906. |
| 59 1:doc. 3 1 | 59–1, Executive document 3. Protests against Isle of Pines treaty; [compilation]. Mar. 12, 1906. [There were 2 Executive publications of the 59th Congress, 1st session, each called no. 3, one being printed as "Executive document 3," the other as "Executive 3." The material is entirely different as indicated by titles above and below.] |
| 59 1:doc. 3 2 | 59–1, Executive 3. Resolutions [and report] of New York Board of Trade and Transportation, urging ratification of treaty with Dominican Republic, to accompany Ex. V, 58th Congress, 3d session. Apr. 6, 1906. [*See*, for Executive V, 58th Congress, 3d session, Y1.58 2:V 1,2.] |
| 59 1:doc. 6 | 59–1, Executive document 6. Majority and minority reports of subcommittee [to Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads] on nomination of Benjamin F. Barnes to be postmaster at Washington, D. C. Apr. 26, 1906. |
| 59 1:A | 59–1, Executive A. Convention between United States and Mexico, signed [Washington], Mar. 20, 1905, for elimination of bancos in Rio Grande [and Colorado River] from effects of article 2 of treaty of Nov. 12, 1884. Dec. 6, 1905. |
| 59 1:B | 59–1, Executive B. Sanitary convention signed [Washington], Oct. 14, 1905, by delegates of United States, Chile, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, and Venezuela. Dec. 6, 1905. |
| 59 1:C | 59–1, Executive C. Supplementary extradition treaty between United States and Denmark, signed Washington, Nov. 6, 1905. Dec. 6, 1905. |
| 59 1:D | 59–1, Executive D. Supplementary extradition treaty between United States and Great Britain, signed London, Apr. 12, 1905. Dec. 6, 1905. |
| 59 1:E | 59–1, Executive E. Copyright convention between United States and Japan, signed Tokyo, Nov. 10, 1905. Feb. 8, 1906. |
| 59 1:F | 59–1, Executive F. Treaty for mutual extradition of criminals between United States and San Merino, signed Rome, Jan. 10, 1906, Feb. 22, 1906. |
| 59 1:G | 59–1, Executive G. Convention between United States and Great Britain, signed Washington, Apr. 21, 1906, for survey of Alaskan-Canadian boundary along 141st meridian. Apr. 24, 1906. |
| 59 1:H | 59–1, Executive H. Convention between United States and Roumania for reciprocal protection of trade-marks, signed Bucharest, Mar. 31, 1906. Apr. 26, 1906. |
| 59 1:I | 59–1, Executive I. Convention between United States and Mexico, signed Washington, May 21, 1906, for equitable distribution of waters of Rio Grande for irrigation purposes. May 22, 1906. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| Y1.Cong.sess: | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
|---|---|
| 59¹:J | 59–1, Executive J. General act and additional protocol signed Apr. 7, 1906, by delegates of Powers represented at conference which met at Algeciras, Spain, to consider Moroccan affairs. May 25, 1906. [Corrected 2d print; 1st print not in Public Documents Library.] |
| 59¹:K | 59–1, Executive K. Supplementary extradition convention between United States and Japan, signed Tokyo, May 17, 1906. June 7, 1906. |
| 59¹:L | 59–1, Executive K [L]. Convention, signed Rome, June 7, 1906 [1905], by delegates of various Powers, for creation of International Institute of Agriculture. June 26, 1906. |
| 59²:A | 59–2, Executive A. Convention, signed Geneva, July 6, 1906, for amelioration of condition of wounded in armies. Dec. 10, 1906. |
| 59²:B | 59–2, Executive B. Convention between United States and Guatemala for reciprocal protection of patents, signed Guatemala City, Nov. 10, 1906. Dec. 10, 1906. |
| 59²:C | 59–2, Executive C. Convention signed Brussels, Nov. 3, 1906, revising duties imposed by Brussels Convention of June 8, 1899, on spirituous liquors imported into certain regions of Africa [transmitted for consent of Senate to adhesion of United States]. Feb. 11, 1907. |
| 59²:D | 59–2, Executive D. Convention between United States and Dominican Republic providing for assistance of United States in collection and application of customs revenues of Dominican Republic, signed City of Santo Domingo, Feb. 8, 1907. [1907.] * |
| 59²:E | 59–2, Executive E. Convention between United States and Dominican Republic for assistance of United States in collection and application of customs revenues of Dominican Republic, signed Santo Domingo City, Feb. 8, 1907. Feb. 20, 1907. |
| 59²:F | 59–2, Executive F. Convention signed Aug. 13, 1906, by delegates of Governments represented at 3d International Conference of American States, continuing in force, with exception of its 3d article, convention providing for arbitration of pecuniary claims, signed Jan. 30, 1902, by delegates to 2d International Conference. Mar. 1, 1907. |
| 59²:G | 59–2, Executive G. Convention, signed Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 13, 1906, by delegates of Governments represented at 3d International Conference of American States, establishing status of naturalized citizens who again take up their residence in country of their origin. Mar. 1, 1907. |
| 59²:H | 59–2, Executive H. Convention, signed Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 23, 1906, by delegates of Governments represented at 3d International Conference of American States, looking to establishing of international commission of jurists for preparing draft codes of private and public international law regulating relations between Nations of America. Mar. 1, 1907. |
| 59²:I | 59–2, Executive I. [Concerning patents, trademarks, etc., in American Republics.] [1902.] * |
| 60¹:A | 60–1, Executive A. International wireless telegraph convention, with service regulations, supplementary agreement, and final protocol, all signed Berlin, Nov. 3, 1906, by delegates of United States and several other Powers. Dec. 5, 1907. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| Y1.Cong.sess: | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
|---|---|
| 60[1]:B | 60–1, Executive B. Treaty between United States and Spain for mutual extradition of criminals [signed Madrid, June 15, 1904, with resolutions of Senate, Jan. 20, 1905, and protocol signed San Sebastian, Aug. 13, 1907, and correspondence concerning treaty]. Dec. 21, 1907. |
| 60[1]:C | 60–1, Executive C. Authenticated copy of arrangement, signed Rome, Dec. 9, 1907, on part of United States and other Powers, for establishment and regulation of international office of public health mentioned in article 181 of international sanitary convention signed Paris, Dec. 3, 1903. Jan. 21, 1908. |
| 60[1]:D | 60–1, Executive D. Arbitration convention between United States and France [signed Washington, Feb. 10, 1908]. Feb. 17, 1908. |
| 60[1]:E | 60–1, Executive E. Naturalization convention between United States and Peru, signed Lima, Oct. 15, 1907. Feb. 18, 1908. |
| 60[1]:F | 60–1, Executive F. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, for pacific settlement of international disputes. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:G | 60–1, Executive G. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, respecting limitation of employment of force for recovery of contract debts. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:H | 60–1, Executive H. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, relative to opening of hostilities. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:I | 60–1, Executive I. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, respecting laws and customs of war on land. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:J | 60–1, Executive J. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, respecting rights and duties of neutral Powers and persons in case of war on land. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:K | 60–1, Executive K. Convention adopted by 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907 [not signed by delegates of United States] relative to status of enemy merchant ships at outbreak of hostilities. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:L | 60-1, Executive L. Convention adopted by 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907 [not signed by delegates of United States] relative to conversion of merchant ships into war ships. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:M | 60–1, Executive M. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, relative to laying of automatic submarine contact mines. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:N | 60–1, Executive N. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, respecting bombardment by naval forces in time of war. Feb. 27, 1908. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| Y1.Cong.sess: | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
|---|---|
| 60[1]:O | 60–1, Executive O. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, for adaptation to naval war of principles of Geneva convention. Feb 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:P | 60–1, Executive P. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, relative to certain restrictions with regard to exercise of right of capture in naval war. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:Q | 60–1, Executive Q. Convention signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, relative to creation of international prize court. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:R | 60–1, Executive R. Convention adopted by 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907 [not signed by delegates of United States] concerning rights and duties of neutral Powers in naval war. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:S | 60–1, Executive S. Declaration signed by delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, prohibiting discharge of projectiles and explosives from balloons. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:T | 60–1, Executive T. Final act of 2d International Peace Conference, and annex attached thereto, adopted at The Hague during sessions of conference [June 15–Oct. 18, 1907]. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:U | 60–1, Executive U. Instructions to and report from delegates of United States to 2d International Peace Conference held at The Hague, June 15–Oct. 18, 1907, to accompany various conventions signed by delegates of United States at said conference. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:V | 60–1, Executive V. Table of signatures appended to Hague conference conventions of 1907, and also of reservations made. Feb. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:W | 60–1, Executive W. Arbitration convention between United States and Switzerland, signed Washington, Feb. 29, 1908. Mar. 2, 1908. |
| 60[1]:X | 60–1, Executive X. Arbitration convention between United States and Mexico, signed Washington, Mar. 24, 1908. Mar. 27, 1908. |
| 60[1]:Y | 60–1, Executive Y. Arbitration convention between United States and Italy, signed Washington, Mar. 28, 1908. Mar. 31, 1908. |
| 60[1]:Z | 60–1, Executive Z. Arbitration convention between United States and Great Britain, signed Washington, Apr. 4, 1908. Apr. 7, 1908. |
| 60[1]:AA | 60–1, Executive AA. Arbitration convention between United States and Norway, signed Washington, Apr. 4, 1908. Apr. 7, 1908. |
| 60[1]:BB | 60–1, Executive BB. Arbitration convention between United States and Portugal, signed Washington, Apr. 6, 1908. Apr. 7, 1908. |
| 60[1]:CC | 60–1, Executive CC. Naturalization convention between United States and Salvador, signed San Salvador, Mar. 14, 1908. Apr. 7, 1908. |
| 60[1]:DD | 60–1, Executive DD. Treaty between United States and Great Britain providing for more complete definition and demarcation of international boundary between United States and Canada, signed Washington, Apr. 11, 1908. Apr. 13, 1908. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| Y1.Cong.sess: | **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued |
|---|---|
| 60[1]:EE | 60–1, Executive EE. Treaty between United States and Great Britain concerning fisheries in waters contiguous to United States and Canada, signed Washington, Apr. 11, 1908. Apr. 13, 1908. |
| 60[1]:FF | 60–1, Executive FF. Arbitration convention between United States and Spain, signed Washington, Apr. 20, 1908. Apr. 21, 1908. |
| 60[1]:GG | 60–1, Executive GG. Arbitration convention between United States and Netherlands, signed Washington, May 2, 1908. May 4, 1908. |
| 60[1]:HH | 60–1, Executive HH. Arbitration convention between United States and Sweden, signed Washington, May 2, 1908. May 4, 1908. |
| 60[1]:II | 60–1, Executive II. Arbitration convention between United States and Japan, signed Washington, May 5, 1908. May 7, 1908. |
| 60[1]:JJ[1] | 60–1, Executive JJ. Extradition treaty between United States and Portugal, signed Washington, May 7, 1908. May 11, 1908. |
| 60[1]:JJ[2] | Same [resolution of Senate consenting to ratification of treaty with Portugal]. May 22, 1908. |
| 60[1]:KK | 60–1, Executive KK. Naturalization treaty between United States and Portugal, signed Washington, May 7, 1908. May 11, 1908. |
| 60[1]:LL | 60–1, Executive LL. Treaty between United States and Great Britain, signed Washington, May 18, 1908, providing for wrecking and salvage and for conveyance of prisoners between United States and Canada. May 19, 1908. |
| 60[1]:MM | 60–1, Executive MM. Arbitration treaty between United States and Denmark, signed Washington, May 18, 1908. May 19, 1908. |
| 60[1]:NN | 60–1, Executive NN. Treaty between United States and Japan, signed Washington, May 19, 1908, for protection in Korea of inventions, designs, trade-marks, and copyrights of American citizens and Japanese subjects. May [19], 1908. |
| 60[1]:OO | 60–1, Executive OO. Treaty between United States and Japan, signed Washington, May 19, 1908, for protection in China of inventions, designs, trade-marks, and copyrights of American citizens and Japanese subjects. May [19], 1908. |
| 60[2]:A | 60–2, Executive A. Arbitration convention between United States and China, signed Washington, Oct. 8, 1908. Dec. 8, 1908. |
| 60[2]:B | 60–2, Executive B. Arbitration convention between United States and Peru, signed Washington, Dec. 5, 1908. Dec. 8, 1908. |
| 60[2]:C | 60–2, Executive C. Naturalization convention between United States and Brazil, signed Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 27, 1908. Dec. 8, 1908. |
| 60[2]:D | 60–2, Executive D. Naturalization convention between United States and Honduras, signed Tegucigalpa, June 23, 1908. Dec. 8, 1908. |
| 60[2]:E | 60–2, Executive E. Naturalization convention between United States and Uruguay, signed [Montevideo], Aug. 10, 1908. Dec. 8, 1908. |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.Cong.sess: Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 60²:G | 60–2, Executive G. Arbitration convention between United States and Argentine Republic, signed Washington, Dec. 23, 1908. Jan. 5, 1909. |
| 60²:H | 60–2, Executive H. Arbitration convention between United States and Salvador, signed Washington, Dec. 21, 1908. Jan. 5, 1909. |
| 60²:I | 60–2, Executive I. Naturalization convention between United States and Nicaragua, signed Managua, Dec. 7, 1908. Jan. 8, 1909. |
| 60²:J | 60–2, Executive J. Arbitration convention between United States and Bolivia, signed Washington, Jan. 7, 1909. Jan. 11, 1909. |
| 60²:K | 60–2, Executive K. Arbitration convention between United States and Ecuador, signed Washington, Jan. 7, 1909. Jan. 11, 1909. |
| 60²:L | 60–2, Executive L. Arbitration convention between United States and Haiti, signed Washington, Jan. 7, 1909. Jan. 11, 1909. |
| 60²:M | 60–2, Executive M. Arbitration convention between United States and Uruguay, signed Washington, Jan. 9, 1909. Jan. 11, 1909. |
| 60²:N¹ | 60–2, Executive N. Treaties between United States and Panama and Colombia relating to Panama Canal, signed [Washington], Jan. 9, 1909. [1st edition.] Jan. 11, 1909. 16 p. |
| 60²:N² | Same [resolution of Senate consenting to ratification of treaty with Panama, etc.]. Feb. 24, 1909. 1 p. |
| 60²:N³ | Same. [2d edition.] Mar. 3, 1909. 16 p. |
| 60²:N⁴ | Same [resolution of Senate consenting to ratification of treaty with Panama, etc.]. Mar. 3, 1909. 1 p. |
| 60²:O¹ | 60–2, Executive O. Treaty between United States and Great Britain, signed [Washington], Jan. 11, 1909, providing for settlement of international differences between United States and Great Britain. Jan. 12, 1909. |
| 60²:O² | Same [resolution of Senate consenting to ratification of treaty with Great Britain]. Mar. 3, 1909. |
| 60²:P | 60–2, Executive P. Arbitration convention between United States and Chile, signed Washington, Jan. 13, 1909. Jan. 18, 1909. [Erroneously printed as Executive P¹.] |
| 60²:Q | 60–2, Executive Q. Arbitration convention between United States and Costa Rica, signed Washington, Jan. 13, 1909. Jan. 18, 1909. [Erroneously printed as Executive Q¹.] |
| 60²:R | 60–2, Executive R. Arbitration convention between United States and Austria-Hungary, signed Washington, Jan. 15, 1909. Jan. 18, 1909. [Erroneously printed as Executive R¹.] |
| 60²:S | 60–2, Executive S. Extradition convention between United States and Honduras, signed Washington, Jan. 15, 1909. Jan. 18, 1909. [Erroneously printed as Executive S¹.] |
| 60²:T | 60–2, Executive T. Arbitration convention between United States and Brazil, signed Washington, Jan. 23, 1909. Jan. 25, 1909. |
| 60²:U¹ | 60–2, Executive U. Special agreement between United States and Great Britain for submission to permanent court of arbitration at The Hague of questions relating to fisheries on north Atlantic Coast [signed Washington, Jan. 27, 1909]. Feb. 8, 1909. [Corrected 2d print; 1st print not in Public Documents Library.] |

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.Cong.sess:** **Confidential; Senate executive documents, reports, etc.**—Continued

60²:U² Same [resolution of Senate consenting to ratification of agreement with Great Britain]. Feb. 18, 1909. f°

60²:V 60–2, Executive V. Extradition treaty between United States and French Republic, signed Paris, Jan. 6, 1909. Feb. 17, 1909.

60²:W¹ 60–2, Executive W. Agreement between United States and Germany for full and more operative reciprocal protection of patents, designs, etc., signed Washington, Feb. 23, 1909. Feb. 24, 1909.

60²:W² Same, with date of ratification. Apr. 15, 1909.

61¹:Ex — 61–1, Executive —. Opinion of Attorney-General of Feb. 23, 1909, reversing opinion of June 1, 1904 [relating to retire rank of certain officers of Army]. Mar. 16, 1909.

61¹:A 61–1, Executive A. Declaration signed by delegates of United States to International Naval Conference, held at London, England, Dec. 4, 1908–Feb. 26, 1909. Apr. 21, 1909.

61¹:B 61–1, Executive B. Arbitration convention between United States and Paraguay, signed Asuncion, Mar. 13, 1909. May 31, 1909.

61¹:C 61–1, Executive C. Extradition treaty between United States and Dominican Republic, signed Santo Domingo, June 19, 1909. July 20, 1909.

61²:A 61–2, Executive A. Naturalization convention between United States and Argentine Republic, signed Buenos Aires, Aug. 9, 1909. Dec. 20, 1909.

**Y1.1:** **Congress** (miscellaneous unclassified publications of both House and Senate)

An7 Annals of Congress. Tables showing contents of volumes comprising Annals of Congress, Congressional debates, Congressional globe, Congressional record, Statutes at large, Supreme Court reports, and succession of Supreme Court justices, arranged by years and Congresses; compiled by Alonzo W. Church and Henry H. Smith. [1892.]

B22¹ Bank of United States. Legislative and documentary history of Bank of United States, including original Bank of North America; compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke & D. A. Hall. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, 1832.

B22² Bankruptcy law. United States bankruptcy law of 1898, uniform system, with marginal notes and index. 1898. large 8°

B22³ Bankruptcy law. United States bankruptcy law of July 1, 1898, and amendments thereto of Feb. 5, 1903, uniform system, with marginal notes and index; and General orders and forms in bankruptcy, adopted by Supreme Court, Nov. 28, 1898. 1903. 154 p.

B22⁴ Same [with addenda]. [Revised edition.] 1903 [published 1910]. 154 + [3] p.

B52 Biographical Congressional directory, 1774–1903, Continental Congress–57th Congress; [compiled by O. M. Enyart]. 1903. large 8° [4539–458] [*See*, for Dictionary of Congress, by Charles Lanman, Y1.1:D56¹⁻³.]

C76¹ Consuls. Commercial relations of United States, reports 1–3, 1880–81, from consuls of United States on commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. 1881. [This volume is a revision in consolidated form of the first 3 issues of the monthly series of Consular reports; *see* S4.7:]

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.1:** **Congress** (miscellaneous unclassified publications of both House and Senate)—Continued

C76[2] Constitution of United States, proximate causes of its adoption and ratification, Declaration of Independence, prominent political acts of George Washington, with alphabetical analysis of Constitution; by a citizen [William Hickey]. Washington, printed by J. and G. S. Gideon, 1846. 12° * [This work in its several editions was never issued as a numbered Congressional document, but the Government bought many large editions of it.]

C76[3] Constitution of United States, with alphabetical analysis, Declaration of Independence, prominent political acts of George Washington, electoral votes for all Presidents and Vice-Presidents, high authorities and civil officers of Government, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1847, chronological narrative of the several States, with descriptive account of State papers, public documents, and other sources of political and statistical information at seat of Government; by W. Hickey. 2d edition. Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1847. 12° *

C76[4] Constitution of United States, with alphabetical analysis, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, prominent political acts of George Washington, electoral votes for all Presidents and Vice-Presidents, high authorities and civil officers of Government, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1847, chronological narrative of the several States, with descriptive account of State papers, public documents, and other sources of political and statistical information at seat of Government; by W. Hickey. 3d edition. Philadelphia [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins] 1848. 12° *

C76[5] Same. 4th edition. Philadelphia [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins] 1851. 12° *

C76[6] Same. 5th edition. Philadelphia [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins] 1852. 12° *

C76[7] Same. 6th edition. Philadelphia [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins] 1853. 12° *

C76[8] Same. 7th edition. Philadelphia [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins] 1854. 12°

C76[9] Constitution of United States. Hickey's Constitution of United States with alphabetical analysis, Proceedings of Continental Congress, non importation agreement, address to Crown and people of Great Britain, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Ordinance of 1787, history and proceedings of Convention of 1789, prominent official acts of [George] Washington, general laws from organization of Government, electoral votes for all Presidents and Vice Presidents, high authorities and civil officers of United States from beginning of Government, chronological narrative of all the States, to which is added descriptive account of State papers, public documents, and other sources of political and statistical information at seat of Government; by William Hickey. New and enlarged edition, brought down to Mar. 4, 1877, by Alexander Cummins. Baltimore, published by John Murphy & Co., 1878. 12° *

Cuba. Affairs in Cuba, message of President on relations of United States to Spain, and report of Committee on Foreign Relations relative to affairs in Cuba. See Y4.F76[2]:C89[1].

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.1: Congress** (miscellaneous unclassified publications of both House and Senate)—Continued

D35[1] Debates and proceedings in Congress, with appendix containing State papers and public documents, and all laws of public nature, with index: v. 1, comprising, with v. 2, period from Mar. 3, 1789 to Mar. 3, 1791; compiled from authentic materials by Joseph Gales, sr. Washington, printed and published by Gales and Seaton, 1834. large 8°

[This and the next volume contain the same material as Annals of Congress, v. 1, 2 (X1, 2), with the following differences:
The back titles of the set under Y1.1: read "Debates in Congress, old series"; under X1, 2, back titles read "Annals of Congress."
Under Y1.1: the proceedings in v. 1 end with Feb. 18, 1790, on p. 1322; under X1, with Feb. 10, 1790, on p. 1170.
The set under Y1.1: omits the half title-pages which precede the title-pages in the set entered as X1, 2.]

D35[2] Same: v. 2, comprising with v. 1, period from Mar. 3, 1789 to Mar. 3, 1791. Washington, printed and published by Gales and Seaton, 1834. large 8°

D35[3] Debates. Register of debates, being report of speeches delivered in 2 Houses of Congress, reported for United States Telegraph, revised and corrected whenever errors have been suggested by speakers, 23d Congress, 1st session. Washington, published by Duff Green, 1834. v. 1. [Period covered by this volume, Dec. 2, 1833–Mar. 5, 1834.]

D35[4] Same. Washington, published by Duff Green, 1834. v. 2. [Period covered by this volume, Mar. 6–May 31, 1834. This and the preceding volume contain the same material, with some differences, as Congressional debates, v. 10, pt. 1 (X58).]

D37 Delaware. Constitutions of Delaware, 1776 [1792, and 1831]. [1896.]

D56[1] Dictionary of Congress, containing biographical sketches of its members from foundation of Government, with appendix, compiled as manual of reference for legislator and statesman; by Charles Lanman. [1st edition.] Published for author by J. B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia, 1859.

D56[2] Dictionary of Congress, compiled as manual of reference for legislator and statesman; by Charles Lanman. [2d edition.] 1864.

D56[3] Same. 3d edition, revised to July 28, 1866. 1866.

[The 1st edition of 1859 was purchased by Congress and therefore is considered a United States public document. The 2d and 3d editions were printed at the Government Printing Office. Later editions were published by outside parties, but with the exception of the edition of 1868 there is no evidence of purchase by the Government. Though there is some evidence that the 1868 edition was purchased by the Government, it is not sufficient to warrant its being entered here. *See*, for Biographical Congressional directory, 1774–1903, by O. M. Enyart, Y1.1:B52.]

F31[1] Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of States, Territories, and colonies; by Francis Newton Thorpe: v. 1, United States-Alabama-District of Columbia. 1909. [5190–357]

F31[2] Same: v. 2, Florida-Kansas. 1909. [5191–357]

F31[3] Same: v. 3, Kentucky-Massachusetts. 1909. [5192–357]

F31[4] Same: v. 4, Michigan-New Hampshire. 1909. [5193–357]

F31[5] Same: v. 5, New Jersey-Philippine Islands. 1909. [5194, v. 1–357]

F31[6] Same: v. 6, Porto Rico-Vermont. 1909. [5194, v. 2–357]

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.1: Congress** (miscellaneous unclassified publications of both House and Senate)—Continued

F31[7] Same: v. 7, Virginia-Wyoming-Index. 1909. [5194, v. 3-357]

[These 7 volumes are virtually a 3d edition of Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of United States compiled by Ben: Perley Poore, for which, *see* Y4.P93[3]:F31[1-3]. *See*, for 2d edition, 2 pts., 1878, 44th Congress, 2d session, Senate miscellaneous document, unnumbered, serial nos. 1730, 1731.]

F76[1] Foreign Mail Service in American ships, debate in House of Representatives, 48th Congress, 2d session, Feb. 1885. 1885. xvi + 3–58 p.

F76[2] Same, in Senate, Feb. 23, 1885. 1885. p. 59–89.

F76[3] Same, in House of Representatives, Mar. 3, 1885. [1885.] p. 91–154.

G51 Globe. Congressional globe and appendix [schedule showing number of volumes published for each session of Congress]. [Washington, F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, 1873.] f° [*See*, for set of Congressional globes, X72–180.]

In2 Indian treaties. Compilation of all treaties between United States and Indian tribes now in force as laws; prepared [by Thomas J. Durant] under provisions of act approved Mar. 3, 1873. 1873. large 8°

[This collection of Indian treaties is not a compilation of the Indian Affairs Office, nor of either of the Indian Affairs Committees of Senate or House. The authority for its publication is found in sec. 2 of the act of Mar. 3, 1873, providing for a revision of the laws of the United States, the consolidation of laws relating to post-roads, a code relating to military offenses, and the revision of treaties with Indian tribes now in force (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 579). The volume is, without doubt, the revision of Indian treaties by Thomas J. Durant, mentioned in sec. 10 of the act of June 20, 1874, providing for publication of Revised statutes and laws of United States (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 114).]

*See*, for Kappler's compilation of Indian treaties, edition of 1904, Y4.In2[2]:L44[2].

*See also* I 20.18:

Ir7 Irrigation. Act appropriating receipts from sale and disposal of public lands in certain States and Territories to construction of irrigation works for reclamation of arid lands [public act 161, 57th Congress, 1st session, and public act 200, sec. 4, 53d Congress, 2d session, Carey act, selection of desert lands by States]. 1908.

Jefferson's Bible. Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth. *See* Pr3.2:J49.

L61 Liberia. Tables showing number of emigrants and recaptured Africans sent to colony of Liberia by Government of United States, also, number of emigrants free born, number that purchased their freedom, number emancipated, etc., with census of colony and report of its commerce, etc., Sept. 1843. Washington [no publisher] 1845. [This is p. 300–414 of Senate document 150, 28th Congress, 2d session, serial no. 458.]

L93 Louisiana Purchase. State papers and correspondence bearing upon purchase of Louisiana. 1903. [4581–431]

P96[1] Public lands. Laws of United States, resolutions of Congress under confederation, treaties, proclamations, Spanish regulations, and other documents respecting public lands. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1828. [v. 1] xiii + 9–1095 p. [*See*, for earlier compilations of land laws, editions of 1810 or 1811 (1 v.) and 1817 (2 prints of 1 v.), T1.2:P96[1-3].]

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.1:** **Congress** (miscellaneous unclassified publications of both House and Senate)—Continued

P96[2] Same [continuation], with title, Laws of United States, treaties, regulations, and other documents respecting public lands, with opinions of courts of United States in relation thereto, to Mar. 1833. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1836. v. 2, xxvii + 5–557 + 277* + xiv p. [In the 2d set of paging, p. 134 and 135 are replaced by duplicates of p. 142 and 143; also, p. 138 and 139 are replaced by duplicates of p. 146 and 147.]

P96[3] Public lands. General public acts of Congress, respecting sale and disposition of public lands, with instructions issued by Secretary of Treasury and commissioner of General Land Office, and official opinions of Attorney General on questions arising under land laws, v. 1: Laws to close of 2d session of 25th Congress. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, 1838. [v. 1 of this 1838 compilation was prepared by secretary of Senate.]

P96[4] Same, v. 2: Instructions and opinions to Aug. 17, 1838. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, 1838. [v. 2 of this 1838 compilation was prepared by the General Land Office under instructions from the Treasury Department. Both volumes were "prepared and printed by order of the Senate."]

*See*, for later compilations of land laws, editions of 1880 (4 v.), 1881 (1 v.), and 1884 (4 v.), Y3.P96[1]:G28[1,2], L78[1-4], and P96[1-3].

R26 Register. Executive register of United States, 1789–1902; by Robert Brent Mosher. 1905. [4775–196]

St2[1] Statistical view of commerce of United States; by Timothy Pitkin. [1st edition.] Hartford, 1816. *

St2[2] Same, its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and account of public debt, revenues, and expenditures of United States, with brief review of trade, agriculture, and manufactures of colonies previous to their independence; by Timothy Pitkin. 2d edition with additions and corrections. Published by James Eastburn & Co., New-York, printed by Hamlen & Newton, Hartford, 1817. xii + 445 + viii p.

St2[3] Same, including account of banks, with that of revenues and expenditures of general Government; by Timothy Pitkin. [3d edition.] New Haven, 1835. *

St2[4] Statistical annals, embracing views of population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, public lands, Post-Office Establishment, revenues, mint, military and naval establishments, expenditures, public debt and sinking fund of United States, founded on official documents, commencing Mar. 4, 1789, and ending Apr. 20, 1818; by Adam Seybert. Philadelphia, published by Thomas Dobson & Son, William Fry, printer, 1818. xxviii + 803 p. 4°

St2[5] Statistical views, Tabular. Tabular statistical views of population, commerce, navigation, public lands, Post Office Establishment, revenue, mint, military & naval establishments, expenditures, and public debt of United States; by George Watterston and Nicholas Biddle Van Zandt. Published under patronage of Congress. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, Dec. 1828. [6] + 5–132 + [3] p. each numbered 94*, oblong 8° [p. 5–18 and 59–82 are 8° and between p. 94 and 95 are 3 p. each numbered 94* which are large 4° folded to oblong 8°.]

St2[6] Same. Washington, printed by Jonathan Elliot, Jan. 1829. *

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.1: Congress** (miscellaneous unclassified publications of both House and Senate)—Continued

St2[7] Same, Continuation; by Geo. Watterston & N[s]. B. Van Zandt. Published under patronage of Congress. Washington, Way & Gideon, printers, 1833. 210 p. 1 tab. [8]

T17[1] Tariff law of 1897, 55th Congress, 1st session. 1897. [*See also* T17.7:897[1-7].]

T17[2] Tariff act of 1909, act to provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage industries of United States and for other purposes, with index. Aug. 5, 1909. [*See also* T17.7: 909.]

T23[1] Telephone directory of U. S. Capitol. 1908.

T23[2] Same. Apr. 15, 1908.

T23[3] Same. Dec. 7, 1908.

T23[4] Same. Jan. 8, 1909.

T23[5] Same. Apr. 10, 1909.

T23[6] Same. Dec. 6, 1909.

W39 Webster, Pelatiah. Memorial in behalf of architect of our Federal Constitution, Pelatiah Webster of Philadelphia, Pa.; [by Hannis Taylor]. [1908.] 4° [5242–461] [Congressional edition is 8°.]

[Pelatiah Webster's plan for a Constitution was originally published in Philadelphia, Feb. 16, 1783. It was republished with notes in 1791 by Joseph Crukshank, Philadelphia. Under authority of Congress, it was again republished in 1908, with introduction by Hannis Taylor.]

**Y1.2: House of Representatives** (miscellaneous publications)

A17[1] Alphabetical list of members and delegates and standing committees of which they are members, 54th Congress, 1st session. [1895.] [Previous to the 54th Congress, this list appeared as a Congressional document, usually bearing House miscellaneous document number 3. Beginning with the 54th Congress, bureau editions were substituted for the Congressional editions, since which time the set in the Public Documents Library is incomplete.]

A17[2] Same; corrected to May 5, 1896. [1896.]

A17[3] Same, 55th Congress, 3d session; corrected to Mar. 3, 1899. [1899.]

A17[4] Alphabetical list of members and delegates and standing and select committees of which they are members, 57th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Jan. 15, 1902. [1902.]

A17[5] Same, 57th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 8, 1902. [1902.]

A17[6] Alphabetical list of members and delegates and standing committees of which they are members, 58th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Jan. 22, 1904. [1904.]

A17[7] Same, 58th Congress, 3d session; corrected to Dec. 5, 1904. [1904.]

A17[8] Alphabetical list of members and delegates and committees of which they are members, 59th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 11, 1905. [1905.]

A17[9] Same; corrected to Jan. 30, 1906. [1906.]

A17[10] Same, 60th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Nov. 20, 1907 [1907.] [Committee assignments are blank.]

A17[11] Same; corrected to Nov. 30, 1907. [1907.] [Committee assignments are blank.]

A17[12] Same; corrected to Dec. 21, 1907. [1907.]

A17[13] Same; corrected to May 20, 1908. [1908.]

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.2: House of Representatives** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

C12[1] Calendars, 57th Congress, 2d session. Feb. 23, 1903. large 8°

C12[2] Same, 59th Congress, 1st session. [1906.] large 8°

C12[3] Same, 59th Congress, 2d session [with Index to public and private laws and resolutions, 1st session, 59th Congress]. [1907.] large 8°

C59 Clerks. List of members and their clerks, 57th Congress. [1902.]

Committee reports. [The committee reports of the House of Representatives from the 14th to the 49th Congress, 1815–87, were compiled and indexed by Thomas Hudson McKee in 336 v. These compilations are entered with the individual committees to which the volumes belong. *See*, for list of call numbers and for historical note concerning compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

C73[1] [Committees, House, Indexes to reports of, 1815–87; compiled by T. H. McKee.] 1887. [No volume title-page.]
[59 separately paged indexes, one for each committee, duplicates of those made to accompany volumes of reports compiled for use of committees, collected in 1 v., with 59 title-pages.]

C73[2] Committees. Standing committees, 54th Congress, 1st session. [1895.] [Previous to the 54th Congress, this list appeared as a Congressional document, usually bearing House miscellaneous document number 2. Beginning with the 54th Congress, bureau editions were substituted for the Congressional editions since which time the set in the Public Documents Library is incomplete.]

C73[3] Same, 54th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 7, 1896. [1896.]

C73[4] Same, 55th Congress, 2d session; corrected to July 8, 1898. [1898.]

C73[5] Committees. Standing and select committees, 57th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Jan. 22, 1902. [1902.]

C73[6] Committees. Standing and select committees, and location of committee rooms and telephone number, 57th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 8, 1902. [1902.]

C73[7] Committees. Standing committees, with location of committee rooms, telephone number, and meeting days, 58th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Jan. 22, 1904. [1904.]

C73[8] Committees. Standing and select committees, with location of committee rooms, telephone number, and meeting days, 58th Congress, 3d session; corrected to Dec. 5, 1904. [1904.]

C73[9] Same, 59th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 11, 1905. [1905.]

C73[10] Same; corrected to Jan. 30, 1906. [1906.]

C73[11] Same, 60th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 21, 1907. [1907.]

C73[12] Same, 61st Congress, 1st session; corrected to Aug. 5, 1909. [1909.]

C76 Contested-election cases, 59th Congress [report of clerk; assignment to committees]. [1906.]

D62[1] Directory. House of Representatives, 59th Congress, 1st session, pocket directory; by Alexander McDowell. 1906. narrow 24° [Title on cover is: Vest-pocket directory of House of Representatives, 59th Congress.]

D62[2] Same, 59th Congress, 2d session. 1907. narrow 24° [Title on cover is: Vest-pocket directory of House of Representatives, 59th Congress, 2d session.]

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.2: House of Representatives** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

In2[1] Index to documents and reports, House of Representatives, 1789–1839. n. p. n. d.

[A compilation of 4 separately printed indexes each with its own individual title-page to which has been prefixed a half-title and table of contents. The indexes were originally issued in the Congressional set as follows:
1st–14th Congress, 1789–1817 [104–163]
15th–17th Congress, 1817–23 [85, v. 2–unnumbered document]
18th–21st Congress, 1823–31 [209, v. 2–unnumbered document]
22d–25th Congress, 1831–39 [350–unnumbered document].]

In2[2] Index to executive documents and reports of committees of House of Representatives, 22d–25th Congress, Dec. 1831–Mar. 1839. Washington, D. C., printed by S. D. Langtree [1839]. [350–unnumbered document] [This is one of the publications included in the compilation entered under Y1.2:In2[1].]

In2[3] Index. Consolidated index of executive documents of House of Representatives, 26th–40th Congress; prepared under direction of Edward McPherson. 1870. [1387–unnumbered document]

In2[4] Index. Consolidated index of reports of committees of House of Representatives, 26th–40th Congress; prepared under direction of Edward McPherson. 1869. [1386–unnumbered document]

M51[1] Members. List of members and their places of residence, 55th Congress, 3d session; corrected to Mar. 3, 1899. [1899.] [Previous to the 54th Congress, this list appeared as a Congressional document, usually bearing House miscellaneous document number 1. Beginning with the 54th Congress, bureau editions were substituted for the Congressional editions, since which time the set in the Public Documents Library is incomplete.]

M51[2] Same, 57th Congress. Dec. 3, 1902. [*See also* Y1.2:R31.]

M51[3] Same, 58th Congress. Jan. 12, 1904.

M51[4] Same. Dec. 5, 1904.

M51[5] Same, 59th Congress. Dec. 4, 1905.

M51[6] Same. Jan. 30, 1906.

*See also* Y1.2:Un6.

M86 Mountain Meadows massacre. Special report of Mountain Meadow massacre; by J. H. Carleton. 1902. ([57th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 605]; serial no. 4377.) [First printed in 1859 as evidence in contested election case of McGrorty vs. Hooper which was issued as 40th Congress, 2d session, House report 79, serial no. 1358.]

N21 National Canal Convention. Memorial to President and Congress, by National Canal Convention, assembled at Chicago, June, 1863. Dec. 20, 1863. [In 1184–1, following report of Agriculture Department.]

Or2 Orders of day in House of Representatives at close of 1st session. 15th Congress. Washington, printed by E. de Krafft, 1818.

P23[1] Parliamentary precedents of House of Representatives, collected from journals and records of debates, and arranged with references to Constitution, general parliamentary law, origin and development of rules of House, and statutes relating to organization and administration of House; by Asher C. Hinds. 1899. large 8° [3709–576]

P23[2] Parliamentary precedents. Hinds' precedents of House of Representatives, including references to provisions of Constitution, laws, and decisions of Senate; by Asher C. Hinds. 1907. v. 1, large 8° [5182–355]

P23[3] Same. 1907. v. 2, large 8° [5183–355]

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.2: House of Representatives** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

P23[4] Same. 1907. v. 3, large 8° [5184–355]

P23[5] Same. 1907. v. 4, large 8° [5185–355]

P23[6] Same. 1907. v. 5, large 8° [5186–355]

P23[7] Same. 1907. v. 6, large 8° [5187–355]

P23[8] Same. 1908. v. 7, large 8° [5188, v. 1–355]

P23[9] Same. 1908. v. 8, large 8° [5188, v. 2–355]

P37 Penal law. System of penal law for United States, consisting of code of crimes and punishments, code of procedure in criminal cases, code of prison discipline, and book of definitions; by Edward Livingston. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1828. f°

Q3 Questions of order decided in and proceedings touching organization of House of Representatives, 1st–46th Congresses; compiled by Henry H. Smith. [2d edition.] 1881. [1st edition not in Public Documents Library.]

R31 Residences of members and delegates, 57th Congress. n. d. f° [*See also* Y1.2:M51[2].]

R32 Revolution, 1775–83. Resolutions, laws, and ordinances, relating to pay, half pay, commutation of half pay, bounty lands, and other promises made by Congress to officers and soldiers of Revolution, to settlement of accounts between United States and the several States, and to funding Revolutionary debt. Washington, printed by Thomas Allen, 1838.

R64 Roll call, 57th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 3, 1902. [1902.] 12°

R86 Rules of House of Representatives with notes on practice thereunder; by Asher C. Hinds. 1909. 24°

T77[1] Trust laws, act to regulate commerce, as amended, and acts supplementary thereto, 1887–1903; compiled by Joel Grayson. 1903. 42 p.

T77[2] Same [including Public 227, 53d Congress, 2d session, and Public 11, 55th Congress, 1st session]. 1903. 46 p.

*See also* IC1.5:

Un6[1] Unofficial list of members-elect, and their places of residence, 54th Congress; corrected to Apr. 9, 1895. [1895.]

Un6[2] Same; corrected to July 25, 1895. [1895.]

Un6[3] Unofficial list of members and their places of residence, 56th Congress; corrected to Nov. 18, 1899. [1899.]

Un6[4] Same, 58th Congress. Dec. 1, 1902.

Un6[5] Same. Aug. 25, 1903.

Un6[6] Unofficial list of members-elect and their places of residence, 60th Congress. Nov. 30, 1907.

Un6[7] Same, 61st Congress. Nov. 16, 1908.

*See also* Y1.2:M51.

**Y1.3: Senate** (miscellaneous publications)

Al7[1] Alphabetical list. United States Senators [55th Congress], alphabetically arranged, showing committees of which they are members. Feb. 3, 1899.

Al7[2] Alphabetical list of Senators and their committee assignments, 56th Congress, 2d session. Jan. 29, 1901.

Al7[3] Alphabetical list of Senators and committees, 57th Congress, 1st session. Feb. 7, 1902.

Al7[4] Same, 58th Congress, special session. Mar. 5, 1903.

Al7[5] Same, 58th Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. Dec. 1, 1903.

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.3: Senate** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

A17[6] Same, 58th Congress [3d session]. Nov. 12, 1904.

A17[7] Same. Dec. 15, 1904.

A17[8] Same, 59th Congress [special session]. Mar. 10, 1905.

A17[9] Same, 59th Congress [1st session]. Nov. 1, 1905.

A17[10] Same. Jan. 11, 1905 [1906].

A17[11] Same. Jan. 31, 1906.

A17[12] Same, 59th Congress [2d session]. Nov. 7, 1906.

A17[13] Same. Jan. 31, 1907.

A17[14] Same. Mar. 1, 1907.

A17[15] Same, 60th Congress [1st session]. Dec. 17, 1907.

Am3[1] American National Institute. 1895–1905, American National Institute, Paris, France, founded by Matilda Smedley. 1905. (58th Cong. 3d sess. S. doc. 167; serial no. 4766.)

Am3[2] American National Institute. 1896–1904, American National Institute, Paris, France, founded by Matilda Smedley. [1904.]

Bills. History of Senate bills and joint resolutions (note).

[The superior figures used in the book numbers for the following set refer to the Congress and session or sessions contained therein, e. g.: 55th Congress, 1st session, B49[55-1]; 55th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, B49[55-1,2]; 55th Congress, 1st-3d sessions, B49[55-1-3].]

B49[50-1,2] Bills. History of Senate bills and joint resolutions, 50th Congress [1st and 2d sessions], arranged under names of Senators introducing them. 1889.

B49[51-1] Same, 1st session, 51st Congress. 1890. 4°

B49[51-1,2] Same, 51st Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. 1891. 4°

B49[52-1] Same, 1st session, 52d Congress. 1892. 4°

B49[52-1,2] Same, 52d Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. 1893. 4°

B49[53-1,2] Same, 53d Congress, 1st and 2d sessions. 1894. 4°

B49[53-1-3] Same, 53d Congress, 1st, 2d, and 3d sessions. 1895. 4°

B49[54-1] Same, 1st session, 54th Congress. 1896. 4°

B49[54-1,2] Same, 54th Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. 1897. 4°

B49[55-1] Same, 55th Congress, 1st session. 1897. 4°

B49[55-1,2] Same, 55th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions. 1898. 4°

B49[55-1-3] Same, 55th Congress, 1st, 2d, and 3d sessions. 1899. 4°

B49[56-1] Same, 56th Congress, 1st session. 1900. 4°

B49[56-1,2] Same, 56th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions. 1901. 4°

B49[57-1] Same, 57th Congress, 1st session. 1902. 4°

B49[57-1,2] Same, 57th Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. 1903. 4°

B49[58-1] Same, 58th Congress, 1st session. 1903. 4°

B49[58-1,2] Same, 58th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions. 1904. 4°

B49[58-1-3] Same, 58th Congress [1st, 2d, and 3d sessions]. 1905. 4°

B49[59-1,2] Same, 59th Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. 1907. 4°

B49[60-1,2] Same, 60th Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. 1909. 4°

B51 Bimetallism. Gold and silver prices and bimetallism: Evidence of Crown colony on gold and silver prices, bimetallism in relation to agricultural depression, by E. E Isemonger; Letter from J. D. Cameron to Andrew B Humphrey relative to money question in United States; Bimetallism in relation to agricultural depression, by Henry Chaplin. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 262]; serial no. 3171.)

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.3: Senate** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

C12[1] California. Geographical memoir upon upper California in illustration of his map of Oregon and California; by John Charles Fremont. Washington, Wendell and Van Benthuysen, printers, 1848. (30th Cong. 1st sess. S. misc. [doc.] 148; serial no. 511.)

C12[2] Calendar of business, 55th Congress, 2d session. Dec. 6, 1897. large 8°

C12[3] Same, 56th Congress, 2d session. Jan. 23, 1901. large 8°

C12[4] Same, 57th Congress, 2d session. Dec. 4, 1902. large 8°

C12[5] Same, 57th Congress, 2d session. Dec. 15, 1902. large 8°

C28[1] Catalogue of library of Senate; by Clifford Warden. 1901. 335 p. [4043–233] [The congressional document edition differs from the bureau edition in that it has some additional entries, and contains 343 p.]

C28[2] Catalogue of library of Senate. 1906. large 8°

C28[3] Same. 1908. large 8°

C73[1] Commerce. Act to regulate commerce as amended, and acts supplementary thereto, safety appliance acts, act requiring monthly reports of accidents, act establishing Department of Commerce and Labor, 1887–1903. 1905. [*See also* IC1.5:]

Committee reports. [The committee reports of the Senate from the 14th to the 49th Congress, 1815–87, were compiled and indexed by Thomas Hudson McKee in 179 v. These compilations are entered with the individual committees to which the volumes belong. *See,* for list of call numbers and for historical note concerning compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

C73[2] [Committees, Senate, Indexes to reports of, 1815–87; compiled by T. H. McKee.] 1887. [No volume title-page.]

[36 separately paged indexes, one for each committee, duplicates of those made to accompany volumes of reports compiled for use of committees, collected in 1 v., with 36 title-pages.]

C73[3] Committees. List of committees for 54th Congress. Mar. 15, 1893, reprinted Nov. 21, 1895. * [Reprint of Senate miscellaneous document 4, 53d Congress, special session, serial no. 3142, v. 2. Previous to the 54th Congress, this list appeared as a Senate miscellaneous document. Beginning with the 54th Congress, bureau editions were substituted for the Congressional editions, since which time the set in the Public Documents Library is incomplete.]

C73[4] Same, 55th Congress. Mar. 4, 1899.

C73[5] Same, 56th Congress, 2d session. Dec. 17, 1900.

C73[6] Same. Jan. 3, 1901.

C73[7] Same, 57th Congress, 1st session. Oct. 15, 1901.

C73[8] Same. Feb. 7, 1902.

C73[9] Same. May 7, 1902.

C73[10] Same, 57th Congress, 2d session. Dec. 1, 1902.

C73[11] Same, 58th Congress, special session. Mar. 5, 1903.

C73[12] Same, 58th Congress [1st and 2d sessions]. Nov. 23, 1903.

C73[13] Same, 58th Congress [3d session]. Dec. 5, 1904.

C73[14] Same. Dec. 14, 1904.

C73[15] Same, 59th Congress [special session]. Mar. 10, 1905.

C73[16] Same, 59th Congress [1st session]. Nov. 1, 1905.

C73[17] Same. Jan. 11, 1906.

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.3: Senate** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

C73[18] Same. Jan. 31, 1906.

C73[19] Same. Mar. 19, 1906.

C73[20] Same, 59th Congress [2d session]. Nov. 7, 1906.

C73[21] Same. Feb. 4, 1907.

C73[22] Same. Mar. 1, 1907.

C73[23] Same. Mar. 4, 1907.

[In all probability Lists of committees for the 60th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, were issued but the Public Documents Library has been unable to obtain copies of these lists.]

C81 Corthell, Elmer Lawrence. Lecture before National Geographic Society at Washington, D. C., Nov. 22, 1895 [on Tehuantepec route for interoceanic canal]; by Elmer L. Corthell. 1895. ([54th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 34]; serial no. 3349.)

D45 Desert lands. Public [act] 200 [sec. 4] 53d Congress, 2d session, Carey act, selection of desert lands by States [also parts of acts amending same]. [1908.]

D54[1] Diagram. Directory of Senate of United States [57th Congress, 1st session]. [1901.] 4° [This is simply a diagram of the Senate chamber showing the seat occupied by each Senator.]

D54[2] Diagram. Directory of United States Senate [57th Congress, 2d session]. [1902.] 4°

D54[3] Same [58th Congress, 3d session]. [1904.] 4°

D54[4] Same [59th Congress, 1st session]. [1905.] 4°

D54[5] Same. [1906.] 4°

D54[6] Same [59th Congress, 2d session]. [1906.] 4°

[Diagrams were doubtless issued for the sessions of the 60th Congress, but the Public Documents Library has been unable to obtain copies.]

D62[1] Directory. United States Senate, 57th Congress, 1901–03, directory. 1902. narrow 24°

D62[2] Same, 58th Congress, special session, 1903. 1903. narrow 24°

D62[3] Same, 58th Congress, 2d session, 1903–04; by William B. Turner. 1903. narrow 24°

D62[4] Same, 58th Congress, 3d session, 1904–05; by William B. Turner. 1904. narrow 24°

D62[5] Same, 59th Congress, special session, 1905; by William B. Turner. [Mar. 4] 1905. narrow 24°

D62[6] Same, 59th Congress, 1st session [1905–06]. Dec. 18, 1905. narrow 24°

D62[7] Same. Jan. 17, 1906. narrow 24°

D62[8] Same. Feb. 21, 1906. narrow 24°

D62[9] Same, 59th Congress, 2d session [1906–07]. Nov. 7, 1906 narrow 16°

D62[10] Same. Dec. 7, 1906. narrow 16°

D62[11] Same. Feb. 7, 1907. narrow 16°

D62[12] Same, 60th Congress, 1st session [1907–08]. Jan. 27, 1908 narrow 16°

D62[13] Same. Apr. 20, 1908. narrow 16°

D62[14] Same, 60th Congress, 2d session [1908–09]. Dec. 8, 1908 narrow 16°

D62[15] Same. Jan. 7, 1909. narrow 24°

D62[16] Same, 61st Congress, 1st session [1909]. Mar. 15, 1909. narrow 16°

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.3:** **Senate** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

Executive proceedings of Senate (note).

[The Executive journals are, of course, the journals of the executive sessions of the Senate, which are held in secret. These journals are not printed in ordinary course, but only by special order of the Senate. The first order for this purpose was made Apr. 4, 1828, and provided for the publication of the secret journals of the first 19 Congresses. As a matter of fact the journals of the 20th Congress were also included, and the period of time covered was from May 25, 1789, when the first executive session was held, to Feb. 23, 1829. This issue was in 3 v., printed in Washington by Duff Green, the imprint date in each volume being 1828. The edition was 700 copies.

Fifty-eight years elapsed before another order for printing the Executive journals was passed. Its date was June 28, 1886, and it provided for publishing the journals from the close of the 20th Congress to the close of the 40th Congress, a period of 40 years, ending Mar. 3, 1869. One hundred copies only were ordered printed, but later the secretary of the Senate reported that he had taken the liberty of printing 125 copies. The injunction of secrecy was not removed from this print until June 14, 1888, and at the same time a distribution was ordered which took up 107 sets, each of the then 76 Senators getting 1, the Senate library 5, the House library 2, the Library of Congress 2, and sundry officials the others, 18 sets only remaining to be held in reserve by the Senate. These facts account for the great difficulties which the representative libraries of the country have found in completing their sets of the Executive journals, especially for the 40 years from 1829 to 1869. The issue for this period, 20th to 40th Congresses, was from the Government Printing Office, imprinted 1887, and in 13 v., numbered 4–16, but in 15 books, v. 14 and 15 being each in 2 pts.

The Senate next took up the matter of publishing the Executive journals, Jan. 21, 1901, and then provided that the journals from Mar. 3, 1869, to the end of the 51st Congress, Mar. 1891, should be printed in an edition of 250 copies. They were so printed at the Government Printing Office, imprinted 1901, filling 11 v., numbered 17–27.

The 4th issue, covering the 52d–58th Congresses, 1891–1905, is also of 250 copies, and will fill at least 7 v., numbered 28–34, †and perhaps one or two more. None of the volumes of the Executive journals or of the reprints of the public journals is found in the series of numbered Congressional documents.]

| | |
|---|---|
| Ex3[1] | Executive proceedings of Senate. Journal of executive proceedings of Senate, 1st–19th Congress. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1828. v. 1. [v. 1–3 have uniform title-pages. v. 1 covers period from May 25, 1789 to Mar. 4, 1805.] |
| Ex3[2] | Same. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1828. v. 2. [v. 2 covers period from Dec. 11, 1805 to Mar. 3, 1815.] |
| Ex3[3] | Same. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1828. v. 3. [v. 3 covers period from Dec. 6, 1815 to Feb. 23, 1829.] |
| Ex3[4] | Same, Mar. 4, 1829–Mar. 3, 1837. 1887. v. 4. |
| Ex3[5] | Same, Mar. 4, 1837–Sept. 13, 1841. 1887. v. 5. |
| Ex3[6] | Same, Dec. 6, 1841–Mar. 20, 1845. 1887. v. 6. |
| Ex3[7] | Same, Dec. 1, 1845–Aug. 14, 1848. 1887. v. 7. |
| Ex3[8] | Same, Dec. 4, 1848–Aug. 31, 1852. 1887. v. 8. |
| Ex3[9] | Same, Dec. 6, 1852–Mar. 3, 1855. 1887. v. 9. |
| Ex3[10] | Same, Dec. 3, 1855–June 16, 1858. 1887. v. 10. |
| Ex3[11] | Same, Dec. 6, 1858–Aug. 6, 1861. 1887. v. 11. |
| Ex3[12] | Same, Dec. 2, 1861–July 17, 1862. 1887. v. 12. |
| Ex3[13] | Same, Dec. 1, 1862–July 4, 1864. 1887. v. 13. |
| Ex3[14-1] | Same, Dec. 5, 1864–Feb. 6, 1866. 1887. v. 14, pt. 1. |
| Ex3[14-2] | Same, Feb. 13–July 28, 1866. 1887. v. 14, pt. 2. |
| Ex3[15-1] | Same, Dec. 3, 1866–Mar. 12, 1867. 1887. v. 15, pt. 1. |
| Ex3[15-2] | Same, Mar. 13–Nov. 29, 1867. 1887. v. 15, pt. 2. |
| Ex3[16] | Same, Dec. 2, 1867–Mar. 3, 1869. 1887. v. 16. |
| Ex3[17] | Same, Mar. 5, 1869–Mar. 3, 1871. 1901. v. 17. |

†The injunction of secrecy has not yet (Oct. 30, 1911) been removed from v. 33 and 34 of the Executive journals of the Senate; therefore, these volumes are not included in this Checklist.

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| Y1.3: | **Senate** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued |
| Ex3[18] | Same, Mar. 4, 1871–Mar. 3, 1873. 1901. v. 18. |
| Ex3[19] | Same, Mar. 4, 1873–Mar. 3, 1875. 1901. v. 19. |
| Ex3[20] | Same, Mar. 5, 1875–Mar. 3, 1877. 1901. v. 20. |
| Ex3[21] | Same, Mar. 5, 1877–Mar. 3, 1879. 1901. v. 21. |
| Ex3[22] | Same, Mar. 21, 1879–Mar. 3, 1881. 1901. v. 22. |
| Ex3[23] | Same, Mar. 5, 1881–Mar. 3, 1883. 1901. v. 23. |
| Ex3[24] | Same, Dec. 3, 1883–Mar. 3, 1885. 1901. v. 24. |
| Ex3[25] | Same, Mar. 4, 1885–Mar. 3, 1887. 1901. v. 25. |
| Ex3[26] | Same, Dec. 5, 1887–Mar. 3, 1889. 1901. v. 26. |
| Ex3[27] | Same, Mar. 5, 1889–Mar. 3, 1891. 1901. v. 27. |
| Ex3[28] | Same, Dec. 7, 1891–Apr. 15, 1893. 1909. v. 28. |
| Ex3[29-1] | Same, Aug. 7, 1893–Mar. 2, 1895. 1909. v. 29, pt. 1. [This volume ends with Aug. 27, 1894.] |
| Ex3[29-2] | Same, Aug. 7, 1893–Mar. 2, 1895. 1909. v. 29, pt. 2. [This volume begins with Dec. 5, 1894.] |
| Ex3[30] | Same, Dec. 2, 1895–Mar. 10, 1897. 1909. v. 30. |
| Ex3[31-1] | Same, Mar. 15, 1897–Mar. 3, 1899. 1909. v. 31, pt. 1. [This volume ends with Dec. 20, 1898.] |
| Ex3[31-2] | Same, Mar. 15, 1897–Mar. 3, 1899. 1909. v. 31, pt. 2. [This volume begins with Dec. 21, 1898.] |
| Ex3[32] | Same, Dec. 4, 1899–Mar. 9, 1901. 1909. v. 32. † |
| G79 | Great Britain. Convention between United States and Great Britain to facilitate construction of ship canal to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and to remove any objection which might arise out of Clayton-Bulwer treaty [with Clayton-Bulwer treaty]. Feb. 8, 1900 [ordered reprinted] Dec. 20, 1900. (56th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 160; serial no. 3852.) [This reprint of Dec. 20, 1900, ordered for the use of the Senate, is not found in the Congressional set.] |
| H35 | Heating and ventilation. Report on heating and ventilation of Senate wing of Capitol, Washington, D. C.; rendered Dec. 14, 1895 [by S. H. Woodbridge]. [1895.] |
| H39 | Henry, Patrick. Argument on duties of Vice-President of U. States, as President of Senate, and on manner in which they were discharged during 1st session of 19th Congress by John C. Calhoun; by Patrick Henry. Washington, P. Force, print., 1827. |
| H99 | Hydraulic engineering. Contributions to science of hydraulic engineering; by Ewd. [sic] Fontaine. 1879. 4° [1829–unnumbered document, following p. 24 of Senate miscellaneous document 16. Printed under Senate joint resolution approved June 19, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 50).] |
| Im6 | Immigration. Act of Mar. 3, 1893, to facilitate enforcement of immigration and contract-labor laws, and Senate report 787, 52d Congress, 1st session, relating to immigration. [Ordered reprinted Mar. 29, 1893.] |
| | Impeachments. Extracts from Journal of Senate in cases of impeachments. *See* Y6.1:J82. |
| In8 | Interoceanic canal. Correspondence in relation to proposed interoceanic canal between Atlantic and Pacific oceans, Clayton-Bulwer treaty, and Monroe doctrine, being reprint of Senate ex. docs. 112, 46th Cong. 2d sess., 194 47th Cong. 1st sess., and 26, 48th Cong. 1st sess. 1885. |

†The injunction of secrecy has not yet (Oct. 30, 1911) been removed from v. 33 and 34 of the Executive journals of the Senate; therefore these volumes are not included in this Checklist.

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.3: Senate** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

L61 Library of Congress. Report of Thomas Lincoln Casey, in charge of construction of new Library of Congress, during year ending Dec. 1, 1895. [1895.] ([54th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 5]; serial no. 3347.)

M56 Meteorology. 4th meteorological report; by James P. Espy. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1857. 4° (34th Cong. 3d sess. S. ex. doc. 65; serial no. 889.)

*See*, for 1st report, made to surgeon-general, Army, W44.2: M56.

*See*, for 2d and 3d reports, made to Navy Department, N1.2:M56[2].

M69 Mississippi and its 44 navigable tributaries, descriptive, commercial, and statistical review; by Alex. D. Anderson. 1890. [According to law, this should have been printed as a numbered document of the 51st Congress, 1st session, but it is not so found.]

N27 Nebraska. Discovery of Nebraska, and Visit to Nebraska in 1662, read before Nebraska Historical Society in 1880 and 1885; by James W. Savage. 1893. [3167–14]

N51 Nicaragua Canal. Views of George W. Melville as to strategic and commercial value of Nicaraguan Canal, future control of Pacific Ocean, strategic value of Hawaii, and its annexation to United States. 1898. [3600–188]

Or3[1] Oregon and Washington Indian war. Report of J. Ross Browne on Indian war in Oregon and Washington Territories. Jan. 25, 1858 [reprint 1903]. 62 p. (35th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 38; serial no. 955.) [A reprint ordered by Senate resolution of Jan. 29, 1903. The original document contained 66 p.]

Or3[2] Oregon. Early labors of missionaries of American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in Oregon, commencing in 1836. [Feb. 9, 1871, ordered reprinted Jan. 15] 1903. (41st Cong. 3d sess. S. ex. doc. 37; serial no. 1440.) [This reprint of 1903 is not found in the Congressional set.]

P11 Pacific railroads. Acts and joint resolutions of Congress and decisions of Supreme Court of United States relating to Union Pacific, Central Pacific, and Western Pacific railroads. 1897.

P38 Pensions. Foreign pension systems, synopsis of pension laws, not civil, compiled from information furnished in response to resolution with amount of annual appropriation made by some countries for pensions; by J. L. Davenport. 1902. [4220–56]

P91 Precedents, decisions on points of order, with phraseology, in United States Senate, 1st–60th Congress, 1789–1909; by Henry H. Gilfry. 1909. [5568–129]

P94 Proceedings and debates of Senate, 1st session, 30th Congress; by James A. Houston. Washington, D. C. [no publisher[ 1848. large 4° [*See*, for proceedings of Senate, 30th Congress, 1st session, as they appear in the Congressional globe, X89, 90.]

R14 Ramie. Statement, by S. H. Slaught, in behalf of appropriation to promote ramie industry, [with] Papers on ramie industry. [2d edition.] Jan. 5, 11 [July], 1897. (54th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 47, 57.) [The 1st editions of the publications bound together in this pamphlet were the original Congressional editions which appeared in serial no. 3469. This print, including revised editions of both documents, is not in the Congressional set.]

Classification no. **Y1. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y1.3: Senate** (miscellaneous publications)—Continued

R32 Revolution, 1775–83. Troops, including militia, furnished by the several States during War of Revolution; communicated to House of Representatives, May 11, 1790, by Secretary of War. Jan. 15, 1902 [reprint]. (1st Cong. 2d sess.) [No. 3 in American state papers, military affairs, v. 1. This reprint is a corrected 2d print, the 1st print not being in the Public Documents Library.]

Se5[1] Senate. Century of Senate of United States; by William S. Appleton. n. p. [1895]. large 8°

Se5[2] Senators. Election of Senators by people, list of principal speeches and reports made in Congress in recent years upon proposed change in method of electing Senators, also reprint of principal documents relating to subject; by Clifford Warden. 1902. ([57th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 406]; serial no. 4245.)

Se5[3] Senators. Proceedings relating to classification of Senators; [by Henry H. Gilfry]. 1907.

Se5[4] Senators. List of Senators of 54th Congress. [June 21, 1895.] f°

Se5[5] Senators. United States Senate, 57th Congress [1st session, list of Senators]. Mar. 12, 1902. 4°

Se5[6] Same, 57th Congress [2d session]. Nov. 20, 1902. 4°

Se5[7] Same, 58th Congress [special session]. Mar. 4, 1903. 4°

*See also* Y1.3:Un6[1-11].

Sw3 Sweden. Report on forestry in Sweden; by C. C. Andrews. Revised edition. 1900. [3878–452] [*See*, for 1st edition, 1872, S1.2:Sw3.]

T17 Tariff on imports into United States, and free list, as contained in act of Oct. 1, 1890. [1896.]

T71[1] Treaties. List of treaties and conventions ratified by Senate since 1899. [1909.]

T71[2] Treaties. List of treaties and conventions ratified or pending in Senate since compilation of Treaties in force, 1904, to 60th Congress, 2d session. [1909.]

T71[3] Treaties and conventions which were ratified, and from which injunction of secrecy was removed during 2d session of 60th Congress. [1909.]

Un6[1] Unofficial list of Senators of 56th Congress [1st session]. [Mar. 28, 1899.] f°

Un6[2] Same, 56th Congress, 2d session. [Jan. 17, 1901.] f°

Un6[3] Same, 57th Congress [1st session]. [Oct. 15, 1901.] f°

Un6[4] Unofficial [list of Senators] United States Senate, 58th Congress [3d session]. Dec. 6, 1904. 4°

Un6[5] Same, 59th Congress [special session]. Mar. 9, 1905. 4°

Un6[6] Same, 59th Congress [1st session]. Apr. 26, 1905. 4°

Un6[7] Same. May 10, 1905. 4°

Un6[8] Same. Nov. 23, 1905. 4°

Un6[9] Same. Jan. 4, 1906. 4°

Un6[10] Same, 59th Congress [2d session]. June 15, 1906. 4°

Un6[11] Same, 60th Congress [1st session]. [1907.] 4°

*See also* Y1.3:Se5[4-7].

## Y2. BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS OF SENATE AND HOUSE

[Bills and resolutions of the 2 Houses of Congress are not sent to libraries. The only provision of law requiring their preservation is sec. 82 of the general printing act of Jan. 12, 1895, which provides that 4 sets shall be bound, of which 2 are deposited in the Senate document room and 2 in the House document room at the Capitol. Many large libraries, however, consider them of historic interest and value, and therefore attempt to preserve bills and resolutions in their libraries.

The files of Senate and House bills and resolutions in the Public Documents Library are very incomplete and no attempt is made here to list them. The few that it does have are arranged by the number of the Congress and session.

All bills and resolutions are printed in bill form, and, unless specially ordered by either House, are printed only when referred to a committee, when favorably reported back, and after their passage by either House. The number of bills and resolutions presented to each Congress is enormous. Since the period covered by this Checklist the practice has been changed so that there are fewer prints of bills and resolutions. The present practice (1911) is to print the bill or resolution 4, or in some cases, 5 times (instead of 6). These prints are, 1st, at the time of introduction and reference to the committee of the House in which the bill originates; 2d, when reported by that committee; 3d, when introduced and referred to the corresponding committee in the other House; 4th, when reported by that committee, the 5th print being only in case of appropriation bills, where the amendments are very numerous. A Senate bill has now rarely more than 4 prints. When a bill has passed both Houses it is prepared on parchment for the President's signature.

A bill is a "bill" as long as it remains in the House in which it originates; it becomes an "act," when it has passed that House of Congress and been referred to the other House; it does not, however, become an "act" or "statute" in the legal sense of the term until it has passed both Houses and been approved and signed by the President. For further information concerning the stages of the progress of a bill, the reader is referred to p. 487–492 of the 1909 edition of the House Manual (Y4.R86[1]:909), and to later House manuals. Bills are either of a public or private nature. The term "private bill" is construed by law to mean "all bills for the relief of private parties, bills granting pensions, bills removing political disabilities, and bills for the survey of rivers and harbors."

Bills and joint resolutions are presented to the President for signature and become law on his approval. If the President disapproves, he returns the bill, with his objections, to that House in which it originates, and if both Houses on reconsideration pass the bill by a two-thirds vote, the bill becomes a law over the President's veto. If any bill is not returned by the President within 10 days (Sundays excepted) after it is presented to him, the same becomes a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevents its return, in which case it does not become a law.

Resolutions are of 3 kinds, namely, simple, joint, and concurrent. The enacting clause of a simple resolution of either House is the one word "Resolved." Resolutions of inquiry addressed to the heads of Executive Departments are usually simple rather than concurrent in form and are never joint resolutions. A simple resolution becomes operative on its passage by the House in which it originates. It does not go to the other House, nor does it go the President for signature. Simple resolutions can apply only to subjects which are in the jurisdiction of the one House of Congress involved.

Joint resolutions have as their resolving clause the words "Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled." Amendments to the Constitution are proposed in the form of joint resolutions, which have their several readings and are enrolled and signed by the presiding officers of the 2 Houses. With the exception of joint resolutions of that nature, all joint resolutions are sent to the President for approval and have the full force of law. They are used for what may be called the incidental, unusual, or inferior purposes of legislating, as, for example, extending the national thanks to individuals, notice to a foreign government of the abrogation of a treaty, declaration of intervention in Cuba, correction of an error in an existing act of legislation, special appropriations for minor and incidental purposes, etc. At one time they were used for purposes of general legislation; but the 2 Houses finally concluded that a bill was the proper instrumentality for this purpose. A joint resolution may be changed to a bill by amendment. The only difference between the enacting clause of a bill and the resolving clause of a joint resolution is that the bill reads "Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled," whereas the joint resolution substitutes in the foregoing phrase the word "Resolved" for "Be it enacted."

The resolving clause of a House concurrent resolution is "Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)," and in the case of a Senate concurrent resolution "Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)." In the modern practice concurrent resolutions have been developed as a means of expressing fact, principles, opinions, and purposes of the 2 Houses. For example, joint committees are authorized by resolutions of this form. A concurrent resolution is binding on neither House until agreed to by both. It is not sent to the President for approval unless it contain a proposition of legislation, which is not within the scope of the modern form of concurrent resolution.

Money can not be appropriated by simple or concurrent resolutions.

Bills and simple, joint, and concurrent resolutions which are introduced in one session of a Congress may be considered at a later session of the same Congress; but the bill or resolution dies with the expiration of that Congress. The same bill may of course be reintroduced with a new number in a later Congress.

Readers who are desirous of tracing the legislative history of any particular bill or resolution are referred to the history of such bill or resolution as listed in the numerical arrangements incorporated in the indexes to the Congressional record, and in the Senate or House journals. *See also* entries under Y1.3:B49Cong. sess..]

# Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS

[The Public Documents Library classes here commissions and boards appointed directly by Congress or by the President. Those commissions and boards which were appointed by any of the Executive Departments or independent branches of the Government will be found under each Department. Mixed commissions to settle international disputes are classed under 83.; all other international commissions are classed under 85.
Under Y3. are classed also a few committees which were authorized by the President; *see*, for committees of Congress, Y4.]

**Classification no.**

## Y3.Al1: Alabama Claims, Court of Commissioners of, 1st and 2d, 1874-76 and 1882-85

[The legal name of this court is Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, but the popular name is Alabama Claims Commission.
Created under act approved June 23, 1874. The court was organized July 22, 1874, and its duration was extended from time to time to Jan. 1, 1877. The 1st court finally adjourned Dec. 29, 1876. The powers of the clerk of the court were extended for an additional period of 2 months.
Reestablished under act approved June 5, 1882. This 2d court was organized July 13, 1882, and its time was extended to Dec. 31, 1885, the date of its final adjournment. The powers of the clerk of the court were extended for an additional period of 6 months.
The records of the 1st court were distributed to such an extent that only 3 sets could be gathered for binding at the close of the court. The set in the State Department library comprises 12 v. of Petitions, arranged by docket numbers; 38 v. of Records, arranged by alphabetically listing the ships captured, and grouping the cases under each; a volume of Opinions; a List of claims by docket number; and an Index by claimants' names.
The Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims passed upon individual claims presented as a result of the award under the Treaty of Washington: *see*, for publications of the Geneva arbitration under that treaty, S3.13[1]:, and for Receipt and Investment of Geneva award money, T1.2:G28.]

## Y3.Al1[1]: (v. nos.) Alabama Claims, Court of Commissioners of, 1st and 2d, 1874-76 and 1882-85, Records [of cases], 1882-85

[A limited number of sets were bound with both volume and docket numbers included in back-titles. There are no title-pages for the set.
A list arranged by docket numbers is found in List of claims before Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, re-established under act approved June 5, 1882 (Y3.Al1[2]:C52[5]). A list by claimants is found in Alphabetical index to claimants before Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, re-established under act approved June 5, 1882 (Y3.Al1[2]:C52[3]).]

v. 1, nos. 1–30
v. 2, nos. 31–66
v. 3, nos. 67–98
v. 4, nos. 99–139
v. 5, nos. 140–176
v. 6, nos. 177–212 [Petitions for 192 and 193 are bound in Public Documents Library copy after brief for 193. 203 follows p. 23 of 202.]
v. 7, nos. 213–236
v. 8, nos. 237–260 [238, no case.]
v. 9, nos. 261–294
v. 10, nos. 295–322
v. 11, nos. 323–354
v. 12, nos. 355–408
v. 13, nos. 409–454
v. 14, nos. 455–490
v. 15, nos. 491–520
v. 16, nos. 521–570
v. 17, nos. 571–610
v. 18, nos. 611–638
v. 19, nos. 639–676
v. 20, nos. 677–703
v. 21, nos. 704–736
v. 22, nos. 737–778
v. 23, nos. 779–819
v. 24, nos. 820–862
v. 25, nos. 863–892
v. 26, nos. 893–935
v. 27, nos. 936–983
v. 28, nos. 984–1019
v. 29, nos. 1020–1048
v. 30, nos. 1049–1082
v. 31, nos. 1083–1113
v. 32, nos. 1114–1165
v. 33, nos. 1166–1200
v. 34, nos. 1201–1232
v. 35, nos. 1233–1258
v. 36, nos. 1259–1293
v. 37, nos. 1294–1333
v. 38, nos. 1334–1361
v. 39, nos. 1362–1385
v. 40, nos. 1386–1423
v. 41, nos. 1424–1480
v. 42, nos. 1481–1551
v. 43, nos. 1552–1600
v. 44, nos. 1601–1640
v. 45, nos. 1641–1673
v. 46, nos. 1674–1705
v. 47, nos. 1706–1753
v. 48, nos. 1754–1785
v. 49, nos. 1786–1815
v. 50, nos. 1816–1850
v. 51, nos. 1851–1890
v. 52, nos. 1891–1928
v. 53, nos. 1929–1955
v. 54, nos. 1956–1979
v. 55, nos. 1980–2005
v. 56, nos. 2006–2042
v. 57, nos. 2043–2076
v. 58, nos. 2077–2108

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

Y3.Al1[1]: (v. nos.)

### Alabama Claims, Court of Commissioners of, 1st and 2d, 1874-76 and 1882-85, Records [of cases], 1882-85—Continued

v. 59, nos. 2109–2136
v. 60, nos. 2137–2178
v. 61, nos. 2179–2200
v. 62, nos. 2201–2232
v. 63, nos. 2233–2257
v. 64, nos. 2258–2286
v. 65, nos. 2287–2324
v. 66, nos. 2325–2366
v. 67, nos. 2367–2406
v. 68, nos. 2407–2456
v. 69, nos. 2457–2489
v. 70, nos. 2490–2516
v. 71, nos. 2517–2557
v. 72, nos. 2558–2613
v. 73, nos. 2614–2643
v. 74, nos. 2644–2682
v. 75, nos. 2683–2710
v. 76, nos. 2711–2742
v. 77, nos. 2743–2778
v. 78, nos. 2779–2819
v. 79, nos. 2820–2856 [Contains also 2869, Supplemental brief for petitioner, which follows 2836 and belongs in v. 80.]
v. 80, nos. 2857–2891 [Supplemental brief 2869 is bound in v. 79, where it follows 2836.]
v. 81, nos. 2892–2912
v. 82, nos. 2913–2945
v. 83, nos. 2946–2964 [2964 is missing.]
v. 84, nos. 2965–3003 [2982 is missing.]
v. 85, nos. 3004–3063 [3009, 3037 and 3054 are missing.]
v. 86, nos. 3064–3099
v. 87, nos. 3100–3128 [3109 is missing.]
v. 88, nos. 3129–3174
v. 89, nos. 3175–3224
v. 90, nos. 3225–3284
v. 91, nos. 3285–3338
v. 92, nos. 3339–3388
v. 93, nos. 3389–3440
v. 94, nos. 3441–3500
v. 95, nos. 3501–3550
v. 96, nos. 3551–3604
v. 97, nos. 3605–3663
v. 98, nos. 3664–3714 [Contains also duplicate of 3663.]
v. 99, nos. 3715–3752
v. 100, nos. 3753–3800
v. 101, nos. 3801–3841
v. 102, nos. 3842–3894
v. 103, nos. 3895–3945
v. 104, nos. 3946–3994
v. 105, nos. 3995–4005
v. 106, nos. 4006–4048 [4012 is missing.]
v. 107, nos. 4049–4072
v. 108, nos. 4073–4096
v. 109, nos. 4097–4123
v. 110, nos. 4124–4158
v. 111, nos. 4159–4189
v. 112, nos. 4190–4222
v. 113, nos. 4223–4265
v. 114, nos. 4266–4300 [4286 is missing.]
v. 115, nos. 4301–4327
v. 116, nos. 4328–4349
v. 117, nos. 4350–4370
v. 118, nos. 4371–4380
v. 119, nos. 4381–4408
v. 120, nos. 4409–4440 [4432 follows 4433.]
v. 121, nos. 4441–4484
v. 122, nos. 4485–4534
v. 123, nos. 4535–4577
v. 124, nos. 4578–4615
v. 125, nos. 4616–4663
v. 126, no. 4664
v. 127, nos. 4665–4685
v. 128, nos. 4686–4741
v. 129, nos. 4742–4787
v. 130, nos. 4788–4828
v. 131, nos. 4829–4844
v. 132, nos. 4845–4865
v. 133, nos. 4866–4892
v. 134, nos. 4893–4939
v. 135, nos. 4940–4973 [4972 is missing.]
v. 136, nos. 4974–4997
v. 137, nos. 4998–5027
v. 138, nos. 5028–5053 [5049 is missing.]
v. 139, nos. 5054–5088
v. 140, nos. 5089–5131
v. 141, nos. 5132–5180
v. 142, nos. 5181–5224
v. 143, nos. 5225–5302
v. 144, nos. 5303–5391 [5373, no case.]
v. 145, nos. 5392–5437 [5435, no case.]
v. 146, nos. 5438–5469
v. 147, nos. 5470–5503 [5503 at beginning of v. 148.]
v. 148, nos. 5504–5591 [Contains also 5503. 5571–5585 were withheld from docket. 5589, no case.]
v. 149, nos. 5592–5641 [5596 is amended petition filed with original no. 3172, and bears number 3172.]
v. 150, nos. 5642–5685 [5680, no case.]
v. 151, nos. 5686–5770 [5769, no case.]

Classification no. | **Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued**

**Y3.Al1[1a]: (docket nos.) Alabama Claims, Court of Commissioners of, 1st and 2d, 1874-76 and 1882-85, Records [of cases], 1882-85** (separates; individual cases)

**Y3.Al1[2]: Alabama Claims, Court of Commissioners of, 1st and 2d, 1874-76 and 1882-85, General publications**

C52[1] Claimants. Index to claimants before [1st] Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. Washington, printed by Judd & Detweiler, 1877. *

C52[2] Claimants. Alphabetical index to claimants before [2d] Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, re-established under act approved June 5, 1882. Washington, D. C., Gibson Brothers, printers, 1884. [Also in Rules, opinions, orders, circulars, official communications, July 13, 1882–Dec. 31, 1885 (Y3. Al1[2]:R86[1]).]

C52[3] Claims. List of claims before [1st] Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, organized under act approved June 23, 1874. Washington, Gibson Brothers, 1874. 1+37 p. * [The 37 p. as numbered in the pamphlet contain matter extending across both pages, the verso and the recto bearing the same folio.]

C52[4] Same, filed under act approved Mar. 6, 1876. Washington, Gibson Brothers, printers, 1876. [1]+18 p. [The 18 p. as numbered in the pamphlet contain matter extending across both pages, the verso and the recto bearing the same folio.]

C52[5] Claims. List of claims before [2d] Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, re-established under act approved June 5, 1882; [with List of vessels alleged to have been damaged, captured, and destroyed by Confederate cruisers and List of Confederate cruisers]. Washington, D. C., Gibson Brothers, printers, 1883. [1]+169 p. [Of the 169 p. as numbered in the book, p. 2–151 contain matter extending across both pages, the verso and the recto bearing the same folio.]

R29 Report [Jan. 5, 1877] relating to [1st] Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims; [by John Davis]. 1877. (44th Cong. 2d sess. S. ex. doc. 21; serial no. 1719.)

Reports relating to 2d Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims (note).

[Reports from 1883 to 1885 were made to the Attorney-General by John A. J. Creswell, counsel on behalf of United States before the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. These appeared in annual reports of Justice Department, 1883–85 (J1.1:883–885).

A report for 1885 was made to the Attorney-General by James Harlan, presiding judge of the court. This appeared in annual report of Justice Department, 1885 (J1.1:885).]

R86[1] Rules, opinions, orders, circulars, official communications [of 2d Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims], July 13, 1882–Dec. 31, 1885. Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros., printers, 1885. [Includes also a few communications of 1st court.]

R86[2] Rules of [1st] Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. [1st edition.] 1874. 16° *

R86[3] Same. 2d edition. *

R86[4] Same. 3d edition. *

R86[5] Same. 4th edition. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1876. *

R86[6] Rules of [2d] Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, with appendix. Washington, National Republican Printing House, 1882. * [Also in Rules, opinions, orders, circulars, official communications, July 13, 1882–Dec. 31, 1885 (Y3.Al 1[2]:R86[1]).]

R86[7] Rules. Laws of Alabama claims and rules of [2d] court; compiled by J. F. Manning. New York, Evening Post Job Printing Office, 1882. *

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

**Y3.Al1[1]:** **Alabama Claims, Court of Commissioners of, 1st and 2d, 1874-76 and 1882-85, General publications**—Continued

So8 Southern bond-holders. Partial list of southern bond-holders in Great Britain during War of Rebellion, compiled by direction of counsel on behalf of United States. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers, 1885. [Also in Rules, opinions, orders, circulars, official communications, July 13, 1882–Dec. 31, 1885 (Y3.Al1[2]:R86[1]).]

**Y3.An8:** **Anthracite Coal Strike Commission**

R29 Report on anthracite coal strike of May–Oct. 1902 [with appendixes]. 1903. [4556–6] [*See also*, as Bulletin 46 of the Labor Department, La1.3:8.]

**Y3.B45:** **Berlin Silver Commission, 1894**

P94[1] Proceedings. Proposals submitted and debate on proposals, report of proceedings; appended, report of proceedings of International Bimetallic Conference, London, May 2, 3, 1894. 1895. v. 1. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 274; serial no. 3176.)

P94[2] Same. 1895. v. 2. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 274; serial no. 3176.)

**Y3.C33:** **Central and South American Commission**

R29[1] Report [including reports 1–3]. 1885. (48th Cong. 2d sess. H. ex. doc. 226; serial no. 2304.)

R29[2] Reports [including final reports of commissioners and special reports 4–12]. 1886. (49th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 50; serial no. 2302.)

**Y3.C43:** **Chicago Strike Commission**

R29[1] Report on Chicago strike of June–July, 1894. 1894. 53 l.

R29[2] Same, with appendices containing testimony, proceedings, and recommendations. 1895. liv p. [Appendices referred to omitted from this edition.]

R29[3] Same, with appendices containing testimony, proceedings, and recommendations. 1895. liv + 681 p. [3276–7]

**Y3.C52:** **Claims Commissioners**

[The 10 general reports issued as numbered documents are brief. They were followed by a set of reports identical in numbers and subject matter, but much amplified. These were issued in 4 quarto v., 1876–81. They are not in any numbered document series, and but 50 copies were printed. They are consequently very rare and are much sought after by claimants and attorneys. The reports were followed by a "consolidated index," making a large quarto volume, issued in 1892.

The 10 general reports are found in the Congressional set as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st general report, 1871. | [1524–16] | 6th general report, 1876. | [1762–4] |
| 2d general report, 1872. | [1571–12] | 7th general report, 1877. | [1815–4] |
| 3d general report, 1873. | [1617–23] | 8th general report, 1878. | [1861–6] |
| 4th general report, 1874. | [1653–18] | 9th general report, 1879. | [1928–10] |
| 5th general report, 1875. | [1698–30] | 10th general report, 1880. | [1929–30].] |

In2 Index. Consolidated index of claims reported to House of Representatives, 1871–80. 1892. 4°

R29[1] Reports. Summary reports in all cases reported to Congress as disallowed under act of Mar. 3, 1871, reported as follows: 1st general report, Dec. 11, 1871; 2d general report, Dec. 6, 1872; 3d general report, Dec. 6, 1873; 4th general report, Dec. 14, 1874; and special report on case of Marie P. Evans, reported Jan. 16, 1875; also including acts establishing Commissioners of Claims and amendatory thereof, and also their 4 general reports. 1876. [v. 1] 4°

R29[2] Same, 5th general report, Dec. 20, 1875; 6th general report, Dec. 4, 1876. 1877. [v. 2] 4°

R29[3] Same, 7th general report, Dec. 6, 1877; 8th general report, Dec. 13, 1878. 1880. v. 3, 4°

R29[4] Same, 9th general report, Dec. 16, 1879; 10th general report, Mar. 10, 1880. 1881. [v. 4] 4°

| Classification no. | Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued |
|---|---|
| | **Criminal and Penal Laws, Commission to Revise and Codify.** *See* Laws of United States, Commission to Revise (Y3.L44:). |
| **Y3.D44:** | **Department Methods Committee** (or Keep Commission) |
| Ac2 | Accounts. Method of rendering and stating accounts. [190–.] * |
| Ag8 | Agriculture. Investigation of 12th census report on agriculture. [May 1, 1906.] 4° |
| B64 | Bonds. Official bonds. [Jan. 7, 1907.] 4° |
| C73 | Committees. Use of committees in Department work. [Dec. 6, 1906.] 4° |
| C75 | Contracts. Government contracts. [Apr. 30, 1907.] 4° |
| C82 | Cost keeping in Government service [with bibliography]. [Dec. 29, 1906.] 4° |
| C88 | Crop reports. Government crop reports [report on work of Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of Agriculture]. [Jan. 6, 1906.] 4° |
| D44 | Department methods. Information desired from heads of Departments. [1905.] f° |
| D63 | Disbursing officers. Assembling disbursing officers' checks and vouchers and verification of disbursing officers' balances. [Jan. 9, 1907.] 4° |
| G74 | Government Printing Office. Purchase of typesetting machines for Government Printing Office. [Aug. 4, 1905.] 4° |
| H62 | Historical publications. Documentary historical publications of United States Government. [1909.] 4° [5408–714] |
| L48 | Leave. Annual leave, sick leave, and hours of labor. [Dec. 24, 1906.] 4° |
| P96 | Public printing. [Jan. 2, 1906.] 4° |
| Sa3 | Salaries. Classification of positions and gradation of salaries for employees of Executive Departments and independent establishments in Washington. [Jan. 4, 1907.] 4° |
| Su7 | Superannuation of civil-service employees of Government. [Feb. 18, 1908.] 4° |
| T23 | Telephone service. Interdepartmental telephone service. [Mar. 19, 1906.] 4° |
| T68 | Transportation of Government employees and property. [Dec. 6, 1906.] 4° |
| T71 | Treasury bookkeeping. [Jan. 19, 1907.] 4° |
| † **Y3.Ec7:** | |
| **Y3.El 2:** | **Electoral Commission of 1877** |
| | *See*, for report of joint committee submitting bill to create commission, [1732–598]. |
| P94 [1] | Proceedings. 1877. 4° [Appeared also, in this same form, in the Congressional record, 44th Congress, 2d session, v. 5, pt. 4 (X205).] |
| P94 [2] | Proceedings of Electoral Commission and of 2 Houses of Congress in joint meeting relative to count of electoral votes cast Dec. 6, 1876, for presidential term commencing Mar. 4, 1877. 1877. |

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new commission has since been appointed by the President under a provision of the sundry civil appropriation act approved June 25, 1910. This has necessitated additional classes under Y3., the series titles of which are as follows:

Y3.Ec7 [1]: (date) Economy and Efficiency Commission, Annual reports
Y3.Ec7 [2]: (CT) Economy and Efficiency Commission, General publications
Y3.Ec7 [3]: (nos.) Economy and Efficiency Commission, Bulletins
Y3.Ec7 [4]: (nos.) Economy and Efficiency Commission, Circulars

Classification no. **Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued**

† **Y3.Em7:**

**Y3.Ex3: Executive Departments, Joint Commission on Laws Organizing** (or Dockery Commission or Cockrell Commission)

L44 Laws. References to laws organizing Executive Departments and other Government establishments at national capital; [by T. P. Cleaves and J. C. Courts]. 1893. large 8° ([53d Cong. 1st sess. H. rp. 49]; serial no. 3158.) [Appeared also as 53d Congress, 1st session, Senate report 41, serial no. 3148.]

Or3 Organization of Executive Departments and other Government establishments at national capital, and information concerning persons employed therein. 1893. large 8° ([53d Cong. 1st sess. H. rp. 88]; serial no. 3158.)

P84 Post-Office Department. Report in relation to methods of accounts in Post-Office Department, etc. [favoring H. 4610, 53d Congress, 2d session, to improve methods of accounting in Post-Office Department]. 1893. large 8° ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 210]; serial no. 3158.)

T71 Treasury Department. Methods of accounting in Treasury, report [favoring H. 6478, 53d Congress, 2d session, to improve methods of accounting in Department of Treasury]. Mar. 29, 1894. f° ([53d Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 637]; serial no. 3158.) [*See*, for Senate report on same subject, T1.2:Ac2.]

**Y3.F77: Fortifications or Other Defenses Board**

G95 Guns. Protection of heavy guns for coast defence. [1885.] 4° [Confidential.]

R29 Report [with committee reports]. 1886. 4° (49th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 49; serial nos. 2395–96.) [In this edition the plates are bound with the text; the Congressional edition has them bound separately.]

**Y3.F77[a]: Fortifications or Other Defenses Board** (separates)

((CT) [The report of the board and each of the committee reports were issued separately with plates belonging thereto.]

**Gold and Silver Commission of Great Britain.** *See* Precious Metals, Royal [British] Commission Appointed to Inquire into Recent Changes in Relative Values of (Y3.P91:).

**Y3.G75: Grades and Salaries Committee**

Es8 Estimates for salaries in Executive Departments and [independent] establishments [1909]. 1908. 4° [Also in 60th Congress, 1st session, House document 648, p. 5–125; serial no. 5370.]

Ex3 Executive order [authorizing formation of Grades and Salaries Committee, personnel of same, with extracts from report of Department Methods Committee on Classification of positions and gradation of salaries for employees of Executive Departments and independent establishments in Washington]. [1907.]

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new commission has since been appointed under joint resolution approved June 25, 1910. This has necessitated additional classes under Y3., the series titles of which are as follows:

Y3.Em7[1]: (date) Employer's Liability and Workman's Compensation Commission, Annual reports

Y3.Em7[2]: (CT) Employer's Liability and Workman's Compensation Commission, General publications

Y3.Em7[3]: (nos.) Employer's Liability and Workman's Compensation Commission, Bulletins

Y3.Em7[4]: (nos.) Employer's Liability and Workman's Compensation Commission, Circulars

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

**Y3.G81: Greely, Lieutenant, and Party at Lady Franklin Bay, Board of Officers Considering Relief Expedition to**

R29 Report of board of officers to consider expedition for relief of Lieut. Greely and party [with Proceedings, Dec. 20, 1883–Feb. 21, 1884]. 1884.

**Y3.G95: Gun Foundry Board**

R29[1] Report [Feb. 16, 1884]. 1884. ([48th Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 97]; serial no. 2204.)

R29[2] Same, with supplementary report of Dec. 20, 1884. 1885. [2261–13] [Also in 48th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 1, pt. 3, p. 255–382; serial no. 2284.]

**Y3.H31: Hawaiian Commission**

Af2 Affairs in Hawaii. Report of Daniel A. Ray on condition of affairs in Hawaii. 1899.

L44 Laws of Hawaii, comprising Civil laws and Penal laws, by Sidney M. Ballou, and Session laws of 1898; modified in conformity with recommendations of commission. 1898. [In 3727–16]

R29 Report. 1898. [In 3727–16]

**Y3.H75: Homes Commission**

R29 Reports of President's Homes Commission [with special reference to District of Columbia]: Preliminary report of commission [by George M. Kober, chairman]; Report of committee on building of model houses [by George M. Sternberg, chairman]; Report of committee on improvement of existing houses and elimination of insanitary and alley houses [by William H. Baldwin, chairman]; Report of committee on building [regulations; by Frederick L. Siddons, chairman]; [Industrial and personal hygiene, report of committee on social betterment, by George M. Kober, chairman]; Report of committee on social betterment [by George M. Kober, chairman]; Recommendations [and resolutions of commission]. Published by President's Homes Commission, Washington, D. C., 1908. [5394–599 and 644]

[The reports included in this volume were originally issued as separate publications at the private expense of the commission. A few copies were later bound for the commission, likewise at private expense. This volume, while not strictly speaking a Government publication, is entered in this Checklist because the commission was a Government body and because its reports were later republished, with many changes and additions, as Senate documents 599 and 644, 60th Congress, 2d session, serial number 5394.]

**Y3.H75[a]: Homes Commission** (separates)

(CT) [None of the separates of the reports of this commission are in the Public Documents Library.]

**Y3.H81: House of Representatives, Commission to Supervise Construction of Building for Offices for**

P94 Proceedings and hearings of House commission to supervise, etc., construction of House office building, Apr. 8, 1904[–Mar. 18, 1905]. [1905.]

**Y3.Im6: Immigration Commission**

Im6 Immigrants. Hearing, Jan. 18, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session], in relation to sec. 42 of immigration act [approved Feb. 20, 1907, concerning accommodations for immigrant passengers]. 1908.

**Y3.In2[1]: Indian Currency Commission** (Great Britain)

R29 Report of commission appointed to inquire into Indian currency, commonly known as Herschell report on coinage of silver in India; with accompanying correspondence and testimony. 1893. [3146–23] [British document reprinted for United States by order of Congress.]

| Classification no. | Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y3.In2[2]:** | **Industrial Commission** |
| Ag8 | Agriculture. Topical plan of inquiry on conditions of labor and capital employed in agriculture. [1899.] narrow 16° |
| F49 | Final report. Preliminary outline for final review of evidence [in final report of commission]. [1901.] [*See*, for Final report, Y3.In2[2]:R29[19].] |
| In2[1] | Industrial Commission. United States Industrial Commission, act of Congress, members [and] officers of commission, sub-commissions, committees, report of Committee on Procedure, by-laws. 1st edition. 1898. narrow 16° |
| In2[2] | Same. 2d edition. 1898. narrow 16° |
| In2[3] | Same. 3d edition. 1899. narrow 16° |
| In2[4] | Same. 4th edition. 1899. narrow 16° |
| M31 | Manufactures. Topical plan of inquiry on conditions of labor and capital employed in manufactures and general business. [1899.] narrow 16° |
| M66 | Mining. Topical plan of inquiry on conditions of labor and capital employed in mining industry. [1899.] narrow 16° |
| R13 | Railway labor. Inquiry concerning legislation affecting railway labor. [1900.] narrow 16° |
| R29[1] | Reports, v. 1: Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations, with testimony, review of evidence, charts showing effects of [on] prices, and topical digest. 1900. [3990–476] [This is v. 1 on trusts and industrial combinations, v. 2 and 3 having been issued as v. 2 and 13 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[2,13]).] |
| R29[2] | Same, v. 2: Trusts and industrial combinations, statutes and decisions of Federal, State, and Territorial law, with Digest of corporation laws. 1900. [In 3991–476] [This is v. 2 on trusts and industrial combinations, v. 1 and 3 having been issued as v. 1 and 13 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[1,13]).] |
| R29[3] | Same, v. 3: Report on prison labor. 1900. [In 3991–476] |
| R29[4] | Same, v. 4: Report on transportation, including review of evidence, topical digest of evidence, and testimony so far as taken May 1, 1900. 1900. [In 3992–476] [This is v. 1 on transportation, v. 2 having been issued as v. 9 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[9]).] |
| R29[5] | Same, v. 5: Report on labor legislation, including recommendations as to general legislation, and digests of laws of States and Territories relating to labor generally, to convict labor, and to mine labor. 1900. [In 3992–476] |
| R29[6] | Same, v. 6: Report on distribution of farm products; [by J. F. Crowell]. 1901. [4168–494] |
| R29[7] | Same, v. 7: Report on relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, including testimony so far as taken Nov. 1, 1900, and digest of testimony. 1901. [4169–495] [This is v. 1 on conditions of capital and labor in manufactures and general business, v. 2 having been issued as v. 14 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[14]).] |
| R29[8] | Same, v. 8: Report on Chicago labor disputes of 1900, with especial reference to disputes in building and machinery trades. 1901. [4338–177] |
| R29[9] | Same, v. 9: Report on transportation, including testimony taken since May 1, 1900, review and topical digest of evidence, and special reports on railway legislation and taxation. 1901. [4339–178] [This is v. 2 on transportation, v. 1 having been issued as v. 4 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[4]).] |
| R29[10] | Same, v. 10: Report on agriculture and agricultural labor, including testimony, with review and topical digest. 1901. [4340–179] [This is v. 1 on agriculture, v. 2 having been issued as v. 11 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[11]).] |

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

**Y3.In2[2]: Industrial Commission**—Continued

R29[11] Same, v. 11: Report on agriculture and on taxation in various States, including special reports and summaries relating to fictitious sales of farm products, tobacco trade, American farm labor, laws regarding agricultural boards, warehouse and elevator laws, adulteration of food products, and taxation systems. 1901. [4341–180] [This is v. 2 on agriculture, v. 1 having been issued as v. 10 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[10]).]

R29[12] Same, v. 12: Report on relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in mining industry, including testimony, review of evidence, and topical digest. 1901. [4342–181]

R29[13] Same, v. 13: Report on trusts and industrial combinations, including testimony taken since Mar. 1, 1900, with review and digest and special reports on prices and on stocks of industrial corporations [with bibliography]. 1901. [4343–182] [This is v. 3 on trusts and industrial combinations, v. 1 and 2 having been issued as v. 1 and 2 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[1,2]).]

R29[14] Same, v. 14: Report on relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, including testimony taken after Nov. 1, 1900, with review and digest thereof and special report on domestic service. 1901. [4344–183] [This is v. 2 on conditions of capital and labor in manufactures and general business, v. 1 having been issued as v. 7 of the commission's Reports (Y3.In2[2]:R29[7]).]

R29[15] Same, v. 15: Reports on immigration, including testimony with review and digest and special reports, and on education, including testimony with review and digest. 1901. [4345–184]

R29[16] Same, v. 16: Report on condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor; [by F. J. Stimson]. 1901. [4346–185]

R29[17] Same, v. 17: Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration, and on railway labor. 1901. [4347–186]

R29[18] Same, v. 18: Report on industrial combinations in Europe; [by J. W. Jenks]. 1901. [4348–187]

R29[19] Same, v. 19: Final report. 1902. [4349–380]

T68 Transportation. Topical plan of inquiry on conditions of labor and capital employed in transportation. [1899.] narrow 16°

**Y3.In2[2a]: Industrial Commission** (separates)

(CT)

**Y3.In8: International Exchange Commission**

G56[1] Gold-exchange standard. Stability of international exchange, report on introduction of gold-exchange standard into China and other silver-using countries, submitted Oct. 1, 1903; Hugh H. Hanna, Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks, commissioners. 1903. (58th Cong. 2d sess. H. doc. 144; serial no. 4696.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

G56[2] Gold standard in international trade, report on introduction of gold-exchange standard into China, Philippine Islands, Panama and other silver-using countries, and on stability of exchange submitted Oct. 22, 1904 [with accompanying papers]; Hugh H. Hanna, Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks, commissioners 1904 [1905]. [4770–128]

**Y3.In8[a]: International Exchange Commission** (separates)

(CT)

Classification no. **Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS**—Continued

**Y3.Ir6: Iron, Steel, and Other Metals, Board for Testing**

C79 Copper-tin alloys. Report on preliminary investigation of properties of copper-tin alloys made under direction of committee on metallic alloys [of] Board to Test Iron, Steel, and Other Metals. 1879. [Also in 45th Congress, 2d session, House executive document 98, p. 291–592; serial no. 1809. A revised edition of this report appeared also in v. 1 of the 1881 edition of the Report of the board (Y3.Ir6:R29[1]).]

R29[1] Report. 1881. v. 1. [This is the 2d edition of the report which was issued in 1878 as House executive document 98, 45th Congress, 2d session, serial no. 1809.]

R29[2] Same. 1881. v. 2. [1921–23] [This is the final report of the board.]

**Y3.Ir7: Irrigation of San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys, Cal., Board of Commissioners on**

R29 Report. 1874. ([43d Cong. 1st sess. H. ex. doc. 290]; serial no. 1615.)

**Y3.Is7: Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899-1902**

[Act approved Mar. 3, 1899 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1150), authorized the President to make investigation of any and all practicable routes for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama. The commission was appointed June 10, 1899, and held its first meeting in Washington, D. C., on June 15, 1899. After completing its work and reporting thereon the commission ceased to exist about Feb. 28, 1902.

*See*, for Isthmian Canal Commission, 1904–, W73.]

P91 Preliminary report of the Isthmian Canal Commission [John G. Walker, Samuel Pasco, George S. Morison, Oswald H. Ernst, Lewis M. Haupt, Alfred Noble, Peter C. Hains, William H. Burr, and Emory R. Johnson] Nov. 30, 1900. [1900.] [4029–5]

R29[1] Report of Isthmian Canal Commission [John G. Walker, Samuel Pasco, George S. Morison, Oswald H. Ernst, Lewis M. Haupt, Alfred Noble, Peter C. Hains, William H. Burr, and Emory R. Johnson, June 15] 1899–[Nov. 16] 1901. 1904. 4° [4609, v. 1–222]

R29[2] Same [atlas of plates]. [1904.] 4° [4609, v. 2–222]

[Originally printed, with omission of certain appendixes, and without atlas, as 57th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 54, 2 pts., serial no. 4225. The work here listed is complete. The appendixes include special reports prepared for the commission, treaties made by Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Colombia with United States and other countries, concessions made by them to various parties for construction of an interoceanic canal, etc. Appended also is the commission's supplementary Report upon proposition of New Panama Canal Company to sell all its rights, property, and unfinished work to United States, originally published as 57th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 123, serial no. 4230.]

**Y3.L44: Laws of United States, Commission to Revise**

[Act approved June 4, 1897 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 58), provided "that the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint three commissioners, whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the Attorney-General, to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States." The duties of this commission were extended, by act approved Mar. 3, 1899 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1116), to include the revision of laws concerning the jurisdiction and practice of the United States courts. By act approved Mar. 3, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 1181), Congress further extended the duties of the commission to include the revision of all laws of a permanent and general nature. Congress, by act approved June 30, 1906 (Stat. L. v. 34, pt. 1, p. 754), directed that the commission should complete its work and make a final report to Congress on or before Dec. 16, 1906.

The commission was at first known as Commission to Revise and Codify Criminal and Penal Laws, later, when its duties were enlarged, as Commission to Revise Laws of United States.

Although by law the commission made annual reports to the Attorney-General, its final report was to be made directly to Congress, therefore the publications of the commission are classed under Y3., Commissions and boards, rather than J., Justice Department.

*See*, for information concerning earlier Revision of Statutes Commission, Y3.R32:]

Classification no. **Y8. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued**

**Y3.L44: Laws of United States, Commission to Revise—** Continued

C49 Civil rights and public justice, offenses against elective franchise and civil rights of citizens and offenses against public justice. 1898.

C83 Courts of United States. Revision of laws concerning organization and jurisdiction of courts of United States. 1899. [Preliminary draft. *See*, for later editions which are in Congressional set only, [3846–49] and [4227–68, pt. 1].]

C86[1] Crimes. Proposed code to define and punish crimes arising within territorial and maritime jurisdiction of United States. Sept. 20, 1898.

C86[2] Crimes. United States courts, crimes and offenses, report of Commission to Revise and Codify Criminal and Penal Laws, Nov. 15, 1900. 1900. [Also found in Justice Department report, 1900, p. 401 (J1.1:900).]

F49[1] Final report [Dec. 15, 1906], v. 1: Titles 1–28. 1906. large 8°

F49[2] Same, v. 2: Titles 29–80. 1906. large 8°

P37 Penal code of United States, report [May 15, 1901], of Commission to Revise and Codify Criminal and Penal Laws. 1901. [4227–68, pt. 2]

**Y3.M53: Merchant Marine Commission**

M51 Memorandum [on S. 6291, 58th Congress, 3d session, for development of American merchant marine and commerce]. [1905.]

M53[1] Merchant marine. Development of American merchant marine and commerce [pt. 1 of report submitting H. 17098, 58th Congress, 3d session, identical with S. 6291, 58th Congress, 3d session, to promote national defense, to create force of naval volunteers, to establish ocean mail lines to foreign markets, to promote commerce and encourage deep-sea fisheries by granting subsidies to vessels, and to provide revenue from tonnage; submitted by Mr. Grosvenor]. [1905.]

M53[2] Same, with title, Pt. 2 of report [views of minority on H. 17098, 58th Congress, 3d session, identical with S. 6291, 58th Congress, 3d session, to promote national defense, to create force of naval volunteers, to establish ocean mail lines to foreign markets, to promote commerce and encourage deep-sea fisheries by granting subsidies to vessels, and to provide revenue from tonnage]. [1905.]

*See*, for report of Merchant Marine Commission on S. 6291, 58th Congress, 3d session, with hearings, Y3.M53:R29[1-3].

R29[1] Report [submitting S. 6291, 58th Congress, 3d session, to promote national defense, to create force of naval volunteers, to establish ocean mail lines to foreign markets, to promote commerce and encourage deep-sea fisheries by granting subsidies to vessels, and to provide revenue from tonnage, with views of minority and] testimony [submitted by Mr. Gallinger], v. 1 Report and recommendations of commission, including views of minority, and hearings on north Atlantic Coast. 1905. [4757–2755]

R29[2] Same, v. 2: Hearings on Great Lakes and Pacific Coast. 1905. [4758–2755]

R29[3] Same, v. 3: Hearings on southern coast and at Washington, D. C., and general index. 1905. [4759–2755]

**Y3.M53[a]: Merchant Marine Commission** (separates)

(CT)

**Y3.M59: Military Academy, West Point, Commission to Examine**

[Appointed under sec. 8 of act of June 21, 1860. Organized at Military Academy, West Point, July 18, 1860, and there pursued investigations until Sept. 3, 1860. Dec. 13, 1860, submitted report to Senate and House of Representatives.]

| Classification no. | Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y3.M59:** | **Military Academy, West Point, Commission to Examine**—Continued |
| R29 | Report of Commission to Examine into Organization, System of Discipline, and Course of Instruction of Military Academy, West Point. [Dec. 13, 1860, reprinted] 1881. ([36th Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 3]; serial no. 1089.) [This bureau edition of 315 p. contains same matter as Congressional edition of 350 p.] |
| **Y3.M74:** | **Monetary** (or Silver) **Commission of United States, 1876** |
| R29[1] | Report and accompanying documents of United States Monetary Commission, 1876. 1877. v. 1. ([44th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 703]; serial no. 1738.) [Back-title reads: Report of Silver Commission.] |
| R29[2] | Same, with title, Documents accompanying report. 1879. v. 2. [1739–703] |
| R29[3] | Reports of Silver Commission of 1876; reprint of Senate report 703, 44th Congress, 2d session [without accompanying documents]. 1887. [2429–396, pt. 1] |
| R29[4] | Same. [Reprint] 1896. |
| **Y3.N21[1]:** | **Naturalization Commission** |
| R29 | Report; submitted Nov. 8, 1905. 1905. (59th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. 46; serial no. 4984.) |
| **Y3.N21[2]:** | **National Monetary Commission, 1908-** |
| | [The commission has issued many other publications which are not listed below because they appeared only as Congressional documents.] |
| B22[1] | Banking laws. Hearings on changes in administrative features of national banking laws, Dec. 2, 3, 1908. 1908. [Also in 61st Congress, 2d session, S. doc. 404, p. 191–374, serial no. 5612.] |
| B22[2] | Banking laws. Replies to circular letter of inquiry [sent to all national banks] Sept. 26, 1908, on suggested changes in administrative features of national banking laws. 1909. [This same material, rearranged, appears also in 61st Congress, 2d session, Senate document 404, p. 5–180, serial no. 5612.] |
| C76[1] | Conferences. List of conferences in London, Paris, and Berlin, held by National Monetary Commission, and papers and statistics [on banking, etc.] to be prepared for commission; corrected to Jan. 30, 1909. 1909. |
| C76[2] | Same; corrected to Mar. 18, 1909. 1909. |
| F52 | Fiscal systems. Report to National Monetary Commission on fiscal systems of United States, England, France, and Germany. 1909. [5611–403] |
| P96[1] | Publications in course of preparation for National Monetary Commission. Nov. 1, 1909. |
| P96[2] | Same. Dec. 1, 1909. |
| **Y3.N21[3]:** | **National Waterways Commission †** |
| | [Created by act approved Mar. 3, 1909 (Stat. L. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 818), which provided that the term of the commission should expire on Mar. 4, 1911.†] |
| B45 | Berlin, Germany. Report [July 22, 1903] on canals and navigable rivers in district of Berlin; [by Frank H. Mason]. 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 1.) |

† Since the period covered by this Checklist the National Waterways Commission, in addition to the publications listed on p. 1519 and 1520, has issued Documents 12–15 and a preliminary report which appeared as 61st Congress, 2d session, Senate document 301, in serial no. 5657.

The rivers and harbors appropriation act approved Feb. 27, 1911 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 956) provides that the commission "shall be continued until Nov. 4, 1911 * * * and shall make a final report to Congress * * * not later than Nov. 4, 1911." In Dec. 1911, the report is in preparation; to be ready for press in Jan. 1912.

| Classification no. | Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y3.N21[3]:** | **National Waterways Commission†—Continued** |
| C44 | China. Memorandum on navigation of rivers of China, Korea, and Russian far East; [by Willard D. Straight]. 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 3.) |
| C76[1] | Consular officers. Questions [concerning European waterways] for consular officers in Europe, to follow letter from State Department. 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 2.) |
| C76[2] | Consular officers. Questions showing scope of work of National Waterways Commission, including inquiries [concerning waterways in Europe and United States] transmitted to consular and engineer officers of United States. 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 6.) |
| D37 | Delaware and Raritan Canal. Statement of expenses, net earnings, excess of expenses, tons, and tons 1 mile of Delaware and Raritan Canal, 1872–1908. 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 4.) |
| Eu7 | Europe. Reports of consular officers of United States located in Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Belgium, and Netherlands, on river and harbor improvements in their respective districts. July 20, 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 7.) |
| H17 | Hamburg, Germany. Report [Nov. 27, 1903, on port of Hamburg and lower Elbe; by F. A. Mahan]. 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 5.) |
| M69 | Mississippi River. Traffic history of Mississippi River system; by Frank Haigh Dixon. Dec. 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 11.) |
| R34 | Rhine River. Act for construction of navigable canal from Rhine to Elbe, and report on project, description and tables of cost, etc., of canals and canalized rivers in Germany; translated by Annie M. Brainard. July 21, 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 8.) |
| R81 | Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways. Summary of report [July 31, 1906] of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways of Great Britain; by Woodbury Pulsifer. July 24, 1909. (National Waterways Commission. Document 9.) |
| Un3[1] | United States. Tabulated statement relating to internal waterways improved by United States Government. [Dec. 1909.] 4° ([National Waterways Commission. Document 10.]) |
| Un3[2] | Same; revised and corrected to Jan. 1, 1910. Dec. 1909, [published] 1910. 4° (National Waterways Commission. Document 10.) |
| **Y3.N21[4]:** | **National Coast-Defense Board** |
| R29 | Report. 1906. ([59th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 248]; serial no. 4913.) |
| **Y3.N51:** | **Nicaragua Canal Commission** |
| R29[1] | Report. Lord Baltimore Press, Friedenwald Company, Baltimore, 1899. 4° |
| R29[2] | Same [atlas of maps and profiles]. [Lord Baltimore Press, Friedenwald Company, Baltimore, 1899.] 4° |
| | [The Nicaragua Canal Commission was constituted by the act of June 4, 1897. This, its complete report, is dated May 9, 1899. The report was not published by the commission that made it, but, in a limited edition only, by the Isthmian Canal Commission, constituted by the act of Mar. 3, 1899.] |

† *See* footnote on p. 1519.

Classification no. **Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS**—Continued

**Y3.P11: Pacific Railway Commission**

R29 Reports. Pacific railway reports, message of President, and majority and minority reports of commission appointed to investigate Pacific railways. [Jan. 17, 1888, reprint] Mar. 20, 1896. [This reprint is the report of the commission which appears as pt. 1 of 50th Congress, 1st session, Senate executive document 51, the bureau edition of which is bound with the indexes for the testimony taken by the commission. *See*, for the original print of the report, Y3.P11:T28[9].]

T28[1] Testimony [Apr. 27–May 19, 1887]; reported by Charles P. Young. 1887. [v. 1.] [2505–51, pt. 2] [*See*, for pt. 1 of document 51, serial no. 2505, Y3.P11:T28[9].]

T28[2] Same [May 24–June 7, 1887]. 1887. v. 2. [2505–51, pt. 3]

T28[3] Same [June 20–July 8, 1887]. 1887. v. 3. [2506–51, pt. 4]

T28[4] Same [July 11–21, 1887, with additional testimony, Sept. 13–15, 1887]. 1887. v. 4. [2506–51, pt. 5]

T28[5] Same [July 25–Aug. 8, 1887]. 1887. v. 5. [2507–51, pt. 6]

T28[6] Same [Aug. 9–18, 1887, with additional testimony, Aug. 22–31, 1887]. 1887. v. 6. [2507–51, pt. 7]

T28[7] Same [Aug. 22–Oct. 25, 1887, miscellaneous papers, etc.]. 1887. v. 7. [2508–51, pt. 8]

T28[8] Same [reports of inspecting engineer and accountants]. 1887. v. 8. (50th Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 51, pt. 9; serial no. 2509.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

T28[9] Same [alphabetical, analytical, and topical indexes, by Edward C. Manners; with] Report of commission and of minority commissioner, reported by Charles P. Young. [1887.] [2509–51, pt. 10 and 2505–51 [pt. 1].] [This volume has no general title-page. A title-page is given, however, for the Report of the commission, and bears the imprint date 1887. The back-title of the volume reads: Report of commission and of minority commissioner; alphabetical and analytical index. *See*, for 1896 reprint of report, Y3.P11:R29.]

**Y3.P11[a]: Pacific Railway Commission** (separates)

(CT) [The original print of the report of the commission and the indexes to the testimony were also issued separately.]

**Y3.P27: Patent and Trade-Mark Laws Commission**

R29 Report of commissioners to revise statutes relating to patents, trade, and other marks, and trade and commercial names, under act approved June 4, 1898. 1902. [4031–20]

**Y3.P53: Philippine Commission, 1899-1900** (or Schurman Commission)

*See*, for Philippine Commission, 1900–, or Taft Commission, W49.

R29[1] Report. 1900. v. 1. [3885, v. 1–138]

R29[2] Same. 1900. v. 2. [3885, v. 1–138]

R29[3] Same. 1901. v. 3. [3885, v. 2–138]

R29[4] Same. 1901. v. 4. [3885, v. 3–138]

*See*, for atlas accompanying report, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Special publication 3 (T11.16:3).

**Y3.P83: Porto Rico Laws Commission**

R29[1] Report of commission to revise and compile laws of Porto Rico, v. 1, pts. 1–3: Commentaries on proposed revision. 1901. large 8° [4327–52] [English and Spanish.]

R29[2] Same, v. 2, pts. 4, 5: Text of proposed revision. 1901. large 8° [4327–52] [English and Spanish.]

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

**Y3.P84 [1]: Postal Service, Commission to Investigate, 1898-1901**

[Commission appointed by act approved June 13, 1898 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 445), and continued by acts approved Mar. 1, 1899 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 966) and June 2, 1900 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 261), the last of which directed the commission to report to Congress on or before Jan. 1, 1901.]

T28 [1] Testimony, pt. 1: Railway-mail pay. 1900.

T28 [2] Same [with Report of commission]. 1901. [This volume is the same as the previous print of pt. 1 (Y3.P84 [1]:T28 [1]), except that bound in front of the testimony is the report of the commission, 47 p., which appeared as 56th Congress, 2d session, House report 2284, serial no. 4212.]

T28 [3] Same, pt. 2: Railway-mail pay. 1900.

T28 [4] Same, pt. 3: 2d-class mail matter, pneumatic-tube service, etc 1900.

*See*, for 2d edition of report and testimony, with additions, 56th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 89, 3 pts., serial nos. 4036–38.

**Y3.P84 [2]: Postal Commission, 1906-07**

R29 [1] Report of Postal Commission authorized by Congress to make inquiry regarding 2d-class mail matter. 1907. [5060–5630]

R29 [2] Report of Postal Commission authorized by Congress to make inquiry regarding 2d-class mail matter, with Hearings, Oct. 1–Nov. 23, 1906, [List of works relating to 2d-class mail matter], and Index-digest of testimony. 1907. lxv + 934 p. [5201–608] [An incomplete print of the document edition having only 63 p. was printed but omitted from the Congressional set.]

**Y3.P84 [2a]: Postal Commission, 1906-07 (separates)**

(CT) [The hearings before the commission were also issued separately.]

**Y3.P91: Precious Metals, Royal [British] Commission Appointed to Inquire into Recent Changes in Relative Values of** (or Gold and Silver Commission of Great Britain)

R29 Report. Final report. 1889. [2615–34] [British document reprinted for United States by order of Congress.]

**President's Homes Commission.** *See* Homes Commission (Y3.H75:).

**Y3.P93: Printing Investigation Commission**

Ap6 Appropriations and expenditures for public printing and binding during fiscal years 1905–07; by Victor L. Ricketts. 1908.

R29 [1] Report of Congressional Printing Investigation Commission, created by act approved Mar. 3, 1905, making appropriations to supply deficiencies, etc., v. 1: Hearings. 1906.

R29 [2] Same, v. 2: Appendix and preliminary report. 1906.

**Y3.P96 [1]: Public Land Commission, 1879-80**

[This commission appointed by President Hayes, July 1, 1879, under act of Mar. 3, 1879 (Stat. L. v. 20, p. 394), and continued by act of June 16, 1880 (Stat. L. v. 21, p. 245), was directed by law to codify the land laws and submit a plan for the classification of the public lands, the work to be finished by Jan. 1, 1881. The commissioners were James A. Williamson, commissioner of General Land Office, Clarence King, geologist, Alexander T. Britton, John W. Powell, and Thomas Donaldson. Their publications are said to exhibit the entire legislation of Congress, up to and through the 2d session of the 46th Congress, upon which public land titles in the States and Territories have depended, with a digest of all Indian treaties affecting titles, and tables of judicial and executive decisions. After the commission ceased to exist, later editions were issued which embraced the laws passed up to the end of the 47th Congress, 1st session, but as the later editions are only continuations of the publications of the commission, brought down to date by the original compiler where possible, in other cases the work being done by the General Land Office, they are classed here with the publications of the commission.]

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

### Y3.P96[1]: Public Land Commission, 1879-80—Continued

*See*, for earlier compilations of land laws, editions of 1810 or 1811 (1 v.) and 1817 (2 prints of 1 v.), T1.2:P96[1-3]; for editions of 1828 [v. 1] and 1836, v. 2, Y1.1:P96[1,2]; for edition of 1838 (2 v.), Y1.1:P96[3,4].

G28[1] General laws. Existing laws of United States of general and permanent character relating to survey and disposition of public domain, Dec. 1, 1880, embracing references to previous legislation, and citations of decisions from Federal and State courts and from executive officers of United States. [1st edition.] 1880. [This compilation appeared also in the Congressional set, preceded by the final report of the commission, as 46th Congress, 3d session, House executive document 47, pt. 1, serial no. 1975.]

G28[2] Same, with [Final report of commission], Supplement embracing laws passed at 3d session of 46th and 1st session of 47th Congresses, and Digest of late decisions under land laws in continuation of citation of [judicial and executive] decisions; prepared under direction of commissioner of General Land Office. [2d edition.] 1884. [2155–45, pt. 1] [Only the "Supplement" and "Digest" were prepared under direction of commissioner of General Land Office.]

L78[1] Local laws. Laws of United States of local or temporary character exhibiting entire legislation of Congress upon which public land titles in each State and Territory have depended, Dec. 1, 1880, embracing digest of all Indian treaties affecting titles to public lands, abstract of authority for, and boundaries of, existing military reservations, and table of judicial and executive decisions affecting various subjects arising under public land system. [1st edition.] 1880. v. 1. [1976–47, pt. 2]

L78[2] Same. [1st edition.] 1880. v. 2. [1976–47, pt. 3]

L78[3] Same, with Supplement embracing laws passed at 3d session of 46th and 1st session of 47th Congresses, and Digest of late decisions under land laws in continuation of citation of [judicial and executive] decisions; prepared under direction of commissioner of General Land Office. [2d edition.] 1884. v. 1. [2156–45, pt. 2]

[Only the "Supplement" and "Digest" were prepared under the direction of the commissioner of the General Land Office.
This edition of v. 1 is identical with the 1880 edition of v. 1, except for the title-page, which mentions a "Supplement" and a "Digest". The former is found in v. 2 of the 1884 edition entered below; the latter, at the end of the 1884 edition of Existing laws of general and permanent character (Y3.P96[1]:G28[2]). This "Digest" is a continuation of the citation of decisions found at the beginning of v. 1 in both the 1880 and 1884 editions.]

L78[4] Same. [2d edition.] 1884. v. 2. [2157–45, pt. 3] [The back-titles of both v. 1 and v. 2 of this 1884 edition bear the date 1882.]

P96[1] Public domain, its history, with statistics, with references to national domain, colonization, acquirement of territory, survey, administration and methods of sale and disposition of public domain of United States, with sketch of legislative history of land States and Territories, and references to land system of the colonies and of several foreign governments; by Thomas Donaldson. [1st edition.] 1880.

P96[2] Same. [2d edition] revised July 16, 1881. 1881. (46th Cong. 3d sess. H. ex. doc. 47, pt. 4; serial no. 1975.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

P96[3] Same, [with] addenda to June 30 and Dec. 1, 1883, [and] all forms and regulations to Dec. 1, 1883; revision and addenda by Thomas Donaldson. [3d edition.] 1884. [2158–45, pt. 4] [The list of maps and diagrams which is p. xi of the bureau edition is omitted from the Congressional edition.]

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

### Y3.P96[1]: Public Land Commission, 1879-80—Continued

R29 Report. [Preliminary] report relating to public lands in western portion of United States and to operation of existing land laws [with letters and testimony taken by commission]. 1880. [1923–46] [*See*, for final report, Existing laws of general and permanent character relating to survey and disposition of public domain, note following entry under Y3.P96[1]:G28[1] and the entry under Y3.P96[1]:G28[2].]

### Y3.P96[2]: Public Lands Commission, 1903-05

[Appointed by President Roosevelt, Oct. 22, 1903, to report upon the condition, operation, and effect of existing land laws, and to recommend needed changes. The commission was composed of W. A. Richards, commissioner of General Land Office, F. H. Newell, chief engineer in charge of the Reclamation Service, and Gifford Pinchot, chief forester. Partial reports were transmitted by the President to Congress, Mar. 7, 1904, and Feb. 13, 1905; the appendix to the report was transmitted Mar. 2, 1905; the whole being finally issued in one volume. *See* Y3.P96[2]:R29[2].]

R29[1] Report. Preliminary report upon condition, operation, and effect of present land laws, and to recommend changes; 2d partial report upon condition, operation, and effect of present land laws. [1905.] [Made up of 58th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 188, serial no. 4591, and 58th Congress, 3d session, Senate document 154, serial no. 4765.]

R29[2] Report, with appendix. 1905. (58th Cong. 3d sess. S. doc. 189; serial no. 4766.) [Consists of the commission's preliminary report, Senate document 188, 58th Congress, 2d session, and 2d partial report, Senate document 154, 58th Congress, 3d session, and appendix.]

### Y3.P96[2a]: Public Lands Commission, 1903-05 (separates)

(CT)

### Y3.R32: Revision of Statutes Commission

*See*, for Revised statutes, S7.10:, and for Commission to Revise Laws of United States, appointed under act approved June 4, 1897, Y3.L44:

[As early as 1848 the bulk of the Statutes at large, then filling 9 volumes, led to a desire for a revision, excluding private and obsolete enactments and including the whole body of permanent general laws of the United States in one volume. In 1848 there was a strong report from the House Judiciary Committee in favor of such a revision, and other similar reports followed, with the result that an act approved June 27, 1866 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 74), was passed by Congress. The commissioners appointed under this act were Caleb Cushing, Charles P. James, and William Johnson. The first appropriation to carry out this law was in an act approved Mar. 2, 1867 (Stat. L. v. 14, p. 455, 456), and it is not probable that the commissioners began work before the appropriation became available. Cushing was sent to Bogota in 1868 to adjust a diplomatic dispute, and it does not appear that he acted further with the commission. The Official register of 1869 contains only the names of James and Johnson as commissioners. By act approved May 4, 1870 (Stat. L. v. 16, p. 96), the law of June 1866, was extended three years longer, and the names of the commissioners given in the Official register were Charles P. James, Benj. Vaughan Abbott, and Victor C. Barringer. Several reports were made by the commissioners in which it appeared that they had made many minor changes in the wording of the statutes, though such changes were noted in the margins. Their work was not acceptable for the reason that it was regarded as impossible to enact a revision of the statutes proposing so many changes. An act approved Mar. 3, 1873 (Stat. L. v. 17, p. 579), was passed putting the work under the control of a joint committee of the House and Senate, composed of Members and Senators appointed from the Committees on the Revision of the Laws of the Senate and House respectively, which was authorized to receive from the commissioners whatever reports they should make, and discharge them when their term of service expired, which was May 4, 1873. The joint committee was also authorized to contract with some person or persons, learned in the law, to complete the work of revising the statutes of the United States, and Thomas Jefferson Durant was selected to continue and finish the work. Durant revised the commissioners' work, and his revision was introduced in the House as a bill of the 43d Congress, 1st session, Dec. 10, 1873, by Benjamin F. Butler, being given the number H. 1215. The copy of this bill in the Public Documents Library is without title-page, bill number, or heading, the lines being numbered by sections as bills usually are, bound in leather, with back title: Proposed revision of laws, 1873 (*see* Y3.R32:P94). This bill was referred to the Committee on Revision of the Laws, and copies sent to many distinguished lawyers throughout the United States, that it might be examined and made as perfect as possible when reported to the House. The title given to the bill as

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

**Y3.R32: Revision of Statutes Commission**—Continued

its 2d reading in the House was Bill to revise and consolidate statutes of United States in force on 1st day of December, 1873. It passed the House, was engrossed, and sent to the Senate, where it also passed. The copy of the act in the Public Documents Library (Y3.R32:Ac8) bears the autograph signatures of James G. Blaine, Speaker of the House, Matthew H. Carpenter, President of the Senate, and the approval of the act signed by U. S. Grant, President of the United States. This copy was presented by Luke P. Poland to Dr. Wm. K. Mehaffey, at that time a reading clerk of the House. The act was approved June 22, 1874, and published in 1875, the volume containing also, as an appendix, an act to correct errors and supply omissions, approved Feb. 18, 1875 (87.9:181).

A report by Durant, made to the joint committee and embodying a statement of the changes he had made in the work of the commissioners, is referred to by Mr. Poland in the debates on the bill before the House of Representatives, for which *see* Congressional record, Jan. 21, 1874 (X182, p. 819). This report is supposed to have been published, though diligent inquiry has failed to locate a copy.

Durant also revised the laws relating to the District of Columbia, and compiled the Indian treaties, the post-road bill, and the bill regulating the punishment for military offenses.

In 1877, George S. Boutwell was appointed a commissioner for the purpose of preparing and publishing a new edition of the 1st volume of the Revised statutes. This edition was published in 1878, and is the legal standard; *see* S7.10:1.]

Ac8 Act to revise and consolidate statutes of United States in force, Dec. 1, 1873. [1874.] large 8° [Back title reads: Act revising and consolidating statutes of United States, 1st session, 43d Congress, 1873–74.]

P94 Proposed revision of laws. [Bill, H. 1215, 43d Congress, to revise and consolidate statutes of United States in force, Dec. 1, 1873.] [1873.] large 8° [Back title reads: Proposed revision of laws, 1873. This volume is Thomas Jefferson Durant's revision.]

R32[1] Revision of United States statutes as drafted by commissioners appointed for that purpose, as bound for examination by Committee of House of Representatives of 42d Congress on Revision of Laws. 1872. v. 1.

R32[2] Same. 1872. v. 2. [Both of these volumes are composed of separately paged "titles" and consecutively numbered with a numbering machine. All of the "titles" were also printed separately.]

**Y3.R32[a]: Revision of Statutes Commission** (separates)

(CT)

**Y3.Sa5: Santo Domingo Commission**

R29 Report of commission of inquiry to Santo Domingo, with introductory message of President, special reports made to commission, state papers furnished by Dominican Government, and statements of over 70 witnesses. 1871. ([42d Cong. 1st sess. S. ex. doc. 9]; serial no. 1466.)

**Silver Commission of 1876.** *See* Monetary (or Silver) Commission of United States, 1876 (Y3.M74:).

**Y3.Sp2: Spanish Treaty Claims Commission**

[Organized Apr. 8, 1901, under act approved Mar. 2, 1901 (Stat. L. v. 31, p. 877). This act provided that the commission should consist of 5 members to be appointed by the President, and that their power and jurisdiction should end 2 years from date of act. The President was given power to grant 6 months extensions from time to time. The commission finally became extinct May 2, 1910. By the Treaty of Paris, Dec. 1898, the United States and Spain mutually agreed to relinquish all claims for indemnity against each other, individual as well as national, the United States at the same time agreeing to adjudicate and settle the claims of its citizens against Spain. It was for the examination of these claims that the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission was created. During the 9 years of its existence it examined 542 claims, involving $64,931,694. It awarded altogether only $1,387,845.

Although this Checklist is intended to end with the calendar year 1909, an exception has been made for the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, and the final publications issued by it in 1910 have been added in order to make the list of its publications complete.]

*See*, for publications of Assistant Attorney-General for Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, J10.

Classification no. **Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS –Continued**

**Y3.Sp2 [1]: (date) Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Annual reports**

[None issued.]

**Y3.Sp2 [2]: Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, General publications**

[Most of these miscellaneous publications were known to the commission by assigned numbers which do not however appear on the publications until nos. 15–22, which are included in one pamphlet. These assigned numbers include some Congressional documents and slip laws which are not included in this list.]

B96 [1] Business. History of proceedings from Apr. 8, 1901, condition of business, Jan. 17, 1903, extension of powers and jurisdiction for 6 months from Mar. 2, 1903. [1903.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. [Document 13.])

B96 [2] Business. Condition of business, Feb. 27, 1905, letter to House Appropriation Committee. [1905.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 33.)

B96 [3] Business. Letter to President asking extension of time for work [of commission and showing] progress of business, Apr. 1–Aug. 1, 1906. Aug. 1, 1906. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 39.) [In 5070–109]

C33 [1] Central Teresa Sugar Company case, no. 97, record [in case of company, assignee of Joseph Rigney & Co.]. 1905. large 8°

C33 [2] Central Tuinicú Sugar-Cane Manufacturing Company. Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Central Tuinicú Sugar-Cane Manufacturing Company *v.* United States, no. 240, testimony of officers taken in Spain by letters rogatory. [1906.] large 8°

C52 [1] Claimants. Meeting of May 2, 1905, proceedings on motions of [assistant] Attorney-General to dismiss petitions for want of prosecution after demurrers had been sustained and for failure of claimants to comply with orders to make more specific statements of causes of action. [1905.] (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 34.)

C52 [2] Claims. Report of assistant Attorney-General in charge of defense of claims before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission [Nov. 12, 1903–] Nov. 14, 1904. [1904.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 28.)

C52 [3] Same, [Nov. 14, 1904–] Nov. 14, 1905. [1905.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 37.)

C52 [4] Claims. Special report, Sept. 29, 1906, and annual report, [Nov. 14, 1905–] Nov. 1, 1906, of assistant Attorney-General in charge of defense of claims before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. [1906.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 42.) [In 5070–109]

C52 [5] Claimants. Meetings of Jan. 29, 30, and Feb. 5, 1906, proceedings on orders to claimants to show cause why petitions should not be dismissed for want of prosecution and on motions to dismiss made by [assistant] Attorney-General. [1906.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 38.)

C76 Congress. Acts of Congress relative to commission. Mar. 16, 1906. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. [Document 1.])

C81 Corporations. Treatise on nationality of corporations, by P. Arminjon; translation by William E. Spear. 1907. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 53.)

C83 Counsel. Memorandum for guidance of counsel. Mar. 1, 1906. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 48.)

C89 [1] Cuba. Instructions to commissioners to govern taking of testimony in Cuba, adopted Sept. 1, 1902, with Order 79, Department of Cuba, Mar. 15, 1902. 1904. (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. [Document 4.])

Classification no. **Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS**—Continued

**Y3. Sp2[2]: Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, General publications**—Continued

C89[2] Cuba. Additional instructions to commissioners to take testimony in Cuba. Feb. 20, 1907. (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 47.)

C89[3] Cuba. Order 1244 [requiring payment by claimants of cost of taking depositions in Cuba, and] order 1246 [that such payment shall be made in checks payable to order of commission]. [1907.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 51.)

C89[4] Cuba. Memorandum entered by commission, Mar. 22, 1907, in connection with Order 1244, requiring payment by claimants of cost of taking depositions in Cuba. [1907.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 50.)

C89[5] Cuban officials. Memorandum relative to certification of copies of public documents by Cuban officials. Dec. 24, 1904. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 31.)

C89[6] Cuba. Reports of captains-general of campaign operations in Cuba, commencing Feb. 1895 [translation]. 1906. large 8°

D35 Declaration of claimants under order of Dec. 24, 1906. [1907.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 44.)

D37 Delgado case, no. 151, record [in case of José Gregorio and José Manuel Delgado]. 1905. large 8°

D65[1] Docket. [Proceedings of] meeting of December 20 [and 21] 1906 [call of docket under Order 1000]. [1906.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 43.)

D65[2] Documents supplemental to those numbered 1–14. [1904.] large 8° ([Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Documents 15–22.])

Ex8[1] Extending time. Order of President extending time for work of commission [for 6 months from Sept. 2, 1904]. July 30, 1904. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 29.)

Ex8[2] Same [for 6 months from Mar. 2, 1905]. Jan. 31, 1905. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 32.)

Ex8[3] Same [for 6 months from Sept. 2, 1905]. Aug. 3, 1905. (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 35.)

Ex8[4] Same [for 6 months from Mar. 2, 1906]. Feb. 5, 1906. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 36.)

Ex8[5] Same [to Jan. 1, 1907]. Aug. 8, 1906. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 40.) [In 5070–109]

Ex8[6] Same [to Mar. 2, 1907]. Oct. 6, 1906. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 41.) [In 5070–109]

Ex8[7] Same [for 6 months from Mar. 2, 1907]. Feb. 2, 1907. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 45.)

Ex8[8] Same [for 6 months from Sept. 2, 1907]. Aug. 6, 1907. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 52.)

Ex8[9] Same [for 6 months from Mar. 2, 1908]. Feb. 5, 1908. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 54.)

Ex8[10] Same [for 6 months from Sept. 2, 1908]. Aug. 3, 1908. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 55.)

Ex8[11] Same [for 6 months from Mar. 2, 1909]. Feb. 5, 1909. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 56.)

Ex8[12] Same [for 6 months from Sept. 2, 1909]. Aug. 6, 1909. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 57.)

Ex8[13] Same [for 2 months from Mar. 2, 1910]. Feb. 9, 1910. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 58.)

F32 Fees of attorneys. Appeals to Supreme Court, question of fixing fees of attorneys. May 16, 1902. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. [Document 11.])

M84 Mortgage cases. [Additional rule adopted by commission relative to mortgage cases.] [1904.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 24.)

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

### Y3.Sp2[2]: Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, General publications—Continued

P19 Papers printed for use of commission; by Clifford Warden. 1901. (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. [Document 6.])

R29 Report. Final report, May 2, 1910 [with Schedule of cases and Final report of commissioner to take testimony in Cuba]. 1910.

R67 Roosevelt, Theodore. President Roosevelt's message of Apr. 9, 1906, with commission's letter of Apr. 7 [relative to progress and condition of business of commission]. 1906. ([59th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 308]; serial no. 4914.)

R86[1] Rules and regulations of practice and procedure, with organic act and other papers. 1902.

R86[2] Rules and regulations of practice and procedure [etc.]. [Edition] of Apr. 10, 1905. 1905.

R86[3] Rules. Additional rules and amendments of rules. [1903.]

R86[4] Same. [1904.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 23.)

R86[5] Rules. Addition to rule 20 relative to copies of documents and records. [1904.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 30.)

R86[6] Rules. Amendment of rule 29, exhibits; addition to amendment of rule 4. [1904.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Documents 25 and 26.)

T28[1] Testimony. Order concerning neglects to take testimony and directing taking of testimony within United States before July 1, 1907. [1907.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 46.)

T28[3] Testimony. [Notice to claimants concerning deposit necessary to be made to cover cost of taking testimony.] Mar. 8, 1907. large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 49.)

T63 Torres, Adolphus. Order [in case of Adolphus Torres]. [1904.] large 8° (Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Document 27.)

### Y3.Sp2[3]: Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Bulletins

(nos.) [None issued.]

### Y3.Sp2[4]: Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Circulars

(nos.) [None issued.]

### Y3.Sp2[5]: Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Petitions

(docket nos.) large 8°

[Although there were 542 cases filed before the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, only a portion were printed by the commission. It is supposed that the following is a complete list of petitions so printed.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30 | 157 | 169 |
| 143 | 158 | 170 |
| 148 | 159 | 173 |
| 153 | 160 | 174 |
| 154 | 161 | 175 |
| 155 | 164 | 176 |
| 156 | 165 | 177 |

[178] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Eliza J. Will[m] *vs.* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[179] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Bruno Diaz [v.] United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[180] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, James Rowe [v.] United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

181

[182] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Joseph H. Ka[ne] *vs.* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[183] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Francis D. Ca[ll] *vs.* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

Classification no. **Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS**—Continued

**Y3.Sp2[5]: (docket nos.)** **Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Petitions**—Continued

[184] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Jose A. Ferrer [in his own right and as] executor [of Carmen Miranda de Caleja] and Tasio Ferrer y Miranda and Luis Ferrer y Miranda, *vs.* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[185] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Jose Rossell y Gener *vs.* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[186] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Catherine O'Regan *against* United States; [petition]. [1901.] large 8°

187

191

196

[197] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, George Becket *against* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[198] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Angela Barreras de Cosculluela *against* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[199] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Antonio Carrillo de Albornoz y O'Farrill *vs.* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

[201] Before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Alice E. Shoenberger, as executrix of Maria Louise Taylor [et al] *against* United States; petition. [1901.] large 8°

202
203
204
205
206
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
223
224
225
226
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
251
252
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
274
275
277
285
286
287
289
290
291
292
297
299
300
301
303
304
305
306
310
312
313
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
339
340
341
342
343
345
346
347
374
375
376
377
378
381
382
383
384
385
386
388

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

Y3.Sp2 [6]: (nos.)

**Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Opinions** large 8°.

[Although this Checklist ends with publications of the calendar year 1909, an exception to the general rule has been made so as to include Opinions 38–43 issued during 1910 in order to complete the list of publications of the commission which ceased to exist May 2, 1910.]

[1] Order requiring conciseness in petitions. [1901.] large 8°

[2] Harry S. McCann [Catherine Burns, and Alexander Lynch] *against* United States, case [nos.] 30 [31, and 428], opinion of commission delivered Mar. 6,.1902. [1902.] large 8°

[3] Same, concurring opinion of Commissioner Maury. [1902.] large 8°

[4] Harry S. McCann *v.* United States, [case] no. 30; Catherine Burns *v.* [same, case] no. 31; Alexander Lynch *v.* [same, case] no. 428; [dissenting] opinion of Commissioner Chambers. [1902.] large 8°

[5] Harry S. McCann [Catherine Burns, and Alexander Lynch] *against* United States, [case] nos. 30, 31, and 428, decision against transferring to Supreme Court questions settled by opinion of Mar. 6, 1902, adverse to claimants in Maine battle ship cases. [1902.] large 8°

[6] Elizabeth Merz *against* United States, case no. 352, opinion of commission delivered May 13, 1902. [1902.] large 8°

7
8
9
10
11
12

13–18 [In one pamphlet.]
19–23 [In one pamphlet.]
24

[25] Response to resolution [opinions of commissioners filed Dec. 5, 1903, upon demurrers in cases involving liability of United States, under article 7 of treaty concluded between United States and Spain, Dec. 10, 1898, for property losses caused by Spanish troops and insurgents in late insurrection in Cuba]. 1903. 8° (58th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 25; serial no. 4587.)

Same, with title, Opinions of commissioners filed Dec. 5, 1903. [upon demurrers] in cases involving liability of United States under article 7 of treaty concluded between United States and Spain, Dec. 10, 1898, for property losses caused by Spanish troops and insurgents in late insurrection in Cuba. 1903 [reprint 1910]. 8° [4587–25]

26
27,28 [In one pamphlet.]
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

Same, dissenting opinion of Commissioner Maury

36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

Classification no.

## Y3. COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—Continued

**Y3.T17: Tariff Commission, 1882**

R29[1] Report. 1882. v. 1. ([47th Cong. 2d sess. H. misc. doc. 6, pt. 1]; serial no. 2116.)

R29[2] Same. 1882. v. 2. [2117-6, pt. 2]

**Y3.T79: Tuberculosis Committee**

G74 Government employees. Prevention of tuberculosis among Government employees; prepared [by committee appointed] by Executive order of Dec. 7, 1905. [1906.] (Form 1.) [Also, rearranged, in Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, Annual report, 1906 (T27.1:906).]

[Form 2 was a broadside consisting of Regulations to prevent spread of tuberculosis in Government buildings, etc., found on p. 11 and 12 of the above publication. Form 3 was an antispitting notice also published as a broadside. Both of these forms were intended for display in public buildings and are not entered in this Checklist.]

**Y3.V55: Venezuelan Boundary Commission**

R29[1] Report and accompanying papers of commission appointed by President to investigate and report upon true divisional line between Venezuela and British Guiana, v. 1: Historical. 1897. [3595-91, pt. 1]

R29[2] Same, v. 2: Extracts from archives. 1897. [3596-91, pt. 2]

R29[3] Same, v. 3: Geographical. 1897. [3597-91, pt. 3]

R29[4] Same, v. 4: Atlas. [1897.] large 4° [3598-91, pt. 4]

*See also* S1.2:V55[1,2].

**Y3.W19: War Investigating Commission** (or Dodge Commission)

R29 Report of commission appointed by President to investigate conduct of War Department in War with Spain. 1899. [An 8 volume report under the same title, including this report as part of v. 1, appears as 56th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 221, serial nos. 3859-66.]

**Y3.W27: Washington Monument, Joint Commission to Complete**

R29 Report of joint commission created to direct and supervise completion of Washington Monument. 1877. [1802-1]

[From 1878 to 1888, reports appeared in the Congressional set as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | [1861-7] | 1883 | [2170-22] |
| 1879 | [1890-17] | 1884 | [2310-8] |
| 1880 | [1944-9] | 1885 | [2333-6] |
| 1881 | [1993-19] | 1886 | [2488-57] |
| 1882 | [2083-13] | 1887 | [2516-22].] |

**Y3.W74: Wireless Telegraphy, Inter-Departmental Board on**

W74[1] Wireless telegraphy, report of inter-departmental board appointed by President to consider question of wireless telegraphy in service of National Government. 1904. 25 p.

W74[2] Same [with omission]. 1904. 24 p.

W74[3] Same [with omission and with Comments of board on letter submitted by James R. Sheffield]. 1905. 40 p.

**Y3.Y8: Yorktown Monument or Centennial Commission**

R29 Report of commission created for erection of monument at Yorktown, Va., commemorative of surrender of Lord Cornwallis. 1883. [2088-1003]

[Annual reports of the engineer detailed by the Secretary of War at the request of the commission to be in charge of the erection of the Yorktown Monument, 1882-84, appear in annual reports of War Department, 1882-84 (W1.1: 882-884).]

# Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS

[The greater number of the publications issued by Congressional committees consists of their reports on bills and resolutions. These reports usually appear only in the numbered series of House or Senate reports listed in the Congressional tables on p. 1–169 of this Checklist.

The Public Documents Library file of hearings before Congressional committees is by no means complete, because of the impossibility of collecting all the material which has been published. For recent years, the file is more nearly complete, and such as are in the Public Documents Library are here listed.

Since many of the publications of the committees of the Senate and House of Representatives have been issued in separate signatures and in incomplete editions, it has been decided to list in this Checklist only the completed editions so far as known. The signatures and incomplete copies have been discarded from the Public Documents Library, it having been considered wise not to treat them even as separates.]

**Classification no.**

## Y4.Ac2: Accounts Committee (House)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. *

[Recommendations for a compilation of the committee reports of the House and Senate were made by the Printing Committee in 1884, in House reports 2158 and 2158, 48th Congress, 1st session, and again in 1886, in House report 3307, 49th Congress, 1st session. The origin of the proposed compilation dates back to the 46th Congress, at which time a number of persons connected with both branches of Congress suggested the utility of such a work. It was finally provided for by public resolution 27, 49th Congress, 1st session, approved July 29, 1886 (Stat. L. v. 24, p. 345), which authorized the preparation under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing of a compilation of the reports of the Senate and House of Representatives from the 14th to the 45th Congress, 1815–84. A concurrent resolution of Mar. 3, 1887, provided that the work should be brought down to 1887. The compilation and indexing were done by Thomas Hudson McKee, resulting in 515 v. of reports. A number of these volumes were issued in several parts so that the actual number of books exceeded 515. Of the 515 v., 179 v. were for the Senate committees and 336 v. for the House committees, furnished with 94 indexes, 36 to Senate reports and 58 to House reports, making a distinct index for each standing committee and a combined index in each House for the select and special committees for which individual volumes had not been issued. Each index was bound with the volume or volumes which it indexed. The 515 v. were not issued as a set, but each committee was supplied with a complete collection of its own reports. A duplicate set of the compilation was provided for by public resolution 36, approved Aug. 8, 1888, 50th Congress, 1st session (Stat. L. v. 25, p. 628), in order that each House might have a complete set. Capt. McKee published an edition of the 94 indexes, separately from the reports, for sale to libraries and collectors, these separates not being entered in this Checklist. The collections extended from the date of organization of each committee to the close of the 49th Congress, 1887, in no case, however, beginning at an earlier date than the opening of the 14th Congress, 1815.

These reports and indexes are entered with the individual committees to which the volumes belong, under the following call numbers:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Y4.Ac2:M19 | Y4.Ex7[3]:M19 | Y4.M31[3]:M19 | Y4.P96[1]:M19[1-7] |
| Y4.Ag8[1]:M19 | Y4.Ex7[4]:M19[1-6] | Y4.M58:M19 | Y4.P96[2]:M19[1-6] |
| Y4.Ag8[2]:M19 | Y4.Ex7[5]:M19 | Y4.M59[1]:M19[1-15] | Y4.P96[5]:M19[1-] |
| Y4.Al1[3]:M19 | Y4.Ex7[6]:M19 | Y4.M59[2]:M19[1-10] | Y4.P96[6]:M19[1-] |
| Y4.Am3:M19 | Y4.Ex7[7]:M19 | Y4.M59[3]:M19 | Y4.P96[7]:M19 |
| Y4.Ap6[1]:M19[1-] | Y4.Ex7[8]:M19 | Y4.M66:M19 | Y4.R13[1]:M19[1-] |
| Y4.Ap6[2]:M19[1,2] | Y4.Ex7[9]:M19 | Y4.M69[2]:M19 | Y4.R13[2]:M19 |
| Y4.B22[1]:M19[1-] | Y4.Ex7[10]:M19[1,2] | Y4.N22[1]:M19[1-10] | Y4.R31[2]:M19 |
| Y4.C33[1]:M19 | Y4.F49:M19[1-] | Y4.N22[2]:M19[1-] | Y4.R32[2]:M19[1,] |
| Y4.C49[1]:M19 | Y4.F53:M19 | Y4.Or2[2]:M19[1,2] | Y4.R52:M19 |
| Y4.C49[2]:M19[1-] | Y4.F76[1]:M19[1-12] | Y4.P11[2]:M19 | Y4.R53:M19 |
| Y4.C52[1]:M19[1-23] | Y4.F76[2]:M19[1-] | Y4.P11[3]:M19 | Y4.R86[1]:M19[1,2] |
| Y4.C52[2]:M19[1-19] | Y4.In2[1]:M19[1-10] | Y4.P27[1]:M19[1,2] | Y4.R86[2]:M19 |
| Y4.C66:M19 | Y4.In2[2]:M19[1-] | Y4.P27[2]:M19[1,2] | Y4.Se4[1]:M19[1-] |
| Y4.C73[1]:M19[1-11] | Y4.In8[1]:M19 | Y4.P38[1]:M19[1-7] | Y4.Se4[2]:M19[1-] |
| Y4.C73[2]:M19[1-3] | Y4.In8[5]:M19[1-22] | Y4.P38[2]:M19[1-18] | Y4.Se5:M19 |
| Y4.D63[1]:M19[1-] | Y4.In8[7]:M19 | Y4.P38[3]:M19[1,2] | Y4.T27[1]:M19[1-] |
| Y4.D63[2]:M19[1,2] | Y4.J89[1]:M19[1-11] | Y4.P84[1]:M19[1-] | Y4.T27[2]:M19[1,] |
| Y4.Ed8[2]:M19 | Y4.J89[2]:M19[1-] | Y4.P84[2]:M19[1-] | Y4.T68:M19 |
| Y4.Ed8[3]:M19 | Y4.L11:M19 | Y4.P93[2]:M19 | Y4.V56:M19 |
| Y4.El2[1]:M19 | Y4.L44[2]:M19 | Y4.P93[3]:M19 | Y4.W19:M19[1-] |
| Y4.El2[2]:M19[1-] | Y4.L61[1]:M19 | Y4.P93[5]:M19[1-] | Y4.W36:M19[1-] |
| Y4.Ep4[1]:M19 | Y4.L61[2]:M19 | Y4.P93[6]:M19[1-11] | Y4.W84:M19.] |
| Y4.Ep4[2]:M19 | Y4.M31[1]:M19 | Y4.P93[7]:M19[1,2] | |

## Y4.Ag8[1]: Agriculture Committee (House)

Ag8[1] Agricultural colleges. Hearing [Jan. 18, 1905, 58th Congress, 3d session, on] agricultural colleges and experiment stations. [1905.]

Ag8[2] Agricultural education. Hearings [May 5, 1908], on [H. 534, 18204, and 18931] relating to granting Federal aid to agricultural education, also [May 6, 1908], on [H. 16740] having for object amendments to oleomargarine law, 60th Congress, 1st session. 1908.

Classification No. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.Ag8[1]: Agriculture Committee (House)—Continued**

Ap6[1] Appropriations. Hearings [Jan. 12–Feb. 21, 1906], on estimates of appropriations for Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1907, also on bills relating to Department of Agriculture, 59th Congress, 1st session. 1906.

Ap6[2] Same [Dec. 12, 1906–Jan. 19, 1907], on estimates of appropriations for Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1908, also on free seed distribution, and other matters relating to Department of Agriculture, 59th Congress, 2d session. 1907.

Ap6[3] Same [Jan. 13–Feb. 6, 1908], on estimates of appropriations, fiscal year 1909, also in matters pertaining to Department of Agriculture and committee, 60th Congress, 1st session. 1908.

Ap6[4] Same [Dec. 14, 1908–Jan. 9, 1909], on estimates of appropriations, fiscal year 1910, 60th Congress, 2d session. 1909.

C43 Chicago stock yards. Hearings [June 6–11, 1906], on so-called Beveridge amendment [regulating inspection of meat], to agricultural appropriation bill, H. 18537, 59th Congress, 1st session; to which are added documents bearing upon amendment. 1906.

C82[1] Cotton. Hearings [Dec. 16, 1903], on bills [H. 4477, H. 5496, H. 7300, H. 7304, H. 7646, 58th Congress, 1st session], for eradication of cotton-boll weevil and other insects and diseases injurious to cotton, also [Jan. 6–Feb. 24, 1904], on estimates of appropriations for Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1905. 1904.

C82[2] Cotton. Hearing [Dec. 19, 1905], on H. J. R. 45, 59th Congress, 1st session, directing Secretary of Agriculture to furnish information concerning cotton crop of 1905 and 1906. [1906.]

D63 District of Columbia. Hearing [Dec. 10, 1909], in re H. 12343 [61st Congress, 2d session], extending to District of Columbia act donating public land to States and Territories [which may provide colleges for benefit of agricultural and mechanic arts, and acts supplementary thereto]. 1909.

F44 Fictitious dealing in agricultural products, testimony taken [Feb. 3–16, 1892], during consideration of [H.] 392 [394], [H.] 2699, and [H.] 3870 [52d Congress, 1st session], restricting and taxing dealers in "futures" and "options" in agricultural products, and for other purposes. 1892.

F76[1] Forestry. Statement of B. E. Fernow [Feb. 16, 1895, in regard to H. 8389–90, 53d Congress, 1st session, on forestry courses at agricultural colleges and a national school of forestry]. [1895.]

F76[2] Forests. Hearings [Dec. 9, 1908, Jan. 28, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session], on bills for acquisition of forest and other lands for protection of watersheds and conservation of navigability of navigable streams [etc.]. 1909.

F98 Futures. Prevention of dealing in futures on boards of trade, etc. [hearings, Feb. 24, 25, 1909, on H. 67 and other bills, 61st Congress, 1st session]. 1909.

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, May 3, 1820, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

Ol2[1] Oleomargarine, [hearings, Mar. 7–May 17, 1900, on H. 3717, 56th Congress, 1st session, to make oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products subject to laws of State or Territory into which transported and to change tax on oleomargarine]. [1900.] [*See also* [4066–2043].]

Ol2[2] Oleomargarine bill, statement [May 26, 1900], of John S. Williams [on H. 3717, 56th Congress, 1st session, to make oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products subject to laws of State or Territory into which transported and to change tax on oleomargarine]. [1900.]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.Ag8[1]:** | **Agriculture Committee (House)—Continued** |
| Ol 2[3] | Oleomargarine. Hearings [Jan. 13–22, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session], on bills relating to oleomargarine legislation. [1902.] [Also in [4235–223].] |
| T55 | Tobacco. Hearings, Jan. 9, 1901, on [H. 13801, 56th Congress, 2d session], agricultural appropriation bill [with special reference to experimental tobacco stations]. [1901.] |
| **Y4.Ag8[2]:** | **Agriculture and Forestry Committee (Senate)** |
| Ag8 | Agricultural depression, causes and remedies, report by [William A.] Peffer, Feb. 15, 1894. 1894. [3288–787] |
| An5 | Animals. Hearings [Feb. 28, 1908], on S. 5566 [60th Congress, 1st session], amending act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation, etc. 1908. |
| Ap6[1] | Appropriation bill. Hearings [May 7–15, 1906], on H. 18537, making appropriations for Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1907, 59th Congress, 1st session. 1906. |
| Ap6[2] | Appropriation bill, hearings [Jan. 30–Feb. 13, 1907], on H. 24815 [59th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1908. 1907. [Issued in separate signatures.] |
| Ap6[3] | Appropriation bill. Agricultural appropriation bill, hearings [Apr. 17, 1908], on H. 19158 [60th Congress, 1st session], making appropriations for Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1909. 1908. |
| Ap6[4] | Same [fiscal year 1910, hearings, Feb. 18–20, 1909, on H. 27053, 61st Congress, 1st session]. 1909. |
| C29 | Cattle. Statements made upon S. 3025, to extirpate contagious pleuro-pneumonia, foot-and-mouth disease, and rinderpest among cattle, and to facilitate exportation of cattle and products of live stock, and for other purposes, presented Jan. 26, 1887. 1887. |
| D71[1] | Domestic science. Bureau of domestic science, hearing before subcommittee, Jan. 26, 1899, on S. 4698 [55th Congress, 3d session], to establish bureau of domestic science. 1908. |
| D71[2] | Same [with omissions]. 1909. |
| G76 | Grain. Federal grain inspection, hearings, Jan. 16, Feb. 6, and Apr. 2–8, 1908, on S. 382 [60th Congress, 1st session], to provide for inspection and grading of grain entering into interstate commerce, and to secure uniformity in standards and classification of grain, and for other purposes. 1908. |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 4, 1863, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| N78 | Normal schools. Hearings [Feb. 26, 1908], on [S. 3392, 60th Congress, 1st session], to provide for advancement of instruction in agriculture, manual training, and home economics in State normal schools. 1908. |
| Ol 2[1] | Oleomargarine bill, hearings [Dec. 19, 1900–Jan. 11, 1901] before Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, Senate, and [Mar. 7–May 17, 1901], Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, with reports, briefs, etc., on H. 3717 [56th Congress, 2d session], to make oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products subject to laws of State or Territory into which transported, and to change tax on oleomargarine. 1901. [Same as 56th Congress, 2d session, Senate report 2043, serial no. 4066, with enlarged indexes.] |
| Ol 2[2] | Oleomargarine bill. Hearings [Feb. 17–19, 1902], on H. 9206 [57th Congress, 1st session], relating to oleomargarine and other imitation dairy products. [1902.] |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.Al 1[1]: Alcohol in Manufactures and Arts, Joint Select Committee on**

Al 1 Alcohol. Reports by Henry Dalley, jr., on use of alcohol free of tax in Great Britain, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, and France, 1896. 1897. [In 3474–1141 and in 3554–2291] [*See also* Y4.F49:Al 1.]

**Y4.Al 1[2]: Alcoholic Liquor Traffic Committee** (House)

Al 1[1] Alcohol. Hearings [Mar. 17–27, 1908], on H. 12405 and H. 12406 [60th Congress, 1st session, preventing sale of intoxicating liquors in buildings and upon premises owned or controlled by United States]. 1908.

Al 1[2] Same [Apr. 18, 1908]. 1908.

Al 1[3] Same [Feb. 3, 10, 1909], on H. 22007 [60th Congress, 2d session, authorizing appointment of commission to collate information concerning alcoholic liquor traffic and recommend legislation]. 1909.

Al 1[4] Alcohol. Remarks of Gustav Küstermann, Feb. 10, 1909, on H. 22007 [60th Congress, 2d session, authorizing appointment of commission to collate information concerning alcoholic liquor traffic and to recommend legislation]. 1909.

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, May 16, 1879, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.Am3[1]: American Ship-Building Committee** (House)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, 41st Congress, 1870–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**†Y4.Am3[2]:**

**Y4.Ap6[1]: Appropriations Committee** (House)

[The clerks to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House have jointly prepared, since 1888, a series of publications, which previous to that time were prepared under the direction of the secretary of the Senate and the clerk of the House of Representatives, entitled, Appropriations, new offices, etc., statements showing appropriations made, new offices created [etc.], —— Congress, —— session, by Thomas P. Cleaves and James C. Courts. All have appeared in the Congressional set. Those prepared by the Appropriations Committees are in the Congressional set as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50th Cong. 1st sess. | 1888 | [2518–212] | 55th Cong. 3d sess. | 1899 | [3738–173] |
| 50th Cong. 2d sess. | 1889 | [2617– 94] | 56th Cong. 1st sess. | 1900 | [3883–453] |
| 51st Cong. 1st sess. | 1890 | [2702–246] | 56th Cong. 2d sess. | 1901 | [4061–235] |
| 51st Cong. 2d sess. | 1891 | [2825– 95] | 57th Cong. 1st sess. | 1902 | [4251–449] |
| 52d Cong. 1st sess. | 1892 | [2909–227] | 57th Cong. 2d sess. | 1903 | [4434–222] |
| 52d Cong. 2d sess. | 1893 | [3071– 70] | 58th Cong. 2d sess. | 1904 | [4619–315] |
| 53d Cong. 2d sess. | 1894 | [3177–277] | 58th Cong. 3d sess. | 1905 | [4774–195] |
| 53d Cong. 3d sess. | 1895 | [3286–150] | 59th Cong. 1st sess. | 1906 | [4939–535] |
| 54th Cong. 1st sess. | 1896 | [3360–316] | 59th Cong. 2d sess. | 1907 | [5101–402] |
| 55th Cong. 1st sess. | 1897 | [3567–191] | 60th Cong. 1st sess. | 1908 | [5263–536] |
| 55th Cong. 2d sess. | 1898 | [3616–342] | 60th Cong. 2d sess. | 1909 | [5405–768].] |

C16 Canteen in soldiers' homes, supplement to hearings before subcommittee in charge of [H. 25745, 59th Congress, 2d session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1908. 1907.

C49 Civil Service Commission. Hearings [Dec. 9, 1897], relating to Civil Service Commission before subcommittee in charge of [H. 4751, 55th Congress, 2d session], legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, fiscal year 1899 [with list of examinations showing subject]. 1897.

---

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new committee has since been appointed, necessitating an additional class under Y4., the series title of which is as follows:

Y4.Am3[2]: (CT) American Sugar Refining Company, Special Committee on Investigation of (House)

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.Ap6[1]: | **Appropriations Committee** (House)—Continued |
| D36[1] | Deficiency appropriations. Hearings before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1903 and prior years, on urgent deficiency bill. 1904. |
| D36[2] | Same [Jan. 10–15, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1906 and prior years, on [H. 12320, 59th Congress, 1st session], urgent deficiency bill. 1906. |
| D36[3] | Same [June 20–22, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1906 and prior years, on [H. 20403, 59th Congress, 1st session], general deficiency bill. 1906. |
| D36[4] | Same [Dec. 12, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1907 and prior years, on [H. 22584, 59th Congress, 2d session], urgent deficiency bill. 1906. |
| D36[5] | Deficiency appropriations. Proposed reclassification of clerical force in Executive Departments, supplement to hearings before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1907 and prior years, on [H. 25851, 59th Congress, 2d session], general deficiency bill; [statement of Charles H. Keep, Jan. 15, 1907]. 1907. |
| D36[6] | Deficiency appropriations. Hearings [Feb. 25, 26, 1907], before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations, 1907 and prior years, on [H. 25851, 59th Congress, 2d session], general deficiency bill. 1907. |
| D36[7] | Same [Jan. 16–18, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations, 1908 and prior years, on [H. 14766, 60th Congress, 1st session], urgent deficiency bill. 1908. |
| D36[8] | Same [May 11, 12, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1908 and prior years, on [H. 21946, 60th Congress, 1st session], general deficiency bill. 1908. |
| D36[9] | Same, before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1909 and prior years [Feb. 22–26, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session], on general deficiency bill. 1909. |
| D62 | Diplomatic and consular service. Act making appropriations for diplomatic and consular service, fiscal year 1907. [1906.] [This is a corrected copy, but does not have the final corrections as contained in the act as passed.] |
| D63[1] | District of Columbia appropriation bill. Hearings [Jan. 9, 1903], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 16842, 57th Congress, 2d session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1904 [relative to Hart Farm School]. 1902[3]. |
| D63[2] | Same [Mar. 7–Apr. 3, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 18198, 59th Congress, 1st session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1907. 1906. |
| D63[3] | District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1907, comparative statement showing appropriations for 1906, estimates for 1907, and amounts recommended in bill for 1907. [1906.] [Included with differences, in House report 3287, 59th Congress, 1st session; serial no. 4907.] |
| D63[4] | District of Columbia appropriation bill. Hearings [Dec. 8–19, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 24103, 59th Congress, 2d session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1908. 1906. |
| D63[5] | District of Columbia appropriation bill. Supplemental hearing [Jan. 11, 1907], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 24103, 59th Congress, 2d session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1908, incandescent street lighting. 1907. |
| D63[6] | District of Columbia appropriation bill. Hearings [Feb. 18–25, 190 ], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 20063, 60th Congress, 1st session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1909. 1908. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.Ap6[1]: | **Appropriations Committee** (House)—Continued |
| D63[7] | District of Columbia appropriation bill. Supplement to hearings [Feb. 27, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 20063, 60th Congress, 1st session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1909, concerning public schools. 1908. |
| D63[8] | District of Columbia appropriation bill. Additional supplement to hearings [Mar. 21, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 20063, 60th Congress, 1st session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1909, concerning public school buildings; [statement of Jay J. Morrow]. 1908. |
| D63[9] | District of Columbia appropriation bill. Hearings [Dec. 12–18, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 25392, 60th Congress, 2d session], District of Columbia appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1910. 1908. |
| Ex7 | Expenditures of Government, 1791–1907, general revenue, postal revenue, per capita expenditure; compiled by director of census for Committee on Appropriations of House of Representatives. 1908. [5242–528] |
| F77[1] | Fortification appropriation bill. Hearings [Dec. 5–7, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 23821, 59th Congress, 2d session], fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1908]. 1906. |
| F77[2] | Fortification appropriation bill. Supplement to hearings before subcommittee in charge of [H. 23821, 59th Congress, 2d session], fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1908; statement, Dec. 12, 1906, of William H. Taft]. 1906. |
| F77[3] | Fortification appropriation bill. Additional supplement to hearings before subcommittee in charge of [H. 23821, 59th Congress, 2d session], fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1908; statement, Feb. 8, 1907, of Alexander Mackenzie]. 1907. |
| F77[4] | Fortification appropriation bill. Hearings [Feb. 17–20, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 19355, 60th Congress, 1st session], fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1909]. 1908. |
| F77[5] | Same [May 5–12, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 19355, 60th Congress, 1st session], fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1909], concerning cost of producing electric current. 1908. |
| F77[6] | Same [Jan. 18, 19, 1909], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 27054, 60th Congress, 2d session], fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1910]. 1909. |
| F77[7] | Same, before subcommittee in charge of fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1911, Dec. 13, 15, 1909, 61st Congress, 2d session]. 1909. |
| G75 | Grades and salaries. Hearings [Mar. 8, 14, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], before subcommittee concerning message of President on grades and salaries in Executive Departments. 1908. |
| Is7[1] | Isthmian canal, expenditures, actual and estimated, to June 30, 1907. 1906. |
| Is7[2] | Isthmian canal. Hearings [Nov. 11, 12, 1907, before subcommittee at Culebra and Ancon, Canal Zone], concerning estimates for construction of isthmian canal, fiscal year 1909. 1908. |
| Is7[3] | Isthmian canal. Supplement to hearings before subcommittee in charge of sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1910 [Feb. 15, 16, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session, relative to] isthmian canal. 1909. |
| | Laws (note). |
| | [The volumes of this series, which seems to have been begun at the 43d Congress, were first made up of the "slip laws" bound together and paged consecutively by the binder, with newly printed index referring to the binder's pagination. Afterwards the volumes were reprinted throughout.] |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.Ap6[1]: | **Appropriations Committee** (House)—Continued |
| L44[1] | Laws. Appropriation and kindred laws, only, of United States, passed at 2d session of 46th Congress, Dec. 1, 1879–June 16, 1880. 1880. |
| L44[2] | Same [passed at 3d session of 46th Congress, Dec. 6, 1880–Mar. 3, 1881]. [1881.] |
| L44[3] | Same, passed at 1st session of 47th Congress, Dec. 5, 1881–Aug. 8, 1882; compiled by Robert J. Stevens. 1882. |
| L44[4] | Same, passed at 2d session of 47th Congress, Dec. 4, 1882–Mar. 3, 1883; compiled by Robt. J. Stevens. 1883. |
| L44[5] | Same [in part, and act to regulate civil service]. [1883.] |
| L44[6] | Same [passed at 1st session of 48th Congress, Dec. 3, 1883–July 7, 1884]. [1884.] |
| L44[7] | Same, passed at 2d session of 48th Congress, Dec. 1, 1884–Mar. 3, 1885; compiled by James C. Courts. 1885. |
| L44[8] | Laws passed by 48th Congress, 2d session, making appropriations for expenses of Government for fiscal year 1886 and prior years. 1885. |
| L44[9] | Same, 49th Congress, 1st session, for fiscal year 1887 and prior years. 1886. |
| L44[10] | Same, 49th Congress, 2d session, for fiscal year 1888 and prior years, and other laws. [1887.] |
| L44[11] | Laws. Acts making appropriations passed by 1st session, 50th Congress, for expenses of Government during fiscal year 1888–89, and for other purposes. 1888. |
| L44[12] | Laws passed by 50th Congress, 2d session, making appropriations for expenses of Government for fiscal year 1890 and prior years, and other laws. [1889.] |
| L44[13] | Same, 51st Congress, 1st session, for fiscal year 1890–91 and prior years, and other laws. [1890.] |
| L44[14] | Laws. Acts making appropriations, and for other purposes, passed by 55th Congress, 3d session, during fiscal year 1898–99. 1899. |
| L52[1] | Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. Hearings [Nov. 27–Dec. 2, 1893], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 7097, 53d Congress, 2d session], legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1895. 1894. |
| L52[2] | Same [Nov. 27–Dec. 1, 1900], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 12291, 56th Congress, 2d session], legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1902. 1900. |
| L52[3] | Same [Feb. 7–Feb. 26, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 16472, 59th Congress, 1st session], legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1907. 1906. |
| L52[4] | Same [Nov. 27–Dec. 1, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 21574, 59th Congress, 2d session], legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1908. 1906. |
| L52[5] | Same [Jan. 9–31, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 16882, 60th Congress, 1st session], legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1909. 1908. |
| L52[6] | Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. [Comparative statement for] legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1910. [1908.] [Included, with differences, in House report 1793, 60th Congress, 2d session serial no. 5384.] |
| L52[7] | Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. Hearing [Dec. 1–8, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 2346 60th Congress, 2d session], legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1910. 1908. |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.Ap6[1]: Appropriations Committee (House)**—Continued

L63 Lincoln Farm Association. Hearing [Mar. 4, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1909, concerning H. 17295 [60th Congress, 1st session], to aid Lincoln Farm Association of New York, to build and endow national memorial to Abraham Lincoln on site of Lincoln birthplace farm in Kentucky. 1908.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 2, 1865, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

N22 Naval vessels. Hearings [Mar. 26, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations for 1908 and prior years, on urgent deficiency in appropriation for armament and armor for naval vessels; [and letters regarding paper for checks and drafts]. 1908.

P38[1] Pension appropriation bill. Hearings [Dec. 9, 1903], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 6758, 58th Congress, 2d session], pension appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1905. 1903.

P38[2] Same [—, 1905], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 17330, 58th Congress, 3d session], pension appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1906. 1905. *

P38[3] Same [—, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 13103, 59th Congress, 1st session], pension appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1907. 1906. *

P38[4] Same [Jan. 17, 1907], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 24601, 59th Congress, 2d session], pension appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1908. 1907.

P38[5] Same [Jan. 27, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 16268, 60th Congress, 1st session], pension appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1909. 1908. [5377–785]

P38[6] Same, before subcommittee in charge of [H. 26203, 60th Congress, 2d session], pension appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1910; [statement of Vespasian Warner, Jan. 7, 1909]. 1909.

P87 Powder, Smokeless. Additional supplement to hearings [Jan. 24, 1907], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 23821, 59th Congress, 2d session], fortification appropriation bill [fiscal year 1908; statement of J. A. Haskell regarding] smokeless powder. 1907.

P91 Premium charges. Hearings [June 29–July 7, 1909, 61st Congress, 1st session], concerning premium charges of surety companies for fidelity bonds of officers and employees of United States and estimates for certain urgent deficiencies. 1909.

P93 Printing. Supplemental hearing [June 8, 1906, on H. 19844, 59th Congress, 1st session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1907, printing and binding, revised estimates [by Committee on Printing]. 1906.

Sa5 San Francisco, Cal. Hearing [June 14, 15, 1906], concerning proposed relief of San Francisco, Cal. 1906.

Se2 Secret service. Extracts from hearings before subcommittee in charge of sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1910 [Jan. 26–Feb. 9, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session], relative to secret service. 1909.

Su7[1] Sundry civil appropriation bill. Hearings [Mar. 26–Apr. 19, 1900], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 11212, 56th Congress, 1st session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1901. 1900.

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.Ap6[1]: Appropriations Committee** (House)—Continued

Su7[2] Same [Dec. 6–19, 1900], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 14018, 56th Congress, 2d session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1902. 1900.

Su7[3] Sundry civil appropriation bill. Supplemental hearings [Jan. 25, 26, 1901], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 14018, 56th Congress, 2d session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1902. 1901.

Su7[4] Sundry civil appropriation bill. Hearings [Dec. 22, 1902–Jan. 27, 1903], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 17202, 57th Congress, 2d session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1904. 1903.

Su7[5] Same [Jan. 2, 1906, and Apr. 10–May 10, 1906], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 19844, 59th Congress, 1st session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1907. 1906.

Su7[6] Same [Jan. 5, 1907, and Jan. 22–Feb. 11, 1907], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 25745, 59th Congress, 2d session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1908. 1907.

Su7[7] Same [Jan. 14, 1908, and Mar. 18–Apr. 6, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 21260, 60th Congress, 1st session], sundry civil appropriation bill, fiscal year 1909. 1908.

Su7[8] Same [May 15, 1908], before subcommittee in charge of [H. 21260, 60th Congress, 1st session], sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1909, concerning addition to Rock Creek Park. 1908.

Su7[9] Same, before subcommittee in charge of sundry civil appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1910 [Jan. 26–Feb. 10, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

**Y4.Ap6[2]: Appropriations Committee** (Senate)

[The clerks to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House have jointly prepared, since 1888, a series of publications, which previous to that time were prepared under the direction of the secretary of the Senate and the clerk of the House of Representatives, entitled, Appropriations, new offices, etc., statements showing appropriations made, new offices created [etc.]. —— Congress, —— session, by Thomas P. Cleaves and James C. Courts. All have appeared in the Congressional set. Those prepared by the Appropriations Committees are in the Congressional set as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50th Cong. 1st sess. | 1888 | [2518–212] | 55th Cong. 3d sess. | 1899 | [3738–173] |
| 50th Cong. 2d sess. | 1889 | [2617–94] | 56th Cong. 1st sess. | 1900 | [3883–453] |
| 51st Cong. 1st sess. | 1890 | [2702–246] | 56th Cong. 2d sess. | 1901 | [4061–225] |
| 51st Cong. 2d sess. | 1891 | [2825–95] | 57th Cong. 1st sess. | 1902 | [4251–449] |
| 52d Cong. 1st sess. | 1892 | [2909–227] | 57th Cong. 2d sess. | 1903 | [4434–222] |
| 52d Cong. 2d sess. | 1893 | [3071–70] | 58th Cong. 2d sess. | 1904 | [4619–315] |
| 53d Cong. 2d sess. | 1894 | [3177–277] | 58th Cong. 3d sess. | 1905 | [4774–195] |
| 53d Cong. 3d sess. | 1895 | [3286–150] | 59th Cong. 1st sess. | 1906 | [4939–535] |
| 54th Cong. 1st sess. | 1896 | [3360–316] | 59th Cong. 2d sess. | 1907 | [5101–402] |
| 55th Cong. 1st sess. | 1897 | [3567–191] | 60th Cong. 1st sess. | 1908 | [5263–536] |
| 55th Cong. 2d sess. | 1898 | [3616–342] | 60th Cong. 2d sess. | 1909 | [5405–705].] |

D63[1] District of Columbia appropriation bill, statements [May 21–25, 1906], before subcommittee on H. 18198 [59th Congress, 1st session], making appropriations for District of Columbia, fiscal year 1907. 1906.

D63[2] Same, statements [Feb. 2–9, 1907], before subcommittee on H. 24103 [59th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for District of Columbia, fiscal year 1908. 1907.

D63[3] Same, hearings [Apr. 13–15, 1908], before subcommittee on H. 20063 [60th Congress, 1st session], making appropriations for District of Columbia, fiscal year 1909. 1908.

D63[4] Same, statements before subcommittee [Jan. 23–27, 1909], on H. 25392 [60th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for District of Columbia, fiscal year 1910. 1909.

F77 Fortifications appropriation bill, statement [Mar. 10, 1906], of Robert S. Waddell [before subcommittee in charge of H. 14171, 59th Congress, 1st session, fortifications appropriation bill, fiscal year 1907, relative to manufacture of smokeless powder]. 1906.

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.Ap6[2]:** | **Appropriations Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| G28 | General appropriation bills, memoranda showing origin, and committees having jurisdiction thereof; comparison of amounts of general appropriation acts, 1877–86, with those for 1887–96 [etc.]; by T. P. Cleaves. [1896.] |
| L52[1] | Legislative, etc., appropriation bill, statements [Dec. 29, 1906–Jan. 4, 1907], before subcommittee on H. 21574 [59th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses, fiscal year 1908. 1907. |
| L52[2] | Same, hearings [Feb. 28–Mar. 2, 1908], before subcommittee on H. 16882 [60th Congress, 1st session], making appropriations for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses, fiscal year 1909. 1908. |
| L52[3] | Same, statements before subcommittee [Jan. 8, 1909], on H. 23464 [60th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses, fiscal year 1910. 1909. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 6, 1867, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| **Y4.B22[1]:** | **Banking and Currency Committee** (House) |
| Al2 | Aldrich bill. List of gentlemen who appeared in opposition to Aldrich bill, with institutions and people they represented; [and Extracts from statements of persons who appeared at hearings on Aldrich bill, S. 3023, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. [*See also* Y4.B22[1]:N21[3].] |
| B22 | Bank note engraving and printing, petitions and review of testimony, Jan. 1875, with appendix. n. p. [1875?]. |
| C58 | Clearing houses in the country. 1898. |
| C93[1] | Currency system. National currency and banking system, notes of hearings [Dec. 10–14, 1894, 53d Congress, 3d session]. [1894.] |
| C93[2] | Currency system. Statement of Lyman J. Gage, in explanation of H. 5181, and his recommendations as to changes in currency system, Dec. 16 and 17, 1897, 55th Congress, 2d session. 1897. |
| C93[3] | Currency system. Comparative statement of principal features of Walker, Fowler, Gage, and Monetary Commission bills for reform of currency; by E. J. Hill. 1898. |
| C93[4] | Currency system. Hearings and arguments on proposed changes in currency system; prepared for publication by Frank Roe Batchelder, 55th Congress, 2d session, 1897–98. 1898. |
| C93[5] | Currency system. Hearings and reports relating to proposed changes in currency system; prepared for publication by Frank Roe Batchelder, 55th Congress, 3d session, 1898–99. 1899. |
| C93[6] | Currency legislation. Hearings and arguments [Dec. 11–15, 1906], on proposed currency legislation, 59th Congress, 2d session, 1906–7. 1907. |
| C93[7] | Same [Jan. 22–Feb. 25, 1908], on proposed currency legislation, 60th Congress [1st session], 1907–8. 1908. |
| C93[8] | Currency. Hearings and arguments before [subcommittee no. 2, Jan. 31–Feb. 16, 1901, on H. 13303] 56th Congress, 2d session [to make currency responsive to varying needs of business at all seasons and in all sections]. 1901. |
| En3 | Engraving and Printing Bureau. Concluding argument of Edward McPherson, chief of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, on H. 1808 [45th Congress, 2d session, relative to engraving and printing of Government bonds, currency, and internal revenue stamps], Mar. 29, 1878. 1878. |
| F49 | Financial situation. Hearings and arguments [on financial and banking situation], 54th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, 1896–97. 1897. |

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.B22[1]: Banking and Currency Committee (House)—Cont'd**

G56 Gold panic. Investigation into causes of gold panic, report of majority of Committee on Banking and Currency, Mar. 1, 1870. 1870. (41st Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 31; serial no. 1436.)

In8 International American bank. Some facts and information about proposed international American bank. n. p. [1898?].

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 2, 1865, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

*See*, for Reports, 50th–52d Congresses, compiled by Ruter W. Springer, Y4.B22[1]:R29.

N21[1] National banks. Remarks of John Jay Knox, Comptroller of Currency, on substitute for bill to retire circulating-notes of national banks, and for other purposes, Feb. 19, 1878. 1878. [Cover-title omits name of Comptroller.]

N21[2] National bank circulation. Permanent national bank circulation, interview between Committee on Banking and Currency and John Jay Knox, Jan. 16, 1890. 1890.

N21[3] National banking laws. Hearings and arguments [Apr. 8–16, 1908], on S. 3023, act to amend national banking laws, so-called Aldrich bill, 60th Congress [1st session], 1907–8. 1908. [*See also* Y4.B22[1]:Al 2.]

N21[4] Same [Apr. 20, 1908], on H. 20835, to amend national banking laws, so-called Vreeland bill, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908.

R29 Reports, 50th–52d Congresses; compiled by Ruter W. Springer. 1893. [This was issued as v. 4 in continuation of McKee's compilation, which is composed of 3 v. and includes the reports of the committee from the 14th to the 49th Congress. *See*, for McKee's compilation, Y4.B22[1]:M19[1-3].]

So8 Sovereign Trust Company. Hearing on H. 19917 [60th Congress, 1st session], to incorporate Sovereign Trust Company of America, Apr. 18, 1908. 1908.

Sp3 Specie payments. Resumption of specie payments, notes of conference between Committee on Banking and Currency and John Sherman, Apr. 1, 4, 1878. 1878.

W15[1] Walker, Joseph Henry. Remarks of J. H. Walker, Dec. 19, 1893, explaining and commending H. 171 [52d Congress, 2d session], showing safety, abundance, elasticity, economy of paper money provided in it, and wastefulness of paper money under existing law. 1893.

W15[2] Walker, Joseph Henry. Argument of J. H. Walker, in exposition of financial and banking situation of country, and in explanation and advocacy of H. 171 [54th Congress, 1st session], Feb. 17, 1896. [1st edition.] 1896. 52 p.

W15[3] Same. [2d edition enlarged.] 1896. 77 p.

W15[4] Walker, Joseph Henry. Basis of statements and argument of J. H. Walker, for H. 3333 [55th Congress, 1st session]. [1897.]

W15[5] Walker, Joseph Henry. Suggestions and tables submitted by chairman [J. H. Walker], Dec. 15, 1897. [1898.]

W15[6] Walker, Joseph Henry. Hearings and arguments [on H. 4370], 57th Congress, 1st session [to make uniform obligations of all banks, to make certain parity of all kinds of money, and to secure to people in all sections of country equal opportunity to freely use paper money, statement of Joseph H. Walker, Mar. 5–26, 1902]. 1902.

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.B22 [2]: Banks, National, Failed, Select Committee on**

F14 Failed national banks, Maverick National Bank of Boston, Keystone and Spring Garden national banks of Philadelphia, report made Feb. 11, 1893, accompanied by draft of bill in amendment of national banking laws [with testimony taken July 17–Aug. 30, 1892]. 1893. [3073–1286] [Originally ordered printed Feb. 11, 1893, as a report of the 52d Congress. The bureau edition here listed was ordered reprinted Mar. 29, 1893, by the 53d Congress. The testimony bears imprint 1892.]

**Y4.C17: Capitol, Centennial Celebration of Laying of Corner Stone of, Joint Special Committee on**

C17 Capitol. 1793–1893, celebration of 100th anniversary of laying of corner stone of Capitol, with accounts of laying of original corner stone, 1793, and of corner stone of extension, 1851; Duncan S. Walker, editor and compiler. 1896. large 8° [3266–211]

**Y4.C33 [1]: Census Committee** (House)

Ag8 Agricultural statistics, hearings, 1st session, 59th Congress, Mar. 1, 1906 [on H. 13671, for census of agricultural statistics in 1906 and every 10th year after 1905]. 1906.

C82 [1] Cotton. Ginners' estimates of cotton, hearings [on H. R. 199], 1st session, 59th Congress, Jan. 30, 1906. 1906.

C82 [2] Cotton. Additional cotton statistics and census of blind and deaf [at 13th census] hearings [Jan. 22, 1909, on H. J. R. 231 and 244, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, 41st Congress, 1879–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

St2 Statistical inquiries. Additional statistical inquiries, report of hearings, Jan. 23, 1906 [on H. 12064], 1st session, 59th Congress [to amend act for permanent Census Office, so as to require additional special reports, etc.; statement of S. N. D. North]. 1906.

T34 Thirteenth census, hearings [Jan. 22–Feb. 8, 1908, on H. 7597], 1st session, 60th Congress. 1908.

T48 Timber. Census of standing timber, hearings [Jan. 31, 1908], 1st session, 60th Congress. 1908.

**Y4.C33 [2]: Census Committee** (Senate)

H62 History and growth of United States census; by Carroll D. Wright and William C. Hunt. 1900. [3856–194]

T34 [1] Thirteenth and subsequent censuses, hearings [Dec. 14–16, 1908], 2d session, 60th Congress, on H. 16954, to provide for 13th and subsequent decennial censuses. 1908.

T34 [2] Thirteenth and subsequent decennial censuses, hearings [Apr. 5, 6, 1909], 1st session, 61st Congress, on H. 1033. 1909. [Issued in separate signatures.]

**Y4.C43: Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Dedication, Joint Committee on**

*See*, for Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Commission, W4.

D36 Dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Sept. 18–20, 1895, report; compiled by H. V. Boynton. 1896. [3364–637]

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.C49[1]: Civil Service Reform Committee** (House)

*See*, for earlier reports on civil service reform made by the Joint Select Committee on Retrenchment, Y4.R31[2]:

F76 Foreign government retirement plans, from data gathered by Bureau of Census. 1909.

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 6, 1875, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

R25 [Reform in civil service, hearings, Feb. 9–Mar. 11, 1904.] [1904.] [Issued in separate signatures.]

Su7 Superannuated employees. Hearings [on H. 18982 and H. 17989, 60th Congress, 1st session], retirement fund for superannuated employees in civil service, Mar. 10–Apr. 13, 1908. 1908.

**Y4.C49[2]: Civil Service and Retrenchment Committee** (Senate)

*See also* Retrenchment Committee, Senate, Y4.R31[1]:

An5 Animal Industry Bureau. Examination of civil service, and inquiry as to discharges at South Omaha Bureau of Animal Industry, report [under S. R. 18, 55th Congress, 2d session], and testimony [with views of minority]. 1898. [3623–659]

G74[1] Government Printing Office. Notes of hearing [Apr. 11, 1896, on S. R. 189, 54th Congress, 1st session], in relation to administration of civil-service law in Government Printing Office. 1896.

G74[2] Same [May 11, 1896], continuation of hearing of Apr. 11, 1896. 1896.

G74[3] Same [May 23, 1896], continuation of hearings of Apr. 11 and May 11, 1896. 1896.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 1852, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2, pt. 1. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 2, pt. 2. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

**Y4.C52[1]: Claims Committee** (House)

[Following are references to the lists of private claims as they appear in the Congressional set:
1st–31st Congress, v. 1 [653–unnumbered]
Same, v. 2 [654–unnumbered]
Same, v. 3 [655–unnumbered]
14th–33d Congress [911[2]–unnumbered]
32d–41st Congress [1574–109]
42d–46th Congress [2036–58]
47th–51st Congress [3268–213].]

C43 Chicago subtreasury claim, evidence on S. 890 and H. 7603, 60th Congress, 1st session, for relief of William Boldenweck, assistant treasurer at Chicago, Jan. 13, 1909. 1909.

D56[1] Dickson-Mason Lumber Co. In re claim of Harvey M. Dickson, William T. Mason, Dickson-Mason Lumber Company, and D. L. Boyd, against United States, evidence before subcommittee no. 6, on H. 10749, 60th Congress, 1st session, Feb 28, 29, 1908, memorial of claimants, statement relating to history of North Carolina Cherokees, evidence and affidavits, with exhibits. 1908. 58 p.

D56[2] Same, with omission of names of committee on verso of title-page. 1908. 56 p.

In2 Index to reports of Committee on Claims, 60th Congress. [1910.]

L62 Liliuokalani. Claim of Liliuokalani, former queen of Hawaiian Islands, evidence on H. 7094, 60th Congress, 1st session, Jan. 14, 21, 1909. 1909.

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.C52[1]: Claims Committee** (House)—Continued

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1, pt. 1. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 1, pt. 2.

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 2.

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 3.

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 4.

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 5.

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 6.

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 7.

M19[9] Same. 1887. v. 8.

M19[10] Same. 1887. v. 9.

M19[11] Same. 1887. v. 10.

M19[12] Same. 1887. v. 11.

M19[13] Same. 1887. v. 12.

M19[14] Same. 1887. v. 13.

M19[15] Same. 1887. v. 14.

M19[16] Same. 1887. v. 15.

M19[17] Same. 1887. v. 16.

M19[18] Same. 1887. v. 17.

M19[19] Same. 1887. v. 18.

M19[20] Same. 1887. v. 19.

M19[21] Same. 1887. v. 20.

M19[22] Same. 1887. v. 21.

M19[23] Same. 1887. v. 22.

M19[24] Same. 1887. v. 23.

M19[25] Same. 1887. v. 24. *

M19[26] Same. 1887. v. 25.

M19[27] Same. 1887. v. 26.

M19[28] Same. 1887. v. 27.

M19[29] Same. 1887. v. 28.

M19[30] Same. 1887. v. 29.

M19[31] Same. 1887. v. 30.

M19[32] Same. 1887. v. 31.

M19[33] Same. 1887. v. 32.

Private claims. Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims which have been presented to House of Representatives, 1st–31st Congress. 3 v. *See* serial nos. 653, 654, 655.

R86 Rules adopted Dec. 13, 1909 [with list of members and subcommittees, 61st Congress]. 1909. 24°

Sa2 St. Louis subtreasury claim, evidence on S. 3956 and H. 14431, 60th Congress, 1st session, for relief of Thomas J. Akins, assistant treasurer at St. Louis, Jan. 13, 1909. 1909.

So8 Southern Pacific Imperial Valley claim, evidence, statement, and argument on H. 13997, 60th Congress, 1st session, to reimburse Southern Pacific Company amounts expended Dec. 1, 1906–Nov. 30, 1907, in closing and controlling break in Colorado River, Feb. 24, Mar. 16, Apr. 1, 1908. 1908.

T63[1] Torpedo boats, statement on H. 6041, 15101, 60th Congress, 1st session, for relief of Bath Iron Works and others [for building torpedo-boats and torpedo-boat destroyers], Mar. 23, 1908; statement of John W. Weeks. 1908.

T63[2] Same, Jan. 19, 1909. 1909.

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.C52[1]: Claims Committee** (House)—Continued

V81 Virginia and Maryland claim, evidence on S. 5252, 60th Congress, 1st session, for payment of moneys advanced by Virginia and Maryland to Government to be applied toward public buildings for Federal Government in District of Columbia, Dec. 16, 1908. 1909.

W27 Washington, George. Estate of George Washington, evidence on H. 5489, 60th Congress, 1st session, to reimburse estate of George Washington for lands in Ohio lost by conflicting grants made under authority of United States, Jan. 14, 1909. 1909.

**Y4.C52[2]: Claims Committee** (Senate)

[Following are references to the lists of private claims as they appear in the Congressional set:
14th–26th Congress [379–236]
14th–30th Congress [534–67]
14th–33d Congress [774–27]
14th–39th Congress [1361–43]
14th–46th Congress, v. 1 [1945–14]
Same, v. 2 [1946–14]
47th–51st Congress [3175[1–3]–2661[–6]]
52d–55th Congress [3881[1,2]–449]
56th–57th Congress [4433–221]
58th Congress [4917–3].]

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2.

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3.

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4.

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5.

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6.

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7.

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8.

M19[9] Same. 1887. v. 9.

M19[10] Same. 1887. v. 10.

M19[11] Same. 1887. v. 11.

M19[12] Same. 1887. v. 12.

M19[13] Same. 1887. v. 13.

M19[14] Same. 1887. v. 14.

M19[15] Same. 1887. v. 15.

M19[16] Same. 1887. v. 16.

M19[17] Same. 1887. v. 17. *

M19[18] Same. 1887. v. 18.

M19[19] Same. 1887. v. 19.

Private claims. List of private claims brought before Senate from 14th–33d Congress. *See* [774–27] and [911[2]–unnumbered document].

So8[1] Southern Pacific Imperial Valley claim, hearing before subcommittee on S. 4170 [60th Congress, 2d session, to reimburse Southern Pacific Company amounts expended Dec. 1, 190[illegible]–Nov. 30, 1907, in closing and controlling break in Colorado River], Jan. 21, 1909. 1909.

So8[2] Same, Feb. 16, 1909. [1909.]

**Y4.C66: Coinage, Weights, and Measures Committee** (House)

C66 Coinage. History of coinage act of 1873, record of all documents issued and legislative proceedings concerning act. 1909. [*See also* T12.2:C66.]

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.C66: Coinage, Weights, and Measures Committee** (House)—Continued

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Jan. 21, 1864, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M56[1] Metric system. Address on metric system of weights and measures, by Benjamin Apthorp Gould, before Commercial Club of Boston, Feb. 18, 1888. [1902.]

M56[2] Metric system of weights and measures [hearings] Feb. 6–Mar. 6, 1902 [on H. 2054, 57th Congress, 1st session, to fix standard of weights and measures by adoption of metric system]. [1902.]

M56[3] Metric system. Supplemental hearing on [H. 2054, 57th Congress, 1st session], metric system of weights and measures; [statement of Lord Kelvin], Apr. 24, 1902. [1902.]

M56[4] Metric system, hearings [Jan. 21, 1904–Feb. 9, 1905], on H. 93, 58th Congress, 1st session, and [Feb. 8–Mar. 15, 1906, on] H. 8988, 59th Congress, 1st session. 1906.

M56[5] Metric system, hearings [Mar. 22–Apr. 5, 1906], on H. 8988, 59th Congress [1st session]. 1907. [Date of last hearing appears incorrectly in the book as Apr. 4, 1906.]

N21 National Bureau of Standards. Hearing, May 3, 1900 [upon House document 625, 56th Congress, 1st session, Draft of bill for establishment of national standardizing bureau by enlarging functions of Office of Standard Weights and Measures]. [1900.] [*See also*, for later hearing, 56th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 70; serial no. 4033.]

Si3[1] Silver coinage. Unlimited coinage of silver and trade-dollar, minutes of conference [Apr. 26, 1879, 46th Congress, 1st session], between Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures, and Secretary of Treasury and director of mint. 1879. ([46th Cong. 1st sess. H. misc. doc. 11]; serial no. 1876.)

Si3[2] Silver coinage, hearings [Jan. 27–Feb. 24, 1890], 51st Congress, 1st session, 1890 [on silver coinage, and] Report and hearings [Jan. 21–Feb. 20, 1891], on S. 4675, for free coinage of gold and silver, 2d session, 51st Congress. 1891.

Si3[3] Silver coinage. Report and hearings [Jan. 21–Feb. 20, 1891], on S. 4675, for free coinage of gold and silver, 2d session, 51st Congress. 1891. ([51st Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 3967]; serial no. 2889.) [Also in Silver coinage, hearings, 51st Congress, 1st session, 1890 (Y4.C66:Si3[2]).]

**Y4.C73[1]: Commerce Committee** (House)

[On Dec. 14, 1795, 4th Congress, 1st session, a committee was formed in the House which was called the Commerce and Manufactures Committee; this continued as a committee until Dec. 18, 1819, 16th Congress, 1st session, when it was divided into 2 committees, a Commerce Committee (Y4.C73[1]:) and a Manufactures Committee (Y4.M31[1]:). On Jan. 28, 1892, 52d Congress, 1st session, the name was changed to Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (Y4.In8[4]:).]

In8 Interstate commerce, argument of Albert Fink, Mar. 17, 18, 1882 [47th Congress, 1st session]. 1882.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2.

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3.

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5.

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6. *

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7.

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8.

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.C73[1]: | **Commerce Committee** (House)—Continued |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 11. |
| Y4.C73[2]: | **Commerce Committee** (Senate) |
| | [Among the first standing committees of the Senate was one called the Commerce and Manufactures Committee. This continued as a committee until Dec. 12, 1825, 19th Congress, 1st session, when it was divided into 2 committees, a Commerce Committee (Y4.C73[2]:) and a Manufactures Committee (Y4.M21[2]:).] |
| B38 | Beaumont, steamer. Hearing, Mar. 17 [and 18], 1904, on H. 4570 [58th Congress, 2d session], to provide American register for steamer Beaumont. 1904. |
| C12 | California. Deep-sea harbor in southern California, report of hearing [Apr. 17, 18, 1896, 54th Congress, 1st session]. 1896. |
| L84 | London dock charges, hearing [Feb. 6–15, 1902], on S. 1792 [57th Congress, 1st session], to amend act relating to navigation of vessels, bills of lading, and obligations and rights in connection with carriage of property [so as to forbid insertion in bills of lading of so-called London clause imposing dock and extra charges upon American products at London]. 1902. [4241–310] [The [Congressional edition has additional matter not contained in the bureau edition.] |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1816, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. |
| M69[1] | Mississippi River. Hearing in relation to improvement of Mississippi River [statement of G. L. Gillespie], Apr. 19, 1900 [56th Congress, 1st session]. 1900. |
| M69[2] | Mississippi River floods, testimony taken [Oct. 22, 1897–Feb. 9, 1898] before subcommittee pursuant to S. R. 76, 55th Congress, 1st session. 1898. [Also in Report on Mississippi River floods (Y4.C73[2]:M69[3]).] |
| M69[3] | Mississippi River. Report on Mississippi River floods pursuant to S. R. 76, 55th Congress, 1st session [with testimony taken before subcommittee, Oct. 22, 1897–Feb. 9, 1898]. 1898 [1899]. ([55th Cong. 3d sess. S. rp. 1433]; serial no. 3740.) |
| M69[4] | Mississippi River. River and harbor bill [hearings, Jan. 26, 1901, on that portion of H. 13189, 56th Congress, 2d session, which relates to] improving Southwest Pass of Mississippi River, as well as of Aransas Pass, Tex., by reaction breakwater system. 1901. |
| N21 | National standardizing bureau [report favoring S. 4680, 56th Congress, 2d session, to establish national standardizing bureau by enlarging functions of Office of Standard Weights and Measures]. [1901.] (56th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. [unnumbered].) [Not in Congressional set.] |
| P53 | Philadelphia Commercial Museum, notes of hearing [Jan. 18, 1900], on S. 417 [56th Congress, 1st session], for adding to specimens and productions of United States and foreign countries to be exhibited in Philadelphia Museum; [statement of W. P. Wilson]. [1900.] |
| R32 | Revenue-Cutter Service. Report to accompany S. 7663 [59th Congress, 2d session, to increase efficiency of Revenue-Cutter Service]. [1907.] [5261–7322] [Advance copy. The bureau edition contains additional matter not given in Congressional edition.] |
| R52 | River and harbor improvements, hearing [Jan. 14, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session], in relation to river and harbor improvements. 1902. |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.C73[2]: Commerce Committee** (Senate)—Continued

Sa8 Sailing vessels. Hearing [Mar. 5, 1892], in relation to S. 1282 [52d Congress, 1st session], exempting American coastwise sailing vessels, piloted by licensed masters or by United States pilot, from obligation to pay State pilots for services not rendered. 1892.

Sh6 Shipping. Revival of American shipping, notes of hearings [Jan. 12, 13, 1899], on S. 5024 [55th Congress, 3d session], to promote commerce and increase foreign trade [by granting subsidies to vessels] and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. [1899.]

T66 Tows. Length and width of tows, notes of hearings [Apr. 5, 1900, 56th Congress, 1st session], on S. 3383, to regulate towing within harbor of New York, and S. 3531, for regulations to limit length and width of tows in United States inland waters. [1900.]

W31 Waterways. Letters of Secretary of War and chairman of Inland Waterways Commission relative to S. 500 [60th Congress, 1st session, providing for appointment of inland waterways commission, and for improvement and development of inland waterways of country with view to promotion of transportation between States and with foreign countries]. [1908.]

**Y4.C75: Conduct of the War, Joint Committee on**

P44 Petersburg, Va. Report [Feb. 6, 1865, and testimony, Dec. 17, 1864–Jan. 17, 1865, 38th Congress, 2d session], on attack on Petersburg, July 30, 1864. 1865. ([38th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 114]; serial no. 1211.) [*See also* Y4.C75:R29[4].]

P64[1] Pillow, Fort, massacre. Report of subcommittee under joint resolution directing Joint Committee on Conduct of War to examine into recent attack on Fort Pillow [with testimony, Apr. 22–May 9, 1864, 38th Congress, 1st session]; Report, with testimony [May 6, 1864, 38th Congress, 1st session, relative to returned prisoners]. May 6, 9, 1864. [No edition without Congressional document number. Made up of 38th Congress, 1st session, House report 65 and House report 67, serial no. 1206. This print of no. 67 contains additional matter on p. 30–34, not found in Congressional edition.]

P64[2] Same. May 5, 9, 1864. [No edition without Congressional document number. Made up of 38th Congress, 1st session, Senate report 63 and Senate report 68, serial no. 1178. This print of no. 68 contains additional matter on p. 30–34, not found in Congressional edition.]

R29[1] Report [Apr. 6, 1863, journal, Dec. 20, 1861–Apr. 3, 1863, and testimony, Dec. 24, 1861–Apr. 5, 1863, 37th Congress, 2d and 3d sessions, pt. 1: Army of the Potomac]. 1863. (37th Cong. 3d sess. H. rp. [108]; serial no. 1152.)

R29[2] Report [Apr. 6, 1863, and testimony, Dec. 24, 1861–Mar. 2, 1863, 37th Congress, 2d and 3d sessions, pt. 2: Bull Run; Ball's Bluff]. 1863. (37th Cong. 3d sess. H. rp. [108]; serial no. 1153.)

R29[3] Same [Jan. 9, 1862–Mar. 26, 1863, 37th Congress, 2d and 3d sessions, pt. 3: Western Department or Missouri; Miscellaneous]. 1863. (37th Cong. 3d sess. H. rp. [108]; serial no. 1154.)

R29[4] Report [May 22, 1865, journal, Jan. 20, 1864–May 22, 1865, and testimony, Feb. 25, 1864–May 18, 1865, 1st session and] 2d session, 38th Congress [v. 1]: Army of the Potomac; Battle of Petersburg. 1865. [1212–142] [*See also* Y4.C75:P44.]

R29[5] Report [May 22, 1865, and testimony, Jan. 27, 1864–Apr. 21, 1865, 1st session and] 2d session, 38th Congress [v. 2]: Red River expedition; Fort Fisher expedition; Heavy ordnance. 1865. [1213–142]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.C75:** | **Conduct of the War, Joint Committee on**—Continued |
| R29[6] | Same [testimony, Feb. 6, 1864–May 22, 1865, 1st session and] 2d session, 38th Congress [v. 3]: Sherman-Johnston; Light-draft monitors; Massacre of Cheyenne Indians; Ice contracts; Rosecrans's campaigns; Miscellaneous. 1865. [1214–142] [*See*, for supplemental report, Y4.C75:Su[1,2].] |
| Su7[1] | Supplemental report [to report of May 22, 1865], Senate report 142, 38th Congress, 2d session: [Reports of W. T. Sherman and George H. Thomas]. 1866. v. 1. [1241–unnumbered] |
| Su7[2] | Same: [Reports of John Pope, J. G. Foster, A. Pleasanton, E. A. Hitchcock, P. H. Sheridan, J. B. Ricketts, communication and memorial of Norman Wiard]. 1866. v. 2. [1242–unnumbered] |
| **Y4.C76[1]:** | **Conference Committees** (House and Senate) |
| H75 | Homestead. Statement made by House conferees on S. 6155 [60th Congress, 2d session, for enlarged homestead]. [1909.] [Same as p. 3 and 4 of House report 2135, 60th Congress, 2d session.] |
| Im6 | Immigration. Part of Senate document 318, 59th Congress, 2d session, comparative print showing changes that enactment of S. 4403 [to regulate immigration of aliens into United States], would make in existing law. [1907.] [In 5072–318] |
| **Y4.C76[2]:** | **Contract Labor, Convicts, and Paupers, Select Committee on Importation of** (House) |
| R29 | Report [on H. 12291, 50th Congress, 2d session] of select committee to inquire into alleged violation of laws prohibiting importation of contract laborers, paupers, convicts, and other classes, with testimony [July 25–Dec. 26, 1888], documents, and consular reports submitted to committee. 1889. [Testimony and consular reports have separate title-pages. The imprint to testimony is 1888 and to consular reports, 1889. The report, views of minority, and views of Mr. Spinola are in [2673–3792].] |
| **Y4.C81[1]:** | **Corrupt Combinations of Members of Congress, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate** (House) |
| R29 | Reports [34th Congress, 3d session, in cases of William A. Gilbert, William W. Welch, Francis S. Edwards, and Orsamus B. Matteson]. Feb. 19, 1857 [reprinted] Mar. 3, 1857. (34th Cong. 3d sess. H. rp. 243; serial no. 914.) [The bureau edition ordered printed Mar. 3, 1857, contains same matter as Congressional edition though rearranged.] |
| **Y4.C81[2]:** | **Corruptions in Government, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate** (House) |
| C83 | Covode investigation [report of committee and documents bearing upon matters under investigation]. [1860.] [Made up of 36th Congress, 1st session, House reports 648, 621, 249, serial nos. 1071, 1070, 1068, and 35th Congress, 2d session, House report 184, serial no. 1019.] |
| **Y4.C86:** | **Credit Mobilier Bribery, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate** (House) |
| P75 | Poland Committee. Report, Feb. 18, 1873 [42d Congress, 3d session, by Luke P. Poland from select committee no. 1, appointed under resolution of Dec. 2, 1872, to investigate whether any member of House was bribed by Oakes Ames, or any other person or corporation, to perform certain legislative acts for benefit of Union Pacific Railroad Company by presents of stock in Credit Mobilier of America; with hearings, Dec. 12, 1872–Feb. 19, 1873]. 1873. ([42d Cong. 3d sess. H. rp. 77; serial no. 1577.) |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.C86: Credit Mobilier Bribery, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate** (House)—Continued

W69 Wilson Committee. Report [Feb. 20, 1873, 42d Congress, 3d session, by Jeremiah M. Wilson from select committee no. 2] appointed under resolution of Jan. 6, 1873, to make inquiry in relation to affairs of Union Pacific Railroad Company, Credit Mobilier of America, and other matters [submitting H. 4031; with hearings, Jan. 10–Feb. 19, 1873]. 1873. ([42d Cong. 3d sess. H. rp. 78]; serial no. 1577.)

**Y4.C89: Cuba Relations Committee** (Senate)

B79 Brooke, John R. Hearing [56th Congress, 1st session], statement of John R. Brooke, Jan. 29, 1900. 1900.

C11 Cable lines to Cuba [hearings on S. J. R. 46, 56th Congress, 1st session], Feb. 9[–Mar. 3], 1900. [1900.]

C75 Conditions in Cuba [statement of James H. Wilson] Jan. 12, 1900 [56th Congress, 1st session]. [1900.]

Ex7 Expenditures. Statement of Secretary of War of expenditures made on public buildings, works, wharves, etc., in Cuba from funds pertaining to fiscal year 1899 [and fiscal year 1900]. Nov. 30, 1900[–Feb. 2, 1901]. [Statement for 1900 is in 3 parts.]

M74 Moneys. Hearing in matter of moneys received and expended in Cuba by officials and representatives of United States [statement of Clarence R. Edwards, Nov. 16, 1900, recess of 56th Congress]. 1900.

P84[1] Postal frauds. Report upon frauds and embezzlements of Cuban postal officials; by J. L. Bristow. 1900. [Also in Receipts and expenditures in Cuba (Y4.C89:R24[2]).]

P84[2] Same, Spanish. 1901.

P94[1] Property. Letter of Secretary of War, submitting itemized statement of personal property purchased or procured and intrusted to any officer, civil or military, in Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899–Apr. 30, 1900. Jan. 21[–Feb. 2], 1901. v. 1, pts. 1–3. [Bound at beginning of v. 1 is Letter from Secretary of War presenting further itemization of expenditures made by Gonzales de Quesada, special commissioner for Cuba at Paris exposition, Jan. 1, 1899–Apr. 30, 1900. Jan. 8, 1901.]

P94[2] Same. Feb. 8[–25], 1901. v. 2, pts. 4–7.

P94[3] Same. Mar. 28[–Apr. 10], 1901. v. 3, pts. 8–10.

R24[1] [Receipts and expenditures in Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899–Apr. 30, 1900.] 1900. v. 1.

Contents:

Consolidated statement of fiscal affairs under United States military government. Dec. 13, 1900.—Itemized statement of customs collected. Oct. 26, 1900.—Receipts of internal revenue. Sept. 25, 1900.—Postal revenues. Nov. 30, 1900.—Corrected account of postal revenues. Dec. 13, 1900.—Receipts from telegraph lines. Sept. 25, 1900.—Itemized statement of miscellaneous revenues. Nov. 30, 1900.—Expenditures, aid to destitute. 1900.—Expenditures, agriculture, industry, commerce, and public works. Nov. 8, 1900.—Itemized statement of expenditures, office of auditor. Oct. 27, 1900.—Expenditures, barracks and quarters. Nov. 8, 1900.—Expenditures, Cuban exhibit at Paris. 1900.—Itemized statement of expenditures, customs service. Oct. 27, 1900.—Disbursements by ports made by collectors of customs, etc. Oct. 22, 1900.—Expenditures, charities and hospitals. 1900.—Expenditures, Cuban census. Sept. 25, 1900.—Expenditures, extraordinary payments ordered by general commanding department. Nov. 8, 1900.—Expenditures, finance. Nov. 8, 1900.—Itemized statement of expenditures, headquarters, Division of Cuba. Oct. 27, 1900.—Expenditures, Jucaro and San Fernando Railroad. Nov. 8, 1900.—Expenditures, justice and public instruction. Nov. 8, 1900.—Expenditures, municipalities. Nov. 8, 1900.—Expenditures, miscellaneous. 1900.

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.C89:** **Cuba Relations Committee** (Senate)—Continued

R24[2] Same. 1900 [and 1901]. v. 2.

Contents:

Itemized statement of expenditures made by E. G. Rathbone, director-general of posts. Nov. 30, 1900.—Expenditures, public works, ports, and harbors. Nov. 8, 1900.—Itemized statement of expenditures, quarantine. Nov. 30, 1900.—Expenditures, rural guard and administration. 1900.—Expenditures, state and government. Nov. 8, 1900.—Itemized statement of expenditures, Trisconia Railroad. Dec. 7, 1900.—Itemized statement of expenditures, treasury. Oct. 27, 1900.—Expenditures, sanitation. Nov. 8, 1900.—Supplementary itemized statement of expenditures, barracks and quarters, sanitation, rural guard and administration, charities and hospitals, miscellaneous, aid to destitute, and expenditures made by collectors of customs. Nov. 30, 1900.—Expenditures under Navy Department. Sept. 25, 1900.—Report upon frauds and embezzlements of Cuban postal officials; by J. L. Bristow. 1900.—Statement of E. P. Thompson, replying to charges made by J. L. Bristow. [1900.]—Criticisms of E. G. Rathbone on Bristow report. Jan. 8, 1901.

Su3 Sugar sales. Cuban sugar sales, testimony taken [May 1–June 16, 1902], 57th Congress, 1st session. 1902.

**Y4.D63[1]:** **District of Columbia Committee** (House)

Al 1[1] Alcohol. Report of hearings on H. 17530 [60th Congress, 1st session], to prevent manufacture and sale of alcoholic drinks in District of Columbia, pt. 1, Mar. 11, 1908. 1908.

Al 1[2] Same, pt. 2, Mar. 16, 1908. 1908.

Al 1[3] Same, pt. 3, Apr. 1, 1908. 1908.

Al 1[4] Same, pt. 4, Apr. 6, 1908. 1908.

Al 1[5] Same, pt. 5, Apr. 22, 1908. 1908.

Al 1[6] Same, pt. 6, Apr. 29, 1908, statement of Richard Bartholdt. 1908.

Al 1[7] Same, May 6, 1908. 1908.

Al 1[8] Same, May 20, 1908, statement of Samuel De Nedrey. 1908.

B86 Buildings. Report of hearings [before subcommittee on education and charities], Mar. 30, 1906, on H. 4467 [59th Congress, 1st session], to create board for condemnation of insanitary buildings in District of Columbia. 1906.

C64 Code of law for District of Columbia enacted Mar. 3, 1901, amended Jan. 31 and June 30, 1902, and amended further to Mar. 3, 1905; compiled by Charles Moore, indexed by Edwin C. Brandenburg, recompiled and indexed by Daniel E. Garges. [Jan. 15] 1906. [This 1906 edition was published for the House Committee. The Senate Committee in 1908 ordered a reprint, which differs only in title-page; *see* Y4.D63[2]:C64[3].]

C81 Corporations. Report of hearings, Jan. 16, 1905, on H. 11811 and 12303 [58th Congress, 3d session], to amend code of law for District of Columbia regarding corporations. 1905.

Ed8 Education. Report of hearings [before subcommittee], Mar. 13, 16, 1906 [59th Congress, 1st session], on S. 1243, for compulsory education in District of Columbia, and H. 375, 4462, 5974, to regulate child labor in District of Columbia. 1906.

F48 Filtration plant. Report of special subcommittee, [amending] H. R. 90, 58th Congress, 2d session [calling for information as to progress of work on Washington Aqueduct filtration plant; with hearings, Apr. 23, 1904]. [1904.]

F51 Fire Department. Report of hearings [before subcommittee on ways and means], Apr. 6, 1906, on H. 4464 [59th Congress, 1st session], to classify officers and members of Fire Department of District of Columbia. 1906.

G14 Gambling. Report of hearing [before subcommittee on judiciary] on H. 20111 [60th Congress, 1st session], to amend act to establish code of law for District of Columbia, relative to gambling, bucket shops, and bucketing, Mar. 31, 1908. 1908.

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.D63[1]: District of Columbia Committee** (House)—Continued

G21[1] Gas. Report of hearings on H. J. R. 82 [60th Congress, 1st session], suspending sec. 5 of act regulating sale of gas in District of Columbia, and jurisdiction of Supreme Court of District of Columbia thereunder, [and] H. 18513 [60th Congress, 1st session], to repeal sec. 5 of act relating to sale of gas in District of Columbia, approved June 6, 1896, and cost of gas production, Mar. 25–Apr. 15, 1908. 1908.

G21[2] Gas. Report of hearings on H. 26398 [60th Congress, 2d session], regulating quantity of carbon monoxid in gas in District of Columbia, Jan. 20–30, 1909. 1909.

H53 Highways. Laws relating to permanent system of highways outside of cities of Washington and Georgetown and in District of Columbia, completed to 60th Congress; compiled by Lewis M. Miller. 1908.

L44 Laws relating to gas, electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies, and electric equipment of street railway companies in District of Columbia; compiled by Walter C. Allen. 1908.

L61 Library, Branch. Report of hearings [before subcommittee on education, labor, and charities], Jan. 30, 1907, on S. 6406 [59th Congress, 2d session], to accept money and land for branch library in District of Columbia [at Takoma Park], to establish commission to supervise erection of building [etc.]. 1907.

L66 Liquors. Report of hearings, Feb. 14, 1907, on H. 6016 [59th Congress, 2d session], to prohibit manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in District of Columbia. 1907.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

Or4 Origin and government of District of Columbia; by William Tindall. 1909. [2]+30 p. il. [Printed for the House Committee. Reprint, with changes and additions, of p. 1–30 of Origin and government of District of Columbia, by William Tindall, published by Commissioners of District of Columbia in 1908 (DC1.2:D63[4]).]

Os7 Osteopathy. Report of hearings, Jan. 17, 1907, on S. 5221 [59th Congress, 2d session], to regulate practice of osteopathy, to license osteopathic physicians, and to punish persons violating provisions thereof in District of Columbia. 1907.

P75 Police. Report of hearings [before subcommittee on ways and means], Feb. 23, 24, 1906, on H. 117 and 12321 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend act relating to police of District of Columbia. 1906.

Sch6[1] Schools. Report of hearings before subcommittee [on education, labor, and charities, Feb. 26–Mar. 13, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], on bills relating to reorganization of schools of District of Columbia. 1906.

Sch6[2] Schools. Report of hearings [before subcommittee on education, labor, and charities], Jan. 8, 1907, on H. 22145 [59th Congress, 2d session], defining position of employees of public school system of District of Columbia and authorizing payment therefor. 1907.

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.D63[1]: District of Columbia Committee (House)—Continued**

Sch6[3] Schools. Letters from Edward Morrell, acting chairman of subcommittee on education, labor, and charities, and replies of Daniel W. Baker, district attorney for District of Columbia [Jan. 11–23, 1907], concerning public act 254, 50th Congress, 1st session, to fix and regulate salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of Board of Education of District of Columbia, and H. 22145, 59th Congress, 2d session, defining position of employees of public school system of District of Columbia and authorizing payment therefor. 1907.

St8[1] Street railroads. Report of hearings, Jan. 24, 1905, on amendment to H. 9166 [58th Congress, 3d session, to authorize extension of Great Falls and Old Dominion Railroad into District of Columbia] that within District of Columbia 8 street railway tickets shall be sold for 25 cents. 1905.

St8[2] Street railroads. Report of hearings, Jan. 31–Feb. 13, 1907 [59th Congress, 2d session], on H. 124, to regulate operation of street railways in District of Columbia, H. 7035 and 22132, for universal transfers over street railway lines in District of Columbia, H. 23018, fixing price of gas in District of Columbia, and H. 23023, regulating manner of giving transfers on street-car railways in District of Columbia. 1907.

St8[3] Street railroads. Report of hearings, Jan. 13–17, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session], on H. 11759, authorizing extensions to be made in lines of City and Suburban Railway of Washington, Washington Railway and Electric Company, Anacostia and Potomac River Railroad Company, and Capital Traction Company, in District of Columbia, H. 4051, regulating manner of giving transfers on street-car railways in District of Columbia, and H. 13085, regulating fare and manner of giving transfers on street railroads in District of Columbia. 1908.

T19 Taxation. Methods of municipal taxation and assessment in District of Columbia, completed to and including 59th Congress; by William Tindall. 1908.

Un3[1] Union Station. Report of hearings, June 12, 18, 1902, on S. 4825 [57th Congress, 1st session], for Union Station in District of Columbia [etc.]. 1902.

Un3[2] Union Station. Comparative statement of estimated cost to Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company and Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, under acts approved Feb. 12, 1901, and S. 4825 [57th Congress, 2d session], for Union Station in District of Columbia [etc.]. Feb. 7, 1903.

**Y4.D63[2]: District of Columbia Committee (Senate)**

C17[1] Capitol. History of United States Capitol; by Glenn Brown. [Dec. 15, 1899, imprint date] 1900 [published 1901]. v. 1, large 4° (56th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 60; serial no. 3849, v. 1.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

C17[2] Same [with bibliography]. [Dec. 15, 1899, imprint date] 1902 [published 1904]. v. 2, large 4° (56th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 60; serial no. 3849, v. 2.) [No edition without Congressional document number.]

C63[1] Coal supply of District of Columbia, hearing, Jan. 8, 1903 [under S. R. 325, 57th Congress, 2d session]. Jan. 9, 1903.

C63[2] Same, Jan. 9, 1903. Jan. 10, 1903.

C63[3] Same, Jan. 12, 1903. [1903.]

C63[4] Same, Jan. 13, 1903. [1903.]

C63[5] Same, Jan. 15, 1903. [1903.]

C63[6] Same, Jan. 16, 1903. [1903.]

C63[7] Same, Jan. 20, 1903. [1903.]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.D63[2]:** | **District of Columbia Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| C64[1] | Code of law for District of Columbia enacted Mar. 3, 1901; indexed by Edwin C. Brandenburg. 1901. |
| C64[2] | Same, amended by acts approved Jan. 31 and June 30, 1902; compiled by Charles Moore, indexed by Edwin C. Brandenburg. [Aug. 1] 1902. |
| C64[3] | Same, amended by acts approved Jan. 31 and June 30, 1902, and amended further to Mar. 3, 1905; [compiled by Charles Moore, indexed by Edwin C. Brandenburg, recompiled] and indexed to Mar. 3, 1905, by Daniel E. Garges. [Reprint] 1908. [This 1908 edition, published for use of the Senate Committee, is a reprint with different title-page of the 1906 edition ordered for the House Committee; *see* Y4.D63[1]:C64.] |
| D14 | Dairy products. Hearings before subcommittee [Feb. 2, 4, 1904], on S. 2402 [58th Congress, 2d session], to secure sanitary dairy products [milk and cream] for District of Columbia. 1904. [In 4572–804] [These hearings comprise p. 7–56 of Senate report 804, 58th Congress, 2d session.] |
| Ea7 | East Washington Heights Railroad Company. Hearing before subcommittee [May 2, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], on S. 4254, to incorporate East Washington Heights Railroad Company [and to repeal charter, etc., of East Washington Heights Traction Railroad], and S. 4944, to authorize Washington and Marlboro Electric Railway Company to extend its line into District of Columbia. 1906. |
| Ed8[1] | Education. Reports on educational and sanitary conditions in District of Columbia, presented at annual meeting of Civic Center of Washington, Jan. 8, 1901. 1901. |
| Ed8[2] | Education. Public education in District of Columbia, hearing before subcommittee [Jan. 28, 1908], on S. 4032 [60th Congress, 1st session], to establish direction and control of public education in District of Columbia. 1908. |
| G21[1] | Gas, supplementary hearing [Apr. 16, 1896], on H. 6994 [54th Congress, 1st session], relating to sale of gas in District of Columbia. 1896. |
| G21[2] | Gas. Hearing [Feb. 5, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session], on S. 8655, to require Washington Gaslight Company and Georgetown Gaslight Company to maintain and record certain pressure of gas, S [H]. 18345, to fix price of gas in District of Columbia, S [H]. 18513, to repeal sec. 5 of act relating to sale of gas in District of Columbia [as to issuance of shares of stock by Washington Gaslight Company, and Georgetown Gaslight Company, and jurisdiction of Supreme Court of District thereunder, etc., and] H. 26398, regulating quantity of carbon monoxide in gas in District of Columbia. 1909. |
| G79 | Great Falls and Old Dominion Railroad. Hearings [Mar. 24–28, 1904], on S. 2833 [58th Congress, 2d session], to authorize extension of Great Falls and Old Dominion Railroad into District of Columbia. 1904. |
| H81 | Hours of labor on contracts with District of Columbia, hearing before subcommittee on S. 6414 [60th Congress, 1st session], to regulate hours of labor on contracts with District of Columbia, Apr. 25, 1908. 1908. |
| L44[1] | Laws, reports, and documents relating to District of Columbia, 59th Congress, 1st session [index]. 1907. |
| L44[2] | Same, 60th Congress, 1st session. 1909. |
| L66 | Liquors. Regulation of sale of intoxicating liquors in District of Columbia, hearings [May 8, 9, 1908], on S. 6264 [60th Congress, 1st session], to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors in District of Columbia. 1908. |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.D68[2]: District of Columbia Committee** (Senate)—Continued

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

P21[1] Park improvement papers [1st series], 17 papers relating to improvement of park system of District of Columbia [with index]; edited by Charles Moore. 1902. [Each paper has also appeared separately.]

Lan 988.72 P21[2]
1st ser - 1-10
2nd ser - 1-4.

P21[2] Same [1st series 1–17, 2d series 1–3], 20 papers relating to improvement of park system of District of Columbia [with index]; edited by Charles Moore. 1903. [Each paper has also appeared separately.]

P21[3] Same, 2d series: 4, Training of American students of architecture and American Academy in Rome, with sketches of French Academy; [edited by Charles Moore]. [1903.]

P21[4] Park system. Improvement of park system of District; [edited by Charles Moore]. 3d edition. 1906 [1907]. (57th Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 166.) [The 3d edition is not in Congressional set. *See*, for 1st edition, which appeared only as a Congressional document, [4258–166]. The 2d edition is not in the Public Documents Library and there is doubt as to whether or not the 2d edition was printed.]

P23 Parks. Proposed District of Columbia parks, hearing [Apr. 4, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], in support of S. 5201, to acquire land in District of Columbia as addition to Rock Creek Park, and S. 5289, to acquire ground in Hall and Elvan's subdivision of Meridian Hill for Government reservation. 1906.

R13 Railroad tracks. Extension of railroad tracks to navy-yard, statements [Feb. 24, 1908], on S. 3976 [60th Congress, 1st session], to authorize and require Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company to maintain and operate track connection with navy-yard, Washington, D. C. 1908.

Sch6[1] Schools. Public schools of District of Columbia, hearing before subcommittee [May 26, 1906], on H. 18442 [59th Congress, 1st session], to fix and regulate salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of Board of Education of District of Columbia. 1906.

Sch6[2] Schools. Public schools of District of Columbia, school examinations [by Charles Moore]; supplemental report [under S. R. 140, 56th Congress, 1st session]. 1900. ([56th Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 711, pt. 2]; serial no. 3889.)

St8[1] [Street railways in District of Columbia, questions by subcommittee, 59th Congress, 1st session, and answers by railway officers.] [1906.]

St8[2] Street railways. District street railways, statements before subcommittee [Mar. 7, 1904], on S. 4106 [58th Congress, 2d session], to regulate operation of street railways in District of Columbia. 1904.

Su7 Sunday observance. Closing certain places of business in Distri of Columbia on Sunday [hearings before subcommittee, Ap 15, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session, on S. 3940, requiri certain places of business in District of Columbia to be clos on Sunday, and S. 6535, for proper observance of Sunday day of rest in District of Columbia]. [1908.]

T19 Taxation. Hearing, Feb. 29, 1904, on S. 2879 [58th Congress, session], to amend law relating to taxation in District Columbia. 1904.

Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.D68[2]: District of Columbia Committee (Senate)—Continued**

T79 Tuberculosis. Prevention of spread of tuberculosis in District of Columbia, statements, Feb. 1, 1907, on S. 7041 [59th Congress, 2d session], to provide for reports and registration of cases of tuberculosis in District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing spread of tuberculosis. 1907.

Un3 Union Station, Washington, D. C. [proposed application of smoke law to locomotives], statements, Jan. 18, 29, 1907, on H. 9329 [59th Congress, 2d session]. 1907.

Us8 Usury. Suppression of usury and regulation of pawnbrokers in District of Columbia, hearing before subcommittee on judiciary [May 6, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on S. 6559, for suppression of usury in District of Columbia, S. 2031, to amend code of law of District of Columbia with regard to receipt of usurious interest, [and] S. 2296, to regulate business of loaning money on security of any kind, by persons, firms, and corporations other than national banks, savings banks, and trust companies and real estate brokers in District of Columbia. 1908.

V83 Vivisection, hearing, Feb. 21, 1900, on S. 34 [56th Congress, 1st session], for further prevention of cruelty to animals in District of Columbia. 1900. [3868-337]

W27[1] Washington, D. C. Papers relating to city of Washington [relative to S. 2725, 56th Congress, 1st session, to transfer certain old records of Washington from custody of chief of engineers to that of surveyor of Washington]. 1900.

W27[2] Washington, D. C. Papers relating to improvement of Washington, D. C.; compiled by Glenn Brown [for] American Institute of Architects, with introduction by Charles Moore. 1901. [4033-94]

W27[3] Washington, D. C. Removal of seat of Government to Washington, by W. B. Bryan; [Centennial of permanent seat of Government of United States, by Samuel C. Busey]. [1900.] [3848-62] [Papers read before Columbia Historical Society, Dec. 3, 1894 and Nov. 6, 1899. Also in Celebration of 100th anniversary of establishment of seat of Government in District of Columbia (Y4.P93[1]:G74[2]).]

W29[1] Water supply. Purification of Washington water supply, inquiry held by direction of Senate Committee on District of Columbia; edited by Charles Moore. [1st edition.] 1901.

W29[2] Same. 2d edition. 1903.

W29[3] Same; compiled and indexed by John H. Walker. 3d edition 1909.

**Y4.D63[3]: District of Columbia, Joint Select Committee to Investigate Charities and Reformatory Institutions in**

C37[1] Charities and reformatory institutions. Joint Select Committee to Investigate Charities and Reformatory Institutions in District of Columbia, pt. 1, hearings, statements, reports from cities, suggestions for board of charities; compiled by Charles Moore. 1897. (55th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 185; serial no. 3565.) [No edition without Congressional document number. There was no House edition of pt. 1.]

C37[2] Same, pt. 2, report [with recommendations]. 1898. ([55th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 700]; serial no. 3565.) [*See*, for House edition, 55th Congress, 2d session, House report 776; serial no. 3723.]

C37[3] Same, pt. 3, historical sketches of charities and reformatory institutions in District of Columbia; compiled by Charles Moore. 1898. [3565-781 and 3723-1092]

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.Ed8[1]: Education and Labor Committee** (House)

[On Mar. 21, 1867, 40th Congress, 1st session, a committee was formed in the House which was called the Education and Labor Committee; this continued as a committee until Dec. 19, 1883, 48th Congress, 1st session, when it was divided into 2 committees, an Education Committee (Y4.Ed8[2]:) and a Labor Committee (Y4.L11:).]

Ed8 Education Bureau. Report [on annual report of commissioner of education for 1867–68]. Feb. 16, 1869. (40th Cong. 3d sess. H. rp. [unnumbered].) [1388–25] [This advance print, without report number 25, bears incorrectly the name of the committee as Labor and Education Committee. The Congressional edition has correct name of committee and differs slightly in other respects from the advance print.]

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Education, House of Representatives, from organization of committee, Mar. 21, 1867, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [The back title of this publication reads, House Committee on Education and Labor. The compilation includes reports both of the Education and Labor Committee down to the end of the 47th Congress, and of the Education Committee which superseded it in the 48th Congress. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.Ed8[2]: Education Committee** (House)

[This committee dates from the 48th Congress. *See*, for further historical information, note under Y4.Ed8[1]:]

McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 21, 1867, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. *See* Y4.Ed8[1]:M19.

**Y4.Ed8[3]: Education and Labor Committee** (Senate)

C23 Carriers. Liability of common carriers to employees, hearings [Feb. 21–Mar. 3, 1908], on S. 5307 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908.

C43[1] Child labor in District of Columbia, report of hearing [Apr. 30, 1906], relative to H. 17838 [and S. 5665, 59th Congress, 1st session], to regulate employment of child labor in District of Columbia. [1906.] (59th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. [unnumbered]; not in Congressional set.)

C43[2] Children's bureau. Hearing [Feb. 4, 1909], on S. 8323, establishment of children's bureau in Interior Department, 60th Congress, 2d session. 1909. [*See*, for other hearings on same subject, Hearings on H. 24148, 60th Congress, 2d session (Y4.Ex7[3]:C43).]

C86 Criminal classes. Study of criminal, pauper, and defective classes, statement of Arthur Macdonald [Feb. 21, 1908] in support of S. 3066 [60th Congress, 1st session], to establish laboratory for study of criminal, pauper, and defective classes. 1908.

D34 Deaf children. Training in speech of young deaf children, statement of Mary S. Garrett [Mar. 16, 1906] in support of S. 4911 [59th Congress, 1st session], making appropriation for training of teachers to instruct deaf children before they are of school age. 1906.

Ei4[1] Eight hours for laborers on Government work, hearings [June 3–Dec. 12, 1902, on H. 3076, limiting hours of daily service of laborers and mechanics employed upon work for United States, or any Territory, or District of Columbia], 1st session, 57th Congress. 1902. [4427–141] [Issued in separate signatures. The Congressional edition contains also letters received by committee since Dec. 12, 1902.]

Ei4[2] Eight hours for laborers on Government work, [papers submitted in advance of] hearings [on S. 489, limiting hours of daily service of laborers and mechanics employed upon work for United States, or any Territory, or District of Columbia], 2d session, 58th Congress. 1904.

Ei4[3] Same, arguments [Mar. 15–Apr. 6, 1904]. 1904.

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.Ed8[3]: Education and Labor Committee** (Senate)—Continued

Ei4[4] Eight-hour law, report [amending] H. 3076 [57th Congress, 2d session, limiting hours of daily service of laborers and mechanics employed upon work for United States, or any Territory, or District of Columbia]. [1902.] (57th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. [unnumbered].) [4410–2321] [This bears the report heading but no number, and the amendments suggested differ materially from those in the numbered report.]

L11[1] Labor and capital. Report upon relations between labor and capital, and testimony taken by committee, 48th Congress, v. 1, testimony [Feb. 5–Sept. 7, 1883]. 1885. [Not in Congressional set.]

[Hearings were held under Senate resolution of Aug. 7, 1882, during the 47th Congress, 2d session, and during the vacation between the 47th and 48th Congresses.
v. 5, containing testimony and report of committee, although mentioned on the title-page, was not issued.]

L11[2] Same, v. 2, testimony [Sept. 7–Oct. 2, 1883]. 1885. [Not in Congressional set.]

L11[3] Same, v. 3, testimony [Oct. 12–23, 1883]. 1885. [Not in Congressional set.]

L11[4] Same, v. 4, testimony [Nov. 11–28, 1883]. 1885. [Not in Congressional set. v. 5 not issued.]

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Jan. 28, 1869, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

N21 National arbitration tribunal [hearings Apr. 7, 1904, on S. 3259, 58th Congress, 2d session, to create national arbitration tribunal and to define duties and powers thereof]. [1904.]

**Y4.El2[1]: Election of President, Vice-President, and Representatives Committee** (House)

C15[1] Campaign contributions. Contributions to political committees in Presidential and other campaigns, hearings [59th Congress, 1st session], on bills in reference to contributions made to political committees engaged in promoting election of Representatives or Delegates to Congress or of Presidential electors, Mar. 12 [and 13], 1906. 1906.

C15[2] Campaign contributions. Hearings [Jan. 30, 1908], on McCall bill [H. 20112, 60th Congress, 1st session], relating to publicity of campaign contributions; [statement of William Jennings Bryan]. 1908.

C15[3] Campaign contributions. Hearings [Apr. 9–11, 1908], on McCall bill [H. 20112, 60th Congress, 1st session], relating to publicity of campaign contributions. 1908.

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.El2[2]: Elections Committees** (House)

[The Committee on Elections dates from Apr. 13, 1789, 1st Congress, 1st session. In 1895, 54th Congress, 1st session, in order that the work might be disposed of more promptly, the committee was divided into committees nos. 1, 2, and 3.]

*See also* Privileges and Elections Committee (Y4.P93[6]:).

B21 Ballots. Rules [prescribed by Committee on Elections, No. 1] for recounting ballots cast at election of Nov. 6, 1894, for Representative of 16th district of Illinois in 54th Congress [case of John I. Rinaker *v.* Finis E. Downing]. 1896.

C76[1] Contested elections. Rules of Committee on Elections, 53d Congress, and statutes in relation to contested elections. 1894.

C76[2] Contested elections. Rules of Committee on Elections, No. 3, 54th Congress, and statutes in relation to contested elections. 18[illegible]

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.El2[2]: Elections Committees (House)—Continued**

C76[3] Contested elections. Rules of Committee on Elections [55th Congress], and statutes in relation to contested elections. 1897.

C76[4] Contested elections. Rules of Committee on Elections, No. 1, 57th Congress, and statutes in relation to contested elections. 1901.

C76[5] Contested elections. Rules of Committee on Elections [59th Congress], and statutes in relation to contested elections. 1906.

C76[6] Contested elections. Rules of Committee on Elections, No. 1, 60th Congress, and statutes in relation to contested elections. 1908.

Ed9 Edwards and White *v.* Hunter. Hearings [Jan. 10–14, 1905, 58th Congress, 3d session], before Committee on Elections, No. 2, on contested election case of D. C. Edwards and John D. White *v.* W. Godfrey Hunter, from 11th district of Kentucky. 1905.

L32 Larrazolo *v.* Andrews. Contested election case of Octaviano A. Larrazolo *v.* William H. Andrews, from New Mexico, [hearings, Jan. 11–13, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session, before Committee on Elections, No. 2]. 1909.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6. *

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7. *

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8. *

M19[9] Same. 1887. v. 9. *

M19[10] Same. 1887. v. 10.

M19[11] Same. 1887. v. 11.

M19[12] Same. 1887. v. 12. *

M19[13] Same. 1887. v. 13. *

M19[14] Same. 1887. v. 14. *

M19[15] Same. 1887. v. 15.

M58 Michalek, Anthony. In matter of protest [to Committee on Elections, No. 1], against right of Anthony Michalek to seat in House of Representatives [59th Congress]. 1906.

**Y4.Ep4[1]: Epidemic Diseases, Select Committee on Origin, Introduction, and Prevention of (House)**

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Epidemic Diseases and [of Select Committee on] Public Health, House of Representatives, 46th Congress, 1879–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [This compilation includes reports both of Select Committee on Origin, Introduction, and Prevention of Epidemic Diseases down to the end of the 46th Congress, and of the Select Committee on Public Health which superseded it in the 47th Congress. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.Ep4[2]: Epidemic Diseases Committee (Senate)**

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Jan. 21, 1884, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [This compilation includes reports both of Select Committee to Investigate Introduction and Spread of Epidemic Diseases, down to the end of the 47th Congress, and of the standing committee which superseded it in the 48th Congress. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.Et3 [1]:** | **Ether Discovery, Select Committee on** (House) |
| Et3 | Ether. Report [of minority, 32d Congress, 1st session] vindicating rights of Charles T. Jackson to discovery of anæsthetic effects of ether vapor, and disproving claims of W. T. G. Morton to that discovery. Printed by authority of minority of committee, n. p. [1852]. |
| **Y4.Et3 [2]:** | **Ether Discovery, Select Committee on** (Senate) |
| Et3 [1] | Ether. Statements supported by evidence of Wm. T. G. Morton, on his claim to discovery of anæsthetic properties of ether, 32d Congress, 2d session, Jan. 21, 1853. Washington, 1853. 582 p. |
| Et3 [2] | Same [with appendix]. Washington, 1853. 582+135 p. |
| **Y4.Ex7 [1]:** | **Expenditures in Department of Agriculture Committee** (House) |
| Ag8 | Agriculture Department. Hearings [Jan. 5–Feb. 20, 1907], 59th Congress, 2d session [concerning expenditures in Agriculture Department]. 1907. |
| **Y4.Ex7 [2]:** (CT) | **Expenditures in Department of Commerce and Labor Committee** (House) |
| **Y4.Ex7 [3]:** | **Expenditures in Interior Department Committee** (House) |
| C43 | Children's bureau. Hearings [Jan. 27, Feb. 1, 1909], on H. 24148, establishment of children's bureau in Interior Department, 60th Congress, 2d session. 1909. [*See*, for other hearings on same subject, Hearings on S. 8323, 60th Congress, 2d session (Y4.Ed8 [3]:C43 [2]).] |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 16, 1860, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| Sa3 | Salaries. Comparative tables [of] salaries and expenses in Departments and bureaus; by M. E. Comstock. Apr. 1908. |
| **Y4.Ex7 [4]:** | **Expenditures in Department of Justice Committee** (House) |
| B75 | Brewster, Benjamin Harris. Testimony of Attorney-General Brewster [July 3, 1884, 48th Congress, 1st session, relating to star-route cases], with letters and documents. 1884. [Also in 48th Congress, 1st session, House miscellaneous document 38, pt. 2, p. 844–969; serial no. 2284.] |
| C73 | Comptroller, 1st. Testimony taken by [subcommittee, Dec. 11–17, 1884, 48th Congress, 2d session], in relation to certain alleged improper allowances in office of 1st Comptroller of Treasury in accounts pertaining to Department of Justice. 1885. ([48th Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 2675]; serial no. 2329.) [Bureau edition contains 7 additional pages bound with matter contained in Congresstional edition.] |
| M19 [1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Jan. 16, 1874, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19 [2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. |
| M19 [3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. |
| **Y4.Ex7 [5]:** | **Expenditures in Navy Department Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1816 [1815]–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.Ex7[5]:** | **Expenditures in Navy Department Committee** (House)—Continued |
| St2 | Statutes. Sections of Revised statutes and Statutes at large to Mar. 1907, also naval personnel act, and naval appropriation act for year ending July 1, 1909; by N. Thornton Hynson. 1908. 4° [Title on cover is: Naval laws and extracts.] |
| **Y4.Ex7[6]:** | **Expenditures in Post-Office Department Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| P84[1] | Post-Office Department. Hearings, Feb. 24[–Mar. 16] 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session, concerning expenditures in Post-Office Department]. 1908. pt. 1. |
| P84[2] | Same, Feb. 24[–Mar. 25] 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. pt. 1, revised Apr. 28, 1908. |
| P84[3] | Same [Apr. 1–18, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. pt. 2. |
| P84[4] | Same [May 14, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session; statement of C. M. Waters]. 1908. pt. 3. |
| P84[5] | Same [Jan. 6–Feb. 3, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909. pt. 4. |
| P84[6] | Same [letter from Fred W. Gast on elevator service, Post-Office Department Annex, Feb. 23, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909. pt. 4, supplement. |
| **Y4.Ex7[7]:** | **Expenditures on Public Buildings Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1816 [1815]–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| P96 | Public buildings. Hearings, Mar. 30, 1908 [relating to methods of Supervising Architect in construction of public buildings; statement of James K. Taylor]. 1908. |
| **Y4.Ex7[8]:** | **Expenditures in State Department Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| **Y4.Ex7[9]:** | **Expenditures in Treasury Department Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1816 [1815]–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| **Y4.Ex7[10]:** | **Expenditures in War Department Committee** (House) |
| H33 | Hazen, William Babcock. General Hazen's reply to 2d Comptroller [with testimony, taken before committee, Mar. 24, 25, 1886. 49th Congress, 1st session, concerning unlawful expenditures in Signal Service, also, report of committee, Apr. 27, 1886, etc.]. Washington City, 1886. [The reply and testimony form a portion of 49th Congress, 1st session, House miscellaneous document 255, serial no. 2418, the material being arranged in this publication. The report of the committee is the same as 49th Congress, 1st session, House report 2123, serial no. 2441.] |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See* for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.F49: Finance Committee** (Senate)

A11[1] Alcohol in arts and manufactures, letters in regard to S. 2283 [56th Congress, 1st session], relating to sec. 61 of revenue act of Aug. 28, 1894. 1900.

A11[2] Alcohol. Free alcohol in arts and industries [statement of John W. Yerkes, May 5, 1906, on H. 17453, 59th Congress, 1st session, for withdrawal from bond, tax free, of domestic alcohol when rendered unfit for beverage or liquid medicinal uses by mixture with suitable denaturing materials]. [1906.] [Incorrect copy.]

A11[3] Same [hearings, May 5–12, 1906]. [1906.] [Correct copy of above, with additional matter.]

A11[4] Alcohol. Amendment of free-alcohol law [hearings, Feb. 14, 19, 1907, on H. 24816, 59th Congress, 2d session, to amend act for withdrawal from bond, tax free, of domestic alcohol when rendered unfit for beverage or liquid medicinal uses by mixture with suitable denaturing materials]. [1907.] [5073–362] [Issued in separate signatures.]

B64[1] Bonds. Sale of bonds, investigation of sale of bonds during 1894–96, under resolution of Senate, May 7, 1896, pt. 1: First meeting of subcommittee and statement of John G. Carlisle. 1896. [Other hearings before subcommittee which should have filled pt. 2, were never published in this edition. *See*, for complete publication, Y4.F49:B64[2].]

B64[2] Bonds. Proceedings of subcommittee [May 22–June 12, 1896, 54th Congress, 1st session], on investigation of sale of bonds by Treasury Department, 1894–96 [with hearings, June 15–20, 1896, recess 54th Congress]. [1896.] [3471–187]

C41 Cheese. Filled cheese, hearings [Feb. 3–May 5, 1896], before Committee on Finance and Committee on Ways and Means, in connection with H. 8008 [54th Congress, 1st session], defining cheese, and imposing tax upon and regulating manufacture [etc.] of filled cheese. 1896.

C66[1] Coinage laws of United States, 1792–1893, with appendix of statistics relating thereto. [1st edition?] 1893.

C66[2] Same. 2d edition? 1893. *

C66[3] Same. 3d edition, revised to Oct. 7, 1893. 1893. *

C66[4] Coinage laws of United States, 1792–1894, with appendix of statistics relating to coins and currency. 4th edition revised to Aug. 1, 1894. 1894. [3181–235]

C96[1] *See*, for other compilations of coinage laws, T26.6[1,2]: and T28.10:

Customs laws. Comparison of customs law of 1883 with new law of 1890, with index, to which is appended administrative customs law of 1890. 1890.

C96[2] Customs laws. Comparison of customs law of 1894 and 1890 with rates of Wilson bill, H. 4864 [53d Congress, 2d session], as it first passed House, and of Mills bill of 1888 [H. 9051, 50th Congress, 1st session]; indexed. 2d edition revised. 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 559; serial no. 3191.) [Cover-title reads: Comparison of customs laws of 1894 and 1890 with rates of Wilson bill of 1894 and Mills bill of 1888, and statistical tables showing quantities and values of imports and rates of duty thereon under various tariffs. *See*, for 1st edition, Y4.F49:T17[7-1] and [7-2].]

C96[3] Customs laws. Tariff law of 1894, compared with tariff law of 1890, Mills bill of 1888, and Wilson bill of 1894. [1st edition.] 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 698 [1st edition].) [This 1st and the 2d edition (Y4.F49:C96[4]) which bear "53d Congress, 2d session, Senate report 698" on the title-pages are neither one the Senate report 698 which appears in the Congressional set. The 3d edition (Y4.F49:C96[5]) was substituted.]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.F49: | **Finance Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| C96[4] | Same. 2d edition. 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 698, 2d edition.) [*See* note for preceding entry.] |
| C96[5] | Same. 3d edition. 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 698; serial no. 3193.) |
| | [The cover-title for each of the 3 editions reads: Customs law of 1894, compared with customs law of 1890.] |
| C96[6] | Customs administrative laws, hearings [Nov. 15–23, 1898], before subcommittee. 1898. |
| Im7[1] | Imports and exports, pt. 1: Imports, 1867–93, compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in United States; compiled from annual reports of [Foreign] commerce and navigation by Charles H. Evans. 1894. [3182–259, pt. 1] |
| Im7[2] | Same, pt. 2: Exports, domestic and foreign, from American colonies to Great Britain, 1697–1789 [and] Exports, domestic, from United States to all countries, 1789–1893; compiled from official papers by Charles H. Evans. 1894. [3182–259, pt. 2] [Part 2 includes Statement of average values of gold and United States paper currency in New York market from suspension to resumption of specie payments, 1862–78, by E. B. Elliott.] |
| | [Both parts of this report were published by Finance Committee.<br>Two earlier compilations by Charles H. Evans have been issued. One, covering the period to close of fiscal year 1878, was issued only as a Congressional document; *see* [1873–46]. The other, covering the period to close of fiscal year 1883, was issued in 1884 by Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept.; *see* T37.2:Im7.<br>A later compilation by William W. Evans, covering the period to close of fiscal year 1907, was issued in 1908 and reissued in 1909 by Ways and Means Committee; *see* Y4.W36:Im7[4-5].] |
| In8 | Internal-revenue laws, Aug. 5, 1861–Mar. 3, 1873, submitted in response to order of Senate of May 16, 1898, for use in consideration of H. 10100, to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures. May 19, 1898. (55th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 1123; serial no. 3626.) [Cover-title reads: Reprint of internal-revenue laws, 1861–73, 55th Congress, 1st session.] |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1816, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M27 | Magazine articles on economic subjects, v. 1–9, 1893–1908 [index]. 1909. |
| P19 | Panama. Monetary agreements with Panama, hearings [Jan. 24, 27, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session, on monetary agreements between Secretary of War and Panama]. 1906. |
| | Plate printing. Report on plate printing, Feb. 15, 1889. *See* T18.2:P69. |
| P93[1] | Prices. Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation [1840–92], report by [Nelson W.] Aldrich, Mar. 3, 1893. 1893 [reprint 1896]. pt. 1. ([52d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 1394]; serial no. 3074, pt. 1.) |
| P93[2] | Same. 1893 [reprint 1896]. pt. 2. ([52d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 1394]; serial no. 3074, pt. 2.) |
| P93[3] | Same. 1893 [reprint 1896]. pt. 3. ([52d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 1394]; serial no. 3074, pt. 3.) |
| P93[4] | Same. 1893 [reprint 1896]. pt. 4. ([52d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 1394]; serial no. 3074, pt. 4.) |
| P96[1] | Public debt. Treasury surplus and public debt, minutes of interview between Committee on Finance, C. S. Fairchild, acting Secretary of Treasury, and C. N. Jordan, Treasurer of United States, July 20, 1886, [on] H. R. 126 [49th Congress, 1st session], directing payment of surplus in Treasury on public debt. 1886. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.F49: | **Finance Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| P96[2] | Public deposits. Report on public deposits [declaring that reasons given for their removal from Bank of United States are unsatisfactory and insufficient]. [1834.] [239–72] |
| Si3 | Silver. Future of silver, by Eduard Suess; translated by Robert Stein. 1893. [3145–95] [Also in Coinage laws of United States, 1792–1894 (Y4.F49:C66[2]).] |
| Su3 | Sugar tariffs and sugar trust. [1894.] |
| T17[1] | Tariff. Testimony taken by subcommittee on tariff in connection with H. 9051 [50th Congress, 1st session], to reduce taxation and simplify laws in relation to collection of revenue. 1888. pt. 1. ([50th Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 2332, pts. 1, 2]; serial no. 2527.) |
| T17[2] | Same. 1888. pt. 2. [2527–2332, pt. 3.] |
| T17[3] | Same. 1888. pt. 3. [Not in Congressional set.] |
| T17[4] | Same. 1888. pt. 4. [Not in Congressional set.] |
| T17[5] | Tariff. 50th Congress, 1st session, H. 9051, comparison of tariff schedules showing rates by existing law [act of 1883], H. 9051 [known as Mills bill], and Senate substitute; prepared under direction of subcommittee on tariff. 1888. 4° |
| T17[6] | Tariff and administrative customs acts of 1890, and H. 4864 [53d Congress, 2d session], as reported to Senate from Finance Committee, Mar. 20, 1894; indexed. 1894. [Not in Congressional set.] |
| T17[7-1] | Tariff. Comparison of tariff and administrative acts of 1890, and H. 4864 as it passed Senate, July 2, 1894, calendar day July 3, with rates of said bill as it passed House, and of Mills bill of 1888; indexed. [1st edition.] July 19, 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 559 [1st edition].) [This first edition which bears "53d Congress, 2d session, Senate report 559" on its title-page, is not the Senate report 559 which appears in the Congressional set. A revised edition was substituted and bound in v. 13, serial no. 3191, in place of this one which it was originally supposed would be bound there. *See*, for 2d edition, Y4.F49:C96[4].] |
| T17[7-2] | Same, with cover-title, Tariff bill of 1894, comparison of House bill, Senate bill, and present law; indexed. 1894. |
| T17[8] | Tariff. Comparison of text of tariff laws of 1890 and 1894. 1894. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 707, pt. 2; serial no. 3195.) [This publication is Bulletin 61, pt. 2 of the series of "Replies to tariff inquiries," which appeared under various Senate report numbers, serial nos. 3185–3191 and 3193–3195. In the Public Documents Library this is the only publication of the series which has a cover not bearing the Congressional document notation.] |
| T17[9] | Tariff. Comparison of tariffs of 1897, 1894, and 1890, with index, pt. 1: Tariffs of 1894 and 1897. 1897. [3568–192] [*See*, for pt. 2, with appendix, Administrative customs act of June 10, 1890, 55th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 329; serial no. 3568.] |
| T17[10] | Tariff. Estimated revenues, comparison of H. 1438 with present tariff law, tables showing rates and duties collected under law of 1897, year ending June 30, 1907, also rates and estimated revenues under H. 1438, with possible amendments, Apr. 12, 1909. 1909. 4° |
| T17[11] | Tariff. Estimated revenues, comparison of H. 1438 with present tariff law, tables showing rates and duties collected under law of 1897, year ending June 30, 1907, also rates under H. 1438 as it passed House of Representatives, and rates and estimated revenues under proposed bill as reported from Committee on Finance, Apr. 12, 1909, with possible amendments. [Print 1.] 1909. oblong large 8° |
| T17[12] | Same. Print 2. 1909. oblong large 8° |
| T17[13] | Same, also tables showing exports, wages, and production in this country. Print 3. 1909. oblong f° |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.F49: Finance Committee** (Senate)—Continued

T17[14] Tariff. Customs tariff, 1909, considered in conference, July, 1909, compared with previous laws [acts of 1883, 1890, 1894, and 1897]. 1909.

T17[15] Tariff. Estimated revenues, comparison of H. 1438 with present tariff law, act of July 24, 1897, tables showing rates and duties collected under law of 1897 for year ending June 30, 1907, also rates under H. 1438 as it passed House of Representatives, rates and estimated revenues under proposed bill as it passed Senate July 8, 1909, and as reported from conference with table of imports, production, and consumption. 1909. 166 p. 4°

T17[16] Same. 1909. 97 l. oblong f°

T17[17] Tariff. Dingley tariff law, 1897, and Payne tariff bill, 1909, H. 1438, as reported to Senate, Apr. 12, 1909, from Committee on Finance, comparison of text; indexed. Apr. 19, 1909. 4°

T55[1] Tobacco. Free tobacco bill, hearings before subcommittee [Jan. 24, Feb. 6, 1905], on H. 14896 [58th Congress, 3d session], for relief of tobacco growers. [1906.] [In 5073–372]

T55[2] Same [June 14, 1906], on H. 14972 [59th Congress, 1st session], for relief of tobacco growers. [1906.] [In 5073–372]

T55[3] Same [Feb. 6–21, 1907], on H. 14972 [59th Congress, 2d session], for relief of tobacco growers. [1907.] [In 5073–372] [Issued in separate signatures.]

T55[4] Same, hearings before Committee on Finance [May 19, 1908], on H. 17520 [60th Congress, 1st session], for relief of tobacco growers. [1908.]

W19[1] War revenue law of 1898 as amended by revenue reduction law of 1901; indexed. n. p. [1902]. 44 p. [Approved Mar. 2, 1901.]

W19[2] Same. n. p. n. d. 35 p.

**Y4.F53: Fisheries Committee** (Senate)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Jan. 21, 1884, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.F58: Five, Select Committee of** (House)

R29 Reports [36th Congress, 2d session], on subjects, 1, Further provision for collection of duties on imports, 2, Alleged hostile organization against Government within District of Columbia, 3, Naval force of United States, 4, Relative to correspondence between President and commissioners on part of South Carolina, 5, Seizure of forts, arsenals, revenue cutters, and other property of United States. 1861. [Made up of 36th Congress, 2d session, House reports 59, 79, 87, 88, 91; serial nos. 1104, 1105.]

**Y4.F76[1]: Foreign Affairs Committee** (House)

Am1 Ambassadors and other public ministers of United States; opinion of Caleb Cushing, Attorney-General, May 25, 1855. [1907.]

Am3 American National Red Cross [hearing before subcommittee], Feb. 11, 1909 [on H. 27473, 60th Congress, 2d session, to amend act to incorporate American National Red Cross, so as to provide for disposal of balance of funds given for special relief purposes, etc.]. [1909.]

C16 Canadian boundaries, statement of Otto H. Tittmann [Jan. 21, 19 8, on H. 20345, 60th Congress, 1st session, making appropriati ns for diplomatic and consular service, 1909]. [1908.]

C44[1] Chinese exclusion [hearings before subcommittee, Feb. 15–Apr. 1, 1906, on H. 12973, 59th Congress, 1st session, to prohibit com g of Chinese laborers into United States]. [1906.]

C44[2] Chinese court bill, hearings [Mar. 11, 1908, on H. 17142, 60th C ngress, 1st session, to amend act creating United States co rt for China, and prescribing jurisdiction thereof; statement of Stirling Fessenden]. 1908.

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.F76[1]: | **Foreign Affairs Committee** (House)—Continued |
| C44[3] | Chinese indemnity [hearings before subcommittee, Feb. 4, 10, 1908, on S. J. R. 23, 60th Congress, 1st session, to provide for remission of portion of Chinese indemnity]. [1908.] |
| C76[1] | Consular service. Hearing [Feb. 16, 1906], on S. 1345 [59th Congress, 1st session], for reorganization of consular service; statement of Elihu Root. [1906.] |
| C76[2] | Consulates. [Letter, with inclosures, from Secretary of State relative to appropriations for contingent expenses of consulates.] Mar. 16, 1906. |
| C76[3] | Consular service, statement of Wilbur J. Carr [Jan. 20, 1908, on H. 20345, 60th Congress, 1st session, making appropriations for diplomatic and consular service, 1909]. [1908.] |
| C76[4] | Consular buildings, [hearings] Feb. 13, 1908 [on H. 15111, 60th Congress, 1st session, to authorize purchase of lands and buildings for consular establishments in China, Japan, and Korea]. [1908.] |
| D62[1] | Diplomatic and consular service. Comparison of law, estimates, and recommendations [relative to appropriations for diplomatic and consular service]. [1906.] |
| D62[2] | Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill [1908, H. 24538, 59th Congress, 2d session], hearing before subcommittee, Dec. 18, 1906. [1907.] |
| D62[3] | Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill [1908, H. 24538, 59th Congress, 2d session], boundary line, United States and Canada, statement of Otto H. Tittmann [Jan. 8, 1907]. [1907.] |
| D62[4] | Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill [comparative tables, 1907–08]. [1907.] |
| D62[5] | Diplomatic and consular appropriations, 1908–09, statement of Elihu Root [Jan. 30, 1908, on H. 20345, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| D62[6] | Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill [1910, hearings, Jan. 6, 15, 1909, on H. 27523, 60th Congress, 2d session]. [1909.] [Issued in separate signatures.] |
| Em6 | Emma Mine. Preservation of American honor, report on connection of Robert C. Schenck with Emma Mine, so called, and remarks of Abram S. Hewitt in reference thereto, May 25, 1876. 1876. [This publication bears on 1st page, 44th Congress, 1st session, House report 579, but that report had xvi + 883 p. of which the xvi p., only, are given here as 16 p., while 7 p. of other matter have been added.] |
| In8 | Inter-continental railway, report [on H. 10441, 51st Congress, 1st session, to provide for survey and encourage construction of continental railway to connect American nations]. 1890. ([51st Cong. 1st sess. H. rp. 2243]; serial no. 2813.) |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 13, 1822, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 11. * |
| M19[12] | Same. 1887. v. 12. * |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.F76[1]: | **Foreign Affairs Committee** (House)—Continued |
| M57 | Mexican boundary, International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, elimination of bancos in Rio Grande, statement of Wilbur Keblinger [Jan. 21, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session, with appendix, Treaties with Mexico concerning boundary]. [1908.] |
| N51 | Nicaragua Canal. Discussion of Nicaragua ship canal and Tehuantepec ship railway schemes. n. p. [1882]. |
| P21 | Paraguay. Report on memorial of Porter C. Bliss and George F. Masterman in relation to their imprisonment in Paraguay. 1870. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 65]; serial no. 1437.) |
| R47 | Rio Grande. Hearings [Jan. 24, 1905], upon H. 17939 [58th Congress, 3d session, relating to construction of dam and reservoir on Rio Grande near Engle, N. Mex., for impounding of flood waters of river for purposes of irrigation]. [1905.] |
| V55 | Venezuelan claims, argument of Crammond Kennedy, July 27, 28, 1882. 1882. |
| Y4.F76[2]: | **Foreign Relations Committee** (Senate) |
| | *See*, for Compilation of reports of Committee on Foreign Relations, 1789–1901, by Hawkins Taylor, serial nos. 4047–4054. |
| | Arbitration. International arbitration, views of minority on arbitration treaties with Great Britain and other European Powers. *See* Y1.58[3]:U. |
| B56 | Black Warrior, steamer. Case of Black Warrior, and other violations of rights of American citizens by Spanish authorities. Washington, Beverley Tucker, Senate printer, 1854. [724–86] |
| C44 | Chinese immigration. Argument of Joseph C. G. Kennedy adverse to legislation by Congress on treaties existing [with China], and reviewing report of [Aaron A.] Sargent of Joint Special Committee to Investigate Chinese Immigration, Feb. 20, 1878. 1878. ([45th Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 36]; serial no. 1786.) |
| C76[1] | Consular service. Hearings on S. 2661 [56th Congress, 1st session], to reorganize consular service, Mar. 14, Apr. 18, 1900. 1900. |
| C76[2] | Consular service. Memorandum upon [S. 680, 59th Congress, 1st session], for reorganization of consular service. [1906.] |
| C76[3] | Consular service. Sundry statements regarding consular service [transmitted by Secretary of State, Feb. 12, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.] |
| C76[4] | Consular service. Address before Committee on Foreign Relations on S. 1576 [60th Congress, 1st session], for permanent improvement of American consular service, by Austin A. Burnham, Washington, D. C., Mar. 9, 1908. [1908.] |
| C89[1] | Cuba. Affairs in Cuba, message of President on relations of United States to Spain, and report of Committee on Foreign Relations relative to affairs in Cuba. 1898. [Made up of House document 405, serial no. 3692, Senate document 230, serial no 3610, and Senate report 885, 2 pts., serial no. 3624, all of the 55th Congress, 2d session, with title on cover.] |
| C89[2] | Cuba. Statements of T. H. Bliss [Dec. 19, 1902, Jan. 15, 1903, 57th Congress, 2d session], on reciprocity treaty with Cuba. [19[illegible]3.] |
| | Danish West Indies. Cession of Danish Islands in West Indies, report to accompany Executive M, 57th Congress, 1st session [treaty between United States and Denmark for cession to United States of islands of St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix, signed Washington, Jan. 24, 1902]. *See* Y1.57[1]:rp. |
| F53 | Fisheries. Report [on S. 3173, 49th Congress, 2d session], in relation to rights and interests of American fisheries and fishermen [with hearings, Sept. 30–Oct. 6, 1886]. 1887. ([49th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 1683, 2 pts.]; serial no. 2456.) |

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.F76[2]: Foreign Relations Committee (Senate)—Continued**

France. Documents relating to reciprocity convention with France. *See* Y1.56[1]:E[2].

H31[1] Hawaiian Islands, report, with testimony [before subcommittee, Dec. 27, 1893–Feb. 13, 1894], and executive documents transmitted to Congress, Jan. 1, 1893–Mar. 10, 1894. 1894. v. 1. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 227]; serial no. 3180.)

H31[2] Same. 1894. v. 2. [Not in Congressional set. The same material with some few changes and additional matter is found in Foreign relations, 1894, appendix 2 (S1.1:894[3]), which appeared also as 53d Congress, 3d session, House executive document 1; serial no. 3294.]

Interoceanic canals. Proposed interoceanic canal, report to accompany Executive M [56th Congress, 1st session], convention between United States and Great Britain to facilitate construction of ship canal to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and to remove any objection which might arise out of Clayton-Bulwer treaty; [with views of minority]. *See* Y1.56[1]:rp.1.

K83 Kongo Free State. Report [by John T. Morgan] on S. R. 267 [59th Congress, 2d session, requesting President to inform Senate regarding concessions from King Leopold of Belgium for gathering India rubber in Kongo Free State, and similar concessions from Government of Liberia]. [1907.]

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1816, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19. *See*, for Compilation of reports, 1789–1901, by Hawkins Taylor, serial nos. 4047–54.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6. *

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7. *

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8. *

N51 Nicaragua Canal, reports in 51st, 52d, and 53d Congresses, with subject index; [report by John T. Morgan amending and favoring S. 1481, 53d Congress, 2d session, to amend act incorporating Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua]. 1894. ([53d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 331]; serial no. 3183.)

Sa5 Santo Domingo. Statement of Jacob H. Hollander, Jan. 16 [1907, 59th Congress, 2d session], in reference to debt of Santo Domingo. [1907.]

Treaties (note).

[The first compilations of treaties were issued by the State Department (S9.5[1]:), but of recent years the work has been done under the direction of the Foreign Relations Committee. The latest compilation issued under the direction of this committee is excluded from this Checklist both because published during 1910 and because a Congressional document of which, as yet, no bureau edition has been issued. This compilation is entitled Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols and agreements between United States and other Powers, 1776–1909, by William M. Malloy. It is in 2 volumes, appearing as Senate document 357, 61st Congress, 2d session, serial nos. 5646, 5647, and is the most authoritative and comprehensive compilation yet issued.]

T71[1] Treaties. Compilations of treaties in force, prepared under act of July 7, 1898; [by Henry L. Bryan]. 1899. [Includes treaties in force up to Apr. 11, 1899. This edition, bound in red cloth, withheld from circulation.]

T71[2] Same [corrected 2d print]. 1899. [3822–276] [This edition bound in black cloth. Nature of correction not evident.]

T71[3] Same, prepared under resolution of Feb. 11, 1904; [by William M. Malloy]. 1904. [4622–318] [Includes treaties in force Apr. 28, 1904.]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.F76[2]:** | **Foreign Relations Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| W74 | Wireless telegraphy. International wireless telegraph convention [etc.], and final protocol, all signed at Berlin, Nov. 3, 1906, and hearings [Jan. 15?–22, 1908], 1st session, 60th Congress. 1908. |
| **Y4.G74:** | **Government Hospital for Insane, Special Committee on Investigation of** (House) |
| D56 | Digest of testimony taken [May 4–June 28, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], before special committee appointed to make full investigation of management of Government Hospital for Insane, with references to typewritten record. 1906. [This digest does not include a hearing taken Dec. 13, 1906.] |
| H35[1] | Hearings [May 4–June 7, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], before special committee appointed to make full investigation of management of Government Hospital for Insane. 1907. pt. 1. |
| H35[2] | Same [June 7–Dec. 13, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions]. 1907. pt. 2. |
| **Y4.H28:** | **Hatch, Davis, Select Committee Appointed to Investigate Memorial of** (Senate) |
| R29 | Report of Select Committee Appointed to Investigate Memorial of Davis Hatch, June 25, 1870. 1869 [1870]. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 234]; serial no. 1409.) |
| **Y4.H81:** | **House Rooms Distribution Select Committee** (House) |
| T79[1] | Tuberculosis. Hearings [Apr. 18, 1908], on H. C. R. 36 [60th Congress, 1st session, relating to space for exhibit of International Congress on Tuberculosis]. 1908. |
| T79[2] | Tuberculosis. Hearing in re International Congress on Tuberculosis [on H. C. R. 36, 60th Congress, 1st session, relating to space for exhibit of International Congress on Tuberculosis]. May 13, 1908. 1908. |
| **Y4.Im6[1]:** | **Immigration and Naturalization Committee** (House) |
| Al4 | Aliens. Hearings [Feb. 18–Mar. 24, 1908], 60th Congress [1st session, on H. 11326, to amend act to regulate immigration of aliens into United States, approved Feb. 20, 1907, and on S. 5083, to amend sec. 1 of passenger act of 1882]. 1908. |
| Im6 | Immigration investigation, report under joint resolution of Senate and House, Jan. 29, 1892 [52d Congress, 1st session, with hearings, Mar. 5–June 24, 1892]. 1892. ([52d Cong. 1st sess. H. rp. 2090]; serial no. 3053.) |
| M66 | Minnesota. Proposed report to accompany H. 19797 [60th Congress, 1st session, to validate certain certificates of naturalization issued in Minnesota; statement of Halvor Steenerson]. [1908.] [The statement of Halvor Steenerson appears also in Y4.Im6[1]: N21[2].] |
| N21[1] | Naturalization. Hearings, Jan. 23–Mar. 6, 1906, on [H. 9964, 59th Congress, 1st session], to establish bureau of naturalization and for uniform rule for naturalization of aliens throughout United States, and on different bills referring to subject of restricting immigration. 1906. |
| N21[2] | Naturalization. Hearings before subcommittee [Jan. 21–May 2, 1908], 60th Congress, 1st session [on H. 17989, to amend sec. 6 of act to establish Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and provide uniform rule for naturalization of aliens, H. 19797, to validate certain certificates of naturalization issued in Minnesota, and other bills referring to subject of naturalization]. 1908. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.Im6[1]:** | **Immigration and Naturalization Committee** (House)—Continued |
| P26 | Passenger act of 1882. Hearings [Mar. 24, 1908], on S. 5083 [60th Congress, 1st session, to amend sec. 1 of passenger act of 1882; statement of Eugene Tyler Chamberlain]. 1908. |
| **Y4.Im6[2]:** | **Immigration Committee** (Senate) |
| C44[1] | Chinese exclusion, hearings [Jan. 21–27, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session], on S. 1450, to continue in force laws prohibiting coming of Chinese into United States, and S. 2960, to prohibit coming into and to regulate residence within United States, its Territories, and all territory under its jurisdiction, of Chinese. 1902. [Appears also, with additions, as 57th Congress, 1st session, Senate report 776, pt. 2; serial no. 4265.] |
| C44[2] | China. Hearings [Apr. 17, May 1, 1906, in pursuance of S. R. 65, 59th Congress, 1st session, authorizing committee to investigate] boycott of American manufactured goods by people of China. 1906. |
| Im6[1] | Immigration, report, Feb. 22, 1893, accompanying [S. 3786, 52d Congress, 2d session], establishing additional regulations concerning immigration to United States, with history of immigration investigation and legislation, and list of reports, speeches, and statutes on subject. 1893. ([52d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 1333]; serial no. 3073.) |
| Im6[2] | Immigration. Restriction of immigration, hearings [Jan. 15, 1902, on S. 222, 662, and 1891, 57th Congress, 1st session]. 1902. |
| **Y4.In2[1]:** | **Indian Affairs Committee** (House) |
| C43 | Chickasaw Nation. Payment of Chickasaw Nation warrants, hearing [Apr. 17, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on bills on subject of warrants of Chickasaw Nation. 1908. |
| C44 | Chippewa Indians. Drainage of certain lands held in trust for Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, hearing on H. 15666 [60th Congress, 1st session], before subcommittee, Feb. 11, 1908. 1908. |
| C45 | Choctaw and Chickasaw nations. Citizenship in Choctaw and Chickasaw nations, hearings before subcommittee [Feb. 25–Mar. 3, 1908], on H. 15649 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| C86 | Creek Indians. Equalization of Creek allotments, hearing Mar. 19, 1908 [on H. 14409, 60th Congress, 1st session, with appendix, Laws relating to Creek tribe of Indians]. 1908. |
| F58 | Five Civilized Tribes. Affairs of Five Civilized Tribes in Oklahoma, statement of J. George Wright [Jan. 7–9] 1909 [60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909. |
| In2 | Indian depredations, hearings [Feb. 27, Mar. 4] 1908 [on H. 125, 3889, 7684, 11316, 11797, 60th Congress, 1st session, relating to Indian depredations]. 1908. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 17, 1821, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.In2[1]: Indian Affairs Committee (House)—Continued

Ok4 Oklahoma. Hearings [Feb. 25–Mar. 21, 1908], 60th Congress, 1st session, [on] removal of restrictions on Indian lands in Oklahoma, H. 15641. 1908.

Os1[1] Osage civilization fund, hearing [before subcommittee, Jan. 11, 30, 1909] on [S.] J. R. 67 [60th Congress, 2d session, empowering Court of Claims to ascertain amount of civilization fund paid by Osages and applied to benefit of other Indians]. 1909.

Os1[2] Osage Indians. Division of lands and moneys of Osage tribe of Indians, hearings [Jan. 20–Feb. 3, 1905], on H. 1478 [17478, 58th Congress, 3d session], before subcommittee. 1905. [v. 1.]

Os1[3] Same [Feb. 10, 1905, with H. 17478 correct on title-page]. 1905. v. 2.

P85 Pottawatomie Indians. Adjustment of claims of Pottawatomie Indians in Wisconsin [statement of Charles H. Merillat, Jan. 29, 1909, before subcommittee, on] H. 21219 [60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

R76 Rousseau, Esther. Hearing on H. 22362 [59th Congress, 2d session], to pay Esther Rousseau for horses killed upon Cheyenne Reservation, S. Dak. [statement of R. W. Stewart], Dec. 18, 1906. 1906.

Sa5 Sanitarium. Proposed sanitarium for Indians, views of Secretary of Interior and commissioner of Indian affairs on H. 8986 [59th Congress, 1st session, for Indian sanitarium or school at or near Pierre or Fort Pierre, S. Dak.]. 1906.

Treaties. Compilation of all treaties between United States and Indian tribes now in force as laws; prepared [by Thomas J. Durant] under provisions of act approved Mar. 3, 1873. 1873. *See* Y1.1:In2.

### Y4.In2[2]: Indian Affairs Committee (Senate)

Ap6[1] Appropriation bill, 1906. Indian appropriation bill, 1905 [1906], hearing before subcommittee, Jan. 28–Feb. 10, 1905 [on H. 17474, 58th Congress, 3d session, making appropriations for Indian Department, 1906]. 1905.

Ap6[2] Same, hearing before committee [Feb. 13, 1905]. 1905. [Title-page of this hearing reads correctly, Indian appropriation bill, 1906.]

C45 Choctaw and Chickasaw nations. Opening of rolls, hearing on S. 4736 [60th Congress, 1st session], extending provisions of act amending act making appropriations for Indian Department, 1895, to any person claiming any right in common property of Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians or tribes, Apr. 23[–May 2], 1908. 1908. [5269–483] [Issued in separate signatures.]

C83 Court of Claims. Appeals from judgments or decrees of Court of Claims, hearing on S. 8245 [60th Congress, 2d session], to authorize appeals to be taken from judgments of Court of Claims to Supreme Court in certain cases now pending before Court of Claims, Jan. 21, 1909. 1909.

C83 Crow Indian Reservation, hearing on S. 2087, to incorporate company for breeding horses on Crow Indian Reservation, Mont., and S. 2963, for survey and allotment of Indian lands now embraced within limits of Crow Indian Reservation, Mont., and sale and disposal of surplus lands after allotment, Apr. 1[–13], 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session, with appendix]. 1908. [Issued in separate signatures.]

D15 Dalby, Z. Lewis. Confirmation of Z. Lewis Dalby [to be Indian inspector on Crow Reservation, hearings, Mar. 29, 31, 1909, 61st Congress, 1st session]. [1909.]

F58[1] Five [Civilized] Tribes Commission, detailed estimate of appropriation, Jan. 1, 1901–June 30, 1902. [1901.]

F58[2] Five Civilized Tribes. Affairs of Five Civilized Tribes [hearing] Feb. 15, 1909 [on S. 8776, 60th Congress, 2d session, to dispose of affairs of Five Civilized Tribes]. 1909.

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.In2[3]: Indian Affairs Committee** (Senate)—Continued

K53[1] Kickapoo Indians. Affairs of Mexican Kickapoo Indians [hearings before subcommittee, Feb. 8–Mar. 4, 1907, 59th Congress, 2d session, in compliance with Senate resolution authorizing investigation]. [1907.] [In 5247–215, pt. 1 and 5249–215, pt. 3] [These hearings comprise p. 15–413 of 60th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 215, pt. 1, with exception of appendix A and some of the exhibits which appear, differently arranged, in Senate document 215, pt. 3.]

K53[2] Kickapoo Indians. [Affairs of Mexican Kickapoo Indians] appendix B [and C]. [1907.]

[Although this document bears same Government Printing Office jacket number and has paging continuous to the papers in the investigation of the official conduct of William O. Beall (I 20.2:B36), it is not appendix B and C to that document. It includes papers printed in connection with investigation of affairs of Mexican Kickapoo Indians and was printed under order of the Senate Indian Affairs Committee. Pages 159–163, with exhibits differently numbered, appear as p. 414–418 of 60th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 215, pt. 1. The remainder, differently arranged, appears as part of Senate document 215, pt. 3.]

K53[3] Kickapoo Indians. Affairs of Mexican Kickapoo Indians, hearings before subcommittee [Nov. 1–16, 1907, in accordance with S. R. 261, 59th Congress, 2d session, authorizing investigation]. 1907. [v. 1.] [In 5247–215, pt. 1 and 5248–215, pt. 2] [These hearings comprise p. 419–869 of 60th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 215, pt. 1, and p. 870–1115 of Senate document 215, pt. 2.]

K53[4] Same [Nov. 18–Dec. 7, 1907]. 1907. v. 2. [In 5248–215, pt. 2] [These hearings comprise p. 1117–1882 of 60th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 215, pt. 2.]

K53[5] Kickapoo Indians. Affairs of Mexican Kickapoo Indians, hearing before subcommittee, Feb. 10, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.]

K53[6] Kickapoo Indians. Treaty stipulations with Mexican Kickapoo Indians [statement of Martin J. Bentley before subcommittee, Feb. 13, 1908, on S. 4735, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.] 35 p.

K53[7] Same [with additions on p. 25]. [1908.] 36 p. [Corrected 2d print.] [5249–350]

K62 Kiowa and Comanche Reservation. Hearing Jan. 19, 28, 1905 [on H. 9, 58th Congress, 3d session, to open for settlement 505,000 acres of land in Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Reservation, Okla.]. 1905.

L44[1] Laws and treaties. Indian affairs, laws and treaties, v. 1: Laws; by Charles J. Kappler. [2d edition.] 1904. large 8° [4623–319]

L44[2] Same, v. 2: Treaties; by Charles J. Kappler. [2d edition.] 1904. large 8° [4624–319] [*See*, for Compilation of all treaties between United States and Indian tribes now in force as laws, prepared by Thomas J. Durant under provisions of act approved Mar. 3, 1873, edition of 1873, Y1.1:In2.]

*See*, for 1st edition of Kappler's compilation, 57th Congress, 1st session, Senate document 452; serial nos. 4253, 4254.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Jan. 3, 1820, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M76[1] Montauk Indians. Hearing before subcommittee [Sept. 22, 1900, recess of 56th Congress], in relation to certain claims of Montauk, Shinnecock, Narragansett, and Mohegan Indians. 1900.

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.In2[2]: Indian Affairs Committee** (Senate)—Continued

M76[2] Same [Dec. 21, 1900, 56th Congress, 2d session; statement of Francis M. Morrison]. 1901.

Os1[1] Osage Indians. Joint resolution for enrollment of certain persons as members of Osage tribe of Indians [etc.], hearing on [S.] J. R. 70 [60th Congress, 1st session], Apr. 29, 1908. 1908. 44 p. [In 5269–482 and in 5409–744]

Os1[2] Same, May 6[–8], 1908, with title, Opening of Osages' rolls. [1908.] p. 81–169, 3 tab. [In 5269–482 and in 5409–744] [Wrongly paged; should have been p. 45–133. This and the preceding publication make up Senate document 482, 60th Congress, 1st session.]

Os1[3] Same, Jan. 21[–26], 1909. 1909. 149+[4] p. [In 5409–744] [Issued in separate signatures. These 3 signatures, together with the 2 preceding publications, make up Senate document 744, 60th Congress, 2d session.]

Q2 Quapaw Indians. Allotments of lands in severalty to certain Indian tribes [hearings, Mar. 5–19, 1892, on S. 1869, 52d Congress, 2d session, to provide for allotment of lands in severalty to Quapaw Indians in Indian Territory]. [1892.]

Se5 Seneca Indians. Lease made by Seneca Indians to John Quilter, and allotment of lands in severalty to Indians in New York [on Allegany and Cattaraugus reservations, and disposition of so-called Ogden claim, hearing, Apr. 21, 1904, on H. 11204 and S. 5356, 58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.]

Treaties. Compilation of all treaties between United States and Indian tribes now in force as laws; prepared [by Thomas J. Durant] under provisions of act approved Mar. 3, 1873. 1873. *See* Y1.1:In2.

W27 Washington and Oregon Indians. Settlement with certain tribes of Washington and Oregon Indians [Chinook, Nucquee Clah We Muck, Clatsop, and Tillamook Indians], hearing before subcommittee, on S. 2078–84 [60th Congress, 1st session], Apr. 18, 1908. 1908.

**Y4.In2[3]: Indian Bureau, Joint Committee on Transfer of**

In2 Indian Bureau. Organization of joint special committee to consider feasibility of transferring Indian Bureau to War Department [report, accompanying documents, and testimony, Sept. 25–Dec. 12, 1878, recess of 45th Congress, and 45th Congress, 3d session]. [1879.] [1835–53] [The copy in the Public Documents Library is identical with the Congressional edition except for the omission of the title-page.]

**Y4.In2[4]: Indian Depredations Committee** (Senate)

C52 Claims. Investigation [Apr. 13, 1893], 53d Congress, in relation to Indian depredation claims; [statement of James A. Cooper]. 1893. iii+179 p. [Pages 1–157 contain Hearings, Feb. 6–7, 1893, before Select Committee on Indian Depredations, 52d Congress, 2d session. These 52d Congress hearings were made part of the record of the committee and are printed here with a separate title-page.]

**Y4.In2[5]: Indian Territory, Select Committee to Investigate Matters Connected with Affairs in** (Senate)

H63 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen. Statement of Ethan Allen Hitchcock. Dec. 14, 1906–Jan. 9, 1907 [59th Congress, 2d session]. 1907.

**Y4.In2[6]: Indian Tribes, Joint Special Committee on Condition of**

In2 Indian tribes. Condition of Indian tribes, report of joint special committee appointed under joint resolution of Mar. 3, 1865, with appendix. 1867. [1279–156]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.In2[7]:** | **Industrial Arts and Expositions Committee** (House) |
| A11[1] | Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909. Hearing [on] Alaska-Yukon Exposition [to be held at Seattle, Wash., 1909], Jan. 27, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908. pt. 1. |
| A11[2] | Same, Feb. 10, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908. pt. 2. |
| In8 | International Mining Exposition. Hearing [on] International Mining Exposition [to be held in New York City, 1908], Jan. 14, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908. |
| J23[1] | Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, 1907. Hearing [on H. 12610, 59th Congress, 1st session, and other bills relating to] Jamestown Exposition, Feb. 19, 1906. 1906. [pt. 1.] |
| J23[2] | Same, Feb. 28, 1906. 1906. pt. 2. |
| J23[3] | Jamestown Ter-Centennial Exposition, 1907. Hearing [on] loan of $1,000,000 to Jamestown Exposition, Dec. 19 [17], 1906, 59th Congress [2d session]. 1906. |
| N19 | National Negro Fair. Hearing [on] National Negro Fair [to be held at Mobile, Ala., 1908], Feb. 7, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908. |
| T15 | Tampa, Fla. Exposition at Tampa, Fla., statement of Thomas J. L. Brown [May 2, 1906, on H. C. R. 28, 59th Congress, 1st session, requesting President to assist exposition to be held at Tampa, Fla., Jan.–May, 1908, to celebrate commencement of work on Panama Canal]. [1906.] |
| T57 | Tokyo, Grand Exhibition of Japan, 1917. Hearing [on] International Exposition, Tokyo, Japan [1917], Mar. 5, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908. |
| **Y4.In7[1]:** | **Insular Affairs Committee** (House) |
| C73[1] | Committee reports and hearings [Jan. 8, 1900–Jan. 19, 1901] and acts relating thereto, 56th Congress, 1900–01 [relative to affairs in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippine Islands]. 1902. [Contains also reprints of Senate and House documents, 56th Congress.] |
| C73[2] | Committee reports, hearings [Jan. 8, 1900–Jan. 19, 1901], and acts corresponding thereto, 56th Congress, 1900–01 [relative to affairs in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippine Islands]; compiled by R. B. Horton. 1904. [Contains also reprints of Senate and House documents, 56th Congress.] |
| C73[3] | Same [Jan. 14–Dec. 17, 1902], and acts corresponding thereto, 57th Congress, 1901–03 [relative to affairs in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philippine Islands]; compiled by R. B. Horton. 1903. [Contains also reprints of Senate and House documents, 57th Congress.] |
| C73[4] | Same [Feb. 10–Mar. 24, 1904, statement of William H. Taft], and acts corresponding thereto, 58th Congress, 1903–05 [relative to affairs in Porto Rico and Philippine Islands]; compiled by R. B. Horton. 1905. |
| C73[5] | Same [Jan. 19, 1906–Jan. 10, 1907], and acts corresponding thereto, 59th Congress, 1905–07 [relative to affairs in Porto Rico and Philippine Islands]; compiled by R. B. Horton. 1908. |
| C73[6] | Same [Jan. 16, 1908–Feb. 17, 1909], and acts corresponding thereto, 60th Congress, 1907–09 [relative to affairs in Porto Rico and Philippine Islands]; compiled by R. B. Horton. 1909. |
| H35 | Hearings [Jan. 14–June 4, 1902], 57th Congress, 1st session, 1901–02 [relative to affairs in Porto Rico and Philippine Islands]. 1902. [Also in Committee reports, hearings, and acts corresponding thereto, 1901–03 (Y4.In7[1]:C73[3]). Issued also in separate signatures.] |
| P53[1] | Philippine Islands. Hearings [Dec. 5–17, 1902], 57th Congress, 2d session [on H. 15520, to establish standard of value and to provide for coinage system in Philippine Islands, and H. 15510, to promote efficiency of Philippine constabulary and to establish |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.In7[1]: Insular Affairs Committee (House)—Continued**

rank and pay of its commanding officers]. 1903. [1st hearing bears no date. This matter rearranged appears also in Committee reports, hearings, and acts corresponding thereto, 1901–03 (Y4.In7[1]:C73[3]).]

P53[2] Philippine Islands. Statement of William H. Taft [Feb. 10–Mar. 24, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session, on bills relating to Philippine Islands]. [1904.] [This appears also in Committee reports, hearings, and acts corresponding thereto, 1903–05 (Y4.In7[1]:C73[4]), with exception of the last 6 pages which contain H. 14623, 58th Congress, 3d session, as ordered reprinted Dec. 7, 1904, as amended in Committee of the Whole, and with pending amendment.]

P53[3] Philippine Islands. Catholic Church claims in Philippine Islands, hearings, Jan. 16–23, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. [This matter, rearranged, appears also in Committee reports, hearings, and acts corresponding thereto, 1907–09 (Y4.In7[1]:C73[6]).]

P53[4] Philippine Islands. Claims of friars in Philippine Islands [hearings, Jan. 16–22, 1909, on H. 26228, 60th Congress, 2d session, for payment of claims of Augustinians, Dominicans, Recoletos, and Franciscans, religious orders of Roman Catholic Church in Philippine Islands]. [1909.] [Issued in separate signatures. The greater part of this publication, somewhat differently arranged, appears also in Committee reports, hearings, and acts corresponding thereto, 1907–09 (Y4.In7[1]:C73[6]).]

P53[5] Philippine Commission. Increase of membership of Philippine Commission, statement of William H. Taft [Feb. 20, 1908, on H. 17516, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.] *

P53[6] Same. [1908.] [Corrected 2d print. Also, with slight differences, in Committee reports, hearings, and acts corresponding thereto, 1907–09 (Y4.In7[1]:C73[6]).]

P83[1] Porto Rico. Claims of notaries public of Porto Rico [hearings, Mar. 11, 1908, on H. 17427, 60th Congress, 1st session, to provide payment for certain property or vested rights of old notaries public of Porto Rico]. [1908.]

P83[2] Same, rearranged. [1908.] [Corrected 2d print. Also in Committee reports, hearings, and acts corresponding thereto, 1907–09 (Y4.In7[1]:C73[6]).]

**Y4.In7[2]: Insurrectionary States, Late, Joint Select Committee to Inquire into Condition of Affairs in**

In7[1] Insurrectionary States. [Ku-Klux conspiracy, v. 1]: Report of Joint Select Committee to Inquire into Condition of Affairs in Late Insurrectionary States, Feb. 19, 1872 [and journal, Apr. 20, 1871–Feb. 19, 1872]. 1872. ([42d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 41, pt. 1]; serial no. 1484.) [Also appears as 42d Congress, 2d session, House report 22, pt. 1; serial no. 1529.]

In7[2] Same [v. 2]: Testimony taken by committee [June 5–Dec. 8, 1871], North Carolina. 1872. [1485–41 and 1530–22]

In7[3] Same [v. 3]: Testimony taken by committee [June 6–July 15, 1871], South Carolina, v. 1. 1872. [1486–41 and 1531–22]

In7[4] Same [v. 4]: Testimony taken by committee [July 10–24, 1871], South Carolina, v. 2. 1872. [1487–41 and 1532–22]

In7[5] Same [v. 5]: Testimony taken by committee [July 24–27, 1871], South Carolina, v. 3. 1872. [1488–41 and 1533–22]

In7[6] Same [v. 6]: Testimony taken by committee [July 7–Oct. 26, 1871], Georgia, v. 1. 1872. [1489–41 and 1534–22]

In7[7] Same [v. 7]: Testimony taken by committee [Oct. 26–Nov. 8, 1871], Georgia, v. 2. 1872. [1490–41 and 1535–22]

In7[8] Same [v. 8]: Testimony taken by committee [June 2–Oct. 9, 1871], Alabama, v. 1. 1872. [1491–41 and 1536–22]

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.In7[2]: Insurrectionary States, Late, Joint Select Committee to Inquire into Condition of Affairs in**—Continued

In7[9] Same [v. 9]: Testimony taken by committee [Oct. 9–26, 1871], Alabama, v. 2. 1872. [1492–41 and 1537–22]

In7[10] Same [v. 10]: Testimony taken by committee [Nov. 2–11, 1871], Alabama, v. 3. 1872. [1493–41 and 1538–22]

In7[11] Same [v. 11]: Testimony taken by committee [June 8–Nov. 8, 1871], Mississippi, v. 1. 1872. [1494–41 and 1539–22]

In7[12] Same [v. 12]: Testimony taken by committee [Nov. 8–17, 1871], Mississippi, v. 2. 1872. [1495–41 and 1540–22]

In7[13] Same [v. 13]: Testimony taken by committee [June 24–Nov. 14, 1871], miscellaneous and Florida. 1872. [1496–41 and 1541–22]

**Y4.In8[1]: Interoceanic Canals Committee** (Senate)

Is7 Isthmian canal, statement of Charles P. Treat before subcommittee [Feb. 15, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session]. 1902.

P19[1] Panama Canal. Investigation of Panama Canal matters, hearings [Jan. 11–Feb. 15, 1906], in matter of S. R. [50, 59th Congress, 1st session], for investigation of matters relating to Panama Canal [Canal Zone, and Panama Railroad Company]. 1906. v. 1. [5097–401]

P19[2] Same, hearings [Feb. 20–Mar. 16, 1906]. 1906. v. 2. [5098–401]

P19[3] Same, hearings [Mar. 20–Apr. 25, 1906]. 1906. v. 3. [5099–401]

P19[4] Same, hearings [Apr. 26, 1906–Feb. 12, 1907]. 1907. v. 4. [5100–401]

P19[5] Same, testimony of engineers [Jan. 23–Apr. 2, 1906]. 1906. [This testimony also appears in above hearings relating to Panama Canal, etc. (Y4.In8[1]:P19[1–4]).]

P19[6] Panama Canal [hearings, Jan. 16–19, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908.

P19[7] Same [Jan. 16–23, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. [This 2d print includes not only the additional hearings to Jan. 23, but also matter additional to what had appeared in the earlier print (Y4.In8[1]:P19[6]).]

P19[8] Panama Railroad. [Report, Jan. 20, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session, on investigation of service rendered by Pacific Mail Steamship Company with view to purchase of steamers by Isthmian Canal Commission for Panama Railroad Company; by J. L. Bristow.] [1908.]

P19[9] Same, with title-page reading: Report of J. L. Bristow on advisability of establishment of Pacific steamship line by Isthmian Canal Commission, Jan. 20, 1908. 1908. [Cover-title reads: Confidential, to be released when Mr. Bristow appears before Senate Committee on Interoceanic Canals.]

Sh6[1] Ship canals. Report on proposed ship canals through isthmus connecting North and South America [amending S. 451, 57th Congress, 1st session, for acquiring rights for construction of Nicaragua Canal]. 1901. [4256–1] [This bureau edition contains an index not included in the Congressional edition.]

Sh6[2] Ship canals. Reports [pts. 1–6 of Senate report 1337, 56th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions, favoring H. 2538, for construction of canal connecting Atlantic and Pacific oceans]. 1901. ([56th Cong. 1st sess., S. rp. 1337, pts. 1, 2], serial no. 3894; and [56th Cong. 2d sess., S. rp. 1337, pts. 3–6], serial no. 4063.)

Sh6[4] Same, rearranged, with omission of parts of appendix to pt. 4, and with title, Reports, pts. 1–6 of [Senate] report 1337, 56th Congress, 1st [and 2d sessions, favoring H. 2538, for construction of canal connecting Atlantic and Pacific oceans], Senate report 114 and 1649, 56th Congress, 1st session, and message of President transmitting convention between United States and

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.In8[1]: Interoceanic Canals Committee (Senate)—Continued**

Great Britain to facilitate construction of ship canal to connect Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and to remove any objections which might arise out of Clayton-Bulwer treaty, with report of majority and minority of Committee on Foreign Relations. 1902.

*See*, for hearings on H. 3110, 57th Congress, 1st session, to provide for construction of canal connecting waters of Atlantic and Pacific oceans, [4238–253].

**Y4.In8[2]: Internal Revenue Frauds, Select Committee on (House)**

R29 Report, Feb. 25, 1867 [and testimony, Dec. 17, 1866–Feb. 7, 1867]. 1867. ([39th Cong. 2d sess., H. rp. 24]; serial no. 1305.)

**Y4.In8[3]: Interstate Commerce Committee (Senate)**

[This class includes publications both of the Select Committee on Interstate Commerce down to the end of the 49th Congress and of the standing committee which superseded it in the 50th Congress.]

An8 Anti-Monopoly League, remarks of [members], Mar. 8, 1888 [50th Congress, 1st session, in regard to proposed amendments of interstate commerce act]. [1888.]

As3[1] Ash pans. Safety appliances, automatic ash pans, hearing before subcommittee on S. 6320 [60th Congress, 1st session], to promote safety of employees upon railroads, May 9, 1908. 1908.

As3[2] Same, May 22, 1908. 1908.

B49 Bills of lading as conclusive evidence, arguments [Feb. 29–Mar. 7, 1888], in reference to H. 1527 [50th Congress, 1st session]. [1888.]

C23 Cars. Hearing [Jan. 18, 1907], on S. 7887 [59th Congress, 2d session], to require railroad companies engaged in interstate commerce to promptly furnish cars and other transportation facilities and to empower Interstate Commerce Commission to make rules and regulations with respect thereto, and to further regulate commerce among States; [statement of Samuel H. Cowan]. 1907.

C73[1] Commerce. Report of Senate Select Committee on Interstate Commerce [favoring S. 1093, to regulate commerce], with appendix, 49th Congress, 1st session, submitted Jan. 18, 1886. 1886. ([49th Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 46]; serial no. 2356.) [*See also* Y4.In8[3]:M19.]

C73[2] Same, testimony [May 20–Nov. 18, 1885, recess of 49th Congress]. 1886. [2357–46]

C73[3] Commerce. Interstate commerce, hearings [Feb. 1–10, 1888, 50th Congress, 1st session], relative to different amendments proposed to interstate commerce act [approved Feb. 4, 1887]. [1888.]

C73[4] Commerce. Hearing [Feb. 6, 1891, 51st Congress, 2d session], in relation to proposed amendments to act to regulate commerce: [statement of John McNulta]. 1891.

C73[5] Commerce. Arguments [Feb. 3–24, 1892], in relation to S. 892 [52d Congress, 1st session], to amend act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887. 1892.

C73[6] Commerce. Hearings [Dec. 14, 1892], in relation to S. 3577 [52d Congress, 2d session], to amend act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887. 1893. [3281–126]

C73[7] Commerce. Hearing [June 4, 1890, 51st Congress, 1st session], in relation to amendments to act to regulate commerce. 1895.

C73[8] Commerce. [Hearings, Apr. 8, 1898, on S. 3354, 55th Congress, 2d session, to amend act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887, and all acts amendatory thereof.] [1898.]

C73[9] Same [Jan. 26–Apr. 13, 1900], on S. 1439 [56th Congress, 1st session]. 1900. *

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.In8[3]: | **Interstate Commerce Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| C83[1] | Couplers. Automatic couplers and power-brakes, hearings [Apr. 30–May 16, 1890, 51st Congress, 1st session], in relation to safety couplers and power-brakes on freight-cars. 1890. |
| C83[2] | Same [Feb. 10–Mar. 2, 1892], in relation to S. 811, 893, and 1618 [52d Congress, 1st session]. 1892. |
| Em7 | Employers. Liability of employers, hearings before [subcommittee and] Committee on Interstate Commerce, having under consideration H. 239, S. 156 and 1657, relating to liability of common carriers by railroads in District of Columbia and Territories and common carriers by railroads engaged in commerce between States and between States and foreign nations to their employees, May 3–8, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session. 1906. |
| Ex7[1] | Explosives. Transportation of high explosives, hearings before [subcommittee, Mar. 18, 1904, on] S. 4319 [58th Congress, 2d session], to promote safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by prohibiting common carriers engaged in interstate commerce from transporting gunpowder and other high explosive compounds, except under certain conditions. 1904. |
| Ex7[2] | Express companies. Hearing before subcommittee on S. 6668 [60th Congress, 2d session], to prevent express companies from transporting commodities in which they have ownership or interest, Jan. 22, 1909. 1909. 43 p. [A preliminary print of 35 p. was issued.] |
| F88 | Freight classification. Uniform freight classification, hearing [Feb. 27, 1896, 54th Congress, 1st session], in relation to memorial of National Board of Trade suggesting that Interstate Commerce Commission be required to publish classification of freight articles and rules, regulations, and conditions for freight transportation, which shall be known as national freight classification. 1896. |
| G79 | Great Lakes. Report [54th Congress, 1st session, favoring S. 1339, authorizing International Deep Waterways Commission to make additional investigations, and S. R. 42, for report from Secretary of War on maintaining uniform levels of water of Great Lakes, as substitute for S. J. R. 37]. [1896.] (54th Cong. 1st sess. S. [rp. unnumbered, advance copy].) |
| In5 | Injuries. Interstate commerce, measure of compensation for injuries inflicted by violations of interstate commerce act, argument of Franklin B. Gowen, Mar. 24, 1888 [on S. 613, 50th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887]. [1888.] |
| In8 | Interstate Commerce Commission. Duties and powers of Interstate Commerce Commission, hearings, Dec. 16, 1904[–Jan. 20, 1905, on] S. 2439 [58th Congress, 3d session], further to define duties and powers of Interstate Commerce Commission. 1905. [Same, with omissions, as p. 5–50 of v. 1 of Regulation of railway rates (Y4.In8[3]:R13[2]).] |
| J66 | Joint Traffic Association. Hearing [Dec. 17, 1896, 54th Congress, 2d session], in relation to agreement of Joint Traffic Association; [statement of Wallace Macfarlane]. 1896. |
| L62 | Life-saving medals, statement of Edward A. Moseley [Feb. 6, 1905], on S. 6965 [58th Congress, 3d session], to promote security of travel upon railroads engaged in interstate commerce and to encourage saving of life. 1905. |
| L66 | Liquor traffic. State control of interstate liquor traffic, hearing [Feb. 13, 1903, on] H. 15331 [57th Congress, 2d session], to limit effect of regulations of commerce between States [so as to subject to State laws intoxicating liquors transported into State]. 1903. |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Report of Senate Select Committee on Interstate Commerce, with appendix, 49th Congress, 1st |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.In8[3]: Interstate Commerce Committee** (Senate)—Continued

session; [compiled by T. H. McKee]. 1886. * [This volume has the title-page and index of the original document, for which *see* Y4.In8[3]:C73[1], but the binding and back title of McKee's compilations. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

N22 Naval stores. Inspection of naval stores, hearing before subcommittee on S. 7867 [60th Congress, 2d session], for preventing manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, misbranded, or falsely graded naval stores, etc., Jan. 20[-29]. 1909. 1909. [Issued in separate signatures.]

P26 Passenger-cars. Amendment to act to regulate commerce, hearing [July 10, 1890, 51st Congress, 1st session], in relation to amendment to act to regulate commerce, requiring common carriers to haul whatever passenger-cars may be offered; [argument of Jerome Marble]. 1895.

R13[1] Railroads. Limitations of governmental regulation of railroads. argument Apr. 3, 1894 [53d Congress, 2d session], by Joseph Nimmo, jr. 1894. [Title reads: Argument before Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of House of Representatives, Mar. 9, 1894, and before Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce, Apr. 3, 1894, but the latter committee and date are the only ones given in the publication itself.]

Railway rates. Regulation of railway rates, v. 1–5 (notes as to the hearings catalogued below and as to separates therefrom).

[By order of the Senate, under resolutions of Dec. 16, 1904, and Mar. 2, 1905, the hearings on regulation of railway rates were printed daily in separate pamphlets, which are not listed here, because they are all separates of the 5 volumes catalogued below. Individual entries for the separate prints of appendixes in v. 5 are for the same reason omitted.

There were 2 prints of the bureau edition of the set, one in 1905 and the other in 1906, the Congressional edition being identical with the 1906 prints. The 1905 print of v. 4 omits matter found on p. 3785–3810 and 3822–48 of the other editions. The 1905 print of v. 5 omits appendixes K–O which are contained in the 1906 editions.

The hearings ordered printed under the resolution of Dec. 16, 1904, appear in v. 1 of the set, and v. 2–5 contain the recess hearings held under Senate resolution 288, 58th Congress, 3d session, agreed to Mar. 2, 1905.]

R13[2] Railway rates. Regulation of railway rates, hearings [58th Congress, 3d session], Dec. 16, 1904–Feb. 23, 1905, on bills to amend interstate commerce act. 1906. v. 1. [4924–243]

R13[3] Same. 1905. v. 1. [Not in Congressional set.]

R13[4] Same, hearings in special session, Apr. 17–May 6, 1905. 1906. v. 2. [4925–243]

R13[5] Same. 1905. v. 2. [Not in Congressional set.]

R13[6] Same, hearings in special session, May 8–17, 1905. 1906. v. 3. [4926–243]

R13[7] Same. 1905. v. 3. [Not in Congressional set.]

R13[8] Same, hearings in special session, May 18–23, 1905. 1906. v. 4. [4927–243] [v. 4 contains a consolidated index to v. 1–5.] [*See also* IC1.2:R13[10].]

R13[9] Same [with omissions]. 1905. v. 4. [Not in Congressional set.]

R13[10] Same, appendices [A–O], hearings in special session, Apr. 20–May 23, 1905. 1906. v. 5. [4928–243] [Appendixes E and F each contain 2 pts.] [*See also*, for other prints of Appendix G, IC1.2:R13[10] and IC1.49[2]:M46.]

R13[11] Same [without appendices K–O]. 1905. v. 5. [Not in Congressional set.]

R13[12] Railway rates. Regulation of railway rates, digest of hearings, Dec. 16, 1904–May 23, 1905 [appendices 1–8]; by Henry C. Adams and H. T. Newcomb. Dec. 15, 1905 [published] 1906. [4929–244, pt. 1]

R13[13] Same, appendix 9: Prussian railway tariffs; by Henry C. Adams. Dec. 15, 1905 [published] 1906. [4929–244, pt. 2]

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.In8[3]: Interstate Commerce Committee** (Senate)—Continued

R13[14] Railway freight rates and pooling, hearings [Feb. 7–June 6, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session, on] S. 3521, to enlarge jurisdiction and powers of Interstate Commerce Commission, and S. 3575, to amend act to regulate commerce and acts amendatory; [with text of bills and act]. 1902. v. 1. [No more volumes were published.]

R13[15] Railway rates. Regulation of railway rates, hearings in special session, pursuant to S. R. 288, 58th Congress, 3d session, comments of Walker D. Hines on draft of bill submitted by Interstate Commerce Commission, Nov. 29, 1905. Dec. 8, 1905.

R13[16] Railroad incorporation. National incorporation of railroads, views of Mr. Newlands [on H. 12987, 59th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to regulate commerce and acts amendatory, and to enlarge powers of Interstate Commerce Commission]. 1907. [Republication, with some additions, of portion of Senate report 1242 [pt. 1], 59th Congress, 1st session.]

R13[17] Railroad rates, hearing on S. 423 [60th Congress, 1st session], to amend sec. 6 of act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887, and acts amendatory, Mar. 6 [and 7], 1908. 1908.

R13[18] Railroad properties. Valuation of railroad properties, report on S. 501 [60th Congress, 1st session], to amend act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887, and acts amendatory, and to enlarge powers of Interstate Commerce Commission, Mar. 25, 1908. 1908.

R24 Receipts and bills of lading [issued by common carriers engaged in interstate commerce], S. 4596 [58th Congress, 2d session], arguments [of Frank J. Firth]. [1904.]

T23[1] Telegraph. Regulation of telegraph business, hearing, Mar. 28, 1888 [on S. 1688, 2222, and H. 1426, 50th Congress, 1st session]. [1888.]

T23[2] Telegraph. Colonel [Robert G.] Ingersoll's brief in matter of H. 1426 [50th Congress, 1st session], relating to construction and operation of telegraph lines by land-grant railroad companies. [1888.]

T23[3] Telegraph. Regulation of telegraph business, statement of Gardiner G. Hubbard, Apr. 7, 1888 [on S. 2222, 50th Congress, 1st session]. [1888.]

T23[4] Telegraph and telephone. Interstate telegraph and telephone business, hearing Feb. 28 [–Mar. 13], 1908, on S. 4395 [60th Congress, 1st session], to prohibit giving to or receipt by public officers of any free frank or privilege for transmission of messages by telegraph or telephone, to prevent discriminations in interstate telegraph and telephone rates, and fixing requirements governing receipt and preservation of such messages. 1908.

T43[1] Ticket brokerage. Payment of commissions, ticket brokerage, hearing, Jan. 19, 1891 [51st Congress, 2d session], in relation to ticket brokerage and payment of commissions on sale of passenger tickets. 1895.

T43[2] Ticket brokerage, hearing, June 17, 1897 [55th Congress, 1st session], examination of George H. Daniels. [1897.]

T43[3] Ticket brokerage, hearings [Dec. 16, 1897–Jan. 7, 1898], on S. 1575 [55th Congress, 2d session], to amend act to regulate commerce [as to sale of railroad, etc., tickets by others than authorized agents, etc.]. 1897 [1898]. [In 3599–128]

T67 Traffic. Through traffic, statement of Erastus Wiman, in support of S. 2621 [54th Congress, 2d session], to amend act to regulate commerce, approved Feb. 4, 1887, Jan. 28, 1897. 1897.

T68[1] Transportation interests of United States and Canada, statements taken [May 6–July 15, 1889, recess between 50th and 51st Congresses], with respect to transportation interests of United States and Canada. 1890. [In 2706–847]

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.In8[3]: Interstate Commerce Committee (Senate)—Continued

T68[2] Same, hearing, Feb. 26, 1891 [51st Congress, 2d session], in relation to transportation interests of United States and Canada; [statement of John McNulta]. 1895.

T68[3] Transportation. Prompt furnishing of transportation facilities, hearing on S. 3644 [60th Congress, 1st session], to require railroad companies engaged in interstate commerce to promptly furnish cars and other transportation facilities, and to empower Interstate Commerce Commission to make rules and regulations with respect thereto, and to further regulate commerce among States, Feb. 14, 1908. 1908. [5241-311].

T68[4] Same [Feb. 21, 28, 1908]. 1908.

T68[5] Same, Mar. 13, 1908. 1908.

T68[6] Same, Apr. 17, 1908; [statement of S. H. Cowan]. 1908.

Un2 Underbilling, statements and papers in relation to evasions of interstate commerce act by means of underbilling and giving false weights. [1888.]

Un3 United Fruit Company, hearing before subcommittee on S. R. 139 [60th Congress, 1st session], directing Department of Commerce and Labor to make an investigation into character and operation of United Fruit Company, Apr. 22, 1908. 1908.

W29 Water brakes, hearings [Mar. 18, 1904–Jan. 13, 1905, on] S. 4403 [58th Congress, 2d and 3d sessions], to amend act to promote safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes, approved Mar. 2, 1893, as amended Apr. 1, 1896, and Mar. 2, 1903 [so that locomotives on narrow-gage railroads may be equipped with safety appliances other than power driving-wheel brakes]. 1905.

### Y4.In8[4]: Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House)

[On Dec. 14, 1795, 4th Congress, 1st session, a committee was formed in the House which was called the Commerce and Manufactures Committee, this continued as a committee until Dec. 18, 1819, 16th Congress, 1st session, when it was divided into 2 committees, a Commerce Committee (Y4.C73[1]:) and a Manufactures Committee (Y4.M31[1]:). On Jan. 28, 1892, 52d Congress, 1st session, the name was changed to Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee as given above.]

As3[1] Ash pan bill. Hearings [May 8, 9, 1908], on H. 19795 [60th Congress, 1st session], to promote safety of employees upon railroads, ash pan bill. 1908. [v. 1.]

As3[2] Same [May 22, 1908]. 1908. v. 2.

Au8 Automatic couplers and power brakes, hearing [Feb. 18–Mar. 4, 1892, 52d Congress, 1st session], in relation to [bills] for protection of trainmen and other railroad employés in handling locomotive engines, freight trains, and freight cars engaged in interstate commerce, providing for adoption and use of uniform standard automatic car coupler, and regulating operation and control of freight trains used in interstate commerce, and providing for greater safety of railroad employés, and to promote safety of employés and travelers by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes and their locomotives with driving-wheel brakes. 1892.

B49[1] Bills of lading. Hearings [Mar. 20–25, 1908], on H. 14934 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for uniform bills of lading. 1908. [v. 1.]

B49[2] Same [Apr. 14–24, 1908]. 1908. v. 2.

B49[3] Bills of lading. Hearings [before subcommittee, Dec. 11, 1908–Feb. 3, 1909], on H. 14934 [60th Congress, 2d session], uniform bills of lading; [with Reply to statement of Charles J. Faulkner in reference to committee substitute for H. 14934, by Samuel Williston and Thomas B. Paton]. 1908–09. [Issued in separate signatures.]

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.In8[4]: Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House)—Continued**

C17[1] Car shortage. Hearings [Feb. 15, 1908], on H. 13841 [60th Congress, 1st session], car shortage and reciprocal demurrage. 1908.

C17[2] Car supply. Hearings [Mar. 4–27, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on bills relating to car supply and train service. 1908. [v. 1.]

C17[3] Same [Apr. 10, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on bills relating to railroad rates, car supply, and train service. 1908. v. 2.

C29 Cattle. Hearings [Jan. 23–Feb. 20, 1906], on H. 47 [and other bills, 59th Congress, 1st session], proposing to extend time for which cattle may be confined during shipment from one State to another. 1906.

C43[1] Chicago Drainage Canal. Hearing before subcommittee, Feb. 20, 1907, on [H. 24271, 59th Congress, 2d session, relating to] Chicago Drainage Canal and Illinois and Michigan Canal. 1907.

C43[2] Chicago River tunnels, hearings [Dec. 18, 1903, Mar. 11, 1904], on H. 4483 [58th Congress, 1st session], declaring tunnels under Chicago River obstruction to navigation. 1904.

C73[1] Commerce. Department of commerce, hearing [Mar. 25–Apr. 11, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session], on S. 569 and H. 14, 95, 2026, to establish Department of Commerce and Labor [etc.]. 1902.

C73[2] Same [Dec. 5–13, 1902, 57th Congress, 2d session]. 1902.

C73[3] Commerce. Hearings [Dec. 17, 1906], on H. 22476 [59th Congress, 2d session], to amend acts to regulate commerce so that publishers of newspapers and periodicals may enter into advertising contracts with common carriers and receive payment for such advertisements in transportation; [statement of E. W. Stevens]. 1906.

C83 Couplers. Hearing [May 20–28, 1902], on automatic coupler bill, H. 11059 [57th Congress, 2d session], to amend act to promote safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes, approved Mar. 2, 1893, and amended Apr. 1, 1896. 1902.

D18[1] Dams. [Letter from subcommittee to solicitor-general asking for further information on H. 17707, 60th Congress, 2d session, to authorize William H. Standish to construct dam across James River in Stone County, Mo., and divert waters to create electric power, etc., Jan. 27, 1909.] [1909.]

D18[2] Dams. Report of subcommittee on dams and water power, Feb. 25, 1909 [60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

D54 Diamond Shoals light-house. Hearings before Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce [and subcommittee, Feb. 13–17, 1909], on [H. 26483 and 21009, 60th Congress, 2d session, relating to construction of] Diamond Shoals light-house [by Albert F. Eells]. 1909.

Ex7 Explosives. Hearings [Feb. 7, 8, 1908], on H. 7557 [60th Congress, 1st session], to promote safe transportation of explosives; [statement of Charles B. Dudley]. 1908.

F73 Food and drugs. Hearings [Jan. 24, 1908], on H. 12675 and 13460 [60th Congress, 1st session], supplemental to food and drugs act of 1906. 1908.

F88 Freight-car lines. Hearings before [subcommittee, Feb. 4–22, 1905], on H. 12767 and 16977, to amend interstate commerce law relating to private [freight-]car lines. 1905.

G56 Gold and silver. Hearings [Mar. 9, 1906], on H. 14064 [59th Congress, 1st session], forbidding importation and carriage in interstate commerce of falsely or spuriously stamped articles of merchandise made of gold or silver or their alloys. 1906.

G76[1] Grain. Hearings [Mar. 3, 4, 1908], on H. 6293, 6294, and 14770 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for inspection and grading of grain. 1908. [v. 1.]

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.In8[4]:** **Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee** (House)—Continued

G76[2] Same [Mar. 3, 1908]. 1908. [v. 2.]

G76[3] Same [Mar. 16, 1908]. 1908. v. 3.

G76[4] Same [Apr. 6, 1908]. 1908. v. 4.

G76[5] Same [Feb. 2, 1909], on H. 27048, for inspection of grain for export; [statement of Ernest M. Pollard]. 1909.

H34 Health legislation. Statement of Professor Fisher [and others on S. 6102 and H. 9123, 60th Congress, 2d session], on national health legislation, Feb. 13, 1909. 1909.

H41 Hepburn, W. P. Addresses of members on retirement of W. P. Hepburn, James S. Sherman, William H. Ryan, Feb. 24, 1909. 1909.

H81[1] Hours of service. Hearing [Apr. 20–May 4, 1906], on H. 4438, 16676 and 18671 [59th Congress, 1st session], to limit hours of service of railroad employees. 1906.

H81[2] Same, May 11, 1906. 1906.

H81[3] Same, May 22, 1906; [statement of H. R. Fuller]. 1906.

H81[4] Same [Jan. 21, 25, 1907], on S. 5133 and H. 24373 [59th Congress, 2d session], to limit hours of service of railroad employees. 1907.

H81[5] Hours of service. Hearings [Feb. 5, 7, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on proposition to amend act limiting hours of service of railway employees. 1908.

In8[1] Interstate commerce. Hearings [Feb. 4–June 17, 1902], on bills to amend interstate commerce law, H. 146 [and other bills, 57th Congress, 1st session]. 1902.

In8[2] Same [Dec. 9, 1904–Jan. 25, 1905], on H. 10431 [and other bills, 58th Congress, 3d session], to amend interstate-commerce law. 1905. [Also bound with other hearings, etc., in Hearings, Dec 9, 1904–Feb. 22, 1905, on bills of 58th Congress, 3d session, to amend interstate-commerce act, etc. (Y4.In8[4]:In8[2]).]

In8[3] Same [Dec. 9, 1904–Feb. 22, 1905], on bills [of 58th Congress, 3d session] to amend interstate-commerce act; House report 4093 [58th Congress, 3d session], amending interstate commerce act. [Act to regulate commerce as amended, and acts supplementary thereto, including acts relating to railway safety appliances and accidents, also] Antitrust act and acts supplementary thereto [1887–1905]. 1905. [4879–422]

In8[4] Same [Dec. 14, 1906–Jan. 22, 1907], on H. 10840 [59th Congress, 2d session], for investigation of controversies affecting interstate commerce. 1907.

Is7 Isthmian canal. Hearing [June 5, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], on isthmian canal; [statement of John F. Stevens]. 1906.

L62[1] Life-Saving Service. Hearing [Feb. 9–16, 1904], on H. 827 [58th Congress, 2d session], to promote efficiency of Life-Saving Service. 1904.

L62[2] Life-Saving Service. Hearings [Feb. 14–20, 1908], on H. 15945 [60th Congress, 1st session], relating to personnel of Life-Saving Service. 1908.

L62[3] Light-House Establishment. Hearing [Feb. 12–Mar. 22, 1906, on H. 108 and other bills, 59th Congress, 1st session, relating to] Light-House Establishment. 1906.

L62[4] Same, before [subcommittee, Mar. 22, 1906, on H. 16127, 59th Congress, 1st session, relating to] Light-House Establishment. [statement of Daniel C. Chase]. 1906.

L62[5] Lighthouse tenders. Hearings [Dec. 11, 1906], on H. 21689 [59th Congress, 2d session], to increase limit of cost of 5 light-house tenders; [statement of Uriel Sebree]. 1906.

L62[6] Light-House Establishment. Hearings before [subcommittee and] Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Jan. 16–23,

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.In8[4]: Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee** (House)—Continued

1907 [59th Congress, 2d session], on additional aids to navigation in Light-House Establishment. 1907.

L62[7] Same [before subcommittee], Mar. 30–Apr. 4, 1908 [on H. 14396 and other bills, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908.

M46 Medicine. Hearings [Feb. 27, 1906], on H. 13086 [59th Congress, 1st session], requiring shippers and manufacturers of medicine for interstate shipment to label medicine and print thereon ingredients contained in such medicine; [statement of E. Y. Webb]. 1906.

N21 National Waterways Commission. Hearings [May 13, 1908], on H. 21453 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for appointment of National Waterways Commission; [statement of Theodore E. Burton]. 1908.

N22[1] Naval stores. Hearings before [subcommittee, Jan. 23–29, 1909], on H. 24482 [60th Congress, 2d session, for] inspection [of] naval stores [entering into interstate and foreign commerce and within jurisdiction of United States, and to prevent fraudulent practices in and adulterations of such naval stores]. 1909.

N22[2] Navigation. Hearings before [subcommittee on light-houses, etc., Jan. 23, 1909, on H. 20190, 60th Congress, 2d session, for park road at light-house reservation at Stony Point, N. Y., and] on aids to navigation [on Maine coast]. 1909.

N51 Nicaragua Canal. Hearings [Mar. 27–Apr. 11, 1896], on H. 35 [54th Congress, 1st session], on Nicaragua Canal. 1896. [In 3359–315]

Oh3[1] Ohio River bridge. Hearings [Feb. 16, 17, 1909], on H. 27477 [60th Congress, 2d session, supplementary to act approved Mar. 3, 1899, rivers and harbors act, and on proposed] Ohio River bridge [at Parkersburg, W. Va.]. 1909.

Oh3[2] Same [before subcommittee] on [proposed] Ohio River bridge at Parkersburg, W. Va., Apr. 7, 1909 [61st Congress, 1st session]. 1909.

Oi5 Oil. Hearings before [subcommittee, Apr. 28, 1908], on H. 20353 [60th Congress, 1st session], to prevent disclosing or soliciting information concerning interstate shipments of oil, etc. 1908.

P16 Paint. Hearings [Apr. 7, 1908], on H. 17824 and 19956 [60th Congress, 1st session], relating to adulterated paint, turpentine, and linseed oil. 1908.

P19[1] Panama Railroad Company. Report of subcommittee [under H. R. 384, 58th Congress, 3d session], on investigation of affairs of Panama Railroad Company; [with hearings, Feb. 13–27, 1905]. 1905.

P19[2] Panama Canal Zone. Hearing [May 14, 16, 1906], on H. 3062 [59th Congress, 1st session], for construction of cable line to Panama Canal Zone and other places. 1906.

P19[3] Panama Canal. Hearing [Feb. 11, 1907, 59th Congress, 2d session], on Panama Canal contract. 1907.

P19[4] Panama Canal Commission. Hearing, Feb. 19, 1907 [59th Congress, 2d session], on purchase of supplies by Panama Canal Commission; [statement of Theodore Perry Shonts]. 1907.

P19[5] Panama Canal. Hearings [Jan. 14, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on Panama Canal. 1908.

P19[6] Panama Railroad. Hearing before [subcommittee, May 16, 1908], on H. R. 410 [60th Congress, 1st session], requesting Secretary of War to furnish information as to coal contracts, Panama Railroad. 1908.

P19[7] Panama Canal. Hearings [Mar. 31–Apr. 3, 1908], on [H. 18694, S. J. R. 40, and H. 11744, 60th Congress, 1st session], relating to Panama Canal matters. 1908.

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.In8⁴: Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee** (House)—Continued

P19⁸ Panama Canal. Hearings on Panama Canal, Jan. 6, 7, 1909 [60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

P19⁹ Panama Canal. Meeting no. 4 held on board U. S. army transport Sumner in harbor of Colon, Isthmus of Panama, Nov. 26, 1904; [statement of John F. Wallace concerning Panama Canal]. 1904. [Proceedings of meetings 1–3 were not printed.]

P26¹ Passenger fares. Hearings [Jan. 8–Feb. 1, 1907], on H. 20153, 21572, and 22133 [59th Congress, 2d session], on railroad passenger fares and mileage tickets. 1907.

P26² Same [Mar. 10, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on [H. 16731 and other] bills relating to railroad passenger fares and passes. 1908.

P84 Potomac River. Hearings [Jan. 19, 1909], on H. 23468 [60th Congress, 2d session, relating to] tugs on the Potomac. 1909.

P93 Private car lines. Hearings before [subcommittee, Feb. 4–22, 1905], on H. 12767 and 16977 [58th Congress, 3d session], to amend interstate commerce law relating to private car lines. 1905. [Also bound with other hearings, etc., in Hearings, Dec. 9, 1904–Feb. 22, 1905, on bills of 58th Congress, 3d session, to amend interstate-commerce act, etc. (Y4.In8⁴:In8³).]

P96¹ Public health. Hearings [May 1, 6, 1908], on H. 18792 and 18794 [60th Congress, 1st session], to further protect public health and to promote efficiency of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service; [statement of Walter Wyman]. 1908.

P96² Same [before subcommittee, Dec. 16, 1908, on substitute for S. 6101 and H. 18794, 60th Congress, 2d session], on Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, relating to personnel. 1908.

P96³ Public health. Hearings [Jan. 18, Feb. 13, 1909, on S. 6101 and H. 18794, 60th Congress, 2d session], on Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. 1909.

P97¹ Pure food. Hearings [Mar. 11–24, 1902], on pure-food bills, H. 3100 [and others, 57th Congress, 1st session], for preventing adulteration, misbranding, and imitation of foods, beverages, drugs [etc.], and for regulating interstate traffic therein [etc.]. 1902.

P97² Same [Jan. 5–12, 1904], on pure-food bills, H. 5077 and 6295 [58th Congress, 2d session]. 1904.

P97³ Same [Feb. 13–27, 1906], on pure-food bills, H. 3044 [and others, 59th Congress, 1st session]. 1906.

P97⁴ Same [Jan. 17, 1908], on H. 6089 [60th Congress, 1st session], amendment to pure food and drugs act. 1908.

R13¹ Rainy River. Hearings [before subcommittee, Apr. 22–May 5, 1908], on H. 15444 [60th Congress, 1st session], extending time for constructing dam across Rainy River. 1908. [Issued in separate signatures.]

R13² Railroads. Hearings [Mar. 6, 1908, on H. 16981, 60th Congress, 1st session], relating to claims against railroads; [statement of Edmond H. Madison]. 1908.

R32 Revenue-Cutter Service. Hearings [Feb. 11, 1908], on S. 24 and H. 6264 [60th Congress, 1st session], to increase efficiency of personnel of Revenue-Cutter Service. 1908.

R76 Routing shipments. Hearings [Mar. 5, 11, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 156, and other] bills relating to routing shipments and railroad freight rates. 1908.

Sa1¹ Safety appliances. Hearings [Mar. 19, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 17051, and other] bills relating to safety appliances and accidents. 1908.

Sa1² Safety appliances. Hearings on [H. 26725, 60th Congress, 2d session, to supplement act to promote safety of employees and travel-

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.In8[4]: Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee** (House)—Continued

ers upon railroads, so as to empower Interstate Commerce Commission to determine uniform system of equipping cars with] safety appliances [etc.], Feb. 5–13, 1909. 1909.

Se3 Seed. Hearings before Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce [and subcommittee, Feb. 4–Apr. 21, 1908], on H. 13835 [60th Congress, 1st session], relating to adulterated and misbranded seed. 1908.

St6[1] Stock trains. Hearings before [subcommittee, Feb. 24, 1908], on H. 17721 and 17722 [60th Congress, 1st session], to establish minimum rate of speed for stock trains. 1908.

St6[2] Stocks and bonds. Hearings [May 12, 1908], on H. 6268 [60th Congress, 1st session], to limit issue of stocks and bonds; [statement of A. J. Volstead, suggesting that H. 21697 be substituted]. 1908.

T23[1] Telegraph messages. Hearings [Mar. 16–May 5, 1908], on H. 15123, 15267, and 15929 [60th Congress, 1st session], relating to sending of telegraph messages. 1908. [Issued in separate signatures.]

T23[2] Telegraphy, Wireless. Hearings [Feb. 9, 10, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session], on H. 21689, 27318, and 27321 [27480], wireless telegraphy [for certain steamships]. 1909.

T68 Transportation of bodies. Hearings before Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce [and subcommittee, May 12–18, 1908], on H. 21404 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for safe transportation of bodies of persons dying at sea to port of destination. 1908.

W58 White-slave trade. Memorandum in re white-slave trade. 1909.

**Y4.In8[5]: Invalid Pensions Committee** (House)

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Jan. 10, 1831, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6. *

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7. *

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8. *

M19[9] Same. 1887. v. 9. *

M19[10] Same. 1887. v. 10. *

M19[11] Same. 1887. v. 11. *

M19[12] Same. 1887. v. 12. *

M19[13] Same. 1887. v. 13. *

M19[14] Same. 1887. v. 14. *

M19[15] Same. 1887. v. 15. *

M19[16] Same. 1887. v. 16. *

M19[17] Same. 1887. v. 17. *

M19[18] Same. 1887. v. 18. *

M19[19] Same. 1887. v. 19. *

M19[20] Same. 1887. v. 20. *

M19[21] Same. 1887. v. 21. *

M19[22] Same. 1887. v. 22. *

M69[1] Missouri militia. Hearing [May 24, 1906], on H. 11503 [59th Congress, 1st session], to extend provisions of act of June 27, 1890, to Enrolled Missouri Militia and other [militia] organizations of Missouri. 1906.

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.In8[5]:** | **Invalid Pensions Committee** (House)—Continued |
| M69[2] | Missouri militia. Pensions for militia of Missouri and other States, hearing, May 8, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session, on H. 4921, to correct military record of officers and enlisted men of Enrolled Missouri Militia and all other militia organizations of Missouri that cooperated in suppressing War of Rebellion, and H. 21849, to extend provisions of pension acts of June 27, 1890, and Feb. 6, 1907, to all State militia and other organizations that were organized for defense of the Union and cooperated in suppressing War of Rebellion]. 1908. |
| R86[1] | Rules. [List of members and subcommittees, 60th Congress, with Rules of Senate Committee on Pensions.] [1908.] 24° |
| R86[2] | Same [61st Congress]. [1909.] 24° |
| **Y4.In8[6]:** | **Investigation and Retrenchment Committee** (Senate) |
| N42y[1] | New York custom-house frauds. Report and testimony [Jan. 3-22, 1872, 42d Congress, 2d session], on alleged frauds in New York custom-house. 1872. v. 1. ([42d Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 227]; serial no. 1498.) |
| N42y[2] | Same, testimony [Jan. 23–Feb. 7, 1872]. 1872. v. 2. [1499–227] |
| N42y[3] | Same, testimony [Feb. 8–May 25, 1872]. 1872. v. 3. [1500–227] |
| **Y4.In8[7]:** | **Internal Improvements Select Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 20th Congress, 1828–22d Congress, 1832; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| †**Y4.In8[8]:** | |
| **Y4.Ir7[1]:** | **Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands Committee** (Senate) |
| | [This class includes publications both of the Select Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands down to the end of the 51st Congress, and of the standing committee which superseded it in the 52d Congress. During the 59th and 60th Congresses this committee was known as the Irrigation Committee.] |
| Ar4[1] | Arid lands. Report [51st Congress, 1st session] of Special Committee, Senate, on Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands. 1890. [pt. 1.] [2707–928, pts. 1–3]<br>Contents:<br>Report of committee and views of minority. 1890.<br>v. 1. Northwest. 1890.<br>v. 2. Great Basin region and California. 1890. |
| Ar4[2] | Same. 1890. pt. 2. [2708–928, pts. 4–6]<br>Contents:<br>v. 3. Rocky Mountain region and Great Plains. 1890.<br>v. 4. Statements by [John Wesley] Powell and other officers of Geological Survey; Consular reports; General report on irrigation in United States; Miscellaneous papers. 1890.<br>[v. 5.] Irrigation in United States; by Richard J. Hinton. 2d edition. 1890. [*See*, for 1st edition, A15.2:Ir7[1].] |
| Ir7 | Irrigation. Water from Colorado River for irrigation, statements of A. H. Heber and William E. Smythe, Apr. 2 [and 9], 1904 [on S. 4193, 58th Congress, 2d session, for appropriation of water from Colorado River by California Development Company for irrigation]. 1904. |
| R24 | Reclamation Service [report of director of Geological Survey on S. 3004, for appointment of supervising engineer, who shall have charge of all construction work under act of June 17, 1902] [1904.] |

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new committee has since been appointed, necessitating an additional class under Y4., the series title of which is as follows:

Y4.In8[8]: (CT) Interior Department and Forestry Service, Joint Committee to Investigate

Classification No.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.Ir7 [2]: Irrigation of Arid Lands Committee (House)

[This class includes publications both of the Select Committee on Irrigation of Arid Lands down to the end of the 52d Congress, and of the standing committee which superseded it in the 53d Congress.]

Ar4 [1] Arid lands. Hearings [on H. 12844, and other bills, 56th Congress, 2d session], relating to reclamation of arid lands, Jan. 28–Feb. 9, 1901. 1901.

Ar4 [2] Arid lands. Irrigation of arid lands by means of Colorado River, hearings [Mar. 21–26, 1904], on H. 13627 [58th Congress, 2d session], for legalizing diversion of water from Colorado River for irrigation. [1904.]

Ir7 [1] Irrigation. Hearings before Select Committee on Irrigation [Feb. 6–8, 1890], on irrigation in United States [with reference to H. 3924, 51st Congress, 1st session, concerning irrigation of arid lands in valley of Rio Grande, construction of dam across said river at or near El Paso, Tex., for storage of its waste waters, etc.]. 1890. 38 p.

Ir7 [2] Same [Feb. 27–Apr. 24, 1890], 51st Congress [1st session], on irrigation in United States. 1890. 134 p.

R24 [1] Reclamation. Hearings relating to reclamation work of Government under national irrigation act, Apr. 16–30 [May 1], 1906 [59th Congress, 1st session]. 1906.

R24 [2] Reclamation act. Extending reclamation act to Hawaii [hearing] Jan. 22, 1909 [on H. 25141, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

R24 [3] Reclamation projects. Hearings, Feb. 1–11, 1909 [60th Congress, 2d session], relating to present condition of reclamation projects, returns to fund, organization and methods of work of Reclamation Service. 1909.

### Y4.J89 [1]: Judiciary Committee (House)

Al1 Alabama. Hearing [Jan. 16, 1906], on H. 6045 [59th Congress, 1st session], for [additional] judge for middle and northern districts of Alabama. 1906.

An8 [1] Anti-injunction bill, hearings on H. 89 [58th Congress, 2d session], to limit meaning of word "conspiracy" and use of restraining orders and injunctions [as applied to disputes between employers and employees in District of Columbia and Territories, or engaged in commerce between States, District of Columbia, and Territories, and with foreign nations], Jan. 13–Mar. 22 [23], 1904. 1904. [Although title-page reads "complete hearings," the proceedings for the afternoon of Mar. 22 are not given here, but appear as supplemental hearings (Y4.J89 [1]:An8 [2]).]

An8 [2] Same, supplemental hearings, Mar. 22, 1904. 1904.

An8 [3] Anti-injunction and restraining orders. Hearing [Mar. 14–May 2, 1906], 59th Congress, 1st session, in relation to anti-injunction and restraining orders. 1906.

An8 [4] Anti-injunction bills. Report of [Charles Q. Tirrell and John A. Sterling, majority of] subcommittee, as to personal and property rights involved in anti-injunction bills; [with views of William G. Brantley]. [1907.]

An8 [5] Anti-injunction bills. Hearings [Feb. 5–24, 1908, on H. 94, 60th Congress, 1st session, and other] so-called anti-injunction bills and labor bills. 1908.

B22 [1] Bankruptcy, hearing [Mar. 2, 1906, on H. 4478, and other bills, 59th Congress, 1st session, to amend or repeal act to establish uniform system of bankruptcy]. 1906.

B22 [2] Bankruptcy. Hearings [Feb. 25, 1908], on H. 13266 [60th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to establish uniform system of bankruptcy]. 1908.

B22 [3] Bankruptcy. H. 13266 [60th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to establish uniform system of bankruptcy], and statement. 1908.

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.J89[1]: | **Judiciary Committee** (House)—Continued |
| C23[1] | Carriers. Liability of common carriers, argument of H. R. Fuller relative to H. 7041 [58th Congress, 2d session, relating to liability of common carriers by railroads in District of Columbia and Territories and engaged in commerce between States and between States and foreign nations to their employees], Mar. 9, 1904. [1904.] |
| C23[2] | Carriers. Hearings [Feb. 19–28, 1908], on H. 17036 [60th Congress, 1st session, relating to liability of common carriers to employees]. 1908. |
| C49[1] | Circuit courts. H. 13647 [60th Congress, 2d session, to amend sec. 629, Revised statutes, so as to extend jurisdiction of United States circuit courts to citizens of District of Columbia and Territories in controversies with citizens of States]; statement [of F. P. B. Sands]. 1909. |
| C49[2] | Circuit courts. H. 13647 [60th Congress, 1st session, to amend first subdivision of sec. 629, of Revised statutes in regard to jurisdiction of circuit courts], and statement. 1908. |
| C72 | Columbus Day. Hearing [Apr. 28, 1906], in relation to Columbus Day, H. 17350 [59th Congress, 1st session, to make Oct. 12 in each year public holiday, to be called Columbus Day]. 1906. |
| C73[1] | Commerce. Act to regulate commerce, etc., hearings [Apr. 4–May 1, 1908], on H. 19745 [to regulate commerce among States or with foreign nations, and to amend act approved July 2, 1890, to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies], before subcommittee no. 3, 60th Congress, 1st session. 1908. |
| C73[2] | Commerce. Hepburn-Dolliver bill, full hearings [Jan. 20–Mar. 24, 1904], on H. 4072 [58th Congress, 2d session], to limit effect of regulations of commerce between States and with foreign countries. 1904. |
| C73[3] | Commerce. H. 4776 [60th Congress, 1st session, to limit effect of regulation of commerce between States and Territories in certain cases, interstate liquor traffic, statement of Henry S. Boutell, Apr. 29, 1908]. 1908. [*See*, for other hearings on interstate liquor traffic, Y4.J89[1]:In8[1,2].] |
| C76 | Constitution of United States. Hearing, Mar. 11, 1896, on H. [J.] R. 28 [54th Congress, 1st session], proposing amendment to Constitution of United States [acknowledging God]. 1896. |
| C79 | Copyright. Testimony on [H. 3853, 51st Congress, 1st session, to amend Revised statutes in relation to] international copyright, [Jan. 30–]Feb. 8, 1890. 1890. |
| C86[1] | Criminal classes. Hearing [Apr. 25, 1902], on H. 14798 [57th Congress, 1st session], to establish laboratory for study of criminal, pauper, and defective classes, with bibliography; by Arthur MacDonald. 1902. |
| C86[2] | Criminal classes. Juvenile crime and reformation, including stigmata of degeneration, hearing [before subcommittee, Mar. 6, 1908], on H. 16733 [60th Congress, 1st session], to establish laboratory for study of criminal, pauper, and defective classes [with bibliographies]; by Arthur MacDonald. 1908. [526]-532] |
| D63 | District of Columbia. Report of hearings before subcommittee, Apr. 3, 30, 1902 [57th Congress, 1st session], on proposed amendments to District of Columbia code of law, approved Mar. 3, 1901. 1902. |
| D93 | Durham, Caleb W. Hearings before subcommittee no. 4 [May 21, 1908], on H. 12705 [60th Congress, 1st session, for relief of Caleb W. Durham; statement of Caleb W. Durham]. 1908. |
| Em7 | Employees. Compensation to Government employees [for injuries received in course of their employment, hearing Mar. 23, 1908, on H. 6284, 14265, and 16734, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.J89[1]: | **Judiciary Committee** (House)—Continued |
| F76 | Forest lands. Hearing [Feb. 27, 1908, in accordance with] H. R. 208 [60th Congress, 1st session, referring to committee President's message and bills pending for acquisition of forest lands in Southern Appalachian and White Mountains for use of the nation]. 1908. |
| F86 | Fraud orders. Statement of Edgar D. Crumpacker in support of H. 16548 [59th Congress, 1st session], for judicial review of fraud orders, May 25, 1906. 1906. |
| In1[1] | Inauguration Day, report and statement of facts to accompany S. [J.] R. 2 and H. J. R. 233 [57th Congress, 2d session, concerning proposed change of Inauguration Day, submitted by R. Wayne Parker], Jan. 12, 1903. 1903. |
| In1[2] | Inauguration Day. Hearing in relation to H. J. R. 55 and 90 [proposing amendments to Constitution respecting commencement and termination of Congress, views of National Committee on Proposed Change of Inauguration Day and editorial comments]. 1906. |
| In2 | Incorporation law. National incorporation law, hearing, Feb. 10, 1904 [on H. 66, 58th Congress, 2d session, for organization of corporations to engage in commerce with foreign nations and among States]; statement by F. B. Thurber. [1904.] |
| In5 | Injunction data filed by Samuel Gompers. 1908. |
| In7 | Insurance. Hearing [May 14–19, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], in relation to insurance [within District of Columbia]. 1906. |
| In8[1] | Interstate commerce in intoxicating liquor. Hearing [Feb. 21–Mar. 20, 1906], 59th Congress, 1st session, in relation to H. 3159, 13655, 13856, 16479 [relating to regulation of interstate transportation of intoxicating liquors]. 1906. |
| In8[2] | Interstate commerce in intoxicating liquor. Argument of Richard Bartholdt [Apr. 10, May 1, 1908, on H. 4776, 60th Congress, 1st session], in opposition to several bills to restrict interstate commerce in certain cases [interstate liquor traffic]. 1908. [*See*, for other hearings on interstate liquor traffic, Y4.J89[1]:C73[3] and In8[1].] |
| J63 | Johnson, Andrew. Impeachment investigation, testimony [Feb. 6–Nov. 23, 1867], in investigation of charges against Andrew Johnson, 2d session, 39th Congress, and 1st session, 40th Congress [with report of committee, Nov. 25, 1867]. 1867. |
| J89 | Judicial procedure. Hearing [Jan. 14, 1909], on H. 24145 [60th Congress, 2d session, to regulate judicial procedure of courts of United States]. 1909. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. [An earlier compilation of the reports of this committee in 10 v., including those from the 14th to the 47th Congress, was gotten out by McKee in 1884. This was not known officially as McKee's compilation and is entered in this Checklist under Y4.J89[1]: R29[1-10]. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 11. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.J89[1]:** | **Judiciary Committee** (House)—Continued |
| N42yo | New York State. Hearing [May 11, 1906, on S. 5533], 59th Congress, 1st session, in relation to additional judge for southern district of New York; [statement of Henry L. Stimson]. 1906. |
| P19 | Paper trust, hearings [Apr. 5, 1904], on [H.] R. 243, 58th Congress [2d session, calling for information relative to causes of high prices of paper used for newspapers]. 1904. |
| P27 | Patent appeals. Hearing [Jan. 5, 1909], 60th Congress, 2d session, in relation to H. 21455 [to establish court of patent appeals]. 1909. |
| P76 | Polygamy [hearing] Feb. 25, 1902 [on H. J. R. 40, 57th Congress, 1st session, proposing amendment to Constitution prohibiting polygamy and polygamous cohabitation within bounds of State or Territory of United States]. [1902.] |
| P92 | Presidency. Hearing [on] H. J. R. 264 [60th Congress, 2d session], proposing amendment to Constitution providing for succession to Presidency and Vice-Presidency [and for permanent president pro tempore of Senate; argument of John J. Jenkins]. 1909. |
| R29[1] | Reports, 14th–47th Congress, with consolidated index and history of committee; compiled by Thos. H. McKee. 1884. v. 1. * [This is not the compilation of reports known as McKee's compilation. The latter was issued in 1887 in 11 v., and included the reports of the committee through the 49th Congress; *see* Y4.J89[1]:M19[1-11].] |
| R29[2] | Same. 1884. v. 2. * |
| R29[3] | Same. 1884. v. 3. * |
| R29[4] | Same. 1884. v. 4. * |
| R29[5] | Same. 1884. v. 5. * |
| R29[6] | Same. 1884. v. 6. * |
| R29[7] | Same. 1884. v. 7. * |
| R29[8] | Same. 1884. v. 8. |
| R29[9] | Same. 1884. v. 9. * |
| R29[10] | Same. 1884. v. 10. * |
| R39 | Richardson, William. In matter of compensation of William Richardson, Representative from 8th district of Alabama [report submitting H. R. 406, 56th Congress, 2d session, that William Richardson is entitled to pay only from date of his election to 56th Congress; with views of Mr. Fleming, Mr. Parker, Mr. Smith of Kentucky, Mr. Jenkins, and Messrs. Littlefield and Kahn]. [1901.] [4213–2656] |
| Sh5 | Sherman anti-trust act. Amendment to Sherman antitrust act, statement of William Hughes [before subcommittee, Mar. 14, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.] |
| Sp2 | Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Statement of facts and argument in favor of H. 17658 [59th Congress, 1st session], for abolition of Spanish Treaty Claims Commission [to transfer jurisdiction of Spanish Treaty Claims Commission to Court of Claims] by John A. Sullivan. 1906. |
| Sw2 | Swayne, Charles. Impeachment of Charles Swayne, evidence before subcommittee, Feb. 13–Nov. 29, 1904, 58th Congress [1st session, and recess]. 1904. |
| Ut 1 | Utah. Proposed additional legislation for Utah Territory [hearings before subcommittee, Apr. 15–May 5, 1886, on S. 10, 49th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to amend sec. 5352, Revised statutes, in reference to bigamy, approved Mar. [illegible] 1882]. [1886.] [Corrected 2d print; 1st print not in Public Documents Library.] |
| W64[1] | Wilfley, Lebbeus R. Charges against Lebbeus R. Wilfley, judge of United States court for China, and petition for his removal from office. [1908.] |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.J89[1]: | **Judiciary Committee** (House)—Continued |
| W64[2] | Wilfley, Lebbeus R. Hearings before subcommittee [60th Congress, 1st session], upon articles for impeachment of Lebbeus R. Wilfley, judge of United States court for China, Feb. 24 [–Mar. 3], 1908. 1908. |
| W84[1] | Woman suffrage. Hearing of National American Woman Suffrage Association, Jan. 28, 1896 [54th Congress, 1st session]. 1896. |
| W84[2] | Woman's suffrage [hearing] Feb. 16, 1904, 58th Congress [2d session]. [1904.] |
| W84[3] | Woman suffrage. Hearing [Mar. 3, 1908], on woman suffrage, H. J. R. 112 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| Y4.J89[2]: | **Judiciary Committee** (Senate) |
| C23 | Carriers. Liability of common carriers to employees, hearings before subcommittee [Feb. 20, 1908], on S. 3080 [60th Congress, 1st session], relating to liability of common carriers engaged in commerce to which regulative power of Congress extends under Constitution. 1908. |
| F32 | Fees. Calendar no. 180, to accompany amendment intended to be proposed to sundry civil appropriation bill [1902], to insure fees of clerks of district and circuit courts in certain cases; letter [of Attorney-General]. [1901.] |
| G14[1] | Gambling. Interstate race gambling by telegraph, statements before subcommittee [Jan. 21, 1909], on S. 509 [60th Congress, 2d session], to prevent nullification of State antigambling laws by interstate race gambling by telegraph. 1909. |
| G14[2] | Same, with addenda. 1909. |
| G14[3] | Gambling. Interstate race gambling, hearing before subcommittee, Dec. 14, 1909, on S. 225 [61st Congress, 2d session], to prevent nullification of State antigambling laws by international or interstate transmission of race-gambling bets or of racing odds. 1909. |
| L66 | Liquor traffic. To regulate interstate commerce in intoxicating liquors, etc., report, with hearings held by subcommittee [Jan. 18–Mar. 14, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on bills to limit effect of regulations of commerce between States in certain cases. 1909. [5566–146] |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 15th Congress, 1816–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. |
| N21 | Naturalization laws. Reports made by John MacPherson Berrien, Jan. 27, Mar. 3, 1845, with testimony [Jan. 16–May 7, 1845, 28th Congress, 2d session], relating to violation of naturalization laws. Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1845. ([28th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 173]; serial no. 458.) |
| Sh5 | Sherman anti-trust law. Amendment of Sherman antitrust law, hearings before subcommittee [Apr. 23–May 16, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on S. 6331, to legalize contracts and agreements not in unreasonable restraint of trade, and S. 6440, to regulate commerce among States or with foreign nations, and to amend act approved July 2, 1890, to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies. 1908. |
| St2[1] | Statutes at large. Consolidated index to Statutes at large, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1903; prepared under resolution of Senate, June 19, 1902 [by Edward C. Goodwin and James M. Baker]. 1906. v. 1, large 8° * |
| St2[2] | Same. 1906. v. 2, large 8° * |
| St2[3] | Same. 1906. v. 3, large 8° * |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.J89[2]: Judiciary Committee** (Senate)—Continued

St2[4] Same. 1906. v. 4, large 8° *

[The resolution of June 19, 1902, directed the Judiciary Committee of the Senate to cause to be prepared a consolidated index to the United States Statutes at large, Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1903. The work was done under the supervision of the late Senator Hoar of Massachusetts, then chairman of the Judiciary Committee. From 4 to 7 persons were employed upon it for about 3 years. They did not make an original index, but consolidated the volume indexes in the volumes of the Statutes at large. The edition was limited to 25 copies, for the use of the Judiciary Committee. These were distributed as follows: 13 sets to the 13 members of the Senate Judiciary Committee; 1 set to the Committee as a body; 1 to the Senate library; 1 to the Senate document room; 1 to the secretary of the Senate; 1 to the Senate Chamber; 1 to the Senate Committee on the District of Columbia; 1 to the Senate Committee on Appropriations; 1 to the House Committee on Appropriations; 1 to the House Committee on the Judiciary; 1 to the clerk of the House; 1 to the Attorney-General; 1 to the Secretary of State—25 in all. No appropriation has been granted for printing additional copies, and none has been printed.]

T19 Taxes. Argument and brief of Norris Brown in support of S. 3186 [60th Congress, 1st session], denying to Federal courts jurisdiction to enjoin assessment or collection of State taxes. 1908.

T25 Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company. Hearings before subcommittee [Jan. 22–Feb. 2, 1909, on S. R. 243, 60th Congress, 2d session], relating to absorption of Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company by United States Steel Corporation. 1909.

**Y4.K13: Kansas Investigating Special Committee** (House)

R29 Report of special committee to investigate troubles in Kansas, with views of minority [and testimony, 34th Congress, 1st session]. Washington, Cornelius Wendell, printer, 1856. vii + 132 + 1206 p. (34th Cong. 1st sess. H. rp. 200; serial no. 869.) [This edition has title-page, index, and additional matter on pages 1131–49 not given in Congressional edition of 132 + 1188 p.]

**Y4.L11: Labor Committee** (House)

[This committee dates from the 48th Congress. *See*, for further historical information, note under Y4.Ed8[1]:]

Ar1 Arbitration bill. National arbitration bill, hearings before subcommittee, Mar. 16–Apr. 13, 1904 [on H. 9491, 58th Congress, 2d session, to create national arbitration tribunal and to define duties and powers thereof]. 1904.

Ei4[1] Eight hours for laborers on Government work, hearings [Feb. 13–Mar. 18, 1902, on H. 3076], 1st session, 57th Congress [limiting hours of daily service of mechanics and laborers employed upon work for United States, or any Territory, or District of Columbia]. 1902.

Ei4[2] Same, Feb. 4–Mar. 26, 1904 [on H. 4064, 58th Congress, 2d session, limiting hours of daily service of laborers and mechanics employed upon work done for United States, or any Territory, or District of Columbia]. 1904.

Ei4[3] Eight hours for laborers on Government work, report [of Labor Bureau] on H. 4064 [limiting hours of daily service of laborers and mechanics employed upon work for United States, or any Territory, or District of Columbia], submitted by resolution by Committee on Labor. 1905. [4833–413]

Ei4[4] Eight-hour day. H. 11651 [59th Congress, 1st session], eight hours for laborers on Government work, hearings, May 3–29, 1906. 190[illegible]

Ei4[5] Eight-hour day. H. 15651 [60th Congress, 1st session], eight hours for laborers on Government work, hearings before subcommittee no. 1, Feb. [18]–Mar. [24], 1908. 1908. [*See*, for other hearings on eight-hour day, Y4.L11:H81.]

H81 Hours of labor for workmen, mechanics, etc., employed upon public works of United States, hearings [Feb. 15–Apr. 12, 1900], relative to H. 6882 [56th Congress, 1st session]. 1900. [*See*, for other hearings on hours of labor, Y4.L11:Ei4[1–5].]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.L11:** | **Labor Committee** (House)—Continued |
| L11 | Labor Department. H. 17300 [60th Congress, 1st session], to establish Department of Labor, hearings before subcommittee no. 1, Mar. 20, 1908. 1908. |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 23, 1883, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| P37 | Penal labor. H. 4040, 4064, 4883 [60th Congress, 1st session], competition of penal labor, hearings before subcommittee no. 4, Apr. 1–13, 1908, with appendix, and before full committee, Apr. 27, 1908. 1908. |
| **Y4.L44[1]:** | **Laws, Special Joint Committee on Revision of** |
| C86 | Criminal code of United States in force Jan. 1, 1910, with appendix containing reference to all laws of general nature, permanent in character, in force Dec. 1, 1908, having penal provisions not properly separable from administrative provisions, not contained in criminal code, but embraced in general revision of laws of United States. 1909. large 8° [For temporary use only.] |
| R25 | Reference table to all laws of general nature having penal provisions not separable from context, not contained in penal code, but embraced in general revision of laws of United States. 1908. large 8° [Same, with omissions, as p. 87–109 of Criminal code of United States in force Jan. 1, 1910 (Y4.L44:C86).] |
| **Y4.L44[2]:** | **Laws, Committee on Revision of** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, July 25, 1868, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| **Y4.L61[1]:** | **Library Committee** (House) |
| | *See*, for Jefferson's Writings, published under direction of the Committee, 1853–54, Pr3.2: |
| | *See*, for Madison Papers, published under direction of the Committee, 1840, Pr4.2: |
| F77 | Fort Recovery, Ohio. Memorial at Fort Recovery, Ohio, statement of William E. Tou Velle [Jan. 28, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.] |
| G76 | Grant memorial, hearings [Jan. 13–28, 1908], and report [Mar. 24, 1908, on H. 10502 and H. J. R. 117], 60th Congress, 1st session [concerning location of memorial to Ulysses S. Grant]. 1908. |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| P75[1] | Pocahontas. Memorial monument to Pocahontas, hearing [Feb. 17, 1908], on H. 17218 [60th Congress, 1st session; statement of C. C. Calhoun]. 1908. |
| P75[2] | Police force. Reorganization of police force of Congressional Library, hearing [Feb. 17, 1908], on H. 16 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| W39 | Webster, Pelatiah. Memorial to Pelatiah Webster, hearing [May 5, 1908], on H. R. 404, 60th Congress, 1st session. 1908. |
| **Y4.L61[2]:** | **Library Joint Committee** |
| C17 | Capitol. List of works of art in Capitol building. 1908. |
| H18[1] | Hamilton, Alexander. Works of Alexander Hamilton, comprising correspondence, and political and official writings, exclusive of The Federalist, civil and military; published from original manuscripts, deposited in Department of State, by order of |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.L61[2]: Library Joint Committee—Continued**

Joint Library Committee; edited by John C. Hamilton. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1850. v. 1.

H18[2] Same. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1850. v. 2.

H18[3] Same. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1850. v. 3.

H18[4] Same. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1851. v. 4.

H18[5] Same. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1851. v. 5.

H18[6] Same. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1851. v. 6.

H18[7] Same. New-York, John F. Trow, printer, 1851. v. 7.

[This set was reissued by Charles S. Francis & Company, all seven volumes bearing imprint date 1851.]

Margry, Pierre. Early French discoveries in the Northwest and on the Mississippi, v. 1–6 (note).

[By act approved Mar. 3, 1873 (42d Cong. 3d sess., Stat. L. v. 17, p. 513), appropriation was made "To enable the Joint Committee on the Library to purchase and print a series of unpublished historical documents relating to the early French discoveries in the Northwest and on the Mississippi, $10,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, the printing of the same to be under the direction of said committee." The Library Committee never published a report concerning the work which it was thus authorized to issue, but it is identified by references in the annual reports of the Librarian of Congress for 1874–77, 1881, and 1882. The reference in the report for 1875 (44th Cong. 1st sess., S. misc. doc. 31) follows: "The publication of the large and valuable selection of original French documents relating to the discoveries and explorations made in the northwestern portion of the United States and on the Mississippi, under the auspices of the French Government, from 1614 to 1752, was authorized by act of Congress of Mar. 3, 1873, under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library. After some delays, the printing of these documents was commenced a few months since under the superintendence of Mr. Pierre Margry, a highly competent historical writer and archivist of the department of the navy at Paris. The collection will form 6 octavo volumes, of about 600 pages each, and will embrace a great mass of hitherto unpublished papers, comprising letters and journals of early missionaries and other explorers, the first 3 volumes being devoted to the discoveries of Cavelier de La Salle and his companions. These documents, the first volume of which is nearly ready," etc. In his Report for 1876 (44th Cong. 2d sess., S. misc. doc. 27) the Librarian says that "the whole work will be embraced in 6 octavo volumes, with an atlas of maps in quarto. * * * The edition of these historical volumes being small, only 500 copies, it is recommended that, instead of a gratuitous distribution, the Librarian be authorized to exchange copies of the work with historical societies and other libraries for any books deemed equivalent in value." A letter from the Librarian of Congress, Apr. 15, 1901, states, "Mons. Margry died pending the completion of the atlas, and no atlas was issued in connection with the governmental edition. Dr. Spofford informs me that later one did appear in Paris in connection with a commercial edition." The work was printed in Paris, entirely in French, and there is nothing on it or in it to indicate that any branch of the Government of the United States was in any way engaged in its publication.]

M33[1] Margry, Pierre. [Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614–1754, mémoires et documents originaux recueillis et publiés par Pierre Margry], première partie: Voyages des Français sur les Grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi, 1614–84. Paris, Imprimerie D. Jouaust, 1876.

M33[2] Same, deuxième partie: Lettres de Cavelier de La Salle et correspondance relative à ses entreprises, 1678–85. Paris, Imprimerie de D. Jouaust, 1877.

M33[3] Same, troisième partie: Recherche des bouches du Mississipi et voyage à travers le continent depuis les côtes du Texas jusqu'à Québec, 1669–98. Paris, Imprimerie de D. Jouaust, 1878.

M33[4] Same, quatrième partie: Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le golfe du Mexique, 1694–1703. Paris, Imprimerie D. Jouaust, 1880.

M33[5] Same, cinquième partie: Première formation d'une chaîne de postes entre le fleuve Saint-Laurent et le golfe du Mexique, 1683–1724. Paris, Imprimerie de D. Jouaust, 1883.

M33[6] Same, sixième partie: Exploration des affluents du Mississipi et découverte des montagnes Rocheuses, 1679–1754. Paris, Imprimerie Jouaust et Sigaux, 1886.

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.L61[2]: Library Joint Committee—Continued**

R58 Rochambeau, commemoration by Congress of services of French auxiliary forces in War of Independence [with list of works relating to French alliance in American Revolution]; by De B. Randolph Keim. 1907 [1908]. large 8°

St2 Statuary Hall. Legislation creating national Statuary Hall in Capitol, with Proceedings in Congress relating to statues placed in national Statuary Hall by States; compiled by H. A. Vale. 1909. large 8°

W27 Washington, George. Proceedings in connection with presentation of reproduction of bust of Washington [by David d'Angers] by certain citizens of France. 1905. large 8° [4778–4397]

**Y4.L61[3]: Library Committee** (Senate)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1822, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.L62: Lilley, George L., Select Committee on Investigation of Charges Made by** (House)

El 2[1] Electric Boat Company. Report of select committee appointed pursuant to H. R. 288 [60th Congress, 1st session, to investigate charges made by G. L. Lilley against Electric Boat Company of New Jersey and their predecessors the Holland Boat Company, and Members of Congress]. 1908. [5227–1727] [pt. 1 of Congressional edition.]

El 2[2] Electric Boat Company. Hearings, Mar. 9[–Apr. 7], 1908 [under H. R. 288, 60th Congress, 1st session, to investigate charges made by G. L. Lilley against Electric Boat Company of New Jersey and their predecessors the Holland Boat Company, and Members of Congress]. 1908. v. 1. [5227–1727] [pt. 2 of Congressional edition.]

El 2[3] Same [Mar. 17–Apr. 30, 1908]. 1908. v. 2. [5228–1727] [pt. 3 of Congressional edition.]

†**Y4.L89:**

**Y4.M31[1]: Manufactures Committee** (House)

[This committee dates from the 16th Congress. *See*, for further information, note under Y4.C73[1]:]

In2 Industry. Memorial [of Philip Triplett relative to protection of American industry]. [Mar. 28, 1842.]

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

T77 Trusts. Investigation of certain trusts, report in relation to sugar trust and standard oil trust [July 30, 1888, with hearings, Mar. 8–July 20, 1888], 50th Congress, 1st session. 1889. ([50th Cong. 1st sess. H. rp. 3112]; serial no. 2606.)

W46 Wells, D. A. Review of last report of [special] commissioner [of revenue, D. A.] Wells, report submitted May 19, 1870, by [Daniel J.] Morrell, from majority of Committee on Manufactures. 1870. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 72]; serial no. 1437.)

**Y4.M31[2]: Manufactures Committee** (Senate)

[This committee dates from the 19th Congress, 1st session. *See*, for further information, note under Y4.C73[2]:]

F73 Foods. Hearing, Mar. 27, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session], on S. 42, 3043, amending act for preventing manufacture [etc.], of

---

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new committee has since been appointed, necessitating an additional class under Y4., the series title of which is as follows:

Y4.L89: Lorimer, William, Committee to Investigate Election of (Senate) (CT)

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.M31²: Manufactures Committee** (Senate)—Continued

adulterated, misbranded, poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, also S. 139, authorizing Government assistance in development and encouragement of ramie-fiber silk and flax preparation and manufacture. 1908.

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Feb. 10, 1864, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.M46: Meat Products, Select Committee on Transportation and Sale of** (Senate)

T28 Testimony taken [Nov. 20, 1888–Jan. 28, 1890, recess of 50th Congress and 51st Congress, 1st session]. 1889 [1890]. [Appears also, with report of committee, as 51st Congress, 1st session, Senate report 829; serial no. 2705.]

**Y4.M53: Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee** (House)

A11 Alaska. Fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska, investigation of fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska, report [Jan. 29, 1889, and hearings, June 8, 1888–Jan. 11, 1889, 50th Congress, 2d session]. 1889. ([50th Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 3883]; serial no. 2674.)

Am3 American sailing vessels. Discriminations against American sailing vessels in coastwise trade [hearings, Mar. 2–9, 1908, on H. 4771, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.]

An2 Andromeda, barkentine. American register for barkentine Andromeda [hearings, Jan. 7–28, 1909, on H. 18566, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

C69 Collisions. [Letter, with inclosures, from commissioner of navigation, Commerce and Labor Department, relative to H. 17564, 59th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to adopt regulations for preventing collisions upon harbors, rivers, and inland waters, as to use of passing signals in fog.] Apr. 23, 1906.

C73¹ Commerce. Promotion of commerce and increase of foreign trade [hearing, Jan. 10, 1899, on H. 11312, 55th Congress, 3d session, to promote commerce and increase of foreign trade by granting subsidies to vessels and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen]. [1899.]

C73² Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 60th Congress. 1908. narrow 16°

C86¹ Crews. Complement of crews of vessels [hearing] Feb. 8, 1906 [on H. 12472, 59th Congress, 1st session, to amend sec. 4463, Revised statutes, relating to complement of crews of vessels]. [1906.]

C86² Same, Feb. 15, 1906. [1906.]

C86³ Crews. Hearings [Jan. 23–Feb. 27, 1908], on H. 225, 10458, 13463 [and 16987, 60th Congress, 1st session], complement of crews of vessels. 1908.

Ev1 Eva, steamship. American register for steamship Eva [hearing, Mar. 19–26, 1908, on H. 15004, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.]

F76 Foreign Mail Service. Development of Foreign Mail Service, American merchant marine, and American commerce, memoranda on substitute for S. 529 [59th Congress, 2d session]. 1907. 44 p. [5073–391] [This edition has additional matter on p. 8–12, not given in Congressional edition of 40 p.]

H43 Herron, John. Address of John Herron delivered before Shipowners' Association at Liverpool, England, Feb. 13, 1905 [extract relative to effect upon British shipping of granting subsidies to vessels by United States and appealing for State aid to British shipping]. [1905.] [From Shipping gazette and Lloyd's list, Feb. 17, 1905.]

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.M53: Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee** (House)—Continued

L62[1] Life-preservers. Better security of life on certain water craft [hearing, Apr. 9–16, 1908, on H. 19669, 60th Congress, 1st session, relating to equipment of barges, etc., with necessary life-preservers]. [1908.]

L62[2] Life-preservers. Rails and life-preservers [hearing, Apr. 16, 1908, on H. 19669, 60th Congress, 1st session, relating to equipment of barges, etc., with necessary rails and life-preservers]. 1908. [Appears also, with omissions, in the hearings on H. 19669, 60th Congress, 1st session, Apr. 9–16, 1908 (Y4.M53:L62[1]).]

L62[3] Life preservers on motor vessels, statement of Eugene T. Chamberlain [Jan. 14, 1909, on H. 25678, 60th Congress, 2d session, to require life-preservers on motor vessels]. 1909.

M85[1] Motor-boats. [Report of Steamboat-Inspection Service, Jan. 11, 1901, on H. 12743, 56th Congress, 2d session, to amend act for requirements for vessels propelled by gas, fluid, naphtha, or electric motors, so as to require licensed engineer, etc.]. [1901.]

M85[2] Motor-boats. Hearings, letters, petitions, and protests relative to H. 7033 [58th Congress, 2d session, to amend act for requirements for vessels propelled by gas, fluid, naphtha, or electric motors, so as to require licensed engineer, etc.]. [1904.]

Of2[1] Officers. Licensed officers of steam and sail vessels [hearings before subcommittee on miscellaneous, May 1, 1908, on H. 15657, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.]

Of2[2] Officers. To provide licensed officers of steam and sail vessels [hearings, Jan. 21, Feb. 4, 1909, on] H. 15657 [60th Congress, 2d session]. [1909.]

P26 Passengers. List of passengers [hearings, May 7, Apr. 9, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 19661, to amend sec. 4467, 4468 of Revised statutes, relative to keeping of lists of passengers on passenger steamers, and H. 19669, relating to equipment of barges, etc., with necessary rails and life-preservers]. [1908.]

P53 Philippine Islands. To regulate shipping between ports of United States and ports in Philippine Archipelago [and] between ports in Philippine Archipelago [hearings, Feb. 26, 27, 1904, on S. 2259, 58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.]

P64[1] Pilotage. Abolishment of compulsory pilotage [hearings, Jan. 19, 1905, on H. 7298, 58th Congress, 3d session, to remove discriminations as to compulsory pilotage against American sailing vessels in coasting trade]. [1905.]

P64[2] Pilotage. House bill 5281, 59th Congress, 1st session, abolishment of compulsory pilotage [hearings, Jan. 11, 12, 1906]. [1906.]

P64[3] Pilotage. Petitions and telegrams relating to H. 5281 [59th Congress, 1st session, to remove discriminations as to compulsory pilotage against American sailing vessels in coasting-trade]. [1906.]

R11 Radio-telegraphic installations and radio-telegraphers on certain ocean steamers [hearings, Feb. 3–6, 1909, on H. 27145, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909.

Se1[1] Seamen. Hearings on bills relating to rights and duties of seamen, Feb. 1896 [54th Congress, 1st session, condensed statement of present law and bills pending, with amendments, prepared by Bureau of Navigation, Treasury Department]. 1896. 4°

Se1[2] Seagoing barges [hearings, Apr. 16–May 5, 1908, on H. 20392 and S. 6487, 60th Congress, 1st session, relating to seagoing barges]. [1908.] p. 33–103.

Se1[3] Same. [1908.] 73 p. [Pages are numbered differently, and p. 71–73 are additional.]

Se1[4] Seagoing barges. [Hearing, May 14, 15, 1908, on that portion of H. 21815, 60th Congress, 1st session, relating to seagoing barges and scows.] [1908.]

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.M53: Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee** (House)—Continued

Sh6[1] Shipping. Hearing, Jan. 14, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session, on bills creating commission to consider and recommend legislation for development of American merchant marine]. [1904.]

Sh6[2] Shipping. American shipping engaged in foreign trade, hearing [resolutions and petitions relative to] H. 7056 [58th Congress, 2d session, creating commission to consider and recommend legislation for development of American merchant marine]. [1904.]

Sh6[3] Shipping. Registers to foreign-built ships [hearings before subcommittee on registers, Feb. 2–6, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.]

Sh6[4] Shipping. Development of American merchant marine and commerce, hearings on S. 529 [59th Congress, 1st session], shipping bill of Merchant Marine Commission, Apr. 4–13, 1906. 1906. 563 p.

Sh6[5] Same [with amendments proposed by Merchants' Association of New York, and memorandum in support thereof]. 1906. 577 p.

Sh6[6] Shipping. Development of American merchant marine and commerce, labor's interest in American shipping, petitions and resolutions from workingmen and labor organizations in regard to S. 529 [59th Congress, 1st session], shipping bill of Merchant Marine Commission. 1907.

Sh6[7] Shipping. Development of American merchant marine and American commerce, declarations of mercantile bodies, national and local, for upbuilding of American shipping in foreign trade. 1907.

Sp6 Sponge. Protection of sponge industry, hearings on [S. 4805 and 4906, 59th Congress, 1st session], Apr. 19, 25, 1906. 1906.

Y1 Yacht clubs. Repealing sec. [4216], Revised statutes, relating to foreign organized yacht clubs, statement of William E. Cox [before subcommittee on navigation laws, May 8, 1908, on H. 18782, 60th Congress, 1st session, to repeal sec. 4216, Revised statutes, to permit foreign organized yacht clubs to enter or leave ports of United States without entering or clearing at custom-houses or paying tonnage tax]. 1909.

**Y4.M58: Mileage Committee** (House)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Sept. 15, 1837, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.M59[1]: Military Affairs Committee** (House)

Ap6[1] Appropriation bill. Military appropriation bill [hearings, Dec. 9–15, 1902, on H. 16567, 57th Congress, 2d session, making appropriation for Army, fiscal year 1904]. [1902.]

Ap6[2] Appropriation bill. Hearings [Dec. 14–16, 1903], on [H. 10670, 58th Congress, 2d session], making appropriation for Army, fiscal year 1905. [1903.]

Ap6[3] Same [Dec. 12–16, 1904], on [H. 17473, 58th Congress, 3d session], making appropriation for Army, fiscal year 1906. [1904.]

Ap6[4] Appropriation bill. Hearing [Jan. 8–16, 1906], on [H. 14397, 59th Congress, 1st session], army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1906–7. 1906.

Ap6[5] Appropriation bill. Army appropriation bill [fiscal year 1907, H. 14397, 59th Congress, 1st session], hearing, Jan. 23, 1906; statements of General Oliver and General Greely. 1906.

Ap6[6] Appropriation bill. Hearing [Dec. 11–18, 1906], on [H. 23551, 59th Congress, 2d session], army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1907–8. 1907 [1906].

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.M59[1]: | **Military Affairs Committee** (House)—Continued |
| Ap6[7] | Appropriation bill. Additional hearing [Jan. 5, 1907], on [H. 23551, 59th Congress, 2d session], army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1907–8; [statement of Robert M. O'Reilly on construction and repair of hospitals]. 1907. |
| Ap6[8] | Appropriation bill. Hearing [Jan. 14–31, 1908], on [H. 17288, 60th Congress, 1st session], army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1908–9. 1908. |
| Ap6[9] | Same [Dec. 9–18, 1906], on [H. 26915, 60th Congress, 2d session], army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1909–10. 1908. |
| Ap6[10] | Same [Dec. 8–13, 1909], on [H. 15384, 61st Congress, 2d session], army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1910–11. 1909. |
| Ar5[1] | Army reorganization [hearing, Dec. 12–17, 1898, on H. 11022, 55th Congress, 3d session, to provide for reorganization of Army]. [1898.] |
| Ar5[2] | Army. Staff departments of Army, extracts from Garfield, Coburn, Banning, Maish, and Burnside reports, 1869 to 1878, with statement of existing law on subject, and views of Washington on need of standing Army; compiled by Herman D. Reeve. 1900. |
| Ar5[3] | Army. Increase of efficiency of Army, hearing [May 14–23, 1900], on S. 4300 [56th Congress, 1st session], to increase efficiency of military establishment of United States. [1900.] |
| Ar5[4] | Army. Memorandum for Military Committee [on present organization and proposed organization of Army]. [1901.] 12° [This document bears no evidence of the Government body publishing it.] |
| Ar5[5] | Army. To increase efficiency of Army [hearing, Dec. 13, 1902, on H. 15449, 57th Congress, 2d session, to increase efficiency of Army by establishment of General Staff Corps; statement of Elihu Root]. [1902.] |
| Ar5[6] | Army. Slight index to [Joseph C.] Breckinridge's testimony [and testimony] Dec. 17, 1902 [on H. 15449, 57th Congress, 3d session, to increase efficiency of Army by establishment of General Staff Corps]. [1902.] |
| Ar7[1] | Artillery. Change in organization of Artillery Corps; statement of George F. Harrison [May 22, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session]. [1906.] |
| Ar7[2] | Artillery. Statement of Arthur Murray [Jan. 5, 1907], in explanation of artillery bill, H. 17437 [17347, 59th Congress, 2d session]. 1907. |
| Ar7[3] | Artillery. Hearing [Jan. 8, 1907], on artillery bill, H. 17347 [59th Congress, 2d session; statement of] William H. Taft. 1907. |
| Ar7[4] | Same [Jan. 11, 1907; statement of Johnson Hagood]. 1907. |
| C39 | Chattanooga and Chickamauga National Military Park [hearing, Mar. 12, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 3870, to add 10,000 acres of land to Chattanooga and Chickamauga National Military Park, and H. 4818, to add 20,000 acres of land to same]. 1908. |
| D43[1] | Dental surgeons. Hearing [Jan. 26, 1905], on H. 79 [58th Congress, 3d session], to reorganize corps of dental surgeons attached to Medical Department of Army. [1905.] |
| D43[2] | Same, addenda. [1905.] |
| D43[3] | Dental corps, Army, hearing [Mar. 13, 1906, on] H. 9737 [59th Congress, 1st session], to reorganize corps of dental surgeons, Medical Department. [1906.] * |
| D43[4] | Same. [1906.] [Corrected 2d print.] |
| Ed8 | Education. Hearing [Feb. 26, 1908], on H. 11336 [60th Congress, 1st session], to promote military education in civil institutions of learning. 1908. |

| Classification No. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.M59[1]:** | **Military Affairs Committee** (House)—Continued |
| F77 | Fort Fisher national park. Hearing before subcommittee, 60th Congress, 2d session, on H. 9131, to establish national park at Fort Fisher, N. C., Jan. 16, 1909. 1909. |
| G13 | Gallatin turnpike, Tenn. Hearings [Mar. 16, 1908], on S. 4454 [60th Congress, 1st session, authorizing acceptance of Gallatin turnpike, from Nashville to national cemetery, county of Davidson, Tenn.]. 1908. |
| G41 | Gillette, Cassius E. Hearing on H. J. R. 71 [59th Congress, 1st session], granting leave of absence to Cassius E. Gillette [to enable him to act as engineer of filtration plant at Philadelphia, Pa.], Feb. 8, 1906. 1906. |
| H75 | Home. Temporary Home for ex-Volunteer Union Soldiers and Sailors in District of Columbia, hearing [Mar. 13, 15, 1906], on H. 71 [59th Congress, 1st session], to provide [new building for] home. 1906. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See, for* historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 11. * |
| M19[12] | Same. 1887. v. 12. * |
| M19[13] | Same. 1887. v. 13. * |
| M19[14] | Same. 1887. v. 14. * |
| M19[15] | Same. 1887. v. 15. * |
| M46[1] | Medical Department. Hearing, Apr. 19, 1904, on H. 13998 [58th Congress, 2d session], to increase efficiency of Medical Department; statement of R. M. O'Reilly. 1904. |
| M46[2] | Same [Feb. 6, 1905], on [S. 4838, 58th Congress, 3d session], to increase efficiency of Medical Department; statement of Louis Livingston Seaman. [1905.] |
| M46[3] | Same [Jan. 11, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], on increase in Medical Corps [Department]. 1906. |
| M59[1] | Military Academy. Hearings [Feb. 29, Mar. 1, 1904], on [H. 13360, 58th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for Military Academy, fiscal year 1905. 1904. |
| M59[2] | Military Academy appropriation bill, statement of Albert L. Mills [Jan. 13, 1905, on H. 17984, 58th Congress, 3d session, making appropriations for Military Academy, fiscal year 1906]. [1905.] |
| M59[3] | Military Academy. Hearing [Jan. 14, 16, 1907], on [H. 24537, 59th Congress, 2d session], appropriations for Military Academy, year ending June 30, 1908. 1907. |
| M59[4] | Military Academy. Record and hearings [Jan. 12, 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session] of subcommittees of Senate and House as board of visitors at Military Academy. 1909. |
| N21 | National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. Investigation of management of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers [report, Mar. 3, 1885, and testimony, Aug. 1–Nov. 27, 1884, recess of 48th Congress]. 1885. ([48th Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 2676]; serial no. 2329.) |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.M59[1]: | **Military Affairs Committee** (House)—Continued |
| Of2 | Officers. Hearing [Jan. 28, 1909], on S. 2671 [60th Congress, 2d session], for extra officers for Army. 1909. |
| Or2 | Ordnance and Medical departments of Army. On increase of Ordnance and Medical departments of Army, [hearings] Jan. 19, [and 23], 1905 [58th Congress, 3d session, on S. 5166, to increase efficiency of Ordnance Department, and S. 4838, to increase efficiency of Medical Department]. 1905. |
| P29[1] | Pay. Statements concerning Capron bill, H. 21400 [59th Congress, 2d session], to regulate and equalize pay of officers and enlisted men of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Revenue-Marine Service, consisting of letters of Secretary of War, Secretary of Navy, and Secretary of Treasury [etc., Jan. 20–29, 1907]. [1907.] |
| P29[2] | Pay. Remarks of Johnson Hagood upon occasion of hearing upon bill to increase pay of officers of Army, Navy, Marine Corps [and Revenue-Marine Service], H. 21400 [59th Congress, 2d session]. [1907.] |
| P29[3] | Pay. Hearing, Feb. 12, 13, 1907, on H. 21400 and 23169 [59th Congress, 2d session], relating to increased pay of Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. 1907. |
| P29[4] | Pay. [Circular concerning proposed pay for enlisted men of Army.] [1908.] |
| R16 | Rank. Letter of Secretary of War [with memorandum of chief of staff] returning H. 16502 [60th Congress, 1st session], to bring about gradual adjustment of rank throughout several lines of artillery, cavalry, and infantry of Army. 1908. |
| Si2 | Signal Corps. Letter of Secretary of War, Jan. 22, 1908, returning H. 12890 [60th Congress, 1st session], to increase efficiency of Signal Corps. [1908.] |
| V88[1] | Volunteer retired list. Statement of S. L. Glasgow [Dec. 13, 1906], on H. 8989 [59th Congress, 2d session], to create special roll to be known as volunteer retired list [for certain officers of Civil War]. 1906. |
| V88[2] | Volunteer retired list. Letter of Byron M. Cutcheon [Dec. 31, 1906], relating to H. 8989 [59th Congress, 2d session], to create special roll to be known as volunteer retired list [for certain officers of Civil War]. 1907. |
| V88[3] | Volunteer retired list. Letter of Green B. Raum [Feb. 6, 1907], relating to H. 24544 [59th Congress, 2d session], to create special roll to be known as volunteer retired list [for certain officers of Civil War]. 1907. |
| V88[4] | Same [Jan. 16, 1908], relating to H. 6288 [60th Congress, 1st session], to create special roll to be known as volunteer retired list. 1908. |
| V88[5] | Volunteer retired list. Estimates of cost from Department of Interior and War Department on H. 6288, 16645 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for creation of volunteer retired list. 1908. |
| V88[6] | Volunteer army. Hearing [Nov. 17, 1908], on H. 23862 [60th Congress, 2d session], for raising volunteer army in time of actual or threatened war. 1908. |
| Y4.M59[2]: | **Military Affairs Committee** (Senate) |
| Al1 | Alaska. Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. 1900. 4° [3896–1023] |
| Am3 | American flag, hearing before [subcommittee], 60th Congress, 1st session, on S. 565 and 727, to prevent desecration of American flag, Apr. 27, 1908. 1908. |
| Ap6[1] | Appropriations. Hearings [Mar. 16, 1906], on army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1906–7 [H. 14397], 59th Congress, 1st session. 1906. |
| Ap6[2] | Same [before subcommittee, Jan. 30, 31, 1907], on [H. 23551, 59th Congress, 2d session], army appropriation bill, fiscal year 1908. [1907.] |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.M59[2]: | **Military Affairs Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| Ap6[3] | Appropriation bill. Army appropriation bill [hearings before subcommittee, Mar. 25–27, 1908, on H. 17288, 60th Congress, 1st session, making appropriations for Army, fiscal year 1909]. [1908.] * |
| Ap6[4] | Same. [1908.] [Corrected 2d print.] |
| Ap6[5] | Same [Feb. 15, 16, 1909], on H. 26915 [60th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for Army, fiscal year 1910. 1909. |
| Ar5[1] | Army reorganization bill, hearings before subcommittee [Feb. 8, 1899], upon H. 11022 [55th Congress, 3d session], to provide for reorganization of Army. 1899. |
| Ar5[2] | Army bill, hearing [Dec. 11–14, 1900, on S. 4300, 56th Congress, 2d session, to increase efficiency of Army]. [1900.] [Incorrect copy; issued in separate signatures.] |
| Ar5[3] | Same [Dec. 11–17, 1900]. [1900.] [Corrected copy of above, with additional matter.] |
| Ar5[4] | Army. Efficiency of Army [hearings, Mar. 12–20, 1902, on] S. 3917 [57th Congress, 1st session, to increase efficiency of Army by establishment of General Staff Corps]. 1902. |
| Ar5[5] | Same [hearing, Dec. 17, 1902, on] S. 6332 [57th Congress, 2d session, to increase efficiency of Army by establishment of General Staff Corps]; statement of Elihu Root. 1902. [Also in Establishment of General Staff Corps in Army (W1.2:G28[1]).] |
| B82[1] | Brownsville, Tex. Summary discharge or mustering out of regiments or companies, letter from Secretary of War [to Military Affairs Committee, Senate] transmitting additional testimony and exhibits in Brownsville case. 1907. [In 5252–402, pt. 1] |
| B82[2] | Same, message from President transmitting report from Secretary of War, with documents, including letter of General [A. B.] Nettleton and memoranda as to precedents for summary discharge or mustering out of regiments or companies, and additional testimony and exhibits [index]. 1907. [In 5252–402, pt. 1] |
| B82[3] | Brownsville, Tex. Affray at Brownsville, Tex., hearings [Feb. 4–27, 1907], concerning affray at Brownsville, Aug. 13 and 14, 1906. 1907. v. 1. [5254–402, pt. 4] |
| B82[4] | Same [Mar. 11–Apr. 5, 1907]. 1907. v. 2. [5255–402, pt. 5] |
| B82[5] | Same [May 14–June 14, 1907]. 1907. v. 3. [In 5256–402, pt. 6] [*See* note under Y4.M59[2]:B82[6].] |
| B82[6] | Same [Nov. 18, 1907–Feb. 25, 1908]. [1907–08.] [In 5256–402, pt. 6] [Issued in separate signatures. These signatures were included in v. 3 of the Congressional document edition but were omitted from v. 3 of the bureau edition (Y4.M59[2]:B82[5]). A corrected 2d print of the last signature was issued.] |
| | *See*, for proceedings of general court-martial convened at headquarters Department of Texas, W24.2:B82. |
| C16 | Canteen. Statement of Mrs. J. C. Kelton on S. 5703 [58th Congress, 3d session], to amend sec. 38 of act to increase efficiency of permanent military establishment of United States, approved Feb. 2, 1901 [by restoration of army canteen], Jan. 19, 1905. 1905. |
| C76 | Confederates. Graves of Confederate soldiers, data relating to locations and condition of graves of Confederate soldiers who died in Federal prisons and military hospitals and were buried near their places of confinement, also suggestions as to Congressional legislation to provide for remedial measures, by Samuel E. Lewis, reprinted for Committee on Military Affairs, Senate. 1902. |
| C89 | Cuba. Statements of Leonard Wood, Jan. 18, 19, 1899, and M. C. Butler, Jan. 30, 1899, regarding affairs, civil and military, in Cuba [55th Congress, 3d session]. 1899. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.M59[2]:** | **Military Affairs Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| E14 | Elimination bill [new draft of bill to increase efficiency of Army and letter of William H. Taft, May 25, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| H36 | Heistand, Henry Olcot Sheldon. Investigation of charges against H. O. S. Heistand [hearings before subcommittee, Sept. 30–Nov. 29, 1901, as authorized by S. R. 583, 56th Congress, 2d session]. [1902.] |
| H78 | Horses. Army horses, remount systems abroad, improvements suggested at home, some remarks about proposed plant on Crow Reservation, Mont., for breeding of cavalry horses by Indians of reservation [etc.; compiled by Francis E. Wolcott]. 1908. |
| In8 | Intoxicating liquors. Sale of intoxicating liquors at army canteens, hearings, Dec. 7–14 [1900, 56th Congress, 2d session]. 1900. |
| | Lieutenants. Nominations of lieutenants in Army pending under act of Feb. 2, 1901, objections to confirmation, views of Secretary of War in favor of confirmation, and review of his statements. *See* Y1.57[2]:pub[1]. |
| | Lieutenants. Report to accompany nominations of lieutenants [in Army under act of Feb. 2, 1901]. *See* Y1.57[2]:pub[2]. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1816, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M59[1] | Military Academy. Hearing on [H. 18030, 59th Congress, 1st session], Military Academy appropriation bill [1907], before subcommittee [May 16, 1906]. [1906.] |
| M59[2] | Militia. Efficiency of militia, statement of [Elihu Root, Dec. 4, 1902, on H. 15345, 57th Congress, 2d session]. [1902.] |
| R29 | Reports, 59th Congress [index]. 1907. |
| V24 | Valley Forge, Pa. National military park at Valley Forge, Pa., hearing, Jan. 29, 1902, in relation to S. 614 [57th Congress, 1st session]. 1902. |
| | Wood, Leonard. Argument of M. A. Hanna in opposition to promotion of Leonard Wood. *See* Y1.58[2]:3. |
| | Wood, Leonard. Nomination of Leonard Wood to be major-general, hearings [Nov. 19–Dec. 15, 1903]. *See* Y1.58[2]:C. |
| | Wood, Leonard. Reasons [of J. B. Foraker] for favoring confirmation of nomination of Leonard Wood to be major-general. *See* Y1.58[2]:1. |
| | Wood, Leonard. Review of evidence in hearing on nomination of Leonard Wood to be major-general, as reason of [Nathan B. Scott] for vote against confirmation of said nomination. *See* Y1.58[2]:2. |
| **Y4.M59[3]:** | **Militia Committee** (House) |
| D63[1] | District of Columbia militia. Hearings [Feb. 6, 7, 1908], on H. 7545 [60th Congress, 1st session, for organization of militia in District of Columbia; statement of Lloyd M. Brett]. 1908. |
| D63[2] | Same [Feb. 17, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session], on H. 14783 [to amend act to promote efficiency of militia, and H. 7545, for organization of militia in District of Columbia]. 1908. |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.M59[3]: Militia Committee** (House)—Continued

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1835, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M59 Militia. Hearings [Jan. 27, 1908], on H. 14783 [60th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to promote efficiency of militia; statement of James A. Drain]. 1908.

**Y4.M66: Mines and Mining Committee** (House)

Ac2 Accidents. Letter from William Clifford, Jeannette, Pa. [Jan. 20, 1908], in relation to mining accidents. [1908.]

C63 Coal dust. Letter from B. F. Jones [Mar. 16, 1908], in relation to comparative amount of dust made by different methods of mining. [1908.]

D25 Darr mine. Report of inspectors of bituminous coal region of Pennsylvania to chief of department of mines of Pennsylvania [Jan. 16, 1908, in relation to explosion at Darr mine, Westmoreland County, Pa., Dec. 19, 1907]. [1908.]

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 19, 1865, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M66[1] Mines and mining. Hearings [Jan. 19, 1904, on H. 8868, 58th Congress, 2d session], to apply portion of proceeds of sales of public lands to endowment of schools of or departments of mines and mining in States and Territories. 1904. [Includes also, hearings of Jan. 13–Apr. 17, 1902, 57th Congress, 2d session, on similar bills before that Congress.]

M66[2] Mines Bureau. Hearings to consider question of establishment of Bureau of Mines, Mar. 9–30, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908.

M66[3] Mines Bureau. Letter from Thomas F. Walsh favoring establishment of bureau of mines and mining and referring to importance of development and production of rarer minerals, radium, platinum, vanadium, columbite, etc. [1908.]

M66[4] Mining. Statement of director of Geological Survey regarding desirability of more extensive recognition of mining industry by Governmental inquiry. [1908.]

N15 Naomi mine. Report of inspectors of bituminous coal region of Pennsylvania to chief of department of mines of Pennsylvania [Dec. 12, 1907, on] explosion at Naomi mine [Fayette County, Pa., Dec. 1, 1907]. [1908.]

Su8 Sutro Tunnel. Report of commissioners, evidence taken [Feb. 12–Mar. 29, 1872, 42d Congress, 2d session], in regard to Sutro Tunnel, with arguments, and report of committee recommending loan by Government in aid of construction of said work. Washington, D. C., M'Gill & Witherow, printers and stereotypers, 1872. [This contains the same material, rearranged, as 42d Congress, 2d session, House report 94, serial no. 1543.]

**Y4.M69[1]: Mississippi, Select Committee to Inquire into Alleged Frauds in Recent Election in** (Senate)

El2[1] Election, 1875. Mississippi in 1875, report [Aug. 7, 1876] of select committee to inquire into Mississippi election of 1875, testimony [Apr. 27–June 23, 1876], and documentary evidence. 1876. v. 1. ([44th Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 527]; serial no. 1669.)

El2[2] Same, testimony [June 9–July 12, 1876]. 1876. v. 2. [1870–527]

**Y4.M69[2]: Mississippi River, Committee on Levees and Improvements of** (House)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1875, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.M69[2]: | **Mississippi River, Committee on Levees and Improvements of** (House)—Continued |
| | T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M69 | Mississippi River improvements, statement of Oswald H. Ernst [Mar. 30, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session]. [1906.] |
| †Y4.N21: | |
| Y4.N22[1]: | **Naval Affairs Committee** (House) |
| C44 | China. Report on memorial of James B. Moore [and others], asking aid to establish line of mail steamers to China. [1852.] |
| C73 | Committee on Naval Affairs [60th Congress, 2d session]. [1909.] narrow 16° |
| Es8[1] | Estimates. Hearings on estimates submitted by Secretary of Navy [etc., Dec. 10] 1906–[Jan. 18] 1907 [59th Congress, 2d session]. 1907. [*See*, for earlier hearings, Y4.N22[1]:H35[1-67].] |
| Es8[2] | Same [Jan. 7–Mar. 27, 1908, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| Es8[3] | Same [Dec. 7, 1908–Jan. 15] 1909 [60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909. |
| H33 | Hazing. Hearings before subcommittee [Feb. 15–24, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], on hazing at Naval Academy [with report of subcommittee]. 1906. [5038–690] |
| H35[1-54] | Hearings [Dec. 6, 1902–Jan. 12, 1903, 57th Congress, 2d session], on appropriation bill subjects [1904, with letters from Navy Department, etc., nos. 1–54]. 1903. |
| H35[55] | Same, no. 55. [1903.] |
| H35[56] | Same, no. 56. [1903.] |
| H35[57] | Same, no. 57. [1903.] |
| H35[58] | Same, no. 58. [1903.] |
| H35[59] | Same, no. 59. [1903.] |
| H35[60] | Same, no. 60. [1903.] |
| H35[61] | Same, no. 61. [1903.] |
| H35[62] | Same, no. 62. [1903.] |
| H35[63] | Same, no. 63. [1903.] * |
| H35[64] | Same, no. 64. [1903.] * |
| H35[65] | Same, no. 65. [1903.] * |
| H35[66] | Same, no. 66. [1903.] * |
| H35[67] | Same, no. 67. [1903.] * |
| | *See*, for later hearings, Y4.N22[1]:Es8[1-3]. |
| H71 | Holland submarine boats, hearings, Jan. [11–15], 1901 [56th Congress, 2d session]. 1901. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 13, 1822, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new committee has since been appointed necessitating an additional class under Y4., the series title of which is as follows:

Y4.N21: National Resources, Committee on Conservation of (Senate) (CT)

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.N22[1]:** | **Naval Affairs Committee** (House)—Continued |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| R26 | Regulations. Decision of Attorney-General regarding proposed changes in Regulations for government of Navy, edition of 1909. Oct. 27, 1909 [published 1910]. |
| Su1 | Subcommittees. Committee on Naval Affairs [54th Congress, 1st session], standing subcommittees. [1895.] 12° |
| Su6 | Summary of committee work done by Committee on Naval Affairs, 1st session, 60th Congress. [1908.] |
| V63[1] | Vessels of new Navy, hearing on policy of naval reconstruction, Jan. 15–Feb. 25, 1890 [51st Congress, 1st session]. 1890. |
| V63[2] | Vessels. List of Government vessels of Navy, Army, Treasury Department, Department of Commerce and Labor, with tables giving number of men with comparative cost of those performing similar duties to enlisted men of Navy [Mar. 1908]. 1908. |
| **Y4.N22[2]:** | **Naval Affairs Committee** (Senate) |
| Ap6 | Appropriations. Compilation of annual naval appropriation laws, 1883–1903, including provisions for construction of all vessels of new Navy; by Pitman Pulsifer. [1st edition.] 1904. 443 p. (58th Cong. 2d sess. S. doc. 100.) * [This is known as the Navy yearbook. Although this 1st edition bears the document number on the title-page it is not in the Congressional set.] |
| | Same. [2d edition.] 1904. 447 p. *See* [4596–100]. |
| | Same, 1883–1904. 1904. *See* [4768–44]. |
| | Same, 1883–1905. 1906. *See* [4920–132]. |
| | Same, 1883–1906. 1906. *See* [5076–140]. |
| | Same, 1883–1907. 1907. *See* [5246–100]. |
| | Same, 1883–1908. 1908. *See* [5392–570]. |
| | Same, 1883–1909. 1909. *See* [5604–195]. |
| Ar5 | Armor. Prices of armor for naval vessels, investigation [Jan. 8–Apr. 7, 1896, 54th Congress, 1st session], in relation to prices paid for armor for vessels of Navy. 1896. |
| H18 | Hampton Roads, Va. Naval training station on Hampton Roads, Va., hearing [Apr. 28, 1908], on S. 6708 [60th Congress, 1st session], authorizing purchase of land and buildings [etc.] thereon, for use of Navy Department as naval training station, coaling station, and for other Governmental purposes. 1908. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 13, 1822, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| P43 | Personnel of Navy. United States Navy, hearings [Feb. 25–Mar. 11, 1908], on S. 3335 [60th Congress, 1st session], to increase efficiency of personnel of Navy and Marine Corps, no. 1[–6, and index]. 1908. [Title on cover is: Alleged structural defects in battle ships.] |
| **Y4.N22[3]:** | **Naval Affairs Joint Committee** |
| P43[1] | Personnel of Navy, line, testimony taken [Mar. 1–May 3, 1894, 53d Congress, 2d session], by joint subcommittee of Committees on Naval Affairs, pursuant to joint [concurrent] resolution of Jan. 12, 1894. 1894. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.N22[2]:** | **Naval Affairs Joint Committee**—Continued |
| P43[2] | Personnel of Navy, staff, testimony taken [Mar. 10(?)–Apr. 28, 1894, 53d Congress, 2d session], by joint subcommittee of Committees on Naval Affairs, pursuant to joint [concurrent] resolution of Jan. 12, 1894. 1894. |
| **Y4.N42[1]:** | **New Orleans Riots Select Committee** (House) |
| R29 | Report [Feb. 11, 1867, journal of committee, and testimony taken, Dec. 11, 1866–Feb. 2, 1867, 39th Congress, 2d session]. 1867. ([39th Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 16]; serial no. 1304.) |
| **Y4.N42[2]:** | **New York Election Frauds, Alleged, Select Committee on** (House) |
| El 2 | Election frauds. New York election frauds, report [Feb. 23, 1869, supplemental report, Mar. 1, 1869, journal of committee, Dec. 18, 1868–Feb. 24, 1869, and testimony taken, Dec. 21, 1868–Feb. 24, 1869, 40th Congress, 3d session]. [1869.] [Made up of 40th Congress, 3d session, House reports 31 and 41; serial nos. 1389, 1390.] |
| **Y4.N42[3]:** | **Newburgh, N. Y., Monument and Centennial Celebration of 1883, Joint Select Committee on** |
| W27 | Washington monument. Centennial celebration and Washington monument at Newburgh, N. Y. 1889. large 8° [2576–601] |
| †**Y4.Ok4:** | |
| **Y4.Or2[1]:** | **Ordnance, Heavy, and Projectiles, Select Committee on** (Senate) |
| R29 | Report [and testimony, Dec. 1882–Feb. 1883, 47th Congress, 2d session], under resolution of Aug. 2, 1882. 1883. ([47th Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 969]; serial no. 2087.) |
| **Y4.Or2[2]:** | **Ordnance and War-Ships Select Committee** (Senate) |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Ordnance, and Ordnance and War-Ships, Senate, 40th Congress, 1867–48th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [This compilation includes reports of Select Committee on Ordnance and War-Ships appointed July 3, 1884, and also those of the Joint Select Committee on Ordnance appointed Mar. 30, 1867. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| R29 | Report [and testimony, Aug. 8, 1884–Nov. 27, 1885, before, during, and after 48th Congress, 2d session], with appendix. 1886. [2355–90] |
| **Y4.Or2[3]:** | **Ordnance, Joint Select Committee on** |
| | McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Ordnance, and Ordnance and War-Ships, Senate, 40th Congress, 1867–48th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. 2 v. *See* Y4.Or2[2]:M19[1,2]. |
| **Y4.Ou8:** | **Outrages in Southern States, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate** (Senate) |
| R29 | Report on alleged outrages in Southern States, by select committee of Senate, Mar. 10, 1871 [journal of committee, Jan. 19–Mar. 8, 1871, and testimony taken Jan. 24–Mar. 7, 1871, 42d Con- |

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new committee has since been appointed necessitating an additional class under Y4., the series title of which is as follows:

Y4.Ok4: Oklahoma, Select Committee to Investigate Indian Contracts in (House) (CT)

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.Ou8: Outrages in Southern States, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate** (Senate)—Continued

gress, 1st session]. 1871. ([42d Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 1]; serial no. 1468.)

**Y4.P11[1]: Pacific Islands and Porto Rico Committee** (Senate)

H31[1] Hawaii Ditch Company, Limited, hearings [Apr. 7–June 2, 1902, on H. 11997, 57th Congress, 1st session, granting Hawaii Ditch Company, Limited, right of way over public lands in Hawaii]. 1902.

H31[2] Hawaiian fund for public works, statements [Feb. 13, 1906], in support of H. 14015 [59th Congress, 1st session], to establish fund for public works in Hawaii. 1906.

H31[3] Hawaii. Territory of Hawaii, statements [Dec. 11, 1908], on [S. 7033, 7695, 7697, and 7698, 60th Congress, 2d session], relating to [importation of opium, government, and electric lighting in] Hawaii. 1908.

H31[4] Hawaiian investigation [pt. 1], report of subcommittee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico on general conditions in Hawaii. 1903.

H31[5] Same, pt. 2, testimony taken before Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico [Sept. 8–25, 1902, recess of 57th Congress], under S. R. 260, 1st session, 57th Congress, authorizing [investigation of] general conditions of islands of Hawaii. 1902.

H31[6] Same, pt. 3, exhibits, memorials, petitions, and letters presented to Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico. 1903.

Or3[1] Organic acts for Hawaii and Porto Rico, with amendments thereto, and appendix containing general legislation affecting Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Tutuila, 56th Congress, 1st session–59th Congress, 1st session. 1906.

Or3[2] Same. 1907.

Or3[3] Same, 56th Congress, 1st session–59th Congress, 2d session; by C. E. Alden. 1907.

P83[1] Porto Rico. Industrial and other conditions of Puerto Rico, and form of government which should be adopted for it, hearings [Jan. 13–22, 1900], on S. 2264 [56th Congress, 1st session], to provide government for Puerto Rico. 1900. (56th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 147; serial no. 3851.)

P83[2] Porto Rico. Hearing, Feb. 6, 1906 [on S. 2620, 59th Congress, 1st session, that inhabitants of Porto Rico shall be citizens of United States]. [1906.]

P83[3] Porto Rico. Boundaries of naval reservation [reservations], San Juan, P. R. [letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting report, etc., 59th Congress, 2d session]. Feb. 12, 1907.

Se1 Seals. Letter of Henry W. Elliott [Apr. 19, 1902], on swift impending extermination of fur-seal herd of Alaska. [1902.]

**Y4.P11[2]: Pacific Railroad Committee** (Senate)

[The Pacific Railroad Committee of the Senate existed from the 38th through the 42d Congress and should not be confused with a later Pacific Railroads Committee, Senate, which was not appointed until 1893 during the 53d Congress. In the Public Documents Library there are no bureau editions of publications of the latter committee, hence no classification has been assigned to it.]

Ai2 Aid. Policy of extending Government aid to additional railroads to the Pacific by guaranteeing interest on their bonds, report of majority, Feb. 19, 1869. 1869. ([40th Cong. 3d sess. S. rp. 219]; serial no. 1362.)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 8, 1865, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [Although the title-page of McKee's compilation reads as given here, the resolution for the appointment of the committee was passed Dec. 2, 1863, 38th Congress, 1st session, and that for its discontinuance, Mar. 12, 1873, 42d Congress, 3d session. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

Classification No. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.P11[3]: Pacific Railroads Committee** (House)

[This class includes publications both of the Select Committee on Pacific Railroad down to the end of the 38th Congress, and of the standing committee which superseded it in the 39th Congress.]

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Pacific Railroads, House of Representatives, from organization of committee, Mar. 2, 1865, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [This compilation includes reports both of the Select Committee on Pacific Railroad and of the standing committee which superseded it. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

P11 Pacific railroad and telegraph, report [of Select Committee on Pacific Railroad, July 24, 1856, on bill to provide for establishment of railroad and telegraphic communication between Atlantic States and Pacific Ocean]. [1856.] 84 p. [This publication bears on the first page, 34th Congress, 1st session, House report 274, but that report which appears in serial no. 870 has only 81 p. and was ordered printed on July 24, 1856, while this edition besides having 3 p. of additional matter, states plainly on the first page that it was ordered printed on July 28, 1856.]

**Y4.P27[1]: Patents Committee** (House)

C79[1] Copyright. Arguments before Committee on Patents of House of Representatives conjointly with Senate Committee on Patents on [S. 6330 and] H. 19853 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, June 6–9, 1906. 1906. 206 p.

C79[2] Copyright. Arguments before Committees on Patents of Senate and House of Representatives conjointly, on S. 6330 and H. 19853 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, June 6–9, 1906. 1906. xviii+217 p.

C79[3] Copyright hearings, Dec. 7–11, 1906, arguments before Committees on Patents of Senate and House of Representatives conjointly, on S. 6330 and H. 19853 [59th Congress, 2d session], to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright. 1906.

C79[4] Copyright. Revision of copyright laws, hearings before Committees on Patents of Senate and House of Representatives on pending bills to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, Mar. 26–28, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908.

C79[5] Copyright. Arguments before copyright subcommittee on common-law rights as applied to copyright, sec. 4, H. 21592 [60th Congress, 2d session], Jan. 20, 1909. 1909.

C83[1] Court of patent appeals. Arguments on H. 12470 [59th Congress, 1st session], to establish court of patent appeals, Apr. 25, 1906. 1906.

C83[2] Same, on H. 12470 [and other bills, 59th Congress, 1st session], to establish court of patent appeals [etc.], May 2, 1906; [statement of Melville Church]. 1906.

C83[3] Same, on H. 14047, to create court of patent appeals, also, H. 16650, to amend law of patent designs, Mar. 18, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908.

C83[4] Court of patent appeals. Copies of letters and opinions concerning H. 14047 [60th Congress, 1st session], to create court of patent appeals. 1908.

D46 Designs. Arguments, Feb. 14, 1907, on H. 20172 [59th Congress, 2d session], to amend patent laws for designs. 1907.

D84[1] Drugs. Arguments on H. 8102 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend sec. 4886 and 4887, Revised statutes [as amended], relating to patents [so as to provide for patents on drugs only in so far as same relates to definite process for preparation of said drugs], May 16, 1906. 1906.

D84[2] Same, May 17, 1906. 1906.

D84[3] Same, May 23, 1906. 1906.

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

Y4.P27[1]: **Patents Committee** (House)—Continued

H78[1] Horticultural products. Arguments on H. 13570, authorizing registration of names of horticultural products and to protect same [and on H. 13942, to provide criminal remedies for willful forgery and utterance of registered trade-marks], Mar. 28, 1906, 59th Congress [1st session]. 1906.

H78[2] Same, on H. 18851, to amend laws relating to patents in interest of originators of horticultural products, also letters and opinions on [bills relating to other subjects], May [9], 17, 1906, 59th Congress [1st session]. 1906.

L97 Lumber. Arguments on H. 12083, 12084, 20302 [relating to patents], and H. J. R. 174 [to protect copyright matter appearing in Rules and specifications for grading lumber adopted by various lumber manufacturing associations of United States], June 20, 1906, 59th Congress [1st session]. 1906.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Sept. 15, 1837, to 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M97[1] Music. Arguments on H. 11943 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend [sec. 4966], Revised statutes, relating to copyrights [so as to permit renting or loaning of musical works], May 2, 1906. 1906.

M97[2] Same, May 3, 1906. 1906.

P27[1] Patents. Arguments, Feb. [1]-Mar. [1], 1878, on H. 1612 [45th Congress, 2d session], to amend laws relating to patents. Washington City, Thomas McGill & Co., printers and stereotypers, 1878. [This same material, rearranged and differently paged, appears as part of 45th Congress, 2d session, Senate miscellaneous document 50: serial no. 1788.]

P27[2] Patents. Statement and brief of Alfred E. Putnam [June 20, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session], on H. 12083 and 12084, to amend sec. 4919 and 4921, Revised statutes, relating to [infringement of] patents. 1906.

P27[3] Patents. Arguments, Jan. 23, 1907, on H. 23716 [59th Congress, 2d session], to amend sec. 4919, Revised statutes, to provide additional protection for owners of patents; [statement of James H. Hayden]. 1907.

P27[4] Patents. Arguments on H. 15841, to amend sec. 4896, Revised statutes [so as to provide for inventors who have become insane, and H. 15842, to amend sec. 4885, Revised statutes, so as to facilitate work of Patent Office in issuing Official gazette and getting out patents], Feb. 5, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908.

P27[5] Same, on H. 15838 [60th Congress, 1st session], to revise and amend statutes relating to patents [so as to lessen number of appeals in Patent Office], Feb. 26, 1908. 1908.

P27[6] Same, Mar. 4, 1908. 1908.

P27[7] Same, on H. 15839, 17869, and 21525 [20388], to revise and amend statutes relating to patents, Apr. 8-29, 1908, 60th Congress [1st session]. 1908.

Sa3[1] Salaries. Arguments on H. 22678 [59th Congress, 2d session], to provide increased force and salaries in Patent Office, Jan. 16, 1907. 1907.

Sa3[2] Same, Feb. 5, 1907; with statement of committee of Patent Law Association of Washington, D. C. 1907.

Sa3[3] Same, on H. 286 [60th Congress, 1st session], to provide increased force and salaries in Patent Office, Jan. 22, 1908. 1908.

T67[1] Trade-marks. Arguments [Jan. 31, 1906], on H. 5349 and 10091 [59th Congress, 1st session], relating to registration of trade-marks. 1906.

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.P27[1]: Patents Committee** (House)—Continued

T67[2] Same [Feb. 7, 1906], on H. 10091 and 13942 [59th Congress, 1st session], relating to registration of trade-marks. 1906.

T67[3] Same [Feb. 14, 1906], on H. 5349 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend laws relating to registration of trade-marks. 1906.

T67[4] Same, Feb. 21, 1906. 1906.

T67[5] Same, Feb. 28, 1906. 1906.

T67[6] Same, on H. 15911 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend laws relating to registration of trade-marks, Mar. 21, 1906. 1906.

T67[7] Same, on H. 13942 [59th Congress, 1st session], to provide criminal remedies for willful forgery and utterance of registered trade-marks, May 9, 1906; [statement of Arthur Steuart]. 1906.

T67[8] Same, on H. 15843 [60th Congress, 1st session], to amend laws relating to registration of trade-marks, Feb. 11, 1908. 1908.

**Y4.P27[2]: Patents Committee** (Senate)

C55 Clarke, Rufus L. B. Case of Rufus L. B. Clarke, petition asking Senate to investigate his removal from office of examiner in chief of Patent Office, brief and supplemental brief on power of removal of officers appointed by Senate, proceedings in Congress, opinions, etc. 1896.

Copyright. Arguments before Committee on Patents of House of Representatives conjointly with Senate Committee on Patents on [S. 6330 and] H. 19853 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, June 6–9, 1906. *See* Y4.P27[1]:C79[1].

Copyright. Arguments before Committees on Patents of Senate and House of Representatives conjointly, on S. 6330 and H. 19853 [59th Congress, 1st session], to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, June 6–9, 1906. *See* Y4.P27[1]:C79[2].

Copyright hearings, Dec. 7–11, 1906, arguments before Committees on Patents of Senate and House of Representatives conjointly, on S. 6330 and H. 19853 [59th Congress, 2d session], to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright. *See* Y4.P27[1]:C79[3].

Copyright. Revision of copyright laws, hearings before Committees on Patents of Senate and House of Representatives on pending bills to amend and consolidate acts respecting copyright, Mar. 26–28, 1908 [60th Congress, 1st session]. *See* Y4.P27[1]:C79[4].

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Sept. 7, 1837, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

P27 Patents. Arguments [Nov. 15–30, 1877], in support of and suggesting amendments to S. 300 [45th Congress, 1st session], to amend statutes relating to patents. [1877.]

**Y4.P38[1]: Pensions Committee** (House)

C49 Civil War. Pensions to certain enlisted men and officers who served in Civil War and War with Mexico [hearing] Jan. 22, 1907 [on S. 976, 59th Congress, 2d session]. [1907.] [In 5064–6901]

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6. *

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7. *

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.P38[2]: Pensions Committee** (Senate)

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1816, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6. *

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7. *

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8. *

M19[9] Same. 1887. v. 9. *

M19[10] Same. 1887. v. 10. *

M19[11] Same. 1887. v. 11. *

M19[12] Same. 1887. v. 12. *

M19[13] Same. 1887. v. 13. *

M19[14] Same. 1887. v. 14. *

M19[15] Same. 1887. v. 15. *

M19[16] Same. 1887. v. 16. *

M19[17] Same. 1887. v. 17. *

M19[18] Same. 1887. v. 18. *

R86[1] Rules, 60th Congress. [1908.] narrow 24°

R86[2] Same, 61st Congress. [1909.] narrow 24°

**Y4.P38[3]: Pensions, Bounty, and Back Pay, Select Committee on Payment of** (House)

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, May 16, 1879, to close of 48th Congress, 1885; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

**Y4.P53: Philippines Committee** (Senate)

Ag8 Agricultural bank. Proposed agricultural bank for Philippine Islands [hearing] Jan. 30, 1907 [59th Congress, 2d session]. [1907.]

H35[1] Hearings [Jan. 31–Mar. 20, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session], in relation to affairs in Philippine Islands. 1902. [pt. 1.] [4242–331, pt. 1] [Issued only in Congressional edition and in separate signatures for bureau edition.]

H35[2] Same [Apr. 7–May 2, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session]. 1902. [pt. 2.] [4243–331, pt. 2] [Issued only in Congressional edition and in separate signatures for bureau edition.]

H35[3] Same [May 3–June 28, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session]. [1902.] [pt. 3.] [4244–331, pt. 3] [Issued complete in Congressional edition, but of the separate signatures for bureau edition, only p. 1969–2313 were issued.]

R32 Revenue for Philippine Islands [hearings, Jan. 20–Feb. 21, 1906, on H. 3, 59th Congress, 1st session, to amend act to provide revenue for Philippine Islands]. [1906.] [In 4930–277] [Issued also in separate signatures with 3 extra pages, p. 783a–c. The hearings, arranged and paged somewhat differently, comprise p. 1–984 of Senate document 277, 59th Congress, 1st session.]

Sh6 Shipping between ports of United States and ports of Philippine Islands, hearing [Jan. 21, 1904], on S. 2259 [58th Congress, 2d session], to regulate shipping between ports of United States and ports in Philippine Archipelago [and] between ports in Philippine Archipelago. [1904.] [4589–124]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.P53:** | **Philippines Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| T17 | Tariff. Philippine tariff [hearing, Feb. 23, 1905, on H. 18965, 58th Congress, 3d session, to revise and amend tariff laws of Philippine Islands; statement of William H. Taft]. [1905.] |
| **Y4.P84[1]:** | **Post-Office and Post-Roads Committee** (House) |
| Ap6[1] | Appropriation bill. Hearings before subcommittee 1 [Jan. 11–19, 1904], on [H. 13521, 58th Congress, 2d session], post-office appropriation bill, fiscal year 1905. 1904. |
| Ap6[2] | Appropriation bill. Post-office appropriation bill, [fiscal year] 1907, hearings before subcommittee 1 [Jan. 22–Feb. 9, 1906, on H. 16953, 59th Congress, 1st session]. 1906. |
| Ap6[3] | Same, [fiscal year] 1908, hearings before subcommittee 1, Jan. [8–Feb. 5], 1907 [on H. 25483, 59th Congress, 2d session]. 1907. [Issued also in separate signatures.] |
| Ap6[4] | Same, [fiscal year] 1909, hearings before subcommittee 1 [Jan. 16–Feb. 6, 1908, on H. 18347, 60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| Ap6[5] | Same, [fiscal year] 1910, hearings before subcommittee 1 [Dec. 8–10, 1908, on H. 26305, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1908. |
| C73 | Committee on Post-Office and Post-Roads, 61st Congress. [1909.] narrow 24° |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. |
| Oc2 | Ocean mail service, hearings before subcommittee 4 [on H. 4068, 60th Congress, 1st session, to amend act of Mar. 3, 1891, to provide for ocean mail service between United States and foreign ports and to promote commerce], Jan. 21, Feb. 22, 1908. 1908. |
| P84[1] | Post-check bill, H. 7053 [59th Congress, 1st session], and [bill authorizing] postal notes, hearings, Apr. 25, May 23, 1906. 1906. |
| P84[2] | Postal savings-banks. Hearings before subcommittee on subject of postal savings-banks, Feb. 14–Apr. 5, 1898 [55th Congress, 2d session, with copy of H. 3353, 56th Congress, 1st session]. 1900. |
| P84[3] | Postal savings bank, hearings before subcommittee 2 [Jan. 28–Feb. 25, 1909, on H. 7 and other bills, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909. |
| R13 | Railway mail pay, hearing before subcommittee 6 [Feb. 11, 1909], 60th Congress, 2d session [on H. 15644, to amend existing laws and equalize pay for mail service on railroad lines, and on H. 27595, regulating pay of mail routes on Long Island, N. Y., operated by electric or steam power]. 1909. |
| R88 | Rural free-delivery service in European countries [report of 1st assistant Postmaster-General]. 1898. |
| W42 | Weighing of mails. S. [J.] R. 54 [59th Congress, 1st session], authorizing change in weighing of mails in 4th section, hearings, May 24, 1906. 1906. |
| **Y4.P84[2]:** | **Post-Offices and Post-Roads Committee** (Senate) |
| Ap6[1] | Appropriation bill. Hearings, Feb. 23, 1907, on H. 25483 [59th Congress, 2d session], making appropriations for Post-Office Department, [fiscal year] 1908. [1907.] |
| Ap6[2] | Same [May 5, 6, 1908], on H. 18347 [60th Congress, 1st session], making appropriations for Post-Office Department, fiscal year 1909. 1908. [Issued in separate signatures.] |
| In7 | Insurance. Hearings [Dec. 10, 15, 1903], on S. 1261 [58th Congress, 2d session], to amend sec. 3894 and 3929, Revised statutes, and |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.P84[2]: Post-Offices and Post-Roads Committee** (Senate)—Continued

act for suppression of lottery traffic through national and interstate commerce and postal service, so as to apply existing laws to letters, postal cards, circulars, pamphlets, and publications concerning life, fire, or other insurance transmitted by concerns or persons not authorized to transact such business. 1903.

L91 Lotteries. Statements [Mar. 2, 9, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session], on S. 2747, to amend act to amend sec. [3894, 3929, 4041] Revised statutes, relating to lotteries [approved Sept. 19, 1890, so as to include guessing contests and making of pools upon horse races and similar contests, and on S. 2514, to amend act for suppression of lottery traffic through national and interstate commerce and postal service, so as to include Territories and insular possessions]. 1904.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1816, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3.

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4.

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5.

R88 Rural letter carriers, statement of Frank H. Cunningham [Mar. 2, 1904], on S. 933 [58th Congress, 2d session], for classification of carriers in rural free-delivery mail service, and to fix their compensation. 1904.

Se2 Second-class mail matter, letter of Postmaster-General to chairman of Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads, Senate, relative to appointment of commission to report findings and recommendations regarding 2d-class mail matter. May 5, 1906.

**Y4.P84[3]: Post-Office Department, Select Committee on Relations of Members with** (House)

P84 Postal matters. Testimony [Mar. 17–30, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session], concerning postal matters. 1904.

**Printing Investigation Commission.** *See* Y3.P93:

**Y4.P93[1]: Printing Joint Committee**

**Y4.P93[1]: Printing Joint Committee, Congressional directory**

[Though the Congressional directory does not appear among the numbered Congressional documents until 1881, a manual under that name has been issued from an early period in Congressional history and perhaps from the beginning. The earliest copy about which the Public Documents Library has information is for the 11th Congress (1809), although the first in its possession is for the 17th Congress (1821). The Directory was compiled and printed as a private venture till 1847, and the names of compilers and printers are many. In the 30th Congress (1848), the Directory assumed an official air by bearing on its title-page the words "compiled and published for the use of Congress by the postmaster of the House of Representatives." This style was continued until the 39th Congress (1865), when by joint resolution approved Feb. 14, the publication was put under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing and required to be printed at the Government Printing Office. From that date down to the 55th Congress, the Directory was edited by the clerk of the Senate Committee on Printing, but from the 2d edition of the Directory for the 55th Congress, 2d session, through the 61st Congress it was compiled by A. J. Halford, who died in Apr. 1910. The early directories are queer little pamphlets, the 17th Congress copy being 3¾ by 5¼ inches in size and 47 pages thick, contrasting strongly with the 400 or 500 page octavo of today.

In assigning book numbers under Y4.P93[1] 1, the Congress and session are used as superior numbers with a dash between; a period is used to separate what precedes from the number of the edition following. In the book number, "sp" when used stands for special session of the Senate, and "ex" for extra session of Congress.]

1[11-1] 11th Congress, 1st session. 1809. *

1[14-2] 14th Congress, 2d session. 1816. *

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.P93[1]: | **Printing Joint Committee, Congressional directory**—Continued |
| 1[15-1] | 15th Congress, 1st session. 1817. * |
| 1[16-1] | 16th Congress, 1st session. 1819. * |
| 1[16-2] | 16th Congress, 2d session. 1820. * |
| 1[17-1] | 17th Congress, 1st session. 1821. 24° |
| 1[17-2] | 17th Congress, 2d session. 1822. 24° |
| 1[18-1] | 18th Congress, 1st session. 1823. 24° |
| 1[18-2.1] | 18th Congress, 2d session. 1st edition. 1824. * |
| 1[18-2.2] | Same. 2d edition. * |
| 1[18-2.3] | Same. 3d edition. * |
| 1[19-1] | 19th Congress, 1st session. 1825. 16° |
| 1[19-2] | 19th Congress, 2d session. 1826. 16° |
| 1[20-1] | 20th Congress, 1st session. 1827. 16° |
| 1[20-2] | 20th Congress, 2d session. 1828. 16° |
| 1[21-1] | 21st Congress, 1st session. 1829. 16° |
| 1[21-2] | 21st Congress, 2d session. 1830. 12° |
| 1[22-1] | 22d Congress, 1st session. 1832. 16° |
| 1[22-2] | 22d Congress, 2d session. 1832. 24° |
| 1[23-1] | 23d Congress, 1st session. 1834. 12° |
| 1[24-1] | 24th Congress, 1st session. 1836. 16° |
| 1[24-2] | 24th Congress, 2d session. 1836. 16° |
| 1[25-1] | 25th Congress, 1st session. 1837. 16° |
| 1[25-2] | 25th Congress, 2d session. 1838. 16° |
| 1[25-3] | 25th Congress, 3d session. 1839. 16° |
| 1[26-1] | 26th Congress, 1st session. 1840. 16° |
| 1[26-2] | 26th Congress, 2d session. 1840. 16° |
| 1[27-1] | 27th Congress, 1st session. 1841. 12° |
| 1[27-2] | 27th Congress, 2d session. 1841. 12° |
| 1[27-3] | 27th Congress, 3d session. 1842. 12° |
| 1[28-1] | 28th Congress, 1st session. 1843. 12° |
| 1[28-2] | 28th Congress, 2d session. 1845. 12° |
| 1[29-1] | 29th Congress, 1st session. 1846. 12° |
| 1[29-2] | 29th Congress, 2d session. 1847. 12° |
| 1[30-1] | 30th Congress, 1st session. 1848. 12° |
| 1[30-2] | 30th Congress, 2d session. 1849. 12° |
| 1[31-1] | 31st Congress, 1st session. 1850. 12° |
| 1[31-2] | 31st Congress, 2d session. 1850. 12° |
| 1[32-1.1] | 32d Congress, 1st session. [1st edition.] 1852. 12° |
| 1[32-1.2] | Same; corrected to May 28, 1852. 2d edition. 1852. 12° |
| 1[32-2] | 32d Congress, 2d session. 1853. 12° |
| 1[33-1.1] | 33d Congress, 1st session. [1st edition.] 1854. 12° |
| 1[33-1.2] | Same; corrected to June 20, 1854. 2d edition. 1854. 12° |
| 1[33-2] | 33d Congress, 2d session. 1855. 12° |
| 1[34-1.1] | 34th Congress, 1st session. [1st edition.] 1856. 12° |
| 1[34-1.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1856. 12° |
| | 34th Congress, 2d session. [None printed.] |
| 1[34-3.1] | 34th Congress, 3d session. [1st edition.] Dec. 1856. 12° |
| 1[34-3.2] | Same. [2d edition.] 1857. |
| 1[35-1.1] | 35th Congress, 1st session. 1st edition. 1858. |
| 1[35-1.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1858. |
| 1[35-1.3] | Same. 3d edition. 1858. |
| 1[35-2.1] | 35th Congress, 2d session. 1st edition. 1859. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.P93[1]: | **Printing Joint Committee, Congressional directory**—Continued |
| 1[35-2.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1859. |
| 1[36-1.1a] | 36th Congress, 1st session. 1st edition. 1860. |
| 1[36-1.1b] | Same. 1st regular edition. 1860. |
| 1[36-1.2] | Same. 2d regular edition. 1860. |
| 1[36-2] | 36th Congress, 2d session. 1st regular edition. 1861. |
| | 37th Congress, 1st session. [None printed.] |
| 1[37-2.1] | 37th Congress, 2d session. 1st edition. 1861. |
| 1[37-2.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1862. |
| 1[37-3] | 37th Congress, 3d session. 1st edition. 1863. |
| 1[38-1] | 38th Congress, 1st session. 1st edition. 1864. |
| 1[38-2] | 38th Congress, 2d session. 1st edition. 1865. |
| 1[39-1.1] | 39th Congress, 1st session. 1st edition. 1865. |
| 1[39-1.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1866. |
| 1[39-2.1] | 39th Congress, 2d session. 1st edition. 1866. |
| 1[39-2.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1867. |
| 1[40-1] | 40th Congress, 1st session. 1st edition. 1867. |
| 1[40-2.1] | 40th Congress, 2d session. 1st edition. 1867. |
| 1[40-2.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1868. |
| 1[40-3.1] | 40th Congress, 3d session. 1st edition. 1869. |
| 1[40-3.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1869. |
| 1[41-1.1] | 41st Congress, 1st session. 1st edition. 1869. |
| 1[41-1.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1869. |
| 1[41-1.3] | Same. 3d edition. 1869. |
| 1[41-2.1] | 41st Congress, 2d session. 1st edition. 1869. |
| 1[41-2.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1870. |
| 1[41-3.1] | 41st Congress, 3d session. 1st edition. 1870. |
| 1[41-3.2] | Same. 2d edition. 1871. |
| 1[42-1] | 42d Congress, 1st session; corrected to Mar. 25, 1871. 1st edition. 1871. |
| 1[42-2.1] | 42d Congress, 2d session; corrected to Jan. 15, 1872. 1st edition. 1872. |
| 1[42-2.2] | Same; corrected to May 20, 1872. 2d edition. 1872. |
| 1[42-3.1] | 42d Congress, 3d session; corrected to Dec. 14, 1872. 1st edition. 1872. |
| 1[42-3.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 12, 1873. 2d edition. 1873. |
| 1[43-1.1] | 43d Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 18, 1873. 1st edition. 1873. |
| 1[43-1.2] | Same; corrected to Dec. 24, 1873. 2d edition. 1873. |
| 1[43-1.3] | Same; corrected to Feb. 24, 1874. 3d edition. 1874. |
| 1[43-1.4] | Same; corrected to June 13, 1874. 4th edition. 1874. |
| 1[43-2.1] | 43d Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 15, 1874. 1st edition. 1874. |
| 1[43-2.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 1, 1875. 2d edition. 1875. |
| 1[44-1.1] | 44th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 20, 1875. 1st editi 1875. |
| 1[44-1.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 22, 1876. 2d edition. 1876. |
| 1[44-1.3] | Same; corrected to Aug. 12, 1876. 3d edition. 1876. |
| 1[44-2.1] | 44th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 13, 1876. 1st editio. . 1876. |
| 1[44-2.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 1, 1877. 2d edition. 1877. |
| 1[45-1] | 45th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Oct. 18, 1877. 1st editi . 1877. |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.P93[1]: Printing Joint Committee, Congressional directory**—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 1[45-2.1] | 45th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 10, 1877. 1st edition. 1877. |
| 1[45-2.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 7, 1878. 2d edition. 1878. |
| 1[45-2.3] | Same; corrected to June 10, 1878. 3d edition. 1878. |
| 1[45-3.1] | 45th Congress, 3d session; corrected to Dec. 9, 1878. 1st edition. 1878. |
| 1[45-3.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 29, 1879. 2d edition. 1879. |
| 1[46-1] | 46th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Apr. 12, 1879. 1st edition. 1879. |
| 1[46-2.1] | 46th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 6, 1879. 1st edition. 1879. |
| 1[46-2.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 29, 1880. 2d edition. 1880. |
| 1[46-2.3] | Same; corrected to May 20, 1880. 3d edition. 1880. |
| 1[46-3.1] | 46th Congress, 3d session; corrected to Dec. 10, 1880. 1st edition. 1880. |
| 1[46-3.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 21, 1881. 2d edition. 1881. |
| 1[47-sp] | 47th Congress, special session, Senate; corrected to May 25, 1881. 1st edition. 1881. |
| 1[47-1.1] | 47th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 21, 1881. 1st edition. 1881. |
| 1[47-1.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 1, 1882. 2d edition. 1882. |
| 1[47-1.3] | Same; corrected to June 28, 1882. 3d edition. 1882. [1994–114] |
| 1[47-2.1] | 47th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 11, 1882. 1st edition. 1882. [2083–8] |
| 1[47-2.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 3, 1883. 2d edition. 1883. [2083–8] |
| 1[48-1.1] | 48th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 24, 1883. 1st edition. 1883. [2170–27] |
| 1[48-1.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 15, 1884. 2d edition. 1884. (48th Cong. 1st sess. S. misc. doc. 27, pt. 2; serial no. 2170.) [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| 1[48-1.3] | Same; corrected to June 30, 1884. 3d edition. 1884. [2170–27] |
| 1[48-2.1] | 48th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 10, 1884. 1st edition. 1884. [2265–14] |
| 1[48-2.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 11, 1885. 2d edition. 1885. [2265–14] |
| 1[49-1.1] | 49th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 17, 1885. 1st edition. 1885. (49th Cong. 1st sess. S. misc. doc. 15; serial no. 2342.) [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| 1[49-1.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 16, 1886. 2d edition. 1886. [2342–15] |
| 1[49-1.3] | Same; corrected to May 15, 1886. 3d edition. 1886. [2342–15] |
| 1[49-2.1] | 49th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 11, 1886. 1st edition. 1886. [2450–11] |
| 1[49-2.2] | Same; corrected to Feb. 5, 1887. 2d edition. 1887. [2450–11] |
| 1[50-1.1] | 50th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 3, 1887. 1st edition. 1887. [2516–1] |
| 1[50-1.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 15, 1888. 2d edition. 1888. [2516–1] |
| 1[50-1.3] | Same; corrected to Apr. 19, 1888. 3d edition. 1888. [2516–1] |
| 1[50-2.1] | 50th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 7, 1888. 1st edition. 1888. [2614–1] |
| 1[50-2.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 25, 1889. 2d edition. 1889. [2614–1] |
| 1[51-1.1] | 51st Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 5, 1889. 1st edition. 1889. [2697–13] |
| 1[51-1.2] | Same; corrected to Jan. 25, 1890. 2d edition. 1890. [2697–13] |
| 1[51-1.3] | Same; corrected to May 10, 1890. 3d edition. 1890. [2697–13] |
| 1[51-2.1a] | 51st Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 3, 1890. 1st edition. 1890. [2819–9] |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.P93 1: Printing Joint Committee, Congressional directory—Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 51-2.1b | Same [with supplement]. 1st edition. 1890. [Not in Congressional set.] |
| 1 51-2.2 | Same; corrected to Jan. 15, 1891. 2d edition. 1891. [2819–9] |
| 1 51-2.sup | [51st Congress, 2d session], supplement. 1891. [Not in Congressional set.] |
| 1 52-1.1 | 52d Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 5, 1891. 1st edition. 1891. [2903–1] |
| 1 52-1.2 | Same; corrected to Jan. 29, 1892. 2d edition. 1892. [2903–1] |
| 1 52-1.3 | Same; corrected to May 7, 1892. 3d edition. 1892. [2903–1] |
| 1 52-2.1 | 52d Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 12, 1892. 1st edition. 1892. [3064–1] |
| 1 52-2.2 | Same; corrected to Feb. 10, 1893. 2d edition. 1893. [3064–1] |
| 1 53-ex | 53d Congress, extraordinary session; corrected to Apr. 20, 1893. Special edition. 1893. [3142, pt. 2–46] |
| 1 53-1.1 | 53d Congress, 1st session; corrected to Aug. 7, 1893. Special edition. 1893. [3145–8] |
| 1 53-1.2 | Same; corrected to Oct. 10, 1893. 2d edition. 1893. [Not in Congressional set.] |
| 1 53-2.1 | 53d Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 1, 1893. 1st edition. 1893. (53d Cong. 2d sess. S. misc. doc. 12; serial no. 3169.) [No edition without Congressional document number.] |
| 1 53-2.2 | Same; corrected to Feb. 1, 1894. 2d edition. 1894. [3169–12] |
| 1 53-2.3 | Same; corrected to May 1, 1894. 3d edition. 1894. [3169–12] |
| 1 53-3.1 | 53d Congress, 3d session; corrected to Dec. 1, 1894. 1st edition. 1894. [3282–19] |
| 1 53-3.2 | Same; corrected to Feb. 1, 1895. 2d edition. 1895. [3282–19] |
| 1 54-1.1 | 54th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 1, 1895. 1st edition. 1895. [3361–14] [Congressional edition is corrected to Dec. 7. 1895.] |
| 1 54-1.2 | Same; corrected to Jan. 15, 1896. 2d edition. 1896. [3361–14] |
| 1 54-1.sup | Same, supplement; corrected to Feb. 1, 1896. 1896. [A reprint, with corrections of the last pages of the directory. Not in Congressional set.] |
| 1 54-1.3 | Same; corrected to Apr. 22, 1896. 3d edition. 1896. [3361–14] |
| 1 54-2.1 | 54th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 12, 1896. 1st edition. 1896. [3473–16] |
| 1 54-2.2 | Same; corrected to Jan. 22, 1897. 2d edition. 1897. [3473–16] |
| 1 55-1.1 | 55th Congress, extraordinary [or 1st] session; corrected to Mar. 12, 1897. Special edition. 1897. [3558–1] |
| 1 55-1.2 | 55th Congress, extraordinary [or 1st] session; corrected to June 24, 1897. 2d special edition. 1897. [3558–1] |
| 1 55-2.1 | 55th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Dec. 13, 1897. 1st edition. 1897. [3591–22] |
| 1 55-2.2 | Same; corrected to Feb. 21, 1898. 2d edition. 1898. [3591–22] |
| 1 55-3.1 | 55th Congress, 3d session; corrected to Dec. 5, 1898. 1st edition. 1898. [3726–4] |
| 1 55-3.2 | Same; corrected to Jan. 12, 1899. 2d edition. 1899. [3726–4] |
| 1 56-1.1a | 56th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Dec. 1, 1899. 1st edition 1899. [Not in Congressional set.] |
| 1 56-1.1b | Same; corrected to Dec. 8, 1899. 1st edition. 1899. [3845–15] |
| 1 56-1.2 | Same; corrected to Jan. 10, 1900. 2d edition. 1900. [3845–15] |
| 1 56-1.3 | Same; corrected to Apr. 18, 1900. 3d edition. 1900. [3845–15] |
| 1 56-2.1 | 56th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Nov. 27, 1900. 1st edition 1900. [4030–4] |
| 1 56-2.2 | Same; corrected to Jan. 8, 1901. 2d edition. 1901. [4030–4] |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.P93 1: Printing Joint Committee, Congressional directory—Continued

1 57-1.1a 57th Congress, 1st session; corrected to Nov. 26, 1901. 1st edition. 1901. [Not in Congressional set.]

1 57-1.1b Same; corrected to Dec. 5, 1901. 1st edition. 1901. [4221–4]

1 57-1.2 Same; corrected to Jan. 16, 1902. 2d edition. 1902. [4221–4]

1 57-1.3 Same; corrected to Apr. 11, 1902. 3d edition. 1902. [4221–4]

1 57-2.1 57th Congress, 2d session; corrected to Nov. 26, 1902. 1st edition. 1902. [4418–4]

1 57-2.2 Same; corrected to Jan. 5, 1903. 2d edition. 1903. [4418–4]

1 58-sp.1 58th Congress, special session, Senate; corrected to Mar. 3, 1903. Special edition. 1903. [Not in Congressional set.]

1 58-sp.2 Same; corrected to Mar. 12, 1903. Special edition. 1903. [4557–3]

1 58-1 58th Congress, extraordinary [or 1st] session; corrections to Nov. 5, 1903. Special edition. 1903. [4562–1]

1 58-2.1 58th Congress, 2d session; corrections to Dec. 4, 1903. 1st edition. 1903. [4593–4]

1 58-2.2 Same; corrections to Jan. 21, 1904. 2d edition. 1904. [4593–4]

1 58-2.3 Same; corrections to Apr. 1, 1904. 3d edition. 1904. [4593–4]

1 58-3.1 58th Congress, 3d session; corrections to Dec. 1, 1904. 1st edition. 1904. [4767–4]

1 58-3.2 Same; corrections to Jan. 6, 1905. 2d edition. 1905. [4767–4]

1 59-1.1 59th Congress, 1st session; corrections to Dec. 6, 1905. 1st edition. 1905. [4918–4]

1 59-1.2 Same; corrections to Jan. 10, 1906. 2d edition. 1906. [4918–4]

1 59-1.3 Same; corrections to Apr. 3, 1906. 3d edition. 1906. [4918–4]

1 59-2.1 59th Congress, 2d session; corrections to Nov. 30, 1906. 1st edition. 1906. [5074–4]

1 59-2.2 Same; corrections to Jan. 9, 1907. 2d edition. 1907. [5074–4]

1 60-1.1 60th Congress, 1st session; corrections to Dec. 4, 1907. 1st edition 1907. [5235–4]

1 60-1.2 Same; corrections to Jan. 20, 1908. 2d edition. 1908. [5236–4]

1 60-1.3 Same; corrected to Apr. 15, 1908. 3d edition. 1908. [5237–4]

1 60-2.1 60th Congress, 2d session; corrections to Dec. 3, 1908. 1st edition. 1908. [5388–538]

1 60-2.2 Same; corrections to Jan. 6, 1909. 2d edition. 1909. [5389–538]

1 61-1 61st Congress, 1st session; corrections to Mar. 22, 1909. 1st edition. 1909. [5564–1]

[Pages 192–217, missing from this edition of the official Directory, were reserved to be used for a completed list of House committees to be printed in a 2d edition, only the committees on Accounts, Mileage, Revision of the Laws, Rules, and Ways and Means having been appointed at the beginning of the session. As, however, the Speaker did not name the other committees till the last day of the session, the expected 2d edition was not issued.]

1 61-2.1 61st Congress, 2d session; corrections to Dec. 3, 1909. 1st edition. 1909. [5601–159]

### Y4.P93 1: Printing Joint Committee, Abridgments of message and documents

[The double dates are those of the beginning and ending of the session of Congress to which the documents were transmitted. The annual reports contained are for the year corresponding to the first of the double dates.
The set known as "Message and documents" is not listed in this Checklist. A class is provided for the set, however; *see* note under Y8.]

2 858 1858–59

2 859 [1859–60]

2 860 [1860–61]

2 861 1861–62

2 862-1 1862–63, v. 1

2 862-2 Same, v. 2

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| Y4.P93[1]: | **Printing Joint Committee, Abridgments of message and documents**—Continued |
| 2[863] | 1863–64 [Not issued.] |
| 2[864] | 1864–65 |
| 2[865] | 1865–66 |
| 2[866] | 1866–67 |
| 2[867] | 1867–68 |
| 2[868] | 1868–69 |
| 2[869] | 1869–70 |
| 2[870] | 1870–71 |
| 2[871] | 1871–72 |
| 2[872] | 1872–73 |
| 2[873] | 1873–74 |
| 2[874] | 1874–75 |
| 2[875] | 1875–76 |
| 2[876] | 1876–77 |
| 2[877] | 1877–78 |
| 2[878] | 1878–79 |
| 2[879] | 1879–80 |
| 2[880] | 1880–81 |
| 2[881] | 1881–82 |
| 2[882] | 1882–83 |
| 2[883] | 1883–84 |
| 2[884-1] | 1884–85 |
| 2[884-2] | Same, without selections from accompanying documents. |
| 2[885] | 1885–86 |
| 2[886-1] | 1886–87 |
| 2[886-2] | Same, with reports of heads of Departments, Comptroller of Currency, Director of Mint, and Treasurer of United States. |
| 2[887-1] | 1887–88 |
| 2[887-2] | Same, with reports of heads of Departments, Comptroller of Currency, Director of Mint, and Treasurer of United States. |
| 2[888] | 1888–89 |
| 2[889] | 1889–90 |
| 2[890] | 1890–91 |
| 2[891] | 1891–92 |
| 2[892] | 1892–93 |
| 2[893] | 1893–94 |
| 2[894] | [1894–]95 |
| 2[895] | 1895–96 |
| 2[896] | 1896–97 |
| 2[897] | 1897–98 |
| 2[898-1] | 1898–99, v. 1 |
| 2[898-2] | Same, v. 2 |
| 2[898-3] | Same, v. 3 |
| 2[898-4] | Same, v. 4 |
| 2[899-1] | 1899–1900, v. 1 |
| 2[899-2] | Same, v. 2 |
| 2[900-1] | 1900–01, v. 1 |
| 2[900-2] | Same, v. 2 |
| 2[901-1] | 1901–02, v. 1 |
| 2[901-2] | Same, v. 2 |
| 2[902] | 1902 |
| 2[903-1] | 1903, v. 1 |
| 2[903-2] | Same, v. 2 |
| 2[904-1] | 1904, v. 1 |
| 2[904-2] | Same, v. 2 |
| 2[905-1] | 1905, v. 1 |
| 2[905-2] | Same, v. 2 |
| 2[906-1] | 1906, v. 1 |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.P93[1]: Printing Joint Committee, Abridgments of message and documents**—Continued

2[906-2] Same, v. 2
2[907-1] 1907, v. 1
2[907-2] Same, v. 2
2[908-1] 1908, v. 1
2[908-2] Same, v. 2
2[909-1] 1909, v. 1
2[909-2] Same, v. 2

**Y4.P93[1]: Printing Joint Committee, Compilation of messages and papers of Presidents, 1789-1897** (Richardson)

[v. 10 includes an index to the set and an appendix containing messages, etc., omitted from v. 1-9, and messages, proclamations, and Executive orders of William McKinley relating to Spanish-American War. v. 1-3 have been issued both with and without the copyright date 1897; v. 4-10 have been issued only with the copyright date. A supplement was issued containing the remainder of William McKinley's papers and those of Theodore Roosevelt up to 1902, which is not entered here because it belongs to a set of Richardson which was privately printed.]

3[1-1] v. 1 1896 [3265, v. 1-210]
3[1-2] Same. 1896 [copyright 1897]
3[2-1] v. 2 1896 [3265, v. 2-210]
3[2-2] Same. 1896 [copyright 1897]
3[3-1] v. 3 1896 [3265, v. 3-210]
3[3-2] Same. 1896 [copyright 1897] *
3[4] v. 4 1897 [3265, v. 4-210]
3[5] v. 5 1897 [3265, v. 5-210]
3[6] v. 6 1897 [3265, v. 6-210]
3[7] v. 7 1898 [3265, v. 7-210]
3[8] v. 8 1898 [3265, v. 8-210]
3[9] v. 9 1898 [3265, v. 9-210]
3[10] v. 10 1899 [3265, v. 10-210]

**Y4.P93[1]: Printing Joint Committee, Miscellaneous**

Ag8 Agriculture Department. Department of Agriculture [reply to questions of Printing Joint Committee relating to printing of Department]. [1905.] [Also in Report of Printing Investigation Commission, v. 2 (Y3.P93:R29[2]).]

B51 Binding. Memoranda relative to binding of publications for distribution to State and Territorial libraries and designated depositories. 1908. [Confidential.]

C81 Corporation-tax law, extract from act to provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage industries of United States [etc.], 61st Congress, 1st session. 1909.

G74[1] Government publications. Descriptive catalogue of Government publications of United States, Sept. 5, 1774–Mar. 4, 1881; compiled by Ben: Perley Poore. 1885. 4° [2268–67]

G74[2] Government, Seat of. 1800–1900, Celebration of 100th anniversary of establishment of seat of Government in District of Columbia [report of Committee on Centennial of Establishment of Seat of Government in Washington]; compiled by William V. Cox under direction of Joint Committee on Printing. 1901. 4° [4207–552]

G74[3] Government Printing Office. Report to President by Wm. S. Rossiter upon conditions in Government Printing Office, reply thereto by Chas. A. Stillings, Public Printer. 1908. [5374–974]

In8 Interior Department. Department of Interior [reply to questions of Printing Joint Committee relating to printing of Department]. [1905.] [Also in Report of Printing Investigation Commission, v. 2 (Y3.P93:R29[2]).]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.P93[1]:** | **Printing Joint Committee, Miscellaneous**—Cont'd |
| J71 | Jones, John Paul. John Paul Jones commemoration at Annapolis, Apr. 24, 1906 [with bibliography]; by Charles W. Stewart. 1907. large 8° [5039–804] [6 plates are separate, a limited edition of which was printed for patriotic, medical, or other societies especially desiring them. The Printing Joint Committee is responsible for the compilation of this publication and not the Navy Department nor any subordinate bureau thereof.] |
| J98 | Justice Department. Department of Justice [reply to questions of Printing Joint Committee relating to printing of Department]. [1905.] [Also in Report of Printing Investigation Commission, v. 2 (Y3.P93:R29[2]).] |
| L61 | Library of Congress [reply to questions of Printing Joint Committee relating to printing of library]. [1905.] [Also in Report of Printing Investigation Commission, v. 2 (Y3.P93:R29[2]).] |
| | McKee's compilations. [These compilations of the committee reports of the Senate and House of Representatives from the 14th to the 49th Congress, 1815–87, are entered with the individual committees to which the volumes belong. *See*, for list of call numbers and for historical note concerning compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.] |
| N21[1] | National vitality, its wastes and conservation; by Irving Fisher. [1909.] [From National Conservation Commission report, Feb. 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 676, v. 3, serial no. 5399.] |
| N21[2] | National vitality, its waste and conservation, by Irving Fisher; and Economic loss to the people through insects that carry disease, by L. O. Howard. 1909. [From National Conservation Commission report, Feb. 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 676, v. 3, serial no. 5399.] |
| P93 | Printing and binding. [Circular containing questions asked by Printing Joint Committee, of Executive officials in course of investigation of public printing and binding.] [1905.] large 8° |
| R26[1] | Regulations making effective public resolution 14, 1st session, 59th Congress, to prevent unnecessary printing and binding and to correct evils in distribution of public documents, approved Mar. 30, 1906. May 18, 1906. oblong f° [Limited edition.] |
| R26[2] | Same, superseding regulations promulgated May 18, 1906. [Jan. 13, 1909.] f° * [Limited edition.] |
| Su7 | Surplus copies of Departmental editions of Government publications as shown in appendix to report of Printing Investigation Commission, 1906. 1906. [Also in Report of Printing Investigation Commission, v. 2 (Y3.P93:R29[2]).] |
| T17[1] | Tariff acts passed from 1789 to 1895, including all acts, resolutions, and proclamations modifying those acts; compiled by William H. Michael and Pitman Pulsifer. 1896. large 8° [3355–219] |
| T17[2] | Same, from 1789 to 1897; compiled by Robert G. Proctor. 1898. large 8° [3700–562] |
| W19 | War Department [reply to questions of Printing Joint Committee relating to printing of Department]. [1905.] [Also in Report of Printing Investigation Commission, v. 2 (Y3.P93:R29[2]).] |
| **Y4.P93[2]:** | **Printing Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| **Y4.P93[3]:** | **Printing Committee** (Senate) |
| F31[1] | Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of United States; compiled by Ben: Perley Poore. 18[illegible]. pt. 1, large 8° |

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.P93[3]: Printing Committee** (Senate)—Continued

F31[2] Same. 1877. pt. 2, large 8°

[Known as Charters and constitutions. *See*, for 2d edition, 2 pts., 1878, 44th Congress, 2d session, Senate miscellaneous document, unnumbered, serial nos. 1730, 1731; for 3d edition, 7 v., Y1.1:F31[1-7].]

G74 Government Printing Office. Inquiry into causes of delay [in Government Printing Office] in completing work of 1st session of 59th Congress, report of Albert H. Howe [with hearings, July 7–13, 1906]. 1906.

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 15, 1841, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

V64 Veto messages of Presidents of United States, with action of Congress thereon; compiled by Ben: Perley Poore. 1886. [2451–53]

**Y4.P93[4]: Printing, Public, Select Committee to Investigate** (Senate)

P96 Public printing. Journal [Jan. 28–May 28, 1860], of select committee to investigate certain matters connected with public printing [in relation to expenditures from proceeds of public printing, etc.], with testimony taken before committee [Jan. 31–Apr. 9, 1860, 36th Congress, 1st session]. 10 + 386 p. Washington, George W. Bowman, printer, 1860. [This publication bears on the title-page, 36th Congress, 1st session, Senate report 205, but that report which appears in serial no. 1040 has 44 + 386 p., while this contains 10 + 386 p., the report of the committee and views of the minority being omitted.]

**Y4.P93[5]: Private Land Claims Committee** (House)

B36 Beales land grant, hearing before subcommittee, Feb. 14, 1902 [on H. 8738, 57th Congress, 1st session, to enable claimants of Beales grant to institute proceedings in Court of Private Land Claims]. [1902.]

C52 Clamorgan, Jacques. Claims of heirs of Jacques Clamorgan [hearing before subcommittee 3], Feb. 15, 1907 [on H. 23588, 59th Congress, 2d session]. [1907.]

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 15th Congress, 1816–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2.

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3.

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4.

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6.

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7. *

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8. *

**Y4.P93[6]: Privileges and Elections Committee** (Senate)

*See also* Elections Committees (Y4.El 2[2]:).

C54[1] Clark, William A. Proceedings relative to right of William A. Clark to seat as Senator from Montana; including Senate document 2, Memorial of members of Montana Legislature, Senate document 3, Memorial of citizens of Montana, and testimony taken before committee [Jan. 5–17, 1900, 56th Congress, 1st session]. 1900. pt. 1.

C54[2] Same [testimony, Jan. 17–Feb. 12, 1900]. 1900. pt. 2.

C54[3] Same [testimony, Feb. 12–Mar. 3, 1900]. 1900. pt. 3.

[Temporary volumes for use of the committee. The Congressional edition, Senate report 1052, 56th Congress, 1st session, serial nos. 3891–93, contains in addition the committee report, 24 p., a supplementary committee report, 7 p., and arguments before committee, etc., p. 2517-2702. Another cloth edition, like Congressional edition except for omission of supplementary rp., 7 p., was also issued.]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.P93[6]:** | **Privileges and Elections Committee** (Senate)—Cont'd |
| D23 | Danville, Va. Report [on alleged massacre of colored men at Danville, Va., Nov. 3, 1883]. [1884.] 75 p. [This publication appears as 48th Congress, 1st session, Senate report 579, 2 pts., but that report which appears in serial no. 2178 has lxxv + 1298 p. of which the lxxv p. only are given here as 75 p., the testimony before the committee being omitted.] |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 10, 1871, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 11. * |
| M69 | Mississippi. Report [on] alleged occurrences in Mississippi and condition of constitutional rights of people of that State. [1884.] 72 p. [This publication bears on the first page, 48th Congress, 1st session, Senate report 512, but that report which appears in serial no. 2176 has lxxxvii + 683 p. of which p. xiii–lxxxvi, only, are given here as 72 p., the extracts from the journal and testimony before the committee being omitted.] |
| Sm7[1] | Smoot, Reed. Proceedings in matter of protests against right of Reed Smoot, Senator from Utah, to hold his seat [hearings, Jan. 16–May 2, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session and recess]. 1904. v. 1. [4932–486] |
| Sm7[2] | Same [hearings, Dec. 12, 1904–Jan. 17, 1905, 58th Congress, 3d session]. 1904 [1905]. v. 2. [4933–486] |
| Sm7[3] | Same [hearings, Jan. 18–28, 1905, 58th Congress, 3d session]. 1905. v. 3. [4934–486] |
| Sm7[4] | Same [hearings, Feb. 6–Apr. 13, 1906, 59th Congress, 1st session]. 1906. v. 4, 466 p. [In 4935–486] [Issued in separate signatures. The final signatures, p. 467–543 of the Congressional document edition, containing the report of the committee, were never issued for the bureau edition.] |
| **Y4.P93[7]:** | **Private Land Claims Committee** (Senate) |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 27, 1826, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| **Y4.P96[1]:** | **Public Lands Committee** (Senate) |
| H47 | Hetch Hetchy reservoir site, hearing [Feb. 10, 12, 1909], on S. [J.] I 123 [60th Congress, 2d session], to allow city and county of Sa Francisco to exchange lands for reservoir sites in Lake Eleanor and Hetch Hetchy valleys in Yosemite National Park [etc 1909. |
| L22 | Land Office, General. [Report of committee and testimony taken b subcommittee, Dec. 27, 1881–Jan. 26, 1882, 47th Congress, 1s session, on condition of General Land Office.] [1882.] [200 57] |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.P96[1]:** | **Public Lands Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 10, 1816, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| R29 | Reports of Committee on Public Lands, Senate, 60th Congress [index]. 1909. |
| **Y4.P96[2]:** | **Public Lands Committee** (House) |
| Ac2 | Accounts. Settlement of accounts relative to disposition of public lands, etc. [hearings, May 2, 9, 1906, on H. 3133 and other bills, 59th Congress, 1st session]. [1906.] |
| Al1[1] | Alaska. Hearings, Mar. 3, 1908, on H. 18198 [60th Congress, 1st session], to provide for sale of coal deposits in district of Alaska. 1908. |
| Al1[2] | Same, Apr. 29, May 1, 1908, on H. 21412 [60th Congress, 1st session], to encourage development of coal deposits in district of Alaska. 1908. |
| Ar4 | Arid lands. Hearings relating to reclamation and disposal of arid public lands of the West, Jan. 11–30, 1901 [56th Congress, 2d session]. 1901. |
| C63[1] | Coal lands and coal-land laws of United States, statement of Edgar E. Clark [Dec. 17, 1906, 59th Congress, 2d session]. [1906.] |
| C63[2] | Same [hearings, Dec. 18, 1906]. [1906.] |
| C63[3] | Same [Jan. 9, 1907]. [1907.] |
| C63[4] | Same [Jan. 11, 1907]. [1907.] |
| C63[5] | Same [Jan. 14–25, 1907]. [1907.] [Issued in separate signatures.] |
| C63[6] | Coal lands. Hearings, May 4, 1908, on H. 19421 [60th Congress, 1st session, to provide for entry and sale of public lands containing coal], coal-land bill; [statement of James R. Garfield]. 1908. |
| C63[7] | Coal lands. [Letter from Secretary of Interior to committee relative to H. 19421, 60th Congress, 1st session, for entry and sale of public lands containing coal.] Apr. 20, 1908. |
| C81 | Cordova Bay Townsite Company. Hearings, May 16, 18, 1908, on H. 19914 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for sale of lands [at head of Cordova Bay, in Alaska] to Cordova Bay Townsite Company. 1908. |
| G79 | Grazing. Hearings on leasing public lands for grazing purposes, H. 7212, 6246, 7954, 14108 [57th Congress, 1st session], Jan. 29–June 4, 1902. 1902. |
| H75[1] | Homestead. Hearings, May 5, 1908, on H. 20776 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for free homesteads on public lands for actual and bona fide settlers, and reserving public lands for that purpose in Oklahoma; [statement of] Scott Ferris. 1908. |
| H75[2] | Homestead. Increasing size of homestead entries, hearings [Mar. 18, 1908], on H. 18970 [60th Congress, 1st session]. 1908. |
| H75[3] | Homes. Hearings, May 5, 1908, on H. 11878 [60th Congress, 1st session], providing for free homes for settlers in Comanche, Kiowa, and Apache country in Oklahoma; [statement of] E. L. Fulton. 1908. |
| Ir7 | Irrigation. Resolutions of 16th National Irrigation Congress; statement of Frank H. Short [Dec. 17, 1908]. 1909. |
| L78 | Loch-Katrine bird reservation, correspondence [Jan. 5 and 26, 1909], between F. W. Mondell and T. S. Palmer, relative to Executive authority for reservation of lands as bird preserves. 1909. |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued**

**Y4.P96[2]: Public Lands Committee (House)—Continued**

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See.* for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

M19[5] Same. 1887. v. 5. *

M19[6] Same. 1887. v. 6. *

M19[7] Same. 1887. v. 7. *

M19[8] Same. 1887. v. 8. *

M19[9] Same. 1887. v. 9. *

M19[10] Same. 1887. v. 10. *

Or3[1] Oregon and California land grant, is legislative action as contemplated by H. J. R. 159 [60th Congress, 1st session, to prevent settlement upon and speculation in certain lands affected by contemplated suits on behalf of United States], necessary? letter of chairman to Attorney-General and reply thereto. 1908.

Or3[2] Oregon. Hearings [before subcommittee], Mar. 5, 1908, on S. [J.] R. 48 [60th Congress, 1st session], instructing Attorney-General to institute suits, etc. [to enforce rights of United States arising or growing out of certain acts relating to granting of lands in Oregon]. 1909.

Or3[3] Same, before Committee on Public Lands, Mar. 12, 14, 1908. 1908 [1909].

P56 Phosphate lands, hearings, Dec. 17, 1908–Feb. 2, 1909, on H. 21873, to define manner in which public lands containing phosphate and phosphate rock may be acquired. 1909.

P96 Public lands. Hearings, Jan. 27, 30 [1908], with reference to H. 14019 [and other bills, 60th Congress, 1st session, having to do with proper administration of public land laws]. 1908.

R85 Ruins. Hearings, Jan. 11, 1905, for preservation of prehistoric ruins on public lands, creation of Pajarito Cliff Dwellers National Park in New Mexico and Mesa Verde National Park in Colorado, also full text of each bill, S. 5603, H. 7269 and 15986 [58th Congress, 3d session]. 1905.

Sa3 Salton Sea, Cal., Imperial Valley, and lower Colorado River [hearings on Senate document 212 and H. 24363, 59th Congress, 2d session, Jan. 18, 19, 1907]. [1907.]

Sa5[1] San Francisco and Hetch Hetchy Reservoir, hearing, Dec. 16, 1908, on H. J. R. 184 [60th Congress, 2d session, to allow city and county of San Francisco to exchange land in Yosemite National Park and adjacent national forest for portions of Hetch Hetchy and Lake Eleanor reservoir sites in park for municipal water supply]. 1908.

Sa5[2] Same. [Reprint] 1909.

Sa5[3] Same, hearings, Jan. 9–21, 1909, on H. J. R. 223 [60th Congress, 2d session, to allow city and county of San Francisco to exchange lands for reservoir sites in Lake Eleanor and Hetch Hetchy valleys in Yosemite National Park, etc.]. 1909. [Issued in separate signatures.]

Sch6 School purposes. Hearings, May 5, 1908, on H. 21585 [60th Cong[illegible] 1st session], to grant to States all public lands therein for c[illegible] mon school purposes, when same shall become less than [illegible] thousand acres in such State; [statement of Adam M. By[illegible] 1908.

Sw2[1] Swamp-land grants, etc. [statement of Isaac R. Hitt] Apr. 27, 1906 [illegible] H. 8762, 59th Congress, 1st session]. [1906.]

Sw2[2] Swamp-land. Hearings, Jan. 29 [and Feb. 27], 1908, on swamp-l[illegible] claim of Illinois, H. 4334 [60th Congress, 1st session]. [illegible] [Issued in separate signatures.]

Classification no. | **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.P96[3]: Public Lands Committee** (House)—Continued

Sw2[3] Same, Jan. 29, 1908; [statement of George H. Stein]. [Reprint] 1909.

T48[1] Timber. Hearings [Mar. 30–Apr. 22, 1904], on S. 5054 [58th Congress, 2d session], to provide for disposal of timber upon public lands chiefly valuable for timber. 1904.

T48[2] Same, Feb. 8, 1908, on H. 16277 [60th Congress, 1st session], to provide for sale of large-growth and matured timber on lands heretofore granted to Territory of New Mexico. 1908.

**Y4.P96[3]: Pulp and Paper Investigation Select Committee** (House)

P96[1] Pulp and paper investigation hearings, Apr. 25, 1908 [60th Congress, 2d session], no. 1. 1908. [In 5542–1502]
[The first 4 numbers of this set appeared also, with different title-pages, as listed under Y4.P96[4]:W85[1–4].]

P96[2] Same, Apr. 27, 1908, no. 2. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[3] Same, Apr. 28, 1908, no. 3. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[4] Pulp and paper investigation. Hearings on H. 344 [60th Congress, 2d session], to investigate as to wood pulp, print paper, Apr. 29, 1908, no. 4. 1908.. [In 5542–1502]

P96[5] Pulp and paper investigation hearings, Apr. 30, 1908 [60th Congress, 2d session], no. 5. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[6] Same, May 1, 1908, no. 6. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[7] Same, May 2, 1908, no. 7. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[8] Same, May 4, 1908, no. 8. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[9] Same, May 5, 1908, no. 9. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[10] Same, May 6, 1908, no. 10. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[11,12] Same, May 7, 8, 1908, nos. 11, 12. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[13] Same, May 9, 1908, no. 13. 1908. [In 5542–1502]

P96[14] Same, May 12, 1908, no. 14. 1908. [In 5543–1502]

P96[15] Same, May 13, 1908, no. 15. 1908. [In 5543–1502]

P96[16] Same, May 14, 1908, no. 16. 1908. [In 5543–1502]

P96[17] Same, May 15, 1908, no. 17. 1908. [In 5543–1502]

P96[18] Same, May 16, 1908, no. 18. 1908. [In 5543–1502]

P96[19] Same, May 18, 1908, no. 19. 1908. [In 5543–1502]

P96[20] Same, May 19, 1908, no. 20. 1908. [In 5543–1502]

P96[21] Same, May 20, 1908, no. 21. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[22] Same, May 21, 1908, no. 22. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[23] Same, May 22, 1908, no. 23. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[24] Same, May 23, 1908, no. 24. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[25] Same, preliminary report, no. 25. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[26] Same [letters], no. 26. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[27] Pulp and paper investigation. Index to pulp and paper investigation hearings [nos. 1–26, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1908. [In 5546–1502]

P96[28] Pulp and paper investigation hearings [letters, 60th Congress, 2d session], no. 27. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[29] Same, Sept. 15–17, 1908, no. 28. 1908. [In 5544–1502]

P96[30] Same, Sept. 19, 1908, no. 29. 1908. [In 5545–1502]

P96[31] Same, importation statistics, no. 30. 1908. [In 5545–1502]

P96[32] Same, importation statistics, continued, no. 31. 1908. [In 5545–1502]

P96[33] Same, Oct. 14–26, 1908, no. 32. 1908. [In 5545–1502]

P96[34] Same, statistics of foreign countries, no. 33. 1908. [In 5545–1502]

P96[35] Same, Nov. 19, 20, 1908, no. 34. 1908. [In 5545–1502]

P96[36] Same [Dec. 22–30, 1908], no. 35. 1909. [In 5545–1502]

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.P96[3]: Pulp and Paper Investigation Select Committee** (House)—Continued

P96[37] Same, additional foreign statistics, no. 36. 1909. [In 5546-1502]

P96[38] Same, timber resources and water powers of Canada, no. 37. 1909. [In 5546-1502]

P96[39] Same, pulp-wood problems of Canada, no. 38. 1909. [In 5546-1502]

P96[40] Same, tariff hearings on pulp and paper [reprint, Feb. 8, 1909, testimony, briefs, and letters, on pulp, papers, and books], no. 39. 1909. [In 5546-1502]

P96[41] Same, wage statistics, no. 40. 1909. [In 5546-1502]

P96[42] Same, report, Feb. 19, 1909, no. 41. 1908 [1909]. [In 5546-1502]

P96[43] Same, statistics of manufacture, no. 42. 1909. [In 5546-1502]

P96[44] Pulp and paper investigation. Index to pulp and paper investigation hearings [nos. 1-42, 60th Congress, 2d session]. 1909. [5546-1502]

W85[1] Wood pulp and print paper. Hearings on H. 344 [60th Congress, 1st session], to investigate as to wood pulp, print paper [etc.], Apr. 25, 1908, no. 1. 1908. [In 5542-1502]

W85[2] Same, Apr. 27, 1908, no. 2. 1908. [In 5542-1502]

W85[3] Same, Apr. 28, 1908, no. 3. 1908. [In 5542-1502]

W85[4] Same, Apr. 29, 1908, no. 4. 1908. [In 5542-1502]

[These hearings (Y4.P96[3]:W85[1-4]) are the same, with different title-pages, as those listed under Y4.P96[3]:P96[1-4].]

**Y4.P96[4]: Public Service, Select Committee on Appropriations for Prevention of Fraud in and Depredations upon** (House)

H35 Hearings, Jan. 20 [-Feb. 27], 1909, 60th Congress, 2d session. 1909.

**Y4.P96[5]: Public Expenditures Committee** (House)

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815-49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2.

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3.

M19[4] Same. 1887. v. 4. *

N42y New York custom-house. Report upon New York custom-house, with testimony [Dec. 17, 1866-Mar. 1, 1867, 39th Congress, 2d session]. 1867. ([39th Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 30]; serial no. 1305.)

**Y4.P96[6]: Public Buildings and Grounds Committee** (House)

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815-49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19[3] Same. 1887. v. 3. *

**Y4.P96[7]: Public Buildings and Grounds Committee** (Sen

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committ Dec. 16, 1819, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concern McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.P96[8]: Public Health Select Committee** (House)

McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Epidemic Dise and [of Select Committee on] Public Health, House of R resentatives, 46th Congress, 1879-49th Congress, 1887; co piled by T. H. McKee. 1887. *See* Y4.Ep4[1]:M19.

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| †Y4.P96[9]: | |
| **Y4.R13[1]:** | **Railways and Canals Committee** (House) |
| At6 | Atlantic and Great Western Canal. Hearings [May 5, 1908], on S. 754 [60th Congress, 1st session], for survey for Atlantic and Great Western Canal from Tennessee River to Ocmulgee [River]. 1908. |
| C42[1] | Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Hearings [May ?–20, 1908], on H. 20775 [60th Congress, 1st session], to acquire and enlarge Delaware and Chesapeake Canal. 1908. |
| C42[2] | Same [supplemental report of C. A. F. Flagler, Oct. 8, 1908, recess of 60th Congress]. 1909. |
| C42[3] | Chesapeake and Delaware Canal [hearing], Feb. 26, 1909 [on H. 20775, 60th Congress, 2d session, for acquisition and improvement of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal]. 1909. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 15, 1831, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| Su7 | Superior, Lake. Hearings [May 15, 1908], on [H.] C. R. 30 [60th Congress, 1st session], for survey for canal from Lake Superior to Mississippi River. 1908. |
| T57 | Toledo, Ohio. Hearings [Apr. 28–May 15, 1908], on [H.] C. R. 18 [60th Congress, 1st session, for] survey for ship canal from Toledo to Chicago via Fort Wayne. 1908. |
| **Y4.R13[2]:** | **Railroads Committee** (Senate) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 4, 1873, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| **Y4.R24:** | **Reconstruction Joint Committee** |
| J82 | Journal [Dec. 4, 1865–Feb. 9, 1867, 39th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions]. [1884.]<br>[The joint committee was composed of very prominent men, and the details of its action, as shown by the Journal of its proceedings, were thought by the Senate of the 48th Congress to be worth printing. An order was passed Feb. 26, 1884, more than 17 years after the committee had dissolved, for printing 6000 copies of its Journal. As printed, the Journal makes a pamphlet of 49 p., without cover, title-page, imprint date, or place of publication. It has a half title, reading thus: "39th Congress, 1st session, Joint Committee on Reconstruction, Journal." Another half title, like the first, except that "2d session" is substituted for "1st session," is found at p. 43. The only conclusion to be drawn from these half titles is that the document was printed during the 39th Congress (1865–67), and not the slightest clue is given by the document itself to the fact that it was not printed till the 48th Congress, 1st session (1884). Why it was not also printed as a numbered document, as required by law (R. S. sec. 3792), is not now known. This Journal, though the number of copies printed was comparatively large, has already become very rare. The only copy concerning which the Public Documents Library has any information is the one in its own file.] |
| R29[1] | Report [and testimony, Jan. 22–May 19, 1866], 1st session, 39th Congress. 1866. [1273–30] [This volume does not contain the minority report of the committee which is included in the Congressional edition.] |
| R29[2] | Report [with views of minority]. [1866.] [In 1273–30] |

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new committee has since become a publishing office, necessitating an additional class under Y4., the series title of which is as follows:

Y4.P96[9]: Public Health and National Quarantine Committee (Senate) (CT)

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.R31[1]: Retrenchment Committee** (Senate)

[Appointed, Feb. 28, 1842, in pursuance of a resolution of the 27th Congress, 3d session, agreed to by the Senate, Feb. 18, 1842. Continued as a standing committee through the 34th Congress.]

*See*, for Civil Service and Retrenchment Committee, Senate, Y4.C49[2]:

R29 Report made by James T. Morehead, June 15, 1844. Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1844. ([28th Cong. 1st sess. S. doc. 399]; serial no. 437.)

**Y4.R31[2]: Retrenchment Joint Select Committee**

[Appointed in pursuance of a concurrent resolution passed by the 39th Congress in July, 1866, and continued by later resolutions of the 40th Congress in Mar. 1867, and the 41st Congress in Mar. 1869. As a committee it had no existence after the 41st Congress. Among the duties of the committee was that of investigating and reporting upon reforms for the civil service. *See*, for civil service committees, Y4.C49:]

C49 Civil service, report of [Thomas A.] Jenckes, May 14, 1868; [with] Speech of Thomas A. Jenckes on bill to regulate civil service and to promote efficiency thereof, Jan. 29, 1867, [and] Speech of Thomas A. Jenckes on bill to regulate civil service and to promote efficiency thereof, May 14, 1868. 1868. [Imprints on title-pages for speeches read: Washington, Congressional Globe Office, 1867; and Washington, F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, 1868. This report, without the speeches but with the addition of appendix L, appears also as 40th Congress, 2d session, House report 47; serial no. 1358.]

Ex7 Expenditures. Report inquiring into expenditures in all branches of service of United States [Feb. 21, 1870], with testimony [June 1–Sept. 8, 1869, recess of 41st Congress]. 1870. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. S. rp. 47]; serial no. 1409.)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Retrenchment, House of Representatives, from organization of committee, Dec. 31, 1828, to close of 42d Congress, 1873; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [This compilation includes reports of various committees of the earlier Congresses known generally by the name of Select Committee on Retrenchment as well as those of the Joint Select Committee on Retrenchment, but all of the reports are House reports which probably accounts for the name given on the title-page as selected by McKee. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.R32[1]: Revolutionary Claims Committee** (House)

McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on War Claims, including [those of] Revolutionary Claims [Committee], House of Representatives, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. 14 v. *See* Y4.W19:M19[1-14].

**Y4.R32[2]: Revolutionary Claims Committee** (Senate)

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 28, 1832, to its discontinuance, 1883; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

**Y4.R52: Rivers and Harbors Committee** (House)

Ap6[1] Appropriations. River and harbor appropriation bill, message fr President of United States, returning without approval H. 79 making appropriations for construction, repair, and preser tion of certain public works on rivers and harbors, with rep of Committee on Rivers and Harbors, June 2, 1896. 18 [Made up of 54th Congress, 1st session, House document 3 serial no. 3428, and 54th Congress, 1st session, House rep 2164, serial no. 3465.]

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.R52:** | **Rivers and Harbors Committee** (House)—Continued |
| Ap6[2] | Appropriations. Memoranda relating to appropriations and authorizations to be included in river and harbor bill as decided upon by committee, Jan. 23, 1907; by James H. Cassidy and Joseph H. McGann. [1907.] |
| Ar1 | Aransas Pass. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Aransas Pass, Tex. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 5.) |
| B21 | Baltimore Harbor, hearing, Jan. 19, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| B48 | Big Sandy River. Improvement of Big Sandy River, hearing, Mar. 8, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| C17 | Cape Fear River. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on locks and dams on Cape Fear River. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 16.) |
| C38 | Charlotte [Harbor], N. Y., hearing, Jan. 28, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session; statement of James B. Perkins]. [1904.] |
| C39 | Chattahoochee River. Improvement of Chattahoochee River, hearing, Mar. 2, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]; statement of William C. Adamson. [1904.] |
| C43[1] | Chicago, Ill. Effect of withdrawal of water from Lake Michigan by sanitary district of Chicago [report by W. H. Bixby]. [1906.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 1st sess., Document 6.) |
| C43[2] | Chickasawhay River [and Pearl River, Miss.], hearing [on H. 5206, 5207, and 5208, 58th Congress, 1st session; statement of A. M. Byrd]. [1904.] |
| C43[3] | Chicago, Ill. Deep waterway between Chicago and St. Louis [hearings, Feb. 21, 1908, on H. 3940, 60th Congress, 1st session]. [1908.] |
| C72 | Columbia River, Wash. and Oreg. [completion of jetty work at mouth of river; statement of Engineer Department]. [1906.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 1st sess., Document 3.) |
| C91 | Cumberland River, hearing, Feb. 16, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| D37[1] | Delaware River improvement, hearing, Dec. 18, 1903 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| D37[2] | Delaware River. Statement [of Engineer Department] concerning Delaware River. [1906.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 1st sess., Document 1.) |
| D37[3] | Delaware River. Statement of depth of channels at low water and expenditures for Delaware River below Philadelphia, New York, Boston, and Baltimore, 1880–1905. [1906.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 1st sess., Document 2.) |
| D37[4] | Delaware River [hearing] Jan. 12, 1906 [59th Congress, 1st session, on improvement of Delaware River below Philadelphia]. [1906.] |
| D37[5] | Delaware River. Hearing before subcommittee [on H. 23205, 59th Congress, 2d session], Delaware River, 35-foot survey, Jan. 5, 1907. 1907. |
| D37[6] | Delaware River. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on improvement of Delaware River below Christian street, Philadelphia. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 7.) |
| D37[7] | Delaware River. Hearing before subcommittee [on H. J. R. 86, 60th Congress, 2d session, to appoint board to report project with estimate of cost for further deepening of] Delaware River, 35-foot survey [from Allegheny avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., to deep water in Delaware Bay] Jan. 26, 1909. 1909. |
| F64 | Flint River. Upper Flint River, Ga., statement of Elijah Banks Lewis [Apr. 26, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.R52:** | **Rivers and Harbors Committee (House)—Continued** |
| G13 | Galveston, Tex. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Galveston Harbor, Tex. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 11.) |
| G79[1] | Grays River. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Grays River, Wash. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 1.) |
| G79[2] | Grays Harbor. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Grays Harbor Bar, Wash. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 2.) |
| H22 | Harlem River, Bronx Kills [Bronx River], Westchester Creek, and Eastchester Creek, hearing [on H. 4688, 6299, 6300, 6301, and 6302, 58th Congress, 2d session], Jan. 15, 1904. [1904.] |
| H55 | Hillsboro Bay. Improvement of Hillsboro Bay, Tampa, Fla., hearing, Mar. 5, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]; statement of Hilary A. Herbert. [1904.] |
| In8 | Intercoastal canal [hearing] Mar. 27, 1908 [on H. 9074, 9075, and 13273, 60th Congress, 1st session, relating to Atchafalaya River ship channel and canal from Mermenteau River, La., to Sabine River]. 1908. |
| K17 | Kaw [Kansas] River, hearing, Mar. 7, 1904 [on improvements at Kansas City, Kans.]. [1904.] |
| L14 | Lake Washington Canal, statement of W. E. Humphrey [Apr. 12, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session, on proposed canal from Puget Sound to lakes Union and Washington]. [1904.] |
| L72 | Little Kanawha River. Improvement of Little Kanawha River, hearing, Feb. 24, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| L93 | Louisiana. Improvement of certain rivers and waterways in Louisiana and Texas, viz., Red River, Sulphur River, Cypress River, and Trinity River, [hearing] Apr. 1, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 19, 1883, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M46 | Medomac River. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Medomac River, Me. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 14.) |
| M58[1] | Michigan Lake Superior Power Company. Proposed power canal of Michigan-Lake Superior Power Company [at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., hearing] Feb. 16, 1900 [56th Congress, 1st session]. 1906. [*See*, for other hearings on this subject, Y4.R52:M58[2] and Y4.R52:Sa8.] |
| M58[2] | Michigan Lake Superior Power Company. Proposed canal of Michigan and Lake Superior Power Company [hearing] Apr. 4, 1900 [on H. 8960, 56th Congress, 1st session, authorizing construction and operation of water-power canal at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.]. [1900.] [*See*, for other hearings on this subject, Y4.R52:M58[1] and Y4.R52:Sa8.] |
| M58[3] | Michigan, Lake. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on wave action on Lake Michigan. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 3.) |
| M66 | Minnetonka, Lake. Survey of Lake Minnetonka, Minn., hearing, Mar. 5, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session; statement of John Lind]. [1904.] |
| M69[1] | Mississippi River, improvement of channel between St. Louis and Vicksburg, remarks by Webster M. Samuel [and others] Feb. 15–18, 1896 [54th Congress, 1st session]; also memorials of St. Louis Merchants' Exchange [etc.]. 1896. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.R52:** | **Rivers and Harbors Committee** (House)—Continued |
| M69[2] | Mississippi River. Hearing upon improvement of Mississippi River, statement of Robert S. Taylor, Feb. 19, 1902 [57th Congress, 1st session]. 1902. |
| M69[3] | Mississippi River. Hearings [Jan. 18–Apr. 19, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session, on improvement of Mississippi River and various rivers and harbors in Massachusetts, etc.]. [1904.] [Issued also in separate signatures.] |
| M69[4] | Mississippi River. Improvement of Mississippi River, hearing, Feb. 2, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| M69[5] | Missouri River, [hearing] Dec. 12, 1900 [56th Congress, 2d session]. 1900. |
| M75 | Monongahela River, hearing, Jan. 21, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| M76 | Monterey, Cal. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Monterey Harbor, Cal. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 10.) |
| N19 | Natchez, Miss. Harbor, Natchez, Miss., hearing, Feb. 24, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| N42za | Newark Bay [and Passaic River], hearing, Jan. 13, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| N51[1] | Niagara River, proposed dam [hearing] Feb. 14, 1900 [on H. 2994, 56th Congress, 1st session, to authorize construction of regulating dam at foot of Lake Erie, for purpose of controlling level of lake, etc.]. [1906.] |
| N51[2] | Niagara Falls. Preservation of Niagara Falls, hearings [Apr. 12–May 8, 1906, on H. 18024, for control and regulation of waters of Niagara River and preservation of Niagara Falls] 59th Congress, 1st session. 1906. [Issued also in separate signatures.] |
| N51[3] | Niagara Falls. Industrial value of Niagara Falls [report of General Electric Company]. [1906.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 1st sess., Document 4.) |
| N51[4] | Niagara Falls. [Control and regulation of waters of Niagara River and preservation of Niagara Falls; by Henry E. Gregory.] [1906.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 1st sess., Document 5.) |
| N51[5] | Niagara Falls. Preservation of Niagara Falls, hearings [Feb. 17, 1908, on H. 16086, 16748, amending act for control and regulation of waters of Niagara River, for preservation of Niagara Falls, etc.], 60th Congress, 1st session. 1908. |
| N76 | Norfolk [Harbor], Va., hearing, Jan. 25, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| Oa4 | Oakland, Cal. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Oakland Harbor, Cal. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 9.) |
| Ob3 | Obion River, Forked Deer River, and Hatchey River, statement of R. A. Pierce [Apr. 12, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| Oh3[1] | Ohio River. Improvement of Ohio River, hearing, Feb. 2, 1903 [on H. J. R. 220, 57th Congress, 2d session, for survey of Ohio River from mouth of Big Miami to mouth of Ohio]. 1903. |
| Oh3[2] | Ohio River. Improvement of Ohio River, hearing, Jan. 20, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| Oh3[3] | Ohio River. [Hearing] Feb. 18, 1902 [57th Congress, 1st session, on improvement of Ohio River]. [1907.] |
| Os9 | Oswego, N. Y. Oswego breakwater, hearing, Apr. 15, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| P26[1] | Passaic [River], N. J., hearing, Jan. 22, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session, on improvement of river to Passaic and Paterson]. [1904.] |
| P26[2] | Passaic River. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Passaic River, N. J. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 4.) |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.R52:** | **Rivers and Harbors Committee** (House)—Continued |
| P84 | Potomac River, hearing, Mar. 11, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| R11 | Racine, Wis. Harbor at Racine, Wis., hearing, Jan. 27, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session, on claims of city]. [1904.] |
| R47 | Rio Grande. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on inland waterway between Rio Grande and Mississippi River. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 8.) |
| Sa2fr | St. Francis River. Improvements of St. Francis River, Ark., hearing, Feb. 18, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session, statement of J. A. Fox; and Statement of Frank A. Hopkins on H. 10959, making available so much of fund appropriated for improvement of Kentucky River as may be necessary to build bridge across Two Mile Creek, Ky.]. [1904.] |
| Sa2maf | St. Marys Falls Canal, hearings [Mar. 30–Apr. 1, 1908, on H. 19366] 60th Congress, 1st session [to obtain lands for new locks with separate canal at falls of St. Marys River, Mich.]. 1908. |
| Sa2mar | St. Marys River at the Falls, Mich., statement of W. L. Marshall, Feb. 4, 1909, on H. 25411 [60th Congress, 2d session], for obtaining lands and other property for preservation of public works in interests of commerce and navigation at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., before subcommittee. 1909. [Hearings on H. 19366 not included in this pamphlet.] |
| Sa3 | Salem River. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Salem River, N. J. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 12.) |
| Sa5pe | San Pedro, Cal. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on San Pedro Harbor, Cal. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 15.) |
| Sa8 | Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Report of hearing [on H. 8960, 56th Congress, 1st session], in regard to power situation at Sault Ste. Marie [as regards proposed power canal of Michigan Lake Superior Power Company], Apr. 5, 1900. [1900.] [For previous hearings on this subject, see Y4.R52:M58 [1,2].] |
| Se1 | Seattle, Wash., and Newtown Creek, N. Y., hearing, Feb. 17, 1909 [1904, 58th Congress, 2d session, on improvement of waterway at Ballard, Wash., and of Newtown Creek]. [1904.] |
| Sh1 | Shallotte River. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Shallotte River, N. C. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 13.) |
| T22 | Teche, Bayou, La. Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors on Bayou Teche, La. [1907.] (Rivers and Harbors Committee. 59th Cong. 2d sess., Committee document 6.) |
| T25 | Tennessee River, hearing, Feb. 15, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]. [1904.] |
| T59 | Tombigbee River, hearing, Mar. 12, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session]; statement of Ezekiel S. Candler [jr.]. [1904.] |
| W29 | Water resources investigations [hearings, Apr. 21, 1908, on H. 6122, 60th Congress, 1st session, for continuation of investigation of rivers and water resources of United States]. [1908.] |
| W75 | Wisconsin. State of Wisconsin, hearing, Mar. 10, 1904 [58th Congress, 2d session, on improvement of Milwaukee Harbor and other improvements]. [1904.] |
| **Y4.R53:** | **Roads and Canals Committee** (Senate) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on Railways and Canals, Senate, 14th Congress, 1815–34th Congress, 1815 [1857]; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [This compilation includes reports both of Select Committee on Roads and Canals down to the end of the 20th Congress, and of the standing committee which superseded it in the 21st Congress. |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.R53:** **Roads and Canals Committee** (Senate)—Continued

Although the name of the committee is given on the title-page of this document as Committee on Railways and Canals, the committee was known as Select Committee or Committee on Roads and Canals throughout its existence. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

**Y4.R86[1]:** **Rules Committee** (House)

**Y4.R86[1]:** **Rules Committee** (House), **House manual**

[*See*, for information concerning House and Senate manuals and Jefferson's manual, note preceding entries for Y4.R86[1]:1.]

1[837] Constitution of United States, rules of House of Representatives, joint rules of two Houses, and rules of Senate, with Jefferson's manual. Washington, Thomas Allen, printer to the House, 1837.

1[856] Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, and standing rules and orders for conducting business in House and Senate. Washington, C. Wendell, public printer, 1856.

1[859] Same. Washington, James B. Steedman, printer, 1859.

1[860] Same, and Barclay's digest; by John M. Barclay. Washington, 1860–1.

1[863] Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, and standing rules and orders for conducting business in House and Senate [and Barclay's digest]. 1863.

1[867] Same, and Barclay's digest. 1867.

1[868] Same, and Barclay's digest. 1868.

1[871] Same, and Barclay's digest [2d session, 42d Congress]. [1871.]

1[872] Same, and Barclay's digest [3d session, 42d Congress]. [1872.]

1[873] Same, and Barclay's digest [1st session, 43d Congress]. [1873.]

1[875] Same, and Barclay's digest [1st session, 44th Congress]. [1875.]

1[876] Same, and Barclay's digest [2d session, 44th Congress]. [1876.]

1[877] Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, standing rules and orders for conducting business in House, joint rules in force at close of 43d Congress, and digest [1st session, 45th Congress]; by Henry H. Smith. [1st edition.] [1877.]

1[878] Same [2d session, 45th Congress]; by Henry H. Smith. 2d edition. [1878.]

1[879] Same [1st session, 46th Congress]; by Henry H. Smith. 3d edition. [1879.]

1[880] Same [2d session, 46th Congress]; by Henry H. Smith. 4th edition. [1880.]

1[882] Same [1st session, 47th Congress]; by Henry H. Smith. 5th edition. [1882.]

1[883] Digest and manual of rules and practice of House of Representatives, Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, so much of Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice as under rule 44 governs House, standing rules and orders for conducting business in House, joint rules in force at close of 43d Congress, tables showing commencement and termination of each session with name of Speaker and clerk, of apportionment of Representatives from 1787, and formation of States and Territories, of population under 9th and 10th censuses, and list of members and delegates of House of 2d session of 47th Congress; by Henry H. Smith. 6th edition. [1883.]

2/5 105 1/2

1[884-1] Same, 2d session of 47th Congress [1st session of 48th Congress]; by Henry H. Smith. 7th edition. [1884.]

1[884-2] Same, also [list] of committees of House, 2d session of 48th Congress; by Henry H. Smith. 8th edition. [1884.]

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.R86[1]: Rules Committee (House), House manual—Continued**

1 886-1 Digest and manual of rules and practice of House of Representatives, Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, so much of Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice as under rule 44 governs House, standing rules and orders for conducting business in House, tables showing commencement and termination of each session with name of Speaker and clerk, of apportionment of Representatives from 1787, and formation of States and Territories, of population under 9th and 10th censuses, and list of members and delegates, and also of committees of House of 1st session of 49th Congress; by Henry H. Smith. 9th edition. [1886.]

1 886-2 Same, 2d session of 49th Congress; by Henry H. Smith. 10th edition. [1886.]

1 888 Same, 1st session of 50th Congress; by Henry H. Smith. 11th edition. [1888.]

1 889 Same, 1st [2d] session of 50th Congress; by John C. Robinson. 12th edition. [1889.]

1 890-1 Same, 1st session of 50th [51st] Congress, with tables showing contents of Annals of Congress, Congressional debates, Congressional globe, Congressional record, [and] tables showing sessions held at other times than that fixed by Constitution; by Henry H. Smith. 12th edition. [1890.]

1 890-2 Same, 2d session of 50th [51st] Congress, with tables showing contents of Annals of Congress, Congressional debates, Congressional globe, Congressional record, tables showing sessions held at other times than that fixed by Constitution, summary of procedure in leading foreign parliaments, summary of more important features of constitutions of the several States, [and] table showing qualifications of voters; by Henry H. Smith. 13th edition. [1890.] [13th edition includes population under 9th, 10th, and 11th censuses.]

1 892 Constitution of United States, Jefferson's manual, Rules of House of Representatives of 52d Congress, and Digest [and manual] of rules and practice of House, with appendix [1st session, 52d Congress]; by Nathaniel T. Crutchfield. 1892.

1 893 Same [2d session, 52d Congress]; by Nathaniel T. Crutchfield. 1893.

1 895 Same, 53d Congress, and digest and manual of rules and practice of House, with appendix [2d session, 53d Congress]; by Nathaniel T. Crutchfield. 1895.

1 896 Same, 54th Congress, and digest and manual of rules and practice of House, with appendix [1st session, 54th Congress]; by Thomas H. McKee. 1896. [3433–352]

1 897 Same [2d session, 54th Congress]; by Thomas H. McKee. 1897. [3522–137]

1 898 Same, 55th Congress, and digest and manual of rules and practice of House, with appendix [2d session, 55th Congress]; by Thomas H. McKee. 1898. [3698–560]

1 899 Same [3d session, 55th Congress]; by Thomas H. McKee. 1899. [3817–229]

1 900-1 Same, 56th Congress, and digest and manual of rules and practice of House [without appendix, 1st session, 56th Congress]; by Asher C. Hinds. 1900. [3979–324]

1 900-2 Same, 2d session, 56th Congress; by Asher C. Hinds. 1900. [4133–18]

1 901 Same, 57th Congress, and digest and manual of rules and practice of House, 1st session, 57th Congress; by Asher C. Hinds. 1901. [4330–88]

Same, 2d session, 57th Congress. 1902. *See* [4487–21].

Same, 1st session, 58th Congress. 1903. *See* [4566–5].

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.R86[1]: Rules Committee (House), House manual—Continued**

Same, 3d session, 58th Congress. 1904. *See* [4842–75].

1[905] Same, 1st session, 59th Congress; by Asher C. Hinds. 1905. [4994–87]

Same, 2d session, 59th Congress. 1906. *See* [5147–24].

1[907] Digest and manual of rules and practice of House of Representatives, Constitution of United States, Jefferson's manual, Rules of House of Representatives, 60th Congress, 1st session; prepared by Asher C. Hinds pursuant to resolution passed Dec. 2, 1907. 1908. [5364–423]

Same, 60th Congress, 2d session; prepared by Asher C. Hinds pursuant to resolution passed May 26, 1908. 1908. *See* [5540–1053].

1[909] Constitution, Jefferson's manual, and Rules of House of Representatives, with digest of practice [61st Congress, 1st session]; by Asher C. Hinds. 1909. 16° [5575–85]

**Y4.R86[1]: Rules Committee (House), House rules**

2[892] Rules of House of Representatives [52d Congress]. n. p. [1892]. 30 p.
[This is one of 500 copies of the Rules as reported to the House on Jan. 21, 1892 (House journal, 52d Congress, 1st session, p. 40, serial no. 2919). This print differs in some respects from the Rules as adopted by the House, which were printed in the appendix to the same House journal.]

2[895] Rules of House of Representatives, 54th Congress. n. p. [1895]. [1] + 32 p.

2[897] Same, 54th Congress. n. p. [1897]. 32 p.

2[900] Same, 56th Congress. n. p. [1900]. 46 p.

2[904] Same, 58th Congress. n. p. [1904]. 53 p.

**Y4.R86[1]: Rules Committee (House), Miscellaneous**

C76 Constitution of United States. 1908.

M19[1] McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.]

M19[2] Same. 1887. v. 2. *

**Y4.R86[2]: Rules Committee (Senate)**

**Y4.R86[2]: Rules Committee (Senate), Senate manual**

[Miss Adelaide R. Hasse is our authority for the following statement as to Senate and House manuals: They are "an outgrowth of Jefferson's manual, first published in 1800, republished in two variations in 1801, and of which the 2d edition was printed in 1812. From time to time as ordered by the Senate, not for each session, new editions were issued. Gradually the form was changed and Jefferson's manual was subordinated and the Senate rules were given precedence. In the early years, there may be found copies of the Senate rules and of Jefferson's manual in separate pamphlets for the same year. In general, these remarks apply also to the House manual. It is certain that for many years the same publication contained both House and Senate rules, and therefore being used in both Houses, it is not likely that there was, strictly speaking, a House manual and a Senate manual."
Jefferson's manual was prepared by Thomas Jefferson for his own guidance as President of the Senate in the years of his Vice-Presidency, 1797–1801.
The Public Documents Library is unable to give any further information concerning the editions prior to 1812, and it is probable that there are also later editions of which it has no information.]

1[812] Manual of parliamentary practice, for use of Senate; by Thomas Jefferson. 2d edition. Washington, 1812. 24° * [This edition contains Jefferson's corrections and additions.]

1[828] Same, with rules of Senate and of House of Representatives, and Constitution of United States. Washington, 1828. 16° *

1[868] Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, rules of Senate, joint rules of two Houses, Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation, with extracts from proceedings of Continental Congress previous to Declaration of Independence; by W. J. McDonald. 1868.

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.R86[2]: Rules Committee (Senate), Senate manual—Continued

1[873] Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Ordinance of 1787, rules of Senate, joint rules of two Houses, and Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, with some general laws of useful reference in legislation; by W. J. McDonald. 1873.

1[881] Same, enlarged by F. E. Shober and H. B. McDonald. 1881.

1[885] Constitution of United States, with amendments thereto, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, and Ordinance of 1787, standing rules of Senate, rules for impeachments, rules for regulation of Senate wing of Capitol, and Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, with standing orders of Senate, parts of such acts as affect business of Senate, tables showing formation of States and Territories, electoral votes for President and Vice-President from 1789 to 1885, and Senators of United States from 1st Congress to close of 48th Congress; revised by Charles B. Reade. [1st edition.] 1885.

1[886] Same. 2d edition. 1886.

1[888] Senate manual, 50th Congress, 1st session, embracing standing rules and orders of Senate, Constitution of United States, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Ordinance of 1787, Jefferson's manual, etc.; revised. 1888.

1[890] Same, 51st Congress, 1st session; revised to Mar. 1, 1890. 1890.

1[892] Same, 52d Congress, 1st session; revised to Jan. 1, 1892. 1st edition, 1892. 1892.

1[896] Senate manual, containing standing rules and orders of Senate, Constitution of United States, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Ordinance of 1787, Jefferson's manual, etc.; revised. Edition of Apr. 14, 1896. 1896. [3358-304]

1[899] Same. Edition of Mar. 2, 1899. 1899. [Not in Congressional set.]

1[901] Same. Edition of Feb. 11, 1901. 1901. [4062-237]

1[903] Same. Edition of Feb. 5, 1903. 1903. [4438-227]

Same. Edition of Feb. 8, 1905. 1905. *See* [4777-198].

Same. Edition of Feb. 14, 1907. 1907. *See* [5103-406].

Same. Edition of Feb. 15, 1909. 1909. *See* [5406-769].

### Y4.R86[2]: Rules Committee (Senate), Senate rules

2[801] Rules for conducting business in Senate. n. p. [Dec. 7, 1801]. 13 p.

2[862] Rules of Senate, consisting of special rules of Senate, joint rules of two Houses, and such provisions of Constitution as relate to organization, power, privileges, proceedings, and duties of Senate. 1862.

2[867] Rules of Senate and joint rules of two Houses. 1867.

2[890] Standing rules for conducting business in Senate, with rules of procedure and practice in Senate when sitting on trial of impeachments, rules for regulation of Senate wing of Capitol, standing orders of Senate not embraced in rules, and such parts of acts as affect business of Senate, and list of Senators of 51st Congress. 1890.

2[897] Standing rules for conducting business in Senate, with rules for regulation of Senate wing of Capitol. 1897.

2[901] Same. 1901.

2[903] Same. 1903.

2[905] Same. 1905.

2[907] Same. 1907.

### Y4.R86[2]: Rules Committee (Senate), Miscellaneous

C76 Constitution of United States and amendments thereto, with footnotes of judicial decisions; by Charles B. Reade. 1886.

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.R86[2]:** | **Rules Committee** (Senate), **Miscellaneous**—Continued |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 9, 1874, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| **Y4.Se4[1]:** | **Select and special committees** (House) |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 11. |
| M19[12] | Same. 1887. v. 12. |
| M19[13] | Same. 1887. v. 13. |
| M19[14] | Same. 1887. v. 14. |
| M19[15] | Same. 1887. v. 15. * |
| M19[16] | Same. 1887. v. 16. |
| M19[17] | Same. 1887. v. 17. |
| M19[18] | Same. 1887. v. 18. |
| M19[19] | Same. 1887. v. 19. * |
| M19[20] | Same. 1887. v. 20. |
| M19[21] | Same. 1887. v. 21. * |
| M19[22] | Same. 1887. v. 22. |
| M19[23] | Same. 1887. v. 23. |
| M19[24] | Same. 1887. v. 24. * |
| M19[25] | Same. 1887. v. 25. |
| M19[26] | Same. 1887. v. 26. * |
| M19[27] | Same. 1887. v. 27. |
| M19[28] | Same. 1887. v. 28. |
| M19[29] | Same. 1887. v. 29. |
| M19[30] | Same. 1887. v. 30. |
| M19[31] | Same. 1887. v. 31. |
| M19[32] | Same. 1887. v. 32. |
| M19[33] | Same. 1887. v. 33. |
| M19[34] | Same. 1887. v. 34. |
| M19[35] | Same. 1887. v. 35. |
| M19[36] | Same. 1887. v. 36. |
| M19[37] | Same. 1887. v. 37. |
| M19[38] | Same. 1887. v. 38. |
| M19[39] | Same. 1887. v. 39. |
| M19[40] | Same. 1887. v. 40. |
| M19[41] | Same. 1887. v. 41. |
| M19[42] | Same. 1887. v. 42. |
| M19[43] | Same. 1887. v. 43. |
| M19[44] | Same. 1887. v. 44. |
| M19[45] | Same. 1887. v. 45. * |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.Se4[1]:** | **Select and special committees** (House)—Continued |
| M19[46] | Same. 1887. v. 46. |
| M19[47] | Same. 1887. v. 47. |
| M19[48] | Same. 1887. v. 48. |
| M19[49] | Same. 1887. v. 49. |
| M19[50] | Same. 1887. v. 50. |
| M19[51] | Same. 1887. v. 51. |
| M19[52] | Same. 1887. v. 52. |
| M19[53] | Same. 1887. v. 53. |
| M19[54] | Same. 1887. v. 54. |
| M19[55] | Same. 1887. v. 55. |
| M19[56] | Same. 1887. v. 56. |
| M19[57] | Same. 1887. v. 57. |
| M19[58] | Same. 1887. v. 58. |
| M19[59] | Same. 1887. v. 59. |
| M19[60] | Same. 1887. v. 60. * |
| M19[61] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 1]. |
| M19[62] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 2]. |
| M19[63] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 3]. * |
| M19[64] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 4]. |
| M19[65] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 5]. |
| M19[66] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 6]. |
| M19[67] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 7]. |
| M19[68] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 8]. |
| M19[69] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 9]. |
| M19[70] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 10]. |
| M19[71] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 11]. |
| M19[72] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 12]. |
| M19[73] | Same. 1887. v. 61 [pt. 13]. |
| M19[74] | Same. 1887. v. 62. |
| M19[75] | Same. 1887. v. 63. |
| M19[76] | Same. 1887. v. 64. |
| M19[77] | Same. 1887. v. 65. |
| M19[78] | Same. 1887. v. 66. |
| M19[79] | Same. 1887. v. 67. |
| M19[80] | Same. 1887. v. 68. |
| M19[81] | Same. 1887. v. 69. |
| M19[82] | Same. 1887. v. 70. |
| M19[83] | Same. 1887. v. 71. |
| M19[84] | Same. 1887. v. 72. |
| M19[85] | Same. 1887. v. 73. |
| M19[86] | Same. 1887. v. 74. |
| M19[87] | Same. 1887. v. 75. |
| M19[88] | Same. 1887. v. 76. |
| M19[89] | Same. 1887. v. 77. |
| **Y4.Se4 :** | **Select and special committees** (Senate) |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3 [pt. 1]. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 3, pt. 2. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.Se4[2]:** | **Select and special committees** (Senate)—Continued |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M19[12] | Same. 1887. v. 11. * |
| M19[13] | Same. 1887. v. 12. * |
| M19[14] | Same. 1887. v. 13. * |
| M19[15] | Same. 1887. v. 14. * |
| M19[16] | Same. 1887. v. 15. * |
| M19[17] | Same. 1887. v. 16. * |
| M19[18] | Same. 1887. v. 17. * |
| M19[19] | Same. 1887. v. 18. * |
| M19[20] | Same. 1887. v. 19. * |
| M19[21] | Same. 1887. v. 20. * |
| M19[22] | Same. 1887. v. 21. * |
| M19[23] | Same. 1887. v. 22. * |
| M19[24] | Same. 1887. v. 23. * |
| M19[25] | Same. 1887. v. 24. * |
| M19[26] | Same. 1887. v. 25. * |
| M19[27] | Same. 1887. v. 26. * |
| M19[28] | Same. 1887. v. 27. * |
| M19[29] | Same. 1887. v. 28. * |
| M19[30] | Same. 1887. v. 29. * |
| M19[31] | Same. 1887. v. 30. * |
| M19[32] | Same. 1887. v. 31. * |
| M19[33] | Same. 1887. v. 32. * |
| M19[34] | Same. 1887. v. 33. * |
| M19[35] | Same. 1887. v. 34. * |
| M19[36] | Same. 1887. v. 35. * |
| M19[37] | Same. 1887. v. 36. * |
| M19[38] | Same. 1887. v. 37. * |
| M19[39] | Same. 1887. v. 38. * |
| M19[40] | Same. 1887. v. 39. * |
| M19[41] | Same. 1887. v. 40. * |
| M19[42] | Same. 1887. v. 41. * |
| M19[43] | Same. 1887. v. 42. * |
| M19[44] | Same. 1887. v. 43. * |
| M19[45] | Same. 1887. v. 44. * |
| M19[46] | Same. 1887. v. 45. * |
| **Y4.Se5:** | **Senate Contingent Expenses Committee** (Senate) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee to Audit and Control Contingent Expenses, Senate, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2: M19.] |
| **†Y4.Sh6:** | |

†This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. A new committee has since been appointed, necessitating an additional class under Y4., the series title of which is as follows:

Y4.Sh6: Ship Subsidy Lobby, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate (House) (CT)

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

**Y4.Si1: Sickness and Mortality on Emigrant Ships Select Committee** (Senate)

R29 Report. Washington, Beverley Tucker, Senate printer, 1854. ([33d Cong. 1st sess. S. rp. 386]; serial no. 707.)

**Y4.T27 1: Territories Committee** (House)

B49 1 Bills, reports, and hearings, 58th Congress. 1, Bills referred to committee, 2, reports made by committee, 58th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions; compiled by T. C. Hance. 1904. v. 1, large 8°

B49 2 Bills, reports, and hearings, 58th Congress. Hearings, 58th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions; compiled by T. C. Hance. 1904. v. 2, large 8°

B49 3 Bills, reports, and hearings, 58th Congress. 1, Bills referred to committee, 2, reports made by committee, 3, hearings, 58th Congress, 3d session; compiled by T. C. Hance. 1905. v. 3, large 8°

B49 4 Bills, reports, and hearings, 59th Congress. 1, Bills referred to committee, 2, reports made by committee, 59th Congress, 1st session; compiled by T. C. Hance. 1906. v. 1, large 8° *

B49 5 Bills, reports, and hearings, 59th Congress. Hearings, 59th Congress, 1st session; compiled by T. C. Hance. 1906. v. 2, large 8° *

B49 6 Bills, reports, and hearings, 59th Congress. 1, Bills referred to committee, 2, reports made by committee, 3, hearings, 59th Congress, 2d session; compiled by T. C. Hance. 1907. v. 3, large 8°

B49 7 Bills, reports, and hearings, 60th Congress. 1, Bills referred to committee, 2, reports made by committee, 3, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session; compiled by T. C. Hance. 1908. v. 1, large 8°

B49 8 Bills, reports, and hearings, 60th Congress. 1, Bills referred to committee, 2, reports made by committee, 3, hearings, 60th Congress, 2d session; by T. C. Hance. 1909. v. 2, large 8°

H31 1 Hawaii. Amendment of organic act of Hawaii, H. 13426 [61st Congress, 2d session]; statement of Walter F. Frear, Dec. 9, 1909. 1909.

H31 2 Same; statement of Lincoln L. McCandless, Dec. 9, 1909. 1909.

M19 1 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 13, 1825, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19 2 Same. 1887. v. 2. *

M19 3 Same. 1887. v. 3. *

Sa3 Salt River Valley. Hearing, Dec. 10, 1903 [on H. 846, 58th Congress, 2d session, to enable Phoenix, Tempe, and Mesa, Ariz., to issue bonds for aiding in construction of road from point in Salt River Valley to Salt River reservoir dam site in Maricopa County]; statement of B. A. Fowler. [1904.] [Same, with addition of maps, as pages 1–12 of Y4.T27 1:B49 3.]

**Y4.T27 2: Territories Committee** (Senate)

Al1 Alaska. Railroad and telegraph and telephone lines in Alaska. hearings, on S. 6937 and 6980 [58th Congress, 3d session], Feb. 10, 1905; S. 191 [59th Congress, 1st session], Jan. 27 [–Feb. 2], 1906; H. 18891 [59th Congress, 2d session], Jan. 25 [–Feb. 1], 1907, and Senate document 167, 59th Congress, 1st session. 1907. [Issued also in separate signatures.]

M19 1 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 25, 1844, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

M19 2 Same. 1887. v. 2. *

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.T27[3]:** | **Territories Committee** (Senate)—Continued |
| N27 | Nebraska. Bill to organize Territories of Nebraska and Kansas, report, Jan. 4, 1854, to accompany S. 22 [33d Congress, 1st session, with proposed amendment Jan. 23, 1854]. n. p. [1854]. |
| Ut1 | Utah. Admission of Utah, arguments in favor of admission of Utah as State, 1st session, 50th Congress, Feb. 18, 1888. 1888. |
| **Y4.T61:** | **Tonnage, American, Select Committee on Causes of Reduction of** (House) |
| T61 | Tonnage. Causes of reduction of American tonnage and decline of navigation interests, report, Feb. 17, 1870 [and testimony, Oct. 14–Dec. 21, 1869, 41st Congress, 2d session]. 1870. ([41st Cong. 2d sess. H. rp. 28]; serial no. 1436.) |
| **Y4.T68:** | **Transportation Routes to Seaboard Committee** (Senate) |
| | [This class includes publications both of the Select Committee on Transportation Routes to Seaboard down to the end of the 45th Congress, and of the standing committee which superseded it in the 46th Congress.] |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Mar. 19, 1879, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [This compilation includes reports both of the Select Committee on Transportation Routes to Seaboard and of the standing committee which superseded it. *See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M69 | Mississippi River. Testimony taken before Select Committee on Transportation Routes to Seaboard relating to jetties at mouth of Mississippi River [Feb. 14, 1879, on S. 1422, 45th Congress, 3d session, to amend act making appropriations for repair, preservation, and completion of public works on rivers and harbors]. [1879.] |
| R29[1] | Report of Select Committee on Transportation Routes to Seaboard, with appendix, 43d Congress, 1st session. 1878. [1588–307, pt. 1] |
| R29[2] | Same. 1881. |
| **Y4.Un3[1]:** | **University of United States, Select Committee to Establish** (Senate) |
| | [This committee was made a standing committee Mar. 19, 1896, during the 54th Congress, 1st session, but since the publication here entered was issued prior to that time, the heading for the select committee has been retained.] |
| N21 | National university. Memorial in regard to national university; by John W. Hoyt. 1892. [2907–222] |
| †**Y4.Un3[2]:** | |
| **Y4.V56:** | **Ventilation and Acoustics Committee** (House) |
| M19 | McKee's compilation. Reports, 40th Congress, 1868–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| †**Y4.W12:** | |
| **Y4.W19:** | **War Claims Committee** (House) |
| C52 | Claims referred by Congress to Court of Claims for finding of facts under provisions of Bowman act, 59th [and 60th] Congress, name of claimant. 1909. [*See also*, for Digest of claims referred by Congress to Court of Claims, 48th–51st Congress, Ju3.2:D56[2].] |

† This Checklist ends with the publications of the calendar year 1909. New committees have since been appointed, necessitating additional classes under Y4., the series titles of which are as follows:

Y4.Un3[2]: United States Steel Corporation Investigation Committee (House) (CT)

Y4.W12: Wages and Prices Select Committee (Senate) (CT)

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.W19:** | **War Claims Committee** (House)—Continued |
| L44[1] | Laws. Compilation of laws and decisions of courts relating to war claims. 1908. |
| L44[2] | Laws and decisions of courts relating to war claims; by J. B. Holloway. 1908. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports of Committee on War Claims, including [those of] Revolutionary Claims [Committee], House of Representatives, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M19[9] | Same. 1887. v. 9. * |
| M19[10] | Same. 1887. v. 10. * |
| M19[11] | Same. 1887. v. 11. * |
| M19[12] | Same. 1887. v. 12. * |
| M19[13] | Same. 1887. v. 13. * |
| M19[14] | Same. 1887. v. 14. * |
| Q2 | Quartermasters' stores. Claims for quartermasters' stores and commissary supplies of loyal citizens in loyal States [commonly known as Fourth of July claims]. [1908.] |
| **Y4.W36:** | **Ways and Means Committee** (House) |
| Al 1[1] | Alcohol. Free alcohol, hearings, 59th Congress, 1st session, sec. 1, Feb. 7, 1906 [on bills relating to free alcohol in arts and manufactures]. [1st edition.] 1906. |
| Al 1[2] | Same, sec. 2, Feb. 8, 1906. [1st edition.] 1906. |
| Al 1[3] | Same, sec. 3, Feb. 9, 1906; statement of Harvey W. Wiley. [1st edition.] 1906. |
| Al 1[4] | Same, sec. 4, Feb. 20, 1906. [1st edition.] 1906. |
| Al 1[5] | Same, sec. 5, Feb. 21, 1906. [1st edition.] 1906. |
| Al 1[6] | Same, sec. 6, Mar. 2, 1906. [1st edition.] 1906. |
| Al 1[7] | Same, sec. 7, appendix. [1st edition.] 1906. |
| Al 1[8] | Same, Feb. [7]–Mar. [2], 1906. 2d edition. 1906. |
| Al 1[9] | Same, Feb. [7]–Mar. [2], 1906. 3d edition. 1906. |
| C41 | Checks. Payment of duties by checks, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. C. R. 15, Apr. 8, 1908. 1908. |
| C63 | Coal. Rebate of certain coal duties, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 11325 [authorizing rebate of duties on anthracite coal imported into United States, Oct. 6, 1902–Jan. 15, 1903], Jan. 22, 1908. 1908. |
| C82 | Cotton and wheat, proposed internal tax to permit Secretary of Agriculture to defray expense in gathering statistics relating to production of cotton and wheat in United States, hearings before subcommittee on internal revenue, 57th Congress, 2d session, Jan. 26, 1903, [on] H. 16655. 1903. |
| C89 | Cuba. Reciprocity with Cuba, hearings, 57th Congress, 1st session, Jan. 15–29, 1902. 1902. [4375–535] |
| C96[1] | Customs administrative act [and] licensing of custom-house brokers, report of hearings [Feb. 23–Mar. 2, 1906], 59th Congress, 1st session, [on] H. 7113, 15267, 7115. 1906. |
| C96[2] | Customs. Salaries of customs and internal-revenue officers, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, Mar. 7–17, 1908. Final print. 1908. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.W36:** | **Ways and Means Committee** (House)—Continued |
| C96[3] | Customs. Amendments to customs administrative act suggested by Board of General Appraisers. Feb. 20, 1909. |
| C96[4] | Customs. Legislative history of leading customs and internal-revenue acts from 1st to 55th Congress, including history of reciprocity treaties and legislation, 1789–1899; by Henry H. Smith. 1899. 4° [Sample pages only; full work never printed.] |
| D63[1] | Distilled spirits, outage bill, hearings before subcommittee on internal revenue, Mar. 19, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session, [on] H. 179 [to amend internal-revenue laws]. 1902. |
| D63[2] | Distilled spirits, bottling in bond, statement of Edson Bradley before subcommittee on internal revenue, 57th Congress, 1st session, Mar. 19, 1902, [on] H. 11733. 1902. |
| D63[3] | Distilled spirits. Tax on distilled spirits, hearings before subcommittee on internal revenue, proposed reduction of internal-revenue tax on distilled spirits, Apr. 24, 1902, 57th Congress, 1st session, [on] H. 178. 1902. |
| D79[1] | Drawbacks [pt. 1], hearings, 57th Congress, 1st session, Apr. 2–May 14, 1902 [on H. 11308, to encourage sale and exportation of articles of domestic manufacture], proposed extension of drawbacks to ores, metals, hides, or leather used in manufactured articles exported from United States. 1902. |
| D79[2] | Same, pt. 2, additional hearings, 57th Congress, 2d session, Jan. 15, 1903, [on] H. 15368 [to encourage sale and exportation of articles of domestic manufacture]. 1903. |
| Im7[1] | Import duties. H. 5893 [48th Congress, 1st session], to reduce import duties and war-tariff taxes, with table of rates and estimated duties on imports under same; prepared by Charles H. Evans. 1884. 4° |
| Im7[2] | Import duties. Comparison of present schedule of import duties with that portion of Mills bill [H. 9051, 50th Congress, 1st session], as it passed House of Representatives. [1888.] [Cover-title wanting.] |
| Im7[3] | Imports, exports, and domestic manufactures arranged according to paragraphs of tariff law of 1897; compiled by director of census. 1909. |
| Im7[4] | Imports and duties, 1894–1907, comparative statement of imported merchandise entered for consumption in United States, by articles; compiled from annual reports of [Foreign] commerce and navigation by William W. Evans. 1908. |
| Im7[5] | Same. 1909. [5548–1504]<br>[This compilation was published by Ways and Means Committee. Three earlier compilations by Charles H. Evans have been issued. The first, covering the period to close of fiscal year 1878, was issued only as a Congressional document; *see* [1873–46]. The second, covering the period to close of fiscal year 1883, was issued in 1884 by Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept.; *see* T37.2: Im7[1]. The third, in 2 pts., covering the period to close of fiscal year 1893, was published in 1894 by Finance Committee; *see* Y4.F49:Im7[1,2].] |
| In2 | Income tax. [Statement of] Thomas G. Shearman before subcommittee on internal revenue [Oct. 16, 1893, 53d Congress, 1st session, on income tax]. n. p. [1893]. |
| J27 | Japanese competition, silver-standard countries, effect of competition on our agricultural and manufacturing industries, remedy, remarks of Francis G. Newlands, Apr. 16, May 7, 1896 [on H. R. 173, 189], 54th Congress, 1st session. 1896. |
| L22 | Lanahan, William, & Son. Claim of William Lanahan & Son, hearing, 58th Congress, 3d session, Jan. 11, 1905 [on H. 14782, for relief of William Lanahan & Son]. 1905. |
| L66[1] | Liquor tax laws, hearings before subcommittee on internal revenue, 59th Congress, 1st session, [on bills concerning] shipment of liquor C. O. D., publication of lists of special-tax stamp holders, prohibiting issuance of special-tax stamps in prohibition communities, Feb. 3, 1906. 1906. |

| Classification no. | Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued |
|---|---|
| **Y4.W86:** | **Ways and Means Committee (House)—Continued** |
| L66[2] | Liquor tax receipts, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 13859 [to prohibit issuing of tax receipt for sale of liquor in violation of law], Apr. 9, 1908. 1908. |
| M19[1] | McKee's compilation. Reports, 14th Congress, 1815–49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. v. 1. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.] |
| M19[2] | Same. 1887. v. 2. * |
| M19[3] | Same. 1887. v. 3. * |
| M19[4] | Same. 1887. v. 4. * |
| M19[5] | Same. 1887. v. 5. * |
| M19[6] | Same. 1887. v. 6. * |
| M19[7] | Same. 1887. v. 7. * |
| M19[8] | Same. 1887. v. 8. * |
| M74 | Money. Transportation of moneys by express, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. R. 99, 100, Jan. 24, 1908; [statement of John Wesley] Gaines. 1908. |
| P53[1] | Philippine tariff. Duties on Philippine products, hearings [on H. 17752, to amend act to provide revenue for Philippine Islands], 58th Congress, 3d session, Jan. 23–28, and [briefs filed] Feb. 3, 1905. 1905. |
| P53[2] | Philippine tariff. Tariff laws of Philippine Archipelago, hearing [on H. 18195, to revise and amend tariff laws of Philippine Archipelago], 58th Congress, 3d session, Feb. 4, 1905. 1905. |
| P53[3] | Same, statement of Samuel S. Dale on use of metric system of weights and measures], 58th Congress, 3d session, Feb. 10, 1905. 1905. |
| P53[4] | Philippine tariff, hearings [on H. 3, to amend act to provide revenue for Philippine Islands], 59th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 13–18, 1905; appended, Public hearings in [Philippine Islands upon proposed reduction of tariff upon Philippine sugar and tobacco, extension of coastwise navigation laws to Philippines and economic conditions in islands, held] Aug. [7–16], 1905 [before Secretary of War and Congressional party]. Dec. 1905, [published] 1906. |
| P53[5] | Philippine Island tariff, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 21449 [to amend act to revise and amend tariff laws of Philippine Islands], May 5, 1908. 1908. |
| P53[6] | Philippine tariff. Comparison of proposed Philippine tariff bill, H. 9135, as reported to House of Representatives with present Philippine tariff law, act of Mar. 3, 1905, as amended, 61st Congress, 1st session. 1909. |
| P53[7] | Philippine tariff. Comparison of proposed Philippine tariff bill, H. 7555, with present tariff law, act of Mar. 3, 1905, as amended, 61st Congress, 1st session. 1909. |
| P53[8] | Philippine tariff bill, hearings, 61st Congress, 1st session, Apr. 20, 1909. 1909. |
| P83 | Port Arthur [Tex.], port of entry, hearings, 59th Congress, 1st session, on H. 10715 [to establish additional collection district in Texas, with port of entry at Port Arthur, etc.] Apr. [4]–May [22], 190[illegible] 1906. |
| Se1[1] | Seals. Fur seals of Alaska, hearing, 57th Congress, 1st session, Fe 18, 1902 [on H. 4386, to amend act to prevent extermination fur-bearing animals in Alaska, by authorizing new arrangeme with Great Britain, or destruction of seal herd by Unit States], statement of Henry W. Elliott and appendix. 1902. |
| Se1[2] | Same, hearings [on H. J. R. 124, directing Secretary of Commer and Labor to suspend killing of fur seals on Pribilof Islands Alaska by North American Commercial Company], 58th Co gress, 2d session, Mar. 9, 10, 1904. [1904.] |

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.W36: Ways and Means Committee** (House)—Continued

Sh7 Shoddy *vs.* pure wool, hearings, 57th Congress, 1st session, May 21, 1902, proposed Federal inspection and taxation of mixed goods and proper marking of same, [on] H. 14488. 1902. [4247–413]

Su1 Subtreasury in the Southeast, hearing [on H. 156 and other bills], 59th Congress, 2d session, Jan. 8, 1907. 1907.

T17[1] Tariff. Arguments on Morrison tariff [bills, H. 4416, 5893, Feb. 5–Mar. 8, 1884], Potter refunding bill [H. 4975, Feb. 23, 1884], Willis bonded extension bill [H. 2146, Feb. 1, 12, 1884], internal-revenue repeal bills [H. 1481, 6317, 6319, Feb. 28, Apr. 8, 1884, 48th Congress, 1st session]. 1884.

T17[2] Tariff. Comparison of existing tariff [act of 1883] with [H. 9051, known as Mills bill], 50th Congress, 1st session. 1888.

T17[3] Tariff. Present tariff law and H. 9051 [50th Congress, 1st session], full text of act of Mar. 3, 1883, and of H. 9051, to reduce taxation and simplify laws in relation to collection of revenue, as passed by the House July 21, 1888, and tables showing estimated effect on revenues of proposed legislation; prepared by [Henry Talbott]. 1888.

T17[4] Tariff. Revision of tariff, hearings, 51st Congress, 1st session, 1889–90. 1890. [2774–176]

T17[5] Tariff. 51st Congress, 1st session, H. 9416, tables showing duties collected under existing tariff and estimates of probable effect upon revenue, based upon importations for fiscal year 1889, and internal revenue collections for fiscal year 1889; prepared by Charles H. Evans. n. p. [1890]. 4°

T17[6] Tariff rates, tariff act of 1890, compared with tariff act of 1883 and Mills bill; prepared by John M. Carson. 1891.

T17[7] Tariff hearings, 1st session, 53d Congress, 1893. 1893. [3156–43]

T17[8] Tariff bill 1894, H. 4864, as it passed House of Representatives, Feb. 1, 1894. 1894.

T17[9] Tariff act as passed by two Houses of Congress. [1894.]

T17[10] Tariff. Comparison of proposed tariff bill [H. 4864, known as Wilson tariff bill] with present law, tariff act [of] 1890 and Wilson tariff bill; prepared by Henry Talbott. Jan. 1, 1894.

T17[11] Tariff hearings, 2d session, 54th Congress, 1896–97. 1897. v. 1. [3542–338] [Issued also in separate signatures.]

T17[12] Same. 1897. v. 2. [3543–338] [Issued also in separate signatures.]

*See also* [3588–1].

T17[13] Tariff. Proposed tariff bill, H. 379, 55th Congress, 1st session, as reported Mar. 19, 1897, with comparative statement of revenues thereunder. 1897. [Includes comparison of proposed tariff bill, H. 379, 55th Congress, 1st session, which was also issued separately; *see* Y4.W36:T17[14].]

T17[14] Tariff. Comparison of proposed tariff bill, H. 379, 55th Congress, 1st session, with present law and law of 1890, tables showing rates and duties collected under law of 1890 for fiscal year 1893, and under law of 1894 for fiscal year 1896, also rates and estimated revenues under proposed bill as reported Mar. 19, 1897; prepared by Charles H. Evans. 1897. [Also bound with Proposed tariff bill, H. 379, 55th Congress, 1st session (Y4.W36: T17[13]).]

T17[15] Tariff bills pending before Committee on Ways and Means, May 18, 1908. [1908.]

T17[16] Tariff. Notes on tariff revision; [by Thomas J. Doherty and Herbert M. Lord]. 1908. 4° [5547–1503]

T17[17] Tariff. Statement of proposed changes in tariff laws. [1909.]

T17[18] Tariff. Comparison of proposed tariff bill, H. 1438 [known as Payne tariff bill] with present tariff law, act of July 24, 1897. 1909.

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.W36: Ways and Means Committee (House)—Continued

T17[19] Tariff. Estimated revenues, comparison of Payne tariff bill with present tariff law, tables showing rates and duties collected under law of 1897, year ending June 30, 1906, also rates and estimated revenues under H. 1438, as reported Mar. 18, 1909, 61st Congress, 1st session; prepared by William W. Evans. 1909.

T17[20] Tariff Board.† Permanent tariff commission, † hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, Feb. 4, 1908. 1908.

T17[21] Tariff hearings, [recess of] 60th Congress [and 2d session, Nov. 10] 1908–[Feb. 24] 1909. 1909. v. 1. [5549–1505] [The tariff hearings were begun on Nov. 10, 1908, and continued through Feb. 24, 1909. The last formal hearings were held Dec. 24, 1908, the time having been extended from Dec. 22. After Dec. 24, 1908, the hearings are supplementary in character.]

T17[22] Same. 1909. v. 2. [5550–1505]

T17[23] Same. 1909. v. 3. [5551–1505]

T17[24] Same. 1909. v. 4. [5552–1505]

T17[25] Same. 1909. v. 5. [5553–1505]

T17[26] Same. 1909. v. 6. [5554–1505]

T17[27] Same. 1909. v. 7. [5555–1505]

T17[28] Same. 1909. v. 8. [5556–1505]

T17[29] Same. 1909. v. 9. [5556–1505]

T17[30] Tariff hearings, [recess of] 60th Congress, no. 1, Nov. 10, 1908. 1st print. 1908. [Regular hearings ceased Dec. 22, 1908; but 12 appendixes, nos. 42–53, were issued, ten of which contain briefs and two, nos. 50, 51, special hearings. No. 53 contains also hearing dated Feb. 24, 1909.]

T17[31] Same, no. 2, Nov. 11, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[32] Same, no. 3, Nov. 12, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[33] Same, no. 4, Nov. 13, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[34] Same, no. 5, Nov. 16, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[35] Same, no. 6, Nov. 17, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[36] Same, no. 7, Nov. 18, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[37] Same, no. 8, Nov. 19, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[38] Same, no. 9, Nov. 20, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[39] Same, no. 10, Nov. 20, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[40] Same, no. 11, Nov. 21, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[41] Same, no. 12, Nov. 21, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[42] Same, no. 13, Nov. 23, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[43] Same, no. 14, Nov. 23, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[44] Same, no. 15, Nov. 24, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[45] Same, no. 16, Nov. 25, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[46] Same, no. 17, Nov. 25, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[47] Same, no. 18, Nov. 27, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[48] Same, no. 19, Nov. 27, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[49] Same, no. 20, Nov. 28, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

T17[50] Same, no. 21, Nov. 28, 1908. 1st print. 1908.

---

† The Tariff Board, called in these hearings the "tariff commission," was created under sec. 2 of tariff act approved Aug. 5, 1909 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 83). The members of the board were appointed in September, and the first meeting was held Sept. 24, 1909. The act approved June 25, 1910 (Stat. L. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 703) carries an appropriation of $250,000 for the board. *See*, for further information concerning the board, the publication entitled Tariff Board and its work, speech by Henry Emery, chairman of board, before Association of Commerce of Chicago, Dec. 3, 1910, 61st Congress, 3d session, Senate document 700.

Classification no. **Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS**—Continued

**Y4.W36: Ways and Means Committee (House)—Continued**

T17 [51] Same, no. 22, Nov. 30, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [52] Same, no. 23, Dec. 1, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [53] Same, no. 24, Dec. 2, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [54] Same, no. 25, Dec. 3, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [55] Same, no. 26, Dec. 4, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [56] Same, no. 27, Dec. 5, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [57] Same, no. 28, Dec. 7, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [58] Same, 60th Congress [2d session], no. 29, Dec. 8, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [59] Same, no. 30, Dec. 10, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [60] Same, no. 31, Dec. 11, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [61] Same, no. 32, Dec. 12, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [62] Same, no. 33, Dec. 14, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [63] Same, no. 34, Dec. 15, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [64] Same, no. 35, Dec. 16, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [65] Same, no. 36, Dec. 17, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [66] Same, no. 37, Dec. 18, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [67] Same, no. 38, Dec. 18, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [68] Same, no. 39, Dec. 19, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [69] Same, no. 40, Dec. 21, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [70] Same, no. 41, Dec. 22, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [71] Same, no. 42, Dec. 23, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [72] Same, no. 43, Dec. 26, 1908. 1st print 1908.
T17 [73] Same, no. 44, Dec. 28, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [74] Same, no. 45, Dec. 30, 1908. 1st print. 1908.
T17 [75] Same, no. 46, Jan. 5, 1909. 1st print. 1908 [1909].
T17 [76] Same, no. 47, Jan. 13, 1909. 1st print. 1909.
T17 [77] Same, no. 48, Jan. 15, 1909. 1st print. 1909.
T17 [78] Same, no. 49, Jan. 30, 1909. 1st print. 1909.
T17 [79] Same, no. 50, Feb. 10, 1909. 1st print. 1909.
T17 [80] Same, no. 51, Feb. 17, 1909. 1st print. 1909.
T17 [81] Same, no. 52, Mar. 1, 1909. 1st print. 1909.
T17 [82] Same, no. 53, Mar. 10, 1909. 1st print. 1909. [This appendix, no. 53, contains last hearing, dated Feb. 24, 1909.]
T17 [83] Tariff hearings. Index to Tariff hearings, [recess of 60th Congress] nos. 1–28 [Nov. 10–Dec. 7, 1908], index to names. [1908.]
T17 [84] Same, [recess of 60th Congress, and 2d session] nos. 1–45 [Nov. 10–Dec. 30, 1908], index to names. [1909.]
T17 [85] Tariff hearings. [Index to] Tariff hearings [60th Congress, 2d session], nos. 29–40 [Dec. 8–21, 1908], schedule A, chemicals, oils, and paints. [1908.]
T17 [86] Same, nos. 29–44 [Dec. 8–28, 1908], schedule B, earths, earthenware, and glassware. [1908.]
T17 [87] Same, nos. 29–44 [Dec. 8–28, 1908], schedule C, metals and manufactures of [iron and steel]. [1908.]
T17 [88] Tariff hearings [recess of 60th Congress], free list. [1908.]
T55 [1] Tobacco growers. Relief of tobacco growers, hearings before subcommittee on internal revenue [on H. 1971, 3574, 4482, 9870, 10857], 58th Congress, 2d session, Feb. 4, 25, 1904. 1904.
T55 [2] Tobacco coupons. Coupons, etc., in statutory packages of tobacco, prizes to purchasers of cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco, hearings before subcommittee on internal revenue, 57th Congress, 2d session, Feb. 4, 1903, [on] H. 16026 and 16457 [to amend sec. 3394, Revised statutes, as amended]. 1903.

Classification no.

## Y4. COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS—Continued

### Y4.W36: Ways and Means Committee (House)—Continued

T55[3] Tobacco coupons. Anticoupon tobacco bill, hearings before subcommittee on internal revenue, 58th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 17, 1903, Jan. 15, 1904, to prohibit use of coupons, etc., in statutory packages of tobacco, giving premiums for return of coupons or tags [on H. 6, 97, to amend sec. 3394, as amended]. 1904.

T55[4] Tobacco coupons. Tax on tobacco coupons, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, on H. 16085, Apr. 2, 3, 1908. 1908.

T55[5] Same. [Reprint] 1909.

T68 Transportation. Immediate transportation of merchandise, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session, on bills extending privilege of immediate transportation of merchandise to certain ports, Jan. 22, 1908; [statement of James B. Reynolds]. 1908.

V75 Vinegar. Manufacture of vinegar by alcoholic vaporizing process, hearing before subcommittee on changes in internal revenue laws, Mar. 1, 1882 [47th Congress, 1st session]. [1882.]

W27 Washington State. Ports and subports in Washington and Sitka-Juneau, Alaska, hearings [on H. 1936, extending to subports in State of Washington privileges of 7th sec. of act approved June 10, 1880, governing immediate transportation of dutiable merchandise without appraisement, and Treasury Department substitute therefor, and on H. 1925, for removal of port of entry from Sitka to Juneau, Alaska], 58th Congress, 2d session, Jan. 13, 1904. 1904.

W57 Whisky bottled in bond, fruit brandy, hearings, 60th Congress, 1st session [on H. 17310, 17308], whisky bottled in bond, Mar. 14, 1908, [and H. 13456, to amend sec. 3255, Revised statutes as amended, concerning distilling of brandy from fruits, so as to include other fruits] Mar. 17, 1908. 1908.

W72[1] Wine. Pure wine, hearing, 59th Congress, 1st session, on H. 12868, Feb. 1, 1906. 1906.

W72[2] Wine. Fortified sweet wine, hearing, 59th Congress, 1st session, on H. 15266, to amend laws relating to fortification of pure sweet wines, Mar. 12, 1906. 1906.

### Y4.W84: Woman Suffrage Select Committee (Senate)

M19 McKee's compilation. Reports, from organization of committee, Dec. 5, 1882, to close of 49th Congress, 1887; compiled by T. H. McKee. 1887. * [*See*, for historical note concerning McKee's compilations, Y4.Ac2:M19.]

W84[1] Woman suffrage. Report of hearing, Feb. 15, 1898 [55th Congress, 2d session, concerning woman suffrage]. Feb. 26, 1898.

W84[2] Woman suffrage. Hearing, Feb. 13, 1900 [56th Congress, 1st session, on S. J. R. 80, proposing amendment to Constitution extending right of suffrage to women]. [1900.]

W84[3] Woman suffrage, hearing [Feb. 18, 1902], on S. J. R. 53 [57th Congress, 1st session], proposing amendment to Constitution extending right of suffrage to women. 1902.

W84[4] Woman suffrage. Hearing [Feb. 16, 1904, 58th Congress, 2d session] on S. J. R. 4, proposing amendment to Constitution extending right of suffrage to women, and S. 2728, to protect rig of women to register and vote for members of House of Representatives. 1904.

W84[5] Same, Dec. 17, 1904, on S. 2728 [58th Congress, 3d session], protect right of women to register and vote for members House of Representatives. 1905.

Classification no.

## Y5. CONTESTED ELECTIONS

**Y5.1[1]: Digests of contested elections** (House and Senate)

*See also* Y5.1[2]: and Y5.1[3]:

789–834 Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1789–1834; by M. St. Clair Clarke and David Hall. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, 1834.

Same, 1834–65; by D. W. Bartlett. 1865. *See* [1234–57].

**Y5.1[2]: Digests of contested elections** (House)

*See also* Y5.1[1]:

789–901 Historical and legal digest of all contested election cases in House of Representatives from 1st to 56th Congress, 1789–1901; by Chester H. Rowell. 1901. [4172–510]

[Other House digests covering portions of this period are found in the Congressional set as follows:

1865–71 (Bartlett) [1434–152]
1871–76 (Smith) [1819–52]
1876–80 (Ellsworth) [2064–57]
1880–82 (Ellsworth) [2125–35]
1883–89 (Mobley) [2657–63]
1889–91 (Rowell) [2884–137]
1891–93 (Stofer) [3327–77].]

**Y5.1[3]: Digests of contested elections** (Senate)

*See also* Y5.1[1]:

789–885 Compilation of Senate election cases, 1789–1885; by George S. Taft. [1st edition.] 1885. [2343–47]

Same, continued to Mar. 3, 1893; by George P. Furber. [2d edition.] 1893. *See* [3069–67].

Same, continued to Mar. 3, 1903; by George M. Buck. [3d edition.] 1903. *See* [4558–11].

[An edition was ordered printed by concurrent resolution of Apr. 30, 1898 (Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1798) which would have continued the work of Furber and covered all Senate election cases up to July 8, 1898, but, presumably, this edition was never issued and the so-called 3d edition of Taft's compilation, printed as serial no. 4558, took the place of it.]

**Y5.2: Contested elections** (miscellaneous cases)

(CT) [The classification Y5.2: is used in Public Documents Library for the printed testimony, etc., in individual contested election cases before the Elections Committees, House (Y4.E12[2]:) and the Privileges and Elections Committee, Senate (Y4.P93[6]:). Individual contested election cases are not, however, listed in this Checklist.

For a long period of time prior to and including the 48th Congress, which adjourned Mar. 3, 1885, the testimony, etc., in contested election cases were printed as numbered Congressional documents, and were consequently bound and preserved in the Congressional set. In the Public Documents Library there are no editions without Congressional document numbers down to and including the 48th Congress, and probably the Congressional edition was the only form in which up to 1885 such testimony was printed as public documents.

Beginning with the 49th Congress, the testimony in individual cases no longer appears in the Congressional set. Such portions of the testimony as both parties agree to have printed, or in case of disagreements between them, such portions as may be determined upon by the clerk of the House of Representatives are printed under the direction of said clerk, with a suitable index and accompanied by the notice of contest and the answer of the sitting member.

The testimony, etc., mentioned above, with the briefs of the contestant and contestee (these briefs are not Government publications), form the basis upon which the Elections Committees, House, and the Privileges and Elections Committee, Senate, make their reports to the House and Senate. These reports are included now, as heretofore, among the numbered House or Senate reports, and as such are included in the Congressional set. *See*, for other publications of interest in connection with contested elections, entries under Y4.E12[2]: and Y4.P93[6]:

The existing law relating to contested elections is embraced in Revised statutes, sec. 105–130, as amended or modified by acts of Mar. 2, 1875, Mar. 3, 1879, and Mar. 2, 1887 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 338; v. 20, p. 400; v. 24, p. 445).

*See*, for Digests of contested elections, Y5.1[1–6]:]

Classification no.

## Y6. IMPEACHMENTS

**Y6.1: Impeachments** (proceedings in trials, etc.)

[Up to Dec. 31, 1909, 8 cases of impeachment have been tried before the Senate of the United States, the body designated by the Constitution as having sole power to try impeachments. The names of those tried and the dates of their trials are as follows: William Blount (1797–99), John Pickering (1803–04), Samuel Chase (1804–05), James H. Peck (1830–31), West H. Humphreys (1862), Andrew Johnson (1868), William W. Belknap (1876), and Charles Swayne (1904–05). In some instances the proceedings were printed by firms other than those authorized by the Government, in which case they would not be entered in this Checklist. Such Government editions as are in the Public Documents Library are listed below, while references are given to those volumes of the proceedings of Congress which contain the trials not issued in separate form.]

B41 Belknap, William Worth. Proceedings of Senate sitting for trial of William W. Belknap, late Secretary of War, on articles of impeachment exhibited by House of Representatives. 1876. [Also in Congressional record, v. 4, pt. 7 (X200).]

Blount, William. *See* Annals of Congress, 5th Congress, 2d and 3d sessions, v. 2, p. 2245–2415 (X8).

Chase, Samuel. *See* Annals of Congress, 8th Congress, 2d session, v. 2, p. 81–675 (X14).

Humphreys, West Hughes. *See* Congressional globe, 37th Congress, 2d session, pt. 4, p. 2942–53 (X131).

J63[1] Johnson, Andrew. Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of United States, before Senate on impeachment by House of Representatives for high crimes and misdemeanors. 1868. v. 1.

J63[2] Same. 1868. v. 2.

J63[3] Same. 1868. v. 3.

J63[4] Johnson, Andrew. Proceedings in trial of Andrew Johnson, President of United States before Senate on articles of impeachment exhibited by House of Representatives, with appendix. Washington, F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, 1868. [Also, without appendix and index, in Congressional globe, 40th Congress, 2d session, supplement (X154).]

J63[5] Johnson, Andrew. Impeachment of President [trial before Senate] Mar. 13[–May 26, 1868]. [1868.] 1255 p. [The copy in the Public Documents Library is presumably a privately bound copy of the daily prints ordered under House resolution of Mar. 13, 1868, which directed that 5 copies in book form be furnished "to each member of the House the next morning after its publication in the daily Globe."]

J63[6] Johnson, Andrew. Articles of impeachment exhibited by House of Representatives against Andrew Johnson, President of United States, 40th Congress, 2d session, Mar. 2, 1868 [with testimony, Feb. 26, 1868, concerning removal of Secretary of War]. [1868.] [1350–91]

J82 Journal. Extracts from Journal of Senate in cases of impeachments. Dec. 16, 1904.

Peck, James H. *See* Register of debates, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 432, 455 (X50); v. 7, p. 3, 9–29, 33–45 (X52).

Pickering, John. *See* Annals of Congress, 8th Congress, 1st session, v. 1, p. 315–367 (X13).

Sw2 Swayne, Charles. Proceedings in Senate in matter of impeachment of Charles Swayne, judge of district court for northern distr of Florida. 1905. [4773–194] [Issued also in separate sig tures. Also in Congressional record, v. 39, pts. 2–4, pass (X398–400).]

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES O ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses**

[In this class the Public Documents Library enters memorial addresses on the and character of deceased Members of Congress and a few others.]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

### Y7.1: Memorial addresses—Continued

Ad1[1] Adams, John Quincy. Token of Nation's sorrow, addresses in Congress, and funeral solemnities on death of John Quincy Adams [Representative from Massachusetts], who died in Capitol at Washington, Feb. 23, 1848. Washington, printed by J. and G. S. Gideon, 1848. [Not in Congressional set.]

Ad1[2] Adams, Henry Cullen. Henry Cullen Adams, Representative from Wisconsin, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–809]

Al3 Alger, Russell Alexander. Russell Alexander Alger, Senator from Michigan, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5102–405]

Al5[1] Allen, Thomas. Memorial addresses on life and character of Thomas Allen, Representative from Missouri. 1884. large 8° [2235–47]

Al5[2] Allison, William Boyd. William Boyd Allison, Senator from Iowa, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5404–766]

An8 Anthony, Henry Bowen. Memorial addresses on life and character of Henry Bowen Anthony, Senator from Rhode Island. 1885. large 8° [2267–66]

Ar6 Arnot, John, jr. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Arnot, jr., Representative from New York. 1887. large 8° [2494–159]

B16 Baird, Samuel T. Memorial addresses on life and character of Samuel T. Baird, Representative from Louisiana. 1900. large 8° [4008–753]

B23 Barbour, John Strode. Memorial addresses on life and character of John S. Barbour, Senator from Virginia. 1893. large 8° [3068–64]

B31 Bate, William Brimage. William Brimage Bate, Senator from Tennessee, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5102–403]

B35 Beach, Lewis. Memorial addresses on life and character of Lewis Beach, Representative from New York. 1887. large 8° [2494–160]

B38 Beck, James Burnie. Memorial addresses on life and character of James B. Beck, Senator from Kentucky; prepared by W. H. Michael. 1891. large 8° [2820–26]

B61 Bland, Richard Parks. Memorial addresses on life and character of Richard P. Bland, Representative from Missouri. 1900. large 8° [4008–740]

B63 Bogy, Lewis Vital. Memorial addresses on life and character of Lewis V. Bogy, Senator from Missouri. 1878. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

B76 Brick, Abraham Lincoln. Abraham L. Brick, Representative from Indiana, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1515]

B79 Brosius, Marriott. Memorial addresses on life and character of Marriott Brosius, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1902. large 8° [4396–712]

B84 Bryan, William James. William James Bryan, Senator from Florida, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5404–771]

B85 Buckingham, Wm. Alfred. Memorial addresses on life and character of Wm. A. Buckingham, Senator of Connecticut. 1875. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

B91[1] Burk, Henry. Henry Burk, Representative from Pennsylvania, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4892–473]

B91[2] Burke, Robert Emmet. Memorial addresses on life and character of Robert E. Burke, Representative from Texas. 1902. large 8° [4396–715]

B93[1] Burnes, James Nelson. Memorial addresses on life and character of James N. Burnes, Representative from Missouri. 1889. large 8° [2670–144]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses—Continued**

B93[2] Burnside, Ambrose Everett. Memorial addresses on life and character of Ambrose E. Burnside, Senator from Rhode Island. 1882. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

C12 Calhoun, John Caldwell. Obituary addresses delivered on death of John C. Calhoun, Senator of South Carolina, with funeral sermon of C. M. Butler. Washington, printed by Jno. T. Towers, 1850. [159–79]

C17 Caperton, Allen Taylor. Memorial addresses on life and character of Allen T. Caperton, Senator from West Virginia. 1877. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

C22 Carpenter, Matthew Hale. Memorial addresses on life and character of Matthew H. Carpenter, Senator from Wisconsin. 1882. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

C27 Castor, George A. George A. Castor, Representative from Pennsylvania, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–803]

C36 Chandler, Zachariah. Memorial addresses on life and character of Zachariah Chandler, Senator from Michigan. 1880. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

C44 Chipman, John Logan. Memorial addresses on life and character of J. Logan Chipman, Representative from Michigan. 1895. large 8° [3239–214]

C54 Clark, Rush. Memorial addresses on life and character of Rush Clark, Representative from Iowa. 1881. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

C55 Clarke, Frank Gay. Memorial addresses on life and character of Frank G. Clarke, Representative from New Hampshire. 1901. large 8° [4180–521]

C57[1] Clay, Henry. Obituary addresses on death of Henry Clay, Senator from Kentucky, and funeral sermon of C. M. Butler. Washington, printed by Robert Armstrong, 1852. [Not in Congressional set.]

C57[2] Clayton, John Middleton. Obituary addresses on death of John M. Clayton, [Senator] of Delaware. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1857. [Not in Congressional set.]

C65 Cogswell, William. Memorial addresses on life and character of William Cogswell, Representative from Massachusetts. 1897. large 8° [3535–332]

C67 Cole, William H. Memorial addresses on life and character of William H. Cole, Representative from Maryland. 1887. large 8° [2494–162]

C71 Colquitt, Alfred Holt. Memorial addresses on life and character of Alfred Holt Colquitt, Senator from Georgia. 1895. large 8° [3287–153]

C77 Cooke, Edward Dean. Memorial addresses on life and character of Edward D. Cooke, Representative from Illinois. 1899. large 8° [3821–275]

C83[1] Covode, John. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Covode, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1871. [Not in Congressional set.]

C83[2] Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Memorial addresses on life and character of Samuel Sullivan Cox, Representative from New York. 189 large 8° [2782–243]

C84[1] Craig, Alexander Kerr. Memorial addresses on life and character of Alexander K. Craig, Representative from Pennsylvania. 189 large 8° [3123–97]

C84[2] Crain, William Henry. Memorial addresses on life and character of William H. Crain, Representative from Texas. 1897. large [3454–429]

Classification no.

**Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.**—Continued

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses**—Continued

C85 Cranford, John W. John W. Cranford, Representative from Texas, memorial addresses. 1906. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

C86 Crisp, Charles Frederick. Memorial addresses on life and character of Charles Frederick Crisp, Representative from Georgia. 1897. large 8° [3535–255]

C87 Croft, George William. George W. Croft, Representative from South Carolina, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4892–470]

C88 Crump, Rousseau O. Memorial addresses on life and character of Rousseau O. Crump, Representative from Michigan. 1903. large 8° [4544–462]

C91 Cummings, Amos Jay. Memorial addresses on life and character of Amos J. Cummings, Representative from New York. 1902. large 8° [4396–711]

D17 Daly, William D. Memorial addresses on life and character of William D. Daly, Representative from New Jersey. 1901. large 8° [4180–522]

D21 Danford, Lorenzo. Memorial addresses on life and character of Lorenzo Danford, Representative from Ohio. 1900. large 8° [4008–740]

D29[1] Davis, Cushman Kellogg. Memorial addresses on life and character of Cushman Kellogg Davis, Senator from Minnesota. 1901. large 8° [4046–230]

D29[2] Davis, Garrett. Memorial addresses on life and character of Garrett Davis, Senator from Kentucky. 1873. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

D29[3] Davis, Henry Winter. Oration on life and character of Henry Winter Davis [Representative from Maryland]; by John A. J. Creswell. 1866. 43 p. [Not in Congressional set.]

D29[4] Same [with Speeches and resolutions of bar of Baltimore, etc.]. 1866. 119 p. [Not in Congressional set.]

D36 De Graffenried, Reese Calhoun. Memorial addresses on life and character of R. C. De Graffenreid [De Graffenried], Representative from Texas. 1903. large 8° [4544–469]

D61 Dingley, Nelson. Memorial addresses on life and character of Nelson Dingley, Representative from Maine. 1899. large 8° [3821–271]

D74[1] Douglas, Beverly B. Memorial addresses on life and character of Beverly B. Douglas, Representative from Virginia. 1879. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

D74[2] Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Addresses on death of Stephen A. Douglas [Senator from Illinois]. 1861. [Not in Congressional set.]

D75 Dowdney, Abraham. Memorial addresses on life and character of Abraham Dowdney, Representative from New York. 1887. large 8° [2494–158]

D91 Duncan, William A. Memorial addresses on life and character of William A. Duncan, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1885. large 8° [2315–27]

D92 Dunwell, Charles Tappan. Charles T. Dunwell, Representative from New York, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1516]

Ea7 Earle, Joseph Haynesworth. Memorial addresses on life and character of Joseph H. Earle, Senator from South Carolina. 1898. large 8° [3617–283]

El5 Ellwood, Reuben. Memorial addresses on life and character of Reuben Ellwood, Representative from Illinois. 1886. large 8° [2420–302]

En6 Enochs, William H. Memorial addresses on life and character of William H. Enochs, Representative from Ohio. 1895. large 8° [3239–215]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

### Y7.1: Memorial addresses—Continued

Ep2 Epes, Sydney Parham. Memorial addresses on life and character of Sydney P. Epes, Representative from Virginia. 1900. large 8° [4008–755]

Er5 Ermentrout, Daniel. Memorial addresses on life and character of Daniel Ermentrout, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1900. large 8° [4008–754]

Ev3 Evins, John Hamilton. Memorial addresses on life and character of John H. Evins, Representative from South Carolina. 1885. large 8° [2315–28]

F24 Farr, Evarts W. Memorial addresses on life and character of Evarts W. Farr, Representative from New Hampshire. 1881. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

F41 Ferry, Orris Sanford. Memorial addresses on life and character of Orris S. Ferry, Senator from Connecticut. 1876. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

F42[1] Fessenden, William Pitt. Death of [William Pitt] Fessenden [Senator from Maine]; eulogies by John Lynch, John A. Peters, James Brooks, Henry L. Dawes, Eugene Hale. Washington, F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, 1869. [Not in Congressional set.]

F42[2] Fessenden, William Pitt. Memorial addresses on life and character of William Pitt Fessenden, Senator from Maine. 1870. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

F59 Flack, William Henry. William Henry Flack, Representative from New York, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–810]

F68 Foerderer, Robert Hermann. Robert H. Foerderer, Representative-elect from Pennsylvania, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4892–472]

F73 Foot, Solomon. Proceedings on death of Solomon Foot [Senator from Vermont], including addresses. 1866. [Not in Congressional set.]

F75 Ford, Melbourne Haddock. Memorial addresses on life and character of Melbourne H. Ford, Representative from Michigan. 1893. large 8° [3123–98]

G14 Gamble, John Rankin. Memorial addresses on life and character of John R. Gamble, Representative from South Dakota. 1893. large 8° [3123–99]

G18 Garfield, James Abram. James A. Garfield, memorial address; by James G. Blaine. 1882. large 8° [1997–123] [*See also* Y7.1: L63[2] and Y7.2:G18.]

G25 Gay, Edward J. Memorial addresses on life and character of Edward J. Gay, Representative from Louisiana. 1891. large 8° [2876–108]

G26 Gear, John Henry. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Henry Gear, Senator from Iowa. 1901. large 8° [4046–236]

G29 George, James Zachariah. Memorial addresses on life and character of James Z. George, Senator from Mississippi. 1898. large 8° [3617–344]

G35 Gibson, Randall Lee. Memorial addresses on life and character of Randall Lee Gibson, Senator from Louisiana. 1894. large 8° [3172–178]

G68 Gorman, Arthur Pue. Arthur Pue Gorman, Senator from Maryland, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5102–404]

G76 Granger, Daniel Larned Davis. Daniel L. D. Granger, Representative from Rhode Island, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1514]

G83 Greene, William L. Memorial addresses on life and character of William L. Greene, Representative from Nebraska. 1900. large 8° [4008–752]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses**—Continued

H12 Hahn, Michael. Memorial addresses on life and character of Michael Hahn, Representative from Louisiana. 1886. large 8° [2420–380]

H19 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo. Marcus A. Hanna, Senator from Ohio, memorial addresses. 1904. large 8° [4626–321]

H22 Harmer, Alfred C. Memorial addresses on life and character of Alfred C. Harmer, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1901. large 8° [4180–525]

H24 Harris, Isham Green. Memorial addresses on life and character of Isham G. Harris, Senator from Tennessee. 1898. large 8° [3617–343]

H25 Hartridge, Julian. Memorial addresses on life and character of Julian Hartridge, Representative from Georgia. 1879. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

H27 Haskell, Dudley Chase. Memorial addresses on life and character of Dudley C. Haskell, Representative from Kansas. 1884. large 8° [2235–46]

H31 Hawk, Robert Moffett Allison. Memorial addresses on life and character of Robert M. A. Hawk, Representative from Illinois. 1883. large 8° [2124–33]

H33 Hayward, Monroe Leland. Memorial addresses on life and character of Monroe L. Hayward, Senator from Nebraska. 1900. large 8° [3882–455]

H35 Hearst, George. Memorial addresses on life and character of George Hearst, Senator from California. 1894. large 8° [3068–65]

H38 Hendricks, Thomas Andrew. Memorial addresses on life and character of Thomas A. Hendricks, Vice-President of United States. 1886. large 8° [2347–120]

H39 Henry, Joseph. Memorial of Joseph Henry. 1880. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

H43 Herndon, Thomas Hood. Memorial addresses on life and character of Thomas H. Herndon, Representative from Alabama. 1884. large 8° [2235–53]

H52 Hicks, Thomas Holliday. Addresses on death of T. H. Hicks. 1865. [Not in Congressional set.]

H55 Hill, Benjamin Harvey. Memorial addresses on life and character of Benjamin Harvey Hill, Senator from Georgia. 1883. large 8° [2085–32]

H63 Hitt, Robert Roberts. Robert Roberts Hitt, Representative from Illinois, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–808]

H65[1] Hoar, George Frisbie. George F. Hoar, Senator from Massachusetts, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4779–201]

H65[2] Hoar, Rockwood. Rockwood Hoar, Representative from Massachusetts, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–806]

H65[3] Hobart, Garret Augustus. Memorial address upon Garret A. Hobart, Vice-President of United States, by John W. Griggs, delivered before legislature of New Jersey, Feb. 21, 1900. 1900. [Not in Congressional set.]

H65[4] Hobart, Garret Augustus. Memorial addresses on life and character of Garret A. Hobart, Vice-President of United States. 1900. large 8° [3882–450]

H67 Hoffecker, John Henry. Memorial addresses on life and character of John H. Hoffecker, Representative from Delaware. 1901. large 8° [4180–520]

H73 Holman, William Steele. Memorial addresses on life and character of William S. Holman, Representative from Indiana. 1898. large 8° [3690–321]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses—Continued**

H81[1] Houk, George W. Memorial addresses on life and character of George W. Houk, Representative from Ohio. 1895. large 8° [3337-82]

H81[2] Houk, Leonidas Campbell. Memorial addresses on life and character of Leonidas Campbell Houk, Representative from Tennessee. 1892. large 8° [2990-234]

H81[3] Houston, George Smith. Memorial addresses on life and character of George S. Houston, Senator from Alabama. 1880. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

H93 Hurley, Denis M. Denis M. Hurley, Representative from New York, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207-801]

J63 Johnson, Andrew. Memorial addresses on life and character of Andrew Johnson, Senator from Tennessee. 1876. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

K28 Kelley, William Darrah. Memorial addresses on life and character of William D. Kelley, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1890. large 8° [2782-229]

K33 Kendall, John W. Memorial addresses on life and character of John W. Kendall, Representative from Kentucky. 1893. large 8° [3123-100]

K36 Kenna, John Edward. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Edward Kenna, Senator from West Virginia. 1893. large 8° [3068-66]

K46 Kerr, Michael Crawford. Memorial addresses on life and character of Michael Crawford Kerr, Speaker of House of Representatives. 1877. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

K49 Ketcham, John Henry. John Henry Ketcham, Representative from New York, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207-811]

K58 King, William R. Obituary addresses on death of William R. King, of Alabama, Vice President of United States. Washington, printed by Beverley Tucker, 1854. [Not in Congressional set.]

K98 Kyle, James Henderson. Memorial addresses on life and character of James H. Kyle, Senator from South Dakota. 1902. large 8° [4252-451]

L13 La Fayette, Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de. Oration on life and character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette, delivered at request of both Houses of Congress before them in House of Representatives at Washington, Dec. 31, 1834; by John Quincy Adams, Member of House. Washington, printed by Gales and Seaton, 1835. [Appears also in House journal, 23d Congress, 2d session, p. 657, serial no. 270.]

L14 Laird, James. Memorial addresses on life and character of James Laird, Representative from Nebraska; edited by W. H. Michael. 1891. large 8° [2782-266]

L34 Latimer, Asbury Churchwell. Asbury Churchwell Latimer, Senator from South Carolina, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5404-767]

L45 Lay, Alfred Morrison. Memorial addresses on life and character Alfred Morrison Lay, Representative from Missouri. 18[illegible] large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

L51 Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh. Memorial addresses on life and character of William H. F. Lee, Representative from Virginia 1892. large 8° [2990-320]

L55 Leonard, John Edwards. Memorial addresses on life and character John Edwards Leonard, Representative from Louisiana. 187[illegible] large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

L56 Lester, Rufus Ezekiel. Rufus Ezekiel Lester, Representative from Georgia, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207-807]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses—Continued**

L62 Lilly, William. Memorial addresses on life and character of William Lilly, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1895. large 8° [3239–216]

L63[1] Lincoln, Abraham. Memorial address on life and character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered, at request of both Houses of Congress, in House of Representatives at Washington, Feb. 12, 1866; by George Bancroft. 1866. [Not in Congressional set.] [*See also* Y7.1:L63[2].]

L63[2] Lincoln, Abraham. Memorial addresses on life and character of Abraham Lincoln, James A. Garfield, [and] William McKinley; prepared by Charles Rowley Cushman. 1903. large 4° [4432–219] [*See also* Y7.1:G18, L63[1], and M21.]

L68 Lisle, Marcus Claiborne. Memorial addresses on life and services of Marcus Claiborne Lisle, Representative from Kentucky. 1895. large 8° [3337–83]

L82[1] Logan, John Alexander. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Alexander Logan, Senator from Illinois, delivered in Senate and House of Representatives; prepared by W. B. Taylor. 1887. 220 p. 1 pl. large 8° [2455–93]

L82[2] Logan, John Alexander. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Alexander Logan, Senator from Illinois, delivered in Senate. 1887. 44 p. [In 2455–93]

L94 Love, William Franklin. Memorial addresses on life and character of William F. Love, Representative from Mississippi. 1899. large 8° [3821–273]

L95 Lowe, William Manning. Memorial addresses on life and character of William M. Lowe, Representative from Alabama. 1883. large 8° [2124–30]

M14 McDonald, Edward Francis. Memorial addresses on life and character of Edward F. McDonald, Representative from New Jersey. 1893. large 8° [3123–101]

M21 McKinley, William. Memorial address on life and character of William McKinley; by John Hay. 1903. large 4° [4537–453] [*See also* Y7.1:L63[2].]

M22 McMillan, James. James McMillan, Senator from Michigan, memorial addresses. 1903. large 8° [4437–225]

M27 Mahony, William Frank. William F. Mahoney [Mahony], Representative from Illinois, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4892–468]

M29 Mallory, Stephen Russell. Stephen Russell Mallory, Senator from Florida, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5404–762]

M35 Marsh, Benjamin Franklin. Benjamin Franklin Marsh, Representative from Illinois, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–802]

M57 Meyer, Adolph. Adolph Meyer, Representative from Louisiana, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1517]

M61 Miller, John Franklin. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Franklin Miller, Senator from California. 1887. large 8° [2347-145]

M62 Milliken, Seth L. Memorial addresses on life and character of Seth L. Milliken, Representative from Maine. 1898. large 8° [3690–543]

M72 Moffatt, Seth C. Memorial addresses on life and character of Seth C. Moffatt, Representative from Michigan. 1889. large 8° [2576–577]

M77 Moody, James Montraville. Memorial addresses on life and character of James M. Moody, Representative from North Carolina. 1903. large 8° [4544–466]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

### Y7.1: Memorial addresses—Continued

M82 Morgan, John Tyler. John Tyler Morgan and Edmund Winston Pettus, Senators from Alabama, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5404–763]

M83[1] Morrill, Justin Smith. Memorial addresses on life and character of Justin S. Morrill, Senator from Vermont. 1899. large 8° [3736–170]

M83[2] Morse, Samuel Finley Breese. Memorial of Samuel Finley Breese Morse, including appropriate ceremonies of respect at National Capitol and elsewhere. 1875. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

M84 Morton, Oliver Perry. Memorial addresses on life and character of Oliver P. Morton, Senator from Indiana. 1878. large 8° [1785–20]

M98 Mutchler, William. Memorial addresses on life and character of William Mutchler, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1893. large 8° [3239–93]

N81 Northway, Stephen A. Memorial addresses on life and character of Stephen A. Northway, Representative from Ohio. 1899. large 8° [3821–274]

N97 Nutting, Newton W. Memorial addresses on life and character of Newton W. Nutting, Representative from New York. 1890. large 8° [2782–264]

Oc5 O'Connor, Michael Patrick. Memorial addresses on life and character of Michael P. O'Connor, Representative from South Carolina. 1882. large 8° [2054–59]

On2 O'Neill, Charles. Memorial addresses on life and character of Charles O'Neill, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1895. large 8° [3344–1753]

Or8 Orth, Godlove Stoner. Memorial addresses on life and character of Godlove S. Orth, Representative from Indiana. 1883. large 8° [2124–32]

Ot2 Otey, Peter Johnston. Memorial addresses on life and character of Peter J. Otey, Representative from Virginia. 1902. large 8° [4396–714]

Ot4 Otis, Norton P. Norton P. Otis, Representative from New York, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4892–469]

P22 Parker, William H. William H. Parker, Representative from South Dakota, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1513]

P25 Parsons, Edward Young. Memorial addresses on life and character of Edward Young Parsons, Representative from Kentucky. 1878. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

P27 Patterson, George Robert. George Robert Patterson, Representative from Pennsylvania, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–804]

Pettus, Edmund Winston. *See* Y7.1:M82.

P51 Phelan, James. Memorial addresses on life and character of James Phelan, Representative from Tennessee. 1891. large 8° [2876–135]

P63[1] Pike, Austin Franklin. Memorial addresses on life and charact of Austin F. Pike, Senator from New Hampshire, deliver in Senate and House of Representatives; prepared by W. I Michael. 1888. [2] + 89 p. 1 pl. large 8° [2455–94]

P63[2] Same, delivered in Senate. 1887. [1]+20 p. [In 2455–94]

P65 Pinckney, John McPherson. John McPherson Pinckney. Rep sentative from Texas, memorial addresses. 1907. large [5207–805]

P69 Platt, Orville Hitchcock. Orville Hitchcock Platt, Senator fro Connecticut, memorial addresses. 1906. large 8° [4938–5

Classification no. **Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.**—Continued

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses**—Continued

P73 Plumb, Preston B. Memorial addresses on life and character of Preston B. Plumb, Senator from Kansas; prepared by W. H. Michael. 1892. large 8° [2910–228]

P75 Polk, Rufus King. Memorial addresses on life and character of Rufus K. Polk, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1902. large 8° [4396–716]

P84 Post, Philip Sidney. Memorial addresses on life and services of Philip Sidney Post, Representative from Illinois. 1895. large 8° [3337–80]

P87 Powers, Llewellyn. Llewellyn Powers, Representative from Maine, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1512]

P93 Price, William Thompson. Memorial addresses on life and character of William T. Price, Representative from Wisconsin. 1887. large 8° [2494–161]

P94 Proctor, Redfield. Redfield Proctor, Senator from Vermont, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5404–764]

Q2 Quay, Matthew Stanley. Matthew Stanley Quay, Senator from Pennsylvania, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4779–202]

Q4 Quinn, Terrence J. Memorial addresses on life and character of Terrence J. Quinn, Representative from New York. 1879. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

R15 Randall, Samuel Jackson. Memorial addresses on life and character of Samuel J. Randall, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1891. large 8° [2782–265]

R16 Rankin, Joseph. Memorial addresses on life and character of Joseph Rankin, Representative from Wisconsin. 1886. large 8° [2420–379]

R36 Rice, John Blake. Eulogies: John B. Rice, of Illinois; Alvah Crocker, of Massachusetts; Samuel F. Hersey, of Maine; Samuel Hooper, of Massachusetts. [1875.] large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

R52 Rixey, John Franklin. John Franklin Rixey, Representative from Virginia, memorial addresses. 1907. large 8° [5207–812]

R54 Robertson, Edward White. Memorial addresses on life and character of Edward W. Robertson, Representative from Louisiana. 1889. large 8° [2670–143]

R86 Rumple, John Nicholas William. Memorial addresses on life and character of John N. W. Rumple, Representative from Iowa. 1903. large 8° [4544–464]

R91 Russell, Charles Addison. Memorial addresses on life and character of Charles A. Russell, Representative from Connecticut. 1903. large 8° [4544–465]

Sa3 Salmon, Joshua S. Memorial addresses on life and character of Joshua S. Salmon, Representative from New Jersey. 1903. large 8° [4544–468]

Sch3 Schleicher, Gustave. Memorial addresses on life and character of Gustave Schleicher, Representative from Texas. 1880. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

Se7 Settle, Evan Evans. Memorial addresses on life and character of Evan E. Settle, Representative from Kentucky. 1900. large 8° [4008–751]

Se8 Sewell, William Joyce. Memorial addresses on life and character of William J. Sewell, Senator from New Jersey. 1903. large 8° [4437–226]

Sh1 Shackelford, John Williams. Memorial addresses on life and character of John W. Shackelford, Representative from North Carolina. 1883. large 8° [2124–34]

Classification no. **Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.**—Continued

**Y7.1: Memorial addresses**—Continued

Sh2[1] Shaw, George Bullen. Memorial addresses on life and character of George Bullen Shaw, Representative from Wisconsin. 1895. large 8° [3337–81]

Sh2[2] Shaw, Albert Duane. Memorial addresses on life and character of Albert D. Shaw, Representative from New York. 1901. large 8° [4180–523]

Sh4 Sheppard, John Levi. Memorial addresses on life and character of John L. Sheppard, Representative from Texas. 1903. large 8° [4544–467]

Si5 Simpkins, John. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Simpkins, Representative from Massachusetts. 1899. large 8° [3821–272]

Sk3 Skiles, William Woodburn. William W. Skiles, Representative from Ohio, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4892–471]

Sl2 Slemp, Campbell. Campbell Slemp, Representative from Virginia, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1518]

Sm5 Smith, George W. George W. Smith, Representative from Illinois, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1545]

Sp4 Spinola, Francis B. Memorial addresses on life and character of Francis B. Spinola, Representative from New York. 1893. large 8° [3123–102]

St1 Stackhouse, Eli Thomas. Memorial addresses on life and character of Eli Thomas Stackhouse, Representative from South Carolina. 1893. large 8° [3123–103]

St2[1] Stanford, Leland. Memorial addresses on life and character of Leland Stanford, Senator from California. 1894. large 8° [3172–122]

St2[2] Starkweather, Henry H. Memorial addresses on life and character of Henry H. Starkweather, Representative from Connecticut. 1876. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

St4 Stevens, Thaddeus. Memorial addresses on life and character of Thaddeus Stevens [Representative from Pennsylvania]. 1869. [Not in Congressional set.]

St6[1] Stockbridge, Francis Browne. Memorial addresses on life and character of Francis Browne Stockbridge, Senator from Michigan. 1895. large 8° [3287–152]

St6[2] Stokes, James William. Memorial addresses on life and character of J. William Stokes, Representative from South Carolina. 1902. large 8° [4396–713]

Su6 Sumner, Charles. Memorial addresses on life and character of Charles Sumner, Senator of Massachusetts. 1874. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

T21[1] Taylor, Zachary. Obituary addresses delivered on death of Zachary Taylor, President of United States, in Senate and House of Representatives, July 10, 1850, with funeral sermon by Smith Pyne, preached in Presidential Mansion, July 13, 1850. Washington, printed by William M. Belt, 1850. [Not in Congressional set.]

T21[2] Same [with appendix]. Washington, printed by William Belt, 1850. [Not in Congressional set.]

T37 Thompson, Charles W. Charles W. Thompson, Representative fr Alabama, memorial addresses. 1905. large 8° [4892–478]

T61 Tongue, Thomas H. Memorial addresses on life and character Thomas H. Tongue, Representative from Oregon. 19( large 8° [4544–463]

T66 Townshend, Richard Wellington. Memorial addresses on life a character of Richard W. Townshend, Representative fr Illinois. 1890. large 8° [2782–262]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

### Y7.1: Memorial addresses—Continued

Upl Updegraff, Jonathan T. Memorial addresses on life and character of Jonathan T. Updegraff, Representative from Ohio. 1883. large 8° [2124–31]

V27 Vance, Zebulon Baird. Memorial addresses on life and character of Zebulon Baird Vance, Senator from North Carolina. 1895. large 8° [3287–151]

W15 Walker, James Peter. Memorial addresses on life and character of James P. Walker, Representative from Missouri. 1891. large 8° [2876–134]

W17 Walthall, Edward Cary. Memorial addresses on life and character of Edward C. Walthall, Senator from Mississippi. 1899. large 8° [3736–171]

W26 Warwick, John George. Memorial addresses on life and character of John G. Warwick, Representative from Ohio. 1893. large 8° [3123–104]

W33 Watson, Lewis Findlay. Memorial addresses on life and character of Lewis F. Watson, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1891. large 8° [2876–133]

W39 Webster, Daniel. Obituary addresses on death of Daniel Webster, Secretary of State. Washington, printed by Robert Armstrong, 1853. [Not in Congressional set.]

W44 Welch, Frank. Memorial addresses on life and character of Frank Welch, Representative from Nebraska. 1879. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

W62 Whyte, William Pinkney. William Pinkney Whyte, Senator from Maryland, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5404–765]

W64[1] Wilber, David. Memorial addresses on life and character of David Wilber, Representative from New York. 1890. large 8° [2782–263]

W64[2] Wiley, Ariosto Appling. Ariosto A. Wiley, Representative from Alabama, memorial addresses. 1909. large 8° [5539–1544]

W67 Williams, Alpheus Starkey. Memorial addresses on life and character of Alpheus S. Williams, Representative from Michigan. 1880. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

W69[1] Wilson, Ephraim King. Memorial addresses on life and character of Ephraim King Wilson, Senator from Maryland. 1893. large 8° [2910–229]

W69[2] Wilson, Henry. Memorial addresses on life and character of Henry Wilson, Vice-President of United States. 1876. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

W75 Wise, Richard Alsop. Memorial addresses on life and character of Richard Alsop Wise, Representative from Virginia. 1901. large 8° [4180–524]

W85 Wood, Fernando. Memorial addresses on life and character of Fernando Wood, Representative from New York. 1882. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

W93[1] Wright, Ashley Bascom. Memorial addresses on life and character of Ashley B. Wright, Representative from Massachusetts. 1898. large 8° [3690–464]

W93[2] Wright, Myron B. Memorial addresses on life and services of Myron B. Wright, Representative from Pennsylvania. 1895. large 8° [3337–85]

### Y7.2: Addresses on acceptance of statues, etc.

Austin, Stephen Fuller. *See* Y7.2:H81.

Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss. *See* Y7.2:Se2.

B44 Benton, Thomas Hart. Proceedings upon acceptance of statues of Thomas H. Benton and Francis P. Blair, presented by Missouri. 1900. large 8° [3880–456]

Classification no.

## Y7. MEMORIAL ADDRESSES AND ADDRESSES ON ACCEPTANCE OF STATUES, ETC.—Continued

**Y7.2: Addresses on acceptance of statues, etc.—Continued**

Blair, Francis Preston. *See* Y7.2:B44.

C23 Carroll, Charles. Proceedings upon acceptance from Maryland of statues of Charles Carroll of Carrollton and John Hanson, erected in Statuary Hall of Capitol. 1903. large 8° [4559–13]

C27 Cass, Lewis. Proceedings upon acceptance of statue of Lewis Cass, presented by Michigan. 1889. large 8° [2670–145]

D92 Du Pont, Samuel Francis. Oration delivered by Thomas F. Bayard at unveiling of statue of Samuel Francis Du Pont, Washington, D. C., Dec. 20, 1884. 1885. large 8° [2296–41]

G18 Garfield, James Abram. Addresses on acceptance of statue of James A. Garfield, presented by Ohio. 1886. large 8° [2347–104]

G76 Grant, Ulysses Simpson. Proceedings on acceptance of statue of Ulysses S. Grant, presented by Grand Army of the Republic, May 19, 1900. 1901. large 8° [3880–451]

Hanson, John. *See* Y7.2:C23.

H81 Houston, Sam. Statues of Sam Houston and Stephen F. Austin erected in Statuary Hall of Capitol, proceedings on acceptance of statues from Texas. 1905. large 8° [4778–474]

In4 Ingalls, John James. Statue of John James Ingalls erected in Statuary Hall of Capitol, proceedings on acceptance of statue from Kansas. 1905. large 8° [4778–199]

J13 Jackson, Andrew. Addresses on presentation of sword of Andrew Jackson to Congress, Feb. 26, 1855. Washington, printed by Beverley Tucker, 1855. [Not in Congressional set.]

J35 Jefferson, Thomas. Proceedings, Apr. 23, 1880, on presentation of Thomas Jefferson's writing-desk to United States by heirs of late Joseph Coolidge, jr. 1882. [1925–75]

M35 Marshall, John. Exercises at ceremony of unveiling statue of John Marshall, in front of Capitol, Washington, May 10, 1884, with address of Chief Justice Waite and oration of William Henry Rawle, with proceedings of Philadelphia bar relating to monument. 1884. large 8° [2176–544]

M84 Morton, Oliver P. Proceedings upon acceptance of statue of Oliver P. Morton, presented by Indiana. 1900. large 8° [3880–448]

Se2 Sedgwick, Theodore. Speeches delivered Jan. 19, 1888, on presentation by Massachusetts to National Government of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum, and Banks. 1888. large 8° [Not in Congressional set.]

Sh5 Sherman, William T. Sherman, memorial in art, oratory, and literature by Society of the Army of the Tennessee with aid of Congress; by DeB. Randolph Keim. 1904. large 8° [4625–320]

St2 Stark, John. Proceedings upon acceptance of statues of John Stark and Daniel Webster, presented by New Hampshire. 1895. large 8° [3284–64] [*See also* Y7.2:W39 [1,2].]

Varnum, Joseph Bradley. *See* Y7.2:Se2.

W27 [1] Washington, George. Address in commemoration of inauguration of George Washington as 1st President of United States; delivered Dec. 11, 1889, by Melville Weston Fuller. 1890. [2768–168]

W27 [2] Washington National Monument. Dedication of Washington National Monument, with orations by Robert C. Winthrop and John W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. 1885. large 8° [2267–56]

W39 [1] Webster, Daniel. Acceptance and unveiling of statue of Daniel Webster, Washington [D. C.], Jan. 18, 1900. 1900. 34 p. large 8° [3886–212] [*See also* Y7.2:St2.]

W39 [2] Same. 1900. 34 p. 5 pl. large 8°

W66 Willard, Frances Elizabeth. Statue of Frances E. Willard, erected in Statuary Hall of Capitol, proceedings on acceptance of statue from Illinois. 1905. large 8° [4778–200]

## Y8. MESSAGE AND DOCUMENTS

[The set known as "Message and documents" is not listed in this Checklist. The set had no value, because it was merely a duplication (except for binding) of some of the volumes which appeared in the Congressional set; yet it was published for nearly half a century, beginning about 1842–43, or possibly a little earlier, and ending with the Message and documents communicated to Congress at the beginning of the 2d session of the 54th Congress, being the issues for 1896–97. The double dates are those of the beginning and ending of the session of Congress to which the documents were transmitted. The annual reports contained are for the year corresponding to the first of the double dates. There seems to have been no definite provision of law which justified the existence or the termination of the set.

The series consisted in the early days of the Message of the President and the annual reports, with their accompanying papers, of such of the Executive Departments as were required by law to present their reports to Congress through the President; but beginning with the Message to the 1st session of the 48th Congress, for 1883–84, the "Message" no longer appeared in the set, and the name "Message and documents," by which it was still known to the end of its existence, became a misnomer.

The annual reports of Executive Departments contained in the set have varied considerably; but the annual reports of the Treasury Department and its subordinate bureaus, which were submitted directly to Congress and not through the President, were never included in the Message and documents series. It seems absurd that an "Abridgment" should contain important matter not found in the volumes abridged; still it is true that the Abridgments of message and documents (a series which began in 1858 and is still in 1911 compiled by law under the direction of the Printing Joint Committee; *see* Y4.P93[1]:2) contained the Treasury reports not found in the Message and documents set, and contained also the Message of the President, which as noted above was omitted from the Message and documents set beginning with the 1883–84 issue.

The number of books for each year in the Message and documents series varied from 1 to 19. For several of the early years the individual books carried a *general* part number for the year, but later the *general* part number no longer was used and thereafter the individual books carried either no part or volume number at all or else only the volume or part number of the particular annual report itself. This fact makes the set difficult to arrange on library shelves.

The Public Documents Library classifies its Message and documents set under Y8., followed between the period and the colon by the number of the Congress and session, the number of the session appearing as a superior figure; for example, Y8.53[3]: Two styles of book numbers are required after the colon, but of course only one style is necessary in the same year. First, for those early years which have a *general* part number, this becomes the book number. Second, for the later issues where there is no *general* part or volume number covering all the books for any individual year, the Public Documents Library uses as book number a capital letter indicating the initial of the Executive Department concerned (or 2 or more initials separated by commas, in case a book contains reports from 2 or more Executive Departments); in cases where the report of one Department fills several volumes, these are distinguished by adding superior numbers after the initial of the Department. Following are examples:

Y8.37[3]:5=Message and documents, 37th Congress, 3d session, 1862–63, pt. 5
Y8.38[1]:P, A=Message and documents, 38th Congress, 1st session, 1863–64, Post-Office Dept., Commissioner of Agriculture, etc.
Y8.38[1]:S[1]=Message and documents, 38th Congress, 1st session, 1863–64, State Dept., pt. 1
Y8.38[1]:W=Message and documents, 38th Congress, 1st session, 1863–64, War Dept.
Y8.54[2]:I[4]=Message and documents, 54th Congress, 2d session, 1896–97, Interior Dept., v. 4, pt. 1
Y8.54[2]:I[5]=Message and documents, 54th Congress, 2d session, 1896–97, Interior Dept., v. 4, pt. 2.]

## Y9. SPEECHES

[Sec. 37 of the general printing act of Jan. 12, 1895 (Stat. L. v. 28, p. 606), provides that "it shall be lawful for the Public Printer to print and deliver, upon the order of any Senator, Representative, or Delegate, extracts from the Congressional record, the person ordering the same paying the cost thereof." This section is merely a reenactment, with slightly different wording, of a provision in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act approved Mar. 3, 1875 (Stat. L. v. 18, pt. 3, p. 347).

Although the printing of speeches of Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in separate pamphlets is therefore paid for out of private funds, the Public Printer is authorized to furnish without cost to Senators, Members, and Delegates franked envelopes in which these speeches may be franked through the mails like other public documents.

Speeches are classed in the Public Documents Library under Y9., but they are not listed in this Checklist. The Public Documents Library arranges its file alphabetically by the names of the speakers, assigning book numbers from the Cutter order table. Different speeches by the same man are distinguished by using a superior figure following the Cutter number. Included in the same alphabet are a few other extracts from the Congressional record containing debates in Congress; these debates are Cutterized under the subject word.]

# Z. PAPERS OF REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD AND FIRST 14 CONGRESSES

## Z1. COLONIAL DOCUMENTS (compilations)

**Classification no.**

### Z1.1: American archives

[By act of Mar. 2, 1833, the Secretary of State was authorized to contract with Matthew St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force for the publication of a work entitled "Documentary history of American Revolution." This work is known as American archives, and as originally projected was to comprise 6 series, consisting of a collection of authentic records, state papers, debates, and letters, and other notices of public affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies, of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution, and of the Constitution of Government for the United States to the final ratification thereof, covering the period from the discovery and settlement of North America to the ratification

Classification no.

## Z1. COLONIAL DOCUMENTS (compilations)—Cont'd

### Z1.1: American archives—Continued

of the Constitution of the United States. The contents of the 6 series were planned as follows:

1st series, from discovery and settlement of North American colonies to Revolution in England, 1688.
2d series, from Revolution in England, 1688, to cession of Canada to Great Britain by Treaty at Paris, 1763.
3d series, from cession of Canada, 1763, to King's message to Parliament, Mar. 7, 1774, on proceedings in North America.
4th series, from King's message, Mar. 7, 1774, to Declaration of Independence by United States, 1776.
5th series, from Declaration of Independence, 1776, to definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain, 1783.
6th series, from treaty of peace, 1783, to final ratification of Constitution for United States, 1787.

Of this work, only the 4th series, consisting of 6 volumes, and 3 volumes of the 5th series were published owing to the failure of Congress to make sufficient appropriations for the work, and also owing to the lack of interest of Secretary of State Marcy who failed to approve of the last volume submitted to him by Peter Force. The period covered by the published portion is from Mar. 7, 1774, to Dec. 31, 1776.

The vast quantity of unused material which Peter Force had been collecting for 40 years was bought by Congress in 1864 for $100,000 and deposited in the Library of Congress where it still remains unpublished and on account of its incomplete and confused condition little hope is held for its reproduction.

The 9 folio volumes of American archives were not published as numbered Congressional documents but 1500 sets were supplied to Congress for distribution.]

4[1] American archives, consisting of collection of authentick records, state papers, debates, and letters and other notices of publick affairs, forming documentary history of origin and progress of North American colonies, of causes and accomplishment of American Revolution, and of Constitution of Government for United States to final ratification thereof, 4th series: Documentary history of English colonies in North America from King's message to Parliament, Mar. 7, 1774, to Declaration of Independence by United States; [by Peter Force]. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, Dec. 1837. v. 1, f°

4[2] Same; by Peter Force. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, Oct. 1839. v. 2, f°

4[3] Same. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, Dec. 1840. v. 3, f°

4[4] Same. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, Apr. 1843. v. 4, f°

4[5] Same. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, Apr. 1844. v. 5, f°

4[6] Same. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, Mar. 1846. v. 6, f°

5[1] Same, 5th series: Documentary history of United States of America from Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, to definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain, Sept. 3, 1783; by Peter Force. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, Apr. 1848. v. 1, f°

5[2] Same. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force, Washington, May, 1851. v. 2, f°

5[3] Same. [No publisher] Washington, Jan. 1853. v. 3, f°

## Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS

[Include documents of the Continental Congress, Constitutional or Federal Convention of 1787, and other documents of the period covered by the Continental Congress.]

### Z2.1: Constitutional or Federal Convention, 1787

E15[1-1] Elliot's Debates, 1st edition, 1827–30. Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings in convention on adoption of Federal Constitution as recommended by general convention at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787, with yeas and nays on decision of main question, collected and revised by Jonathan Elliot, v. 1: Debates in Massachusetts and New York. [1st edition.] Washington, printed by and for editor, 1827.

Classification no. **Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS**—Cont'd

**Z2.1: Constitutional or Federal Convention, 1787**—Cont'd

E15 1-2 Same, v. 2: Debates in Virginia. [1st edition.] Washington, printed and sold by editor, 1828.

E15 1-3 Same, v. 3: Debates in North Carolina and Pennsylvania. [1st edition.] Washington, printed and sold by editor, 1830.

E15 1-4 Same, v. 4, with title, Journal and debates of Federal Convention held at Philadelphia, May 14–Sept. 17, 1787, with Constitution of United States, illustrated by opinions of 20 successive Congresses, and digest of decisions in courts of the Union involving constitutional principles, thus showing rise, progress, present condition, and practice of Constitution in national legislature and legal tribunals of Republic, with full indexes on all subjects embraced in work, by Jonathan Elliot, v. 4, supplementary to State conventions in 3 vols. on adopting Federal Constitution. [1st edition.] Washington, printed and sold by editor, 1830. *

E15 2-1 Elliot's Debates, 2d edition, 1836. Debates in the several State conventions on adoption of Federal Constitution as recommended by general convention at Philadelphia in 1787, with Journal of Federal Convention, Luther Martin's letter, Yates's minutes, Congressional opinions, Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98–'99, and other illustrations of Constitution; collected and revised by Jonathan Elliot. 2d edition with additions. Washington, printed for editor, 1836. v. 1. *

E15 2-2 Same. 2d edition with additions. Washington, printed for editor, 1836. v. 2. *

E15 2-3 Same. 2d edition with additions. Washington, printed for editor, 1836. v. 3. * [*See* note following entry for Z2.1: E15 2-5.]

E15 2-4 Same. 2d edition with additions. Washington, printed for editor, 1836. v. 4. * [*See* note following entry for Z2.1: E15 2-5.]

E15 2-5 Same, with title, Debates on adoption of Federal Constitution in convention held at Philadelphia in 1787, with diary of debates in Congress of Confederation as reported by James Madison; revised by Jonathan Elliot. Washington, printed for editor, 1845. v. 5, supplementary to Elliot's Debates. [Back title reads: Madison papers containing debates on Confederation and Constitution; vol. 5 to Elliot's Debates. Whereas this is v. 5 of the 2d edition, it is the 1st print of the supplement.]

[Another print of v. 3 and v. 4 of this 1836 edition is in the Library of Congress. The title is the same but it is arranged differently and the type is not the same. The books themselves are smaller, although both editions are 8°. Both volumes have a half title preceding the title-page which reads as follows: Debates of State conventions on Federal Constitution. The imprint reads: Washington, printed by and for editor, on the Pennsylvania Ave., 1836.]

E15 3-1 Elliot's Debates, 2d edition, 1854. Debates in the several State conventions on adoption of Federal Constitution as recommended by general convention at Philadelphia in 1787, with Journal of Federal Convention, Luther Martin's letter, Yates's minutes, Congressional opinions, Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98–'99, and other illustrations of Constitution; collected and revised by Jonathan Elliot. 2d edition with additions. Washington, published by Taylor & Maury, 1854 [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins]. v. 1.

E15 3-2 Same. 2d edition with additions. Washington, published by Taylor & Maury, 1854 [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins]. v. 2.

E15 3-3 Same. 2d edition with additions. Washington, published by Taylor & Maury, 1854 [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins]. v. 3.

E15 3-4 Same. 2d edition with additions. Washington, published by Taylor & Maury, 1854 [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins]. v. 4.

E15 3-5 Same, with title, Debates on adoption of Federal Constitution in convention held at Philadelphia in 1787, with diary of debates in Congress of Confederation as reported by James Madison;

Classification no. **Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS—Cont'd**

**Z2.1: Constitutional or Federal Convention, 1787—Cont'd**

revised by Jonathan Elliot. Washington, published by Taylor & Maury, 1854 [printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins]. v. 5, supplementary to Elliot's Debates. * [This is the 2d print of the supplement. *See*, for 1st print, Z2.1:El 5 [2-5].]

El 5 [4-1] Elliot's Debates, 2d edition, 1861. Debates in the several State conventions on adoption of Federal Constitution as recommended by general convention at Philadelphia in 1787, with Journal of Federal Convention, Luther Martin's letter, Yates's minutes, Congressional opinions, Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98–'99, and other illustrations of Constitution; collected and revised by Jonathan Elliot. 2d edition with additions. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Washington, Taylor & Maury, 1861. v. 1. *

El 5 [4-2] Same. 2d edition with additions. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Washington, Taylor & Maury, 1861. v. 2. *

El 5 [4-3] Same. 2d edition with additions. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Washington, Taylor & Maury, 1861. v. 3. *

El 5 [4-4] Same. 2d edition with additions. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Washington, Taylor & Maury, 1861. v. 4. *

El 5 [4-5] Same, with title, Debates on adoption of Federal Constitution in convention held at Philadelphia in 1787, with diary of debates in Congress of Confederation as reported by James Madison; revised by Jonathan Elliot. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Washington, Taylor & Maury, 1861. v. 5, supplementary to Elliot's Debates. * [This is the 3d print of the supplement. *See*, for 1st and 2d prints, Z2.1:El 5 [2-5] and El 5 [2-5].]

J82 Journal, acts, and proceedings of convention assembled at Philadelphia, May 14, and dissolved Sept. 17, 1787, which formed Constitution of United States; published conformably to resolution of Mar. 27, 1818. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

Se2 Secret proceedings and debates of [Federal] Convention at Philadelphia, 1787, for purpose of forming Constitution of United States, from notes taken by late Robert Yates, chief justice of New York, and copied by John Lansing, jun., late chancellor of that State, members of that convention, including "genuine information," laid before Legislature of Maryland by Luther Martin, then attorney general of that State, and member of same convention, also other historical documents relative to Federal compact of North American Union. Washington, printed for G. Templeman, 1836. [An earlier edition, Albany, printed by Websters and Skinners, 1821, is not in Public Documents Library. It was reprinted as 60th Congress, 2d session, Senate document 728, serial no. 5402.]

**Z2.2: Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution, 1776-83** (Sparks)

[Mar. 27, 1818, Congress ordered the publication, under direction of the President, of sundry historical documents, among them "the foreign correspondence of the Congress of the United States, from the first meeting thereof down to the date of the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain and the United States in the year 1783," except such parts as the President might choose to withhold. The work of editing was entrusted to Jared Sparks, and he brought out, from the press of N. Hale, Boston, 1829-30, "The diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution," in 12 volumes (*see* Z2.2:1 [1-12]). The edition ordered by Congress was 1000 sets. John C. Rives printed in Washington, 1857, an edition in 6 volumes (*see* Z2.2:2 [1-6]), of which 500 sets were taken by the State Department.

May 5, 1832, Congress appropriated $12,000 "to enable the Secretary of State to cause to be printed, under his direction, a selection from the diplomatic correspondence of the United States, between the peace of 1783 and the 4th of March, 1789, remaining unpublished in the Department of State." Under this authority appeared, Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833-34, in 7 volumes, "The diplomatic correspondence of the United States, from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, Sept. 10, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, Mar. 4, 1789" (*see* Z2.3:1 [1-7]). This title can not be

Classification no. **Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS**—Cont'd

**Z2.2: Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution, 1776-83** (Sparks)—Continued

accepted as accurate, for though the Government created under the Constitution went into operation Mar. 4, 1789 (or would have done so if a Congressional quorum had assembled promptly), that is not the date of the adoption of the Constitution. A 2d edition of the diplomatic correspondence, 1783-89, was published in Washington, 1837, by Blair and Rives (*see* Z2.3:2[1-7]), and this was reprinted, 1855, in 3 volumes, by John C Rives (*see* Z2.3:3[1-3]). None of these early collections is found in the numbered series of Congressional documents.

A new collection, edited by Francis Wharton, covering approximately the same period as Sparks, and entitled "The Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States," was issued by the Government Printing Office, 1889, in 6 volumes (*see* Z2.4:1-6). Wharton restores the integrity of the text, with which Sparks had taken undue liberties, and adds much new matter. Of this collection 7000 sets were printed in addition to the Congressional edition.]

1[1] Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution, being letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William Carmichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, [M. de Lafayette], M. Dumas, and others, concerning foreign relations of United States during whole Revolution, with letters in reply from Secret Committee of Congress, and Secretary of Foreign Affairs, also, entire correspondence of French ministers, Gerard and Luzerne, with Congress, published conformably to resolution of Mar. 27, 1818; edited by Jared Sparks. [1st edition.] Boston, N. Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York, 1829 [Hale's Steam Press, Boston]. v. 1. [The name of M. de Lafayette which is omitted from the title-page of v. 1 is carried on the title-pages of succeeding volumes.]

1[2] Same, with "M. de Lafayette" on title-page. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York, 1829 [Hale's Steam Press, Boston]. v. 2.

1[3] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1829 [Hale's Steam Press, Boston]. v. 3.

1[4] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1829 [Hale's Steam Press, Boston]. v. 4.

1[5] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1829 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis, printer, Boston]. v. 5.

1[6] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1830 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis, printer, Boston]. v. 6.

1[7] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1830 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis' print, Boston]. v. 7.

1[8] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1830 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis' print, Boston]. v. 8.

1[9] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1830 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis' print, Boston]. v. 9.

1[10] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1830 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis' print, Boston]. v. 10.

1[11] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1830 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis' print, Boston]. v. 11.

1[12] Same. [1st edition.] Boston, Nathan Hale and Gray & Bowen; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; [etc.] 1830 [Steam Power Press, W. L. Lewis' print, Boston]. v. 12.

2[1] Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution, being letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William

Classification no. **Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS—Cont'd**

**Z2.2: Diplomatic correspondence of American Revolution, 1776-83** (Sparks)—Continued

Carmichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, M. Dumas, and others, concerning foreign relations of United States during whole Revolution, with letters in reply from Secret Committee of Congress and Secretary of Foreign Affairs, also, entire correspondence of French ministers, Gerard and Luzerne, with Congress, published conformably to resolution of Mar. 27, 1818; edited by Jared Sparks. New edition. Washington, published by John C. Rives, 1857. v. 1. [The name of M. de Lafayette does not appear on the title-pages of any of the volumes of this set.]

2[2] Same. New edition. Washington, published by John C. Rives, 1857. v. 2.

2[3] Same. New edition. Washington, published by John C. Rives, 1857. v. 3.

2[4] Same. New edition. Washington, published by John C. Rives, 1857. v. 4.

2[5] Same. New edition. Washington, published by John C. Rives, 1857. v. 5.

2[6] Same. New edition. Washington, published by John C. Rives, 1857. v. 6.

**Z2.3: Diplomatic correspondence of United States, 1783-89**

[*See*, for information concerning this set, note under Z2.2:]

1[1] Diplomatic correspondence of United States, from signing of definitive treaty of peace, Sept. 10, 1783, to adoption of Constitution, Mar. 4, 1789, being letters of presidents of Congress, Secretary for Foreign Affairs, American ministers at foreign courts, foreign ministers near Congress, reports of committees of Congress, and reports of Secretary for Foreign Affairs on various letters and communications, with letters from individuals on public affairs; published conformably to act approved May 5, 1832. [1st edition.] City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. v. 1.

1[2] Same. [1st edition.] City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. v. 2.

1[3] Same. [1st edition.] City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. v. 3.

1[4] Same. [1st edition.] City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. v. 4.

1[5] Same. [1st edition.] City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. v. 5.

1[6] Same. [1st edition.] City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1833. v. 6.

1[7] Same. [1st edition.] City of Washington, printed by Francis Preston Blair, 1834. v. 7.

2[1] Same. [2d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 1.

2[2] Same. [2d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 2.

2[3] Same. [2d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 3.

2[4] Same. [2d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 4. *

2[5] Same. [2d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 5. *

2[6] Same. [2d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 6. *

2[7] Same. [2d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. v. 7. *

Classification no.

## Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS—Cont'd

### Z2.3: Diplomatic correspondence of United States, 1783-89—Continued

3[1] Same. [3d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837 [published by John C. Rives, 1855]. v. 1. [This edition complete in 3 v.]

3[2] Same. [3d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837 [published by John C. Rives, 1855]. v. 2.

3[3] Same. [3d edition.] City of Washington, printed by Blair & Rives, 1837 [published by John C. Rives, 1855]. v. 3.

### Z2.4: Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence, 1775-85 (Wharton)

[*See*, for information concerning this set, note under Z2.2:]

1 Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of United States, edited by Francis Wharton, with preliminary index, and notes historical and legal; published in conformity with act of Aug. 13, 1888. 1889. v. 1. [2584–603]

2 Same. 1889. v. 2. [2585–603]

3 Same. 1889. v. 3. [2586–603]

4 Same. 1889. v. 4. [2587–603]

5 Same. 1889. v. 5. [2588–603]

6 Same. 1889. v. 6. [2589–603]

### Z2.5: Journals of Continental Congress, 1774-88

[The earliest printed volume of the Journal of the Continental Congress was for the session held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774; it was printed at Philadelphia by William and Thomas Bradford, 1774. An edition for the same session was immediately issued by Hugh Gaine, New York, 1774. Two later Journals were printed in Philadelphia by William and Thomas Bradford in 1775 and 1776, respectively. This ended the publication of the Journals by the Bradfords, and as their work had become unsatisfactory on account of their delay in printing, another printer was employed who could execute the work more expeditiously. Robert Aitken then printed the Journals for a time, beginning where the Bradfords left off. Under the sanction of a committee of Congress, but not by Congress itself, Aitken published the Journal in monthly subdivisions from Jan. to May, 1776. This was completed in Oct. 1776.

Meantme on Sept. 26, 1776, the Continental Congress ordered that Aitken be employed to reprint the Journals from the beginning, with all possible expedition, and to continue to print the same. Aitken was further directed to purchase from the Bradfords such parts of the Journals as they had printed, but not yet published, to be paid for by the Congress. Under this order and by direction of the printing committee, Aitken issued in 2 v. his new edition of the Journals. With these volumes began the authorized edition listed below under Z2.5: No further mention is made in this Checklist of the various editions issued prior to the authorized prints of Aitken. *See*, for further information, and for a minute account of the manuscript and printed Journals and papers of the Continental Congress, the article by Herbert Friedenwald in v. 1 of the 1896 report of the American Historical Association (SI 4.1:896[1]). The list under Z2.5: is compiled from Friedenwald's bibliography.

The Journals, containing the public proceedings, 1774–88, were reprinted by Richard Folwell, Philadelphia, 1800–01, in 13 v. (Z2.6:1–13). They were again reprinted by Way and Gideon, Washington, 1823, in 4 v. (Z2.7:1–4). The more complete edition, edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford from the original manuscript and published by the Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress (LC4.5:) was begun in 1904. At the end of the period covered by this Checklist (Dec. 31, 1909) the Library of Congress had published 15 v. of the Journals of the Continental Congress, covering the period from 1774 to Dec. 31, 1779. The later volumes of this set have been edited by Gaillard Hunt, and the work is still in process of completion. None of these editions is included in the set of numbered Congressional documents.

The Journals which appeared in daily, weekly, or monthly form are not entered in this Checklist. The aforementioned article by Friedenwald in the 1896 American Historical Association report includes bibliographical information concerning many such prints.

*See*, for papers of the period of the Continental Congress other than the Journals, the Bibliographical notes included in the Journals of the Continental Congress, issued by the Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress (LC4.5:). These Bibliographical notes were also issued separately and classed under LC4.5[a]:]

1 Journals of Congress containing proceedings, Sept. 5, 1774–Jan. 1, 1776; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed and sold by R. Aitken, 1777. v. 1. *

2[1] Same, in year 1776; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed and sold by R. Aitken, 1777. v. 2. * [This is the edition of v. 2 listed in Poore, and the one followed in reprints.]

Classification no. **Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS—Cont'd**

**Z2.5: Journals of Continental Congress, 1774-88—Cont'd**

2[2] Same, Jan. 1, 1776–Jan. 1, 1777; published by order of Congress. Yorktown [Pa.], printed by John Dunlap, 1778. v. 2. *

3[1] Same, Jan. 1, 1777–Jan. 1, 1778; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed by John Dunlap [1779?]. v. 3. *

3[2] Same. New York, printed by John Patterson, n. d. v. 3. * [This is the edition of v. 3 listed in Poore.]

4 Same, Jan. 1, 1778–Jan. 1, 1779; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed by David C. Claypoole, printer to the honorable the Congress [1779?]. v. 4. *

5 Same, Jan. 1, 1779–Jan. 1, 1780; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed by David C. Claypoole, 1783. v. 5. [This volume was issued also in monthly installments, Jan. 1–Apr. 10, 1779, and in weekly issues, Apr. 12–Dec. 31, 1779.]

6[1] Journals of Congress, Jan. 1, 1780–Jan. 1, 1781; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed by David C. Claypoole, printer to the honorable the Congress, n. d. [v. 6.] * [This was printed in monthly installments which were later bound up with a regular title-page and index to the whole.]

6[2] Resolutions, acts, and orders of Congress, for year 1780; published by order of Congress. n. p. printed by John Dunlap [1787]. v. 6. * [This is the edition of v. 6 listed in Poore, and the one followed in reprints.]

7[1] Journals of Congress and of United States in Congress assembled, for year 1781; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed by David C. Claypoole, 1771 [1781]. v. 7. *

7[2] Same. New York, printed by John Patterson, 1787. v. 7. * [This is the edition of v. 7 listed in Poore.]

8 Journal of United States in Congress assembled, containing proceedings from first Monday in Nov. 1782, to first Monday in Nov. 1783; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed by David C. Claypoole, 1783. v. 8. *

9 Same, Nov. 3, 1783–June 3, 1784; published by order of Congress. Philadelphia, printed by John Dunlap, printer to United States in Congress assembled [1784]. v. 9. * [Issued also with index and with following bound in: Journal of Committee of States, containing proceedings from first Friday in June, 1784, to second Friday in Aug. 1784. This publication bears same imprint and gives date, 1784, on title-page.]

10 Same, from first Monday in Nov. 1784 [to Nov. 4, 1785]; published by order of Congress. n. p. printed by John Dunlap, printer to United States in Congress assembled, 1785. [v. 10.] *

11 Same, Nov. 3, 1785–Nov. 3, 1786; published by order of Congress. n. p. printed by John Dunlap, n. d. v. 12 [11]. * [This volume begins with the proceedings of Nov. 7, instead of Nov. 3, as indicated by the title-page. This is v. 11 although it carries v. 12 on the title-page.]

12 Same, Nov. 6, 1786–Nov. 5, 1787; published by order of Congress. n. p. [printed by John Dunlap] 1787. v. 12. * [Index is incorrectly entitled: Index for v. 13.]

13 Same, Nov. 5, 1787–Nov. 3, 1788; published by order of Congress. n. p. printed by John Dunlap, n. d. v. 13. * [The index is incorrectly entitled: Index to v. 14.]

**Z2.6: Journals of Continental Congress, 1774-88** (Folwell's reprint)

1 Journals of Congress, containing proceedings, Sept. 5, 1774–Jan. 1, 1776. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 1. *

2 Same, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1776. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 2.

3 Same, Jan. 1, 1777–Jan. 1, 1778. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 3. *

Classification no. **Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS**—Cont'd

**Z2.6: Journals of Continental Congress, 1774-88** (Folwell's reprint)—Continued

4 Same, Jan. 1, 1778–Jan. 1, 1779. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 4.

5 Same, Jan. 1, 1779–Jan. 1, 1780. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 5.

6 Same, Jan. 1, 1780–Jan. 1, 1781. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 6. *

7 Same, Jan. 1, 1781–Nov. 2, 1782. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 7.

8 Same, Nov. 2, 1782–Nov. 1, 1783. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 8.

9 Same, Nov. 3, 1783–June 3, 1784. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1800. v. 9. * [Contains also: Journal of Committee of States, containing proceedings from first Friday in June, 1784, to second Friday in Aug. 1784.]

10 Same, Nov. 1, 1784–Nov. 4, 1785. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1801. v. 10.

11 Same, Nov. 4, 1785–Nov. 3, 1786. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1801. v. 11. *

12 Same, Nov. 6, 1786–Nov. 5, 1787. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1801. v. 12. *

13 Same, Nov. 5, 1787–Nov. 3, 1788. From Folwell's press, Philadelphia, 1801. v. 13.

**Z2.7: Journals of Continental Congress, 1774-88** (Way and Gideon reprint) Res Lib 1151

1 Journals of American Congress, 1774–88, v. 1: Sept. 5, 1774–Dec. 31, 1776. Washington, printed and published by Way and Gideon, 1823.

2 Same, v. 2: Jan. 1, 1777–July 31, 1778. Washington, printed and published by Way and Gideon, 1823.

3 Same, v. 3: Aug. 1, 1778–Mar. 30, 1782. Washington, printed and published by Way and Gideon, 1823.

4 Same, v. 4: Apr. 1, 1782–Nov. 1, 1788, also, Journal of Committee of States from 1st Friday in June, to 1st Friday in Aug. 1784, with appendix. Washington, printed and published by Way and Gideon, 1823.

**Z2.8: Secret journals of Continental Congress, 1774-88**

1 Secret journals of acts and proceedings of Congress, from first meeting thereof to dissolution of Confederation by adoption of Constitution of United States, published conformably to resolution of Mar. 27, 1818, and Apr. 21, 1820, v. 1: [Domestick affairs, History of Confederation]. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1821. [Half title-pages for this set read: Secret journals of Congress of Confederation.]

2 Same, v. 2: [Foreign affairs]. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1820.

3 Same, v. 3: [Foreign affairs]. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1821.

4 Same, v. 4: [Foreign affairs]. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1821.

**Z2.9: Continental Congress papers** (miscellaneous)

Ac2 Accounts. Statement of accounts of United States, during administration of superintendent of finance [Robert Morris], commencing with his appointment, Feb. 20, 1781, and ending with his resignation, Nov. 1, 1784. Philadelphia, printed by Robert Aitken, 1785. f°

Classification no.

## Z2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS PAPERS—Cont'd

### Z2.9: Continental Congress papers (miscellaneous)—Continued

L78 Loans. General statement of foreign loans, showing in abstract, capital sums borrowed, averages of interest and parts of principal which became due in 1786, 1787, and 1788, and remaining unpaid on Jan. 1, 1789, and interest and parts of principal becoming due in year 1789. Mar. 3, 1789. f° * [With manuscript signature of Joseph Nourse.]

## Z3. DOCUMENTS OF PERIOD OF FIRST 14 CONGRESSES, 1789-1817 (miscellaneous, compilations, etc.)

### Z3.1: Duff Green's compilation of American state papers on public lands

[Although bearing the title American state papers, these do not belong to the regular set of American state papers (serial nos. 01-038) printed by Gales & Seaton. *See*, for details as to differences between this set and the 8 volumes dealing with public lands in the Gales & Seaton set, footnote for 028-035, American state papers, p. 4 of this Checklist.]

1 American state papers, documents, legislative and executive, of Congress of United States in relation to public lands from 1st session of 1st Congress to 1st session of 23d Congress, Mar. 4, 1789–June 15, 1834, selected and edited by Walter Lowrie, v. 1: Mar. 4, 1789–Feb. 27, 1809. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1834. f°

2 Same, v. 2: [June 12, 1809–Feb. 14, 1815]. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1834. f° [Title-page gives incorrectly the dates for v. 2 as Mar. 4, 1789–Feb. 27, 1809.]

3 Same, v. 3: Dec. 22, 1815–May 26, 1824. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1834. f°

4 Same, v. 4: Dec. 7, 1824–Jan. 2, 1828. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1834. f°

5 Same, v. 5: Jan. 4, 1828–Jan. 21, 1834. Washington, printed by Duff Green, 1834. f°

### Z3.2: Wait's state papers

[Though only one document, and that unimportant, relating to Wait's collection of state papers and public documents has been found in the Congressional series, it is well known that Congress bought numerous copies of the several editions, of which there were three, the first in 8 v., the second in 10 v., and the third in 12 v. The first issue, in 1814, began with Jefferson's administration. After 5 v. had been issued, bringing the record and date of printing down to 1815, a return was made to the beginning, and 3 v. of the papers of the administrations of Washington and John Adams were issued in 1815. These were made v. 1–3 of the 1st edition, the volumes previously issued becoming v. 4–8, with an index to the series in v. 8. The 2d edition, issued 1817, carried the chronological record one volume farther and added a 10th volume made up of confidential documents, 1790–1813, not previously printed, this volume having its own index. The 3d edition, printed in 1819, brings the record down to 1818. Only v. 11 and 12, with index in v. 12, are new matter. That this series is much less known and less used than Gales & Seaton's later and larger one under the name American state papers is no doubt due to the several facts that Wait covers but one subject, foreign relations, that its arrangement is chronological, with no classification, under countries or otherwise, and that it is insufficiently indexed. None of Wait's 30 volumes is included in the numbered Congressional series.]

1¹ State papers and publick documents of United States from accession of George Washington to Presidency, exhibiting complete view of our foreign relations since that time [v. 1]: 1789–[illegible] [1st edition.] Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815.

1² Same [v. 2]: 1797. [1st edition.] Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815.

1³ Same [v. 3]: 1797–1801. [1st edition.] Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815.

1⁴ Same, from accession of Thomas Jefferson to Presidency, exhibiting complete view of our foreign relations since that time [v. 4]: 1801–6. [1st edition.] Boston, printed and publish[illegible]

Classification no. **Z3. DOCUMENTS OF PERIOD OF FIRST 14 CONGRESSES, 1789-1817** (miscellaneous, compilations, etc.)—Continued

**Z3.2: Wait's state papers—Continued**

by T. B. Wait & Sons, 1814. [This is called the first volume in the "advertisement" or preface. *See* explanation in note above.]

1⁵ Same [v. 5]: 1806–8. [1st edition.] Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815.

1⁶ Same [v. 6]: 1808–9. [1st edition.] Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons; published also by Whiting and Tiffany, New Haven; [etc., etc.] 1815.

1⁷ Same [v. 7]: 1809–11. [1st edition.] Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815.

1⁸ Same [v. 8]: 1811–15. [1st edition.] Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815.

2¹ State papers and publick documents of United States from accession of George Washington to Presidency, exhibiting complete view of our foreign relations since that time, including confidential documents now first published, v. 1: [1789–94]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2² Same, v. 2: [1794–97]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2³ Same, v. 3: [1797–98]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2⁴ Same, v. 4: [1798–1803]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2⁵ Same, v. 5: [1803–07]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2⁶ Same, v. 6: [1807–08]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2⁷ Same, v. 7: [1808–10]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2⁸ Same, v. 8: [1810–12]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2⁹ Same, v. 9: [1812–15]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

2¹⁰ Same, v. 10: [1790–1813, confidential state papers]. 2d edition. Boston, printed and published by T. B. Wait and Sons, 1817.

3¹ State papers and publick documents of United States from accession of George Washington to Presidency, exhibiting complete view of our foreign relations since that time, including confidential documents first published in 2d edition of this work, v. 1: [1789–94]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3² Same, v. 2: [1794–97]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3³ Same, v. 3: [1797–98]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3⁴ Same, v. 4: [1798–1803]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3⁵ Same, v. 5: [1803–07]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3⁶ Same, v. 6: [1807–08]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3⁷ Same, v. 7: [1808–10]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3⁸ Same, v. 8: [1810–12]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3⁹ Same, v. 9: [1812–15]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

Classification no.

## Z3. DOCUMENTS OF PERIOD OF FIRST 14 CONGRESSES, 1789-1817 (miscellaneous, compilations, etc.)—Continued

### Z3.2: Walt's state papers—Continued

3[10] Same, v. 10: [1790–1813, confidential state papers]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819. [Back title gives dates included as 1790–1815, but 1813 is last date used in book.]

3[11] Same, v. 11: [1815–18]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

3[12] Same, v. 12: [1818 and appendix]. 3d edition. Boston, printed and published by Thomas B. Wait, 1819.

### Z3.8: Congressional register (Lloyd)

1 Congressional register, or, History of proceedings and debates of first House of Representatives of United States, namely, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, being the 11 States that have ratified the Constitution of United States, containing an impartial account of the most interesting speeches and motions, and accurate copies of remarkable papers laid before the House; taken in short hand by Thomas Lloyd. New York, printed for editors by Harrisson and Purdy, 1789. v. 1. * [Issued in 11 numbers, with cover-titles, giving contents. Numbers 2–11 were printed by Samuel Loudon.]

2 Same. New York, printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell, and for T. Lloyd, proprietors, 1789. v. 2. [Issued in 12 numbers, with cover-titles, giving contents.]

3 Same. New York, printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell, and for T. Lloyd, proprietors, 1790. v. 3. * [Issued in 9 numbers, with cover-titles, giving contents.]

4 Same. New York, printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell, and for T. Lloyd, proprietors, 1790. v. 4. * [Numbers 1–3; incomplete. Total of numbers in v. 1–4 is 35.]

*See also* note following entry for Acts passed at 1st session of 1st Congress (S7.6:1[1]).

### Z3.4: Journals of Senate (Gales & Seaton's reprint)

[On May 1, 1820, the Senate passed the following order: "Resolved that there be printed . . . that part of the journal thereof of which the Senate are not in possession of any printed copy; and there be printed 300 copies thereof." Under this order the public journals of the Senate for all the sessions of the first 13 Congresses were reprinted in 5 volumes, 1820-21, at Washington, by Gales & Seaton.

The title-pages, one for each session, resemble the original prints, but do not reproduce all their variations, and Gales & Seaton's Washington imprint, with the date of reprinting, is in each case substituted for the original imprint, while the volume number is inserted in the first title-page of each volume except v. 1. There are no volume or series title-pages. There is an index for each session, but all those belonging to one volume are bound together at the end of that volume.

*See*, for Executive Journals of Senate, note and entries for Y1.3:Ex3[1-8].]

1 Journal of Senate [1st session, 1st Congress–2d session, 2d Congress] Mar. 4, 1789[–Mar. 2, 1793]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1820. [v. 1.]

2 Same, 1st session, 3d Congress[–3d session, 5th Congress] Dec. 1793[–Mar. 3, 1799]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1820. v. 2.

3 Same, 1st session, 6th Congress[–2d session, 8th Congress] Dec. 1799[–Mar. 3, 1805]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1821. v. 3.

4 Same, 1st session, 9th Congress[–3d session, 11th Congress] Dec. 1805[–Mar. 3, 1811]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1821. v. 4.

5 Same, 1st session, 12th Congress[–3d session, 13th Congress] Nov. 1811[–Mar. 3, 1815]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1821. v. 5.

Classification no.

## Z3. DOCUMENTS OF PERIOD OF FIRST 14 CONGRESSES, 1789-1817 (miscellaneous, compilations, etc.)—Continued

### Z3.5: Journals of House of Representatives (Gales & Seaton's reprint)

[On May 18, 1826, the House of Representatives ordered that 400 copies of the journals of the House for each of the sessions of the 1st to 13th Congresses be printed under direction of the clerk of the House. Under this order, Gales & Seaton reprinted the journals of the House for the first 13 Congresses in 9 volumes, each bearing the imprint date 1826.
There is a title-page for each session, as in the original prints, but they are uniform in style, not following the variations of the originals, while Gales & Seaton's Washington imprint, with the date of reprinting, is substituted in each case for the original imprint, and the volume number is inserted in the first title of each volume. There are no volume or series title-pages. There is a general index for each volume.]

1 Journal of House of Representatives, 1st session, 1st Congress[-2d session, 2d Congress] Mar. 4, 1789[-Mar. 2, 1793]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 1.

2 Same, 1st session, 3d Congress[-2d session, 4th Congress] Dec. 2, 1793[-Mar. 3, 1797]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 2.

3 Same, 1st session, 5th Congress[-2d session, 6th Congress] May 15, 1797[-Mar. 3, 1801]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 3.

4 Same, 1st session, 7th Congress[-1st session, 8th Congress] Dec. 7, 1801[-Mar. 27, 1804]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 4.

5 Same, 2d session, 8th Congress[-2d session, 9th Congress] Nov. 5, 1804[-Mar. 3, 1807]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 5.

6 Same, 1st [and 2d sessions], 10th Congress, Oct. 26, 1807[-Mar. 3, 1809]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 6.

7 Same, 1st [-3d sessions], 11th Congress, May 22, 1809[-Mar. 3, 1811]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 7.

8 Same, 1st [and 2d sessions], 12th Congress, Nov. 4, 1811[-Mar. 3, 1813]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 8.

9 Same, 1st[-3d sessions], 13th Congress, May 24, 1813[-Mar. 3, 1815]. Washington, printed by Gales & Seaton, 1826. v. 9.

## Z4. DOCUMENTS OF PERIOD OF FIRST 14 CONGRESSES, 1789-1817 (original prints)

[To be published later in separate form. *See* note on p. XVI of this Checklist.]

# LIST OF THE DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, DIVISIONS, OFFICES, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, ETC., OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT REPRESENTED BY CLASSES IN THIS CHECKLIST

82452°—11——106

## LIST OF THE DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, DIVISIONS, OFFICES, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, ETC., OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT REPRESENTED BY CLASSES IN THIS CHECKLIST


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Accounts and Disbursements Division | 205 |
| Accounts Committee (House) | 1532 |
| Adams, John | 875 |
| Adams, John Quincy | 879 |
| Adjutant-General's Department | 1227 |
| *See also* Freedmen's Branch, Adjutant-General's Office—Record and Pension Office. | |
| Admiral of Navy | 701 |
| Advisory Board, *see* Civil Service Commission. | |
| Aged and Infirm, Home for, D. C | 405 |
| Agricultural Soils Division, *see* Soils Bureau. | |
| Agriculture and Forestry Committee (Senate) | 1534 |
| Agriculture Bureau, P. I | 1419 |
| Agriculture Committee (House) | 1532 |
| Agriculture Department | 191 |
| Appointment Clerk | 297 |
| Chief Clerk | 297 |
| Library | 251 |
| Agriculture Department Solicitor | 298 |
| Agrostology Division | 206 |
| *See also* Plant Industry Bureau. | |
| Aid Association for Blind, D. C | 405 |
| Alabama Claims, Court of Commissioners of, 1st and 2d | 1508 |
| Alabama claims, Geneva arbitration | 913 |
| Alaska, Governor | 436 |
| Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations | 235 |
| Alaska, Department of | 1451 |
| Alaska Road Commission | 1460 |
| Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, 1903 | 917 |
| Alaskan-Canadian Boundary Commission, 1892–95 | 917 |
| Alaskan Fisheries Division | 316 |
| *See also* Fisheries Bureau—Special Agents Division. | |
| Alcohol in Manufactures and Arts, Joint Select Committee on | 1535 |
| Alcoholic Liquor Traffic Committee (House) | 1535 |
| American-British Mixed Claims Commission, Washington arbitration | 915 |
| American Conference, International | 945 |
| American Ethnology Bureau, *see* Ethnology Bureau. | |
| American Historical Association | 997 |
| American Republics Bureau | 299 |
| American Revolution, National Society of Daughters of | 998 |
| American Ship-Building Committee (House) | 1535 |
| American Sugar Refining Company, Special Committee on Investigation of (House) | 1535 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Anemia Dispensary Service, P. R. | 1461 |
| Animal Industry Bureau | 206 |
| Annals of Congress | 1463 |
| Anthracite Coal Strike Commission | 1511 |
| Appointment Clerk, Agriculture Dept | 297 |
| Appointment Division, Commerce and Labor Dept | 375 |
| Appointments Division, Treasury Dept | 1021 |
| Appraisers | 1080 |
| Appropriations Committee (House) | 1535 |
| Appropriations Committee (Senate) | 1540 |
| Arbitration, Permanent Court of, The Hague | 918 |
| Arbitrations and mixed commissions to settle international disputes | 909 |
| Arbitrations under Treaty of Washington | 913 |
| Architect of Capitol, *see* Capitol Building and Grounds Superintendent. | |
| Architect, Supervising | 1190 |
| Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings Bureau, P. I. | 1408 |
| *See also* Public Works Bureau. | |
| Argentina-Brazil Boundary Arbitration | 920 |
| Arizona, Governor | 436 |
| Arizona, Department of | 1447 |
| Arlington Experimental Farm, *see* Plant Industry Bureau. | |
| Army Field Engineer School, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Army Field Service School for Medical Officers, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Army, General commanding | 1223 |
| Army Medical School, D. C. | 1387 |
| Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth | 1308 |
| Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Army Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Army War College, D. C. | 1442 |
| Arthur, Chester Alan | 887 |
| Artillerists and Engineers Corps, *see* Engineer Department, War Dept. | |
| Artillery Office, *see* Coast Artillery Office. | |
| Artillery School, Fort Monroe, *see* Coast Artillery School. | |
| Asphalt and Cement Inspector, D. C. | 392 |
| Assay Commission | 1144 |
| Assessor, D. C. | 392 |
| Atlantic Division | 1446 |
| Attorney-General | 588 |
| Attorney-General, P. I. | 1422 |
| Attorney-General, P. R. | 596 |
| Attorney-General, Assistant, for Court of Claims | 593 |
| Attorney-General, Assistant, for Customs Matters | 601 |
| Attorney-General, Assistant, for Indian Depredation Claims | 594 |
| Attorney-General, Assistant, for Post-Office Department | 858 |
| Attorney-General, Assistant, for Spanish Treaty Claims Commission | 598 |
| Audiencia, P. I., *see* Supreme Court, P. I. | |
| Auditor, D. C. | 393 |
| Auditor, P. I., *see* Audits Bureau. | |
| Auditor, P. R., U. S. Treasury Dept | 1199 |
| Auditor, P. R., U. S. War Dept | 1461 |
| Auditor for Interior Department | 1023 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Auditor for Navy Department | 1024 |
| Auditor for Post-Office Department | 1025 |
| Auditor for State and Other Departments | 1024 |
| Auditor for Treasury Department | 1022 |
| Auditor for War Department | 1023 |
| Audits Bureau, P. I | 1418 |
| Banking and Currency Committee (House) | 1541 |
| Banks, National, Failed, Select Committee on | 1543 |
| Bathing Beach, D. C | 403 |
| Bering Sea Claims Commission, 1896–97 | 911 |
| Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration, *see* Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893. | |
| Berlin arbitration, Northwestern boundary | 916 |
| Berlin Silver Commission, 1894 | 1511 |
| Bibliography Division, Library of Congress | 626 |
| Bills and resolutions of Senate and House | 1507 |
| Biological Survey Bureau | 217 |
| Blind, Aid Association for, D. C | 405 |
| Block Signal and Train Control Board | 581 |
| Boards, Congressional and Presidential | 1508 |
| Bookkeeping and Warrants Division | 1025 |
| Botany Division | 218 |
| *See also* Plant Industry Bureau. | |
| Boundary arbitrations: | |
| Argentina-Brazil | 920 |
| Costa Rica-Nicaragua | 917 |
| Northeastern | 911 |
| Northwestern, Berlin arbitration | 916 |
| Boundary commissions: | |
| Alaskan-Canadian, 1892–95 | 917 |
| Mexican Water Boundary, 1889– | 919 |
| Northern, 1872–76 | 912 |
| Northwestern, 1857–61 | 912 |
| Boundary Survey, Mexican, 1882–96 | 919 |
| Boundary Tribunal, Alaskan, 1903 | 917 |
| Buchanan, James | 884 |
| Buildings Inspector, D. C | 393 |
| California Débris Commission | 1439 |
| California, Department of | 1289 |
| Capitol Building and Grounds Superintendent | 436 |
| Capitol, Centennial Celebration of Laying of Corner Stone of, Joint Special Committee on | 1543 |
| Captured Property, Claims, and Lands Division, *see* Miscellaneous Division, Treasury Dept. | |
| Carlisle Indian School | 503 |
| Casualty Hospital, D. C., *see* Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital. | |
| Catalog Division, Library of Congress | 643 |
| Cattle Commission, Treasury | 1021 |
| Cavalry and Field Artillery School, Fort Riley, *see* Mounted Service School. | |
| Cavalry and Infantry, School of Application for, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, *see* Mounted Service School. | |
| Census, 1st, 1790 | 444 |
| Census, 2d, 1800 | 444 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Census, 3d, 1810 | 445 |
| Census, 4th, 1820 | 446 |
| Census, 5th, 1830 | 446 |
| Census, 6th, 1840 | 446 |
| Census, 7th, 1850 | 447 |
| Census, 8th, 1860 | 447 |
| Census, 9th, 1870 | 448 |
| Census, 10th, 1880 | 448 |
| Census, 11th, 1890 | 451 |
| Census, 12th, 1900 | 455 |
| Census Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept | 317 |
| Census Committee (House) | 1543 |
| Census Committee (Senate) | 1543 |
| Census Office, Cuban | 1395 |
| Census Office, Interior Dept | 458 |
| Census Office, Porto Rico | 1396 |
| Central American Peace Conference | 947 |
| Central and South American Commission | 1511 |
| Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, D. C | 393 |
| Charitable and reformatory institutions, D. C., *see* Charities Board. | |
| Charities Board, D. C | 394 |
| Chemistry Bureau | 220 |
| Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893 | 953 |
| Chicago Strike Commission | 1511 |
| Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Commission | 1248 |
| Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Dedication, Joint Committee on | 1543 |
| Chief Clerk, Agriculture Dept | 297 |
| Chief Clerk and Superintendent, Treasury Dept | 1051 |
| Children's Guardians Board, D. C | 394 |
| Children's Hospital, D. C | 402 |
| Cincinnati, Centennial Exposition of Ohio Valley and Central States, 1888 | 953 |
| Circuit Court for District of Columbia, *see* Supreme Court of District of Columbia. | |
| Circuit Courts | 602 |
| Circuit Courts of Appeals | 602 |
| Civil Sanitarium, Benguet, P. I | 1435 |
| Civil Service and Retrenchment Committee (Senate) | 1544 |
| Civil Service Bureau, P. I | 1398 |
| Civil Service Commission | 376 |
| Civil Service Reform Committee (House) | 1544 |
| Claims Commissioners | 1511 |
| Claims commissions: | |
| American-British, Washington arbitration | 915 |
| Bering Sea, 1896–97 | 911 |
| French and American, 1880–84 | 910 |
| Great Britain and United States, 1853–55 | 911 |
| United States and Chilean, 1892–94 | 920 |
| United States and Chilean, 1900–01 | 920 |
| United States and Mexican, 1869–76 | 912 |
| Venezuelan, Caracas, 1902 and 1903 | 917 |
| Claims Committee (House) | 1544 |
| Claims Committee (Senate) | 1546 |
| Claims, Court of | 602 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


Page

Cleveland, Grover ... 887, 888
Coast and Geodetic Survey, Commerce and Labor Dept ... 323
suboffice, Manila ... 329
Coast and Geodetic Survey, Treasury Dept ... 1052
suboffice, Manila ... 1063
Coast Artillery Office ... 1441
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe ... 1310
*See also* Submarine Defense School.
Coast-Defense Board, National ... 1520
Coast Guard and Transportation Bureau, P. I., *see* Navigation Bureau, P. I.
Coast Survey, *see* Coast and Geodetic Survey, Treasury Dept.
Cockrell Commission, *see* Executive Departments, Joint Commission on Laws Organizing.
Coinage, Weights, and Measures Committee (House) ... 1546
Collector of Internal Revenue Office, P. I., *see* Internal Revenue Bureau.
Collector of Taxes, D. C ... 401
Colonial documents, Compilations ... 1667
Colorado, Department of the ... 1290
Colored Children, Industrial Home School for, D. C ... 405
Columbia, Department of the ... 1291
Columbia Hospital for Women, D. C ... 403
Columbia Institution for Instruction of Deaf and Dumb, D. C ... 436
Columbia Railway Company ... 437
Columbian Exposition, World's, Chicago, 1893 ... 953
Columbian Historical Exposition, Madrid, 1892-93 ... 949
Commerce and Labor Department ... 312
Commerce Committee (House) ... 1547
Commerce Committee (Senate) ... 1548
Commerce Court ... 616
Commerce, National Council of ... 316
Commissioner of Customs ... 1075
Commissioner of Public Buildings ... 443
Commissioners of District of Columbia ... 388
Commissions:
Congressional ... 1508
International ... 909, 944
Presidential ... 1508
Committees:
Congressional ... 1532
Presidential ... 1508
Comptroller, 1st ... 1073
Comptroller, 2d ... 1074
Comptroller, D. C., *see* Auditor.
Comptroller of Currency ... 1064
Comptroller of Treasury ... 1074
Conduct of the War, Joint Committee on ... 1549
Conference Committees (House and Senate) ... 1550
Conferences, International ... 944
Congress ... 1463, 1475

NOTE.—The regular numbered series of Congressional documents and reports are listed in the Congressional tables on p. 1-188 of this book. The publications listed on p. 1463-1667 are those which were printed by order of Congress but appeared in plain title editions.

bills and resolutions ... 1507
Committees ... 1532

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


Page

Congress—Continued
executive documents, reports, etc ..... 1475
miscellaneous publications ..... 1475, 1491
proceedings ..... 1463
*See also* Colonial documents—Continental Congress papers—Early Congress papers—Revolutionary period and first 14 Congresses, Papers of.
Congresses, International ..... 944
Congressional globe ..... 1466
Congressional Library, *see* Library of Congress.
Congressional Printer, *see* Public Printer.
Congressional record ..... 1469
Constabulary Bureau, P. I ..... 1428
Constitutional or Federal Convention, 1787 ..... 1668
Construction and Repair Bureau, Navy Dept ..... 701
Construction Bureau, Treasury Dept., *see* Architect, Supervising.
Construction, Equipment, and Repairs Bureau, Navy Dept., *see* Construction and Repair Bureau—Equipment Bureau.
Contested elections ..... 1653
Continental Congress papers ..... 1668
Contract Labor, Convicts, and Paupers, Select Committee on Importation of (House) ..... 1550
Copyright Office ..... 629
Corporations Bureau ..... 330
Corrupt Combinations of Members of Congress, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate (House) ..... 1550
Corruptions in Government, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate (House) ..... 1550
Costa Rica-Nicaragua Boundary Arbitration ..... 917
Court of Appeals, D. C ..... 394
Court of Claims ..... 602
Court of Claims, Assistant Attorney-General for ..... 593
Court of Customs Appeals ..... 616
Court of Private Land Claims ..... 607
Courts-martial, Courts of inquiry, and Military commissions ..... 1280
Courts of inquiry, Military ..... 1280
Courts of United States ..... 602
Crater Lake National Park ..... 442
Credit Mobilier Bribery, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate (House) ..... 1550
Criminal and Penal Laws, Commission to Revise and Codify, *see* Laws of United States, Commission to Revise.
Criminal Court, D. C ..... 403
Cuba:
Posts Department ..... 854
Provisional Governor ..... 1223
Cuba and Porto Rico Special Commissioner ..... 1019
Cuba, Department of ..... 1302
*See also* Cuba, Western, Department of—Havana and Pinar del Rio, Department of—Matanzas and Santa Clara, Department of—Santiago and Puerto Principe, Department of.
Cuba, Division of ..... 1302
Cuba, Eastern, Department of, *see* Santiago and Puerto Principe, Department of.
Cuba Relations Committee (Senate) ..... 1551
Cuba, Western, Department of ..... 1445
*See also* Cuba, Department of—Havana and Pinar del Rio, Department of—Matanzas and Santa Clara, Department of.

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Cuban Census Office | 1395 |
| Currency, Comptroller of | 1064 |
| Currency Division, *see* Loans and Currency Division. | |
| Currency Division, P. I | 1426 |
| Customs and Immigration Bureau, P. I., *see* Customs Bureau. | |
| Customs and Insular Affairs Division, *see* Insular Affairs Bureau. | |
| Customs Appeals, Court of | 616 |
| Customs Bureau, P. I | 1403 |
| Customs, Commissioner of | 1075 |
| Customs Division | 1075 |
| Customs Matters, Assistant Attorney-General for | 601 |
| Dakota, Governor | 437 |
| Dakota, Department of | 1292 |
| Daughters of American Revolution, National Society of | 998 |
| Dawes Commission, *see* Five Civilized Tribes Commissioner. | |
| Dead Letter Office, *see* Dead Letters Division. | |
| Dead Letters Division | 859 |
| Deaf and Dumb, Columbia Institution for Instruction of, D. C | 436 |
| Department Methods Committee | 1512 |
| District Court for District of Columbia, *see* Supreme Court of District of Columbia. | |
| District Courts | 606 |
| District Electric Railway Commission | 587 |
| District of Columbia | 387 |
| District of Columbia Committee (House) | 1552 |
| District of Columbia Committee (Senate) | 1554 |
| District of Columbia, Joint Select Committee to Investigate Charities and Reformatory Institutions in | 1557 |
| Dockery Commission, *see* Executive Departments, Joint Commission on Laws Organizing. | |
| Documents Division, Library of Congress | 642 |
| Documents of period of first 14 Congresses, 1789–1817: | |
| miscellaneous, compilations, etc | 1676 |
| original prints | 1679 |
| Documents Office, Government Printing Office | 415 |
| *See also* Public Documents Division, Interior Dept. | |
| Dodge Commission, *see* War Investigating Commission. | |
| Dominican Customs Receivership | 1260 |
| Early Congress papers, 1789–1817: | |
| miscellaneous, compilations, etc | 1676 |
| original prints | 1679 |
| East, Department of the | 1292 |
| Eastern Cuba, Department of, *see* Santiago and Puerto Principe, Department of. | |
| Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, D. C | 405 |
| Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy Division, *see* Biological Survey Bureau. | |
| Economy and Efficiency Commission | 1512 |
| Education and Labor Committee (House) | 1558 |
| Education and Labor Committee (Senate) | 1558 |
| Education Board, D. C | 398 |
| Education Bureau | 460 |
| Library | 467 |
| Education Bureau, P. I | 1400 |
| Education Committee (House) | 1558 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Education Department, P. R., U. S. Interior Dept | 442 |
| Education Department, P. R., U. S. War Dept | 1461 |
| Election of President, Vice-President, and Representatives Committee (House) | 1559 |
| Elections Committees (House) | 1559 |
| Elections, Contested | 1653 |
| Electoral Commission of 1877 | 1512 |
| Electrical Commission, 1884 | 948 |
| Electrical Department, D. C | 402 |
| Emergency Hospital, D. C., *see* Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. | |
| Employer's Liability and Workman's Compensation Commission | 1513 |
| Engineer Corps, *see* Engineer Department, War Dept. | |
| Engineer Department, D. C | 395 |
| Engineer Department, War Dept | 1260 |
| Engineer School, D. C | 1275 |
| Engineer School of Application, D. C., *see* Engineer School. | |
| Engineering Bureau, P. I | 1408 |
| *See also* Public Works Bureau. | |
| Engineers, International Congress of | 1223 |
| Engraving and Printing Bureau | 1079 |
| Entomological Commission, Agriculture Dept | 222 |
| Entomological Commission, Interior Dept | 549 |
| Entomology Bureau | 223 |
| Epidemic Diseases Committee (Senate) | 1560 |
| Epidemic Diseases, Select Committee on Origin, Introduction, and Prevention of (House) | 1560 |
| Equipment and Recruiting Bureau, *see* Equipment Bureau. | |
| Equipment Bureau | 703 |
| Ether Discovery, Select Committee on (House) | 1561 |
| Ether Discovery, Select Committee on (Senate) | 1561 |
| Ethnological Survey, P. I | 1426 |
| *See also* Science Bureau. | |
| Ethnology Bureau | 990 |
| Eulogies, *see* Memorial addresses. | |
| Examiners Board, Treasury Dept | 1080 |
| Excise Board, D. C | 395 |
| Executive Bureau, P. I | 1424 |
| Executive Departments, Joint Commission on Laws Organizing | 1513 |
| Exhibitions, International | 949 |
| Expenditures in Department of Agriculture Committee (House) | 1561 |
| Expenditures in Department of Commerce and Labor Committee (House) | 1561 |
| Expenditures in Department of Justice Committee (House) | 1561 |
| Expenditures in Interior Department Committee (House) | 1561 |
| Expenditures in Navy Department Committee (House) | 1561 |
| Expenditures in Post-Office Department Committee (House) | 1562 |
| Expenditures in State Department Committee (House) | 1562 |
| Expenditures in Treasury Department Committee (House) | 1562 |
| Expenditures in War Department Committee (House) | 1562 |
| Expenditures on Public Buildings Committee (House) | 1562 |
| Experiment Stations Office | 227 |
| Exposition Board, P. I | 1410 |
| Expositions, International | 949 |
| Federal Convention, 1787 | 1668 |
| Fiber Investigations Office | 940 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Fillmore, Millard | 883 |
| Finance and Justice Department, P. I | 1417 |
| Finance Committee (Senate) | 1563 |
| Fire Department, D. C | 396 |
| Fish Commission | 406 |
| *See also* Fisheries Bureau. | |
| Fisheries arbitration, North Atlantic coast, Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague | 919 |
| Fisheries Bureau | 331 |
| *See also* Alaskan Fisheries Division—Fish Commission. | |
| Fisheries Committee (Senate) | 1566 |
| Fisheries Exhibition, International, London, 1883 | 949 |
| Fishery Commission, Halifax Commission | 916 |
| Five Civilized Tribes Commissioner | 437 |
| Five, Select Committee of (House) | 1566 |
| Food and Drug Inspection Board | 297 |
| Foreign Affairs Committee (House) | 1566 |
| Foreign Affairs Department, *see* State Department. | |
| Foreign Commerce Bureau | 921 |
| *See also* Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept. | |
| Foreign Mail Service | 860 |
| Foreign Markets Division | 240 |
| Foreign Relations Committee (Senate) | 1568 |
| Forest Service | 241 |
| Forestry Bureau, *see* Forest Service. | |
| Forestry Bureau, P. I | 1402 |
| Fortifications or Other Defenses Board | 1513 |
| Foundlings, Washington Home for, D. C | 406 |
| Foundlings, Washington Hospital for, D. C | 441 |
| *See also* Foundlings, Washington Home for. | |
| Free Delivery Division | 871 |
| *See also* Rural Delivery Division. | |
| Freedman's Savings and Trust Company | 409 |
| Freedmen's Branch, Adjutant-General's Office | 1363 |
| Freedmen's Bureau, *see* Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands Bureau. | |
| Freedmen's Hospital, D. C | 437 |
| French and American Claims Commission, 1880–84 | 910 |
| French Spoliation Claims, Commission Appointed to Examine, under Treaty with France of July 4, 1831 | 909 |
| Fur Seal Arbitration, Paris, 1893 | 910 |
| Gardens and Grounds Division | 250 |
| *See also* Plant Industry Bureau. | |
| Garfield, James Abram | 886 |
| Gas and Meters Inspector, D. C | 404, 437 |
| General appraisers, *see* Appraisers. | |
| General commanding Army | 1223 |
| General Grant National Park | 440 |
| General Land Office | 504 |
| General Service and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| General Staff, Second Section, *see* Military Information Division, War Dept. | |
| General Staff Corps | 1223 |
| General Supply Committee | 425 |
| General Supply Committee, Treasury Dept | 1201 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Geneva arbitration, Alabama claims | 913 |
| Geographic Board | 410 |
| Geographic Congress, International | 944 |
| Geographic Names Board, *see* Geographic Board. | |
| Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region (Powell) | 467 |
| *See also* Ethnology Bureau—Geological Survey. | |
| Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian (Wheeler) | 1276 |
| *See also* Geological Survey. | |
| Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (Hayden) | 468 |
| *See also* Geological Survey. | |
| Geological Congress, International | 944 |
| Geological Survey | 471 |
| *See also* Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region—Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian—Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories—Mines Bureau—Standards Bureau. | |
| Geological Survey of the Territories (Hayden), *see* Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. | |
| Gettysburg National Military Park Commission | 1395 |
| Girls' Reform School of District of Columbia, *see* Reform School for Girls of District of Columbia. | |
| Gold and Silver Commission of Great Britain, *see* Precious Metals, Royal [British] Commission Appointed to Inquire into Recent Changes in Relative Values of. | |
| Government Hospital for Insane | 438 |
| Government Hospital for Insane, Special Committee on Investigation of (House) | 1570 |
| Government Laboratories Bureau, P. I. | 1416 |
| *See also* Science Bureau, P. I. | |
| Government Printing Office | 412 |
| Library | 415 |
| Governor-General, P. I. | 1433 |
| Grades and Salaries Committee | 1513 |
| Grant, Ulysses Simpson | 885 |
| Grant National Park | 440 |
| Great Britain and United States Claims Commission, 1853–55 | 911 |
| Greely, Lieutenant, and Party at Lady Franklin Bay, Board of Officers Considering Relief Expedition to | 1514 |
| Guam Island, Naval Governor | 700 |
| Gulf, Department of the | 1293 |
| Gun Foundry Board | 1514 |
| Hague Tribunal, *see* Arbitration, Permanent Court of, The Hague. | |
| Halifax Commission, Fishery Commission | 916 |
| Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute | 503 |
| Harrison, Benjamin | 888 |
| Harrison, William Henry | 881 |
| Hatch, Davis, Select Committee Appointed to Investigate Memorial of (Senate) | 1570 |
| Havana and Pinar del Rio, Department of | 1443 |
| *See also* Cuba, Department of—Cuba, Western, Department of. | |
| Hawaii, Governor | 442 |
| Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station | 234 |
| Hawaiian Commission | 1514 |
| Hayden Survey, *see* Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. | |
| Hayes, Rutherford Birchard | 886 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Health Bureau, P. I. | 1411 |
| Health, Charities, and Correction Department, P. R. | 1462 |
| Health Department, Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama, *see* Sanitation Department. | |
| Health Department, D. C. | 396 |
| Health, National Board of | 1147 |
| Historical Association, American | 997 |
| Home for Aged and Infirm, D. C. | 405 |
| Homes Commission | 1514 |
| Hot Springs Reservation | 438 |
| Hot Springs Reservation Commission | 438 |
| Hot Springs Reservation Improvements Office | 438 |
| House of Correction, D. C., *see* National Training School for Boys. | |
| House of Representatives: | |
| bills and resolutions | 1507 |
| Committees | 1532 |
| miscellaneous publications | 1496 |
| House of Representatives, Commission to Supervise Construction of Building for Offices for | 1514 |
| House Rooms Distribution Select Committee (House) | 1570 |
| Howard University | 438 |
| Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims, Joint Commission on | 911 |
| Hydrographic Office | 713 |
| Hygienic Laboratory | 1129 |
| Idaho, Governor | 438 |
| Immigration and Naturalization Bureau | 334 |
| *See also* Immigration Bureau. | |
| Immigration and Naturalization Committee (House) | 1570 |
| Immigration Bureau, Treasury Dept | 1082 |
| *See also* Immigration and Naturalization Bureau. | |
| Immigration Commission | 1514 |
| Immigration Committee (Senate) | 1571 |
| Impeachments | 1654 |
| Indian Affairs Committee (House) | 1571 |
| Indian Affairs Committee (Senate) | 1572 |
| Indian Affairs Office | 493 |
| Indian Bureau, Joint Committee on Transfer of | 1574 |
| Indian Commissioners Board | 496 |
| Indian Currency Commission, Great Britain | 1514 |
| Indian Depredation Claims, Assistant Attorney-General for | 594 |
| Indian Depredations Committee (Senate) | 1574 |
| Indian Inspector for Indian Territory | 439 |
| Indian schools | 497 |
| Indian Schools Superintendent | 497 |
| Indian Territory, Indian Inspector for | 439 |
| Indian Territory, Mine Inspector for | 439 |
| Indian Territory, Select Committee to Investigate Matters Connected with Affairs in (Senate) | 1574 |
| Indian Tribes, Joint Special Committee on Condition of | 1574 |
| Industrial Arts and Expositions Committee (House) | 1575 |
| Industrial Commission | 1515 |
| Industrial Home School, D. C. | 396 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Industrial Home School for Colored Children, D. C | 405 |
| Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Information Division, Immigration and Naturalization Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept | 337 |
| Insane, Government Hospital for | 438 |
| Inspector-General's Department | 1278 |
| Insular Affairs Bureau | 1253 |
| Insular Affairs Committee (House) | 1575 |
| Insular Purchasing Agent Office, P. I., *see* Supply Bureau. | |
| Insurance Department, D. C | 404 |
| Insurrectionary States, Late, Joint Select Committee to Inquire into Condition of Affairs in | 1576 |
| Intercontinental Railway Commission | 944 |
| Interior Department | 426 |
| Library | 510 |
| Interior Department, P. I | 1418 |
| Interior Department, P. R., U. S. Interior Dept | 442 |
| Interior Department, P. R., U. S. War Dept | 1462 |
| Interior Department and Forestry Service, Joint Committee to Investigate | 1588 |
| Interior Department, Auditor for | 1023 |
| Internal Improvements Select Committee (House) | 1588 |
| Internal Revenue Bureau, P. I | 1436 |
| Internal Revenue Commissioner | 1083 |
| Internal Revenue Frauds, Select Committee on (House) | 1578 |
| International American Conference | 945 |
| International Bureau of American Republics | 299 |
| International commissions | 909, 944 |
| International conferences | 944 |
| International Congress of Engineers | 1223 |
| International congresses, conferences, and commissions | 944 |
| International disputes | 909 |
| International Exchange Commission | 1516 |
| International exhibitions and expositions | 949 |
| International Geographic Congress | 944 |
| International Geological Congress | 944 |
| International Marine Conference | 946 |
| International Prison Commission | 949 |
| International Prison Congress | 948 |
| International Sanitary Conference, 1881 | 947 |
| International Sanitary Conference of American Republics | 311 |
| International Statistical Congress | 944 |
| International Waterways Commission | 1449 |
| Interoceanic Canal Congress | 948 |
| Interoceanic Canals Committee (Senate) | 1577 |
| Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (House) | 1582 |
| Interstate Commerce Commission | 558 |
| Interstate Commerce Committee (Senate) | 1578 |
| Invalid Pensions Committee (House) | 1587 |
| Investigation and Retrenchment Committee (Senate) | 1588 |
| Investigation Bureau, Justice Dept | 593 |
| Iron, Steel, and Other Metals, Board for Testing | 1517 |
| Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands Committee (Senate) | 1588 |
| Irrigation Inquiry Office | 250 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Irrigation of Arid Lands Committee (House) | 1589 |
| Irrigation of San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys, Cal., Board of Commissioners on | 1517 |
| Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899–1902 | 1517 |
| Isthmian Canal Commission, 1904– | 1452 |
| Jackson, Andrew | 879 |
| James, Division of the | 1449 |
| Jefferson, Thomas | 876 |
| Johnson, Andrew | 885 |
| Judge-Advocate-General, Navy | 758 |
| Judge-Advocate-General's Department, Army | 1279 |
| Judiciary | 602 |
| Judiciary Committee (House) | 1589 |
| Judiciary Committee (Senate) | 1593 |
| Justice Bureau, P. I | 1422 |
| Justice Department | 587 |
| Library | 594 |
| Kansas Investigating Special Committee (House) | 1594 |
| Keep Commission, *see* Department Methods Committee. | |
| Labor Bureau | 338 |
| *See also* Labor Department. | |
| Labor Committee (House) | 1594 |
| Labor Department | 616 |
| *See also* Labor Bureau. | |
| Labor Employment Board | 251 |
| Lakes, Department of the | 1294 |
| Land Office, General | 504 |
| Lands Bureau, P. I | 1425 |
| Law Library, Library of Congress | 645 |
| Laws, Committee on Revision of (House) | 1595 |
| Laws of United States | 954 |
| Laws of United States, Commission to Revise | 592, 1517 |
| Laws, Special Joint Committee on Revision of | 1595 |
| Library: | |
| Agriculture Department | 251 |
| Education Bureau | 467 |
| Government Printing Office | 415 |
| Interior Department | 510 |
| Justice Department | 594 |
| Navy Department, *see* Library and Naval War Records Office. | |
| State Department, *see* Rolls and Library Bureau. | |
| Treasury Department | 1102 |
| War Department | 1281 |
| Library and Naval War Records Office | 784 |
| Library Building and Grounds Superintendent | 643 |
| Library Committee (House) | 1595 |
| Library Committee (Senate) | 1597 |
| Library Joint Committee | 1595 |
| Library of Congress | 619 |
| Lieutenant-general commanding Army | 1223 |
| Life-Saving Appliances Board | 1105 |
| Life-Saving Service | 1103 |
| Light-House Board, Commerce and Labor Dept | 339 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Light-House Board, Treasury Dept. | 1105 |
| Light-House Establishment, *see* Light-House Board, Commerce and Labor Dept.—Light-House Board, Treasury Dept. | |
| Lighthouses Bureau, *see* Light-House Board, Commerce and Labor Dept. | |
| Lilley, George L., Select Committee on Investigation of Charges made by (House) | 1597 |
| Lincoln, Abraham | 884 |
| Loans and Currency Division | 1124 |
| London, International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883 | 949 |
| Lorimer, William, Committee to Investigate Election of (Senate) | 1597 |
| Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904 | 953 |
| Luzon, Department of | 1442 |
| Luzon, Northern, Department of | 1442 |
| Luzon, Southern, Department of | 1442 |
| Macedonian, brig, Arbitration of case of, United States vs. Chile | 920 |
| McKinley, William | 888 |
| Madison, James | 877 |
| Madrid, Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892–93 | 949 |
| Major-general commanding Army | 1223 |
| Manila, P. I. | 1432 |
| Manufactures Bureau | 347 |
| Manufactures Committee (House) | 1597 |
| Manufactures Committee (Senate) | 1597 |
| Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress | 640 |
| Maps and Charts Division, Library of Congress | 641 |
| Marine Conference, International | 946 |
| Marine Corps | 759 |
| Marine-Hospital Service, *see* Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. | |
| Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua | 439 |
| Matanzas and Santa Clara, Department of | 1444 |
| *See also* Cuba, Department of—Cuba, Western, Department of. | |
| Meat Products, Select Committee on Transportation and Sale of (Senate) | 1598 |
| Medical Congress, Pan-American | 948 |
| Medical Department, Army | 1383 |
| Medical Supervisors Board, D. C. | 404 |
| Medicine and Surgery Bureau | 762 |
| Melbourne, Centennial International Exhibition, 1888 | 949 |
| Melbourne, International Exhibition, 1880 | 949 |
| Memorial addresses and addresses on acceptance of statues, etc | 1654 |
| Mercantile Marine and Internal Revenue Division, *see* Miscellaneous Division, Treasury Dept. | |
| Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee (House) | 1598 |
| Merchant Marine Commission | 1518 |
| Mesa Verde National Park | 443 |
| Message and documents | 1667 |
| Metropolitan Police Department, D. C. | 397 |
| Mexican Boundary Survey, 1882–96 | 919 |
| Mexican Claims Commission, 1869–76 | 912 |
| Mexican Water Boundary Commission, 1889– | 919 |
| Microscopy Division | 252 |
| Mileage Committee (House) | 1600 |
| Military Academy, West Point | 1282 |
| Military Academy, West Point, Commission to Examine | 1518 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Military Affairs Committee (House) | 1600 |
| Military Affairs Committee (Senate) | 1603 |
| Military Asylum, *see* Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia. | |
| Military commissions | 1280 |
| Military Information Division, Philippines Division, War Dept. | 1299 |
| Military Information Division, War Dept. | 1306 |
| Military Justice Bureau, *see* Judge-Advocate-General's Department, Army. | |
| Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth | 1308 |
| *See also* Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia. | |
| Military Secretary's Department, *see* Adjutant-General's Department. | |
| Military Secretary's Office, *see* Adjutant-General's Department. | |
| Militia Affairs Division, Adjutant-General's Department, War Dept. | 1248 |
| Militia Affairs Division, War Dept. | 1450 |
| Militia Committee (House) | 1605 |
| Mindanao and Jolo, Department of | 1452 |
| Mindanao, Department of | 1452 |
| Mine Inspector for Indian Territory | 439 |
| Mine Inspector for Territory of New Mexico | 439 |
| Mine Inspector for Territory of Utah | 441 |
| Mines and Mining Committee (House) | 1606 |
| Mines Bureau | 557 |
| Mining Bureau, P. I. | 1421 |
| *See also* Science Bureau. | |
| Mint Bureau | 1143 |
| Miscellaneous Division, Treasury Dept. | 1199 |
| Misiones Boundary Arbitration, *see* Argentina-Brazil Boundary Arbitration. | |
| Mississippi River Commission | 1315 |
| Mississippi River, Committee on Levees and Improvements of (House) | 1606 |
| Mississippi, Select Committee to Inquire into Alleged Frauds in Recent Election in (Senate) | 1606 |
| Missouri, Department of the, and Missouri, Division of the | 1294 |
| Missouri River Commission | 1317 |
| Mixed commissions to settle international disputes | 909 |
| Monetary Commission, National, 1908– | 1519 |
| Monetary Commission of United States, 1876 | 1519 |
| Monetary conferences | 947 |
| Money Orders Division | 861 |
| Monroe, James | 878 |
| Montana, Governor | 439 |
| Moro Province, P. I. | 1432 |
| Mount Rainier National Park | 442 |
| Mounted Service School, Fort Riley | 1314 |
| Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce, P. I. | 1423 |
| Music Division, Library of Congress | 647 |
| Nashville, Tennessee Centennial Exposition, 1897 | 953 |
| National Academy of Sciences | 832 |
| National Association of Railway Commissioners | 570 |
| National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, *see* National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. | |
| National Board of Health | 1147 |
| *See also* Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. | |
| National Bureau of Standards | 1198 |
| *See also* Standards Bureau. | |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| National Cemeteries, Inspectors of | 1356 |
| National Coast-Defense Board | 1520 |
| National Council of Commerce | 316 |
| National Currency Bureau, *see* Engraving and Printing Bureau. | |
| National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers | 835 |
| National Monetary Commission, 1908– | 1519 |
| National Museum | 992 |
| National Observatory, *see* Naval Observatory. | |
| National Resources, Committee on Conservation of (Senate) | 1607 |
| National Society of Daughters of American Revolution | 998 |
| National Training School for Boys, D. C. | 596 |
| National Waterways Commission | 1519 |
| Naturalization Commission | 1519 |
| Naturalization Division | 336 |
| Nautical Almanac Office | 764 |
| Naval Academy, Annapolis | 770 |
| Naval Affairs Committee (House) | 1607 |
| Naval Affairs Committee (Senate) | 1608 |
| Naval Affairs Joint Committee | 1608 |
| Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, *see* Naval Home. | |
| Naval Home, Philadelphia | 790 |
| Naval Intelligence Office | 773 |
| Naval Medical School, D. C. | 764 |
| Naval Militia Office | 698 |
| Naval Observatory | 774 |
| Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, *see* Naval Observatory. | |
| Naval Torpedo Station and War College, Newport, *see* Naval War College. | |
| Naval Training Station, Newport | 810 |
| Naval War College, Newport | 781 |
| Naval War Records Office, *see* Library and Naval War Records Office. | |
| Navigation Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept | 360 |
| Navigation Bureau, Navy Dept | 785 |
| Navigation Bureau, P. I. | 1423 |
| Navigation Bureau, Treasury Dept | 1149 |
| Navy Department | 647 |
| Assistant Secretary | 699 |
| Library, *see* Library and Naval War Records Office. | |
| Navy Department, Auditor for | 1024 |
| Navy Department, Solicitor of | 759 |
| New Mexico: | |
| Governor | 439 |
| Traveling Auditor and Bank Examiner | 439 |
| New Mexico, District of, *see* Arizona, Department of. | |
| New Mexico, Mine Inspector for Territory of | 439 |
| New Orleans Riots Select Committee (House) | 1609 |
| New York Election Frauds, Alleged, Select Committee on (House) | 1609 |
| Newburgh, N. Y., Monument and Centennial Celebration of 1883, Joint Select Committee on | 1609 |
| Nicaragua Canal Commission | 1520 |
| Nicaragua, Maritime Canal Company of | 439 |
| Non-Christian Tribes Bureau, P. I., *see* Ethnological Survey. | |
| North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration, Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague | 919 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| North Carolina, Department of | 1449 |
| North Philippines, Department of | 1442 |
| Northeastern Boundary Arbitration | 911 |
| Northern and Northwestern Lakes Survey | 1319 |
| Northern Boundary Commission, 1872–76 | 912 |
| Northern Division | 1445 |
| Northern Luzon, Department of | 1442 |
| Northwestern boundary, Berlin arbitration | 916 |
| Northwestern Boundary Commission, 1857–61 | 912 |
| Nurses, Training School for, D. C., *see* Freedmen's Hospital. | |
| Ohio Valley and Central States, Centennial Exposition of, Cincinnati, 1888 | 953 |
| Oklahoma, Governor | 440 |
| Oklahoma, Select Committee to Investigate Indian Contracts in (House) | 1609 |
| Omaha, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898 | 953 |
| Ordnance and Fortification Board | 1343 |
| Ordnance and Hydrography Bureau, *see* Ordnance Bureau. | |
| Ordnance and War-Ships Select Committee (Senate) | 1609 |
| Ordnance Bureau | 811 |
| Ordnance Department | 1321 |
| Ordnance, Heavy, and Projectiles, Select Committee on (Senate) | 1609 |
| Ordnance, Joint Select Committee on | 1609 |
| Oregon, Department of, *see* Columbia, Department of the. | |
| Ornithology and Mammalogy Division, *see* Biological Survey Bureau. | |
| Outrages in Southern States, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate (Senate) | 1609 |
| Pacific, Department of the, *see* California, Department of. | |
| Pacific, Department of the (for the Philippines), *see* Philippines Division. | |
| Pacific Division | 1439 |
| Pacific Islands and Porto Rico Committee (Senate) | 1610 |
| Pacific Railroad Committee (Senate) | 1610 |
| Pacific Railroads Committee (House) | 1611 |
| Pacific Railway Commission | 1521 |
| Pan-American Medical Congress | 948 |
| Pan-American Scientific Congress | 948 |
| Pan American Union, *see* American Republics Bureau. | |
| Papers of Revolutionary period and first 14 Congresses | 1667 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867 | 949 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1878 | 950 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889 | 950 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900 | 951 |
| Patent and Trade-Mark Laws Commission | 1521 |
| Patent Office | 511 |
| Patents Committee (House) | 1611 |
| Patents Committee (Senate) | 1613 |
| Pay Department, Army | 1344 |
| Peace Commission, Spanish-American | 920 |
| Peace Conference, Central American | 947 |
| Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth | 595 |
| Penitentiary, McNeil Island | 602 |
| Pension Appeals Board | 545 |
| Pension Bureau | 544 |
| Pensions, Bounty, and Back Pay, Select Committee on Payment of (House) | 1614 |
| Pensions Committee (House) | 1613 |
| Pensions Committee (Senate) | 1614 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Periodical Division, Library of Congress | 642 |
| Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague | 918 |
| Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876 | 952 |
| Philippine Assembly | 1436 |
| Philippine Commission, 1899–1900 | 1521 |
| Philippine Commission, 1900– | 1396 |
| Philippine Commission, 1900– (in legislative capacity as upper house of Philippine Legislature) | 1436 |
| Philippine Islands, *see* Philippine Commission, 1900– —names of bureaus. | |
| Philippine Legislature | 1435 |
| Philippine Medical School, Manila | 1437 |
| Philippine Weather Bureau, *see* Weather Bureau, P. I. | |
| Philippines Committee (Senate) | 1614 |
| Philippines Constabulary, *see* Constabulary Bureau. | |
| Philippines Division | 1295 |
| Philippines, North, Department of | 1442 |
| Philippines, South, Department of | 1452 |
| Philosophical Society of Washington | 989 |
| Pierce, Franklin | 883 |
| Pinar del Rio, Department of | 1443 |
| Pious fund of the Californias, Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague | 918 |
| Plant Industry Bureau | 253 |
| *See also* Agrostology Division—Botany Division—Gardens and Grounds Division—Pomology Division—Seed and Plant Introduction Section—Seed Division—Vegetable Physiology and Pathology Division. | |
| Platte, Department of the | 1299 |
| Pneumatic Tube Commission | 873 |
| Police Department, Metropolitan, D. C | 397 |
| Polk, James Knox | 882 |
| Pomology Division | 262 |
| *See also* Plant Industry Bureau. | |
| Porto Rico | 978, 1460 |
| Anemia Dispensary Service | 1461 |
| Attorney-General | 596 |
| Auditor, U. S. Treasury Dept | 1199 |
| Auditor, U. S. War Dept | 1461 |
| Education Department, U. S. Interior Dept | 442 |
| Education Department, U. S. War Dept | 1461 |
| Governor, U. S. State Dept | 978 |
| Governor, U. S. War Dept | 1460 |
| Health, Charities, and Correction Department | 1462 |
| Interior Department, U. S. Interior Dept | 442 |
| Interior Department, U. S. War Dept | 1462 |
| Treasurer | 1462 |
| Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station | 237 |
| Porto Rico Census Office | 1396 |
| Porto Rico, Department of | 1300 |
| Porto Rico Laws Commission | 1521 |
| Porto Rico Special Commissioner | 1019 |
| Post-Office and Post-Roads Committee (House) | 1615 |
| Post-Office Department | 839 |
| Assistant Postmaster-General, 1st | 856 |
| Assistant Postmaster-General, 2d | 856 |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


Page

Post-Office Department—Continued
Assistant Postmaster-General, 3d ..... 857
Assistant Postmaster-General, 4th ..... 858
Post-Office Department, Assistant Attorney-General for ..... 858
Post-Office Department, Auditor for ..... 1025
Post-Office Department, Select Committee on Relations of Members with (House) ..... 1616
Post-Office Inspectors and Mail Depredations Division, *see* Post-Office Inspectors Division.
Post-Office Inspectors Division ..... 872
Post-Office Supplies Division, *see* Supplies Division.
Post-Offices and Post-Roads Committee (Senate) ..... 1615
Post-Offices Bureau, P. I., *see* Posts Bureau.
Postal Commission, 1906–07 ..... 1522
Postal Savings System ..... 891
Postal Service, Commission to Investigate, 1898–1901 ..... 1522
Postmaster-General ..... 839
Posts Bureau, P. I ..... 1437
Posts Department, Cuba ..... 854
Powell Survey, *see* Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region.
Precious Metals, Royal [British] Commission Appointed to Inquire into Recent Changes in Relative Values of ..... 1522
President of United States ..... 874
President's Commission on Economy and Efficiency, *see* Economy and Efficiency Commission.
President's Homes Commission, *see* Homes Commission.
Printing and Publications Division, Commerce and Labor Dept ..... 375
Printing and Stationery Division, Treasury Dept ..... 1165
Printing Bureau, P. I ..... 1438
Printing Committee (House) ..... 1624
Printing Committee (Senate) ..... 1624
Printing Division, Commerce and Labor Dept., *see* Printing and Publications Division.
Printing Investigation Commission ..... 1522
Printing Joint Committee ..... 1616
Printing, Public, Select Committee to Investigate (Senate) ..... 1625
Prints Division, Library of Congress ..... 646
Prison Commission, International ..... 949
Prison Congress, International ..... 948
Private Land Claims Committee (House) ..... 1625
Private Land Claims Committee (Senate) ..... 1626
Private Land Claims, Court of ..... 607
Privileges and Elections Committee (Senate) ..... 1625
Proceedings of Congress ..... 1463
Provisions and Clothing Bureau, *see* Supplies and Accounts Bureau.
Provost-Marshal-General ..... 1352
Public Buildings and Grounds Committee (House) ..... 1630
Public Buildings and Grounds Committee (Senate) ..... 1630
Public Buildings and Grounds Office ..... 1353
*See also* Public Buildings Commissioner.
Public Buildings Commissioner ..... 443
*See also* Public Buildings and Grounds Office.

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Public Documents Division, Interior Dept. | 458 |
| *See also* Documents Office, Government Printing Office. | |
| Public Expenditures Committee (House) | 1630 |
| Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service | 1127 |
| *See also* National Board of Health. | |
| Public Health and National Quarantine Committee (Senate) | 1631 |
| Public Health Select Committee (House) | 1630 |
| Public Instruction Bureau, P. I., *see* Education Bureau, P. I. | |
| Public Instruction Department, P. I. | 1434 |
| Public Land Commission, 1879–80 | 1522 |
| Public Lands Bureau, P. I., *see* Lands Bureau. | |
| Public Lands Commission, 1903–05 | 1524 |
| Public Lands Committee (House) | 1627 |
| Public Lands Committee (Senate) | 1626 |
| Public Library, D. C. | 397 |
| Public Moneys Division | 1150 |
| Public Printer | 412 |
| Public Printing Bureau, P. I., *see* Printing Bureau. | |
| Public Road Inquiries Office, *see* Public Roads Office. | |
| Public Roads Office | 266 |
| Public Schools Trustees of District of Columbia, *see* Education Board. | |
| Public Schools Trustees of Washington City, *see* Education Board. | |
| Public Service, Select Committee on Appropriations for Prevention of Fraud in and Depredations upon (House) | 1630 |
| Public Works Bureau, P. I | 1434 |
| *See also* Architecture and Construction of Public Buildings Bureau—Engineering Bureau. | |
| Publication Office, War Records, *see* War Records Office. | |
| Publications Division, Agriculture Dept. | 262 |
| Publications Division, Commerce and Labor Dept., *see* Printing and Publications Division. | |
| Puerto Principe, Department of | 1444 |
| Puerto Rico, Department of, *see* Porto Rico, Department of. | |
| Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims, Joint Commission on Hudson's Bay and | 911 |
| Pulp and Paper Investigation Select Committee (House) | 1629 |
| Purchasing Agent, Post-Office Dept. | 873 |
| Quartermaster's Department | 1353 |
| Railroads Commissioner | 549 |
| Railroads Committee (Senate) | 1631 |
| Railway Commission, Intercontinental | 944 |
| Railway Commissioners, National Association of | 570 |
| Railway Mail Service | 863 |
| Railways and Canals Committee (House) | 1631 |
| Reclamation Service | 487, 550 |
| Reconstruction Joint Committee | 1631 |
| Record and Pension Office | 1362 |
| *See also* Adjutant-General's Department—War Records Office. | |
| Records and Editing Division, *see* Publications Division, Agriculture Dept. | |
| Reform School for Girls of District of Columbia | 597 |
| Reform School of District of Columbia, *see* National Training School for Boys. | |
| Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands Bureau | 1363 |
| Register of debates | 1465 |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


Page

Register of Treasury ..... 1150
*See also* Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept.
Resolutions of Senate and House ..... 1507
Retrenchment Committee (Senate) ..... 1632
Retrenchment Joint Select Committee ..... 1632
Revenue Commission ..... 1019
Revenue-Cutter Service ..... 1153
School of instruction ..... 1159
Revenue-Marine Service, *see* Revenue-Cutter Service.
Revenue Special Commissioner ..... 1020
Revision of Statutes Commission ..... 1524
Revolutionary Claims Committee (House) ..... 1632
Revolutionary Claims Committee (Senate) ..... 1632
Revolutionary period and first 14 Congresses, Papers of ..... 1667
Rivers and Harbors Committee (House) ..... 1632
Road Inquiry Office, *see* Public Roads Office.
Roads and Canals Committee (Senate) ..... 1636
Rolls and Library Bureau ..... 972
Roosevelt, Theodore ..... 889
Rules Committee (House) ..... 1637
Rules Committee (Senate) ..... 1639
Rural Delivery Division ..... 873
*See also* Free Delivery Division.
St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904 ..... 953
Salaries and Allowances Division ..... 871
Salary and Allowance Division, *see* Salaries and Allowances Division.
Salvador arbitration, *see* United States vs. Salvador Arbitration Tribunal.
Sanitary Conference, International, 1881 ..... 947
Sanitary Conference of American Republics, International ..... 311
Sanitation Department, Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama ..... 1454
Santa Clara, Department of ..... 1444
Santiago, Chile, International Exhibition, 1875 ..... 949
Santiago and Puerto Principe, Department of ..... 1444
*See also* Cuba, Department of.
Santo Domingo Commission ..... 1525
Schley Court of Inquiry ..... 696
School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, *see* Mounted Service School.
School of Application for Cavalry and Infantry, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools.
Schurman Commission, *see* Philippine Commission, 1899–1900.
Science Bureau, P. I ..... 1427
*See also* Ethnological Survey—Government Laboratories Bureau—Mining Bureau.
Sciences, National Academy of ..... 832
Scientific Congress, Pan-American ..... 948
Second Section, General Staff, *see* Military Information Division, War Dept.
Secret Service Division ..... 1159
Seed and Plant Introduction Section ..... 268
*See also* Plant Industry Bureau.
Seed Division ..... 269
*See also* Plant Industry Bureau.
Select and special committees (House) ..... 1641

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Select and special committees (Senate) | 1642 |
| Senate: | |
| bills and resolutions | 1507 |
| Committees | 1532 |
| executive documents, reports, etc | 1475 |
| miscellaneous publications | 1499 |
| Senate Contingent Expenses Committee (Senate) | 1643 |
| Sequoia and General Grant National Parks | 440 |
| Shiloh National Military Park Commission | 1446 |
| Ship Subsidy Lobby, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate (House) | 1643 |
| Shipping Commissioners | 361 |
| Sickness and Mortality on Emigrant Ships Select Committee (Senate) | 1644 |
| Signal Office | 1364 |
| *See also* Weather Bureau. | |
| Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Silk Section | 269 |
| Silver Commission of 1876, *see* Monetary Commission of United States, 1876. | |
| Smithsonian Institution | 979 |
| Soils Bureau | 269 |
| Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia | 1382 |
| *See also* Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth. | |
| Solicitor-General | 601 |
| Solicitor of Department of Agriculture | 296 |
| Solicitor of Navy Department | 759 |
| Solicitor of Treasury, Justice Dept | 595 |
| Solicitor of Treasury, Treasury Dept | 1200 |
| South, Department of the, and South, Division of the | 1448 |
| South Philippines, Department of | 1452 |
| Southern Luzon, Department of | 1442 |
| Southwestern Division | 1450 |
| Spanish-American Peace Commission | 920 |
| Spanish Treaty Claims Commission | 1525 |
| Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, Assistant Attorney-General for | 598 |
| Special Agents Division | 1163 |
| *See also* Alaskan Fisheries Division. | |
| Speeches | 1667 |
| Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, *see* Army Service Schools. | |
| Staff Corps, General | 1223 |
| Standard Weights and Measures Office, *see* National Bureau of Standards. | |
| Standards Bureau | 362 |
| *See also* National Bureau of Standards. | |
| State and Other Departments, Auditor for | 1024 |
| State Department | 891 |
| Library, *see* Rolls and Library Bureau. | |
| Stationery, Printing, and Blanks Division, *see* Printing and Stationery Division. | |
| Statistical Congress, International | 9 |
| Statistics Bureau, Agriculture Dept | 2 |
| Statistics Bureau, Commerce and Labor Dept | 3 |
| *See also* Foreign Commerce Bureau. | |
| Statistics Bureau, State Dept., *see* Foreign Commerce Bureau. | |
| Statistics Bureau, Treasury Dept | 11 |
| Statues, Addresses on acceptance of | 16 |
| Statutes, *see* Laws of United States. | |

LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.—Continued

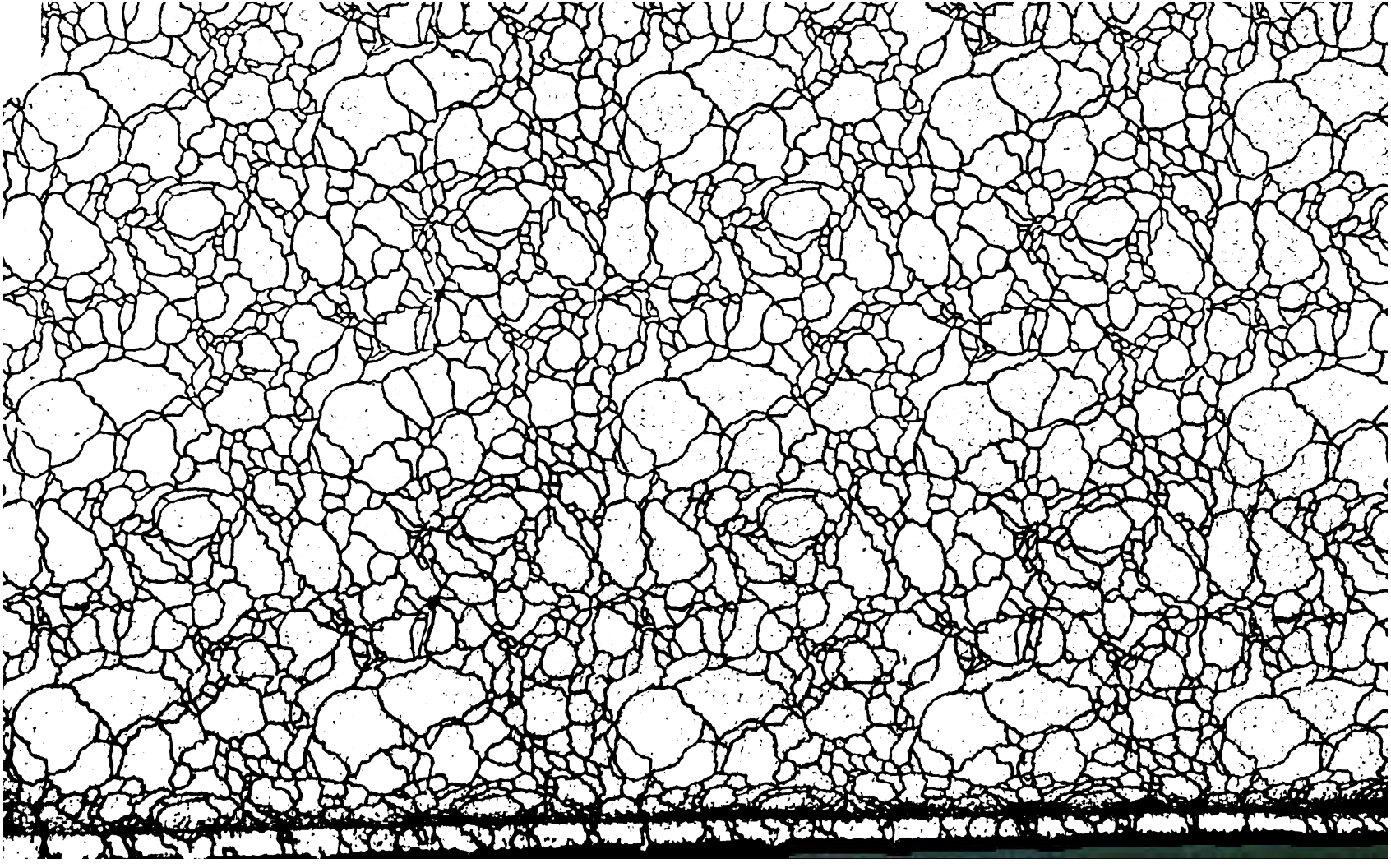

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Steam Engineering Bureau | 823 |
| Steamboat-Inspection Service, Commerce and Labor Dept | 373 |
| Steamboat-Inspection Service, Treasury Dept | 1185 |
| Street and Alley Cleaning Service, D. C., *see* Street Cleaning Department. | |
| Street Cleaning Department, D. C | 399 |
| Submarine Defense School, Fort Totten | 1445 |
| *See also* Coast Artillery School. | |
| Subsistence Department | 1249 |
| Superintendent of Charities, D. C., *see* Charities Board. | |
| Superintendent of Documents, *see* Documents Office, Government Printing Office—Public Documents Division, Interior Dept. | |
| Superintendent of Public Printing, *see* Public Printer. | |
| Supervising Architect | 1190 |
| Supervisors in Medicine and Pharmacy Board, D. C., *see* Medical Supervisors Board. | |
| Supplies and Accounts Bureau, Navy Dept | 825 |
| Supplies Division, Post-Office Dept | 874 |
| Supply Bureau, P. I | 1427 |
| Supply Committee, General | 425 |
| Supply Committee, General, Treasury Dept | 1201 |
| Supreme Court | 607 |
| Supreme Court, P. I | 1438 |
| Supreme Court of District of Columbia | 399 |
| Surgeon-General's Office, *see* Medical Department, Army. | |
| Taft, William Howard | 890 |
| Taft Philippine Commission, *see* Philippine Commission, 1900–. | |
| Tariff Commission, 1882 | 1531 |
| Taxes, Collector of, D. C | 401 |
| Taylor, Zachary | 882 |
| Tea Investigations and Experiments Office, *see* Plant Industry Bureau. | |
| Telegraph and Telephone Service, D. C | 401 |
| Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Nashville, 1897 | 953 |
| Territories Committee (House) | 1644 |
| Territories Committee (Senate) | 1644 |
| Texas, Department of | 1301 |
| Tonnage, American, Select Committee on Causes of Reduction of (House) | 1645 |
| Topographical Engineers Corps, *see* Engineer Department, War Dept. | |
| Topography Division | 870 |
| Trade Relations Bureau | 978 |
| Training School for Nurses, D. C., *see* Freedmen's Hospital. | |
| Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, 1898 | 953 |
| Transit of Venus Commission, 1874 | 697 |
| Transportation Routes to Seaboard Committee (Senate) | 1645 |
| Traveling Auditor and Bank Examiner, New Mexico | 439 |
| Treasurer, P. R | 1462 |
| Treasurer of United States | 1193 |
| Treasury Cattle Commission | 1021 |
| Treasury, Comptroller of | 1074 |
| Treasury Department | 998 |
| Chief Clerk and Superintendent | 1051 |
| Library | 1102 |
| Treasury Department, Auditor for | 1022 |
| Treasury, Solicitor of, Justice Dept | 595 |

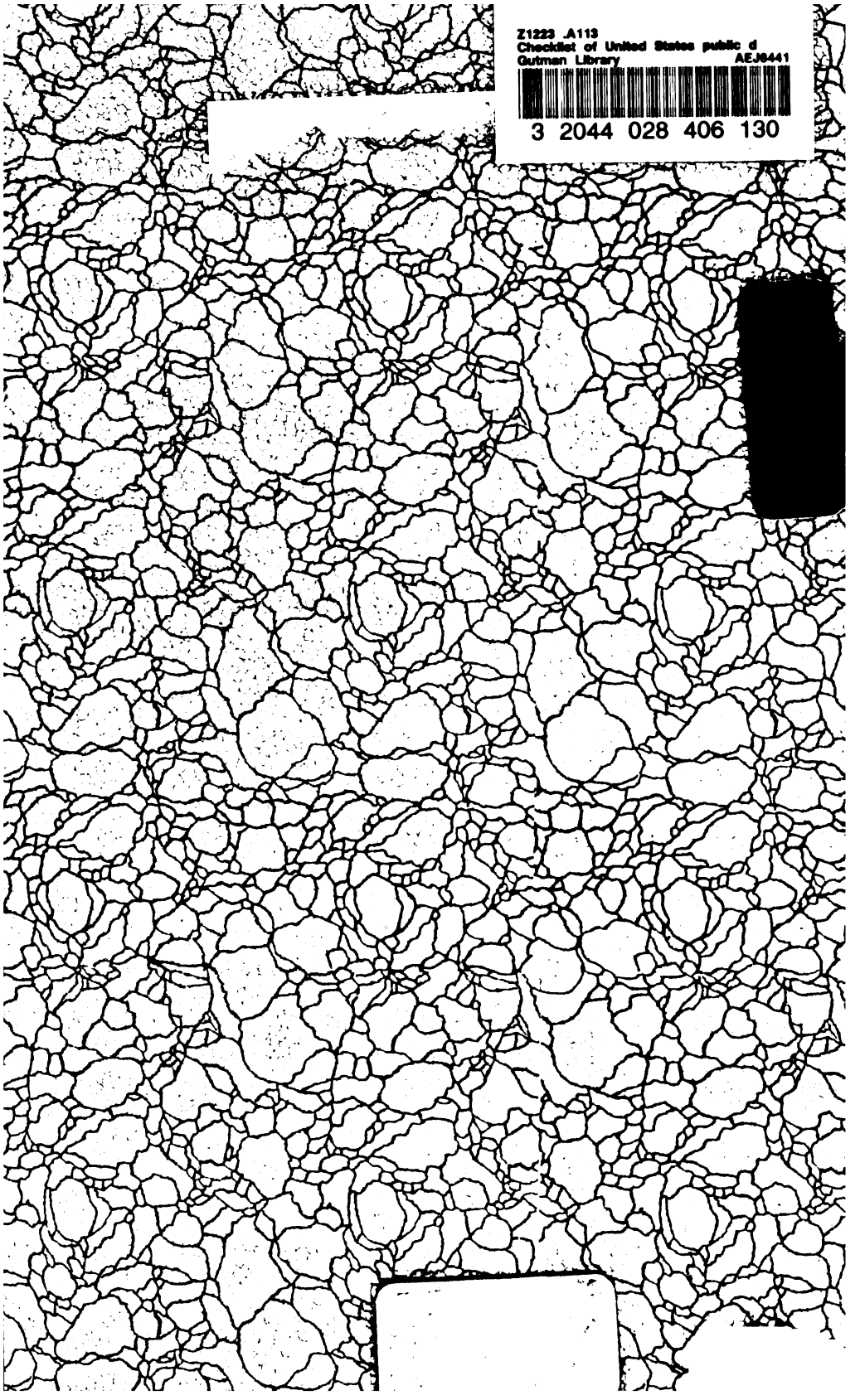
**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Military Affairs Committee (House) | 1600 |
| Military Affairs Committee (Senate) | 1603 |
| Military Asylum, *see* Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia. | |
| Military commissions | 1280 |
| Military Information Division, Philippines Division, War Dept | 1299 |
| Military Information Division, War Dept | 1306 |
| Military Justice Bureau, *see* Judge-Advocate-General's Department, Army. | |
| Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth | 1308 |
| *See also* Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia. | |
| Military Secretary's Department, *see* Adjutant-General's Department. | |
| Military Secretary's Office, *see* Adjutant-General's Department. | |
| Militia Affairs Division, Adjutant-General's Department, War Dept | 1248 |
| Militia Affairs Division, War Dept | 1450 |
| Militia Committee (House) | 1605 |
| Mindanao and Jolo, Department of | 1452 |
| Mindanao, Department of | 1452 |
| Mine Inspector for Indian Territory | 439 |
| Mine Inspector for Territory of New Mexico | 439 |
| Mine Inspector for Territory of Utah | 441 |
| Mines and Mining Committee (House) | 1606 |
| Mines Bureau | 557 |
| Mining Bureau, P. I | 1421 |
| *See also* Science Bureau. | |
| Mint Bureau | 1143 |
| Miscellaneous Division, Treasury Dept | 1199 |
| Misiones Boundary Arbitration, *see* Argentina-Brazil Boundary Arbitration. | |
| Mississippi River Commission | 1315 |
| Mississippi River, Committee on Levees and Improvements of (House) | 1606 |
| Mississippi, Select Committee to Inquire into Alleged Frauds in Recent Election in (Senate) | 1606 |
| Missouri, Department of the, and Missouri, Division of the | 1294 |
| Missouri River Commission | 1317 |
| Mixed commissions to settle international disputes | 909 |
| Monetary Commission, National, 1908– | 1519 |
| Monetary Commission of United States, 1876 | 1519 |
| Monetary conferences | 947 |
| Money Orders Division | 861 |
| Monroe, James | 878 |
| Montana, Governor | 439 |
| Moro Province, P. I | 1432 |
| Mount Rainier National Park | 442 |
| Mounted Service School, Fort Riley | 1314 |
| Museum of Ethnology, Natural History, and Commerce, P. I | 1423 |
| Music Division, Library of Congress | 647 |
| Nashville, Tennessee Centennial Exposition, 1897 | 953 |
| National Academy of Sciences | 832 |
| National Association of Railway Commissioners | 570 |
| National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, *see* National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. | |
| National Board of Health | 1147 |
| *See also* Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. | |
| National Bureau of Standards | 1198 |
| *See also* Standards Bureau. | |

**LIST OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, ETC.**—Continued


| | Page |
|---|---|
| North Carolina, Department of | 1449 |
| North Philippines, Department of | 1442 |
| Northeastern Boundary Arbitration | 911 |
| Northern and Northwestern Lakes Survey | 1319 |
| Northern Boundary Commission, 1872–76 | 912 |
| Northern Division | 1445 |
| Northern Luzon, Department of | 1442 |
| Northwestern boundary, Berlin arbitration | 916 |
| Northwestern Boundary Commission, 1857–61 | 912 |
| Nurses, Training School for, D. C., *see* Freedmen's Hospital. | |
| Ohio Valley and Central States, Centennial Exposition of, Cincinnati, 1888 | 953 |
| Oklahoma, Governor | 440 |
| Oklahoma, Select Committee to Investigate Indian Contracts in (House) | 1609 |
| Omaha, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898 | 953 |
| Ordnance and Fortification Board | 1343 |
| Ordnance and Hydrography Bureau, *see* Ordnance Bureau. | |
| Ordnance and War-Ships Select Committee (Senate) | 1609 |
| Ordnance Bureau | 811 |
| Ordnance Department | 1321 |
| Ordnance, Heavy, and Projectiles, Select Committee on (Senate) | 1609 |
| Ordnance, Joint Select Committee on | 1609 |
| Oregon, Department of, *see* Columbia, Department of the. | |
| Ornithology and Mammalogy Division, *see* Biological Survey Bureau. | |
| Outrages in Southern States, Alleged, Select Committee to Investigate (Senate) | 1609 |
| Pacific, Department of the, *see* California, Department of. | |
| Pacific, Department of the (for the Philippines), *see* Philippines Division. | |
| Pacific Division | 1439 |
| Pacific Islands and Porto Rico Committee (Senate) | 1610 |
| Pacific Railroad Committee (Senate) | 1610 |
| Pacific Railroads Committee (House) | 1611 |
| Pacific Railway Commission | 1521 |
| Pan-American Medical Congress | 948 |
| Pan-American Scientific Congress | 948 |
| Pan American Union, *see* American Republics Bureau. | |
| Papers of Revolutionary period and first 14 Congresses | 1667 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1867 | 949 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1878 | 950 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1889 | 950 |
| Paris, Universal Exposition, 1900 | 951 |
| Patent and Trade-Mark Laws Commission | 1521 |
| Patent Office | 511 |
| Patents Committee (House) | 1611 |
| Patents Committee (Senate) | 1613 |
| Pay Department, Army | 1344 |
| Peace Commission, Spanish-American | 920 |
| Peace Conference, Central American | 947 |
| Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth | 595 |
| Penitentiary, McNeil Island | 602 |
| Pension Appeals Board | 545 |
| Pension Bureau | 544 |
| Pensions, Bounty, and Back Pay, Select Committee on Payment of (House) | 1614 |
| Pensions Committee (House) | 1613 |
| Pensions Committee (Senate) | 1614 |




Z1223 .A113
Checklist of United States public d
Gutman Library AEJ8441
3 2044 028 406 130